

CONSULAR BUREAU

THE

APR 8 1899

CHRONICLE & DIRECTORY ^{Department of State.}
_{and}

FOR

CHINA, JAPAN, COREA, INDO-CHINA,
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, MALAY STATES,
SIAM, NETHERLANDS INDIA, BORNEO,
THE PHILIPPINES, &c.

(WITH WHICH ARE INCORPORATED "THE CHINA DIRECTORY" AND
"THE HONGKONG DIRECTORY AND HONG LIST FOR THE FAR EAST")

FOR THE YEAR

1899

THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

Imp. '04
S.E.B.

THE U. S. DEPT. OF STATE
OFFICE OF THE CONSUL

HONGKONG

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE

WYNDHAM AND D'AGUILAR STREETS

MDCCCXCIX

D S
502
D 6
1899

AGENTS

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| LONDON | Mr. W. H. Hood, 2, Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, E.C. |
| | <i>Special Agent for Advertisements</i> |
| Do. | Mr. F. Algar, 11, Clement's Lane, Lombard St., E.C. |
| Do. | Messrs. Street & Co., 30, Cornhill, E.C. |
| PARIS | Messrs. G.-E. Puel de Lobel & Cie., 53, Rue Lafayette |
| GERMANY | Messrs. Mahlau & Waldschmidt, Frankfort a/M. |
| NEW YORK | |
| SAN FRANCISCO..... | Mr. L. P. Fisher, 20 and 21, Merchants' Exchange |
| SOUTH AFRICA | Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Long Street, Cape Town |
| SYDNEY | Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, 123, Pitt Street |
| MELBOURNE | Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, 124 and 126, Queen Street |
| BRIEBANE | Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Queen Street |
| CALCUTTA | Messrs. W. Newman & Co., 4, Dalhousie Square |
| BOMBAY | "Times of India" Office, Elphinstone Circle |
| COLOMBO..... | Messrs. A. M. & J. Ferguson |
| BATAVIA..... | Messrs. H. M. Van Dorp & Co. |
| PENANG | Messrs. Graham & Co., Ltd., Beach St., George Town |
| SINGAPORE..... | Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited, 32, Raffles Place |
| BANGKOK | Messrs. A. Berli & Co. |
| SAIGON | Messrs. Kloss & Co., 9, Quay de l'Arroyo Chinois |
| TONKIN | Mr. W. Paulus, Rue Jean Dupuis, Hanoi |
| MANILA | Messrs. A. S. Watson & Co., Escolta, 14 |
| YOKOHAMA | Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited, 60, Main Street |
| KOBE | "Hiogo News" Office, 29, Kaigan-dori, Division Street |
| NAGASAKI | The Nagasaki Press |
| FORMOSA | Messrs. A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd., Amoy |
| COREA..... | The Nagasaki Press, Nagasaki |
| VLADIVOSTOCK | The Nagasaki Press, Nagasaki |
| SHANGHAI, &c. | Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited, The Bund |
| TIENTSIN | Messrs. H. Blow & Co. |
| PEKING | Mr. P. Kierulff |
| FOOCHOW | Messrs. A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd. |
| AMOY | Messrs. A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd., Kulangsoo |
| SWATOW | Yun Cheong Book Store |
| MACAO | Mr. A. A. da Cruz |

YARBU
P.
D. of St.
11 Je '04

Contractors to Her Majesty's Admiralty and War Office Departments, British and Foreign Railways, &c.
ESTABLISHED 1839.

Tasker Sons & Co.

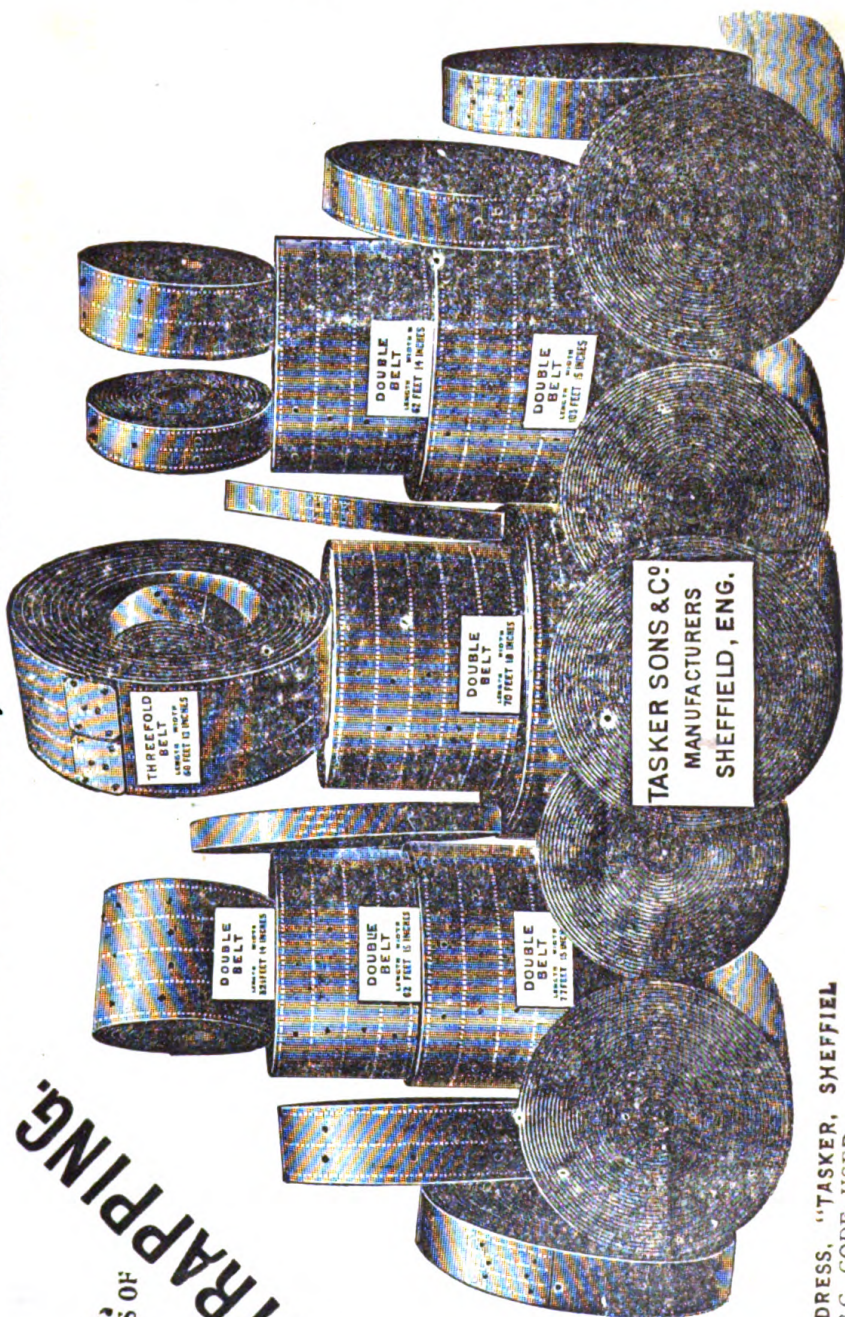
SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

TRADE MARK



JNO TASKER,
MANUFACTURERS OF
LEATHER,
INDIA RUBBER,
HAIR AND
COTTON

MILL STRAPPING.



INDIA
RUBBER
SHEETS.

VALVES,
WASHERS
AND HOSE.

LEATHER
FIRE HOSE,
BUCKETS.

HYDRAULIC

RAM
AND CUP
LEATHERS.

ETC., ETC.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS, "TASKER, SHEFFIELD"
A.B.C. CODE USED.

HOUSE FLAGS

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ARNHOLD, KARBERG & CO | BELILOS & CO <i>Hong-Kong</i> | F. BLACKHEAD & CO <i>Hong Kong</i> | BORNEO CO | BOUSTEAD & CO <i>Straits</i> | BOYD & CO <i>Amoy</i> |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BRADLEY & CO | BRANDAO & CO <i>Hong Kong</i> | BROWNE & CO <i>Japan</i> | BUCHHEISTER & CO <i>Shanghai</i> | BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE | CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CARLOWITZ & CO | CHINA MERCHANT S.N.C. | CHINA MUTUAL S.N.C. | C. & J. TRADING CO | CORNABE & CO <i>Chefoo</i> | ALFRED DENT & CO |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DODWELL, CARLILL & CO | FERGUSSON & CO <i>Chefoo</i> | GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO | GILMAN & CO LAYERS & CO | JOHN GITTINS & CO <i>Foochow</i> | HALL & HOLTZ Lr |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARLING, BUSCHMANN & MENZELL | HOLLIDAY, WISE & CO | JARDINE, MATHESON & CO | JEBSEN & CO | D. LAPRAIK & CO | LAUTS & HAESLOOP LAUTS, WEGENER & CO |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LINSTEAD & DAVIS <i>Hong-Kong</i> | LYDD, KHOO TIONG POH & CO <i>Amoy</i> | MACLEOD & CO <i>Manila &c.</i> | MAITLAND & CO | MCALISTER & CO <i>Straits</i> | MALCAMPO & CO <i>Amoy</i> |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| JULIUS MANNICH & CO | A. MARKWALD & CO <i>Siam</i> | A. R. MARTY MARTY & CO | G. M. BAIN | MELCHERS & CO | MESSAGERIES MARITIMES |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MEYER & CO | MITSUMI BUSSAN KAISHA | MORRIS & CO <i>Shanghai</i> | MOURILYAN, HEIMANN & CO <i>Japan</i> | NILS MOLLER & SONS <i>Shanghai</i> | NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD | OCCIDENTAL & ORIENTAL CO | P.M.S.S. CO | PASDAG & CO <i>Amoy</i> | P. & O. S. N. CO | H. A. PETERSEN & CO <i>Amoy</i> |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TEUTER, BRÖCKELMANN & CO | SANDER, WIELER & CO <i>Hong-Kong</i> | D. SASSOON, SONS & CO | A. SCHOMBERG & CO <i>Hoihow</i> | SCOTTISH ORIENTAL S.S. CO | SHEWAN, TOMES & CO |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCOTT & CO | H. SCOTT & CO | SMITH BELL & CO <i>Manila</i> | GEO. R. STEVENS <i>Hong-Kong</i> | STRAITS STEAMSHIP CO | TAIT & CO <i>Amoy</i> |

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1774.

SHAND MASON & CO.,

MAKERS OF

STEAM FIRE ENGINES.



S. M. & Co.'s Improved "Double Vertical" Steam Fire Engine, constructed for the London County Council, Council of India, etc.

Supplied to H.M. the QUEEN, H.M. Admiralty, War Department, Board of Trade, Council of India, Crown Agents for Colonies, Foreign Governments, and leading Fire Brigades in all parts of the world including (in the East) HONG-KONG (5), HONG-KONG GOVT. DOCKYARD (2), SHANGHAI (3), TOKIO (6), YOKOHAMA (10), OSAKA (3), HIogo (3), KANAGAWA, YOKOSKA GOVT. DOCKYARD, MACAO, SAIGON, MANILA (3), BORNEO, BATAVIA, SOURABAYA (3), VLADIVOSTOCK DOCKYARD, etc., also BOMBAY, MADRAS, CALCUTTA, RANGOON, MANDALAY, BENARES, COLOMBO, BARODA, AHMEDABAD, and a number of other Towns in India.

METROPOLITAN (LONDON) FIRE BRIGADE.

35 out of 60 Land Steam Fire Engines; 6 out of 8 Floating Steam Fire Engines; two-thirds of the Manual Fire Engines in use by the London County Council Fire Brigade are of SHAND MASON & Co.'s construction.

Hundred of Shand Mason & Co.'s Metallic MANUAL FIRE ENGINES are used in China, Japan, India, and other Eastern Countries.

New Catalogues of Steam and Manual Fire Engines, Escapes, Hose, and all other Articles connected with the Extinction of Fire. Sent Free.

75, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars Road, LONDON.

TELEGRAMS: "SHAND, LONDON." A B C CODE.



JOHN MITCHELL,
STEEL PEN MAKER TO THE
QUEEN.

ESTABLISHED 1822.

London Depot: 93, Queen Street, CHEAPSIDE.

WORKS: BIRMINGHAM.

146563

INDEX-DIRECTORY

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|------------------|--|------|
| House Flag, Plate of | Frontispiece | Kewkiang Directory | 200 |
| Amoy, Descriptive and Statistical | 239 | Kiaochau, Descriptive | 136 |
| Amoy Directory | 240 | Kiaochau, Directory | 136 |
| Amoy Ladies' Directory | 246 | Kobe (Hyogo), Descriptive and Statistical | 64 |
| Annam, Descriptive | 375 | Kobe and Hyogo, Plan of | 64 |
| Annam, Provinces Directory | 377 | Kobe (Hyogo) Directory | 66 |
| Anping, Descriptive | 89 | Kobe (Hyogo), Insurance Offices | 78 |
| Anping Directory | 89 | Kowloon (British) Plan of | 341 |
| Bangkok, Descriptive and Statistical | 404 | Kowloon New Territory, Map of | 280 |
| Bangkok Directory | 405 | Kowloon (Chinese) Descriptive | 258 |
| Batavia, Descriptive and Statistical | 516 | Kowloon (Chinese) Directory | 259 |
| Batavia Directory | 517 | Kwanchauwan, Descriptive | 283 |
| Batavia, Plan of | 516 | Labuan, Descriptive and Statistical | 566 |
| Borneo, Descriptive and Statistical | 562 | Labuan Directory | 568 |
| Borneo, British North, Descriptive and Statistical | 566 | Lappa, Descriptive | 260 |
| Borneo, British North, Directory | 567 | Lappa Directory | 260 |
| Borneo, British North, Estates Directory | 571 | Lungchow, Descriptive and Statistical | 266 |
| Butezorg, Descriptive | 517 | Lungchow Directory | 266 |
| Cambodia, Descriptive and Statistical | 399 | Macao, Descriptive and Statistical | 343 |
| Cambodia Directory | 400 | Macao Directory | 344 |
| Canton, Descriptive and Statistical | 250 | Macao Ladies Directory | 352 |
| Canton Directory | 251 | Macassar, Descriptive | 533 |
| Canton Ladies' Directory | 257 | Macassar, Directory | 533 |
| Cebu, Descriptive and Statistical | 560 | Malacca, Descriptive and Statistical | 460 |
| Cebu Directory | 560 | Malacca Directory | 461 |
| Chefoo, Descriptive and Statistical | 130 | Malay States (Federated), Descriptive | 480 |
| Chefoo Directory | 130 | Malay States (Federated) Directory | 480 |
| Chemulpo, Descriptive | 94 | Manila, Descriptive and Statistical | 536 |
| Chemulpo Directory | 95 | Manila Directory | 538 |
| China, Descriptive and Statistical | 102 | Manila, Insurance Offices | 564 |
| China, map of | Facing Directory | Manila, Plan of | 536 |
| Chinkiang, Descriptive and Statistical | 201 | Mengtzu, Descriptive and Statistical | 267 |
| Chinkiang Directory | 202 | Mengtzu Directory | 267 |
| Chinnampo (Corea), Descriptive | 101 | Military Forces (British) in China | 318 |
| Chinnampo (Corea) Directory | 101 | Mokpo (Corea), Descriptive | 100 |
| Chungking, Descriptive and Statistical | 222 | Mokpo (Corea) Directory | 100 |
| Chungking Directory | 223 | Nagasaki, Descriptive and Statistical | 79 |
| Cochin China, Descriptive | 381 | Nagasaki Directory | 80 |
| Corea, Descriptive and Statistical | 91 | Nanking, Descriptive | 204 |
| Far East, map of | Facing Directory | Nanking Directory | 206 |
| Foochow, Descriptive and Statistical | 231 | Naval Squadron, British | 573 |
| Foochow Directory | 232 | Naval Squadron, French | 580 |
| Foochow Ladies' Directory | 238 | Naval Squadron, German | 584 |
| Foreign Residents, Alphabetical list of | 596 | Naval Squadron, Japanese | 586 |
| Formosa, Descriptive | 85 | Naval Squadron, Russian | 581 |
| Formosa Directory | 86 | Naval Squadron, United States | 582 |
| Fusan, Descriptive | 98 | Negri Sembilan, Descriptive and Statistical | 488 |
| Fusan Directory | 99 | Negri Sembilan Directory | 484 |
| Gensan (Wonsan) or Yuensan, Descriptive | 97 | Netherlands India, Descriptive and Statistical | 504 |
| Gensan (Wonsan) or Yuensan Directory | 98 | Netherlands India Directory | 508 |
| Haiphong, Descriptive and Statistical | 384 | Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical | 126 |
| Haiphong Directory | 384 | Newchwang Directory | 126 |
| Hakodate, Descriptive and Statistical | 57 | Nigata, Descriptive and Statistical | 59 |
| Hakodate Directory | 57 | Nigata Directory | 59 |
| Hankow, Descriptive and Statistical | 225 | Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical | 227 |
| Hankow Directory | 226 | Ningpo Directory | 228 |
| Hankow, Descriptive and Statistical | 211 | Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical | 60 |
| Hankow Directory | 212 | Osaka Directory | 60 |
| Hanoi, Descriptive and Statistical | 355 | Padang, Descriptive | 531 |
| Hanoi Directory | 356 | Padang Directory | 532 |
| Honow, Descriptive and Statistical | 266 | Panang, Descriptive and Statistical | 481 |
| Honow Directory | 266 | Panang Directory | 482 |
| Hokow, Descriptive | 268 | Paknoi, Descriptive and Statistical | 263 |
| Hokow Directory | 268 | Paknoi Directory | 264 |
| Hongkong, Descriptive and Statistical | 270 | Peking, Descriptive and Statistical | 106 |
| Hongkong Directory | 287 | Peking Directory | 107 |
| Hongkong, Insurance Offices | 333 | Penang, Descriptive and Statistical | 464 |
| Hongkong Ladies' Directory | 337 | Penang Directory | 465 |
| Hongkong, Peak Directory | 341 | Perak, Descriptive and Statistical | 496 |
| Hongkong, Plan of Peak District | 341 | Perak Directory | 496 |
| Hongkong, Plan of Victoria | 272 | Philippines, Descriptive and Statistical | 534 |
| Hongkong Streets Directory | 282 | Port Arthur, Descriptive | 121 |
| Hue, Descriptive and Statistical | 375 | Port Arthur Directory | 121 |
| Hue, Directory | 376 | Saigon, Descriptive and Statistical | 380 |
| Ichang, Descriptive and Statistical | 222 | Saigon Directory | 380 |
| Ichang Directory | 221 | Saigon, Plan of | 381 |
| Indo-China, Descriptive | 304 | Samsun, Descriptive | 260 |
| Iloilo, Descriptive and Statistical | 505 | Samsun Directory | 260 |
| Iloilo Directory | 506 | Sarawak, Descriptive and Statistical | 501 |
| Japan, Descriptive and Statistical | 10 | Sarawak Directory | 501 |
| Jeju, Descriptive | 483 | Selangor, Descriptive and Statistical | 48 |
| Jeju Directory | 486 | Selangor Directory | 48 |
| Jonore, Descriptive and Statistical | 477 | Selangor Estates Directory | 49 |
| Jonore Directory | 478 | Semarang, Descriptive | 52 |
| Kailung, Descriptive and Statistical | 86 | Semarang Directory | 52 |
| Kailung Directory | 88 | Seoul, Descriptive | 9 |
| Kewkiang, Descriptive and Statistical | 208 | Seoul Directory | 9 |

INDEX

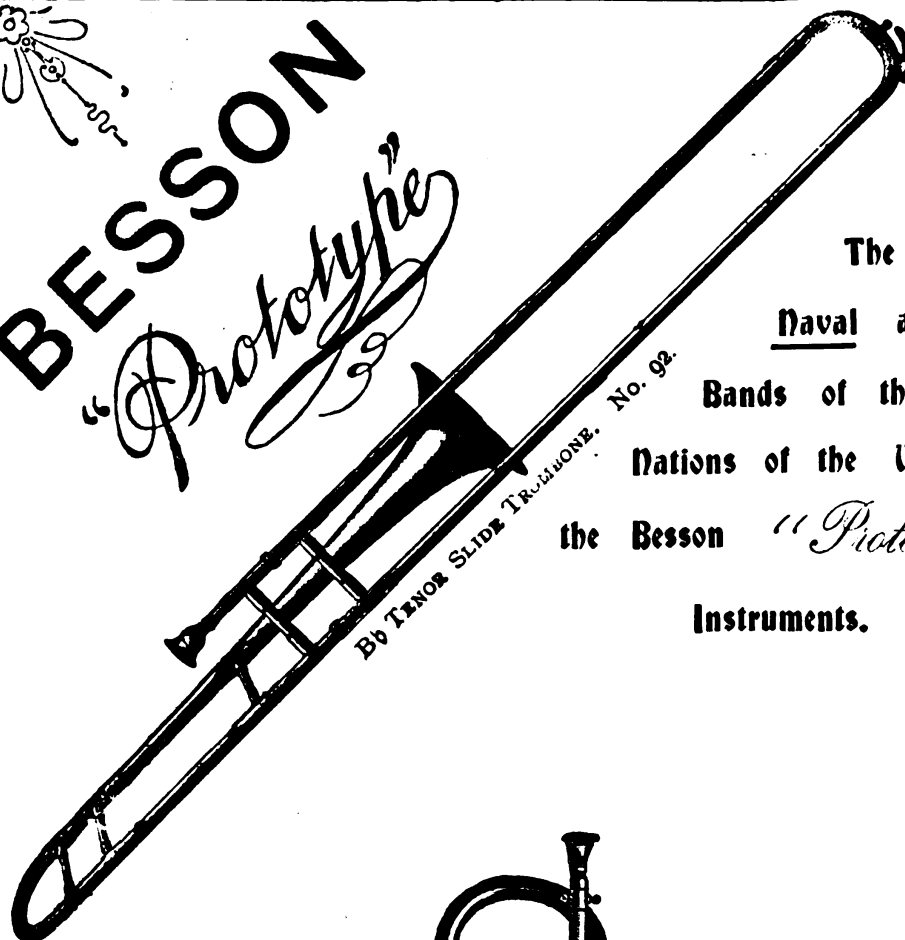
DIRECTORY, Continued

| PAGE | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Shanghai, Descriptive and Statistical | 187 |
| Shanghai Directory | 151 |
| Shanghai, Insurance Offices | 195 |
| Shanghai, Roads in the Settlements | 198 |
| Shanghai, Plan of Foreign Settlements | 137 |
| Shanghai, Plan of Hongkew | 144 |
| Shasi, Descriptive | 220 |
| Shasi Directory | 220 |
| Siam, Descriptive and Statistical | 403 |
| Singapore, Descriptive and Statistical | 421 |
| Singapore Directory | 425 |
| Singapore, Insurance Offices | 457 |
| Singapore, Plan of | 421 |
| Soochow, Descriptive | 200 |
| Soochow Directory | 200 |
| Sourabaya, Descriptive | 524 |
| Sourabaya Directory | 527 |
| Steamers, Coasting and River | 587 |
| Straits Settlements, Descriptive | 421 |
| Sungei Ujong, Descriptive and Statistical | 483 |
| Sungei Ujong Directory | 485 |
| Swatow, Descriptive and Statistical | 246 |
| Swatow Directory | 247 |
| Swatow Ladies' Directory | 249 |
| Sze-mao, Descriptive | 268 |
| Sze-mao Directory | 269 |
| Takao and Tainanfoo, Descriptive and Statistical | 89 |
| Takao and Tainanfoo, Directory | 89 |
| Taku, Descriptive and Statistical | 125 |
| Taku Directory | 125 |
| Talienwan, Descriptive | 129 |
| Talienwan Directory | 129 |
| Tamsui, Descriptive and Statistical | 86 |
| Tamsui Directory | 87 |
| Tientsin, Descriptive and Statistical | 111 |
| Tientsin Directory | 113 |
| Tientsin, Plan of Foreign Settlements | 113 |
| Tokyo, Descriptive and Statistical | 14 |
| Tokyo Directory | 16 |
| Tonkin, Descriptive | 355 |
| Tonkin, Provinces Directory | 372 |
| Tsintau (Kiaochau), Descriptive | 136 |
| Tsintau (Kiaochau) Directory | 136 |
| Vladivostok, Descriptive | 3 |
| Vladivostok Directory | 4 |
| Weihaiwei, Descriptive | 130 |
| Weihaiwei Directory | 130 |
| Wenchow, Descriptive and Statistical | 230 |
| Wenchow Directory | 231 |
| Whampoa, Descriptive and Statistical | 258 |
| Whampoa Directory | 258 |
| Wonsan (Gensan or Yuensan), Descriptive | 97 |
| Wonsan (Gensan or Yuensan) Directory | 98 |
| Wuchow-fu, Descriptive and Statistical | 261 |
| Wuchow-fu Directory | 262 |
| Wuhu, Descriptive and Statistical | 206 |
| Wuhu Directory | 207 |
| Yokohama, Descriptive and Statistical | 34 |
| Yokohama Directory | 35 |
| Yokohama, Insurance Offices | 54 |
| Yokohama, Plan of | 34 |
| Yuensan (Wonsan or Gensan), Descriptive | 97 |
| Yuensan (Wonsan or Gensan) Directory | 98 |

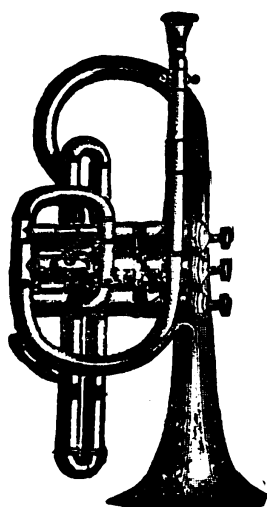
INDEX—TREATIES, CODES, AND GENERAL

| PAGE | PAGE |
|---|---------|
| Admiralty, Rules of Procedure in Supreme Court | 277 |
| Advertisers, Index to | V-I |
| Agents | II |
| Calendar and Chronology | XV |
| Calendar, Anglo-Chinese | XVI |
| Chair, Boat and Coolie Hire, Hongkong | XLVIII |
| Chambers of Commerce, Scale of Commissions, &c. | 374 |
| Chinese Festivals and Observances | XXVIII |
| Chinese Passenger Act | 357 |
| Consular Fees, Table of | 223 |
| Court of Consuls at Shanghai, Rules of Procedure | 280 |
| Customs Seizure, China, Articles relative to | 31 |
| Customs Tariff, China | 15 |
| Customs Tariff, China, Rules | 28 |
| Customs Tariff, Japan, Conventional | 152 |
| Customs Tariff, Japan, Statutory | 155 |
| Customs Tariff, Siam | 165 |
| Customs Tariff, Corea | 132 |
| Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890 | 175 |
| Harbour Regulations, Japan | 371 |
| Hongkong, Charter of the Colony | 291 |
| Hongkong, Code of Civil Procedure | 301 |
| Hongkong, Code of Civil Procedure Ordinance amended | 352 |
| Hongkong, Constitution of Councils | 293 |
| Hongkong, Legislative Council, Rules of | 296 |
| Hongkong, Port Regulations | 361 |
| Hongkong, Supreme Court Fees | 354 |
| Letters Patent Fees, Hongkong | 381 |
| Licences Fees, Hongkong | 381 |
| Malay States Federation Agreement, 1896 | 174 |
| Money, Weights, and Measures | 382 |
| Orders in Council, H. B. M., China and Japan | 181 |
| Orders in Council, H. B. M., China, Japan and Corea | 217 |
| Orders in Council, H. B. M., Consular Courts (Admiralty) | 222 |
| Port Regulations for H. B. M. Consulates in China | 368 |
| Postal Guide, Hongkong | XXX |
| Storms, Fire, Storm, &c., Hongkong | XLVIII |
| Stamp Duties, Hongkong | 377 |
| Supreme and other Courts in China and Japan, H. B. M., Rules of | 226 |
| Supreme Court in China and Japan, H. B. M., Fees | 274 |
| Trade Marks Fees, Hongkong | 381 |
| Treaties:— | |
| With China:— | |
| France, Tientsin, 1858 | 44 |
| France, Convention of Peace, 1860 | 53 |
| France, Tientsin, 1885 | 55 |
| France, Trade Regula. for Tonkin Frontier, 1886 | 58 |
| France, Convention, 1887 | 63 |
| France, Convention, 1895 | 65 |
| Germany, Tientsin, 1861 | 67 |
| Germany, Peking, 1880 | 74 |
| Germany, Kiaochau Convention, 1898 | 79 |
| Germany, Railway and Mining Concession, 1898 | 80 |
| Great Britain, Nankin, 1842 | 3 |
| Great Britain, Tientsin, 1858 | 5 |
| Great Britain, Peking Convention, 1860 | 12 |
| Great Britain, Chefoo Convention, 1876 | 33 |
| Great Britain, Chefoo Convention, Additional | 37 |
| Great Britain, Onium Convention, 1886 | 39 |
| Great Britain, Chungking Convention, 1890 | 40 |
| Great Britain, Thibet-Sikkim Convention, 1890 | 41 |
| Great Britain, Burmah Convention, 1897 | 41 |
| Great Britain, Kowloon Extension, 1898 | 43 |
| Great Britain, Weihaiwei Convention, 1898 | 884 |
| Japan, Shimonoseki, 1895 | 113 |
| Japan, Liotung Convention, 1895 | 117 |
| Japan, Commercial, Peking, 1896 | 118 |
| Japan, New Ports, Peking, 1896 | 122 |
| Portugal, 1888 | 105 |
| Russia, St. Petersburg, 1881 | 82 |
| Russia, Port Arthur & Talienwan Agreement, 1898 | 90 |
| Regulations for Russian Land Trade | 87 |
| United States of America, Tientsin, 1858 | 92 |
| United States of America, Additional, 1868 | 98 |
| United States of America, Peking, 1880 | 100 |
| United States of America, Immigration, 1894 | 103 |
| With Corea:— | |
| Great Britain, 1883 | 124 |
| Great Britain, Trade Regulations | 129 |
| Japan, 1876 | 139 |
| Japan, Supplementary, 1876 | 141 |
| United States, 1882 | 135 |
| With Japan:— | |
| Great Britain, 1894 | 145 |
| Great Britain, Duties Convention, 1895 | 151 |
| Russia, Agreements as to Corea 1896 and 1898 | 143-144 |
| United States, 1886, Extradition Treaty | 159 |
| With Siam:— | |
| Great Britain, 1856 | 161 |
| Great Britain, Trade Regulations with | 164 |
| France, 1893 | 167 |
| Japan, 1898 | 169 |
| Great Britain and France, Siamese Frontier | 173 |
| United States Consular Courts in China, Regulations | 281 |
| United States Consular and Court Fees | 287 |
| Weights and Measures, Money | 382 |

BESSON
"Prototype"



The Military,
Naval and Civil
 Bands of the leading
 Nations of the World use
 the Besson *"Prototype"*
 Instruments.



BESSON & Co., Ltd.,
 198, EUSTON ROAD, LONDON, ENGLAND.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|----------------------|--|-------|
| ADVERTISING AGENTS:— | | CIGAR FACTORIES, continued | |
| F. Algar, London | ... | La Commercial, Manila | 900 |
| L. P. Fisher, San Francisco | 915 | La Insular, Manila | 898-9 |
| AERATED WATERS MAKERS:— | | CIGAR MERCHANTS:— | |
| A. S. Watson & Co. | <i>Back Cover</i> | Kruse & Co., Hongkong | 888 |
| AGENTS AND ATTORNEYS:— | | COAL MERCHANTS:— | |
| Humphreys Estate and Finance Co. | 862 | Bismarck & Co., Hongkong & Port Arthur | 889 |
| R. C. Wilcox, Hongkong | 883 | F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong | 887 |
| ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITION:— | | Mitsui Bussan Kaisha | 893 |
| Peacock & Buchan, Southampton, England | xii | Wing Kee & Co., Hongkong | 890 |
| BAKERS:— | | COMPASSES, BAROMETERS, &c.:— | |
| French Bakery, Nagasaki | <i>Back Fly Leaf</i> | F. Barker & Son, London | xiv |
| BAND INSTRUMENTS: | | CURIOS AND FINE ART OBJECTS:— | |
| Ball, Bevon & Co., London | xii | Kwong Ty Cheong, Hongkong | 889 |
| Besson & Co., London | vi | Kwong Man Shing, Hongkong | 889 |
| BANKS:— | | H. Mess & Co., Nagasaki | 892 |
| Chartered Bank of India, A. and China | 860 | Sun Shing, Hongkong | 890 |
| Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp'n. | 859 | DENTIST:— | |
| Mitsu Bishi Goshi-Kwaisha | 861 | R. Arevalo, Manila | 901 |
| Mitsui Ginko, Tokyo | 863 | DOCKS:— | |
| National Bank of China | 863 | Byrd & Co., Shanghai | 875 |
| Savings Bank, Hongkong and Shanghai | 862 | Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co. | 877 |
| Yokohama Specie Bank | 858 | New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore | 878 |
| BAROMETERS, &c.:— | | Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore | 879 |
| F. Barker & Son, London | xiv | DRAWING AND SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS:— | |
| BEANS AND PEAS:— | | F. Barker & Son, London | xiv |
| Erlanger & Gailinger, San Francisco | 914 | EHRMANNITE:— | |
| BELTING MANUFACTURERS:— | | E. Packard & Co., London | 907 |
| Gandy's | 884 | ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS:— | |
| Tasker, Son & Co., Sheffield, <i>Back of Frontispiece</i> | | Mather & Platt, Manchester | 855 |
| BOOKBINDERS:— | | E. Scott & Mountain, Newcastle-on-Tyne .. | 911 |
| Hongkong Daily Press Office | 919 | ENGINEERS AND MACHINISTS:— | |
| BOOKSELLERS, PUBLISHERS & STATIONERS:— | | Boyd & Co., Shanghai | 875 |
| W. Brewer & Co., Shanghai and Hongkong | 885 | Buffaud & Robatel, Lyons | 912 |
| A. M. & J. Ferguson, Colombo | 902 | Douglas & Grant, Kirkcaldy, Scotland ... | 904 |
| Hongkong Daily Press Office | 916-7 | Fenwick & Co., Geo., Hongkong | 875 |
| BRONZES:— | | R. Garrett & Sons, Ltd., Leiston, England... | 907 |
| H. Ga y, Paris | 912 | Golden State Iron Works, San Francisco... | 913 |
| BUTTER:— | | Edward Hayes, Wolverton, England | 904 |
| Bretel frères, Valognes, France | 912 | Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co. | 877 |
| CAMERAS:— | | L'Huillier & Cie, Vienne, France | 912 |
| Thos. P. Bethell, Liverpool | 908 | Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong | 876 |
| CANNED GOODS:— | | Mather & Platt, Manchester | 855 |
| Cutting Fruit Packing Co. | 915 | Robert Middleton, Leeds | xiii |
| Erlanger & Gailinger, San Francisco | 914 | New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore | 878 |
| S. Foster & Co., San Francisco | 914 | Patent Shaft and Axletree Co., Wednesbury | 905 |
| Chas. Southwell & Co., London | xi | Richard frères & Coiffard, Lyons | 912 |
| CANVAS:— | | E. Scott & Mountain, Newcastle-on-Tyne... | 911 |
| David Corsar & Son | 884 | Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore | 879 |
| CARRIAGE BUILDERS:— | | ENGINEERS—CONSULTING; SURVEYORS:— | |
| W. T. & S. S. Botwood, Ipswich, England | 910 | Carmichael & Barlow, Hongkong | 883 |
| CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS:— | | ENGINEER—MARINE:— | |
| Fletcher & Co., Hongkong | 886 | Hayes E., Wolverton, England | 904 |
| Watkins & Co., Hongkong | <i>Back Board</i> | ESTATE AGENTS:— | |
| A. S. Watson & Co. | <i>Front Cover</i> | Humphreys Estate and Finance Co. | 862 |
| CIGAR FACTORIES:— | | R. C. Wilcox, Hongkong | 883 |
| Alhambra, Manila | 897 | FILTERS:— | |
| | | A. C. Wells & Co., London | 906 |

| FIRE ENGINES:— | | PAGE | NEWSPAPERS, continued:— | | PAGE |
|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| Shand, Mason & Co., London | | iii | Hongkong Daily Press | | 920 |
| FLOUR MERCHANTS:— | | | Hongkong Weekly Press | | 920 |
| Sperry Flour Company | | <i>Front Fly Leaf</i> | Manila Times | | 896 |
| FRUIT, DRIED AND GREEN—NUTS:— | | | Tropical Agriculturist | | 902 |
| Erlanger & Galinger, San Francisco... .. | | 914 | OIL MILL MACHINERY:— | | |
| FURNITURE DEALERS:— | | | Robt. Middleton, Leeds, England | | xiii |
| A Chee & Co., Hongkong | | 891 | OIL REFINERS:— | | |
| GOLD AND SILVER LACEMEN:— | | | Goold's, Limited, Liverpool | | 907 |
| Louis Mathieu, Lyons | | 908 | M. H. Goold & Co., Liverpool... .. | | 907 |
| GRAPHOPHONES:— | | | OPTICIANS:— | | |
| P. Bacigalupi, San Francisco | | 915 | L. Lacombe, Paris | | 912 |
| GUNMAKERS:— | | | PAINTS:— | | |
| Jeffery & Co., W. J., London | | 909 | Carbolineum-Avenarius | | 884 |
| HONEY:— | | | Paraffine Paint Co., San Francisco | | 915 |
| Erlanger & Galinger, San Francisco | | 914 | Peacock & Buchan, Southampton | | xii |
| HOTELS:— | | | Torbay Paint Co., London | | <i>Back Fly Leaf</i> |
| Amoy: Cosmopolitan... .. | | 842 | PAPER MAKERS:— | | |
| Canton: New Victoria | | 830 | John Dickinson & Co., London | | 908 |
| Hongkong: Peak Hotel | | 840 | PARING KNIVES:— | | |
| Manila: Lala Ari | | 881 | F. Pelle, Paris | | 912 |
| Singapore: Adelphi | | 881 | PAVEMENTS:— | | |
| Tientsin: Astor House | | 880 | Company at Paray le Monial, France | | 911 |
| HYDRAULIC PRESSES:— | | | PEN MAKERS:— | | |
| Robert Middleton, Leeds | | xiii | J. Gillott & Sons, Birmingham | | ix |
| INDIA RUBBER GOODS:— | | | John Mitchell, Birmingham | | iii |
| Tasker, Sons & Co., Sheffield, <i>Back of Frontispiece</i> | | | M. Turnor & Co., Birmingham | | xi |
| INSURANCES, FIRE:— | | | PHONOGRAPHS:— | | |
| Liverpool and London and Globe | | 863 | Peter Bacigalupo, San Francisco | | 915 |
| Phoenix Fire Insurance Co. | | 866 | PHOTOGRAPHERS:— | | |
| INSURANCES, MARINE:— | | | Mee Cheung, Hongkong | | 890 |
| Nippon Sea and Land, Osaka | | 844 | H. Yera, Hongkong | | 885 |
| Nippon Marine Insurance... .. | | 865 | PHOTOGRAPHIC ARTICLES:— | | |
| Tokyo Marine Insurance | | 865 | Bethell, Thos. P., Liverpool | | 908 |
| JAMS, JELLIES, &C:— | | | A Chee & Co., Hongkong... .. | | 886 |
| Chas. Southwell & Co., London... .. | | xi | PIANOS:— | | |
| JEWELLERS, &C:— | | | Staub, Nancy, France... .. | | 912 |
| Chas. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong | | 888 | PICTURE FRAME MAKER:— | | |
| Kwong Man Shing, Hongkong | | 889 | Wo Sun, Hongkong | | 890 |
| Sun Shing, Hongkong | | 890 | PORTLAND CEMENT:— | | |
| KHAKE (GOODS:— | | | Green Island Cement Co., H'kong & Macao | | 882 |
| E. Spinner & Co., Manchester | | 855 | J. B. White & Bros. | | 884 |
| LAMP MAKERS:— | | | POTATOES, ONIONS, GARLIC:— | | |
| A. C. Wells & Co., London | | 906 | Erlanger & Galinger, San Francisco | | 914 |
| LEATHER BELTING:— | | | PRINTERS:— | | |
| Tasker, Sons & Co., Sheffield, <i>Back of Frontispiece</i> | | | Hongkong Daily Press Office | | 918 |
| LEATHER GOODS:— | | | PRINTERS' FURNISHERS:— | | |
| Weeks & Sons, Thos. J., London | | xii | John Dickinson & Co. | | 908 |
| LOCKS AND SAFES:— | | | PROVISION DEALERS:— | | |
| Chubb & Son's Lock & Safe Co., London | | x | Cutting Fruit Packing Co.... .. | | 915 |
| LUBRICATING OIL:— | | | Erlanger & Galinger, San Francisco | | 914 |
| Goold's, Limited, Liverpool | | 907 | S. Foster & Co., San Francisco | | 914 |
| MAP MAKERS:— | | | Chas. Southwell & Co., London | | xi |
| W. & A. K. Johnston, Edinburgh | | 885 | RICE MACHINERY:— | | |
| MERCHANTS, COMMISSION AGENTS, &C:— | | | Douglas & Grant, Kirkcaldy, Scotland | | 904 |
| Butterfield & Swire | | 883 | ROPE MANUFACTURERS:— | | |
| R. Isaacs & Bro., Yokohama, etc., <i>Front Fly Leaf</i> | | | Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co. | | 884 |
| Mitsui Bussan Kaisha | | 893 | SADDLERY:— | | |
| MILL STRAPPING:— | | | Camille, Jne. (Alp.), Paris | | 911 |
| Tasker, Sons & Co., Sheffield, <i>Back of Frontispiece</i> | | | SAFES:— | | |
| MONUMENTS:— | | | Chubb & Son's Lock & Safe Co., London | | x |
| Quan 'Va' & Co., Hongkong | | 889 | SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS:— | | |
| MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS:— | | | F. Barker & Son, London | | xiv |
| Ball, Beavor & Co., London | | xii | SEEDS | | |
| Besson & Co., London | | vi | Erlanger & Galinger, San Francisco | | 914 |
| NEWSPAPERS:— | | | SHIPBUILDERS:— | | |
| Ceylon Observer | | 902 | Boyd & Co., Shanghai | | 875 |
| Chung Ngai San Po | | 917 | Geo. Fenwick & Co., Hongkong | | 875 |

| SHIPBUILDERS, continued:— | | PAGE | STEEL PEN MAKERS, continued:— | | PAGE |
|--|-----|------|--|-----|-------------|
| Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co.... | ... | 877 | M. Turner & Co., Birmingham | ... | xi |
| Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong... | ... | 876 | STEVEDORES:— | | |
| New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore | ... | 878 | F. M. Plummer, Manila | ... | 901 |
| Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore | ... | 879 | Wingkee Co., Hongkong | ... | 890 |
| SHIPCHANDLERS:— | | | STOREKEEPERS, SHIPCHANDLERS, &C.:— | | |
| Bismarck & Co., Hongkong and Port Arthur | ... | 889 | Bismarck & Co., Hongkong and Port Arthur | ... | 889 |
| F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong | ... | 887 | F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong... | ... | 887 |
| Carmichael & Co., Hongkong | ... | 886 | Carmichael & Co., Hongkong | ... | 886 |
| Hoo Cheong Wo & Co., Hongkong | ... | 889 | Kruse & Co., Hongkong | ... | 888 |
| Wing Kee & Co., Hongkong | ... | 890 | Meidi-ya, Tokyo, Yokohama, &c. | ... | 895 |
| STEAM YACHT, LAUNCH & TUG BUILDERS:— | | | TEA DEALER:— | | |
| Edward Hayes, Wolverton, England | ... | 904 | Yu-Chong, Hongkong | ... | 891 |
| STEAMSHIP LINES:— | | | TEACHER OF OFFICERS AND ENGINEERS:— | | |
| Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Co. | ... | 873 | J. A. Clarke, Hongkong | ... | 883 |
| China Navigation Co... | ... | 874 | TEAK MERCHANTS:— | | |
| Compagnia Trasatlantica | ... | 870 | Denny, Mott & Dickson, Bangkok | ... | 901 |
| Eastern and Australian Steamship Co. | ... | 873 | TIMBER DEALERS:— | | |
| Glen Line of Steam Packets | ... | 872 | L. Mallory, Hongkong | ... | 882 |
| Hongkong, Canton & Macao Steamboat Co. | ... | 875 | TYPEFOUNDERS:— | | |
| Indo-China Steam Navigation Co. | ... | 865 | Tokyo Tsukiji Type Foundry | ... | 894 |
| Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij | ... | 866 | WATCHMAKERS:— | | |
| Nippon Yusen Kaisha | ... | 863 | Chas. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong | ... | 888 |
| Norddeutscher Lloyd... | ... | 869 | WINES AND SPIRITS:— | | |
| Ocean Steamship Company | ... | 867 | Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., China | ... | 892 |
| Scottish Oriental Steamship Co. | ... | 874 | Moullon & Cie., Cognac | ... | 912 |
| Service Subventionne des Correspondences | ... | | G. Preller & Co., Bordeaux | ... | 912 |
| Fluvi-les du Tonkin | ... | 871 | H. Price & Co. Hongkong and Manila | ... | 887 |
| United States and China-Japan S.S. Line. | ... | 872 | Ruinart, père et fils, Reims | ... | 885 |
| STEEL PEN MANUFACTURERS:— | | | A. S. Watson & Co. | ... | Front Cover |
| J. Gillott & Sons, Birmingham | ... | ix | WIRE MAKERS:— | | |
| John Mitchell, Birmingham | ... | iii | Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., San Francisco | ... | 915 |

PARIS GOLD MEDALS PARIS

NUMBERS FOR USE BY BANKERS BARREL PENS
225 226 262 SLIP PENS 332 309 287 166 404 601

IN FINE AND MEDIUM POINTS

1876 1889

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

OF HIGHEST QUALITY

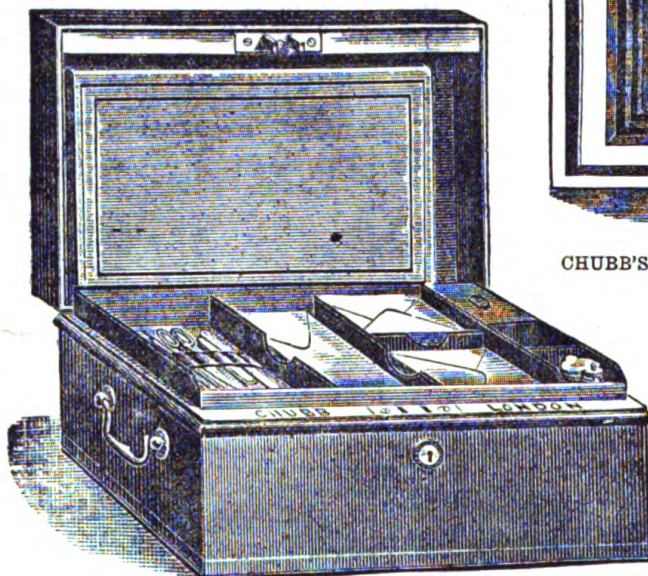
AND HAVING
GREATEST DURABILITY
ARE THEREFORE
CHEAPEST

PENS

CHUBB'S PATENT LOCKS AND SAFES

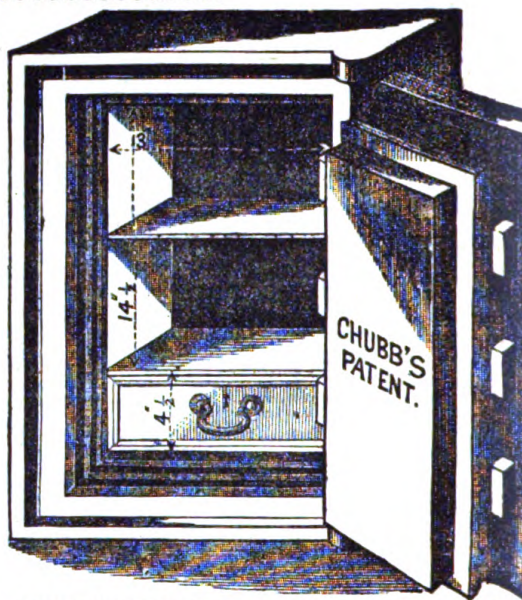
CHUBB'S ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST (sent post free) gives full particulars of

**LOCKS,
SAFES,
DESPATCH BOXES,
WRITING BOXES,
CASH & PAPER BOXES,
TRAVELLING BAGS.**



WRITING BOX.

Made of the best tinned sheet steel, japanned black, and filleted; fitted with Chubb's Patent Detector Lock and two Keys, tray, portfolio, instrument pad, note paper, envelopes, patent inkstand, wax, etc., and with space for letters and papers beneath the tray.



CHUBB'S Quality C Safe, Burglar & Fire Resisting

**73 Gold & other
Medals**

AWARDED AT

**INTERNATIONAL AND
OTHER EXHIBITION**

EASTERN AGENCIES.

| | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| BOMBAY | E. PESTONJEE. |
| CALCUTTA | T. E. THOMSON & Co., Ltd. |
| KURRACHEE | H. J. RUSTOMJEE. |
| LAHORE | PHELPS & Co. |
| LUCKNOW | MURRAY & Co. |
| MADRAS | HIGGINBOTHAM & Co. |
| RANGOON | BULLOCH BRO. & Co. |
| COLOMBO | WALKER BROS. |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| HONG KONG | LANE, CRAWFORD & Co. |
| PENANG | { PENANG FOUNDRY Co. |
| | { HUTTENBACH, LIEBERT & Co. |
| SINGAPORE | { HUTTENBACH BROS. & Co. |
| | { HOWARTH, ERSKINE & Co., Ltd. |
| YOKOHAMA | LANE, CRAWFORD & Co. |
| ALEXANDRIA & CAIRO | ADOLPHE STRO |

CHUBB & SON'S LOCK & SAFE Co., Ltd

Makers to H.M. the Queen, the Royal Mint, and the Bank of England,

128, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON.

Also at 68, St. James' St., London, S.W.; Liverpool, Manchester, Wolverhampton, Melbourne, Sydney, Cape Town, etc.

ENGLISH FIRMS

21



M. TURNOR & CO., LD.

ESTABLISHED
1856.

**Steel Pen
Manufacturers.**



BIRMINGHAM.

Manufacturers of every description of Metallic Pens, Penholders and Stationers' Sundries.
EIGHT HIGHEST AWARDS, ONLY TIMES EXHIBITED.

CHAS. SOUTHWELL & CO.,

Wholesale & Export Manufacturers of



JAMS, JELLIES, MARMALADES, CANDIED PEELS.

Also Bottled Fruits; Lemon Squash, Lime Juice Cordial, Plum Puddings,
Mincemeat, etc., etc.

Speciality in Jelly Marmalades.

FULL PRICE LIST



ON APPLICATION.

Orders should be accompanied with a remittance, or sent through a London House.

INVENTORS OF
ANTI-FOULING
COMPOSITIONS
FOR STEEL &
IRON SHIPS'
BOTTOMS.

Contractors to
Her Majesty's Government,
The India Board,



The Crown Agents for
the Colonies,
The Board of Trade.

PEACOCK & BUCHAN, LIMITED

ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS,

FOR IRON, STEEL, WOOD AND SHEATHED VESSELS;

"COPPER-PAIN," FOR THE BOTTOMS OF WOOD VESSELS, YACHTS & BOATS.

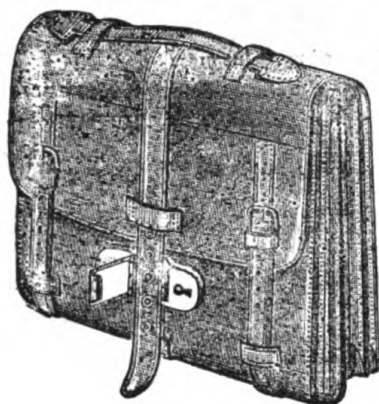
READY-MIXED NON-POISONOUS SANITARY PAINTS

FOR HOUSE AND SHIP PAINTING, INTERNALLY AND EXTERNALLY.

Packed in Lever Lid Tin Cans of 1 lb., 3 lbs., 7 lbs., & 14 lbs. each.

ORIGINATORS
OF
NON-POISONOUS
READY-MIXED
SANITARY
PAINTS.

MANUFACTORY: SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.



Thos. J. Weeks & Son,

WHOLESALE MANUFACTURERS OF

SOLID AND FANCY LEATHER GOODS,

58, & 60, BANNER STREET,

BUNHILL ROW, LONDON, E.C., ENGLAND.

SPECIALITIES IN—Commercial, Travelling, Writing, and Dressing Cases, fitted and empty; Suit Cases, Collar and Cuff Boxes, Dispatch and Music Cases, Military Brush Cases, fitted and empty; Tie and Scarf Boxes, Post Bags, &c., &c.

BALL, BEAVON & Co., MANUFACTURERS OF MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. LONDON, ENGLAND.

Violins. Guitars.

Mandolines.

Auto Harps. Banjos.

Brass Instruments.

Band Instruments.

Musical Boxes.

(Automatic.)

Melodions. Concertinas.

Harmoniums.

American Organs.

AND ALL KINDS OF

MUSICAL MERCHANDISE.



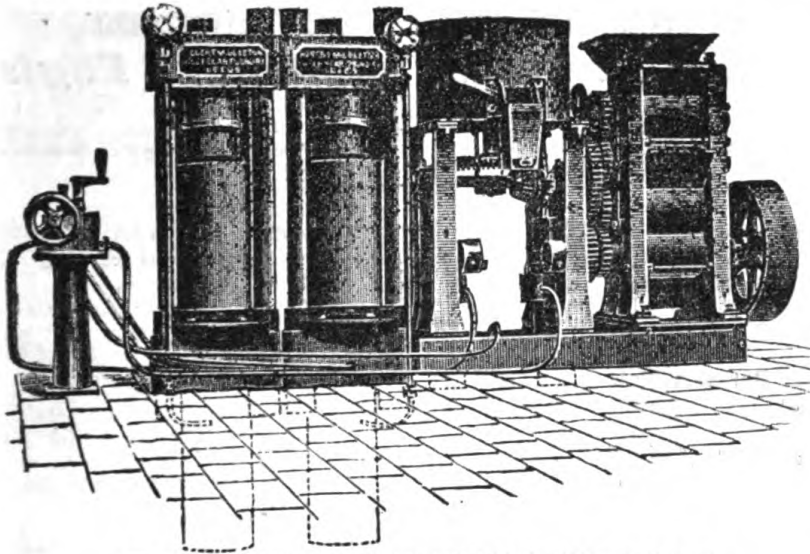
WHOLESALE.

EXPORT.

ROBERT MIDDLETON,

SHEEPSGAR FOUNDRY, LEEDS, ENGLAND.

Complete ANGLO-AMERICAN
And BOX PRESS OIL MILLS.



To Crush from 1 ton to 100 tons of Linseed,
Cotton Seed, Rape Seed, &c., &c., Copra,
Palm Kernels, Arachids, &c., &c., per day.

THE "COSMOPOLITAN" OIL MILL.

MAKER OF ALL KINDS OF

OIL MILL MACHINERY.

SOLE MAKER OF

LAMBERT'S Patent "Continuous" Oil Press,

LAMBERT'S Patent "Albany" Oil Presses.

LAMBERT'S Patent Automatic Cake Moulder.

LAMBERT'S Patent "Economic" Oil Mill.

MEAL CAKE PRESSES. ANGLO-AMERICAN PRESSSES.

SEED WAREHOUSING AND ELEVATING MACHINERY.

BALING PLANTS for Wool, Cotton, Hay, Straw, & .., &c.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY:—

Pumps, Presses, Accumulators, Valves, &c., &c.

MIDDLETON'S PATENT BRIQUETTE MACHINERY.

AGENTS AT BOMBAY,

MACBETH BROS. & CO.,

10, Apollo Street, BOMBAY.

AGENTS AT CALCUTTA.

JESSOP & CO., LTD.,

93, Clive Street, CALCUTTA.

Registered
Trade Mark.Silver Medal, Sydney
1879.HIGHEST AWARDS
FOR
COMPASSES & BAROMETERSSecond Award, Mel-
bourne, 1880.Registered
Trade Mark.**F. BARKER & SON,**
12, Clerkenwell Road, London, England,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**HIGH CLASS SURVEYING & DRAWING INSTRUMENTS, ANEROID
BAROMETERS, COMPASSES, &c.****Barker's Patent combined Altitude Instrument and Prismatic Compass.**

Very Useful Instrument for Military, Civil, Surveying and Mining Engineers, &c.

With this Instrument, Altitudes, Levels, Horizontal Angles, Compass
Bearings, and rise and fall of any surface in degrees, or inches, per
yard, can be obtained with accuracy and dispatch.

Full directions for use sent with each Instrument.

As Altitude Instrument
and Clinometer.Makers of
Pocket and
Surveying
Aneroids.Silver
Chased Case
Fancy Frame
Barometers.Pocket
Compasses.Military
Night
Marching
Compasses.Boat
Compasses.Sample Order
Solicited.This Aneroid has our improved two-circle revolving registered
scale and patent metallic thermometer combined in small
"second" dial.

REGISTERED No.

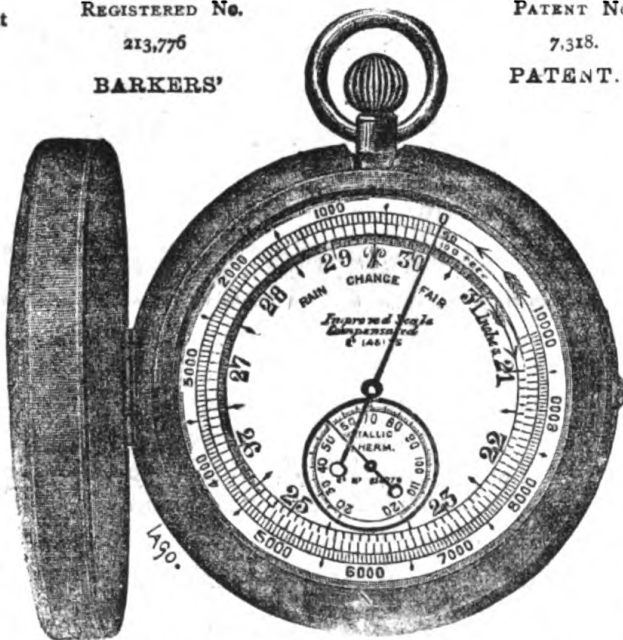
213,776

BARKERS'

PATENT No.

7,318.

PATENT.

As Prismatic
Compass. Fig. 2.Makers of
Dumpy Levels

Theodolites.

Prismatic
Compasses.

Sextants.

Sun-Dials.

Mining
Compasses.Mining
Instruments.Indents through
Merchants,
or Orders sent
direct, receive our
best attention.

FIG 3.—Made in Silver, Aluminium, in Gilt Cases.

HIGH CLASS CHARM COMPASSES IN GOLD AND SILVER MOUNTS.

Plain Band Lens Compass.

Day and Night Compass. Charm Measuring Instrument.

Crystal Ball Compass.



Fig. 4.



Fig. 5.



Fig. 6.



Fig. 7.

Write for illustrated and descriptive trade catalogue, post free.

F. BARKER & SON, 12, Clerkenwell Road, London, ENGLAND.

Anglo-Chinese Calendar for 1898.

BEING LXII. & LXIII. OF QUEEN VICTORIA,

XXIV. of Kwang-sai, being Mo-shui, or the 36th Year of the Cycle, and XXV. of Kwang-sai, being Ki-hai, or the 36th Year of the Cycle.

光緒二十五年戊戌歲次 光緒二十五年戊戌歲次

| JANUARY (31 Days) | | | FEBRUARY (28 Days) | | | MARCH (31 Days) | | | APRIL (30 Days) | | | MAY (31 Days) | | | JUNE (30 Days) | | | JULY (31 Days) | | | AUGUST (31 Days) | | | SEPTEMBER (30 Days) | | | OCTOBER (31 Days) | | | NOVEMBER (30 Days) | | | DECEMBER (31 Days) | | |
|----------------------|------|------|-----------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|------------------|------|------|-------------------|------|------|-------------------|------|------|---------------------|------|------|------------------------|------|------|----------------------|------|------|-----------------------|------|------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Days of the Week | MOON | DATE | Days of the Week | MOON | DATE | Days of the Week | MOON | DATE | Days of the Week | MOON | DATE | Days of the Week | MOON | DATE | Days of the Week | MOON | DATE | Days of the Week | MOON | DATE | Days of the Week | MOON | DATE | Days of the Week | MOON | DATE | Days of the Week | MOON | DATE | Days of the Week | MOON | DATE | | | |
| S. | x | 1 | S. | x | 1 | S. | x | 1 | S. | x | 1 | S. | x | 1 | S. | x | 1 | S. | x | 1 | S. | x | 1 | S. | x | 1 | S. | x | 1 | S. | x | 1 | | | |
| Mon. | | 2 | Mon. | | 2 | Mon. | | 2 | Mon. | | 2 | Mon. | | 2 | Mon. | | 2 | Mon. | | 2 | Mon. | | 2 | Mon. | | 2 | Mon. | | 2 | Mon. | | 2 | | | |
| Tues. | | 3 | Tues. | | 3 | Tues. | | 3 | Tues. | | 3 | Tues. | | 3 | Tues. | | 3 | Tues. | | 3 | Tues. | | 3 | Tues. | | 3 | Tues. | | 3 | Tues. | | 3 | | | |
| Wed. | | 4 | Wed. | | 4 | Wed. | | 4 | Wed. | | 4 | Wed. | | 4 | Wed. | | 4 | Wed. | | 4 | Wed. | | 4 | Wed. | | 4 | Wed. | | 4 | Wed. | | 4 | | | |
| Thur. | | 5 | Thur. | | 5 | Thur. | | 5 | Thur. | | 5 | Thur. | | 5 | Thur. | | 5 | Thur. | | 5 | Thur. | | 5 | Thur. | | 5 | Thur. | | 5 | Thur. | | 5 | | | |
| Fri. | | 6 | Fri. | | 6 | Fri. | | 6 | Fri. | | 6 | Fri. | | 6 | Fri. | | 6 | Fri. | | 6 | Fri. | | 6 | Fri. | | 6 | Fri. | | 6 | Fri. | | 6 | | | |
| Sat. | | 7 | Sat. | | 7 | Sat. | | 7 | Sat. | | 7 | Sat. | | 7 | Sat. | | 7 | Sat. | | 7 | Sat. | | 7 | Sat. | | 7 | Sat. | | 7 | Sat. | | 7 | | | |
| Sun. | | 8 | Sun. | | 8 | Sun. | | 8 | Sun. | | 8 | Sun. | | 8 | Sun. | | 8 | Sun. | | 8 | Sun. | | 8 | Sun. | | 8 | Sun. | | 8 | Sun. | | 8 | | | |
| Mon. | | 9 | Mon. | | 9 | Mon. | | 9 | Mon. | | 9 | Mon. | | 9 | Mon. | | 9 | Mon. | | 9 | Mon. | | 9 | Mon. | | 9 | Mon. | | 9 | Mon. | | 9 | | | |
| Tues. | | 10 | Tues. | | 10 | Tues. | | 10 | Tues. | | 10 | Tues. | | 10 | Tues. | | 10 | Tues. | | 10 | Tues. | | 10 | Tues. | | 10 | Tues. | | 10 | Tues. | | 10 | | | |
| Wed. | | 11 | Wed. | | 11 | Wed. | | 11 | Wed. | | 11 | Wed. | | 11 | Wed. | | 11 | Wed. | | 11 | Wed. | | 11 | Wed. | | 11 | Wed. | | 11 | Wed. | | 11 | | | |
| Thur. | | 12 | Thur. | | 12 | Thur. | | 12 | Thur. | | 12 | Thur. | | 12 | Thur. | | 12 | Thur. | | 12 | Thur. | | 12 | Thur. | | 12 | Thur. | | 12 | Thur. | | 12 | | | |
| Fri. | | 13 | Fri. | | 13 | Fri. | | 13 | Fri. | | 13 | Fri. | | 13 | Fri. | | 13 | Fri. | | 13 | Fri. | | 13 | Fri. | | 13 | Fri. | | 13 | Fri. | | 13 | | | |
| Sat. | | 14 | Sat. | | 14 | Sat. | | 14 | Sat. | | 14 | Sat. | | 14 | Sat. | | 14 | Sat. | | 14 | Sat. | | 14 | Sat. | | 14 | Sat. | | 14 | Sat. | | 14 | | | |
| Sun. | | 15 | Sun. | | 15 | Sun. | | 15 | Sun. | | 15 | Sun. | | 15 | Sun. | | 15 | Sun. | | 15 | Sun. | | 15 | Sun. | | 15 | Sun. | | 15 | Sun. | | 15 | | | |
| Mon. | | 16 | Mon. | | 16 | Mon. | | 16 | Mon. | | 16 | Mon. | | 16 | Mon. | | 16 | Mon. | | 16 | Mon. | | 16 | Mon. | | 16 | Mon. | | 16 | Mon. | | 16 | | | |
| Tues. | | 17 | Tues. | | 17 | Tues. | | 17 | Tues. | | 17 | Tues. | | 17 | Tues. | | 17 | Tues. | | 17 | Tues. | | 17 | Tues. | | 17 | Tues. | | 17 | Tues. | | 17 | | | |
| Wed. | | 18 | Wed. | | 18 | Wed. | | 18 | Wed. | | 18 | Wed. | | 18 | Wed. | | 18 | Wed. | | 18 | Wed. | | 18 | Wed. | | 18 | Wed. | | 18 | Wed. | | 18 | | | |
| Thur. | | 19 | Thur. | | 19 | Thur. | | 19 | Thur. | | 19 | Thur. | | 19 | Thur. | | 19 | Thur. | | 19 | Thur. | | 19 | Thur. | | 19 | Thur. | | 19 | Thur. | | 19 | | | |
| Fri. | | 20 | Fri. | | 20 | Fri. | | 20 | Fri. | | 20 | Fri. | | 20 | Fri. | | 20 | Fri. | | 20 | Fri. | | 20 | Fri. | | 20 | Fri. | | 20 | Fri. | | 20 | | | |
| Sat. | | 21 | Sat. | | 21 | Sat. | | 21 | Sat. | | 21 | Sat. | | 21 | Sat. | | 21 | Sat. | | 21 | Sat. | | 21 | Sat. | | 21 | Sat. | | 21 | Sat. | | 21 | | | |
| Sun. | | 22 | Sun. | | 22 | Sun. | | 22 | Sun. | | 22 | Sun. | | 22 | Sun. | | 22 | Sun. | | 22 | Sun. | | 22 | Sun. | | 22 | Sun. | | 22 | Sun. | | 22 | | | |
| Mon. | | 23 | Mon. | | 23 | Mon. | | 23 | Mon. | | 23 | Mon. | | 23 | Mon. | | 23 | Mon. | | 23 | Mon. | | 23 | Mon. | | 23 | Mon. | | 23 | Mon. | | 23 | | | |
| Tues. | | 24 | Tues. | | 24 | Tues. | | 24 | Tues. | | 24 | Tues. | | 24 | Tues. | | 24 | Tues. | | 24 | Tues. | | 24 | Tues. | | 24 | Tues. | | 24 | Tues. | | 24 | | | |
| Wed. | | 25 | Wed. | | 25 | Wed. | | 25 | Wed. | | 25 | Wed. | | 25 | Wed. | | 25 | Wed. | | 25 | Wed. | | 25 | Wed. | | 25 | Wed. | | 25 | Wed. | | 25 | | | |
| Thur. | | 26 | Thur. | | 26 | Thur. | | 26 | Thur. | | 26 | Thur. | | 26 | Thur. | | 26 | Thur. | | 26 | Thur. | | 26 | Thur. | | 26 | Thur. | | 26 | Thur. | | 26 | | | |
| Fri. | | 27 | Fri. | | 27 | Fri. | | 27 | Fri. | | 27 | Fri. | | 27 | Fri. | | 27 | Fri. | | 27 | Fri. | | 27 | Fri. | | 27 | Fri. | | 27 | Fri. | | 27 | | | |
| Sat. | | 28 | Sat. | | 28 | Sat. | | 28 | Sat. | | 28 | Sat. | | 28 | Sat. | | 28 | Sat. | | 28 | Sat. | | 28 | Sat. | | 28 | Sat. | | 28 | Sat. | | 28 | | | |
| Sun. | | 29 | Sun. | | 29 | Sun. | | 29 | Sun. | | 29 | Sun. | | 29 | Sun. | | 29 | Sun. | | 29 | Sun. | | 29 | Sun. | | 29 | Sun. | | 29 | Sun. | | 29 | | | |
| Mon. | | 30 | Mon. | | 30 | Mon. | | 30 | Mon. | | 30 | Mon. | | 30 | Mon. | | 30 | Mon. | | 30 | Mon. | | 30 | Mon. | | 30 | Mon. | | 30 | Mon. | | 30 | | | |
| Tues. | | 31 | Tues. | | 31 | Tues. | | 31 | Tues. | | 31 | Tues. | | 31 | Tues. | | 31 | Tues. | | 31 | Tues. | | 31 | Tues. | | 31 | Tues. | | 31 | Tues. | | 31 | | | |

JANUARY—31 DAYS

| SUNRISE | | SUNSET | HONGKONG TEMPERATURE | |
|-------------------|----------|----------|----------------------|---------------|
| 1st | 6h. 42m. | 5h. 26m. | 1897 | 1898 |
| 15th | 6h. 44m. | 5h. 35m. | Maximum | 79 74 |
| | | | Minimum | 47 46 |
| MOON'S PHASES | | | | |
| | d. | h. | m. | sec. |
| Last Quarter | 5 | 10 | 57 | 46 A.M. |
| New Moon | 12 | 0 | 25 | 47 A.M. |
| First Quarter | 18 | 0 | 13 | 41 A.M. |
| Full Moon | 27 | 3 | 10 | 42 A.M. |
| | | | | |
| PERIGEE, 12 days, | | | 1897 | RAINFALL 1898 |
| APOGEE, 26 days, | | | 2.26 inches | 1.16 inches |
| | | | BAROMETER, 1898. | |
| | | | Mean.....30.20 | |

| DAYS OF WEEK | DAYS OF MONTH | 11 & 12 MOONS | CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| Sun. | 1 | 20 | 1ST AFTER CHRISTMAS. Kobe and Osaka opened, 1868. Overland Telegraph through Russia opened, 1872. |
| Mon. | 2 | 21 | First election by the Hongkong Chamber of Commerce of a member of the Legislative Council, 1884. |
| Tues. | 3 | 22 | First election by the Hongkong Justices of the Peace of a member of the Legislative Council, 1884. |
| Wed. | 4 | 23 | |
| Thur. | 5 | 24 | Decree of Emperor Tao-kwang prohibiting trade with England 1840. Commissioner Yeh captured, 1853. |
| Frid. | 6 | 25 | EPIPHANY. Fearful fire at Tientsin, 1,400 famine refugees burnt to death, 1878 |
| Sat. | 7 | 26 | Forts at Chuenpi taken with great slaughter, 1841. |
| Sun. | 8 | 27 | 1ST AFTER EPIPHANY. Ice one-fourth inch thick at Canton, 1852. British str. "Namchow" sank off Cup Chi near Swatow; about 350 lives lost, 1892. |
| Mon. | 9 | 28 | Murder of Mr. Holworthy at the Peak, Hongkong, 1869. Marriage of the Mikado of Japan, 1869. |
| Tues. | 10 | 29 | |
| Wed. | 11 | 30 | Seamen's Church, West Point, opened, 1872. New Union Church, Hongkong, opened, 1891. |
| Thur. | 12 | 1 | Tung-chi, Emperor of China, died, in the nineteenth year of his age, 1875. |
| Frid. | 13 | 2 | Ki-ying, Viceroy of Two Kwang, issues a proclamation intimating the intention of opening up Canton according to the Treaties, 1846. |
| Sat. | 14 | 3 | Secretary of American Legation murdered at Tokyo, 1871. |
| Sun. | 15 | 4 | 2ND AFTER EPIPHANY. Bread poisoning in Hongkong, by Chinese baker Alum, 1857. |
| Mon. | 16 | 5 | Severe frost in Hongkong, 1893. |
| Tues. | 17 | 6 | The Tai-wo gate at the Palace, Peking, destroyed, 1889. |
| Wed. | 18 | 7 | Great Gunpowder explosion in Hongkong harbour, 1867. |
| Thur. | 19 | 8 | Elliot and Kishen treaty, ceding Hongkong, 1841. Sailors' Home at Hongkong formally opened, 1863. |
| Frid. | 20 | 9 | Attempt to set fire to the C. N. Co.'s steamer "Pekin," at Shanghai, 1891. |
| Sat. | 21 | 10 | Collision near Woosung between P. & O. steamer "Nepaul" and Chinese transport "Wan-nien-ching;" latter sunk and eighty lives lost, 1887. Celebration of Hongkong's Jubilee, 1891. |
| Sun. | 22 | 11 | 3RD AFTER EPIPHANY. The first Chinese Ambassadors arrived in London, 1877. |
| Mon. | 23 | 12 | P. & O. steamer "Nippon" lost off Amoy, 1868. |
| Tues. | 24 | 13 | Matheus Ricci, the Jesuit Missionary, enters Peking, 1601. U.S. corvette "Oneida" lost through collision with P. & O. steamer "Bombay," near Yokohama, 1870. |
| Wed. | 25 | 14 | |
| Thur. | 26 | 15 | Hongkong taken possession of, 1841. St. Paul's Church at Macao burnt, 1835. Terrific fire at Tokyo; 10,000 houses destroyed and many lives lost, 1881. |
| Frid. | 27 | 16 | |
| Sat. | 28 | 17 | |
| Sun. | 29 | 18 | SEPTUAGESIMA SUNDAY. Decree from Yung-ching forbidding, under pain of death, the propagation of the Christian faith in China, 1733. |
| Mon. | 30 | 19 | Lord Saltoun left China with \$3,000,000 ransom money, 1846. |
| Tues. | 31 | 20 | Outer forts of Wei-hai-wei captured by Japanese, 1896. |

FEBRUARY—28 DAYS

| | | | SUNRISE | | SUNSET | | HONGKONG TEMPERATURE | | |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|--|----|----------|---------|----------------------|----------|-------------|
| 1st | | | 6h. 41m. | | 5h. 47m. | | 1897 | 1898 | |
| 15th | | | 6h. 33m. | | 5h. 56m. | | Maximum | 77 | 77 |
| | | | | | | | Minimum | 41 | 50 |
| | | | MOON'S PHASES | | | | | | |
| | | | d. | h. | m. | sec. | | | |
| Last Quarter | | | 4 | 1 | 0 | 44 A.M. | | | |
| New Moon | | | 10 | 5 | 7 | 47 P.M. | | | |
| First Quarter | | | 17 | 4 | 28 | 40 P.M. | | | |
| Full Moon | | | 25 | 9 | 51 | 49 P.M. | | | |
| | | | | | | | BAROMETER, 1898 | | |
| | | | | | | | Mean..... | 30.16 | |
| | | | | | | | 1897 | RAINFALL | 1898 |
| PERIGEE, 9 day, | | | 9.42 hours, P.M. | | | | 1.82 inches | | 2.52 inches |
| APOGEE, 22 days, | | | 8.40 hours, A.M. | | | | | | |
| DAYS OF WEEK | DAYS OF MONTH | 12 & 1 MOONS | CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS | | | | | | |
| Wed. | 1 | 21 | Inhabitants of Hongkong declared British subjects, 1841. The Additional Article to Chefoo Convention came into force, 1887. Mrs. Carew sentenced to death at Yokohama for the murder of her husband; sentence commuted to penal servitude, 1897. | | | | | | |
| Thur. | 2 | 22 | The new German Club at Hongkong opened, 1872. Weihaiwei citadel captured by Japanese, 1895 | | | | | | |
| Frid. | 3 | 23 | Great robbery in the Central Bank, Hongkong, discovered, 1865. Agreement opening West River signed, 1897 | | | | | | |
| Sat. | 4 | 24 | SEXAGESIMA SUNDAY. Anti-Foreign riot at Chinkiang, foreign houses burned and looted, 1889. | | | | | | |
| Sun. | 5 | 25 | The Spanish Envoy Halcon arrived at Macao to demand satisfaction from the Chinese for the burning of the Spanish brig "Bilbaino," 1840. | | | | | | |
| Mon. | 6 | 26 | The Spanish fleet leaves the port of Cavite, by order of the Governor of Manila, for the purpose of taking Formosa, 1626. | | | | | | |
| Tues. | 7 | 27 | The "Henrietta Maria" was found drifting about in the Palawan Passage, captain, crew, and 250 coolies missing, 1867. | | | | | | |
| Wed. | 8 | 28 | | | | | | | |
| Thur. | 9 | 29 | | | | | | | |
| Frid. | 10 | N.Y. 1 | | | | | | | |
| Sat. | 11 | 2 | The Japanese constitution granting representative government proclaimed by the Emperor in person at Tokyo, 1889. | | | | | | |
| Sun. | 12 | 3 | QUINQUAGESIMA SUNDAY. | | | | | | |
| Mon. | 13 | 4 | Outbreak of Convicts in Singapore Gaol, 1875. Surrender of Liukungtau Island forts and remainder of the Chinese fleet to the Japanese, 1895 | | | | | | |
| Tues. | 14 | 5 | SHROVE TUESDAY. St. Valentine's day. Tung Wah Hospital, Hongkong, opened by Sir R. G. MacDonnell, 1872. | | | | | | |
| Wed. | 15 | 6 | ASH WEDNESDAY. Ports of Hongkong and Tinghai declared free, 1841. The Chinese frigate "Yu-yuen" and corvette "Chin-cheng" sunk by the French in Sheipoo harbour, 1885. | | | | | | |
| Thur. | 16 | 7 | Insurgents evacuated Shanghai, 1855. Stewart scholarship at Central School, Hongkong, founded, 1884. Alice Memorial Hospital, Hongkong, opened, 1887. | | | | | | |
| Frid. | 17 | 8 | | | | | | | |
| Sat. | 18 | 9 | The U.S. paddle man-of-war "Ashuelot" wrecked on the East Lammock Rock, near Swatow, 1883. | | | | | | |
| Sun. | 19 | 10 | 1ST IN LENT. Lord Amherst's Embassy, returning from China, was shipwrecked in the Java Sea, 1817. | | | | | | |
| Mon. | 20 | 11 | | | | | | | |
| Tues. | 21 | 12 | Mr. A. R. Margary, of H.B.M.'s Consular Service, was murdered at Manwyne, Yunnan, by Chinese, 1875. | | | | | | |
| Wed. | 22 | 13 | The Emperor Tao-kwang died, 1850 (reigned 30 years). | | | | | | |
| Thur. | 23 | 14 | Hostilities between England and China recommenced, 1841. Steamer "Queen" captured and burnt by pirates, 1857. First stone of the Hongkong City Hall laid, 1867. | | | | | | |
| Frid. | 24 | 15 | Chusan evacuated by the British troops, 1841. Explosion of boiler of the str. "Yotsai" between Hongkong and Macao; six Europeans and thirteen Chinese killed and vessel destroyed, 1884. | | | | | | |
| Sat. | 25 | 16 | Captain Da Costa and Lieut. Dwyer murdered at Wong-ma-kok, in Hongkong, 1849. | | | | | | |
| Sun. | 26 | 17 | 2ND IN LENT. Bogue Forts (Canton) destroyed by Sir Gordon Bremer, 1841. Hongkong police chop burnt, 1884. Marriage of the Emperor Kwang-su, 1889. | | | | | | |
| Mon. | 27 | 18 | Treaty of peace between Japan and Korea signed at Kokwa, 1876. Evacuation of Port Hamilton by the British forces, 1887. | | | | | | |
| Tues. | 28 | 19 | Capture of the Sulu capital by the Spaniards, 1876. | | | | | | |

MARCH—31 DAYS

| | | SUNRISE | SUNSET | HONGKONG TEMPERATURE | |
|-------------------|---------------|------------------|---|----------------------|------|
| 1st | 6h. 23m. | 6h. 02m. | 1897 1898. | | |
| 15th | 6h. 10m. | 6h. 08m. | Maximum | 82 80 | |
| | | | Minimum | 55 53 | |
| MOON'S PHASES | | | | | |
| | d. | h. | m. | sec. | |
| Last Quarter | 5 | 11 | 42 | 47 | A.M. |
| New Moon | 12 | 3 | 28 | 48 | A.M. |
| First Quarter | 19 | 10 | 59 | 48 | A.M. |
| Full Moon | 27 | 1 | 54 | 45 | P.M. |
| PERIGEE, 10 days, | | 4.46 hours, A.M. | | | |
| APOGEE, 22 days, | | 1.43 hours, A.M. | | | |
| | | 1897 | RAINFALL | 1898 | |
| | | 0.82 inches | | 0.17 inches | |
| DAYS OF WEEK | DAYS OF MONTH | 1 and 2 MOONS | CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS | | |
| Wed. | 1 | 20 | St. David's day. Bombardment of the Chinhai forts by French men-of-war, 1885. | | |
| Thur. | 2 | 21 | First Dutch Embassy left China, 1657. | | |
| Frid. | 3 | 22 | Foreign Ministers received in audience by the Emperor at the Tsz Kuang Po, 1891. | | |
| Sat. | 4 | 23 | Emperor Kwang-su assumes the government, 1889. | | |
| Sun. | 5 | 24 | 3RD IN LENT. Expulsion of Chinese Custom House from Macao by Governor Amaral, 1849. | | |
| Mon. | 6 | 25 | Hostilities at Canton recommenced. Fort Napier taken by the English, 1841. | | |
| Tues. | 7 | 26 | Departure of Governor Sir J. P. Hennessy from Hongkong, 1882. | | |
| Wed. | 8 | 27 | Arrival in Hongkong of Prince Henry of Prussia, 1898. | | |
| Thur. | 9 | 28 | Attack on Messrs. Farnham and Rohl at Shanghai, 1872. | | |
| Frid. | 10 | 29 | Lin arrived in Canton, 1839. 12,000 Chinese troops attacked the English in Ningpo and Chinhai and were repulsed with great slaughter, 1842. | | |
| Sat. | 11 | 30 | Governor Sir R. G. MacDonnell arrived in Hongkong, 1866. | | |
| Sun. | 12 | 1 | 4TH IN LENT. Imperial Commissioner Ki-chen, degraded by the Emperor, left Canton as a prisoner, 1841. Capture of Bac Ninh, Tonkin, by the French, 1884. | | |
| Mon. | 13 | 2 | Chinese Custom House closed at Macao, 1849. | | |
| Tues. | 14 | 3 | 8,000 Chinese troops routed by the English at Tze-hi, with great slaughter, 1842. New Law Courts at Yokohama opened, 1890. | | |
| Wed. | 15 | 4 | Governor Sir H. Robinson left Hongkong for Ceylon, 1865. | | |
| Thur. | 16 | 5 | Chinese Envoy Ping and suite left Shanghai for Europe, 1866. | | |
| Frid. | 17 | 6 | St. Patrick's Day. Lord Macartney's Embassy left China, 1794. | | |
| Sat. | 18 | 7 | Edict of Commissioner Lin to surrender all opium in Canton, 1839. Chungking declared open to foreign trade, 1891. | | |
| Sun. | 19 | 8 | 5TH IN LENT. Governor Sir G. Bonham landed at Hongkong, 1848. | | |
| Mon. | 20 | 9 | Wreck of the steamer "Nanxing," near Hongkong, 1891. | | |
| Tues. | 21 | 10 | British ship "Sarah," first free-trader, sailed from Whampoa, 1834. | | |
| Wed. | 22 | 11 | Death, at Peking, of Sir Harry Parkes, H.B.M. Minister to China, 1885. | | |
| Thur. | 23 | 12 | Captain Elliot forced his way to Canton, 1839. | | |
| Frid. | 24 | 13 | First Section of Manila-Dagupan railway opened, 1891. Attempted assassination of Li Hung-chang at Shimonoseki, 1895. | | |
| Sat. | 25 | 14 | Captain Elliot demands passports for himself and all the British subjects imprisoned in Canton, 1839. | | |
| Sun. | 26 | 15 | PALM SUNDAY. Great Flood at Foochow, 1874. | | |
| Mon. | 27 | 16 | Death of the widow of the Emperor Tung-chi, 1875. Protocol of Convention between China and Portugal signed at Lisbon, 1887. | | |
| Tues. | 28 | 17 | 20,289 chests of Opium burned by Lin, 1839. | | |
| Wed. | 29 | 18 | Seizure and occupation of the Pescadores by the French fleet, 1885. | | |
| Thur. | 30 | 19 | Arrival of Governor Sir George Bowen, G.C.M.G., in Hongkong, 1883. | | |
| Frid. | 31 | 20 | GOOD FRIDAY. Abolition of the coolie trade at Macao, 1874. Arrival of the Duke and Duchess of Connaught in Hongkong, 1890. | | |

APRIL—30 DAYS

| SUNRISE | | SUNSET | HONGKONG TEMPERATURE | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|------------|----------------------|----------|-------------|
| 1st | 5h. 55m. | 6h. 14m. | | 1897 | 1898 |
| 15th | 5h. 41m. | 6h. 19m. | Maximum | 83 | 86 |
| MOON'S PHASES | | | Minimum | 58 | 58 |
| | d. | h. m. sec. | BAROMETER, 1898 | | |
| Last Quarter | 3 | 7 31 47 | Mean | 29.98 | |
| New Moon | 10 | 1 56 47 | | | |
| First Quarter | 18 | 6 19 41 | | | |
| Full Moon | 26 | 2 57 48 | | | |
| PERIGEE, 6 days, 8.41 hours, P.M. | | | 1897 | RAINFALL | 1898 |
| APOGEE, 18 days, 9.39 hours, P.M. | | | 3.24 inches | | 3.44 inches |

| DAYS OF WEEK | DAYS OF MONTH | 2 and 3 MOONS | CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| Sat. | 1 | 21 | The port of Hoihow, Hainan, opened, 1876. The ports of Pakhoi, Wenchow, Wuhu, and Ichang opened, 1877. |
| Sun. | 2 | 22 | EASTER DAY. French flag hoisted at Kwangchauwan, 1898. |
| Mon. | 3 | 23 | |
| Tues. | 4 | 24 | Protocol arranging the preliminaries of peace between France and China signed at Paris, 1885. The Czar ewitch and Prince George of Greece arrive in Hongkong, 1891. |
| Wed. | 5 | 25 | Bogue Forts destroyed by General D'Aguilar, 1847. Wheelbarrow Riot at Shanghai, 1897. |
| Thur. | 6 | 26 | Convention between Sir John Francis Davis and the Viceroy Ki-ying for the admission of Europeans into the city of Canton, within two months, 1842. |
| Frid. | 7 | 27 | Hongkong Mint opened, 1866. Indignation Meeting at Shanghai respecting Wheelbarrow Riot, 1897. |
| Sat. | 8 | 28 | Arrival of M. Paul Bert at Hanoi, 1886. |
| Sun. | 9 | 29 | 1ST AFTER EASTER. |
| Mon. | 10 | 1 | |
| Tues. | 11 | 2 | Terrific tornado in Canton; 2,000 houses destroyed, and 10,000 lives lost, 1878. |
| Wed. | 12 | 3 | 37,000 Christians butchered in Japan, 1738. Death at Peking of Marquis Tseng, 1890. |
| Thur. | 13 | 4 | Presentation of colours to Hongkong Regiment, 1895. |
| Frid. | 14 | 5 | |
| Sat. | 15 | 6 | St. Francis Xavier left Goa for China, 1552. |
| Sun. | 16 | 7 | 2ND AFTER EASTER. Governor Sir Arthur Kennedy arrived in Hongkong, 1872. |
| Mon. | 17 | 8 | Telegraph to Shanghai opened, 1871. Execution at Kowloon city of nineteen pirates (including "Namoa" pirates), 1891. Treaty of Peace between China and Japan signed at Shimonoseki, 1895. |
| Tues. | 18 | 9 | Convention between China and Japan settling Korean differences signed at Tientsin, 1885. The O. & O. steamer "San Pablo" wrecked near Turnabout, 1888. |
| Wed. | 19 | 10 | The "Sir Charles Forbes," the first steamer in China waters, arrived, 1830. The Czar ewitch arrived at Hankow, 1891. |
| Thur. | 20 | 11 | |
| Frid. | 21 | 12 | Resignation of Shanghai Municipal Council, 1897 |
| Sat. | 22 | 13 | East India Co. ceased trade with China, 1834. Arrival of Governor J. Pope Hennessey in Hongkong, 1877. |
| Sun. | 23 | 14 | 3RD AFTER EASTER. St. George's Day. |
| Mon. | 24 | 15 | |
| Tues. | 25 | 16 | Capture of the citadel at Hanoi, Tonkin, by the French forces, 1882. Departure of Sir William Marsh, acting Governor of Hongkong, 1887. |
| Wed. | 26 | 17 | Foundation stone of Victoria College, Hongkong, laid, 1884. |
| Thur. | 27 | 18 | |
| Frid. | 28 | 19 | Ratifications of Korean treaty with England exchanged, 1884. Privy Council for Japan constituted by Imperial decree, 1888. |
| Sat. | 29 | 20 | |
| Sun. | 30 | 21 | 4TH AFTER EASTER. Arrival of General Grant in Hongkong, 1879. |

MAY—31 DAYS

| | | SUNRISE | SUNSET | HONGKONG TEMPERATURE | |
|------------------------------------|----------|---------------|--------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1st | 5h. 29m. | 6h. 25m. | | 1897 | 1898 |
| 15th | 5h. 21m. | 6h. 31m. | | Maximum | 90 91 |
| | | | | Minimum | 68 65 |
| | | MOON'S PHASES | | | |
| | | d. | h. | m. | sec. |
| Last Quarter | | 3 | 1 | 20 | 47 A.M. |
| New Moon | | 10 | 1 | 14 | 48 A.M. |
| First Quarter | | 17 | 0 | 49 | 40 A.M. |
| Full Moon | | 23 | 1 | 24 | 49 P.M. |
| PERIGEE, 2 days, 3.46 hours, A.M. | | | | | |
| APOGEE, 16 days, 4.41 hours, P.M. | | | | | |
| PERIGEE, 28 days, 2.38 hours, A.M. | | | | | |
| | | | | BAROMETER, 1898 | |
| | | | | Mean..... | 29.84 |
| | | | | RAINFALL | |
| | | | | 1897 1898 | |
| | | | | 14.86 inches | 5.70 inches |

| DAYS OF WEEK | DAYS OF MONTH | 3 and 4 MOONS | CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Mon. | 1 | 22 | First number of "Hongkong Gazette" published, 1841. Telegraphic communication established between Hongkong and the Philippines, 1890. Spanish fleet destroyed by U.S. fleet at Cavite, 1898. |
| Tues. | 2 | 23 | Ratification at Tientsin of the Treaty between Portugal and China, 1888. |
| Wed. | 3 | 24 | Suspension of Oriental Bank, 1884. |
| Thur. | 4 | 25 | Riot in French Concession at Shanghai, 1874. Roman Catholic Cathedral at Peking inaugurated, 1884. |
| Frid. | 5 | 26 | British troops evacuated Ningpo, 1842. |
| Sat. | 6 | 27 | Attack on Mr. Wood at the British Legation at Tokyo, 1874. |
| Sun. | 7 | 28 | ROGATION SUNDAY. Departure of Governor Sir William Des Vœux from Hongkong, 1891. |
| Mon. | 8 | 29 | |
| Tues. | 9 | 30 | New Town Hall at Tientsin opened, 1890. Waglan Lighthouse opened, 1893. |
| Wed. | 10 | 1 | Hongkong declared infected with plague, 1894. Colonel Gordon with the Imperial troops captured Chang-chow, the rebel city, 1864. Occupation of Port Hamilton by the British Squadron, 1885. |
| Thur. | 11 | 2 | ASCENSION DAY. Attempted assassination of the Czarewitch by a Japanese at Otsu, Japan 1891. Execution of fifteen pirates (including leader of "Namoa" pirates) at Kowloon, 1891. |
| Frid. | 12 | 3 | East India Co.'s garden at Canton destroyed by the Mandarins, 1831. |
| Sat. | 13 | 4 | A corporal of the British Legation murdered by Chinese soldiers at Peking, 1864. Anti-Foreign riot at Wuhu, 1891. |
| Sun. | 14 | 5 | AFTER ASCENSION. Arrival of Sir John Walsham, Bart., in Hongkong, on his way to Peking to assume the functions of British Minister, 1896. |
| Mon. | 15 | 6 | Ratification at Peking of the amended Treaty between Russia and China, 1881. Anti-foreign riot in the Hochow district, 1891. |
| Tues. | 16 | 7 | |
| Wed. | 17 | 8 | Loss off Amoy of the French war steamer "Izere," 1860. Arrival of General Grant in Shanghai, 1879. |
| Thur. | 18 | 9 | The city of Chapu taken by the British troops, 1842. Anti-foreign riot at Ngankin, 1891. |
| Frid. | 19 | 10 | Disastrous surprise of a French sortie in Tonkin led by Commandant Riviere, and death of the latter, 1883. |
| Sat. | 20 | 11 | Forces at mouth of Peiho captured by British and French forces, 1858. The Canton Mint commenced striking silver coins, 1890. |
| Sun. | 21 | 12 | WHIT SUNDAY. Loss of M. M. str. "Menzaleh" while on her passage from Hongkong to Yokohama, 1887. Imperial Edict respecting anti-Christian literature, 1892. |
| Mon. | 22 | 13 | Foreign factories at Canton pillaged, 1841. |
| Tues. | 23 | 14 | U.S. Legation at Tokyo burned down, 1863. |
| Wed. | 24 | 15 | Queen Victoria born, 1819. Captain Elliot and all the British subjects left Canton for Macao, 1839. British flag hoisted at Wei-hai-wei, 1898. |
| Thur. | 25 | 16 | The city of Canton invested by British troops, 1841. Anti-foreign riot at Nanking, 1891. Formosa Republic declared, 1895. |
| Frid. | 26 | 17 | Death of Grand Secretary Wen-siang, 1876. |
| Sat. | 27 | 18 | Canton ransomed for \$6,000,000, 1841. |
| Sun. | 28 | 19 | TRINITY SUNDAY. |
| Mon. | 29 | 20 | Queen's Statue, Hongkong, unveiled, 1896. Great rain storm in Hongkong, serious damage, 1889. Anti-Foreign riots in Szechuen, 1895. |
| Tues. | 30 | 21 | H.B.M. screw sloop "Reynard" lost on the Pratas shoal in trying to rescue remainder of crew of "Velocipede," 1851. Opening of the Peak Tramway, Hongkong, 1888. |
| Wed. | 31 | 22 | Typhoon at Hongkong and Macao; loss of the "Poyang," with 100 lives, near Macao, 1875. |

JUNE—30 DAYS

| | | SUNRISE | SUNSET | HONGKONG TEMPERATURE | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|--------------|--------|----------------------|-------|
| 1st..... | 5h. 16m. | 6h. 38m. | | 1897 | 1898 |
| 15th..... | 5h. 16m. | 6h. 44m. | | Maximum | 90 91 |
| | | | | Minimum | 74 74 |
| MOON'S PHASES | | | | | |
| | d. | h. | m. | sec. | |
| Last Quarter | 1 | 6 | 30 | 47 | A.M. |
| New Moon | 8 | 1 | 56 | 45 | P.M. |
| First Quarter | 16 | 5 | 22 | 45 | P.M. |
| Full Moon | 23 | 9 | 56 | 42 | P.M. |
| Last Quarter | 30 | 0 | 21 | 40 | P.M. |
| APOGEE, 13 days, 10.37 hours, A.M. | | | | | |
| PERIGEE, 25 days, 11.44 hours, A.M. | | | | | |
| BAROMETER, 1898 | | | | | |
| Mean.....29.69 | | | | | |
| RAINFALL | | | | | |
| | | 1897 | | 1898 | |
| | | 23.36 inches | | 14.25 inches | |

| DAYS OF WEEK | DAYS OF MONTH | 4 and 5 MOONS | CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Thur. | 1 | 23 | Attempt to blow up the Hongkong Hotel, 1868. New Opium Agreement between Hongkong and China came into force, 1887. Anti-foreign riot at Tanyang, 1891. |
| Frid. | 2 | 24 | Hongkong connected with London by wire, 1871. Formal transfer of Formosa from China to Japan, 1895. |
| Sat. | 3 | 25 | Earthquake at Manila, killing more than 2,000 persons, 1863. Death of Sir Arthur Kennedy, 1883. Russell & Co. suspend payment, 1891. Kelung taken possession of by Japanese, 1895. |
| Sun. | 4 | 26 | 1ST AFTER TRINITY. Treaty between France and Corea signed at Seoul, 1886. West River opened, 1897. |
| Mon. | 5 | 27 | Departure of the first O. & O. steamer from Hongkong to San Francisco, 1875. Messrs. Argent and Green murdered in an Anti-foreign riot at Wuhsueh, 1891. |
| Tues. | 6 | 28 | Heavy rains in Hongkong, property to the value of \$500,000 destroyed, and many lives lost, 1864. |
| Wed. | 7 | 29 | Attempted anti-foreign riot at Kiukiang, 1891. |
| Thur. | 8 | 1 | Destruction of Mission premises at Wusieh by anti-foreign mob, 1891. |
| Frid. | 9 | 2 | Suspension of New Oriental Bank, 1892. The P. & O. steamer <i>Aden</i> wrecked off Socotra 75 lives lost, 1897. |
| Sat. | 10 | 3 | Typhoon at Formosa; loss of several vessels, 1876. |
| Sun. | 11 | 4 | 2ND AFTER TRINITY. Portuguese prohibited trading at Canton, 1640. |
| Mon. | 12 | 5 | Opening of the first Railway in Japan, 1872. |
| Tues. | 13 | 6 | British steamer "Carisbrooke" fired into and captured by Chinese Customs cruiser, 1875. Imperial Edict condemning attacks on Foreigners, 1891. |
| Wed. | 14 | 7 | Russian and Chinese treaty, 1728. |
| Thur. | 15 | 8 | Tidal Wave, Japan, 28,000 lives lost, 1896. British bark "Caesar" and Danish schooner "Carl" taken by pirates off Pedro Blanca 1866. Hope Dock opened at Aberdeen, 1867. |
| Frid. | 16 | 9 | Woosung taken, 1842. |
| Sat. | 17 | 10 | First foreign-owned junk leaves Chungking, 1891. |
| Sun. | 18 | 11 | 3RD AFTER TRINITY. Explosion of the "Union Star" at Shanghai, 17 persons killed and 10 wounded, 1862. Disastrous inundation at Foochow, two thousand lives lost, 1877. |
| Mon. | 19 | 12 | Shanghai occupied by British forces, 1842. |
| Tues. | 20 | 13 | Queen's Accession, 1837. Macartney's embassy arrived in China, 1793. Attack on mission premises at Haimen city, 1891. |
| Wed. | 21 | 14 | Massacre at Tientsin, 1870. |
| Thur. | 22 | 15 | Canton blockaded by English forces, 1840. Diamond Jubilee celebration, 1897. |
| Frid. | 23 | 16 | Ki-ying visits Hongkong, 1843. Shock of Earthquake in Hongkong, 1874. French troops surprised by Chinese near Langson, 1884. |
| Sat. | 24 | 17 | Assassination of M. Carnot, President of the French Republic, 1894. |
| Sun. | 25 | 18 | 4TH AFTER TRINITY. Treaty of Nanking exchanged, 1843. Attack on British Legation at Tokyo, 1862. |
| Mon. | 26 | 19 | Treaty between England and China signed at Tientsin, 1858. Additional Convention between France and China signed at Peking, 1887. |
| Tues. | 27 | 20 | Treaty between France and China signed, 1858. Confiscation of the str. "Prince Albert" by the British Consul and Customs at Canton, 1866. |
| Wed. | 28 | 21 | Queen's Coronation 1838. |
| Thur. | 29 | 22 | The Foreign Ministers admitted to an audience of the Emperor of China at Peking, 1878. Indian Mints closed to silver, 1893. |
| Frid. | 30 | 23 | British expedition to China arrived, 1840. Opening of a section of the Shanghai and Woosung railway, 1876. Flooding of the Takasima coal mines, 1891. |

JULY—31 DAYS

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------|
| | SUNRISE | SUNSET |
| 1st | 5h. 20m. | 6h. 47m. |
| 15th | 5h. 25m. | 6h. 45m. |

MOON'S PHASES

| | | | | | |
|---------------|----|----|----|------|------|
| | d. | h. | m. | sec. | |
| New Moon | 8 | 4 | 7 | 44 | A.M. |
| First Quarter | 16 | 7 | 35 | 40 | A.M. |
| Full Moon | 23 | 5 | 17 | 46 | A.M. |
| Last Quarter | 29 | 8 | 18 | 45 | P.M. |

APOGEE, 10 days, 11.41 hours, P.M.
 PERIGEE, 23 days, 6.41 hours, P.M.

| | | |
|---------------|----------------------|------|
| | HONGKONG TEMPERATURE | |
| | 1897 | 1898 |
| Maximum | 90 | 89 |
| Minimum | 75 | 76 |

BAROMETER, 1898

Mean.....29.77

| | | |
|-------------|----------|-------------|
| 1897 | RAINFALL | 1898 |
| 5.57 inches | | 7.05 inches |

| DAYS OF WEEK | DAYS OF MONTH | 5 and 6 MOONS | CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Sat. | 1 | 24 | Hakodate, Kanagawa, and Nagasaki (Japan) opened to trade, 1857. Two Swedish missionaries murdered at Sungpu, 1893. |
| Sun. | 2 | 25 | 5TH AFTER TRINITY. Amoy forts and many junks destroyed by H.M.S. "Blonde," 1840. French Expedition from the Hoongkiang arrived in Hongkong, 1873. |
| Mon. | 3 | 26 | Steamer "Don Juan" burnt at sea near Philippines; 145 persons perished, 1893. |
| Tues. | 4 | 27 | Declaration American Independence, 1776. Telegraph cable laid between Hongkong and Macao, 1884. |
| Wed. | 5 | 28 | Tinghai first taken, 1840. Attack on British Embassy at Tokyo, 1861. |
| Thur. | 6 | 29 | |
| Frid. | 7 | 30 | Order of nobility instituted in Japan, 1884. |
| Sat. | 8 | 1 | Canton factories attacked by Chinese, 1846. |
| Sun. | 9 | 2 | 6TH AFTER TRINITY. First Dutch embassy arrived at Tientsin, 1656. |
| Mon. | 10 | 3 | Portuguese fleet, left Malacca for China, 1522. The Yangtze blockaded by British fleet, 1840. |
| Tues. | 11 | 4 | Engagement between the American Naval Forces and the Koreans; the Expedition leave to await instructions, 1871. Amherst's embassy arrived in China, 1816. |
| Wed. | 12 | 5 | Foreign Inspectorate of Customs established in Shanghai, 1854. Suspension of Hongkong Police Officers for accepting bribes, 1897. |
| Thur. | 13 | 6 | First English ship reached China, 1635. French gunboats fired on by Siamese at Paknam, 1893. |
| Frid. | 14 | 7 | Statue of Paul Bert unveiled at Hanoi, 1890. |
| Sat. | 15 | 8 | Shimonoseki forts bombarded by the English, French, and American squadron, 1873. Eruption of Bandai-san volcano, Japan; 500 persons killed, 1888. |
| Sun. | 16 | 9 | 7TH AFTER TRINITY. British trade with China re-opened, 1842. The King of Cambodia arrived on a visit to Hongkong, 1872. |
| Mon. | 17 | 10 | Nin-too Joss-house Riots, Shanghai; 15 killed and many wounded, 1898. |
| Tues. | 18 | 11 | Terrible earthquake at Manila, 1890. Additional Article to Chefoo Convention signed in London, 1885. |
| Wed. | 19 | 12 | Nanking captured by the Imperialists, 1863. |
| Thur. | 20 | 13 | |
| Frid. | 21 | 14 | Wreck of the C. M. S. N. Co.'s str. "Pantah" on Shantung Promontory, 1897. |
| Sat. | 22 | 15 | Yellow River burst its banks at Chang-kin, Shantung; great inundation, 1889. |
| Sun. | 23 | 16 | 8TH AFTER TRINITY. Armed attack on Japanese Legation at Seoul, Corea, and eight inmates killed, 1892. |
| Mon. | 24 | 17 | British trade prohibited at Canton, 1834. Anglo-Chinese Burmah Convention signed at Peking, 1893. |
| Tues. | 25 | 18 | "Kowahing." British steamer carrying Chinese troops, sunk by Japanese, with loss of about 1,000 lives, 1894. Defeat of British forces at Taku, Admiral Hope wounded, 1859. |
| Wed. | 26 | 19 | New Hongkong Club opened, 1897. |
| Thur. | 27 | 20 | Canton opened to British trade, 1843. Terrific typhoon at Canton, Macao, Hongkong, and Whampoa; loss of life estimated at 40,000 persons, 1862. |
| Frid. | 28 | 21 | Nanking re-taken by Imperialists, 1864. |
| Sat. | 29 | 22 | German Gunboat "Dra" wrecked off Shantung Promontory; all but eleven of the crew perished, 1896. Outbreak of rebellion at Manila, 1896. |
| Sun. | 30 | 23 | |
| Mon. | 31 | 24 | 9TH AFTER TRINITY. Severe typhoon at Macao, 1836. |

AUGUST—31 DAYS

| | | SUNRISE | SUNSET | HONGKONG TEMPERATURE | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|----------------------|-------|
| 1st | 5h. 33m. | 6h. 39m. | 1897 | 1898 | |
| 15th | 5h. 38m. | 6h. 31m. | Maximum | 89 | 90 |
| | | | Minimum | 73 | 75 |
| MOON'S PHASES | | | | BAROMETER, 1898 | |
| | d. h. m. sec. | | | Mean..... | 29.66 |
| New Moon | 6 7 24 40 | P.M. | | | |
| First Quarter | 14 7 30 42 | P.M. | | | |
| Full Moon | 21 0 21 40 | P.M. | | | |
| Last Quarter | 28 7 33 41 | A.M. | | | |
| APOGEE, 7 days, 5.39 hours, A.M. | | 1897 | RAINFALL | 1898 | |
| PERIGEE, 21 days, 4.43 hours, A.M. | | 25.55 inches | | 9.90 inches | |
| DAYS OF WEEK | DAYS OF MONTH | 6 and 7 MOONS | CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS | | |
| Tues. | 1 | 25 | Both China and Japan declare war, 1894. Kucheng massacre, 1895. | | |
| Wed. | 2 | 26 | | | |
| Thur. | 3 | 27 | Victims of Massacre at Tientsin buried, 1870. | | |
| Frid. | 4 | 28 | British fleet arrived before Nanking, 1842. | | |
| Sat. | 5 | 29 | Macartney's Embassy entered Peiho, 1796. Bombardment of Kelung by French, 1884. | | |
| Sun. | 6 | 1 | 10TH AFTER TRINITY. Serious Flood at Tientsin, 1871. | | |
| Mon. | 7 | 2 | British squadron arrived off the Peiho, 1840. | | |
| Tues. | 8 | 3 | Assassination of Mr. Haber, German Consul at Hakodate, 1874. | | |
| Wed. | 9 | 4 | British troops landed at Nanking, 1842. | | |
| Thur. | 10 | 5 | Sir H. Pottinger arrived at Hongkong, 1841. Destructive typhoon at Foochow, 1898. | | |
| Frid. | 11 | 6 | First public meeting of British merchants in Canton, called by Lord Napier, who suggested the establishment of a Chamber of Commerce, 1834. | | |
| Sat. | 12 | 7 | | | |
| Sun. | 13 | 8 | 11TH AFTER TRINITY. 174 British prisoners executed in Formosa, 1842. Manila occupied by U. S. Troops, 1898. | | |
| Mon. | 14 | 9 | Tong-ur-ku taken, 1860. | | |
| Tues. | 15 | 10 | Great Fire on French Concession, Shanghai; 991 houses destroyed; loss Tls. 1,500,000 1879. Total loss of the E. & A. steamer "Catterthun" near Sydney, 1895. | | |
| Wed. | 16 | 11 | British trade at Canton stopped by Hong merchants, 1834. French treaty with Siam signed, 1866. | | |
| Thur. | 17 | 12 | | | |
| Frid. | 18 | 13 | Lord Napier ordered by the Viceroy to leave Canton, 1834. Great fire in Hongkong, 1868. | | |
| Sat. | 19 | 14 | | | |
| Sun. | 20 | 15 | 12TH AFTER TRINITY. First conference between Sir Henry Pottinger and Ki-ying on board the "Cornwallis," at Nanking, 1842. Taku forts taken by the Allied forces, 1860. | | |
| Mon. | 21 | 16 | Emperor Hien Fung died, 1861. Palace Revolution at Peking, Empress Dowager again assumes the Regency, 1898. | | |
| Tues. | 22 | 17 | Governor Amaral (Macao) assassinated, 1849. Ma, Viceroy of Nanking, stabbed, 1870. Seizure of steamer "Spark," by pirates between Canton and Macao, 1874. Telegraph line to Peking opened, 1884. | | |
| Wed. | 23 | 18 | Large meeting in Hongkong to protest against the military contribution, 1864. Chinese fleet at Pagoda Anchorage destroyed by French, 1884. | | |
| Thur. | 24 | 19 | Wreck of the C. N. Co's. str. "Tientsin" near Swatow, 1887. | | |
| Frid. | 25 | 20 | British Chamber of Commerce established at Canton, 1834. Treaty between Great Britain and Japan signed, 1858. | | |
| Sat. | 26 | 21 | British left Macao, 1839. | | |
| Sun. | 27 | 22 | 13TH AFTER TRINITY. Amoy taken by the English, 296 guns captured, 1841. | | |
| Mon. | 28 | 23 | Lord Amherst's Embassy left for Yuen-ming-yuen, 1816. Slavery abolished in British possessions, 1833. Kimpai forts silenced by French, 1884. | | |
| Tues. | 29 | 24 | Treaty of Nanking signed, 1842. | | |
| Wed. | 30 | 25 | | | |
| Thur. | 31 | 26 | Severe typhoon on coast of China, many lives lost, and much damage done to shipping at Hongkong, Macao, and Whampoa, 1848 | | |

SEPTEMBER—30 DAYS

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|----|----|----------|------|----------------------|--|---------------|-------|
| SUNRISE | | | | SUNSET | | HONGKONG TEMPERATURE | | | |
| 1st |5h. 44m. | | | 6h. 16m. | | 1897 | | | 1898 |
| 15th |5h. 48m. | | | 6h. 02m. | | Maximum | | | 92 90 |
| | | | | | | Minimum | | | 72 74 |
| MOON'S PHASES | | | | | | | | | |
| | d. | h. | m. | sec. | | | | | |
| New Moon | 5 | 11 | 9 | 41 | A.M. | | | | |
| First Quarter | 13 | 5 | 25 | 43 | A.M. | BAROMETER, 1898 | | | |
| Full Moon | 19 | 8 | 7 | 44 | P.M. | Mean.....29.87 | | | |
| Last Quarter | 26 | 10 | 38 | 47 | P.M. | | | | |
| APOGEE, 3 days, 8.41 hours, A.M. | | | | | | 1897 | | RAINFALL 1898 | |
| PERIGEE, 18 days, 1.46 hours, P.M. | | | | | | 8.34 inches | | 5.30 inches | |
| APOGEE, 30 days, 7.37 hours, P.M. | | | | | | | | | |

| DAYS OF WEEK | DAYS OF MONTH | 7 and 8 MOONS | CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| Frid. | 1 | 27 | Ma, Viceroy of Nanking, died of the wounds inflicted by an assassin, 1870. Foundation stone of Gap Rock lighthouse, near Hongkong, laid, 1890. |
| Sat. | 2 | 28 | Arrival of the "Vega" at Yokohama, after having discovered the North-East Passage, 1879. Kiaochau declared a free port, 1898. |
| Sun. | 3 | 29 | 14TH AFTER TRINITY. Hongkong plague proclamation revoked, 1894. |
| Mon. | 4 | 30 | |
| Tues. | 5 | 1 | Attack on the forts at Shimonoseki, Japan, by the allied fleets under Admiral Kuper, 1864. Death of Tso Tsung-tang at Foochow, 1885. |
| Wed. | 6 | 2 | H.R.H. Prince Alfred received by the Mikado of Japan, 1869. |
| Thur. | 7 | 3 | Attack on Dr. Greig, near Kirin, by soldiers, 1891. |
| Frid. | 8 | 4 | Great typhoon in Hongkong, 1867. |
| Sat. | 9 | 5 | Sir Hercules Robinson assumed the government of Hongkong, 1860. |
| Sun. | 10 | 6 | 15TH AFTER TRINITY. Riot by Chinese mob at Canton; great destruction of houses and property on Shameen, 1883. British gunboat "Wasp" left Singapore for Hongkong and seen no more, 1887. |
| Mon. | 11 | 7 | Public meeting of foreign residents at Yokohama to protest against proposed new Treaty with Japan, 1890. |
| Tues. | 12 | 8 | |
| Wed. | 13 | 9 | Convention signed at Chefoo by Sir Thomas Wade and Li Hung-chang, 1876. |
| Thur. | 14 | 10 | Public Meeting in Hongkong, with reference to the blockade of the port by the Chinese Customs' cruisers, 1874. Severe typhoon in Southern Japan, 1901. |
| Frid. | 15 | 11 | Chinese transport "Waylee" driven ashore on Pescadores; upwards of 370 lives lost, 1887. Pingyang captured by the Japanese, 1894. |
| Sat. | 16 | 12 | New Convention between Germany and China ratified at Peking, 1881. |
| Sun. | 17 | 13 | 16TH AFTER TRINITY. The battle of the Yalu, in which the Chinese were defeated by the Japanese, losing five vessels, 1894. |
| Mon. | 18 | 14 | Destruction by fire of the Temple of Heaven, Peking, 1889. Loss in Kii Channel, near Kobe, of the Turkish frigate "Ertogru", with 567 lives, 1890. |
| Tues. | 19 | 15 | |
| Wed. | 20 | 16 | |
| Thur. | 21 | 17 | |
| Frid. | 22 | 18 | Typhoon at Swatow, 1891. |
| Sat. | 23 | 19 | Am. brig "Lubra" taken by pirates, 1866. Terrific typhoon in Hongkong and Macao many thousands of lives lost, 1874. |
| Sun. | 24 | 20 | 17TH AFTER TRINITY. H.M.S. "Rattler" lost off Japan, 1869. Piratical attack on the German barque "Apenrade," near Macao, 1869. The Satsuma rebels in Japan routed with great slaughter, their leader, Saigo, killed, and the insurrection suppressed, 1877. |
| Mon. | 25 | 21 | Daring attack upon a Chinese shon in Wing Lok street, Hongkong, by armed robbers, 1878. Arrival of Sir Henry A. Blake, e.c.m.g., Governor of Hongkong, 1898. |
| Tues. | 26 | 22 | Lord Napier arrived at Macao dangerously ill, 1834. |
| Wed. | 27 | 23 | Commissioner Lin degraded, 1840. |
| Thur. | 28 | 24 | Yellow River burst its banks in Honan; calamitous inundation, 1887. Death of Hon. F. Stewart, Colonial Secretary, at Hongkong, 1899. |
| Frid. | 29 | 25 | Michaelmas Day. Hurricane at Manila, causing immense damage to shipping, 1865. |
| Sat. | 30 | 26 | All the Bogue forts destroyed by the British fleet, 1841. |

OCTOBER—31 DAYS

| SUNRISE | | SUNSET | | HONGKONG TEMPERATURE | |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------|----|----------------------|-------|
| 1st | 5h. 53m. | 5h. 47m. | | 1897 | 1898 |
| 15th | 5h. 58m. | 5h. 34m. | | Maximum | 87 88 |
| | | | | Minimum | 66 65 |
| MOON'S PHASES | | | | | |
| | d. | h. | m. | sec. | |
| New Moon | 5 | 2 | 50 | 40 | A.M. |
| First Quarter | 12 | 1 | 45 | 47 | P.M. |
| Full Moon | 19 | 5 | 40 | 48 | A.M. |
| Last Quarter | 26 | 5 | 16 | 41 | P.M. |
| PERIGEE, 16 days, 5.40 hours, P.M. | | | | | |
| APOGEE, 28 days, 0.40 hours, P.M. | | | | | |
| BAROMETER, 1898 | | | | | |
| Mean.....29.91 | | | | | |
| RAINFALL | | | | | |
| 1897 1898 | | | | | |
| 6.43 inches 6.72 inches | | | | | |

| DAYS OF WEEK | DAYS OF MONTH | 8 and 9 MOONS | CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| Sun. | 1 | 27 | 18TH AFTER TRINITY. The "Hongkong Daily Press" started, 1857. Inauguration of Hongkong College of Medicine, 1857. Hyogo declared an open port, 1892. Gold Standard adopted in Japan, 1897. |
| Mon. | 2 | 28 | Confucius born, B.C. 562. Tamsui bombarded by French, 1884. |
| Tues. | 3 | 29 | Serious riot at Hongkong, 1884. Treaty between France and Siam signed at Bangkok 1893. |
| Wed. | 4 | 30 | Attack on foreigners at Wenchow, 1884. |
| Thur. | 5 | 1 | Typhoon at Hongkong, 1894. |
| Frid. | 6 | 2 | French expedition left Chefoo for Corea, 1866. Arrival in Hongkong of Governor Sir William Des Voeux, K.C.M.G., 1887. |
| Sat. | 7 | 3 | H.R.H. Prince Alfred visited Peking, but not received by the Emperor, 1869. Great public meeting at Hongkong to consider increase of crime in Colony, 1878. |
| Sun. | 8 | 4 | 19TH AFTER TRINITY. Supplementary treaty signed at the Bogue, 1848. French landing party at Tamsui repulsed, 1884. Death of Lady Robinson, wife of the Governor of Hongkong, 1894. |
| Mon. | 9 | 5 | Shanghai captured, 1841. Chinha taken, 1841. Official inspection of Tientsin-Kaiping Railway, 1888. Wreck off the Pescadores of the Norwegian str. "Normand," with loss of all on board except two, 1892. |
| Tues. | 10 | 6 | Lord Napier died at Macao, 1834. Wreck off the Pescadores of the P. & O. str. "Bokhara," with loss of 125 lives, 1892. |
| Wed. | 11 | 7 | The first Chinese merchant steamer (the "Meifoo") left Hongkong for London with passengers to establish a Chinese firm there, 1881. |
| Thur. | 12 | 8 | Revolt in the Philippines, 1872. |
| Frid. | 13 | 9 | Ningpo occupied by British forces, 1941. First railway in Japan officially opened by the Mikado, 1872. |
| Sat. | 14 | 10 | "Flora Temple" lost in the China Sea, with upwards of 800 coolies on board, 1859. |
| Sun. | 15 | 11 | 20TH AFTER TRINITY. Explosion on the Chinese trooper "Kungpai," loss of 500 lives, 1895. |
| Mon. | 16 | 12 | Khanghoa, in Corea, taken by the French, 1866. |
| Tues. | 17 | 13 | St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong, dedicated, 1942. Daring piracy on board the British str. "Greyhound," 1885. |
| Wed. | 18 | 14 | At a meeting of the Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China a scheme of reconstruction was approved, 1892. |
| Thur. | 19 | 15 | Great fire in Hongkong, 1859. Great typhoon at Formosa, 1861. |
| Frid. | 20 | 16 | Terrific typhoon at Manila; enormous damage to property, 1882. |
| Sat. | 21 | 17 | The Shanghai and Woosung railway closed by the Chinese Government, 1877. |
| Sun. | 22 | 18 | 21ST AFTER TRINITY. H.R.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Shanghai, 1869. Cosmopolitan Dock opened, 1875. Death, at Saigon, of M. Filippini, Governor of Cochinchina, 1887. |
| Mon. | 23 | 19 | 53 piratical vessels destroyed by Captains Hay and Wilcox, H.M. ships "Columbine" and "Fury," 1849. |
| Tues. | 24 | 20 | The Japanese cross the Yalu, 1894. |
| Wed. | 25 | 21 | Treaty of Whampoa between France and China signed, 1844. Kahding recaptured by the Allies, 1862. |
| Thur. | 26 | 22 | Chin-lien-cheng taken by the Japanese, 1894. |
| Frid. | 27 | 23 | |
| Sat. | 28 | 24 | Serious earthquake in Central Japan, 7,500 persons killed, 1891. Attempted insurrection at Canton, 1896. |
| Sun. | 29 | 25 | 22ND AFTER TRINITY. Portuguese frigate "D. Maria II." blown up at Macao, 1850. |
| Mon. | 30 | 26 | Great fire in Hongkong, 1866. Fenghuang taken by the Japanese, 1894. |
| Tues. | 31 | 27 | H.R.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Hongkong, 1869. Ta-lien-wan and Kinchow taken by the Japanese, 1894. |

NOVEMBER—30 DAYS

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------|
| | SUNRISE | SUNSET |
| 1st | 6h. 6m. | 5h. 22m. |
| 15th..... | 6h. 14m. | 5h. 16m. |

HONGKONG TEMPERATURE

| | | |
|---------------|------|------|
| | 1897 | 1898 |
| Maximum | 86 | 83 |
| Minimum | 51 | 51 |

MOON'S PHASES

| | | | | | |
|---------------|----|----|----|------|------|
| | d. | h. | m. | sec. | |
| New Moon | 3 | 5 | 2 | 47 | P.M. |
| First Quarter | 10 | 9 | 11 | 40 | P.M. |
| Full Moon | 17 | 5 | 54 | 44 | P.M. |
| Last Quarter | 25 | 2 | 10 | 46 | P.M. |

BAROMETER, 1898

| | |
|-----------|-------|
| Mean..... | 30.03 |
|-----------|-------|

PERIGEE, 12 days, 7.40 hours, P.M.
APOGEE, 25 days, 9.37 hours, A.M.

| | | |
|-------------|----------|-------------|
| 1897 | RAINFALL | 1898 |
| 7.32 inches | | 0.79 inches |

| DAYS OF WEEK | DAYS OF MONTH | 9 and 10 MOONS | CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|--|
| Wed. | 1 | 28 | The port of Quinhon, Annam, opened to foreign trade, 1876. Death of Alexander III. Czar of Russia, 1894. |
| Thur. | 2 | 29 | Chinese lighthouse tender "Fei-hoo" captured by French, 1884. Arrival at Hongkong of Mr. N. R. O'Connor, the new British Minister to China, 1892. |
| Frid. | 3 | 1 | Great Britain commenced the first war with China by the Naval action of Chuen-pee, 1839. |
| Sat. | 4 | 2 | Hongkong Jockey Club formed, 1894. |
| Sun. | 5 | 3 | 23RD AFTER TRINITY. Great fire at Macao, 500 houses burnt, 1834. Peking evacuated by the Allies, 1860. |
| Mon. | 6 | 4 | English and French treaties promulgated in the "Peking Gazette," 1860. |
| Tues. | 7 | 5 | |
| Wed. | 8 | 6 | |
| Thur. | 9 | 7 | Prince of Wales born, 1941. The French repulsed in Corea, 1866. Celebration of the Queen's Jubilee in Hongkong, 1897. |
| Frid. | 10 | 8 | Statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy unveiled in the Botanic Gardens, Hongkong, 1887. |
| Sat. | 11 | 9 | H.M.S. "Racehorse" wrecked off Chefoo, out of a crew of 109 only 9 saved, 1864. Death of M. Paul Bert, Resident General of Annam and Tonkin, 1896. |
| Sun. | 12 | 10 | 24TH AFTER TRINITY. Hongkong first lighted by gas, 1864. The Foreign Ministers had audience within the Palace, Peking, 1894. |
| Mon. | 13 | 11 | Earthquake at Shanghai, 1847. |
| Tues. | 14 | 12 | Convention signed between Russia and China, 1860. Celebration of Shanghai Jubilee, 1893. Germans took possession of Kiaochau Bay, 1897. |
| Wed. | 15 | 13 | H.M. gunboat "Gnat" lost on the Palawan, 1868. Destruction of the str. "Wah Yeung" by fire in the Canton river; upwards of 400 lives lost, 1887. |
| Thur. | 16 | 14 | |
| Frid. | 17 | 15 | Shanghai opened to foreign commerce, 1843. Celebration of Shanghai Jubilee, 1893. |
| Sat. | 18 | 16 | Great Fire in Hongkong, 1867. |
| Sun. | 19 | 17 | 25TH AFTER TRINITY. Terrific gunpowder explosion at Amoy; upwards of 800 houses destroyed, and several hundred lives lost, 1887. |
| Mon. | 20 | 18 | Portuguese Custom house at Macao closed, 1845. Lord Elgin died, 1863. |
| Tues. | 21 | 19 | Major Baldwin and Lieut. Bird, of H.M.'s 20th Regt., murdered in Japan, 1864. Port Arthur taken by the Japanese, 1894. |
| Wed. | 22 | 20 | Terrible boiler explosion on board the steamer "Yesso" in Hongkong harbour, 86 lives lost, 1877. |
| Thur. | 23 | 21 | Arrival of the Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales in the "Bacchante" at Woosung 1891. |
| Fri. | 24 | 22 | |
| Sat. | 25 | 23 | Capture of Anping, Formosa, 1868. Treaty between Portugal and China signed, 1887. Imperial Diet of Japan met for the first time, 1890. |
| Sun. | 26 | 24 | 26TH AFTER TRINITY. Edict issued by the Viceroy of Canton forbidding trade with British ships, 1839. |
| Mon. | 27 | 25 | M. Thiers accepts the apology of Ch'ung How, the Chinese Ambassador, for the murder of the French at Tientsin (June 21st, 1870), 1871. |
| Tues. | 28 | 26 | Foreign factories burnt at Canton, 1856. Great fire in Hongkong, 1867. |
| Wed. | 29 | 27 | Murder of captain and four men of the British barque "Crofton," near Ku-lan, 1860. Opening of the Japanese Diet at Tokyo by the Emperor in person, 1890. |
| Thur. | 30 | 28 | St. Andrew's day. St. Joseph's Church, Hongkong, consecrated, 1872. The Japanese cruiser "Chishima Kan," sunk in collision with the P. & O. steamer "Ravenna," in the Inland Sea, 61 lives lost, 1892. |

DECEMBER—31 DAYS

| | SUNRISE | SUNSET |
|------------|----------|----------|
| 1st | 6h. 25m. | 5h. 13m. |
| 15th | 6h. 34m. | 5h. 17m. |

| | HONGKONG TEMPERATURE | |
|---------------|----------------------|------|
| | 1896 | 1897 |
| Maximum | 76 | 76 |
| Minimum | 40 | 48 |

| | MOON'S PHASES | | | |
|---------------|---------------|----|----|---------|
| | d. | h. | m. | sec. |
| New Moon | 3 | 8 | 23 | 47 A.M. |
| First Quarter | 10 | 4 | 38 | 46 A.M. |
| Full Moon | 17 | 9 | 7 | 41 A.M. |
| Last Quarter | 25 | 11 | 33 | 44 A.M. |

| | BAROMETER, 1897 |
|-----------|-----------------|
| Mean..... | 30.20 |

PERIGEE, 7 days, 1.39 hours, P.M.
 APOGEE, 23 days, 6.37 hours, A.M.

| | 1896 | RAINFALL | 1897 |
|--|-------------|----------|-------------|
| | 1.29 inches | | 0.48 inches |

| DAYS OF WEEK | DAYS OF MONTH | 10 and 11 MOONS | CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|--|
| Frid. | 1 | 29 | |
| Sat. | 2 | 30 | St. Francis Xavier died on Sanchoan, 1552. |
| Sun. | 3 | 1 | 1ST IN ADVENT. |
| Mon. | 4 | 2 | First census of Hongkong taken, population 15,000, 1841. |
| Tues. | 5 | 3 | Six foreigners killed at Wang-chuh-ki, 1847. Soochow re-taken by the Imperialists under General Gordon, 1863. The Japanese warship "Unebi-kan" left Singapore and not heard of again, 1886. |
| Wed. | 6 | 4 | Confucius died, B.C. 480. |
| Thur. | 7 | 5 | European factories at Canton destroyed by a mob, 1842. |
| Frid. | 8 | 6 | |
| Sat. | 9 | 7 | Ningpo captured by the Taipings, 1861. Consecration of new Pei-tang Cathedral, Peking, 1888. |
| Sun. | 10 | 8 | 2ND IN ADVENT. Piracy on board the Douglas str. "Namoa," five hours after leaving Hongkong; Captain Pocock and three others murdered, and several seriously wounded, 1890. Arrival in Hongkong of Governor Sir William Robinson, 1891. |
| Mon. | 11 | 9 | Indemnity paid by Prince Satsuma, 1863. Admiral Bell, U.S.N., drowned at Osaka, 1867. |
| Tues. | 12 | 10 | Imperial decree stating that the Foreign Ministers at Peking are to be received in audience every New Year, 1890. |
| Wed. | 13 | 11 | French flag hauled down from the Consulate at Canton by Chinese, 1832. |
| Thur. | 14 | 12 | |
| Frid. | 15 | 13 | All Catholic Priests (not Portuguese) expelled from Macao, 1838. |
| Sat. | 16 | 14 | |
| Sun. | 17 | 15 | 3RD IN ADVENT. The P. M. S. S. Co.'s steamer "Japan" burnt, 1 European passenger, the cook, and 339 Chinese drowned, 1374. |
| Mon. | 18 | 16 | |
| Tues. | 19 | 17 | Sir Hugh Gough and the Eastern Expedition left China, 1842. |
| Wed. | 20 | 18 | Arrival of Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales at Hongkong in the "Bacchante," 1881. Two cotton mills destroyed by fire at Osaka, 120 persons burnt to death, 1893. |
| Thur. | 21 | 19 | Steam navigation first attempted, 1736. |
| Frid. | 22 | 20 | Two Mandarins arrived at Macao with secret orders to watch the movements of Plenipotentiary Elliot, 1836. |
| Sat. | 23 | 21 | British Consulate at Shanghai destroyed by fire, 1870. |
| Sun. | 24 | 22 | 4TH IN ADVENT. |
| Mon. | 25 | 23 | CHRISTMAS DAY. Great Fire in Hongkong; 369 houses destroyed, immense destruction of property, 1878. |
| Tues. | 26 | 24 | Great fire at Tokyo, 11,000 houses destroyed, 263 lives lost, 1897. The C. N. Co.'s steamer "Shanghai" destroyed by fire on the Yangtze, over 300 lives lost. |
| Wed. | 27 | 25 | Dedication of Hongkong Masonic Hall, 1865. |
| Thur. | 28 | 26 | Canton bombarded by Allied forces of Great Britain and France, 1857 |
| Frid. | 29 | 27 | |
| Sat. | 30 | 28 | |
| Sun. | 31 | 29 | 1ST AFTER CHRISTMAS. |

| 1899. | Mo-shut Year. | |
|--------|------------------|---|
| Jan. | XI. Moon. | |
| 4 | 23 | Tauist feast day of Chang Sin, extensively worshipped for male issue. |
| 7 | 26 | Fête of the Genius of the North (one of the five evil genii) |
| 10 | 29 | Festival of the Angel of Sunlight. |
| 19 | XII. Moon. | |
| 25 | 4 | Great Buddhistic Festival. |
| 31 | 14 | The Great Cold. |
| | 20 | Festival of Lu Pàn, the patron saint of carpenters and masons. He is said to have been a contemporary of Confucius. Among the many stories related of his ingenuity, it is said that, on account of his father having been put to death by the men of Wu, he carved the effigy of one of the genii with one of its hands stretched towards Wu, when, in consequence, drought prevailed for three years. On being supplicated and presented with gifts from Wu, he cut off the hand, and rain immediately fell. On this day carpenters refuse to work. |
| Feb. | | |
| 3 | 23 | Worship of the god of the hearth at nightfall. |
| 4 | 24 | The god of the hearth reports to heaven. |
| | Ki-hai Yr. | |
| | I. Moon. | |
| 10 | 1 | Chinese New Year's day. |
| 19 | 10 | Fête day of the Spirits of the Ground. |
| 24 | 15 | Feast of Lanterns, Fête of Shang-yuen, ruler of heaven. |
| 25 | 16 | Fête of Shen and Ts'ai, the two guardians of the door. Auspicious day for praying for wealth and offspring. |
| Mar. | II. Moon. | |
| 12 | 1 | Fête day of the Supreme Judge in the Courts of Hades. |
| 13 | 2 | Mencius born B.C. 371. Spring worship of the gods of the land and grain. |
| 14 | 3 | Fête of the god of literature, worshipped by students. |
| 24 | 13 | Fête day of Hung-shing, god of the Canton river, powerful to preserve people from drowning, and for sending rain in times of drought. |
| 26 | 15 | Birthday of Lao Tsze, founder of Tauism. B.C. 604. |
| 30 | 19 | Fête of Kwanyin, goddess of mercy. |
| April. | | |
| 8 | 28 | Tsing Ming, or Tomb Festival. |
| 12 | III. Moon. | |
| 24 | 3 | Fête of Hinen T'ien Shang-ti, the supreme ruler of the Sombre heavens, Peh-te, Tauist god of the North Pole. |
| 27 | 15 | Fête of I-ling, a deified physician, and of the god of the Sombre Altar, worshipped on behalf of sick children. |
| | 18 | Fête of Heu Tu, the goddess worshipped behind graves; of the god of the Central mountain, and of the three brothers. |
| May. | | |
| 2 | 23 | Fête of Tien Heu, Queen of Heaven, Holy mother, goddess of sailors |
| 5 | 26 | Fête of Tsz Sun, goddess of progeny. |
| 7 | 28 | National Festival of Ts'ang Kieh, inventor of writing. |
| | IV. Moon. | |
| 13 | 4 | Fête of the Bodhisattva Mandjushri; worshipped on behalf of the dead. |
| 17 | 8 | Fête of San Kai, ruler of heaven, of earth, and of hades; also a fête of Buddha. |
| 19 | 10 | Fête of the dragon spirits of the ground. |
| 23 | 14 | Fête of Lü Sien, Tauist patriarch, worshipped by barbers. |
| 26 | 17 | Fête of Kin Hwa, the Cantonese goddess of parturition. |
| 29 | 20 | Fête of the goddess of the blind. |
| June. | | |
| 6 | 28 | Fête of Yoh Wong, the Tauist god of medicine. |
| | V. Moon. | |
| 8 | 1 | Fête of the god of the South pole. |
| 12 | 5 | National fête day. Dragon boat festival and boat races. On this day the Cantonese frantically paddle about in long narrow boats much ornamented. In each boat is a large drum and other musical instruments used to incite the crew to greater exertions. The festival is called Pa Lung Shun or Tiu Wat Uen, and is held to commemorate the death of the Prince of Tsao, who, neglecting the advice of his faithful Minister Wat Uen, drowned himself about B.C. 500. |
| 18 | 11 | National fête of Sheng Wang, the tutelary god of walled towns. |
| 20 | 13 | National fête of Kwán Ti, god of war, and of his son General Kwan. |

| | | |
|-------|-------------|---|
| 23 | 16 | Fête of Chang Tao-ling (A.D. 34), ancient head of the Taoist sect. His descendants still continue to claim the headship. It is said "the succession is perpetuated by the transmigration of the soul of each successor of Chang Tao-ling, on his decease, to the body of some youthful member of the family, whose heirship is supernaturally revealed as soon as the miracle is effected. Fête of Shakyamuni Buddha, the founder of Buddhism. |
| July. | VI. Moon. | |
| 21 | 13 | Fête of Lu Pan, the god of carpenters and masons. |
| 26 | 19 | Fête of the goddess of mercy. |
| 31 | 24 | Anniversary of Kwán Ti's ascent to heaven. Fête of Chuh Yung, the spirit of fire; and of the god of thunder. |
| Aug. | VII. Moon | |
| 6 | 1 | First day of the seventh moon. During this moon is held the festival of all souls, when Buddhist and Taoist priests read masses to release souls from purgatory, scatter rice to feed starving ghosts, recite magic incantations accompanied by finger play imitating mystic Sanskrit characters which are supposed to comfort souls in purgatory, burn paper clothes for the benefit of the souls of the drowned, and visit family shrines to pray on behalf of the deceased members of the family. Exhibitions of groups of statuettes, dwarf plants, silk festoons, and ancestral tablets are combined with these ceremonies, which are enlivened by music and fireworks. Fête day of Lao Tszu, the founder of Taoism. |
| 12 | 7 | Fête of the god of Ursa Major, worshipped by scholars, and of the seven goddesses of the Pleiades, worshipped by women. |
| 20 | 15 | Fête of Chung Yuen, god of the element earth. |
| 23 | 18 | Fête of the three gods of heaven, of earth, and of water, and of the five attendant sacrificial spirits. |
| 25 | 20 | Fête of Chang Fi, A.D. 220. A leader of the wars during the Three Kingdoms. He is said have been at first a butcher and wine seller. After many heroic exploits, he perished by the hand of an assassin. |
| 27 | 22 | Fête of the god of wealth. |
| 30 | 25 | Fête of Hsi Sün-ping, a Taoist eremite. |
| Sept. | | |
| 3 | 29 | Fête of Ti Ts'ang-wang, the patron of departed spirits. |
| | VIII. Moon. | |
| 5 | 1 | Fête of Hsi Sun, a deified physician, worshipped by doctors, and of Kin Kiah (god of the golden armour) worshipped by the literati. |
| 6 | 2 | Fête of the gods of land and grain. |
| 7 | 3 | Descent of the star god of the northern measure, and fête of the god of the hearth. |
| 19 | 15 | National fête day. Worship of the moon, and Feast of Lanterns. |
| 29 | 25 | Fête of the god of the Sun. |
| Oct. | | |
| 1 | 27 | Fête of Confucius (born 551 B.C.), the founder of Chinese ethics and politics. |
| | IX. Moon. | |
| 5 | 1 | Descent of the Star gods of the northern and southern measures from the 1st to the 9th day inclusive. |
| 13 | 9 | Fête of Kwan Ti, the god of war; kite-flying day. Fête of Tung, a ruler in Hades. |
| 15 | 11 | Fête of Yen Hwui, the favourite disciple of Confucius. |
| 19 | 15 | National fête of Chu Hi (A.D. 113-1200), the most eminent of the later Chinese philosophers whose commentaries on the Chinese classics have formed for centuries the recognized standard of orthodoxy. |
| 20 | 16 | Fête of the god of the loom. |
| 21 | 17 | Fêtes of the god of wealth; of Koh Hung, one of the most celebrated of Taoist doctors and adepts in alchemy; and of the golden dragon king. |
| 22 | 18 | Fête of Tsü Shêng, one of the reputed inventors of writing. |
| Nov. | | |
| 1 | 28 | Fête day of Hwa Kwang, the god of fire, and Ma, a deified physician. |
| | X. Moon. | |
| 5 | 3 | Fête of the three brothers San Mao. |
| 17 | 15 | Fêtes of Ha Yuen, the god of water; of the god of small-pox; and of the god and goddess of the bedstead. |
| Dec. | XI. Moon. | |
| 6 | 4 | National fête of Confucius (born 551 B.C.), the founder of Chinese ethics and politics. |
| 8 | 6 | Fête day of Yuh Hwang, the higher god of the Taoist pantheon. |

HONGKONG POSTAL GUIDE.

| | PAGE. | | PAGE. | | PAGE. | | PAGE. |
|------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|--|-------|---------------------|---------|
| Office | 1 | Mail Routes | 17-27 | Letters | 58-68 | Post Cards | 100-104 |
| Business hours | 2 | Mail Time Tables | 28-29 | Newspapers | 70-73 | Registration | 105-114 |
| Holidays | 3 | Forbidden Articles | 30-31 | Books | 74-81 | Miscellaneous | 115-117 |
| Deliveries | 4-6 | Sequests | 32-44 | Commercial Papers | 82-86 | Parcel Post | 118-152 |
| Pillar Boxes | 7 | Complaints | 45-47 | Patterns | 87-95 | Money Orders | 153-156 |
| Postage Stamps | 8-10 | Private Boxes | 48-52 | Prices Current, and Circulars) | 96-99 | Postal Notes | 157-171 |
| Rates of Postage | 11-16 | Poste restante | 53-57 | | | | |

OFFICES.

1.—The Head Office for British Postal business in China is at Hongkong; there is a Post Office also at Shanghai, and Agencies at the following places :—

Canton, Hoilow, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo and Hankow.

There are also branch offices at Praya West and Kowloon.

BUSINESS HOURS.

2.—The General Post Office is open for the transaction of public business on ordinary days from 7 a.m. to 5 p.m. On Sundays and Holidays from 8 to 9 a.m. In the event of a contract mail arriving after the ordinary business hours, the office is opened for the delivery of correspondence as soon as possible after the mails have been landed, and will be kept open for one hour.

3.—The branch offices are open from 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. on ordinary days, and from 8 to 9 a.m. on Sundays and Holidays.

HOLIDAYS.

4.—Sundays and all Public and Government Holidays are observed as Post Office Holidays, except as notified in the foregoing paragraph, and except the departure of a contract mail happens to be fixed for a Public or Government Holiday, when the Office will be kept open for the purpose of despatching the mail.

DELIVERIES.

5.—The following are the hours at which delivery of correspondence takes place from the General Post Office :—

In Town, 8 a.m., 10 a.m., noon, 2 p.m., 4 p.m., 6 p.m.

In the Eastern Suburb (Ship Street to Causeway Bay Road) 9 a.m., noon, 5 p.m.

At the Peak, noon, 4 p.m.

In the Western Suburb (from No. 5 Police Station to Kennedy Town) and at Kowloon at the same hours as from the General Post Office.

On Sundays and Holidays deliveries are effected at 9 a.m. in the town and suburbs. There is also one delivery at Kowloon and the Peak in the morning.

Contract mails are, however, delivered as soon as possible after arrival. The ordinary deliveries may be retarded by the contract mails.

The last delivery of Registered Correspondence is at 4 p.m.

There are no deliveries on Chinese New Year's day.

To Shipping.

6.—As a general rule correspondence for shipping in harbour is delivered to the agents, but if desired it will be delivered on board at noon and 4 p.m.

PILLAR BOXES.

7.—Pillar Letter Boxes have been placed at the following localities and are cleared daily at the following hours, except on Sundays and Holidays :—

Town District.

From Ship Street to No. 5 Police Station and up to level of Robinson Road.

Clearances : 8.30 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 0.30 p.m., 2.30 p.m., 4.30 p.m.

Pillar Box No. 7.....Victoria, junction of Queen's Road East and Arsenal Street.

" " " 9.....Victoria, junction of Albany, Robinson and Garden Roads.

10.....Victoria, junction of Seymour and Castle Roads.

" " " 11.....Victoria, junction of Old Bailey and Caine Road.

Western Suburb.

Clearances : 8.30 a.m., 10.30 p.m., 0.30 p.m., 2.30 p.m., 4.30 p.m.

Pillar Box No. 8.....Victoria, near the Harbour Master's Office.

12.....Victoria, junction of Robinson and Bonham Roads.

" " " 14.....West Point, near No. 7 Police Station.

Eastern Suburb.

Clearances : 9.30 a.m., 0.30 p.m., 5.30 p.m.

Pillar Box No. 13.....Victoria, East Point, junction of Percival Street and Praya.

Peak District.

Clearances : noon and 4 p.m.

| | | |
|----------------|--------|---|
| Pillar Box No. | 2..... | Magazine Gap, at the Gap. |
| " " " | 3..... | Peak District, at Victoria Gap. |
| " " " | 4..... | Peak District, at Mount Kellett, near "Myrtlebank." |
| " " " | 5..... | Peak District, at Junction of Mount Gough Road with road to Aberdeen West of Government Villas. |
| " " " | 6..... | Peak District, at Plantation Road, at junction of roads between Rural Building Lots 14 and 27. |

Kowloon.

Pillar Box No. 1.....near Godown Company's Office. Used as a Night Box.

There is also a Letter Box fixed in the Charge Room at Tsim Sha-tsui Police Station, and one at the Kowloon Dock.

Letters containing any article of value should not be posted in a pillar box, but should be registered at the General Post Office.

Persons posting in these boxes may cancel their stamps by writing the date across them. The time of clearing these boxes may sometimes be later than is stated, and, as the postman has to finish his delivery before taking any letters he finds in the boxes to the Post Office, it is in most cases about an hour or more after the box is cleared before such letters reach the Post Office.

POSTAGE STAMPS.

8.—Hongkong Postage Stamps of the following values can be purchased and are available at any British Post Office or Agency in Hongkong or China:—

| | | |
|----------|------------|----------------------------|
| 2 cents. | 50 cents. | Post Cards— |
| 4 " | 1 dollar. | 1 cent. |
| 5 " | 2 dollars. | 2 cents (reply paid). |
| 10 " | 3 " | 4 cents. |
| 20 " | 5 " | 8 cents (with reply paid). |
| 30 " | | |

9.—Boxholders are at liberty to mark their Postage Stamps on the back or face or by perforation, so as to prevent their being stolen. If the mark be on the face, it must be such as not to interfere with the clean appearance of the stamp.

10.—Correspondence will not be stamped at the Post Office and charged to a boxholder's account, except as provided by paragraph 12.

RATES OF POSTAGE.

11.—Rates of Postage in Hongkong and at British Post Offices in China:—

| TO | LETTERS PER ½ OZ. | SINGLE POST CARDS each. | REPLY POST CARDS each. | BOOKS NEWSPAPERS ETC. PER 2 OZ. | REGIS- TRATION. | RETURN RECEIPT FOR REGISTERED ARTICLE. | COMMER- CIAL PAPERS |
|--|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------|---|--|
| Union Countries (except as below) | <i>cents.</i> 10 | <i>cents.</i> 4 | <i>cents.</i> 8 | <i>cents.</i> 2 | <i>cents.</i> 10 | <i>cents.</i> 10 | |
| United Kingdom | | | | | | | |
| Aden, Ascension, Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, British Central Africa, British East Africa, British Guiana, British Honduras, British India, Canada, Cape Colony, Ceylon, Cyprus, Fiji, Federated Malay States, Gibraltar, Gold Coast Colony, Johore, Lagos, Natal, Newfound- land, Sarawak, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Straits Settlements, St. Helena, The Falkland Islands, The Gambia, The Lee- ward Islands (which comprise—Antigua, St. Christopher and Nevis, Dominica, Montserrat and the Virgin Islands), The Niger Coast Protectorate, The Niger Company's Territory, The Windward Islands (Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vin- cent), Tobago and Trinidad, Turks Island, and Uganda, | 4 * | 4 | 8 | 2 | 10 | 10 | Same as for Books, except that the lowest charge is 10 cents |

* Letters for these places posted at any Office, other than in the Colony, are subject to the rate of 10 cents per half ounce.

☞ Attention is specially called to the changes in the postal rates for correspondence to the United Kingdom and certain British Colonies and also to the increases in the fees for return receipts and for registration of Local Letters and those addressed to Macao and China.

11.—Rates of Postage in Hongkong and at British Post Office in China :—*Continued*

| TO | LETTERS PER ½ oz. | SINGLE POST CARDS each. | REPLY POST CARDS each. | BOOKS NEWSPAPERS P'TERNES ETC. PER 2 oz. | REGIS- TRATION | RETURN RECEIPT FOR REGISTERED ARTICLE. | COMMERCIAL PAPERS |
|---|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------|---|----------------------|
| NON-UNION COUNTRIES :— | <i>cents.</i> | <i>cents.</i> | <i>cents.</i> | <i>cents.</i> | <i>cents.</i> | <i>cents.</i> | |
| Abyssinia | 10 (c) | 4 | 8 | 2 | 10 (in) | — | |
| Afghanistan | 10 (ca) | 4 | 8 | 2 | 10 (in) | — | |
| Africa (West Coast, Native Possessions)..... | 20 (ca) | 4 | 8 | 5 | 10 (in) | — | |
| Arabia | 10 (c) | 4 | 8 | 2 | 10 (in) | — | |
| Bechuanaland Protectorate, including— Kanye, Lake Ngami, Macloutsie, Mole- polole, Palachwe (Khamas Town), Rhode- sia (comprising Mashonaland, Matabele- land, and Northern Zambesia), Shoshong, and Tati River, | 20 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 10 | — | |
| China or from China to Hongkong) | 5 (c) | 1 | 2 | 2 | 10 (b) | 10 | |
| Friendly Islands (Tonga Islands) | 10 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 10 | — | |
| Madagascar (except French Establishments, viz., Ambositra, Andevovante, Antan- anarivo, Diego Suarez, Fenerive, Fiara- nantsoa, Foulpointe, Ivondro, Maevata- nana, Mahambo, Mahanoro, Mahela, Ma- intirano, Majunga, Mananjary, Moranda- va, Morotsangana, Nossi-Vé, St. Mary, Tamatave, Vatomaniry and Vohehar)..... | 10 (c) | 4 | 8 | 2 | 10 (in) | — | |
| Morocco (except Casablanca, El-ksar-el- kbir, Fez, Larache, Mazagan, Mogador, Rabat, Saffi, Tangier and Tetuan, at each of which places the Gibraltar Post Office or French Post Office maintains an a-gency under the Postal Union regulations)..... | 10 (c) | 4 | 8 | 2 | — | — | |
| Navigators Islands (Samoa) | 10 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 10 | — | |
| Society Islands | 10 (c) | 4 | 8 | 2 | 10 | — | |
| Other parts | 10 (c) | 4 | 8 | 2 | 10 (in) | — | |
| BETWEEN HONGKONG AND CANTON, MACAO, AND CHANGCHOW, FOR LOCAL DELIVERY | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 10 | |

(a.) An additional charge is made on delivery.

(b.) Registration in China through British Offices extends to Hoihow, Canton, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, Shanghai and Hankow only.

(c.) Prepayment is compulsory.

(d.) Registration is incomplete, not extending beyond Port of Arrival.

☞ Attention is specially called to the changes in the postal rates for correspondence to the United Kingdom and certain British Colonies and also to the increases in the fees for return receipts and for registration of Local Letters and those addressed to Macao and China.

Local Rates.

12.—Circulars, Dividend Warrants, Invitations, Cards, Patterns, Bills, Almanacs, &c., for addressees in Hongkong, or the Ports of China, but not for Macao, in batches of not less than ten of uniform size and weight, may be sent to the Post Office unstamped, the postage, at the rate of one cent each, being paid in cash or charged to the sender's account. Special accounts may be opened with non-boxholders for the delivery of considerable numbers of such articles.

13.—Such covers, when addressed to places other than Hongkong or China, must be prepaid two cents each in stamps.

14.—Circulars, &c., must not exceed 2 ounces each in weight. Patterns, Almanacs, &c., must be under 4 ounces each in weight. Heavier articles are charged ordinary rates.

15.—Envelopes containing patterns, &c., may be wholly closed if the nature of the contents be first exhibited or stated to the Postmaster-General, as he may consider necessary, and approved by him. Printed Circulars may be inserted in such Pattern Packets.

16.—Addresses must be complete. That is to say, on such covers as are not addressed to heads of houses, the addressee's residence or place of business must be added. Incompletely addressed covers are returned to the sender for address.

MAIL ROUTES AND OPPORTUNITIES.

17.—All ordinary correspondence is sent on by the best opportunity of which the prepayment admits, unless especially directed or apparently prepaid for some other route.

18.—Correspondence specially directed for any particular steamer is sent by her (failing any request to the contrary), however many times her departure may be

postponed. If it is postponed *sine die*, the correspondence is sent on by the next opportunity.

19.—Correspondence from the Coast marked *via Brindisi* or *via Marseilles* is KEPT FOR THE ROUTE INDICATED even though that may involve a fortnight's detention. Unless this is intended, therefore, the safest direction is *By first mail*.

20.—Letters from the Coast forwarded *without prepayment* are not delivered until the Hongkong Office has time to deal with them; paid covers are delivered at once. Unpaid papers are returned to the senders.

21.—It is not necessary to pay postage on covers from the Coast containing stamped correspondence for the homeward mails or local delivery.

22.—It is sometimes possible to overtake the French packet at Singapore by means of a direct private steamer. When this can be done Coast correspondence which arrived too late is so sent on.

23.—Mails may also be forwarded to London and ports of call by the tea steamers leaving China, either direct, or to catch the next contract mail at Singapore or Suez. Except by special request, only *letters* are sent in these mails.

Australia.

24.—There are two routes to Australia, viz., *via Torres Straits* and *via Colombo*. The Torres Straits route is the best for Eastern Australia as far as Sydney; for New Zealand, Tasmania and Fiji. All correspondence for these places is thus sent unless otherwise directed. Correspondence for Adelaide and Perth *may* be sent by this route.

25.—The route *via Colombo* is best for Western and Southern Australia. Each homeward French Packet connects at Colombo with the P. & O. steamer which leaves that port for King George's Sound, Adelaide, Melbourne, and Sydney.

Canada, the San Francisco Route, &c.

26.—The routes by Vancouver or San Francisco can be freely used for ordinary or registered correspondence for Union or Non-union countries. The making up of mails *via San Francisco* at Shanghai is left to the United States and Japanese Post Offices.

27.—When it is desired to forward letters to the United States by a sailing ship not notifiable as carrying a mail, all that is necessary is to post the letters in the ordinary way, marked with the name of the ship, and prepaid 10 cents per half ounce as usual. The Post Office then undertakes the duty of obtaining notice of departure and despatching the correspondence.

MAIL TIME TABLES.

28.—Tables showing the dates of the departure of the contract mails and the dates when replies to letters are due in Hongkong are published separately.

Mail Notices.

29.—The dates and hours of closing all mails in the General Post Office are also published twice daily, except on Sundays and Holidays, in a Special Mail Notice.

FORBIDDEN ARTICLES.

30.—The following articles cannot be sent through the post:—

- (a) Samples of merchandise having a saleable value.
- (b) Samples and other articles which, from their nature, may expose the postal officials to danger, or soil or damage the correspondence.
- (c) Explosive, inflammable, or dangerous substances.
- (d) Animals or insects living or dead. *
- (e) Any indecent or obscene print, painting, photograph, lithograph, engraving, book, or card, or any other indecent or obscene article, or any letter, newspaper, or publication, packet or card, having thereon any words, marks or designs, of an indecent, obscene, libellous or grossly offensive character.

31.—It is forbidden to insert in ordinary or registered correspondence consigned to the post:—

- (a) Current coin.
- (b) Articles liable to Customs duty.
- (c) Gold or silver bullion, precious stones, jewellery, and other precious articles, but only in case their insertion or transmission is forbidden by the legislation of the countries concerned.

REQUESTS FOR REDIRECTION.

32.—Requests for the redirection of correspondence, or to have it stopped in Hongkong, must be in writing. The precise address of the correspondence must be given.

* Live bees may be sent if enclosed in boxes so constructed as to avoid all danger and allow the contents to be ascertained; also articles of natural history, dried or preserved animals and geological specimens, &c., when sent for no commercial purpose and packed in accordance with the general regulations concerning samples of merchandise.

33.—Requests should also state whether private letters or those for the writers firm are required, and to how many mails the request applies.

34.—When the correspondence is required in Hongkong an address must be given to which it may be sent. *Under no circumstances will it be delivered at the Post Office windows.* If the applicant persists in applying for it instead of waiting till it is sent to him, his request will be cancelled.

35.—No notice can be taken of requests sent in after any mail is signalled with reference to that particular mail.

36.—Requests of a complicated nature cannot be entertained.

37.—Correspondence directed to care of boxholders in Hongkong must, without exception, be delivered as addressed.

38.—Every request is understood to refer to letters only; papers will not be intercepted unless special reasons be shewn to the satisfaction of the Postmaster-General.

39.—There is no charge for redirection of sufficiently prepaid correspondence.

40.—The marine officers are not allowed to deliver correspondence at Singapore.

41.—Letters for a firm will not be intercepted without the written authority of that firm.

42.—Correspondence from the Continent for Northern Ports by French packet cannot be intercepted, nor can that for Yokohama by any mail.

43.—No request is acted on for more than three months, at the end of which time the correspondence resumes its usual course. The period of three months allowed will give time to have correspondence directed as it is to be delivered. Should it be desired that the correspondence should resume its ordinary course earlier, it will be necessary to inform the Postmaster-General.

44.—The interception of letters is promised only *when possible*. Sometimes it is not possible, and the omission in any case to intercept them must not be regarded as matter for complaint.

COMPLAINTS.

45.—All complaints, or representations of matters which cannot be adjusted locally, should be addressed to the Postmaster-General, Hongkong, and, if marked *On Postal Business*, will be forwarded free by any Postmaster or Agent.

46.—The cover of any correspondence about which complaint is made should if possible be forwarded with such complaint. Neglect of this generally renders enquiry impossible.

47.—When correspondence has been mis-sent or delayed (both of which are liable to happen occasionally) all that the complainant need do is to write on the cover, *Sent to*, or *Delivered at*, or *Not received till the ...th instant*, or as the case may be, and forward it, without any note or letter whatever, to the Postmaster-General. Attention to this would save much writing and needless trouble.

PRIVATE BOXES.

48.—Private boxes may be rented in the offices at Hongkong and Shanghai. The fee is \$10 a year payable in advance.

49.—Each boxholder is supplied with an account book free, but must himself provide at least two stout bags (Shanghai firms require four) marked with his name in English and Chinese on both sides. Chinese Nankin makes the best bags for this purpose. They should be without strings, but have a couple of iron rings at the mouth for suspending. Boxholders should insist on their coolies returning these bags to the Post Office *as soon as emptied*, or at any rate not later than next morning. The only safe way to empty a bag is to *turn it inside out*.

50.—Each boxholder's coolie must be provided with a stout ticket or badge of wood, metal, or pasteboard, bearing his employer's name in English and Chinese. This will enable him to obtain letters whenever a mail arrives.

51.—The advantages of renting a box are many. It secures a quicker and more accurate delivery of correspondence. Unpaid letters are delivered to boxholders without the delay of demanding payment, change, &c., as they are charged to his account. The boxholders of Hongkong and Shanghai send bags down in the mail steamer to be filled by the marine officer. Boxholders are allowed to post their letters in sealed boxes*, and to mark their Postage Stamps. They receive free copies of all notices issued by the Post Office, Tables of Rates, &c. Many inconveniences are saved to them by the facility for charging their accounts with small deficiencies of postage, when there is no time to

* The boxes should be closed with some recognizable seal. Locked boxes cannot be allowed. A receipt book should be sent with each box, but as the receiving officer cannot undertake to count the correspondence sent, he only gives a receipt for *One Box*. No attention is promised to anything written in the book—*To be Registered* for instance.

return a short-paid letter. This, however, is only done as an exception, when the letter cannot go on unpaid, no boxholder being allowed to make a practice of sending short-paid correspondence or letters to be stamped. Boxholders are also allowed certain privileges as to posting local correspondence unstamped (see paragraph 12).

52.—Boxholders' books are sent out for settlement on the first day of each month, and should be returned promptly. As a general rule no information can be given as to the correspondence charged in these accounts, where it came from, &c. There is only one way to obtain such information, and that is to *file the covers of all unpaid correspondence received*. Entries *On Board* are for unpaid correspondence dealt with by the marine officer on his way up from Singapore.

POSTE RESTANTE.

53.—All articles superscribed "To be kept till called for," "To await arrival," or in any similar way, and also articles addressed "Post Office," are held to full under the head "Poste Restante."

54.—Poste Restante letters, &c., can be obtained at any time during the office hours. The persons applying for them must furnish satisfactory evidence that they are parties to whom the correspondence should be delivered.

55.—Poste Restante correspondence is kept for the following periods, after which it is regarded as "Dead," and is returned to the office of origin :—

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Local letters are kept for 1 month | Letters for steamers are kept for 3 months |
| International " " 2 months | " sailing vessels " 4 " |

56.—The Poste Restante is intended for the accommodation of strangers and travellers who have no permanent abode in Hongkong.

57.—When correspondence is received addressed to parties in "Hongkong," but without a full address, it is placed in the Poste Restante if no request has been received from the addressee regarding it, or his name does not appear in the Directory.

LETTERS.—*Dimensions.*

58.—There is no limit to the weight of letters, but, unless to or from a Government Office, they must not exceed 2 feet in length and 1 foot in width and depth.

Address to be complete.

59.—Addresses should be as complete as possible in order to facilitate delivery, and in order that, in the event of the letter becoming from any cause undeliverable, it may be returned to the writer unopened, it is recommended that the sender's name and address be also superscribed on the cover.

Unpaid Letters: Loose Letters.

60.—The general rule as to insufficiently paid letters is to double the deficient postage. If the despatching office has not indicated how much the deficiency is, it is taken to be 10 cents per half ounce, and the letter is consequently charged 20 cents per half ounce. Nothing can be sent wholly unpaid except letters. The prepayment of postage on local letters is compulsory.

Consignees' Letters.

61.—Consignees' letters, being privileged by law, need not be sent to the Post Office at all, but if they are sent they are liable to ordinary rates of postage.

62.—In the event of an unpaid letter becoming a dead letter, the sender is liable, according to international rules, to pay the deficient postage and the fine.

Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters.

63.—Privates in H. M. Army or Navy, Non-commissioned Officers, Bandmasters, School-masters (not Superintending or First Class), Writers, or School-mistresses may send HALF-OUNCE letters to the United Kingdom by the English Mail at the rate of two cents each, or by the French Mail at the rate of four cents each. The postage must be prepaid in Hongkong stamps.

64.—To other places not beyond Great Britain, such as India, Malta, &c., the postage is 2 cents.

65.—The same privileges apply to letters addressed to the Privates and Non-commissioned Officers named above.

66.—The letters must not exceed half an ounce. No handkerchiefs, jewellery, &c., can be sent, even with the ends open.

67.—If *from* a Soldier or Sailor his class and description must be stated in full on the letter, the cover of which must be signed by the Commanding Officer, with name, rank, regiment, ship, &c., in full. If *to* a Soldier or Sailor, his class and description, with name, of regiment, ship, &c., must be stated in full.

68.—Soldiers and Sailors have no privileges with regard to books, papers, &c.

69.—Letters, &c., redirected after delivery, must be re-posted not later than the day (Sundays and public holidays not being counted) after delivery, otherwise they will be charged as freshly posted letters or packets, and the same course will be followed in the case of any letters, &c., which may appear to have been opened or tampered with.

73.—A newspaper must be open at the ends. If it contain any written communication whatever it will be charged as a letter. It should be folded with the title outwards

85.—Commercial Papers are subjected to all the conditions of Book Post as to the ends of the Packet being open, liability to examination, hours of closing, late fees, &c.

86.—Packets of commercial papers, printed papers and samples, when they do not accord with the regulations are returned to the senders.

PATTERNS.

87.—Samples of merchandise must possess no saleable value, nor bear any writing or printing on or in the packet except the name of the sender or that of his firm, the address of the addressee, a manufacturer's or trade mark, numbers, prices, and indications relative to weight or size, or to the quantity to be disposed of, or such as are necessary to determine the origin and the nature of the goods.

88.—Type samples of unmanufactured tobacco are admitted by post into the United Kingdom provided that such samples are sent for trade purposes; that they do not exceed 4 ounces in gross weight, and that they comply with the general regulations of sample post. Upon the delivery of such samples there is levied from the addressee a charge of 8d. for Customs duty.

Liquids.

89.—Liquids, oils, and fatty substances easily liquified must be enclosed in glass bottles hermetically sealed. Each bottle must be placed in a wooden box adequately furnished with sawdust, cotton, or spongy material in sufficient quantity to absorb the liquid in case the bottle be broken. Finally the box itself must be enclosed in a case of metal, of wood with a screw-top, or of strong and thick leather.

Ointments, &c.

90.—Fatty substances which are not easily liquified, such as ointments, soft soap, resin, &c., must be enclosed in an inner cover (box, linen bag, parchment, &c.), which itself must be placed in a second box of wood, metal, or strong and thick leather.

91.—Articles of glass must be securely packed (boxes of metal, wood, leather, or cardboard) in a way to prevent all danger to the correspondence and postal officers.

Dry Powders.

92.—Dry powders, whether dyes or not, must be placed in cardboard boxes which themselves are enclosed in a bag of linen or parchment.

93.—Packets of patterns and samples must be packed so as to admit of easy inspection.

94.—Such packets for places in the Postal Union must not exceed 12 inches in length, 8 inches in width and 4 inches in depth.

95.—The maximum weight for packets of patterns or samples of merchandise posted in Hongkong or its agencies for places in the Postal Union is 12 ounces (350 grammes). To British Offices the limit is 5 lbs.

PRICES CURRENT AND CIRCULARS.

96.—A circular is a communication of which copies are addressed, in identical terms or nearly so, to a number of persons. It may be either written or printed, or partly written and partly printed. A price current or circular may be paid as a newspaper or as a book.

97.—A bundle of prices current or circulars may be paid as so many newspapers (each one counting) or the whole may be paid at book rate. The Union rate of postage is 2 cents each.

98.—Prices Current or Circulars in closed envelopes with the corners cut off, or with notched ends, will not be forwarded as they are not really open to inspection.

99.—Prices Current and Circulars arriving in such large quantities as to retard the delivery of the mails are allowed to stand over till there is time to deal with them.

POST CARDS

100.—The following values are issued :—

| | |
|--|--------------|
| For local circulation (see paragraph 11) |1 cent |
| For local circulation with reply paid |2 cents |
| To Union Countries generally |4 cents |
| To Union Countries generally with reply paid |8 cents |

101.—Nothing must be written on the stamped side of the card but the address and, if desired, the sender's address. Engravings or advertisements may be printed on the face of a postcard. Any communication whatever, whether of the nature of a letter, or not, may be written or printed, or partly written and partly printed on the reverse side. But no card will be forwarded on which anything libellous, insulting, or in any way improper has been written, printed, or drawn.

102.—Nothing must be attached to a Post Card, nor may it be folded, cut, or otherwise altered. If so, it will be charged as a letter. Thin paper, smaller than the card, may, however, be pasted smoothly on it.

103.—In regard to hours for posting, late fees, &c., Post Cards are submitted to the same rules as letters.

104.—A card of insufficient value may be fully prepaid by the addition of an adhesive stamp of proper amount.

REGISTRATION.

105.—Every description of paid correspondence may be registered, except such as is addressed in pencil, or is addressed to initials or fictitious names, or is not properly fastened and secured. The fee is 10 cents to the United Kingdom and elsewhere, local 5 cents. The sender of any registered article may obtain an acknowledgment of its delivery to the addressee on paying an extra fee of 10 cents.

106.—Letters are accepted for registration at the Praya West and Kowloon branch offices, as well as at the General Post Office.

107.—Letters to be registered should be handed to the receiving officer at the proper window, and a receipt obtained. The hour of registry will be marked on the receipt if specially requested. Whoever presents an article for registry **MUST ASK** (orally) **FOR A RECEIPT**. Nothing written on the letter or elsewhere can replace this indispensable precaution.

108.—All registered letters or packets on being redirected must be taken back to the Registration Department to be dealt with as registered, and must not be dropped into a letter-box as ordinary letters or packets. If brought later than the day (Sundays and public holidays not being counted) after delivery, a fresh registration fee as well as fresh postage will be required.

109.—The Post Office is not legally responsible for the safe delivery of registered correspondence, but will be prepared to make good the value of such correspondence if lost while passing through the Post, to the extent of \$10, in certain cases, provided:—

- (a) That the sender duly observed all the conditions of registration.
- (b) That the correspondence was securely enclosed in a reasonably strong envelope.
- (c) That application was made to the Postmaster-General of Hongkong immediately the loss was discovered, and within a year at the most from the date of posting such correspondence.
- (d) That the Postmaster-General is satisfied the loss occurred whilst the correspondence was in the custody of the British Postal administration in China; that it was not caused by any fault on the part of the sender; by destruction by fire, or shipwreck; nor by the dishonesty or negligence of any person not in the employment of the Hongkong Post Office.

110.—No compensation can be paid for mere damage to fragile articles such as portraits, watches, handsomely bound books, &c., which reach their destination, although in a broken or deteriorated condition, nor on account of alleged losses of the *contents* of registered covers which safely reached their destinations, nor on account of any article for which the addressee has signed a receipt.

111.—The Post Office declines all responsibility for unregistered letters containing bank notes, or jewellery, and where registration has been neglected *will make no enquiries* into alleged losses of such letters.

112.—A postcard enclosed in a packet of correspondence, for return to the sender by way of receipt, will not under any circumstances be admitted as evidence that any particular article reached the Post Office.

113.—Enquiry as to the disposal of a registered article will be made free of charge when the sender produces *prima facie* evidence that it has failed to reach the addressee. When, however, no such evidence is produced, a fee of 10 cents. for an acknowledgment of delivery will be required before enquiry is instituted. No fee will be charged for enquiry when the sender has already paid for an acknowledgment of delivery.

114.—Officers employed in the Registration Department are forbidden to address registered mail matter, to enclose it in the envelope, seal it, or affix the stamps.

MISCELLANEOUS.

115.—Contrary to general usage the Hongkong Post Office will give a receipt of the kind given for a boxholder's box for an ordinary letter, to assure the sender his correspondence has not been stolen on the way to the Post. But this receipt is not intended to be used against the Post Office in case the correspondence goes astray. Some few Offices should acknowledge payments of a halfpenny or so for each letter registered, and even then they decline to admit that any such acknowledgment refers to a particular letter. Others have abandoned the practice of giving receipts even on

payment. It is obvious therefore that this Office cannot allow its free receipts to be used to found complaints on. If that is intended the correspondence should be registered.

116.—It is no part of the duties of the Post Office to affix stamps to correspondence, or to see that servants purchase or affix the proper amounts, nor can the officers of the Department, under any circumstances, undertake to do this.

117.—Any article of correspondence duly prepaid and posted becomes the property of the addressee, and cannot be returned to the sender, nor can it be detained, without the written authority of the Governor of Hongkong or of Her Majesty's Consul at the Port, on an application stating fully the reasons for the request.

PARCEL POST.

118.—*To the United Kingdom and Places beyond.*—Parcels are forwarded by P. & O. packet only, and arrive in London about eight days later than the mail. No further charge is made on delivery except for Customs dues.

| <i>Duties in the United Kingdom.</i> | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Cigars..... | 5 0 per lb. | Tea.....4d. per lb. |

119.—Any person sending a parcel to either of the places named below (viâ London) may relieve the addressee of the payment of Customs and other charges:—

The United Kingdom, Austria-Hungary, Belgium, Denmark (including the Faroe Islands and Iceland), Egypt, Switzerland, Germany, Holland, Italy (viâ Belgium, Germany and Switzerland only), Luxemburg, Montenegro, Barbados, Cyprus, Cape Colony, Falkland Islands, Gambia, Grenada, Lagos, Malta, Mauritius, Natal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Sweden, Tobago.

Any person wishing to defray the above charges must endorse the parcel "to be delivered free of all charge." He must sign a declaration that he will pay the amount due on such parcel as soon as it has been ascertained. He may, if necessary, be called upon to pay a deposit in addition to signing the declaration. Such deposit to be paid by means of postage stamps to be affixed to the declaration.

In addition to the postage and insurance fee, if any, a fee of 25 cents will be charged on every parcel for which the sender desires these facilities. This fee will be paid by means of postage stamps to be affixed to the declaration.

120.—*To India.*—By P. & O. and Indian Mail packets only. Insured Parcels by Indian Mail packets only.

121.—Parcels for the United Kingdom and the undermentioned places (viâ London) may be insured at the following rates:—

| | | | |
|------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|
| \$120..... | fee 20 cents | \$ 720..... | fee .70 cents |
| 240..... | " 30 " | 840..... | " .80 " |
| 360..... | " 40 " | 960..... | " .90 " |
| 480..... | " 50 " | 1,080..... | " \$1.00 " |
| 600..... | " 60 " | 1,200..... | " 1 10 " |

List of places:—

Foreign Countries.

Austria-Hungary
Belgium
Cameroons
Denmark
Egypt
Germany
Luxemburg

Norway

Russia
Sweden
Switzerland

British Possessions and Protectorates.

Leeward Islands
Bermuda

British Guiana

British North Borneo
Gambia
Newfoundland
Niger Coast Protectorate
St. Lucia
Tobago
Trinidad
Zanzibar

And up to

| | | | |
|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| \$120..... | fee 20 cents | \$ 480..... | fee 50 cents |
| 240..... | " 30 " | 500..... | " 60 " |
| 360..... | " 40 " | | |

For

India (Direct)

Burmah ... } viâ India

Aden ... }

Ascension ... } viâ London

Bahamas ... }

British Guiana... }

Cyprus ... }

Falkland Islands ... }

Lagos ... }

Mombasa ... }

St. Helena ... }

Windward Islands }

viâ London

122.—Parcels addressed to Holland, Italy (viâ Belgium), or Montenegro cannot be insured for more than \$400, or to the Azores, Algeria or Tunis, Beyrout, Constantinople, Finland, France, Italy (viâ France), Madeira, Portugal, Roumania, Servia, Smyrna, for more than \$200.

123.—The rates of postage are indicated in the following tables:—

124.—To the United Kingdom and British Colonies, &c. :—

| TO | LIMIT OF WEIGHT | POSTAGE. | | LIMIT OF SIZE. | PROHIBITED CONTENTS. |
|--|-----------------|--------------|--------------|---|--|
| | | lb. | \$ c. cents. | | |
| <i>Hongkong, China, Siam</i> | 11 | 10 | 5 | 2 ft. by 1 ft., by 1 ft. | Opium. Letters are prohibited in H'kong & China. |
| <i>Japan, Corea, Formosa</i> | 5 | 20 | 20 | Do. | Opium. |
| <i>Cochin-China, Cambodge, Tonkin, Annam</i> | 11 | 10 | 5 | Do. | Explosive matter, letters, liquids, opium. |
| <i>Strait Settlements, Ceylon, India,* Burma,* Aden,* Zanzibar,* Indian Post Offices on Persian Gulf, and in Turkish Arabia† Insurance not available</i> | 11 | 15 | 15 | { Do., and not smaller than 3 in. by 2 in., by 2 in. } | Opium. |
| <i>British North Borneo, Labuan (direct)</i> .. | 11 | 10 | 5 | { 3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in greatest length and girth combined } | ..... |
| <i>Malta</i> | 11 | 30 | 25 | Do. | Arms. |
| <i>Gibraltar</i> | 11 | 30 | 25 | Do. | Tobacco, except for personal use, copyright books. |
| <i>United Kingdom,* via Gibraltar only</i> .. | 11 | 40 | 25 | Do. | Specie or ostrich feathers. |
| <i>Ascension*</i> | 11 | 60 | 55 | Do. | ..... |
| <i>Bahamas*</i> | 11 | 65 | 55 | Do. | Letters, specie, bullion, gold dust, nuggets, ostrich feathers, tobacco stalks, essences of tobacco, tea, coffee, or chicory, parts of vine, plants, bulbs, roots. |
| <i>Bechuanaland, British</i> | 11 | 60 | 50 | Do. | ..... |
| <i>Bechuanaland Protectorate</i> do. | 7 | 1.60 | 1.50 | Do. | Letters, specie, bullion, gold dust, nuggets, ostrich feathers, tobacco stalks, essences of tobacco, tea, coffee, or chicory, parts of vine, plants, bulbs, roots. |
| <i>Bermuda*</i> | 11 | 60 | 55 | Do. | ..... |
| <i>British Central Africa</i> | 7 | 1.00 | 90 | Do. | Letters. |
| <i>British Guiana*</i> | 11 | 65 | 50 | Do. | Dutiable articles, spirits, opium, ganje, charas, bharg, cannabis indica. |
| <i>British Honduras</i> | 11 | 60 | 50 | Do. | ..... |
| <i>British New Guinea</i> | 11 | 1.10 (2lbs.) | 50 | Do. | Letters liquids (unless securely packed), tobacco, spirits, opium. |
| <i>Canada</i> | 11 | 40 | 25 | 2 ft. by 1 ft., by 1 ft. | Oleomargarine, butterine. |
| <i>Cape Colony</i> | 11 | 60 | 55 | { 3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in greatest length and girth combined. } | Letters, specie, bullion, gold dust, nuggets, ostrich feathers, tobacco stalks, essences of tobacco, tea, coffee, or chicory, parts of vine, plants, bulbs, roots. |
| <i>Cyprus*</i> | 11 | 75 | 35 | Do. | Coins, tobacco. |
| <i>Falkland Islands*</i> | 11 | 60 | 55 | Do. | ..... |
| <i>Fiji</i> | 11 | 60 | 60 | { 3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in greatest length and girth combined } | Letters. |
| <i>Gambia,* Gold Coast Colony, Lagos,* Sierra Leone</i> | 11 | 60 | 55 | Do. | ..... |
| <i>Hawaii</i> | 11 | 75 | 55 | — | Letters, opium. |
| <i>Hawaiian Islands</i> | 11 | 90 | 70 | Do. | Letters. |
| <i>Jamaica, Turks' Islands</i> .. | 11 | 60 | 55 | Do. | Letters, specie, bullion, gold dust, nuggets, ostrich feathers, tobacco stalks, essences of tobacco, tea, coffee, or chicory, parts of vine, plants, bulbs, roots. |
| <i>Mashonaland, Matabelerland</i> do. | 7 | 1.60 | 1.50 | Do. | ..... |
| <i>Mombasa,* Lamu, &c.) (British East Africa ...)</i> do. | 11 | 75 | 50 | { 3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in greatest length and girth combined. } | Poisonous drugs. |
| <i>Natal, Zululand</i> | 11 | 75 | 65 | Do. | Letters, gold, silver, ostrich feathers, fire-arms. |
| <i>New Hebrides</i> | 11 | 1.35 (2lbs.) | 60 | Do. | Letters, tobacco, opium. |

* Parcels to these countries may be insured.

† Bagdad, Bahrain, Bander Abbas, Busrah, Bushire, Guadur, Jask, Linga, Mohammerah, Muscat.

124.—To the United Kingdom and British Colonies, &c.:—Continued

| TO | LIMIT OF WEIGHT. | POSTAGE. | | LIMIT OF SIZE. | PROHIBITED CONTENTS. |
|---|------------------|--------------|---------------------|---|--|
| | | FIRST lb. | EACH Subsequent lb. | | |
| New Zealand (via Ceylon) | 11 | 80 | 50 | Do. | Letters, tobacco. |
| Newfoundland (via Vancouver) | 11 | 60 | 45 | Do. | ..... |
| Do. (via London) | 11 | 60 | 40 | Do. | ..... |
| (New South Wales) (via Ceylon) | 11 | 40 | 40 | Do. | Letters, tobacco, opium. |
| Niger Coast Protectorate* (via London) | 11 | 60 | 55 | Do. | Breech-loading guns. |
| Orange Free State do. | 11 | 75 | 65 | Do. | Letters, specie, bullion, gold dust, nuggets, ostrich feathers, tobacco stalks, essences of tobacco, tea, coffee, or chicory, parts of vine, plants, bulbs, roots. |
| Persia (except Indian P. O. } do. | 7 | 2.40 | 50 | { 2 ft. long, or 4 ft. in length and girth combined. 3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in greatest length and girth combined. } | Letters. |
| Persian Gulf } | | | | | Letters. |
| Port Darwin (direct).... | 11 | 30 | 30 | Do. | Letters, liquids (unless securely packed), tobacco, spirits, opium. |
| Queensland (via Ceylon) | 11 | 1.00 (2lbs.) | 50 | Do. | Letters. |
| Samoa, Raratonga (via Ceylon & Sydney) | 11 | 80 | 75 | Do. | Letters. |
| South Australia (via Ceylon) | 11 | 1.00 (2lbs.) | 50 | Do. | Letters. |
| St. Helena,* Tristan d'A-cunha } (via London) | 11 | 60 | 50 | Do. | Gold (unless manufactured), ostrich feathers, spirits. |
| Tangier do. | 11 | 60 | 40 | Do. | Letters, arms, ammunition, opium. |
| Tasmania (via Ceylon) | 11 | 90 (2lbs.) | 50 | Do. | Letters, tobacco (except for personal use). |
| Transvaal (via London) | 11 | 75 | 65 | Do. | Letters, money, precious stones, articles of gold, in addition to the articles inadmissible to Cape Colony and Natal. |
| Trinidad* do. | 11 | 60 | 50 | Do. | Letters, dutiable articles, spirits, gunge, bhang, cannabis indica, opium. |
| Uruguay do. | 11 | 2.40 | 20 | { 2 ft. long, or 4 ft. in length and girth combined. 3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in greatest length and girth combined. } | Letters, liquids, lottery tickets, orchilla, litmus-plants. |
| Victoria (Australia) (via Ceylon) | 11 | 1.00 (2lbs.) | 50 | | Letters, coins, plants, opium, spirits, tobacco. |
| Western Australia do. | 11 | 1.00 (2lbs.) | 50 | Do. | Letters, coin, gold, silver. |
| Windward* and Leeward Islands*†, Barbados* } (via London) | 11 | 60 | 50 | Do. | ..... |
| Zanzibar* do. | 11 | 75 | 50 | Do. | Opium. |

* Parcels to these countries may be insured.

† Antigua, Montserrat, St. Kitts, Nevis, Dominica, Virgin Islands, Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Tobago, Tortola.

125.—To the Continent of Europe and Foreign Countries:—

| TO | BRITISH PACKET, vid London. | | | GERMAN PACKET, vid Bremen. | | PROHIBITED CONTENTS. |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|--|
| | 0 to 2 lb. | 2 to 7 lb. | 7 to 11 lb. | 0 to 7 lb. | 0 to 11 lb. | |
| Argentine Republic § | 8 c. 2.10 | 8 c. 3.80 | 8 c. 4.50 | 8 c. | 8 c. | Letters, vine plants, gold, silver, jewellery. |
| Austro-Hungary* | 1.70 | 2.50 | 3.30 | .... | 2.00 | Letters, lottery tickets. |
| Azores Islands* | 2.20 | 3.00 | 3.80 | .... | .... | Letters, coins, tobacco, vines, plants. |
| Belgium* | 1.50 | 2.40 | 3.30 | .... | 2.00 | Letters, plants, arms, coins. |
| Beyrout*¶ Direct to Egypt | 1.30 | 2.30 | 3.30 | .... | .... | Letters, fire-arms, tobacco (except cigars and snuff), plants. |
| Bosnia, Herzegovina, and Novi-Bazar } | 2.00 | 2.90 | 3.80 | .... | .... | Letters, lottery tickets, plants. |

* Parcels to these countries may be insured § Parcels must not exceed 2 ft. in length, or 4 ft. in length and girth combined. ¶ Parcels must not exceed 3 feet 6 inches in length, or 6 feet in greatest length and girth combined.

125.—To the Continent of Europe and Foreign Countries:—Continued

| TO | BRITISH PACKET, via London. | | | GERMAN PACKET, Direct. | | PROHIBITED CONTENTS. |
|---|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|---|
| | 0 to 2 lb. | 2 to 7 lb. | 7 to 11 lb. | 0 to 7 lb. | 0 to 11 lb. | |
| Bulgaria | \$ c. 2.20 | \$ c. 3.00 | \$ c. | \$ c. | \$ c. | Letters. |
| Cameroons,* Little Popo, Lome, Togo | 2.50 | 3.30 | 4.10 | .... | .... | Letters, liquids. |
| Cape Verd Islands:— St. Vincent and Santiago | 2.20 | 3.00 | 3.80 | .... | .... | Letters, dangerous articles, liquids, (unless securely packed.) |
| Chili § | 2.80 | 3.60 | 4.40 | .... | .... | Letters, plants, arms and implements of war, arti- cles injurious to health. |
| Colombia ¶ | 2.10 | 3.40 | 5.10 | .... | .... | Letters, arms, ammunition. |
| Congo Free State § | 1.60 | 2.40 | 3.00 | .... | .... | Letters. |
| Constantinople * ¶ | 1.00 | 1.90 | 2.80 | .... | .... | Fire-arms, tobacco, salt. |
| Costa Rica ¶ | 2.00 | 3.40 | 4.80 | .... | .... | Letters, arms, ammunition. |
| Danish West Indies ¶ | 1.80 | 3.00 | 4.20 | .... | .... | Letters. |
| Denmark * | 1.70 | 2.50 | 3.40 | .... | 2.00 | Letters, lottery tickets, pro- spectuses, almanacks. |
| Dutch East India § | 2.50 | 3.30 | 4.10 | .... | .... | Letters, opium, arms, salt, coffee, plants, or seeds. |
| Dutch Guiana § | 2.70 | 3.60 | 4.40 | .... | .... | Letters. |
| Dutch West Indies § | 0.80 | 1.50 | 2.10 | .... | .... | Letters, arms, ammunition, liquids. |
| Egypt ¶ (direct) | 2.40 | 3.20 | 4.00 | .... | .... | Letters, tobacco, plants, arms, chemical compounds. |
| Eritrea § | 1.80 | 2.70 | .... | .... | .... | Letters, arms, spirits, coins, skin and fur of sea-otters. |
| Finland* | 1.60 | 2.40 | 3.20 | 2.00 | .... | Letters, arms, ammuni- tion, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver. |
| France* | 1.80 | 2.70 | 3.50 | .... | .... |  |
| FRENCH COLONIES:—§ Algeria,* Corsica, Tripoli | 1.90 | 2.70 | 3.40 | .... | .... |  |
| French Congo, West Coast of Africa | 2.50 | 3.30 | 4.10 | .... | .... |  |
| French Guiana, Guade- loupe, Madagascar, Mar- tinique, Mayotte, Réunion | 2.10 | 2.90 | 3.70 | .... | .... |  |
| Obock, Senegal, Tunis* | 2.80 | 3.60 | 4.40 | .... | .... | Letters, dangerous articles, liquids (unless securely packed). Letters. Letters. Letters, plants with roots, vines or parts of vines, socialistic books. Letters, tobacco, plants, salt. Letters. Letters, tobacco, plants, arms, chemical compo- unds, saccharine and its products, and copper coins. Letters, arms, tobacco, plants, hashish. Letters. Letters. Letters, coins, tobacco, vines, plants. Letters. Letters, liquids, money, precious stones, lottery tickets, circulars. Letters, tobacco. Letters. Letters. Letters, gold, silver, jewel- lery, corrosive fluids. Letters, coins, tobacco, vines, plants. Letters, dangerous articles, liquids (unless securely packed). |
| New Caledonia | 3.10 | 3.90 | 4.60 | .... | .... |  |
| Tahiti | 2.00 | 2.80 | 3.60 | .... | .... |  |
| St. Pierre and Miquelon .. | 3.00 | 3.80 | 4.60 | .... | .... |  |
| German East Africa § | 2.80 | 3.70 | 4.50 | .... | .... |  |
| German New Guinea § | 1.50 | 2.30 | 3.20 | .... | 1.80 | Letters, plants with roots, vines or parts of vines, socialistic books. |
| Germany * | 1.60 | 2.40 | .... | .... | .... | Letters, tobacco, plants, salt. |
| Greece § | 1.40 | 2.40 | 3.20 | .... | 2.00 | Letters. |
| Holland* | 2.10 | 2.90 | 3.70 | .... | .... | Letters, tobacco, plants, arms, chemical compo- unds, saccharine and its products, and copper coins. |
| Italy (via Belgium)* | 1.80 | 2.60 | 3.40 | .... | .... | Letters, arms, tobacco, plants, hashish. |
| Do. (via France)* | 1.60 | 2.80 | 3.80 | .... | .... | Letters. |
| Jeddah ¶ | 1.30 | 2.90 | 4.30 | .... | .... | Letters. |
| Liberia | 1.50 | 2.40 | 3.20 | .... | 1.90 | Letters. |
| Luxemburg* | 2.00 | 2.80 | 3.60 | .... | .... | Letters, coins, tobacco, vines, plants. |
| Madeira* | 1.90 | 2.80 | 3.60 | .... | .... | Letters. |
| Mauritius ¶ | 0.65 | 1.40 | 1.90 | .... | .... | Letters, liquids, money, precious stones, lottery tickets, circulars. |
| Mexico (via London) § | 2.10 | 3.00 | 3.80 | .... | .... | Letters, tobacco. |
| Montenegro* | 1.50 | 2.30 | 3.00 | .... | .... | Letters. |
| Morocco | 1.40 | 2.30 | 3.20 | .... | 2.40 | Letters. |
| Norway* | 2.30 | 3.50 | .... | .... | .... | Letters, gold, silver, jewel- lery, corrosive fluids. |
| Paraguay § | 1.80 | 2.60 | 3.40 | 2.50 | .... | Letters, coins, tobacco, vines, plants. |
| Portugal | 2.20 | 3.00 | 3.80 | .... | .... | Letters, dangerous articles, liquids (unless securely packed). |
| Portuguese West Africa:— Bolama, in Guinea, | 2.60 | 3.40 | 4.20 | .... | .... |  |
| Ambriz, Benguela, Cabenda, Loanda, Mossamedes, and St. Thomas..... | | | | | | |

* Parcels to these countries may be insured § Parcels must not exceed 2 ft. in length, or 4 ft. in length and girth combined. ¶ Parcels must not exceed 3 feet 6 inches in length, or 6 feet in greatest length and girth combined.

125.—To the Continent of Europe and Foreign Countries :—Continued

| To | BRITISH PACKET, <i>via London.</i> | | | GERMAN PACKET. <i>Direct.</i> | | PROHIBITED CONTENTS. |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--|
| | 0 to 2 lb. | 2 to 7 lb. | 7 to 11 lb. | 0 to 7 lb. | 0 to 11 lb. | |
| Roumania* | \$ c. 2.00 | \$ c. 2.90 | \$ c. 3.60 | \$ c. | \$ c. | Letters, tobacco, plants (except seeds and dried roots), arms, ammunition, bronze coins, patent medicines. |
| Russia (European) including Finland | 1.80 | 2.60 | 3.40 | .... | .... | Letters, plants, objects from which liquid or fat exudes, Russian coins of small value, gold or silver articles not up to the proper standard, lottery tickets, wooden pipe-stems. |
| Salvador† | 2.70 | 4.10 | 5.60 | .... | .... | Letters. |
| Servia* | 2.00 | 2.80 | 3.60 | .... | .... | Letters, vines. |
| Seychelles † | 1.35 | 2.60 | 3.60 | .... | .... | Letters, gold, silver, jewellery. |
| Smyrna*† | 1.00 | 1.90 | 2.80 | .... | .... | Letters, materials for gunpowder, plants, arms, tobacco. |
| Spain § | 1.80 | 2.60 | .... | 2.30 | .... | Letters arms, ammunition, maps, missiles, plants, roses, relics, gold, silver, jewellery. |
| Sweden* | 1.60 | 2.70 | 3.60 | 2.40 | .... | Letters, gold, silver, drugs. |
| Switzerland (<i>via France</i>)* .. | 1.70 | 2.50 | 3.40 | .... | 2.00 | { Letters, plants, alcohol. |
| Do. (<i>via Belgium</i>)* .. | 1.90 | 2.70 | 3.60 | .... | .... |  |
| Turkey (French Post Offices) § | 2.10 | 2.90 | 3.70 | .... | .... | Letters, tobacco, fire-arms. |
| Venezuela § | 2.80 | 3.60 | .... | .... | .... | Letters, dangerous articles, liquids (unless securely packed), coconut oil, brandy, cotton, starch, indigo, sugar, cocoa, coffee, syrup of sugar or honey, salt-meat, match-sticks, salt, sarsaparilla, coins, dies for making coins, arms, lead, saltpetre. |

* Parcels to these countries may be insured. § Parcels must not exceed 2 ft. in length, or 4 ft. in length and girth combined. † Parcels must not exceed 3 ft. 6 inches in length, or 6 feet in greatest length and girth combined.

126.—Except as indicated in the foregoing Tables parcels must not exceed 2 feet in length, breadth, or depth. Those intended for the German packet must be so directed.

127.—Each Parcel must be sealed in such a way as to render it impossible that it should be opened without detection. The sender must supply a declaration of the nature, value, and net weight of the contents, and of the gross weight of the Parcel.

128.—A small charge, not exceeding six cents, may be made for Custom House purposes on the delivery of the parcel. Except Customs dues, this is the only charge the addressee will have to pay.

GENERAL RULES FOR PARCEL POST.

139.—No parcel can be insured for more than its real value.

The sum for which a parcel is to be insured must be entered on the cover thus :—“Insured for £ : s : d.” It must also be inscribed in the place provided on the declaration form. The number of pounds should be entered in words. No alteration or erasure of the entry is permitted.

140.—Every insured parcel must be packed carefully and substantially, with due regard to the nature of the contents and the length of the journey, and must be sealed with wax or lead in such a way that it cannot be opened without either breaking the seal or leaving obvious trace of violation. For instance, seals must be placed over each joint or loose flap of the covering of a parcel ; and if string be used in packing, a seal must be placed on the ends of the string where they are tied together.

141.—All the seals on a parcel must be of the same kind of wax or lead, and must bear distinct impressions of the same device ; and the device must not consist merely of straight, curved or crossed lines. Coins must not be used for sealing.

142.—Parcels containing coin, watches, jewellery, or any article of gold or silver must be enclosed in strong boxes or cases which must be sewn up, or otherwise fastened, in wrappers of linen canvas, strong paper, or other substantial material. In such cases seals must be placed along the edges of each join or loose flap at distances not more than three inches apart. The address of such parcels must be written on their actual covering

143.—If a parcel tendered for insurance does not, in the opinion of the officer to whom it is tendered, fulfil the foregoing conditions as to packing and sealing, it is his duty to refuse to insure it; but the onus of properly packing and fastening the parcel lies upon the sender; and the Post Office assumes no liability for loss or damage arising from defects of packing or fastening, which may not be observed at the time of posting.

144.—Unless parcels containing coin, watches, jewellery, or any article of gold or silver are insured for at least part of their value they cannot be sent by Parcel Post. When an insured parcel is redirected from one country to another, a fresh insurance fee becomes payable for each such transmission. If this fee is not prepaid, it is collected from the addressee on delivery. Insured parcels can only be redirected to countries which have adopted the insurance system.

145.—Compensation for a parcel lost or damaged in the Post will not exceed the amount of the actual loss or damage, and will not be paid at all for a parcel containing any prohibited article or for any parcel which has been delivered without external trace of injury and has been accepted without remark by the addressee; nor does it follow that compensation will be given when loss or damage arises from tempest, shipwreck, earthquake, war, or other causes beyond control. No claim for compensation will be admitted if made more than a year after the parcel was posted.

146.—No legal liability to give compensation in respect of any parcel for which an insurance fee has been paid attaches to the Postmaster-General, either personally or in his official capacity. The final decision upon all questions of compensation rests with the Postal Administration of the country in which the loss or damage has taken place.

147.—Parcels must be posted before 3 p.m., on the working-day next before the departure of the packet. A receipt will be given for each. A declaration of contents and value is required except for places the names of which are printed in italics. The declaration form is supplied free. Any parcel, even though sealed, is liable to be opened for examination. Dangerous or perishable goods, opium, articles likely to injure the mails, liquids (unless securely packed), and fragile packages are prohibited. No parcel must exceed \$1,200 in value. A parcel may contain a letter to the same address as that of the parcel itself (except in cases where enclosure of letters is prohibited) or another parcel to that address, but no other enclosure. Declaration of contents must be complete and accurate. Everything in the parcel should be entered. False declaration exposes the parcel to the risk of confiscation.

148.—A charge at the full rate of postage originally payable is made for every redirection of a parcel, unless the original address and the corrected address are in a delivery from the same Post Office, and the parcel is not at the time of redirection lying at a Returned Letter Office. In such cases no additional charge is made for redirection. Parcels, like other postal packets, can only be redirected by the Department upon receipt of an authority duly signed by the person to whom they are addressed. Persons desiring parcels to be redirected, as well as other postal packets, should fill up two redirection notices, one for parcels and one for other postal packets. If the ordinary request for the redirection of letters be alone filled up, parcels will not be forwarded. All parcels are liable to charge for redirection, Government parcels and parcels for soldiers and sailors not excepted.

149.—If a parcel which cannot be delivered bears on the cover the name and address of the sender, it is retained at the General Post Office, and a printed notice is sent thence to him by post, informing him that the parcel (if not claimed in the meantime by the addressee) will be given up to him or to any person whom he may direct to call for it at the office, or will be returned to him by post, or will be redirected to a fresh address. If the sender wishes to have the parcel redirected, or sent back to him by post, he must return the printed notice with the necessary instructions, and with stamps to the amount of a fresh postage at the full rate and of any other charges to which the parcel may be liable. The parcel is then forwarded to him prepaid by stamps affixed thereto. If no reply is received within six weeks after the date of the notice, or if the Post Master has reason to believe that application is made for the parcel by a person who is neither the sender nor the addressee, or if the sender fails to pay the charges due on it, the parcel is sent to the Returned Letter Office. For re-issue by post from the Returned Letter Office a second rate of postage is invariably charged. If a parcel which cannot be delivered does not bear on the cover the name and address of the sender, it is sent to the Returned Letter Office, where it is opened and examined. If upon such examination the name and address of the sender are ascertained, a printed notice is sent to him, and the parcel is treated in the same manner as a parcel upon the cover of which the name and address of the sender appears. If the name and address of the sender cannot be ascertained from the examination of

the parcel, the name of the addressee of such parcel and the Post Office at which it was posted are entered on a list, which is exhibited in a conspicuous position, for inspection by the public, at such Returned Letter Office, where personal application for such parcel can be made. In default of proper application and payment of any charges which may have accrued on them, undelivered parcels are liable to be finally disposed of three months after the date of arrival at the Returned Letter Office. If, however, at any time during the period, or during the period of retention at a Post Office the contents of a parcel become or are likely to become worthless through natural decay, or are found to be offensive or injurious, they are liable to be disposed of forthwith.

150.—A parcel which is wrongly or insufficiently addressed is also treated in the way described above, when the mistake or omission in the address cannot be rectified with certainty from the knowledge of the officer dealing with it. If it is necessary to treat the parcel as undelivered, it is liable to a second rate of postage before it can be forwarded to a correct address. Parcels found without address are sent at once to the Returned Letter Office.

151.—Parcels for Russia.—Each parcel, or each set of two or three parcels from the same sender to the same addressee, must be accompanied by four Customs declarations. Special care should be exercised in the preparation of the Customs declarations, as the omission to describe fully and accurately the nature of the various articles contained in a parcel, their quantity, quality, and value, may lead to an increase of 10 per cent. in the Customs duty. The value of each article contained in a parcel should be given in Russian as well as in English money. Weights should be given in grammes. In the case of gold or silver articles (except watches) the fineness of the metal must be stated.

152.—The importation of the following articles into Japan is prohibited :—

- (1.) Adulterated drugs, chemicals, medicines, food and beverages, considered to be injurious by laws, ordinances, and regulations of the Empire.
- (2.) All articles for use in smoking opium.
- (3.) All articles which are considered dangerous to the public health for sanitary reasons or to the safety of animals or plants under the laws, ordinances, and regulations of the Empire.
- (4.) Articles in violation of patent, design, trade-mark or copy-right laws of the Empire.
- (5.) False coins of any kind, and imitations of coins which might be considered to be false coins.
- (6.) Opium. (Opium imported by the Imperial Government for medicinal purposes is excluded from this prohibition).
- (7.) Prints, printed books, paintings, engravings, carvings, or any other articles which, in view of public security or morals, might offer any danger.

MONEY ORDERS.

[Office Hours (Sundays and holidays excepted) 10 to 4, Saturdays 10 to 1, but the office is open from 10 to 5 on the working-day next before any mail for Europe, which leaves at noon.]

[Money orders cannot be issued or cashed on mail mornings, when closing mails for Europe, until noon.]

153.—Money Orders are issued at Hongkong and Shanghai at current rates of exchange on the following countries and places:—

Canada.
China Ports (Hoihow, Canton, Swatow, Amoy, Foo-chow, Ningpo, Hankow, and Shanghai).
Ceylon.
Corea Fusan, Chemulpo, Seoul, Yuensan and Mukho.
Hawaii (Sandwich Islands).

British India (including Burmah and the Agencies of the Indian Post Office in the Persian Gulf).
Japan Ports (Nagasaki, Kobe, Osaka, Kioto, Yokohama, Tokio, Akamagasaki (Shimonoseki) Aomori, Hiroshima, Kagoshima,

Kanazawa, Kumamoto, Nagano, Nagoya, Niigata, Sapporo, Sendai, Tadotsu, and Utsunomiya).
New South Wales.
New Zealand.
British North Borneo (Sandakan, Kudat and Labuan).
Queensland.

Siam (Bangkok and Chienmai only).
South Australia.
Straits Settlements (Singapore, Penang, Malacca).
Tasmania.
United Kingdom.
Victoria.
United States of America.

Drawn through London Office.

BRITISH COLONIES :—
Bermuda.
British Guiana.
British Honduras.
Cyprus.
Falkland Islands.
Gibraltar.
Malta.
Newfoundland.
Western Australia.

AFRICA.
Cape Colony, (including Basutoland and British Bechuanaland).
Gambia.
Gold Coast.
Lagos.
Rhodesia (including Mashonaland, Matabeleland, and Northern Zambezia).

Mauritius.
British East Africa Protectorate (Mombasa and Lamu).
Natal (including Zululand, Niger Coast Protectorate).
St. Helena.
Seychelles.
Sierra Leone.

Zanzibar Protectorate.
WEST INDIES.
Antigua.
Bahamas.
Barbadoes.
Dominica.
Grenada.
Jamaica.
Montserrat.
Nevis.

Drawn through London Office, Continued.

| | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| St. Kitts. | France, with Algeria. | South African Republic | Dédé-Agatch (Dédé- |
| St. Lucia. | German Empire. | (Transvaal). | Aghadj). |
| St. Vincent. | German East African Pro- | Tunis. | Durazzo. |
| Tobago. | jectorate. | Uruguay. | Gallipoli |
| Trinidad. | Herzegovina. | | Ineboli |
| Turks' Islands. | Holland. | FOREIGN CITIES AND | Jaffa. |
| | Hungary. | TOWNS :— | Janina. |
| FOREIGN COUNTRIES:— | Italy (with offices on the | | Jerusalem. |
| Austria. | Red Sea and at Tripoli). | | Kaifa (Caiffa). |
| Belgium. | Luxemburg. | | Kavala (Cavalla) |
| Bosnia. | New Guinea (German Pro- | | Kerassonde (Kéressoun). |
| Bulgaria. | jectorate of). | | Lagos (Turkey) |
| Cameroons and Togo. | Norway. | | Mitylene. |
| Chili. | Orange Free States. | | Prevesa. |
| Congo Free State (Banana, | Portugal (including Ma- | | Retimo. |
| Boma and Matadi). | deira and the Azores). | | Rhodes. |
| Denmark (including Ice- | Roumania. | ASIA MINOR AND LEVANT. | Samsoun. (doz.) |
| land and Faroe Islands). | Salvador. | | Santi Quaranta (Seran- |
| Danish West Indies. | Servia. | | Trepizond (Trapezunt). |
| Dutch East Indies. | Sweden. | | Valona. |
| Egypt. | Switzerland. | | Vathy-Samos |

154.—Orders on the Countries drawn *through the London Post Office* are paid less the following discount, for which the remitter should allow. All such Orders must be expressed in British currency :—

| | |
|---|-----|
| For sums not exceeding £2..... | 3d. |
| „ exceeding £2 but not exceeding £ 6..... | 6d. |
| „ „ £6 „ „ £10..... | 9d. |

155.—The commission charged is as follows (according to the currency the Order is drawn in):—

(a.) Upon the Australian Colonies for sums not exceeding :—£1, 12 cts.; £2, 24 cts.; £3, 36 cts.; £4, 48 cts.; £5, 60 cts.; £6, 72 cts.; £7, 84 cts.; £8, 96 cts.; £9, \$1.08; £10, \$1.20.

(b.) On the United Kingdom and on Countries drawn through London :—£1, 8 cents; £2, 16 cents; £3, 24 cents; £4, 32 cents; £5, 40 cents; £6, 48 cents; £7, 56 cents; £8, 64 cents; £9, 72 cents; £10, 80 cents.

(c.) On India and Ceylon :—Up to 20 rupees, 20 cts.; 50 rupees, 40 cts.; 70 rupees, 60 cts.; 100 rupees, 80 cts.; 150 rupees, \$1.00.

(d.) On other places in dollars or yen :—Up to \$10, 20 cts.; \$25, 40 cts.; \$35, 60 cts.; \$50, 80 cts.; \$60, \$1.00; \$75, \$1.20; \$85, \$1.40; \$100, \$1.60.

156.—No Single Order must exceed \$100, £10, \$50 gold, or 150 Rupees.

IMPERIAL POSTAL NOTES.

157.—Postal Notes of the values named below, payable within three months at any Post Office in the United Kingdom, or at Constantinople, can be obtained at Hongkong or at any British Post Office in China at prices, which include commission, and which vary with the rate of exchange :—

1/-, 1/6, 5/-, 10/-, 20/-

The prices are published from time to time in the Government Gazette and can be obtained on application.

158.—*The purchaser of any Postal Note must fill in the payee's name before parting with it.* He may also fill in the name of the Office where payment is to be made. If this is not done the note is payable (within three months) anywhere in the United Kingdom, or at Constantinople. Any Postal Note may be crossed to a Bank

159.—Postal Notes should always be forwarded in registered covers. If this precaution is not taken NO ENQUIRIES WHATEVER will be made as to the loss or alleged loss of any Note.

160.—Postal Notes issued in United Kingdom are *not* payable in Hongkong or China.

LOCAL POSTAL NOTES.

161.—Postal Notes of the values named below, payable within six months, are issued and paid at Hongkong, Hoihow, Canton, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, Shanghai and Hankow :—

| 25-cent Note. | Commission charged on issue | Note. | Commission charged on issue |
|---------------|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|
| 50 „ „ | 1 cent | \$ 3.00 | 6 cents |
| \$ 1.00 „ „ | 1 „ | \$ 4.00 | 8 „ |
| \$ 1.00 „ „ | 2 cents | \$ 5.00 | 10 „ |
| \$ 2.00 „ „ | 4 „ | \$10.00 | 20 „ |

162.—In addition to the above commission on Notes issued at Hongkong, Hoihow, Canton, Swatow, Amoy and Foochow payable at Shanghai, Ningpo, or Hankow, a further charge at current rates is made to cover the difference between chopped and clean dollars.

163.—The officer issuing any Postal Note shall fill in the name of the port where it is payable. The purchaser may, before parting with the Note, fill in the name of the Payee.

164.—Every person to whom a Postal Note is issued should keep a record of the number, date, and name of office of issue, to facilitate enquiry if the Note should be lost, and should register the letter in which it is forwarded.

165.—If a Postal Note be lost or destroyed, *no duplicate thereof can be issued*. This regulation cannot be departed from in any case whatever, for the reason that every Postal Note is payable to bearer and that no specified person can therefore satisfactorily establish the fact of his ownership in a lost Note which is not filled in, and which, if found at any time, would be payable to bearer.

166.—If a Postal Note be crossed & Co. payment will only be made through a Banker, and if the name of a Banker is added payment will only be made through that Banker.

167.—After a Postal Note has once been paid, to whomsoever it is paid, the Government will not be liable for any further claim.


168.—If any erasure or alteration be made, or if the Note is cut, defaced or mutilated, payment may be refused.

169.—The officer in charge of a Post Office may delay or refuse the payment of a Note, but he must at once report his reasons for so doing to the Postmaster-General.

170.—After the expiration of six months from the last day of the month of issue, a Postal Note will be payable only on payment of a commission equal to the amount of the original commission, but after twelve months it will become invalid and not payable.

171.—It shall be within the discretion of the Postmaster-General to suspend at any time the issue of Local Postal Notes.

This edition of the Postal Guide has been re-arranged in a form which it is hoped will be found more convenient for reference than that previously existing. It is requested that any difficulty experienced in using it may be notified, with a view to the improvement of future issues.

 This reprint supersedes all previous issues of the Postal Guide, and is the only authorised complete summary of Postal regulations. Whilst always willing to supply information in other ways, the Department declines responsibility for errors in replies to *oral* applications (especially if addressed to Chinese) or notes to subordinate officers. The Chinese Shroffs at the windows are placed there *to sell stamps*, not to decide what is correct postage, nor to answer enquiries, for which they are not competent.

HONGKONG, *January, 1899.*

LEGALISED TARIFF OF FARES FOR CHAIRS, JINRICKSHAS, BOATS, AND COOLIES &c., &c., IN THE COLONY OF HONGKONG

CHAIRS

- I.—In Victoria, with two bearers.*—Half hour, 10 cents; One hour, 20 cents; Three hours, 50 cents; Six hours, 70 cents; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.) \$1. If the trip is extended beyond Victoria, half fare extra.
- II.—Beyond Victoria, with four bearers.*—Hour, 60 cents; Three hours, \$1.00; Six hours, \$1.50; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), \$2.00.
- III.—In the Hill Districts, with two bearers.*—Half hour, 15 cents; One hour, 30 cents; Three hours, 75 cents; Six hours, \$1.00; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), \$1.50. *With four bearers.*—One hour, 60 cents; Three hours, \$1.00; Six hours, \$1.50; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), \$2.00.

JINRICKSHAS. (*With single drawer*)

Quarter hour, 5 cents; Half hour, 10 cents; Hour, 15 cents; Every subsequent hour, 10 cents.

NOTE.—Victoria extends from Mount Davis to Causeway Bay and up to the level of Robinson Road. If the vehicle is discharged beyond these limits half fare extra is to be allowed for the return journey. Extra bearers or drivers and extra hours to be paid proportionate sums.

CARGO BOATS

| | per day. per load. | |
|---|--------------------|--------|
| 1st Class Cargo Boat of 800 piculs and upwards | \$10.00 | \$5.00 |
| 2nd Class Cargo Boat under 800 and not less than 450 piculs | 5.00 | 3.00 |
| 3rd Class Cargo Boat under 450 and not less than 100 piculs | 3.00 | 2.00 |
| 4th Class Cargo Boat under 100 piculs | 1.50 | 1.00 |

ROWING BOATS

| | |
|---|--------|
| 1st Class Boat upwards of 40 feet in length, per day of 12 hours | \$2.00 |
| 2nd Class Boats from 30 to 40 feet in length, per day of 12 hours | 1.50 |
| All other Boats, per day of 12 hours | 1.00 |
| All Boats, per hour with 2 passengers | 0.20 |
| All Boats, per half hour with 2 passengers | 0.10 |
| For each extra passenger 5 cents for half-an-hour, 10 cents per hour. Between sunset and sunrise 5 cents extra per passenger. | |

SCALE OF HIRE FOR STREET COOLIES

One day, 33 cents; Half-day, 20 cents; Three hours, 12 cents; One hour, 5 cents; Half-hour, 3 cents

Nothing in the above scale is to affect private agreements.

FIRE SIGNALS ON SHORE, HONGKONG

- 1st.—Quick alarm Bell for 5 minutes. 1 Stroke for Eastern district, East of Murray Barracks
- 2 Strokes, Central district from Murray Barracks to the Harbour Office. 3 Strokes, Western district

WEATHER-FORECASTS AND STORM-WARNINGS ISSUED FROM THE HONGKONG OBSERVATORY

Storm-signals are hoisted on the mast beside the time-hall at Kowloon Point. They are similar to those hoisted in the British Isles by order of the Meteorological Office, London.

NORTHERLY GALES

A Cone, point upwards, means that strong winds are probable from the Northward or Eastward.

SOUTHERLY GALES

A Cone, point downwards, means that strong winds are probable from the Southward or Westward.

These signals are considered justified if followed, at any place within fifty miles of where they are hoisted, by winds of force 6 or upwards to force 12 within 48 hours, and too late if it blows a gale of force 9 before they are hoisted.

VERY HEAVY GALES

A Drum may be hoisted with the cone at times when the weather-forecaster believes that a strong gale, which may possibly reach typhoon force from the direction indicated by the cone, is approaching, and a gun, placed at the foot of the mast, is fired, whenever the drum is hoisted.

The use of the drum is at present suspended in the British Isles and no gun is fired there. It is considered justified if followed, at any place within fifty miles of where it is hoisted, by a gale of force 8 and upwards to force 12 within 48 hours, and too late if it blows a gale of force 9 before it is hoisted.

NIGHT SIGNALS

At dusk, whenever a signal ought to be flying if it were daylight, a night signal will be hoisted in place of the cone, consisting of three lanterns shewing white, or any colour but all alike, hung on a triangular frame, point upwards or downwards as the case may be. No lanterns are hoisted to represent the drum.

In every case when it is thought that immediate danger is over, the signal is at once lowered.

TREATIES, CODES, &c.

TREATIES WITH CHINA.

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT NANKING,
29TH AUGUST, 1842

Ratifications Exchanged at Hongkong, 26th June, 1843

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous of putting an end to the misunderstandings and consequent hostilities which have arisen between the two countries, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose, and have therefore named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say: Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., a Major-General in the Service of the East India Company, &c.; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioners Ke-ying, a Member of the Imperial House, a Guardian of the Crown Prince, and General of the Garrison of Canton: and Ilipoo, of the Imperial Kindred, graciously permitted to wear the insignia of the first rank, and the distinction of a peacock's feather, lately Minister and Governor-General, &c., and now Lieut.-General commanding at Chápoo—Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between their respective subjects, who shall enjoy full security and protection for their persons and property within the dominions of the other.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees that British subjects, with their families and establishments, shall be allowed to reside, for the purpose of carrying on their mercantile pursuits, without molestation or restraint, at the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow-foo, Ningpo, and Shanghai; and Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., will appoint superintendents, or consular officers, to reside at each of the above-named cities or towns, to be the medium of communication between the Chinese authorities and the said merchants, and to see that the just duties and other dues of the Chinese Government, as hereinafter provided for, are duly discharged by Her Britannic Majesty's subjects.

Art. III.—It being obviously necessary and desirable that British subjects should have some port whereat they may careen and refit their ships when required, and keep stores for that purpose, His Majesty the Emperor of China cedes to Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., the Island of Hongkong to be possessed in perpetuity by Her Britannic Majesty, her heirs, and successors, and to be governed by such laws and regulations as Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., shall see fit to direct.

Art. IV.—The Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of six millions of dollars, as the value of the opium which was delivered up at Canton in the month of March, 1839, as a ransom for the lives of Her Britannic Majesty's Superintendent and subjects who had been imprisoned and threatened with death by the Chinese high officers.

Art. V.—The Government of China having compelled the British merchants trading at Canton to deal exclusively with certain Chinese merchants, called Hong merchants (or Co-Hong), who had been licensed by the Chinese Government for this purpose, the Emperor of China agrees to abolish that practice in future at all ports where British merchants may reside, and to permit them to carry on their mercantile transactions with whatever persons they please; and His Imperial Majesty further agrees to pay to the British Government the sum of three millions of dollars, on account of debts due

to British subjects by some of the said Hong merchants, or Co-Hong, who have become insolvent, and who owe very large sums of money to subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

Art. VI.—The Government of Her Britannic Majesty having been obliged to send out an expedition to demand and obtain redress for the violent and unjust proceedings of the Chinese high authorities towards Her Britannic Majesty's officers and subjects, the Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of twelve millions of dollars, on account of expenses incurred; and Her Britannic Majesty's plenipotentiary voluntarily agrees, on behalf of Her Majesty, to deduct from the said amount of twelve millions of dollars, any sums which may have been received by Her Majesty's combined forces, as ransom for cities and towns in China, subsequent to the 1st day of August, 1841.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the total amount of twenty-one millions of dollars, described in the three preceding articles, shall be paid as follows:—

Six millions immediately.

Six millions in 1843; that is, three millions on or before the 30th June, and three millions on or before 31st of December.

Five millions in 1844; that is, two millions and a half on or before the 30th of June, and two millions and a half on or before the 31st of December.

Four millions in 1845; that is, two millions on or before 30th of June, and two millions on or before the 31st of December.

And it is further stipulated, that interest, at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, shall be paid by the Government of China on any portion of the above sums that are not punctually discharged at the periods fixed.

Art. VIII.—The Emperor of China agrees to release, unconditionally, all subjects of Her Britannic Majesty (whether natives of Europe or India), who may be in confinement at this moment in any part of the Chinese Empire.

Art. IX.—The Emperor of China agrees to publish and promulgate, under his imperial sign manual and seal, a full and entire amnesty and act of indemnity to all subjects of China, on account of their having resided under, or having had dealings and intercourse with, or having entered the service of Her Britannic Majesty, or of Her Majesty's officers; and His Imperial Majesty further engages to release all Chinese subjects who may be at this moment in confinement for similar reasons.

Art. X.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to establish at all the ports which are, by Article II. of this treaty, to be thrown open for the resort of British merchants, a fair and regular tariff of export and import customs and other dues, which tariff shall be publicly notified and promulgated for general information; and the Emperor further engages that, when British merchandise shall have once paid at any of the said ports the regulated customs and dues, agreeable of the tariff to be hereafter fixed, such merchandise may be conveyed by Chinese merchants to any province or city in the interior of the empire of China, on paying a further amount as transit duties, which shall not exceed — per cent. on the tariff value of such goods.

Art. XI.—It is agreed that Her Britannic Majesty's chief high officer in China shall correspond with the Chinese high officers, both at the capital and in the provinces, under the term "communication;" the subordinate British officers and Chinese high officers in the provinces under the term "statement," on the part of the former, and on the part of the latter, "declaration," and the subordinates of both countries on a footing of perfect equality; merchants and others not holding official situations, and therefore not included in the above, on both sides for use the term "representation" in all papers addressed to, or intended for, the notice of the respective Governments.

Art. XII.—On the assent of the Emperor of China to this treaty being received, and the discharge of the first instalment of money, Her Britannic Majesty's forces will retire from Nanking and the Grand Canal, and will no longer molest or stop the trade of China. The military post at Chinhae will also be withdrawn; but the island of Koolangsoo, and that of Chusan, will continue to be held by Her Majesty's forces until the money payments, and the arrangements for opening the ports to British merchants, be completed.

Art. XIII.—The ratifications of this treaty by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., and His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be exchanged as soon as the great distance which separates England from China will admit; but, in the meantime, counterpart copies of it, signed and sealed by the plenipotentiaries on behalf of their respective sovereigns, shall be mutually delivered, and all its provisions and arrangements shall take effect.

Done at Nanking, and signed and sealed by the plenipotentiaries on board Her Britannic Majesty's ship *Cornwallis*, this 29th day of August, 1842; corresponding with the Chinese date, twenty-fourth day of the seventh month, in the twenty-second year of Taou Kwang.

HENRY POTTINGER,
Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary

And signed by the seals of four Chinese Commissioners.

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 26TH JUNE, 1858

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 24th October, 1860

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two countries and to place their relations on a more satisfactory footing in future, have resolved to proceed to a revision and improvement of the Treaties existing between them; and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, a Peer of the United Kingdom, and Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioner Kweiliang, a Senior Chief Secretary of State, styled of the East Cabinet, Captain-General of the Plain White Banner of the Manchu Banner Force, Superintendent-General of the Administration of Criminal Law; and Hwashana, one of His Imperial Majesty's Expositors of the Classics, Manchu President of the office for the regulation of the Civil Establishment, Captain-General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, and Visitor of the Office of Interpretation:

Who after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The treaty of Peace and Amity between the two nations signed at Nanking on the twenty-ninth day of August, in the year eighteen hundred and forty-two, is hereby renewed and confirmed.

The Supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade having been amended and improved, and the substance of their provisions having been incorporated in this Treaty, the said Supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade are hereby abrogated.

Art. II.—For the better preservation of harmony in future, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and His Majesty the Emperor of China mutually agree that, in accordance with the universal practice of great and friendly nations, Her Majesty the Queen may, if she see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of Peking; and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, in like manner, if he see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of St. James.

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent, so appointed by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, may reside, with his family and establishment, permanently at the capital, or may visit it occasionally at the option of the British Government. He shall not be called upon to perform any ceremony derogatory to him as representing the Sovereign of an independent nation on a footing of equality with that of China. On the other hand, he shall use the same forms of ceremony and respect to His Majesty the Emperor as are employed by the Ambassadors, Ministers, or Diplomatic Agents of Her Majesty towards the Sovereigns of independent and equal European nations.

It is further agreed, that Her Majesty's Government may acquire at Peking a site for building, or may hire houses for the accommodation of Her Majesty's Mission, and the Chinese Government will assist it in so doing.

Her Majesty's Representative shall be at liberty to choose his own servants and attendants, who shall not be subject to any kind of molestation whatever.

Any person guilty of disrespect or violence to Her Majesty's Representative, or to any member of his family or establishment, in deed or word, shall be severely punished.

Art. IV.—It is further agreed that no obstacle or difficulty shall be made to the free movements of Her Majesty's Representative, and that he and the persons of his suite may come and go, and travel at their pleasure. He shall, moreover, have full liberty to send and receive his correspondence to and from any point on the sea-coast that he may select, and his letters and effects shall be held sacred and inviolable. He may employ, for their transmission, special couriers, who shall meet with the same protection and facilities for travelling as the persons employed in carrying despatches for the Imperial Government; and, generally, he shall enjoy the same privileges as are accorded to officers of the same rank by the usage and consent of Western nations.

All expenses attending the Diplomatic Mission of Great Britain shall be borne by the British Government.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to nominate one of the Secretaries of State, or a President of one of the Boards, as the high officer with whom the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent of Her Majesty the Queen shall transact business, either personally or in writing, on a footing of perfect equality.

Art. VI.—Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain agrees that the privileges hereby secured shall be enjoyed in her dominions by the Ambassador, Minister, or Diplomatic Agent of the Emperor of China, accredited to the Court of Her Majesty.

Art. VII.—Her Majesty the Queen may appoint one or more Consuls in the dominions of the Emperor of China; and such Consul or Consuls shall be at liberty to reside in any of the open ports or cities of China as Her Majesty the Queen may consider most expedient for the interests of British commerce. They shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular Officers of the most favoured nation.

Consuls and Vice-Consuls in charge shall rank with intendants of Circuit; Vice-Consuls, Acting Vice-Consuls, and Interpreters, with Prefects. They shall have access to the official residences of these officers, and communicate with them, either personally or in writing, on a footing of equality, as the interests of the public service may require.

Art. VIII.—The Christian religion, as professed by Protestants or Roman Catholics, inculcates the practice of virtue, and teaches man to do as he would be done by. Persons teaching it or professing it, therefore, shall alike be entitled to the protection of the Chinese authorities, nor shall any such, peaceably pursuing their calling and not offending against the laws, be persecuted or interfered with.

Art. IX.—British subjects are hereby authorised to travel, for their pleasure or for purposes of trade, to all parts of the interior under passports which will be issued by their Consuls, and countersigned by the local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and no opposition shall be offered to his hiring persons, or hiring vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise. If he be without a passport, or if he commit any offence against the

law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment, but he must not be subject to any ill-usage in excess of necessary restraint. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 li, and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this Article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

To Nanking, and other cities, disturbed by persons in arms against the Government, no pass shall be given, until they shall have been recaptured.

Art. X.—British merchant ships shall have authority to trade upon the Great River (Yangtze). The Upper and Lower Valley of the river being, however, disturbed by outlaws, no port shall be for the present opened to trade, with the exception of Chinkiang, which shall be opened in a year from the date of the signing of this Treaty.

So soon as peace shall have been restored, British vessels shall also be admitted to trade at such ports as far as Hankow, not exceeding three in number, as the British Minister, after consultation with the Chinese Secretary of State, may determine shall be ports of entry and discharge.

Art. XI.—In addition to the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, and Shanghai, opened by the Treaty of Nanking, it is agreed that British subjects may frequent the cities and ports of Newchwang, Tangchow (Chefoo), Taiwan (Formosa), Chao-chow (Swatow), and Kiung-chow (Hainan).

They are permitted to carry on trade with whomsoever they please, and to proceed to and fro at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise.

They shall enjoy the same privileges, advantages, and immunities at the said towns and ports as they enjoy at the ports already opened to trade, including the right of residence, buying or renting houses, of leasing land therein, and of building churches, hospitals, and cemeteries.

Art. XII.—British subjects, whether at the ports or at other places, desiring to build or open houses, warehouses, churches, hospitals, or burial grounds, shall make their agreement for the land or buildings they require, at the rates prevailing among the people, equitably and without exaction on either side.

Art. XIII.—The Chinese Government will place no restrictions whatever upon the employment, by British subjects, of Chinese subjects, in any lawful capacity.

Art. XIV.—British subjects may hire whatever boats they please for the transport of goods or passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the interference of the Chinese Government. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the porters or coolies engaged in carrying the goods be granted to any parties. If any smuggling takes place in them the offenders will, of course, be punished according to law.

Art. XV.—All questions in regard to rights whether of property or person, arising between British subjects, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the British authorities.

Art. XVI.—Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

British subjects who may commit any crime in China shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain.

Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. XVII.—A British subject, having reason to complain of Chinese, must proceed to the Consulate, and state his grievance. The Consul will inquire into the merits of the case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a British subject, the Consul shall no less listen to his complaint, and endeavour to settle it in a friendly manner. If disputes take place of such a nature that the Consul cannot arrange them amicably, then he shall request the assistance of the Chinese authorities, that they may together examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. XVIII.—The Chinese authorities shall at all times afford the fullest protection to the persons and property of British subjects, whenever these shall have been subjected to insult or violence. In all cases of incendiarism or robbery, the local authorities shall at once take the necessary steps for the recovery of the stolen property, the suppression of disorder, and the arrest of the guilty parties, whom they will punish according to law.

Art. XIX.—If any British merchant-vessel, while within Chinese waters, be plundered by robbers or pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every endeavour to capture and punish the said robbers or pirates and to recover the stolen property, that it may be handed over to the Consul for restoration to the owner.

Art. XX.—If any British vessel be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any port within the dominions of the Emperor of China, the Chinese authorities, on being apprised of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment and shall be furnished, if necessary, with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XXI.—If criminals, subjects of China, shall take refuge in Hongkong or on board the British ships there, they shall, upon due requisition by the Chinese authorities, be searched for, and, on proof of their guilt, be delivered up.

In like manner, if Chinese offenders take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of British subjects at the open ports, they shall not be harboured or concealed, but shall be delivered up, on due requisition by the Chinese authorities, addressed to the British Consul.

Art. XXII.—Should any Chinese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a British subject, or should he fraudulently abscond, the Chinese authorities will do their utmost to effect his arrest and enforce recovery of the debts. The British authorities will likewise do their utmost to bring to justice any British subject fraudulently absconding or failing to discharge debts incurred by him to a Chinese subject.

Art. XXIII.—Should natives of China who may repair to Hongkong to trade incur debts there, the recovery of such debts must be arranged for by the English Court of Justice on the spot; but should the Chinese debtor abscond, and be known to have property real or personal within the Chinese territory, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities, on application by, and in concert with, the British Consul, to do their utmost to see justice done between the parties.

Art. XXIV.—It is agreed that British subjects shall pay, on all merchandise imported or exported by them, the duties prescribed by the tariff; but in no case shall they be called upon to pay other or higher duties than are required of the subjects of any other foreign nation.

Art. XXV.—Import duties shall be considered payable on the landing of the goods, and duties of export on the shipment of the same.

Art. XXVI.—Whereas the tariff fixed by Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking, and which was estimated so as to impose on imports and exports a duty of about the rate of five per cent. *ad valorem*, has been found, by reason of the fall in value of various articles of merchandise therein enumerated, to impose a duty upon these considerably in excess of the rate originally assumed, as above, to be a fair rate, it is agreed that the said tariff shall be revised, and that as soon as the Treaty shall have been signed, application shall be made to the Emperor of China to depute a high officer of the Board of Revenue to meet, at Shanghai, officers to be deputed on behalf of the British Government, to consider its revision together, so that the tariff, as revised, may come into operation immediately after the ratification of this Treaty.

Art. XXVII.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties to this Treaty may demand a further revision of the tariff, and of the Commercial Articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive ten years.

Art. XXVIII.—Whereas it was agreed in Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking that British imports, having paid the tariff duties, should be conveyed into the interior, free of all further charges, except a transit duty, the amount whereof was not to exceed a certain percentage on tariff value; and whereas, no accurate information having been furnished of the amount of such duty, British merchants have constantly complained that charges are suddenly and arbitrarily imposed by the provincial authorities as transit duties upon produce on its way to the foreign market, and on imports on their way into the interior, to the detriment of trade; it is agreed that within four months from the signing of this Treaty, at all ports now open to British trade, and within a similar period at all ports that may hereafter be opened, the authority appointed to superintend the collection of duties shall be obliged, upon application of the Consul, to declare the amount of duties leviable on produce between the place of production and the port of shipment, upon imports between the Consular port in question and the inland markets named by the Consul; and that a notification thereof shall be published in English and Chinese for general information.

But it shall be at the option of any British subject desiring to convey produce purchased inland to a port, or to convey imports from a port to an inland market, to clear his goods of all transit duties, by payment of a single charge. The amount of this charge shall be leviable on exports at the first barrier they may have to pass, or, on imports, at the port at which they are landed; and on payment thereof a certificate shall be issued, which shall exempt the goods from all further inland charges whatsoever.

It is further agreed that the amount of the charge shall be calculated, as nearly as possible, at the rate of two and a half per cent. *ad valorem*, and that it shall be fixed for each article at the conference to be held at Shanghai for the revision of the tariff.

It is distinctly understood that the payment of transit dues, by commutation or otherwise, shall in no way affect the tariff duties on imports or exports, which will continue to be levied separately and in full.

Art. XXIX.—British merchant vessels, of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden, shall be charged tonnage-dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under, they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or for Hongkong, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Customs, on exhibition of which she shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage dues in any open ports of China, for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the port-clearance.

Art. XXX.—The master of any British merchant-vessel may, within forty-eight hours after the arrival of his vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk, in which case he will not be subject to pay tonnage-dues. But tonnage-dues shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. No other fees or charges upon entry or departure shall be levied.

Art. XXXI.—No tonnage-dues shall be payable on boats employed by British subjects in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, articles of provision, or other articles not subject to duty, between any of the open ports. All cargo-boats, however, conveying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage-dues once in six months, at the rate of four mace per register ton.

Art. XXXII.—The Consuls and Superintendents of Customs shall consult together regarding the erection of beacons or lighthouses and the distribution of buoys and lightships, as occasion may demand.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorised by the Chinese Government to receive the same in its behalf, either in sycee or in foreign money, according to the assay made at Canton on the thirteenth of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty-three.

Art. XXXIV.—Sets of standard weights and measures, prepared according to the standard issued to the Canton Custom-house by the Board of Revenue, shall be delivered by the Superintendent of Customs to the Consul at each port to secure uniformity and prevent confusion.

Art. XXXV.—Any British merchant vessel arriving at one of the open ports shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to select a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XXXVI.—Whenever a British merchant vessel shall arrive off one of the open ports, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or more Customs officers to guard the ship. They shall either live in a boat of their own, or stay on board the ship, as may best suit their convenience. Their food and expenses shall be supplied them from the Custom-house, and they shall not be entitled to any fees whatever from the master or consignee. Should they violate this regulation, they shall be punished proportionately to the amount exacted.

Art. XXXVII.—Within twenty-four hours after arrival, the ship's papers, bills of lading, &c., shall be lodged in the hands of the Consul, who will within a further period of twenty-four hours report to the Superintendent of Customs the name of the ship, her register tonnage, and the nature of her cargo. If, owing to neglect on the part of the master, the above rule is not complied with within forty-eight hours after the ship's arrival, he shall be liable to a fine of fifty taels for every day's delay; the total amount of penalty, however, shall not exceed two hundred taels.

The master will be responsible for the correctness of the manifest, which shall contain a full and true account of the particulars of the cargo on board. For presenting a false manifest, he will subject himself to a fine of five hundred taels; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the customs officers, any mistake he may discover in his manifest without incurring this penalty.

Art. XXXVIII.—After receiving from the Consul the report in due form, the Superintendent of Customs shall grant the vessel a permit to open hatches. If the master shall open hatches, and begin to discharge any goods without such permission, he shall be fined five hundred taels, and the goods discharged shall be confiscated wholly.

Art. XXXIX.—Any British merchant who has cargo to land or ship must apply to the Superintendent of Customs for a special permit. Cargo landed or shipped without such permit will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XL.—No transshipment from one vessel to another can be made without special permission, under pain of confiscation of the goods so transhipped.

Art. XLI.—When all dues and duties shall have been paid, the Superintendent of Customs shall give a port-clearance, and the Consul shall then return the ships' papers, so that she may depart on her voyage.

Art. XLII.—With respect to articles subject, according to the tariff, to an *ad valorem* duty, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer in affixing its value, then each party shall call two or three merchants to look at the goods, and the highest price at which any of these merchants would be willing to purchase them shall be assumed as the value of the goods.

Art. XLIII.—Duties shall be charged upon the net weight of each article, making a deduction for the tare, weight of congee, &c. To fix the tare of any articles, such as tea, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Custom-house officer, then each party shall choose so many chests out of every hundred, which being first weighed in gross, shall afterwards be tared, and the average tare upon these chests shall be assumed as the tare upon the whole; and upon this principle shall the tare be fixed upon other goods and packages. If there should be any other points in dispute which cannot be settled, the British merchant may appeal to his Consul, who will communicate the particulars of the case to the Superintendent of Customs, that it may be equitably arranged. But the appeal must be made within twenty-four hours or it will not be attended to. While such points are still unsettled, the Superintendent of Customs shall postpone the insertion of the same in his books.

Art. XLIV.—Upon all damaged goods a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the clause of this Treaty having reference to articles which pay duty *ad valorem*.

Art. XLV.—British merchants who may have imported merchandise into any of the open ports, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same, shall be entitled to make application to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods, as entered in the Custom-house books, correspond with the representation made, and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged. He shall then make a memorandum of the port-clearance of the goods, and of the amount of duties paid, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs of the other ports. All which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, everything being found on examination there to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods, without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

British merchants desiring to re-export duty-paid imports to a foreign country shall be entitled, on complying with the same conditions as in the case of re-exportation to another port in China, to a drawback certificate, which shall be a valid tender to the Customs in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign grain brought into any port of China in a British ship, if no part thereof has been landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XLVI.—The Chinese authorities at each port shall adopt the means they may judge most proper to prevent the revenue suffering from fraud or smuggling.

Art. XLVII.—British merchant-vessels are not entitled to resort to other than the ports of trade declared open by this Treaty; they are not unlawfully to enter other ports in China, or to carry on clandestine trade along the coast thereof. Any vessel violating this provision shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLVIII.—If any British merchant-vessel be concerned in smuggling, the goods, whatever their value or nature, shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, and the ship may be prohibited from trading further, and sent away as soon as her account shall have been adjusted and paid.

Art. XLIX.—All penalties enforced, or confiscations made, under this Treaty shall belong and be appropriated to the public service of the Government of China.

Art. L.—All official communications, addressed by the Diplomatic and Consular Agent of Her Majesty the Queen to the Chinese Authorities, shall, henceforth, be written in English. They will for the present be accompanied by a Chinese version, but it is understood that, in the event of there being any difference of meaning between the English and Chinese text, the English Government will hold the sense as expressed in the English text to be the correct sense. This provision is to apply to the Treaty now negotiated, the Chinese text of which has been carefully corrected by the English original.

Art. LI.—It is agreed that henceforward the character 夷 "I" (barbarian) shall not be applied to the Government or subjects of Her Britannic Majesty in any Chinese official document issued by the Chinese authorities, either in the capital or in the provinces.

Art. LII.—British ships of war coming for no hostile purpose, or being engaged in the pursuit of pirates, shall be at liberty to visit all ports within the dominions of the Emperor of China, and shall receive every facility for the purchase of provisions, procuring water, and, if occasion require, for the making of repairs. The commanders of such ships shall hold intercourse with the Chinese authorities on terms of equality and courtesy.

Art. LIII.—In consideration of the injury sustained by native and foreign commerce from the prevalence of piracy in the seas of China, the high contracting parties agree to concert measures for its suppression.

Art. LIV.—The British Government and its subjects are hereby confirmed in all privileges, immunities, and advantages conferred on them by previous Treaties: and it is hereby expressly stipulated that the British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages that

may have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. LV.—In evidence of her desire for the continuance of a friendly understanding, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain contents to include in a Separate Article, which shall be in every respect of equal validity with the Articles of this Treaty, the condition affecting indemnity for expenses incurred and losses sustained in the matter of the Canton question.

Art. LVI.—The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and of His Majesty the Emperor of China, respectively, shall be exchanged at Peking, within a year from this day of signature.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty. Done at Tientsin, this twenty-sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight; corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE

SIGNATURE OF 1ST CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY SIGNATURE OF 2ND CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY

Separate Article annexed to the Treaty concluded between Great Britain and China on the twenty-sixth day of June, in the year One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-eight.

It is hereby agreed that a sum of two millions of taels, on account of the losses sustained by British subjects through the misconduct of the Chinese authorities at Canton, and a further sum of two millions of taels on account of the Military expenses of the expedition which Her Majesty the Queen has been compelled to send out for the purpose of obtaining redress, and of enforcing the observance of Treaty provisions, shall be paid to Her Majesty's Representatives in China by the authorities of the Kwangtung Province.

The necessary arrangements with respect to the time and mode of effecting these payments shall be determined by Her Majesty's Representative, in concert with the Chinese authorities of Kwangtung.

When the above amounts shall have been discharged in full, the British forces will be withdrawn from the city of Canton. Done at Tientsin this twenty-sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE

SIGNATURE OF 1ST CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY SIGNATURE OF 2ND CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY

CONVENTION OF PEACE BETWEEN HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 24TH OCTOBER, 1860

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, being alike desirous to bring to an end the misunderstanding at present existing between their respective Governments, and to secure their relations against further interruption, have for this purpose appointed Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, His Imperial Highness the Prince of Kung; who having met and communicated to each other their full powers, and finding these to be in proper form, have agreed upon the following Convention, in Nine Articles:—

Art. I.—A breach of friendly relations having been occasioned by the act of the Garrison of Taku, which obstructed Her Britannic Majesty's Representative when on his way to Peking, for the purpose of exchanging the ratifications of the Treaty of Peace concluded at Tientsin in the month of June, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China expresses his deep regret at the misunderstanding so occasioned.

Art. II.—It is further expressly declared, that the arrangement entered into at Shanghai, in the month of October, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, between Her Britannic Majesty's Ambassador, the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, and His Imperial Majesty's Commissioners Kweiliang and Hwashana, regarding the residence of Her Britannic Majesty's Representative in China, is hereby cancelled, and that, in accordance with Article III. of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, Her Britannic Majesty's Representative will henceforward reside, permanently or occasionally, at Peking, as Her Britannic Majesty shall be pleased to decide.

Art. III.—It is agreed that the separate Article of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight is hereby annulled, and that in lieu of the amount of indemnity therein specified, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China shall pay the sum of eight millions of taels, in the following proportions or instalments, namely—at Tientsin, on or before the 30th day of November, the sum of five hundred thousand taels; at Canton, on or before the first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and sixty, three hundred and thirty-three thousand and thirty-three taels, less the sum which shall have been advanced by the Canton authorities toward the completion of the British Factory site of Shameen; and the remainder at the ports open to foreign trade, in quarterly payments, which shall consist of one-fifth of the gross revenue from Customs there collected; the first of the said payments being due on the thirty-first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and sixty, for the quarter terminating on that day.

It is further agreed that these moneys shall be paid into the hands of an officer whom Her Britannic Majesty's Representative shall specially appoint to receive them, and that the accuracy of the amount shall, before payment, be duly ascertained by British and Chinese officers appointed to discharge this duty.

In order to prevent future discussion, it is moreover declared that of the eight millions of taels herein guaranteed, two millions will be appropriated to the indemnification of the British Merchantile Community at Canton for losses sustained by them; and the remaining six millions to the liquidation of war expenses.

Art. IV.—It is agreed that on the day on which this Convention is signed, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China shall open the port of Tientsin to trade, and that it shall be thereafter competent to British subjects to reside and trade there, under the same conditions as at any other port of China by treaty open to trade.

Art. V.—As soon as the ratifications of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight shall have been exchanged, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China will, by decree, command the high authorities of every province to proclaim throughout their jurisdictions that Chinese, in choosing to take service in British Colonies or other parts beyond sea, are at perfect liberty to enter into engagements with British subjects for that purpose, and to ship themselves and their families on board any British vessels at the open ports of China; also, that the high authorities aforesaid shall, in concert with Her Britannic Majesty's Representative in China, frame such regulations for the protection of Chinese emigrating as above as the circumstances of the different open ports may demand.

Art. VI.—With a view to the maintenance of law and order in and about the harbour of Hongkong, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to cede to Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Her heirs and successors, to have and to hold as a dependency of Her Britannic Majesty's Colony of Hongkong, that portion of the township of Kowloon, in the province of Kwangtung, of which a lease was granted in perpetuity to Harry Smith Parkes, Esquire, Companion of the Bath, a Member of the Allied Commission at Canton, on behalf of Her Britannic Majesty's Government by Lau Tsung-kwang, Governor-General of the Two Kwang.

It is further declared that the lease in question is hereby cancelled, that the claims of any Chinese to property on the said portion of Kowloon shall be duly investigated by a mixed Commission of British and Chinese officers, and that compensation shall be awarded by the British Government to any Chinese whose

claim shall be by that said Commission established, should his removal be deemed necessary by the British Government.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the provisions of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, except in so far as they are modified by the present Convention, shall without delay come into operation as soon as the ratifications of the Treaty aforesaid shall have been exchanged. It is further agreed, that no separate ratification of the present Convention shall be necessary, but that it shall take effect from the date of its signature, and be equally binding with the Treaty above mentioned on the high contracting parties.

Art. VIII.—It is agreed that, as soon as the ratifications of the Treaty of the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight shall have been exchanged, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China shall, by decree, command the high authorities in the capital, and in the provinces, to print and publish the aforesaid Treaty and the present Convention for general information.

Art. IX.—It is agreed that, as soon as the Convention shall have been signed, the ratifications of the Treaty of the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight shall have been exchanged, and an Imperial Decree respecting the publication of the said Convention and Treaty shall have been promulgated, as provided for by Article VIII. of the Convention, Chusan shall be evacuated by Her Britannic Majesty's troops there stationed, and Her Britannic Majesty's force now before Peking shall commence its march towards the city of Tientsin, the forts of Taku, the north coast of Shantung, and the city of Canton, at each or all of which places it shall be at the option of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland to retain a force until the indemnity of eight millions of taels, guaranteed in Article III., shall have been paid.

Done at Peking, in the Court of the Board of Ceremonies, on the twenty-fourth day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE

SEAL OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY

SIGNATURE OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY

AGREEMENT IN PURSUANCE OF ARTICLES XXVI. AND XXVIII. OF THE TREATY OF TIENTSIN

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH NOVEMBER, 1858

Whereas it was provided, by the Treaty of Tientsin, that a conference should be held at Shanghai between Officers deputed by the British Government on the one part and by the Chinese Government on the other part, for the purpose of determining the amount of tariff duties and transit dues to be henceforth levied, a conference has been held accordingly; and its proceedings having been submitted to the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, High Commissioner and Plenipotentiary of Her Majesty the Queen on the one part; and to Kweiliang, Hwashana, Ho Kwei-tsing, Ming-shen, and Twan Ching-shih, High Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor, on the other part, these High Officers have agreed and determined upon the revised Tariff hereto appended, the rate of transit dues therewith declared, together with other Rules and Regulations for the better explanation of the Treaty aforesaid; and do hereby agree that the said Tariff and Rules—the latter being in ten Articles, thereto appended—shall be equally binding on the Governments and subjects to both countries with the Treaty itself.

In witness whereof they hereto affix their Seals and Signatures.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiangsu, this eighth day of November in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE

SEAL OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES

SIGNATURES OF THE FIVE CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES

CUSTOMS TARIFF

1.—In the present reprint of the Chinese Tariff for the trade under the cognizance of the Foreign Customs Inspectorate, the Import and Export divisions of the original Tariff of 1858 and the Lists of Duty-free, of Exceptional, and of Contraband Goods, based on Rules 2, 3, and 5 of the "Rules appended to the Tariff," have been amalgamated and arranged alphabetically.

2.—The decisions of the Chinese Government affecting the original Tariff which have come into operation since it was first published have been entered in their proper order.

3.—The following typographical arrangement has been adopted in this reprint:—

1. Dutiable articles taken over from the original Tariff are printed in ordinary type.
2. Duty-free articles are printed in *italics*.
3. Exceptional and contraband articles specified in the "Rules appended to the Tariff" are printed in **black type**.
4. Entries based on decisions given since the publication of the original Tariff are printed in **SMALL CAPITALS**.

4.—Of the decisions given since the issue of the original Tariff, the present list comprises only those which affect Customs practice at *all* the Treaty Ports; local rulings not having been included.

N.B.—Customs Permits are necessary for the shipment and discharge of whatever is not allowed to accompany passengers as Personal Baggage, *e.g.*, Duty-free Goods, Treasure, Parcels, etc., and all such articles must be entered on the manifest of the vessel concerned.

| NAME OF ARTICLE. | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. | | NAME OF ARTICLE. | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. | |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------|
| | <i>Per</i> | <i>T. m. c. c.</i> | | <i>Per</i> | <i>T. m. c. c.</i> |
| Agar-agar..... | 100 catties | 0 1 5 0 | Artificial Flowers | 100 catties | 1 5 0 0 |
| Agaric. <i>See</i> Fungus. | | | Asafetida | " | 0 6 5 0 |
| Almonds. <i>See</i> Apricot Seeds. | | | Bambooware | " | 0 7 5 0 |
| Alum..... | " | 0 0 4 5 | Bangles or Armlets, Glass | " | 0 5 0 0 |
| Alum, Green, or Copperas | " | 0 1 0 0 | Bar Iron. <i>See</i> Metals. | | |
| Aniseed, Broken..... | " | 0 2 5 0 | Beams. <i>See</i> Timber. | | |
| Aniseed Oil | " | 5 0 0 0 | Beancake | " | 0 0 3 5 |
| Aniseed, Star | " | 0 5 0 0 | <i>INCLUDING GUANO.*</i> | | |
| Antimacassars. <i>See</i> Articles de Tapisserie. | | | Bean Oil. <i>See</i> Oil. | | |
| Antiques. <i>See</i> Curiosities. | | | Beans and Peas | " | 0 0 6 0 |
| Apricot Seeds, or Almonds | " | 0 4 5 0 | Beaver Skins. <i>See</i> Skins, Beaver. | | |
| Armlets, Glass. <i>See</i> Bangles. | | | Bed Quilts, Cotton. <i>See</i> Palampore. | | |
| Arrow-root. <i>See</i> Sago. | | | Beef and Pork. <i>See</i> Meats. | | |
| Arsenic..... | " | 0 4 5 0 | Beer. <i>See</i> Wines | <i>Free.</i> | |
| Articles de Ménage | <i>Free.</i> | | Beeswax, Yellow | 100 catties | 1 0 0 0 |
| <i>Including Drawing-room, Dining-room, Bedroom, Bath-room, Kitchen, Pantry, and Counting House Furniture; Furniture for Billiard Room, Bowling Alley, and Racket Court; Safes, Stoves, Grates, Cooking Ranges, Fire-irons, Fenders, Coal-buckets, etc.; Cornices and Curtains, etc.; Gas Fittings, Bells, etc.; Books, Music, Musical Instruments, Scientific Instruments and Apparatus, etc.; Saddlery, Harness, and Carriages; Foreign Carpeting and Druggeting, etc. [Excluding Clocks, Musical Boxes, Pictures, Paintings, Looking-glasses, Mirrors, Curiosities, Lampwicks, Mats, Quilts, Blankets, Rugs of Hair or Skin, Chinese Carpets and Druggets, Leather Trunks, Native Chinaware, Pottery, and Earthenware.]</i> | | | Bells. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage. | | |
| Articles de Tapisserie | " | | Berlin Wool Work. <i>See</i> Articles de Tapisserie. | | |
| <i>Including Berlin Wool Work, Antimacassars, etc.</i> | | | Betel-nuts | " | 0 1 5 0 |
| | | | Betel-nut Husk | " | 0 0 7 5 |
| | | | Bezoar, Cow. <i>See</i> Cow Bezoar. | | |
| | | | Bicho de Mar, Black..... | " | 1 5 0 0 |
| | | | Bicho de Mar, White ... | " | 0 3 5 0 |
| | | | Birds' Nests, 1st Quality. | Catty | 0 5 5 0 |
| | | | Birds' Nests, 2nd Quality | " | 0 4 5 0 |
| | | | Birds' Nests, 3rd Quality, or Uncleaned | " | 0 1 5 0 |
| | | | Biscuit, all kinds, Plain and Fancy..... | <i>Free.</i> | |
| | | | Bitters. <i>See</i> Wines. | | |
| | | | Blankets. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures. | | |
| | | | Blotting Paper. <i>See</i> Stationery. | | |
| | | | Bombazettes. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures. | | |
| | | | Bonbons. <i>See</i> Confectionery. | | |
| | | | Boneware and Hornware. | 100 catties | 1 5 0 0 |

* GUANO is allowed to pay 5 per cent. *ad valorem* at importer's option.

| NAME OF ARTICLE. | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. | | NAME OF ARTICLE. | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. | |
|--|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | Per | T. m. c. c. | | Per | T. m. c. c. |
| BOOKS, CHINESE. <i>See</i> Paper, 1st Quality. | | | Cannon Cannot be imported or exported except un- der Special Authority. | | |
| Books, Foreign. <i>See</i> Ar- ticles de Ménage. | | | Cantharides..... | 100 catties | 2 0 0 0 |
| Boots, Chinese. <i>See</i> Shoes and Boots. | | | Canvas and Cotton Duck, not exceeding 50 yards long | Piece | 0 4 0 0 |
| Boots Foreign. <i>See</i> Cloth- ing, Foreign | | | Capoor Cutchery | 100 catties | 0 3 0 0 |
| Bracelets, Foreign. <i>See</i> Jewellery, Foreign. | | | Caps, Felt. <i>See</i> Felt Caps. | | |
| Brass Buttons [EXPORT TARIFF] | 100 catties | 3 0 0 0 | Caps, Silk. <i>See</i> Silk. | | |
| Brass Buttons [IMPORT TARIFF] | Gross | 0 0 5 5 | Cardamoms, Superior ... | " | 1 0 0 0 |
| Brass-foil..... | 100 catties | 1 5 0 0 | Cardamoms, Inferior, or Grains of Paradise ... | " | 0 5 0 0 |
| Brassware | " | 1 0 0 0 | Carpeting, Foreign | Free. | |
| Brass Wire | " | 1 1 5 0 | Including Oil Floor-cloth. [Excluding Chinese Car- pets.] | | |
| Brick Tea. <i>See</i> Tea, Brick. | | | Carpeting, Foreign. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage. | | |
| Brimstone and Sulphur. Cannot be imported or exported except un- der Special Authority. | " | 0 2 0 0 | Carpets and Druggets ... | Hundred | 3 5 0 0 |
| Broadcloth. <i>See</i> Wool- len Manufactures. | | | Not including Foreign Car- peting and Druggeting. | | |
| Brocades. <i>See</i> Cotton Piece Goods. | | | Carriages. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage. | | |
| Brooches. <i>See</i> Jewellery, Foreign. | | | Cash. <i>See</i> Copper Cash. | | |
| Buffalo Hides. <i>See</i> Hides, Buffalo. | | | Cassia Buds | 100 catties | 0 8 0 0 |
| Buffalo Horns. <i>See</i> Horns, Buffalo. | | | Cassia Lignea | " | 0 6 0 0 |
| Buffalo Sinews. <i>See</i> Si- news. | | | Cassia Oil | " | 9 0 0 0 |
| BUILDING MATERIALS NOT SPECIFIED IN TARIFF, IMPORTED FOR OTHER THAN OFFICIAL PUR- POSES..... | 5 per cent. ad valorem | | Cassia Twigs | " | 0 1 5 0 |
| Building Materials import- ed for official residences or offices..... | Free | | Cassimeres. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures. | | |
| Bullion, Gold and Silver... | " | | Castor Oil | " | 0 2 0 0 |
| Bunting. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures. | | | Excluding Foreign Castor Oil, if arriving in quantities of less than 100 catties weight: Free. | | |
| Butter | " | | Caviare. <i>See</i> Meats. | | |
| Including Condensed and De- siccated Milk. | | | Ceruse. <i>See</i> Lead, White. | | |
| Buttons, Brass. <i>See</i> Brass Buttons. | | | Charcoal | Free. | |
| Cakes. <i>See</i> Confectionery. | | | Charms, Foreign. <i>See</i> Jewellery, Foreign. | | |
| Camagon-wood. <i>See</i> Wood, Camagon. | | | Cheese | " | |
| Cambrics. <i>See</i> Cotton Piece Goods. | | | Chestnuts | 100 catties | 0 1 0 0 |
| CAMELS' HAIR. <i>See</i> HAIR, CAMELS'. | | | China-root | " | 0 1 3 0 |
| CAMELS' WOOL. <i>See</i> WOOL, CAMELS'. | | | Chinaware, Coarse..... | " | 0 4 5 0 |
| Camlets. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures. | | | INCLUDING SWATOW NATIVE CHINAWARE; NOT INCLUD- ING COARSE CHINAWARE OF THE VALUE OF Tls. 1 TO Tls. 1.50 PER PICUL EX- PORTED FROM PAKHOI, WHICH PAYS AS POTTERY, EARTHENWARE. | | |
| Camphor | 100 catties | 0 7 5 0 | Chinaware, Fine..... | " | 0 9 0 0 |
| Camphor, Baroos, Clean. | Catty | 1 3 0 0 | Chinaware, Foreign. <i>See</i> Glassware. | | |
| Camphor, Baroos, Refuse. | " | 0 7 2 0 | Chintzes. <i>See</i> Cotton Piece Goods. | | |
| Candles, Foreign | Free. | | Chocolate. <i>See</i> Confec- tionery. | | |
| Canes | Thousand | 0 5 0 0 | Chutneys. <i>See</i> Vegetables. | | |
| | | | Cigar-cases. <i>See</i> Cigars. | | |
| | | | Cigar-holders. <i>See</i> Cigars. | | |
| | | | Cigars, Foreign | Free. | |
| | | | Including Cigar-cases, Cigar- holders, and Pipes. | | |
| | | | Cinnabar | 100 catties | 0 7 5 0 |
| | | | Cinnamon | " | 1 5 0 0 |
| | | | CITRONS, <i>See</i> Vegetables. | | |
| | | | Clocks | { 5 per cent. ad valorem | |

CUSTOMS TARIFF

17

| NAME OF ARTICLE. | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. | | NAME OF ARTICLE. | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. | |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------|
| | <i>Per</i> | <i>T. m. c. c.</i> | | <i>Per</i> | <i>T. m. c. c.</i> |
| Clothing, Cotton | 100 catties | 1 5 0 0 | Copper, in Sheets. <i>See</i> | | |
| Clothing, Foreign | Free. | | Metals. | | |
| <i>Including Ready-made Clothing of all kinds for Head, Person, or Foot, or First Materials for Foreign Clothing, male and female (if imported in reasonable quantities by Foreign Retail Dealers, Tailors, and Milliners, for Foreign use); Foreign Boots and Shoes, Hosiery, Haberdashery, and Millinery. [Excluding Umbrellas, Cotton Handkerchiefs, Silk Ribbons, Silk Thread, Silk Shawls, Silk Scarves, Silk Tassels, Silk Caps, Chinese Felt Caps, Chinese Boots and Shoes.]</i> | | | Copper, in Slabs. <i>See</i> | | |
| | | | Metals. | | |
| Clothing, Silk | 100 catties | 10 0 0 0 | Copper Nails. <i>See</i> Metals. | | |
| Cloves | " | 0 5 0 0 | Copper Rods. <i>See</i> Metals. | | |
| Cloves, Mother | " | 0 1 8 0 | Copperware and Pewter- | | |
| Coal, Foreign * | Ton | 0 0 5 0 | ware | 100 catties | 1 1 5 0 |
| COAL, NATIVE: FORMOSA, HUPEH, ANHWEI, KWANGSI, AND K'AI-P'ING | " | 0 1 0 0 | INCLUDING WHITE METAL PIPES (INFERIOR). | | |
| COAL, NATIVE, OTHER SORTS | " | 0 3 0 0 | Copper, Old, Sheathing... | " | 0 5 0 0 |
| Coal shipped by Yachts for their own use | Free. | | Copper Ore | " | 0 5 0 0 |
| Coal-scuttles. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage. | | | Copperas. <i>See</i> Alum, Green. | | |
| Cochineal | 100 catties | 5 0 0 0 | Copying Presses. <i>See</i> Stationery. | | |
| Cocoa. <i>See</i> Confectionery. | | | Coral | Catty | 0 1 0 0 |
| COCOA-NUTS. <i>See</i> Vegetables | | | Corals, False | 100 catties | 0 3 5 0 |
| COCOONS. <i>See</i> Silk. | | | Cordage, Manila | " | 0 3 5 0 |
| COCOONS, REFUSE | { 5 per cent. ad valorem | | Cordials. <i>See</i> Wines. | | |
| COCOON SKINS (SHELLS) .. | " | | Cornelian Beads | " | 7 0 0 0 |
| Coffee. <i>See</i> Confectionery. | | | Cornelians | 100 stones | 0 3 0 0 |
| Coins, Foreign | Free. | | Corn-flour. <i>See</i> Sago. | | |
| Coir | 100 catties | 0 1 0 0 | Cornices. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage. | | |
| COKE | Ton | 0 1 5 0 | Cotton Cloth, Native. <i>See</i> Nankeen, | | |
| Comfits. <i>See</i> Preserves. | | | Cotton Duck. <i>See</i> Canvas. | | |
| Confectionery | Free. | | Cotton Piece Goods:— | | |
| <i>Including Pastry, Cakes, Biscuits, Coffee, Chocolate, Cocoa, Spices, Sauces, Seasonings, Flavouring Essences, Foreign Pepper, Mustard, Table Salt in small jars, Ketchup, Vinegar, and Oil; Anchovy, Tomato, and Worcestershire Sauces. [Excluding Cinnamon, Cloves, Mace, Nutmegs, Honey, Liquorice, Sugar Candy, Chinese Preserves, Comfits, and Sweetmeats.]</i> | | | Grey, White, Plain and Twilled: | | |
| Cooking Ranges. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage. | | | exceeding 34 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long..... | Piece | 0 0 8 0 |
| Copper. <i>See</i> Metals. | | | INCLUDING T-CLOTHS 36 INCHES WIDE AND 24 YARDS LONG. | | |
| Copper Cash | | | exceeding 34 ins. wide and exceeding 40 yds. long.) | Every 10 yards. | 0 0 2 0 |
| Can only be exported under Bond to a Chinese Treaty Port. | | | Drills and Jeans: | | |
| COPPER CASH, JAPANESE, MAY BE IMPORTED. | | | not exceeding 30 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long | Piece | 0 1 0 0 |
| | | | not exceeding 30 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long | " | 0 0 7 5 |
| | | | T-Cloths: | | |
| | | | not exceeding 34 ins. wide and not exceeding 48 yds. long | " | 0 0 8 0 |
| | | | not exceeding 34 ins. wide and not exceeding 24 yds. long | " | 0 0 4 0 |
| | | | Dyed, Figured and Plain, not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long | " | 0 1 5 0 |
| | | | EXCLUDING FOREIGN COTTONS DYED IN CHINA. <i>See</i> Nankeen and Native Cotton Cloth. | | |

* On re-shipment, no matter whether for export or consumption on board the vessel in question, a Drawback (or Exemption Certificate, if applied for) is granted.

| NAME OF ARTICLE. | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. | | NAME OF ARTICLE. | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. | |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| | <i>Per</i> | <i>T. m. c. c.</i> | | <i>Per</i> | <i>T. m. c. c.</i> |
| Cotton Piece Goods— <i>cont.</i> | | | Curiosities, Antiques... { | 5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> | |
| Fancy White Brocades and White Spotted Shirtings, not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long..... | Piece | 0 1 0 0 | <i>Excluding Curios, Presents, etc., when forming part of a traveller's Personal Baggage and not being carried in such quantity as to suggest a trading operation: Free.</i> | | |
| Printed Chintzes and Furnitures, not exceeding 31 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long..... | " | 0 0 7 0 | Curtains. See Articles de Ménage. | | |
| Cambrics: | | | Cutch | 100 catties | 0 1 8 0 |
| not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not exceeding 24 yds. long | " | 0 0 7 0 | Cutlery | <i>Free.</i> | |
| not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not exceeding 12 yds. long | " | 0 0 3 5 | CUTTLE-FISH. See Fish, Salt. | | |
| Muslins: | | | Damasks. See Cotton Piece Goods. | | |
| not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not exceeding 24 yds. long | " | 0 0 7 5 | Dates, Black | 100 catties | 0 1 5 0 |
| not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not exceeding 12 yds. long | " | 0 0 3 5 | Dates, Red | " | 0 0 9 0 |
| Damasks, not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long | " | 0 2 0 0 | Deer Horns. See Horns, Deer. | | |
| Dimities or Quiltings, not exceeding 40 ins. wide and not exceeding 12 yds. long ... | " | 0 0 6 5 | Deer Sinews. See Sinews. | | |
| Ginghams, not exceeding 28 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long | " | 0 0 3 5 | Despatch Boxes. See Stationery. | | |
| Handkerchiefs, not exceeding 1 yd. square. | Dozen | 0 0 2 5 | Dimities. See Cotton Piece Goods. | | |
| Fustians, not exceeding 35 yds. long..... | Piece | 0 2 0 0 | Dock Stores (under Special Regulations) | <i>Free.</i> | |
| Velveteens, not exceeding 34 yds. long | " | 0 1 5 0 | NOT INCLUDING SHIPS' SIDE LIGHTS, NOT IMPORTED FOR SPECIFIED VESSELS. | | |
| Cotton Rags | 100 catties | 0 0 4 5 | Doe Skins. See Skins, Doe. | | |
| Cotton, Raw | " | 0 3 5 0 | Dragon's Blood. See Gum, Dragon's Blood. | | |
| Cotton Seed Oil. See Oil. | | | Drills. See Cotton Piece Goods. | | |
| Cotton Thread | " | 0 7 2 0 | Druggeting, Foreign | " | |
| Cotton Yarn | " | 0 7 0 0 | <i>Excluding Chinese Druggets.</i> | | |
| Cow Bezoar [EXPORT TARIFF] | Catty | 0 3 6 0 | Druggets. See Carpets. | | |
| Cow Bezoar, Indian [IMPORT TARIFF] | " | 1 5 0 0 | Duck, Cotton. See Canvas. | | |
| Cow Hides. See Hides, Buffalo | | | Dye, Green [Native: Lü-kiao] | Catty | 0 8 0 0 |
| Crackers, Fireworks | 100 catties | 0 5 0 0 | Dyed Cottons. See Cotton Piece Goods. | | |
| Crape, Silk. See Silk Piece Goods. | | | Ear-rings, Foreign. See Jewellery, Foreign. | | |
| Crockery, Foreign. See Glassware. | | | Earthenware. See Pottery. | | |
| Crystalware. See Glassware and Crystalware. | | | Ebony. See Wood, Ebony. | | |
| Cubebs | " | 1 5 0 0 | Eggs, Preserved | Thousand | 0 3 5 0 |
| CUMQUATS. See Vegetables. | | | Elephants' Teeth, Broken | 100 catties | 3 0 0 0 |
| | | | Elephants' Teeth, Whole. | " | 4 0 0 0 |
| | | | Embroideries, Silk. See Silk Piece Goods. | | |
| | | | Essences, Flavouring. See Confectionery. | | |
| | | | False Pearls. See Pearls. | | |
| | | | Fancy Cottons. See Cotton Piece Goods. | | |
| | | | Fans, Feather | Hundred | 0 7 5 0 |
| | | | Fans, Palm-leaf, Trimmed | Thousand | 0 3 6 0 |
| | | | Fans, Palm-leaf, Untrimmed | " | 0 2 0 0 |
| | | | Fans, Paper | Hundred | 0 0 4 5 |

| NAME OF ARTICLE. | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. | | NAME OF ARTICLE. | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. | |
|---|------------------------|-------------|--|------------------------|-------------|
| | Per | T. m. c. c. | | Per | T. m. c. c. |
| Feathers, Kingfishers', Peacocks' | Hundred | 0 4 0 0 | Ginseng, American, Clarified | 100 catties | 8 0 0 0 |
| Felt Caps | " | 1 2 5 0 | GINSENG, RE-CLARIFIED, i.e., CRUDE GINSENG IMPORTED AND CLARIFIED AT A TREATY PORT AND SHIPPED COASTWISE, TO PAY EXPORT AND COAST TRADE DUTY AS THOUGH IT WERE NATIVE PRODUCE. | | |
| Felt Cuttings | 100 catties | 0 1 0 0 | Ginseng, American, Crude | | 6 0 0 0 |
| Fenders. See Articles de Ménage. | | | Ginseng, Corean or Japan, 1st Quality, i.e., VALUED AT Tls. 5 AND OVER A CATTY | " | 0 5 0 0 |
| Fire-irons. See Articles de Ménage. | | | Ginseng, Corean or Japan, 2nd Quality, i.e., VALUED AT MORE THAN Tls. 1 AND LESS THAN Tls. 5 A CATTY | Catty | 0 3 5 0 |
| Firewood | Free. | | GINSENG, COREAN OR JAPAN, UNCLASSIFIED, i.e., VALUED AT Tls. 1 AND LESS A CATTY | " | 0 0 5 0 |
| Fireworks. See Crackers. | | | TO INCLUDE COREAN OR JAPAN GINSENG CUTTINGS AND BEARD. | " | |
| Fish, Dried. See Stock Fish. | | | Ginseng, Native..... { | 5 per cent. ad valorem | |
| Fish, Salt | 100 catties | 0 1 8 0 | Glass Bangles, or Arm-lets | 100 catties | 0 5 0 0 |
| INCLUDING CUTTLE-FISH | | | Glass Beads | " | 0 5 0 0 |
| Fish Maws | " | 1 0 0 0 | Glass, or Vitrified Ware. | " | 0 5 0 0 |
| Fish Skins | " | 0 2 0 0 | Glassware and Crystalware | " | |
| Not including Sharks' Skins. | | | Including Foreign Crockery and Foreign Chinaware and Porcelain. [Excluding Native Chinaware, Native Pottery, and Native Earthenware; Window Glass, Telescopes, Spy and Opera Glasses, Looking-glasses and Mirrors; also Chinese Glass Beads and Glassware of all kinds]. | Free. | |
| Flannel. See Woollen Manufactures. | | | Glass, Window | Box 100 sq. ft. | 0 1 5 0 |
| Flints | " | 0 0 3 0 | GLASS IMPORTED FOR THE USE OF CHURCHES IS LIABLE TO DUTY. | | |
| Floss Silk. See Silk. | | | Glue | 100 catties | 0 1 5 0 |
| Flour | Free. | | Goats' Hair. See Hair, Goats'. | | |
| Flowers, Artificial. See Artificial Flowers. | | | Gold and Silver Bullion. See Bullion. | | |
| Fowling-pieces | | | Gold Thread, Imitation.. | Catty | 0 0 3 0 |
| Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority. | | | TO COMPREHEND FOREIGN IMITATION GOLD THREAD MADE OF COPPER AND SILVER AND AFTERWARDS GILT. | | |
| Fox Skins. See Skins, Fox. | | | Gold Thread, Real..... | " | 1 6 0 0 |
| Fragrant-wood. See Wood, Fragrant. | | | Goldware. See Silverware and Goldware. | | |
| Fruits, Foreign. See Vegetables. | | | Grain of all kinds [See Rice] | 100 catties | 0 1 0 0 |
| Fruits, Fresh and Preserved. See Vegetables. | | | Grains of Paradise. See Cardamoms. | | |
| Fungus, or Agaric | 100 catties | 0 6 0 0 | | | |
| Furniture of all kinds. See Articles de Ménage. | | | | | |
| Furnitures, Cotton. See Cotton Piece Goods. | | | | | |
| Fustians. See Cotton Piece Goods. | | | | | |
| Galangal | " | 0 1 0 0 | | | |
| Gambier | " | 0 1 5 0 | | | |
| Gamboge | " | 1 0 0 0 | | | |
| Game, Tinned. See Meats, Preserved, Foreign. | | | | | |
| Garlic | " | 0 0 3 5 | | | |
| Garoo-wood. See Wood, Garoo. | | | | | |
| Gas Fittings. See Articles de Ménage. | | | | | |
| Gauze, Silk. See Silk Piece Goods. | | | | | |
| GEAR, SHIPS': OLD ROPES, OLD SAILS, OLD SPARS — LANDED UNDER PERMIT | Free. | | | | |
| GEAR, SHIPS': ANCHORS, CHAINS, AND OLD METAL, WHEN REMOVED FROM A VESSEL NOT INTENDED TO BE BROKEN UP ... | 5 per cent. ad valorem | | | | |
| Ginghams. See Cotton Piece Goods. | | | | | |

| NAME OF ARTICLE. | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. | | NAME OF ARTICLE. | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. | |
|--|------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|
| | Per | T. m. c. c. | | Per | T. m. c. c. |
| Grasscloth, Coarse (HAVING 40 OR LESS THREADS IN THE WARP TO AN INCH)..... | 100 catties | 0 7 5 0 | Hornware. See Bone-ware. | | |
| Grasscloth, Fine (HAVING OVER 40 THREADS IN THE WARP TO AN INCH)..... | " | 2 5 0 0 | Hosiery. See Clothing. | | |
| Grates. See Articles de Ménage. | | | Foreign. | | |
| Green Alum. See Alum, Green. | | | Household Stores, etc. | Free. | |
| Green Dye. See Dye, Green. | | | Articles not named in the Tariff as dutiable, nor being articles, or one or more of a class of articles, specifically mentioned in the Duty free List, if imported or exported for the special and personal use of specified Individuals, Firms, Companies, or Ships, and in reasonable quantities, may, when declared to be Household Stores, Ships' Stores, or Personal Baggage, be passed free. Tariff-named articles declared as Household Stores are dutiable. See also Dock Stores. | | |
| Green Paint. See Paint. | | | Implements of War..... | | |
| Ground-nut Cake | " | 0 0 3 0 | Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority. | | |
| Ground-nuts | " | 0 1 0 0 | Indigo, Dry..... | 100 catties | 1 0 0 0 |
| GUANO. See Beancake. | | | Indigo, Liquid | " | 0 1 8 0 |
| Gum. See Stationery. | | | Ink, Foreign. See Stationery. | | |
| Gum Benjamin | " | 0 6 0 0 | Ink, India | " | 4 0 0 0 |
| Gum Benjamin, Oil of ... | " | 0 6 0 0 | Insect Wax. See Wax, White. | | |
| Gum, Dragon's Blood ... | " | 0 4 5 0 | Iron Bars. See Metals. | | |
| Gum Myrrh..... | " | 0 4 5 0 | Iron Hoops. See Metals. | | |
| Gum Olibanum | " | 0 4 5 0 | IRON HOOPS, OLD. See Metals. | | |
| Gunpowder | | | Iron, in Pigs. See Metals. | | |
| Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority. | | | Iron, in Sheets. See Metals. | | |
| Gypsum, Ground, or Plaster of Paris | 100 catties | 0 0 3 0 | IRON NAILS. See Metals. | | |
| Haberdashery. See Clothing, Foreign. | | | IRON PANS. See Metals. | | |
| Habit Cloth. See Woolen Manufactures. | | | Iron Rods. See Metals. | | |
| HAIR, CAMELS' | 5 per cent. ad valorem | | Iron Wire. See Metals. | | |
| Hair, Goats' | 100 catties | 0 1 8 0 | Isinglass | " | 0 6 5 0 |
| Hair-pins, Foreign. See Jewellery, Foreign. | | | Ivoryware | Catty | 0 1 5 0 |
| Hair Rugs. See Rugs. | | | Jeans. See Cotton Piece Goods. | | |
| Hams | " | 0 5 5 0 | Jewellery, Foreign | Free. | |
| Handkerchiefs, Cotton. See Cotton Piece Goods. | | | Including Foreign Shirt Studs, Sleeve Links, Watch Chains, Rings, Charms, Pencil Cases, Ear-rings, Necklets, Brooches, Bracelets, Lockets, Hair-pins, Scent Bottles. [Excluding Coral, Cornelians, Bangles, Glass Beads, False Pearls, Goldware and Silverware.] | | |
| Hare Skins. See Skins, Hare. | | | Joists. See Timber. | 100 catties | 0 2 0 0 |
| Harness. See Articles de Ménage. | | | Joss-sticks | " | 0 2 0 0 |
| Hartall, or Orpiment..... | " | 0 3 5 0 | JUTE | | |
| Hemp | " | 0 3 5 0 | Kentledge. See Metals. | | |
| HEMP, RAW, OR CHINA) | 5 per cent. ad valorem | | Ketchup. See Confectionery. | | |
| GRASS (RHEA).....) | | | Kingfishers' Feathers. See Feathers. | | |
| Hemp Seed Oil. See Oil. | | | Kittysols, or Paper Umbrellas | Hundred | 0 5 0 0 |
| Hemp Twine. See Twine. | | | Kranjee-wood. See Wood, Kranjee. | | |
| Hides, Buffalo and Cow.. | 100 catties | 0 5 0 0 | | | |
| Hides, Rhinoceros | " | 0 4 2 0 | | | |
| Honey | " | 0 9 0 0 | | | |
| TO COMPREHEND WILD UNCLEANNED HONEY. | | | | | |
| Hoop Iron. See Metals. | | | | | |
| Horns, Buffalo | " | 0 2 5 0 | | | |
| Horns, Deer [IMPORT TARIFF] | " | 0 2 5 0 | | | |
| Horns, Deer, Young [EXPORT TARIFF] | Pair | 0 9 0 0 | | | |
| Horns, Deer, Old [EXPORT TARIFF] | 100 catties | 1 3 5 0 | | | |
| Horns, Rhinoceros | " | 2 0 0 0 | | | |

| NAME OF ARTICLE. | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. | | NAME OF ARTICLE. | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------|
| | Per | T. m. c. c. | | Per | T. m. c. c. |
| Lacquer, Crude. <i>See</i> Varnish. | | | OF ARRIVAL, <i>i.e.</i> , ORI- GINAL PRICE <i>plus</i> EX- PENSES FOR COMMISSION, FREIGHT, AND OTHER CHARGES. IF THE EX- PENSES CANNOT BE AS- CERTAINED, 10 PER CENT. OF THE INVOICE PRICE ADDED TO THE LATTER CONSTITUTE THE VALUE ON WHICH DUTY IS TO BE CHARGED. | | |
| Lacquered Ware | 100 catties | 1 0 0 0 | Maizena. <i>See</i> Sago. | | |
| Laka-wood. <i>See</i> Wood, Laka. | | | Mangrove Bark | 100 catties | 0 0 3 0 |
| Lampwicks | " | 0 6 0 0 | Manure-cakes, or Pou- drette | " | 0 0 9 0 |
| Lastings. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures. | | | Marble Slabs | " | 0 2 0 0 |
| Lead, in Pigs. <i>See</i> Me- tals. | | | Marten Skins. <i>See</i> Skins, Marten. | | |
| Lead, in Sheets. <i>See</i> Metals. | | | Massicot. <i>See</i> Lead, Yellow. | | |
| Lead, Red (Minium)..... | " | 0 3 5 0 | Masts. <i>See</i> Timber. | | |
| Lead, White (Ceruse) ... | " | 0 3 5 0 | Mats, of all kinds | Hundred | 0 2 0 0 |
| Lead, Yellow (Massicot). | " | 0 3 5 0 | Matting | Roll of 40 yds. | 0 2 0 0 |
| Leather | " | 0 4 2 0 | Maws, Fish. <i>See</i> Fish Maws. | | |
| Leather Articles, as Pouches, Purses..... | " | 1 5 0 0 | Meal, Indian and Oat | Free. | |
| Leather, Green | " | 1 8 0 0 | Meats, Preserved, For- eign | " | |
| LEATHER, STRIPS OF } Ass | 5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> | | <i>Including Fish, Flesh, Fowl, Tinned Game of all kinds, Shell-fish, Patties, Sausages, Caviare, Beef and Pork in casks for Ships. [Ex- cluding Hams and Salt Fish.]</i> | | |
| Leather Trunks. <i>See</i> Trunks. | | | MEDICATED WINES..... | 5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> | |
| Lemonade. <i>See</i> Wines. | | | Medicines, Foreign | Free. | |
| Leopard Skins. <i>See</i> Skins, Leopard. | | | <i>Including Surgical Instru- ments, Photographic Chemi- cals and Apparatus; also Medicines of Foreign origin made up for Chinese use* [Excluding Castor Oil, if arriving in quantities of more than 100 catties weight at a time.]</i> | | |
| Lichees..... | 100 catties | 0 2 0 0 | Medium Cloth. <i>See</i> Wool- len Manufactures. | | |
| LIGHTS, SHIPS' SIDE, } NOT IMPORTED FOR } SPECIFIED VESSELS ... | 5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> | | Melon Seeds | 100 catties | 0 1 0 0 |
| Lily Flowers, Dried | 100 catties | 0 2 7 0 | Metals:— | | |
| Lily Seeds, or Lotus Nuts. | " | 0 5 0 0 | Copper, Manufactured, as in Sheets, Rods, Nails | " | 1 5 0 0 |
| Linen and Cotton Mix- tures. <i>See</i> Linen. | | | Copper, Unmanufac- tured, as in Slabs. ... | " | 1 0 0 0 |
| Linen, Coarse, as Linen and Cotton or Silk and Linen Mixtures, not exceeding 50 yds. long. | Piece | 0 2 0 0 | Copper, Yellow Metal, Sheathing, and Nails | " | 0 9 0 0 |
| Linen, Fine, as Irish or Scotch, not exceeding 50 yds. long. | " | 0 5 0 0 | Copper, Japan..... | " | 0 6 0 0 |
| Liqueurs. <i>See</i> Wines. | | | Iron, Manufactured, as in Sheets, Rods, Bars, Hoops | " | 0 1 2 5 |
| Liquorice | 100 catties | 0 1 3 5 | Iron, Unmanufactured, as in Pigs..... | " | 0 0 7 5 |
| Locketts. <i>See</i> Jewellery, Foreign. | | | Iron, Kentledge | " | 0 0 1 0 |
| Long Ells. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures. | | | Iron Wire | " | 0 2 5 0 |
| Looking-glasses. <i>See</i> Te- lescopes. | | | <i>INCLUDING TRUSSES TO BIND SILK BALES, MANU- FACTURED WHOLLY FROM IRON WIRE.</i> | | |
| Lotus-nuts. <i>See</i> Lily Seeds. | | | | | |
| Lucuban Seed | " | 0 0 3 5 | | | |
| Lung-ngans | " | 0 2 5 0 | | | |
| Lung-ngans without the Stone | " | 0 3 5 0 | | | |
| Lustres. <i>See</i> Woollen and Cotton Mixtures. | | | | | |
| Mace..... | " | 1 0 0 0 | | | |
| MACHINERY..... | 5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> | | | | |
| INCLUDING MACHINERY FOR GOVERNMENT DOCKS, ARSENALS, ETC. DUTY IS LEVIABLE ON THE COST OF THE MACHINERY AS LAID DOWN AT ITS PORT | | | | | |

* If in reasonable quantities, when declared to be for the personal use of the applicant, and not for sale.

| NAME OF ARTICLE. | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. | | NAME OF ARTICLE. | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. | |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|
| | Per | T. m. c. c. | | Per | T. m. c. c. |
| Metals—cont. | | | Musk | Catty | 0 9 0 0 |
| IRON PANS OF FOREIGN ORIGIN OR OF CHINESE ORIGIN AND MANUFACTURED BY CHINESE ... | 5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> | | Muskets. Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority. | | |
| Iron Pans manufactured by Foreigners at Chinese Treaty Ports cannot be imported or exported. | | | Muslins. <i>See</i> Cottons. | | |
| IRON NAILS | " | | Mussels, Dried 100 catties | | 0 2 0 0 |
| IRON HOOPS, OLD | " | | Mustard. <i>See</i> Confectionery. | | |
| WHEN SHIPPED COASTWISE TO BE EXEMPT AT THE PORT OF SHIPMENT AND TO BE CHARGED 5 PER CENT. <i>ad valorem</i> COAST TRADE DUTY AT THE PORT OF DISCHARGE. | | | Musters. <i>See</i> Samples. | | |
| | | | Myrrh. <i>See</i> Gum. | | |
| Lead, in Pigs 100 catties | | 0 2 5 0 | Nails, Copper. <i>See</i> Metals. | | |
| Lead, in Sheets | " | 0 5 5 0 | NAILS, IRON. <i>See</i> Metals. | | |
| Quicksilver | " | 2 0 0 0 | Nankeen and Native Cotton Cloths " | | 1 5 0 0 |
| Spelter " | | 0 2 5 0 | INCLUDING COTTONS DYED IN CHINA. | | |
| Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority. | | | | | |
| | | | Narrow Cloth. <i>See</i> Woollens. | | |
| Steel " | | 0 2 5 0 | Necklets. <i>See</i> Jewellery, Foreign. | | |
| Tin " | | 1 2 5 0 | Newspapers, Chinese Free. | | |
| YUNNAN TIN MAY BE PASSED COASTWISE AT HALF THE TARIFF RATE ON BEING PROVED TO BE PROPERTY OF PRIVILEGED MINING ASSOCIATION. | | | Nutmegs 100 catties | | 0 5 0 0 |
| | | | Oil, as Bean, Tea, Wood, Cotton, and Hemp Seed | | 2 5 0 0 |
| Tinplates " | | 0 4 0 0 | Up to 10 piculs, if reported to be for Steamer's use: Free. | | 0 3 0 0 |
| TRUSSES, METAL, TO BIND SILK BALES, NOT OF IRON WIRE | 5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .* | | | | |
| | | | Oil Floor-cloth. <i>See</i> Carpeting, Foreign. | | |
| TRUSSES, METAL, OF IRON WIRE. <i>See</i> Iron Wire. | | | Oil, Salad. <i>See</i> Confectionery. | | |
| Milk, Condensed and Desiccated. <i>See</i> Butter. | | | Oiled Paper " | | 0 4 5 0 |
| Millet. <i>See</i> Rice. | | | Olibanum. <i>See</i> Gum Olibanum. | | 0 3 0 0 |
| Millinery. <i>See</i> Clothing, Foreign. | | | Olive Seeds " | | 0 1 8 0 |
| Mineral Water. <i>See</i> Wines. | | | Olives, Unpickled, Salted, or Pickled. " | | |
| Minium. <i>See</i> Lead, Red. | | | Opera Glasses. <i>See</i> Telescopes. | | |
| Mirrors. <i>See</i> Telescopes. | | | Tls. | | |
| Mother-o'-pearl Shell ... 100 catties | | 0 2 0 0 | OPIUM, FOREIGN† " | | 110.00† |
| Mother-o'-pearl Ware ... Catty | | 0 1 0 0 | Under Special Regulations. | | |
| Munitions of War. Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority. | | | OPIUM, BOILED OR PREPARED " | | 137.50§ |
| | | | Under Special Regulations. | | |
| Mushrooms 100 catties | | 1 5 0 0 | Orange Peel. <i>See</i> Peel, Orange. | | |
| Music. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage. | | | ORANGES. <i>See</i> Vegetables. | | |
| Musical Boxes..... | 5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> | | Orleans. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures. | | |
| | | | Orpiment. <i>See</i> Hartall. | | |
| Musical Instruments. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage. | | | Otter Skins. <i>See</i> Skins, Otter. | | |
| | | | Oyster Shell, Sea Shells. " | | 0 0 9 0 |
| | | | Packing Twine. <i>See</i> Stationery. | | |
| | | | Paddy. <i>See</i> Rice. | | |
| | | | Paint, Green " | | 0 4 5 0 |
| | | | Paintings. <i>See</i> Pictures. | | |

* *Ad interim.*

† According to the United States Commercial Treaty of November, 1880, citizens of the United States are not allowed to deal in Opium, nor are vessels owned by them, whether employed by themselves or others, nor vessels owned by others but employed by them, allowed to carry Opium.

‡ Tls. 30.0.0.0 Tariff Duty, Tls. 80.0.0.0 Likin.

§ Tls. 37.5.0.0 Tariff Duty, Tls. 100.0.0.0 Likin.

| NAME OF ARTICLE. | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. | | NAME OF ARTICLE. | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. | |
|---|------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|
| | Per | T. m. c. c. | | Per | T. m. c. c. |
| Palampore, or Cotton Bed Quilts | Hundred | 2 7 5 0 | PIPES, WHITE METAL INFERIOR). See Copperware and Pewterware. | | |
| Palm-leaf Fans. See Fans, Palmleaf. | | | Pistols. | | |
| PANS, IRON. See Metals. | | | Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority. | | |
| Paper. See Stationery. | | | Pith Pictures. See Pictures. | | |
| Paper, 1st Quality | 100 catties | 0 7 0 0 | Planks. See Timber. | | |
| INCLUDING WEISING LOTTERY BOOKS AND ALL CHINESE BOOKS, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF BOOKS EITHER OFFICIALLY PROVIDED OR PURCHASED FOR CHINESE PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS. BOOKS CIRCULATED BY MISSIONARIES OR DEALT IN BY ORDINARY CHINESE BOOKSELLERS ARE TO PAY DUTY. Chinese Newspapers: Free. | | | Plaster of Paris. See Gypsum. | | |
| Paper, 2nd Quality | " | 0 4 0 0 | Plated Ware, Foreign | Free. | |
| PAPER, BLACK TINSEL. { | 5 per cent. ad valorem | | Poles. See Timber. | | |
| Paper, Oiled. See Oiled Paper. | | | Pongees, Silk. See Silk Piece Goods. | | |
| Paper Umbrellas. See Kittysols. | | | Porcelain, Foreign. See Glassware. | | |
| Pastry. See Confectionery. | | | Pork. See Meats, Preserved, Foreign. | | |
| Patties. See Meats. | | | Portfolios. See Stationery. | | |
| Peacocks' Feathers. See Feathers. | | | Pottery, Earthenware ... | 100 catties | 0 0 5 0 |
| PEARL BARLEY | " | | INCLUDING COARSE CHINAWARE OF THE VALUE OF Tls 1 TO Tls. 1.50 PER PICUL EXPORTED FROM PAKHOI; BUT NOT INCLUDING SWATOW NATIVE CHINA-WARE. | | |
| Pearls, False | 100 catties | 2 0 0 0 | Pouches, Leather. See Leather Articles. | | |
| Peas. See Beans. | | | Poudrete. See Manurecakes. | | |
| Peel, Orange | " | 0 3 0 0 | Prawns, Dried | " | 0 3 6 0 |
| Peel, Pumelo, 1st Quality | " | 0 4 5 0 | Presents. See Curiosities. | | |
| Peel, Pumelo, 2nd Quality | " | 0 1 5 0 | Preserves, Comfits, and Sweetmeats | " | 0 5 0 0 |
| Pencil Cases. See Jewellery, Foreign. | | | Printed Cottons. See Cotton Piece Goods. | | |
| Pencils, Foreign. See Stationery. | | | Printing Presses. See Stationery. | | |
| Pens, Foreign. See Stationery. | | | Pumelo Peel. See Peel, Pumelo. | | |
| Pepper, Black | " | 0 3 6 0 | PUMELOES. See Vegetables | | |
| Pepper, White | " | 0 5 0 0 | Purses, Leather. See Leather Articles. | | |
| Pepper, Foreign. See Confectionery. | | | Putchuck | " | 0 6 0 0 |
| Peppermint Leaf | " | 0 1 0 0 | Quicksilver. See Metals. | | |
| Peppermint Oil | " | 3 5 0 0 | Quiltings. See Cotton Piece Goods. | | |
| Perfumery | Free. | | Quilts, Cotton. See Palampore. | | |
| Excluding Musk. | | | Rabbit Skins. See Skins, Rabbit. | | |
| Personal Baggage. See Household Stores | " | | Racoon Skins. See Skins, Racoon. | | |
| Pewterware. See Copperware. | | | Rags, Cotton. See Cotton Rags. | | |
| Photographic Apparatus. See Medicines. | | | Raisins. See Vegetables. | | |
| Photographic Chemicals. See Medicines. | | | Raspberry Vinegar. See Wines. | | |
| Pickled Olives. See Olives. | | | Rattans | " | 0 1 5 0 |
| Pickles. See Vegetables. | | | Rattans, Split | " | 0 2 5 0 |
| Pictures and Paintings... | Each | 0 1 0 0 | Rattanware | " | 0 3 0 0 |
| Pictures on Pith or Rice Paper | Hundred | 0 1 0 0 | Red Tape. See Stationery. | | |
| Pig Iron. See Metals. | | | Red-wood. See Wood, Red. | | |
| Piles. See Timber. | | | | | |
| PINEAPPLES. See Vegetables. | | | | | |
| Pipes. See Cigars. | | | | | |

CUSTOMS TARIFF

| NAME OF ARTICLE. | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. | | NAME OF ARTICLE. | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. | |
|--|--|-------------|---|----------------------------------|-------------|
| | Per | T. m. c. c. | | Per | T. m. c. c. |
| Rhinoceros Hides. <i>See</i> Hides, Rhinoceros. | | | SATINET, OR FRENCH SATEEN, WITH A COT- TON WARP AND A SILK WEFT. } | 5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> | |
| Rhinoceros Horns. <i>See</i> Horns, Rhinoceros. | | | Sauces. <i>See</i> Confectionery. | | |
| Rhubarb | 100 catties | 1 2 5 0 | Sausages. <i>See</i> Meats. | | |
| Ribbons, Silk. <i>See</i> Silk. | | | Scarves. <i>See</i> Silk Piece Goods. | | |
| RIBBONS, SILK, INTER- WOVEN WITH IMITA- TION GOLD OR SIL- VER THREAD ...: ... | 100 catties or 5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> optional. | 18 0 0 0 | Scent Bottles. <i>See</i> Jewel- lery, Foreign. | | |
| Rice or Paddy, Wheat, Millet, & other Grains. | 100 catties | 0 1 0 0 | Scientific Instruments. <i>See</i> <i>Articles de Ménage</i> . | | |
| Duty free on importa- tion from abroad. Can only be exported un- der Bond to Chinese Ports. Native Grain is to pay Export Duty at port of shipment and Coast Trade Duty at port of discharge, and leaving Yangtze Ports by river steam- ers, Coast Trade Duty is to be deposited in advance. Foreign Grain not landed may be re-exported to Fo- reign Countries. Fo- reign Grain re-export- ed to Chinese Ports must pay Export Duty. | | | Sea Otter Skins. <i>See</i> Skins, Sea Otter. | | |
| Rice Paper Pictures. <i>See</i> Pictures. | | | Sea Shells. <i>See</i> Oyster Shell. | | |
| Rifles | | | Seahorse Teeth..... | 100 catties | 2 0 0 0 |
| Cannot be imported or exported except un- der Special Authority. | | | Sealing Wax. <i>See</i> Sta- tionery. | | |
| Rings, Foreign. <i>See</i> Jewel- lery, Foreign. | | | Seasonings. <i>See</i> Confec- tionery. | | |
| Rose Maloes | " | 1 0 0 0 | Seaweed | " | 0 1 5 0 |
| Rugs, of Hair or Skin ... | Each | 0 0 9 0 | SEAWEED, RUSSIAN, SU- PERIOR..... | " | 0 1 5 0 |
| Saddlery. <i>See</i> Articles de <i>Ménage</i> . | | | SEAWEED, RUSSIAN, IN- FERIOR..... | " | 0 1 0 0 |
| Safes. <i>See</i> Articles de <i>Ménage</i> . | | | Seltzer Water. <i>See</i> Wines. | | |
| Sago | Free. | | Sesamum Seed..... | " | 0 1 3 5 |
| Including Arrow-root, Corn- flour, Maizena. | | | Sharks' Fins, Black..... | " | 0 5 0 0 |
| Salt | | | SHARKS' FINS, CLARI- FIED | 5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> | |
| Trade in, prohibited. | | | Sharks' Fins, White..... | 100 catties | 1 5 0 0 |
| Salt Fish. <i>See</i> Fish, Salt. | | | Sharks' Skins..... | Hundred | 2 0 0 0 |
| Salted Olives. <i>See</i> Olives. | | | Shawls, Silk. <i>See</i> Silk Piece Goods. | | |
| Salt, Table. <i>See</i> Confec- tionery. | | | Shell-fish, Tinned. <i>See</i> Meats. | | |
| Saltpetre..... | 100 catties | 0 5 0 0 | Ships' Stores. <i>See</i> House- hold Stores..... | Free. | |
| Cannot be imported or exported except un- der Special Authority | | | Shirtings. <i>See</i> Cotton Piece Goods. | | |
| Samples and Musters of Goods for sale, in reason- able quantities | Free. | | SHIRTINGS DYED IN CHINA. <i>See</i> Nankeen and Native Cotton Cloths. | | |
| EXCESS OF REASONABLE QUANTITY TO PAY TARIFF DUTY. | | | Shirtings, Spotted. <i>See</i> Cotton Piece Goods. | | |
| Samshu | 100 catties | 0 1 5 0 | Shoes and Boots, Leather or Satin | 100 pairs | 3 0 0 0 |
| INCLUDING JAPANESE WINE. <i>See</i> Wines, Fo- reign. | | | Shoes, Foreign. <i>See</i> Cloth- ing, Foreign. | | |
| Sandalwood..... | " | 0 4 0 0 | Shoes, Straw | " | 0 1 8 0 |
| Sandalwoodware..... | Catty | 0 1 0 0 | Shot. | | |
| Sapanwood | 100 catties | 0 1 0 0 | Cannot be imported or exported except un- der Special Authority. | | |
| Satin. <i>See</i> Silk Piece Goods | | | SIDE LIGHTS, SHIPS', NOT IMPORTED FOR SPECIFIED VESSELS.... } | 5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> | |
| | | | Silk :— | | |
| | | | Raw and Thrown..... | 100 catties | 10 0 0 0 |
| | | | Yellow, from Szechuen | " | 7 0 0 0 |
| | | | Reeled from Dupions... | " | 5 0 0 0 |
| | | | Wild Raw..... | " | 2 5 0 0 |
| | | | Refuse..... | " | 1 0 0 0 |
| | | | Cocoons | " | 3 0 0 0 |

| NAME OF ARTICLE. | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. | | NAME OF ARTICLE. | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------|-------------|
| | Per | T. m. c. c. | | Per | T. m. c. c. |
| Silk:—continued. | | | <i>Presses, Printing Presses, Type, Despatch Boxes, Red Tape, Portfolios, Packing Twine. [Excluding Chinese Paper, Indian Ink, and CHINESE BOOKS.]</i> | Free. | |
| COCOONS, REFUSE.... { | 5 per cent. | | Steel, See Metals. | | |
| COCOONSKINS (SHE LL | ad valorem | | Sticklac..... | 100 catties | 0 3 0 0 |
| Floss, Canton..... | 100 catties | 4 3 0 0 | Stock-fish..... | " | 0 5 0 0 |
| Floss, from other pro- | " | 10 0 0 0 | Including Dried Fish. | " | |
| Ribbons and Thread.... | " | 10 0 0 0 | Stoves. See Articles de | | |
| RIBBONS, INTERWOVEN | | | Ménage. | | |
| WITH IMITATION | | | Straw Braid..... | " | 0 7 0 0 |
| GOLD OR SILVER | | | Straw Shoes. See Shoes, | | |
| THREAD. See RIB- | | | Straw. | | |
| BONS, SILK, etc. | | | Studs. See Jewellery, Fo- | | |
| Piece Goods, viz., Pon- | | | reign. | | |
| gees, Shawls, Scarves, | | | Sugar, Brown (Nos. 1 TO | | |
| Crape, Satin, Gauze, | | | 10 INCLUSIVE, DUTCH | | |
| Velvet, and Embroi- | | | STANDARD)..... | " | 0 1 2 0 |
| dered Goods..... | " | 12 0 0 0 | Sugar Candy..... | " | 0 2 5 0 |
| Piece Goods—Szechuen, | | | Sugar, White (Nos. 11 | | |
| Shantung..... | " | 4 5 0 0 | AND UPWARDS, DUTCH | | |
| Tassels..... | " | 10 0 0 0 | STANDARD)..... | " | 0 2 0 0 |
| Caps..... | Hundred | 0 9 0 0 | Sulphur and Brimstone. | " | 0 2 0 0 |
| Silk and Cotton Mixtures | 100 catties | 5 5 0 0 | Cannot be imported or | | |
| NOT INCLUDING FRENCH | | | exported except un- | | |
| SATEEN OR SATINET. | | | der Special Authority. | | |
| Silk and Linen Mixtures. | | | Surgical Instruments. See | | |
| See Linen. | | | Medicines. | | |
| Silver Thread, Imitation. | Catty | 0 0 3 0 | Sweetmeats. See Pre- | | |
| Silver Thread, Real..... | " | 1 3 0 0 | serves. | | |
| Silverware and Goldware. | 100 catties | 10 0 0 0 | Tallow, Animal..... | " | 0 2 0 0 |
| Sinews, Buffalo and Deer. | " | 0 5 5 0 | Tallow, Vegetable..... | " | 0 3 0 0 |
| Skin Rugs. See Rugs. | | | Tassels, Silk. See Silk | | |
| Skins, Beaver..... | Hundred | 5 0 0 0 | Tassels. | | |
| Skins, Doe, Hare, and | | | T-Cloths. See Cotton Piece | | |
| Rabbit..... | " | 0 5 0 0 | Goods. | | |
| Skins, Fox, Large..... | Each | 0 1 5 0 | Tea, Black and Green..... | " | 2 5 0 0 |
| Skins, Fox, Small..... | " | 0 0 7 5 | TEA, BRICK..... | " | 0 6 0 0 |
| Skins, Land Otter..... | Hundred | 2 0 0 0 | NO TRANSIT DUES ARE TO | | |
| Skins, Marten..... | Each | 0 1 5 0 | BE LEVIED ON BRICK | | |
| Skins, Raccoon..... | Hundred | 2 0 0 0 | TEA MADE FROM Hua- | | |
| Skins, Sea Otter..... | Each | 1 5 0 0 | hsiang-ch'a-mo, BOUGHT | | |
| Skins, Squirrel..... | Hundred | 0 5 0 0 | IN HANKOW, AT TIME OF | | |
| Skins, Tiger and Leopard | Each | 0 1 5 0 | EXPORT FROM HANKOW. | | |
| Sleeve Links. See Jewel- | | | TEA DUST, NOT EXCEED- | " | 1 2 5 0 |
| lery, Foreign. | | | ING Hk. Tls. 10 PER | | |
| Smalt..... | 100 catties | 1 5 0 0 | PICUL IN VALUE AND | | |
| Snuff, Native..... | " | 0 8 0 0 | SHIPPED FOR A CHINESE | | |
| Snuff, Foreign..... | " | 7 2 0 0 | PORT; TEA DUST SHIP- | | |
| Soap, Foreign..... | Free. | | PED FOR A FOREIGN | | |
| SOAP, CHINESE..... { | 5 per cent. | | PORT, OR FOR A CHINESE | | |
| Soda-water. See Wines. | ad valorem | | PORT IF EXCEEDING Hk. | | |
| Soy..... | 100 catties | 0 4 0 0 | Tls 10 PER PICUL IN VA- | | |
| Spanish Stripes. See Wool- | | | LUE, TO PAY AS TEA. | | |
| len Manufactures. | | | TEA, LOG; VARIETIES: | | |
| Spars. See Timber. | | | CH'EN LIANG..... | " | 0 5 0 0 |
| Spelter. See Metals. | | | PAI-LIANG KUNG-CHIEN | " | 0 8 0 0 |
| Spices. See Confectionery. | | | PAI-LIANG T'EN-CHIEN | " | 1 0 0 0 |
| Spirits. See Wine. | Free. | | PAI-LIANG CHING-CHIEN | " | 1 2 5 0 |
| Spy Glasses. See Teles- | | | TEA-CHESTS, OR MATE- | | |
| copes. | | | RIALS FOR MAKING | | |
| Squirrel Skins. See Skins, | | | TEA-CHESTS..... | 5 per cent. | |
| Squirrel. | | | | ad valorem | |
| Stationery, Foreign..... | Free. | | Tea-chests, or Materials for | | |
| Including Pens, Pencils, Ink, | | | making Tea-chests, ex- | | |
| Paper, Blotting Paper, Gum, | | | ported to another Treaty | | |
| Sealing Wax, Copying | | | Port for use in packing | | |
| | | | Tea..... | Free. | |

| NAME OF ARTICLE. | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. | | NAME OF ARTICLE. | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. | |
|--|---|----------|--|----------------------------------|-------------|
| | Per | T. m. c. | | Per | T. m. c. c. |
| TEA-BOX BOARDS. <i>See</i> WOOD BOARDS, TEA- Box. | | | Timber— <i>cont.</i> | | |
| Tea Oil. <i>See</i> Oil. | | | Piles, Poles, and Joists. TO COMPREHEND SOFT- WOOD POLES OF ANY LENGTH. | Each | 0 0 3 0 |
| Teak-wood. <i>See</i> Timber. | | | Tin. <i>See</i> Metals. | | |
| Telegraph Material for Chi- nese Government Tele- graphs..... | Free. | | Tinder..... | 100 catties | 0 3 5 0 |
| EXCLUDING TELEGRAPH MATERIAL FOR OTHER THAN CHINESE GOVERN- MENT TELEGRAPHS. | | | Tin-foil..... | " | 1 2 5 0 |
| Telescopes, Spy and Opera Glasses, Look- ing-glasses and Mir- rors..... | 5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> | | Tinned Meats. <i>See</i> Meats. | | |
| Thread, Cotton. <i>See</i> Cot- ton Thread. | | | Tinplates. <i>See</i> Metals. | | |
| Thread, Gold. <i>See</i> Gold Thread. | | | TINSEL PAPER, BLACK.. { | 5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> | |
| Thread, Silk. <i>See</i> Silk Thread. | | | Tobacco, Foreign..... | Free. | |
| Tiger Skins. <i>See</i> Skins, Tiger. | | | EXCLUDING JAPANESE TO- BACCO. <i>See</i> Tobacco, Prepared. | | |
| Tigers' Bones..... | 100 catties | 1 5 5 0 | Tobacco, Leaf..... | 100 catties | 0 1 5 0 |
| Timber:— | | | Tobacco, Prepared..... | " | 0 4 5 0 |
| Masts and Spars, Hard- wood, not exceeding 40 ft..... | Each | 4 0 0 0 | EXCLUDING FOREIGN TOBACCO, BUT INCLUDING JAPANESE TOBACCO, except when im- ported by Japanese officials or merchants, for private use, up to 40 catties at a time. | | |
| Masts and Spars, Hard- wood, not exceeding 60 ft. | " | 6 0 0 0 | Tortoise-shell | Catty | 0 2 5 0 |
| Masts and Spars, Hard- wood, exceeding 60 ft. | " | 10 0 0 0 | Tortoise-shell, Broken ... | " | 0 0 7 2 |
| Masts and Spars, Soft- wood, not exceeding 40 ft..... | " | 2 0 0 0 | Tortoiseshellware | " | 0 2 0 0 |
| Masts and Spars, Soft- wood, not exceeding 60 ft..... | " | 4 5 0 0 | Trunks, Leather | 100 catties | 1 5 0 0 |
| Masts and Spars, Soft- wood, exceeding 60 ft. | " | 6 5 0 0 | TRUSSES, METAL. <i>See</i> Metals, Iron Wire; Metals, TRUSSES. | | |
| Beams, Hard-wood, not exceeding 26 ft. long and under 12 ins. square | " | 0 1 5 0 | Turmeric | " | 0 1 0 0 |
| BEAMS OTHER THAN SQUARE..... | { 5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> or Tariff Duty, optional. | | Turnips, Salted | " | 0 1 8 0 |
| BEAMS, SOFT-WOOD, i.e., PLANKS OVER 6 INS. IN THICKNESS } | { 5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> | | Twine, Hemp, Canton ... | " | 0 1 5 0 |
| Planks, Hard-wood, not exceeding 24 ft. long. 12 ins. wide, and 3 ins. thick..... | Hundred | 3 5 0 0 | Twine, Hemp, Soochow... Type. <i>See</i> Stationery. | " | 0 5 0 0 |
| Planks, Hard-wood, not exceeding 16 ft. long, 12 ins. wide, and 3 ins. thick..... | " | 2 0 0 0 | Umbrellas | Each | 0 0 3 5 |
| PLANKS, SOFT-WOOD. { | { 5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> | | Umbrellas, Paper. <i>See</i> Kittysols. | | |
| Planks, Teak..... | Cubic foot | 0 0 3 5 | UNION CLOTH. <i>See</i> Wool- len Manufactures: Spanish Stripes, In- ferior. | | |
| | | | Varnish, or Crude Lacquer | 100 catties | 0 5 0 0 |
| | | | Vegetables, Preserved, Fo- reign | Free. | |
| | | | Including Foreign Fruits, Fresh and Preserved, Pick- les, Chutneys, Raisins, Chi- nese Fresh Vegetables and Fresh Fruits. [Excluding Olives, Dates, Almonds, Chestnuts, Ground-nuts, Lichees, Lung-ngans, Gar- lic, Melon Seeds, Mush- rooms, Fungus, Salted Tur- nips, ORANGES, CUMQUATS, CITRONS, PUMPELORS, COCOA-NUTS, AND PINE- APPLES.] | | |
| | | | Velvets. <i>See</i> Silk. | | |
| | | | Velveteens. <i>See</i> Cottons. | | |
| | | | Velvets, not exceeding 34 yds. long | Piece | 0 1 8 0 |
| | | | Vermicelli | 100 catties | 0 1 8 0 |
| | | | Vermillion | " | 2 5 0 0 |
| | | | Vessels broken up in port, Materials from* | Free. | |
| | | | Must be certified by Consul to be condemned and sold in port. | | |

* See also GRAB, SHIPS'.

| NAME OF ARTICLE. | | | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. | | |
|---|--|---------|-----------------------|-------------|--|
| | | | Per | T. m. c. c. | |
| VESSELS WRECKED, MA- TERIALS FROM..... | 5 per cent. ad valorem | | | | |
| <i>If wrecked in port: Free of Import Duty, but liable to Export and Coast Trade Duty.</i> | | | | | |
| Vessels wrecked within the harbour limits, export cargo relanded..... | Free. | | | | |
| Vinegar. See Confectionery. | | | | | |
| Vitrified Ware. See Glass- ware. | | | | | |
| Watch Chains, Foreign. See Jewellery, Foreign. | | | | | |
| WATCHES..... | 5 per cent. ad valorem or Tariff Duty, optional. | | | | |
| Watches..... | Pair | 1 0 0 0 | | | |
| Watches, émaillées à perles..... | " | 4 5 0 0 | | | |
| Wax, Bees'. See Bees- wax. | | | | | |
| Wax, Japan..... | 100 catties | 0 6 5 0 | | | |
| Wax, White, or Insect ... | " | 1 5 0 0 | | | |
| WEISING LOTTERY BOOKS. See Paper, 1st Quality. | | | | | |
| Wheat. See Rice. | | | | | |
| White Wax. See Wax, White. | | | | | |
| Window Glass. See Glass, Window. | | | | | |
| Wines, Foreign..... | Free. | | | | |
| <i>Including Beer, Spirits, Foreign Bitters, Liqueurs, Cordials, Raspberry Vinegar, Soda, Seltzer, and Mineral Waters, Lemonade, etc. [Excluding Samshu and Chinese Wine; ALSO JAPANESE WINE, except when imported by Japanese officials or merchants, for private use, up to 200 catties at a time.]</i> | | | | | |
| WINES, MEDICATED..... | 5 per cent. ad valorem | | | | |
| Wood, Camagon..... | 100 catties | 0 0 3 0 | | | |
| Wood, Ebony..... | " | 0 1 5 0 | | | |
| Wood, Fragrant..... | " | 0 4 5 0 | | | |
| Wood, Garoo..... | " | 2 0 0 0 | | | |
| Wood, Kranjee, 35 ft. long, 1 ft. 8 ins. wide, and 1 ft. thick..... | Each | 0 8 0 0 | | | |
| Wood, Laka..... | 100 catties | 0 1 4 5 | | | |
| Wood, Red..... | " | 0 1 1 5 | | | |
| WOOD BOARDS, TEA- BOX, IF EXPORTED TO A FOREIGN COUNTRY. } | 5 per cent. ad valorem | | | | |
| Wood, Oil. See Oil. | | | | | |
| Wood, Piles, Poles, and Joists. See Timber, Piles, etc. | | | | | |
| Woodware..... | 100 catties | 1 1 5 0 | | | |
| Wool..... | " | 0 3 5 0 | | | |
| WOOL, CAMELS'..... | 5 per cent. ad valorem | | | | |
| Woollen and Cotton Mix- tures, viz., Lustres, Plain and Brocaded, not exceeding 31 yds. long..... | Piece | 0 2 0 0 | | | |
| Woollen Manufactures* Blankets..... | Pair | 0 2 0 0 | | | |
| Broadcloth and Spanish Stripes, Habit and Medium Cloth, 51 to 64 ins. wide..... | Chang | 0 1 2 0 | | | |
| Long Ells, 31 ins. wide | " | 0 0 4 5 | | | |
| Camlets, English, 31 ins. wide..... | " | 0 0 5 0 | | | |
| Camlets, Dutch, 33 ins. wide..... | " | 0 1 0 0 | | | |
| Camlets, Imitation, and Bombazettes..... | " | 0 0 3 5 | | | |
| Cassimeres, Flannel, & Narrow Cloth..... | " | 0 0 4 0 | | | |
| Lastings, 31 ins. wide.. | " | 0 0 5 0 | | | |
| Lastings, Imitation, & Orleans, 34 ins. wide. | " | 0 0 3 5 | | | |
| Bunting, not exceeding 24 ins. wide and 40 yds. long..... | Piece | 0 2 0 0 | | | |
| Spanish Stripes, Infe- rior..... | Chang | 0 1 0 0 | | | |
| INCLUDING UNION CLOTH. | | | | | |
| Woollen, Yarn..... | 100 catties | 3 0 0 0 | | | |
| WRECKS, MATERIALS FROM. See VESSELS WRECKED, ETC. | | | | | |
| Yarn, Cotton. See Cottons | | | | | |
| Yarn, Woollen. See Wool- len Yarn. | | | | | |
| Yellow Metal. See Me- tals, Copper, etc. | | | | | |

* PROPORTIONATE DUTY IS TO BE CHARGED ON EXTRA WIDTH IN WOOLLENS.

RULES

RULE I.—Unenumerated Goods.—Articles not enumerated in the list of exports, but enumerated in the list of imports, when exported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of imports; and, similarly, articles not enumerated in the list of imports, but enumerated in the list of exports, when imported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of exports.

Articles not enumerated in either list, nor in the list of duty-free goods, will pay an *ad valorem* duty of 5 per cent., calculated on their market value.

RULE II.—Duty free Goods.—Gold and silver bullion, foreign coins, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated-ware, perfumery, soap of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco (foreign), cigars (foreign), wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, druggeting, cutlery, foreign medicines, glass, and crystal ware.

The above pay no import or export duty, but if transported into the interior will, with the exception of personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins, pay a transit duty at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. *ad valorem*.

A freight or part freight of duty-free commodities (personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins excepted) will render the vessel carrying them, though no other cargo be on board, liable to tonnage dues.

RULE III.—Contraband Goods.—Import and export trade is alike prohibited in the following articles: Gunpowder, shot, cannon, howling-pieces, rifles, muskets, pistols, and all other munitions and implements of war; and salt.

RULE IV.—Weights and Measures.—In the calculation of the Tariff, the weight of a picul of one hundred catties is held to be equal to one hundred and thirty-three and one-third pounds avoirdupois; and the length of a chang of ten Chinese feet, to be equal to one hundred and forty-one English inches.

One Chinese chih is held to be equal to fourteen and one-tenth inches English; and four yards English, less three inches, to equal one chang.

RULE V.—Regarding certain Commodities heretofore Contraband.—The restrictions affecting trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, sulphur, brimstone, saltpetre, and spelter are relaxed, under the following conditions:—

1.—*Opium will henceforth pay thirty taels per picul import duty. The importer will sell it only at the port. It will be carried into the interior by Chinese only, and only as Chinese property; the foreign trader will not be allowed to accompany it. The provisions of Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin, by which British subjects are authorized to proceed into the interior with passports to trade, will not extend to it, nor will those of Article XXVIII. of the same treaty, by which the transit-dues are regulated. The transit-dues on it will be arranged as the Chinese Government see fit; nor in future revisions of the Tariff is the same rule of revision to be applied to opium as to other goods.

2.—**Copper Cash.*—The export of cash to any foreign port is prohibited; but it shall be lawful for British subjects to ship it at one of the open ports of China to another, on compliance with the following regulation:—The shipper shall give notice of the amount of cash he desires to ship, and the port of its destination, and shall bind himself, either by a bond with two sufficient sureties, or by depositing such other

* For duty on Opium see Convention signed in 1885.

security as may be deemed by the Customs satisfactory, to return, within six months from the date of clearance, to the collector at the port of shipment, the certificate, issued by him, with an acknowledgment thereon of the receipt of the cash at the port of destination by the collector at that port, who shall thereto affix his seal; or, failing the production of the certificate, to forfeit a sum equal in value to the cash shipped. Cash will pay no duty inwards or outwards; but a freight or part freight of cash, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel carrying it liable to pay tonnage dues.

3.—The export of rice and all other grain whatsoever, native or foreign, no matter where grown or whence imported, to any foreign port, is prohibited; but these commodities may be carried by British merchants from one of the open ports of China to another, under the same conditions in respect of security as cash, on payment at the port of shipment of the duty specified in the Tariff.

No import duty will be leviable on rice or grain; but a freight or part freight of rice or grain, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel importing it liable to tonnage dues.

4.—* The export of pulse and beancake from Tung-chau and Newchwang, under the British flag, is prohibited. From any other of the ports they may be shipped, on payment of the tariff duty, to other ports of China, or to foreign countries.

5.—Saltpetre, sulphur, brimstone, and spelter, being munitions of war, shall not be imported by British subjects, save at the requisition of the Chinese Government, or for sale to Chinese duly authorized to purchase them. No permit to land them will be issued until the Customs have proof that the necessary authority has been given to the purchaser. It shall not be lawful for British subjects to carry these commodities up the Yang-tsze-kiang, or into any port other than those open on the seaboard, nor to accompany them into the interior on behalf of Chinese. They must be sold at the ports only, and, except at the ports, they will be regarded as Chinese property.

Infractions of the conditions, as above set forth, under which trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, saltpetre, brimstone, sulphur, and spelter may be henceforward carried on, will be punishable by confiscation of all goods concerned.

RULE VI.—*Liability of Vessels entering Ports.*—To the prevention of misunderstanding, it is agreed that the term of twenty-four hours, within which British vessels must be reported to the Consul under Article XXXVII of the Treaty of Tientsin shall be understood to commence from the time a British vessel comes within the limits of the port; as also the term of forty-eight hours allowed her by Article XXX of the same Treaty to remain in port without payment of tonnage dues.

The limits of the ports shall be defined by the Customs, with all consideration for the convenience of trade compatible with due protection of the revenue; also the limits of the anchorages within which lading and discharging is permitted by the Customs; and the same shall be notified to the Consul for public information.

RULE VII.—*Transit Dues.*—It is agreed that Article XXVIII of the Treaty of Tientsin shall be interpreted to declare the amounts of transit-dues legally leviable upon merchandise imported or exported by British subjects, to be one-half of the tariff duties, except in the case of the duty-free goods liable to a transit duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. *ad valorem*, as provided in Article II of these Rules. Merchandise shall be cleared of its transit dues under the following conditions:—

In the case of Imports.—Notice being given at the port of entry, from which the Imports are to be forwarded inland, of the nature and quantity of the goods, the ship from which they have been landed, and the place inland to which they are bound,

• NOTIFICATION

BRITISH CONSULATE, SHANGHAI, 24th March, 1862.

Article IV. of Rule No. 5 appended to the Tariff of 1858 is rescinded.

Pulse and bean-cake may be henceforth exported from Tungchow and Newchwang, and from all other ports in China open by Treaty, on the same terms and conditions as are applied to other Native produce by the Regulations bearing date the 5th December last; that is to say, they may be shipped on payment of Tariff duty at the port of shipment, and discharged at any Chinese port on payment of half-duty, with power to claim drawback of the half-duty if re-exported.

By order, WALTER H. MEDFORD, Consul.

with all other necessary particulars, the Collector of Customs will, on due inspection made, and on receipt of the transit-duty due issue a transit-duty certificate. This must be produced at every barrier station, and *viséd*. No further duty will be leviable upon imports so certificated, no matter how distant the place of their destination.

In the case of Exports.—Produce purchased by a British subject in the interior will be inspected, and taken account of, at the first barrier it passes on its way to the port of shipment. A memorandum showing the amount of the produce and the port at which it is to be shipped will be deposited there by the person in charge of the produce; he will then receive a certificate, which must be exhibited and *viséd* at every barrier on his way to the port of shipment. On the arrival of the produce at the barrier nearest the port, notice must be given to the Customs at the port, and the transit-dues due thereon being paid, it will be passed. On exportation the produce will pay the tariff-duty.*

Any attempt to pass goods inwards or outwards otherwise than in compliance with rule here laid down will render them liable to confiscation.

Unauthorised sale, *in transitu*, of goods that have been entered as above for a part will render them liable to confiscation. Any attempt to pass goods in excess of the quantity specified in the certificate will render all the goods of the same denomination, named in the certificate, liable to confiscation. Permission to export produce, which cannot be proved to have paid its transit-dues, will be refused by the Customs until the transit-dues shall have been paid. The above being the arrangement agreed to regarding the transit-dues, which will thus be levied once and for all, the notification required under Article XXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, for the information of British and Chinese subjects, is hereby dispensed with.

RULE VIII.—*Peking not open to Trade.*—It is agreed that Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall not be interpreted as authorising British subjects to enter the capital city of Peking for purposes of trade.

RULE IX.—*Abolition of the Melting Fee.*—It is agreed that the percentage of one tael two mace, hitherto charged in excess of duty payment to defray the expenses of melting by the Chinese Government, shall be no longer levied on British subjects.

RULE X.—*Collection of Duties under one System at all Ports.*—It being by Treaty at the option of the Chinese Government to adopt what means appear to it best suited to protect its revenue accruing on British trade, it is agreed that one uniform system shall be enforced at every port.

The high officer appointed by the Chinese Government to superintend foreign trade will, accordingly, from time to time, either himself visit, or will send a deputy to visit the different ports. The said high officer will be at liberty, of his own choice, and independently of the suggestion or nomination of any British authority, to select any British subject he may see fit to aid him in the administration of the Customs revenue, in the prevention of smuggling, in the definition of port boundaries, or in discharging the duties of harbour master; also in the distribution of lights, buoys, beacons, and the like, the maintenance of which shall be provided for out of the tonnage-dues.

The Chinese Government will adopt what measures it shall find requisite to prevent smuggling upon the Yang-tsze-kiang, when that river shall be opened to trade.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiang-su, this eighth day of November, in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

(L.S.) SIGNATURES OF FIVE CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES.

* See Chefoo Convention, Section III., Article IV.

RULES FOR JOINT INVESTIGATION IN CASES OF CONFISCATION AND FINE BY THE CUSTOM HOUSE AUTHORITIES *

Agreed to and Promulgated by the British Minister at Peking, 31st May, 1868

RULE I.—It shall be the Rule for all business connected with the Custom House Department to be in the first instance transacted between the Commissioner of Customs and the Consul, personally or by letter; and procedure in deciding cases shall be taken in accordance with the following Regulations.

RULE II.—Whenever a ship or goods belonging to a foreign merchant is seized in a port in China by the Custom House officers, the seizure shall be reported without delay to the Kien-tuh, or Chinese Superintendent of Customs. If he considers the seizure justifiable, he will depute the Shwui-wu-sze, or foreign Commissioner of Customs, to give notice to the party to whom the ship or goods are declared to belong that they have been seized because such or such an irregularity has been committed, and that they will be confiscated, unless, before noon on a certain day being the sixth day from the delivery of the notice, the Custom House authorities receive from the Consul an official application to have the case fully investigated.

The merchant to whom the ship or goods belong, if prepared to maintain that the alleged irregularity has not been committed, is free to appeal, within the limited time, directly to the Commissioner, who is to inform the Superintendent. If satisfied with his explanation, the Superintendent will direct the release of the ship or goods; otherwise, if the merchant elect not to appeal to the Customs, or if after receiving his explanation the Superintendent still declines to release the ship or goods, he may appeal to his Consul, who will inform the Superintendent of the particulars of this appeal, and request him to name a day for them both to investigate and try the case publicly.

RULE III.—The Superintendent, on receipt of the Consul's communication, will name a day for meeting at the Custom House; and the Consul will direct the merchant to appear with his witnesses there on the day named and will himself on that day proceed to the Custom House. The Superintendent will invite the Consul to take his seat with him on the bench; the Commissioner of Customs will also be seated to assist the Superintendent.

Proceedings will be opened by the Superintendent, who will call on the Customs employes who seized the ship or goods to state the circumstances which occasioned the seizure, and will question them as to their evidence. Whatever the merchant may have to advance in contradiction of their evidence he will state to the Consul who will cross-examine them for him. Such will be the proceedings in the interest of truth and equity. The Consul and Superintendent may, if they see fit, appoint deputies to meet at the Custom House in their stead, in which case the order of proceeding will be the same as if they were present in person.

RULE IV.—Notes will be taken of the statements of all parties examined, a copy of which will be signed and sealed by the Consul and Superintendent. The room will then be cleared, and the Superintendent will inform the Consul of the course he proposes to pursue. If he proposes to confiscate the vessel or goods, and the Consul dissents, the merchant may appeal, and the Consul having given notice of the appeal to the Superintendent, they will forward certified copies of the above notes to Peking, —the former to his Minister, and the latter to the Foreign Office—for their decision.

If the Consul agrees with the Superintendent that the ship or goods ought to be confiscated, the merchant will not have the right of appeal; and in no case will the release of ship or goods entitle him to claim indemnity for their seizure, whether they be released after the investigation at the Custom House, or after the appeal to the high authorities of both nations at Peking.

RULE V.—The case having been referred to superior authority, the merchant interested shall be at liberty to give a bond, binding himself to pay the full value of

* Substituted for the Rules agreed upon in 1865 between the Chinese Government and Her Britannic Majesty's Plenipotentiary.

the ship or goods attached should the ultimate decision be against him; which bond being sealed with the Consular seal and deposited at the Custom House, the Superintendent will restore to the merchant the ship or goods attached; and when the superior authorities shall have decided whether so much money is to be paid, or the whole of the property seized be confiscated, the merchant will be called on to pay accordingly. If he decline to give the necessary security, the ship or merchandise attached will be detained. But whether the decision of the superior authorities be favourable or not, the appellant will not be allowed to claim indemnity.

RULE VI.—When the act of which a merchant at any port is accused is not one involving the confiscation of ship or cargo, but is one which, by Treaty or Regulation, is punished by fine, the Commissioner will report the case to the Superintendent, and at the same time cause a plaint to be entered in the Consular Court. The Consul will fix the day of the trial, and inform the Commissioner that he may then appear with the evidence and the witnesses in the case. And the Commissioner, either personally or by deputy, shall take his seat on the bench, and conduct the case on behalf of the prosecution.

When the Treaty or Regulations affix a specific fine for the offence, the Consul shall on conviction give judgment for that amount, the power of mitigating the sentence resting with the Superintendent and Commissioner. If the defendant is acquitted, and the Commissioner does not demur to the decision, the ship or goods, if any be under seizure, shall at once be released, and the circumstances of the case be communicated to the Superintendent. The merchant shall not be put to any expense by delay, but he shall have no claim for compensation on account of hindrance in his business, for loss of interest, or for demurrage. If a difference of opinion exist between the Commissioner and Consul, notice to that effect shall be given to the Superintendent, and copies of the whole proceedings forwarded to Peking for the consideration of their respective high authorities. Pending their decision, the owner of the property must file a bond in the Consular Court to the full value of the proposed fine, which will be sent to the Custom House authorities by the Consul, and the goods or ship will be released.

RULE VII.—If the Custom House authorities and Consul cannot agree as to whether certain duties are leviable or not, action must be taken as Rule V. directs, and the merchant must sign a bond for the value of the duties in question. The Consul will affix his seal to this document, and send it to the Custom House authorities, when the Superintendent will release the goods without receiving the duty; and these two functionaries will respectively send statements of the case to Peking,—one to his Minister, the other to the Foreign Office.

If it shall be decided there that no duty shall be levied, the Custom House authorities will return the merchant's bond to the Consul to be cancelled; but if it be decided that a certain amount of duty is leviable, the Consul shall require the merchant to pay it in at the Custom House.

RULE VIII.—If the Consul and the Custom House authorities cannot agree as to whether confiscation of a ship, or a cargo, or both of them together, being the property of a foreign merchant, shall take place, the case must be referred to Peking for the decision of the Foreign Office and the Minister of his nation. Pending their decision, the merchant must, in accordance with Rule V., sign a bond for the amount, to which the Consul will affix his seal, and send it for deposit to the Custom House.

As difference of opinion as to the value [of ship or goods] may arise, the valuation of the merchant will be decisive; and the Custom House authorities may, if they see fit, take over either at the price aforesaid.

If after such purchase it be decided that the property seized ought to be confiscated, the merchant must redeem his bond by paying in at the Custom House the original amount of the purchase-money. If the decision be against confiscation, the bond will be returned to the Consul for transmission to the merchant, and the case then be closed. The sum paid by the Custom House authorities or ship or goods being regarded as their proper price, it will not be in the merchant's power, by a tender of the purchase-money, to recover them.

THE CHEFOO CONVENTION;
WITH ADDITIONAL ARTICLE THERETO FOR REGULATING THE
TRAFFIC IN OPIUM

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT CHEFOO,
13TH SEPTEMBER, 1876

Ratifications exchanged at London, 6th May, 1886

Agreement negotiated between Sir Thomas Wade, K.C.B., Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of China and Li, Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Senior Grand Secretary, Governor-General of the Province of Chihli, of the First Class of the Third Order of Nobility.

The negotiation between the Ministers above named has its origin in a despatch received by Sir Thomas Wade, in the Spring of the present year, from the Earl of Derby, principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, dated 1st January, 1876. This contained instructions regarding the disposal of three questions: first, a satisfactory settlement of the Yünnan affair; secondly, a faithful fulfilment of engagements of last year respecting intercourse between the high officers of the two Governments; thirdly, the adoption of a uniform system in satisfaction of the understanding arrived at in the month of September, 1875 (8th moon of the 1st year of the reign Kwang Su), on the subject of rectification of conditions of trade. It is to this despatch that Sir Thomas Wade has referred himself in discussions on these questions with the Tsung-li Yamèn, further reference to which is here omitted as superfluous. The conditions now agreed to between Sir Thomas Wade and the Grand Secretary are as follow:—

SECTION I.—*Settlement of the Yünnan Case.*

1.—A Memorial is to be presented to the Throne, whether by the Tsung-li Yamèn or by the Grand Secretary Li is immaterial, in the sense of the memorandum prepared by Sir Thomas Wade. Before presentation the Chinese text of the Memorial is to be shown to Sir Thomas Wade.

2.—The Memorial having been presented to the Throne, and the Imperial Decree in reply received, the Tsung-li Yamèn will communicate copies of the Memorial and Imperial decree of Sir Thomas Wade, together with copy of a letter from the Tsung-li Yamèn to the Provincial Governments, instructing them to issue a proclamation that shall embody at length the above Memorial and Decree. Sir Thomas Wade will thereon reply to the effect that for two years to come officers will be sent by the British Minister to different places in the provinces to see that the proclamation is posted. On application from the British Minister or the Consul of any port instructed by him to make application, the high officers of the provinces will depute competent officers to accompany those so sent to the places which they go to observe.

3.—In order to the framing of such regulations as will be needed for the conduct of the frontier trade between Burmah and Yünnan, the Memorial submitting the proposed settlement of the Yünnan affair will contain a request that an Imperial Decree be issued directing the Governor-General and Governor, whenever the British Government shall send officers to Yünnan, to select a competent officer of rank to confer with them and to conclude a satisfactory arrangement.

4.—The British Government will be free for five years, from the 1st January next, being the 17th day of the 11th moon of the 2nd year of the reign of Kwang Su, to station officers at Ta-li Fu, or at some other suitable place in Yünnan, to observe the conditions of trade; to the end that they may have information upon which to base the regulations of trade when these have to be discussed. For the consideration and adjustment of any matter affecting British officers or subjects, these officers will be free to address themselves to the authorities of the province. The opening of the trade may be proposed by the British Government as it may find best at any time within the term of five years, or upon expiry of the term of five years.

Passports having been obtained last year for a Mission from India into Yünnan, it is open to the Viceroy of India to send such Mission at any time he may see fit.

5.—The amount of indemnity to be paid on account of the families of the officers and others killed in Yünnan, on account of the expenses which the Yünnan case has occasioned, and on account of claims of British merchants arising out of the action of officers of the Chinese Government up to the commencement of the present year, Sir Thomas Wade takes upon himself to fix at two hundred thousand taels, payable on demand.

6.—When the case is closed an Imperial letter will be written expressing regret for what has occurred in Yünnan. The Mission bearing the Imperial letter will proceed to England immediately. Sir Thomas Wade is to be informed of the constitution of this Mission for the information of this Government. The text of the Imperial letter is also to be communicated to Sir Thomas Wade by the Tsung-li Yamén.

SECTION II.—*Official Intercourse.*

Under this heading are included the conditions of intercourse between high officers in the capital and the provinces, and between Consular officers and Chinese officials at the ports; also the conduct of judicial proceedings in mixed cases.

1.—In the Tsung-li Yamén's Memorial of the 28th September, 1875, the Prince of Kung and the Ministers stated that their object in presenting it had not been simply the transaction of business in which Chinese and Foreigners might be concerned; missions abroad and the question of diplomatic intercourse lay equally within their prayer.

To the prevention of further misunderstanding upon the subject of intercourse and correspondence, the present conditions of both having caused complaint in the capital and in the provinces, it is agreed that the Tsung-li Yamén shall address a circular to the Legations, inviting Foreign Representatives to consider with them a code of etiquette, to the end that foreign officials in China, whether at the ports or elsewhere, may be treated with the same regard as is shown them when serving abroad in other countries and as would be shown to Chinese agents so serving abroad.

The fact that China is about to establish Missions and Consulates abroad renders an understanding on these points essential.

2.—The British Treaty of 1858, Article XVI., lays down that "Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act toward British subjects shall be arrested and punished by Chinese authorities according to the laws of China."

"British subjects who may commit any crime in China shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or any other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain."

"Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides."

The words "functionary authorised thereto" are translated in the Chinese text "British Government."

In order to the fulfilment of its Treaty obligation, the British Government has established a Supreme Court at Shanghai, with a special code of rules, which it is now about to revise. The Chinese Government has established at Shanghai a Mixed Court; but the officer presiding over it, either from lack of power or dread of unpopularity, constantly fails to enforce his judgments.

It is now understood that the Tsung-li Yamén will write a circular to the Legations, inviting Foreign Representatives at once to consider with the Tsung-li Yamén

the measures needed for the more effective administration of justice at the Ports open to Trade.

3.—It is agreed that, whenever a crime is committed affecting the person or property of a British subject, whether in the interior or at the open ports, the British Minister shall be free to send officers to the spot to be present at the investigation.

To the prevention of misunderstanding on this point, Sir Thomas Wade will write a Note to the above effect, to which the Tsung-li Yamén will reply, affirming that this is the course of proceeding to be adhered to for the time to come.

It is further understood that so long as the laws of the two countries differ from each other, there can be but one principle to guide judicial proceedings in mixed cases in China, namely, that the case is tried by the official of the defendant's nationality; the official of the plaintiff's nationality merely attending to watch the proceedings in the interest of justice. If the officer so attending be dissatisfied with the proceedings, it will be in his power to protest against them in detail. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case. This is the meaning of the words *hui tung* indicating combined action in judicial proceedings, in Article XVI. of the Treaty of Tientsin; and this is the course to be respectively followed by the officers of either nationality.

SECTION III.—Trade.

1.—With reference to the area within which, according to the treaties in force, *lekin* ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, Sir Thomas Wade agrees to move his Government to allow the ground rented by foreigners (the so-called Concessions) at the different ports, to be regarded as the area of exemption from *lekin*; and the Government of China will thereupon allow I-ch'ang, in the province of Hu-pi; Wu-hu, in An-hui; Wên-chow, in Che-kiang; and Pe-hai (Pak-hoi), in Kwang-tung to be added to the number of ports open to trade and to become Consular stations. The British Government, will farther, be free to send officers to reside at Ch'ung-k'ing to watch the conditions of British trade in Szechuen; British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Ch'ung-k'ing, or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port. When steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration.

It is further proposed as a measure of compromise that at certain points on the shore of the Great River, namely, Ta-t'ung and N'a-Ching in the province of An-hui; Ho-Kou, in Kiang-si; Wu-sueh, Lu-chi kou, and Sha-shih in Hu-Kwang; these being all places of trade in the interior, at which, as they are not open ports, foreign merchants are not legally authorised to land or ship goods, steamers shall be allowed to touch for the purpose of landing or shipping passengers or goods; but in all instances by means of native boats only, and subject to the regulations in force affecting native trade.

Produce accompanied by a half-duty certificate may be shipped at such points by the steamers, but may not be landed by them for sale. And at all such points, except in the case of imports accompanied by a transit duty certificate or exports similarly certificated, which will be severally passed free of *lekin* on exhibition of such certificates, *lekin* will be duly collected on all goods whatever by the native authorities. Foreign merchants will not be authorised to reside or open houses of business or warehouses at the places enumerated as ports of call.

2.—At all ports open to trade, whether by earlier or later agreement, at which no settlement area has been previously defined, it will be the duty of the British Consul, acting in concert with his colleagues, the Consuls of other Powers, to come to an understanding with the local authorities regarding the definition of the foreign settlement area.

3.—On Opium, Sir Thomas Wade will move his Government to sanction an arrangement different from that affecting other imports. British merchants, when opium is brought into port, will be obliged to have it taken cognisance of by the Customs, and deposited in bond, either in a warehouse or a receiving hulk, until such time as there is a sale for it. The importer will then pay the tariff duty upon it,

and the purchasers the *lekin*, in order to the prevention of evasion of the treaty. The amount of *lekin* to be collected will be decided by the different Provincial Governments according to the circumstances of each.

4.—The Chinese Government agree that Transit Duty Certificates shall be framed under one rule at all ports, no difference being made in the conditions set forth therein; and that, so far as imports are concerned, the nationality of the person possessing and carrying these is immaterial. Native produce carried from an inland centre to a port of shipment, if *bonâ fide* intended for shipment to a foreign port, may be, by treaty, certified by the British subject interested, and exempted by payment of the half duty from all charges demanded upon it *en route*. If produce be not the property of a British subject, or is being carried to a port not for exportation, it is not entitled to the exemption that would be secured it by the exhibition of a transit duty certificate. The British Minister is prepared to agree with the Tsung-li Yamên upon rules that will secure the Chinese Government against abuse of the privilege as affecting produce.

The words *nei-ti*, inland, in the clause of Article VII. of the Rules appended to the Tariff, regarding carriage of imports inland, and of native produce purchased inland, apply as much to places on the sea coasts and river shores, as to places in the interior not open to foreign trade; the Chinese Government having the right to make arrangements for the prevention of abuses thereat.

5.—Article XLV. of the Treaty of 1858 prescribed no limit to the term within which a drawback may be claimed upon duty paid imports. The British Minister agrees to a term of three years, after expiry of which no drawback shall be claimed.

6.—The foregoing stipulation, that certain ports are to be opened to foreign trade, and that landing and shipping of goods at six places on the Great River is to be sanctioned, shall be given effect to within six months after receipt of the Imperial Decree approving the memorial of the Grand Secretary Li. The date for giving effect to the stipulations affecting exemption of imports from *lekin* taxation within the foreign settlements and the collection of *lekin* upon opium by the Customs Inspectorate at the same time as the Tariff Duty upon it, will be fixed as soon as the British Government has arrived at an understanding on the subject with other foreign Governments.

7.—The Governor of Hongkong having long complained of the interference of the Canton Customs Revenue Cruisers with the junk trade of that Colony, the Chinese Government agrees to the appointment of a Commission, to consist of a British Consul, an officer of the Hongkong Government, and a Chinese official of equal rank, in order to the establishment of some system that shall enable the Chinese Government to protect its revenue without prejudice to the interests of the Colony.

Separate Article.

Her Majesty's Government having it in contemplation to send a Mission of Exploration next year by way of Peking through Kan-su and Koko-Nor, or by way of Ssu-chuen, to Thibet, and thence to India, the Tsung-li Yamên, having due regard to the circumstances, will, when the time arrives, issue the necessary passports, and will address letters to the high provincial authorities and to the Resident in Thibet. If the Mission should not be sent by these routes, but should be proceeding across the Indian frontier to Thibet, the Tsung-li Yamên, on receipt of a communication to the above effect from the British Minister, will write to the Chinese Resident in Thibet, and the Resident, with due regard to the circumstances, will send officers to take due care of the Mission; and passports for the Mission will be issued by the Tsung-li Yamên, that its passage be not obstructed.

Done at Chefoo, in the province of San-tung, this Thirteenth Day of September, in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy-six.

[L.S.] THOMAS FRANCIS WADE.

[L.S.] LI HUNG-CHANG.

*Additional Articles to the Agreement between Great Britain and China
Signed at Chefoo on the 13th September, 1876*

SIGNED AT LONDON, 18TH JULY, 1885

The Governments of Great Britain and of China, considering that the arrangements proposed in clauses 1 and 2 of Section III. of the Agreement between Great Britain and China, signed at Chefoo on the 13th September, 1876 (hereinafter referred to as the "Chefoo Agreement"), in relation to the area within which *li-kin* ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, and to the definition of the Foreign Settlement area, require further consideration; also that the terms of clause 3 of the same section are not sufficiently explicit to serve as an efficient regulation for the traffic in opium, and recognizing the desirability of placing restrictions on the consumption of opium, have agreed to the present Additional Article.

1.—As regards the arrangements above referred to and proposed in clauses 1 and 2 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement, it is agreed that they shall be reserved for further consideration between the two Governments.

2.—In lieu of the arrangement respecting opium proposed in clause 3 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement, it is agreed that foreign opium, when imported into China, shall be taken cognizance of by the Imperial Maritime Customs, and shall be deposited in bond, either in warehouses or receiving-hulks which have been approved of by the Customs, and that it shall not be removed thence until there shall have been paid to the Customs the Tariff duty of 30 taels per chest of 100 catties, and also a sum not exceeding 80 taels per like chest as *li-kin*.

3.—It is agreed that the aforesaid import and *li-kin* duties having been paid, the owner shall be allowed to have the opium repacked in bond under the supervision of the Customs, and put into packages of such assorted sizes as he may select from such sizes as shall have been agreed upon by the Customs authorities and British Consul at the port of entry.

The Customs shall then, if required, issue gratuitously to the owner a transit certificate for each such package, or one for any number of packages, at option of the owner.

Such certificate shall free the opium to which it applies from the imposition of any further tax or duty whilst in transport in the interior, provided that the package has not been opened, and that the Customs seals, marks, and numbers on the packages have not been effaced or tampered with.

Such certificates shall have validity only in the hands of Chinese subjects, and shall not entitle foreigners to convey or accompany any opium in which they may be interested into the interior.

4.—It is agreed that the Regulations under which the said certificates are to be issued shall be the same for all the ports, and that the form shall be as follows:—

"Opium Transit Certificate."

"This is to certify that Tariff and *li-kin* duties at the rate of taels per chest of 100 catties have been paid on the opium marked and numbered as under; and that, in conformity with the Additional Article signed at London the 18th July, 1885, and appended to the Agreement between Great Britain and China signed at Chefoo the 13th September, 1876, and approved by the Imperial Decree printed on the back thereof, the production of this certificate will exempt the opium to which it refers, wherever it may be found, from the imposition of any further tax or duty whatever, provided that the packages are unbroken, and the Customs seals, marks, and numbers have not been effaced or tampered with.

"Mark, No.

X —

00 packages

"Port of entry,

"Date

"Signature of Commissioner of Customs."

5.—The Chinese Government undertakes that when the packages shall have been opened at the place of consumption, the opium shall not be subjected to any tax or

contribution, direct or indirect, other than or in excess of such tax or contribution as is or may hereafter be levied on native opium.

In the event of such tax or contribution being calculated *ad valorem*, the same rate, value for value, shall be assessed on foreign and native opium, and in ascertaining for this purpose the value of foreign opium the amount paid on it for *li-kin* at the port of entry shall be deducted from its market value.

6.—It is agreed that the present Additional Article shall be considered as forming part of the Chefoo Agreement, and that it shall have the same force and validity as if it were inserted therein word for word.

It shall come into operation six months after its signature, provided the ratifications have then been exchanged, or if they have not, then on the date at which such exchange takes place.

7.—The arrangement respecting opium contained in the present Additional Article shall remain binding for four years, after the expiration of which period either Government may at any time give twelve months' notice of its desire to determine it, and such notice being given, it shall terminate accordingly.

It is, however, agreed that the Government of Great Britain shall have the right to terminate the same at any time should the transit certificate be found not to confer on the opium complete exemption from all taxation whatsoever whilst being carried from the port of entry to the place of consumption in the interior.

In the event of the termination of the present Additional Article the arrangement with regard to opium now in force the regulations attached to the Treaty of Tientsin shall revive.

8.—The High Contracting Parties may, by common consent, adopt any modifications of the provisions of the present Additional Article which experience may show to be desirable.

9.—It is understood that the Commission provided for in clause 7 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement to inquire into the question of prevention of smuggling into China from Hongkong shall be appointed as soon as possible.

10.—The Chefoo Agreement, together with, and as modified by, the present Additional Article, shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at London as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the Undersigned, duly authorized thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present Additional Article, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at London, in quadruplicate (two in English and two in Chinese), this 18th day of July, 1885, being the seventh day of the sixth moon in the eleventh year of the reign of Kwang-su.

(L.S.) SALISBURY.
(L.S.) TSENG.

The Marquis Tseng to the Marquis of Salisbury.

Chinese Legation, London, 18th July, 1885.

My Lord—In reply to your Lordship's note of this date, I have the honour to state that the Imperial Government accept the following as the expression of the understanding which has been come to between the Governments of Great Britain and China in regard to the Additional Article to the Chefoo Agreement relative to opium, which has been signed this day:—

1.—It is understood that it shall be competent for Her Majesty's Government at once to withdraw from this new arrangement, and to revert to the system of taxation for opium at present in operation in China, in case the Chinese Government shall fail to bring the other Treaty Powers to conform to the provisions of the said Additional Article.

2.—It is further understood that, in the event of the termination of the said Additional Article, the Chefoo Agreement, with the exception of clause 3 of Section III., and with the modifications stipulated in clause 1 of the said Additional Article, shall nevertheless remain in force.

THE OPIUM CONVENTION

Memorandum of the basis of Agreement arrived at after discussion between Mr. James Russell, Puisne Judge of Hongkong; Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G., Inspector-General of Customs, and Shao Taotai, Joint Commissioners for China; and Mr. Byron Brenan, Her Majesty's Consul at Tientsin, in pursuance of Article 7 Section III of the Agreement between Great Britain and China, signed at Chefoo on the 15th September, 1876, and of Section 9 of the Additional Article to the said Agreement, signed at London on the 18th July, 1885.

Mr. Russell undertakes that the Government of Hongkong shall submit to the Legislative Council an Ordinance* for the regulation of the trade of the Colony in Raw Opium subject to conditions hereinafter set forth and providing:—

- 1.—For the prohibition to the import and export of Opium in quantities less than 1 chest.†
- 2.—For rendering illegal the possession of Raw Opium, its custody or control, in quantities less than one chest, except by the Opium Farmer.
- 3.—That all Opium arriving in the Colony be reported to the Harbour Master, and that no Opium shall be transhipped, landed, stored or moved from one store to another, or re-exported without a permit from the Harbour Master, and notice to the Opium Farmer.
- 4.—For the keeping by Importers, Exporters, and Godown Owners, in such form as the Governor may require, books shewing the movements of Opium.
- 5.—For taking stock of quantities in the stores, and search for deficiencies by the Opium Farmer, and for furnishing to the Harbour Master returns of stocks.
- 6.—For amendment of Harbour Regulations, as to the night clearances of junks.

The conditions on which it is agreed to submit the Ordinance are:—

- 1.—That China arranges with Macao for the adoption of equivalent measures.
- 2.—That the Hongkong Government shall be entitled to repeal the Ordinance if it be found to be injurious to the Revenue or to the legitimate trade of the Colony.
- 3.—That an Office under the Foreign Inspectorate shall be established on Chinese Territory at a convenient spot on the Kowloon side for sale of Chinese Opium Duty Certificates, which shall be freely sold to all comers, and for such quantities of Opium as they may require.
- 4.—That Opium accompanied by such certificates, at the rate of not more than Tls. 110 per picul, shall be free from all further imposts of every sort, and have all the benefits stipulated for by the Additional Article on behalf of Opium on which duty has been paid at one of the ports of China, and that it may be made up in sealed parcels at the option of the purchaser.
- 5.—That junks trading between Chinese ports and Hongkong and their cargoes shall not be subject to any dues or duties in excess of those leviable on junks and their cargoes trading between Chinese ports and Macao, and that no dues whatsoever shall be demanded from junks coming to Hongkong from ports in China, or proceeding from Hongkong to ports in China, over and above the dues paid or payable at the ports of clearance or destination.
- 6.—That the Officer of the Foreign Inspectorate, who will be responsible for the management of the Kowloon Office, shall investigate and settle any complaints made by the junks trading with Hongkong against the Native Customs Revenue Stations or Cruisers in the neighbourhood, and that the Governor of Hongkong, if he deems it advisable, shall be entitled to send a Hongkong Officer to be present at and assist in the investigation and decision.

If, however, they do not agree a reference may be made to the Authorities at Peking for joint decision.

Sir Robert Hart undertakes on behalf of himself and Shao Taotai (who was compelled by unavoidable circumstances to leave before the sittings of the Commission were terminated) that the Chinese Government shall agree to the above conditions.

The undersigned are of opinion that if these arrangements are fully carried out, a fairly satisfactory solution of the questions connected with the so-called "Hongkong Blockade" will have been arrived at.

Signed in triplicate at Hongkong, this 11th day of September, 1886.

* See Ordinance 22 of 1877.

† A modification allowing export in smaller quantities than one chest was subsequently agreed.

THE CHUNGKING AGREEMENT

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE TO THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND CHINA OF SEPTEMBER 13TH, 1876

SIGNED AT PEKING, 31ST MARCH, 1890
Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 18th January, 1891

The Governments of Great Britain and China, being desirous of settling in an amicable spirit the divergence of opinion which has arisen with respect to the first clause of the third section of the Agreement concluded at Chefoo in 1876, which stipulates that "The British Government will be free to send officers to reside at Chungking to watch the conditions of British trade in Szechuan, that British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Chungking, or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port, and that when steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration," have agreed upon the following Additional Article:—

I.—Chungking shall forthwith be declared open to trade on the same footing as any other Treaty port. British subjects shall be at liberty either to charter Chinese vessels or to provide vessels of the Chinese type for the traffic between Ichang and Chungking.

II.—Merchandise conveyed between Ichang and Chungking by the above class of vessels shall be placed on the same footing as merchandise carried by steamer between Shanghai and Ichang, and shall be dealt with in accordance with Treaty, Tariff Rules, and the Yangtze Regulations.

III.—All regulations as to the papers and flags to be carried by vessels of the above description, as to the repackaging of goods for the voyage beyond Ichang, and as to the general procedure to be observed by those engaged in the traffic between Ichang and Chungking with a view to insuring convenience and security, shall be drawn up by the Superintendent of Customs at Ichang, the Taotai of the Ch'uan Tung Circuit, who is now stationed at Chungking, and the Commissioners of Customs in consultation with the British Consul, and shall be liable to any modifications that may hereafter prove to be desirable and may be agreed upon by common consent.

IV.—Chartered junks shall pay port dues at Ichang and Chungking in accordance with the Yangtze Regulations; vessels of Chinese type, if and when entitled to carry the British flag, shall pay tonnage dues in accordance with Treaty Regulations. It is obligatory on both chartered junks and also vessels of Chinese type even when the latter may be entitled to carry the British flag, to take out at the Maritime Custom-house special papers and a special flag when intended to be employed by British subjects in the transport of goods between Ichang and Chungking, and without such papers and flag no vessels of either class shall be allowed the privileges and immunities granted under this Additional Article. Provided with special papers and flag, vessels of both classes shall be allowed to ply between the two ports, and they and their cargoes shall be dealt with in accordance with Treaty Rules and the Yangtze Regulations. All other vessels shall be dealt with by the Native Customs. The special papers and flag issued by the Maritime Customs must alone be used by the particular vessel for which they were originally issued, and are not transferable from one vessel to another. The use of the British flag by vessels the property of Chinese is strictly prohibited. Infringement of these Regulations will, in the first instance, render the offender liable to the penalties in force at the ports hitherto opened under Treaty, and should the offence be subsequently repeated, the vessel's special papers and flag will be withdrawn, and the vessel herself refused permission thenceforward to trade between Ichang and Chungking.

Art. V.—When once Chinese steamers carrying cargo run to Chungking, British steamers shall in like manner have access to the said port.

Art. VI.—It is agreed that the present Additional Article shall be considered as forming part of the Chefoo Agreement, and as having the same force and validity as

if it were inserted therein word for word. It shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at Peking, and it shall come into operation six months after its signature, provided the ratifications have then been exchanged, or if they have not, then on the date at which such exchange takes place.

Done at Peking in triplicate (three in English and three in Chinese), this thirty-first day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety, being the eleventh day of the Second Intercalary Moon of the sixteenth year of Kuang Hsü.

(L.S.)

JOHN WALSHAM.

(L.S.)

SIGNATURE OF CHINESE
PLENIPOTENTIARY.

THE THIBET-SIKKIM CONVENTION

SIGNED AT CALCUTTA, 17TH MARCH, 1890 *Ratified at London, 17th August, 1890*

Art. I.—The boundary of Sikkim and Thibet shall be the crest of the mountain range separating the waters flowing into the Sikkim Teesta and its affluents from the waters flowing into the Thibetan Machu and northwards into other rivers of Thibet. The line commences at Mount Gipmochi on the Bhutan frontier, and follows the above-mentioned water-parting to the point where it meets Nepaul territory.

Art. II.—It is admitted that the British Government, whose protectorate over the Sikkim State is hereby recognised, has direct and exclusive control over the internal administration and foreign relations of that State, and except through and with the permission of the British Government neither the ruler of the State nor any of its officers shall have official relations of any kind, formal or informal, with any other country.

Art. III.—The Government of Great Britain and Ireland and the Government of China engage reciprocally to respect the boundary as defined in Article I. and to prevent acts of aggression from their respective sides of the frontier.

Art. IV.—The question of providing increased facilities for trade across the Sikkim-Thibet frontier will hereafter be discussed with a view to a mutually satisfactory arrangement by the high contracting powers.

Art. V.—The question of pasturage on the Sikkim side of the frontier is reserved for further examination and future adjustment.

Art. VI.—The high contracting powers reserve for discussion and arrangement, the method in which official communications between the British authorities in India and the authorities in Thibet shall be conducted.

Art. VII.—Two Joint Commissioners shall within six months from the ratification of this Convention be appointed, one by the British Government in India, the other by the Chinese Resident in Thibet. The said Commissioners shall meet and discuss the questions which by the last three preceding articles have been reserved.

Art. VIII.—The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London, as soon as possible after the date of the signature thereof.

THE BURMAH CONVENTION

SIGNED AT PEKING, 4TH FEBRUARY, 1897

In consideration of the Government of Great Britain consenting to waive its objections to the alienation by China, by the Convention with France of June 20th, 1895, of territory forming a portion of Kiang Hung, in derogation of the provisions

of the Convention between Great Britain and China of March 1st, 1894, it has been agreed between the Governments of Great Britain and China that the following additions and alterations shall be made in the last named Convention, hereinafter referred to as the Original Convention.

(Articles I. to XI. refer to the Burmah Frontier.)

Art. XII.—Add as follows:—The Chinese Government agree hereafter to consider whether the conditions of trade justify the construction of railways in Yunnan, and in the event of their construction, agrees to connect them with the Burmese lines.

Art. XIII.—Whereas by the Original Convention it was agreed that China might appoint a Consul in Burma to reside at Rangoon, and that Great Britain might appoint a Consul to reside at Manwyne, and that the Consul of the two Governments should each within the territories of the other enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consuls of the most favoured nation, and further that in proportion as the commerce between Burma and China increased, additional Consuls might be appointed by mutual consent to reside at such places in Burma and Yunnan as the requirements of trade might seem to demand.

It has now been agreed that the Government of Great Britain may station a Consul at Momein or Shunning Fu as the Government of Great Britain may prefer, instead of at Manwyne as stipulated in the Original Convention, and also to station a Consul at Szumao.

British subjects and persons under British protection may establish themselves and trade at these places under the same conditions as at the Treaty Ports in China.

The Consuls appointed as above shall be on the same footing as regards correspondence and intercourse with Chinese officials as the British Consuls at the Treaty Ports.

Art. XIV.—Instead of “Her Britannic Majesty’s Consul at Manwyne” in the Original Convention read “Her Britannic Majesty’s Consul at Shunning ‘or Momein,’” in accordance with the change made in article XIII.

Art. XV.—No addition to Original Convention.

Art. XVI.—No addition to Original Convention.

Art. XVII.—No addition to Original Convention.

Art. XVIII.—No addition to Original Convention.

Art. XIX.—Add as follows:—Failing agreement as to the terms of revision, the present arrangement shall remain in force.

SPECIAL ARTICLE.

Whereas on the twentieth day of January one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six the Tsung-li Yamén addressed an official despatch to Her Majesty’s Chargé d’Affaire at Peking, informing him that on the thirtieth day of December one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five they had submitted a Memorial respecting the opening of ports on the West River to foreign trade, and had received an Imperial Decree in approval of which they officially communicated a copy.

It has now been agreed that the following places, namely, Wuchow Fu in Kwangsi, and Samshui city and Bongkun Market in Kwangtung, shall be opened as Treaty Ports and Consular Stations with freedom of navigation for steamers between Samshui and Wuchow and Hongkong and Canton by a route from each of these latter places to be selected and notified in advance by the Maritime Customs, and that the following four places shall be established as ports of call for goods and passengers under the same regulations as the ports of call on the Yangtze River, namely, Kongmoon, Komchuk, Shiuhing and Takhing.

It is agreed that the present Agreement together with the Special Article shall come into force within four months of the date of signature, and that the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Peking as soon as possible.

In witness where of the undersigned duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments have signed the present agreement.

Done at Peking in triplicate (three copies in English and three in Chinese) the fourth day of February in the Year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven.

(Sd.) CLAUDE M. MACDONALD. (Seal)
(Hieroglyphic) LI HUNG-CHANG. (Seal)

KOWLOON EXTENSION AGREEMENT

Whereas it has for many years past been recognised that an extension of Hongkong territory is necessary for the proper defence and protection of the colony.

It has now been agreed between the Governments of Great Britain and China that the limits of British territory shall be enlarged under lease to the extent indicated generally on the annexed map.

The exact boundaries shall be hereafter fixed when proper surveys have been made by officials appointed by the two Governments. The term of this lease shall be ninety-nine years.

It is at the same time agreed that within the City of Kowloon the Chinese officials now stationed there shall continue to exercise jurisdiction, except so far as may be inconsistent with the military requirements for the defence of Hongkong. Within the remainder of the newly-leased territory Great Britain shall have sole jurisdiction. Chinese officials and people shall be allowed, as heretofore, to use the road from Kowloon to Hsinan.

It is further agreed that the existing landing-place near Kowloon city shall be reserved for the convenience of Chinese men-of-war, merchant and passengers vessels, which may come and go and lie there at their pleasure; and for the convenience of movement of the officials and people within the city.

When, hereafter, China constructs a railway to the boundary of the Kowloon territory under British control, arrangements shall be discussed.

It is further understood that there will be no expropriation or expulsion of the inhabitants of the district included within the extension, and that if land is required for public offices, fortifications, or the like official purposes, is shall be bought at a fair price.

If cases of extradition of criminals occur they shall be dealt with in accordance with the existing treaties between Great Britain and China and the Hongkong Regulations.

The area leased by Great Britain, as shown on the annexed map, includes the waters of Mirs Bay and Deep Bay, but it is agreed that Chinese vessels of war, whether neutral or otherwise, shall retain the right to use those waters.

The Convention shall come into force on the first day of July, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight being the thirteenth day of the fifth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kwang Hsü. It shall be ratified by the Sovereigns of the two countries, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments; have signed the present agreement.

Done at Peking in quadruplicate (four copies in English and in Chinese) the ninth day of June, in the year of Our Lord eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, being the twenty-first day of the fourth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü.

CLAUDE M. MACDONALD,
LI HUNG-CHANG, } Members of
HSU TING K'UEL, } Tsung-li Yamên.

FRANCE

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE FRENCH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 27TH JUNE, 1858

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 25th October, 1860

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two Empires, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship, commerce, and navigation between the two powers, have resolved to conclude a new treaty based on the common interest of the two countries, and for that purpose have named as their plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, Baron Gros, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Order of the Saviour of Greece, Commander of the Order of the Conception of Portugal, &c., &c., &c.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, Grand Minister of the East Palace, Director-General of the Council of Justice, &c., &c., &c.; and Hwashana, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, President of the Board of Finance, General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, &c., &c., &c.;

Who, having exchanged their full powers, which they have found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between the subjects of the two Empires, who shall enjoy equally in the respective states of the high contracting parties full and entire protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—In order to maintain the peace so happily re-established between the two empires it has been agreed between the high contracting parties that, following in this respect the practice amongst Western nations, the duly accredited diplomatic agents of His Majesty the Emperor of the French of His Majesty the Emperor of China shall have the right of resorting to the capital of the empire when important affairs call them there. It is agreed between the high contracting parties that if any one of the powers having a treaty with China obtains for its diplomatic agents the right of permanently residing at Peking, France shall immediately enjoy the same right.

The diplomatic agents shall reciprocally enjoy, in the place of their residence, the privileges and immunities accorded to them by international law, that is to say, that their persons, their families, their houses, and their correspondence, shall be inviolable, that they may take into their service such employés, couriers, interpreters, servants, &c., &c., as shall be necessary to them.

The expense of every kind occasioned by the diplomatic mission of France in China shall be defrayed by the French Government. The diplomatic agents whom

it shall please the Emperor of China to accredit to His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be received in France with all the honours and prerogatives which the diplomatic agents of other nations accredited to the court of His Majesty the Emperor of the French enjoy.

Art. III.—The official communications of the French diplomatic and consular agents with the Chinese authorities shall be written in French, but shall be accompanied, to facilitate the service, by a Chinese translation, as exact as possible, until such time as the Imperial Government at Peking, having interpreters speaking and writing French correctly, diplomatic correspondence shall be conducted in this language by the French agents and in Chinese by the officers of the empire. It is agreed that until then, and in case of difference in the interpretation, in reference to the French text and Chinese text of the clauses heretofore agreed upon in the conventions made by common accord, it shall always be the original text and not the translation which shall be held correct. This provision applies to the present treaty, and in the communications between the authorities of the two countries it shall always be the original text, not the translation, which shall be held correct.

Art. IV.—Henceforth the official correspondence between the authorities and the officers of the two countries shall be regulated according to their respective ranks and conditions and upon the basis of the most absolute reciprocity. This correspondence shall take place between the high French officers and high Chinese officers, in the capital or elsewhere, by dispatch or communication; between the French subordinate officers and the high authorities in the provinces, on the part of the former by statement, and on the part of the latter by declaration.

Between the officers of lower rank of the two nations, as above provided, on the footing of a perfect equality.

Merchants and generally all persons not having an official character shall on both sides use the form of representation in all documents addressed to or intended for the notice of the respective authorities.

Whenever a French subject shall have recourse to the Chinese authority, his representation shall first be submitted to the Consul, who, if it appears to him reasonable and properly addressed, shall forward it; if it be otherwise, the Consul shall cause the tenour to be modified or refuse to transmit it. The Chinese, on their part, when they have to address a Consulate, shall follow a similar course towards the Chinese authority, who shall act in the same manner.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may appoint Consuls or Consular Agents in the coast and river ports of the Chinese empire named in Article VI. of the present treaty to conduct the business between the Chinese authorities and French merchants and subjects and to see to the strict observance of the stipulated rules. These officers shall be treated with the consideration and regard which are due to them. Their relations with the authorities of the place of their residence shall be established on the footing of the most perfect equality. If they shall have to complain of the proceedings of the said authorities, they may address the superior authority of the province direct, and shall immediately advise the Minister Plenipotentiary of the Emperor thereof.

In case of the absence of the French Consul, captains and merchants shall be at liberty to have recourse to the intervention of the Consul of a friendly power, or, if this be impossible, they shall have recourse to the chief of the Customs, who shall advise as to the means of assuring to the said captains and merchants the benefits of the present treaty.

Art. VI.—Experience having demonstrated that the opening of new ports to foreign commerce is one of the necessities of the age, it has been agreed that the ports of Kiung-chow and Chao-chow in the province of Kwangtung, Taiwan and Tamsui in the island of Formosa (province of Fohkien), Tang-chow in the province of Shantung, and Nanking in the province of Kiangsu, shall enjoy the same privileges as Canton, Shanghai, Ningpo, Amoy, and Foochow. With regard to

Nanking, the French agents in China shall not deliver passports to their nationals for this city until the rebels have been expelled by the Imperial troops.

Art. VII.—French subjects and their families may establish themselves and trade or pursue their avocations in all security, and without hindrance of any kind, in the ports and cities enumerated in the preceding article.

They may travel freely between them if they are provided with passports, but it is expressly forbidden to them to trade elsewhere on the coast in search of clandestine markets, under pain of confiscation of both the ships and goods used in such operations, and this confiscation shall be for the benefit of the Chinese Government, who, however, before the seizure and confiscation can be legally pronounced, must advise the French Consul at the nearest port.

Art. VIII.—French subjects who wish to go to interior towns, or ports not open to foreign vessels, may do so in all security, on the express condition that they are provided with passports written in French and Chinese, legally delivered by the diplomatic agents or consuls of France in China and *viséd* by the Chinese authorities.

In case of the loss of his passport, the French subject who cannot present it when it is legally required of him, shall, if the Chinese authorities of the place refuse him permission to remain a sufficient time to obtain another passport from the Consul, be conducted to the nearest consulate and shall not be maltreated or insulted in any way.

As is stipulated in the former treaties, French subjects resident or sojourning in the ports open to foreign trade may travel without passports in their immediate neighbourhood and there pursue their occupations as freely as the natives, but they must not pass certain limits which shall be agreed upon between the Consul and the local authority. The French agents in China shall deliver passports to their nationals only for the places where the rebels are not established at the time the passport shall be demanded.

These passports shall be delivered by the French authorities only to persons who offer every desirable guarantee.

Art. IX.—All changes made by common consent with one of the signatory powers of the treaties with China on the subject of amelioration of the tariff now in force, or which may hereafter be in force, as also all rights of customs, tonnage, importation, transit, and exportation, shall be immediately applicable to French trade and merchants by the mere fact of their being placed in execution.

Art. X.—Any French subject who, conformably to the stipulations of Article VI. of the present treaty, shall arrive at one of the ports open to foreign trade, may, whatever may be the length of his sojourn, rent houses and warehouses for the disposal of his merchandise, or lease land and himself build houses and warehouses. French subjects may, in the same manner, establish churches, hospitals, religious houses, schools, and cemeteries. To this end the local authority, after having agreed with the Consul, shall designate the quarters most suitable for the residence of the French and the sites on which the above mentioned structures may have place.

The terms of rents and leases shall be freely discussed between the interested parties and regulated, as far as possible, according to the average local rates.

The Chinese authorities shall prevent their nationals from exacting or requiring exorbitant prices, and the Consul on his side shall see that French subjects use no violence or constraint to force the consent of the proprietors. It is further understood that the number of houses and the extent of the ground to be assigned to French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade shall not be limited, and that they shall be determined according to the needs and convenience of the parties. If Chinese subjects injure or destroy French churches or cemeteries, the guilty parties shall be punished with all the rigour of the laws of the country.

Art. XI.—French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade may freely engage, on the terms agreed upon between the parties, or by the sole intervention of the Consul, compradores, interpreters, clerks, workmen, watermen, and servants. They shall also have the right of engaging teachers in order to learn to speak and write

the Chinese language and any other language or dialect used in the empire, as also to secure their aid in scientific or literary works. Equally they may teach to Chinese subjects their own or foreign languages and sell without obstacle French books or themselves purchase Chinese books of all descriptions.

Art. XII.—Property of any kind appertaining to French subjects in the Chinese empire shall be considered by the Chinese inviolable and shall always be respected by them. The Chinese authorities shall not, under any circumstances whatever, place French vessels under embargo nor put them under requisition for any service, be it public or private.

Art. XIII.—The Christian religion having for its essential object the leading of men to virtue, the members of all Christian communities shall enjoy entire security for their persons and property and the free exercise of their religion, and efficient protection shall be given the missionaries who travel peaceably in the interior furnished with passports as provided for in Article VIII.

No hindrance shall be offered by the authorities of the Chinese Empire to the recognised right of every individual in China to embrace, if he so pleases, Christianity and to follow its practices without being liable to any punishment therefor.

All that has previously been written, proclaimed, or published in China by order of the Government against the Christian religion is completely abrogated and remains null and void in all provinces of the empire.

Art. XIV.—No privileged commercial society shall henceforward be established in China, and the same shall apply to any organised coalition having for its end the exercise of a monopoly of trade. In case of the contravention of the present article the Chinese Authorities, on the representation of the Consul or Consular Agent, shall advise as to the means of dissolving such associations, of which they are also bound to prevent the existence by the preceding prohibitions, so as to remove all that may stand in the way of free competition.

Art. XV.—When a French vessel arrives in the waters of one of the ports open to foreign trade she shall be at liberty to engage any pilot to take her immediately into the port, and, in the same manner, when, having discharged all legal charges she shall be ready to put to sea, she shall not be refused pilots to enable her to leave the port without hindrance or delay.

Any individual who wishes to exercise the profession of pilot for French vessels may, on the presentation of three certificates from captains of ships, be commissioned by the French Consul in the same manner as shall be in use with other nations.

The remuneration payable to pilots shall be equitably regulated for each particular port by the Consul or Consular Agent, who shall fix it having regard to the distance and circumstances of the navigation.

Art. XVI.—After the pilot has brought a French trading ship into the port, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or two officers to guard the ship and prevent fraud. These officers may, according to their convenience, remain in their own boat or stay on board the ship.

Their pay, food, and expenses shall be a charge on the Chinese Customs, and they shall not demand any fee or remuneration whatever from the captain or consignee. Every contravention of this provision shall entail a punishment proportionate to the amount exacted, which also shall be returned in full.

Art. XVII.—Within the twenty-four hours following the arrival of a French merchant vessel in one of the ports open to foreign trade, the captain, if he be not unavoidably prevented, and in his default the supercargo or consignee, shall report at the French Consulate and place in the hands of the Consul the ship's papers, the bills of lading, and the manifest. Within the twenty-four hours next following the Consul shall send to the Superintendent of Customs a detailed note indicating the name of the vessel, the articles, the tonnage, and the nature of the cargo; if, in consequence of the negligence of the captain this cannot be accomplished within the forty-eight hours following the arrival of the vessel, the captain shall be liable to a penalty of 50 dollars for each day's delay, to the profit of the Chinese Government, but the said penalty shall in no case exceed the sum of 200 dollars.

Immediately after the reception of the consular note the Superintendent of Customs shall give a permit to open hatches. If the captain, before having received the said permit, shall have opened hatches and commenced to discharge, he may be fined 500 dollars, and the goods discharged may be seized, the whole to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XVIII.—French captains and merchants may hire whatever boats and lighters they please for the transport of goods and passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the intervention of the Chinese authority, and consequently without its guarantee in case of accident, fraud, or disappearance of the said boats. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the carriage of merchandise by porters be granted to any one.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a French merchant shall have merchandise to load or discharge he shall first remit a detailed note of it to the Consul or Consular Agent, who will immediately charge a recognised interpreter to the Consulate to communicate it to the Superintendent of Customs. The latter shall at once deliver a permit for shipping or landing the goods. He will then proceed to the verification of the goods in such manner that there shall be no chance of loss to any party.

The French merchant must cause himself to be represented (if he does not prefer to attend himself) at the place of the verification by a person possessing the requisite knowledge to protect his interest at the time when the verification for the liquidation of the dues is made; otherwise any after claim will be null and of no effect.

With respect to goods subject to an *ad valorem* duty, if the merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers as to their value, then each party shall call in two or three merchants to examine the goods, and the highest price which shall be offered by any of them shall be assumed as the value of the said goods.

Duties shall be charged on the net weight; the tare will therefore be deducted.

If the French merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer on the amount of tare, each party shall choose a certain number of chests and bales from among the goods respecting which there is a dispute; these shall be first weighed gross, then tared and the average tare of these shall be taken as the tare for all the others.

If during the course of verification any difficulty arises which cannot be settled, the French merchant may claim the intervention of the Consul, who will immediately bring the subject of dispute to the notice of the Superintendent of Customs, and both will endeavour to arrive at an amicable arrangement, but the claim must be made within twenty-four hours; otherwise it will not receive attention. So long as the result of the dispute remains pending, the Superintendent of Customs shall not enter the matter in his books, thus leaving every latitude for the examination and solution of the difficulty.

On goods imported which have sustained damage a reduction of duties proportionate to their depreciation shall be made. This shall be equitably determined, and if necessary, in the manner above stipulated for the fixing of *ad valorem* duties.

Art. XX.—Any vessel having entered one of the ports of China, and which has not yet used the permit to open hatches mentioned in Article XIX., may within two days of arrival quit that port and proceed to another without having to pay either tonnage dues or customs duties, but will discharge them ultimately in the port where sale of the goods is effected.

Art. XXI.—It is established by common consent that import duties shall be discharged by the captains or French merchants after the landing and verification of the goods. Export duties shall in the same manner be paid on the shipment of the goods. When all tonnage dues and Customs duties shall have been paid in full by a French vessel the Superintendent of Customs shall give a general quitance, on the exhibition of which the Consul shall return the ship's papers to the captain and permit him to depart on his voyage. The Superintendent of Customs shall name one or several banks, which shall be authorised to receive the sum due by French merchants on account of the Government, and the receipts of these banks for all payments which have been made to them shall be considered as receipts of the

Chinese Government. These payments may be made in ingots or foreign money, the relative value of which to sycee shall be determined by agreement between the Consul or Consular Agent and the Superintendent of Customs in the different ports, according to time, place, and circumstances.

Art. XXII.—*After the expiration of the two days named in Art. XX., and before proceeding to discharge her cargo, every vessel shall pay tonnage-dues according to the following scale:—Vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and upwards at the rate of four mace per ton; vessels of less than one hundred and fifty tons measurement at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or trading between China and such ports in Cochin-China as belong to France, or any port in Japan, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Superintendent of Customs, on exhibition of which the said vessel shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open port of China for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of her port-clearance; but after the expiration of four months she shall be required to pay tonnage-dues again.

Small French vessels and boats of every class, whether with or without sails, shall be reckoned as coming within the category of vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and under, and shall pay tonnage-dues at the rate of one mace per ton once in every four months.

Native craft chartered by French merchants shall in like manner pay tonnage-dues once in every four months.

Art. XXIII.—All French goods, after having discharged the Customs duties according to the tariff in one of the ports of China, may be transported into the interior without being subjected to any further charge except the transit dues according to the amended scale now in force, which dues shall not be augmented in the future.

If the Chinese Customs Agents, contrary to the tenor of the present Treaty, make illegal exactions or levy higher dues, they shall be punished according to the laws of the empire.

Art. XXIV.—Any French vessel entered at one of the ports open to foreign trade and wishing to discharge only a part of its goods there, shall pay Customs dues only for the part discharged; it may transport the remainder of its cargo to another port and sell it there. The duty shall then be paid.

French subjects having paid in one port the duties on their goods, wishing to re-export them and send them for sale to another port, shall notify the Consul or Consular Agent. The latter shall inform the Superintendent of Customs, who, after having verified the identity of the goods and the perfect integrity of the packages, shall send to the claimants a declaration attesting that the duties on the said goods have been paid. Provided with this declaration, the French merchants on their arrival at the other port shall only have to present it through the medium of the Consul or Superintendent of Customs, who will deliver for this part of the cargo, without deduction or charge, a permit for discharge free of duty; but if the authorities discover fraud or anything contraband amongst the goods re-exported, these shall be, after verification, confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XXV.—Transshipment of goods shall take place only by special permission and in case of urgency; if it be indispensable to effect this operation, the Consul shall be referred to, who will deliver a certificate, on view of which the transshipment shall be authorised by the Superintendent of Customs. The latter may always delegate an employé of his administration to be present.

Every unauthorised transshipment, except in case of peril by delay, will entail the confiscation, to the profit of the Chinese Government, of the whole of the goods illicitly transhipped.

Art. XXVI.—In each of the ports open to foreign trade the superintendent of Customs shall receive for himself, and shall deposit at the French Consulate, legal

* Substituted for the original article in 1866.

scales for goods and silver, the weights and measures agreeing exactly with the weights and measures in use at the Canton Custom-house, and bearing a stamp and seal certifying this authority. These scales shall be the base of all liquidations of duties and of all payments to be made to the Chinese Government. They shall be referred to in case of dispute as to the weights and measures of goods, and the decree shall be according to the results they show.

Art. XXVII.—Import and export duties levied in China on French commerce shall be regulated according to the tariff annexed to the present treaty under the seal and signature of the respective plenipotentiaries. This tariff may be revised every seven years in order to be in harmony with the changes brought about by time in the value of the products of the soil or industry of the two empires.

By the payment of these duties, the amount of which it is expressly provided shall not be increased nor augmented by any kind of charge or surtax whatever, French subjects shall be free to import into China, from French or foreign ports, and equally to export from China, to any destination, all goods which shall not be, at the date of the signing of the present treaty and according to the classification of the annexed tariff, the object of a special prohibition or of a special monopoly. The Chinese Government renouncing therefore the right of augmenting the number of articles reputed contraband or subjects of a monopoly, any modification of the tariff shall be made only after an understanding has been come to with the French Government and with its full and entire consent.

With regard to the tariff, as well as every stipulation introduced or to be introduced in the existing treaties, or those which may hereafter be concluded, it remains well and duly established that merchants and in general all French subjects in China shall always have the same rights and be treated in the same way as the most favoured nation.

Art. XXVIII.—The publication of the regular tariff doing away henceforth with all pretext for smuggling, it is not to be presumed that any act of this nature may be committed by French vessels in the ports of China. If it should be otherwise, all contraband goods introduced into these ports by French vessels or merchants whatever their value or nature, as also all prohibited goods fraudulently discharged, shall be seized by the local authority and confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government. Further, the latter may, if it see fit, interdict the re-entry to China of the vessel taken in contravention and compel it to leave immediately after the settlement of its accounts.

If any foreign vessel fraudulently makes use of the French flag the French Government shall take the necessary measures for the repression of this abuse.

Art. XXIX.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may station a vessel of war in any principal port of the empire where its presence may be considered necessary to maintain good order and discipline amongst the crews of merchant vessels and to facilitate the exercise of the Consular authority; all necessary measures shall be taken to provide that the presence of these vessels of war shall entail no inconvenience, and their commanders shall receive orders to cause to be executed the provisions of Article XXXIII. in respect of the communications with the land and the policing of the crews. Vessels of war shall be subject to no duty.

Art. XXX.—Every French vessel of war cruising for the protection of commerce shall be received as a friend and treated as such in all the ports of China which it shall enter. These vessels may there procure the divers articles of refitting and victualling of which they shall have need, and, if they have suffered damage, may repair there and purchase the materials necessary for such repair, the whole without the least opposition.

The same shall apply to French trading ships which in consequence of great damage or any other reason may be compelled to seek refuge in any port whatsoever of China.

If a vessel be wrecked on the coast of China, the nearest Chinese authority, on being informed of the occurrence, shall immediately send assistance to the crew, provide for their present necessities, and take the measures immediately necessary

for the salvage of the ship and the preservation of the cargo. The whole shall then be brought to the knowledge of the nearest Consul or Consular Agent, in order that the latter, in concert with the competent authority, may provide means for the relief of the crew and the salvage of the *débris* of the ship and cargo.

Art. XXXI.—Should China be at war with another power, this circumstance shall not in any way interfere with the free trade of French with China or with the opposing nation. French vessels may always, except in the case of effective blockade, sail without obstacle from the ports of the one to the ports of the other, trade in the ordinary manner, and import and export every kind of merchandise not prohibited.

Art. XXXII.—Should sailors or other persons desert from French ships-of-war, or leave French trading vessels, the Chinese authority, on the requisition of the Consul, or failing the Consul that of the captain, shall at once use every means to discover and restore the aforesaid fugitives into the hands of one or the other of them.

In the same manner, if Chinese deserters or persons accused of any crime take refuge in French houses or on board of French vessels, the local authority shall address the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the measures necessary for their extradition. Each party shall carefully avoid concealment and connivance.

Art. XXXIII.—When sailors come on shore they shall be under special disciplinary regulations framed by the Consul and communicated to the local authority, in order to prevent as far as possible all occasion of quarrel between French sailors and the people of the country.

Art. XXXIV.—In case of French trading vessels being attacked or pillaged by pirates within Chinese waters, the civil and military authorities of the nearest place, upon learning of the occurrence, shall actively pursue the authors of the crime and shall neglect nothing to secure their arrest and punishment, according to law. The pirated goods, in whatever place or state they may be found, shall be placed in the hands of the Consul, who shall restore them to the owners. If the criminals cannot be seized, or the whole of the stolen property cannot be recovered, the Chinese officials shall suffer the penalty inflicted by the law in such circumstances, but they shall not be held pecuniarily responsible.

Art. XXXV.—When a French subject shall have a complaint to make or claim to bring against a Chinese, he shall first state his case to the Consul, who, after having examined the affair, will endeavour to arrange it amicably. In the same manner, when a Chinese has to complain of a French subject, the Consul shall attentively hear his claim and endeavour to bring about an amicable arrangement. But if in either case this be impossible, the Consul shall invoke the assistance of a competent Chinese official, and these two, after having conjointly examined the affair, shall decide it equitably.

Art. XXXVI.—If hereafter French subjects suffer damage, or are subjected to any insult or vexation by Chinese subjects, the latter shall be pursued by the local authority, who shall take the necessary measures for the defence and protection of French subjects; if illdoers or any vagrant part of the population commence to pillage, destroy, or burn the houses or warehouses of French subjects or any other of their establishments, the same authority, either on the requisition of the Consul or of its own motion, shall send as speedily as possible an armed force to disperse the riot and to arrest the criminals, and shall deliver the latter up to the severity of the law; the whole without prejudice of the claims of the French subjects to be indemnified for proved losses.

Art. XXXVII.—If Chinese become, in future, indebted to French captains or merchants and involve them in loss by fraud or in any other manner, the latter shall no longer avail themselves of the combination which existed under the former state of things; they may address themselves only through the medium of their Consul to the local authority, who shall neglect nothing after having examined the affair to compel the defaulters to satisfy their engagements according to the laws of the country. But, if the debtor cannot be found, if he be dead, or bankrupt, and is not able to pay, the French merchants cannot claim against the Chinese authority.

In case of fraud or non-payment on the part of French merchants, the Consul shall, in the same manner, afford every assistance to the claimants, but neither he nor his Government shall in any manner be held responsible.

Art. XXXVIII.—If unfortunately any fight or quarrel occurs between French and Chinese subjects, as also if during the course of such quarrel one or more persons be killed or wounded, by firearms or otherwise, the Chinese shall be arrested by the Chinese authority, who will be responsible, if the charge be proved, for their punishment according to the laws of the country. With regard to the French, they shall be arrested at the instance of the Consul, who shall take the necessary measures that they may be dealt with in the ordinary course of French law in accordance with the forms and practice which shall be afterwards decided by the French Government.

The same course shall be observed in all similar circumstances not enumerated in the present convention, the principle being that for the repression of crimes and offences committed by them in China French subjects shall be dealt with according to the laws of France.

Art. XXXIX.—Disputes or differences arising between French subjects in China shall, equally, be settled by the French authorities. It is also stipulated that the Chinese authorities shall not in any manner interfere in any dispute between French subjects and other foreigners. In the same way they shall not exercise any authority over French vessels; these are responsible only to the French authorities and the captain.

Art. XL.—If the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French shall consider it desirable to modify any of the clauses of the present treaty it shall be at liberty to open negotiations to this effect with the Chinese Government after an interval of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It is also understood that no obligation not expressed in the present convention shall be imposed on the Consuls or Consular Agents, nor on their nationals, but, as is stipulated, French subjects shall enjoy all the rights, privileges, immunities, and guarantees whatsoever which have been or shall be accorded by the Chinese Government to other powers.

Art. XLI.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French, wishing to give to His Majesty the Emperor of China a proof of his friendly sentiments, agrees to stipulate in separate articles, having the same force and effect as if they were inserted in the present treaty, the arrangements come to between the two governments on the matters antecedent to the events at Canton and the expense caused by them to the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French.

Art. XLII.—The ratifications of the present treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation shall be exchanged at Peking within one year after the date of signature, or sooner if possible.

After the exchange of ratifications, the treaty shall be brought to the knowledge of all the superior authorities of the Empire in the provinces and in the capital, in order that its publication may be well established.

In token whereof the respective plenipotentiaries have signed the present treaty and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, this twenty-seventh day of June, in the year of grace one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding to the seventeenth day of the fifth moon of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

| | | |
|----------|--------|-------------|
| (Signed) | [L.S.] | BARON GROS. |
| „ | [L.S.] | KWEI-LIANG. |
| „ | [L.S.] | HWASHANA. |

CONVENTION BETWEEN THE EMPEROR OF THE FRENCH AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 25TH OCTOBER, 1860

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the difference which has arisen between the two Empires, and to re-establish and assure for ever the relations of peace and amity which before existed and which regrettable events have interrupted, have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries :—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, *Sieur Jean Baptiste Louis, Baron Gros*, Senator of the Empire, Ambassador and High Commissioner of France in China, Grand Officer of the Imperial Order of the Legion of Honour, Knight Grand Cross of several Orders, etc., etc., etc. ;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, *Prince Kung*, a member of the Imperial Family and High Commissioner ;

Who, having exchanged their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles :—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China has regarded with pain the conduct of the Chinese military authorities at the mouth of the Tientsin river, in the month of June last year, when the Ministers Plenipotentiary of France and England arrived there on their way to Peking to exchange the ratifications of the Treaties of Tientsin.

Art. II.—When the Ambassador, the High Commissioner of His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be in Peking for the purpose of exchanging the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin, he shall be treated during his stay in the capital with the honours due to his rank, and all possible facilities shall be given him by the Chinese Authorities in order that he may without obstacle fulfil the high mission confided to him.

Art. III.—The treaty signed at Tientsin on the 27th June, 1858, shall be faithfully placed in execution in all its clauses immediately after the exchange of the ratifications referred to in the preceding article, subject to the modifications introduced by the present Convention.

Art. IV.—Article IV. of the Secret Treaty of Tientsin, by which His Majesty the Emperor of China undertook to pay to the French Government an indemnity of two million taels, is annulled and replaced by the present Article, which increases the amount of the indemnity to eight million taels.

It is agreed that the sum already paid by the Canton Customs on account of the sum of two million taels stipulated by the Treaty of Tientsin shall be considered as having been paid in advance and on account of the eight million taels referred to in the present article.

The provisions of the Article of the Secret Treaty of Tientsin as to the mode of payment of the two million taels are annulled. Payment of the remainder of the sum of eight million taels to be paid by the Chinese Government as provided by the present Convention shall be made in quarterly instalments consisting of one-fifth of the gross Customs revenues at the ports open to foreign trade, the first term commencing on the 1st October of the present year, and finishing on the 31st December following. This sum, specially reserved for the payment of the indemnity due to France, shall be paid into the hands of the Minister for France or of his delegates in Mexican dollars or in bar silver at the rate of the day of payment.

A sum of five hundred thousand taels shall, however, be paid on account in advance at one time, and at Tientsin, on the 30th November next, or sooner if the Chinese Government judges it convenient.

A Mixed Commission, appointed by the Minister of France and by the Chinese Authorities, shall determine the rules to be followed in effecting the payment of the whole of the indemnity, the verification of the amount, the giving of receipts, and in short fulfilling all the formalities required in such case.

Art. V.—The sum of eight million taels is allowed to the French Government to liquidate the expenses of its armament against China, as also for the indemnification of French subjects and protégés of France who sustained loss by the burning of the

factories at Canton, and also to compensate the Catholic missionaries who have suffered in their persons or property. The French Government will divide this sum between the parties interested, after their claims shall have been legally established, in satisfaction of such claims, and it is understood between the contracting parties that one million of taels shall be appropriated to the indemnification of French subjects or protégés of France for the losses they have sustained or the treatment to which they have been subjected, and that the remaining seven million taels shall be applied to the liquidation of the expenses occasioned by the war.

Art. VI.—In conformity with the Imperial edict issued on the 20th March, 1856 by the August Emperor Tao Kwang, the religious and charitable establishments which have been confiscated during the persecutions of the Christians shall be restored to their proprietors through the Minister of France in China, to whom the Imperial Government will deliver them, with the cemeteries and edifices appertaining to them.

Art. VII.—The town and port of Tientsin, in the province of Pechili, shall be opened to foreign trade on the same conditions as the other towns and ports of the Empire where such trade is permitted, and this from the date of the signature of the present Convention, which shall be obligatory on the two nations without its being necessary to exchange ratifications, and which shall have the same force as if it were inserted word for word in the Treaty of Tientsin.

The French troops now occupying this town shall, on the payment of the five hundred thousand taels provided by Article IV. of the present Convention, evacuate it and proceed to occupy Taku and the north-east coast of Shantung, whence they shall retire on the same conditions as govern the evacuation of the other points occupied on the shores of the Empire. The Commanders-in-Chief of the French force shall, however, have the right to winter their troops of all arms at Tientsin, if they judge it convenient, and to withdraw them only when the indemnities due by the Chinese Government shall have been entirely paid, unless the Commanders-in-Chief shall think it convenient to withdraw them before that time.

Art. VIII.—It is further agreed that when the present Convention shall have been signed and the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin exchanged, the French forces which occupy Chusan shall evacuate that island, and that the forces before Peking shall retire to Tientsin, to Taku, to the north coast of Shantung, or to the town of Canton, and that in all these places or in any of them the French Government may, if it thinks fit, leave troops until such time as the total sum of eight million taels shall have been fully paid.

Art. IX.—It is agreed between the high contracting parties that when the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin shall have been exchanged an Imperial edict shall order the high authorities of all the provinces to permit any Chinese who wish to go to countries beyond the sea to establish himself there or to seek his fortune, to embark, himself and his family, if he so wishes, on French ships in the ports of the empire open to foreign trade. It is also agreed, in the interest of the emigrants, to ensure their entire freedom of action and to safeguard their rights, that the competent Chinese authorities shall confer with the Minister of France in China for the making of regulations to assure for these engagements, always voluntary, the guarantees of morality and security which ought to govern them.

Art. X.—It is well understood between the contracting parties that the tonnage dues which by error were fixed in the French Treaty of Tientsin at five mace per ton for vessels of 150 tons and over, and which in the treaties with England and the United States signed in 1858 were fixed at four mace only, shall not exceed this same sum of four mace, and this without the invocation of the last paragraph of Art. XXXII., of the Treaty of Tientsin, which gives to France the formal right to claim the same treatment as the most favoured nation.

The present Convention of Peace has been made at Peking, in four copies, on the 25th October, 1860, and has been signed by the respective plenipotentiaries, who have thereto affixed their seals and their arms.

| | | |
|--------|-------|-------------|
| [L.S.] | (Sd.) | BARON GROS. |
| [L.S.] | (Sd.) | KUNG. |

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, AND COMMERCE BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT TIENTSIN, 9TH JUNE, 1885

The President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China each animated by an equal desire to bring to an end the difficulties which have given rise to their simultaneous intervention in the affairs of Annam, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship and commerce which previously existed between France and China, have resolved to conclude a new treaty to further the common interest of both nations on the basis of the preliminary Convention signed at Tientsin on the 11th May, 1884, and ratified by an Imperial decree of the 13th April, 1885.

For that purpose the two high contracting parties have appointed as their plenipotentiaries the following, that is to say:—

The President of the French Republic, M. Jules Patenôtre, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for France in China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Swedish Order of the Pole Star, &c., &c.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung-chang, Imperial Commissioner, Senior Grand Secretary of State, Grand Honorary Preceptor of the Heir Presumptive; Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports, Governor-General of the Province of Chihli, of the First degree of the Third Order of Nobility, with the title of Sou-yi;

Assisted by Hsi Chen, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsu g-li Yamên, President of the Board of Punishments, Administrator of the Treasury at the Ministry of Finance, Director of Schools for the Education of Hereditary Officers of the Left Wing of the Yellow Bordered Banner;

And Teng Chang-su, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamên, Director of the Board of Ceremonies;

Who having communicated their full powers, which have been found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—France engages to re-establish and maintain order in those provinces of Annam which border upon the Chinese empire. For this purpose she will take the necessary measures to disperse or expel the bands of pirates and vagabonds who endanger the public safety, and to prevent their collecting together again. Nevertheless the French troops shall not, under any circumstances, cross the frontier which separates Tonkin from China, which frontier France promises both to respect herself and to guarantee against any aggression whatsoever.

On her part China undertakes to disperse or expel such bands as may take refuge in her provinces bordering on Tonkin and to disperse those which it may be attempted to form there for the purpose of causing disturbances amongst the populations placed under the protection of France; and, in consideration of the guarantees which have been given as to the security of the frontier, she likewise engages not to send troops into Tonkin.

The high contracting parties will fix, by a special convention, the conditions under which the extradition of malefactors between China and Annam shall be carried out.

The Chinese, whether colonists or disbanded soldiers, who reside peaceably in Annam, supporting themselves by agriculture, industry, or trade, and whose conduct shall give no cause of complaint, shall enjoy the same security for their persons and property as French protégés.

Art. II.—China, being resolved to do nothing which may imperil the work of pacification undertaken by France, engages to respect, both in the present and in the future, the treaties, conventions, and arrangements concluded directly between France and Annam, or which may hereafter be concluded.

As regards the relations between China and Annam, it is understood they shall be of such a nature as shall in no way injure the dignity of the Chinese empire or give rise to any violation of the present treaty.

Art. III.—Within a period of six months from the signature of the present treaty commissioners appointed by the high contracting parties shall proceed to the spot in order to define the frontier between China and Tonkin. They shall place landmarks wherever necessary to render the line of demarcation clear. In those cases where they may not be able to agree as to the location of these landmarks or on such rectifications of detail as it may be desirable to make, in the interest of the two nations, in the existing frontier of Tonkin, they shall refer the difficulty to their respective Governments.

Art. IV.—When the frontier shall have been agreed upon, French or French protégés and foreign residents of Tonkin who may wish to cross it in order to enter China shall not be allowed to do so unless they shall have previously provided themselves with passports issued by the Chinese frontier authorities on the requisition of the French authorities. For Chinese subjects an authorisation given by the Imperial frontier authorities shall be sufficient.

Chinese subjects wishing to proceed from China to Tonkin by the land route shall be obliged to provide themselves with regular passports, issued by the French authorities on the requisition of the Imperial authorities.

Art. V.—Import and export trade shall be permitted to French or French-protected traders and to Chinese traders across the land frontier between China and Tonkin. It shall, however, be carried on through certain spots which shall be settled later, and both the selection and number of which shall correspond with the direction and importance of the traffic between the two countries. In this respect the Regulations in force in the interior of the Chinese Empire shall be taken into account.

In any case, two of the said spots shall be marked out on the Chinese frontier, the one above Lao-kai, the other beyond Lang-son. French traders shall be at liberty to settle there under the same conditions, and with the same advantages, as in the ports open to foreign trade. The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China shall establish custom houses there, and the Government of the French Republic shall be at liberty to maintain Consuls there whose powers and privileges shall be identical with those of Agents of the same rank in the open ports.

On his part, His Majesty the Emperor of China shall be at liberty, with the concurrence of the French Government, to appoint Consuls in the principal towns of Tonkin.

Art. VI.—A special code of Regulations, annexed to the present Treaty, shall define the conditions under which trade shall be carried on by land between Tonkin and the Chinese provinces of Yünnan, of Kwang-si, and of Kwang-tung. Such Regulations shall be drawn up by Commissioners, who shall be appointed by the High Contracting Parties, within three months from the signature of the present Treaty.

All goods dealt with by such trade shall be subject, on import and export between Tonkin and the provinces of Yünnan and Kwang-si, to duties lower than those laid down by the present Tariff for foreign trade. The reduced Tariff shall not, however, be applied to goods transported by way of the land frontier between Tonkin and Kwang-tung, and shall not be enforced within the ports already open by Treaty.

Trade in arms, engines, supplies, and munitions of war of any kind whatsoever shall be subject to the Laws and Regulations issued by each of the Contracting States within its own territory.

The export and import of opium shall be governed by special arrangements to be inserted in the above-mentioned code of Regulations.

Trade by sea between China and Annam shall likewise be dealt with by a separate code of Regulations. In the meanwhile, the present practice shall remain unaltered.

Art. VII.—With a view to develop under the most advantageous conditions the relations of commerce and of good neighbourship, which it is the object of the present Treaty to re-establish between France and China, the Government of the Republic shall construct roads in Tonkin, and shall encourage the construction of railways there.

When China, on her part, shall have decided to construct railways, it is agreed that she shall have recourse to French industry, and the Government of the Republic shall afford every facility for procuring in France the staff that may be required. It is, moreover, understood that this clause shall not be looked upon as constituting an exclusive privilege in favour of France.

Art. VIII.—The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty and the Regulations to be agreed upon shall be liable to revision after an interval of ten complete years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty. But in case six months before it expires neither one nor other of the High Contracting Parties shall have expressed a wish to proceed to a revision, the commercial stipulations shall remain in force for a fresh period of ten years, and so further in like manner.

Art. IX.—As soon as the present Treaty shall have been signed, the French forces shall receive orders to retire from Kelung and to cease search, &c., on the high seas. Within one month from the signature of the present Treaty the Island of Formosa and Pescadores shall be entirely evacuated by the French troops.

Art. X.—All stipulations of former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and China, which are not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

The present Treaty shall be ratified at once by His Majesty the Emperor of China, and after it shall have been ratified by the President of the French Republic, the exchange of ratifications shall take place at Peking with the least possible delay.

Done in quadruplicate at Tientsin, this ninth June, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-five corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the fourth moon of the eleventh year of Kwang-su.

| | | |
|----------|--------|----------------|
| (Signed) | [L.S.] | PATENOTRE. |
| „ | [L.S.] | Hsi CHEN. |
| „ | [L.S.] | LI HUNG-CHANG. |
| „ | [L.S.] | TENG CHANG-SU. |

TRADE REGULATIONS FOR THE TONKIN FRONTIER JOINTLY
DETERMINED ON BY FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 25TH APRIL, 1886

[Translated from the French Text]

Whereas in Article VI. of the Treaty between the President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China, signed the 9th day of June, 1865, it is stated that "Regulations for the conduct of overland trade between Tonkin and the Chinese provinces of Yünnan, Kwang-si, and Kwang-tung shall be jointly discussed and concluded by Commissioners appointed by the two Powers, and will form a supplement to the present Treaty;" and whereas in the tenth article of that agreement it is set forth that "provisions of former Treaties and Regulations agreed to by France and China, except in so far as they are modified by the present agreement, will continue to retain their original validity," the two High Contracting Parties have for this purpose named as their plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

The President of the French Republic, G. Cogordan, Minister Plenipotentiary of France to China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Knight of the Order of the Crown of Italy, &c., &c., together with E. Bruwaert, Consul of the first class, Assistant Commissioner for Treaty negotiations, Knight of the Order of Gustav of Sweden, and of the Order of Leopold of Belgium;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li, Grand Preceptor of the Heir Apparent, Grand Secretary of State, Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Seaboard, Joint Commissioner of Admiralty, Governor of Chihli, and a member of the first degree of the third order of the hereditary nobility, with the title of Sou yi;

Who after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in due form, have concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—In accordance with the terms of Article V. of the Treaty of the 19th June, 1885, the high contracting parties agree that for the present two places shall be opened to trade, one to the north of Langson and the other above Lao-kai. China will establish Custom Houses there, and France shall have the right to appoint Consuls, who shall enjoy all rights and privileges conceded in China to the Consuls of the most favoured nation.

The work of the Commission charged with the delimitation of the two countries not being completed at the time of the signature of the present Convention, the place to be opened to trade north of Langson shall be selected and determined in the course of the present year by arrangement between the Imperial Government and the representative of France at Peking. As to the place to be opened to trade above Lao-kai, this will also be determined by common accord when the frontier between the two countries shall have been defined.

Art. II.—The Imperial Government may appoint Consuls at Hanoi and at Haiphong. Chinese Consuls may also be sent later on to other large towns in Tonkin by arrangement with the French Government.

The agents shall be treated in the same manner and have the same rights and privileges as the Consuls of the most favoured nation in France. They shall maintain official relations with the French authorities charged with the Protectorate.

Art. III.—It is agreed, on the one side and the other, that in the places where Consuls are appointed the respective authorities will facilitate the installation of these agents in suitable residences.

Frenchmen may establish themselves in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China under the conditions set forth in the Articles VII., X., XI., XII., and others of the treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Annamites shall enjoy in these places the same privileged treatment.

Art. IV.—Chinese shall have the right of possessing land, erecting buildings, opening commercial houses, and having warehouses throughout Annam.

They shall receive for their persons, their families, and their goods the same protection as the most favoured European nation, and, like the latter, may not be made the object of any ill-treatment. The official and private correspondence and telegrams of Chinese officials and merchants shall be freely transmitted through the French postal and telegraphic administrations.

Frenchmen will receive from China the same privileged treatment.

Art. V.—Frenchmen, French protégés, and foreigners residing in Tonkin may cross the frontiers and enter China on condition of being furnished with passports. These passports will be given by the Chinese authorities at the frontier, on the requisition of the French authorities, who will ask for them only for respectable persons; they will be surrendered to be cancelled on the holder's return. In the case of those who have to pass any place occupied by aborigines or savages, it will be mentioned in the passport that there are no Chinese officials there who can protect them.

Chinese who wish to come from China to Tonkin by land must in the same way be furnished with passports granted by the French authorities on the requisition of the Chinese authorities, who will ask for them only on behalf of respectable persons.

The passports so granted on the one side or the other shall serve only as titles to travel and shall not be considered as certificates of exemption from taxes for the transport of merchandise.

Chinese authorities on Chinese soil and French authorities in Tonkin shall have the right to arrest persons who have crossed the frontier without passports and send them back to their respective authorities to be tried and punished if necessary.

Chinese residing in Annam may return from Tonkin to China on simply obtaining from the Imperial authorities a pass permitting them to cross the frontier.

Frenchmen and other persons established in the open places on the frontier may travel without passports to a distance of 50 *li* (578 metres to the *li*) around such places.

Art. VI.—Merchandise imported into the places opened to trade on the frontier of China by French merchants and French protégés may, after payment of the import duties, be conveyed to the interior markets of China under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, and by the general rules of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs with regard to import transit passes.

When foreign merchandise is imported into these places a declaration shall be made at the Custom House of the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as of the name of the person by whom it is accompanied. The Custom authorities will proceed to verification, and will collect the duty according to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs, diminished by one-fifth. Articles not mentioned in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*. Until this duty has been paid the goods may not be taken out of the warehouses to be sent away and sold.

A merchant wishing to send foreign merchandise into the interior shall make a fresh declaration at the Custom House, and pay, without reduction, the transit dues fixed by the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

After this payment the Customs will deliver a transit pass which will enable the carriers to go to the localities mentioned in the pass for the purpose of disposing of the said merchandise.

Under these conditions, no new duties will be levied at the interior barriers or lekin stations.

Merchandise for which transit passes have not been obtained will be liable to all the barrier and lekin duties imposed upon indigenous products in the interior of the country.

Art. VII.—Merchandise bought by Frenchmen and persons under French protection in the interior markets of China may be brought into the open places on the frontier, for the purpose of being from thence exported to Tonkin, under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, with regard to the transit of merchandise for export.

When Chinese merchandise for export arrives at these places, declaration shall be made at the Custom House as to the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as the name of the person accompanying it.

The Customs authorities will proceed to verification.

Such of this merchandise as shall have been bought in the interior by a merchant furnished with a transit pass, and which consequently has not paid any lekin or barrier duty, shall in the first place pay the transit duty fixed by the general tariff of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

It shall then pay the export duty diminished by one-third. Articles not named in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*.

After payment of these duties the merchandise will be allowed to pass free, and to be sent beyond the frontier.

The merchant who, not being furnished with a transit pass, has bought goods in the interior, shall pay the duties levied at the barriers and lekin stations; receipts shall be delivered to him, and on arriving at the Custom House he shall be exempted from payment of the transit dues on presentation of these receipts.

French merchants and persons under French protection importing or exporting merchandise through the Customs offices on the frontiers of Yunnan and Kwangsi, and Chinese merchants importing or exporting merchandise to or from Tonkin, will not have to pay any toll on their carriages or beasts of burden. On the navigable water-courses on the frontier, vessels may, on the one side and the other, be subjected to the payment of tonnage-dues, conformably to the rules of the Maritime Customs of the two countries.

As regards the provisions of the present article and the preceding one, it is agreed by the high contracting parties that if a new customs tariff should be established by common accord between China and a third Power, for trade by land on the south-western frontiers of the Chinese Empire, France shall obtain the application of it.

Art. VIII.—Foreign merchandise which, not having been sold within a period of thirty-six months after having paid the import duty at one of the Chinese frontier Customs stations, is forwarded to the other frontier Customs station, shall be examined at the first of these stations, and if the wrappings are found intact, and if nothing has been disturbed or changed, a certificate of exemption for the amount of the first duty collected will be given. The bearer of this certificate will deliver it to the other frontier station, in payment of the new duty which he will have to pay. The Customs may in like manner give bonds which will be available for payment of duties at the Custom House by which they are issued any time within three years. Money will never be returned.

If the same merchandise is re-despatched to one of the open ports of China, it will there, conformably to the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs, be subjected to payment of the import duties, and the certificates or bonds given at the frontier Customs shall not there be made use of. Neither will it be allowed to present there, in payment of duties, the quittances delivered by the frontier Customs on the first payment. As to transit dues, conformably to the rules in force at the open ports, when once they have been paid, bonds or exemption certificates will never be given in respect of these.

Art. IX.—Chinese merchandise which, after having paid transit and export dues at one of the frontier Customs stations, may be sent to the other frontier Customs station to be sold, shall be subjected on its arrival at the second station only to a payment—called a re-importation duty—of one-half the export duty already collected. The merchandise conformably to the rules established in the open ports may not be transported into the interior by foreign merchants.

If this Chinese merchandise be transported to one of the open ports of China, it will be assimilated to foreign merchandise, and shall pay a new import duty in full, conformably to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs.

This merchandise will be allowed to pay transit duty on being sent into the interior. Chinese merchandise imported from a Chinese seaport into an Annamite port in order to be transported to the land frontier and then to re-enter Chinese territory, will be treated as foreign merchandise and will pay the local import dues. This merchandise will be allowed to pay the transit duty on being sent into the interior.

Art. X—Declarations to the Chinese Customs must be made within thirty-six hours of the arrival of the goods under a penalty of *Tls.* 50 for each day's delay; but the fine shall not exceed *Tls.* 200. An inexact declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it is proved that it has been made with the intention of evading payment of the duties, will entail upon the merchant confiscation of his goods. Goods not provided with a permit from the chief of the Customs, which are clandestinely introduced by by-ways, and unpacked or sold, or which are intentionally smuggled, shall be entirely confiscated. In every case of false declaration or attempt to deceive the Customs as regards the quality or the real origin or real destination of goods for which transit passes have been applied the goods shall be liable to confiscation. The penalties shall be adjudged according to the conditions and procedure fixed by the Rules of 31st May, 1868. In all cases where confiscation shall have been declared, the merchant shall be at liberty to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, to be duly settled by arrangement with the Chinese authorities. The Chinese authorities shall have every liberty to devise measures to be taken in China, along the frontier, to prevent smuggling.

Merchandise descending or ascending navigable rivers in French, Annamite, or Chinese vessels will not necessarily have to be landed at the frontier, unless there is an appearance of fraud, or a divergence between the nature of the cargo and the declaration of the manifest. The Customs will only send on board the said vessels agents to visit them.

Art. XI.—Produce of Chinese origin imported into Tonkin by the land frontier shall pay the import duty of the Franco-Annamite tariff. They will pay no export duty on leaving Tonkin. The Imperial Government will be notified of the new tariff which France will establish in Tonkin. If taxes of excise, of consumption, or of guarantee be established in Tonkin on any articles of indigenous production, similar Chinese productions will be subjected, on importation, to equivalent taxes.

Art. XII.—Chinese merchandise transported across Tonkin from one of the two frontier Customs stations to the other, or to an Annamite port to be from thence exported to China, shall be subjected to a specific transit duty which shall not exceed two per cent. of the value. At the point where it leaves Chinese territory this merchandise will be examined by the French Customs authorities on the frontier, who will specify its nature, quantity, and destination in a certificate which shall be produced whenever required by the French authorities during its transport across Tonkin, as well as at the port of shipment.

In order to guarantee the Franco-Annamite Customs against any possible fraud, such Chinese produces, on entering Tonkin, shall pay the import duty.

A transit permit will accompany the goods to the place of leaving the country whether this be the port of transshipment or the land frontier, and the sum paid by the proprietor of the merchandise will, after deducting the transit dues, be then restored to him in exchange for the receipt delivered to him by the Tonkin Customs.

Every false declaration or act evidently intended to deceive the French administration as to the quality, quantity, real origin, or real destination of merchandise

for which the special treatment applicable to Chinese products traversing Tonkin in transit is asked, will entail the confiscation of such merchandise. In every case where confiscation has been declared, the merchant shall be free to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, which shall be duly determined by an arrangement with the French authorities.

The same rules and the same transit duty will be applicable in Annam to Chinese merchandise despatched from a Chinese port to an Annamite port in order to get to the Chinese frontier Customs by crossing Tonkin.

Art. XIII.—The following articles, that is to say, gold and silver ingots, foreign money, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated ware, perfumery, soaps of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco, wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, cutlery, drugs, foreign medicines, and glass ware, shall be verified by the Chinese Customs on the entry and clearance; if they are really of foreign origin and intended for the personal use of foreigners, and if they arrive in moderate quantity, a duty exemption certificate will be given which will pass them free at the frontier. If these articles are withheld from declaration or the formality of an exemption certificate, their clandestine introduction will render them subject to the same penalty as smuggled goods.

With the exception of gold, silver, money, and luggage, which will remain exempt from duty, the above-mentioned articles destined for the personal use of foreigners and imported in moderate quantity, will pay, when they are transported into the interior of China, a duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on their value.

The Franco-Annamite frontier Customs shall collect no duty on the following articles of personal use which Chinese carry with them, either on entering or leaving Tonkin, that is to say, money, luggage, clothes, women's head ornaments, paper, hair pencils, Chinese ink, furniture, or food, or on articles ordered by the Chinese Consuls in Tonkin for their personal consumption.

Art. XIV.—The high contracting parties agree to prohibit trade in and transport of opium of whatsoever origin by the land frontier between Tonkin on the one side and Yünnan, Kwang-si, and Kwangtung on the other side.

Art. XV.—The export of rice and of cereals from China is forbidden. The import of these articles shall be free of duty.

The import of the following articles into China is forbidden:—Gunpowder, projectiles, rifles and guns, saltpetre, sulphur, lead, spelter, arms, salt, and immoral publications.

In case of contravention these articles shall be entirely confiscated.

If the Chinese authorities have arms or munitions bought or if merchants receive express authority to buy them, the importation will be permitted under the special surveillance of the Chinese Customs. The Chinese authorities may, furthermore, by arrangement with the French Consuls, obtain for the arms and munitions which they wish to have conveyed to China through Tonkin exemption from all the Franco-Annamite duties.

The introduction into Tonkin of arms, munitions of war, and immoral publications is also prohibited.

Art. XVI.—Chinese residing in Annam shall be placed under the same conditions, with regard to criminal, fiscal, or other jurisdiction, as the subjects of the most favoured nation. Law-suits which may arise in China, in the open markets on the frontier, between Chinese subjects and Frenchmen or Annamites shall be decided in a Mixed Court by Chinese and French officers.

With reference to crimes or offences committed by Frenchmen or persons under French protection in China, in the places opened to trade, the procedure shall be in conformity with the stipulations of Articles XXXIII. and XXXIV. of the treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Art. XVII.—If in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China Chinese deserters or persons accused of crimes against the Chinese law shall take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of Frenchmen or persons under French protection

the local authority shall apply to the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the necessary measures in order that they may be given up and delivered to the regular course of the law.

Chinese guilty or accused of crimes or offences who seek refuge in Annam shall, on the request of the Chinese authorities and on proof of their guilt, be sought for, arrested, and extradited in all cases where the subjects of the countries enjoying the most liberal treatment in the matter of extradition might be extradited from France.

Frenchmen guilty or accused of crimes or offences, who seek refuge in China, shall, at the request of the French authorities and on proof of their guilt, be arrested and delivered up to the said authorities to be tried according to the regular process of law.

On both sides all concealment and connivance shall be avoided.

Art. XVIII.—In any difficulty not provided for in the preceding provisions, recourse shall be had to the rules of the Maritime Customs, which, in conformity with existing treaties, are now applied in the open towns or ports.

In case these rules are insufficient the representatives of the two countries shall refer the matter to their respective Governments.

In accordance with the terms of Article VIII. of the treaty of the 9th June, 1885, the present stipulations may be revised ten years after the exchange of the ratifications.

Art. XIX.—The present Convention of Trade, after having been ratified by the Governments, shall be promulgated in France, in China, and in Annam.

The exchange of the ratifications shall take place at Peking within one year from the date of the signature of the Convention, or earlier if possible.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, the 25th April, 1886, corresponding to the 22nd day of the third moon of the twelfth year of Kwang-Su.

| | | |
|----------|--------|----------------|
| (Signed) | [L.S.] | G. COGORDAN. |
| „ | [L.S.] | E. BRUWAERT. |
| „ | [L.S.] | LI HUNG-CHANG. |

ADDITIONAL CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA, 1887

[Translated from the Chinese Text]

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and the President of the French Republic, desiring to strengthen the commercial relations between the two countries and also to ratify and give effect to the Treaty signed at Tientsin on the 25th April, 1886, have appointed Plenipotentiaries to take the necessary steps thereto. H.I.M. the Emperor of China has specially appointed H.I.H. Prince Chang and H.E. Sun Yu-wen, member of the Tsung-li Yamén and Vice-President of the Board of Works. The President of the Republic has appointed His Excellency Constans, Deputy, ex-Minister of the Interior, and Minister Plenipotentiary in China. Who, having exchanged their full powers and established their authenticity in due form, have agreed on the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Such articles of the Treaty signed at Tientsin as are not affected by this Convention shall on the exchange of the ratifications be put in force at once.

Art. II.—Whereas it was agreed by the Treaty of 1886 that Lungchow in Kwangsi and Mengtzu in Yunnan should be opened to trade, and whereas Manghao, which lies between Paosheng and Mengtzu, is in the direct road between the two places by water, it is agreed that this also shall be opened to trade on the same conditions as the other ports, and that a deputy of the Consul at Mengtzu shall be allowed to reside there.

Art. III.—In order to develop the trade between China and Tonkin as rapidly as possible the tariff rules laid down in Articles VI. and VII. of the Treaty of 1886 are temporarily altered, and it is agreed that foreign goods imported to Yunnan and Kwangsi from Tonkin shall pay 70 per cent. of the import duties collected by the Customs at the Coast Ports in China, and that produce exported from China to Tonkin, shall pay 60 per cent. of the export duties in force at the Treaty Ports.

Art. IV.—Chinese produce which has paid import duties under Art. XI. of the Treaty of 1886, and is transported through Tonkin to a port of shipment in Cochin-China, shall if exported thence to any other place than China pay export duties according to the Franco-Annamite tariff.

Art. V.—Trade in Chinese native opium by land is allowed on payment of an export duty of Tls. 20 per picul, but French merchants or persons under French protection may only purchase it at Lungchow, Mengtzu, and Manghao, but no more than Tls. 20 per picul shall be exacted from the Chinese merchants as inland dues. When opium is sold the seller shall give the buyer a receipt showing that the inland dues have been paid, which the exporter will hand to the Customs when paying export duty. It is agreed that opium re-imported to China by the Coast Ports cannot claim the privileges accorded other re-imports of goods of native origin.

Art. VI.—French and Tonkinese vessels other than men-of-war and vessels carrying troops and Government stores plying on the Songkat and Caobang Rivers between Langshan and Caobang shall pay a tonnage due of 5 candareens per ton at Lungchow, but all goods on board shall pass free. Goods may be imported to China by the Songkat and Caobang Rivers or overland by the Government road, but until the Chinese Government establishes Custom-houses on the frontier goods taken overland must not be sold at Lungchow until they have paid duty there.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that should China enter into treaties with regard to commercial relations on her southern and south-western frontiers all privileges accorded by her to the most favoured nation are at once without further formality accorded to France.

Art. VIII.—The above Articles having been agreed to and translated into Chinese, H.I.H. the Prince on behalf of China and H.E. the Minister on behalf of France have signed duplicate copies and affixed their seals hereto.

Art. IX.—When the ratifications of this Convention and of the Treaty of 1886 shall have been exchanged they shall be put in force as if they were one Treaty.

Art. X.—The ratifications of the Convention shall be exchanged at Peking when the assent of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and of His Excellency the President of the French Republic shall have been signified.

Signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887.

E. CONSTANS.

PRINCE CHI'NG.

SUN YU-WEN.

ADDITIONAL CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 20TH JUNE, 1895

Art. I.—It is agreed, to assure the policing of the frontier, that the French Government will have the right of maintaining an agent of the Consular order at Tonghing opposite Monkay on the frontier of Kwantung. A further regulation will determine the conditions under which these should be exercised in accordance with the French and Chinese authorities and the communal police of the Sino-Annamite frontier.

Art. II.—Article 2 of the Additional Convention, signed at Peking, June 26th, 1887, is modified and completed as follows:—It is agreed between the high contracting parties that the town of Lungchow in Kwangsi and that of Mêngtse in Yunnan are open to French-Annamite commerce. It is intended besides that the post open to commerce on the river route of Laokay to Mêngtse will no longer be Manbao, but Hokow, and that the French Government have the right of maintaining at Hokow an agent under the Consul at Mêngtse, at the same time the Chinese Government can maintain a customs agent.

Art. III.—It is agreed that the town of Ssumao in Yunnan shall be open to French-Annamite commerce, like Lungchow and Mêngtse, and that the French Government will have the right as in the other open ports of maintaining a Consul at the same time that the Chinese Government can maintain a customs agent. The local authorities will employ themselves to facilitate the installation of the French Consul in the proper residence. Frenchmen and protected French subjects may establish themselves at Ssumao under conditions of the Articles 7, 10, 11, 12, and others of the treaty of June 27th, 1858; also by Article 3 of the Convention of April 25th, 1886. Goods destined for China can be transported by the rivers, particularly the Lobo and the Mekong as well as by land routes, and particularly by the Mandarin-road which leads either from Monglê or Ipang to Ssumao and Puerh, the duties which these goods will be subject to being paid at Ssumao.

Art. IV.—Article 9 of the Commercial Convention of April 25th, 1886, is modified as follows:—(1) Chinese goods in transit from one of the other four towns open to commerce on the frontier, Lungchow, Mêngtse, Ssumao, and Hokow, in passing by Annam, will pay on leaving the reduced duties of four-tenths. A special certificate will be delivered stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they have come to another town they shall be exempt from payment and import duty. (2) Chinese goods which shall be exported from the four above named localities and transported to Chinese ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, shall be freed on leaving the frontier by payment of the reduced export duty of four-tenths. A special certificate will be delivered stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they shall arrive at one of the ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, they shall be freed the half-duty of re-importation in conformity with the general rule for all such goods in the maritime or fluvial ports open to commerce. (3) Chinese goods which shall be transported from Chinese ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, by way of Annam, towards the four above named localities, shall be freed on leaving of all duty. A special certificate will be delivered, stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they shall have arrived at one of the frontier customs they shall be freed on entry by half duty of re-importation based on the reduction of four-tenths. (4) The Chinese goods above mentioned, accompanied by the special certificate.

above mentioned, shall be, before passing the export customs, or after passing customs re-importation, submitted to the regulations governing native Chinese goods.

Art. V.—It is understood that China, for the exploitation of its mines in the provinces of Yunnan, Kwangsi, and Kwangtung, will address itself, in the first instance, to French commerce and engineers, the exploitation remaining otherwise subject to the rules and the edicts by the Imperial Government which affects national industry. It is understood that railways already in existence or projected in Annam can, after mutual agreement, and under conditions to be defined, be prolonged on Chinese territory.

Art. VI.—Article 2 of the Telegraphic Convention between France and China, signed at Chefoo, December 1, 1888, is completed as follows:—D.—A union shall be established between the secondary prefecture of Ssumao and Annam by two stations, which shall be Ssumao in China and Muang Hahin in Annam, midway between Laichow and Luang Prabang. The tariff shall be fixed in conformity with Article 6 of the Telegraphic Convention of Chefoo.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the commercial stipulations contained in the present Convention being of a special nature, and the result of mutual concessions determined by the necessities of the relations between Lungchow, Hokow, Mêngtse, Ssumao, and Annam, the advantages which result therefrom cannot be invoked by the subjects and protected subjects of the two high contracting parties but on these points as well as on the fluvial and land ways here determined of the frontier.

Art. VIII.—The present stipulations shall be put in force as if they were inserted in the text of the additional convention of June 26th, 1887.

Art. IX.—The terms of former treaties, agreements, and conventions between France and China not modified by the present treaty remain in full force. The present complementary convention shall be ratified immediately by His Majesty the Emperor of China, and after it has been ratified by the President of the French Republic the exchange of ratifications shall be made at Peking with the least delay possible.

Done at Peking in four copies June twentieth, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five, corresponding to the twenty-eight day of the fifth moon of the twenty-first year Kwang Su.

(Signed) A. GERARD.
CHING.
SIU.

GERMANY

TREATY OF AMITY, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN PRUSSIA AND CHINA

SIGNED IN THE GERMAN, FRENCH, AND CHINESE LANGUAGES AT TIENTSIN,
2ND SEPTEMBER, 1861

Ratifications Exchanged at Shanghai, 14th January, 1863

Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, between the States of the German Customs Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the free Hanseatic Towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg on the one part, and China on the other part.

His Majesty the King of Prussia, for himself, as also on behalf of the other members of the German Zollverein, that is to say:—The Crown of Bavaria, the Crown of Saxony, the Crown of Hanover, the Crown of Wurtemberg, the Grand Duchy of Baden, the Electorate of Hesse, the Grand Duchy of Hesse, the Duchy of Brunswick, the Grand Duchy of Oldenburg, the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg, the Grand Duchy of Saxony, the Duchies of Saxe Meiningen, Saxe Altenburg, Saxe Coburg Gotha, the Duchy of Nassau, the Principalities Waldeck and Pyrmont, the Duchies Anhalt, Dessau, Koethen, and Anhalt Bernburg, the Principalities Lippe, the Principalities Schwarzburg Sondershausen and Schwarzburg Rudolfstadt, Reuss the Elder Line, and Reuss the Younger Line, the Free City of Frankfort, the Grand Bailiwick Meissenheim of the Landgravate Hesse, the Bailiwick Hamburg of the Landgravate Hesse, also the Grand Duchies Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the Senates of the Hanseatic Towns, Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg, *of the one part*, and His Majesty the Emperor of China *of the other part* being sincerely desirous to establish friendly relations between the said States and China, have resolved to confirm the same by a Treaty of Friendship and Commerce, mutually advantageous to the subjects of both High Contracting Parties, and for that purpose have named for their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the King of Prussia, Frederick Albert Count of Eulenburg, Chamberlain, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Knight of the Red Eagle, Knight of St. John, &c., &c., &c.; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Cheong-meen, a member of the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs at Peking, Director-General of Public Supplies, and Imperial Commissioner: and Chong-hee, Honorary Under-Secretary of State, Superintendent of the three Northern Ports, and Deputy Imperial Commissioner, who after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found the same in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and unchanging friendship between the contracting States. The subjects of both States shall enjoy full protection of person and property.

Art. II.—His Majesty the King of Prussia may, if he see fit, accredit a diplomatic agent to the Court of Peking, and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, in like manner, if he see fit, nominate a diplomatic agent to the Court of Berlin.

The diplomatic agent nominated by His Majesty the King of Prussia shall also represent the other contracting German States, who shall not be permitted to be represented at the Court of Peking by diplomatic agents of their own. His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the diplomatic agent, so appointed by His Majesty the King of Prussia, may, with his family and establishment, permanently reside at the capital, or may visit it occasionally, at the option of the Prussian Government.

Art. III.—The diplomatic agents of Prussia and China shall, at their respective residences, enjoy the privileges and immunities accorded to them by international law.

Their persons, their families, their residence, and their correspondence shall be held inviolable. They shall be at liberty to select and appoint their own officers, couriers, interpreters, servants, and attendants without any kind of molestation.

All expenses occasioned by the diplomatic missions shall be borne by the respective Governments.

The Chinese Government agrees to assist His Prussian Majesty's diplomatic agent, upon his arrival at the capital, in selecting and renting a suitable house and other buildings.

Art. IV.—The contracting German States may appoint a Consul-General, and for each port or city opened to foreign commerce a Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent, as their interests may require.

These officers shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular officers of the most favoured nations.

In the event of the absence of a German Consular Officer, the subjects of the contracting German States shall be at liberty to apply to the Consul of a friendly Power, or in case of need to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall use all efforts to secure to them the privileges of this treaty.

Art. V.—All official communications addressed by the diplomatic agents of His Majesty the King of Prussia, or by the Consular officers of the contracting German States, to the Chinese authorities, shall be written in German. At present and until otherwise agreed, they shall be accompanied by a Chinese translation; but it is hereby mutually agreed that, in the event of a difference of meaning appearing between the German and Chinese texts, the German Government shall be guided by the sense expressed in the German text.

In like manner shall all official communications addressed by the Chinese authorities to the Ambassadors of Prussia, or to the Consuls of the contracting German States, be written in Chinese, and the Chinese authorities shall be guided by this text. It is further agreed that the translations may not be adduced as a proof in deciding difference.

In order to avoid future differences, and in consideration that all diplomatists of Europe are acquainted with the French language, the present treaty has been executed in the German, the Chinese, and the French languages. All these versions have the same sense and signification; but the French text shall be considered the original text of the treaty, and shall decide wherever the German and Chinese versions differ.

Art. VI.—The subjects of the contracting German States may, with their families, reside, frequent, and carry on trade or industry in the ports, cities, and towns of Canton, Swatow or Chao-chow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, Shanghai, Tangchow or Chefoo, Tientsin, Newchwang, Chinkiang, Kiukiang; Hankow, Kiungchow (Hainan), and at Taiwan and Tamsui in the Island of Formosa. They are permitted to proceed to and from these places with their vessels and merchandise, and within these localities to purchase, rent, or let houses or land, build, or open churches, churchyards, and hospitals.

Art. VII.—Merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States may not enter other ports than those declared open in this treaty. They must not, contrary to law, enter other ports, or carry on illicit trade along the coast. All vessels, detected in violating this stipulation shall, together with their cargo, be subject to, confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. VIII.—Subjects of the contracting German States may make excursions in the neighbourhood of the open ports to a distance of one hundred li, and for a time not exceeding five days.

Those desirous of proceeding into the interior of the country must be provided with a passport, issued by their respective Diplomatic or Consular authorities, and countersigned by the local Chinese authorities. These passports must upon demand be exhibited.

The Chinese authorities shall be at liberty to detain merchants and travellers subjects of any of the contracting German States, who may have lost their passports

until they have procured new ones, or to convey them to the next Consulate, but they shall not be permitted to subject them to ill-usage or allow them to be ill-used.

It is, however, distinctly understood that no passport may be given to places at present occupied by the rebels until peace has been restored.

Art. IX.—The subjects of the contracting German States shall be permitted to engage compradores, interpreters, writers, workmen, sailors, and servants from any part of China, upon a remuneration agreed to by both parties, as also to hire boats for the transport of persons and merchandise. They shall also be permitted to engage Chinese for acquiring the Chinese language or dialects, or to instruct them in foreign languages. There shall be no restriction in the purchasing of German or Chinese books.

Art. X.—Persons professing or teaching the Christian religion shall enjoy full protection of their persons and property, and be allowed free exercise of their religion.

Art. XI.—Any merchant-vessel of any of the contracting German States arriving at any of the open ports shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her to port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties, and is ready to take her departure, she shall be permitted to select a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XII.—Whenever a vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States has entered a harbour, the Superintendent of Customs may, if he see fit, depute one or more Customs officers to guard the ship, and to see that no merchandise is smuggled. These officers shall live in a boat of their own, or stay on board the ship, as may best suit their convenience. Their salaries, food, and expenses shall be defrayed by the Chinese Customs authorities, and they shall not be entitled to any fees whatever from the master or consignee. Every violation of this regulation shall be punished proportionally to the amount exacted, which shall be returned in full.

Art. XIII.—Within twenty-four (24) hours after the arrival of the ship, the master, unless he be prevented by lawful causes, or in his stead the supercargo or the consignee, shall lodge in the hands of the Consul the ship's papers and copy of the manifest.

Within a further period of twenty-four (24) hours the Consul will report to the Superintendent of Customs the name of the ship, the number of the crew, her registered tonnage, and the nature of the cargo.

If owing to neglect on the part of the master the above rule be not complied with within forty-eight hours after the ship's arrival he shall be liable to a fine of fifty (50) dollars for every day's delay; the total amount of penalty, however, shall not exceed two hundred (200) dollars.

Immediately after the receipt of the report, the Superintendent of Customs shall issue a permit to open hatches.

If the master shall open hatches and begin to discharge the cargo without said permit, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred (500) dollars, and the goods so discharged without permit shall be liable to confiscation.

Art. XIV.—Whenever a merchant, a subject of any of the contracting German States, has cargo to land or ship, he must apply to the Superintendent of Customs for a special permit. Merchandise landed or shipped without such permit shall be subject to forfeiture.

Art. XV.—The subjects of the contracting German States shall pay duties on all goods imported or exported by them at the ports open to foreign trade according to the tariff appended to this treaty; but in no case shall they be taxed with higher duties than, at present or in future, subjects of the most favoured nations are liable to.

The commercial stipulations appended to this treaty shall constitute an integral part of the same, and shall therefore be considered binding upon both the high contracting parties.

Art. XVI.—With respect to articles subject to an *ad valorem* duty, if the German merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers as to their value, then each party shall call in two or three merchants to examine and appraise the goods, and the highest price at which any of these merchants may declare himself willing to purchase them shall be assumed as the value of the goods.

Art. XVII.—Duties shall be charged upon the net weight of each article; tare therefore to be deducted. If the German merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers on the exact amount of tare, then each party shall choose from among the goods respecting which there is a difference a certain number of chests or bales, which being first weighted gross, shall afterwards be tared and the tare fixed accordingly. The average tare upon these chests or bales shall constitute the tare upon the whole lot of packages.

Art. XVIII.—If in the course of verification there arise other points of dispute, which cannot be settled, the German merchant may appeal to his Consul, who will communicate the particulars of the differences of the case to the Superintendent of Customs, and both will endeavour to bring about an amicable arrangement. But the appeal to the Consul must be made within twenty-four hours, or it will not be attended to.

As long as no settlement be come to, the Superintendent of Customs shall not enter the matter at issue in his books, in order that a thorough investigation and the final settlement of the difference be not prejudiced.

Art. XIX.—Should imported goods prove to be damaged, a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, in proportion to their deterioration. If any disputes arise, they shall be settled in the same manner as agreed upon in Art. XVI. of this treaty having reference to articles which pay duty *ad valorem*.

Art. XX.—Any merchant vessel belonging to one of the contracting German States having entered any of the open ports, and not yet opened hatches, may quit the same within forty-eight hours after her arrival, and proceed to another port, without being subject to the payment of tonnage-dues, duties, or any other fees or charges; but tonnage-dues must be paid after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours.

Art. XXI.—Import duties shall be considered payable on the landing of the goods, and duties of export on the shipping of the same. When all tonnage-dues and duties shall have been paid, the Superintendent of Customs shall give a receipt in full (port-clearance), which being produced at the Consulate, the Consular officer shall then return to the captain the ship's papers and permit him to depart on the voyage.

Art. XXII.—The Superintendent of Customs will point out one or more bankers authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the duties on his behalf. The receipts of these bankers shall be looked upon as given by the Chinese Government itself. Payment may be made in bars or in foreign coin, whose relative value to the Chinese Sycee silver shall be fixed by special agreement, according to circumstances, between the Consular Officers and the Superintendent of Customs.

Art. XXIII.—Merchant-vessels belonging to the contracting German States of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden shall be charged four mace per ton; merchant-vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and under shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton.

The captain or consignee having paid the tonnage-dues the Superintendent of Customs shall give them a special certificate, on exhibition of which the ship shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open port of China which the captain may visit for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of the port clearance mentioned in Art. XXI.

Boats employed by subjects of the contracting German States in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, articles of provisions, or articles not subject to duties shall not be liable to tonnage dues. Any boat of this kind, however, conveying merchandise subject to duty, shall come under the category of vessels under one hundred and fifty tons, and pay tonnage-dues at the rate of one mace per register ton.

Art. XXIV.—Goods on which duties have been paid in any of the ports open to foreign trade, upon being sent into the interior of the country shall not be subject to any but transit duty. The same shall be paid according to the tariff now existing, and may not be raised in future. This also applies to goods sent from the interior of the country to any of the open ports.

All transit duties on produce brought from the interior to any of the open ports or importations sent from any of the open ports into the interior of China may be paid once for all.

If any of the Chinese officers violate the stipulations of this article by demanding illegal or higher duties than allowed by law, they shall be punished according to Chinese law.

Art. XXV.—If the master of a merchant vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States, having entered any of the open ports, should wish to land only a portion of his cargo, he shall only pay duties for the portion so landed. He may take the rest of the cargo to another port, pay duties there, and dispose of the same.

Art. XXVI.—Merchants of any of the contracting German States, who may have imported merchandise into any of the open ports and paid duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same, shall be entitled to make application to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall cause examination to be made to satisfy himself of the identity of the goods and of their having remained unchanged.

On such duty-paid goods the Superintendent of Customs shall, on application of the merchant wishing to export them to any other open port, issue a certificate, testifying the payment of all legal duties thereon.

The Superintendent of Customs of the port to which such goods are brought, shall, upon presentation of said certificate, issue a permit for the discharge and landing of them free of all duty, without any additional exactions whatever. But if, on comparing the goods with the certificate, any fraud on the revenue be detected, then the goods shall be subject to confiscation.

But if the goods are to be exported to a foreign port, the Superintendent of Customs of the port from which they are exported shall issue a certificate stating that the merchant who exports the goods has a claim on the Customs equal to the amount of duty paid on the goods. The certificate shall be a valid tender to the Customs in payment of import or export duties.

Art. XXVII.—No transshipment from one vessel to another can be made without special permission of the Superintendent of Customs, under pain of confiscation of the goods so transhipped, unless it be proved that there was danger in delaying the transshipment.

Art. XXVIII.—Sets of standard weights and measures, such as are in use at the Canton Custom House, shall be delivered by the Superintendent of Customs to the Consul at each port open to foreign trade. These measures, weights, and balances shall represent the ruling standard on which all demands and payments of duties are made and in case of any dispute they shall be referred to.

Art. XXIX.—Penalties enforced or confiscations made for violation of this Treaty, or of the appended regulations, shall belong to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXX.—Ships-of-war belonging to the contracting German States cruising about for the protection of trade, or being engaged in the pursuit of pirates, shall be at liberty to visit, without distinction, all ports within the dominions of the Emperor of China. They shall receive every facility for the purchase of provisions, the procuring of water, and for making repairs. The commanders of such ships shall hold intercourse with the Chinese authorities on terms of equality and courtesy. Such ships shall not be liable to payment of duties of any kind.

Art. XXXI.—Merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States, from injury sustained, or from other causes, compelled to seek a place of refuge, shall be permitted to enter any port within the dominions of the Emperor of China without being subject to the payment of tonnage dues or duties on the goods, if only landed for the purpose of making the necessary repairs of the vessel, and remaining under the supervision of the Superintendent of Customs. Should any such vessel be wrecked or stranded on the coast of China, the Chinese authorities shall immediately adopt measures for rescuing the crew and for securing the vessel and cargo. The crew thus saved shall receive friendly treatment, and, if necessary, shall be furnished with means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XXXII.—If sailors or other individuals of ships-of-war or merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States desert their ships and take refuge in the dominions of the Emperor of China, the Chinese authorities shall, upon due requisition by the Consular Officer, or by the captain, take the necessary steps for the detention of the deserter, and hand him over to the Consular Officer or to the captain.

In like manner, if Chinese deserters or criminals take refuge in the houses or on board ships belonging to subjects of the contracting German States, the local Chinese authorities shall apply to the German Consular Officer, who will take the necessary measures for apprehending the said deserter or criminal, and deliver him up to the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXXIII.—If any vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States, while within Chinese waters, be plundered by pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every means to capture and punish the said pirates, to recover the stolen property where and in whatever condition it may be, and to hand the same over to the Consul for restoration to the owner. If the robbers or pirates cannot be apprehended, or the property taken cannot be entirely recovered, the Chinese authorities shall then be punished in accordance with the Chinese law, but they shall not be held pecuniarily responsible.

Art. XXXIV.—If subjects of any of the contracting German States have any occasion to address a communication to the Chinese authorities, they must submit the same to their Consular Officer, determine if the matter be just, and the language be proper and respectful, in which event he shall transmit the same to the proper authorities, or return the same for alterations. If Chinese subjects have occasion to address a Consul of one of the contracting German States, they must adopt the same course, and submit their communication to the Chinese authorities, who will act in like manner.

Art. XXXV.—Any subjects of any of the contracting German States having reason to complain of a Chinese, must first proceed to the Consular Officer and state his grievance. The Consular Officer, having inquired into the merits of the case, will endeavour to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a subject of any of the contracting German States, the Consular Officer shall listen to his complaint and endeavour to bring about a friendly settlement. If the dispute, however, is of such a nature that the Consul cannot settle the same amicably, he shall then request the assistance of the Chinese authorities, that they may conjointly examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. XXXVI.—The Chinese authorities shall at all times afford the fullest protection to the subjects of the contracting German States, especially when they are exposed to insult or violence. In all cases of incendiarism, robbery, or demolition, the local authorities shall at once dispatch an armed force to disperse the mob, to apprehend the guilty, and to punish them with the rigour of the law. Those robbed or whose property has been demolished shall have a claim upon the despoilers of their property for indemnification, proportioned to the injury sustained.

Art. XXXVII.—Whenever a subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China fails to discharge the debts due to a subject of one of the contracting German States, or fraudulently absconds, the Chinese authorities, upon application by the creditor, will do their utmost to effect his arrest and to enforce payment of the debt. In like manner the authorities of the contracting German States shall do their utmost to enforce the payment of debts of their subjects towards Chinese subjects, and to bring to justice any who fraudulently abscond. But in no case shall either the Chinese Government or the Government of the contracting German States be held responsible for the debts incurred by their respective subjects.

Art. XXXVIII.—Any subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China having committed a crime against a subject of one of the contracting German States, shall be apprehended by the Chinese authorities and punished according to the laws of China.

In like manner, if a subject of the contracting German States is guilty of a crime against a subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China, the Consular Officer shall arrest him and punish him according to the laws of the State to which he belongs.

Art. XXXIX.—All questions arising between subjects of the contracting German States in reference to the rights of property or person shall be submitted to the jurisdiction of the authorities of their respective States. In like manner will the Chinese authorities abstain from interfering in differences that may arise between subjects of one of the contracting German States and foreigners.

Art. XL.—The contracting parties agree that the German States and their subjects shall fully and equally participate in all privileges, immunities, and advantages that have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the government or subjects of any other nation. All changes made in favour of any nation in the tariff, in the customs duties, in tonnage and harbour dues, in import, export, or transit duties, shall as soon as they take effect, immediately and without a new treaty, be equally applied to the contracting German States and to their merchants, shipowners, and navigators.

Art. XLI.—If in future the contracting German States desire a modification of any stipulation contained in this treaty, they shall be at liberty, after the lapse of ten years, dated from the day of the ratification of this treaty, to open negotiations to that effect. Six months before the expiration of the ten years it must be officially notified to the Chinese Government that modifications of the treaty are desired, and in what these consist. If no such notification is made, the treaty remains in force for another ten years.

Art. XLII.—The present treaty shall be ratified and the ratifications be exchanged within one year, dated from the day of signature, the exchange of the ratifications to take place at Shanghai or Tientsin, at the option of the Prussian Government. Immediately after the exchange of ratifications has taken place, the treaty shall be brought to the knowledge of the Chinese authorities, and be promulgated in the capital and throughout the provinces of the Chinese Empire, for the guidance of the authorities.

In faith whereof we, the respective Plenipotentiaries of the high contracting powers, have signed and sealed the present treaty.

Done in four copies, at Tientsin, this second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding with the Chinese date the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

| | | |
|----------|--------|------------------|
| (Signed) | [L.S.] | COUNT EULENBURG. |
| " | [L.S.] | CHONG MEEN. |
| " | [L.S.] | CHONG HEE. |

Separate Article

In addition to a treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation concluded this day between Prussia, the other states of the German Customs Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, the Hanseatic towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg of the one part, and China of the other part, which treaty shall take effect after exchange of the ratifications within twelve months from its signature, and which stipulates that His Majesty the King of Prussia may nominate a diplomatic agent at the Court of Peking with a permanent residence at that capital, it has been covenanted between the respective Plenipotentiaries of these States, that, owing to and in consideration of the disturbances now prevailing in China, His Majesty the King of Prussia shall wait the expiration of five years after the exchange of ratifications of this treaty before he deposes a diplomatic agent to take his fixed residence at Peking.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have hereto set their signatures and affixed their seals.

Done in four copies at Tientsin, this second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding to the Chinese date of the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

| | | |
|----------|--------|------------------|
| (Signed) | [L.S.] | COUNT EULENBURG. |
| " | [L.S.] | CHONG MEEN. |
| " | [L.S.] | CHONG HEE. |

Separate Article

In addition to a treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation, concluded between Prussia, the other States of the German Customs Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the Hanseatic towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg on the one part, and China on the other part.

It has been separately agreed that the Senates of the Hanseatic towns shall have the right to nominate for themselves a Consul of their own at each of the Chinese ports open for commerce and navigation.

This separate article shall have the same force and validity as if included word for word in the above-mentioned treaty.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this present separate article and affixed their seals.

Done in four copies at Tientsin, the second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding to the Chinese date of the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

| | | |
|----------|--------|------------------|
| (Signed) | [L.S.] | COUNT EULENBURG. |
| „ | [L.S.] | CHONG MEEN. |
| „ | [L.S.] | CHONG HEE. |

SUPPLEMENTARY CONVENTION BETWEEN GERMANY AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING IN THE GERMAN AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, ON THE
31st MARCH, 1880

Ratified 16th September, 1881

[Translated from the German Text]

His Majesty the German Emperor, King of Prussia, &c., in the name of the German Empire, and his Majesty the Emperor of China, wishing to secure the more perfect execution of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, have, in conformity with Article XLI. of that Treaty, according to the terms of which the High Contracting German States are entitled, after a period of ten years, to demand a revision of the Treaty, decided to conclude a Supplementary Convention.

With this view they have appointed their Plenipotentiaries—*viz.*, His Majesty the German Emperor, King of Prussia, &c., his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Max August Scipio von Brandt; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, the Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen, the Secretary of State, &c., Shen Kue-fen; and the Secretary of State, &c., Chin Lien;

Who, after communicating to each other their full powers, and finding them in due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—*Chinese concession.*—The harbours of Ichang, in Hupei; Wuhu, in Anhui; Wenchow, in Chekiang; and Pakhao, in Kwangtung, and the landing-places Tat'ung and Anking in Anhui; Huk'ow, in Kiangsi; Wusueh, Luchikow, and Shah-shih, in Hukuang, having already been opened, German ships are in future also to be permitted to touch at the harbour of Woosung, in the province of Kiangsu, to take in or discharge merchandise. The necessary Regulations are to be drawn up by the Taotai of Shanghai and the competent authorities.

German concession.—In the event of special regulations for the execution of concessions which the Chinese Government may make to foreign Governments being attached to such concessions, Germany, while claiming these concessions for herself and for her subjects, will equally assent to the regulations attached to them.

Art. XI. of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, is not affected by this regulation, and is hereby expressly confirmed.

Should German subjects, on the strength of this article, claim privileges, immunities, or advantages which the Chinese Government may further concede to another Power, or the subject of such Power, they will also submit to the regulations which have been agreed upon in connection with such concession.

Art. II.—*Chinese concession*.—German ships, which have already paid tonnage dues in China, may visit all other open ports in China, as well as all ports not Chinese, without exception, without being again obliged to pay tonnage dues, within the given period of four months.

German sailing-vessels which remain in the same Chinese harbour for a longer period than fourteen days shall only pay for time over and above this period half of the tonnage dues stipulated by Treaty.

German concession.—The Chinese Government shall have the right of appointing Consuls to all towns of Germany in which the Consuls of other States are admitted, and they shall enjoy the same rights and privileges as the Consuls of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—*Chinese concession*.—The Chinese Commissioner of Customs, and the other competent authorities, shall, after agreeing upon the necessary regulations, themselves take measures for the establishment of bonded warehouses in all the open ports of China in which they are required in the interests of foreign commerce, and where local circumstances would admit of such an arrangement being made.

German concession.—German ships, visiting the open ports of China, shall deliver a manifest containing an exact statement as to the quality and quantity of their cargoes. Mistakes which may have occurred in the manifests can be rectified in the course of twenty-four hours (Sundays and holidays excepted). False statements as to the quantity and quality of cargo are punishable by confiscation of the goods and also by a fine, to be imposed upon the captain, but not to exceed the sum of Tls. 500.

Art. IV.—*Chinese concession*.—The export duty on Chinese coal, exported by German merchants from the open ports, is reduced to 3 mace per ton. In those ports in which a lower duty on the export of coal has already been fixed upon, the lower duty remains in force.

German concession.—Any one acting as pilot for any kind of craft whatever, without being furnished with the regulation certificate, is liable to a fine not to exceed Tls. 100 for each separate case.

Regulations with a view to exercising a proper control over sailors are to be introduced with the least possible delay.

Art. V.—*Chinese concession*.—German ships in want of repairs in consequence of damages sustained within or without the port are not required to pay tonnage dues during the period necessary for repairs, which is to be fixed by the Inspectorate of Customs.

German concession.—Ships belonging to Chinese may not make use of the German flag, nor may German ships make use of the Chinese flag.

Art. VI.—*Chinese concession*.—In the event of German ships, no longer fit for sea, being broken up in any open port of China, the material may be sold without any import duty being levied upon it. But if the materials are to be brought ashore a "permit of discharge" must first be obtained for them from the Customs Inspectorate, in the same manner as in the case of merchandise.

German concession.—If German subjects travel into the interior for their own pleasure without being in possession of a passport issued by the Consul and stamped by the proper Chinese authority, the local authorities concerned are entitled to have them taken back to the nearest German Consulate, in order that the requisite supervision may be exercised over them. The offender is, in addition to this, liable to a fine up to 300 taels.

Art. VII.—*Chinese concession*.—Materials for German docks are free of duty. A list of articles which may be imported free of duty in conformity with this stipulation is to be drawn up and published by the Inspector-General of Customs.

German concession.—Passes issued to German subjects for conveying foreign merchandise into the interior, as well as passports for the purpose of travelling issued to German subjects, are only to remain in force for a period of thirteen Chinese months from the day on which they were issued.

Art. VIII.—The settlement of the question relating to judicial proceedings in mixed cases, the taxation of foreign merchandise in the interior, the taxation of Chinese goods in the possession of foreign merchants in the interior, and intercourse between foreign and Chinese officials are to become the subject of special negotiation, which both Governments hereby declare themselves ready to enter upon.

Art. IX.—All the provisions of the former Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, which have not been altered by this agreement, are hereby confirmed anew, as both parties now expressly declare.

In the cases of those articles, on the other hand, which are affected by the present treaty, the new interpretation of them is to be considered as binding.

Art. X.—The present Supplementary Convention shall be ratified by their Majesties, and the ratifications exchanged at Peking, within a year from the date of its signature.

The provisions of the agreement come into force on the day of the exchange of the ratifications.

In witness whereof the plenipotentiaries of both the High Contracting Powers have signed and sealed with their seals the above agreement in four copies, in the German and Chinese texts, which have been compared and found to correspond.

Done at Peking the thirty-first March, one thousand eight hundred and eighty, corresponding to the twenty-first day of the second month of the sixth year Kwang Su.

| | | |
|----------|--------|----------------|
| (Signed) | [L.S.] | M. VON BRANDT. |
| „ | [L.S.] | SHEN KUE-FEN. |
| „ | [L.S.] | CHING LIEN. |

SPECIAL STIPULATIONS TO THE SUPPLEMENTARY CONVENTION

For the sake of greater clearness and completeness, it has seemed fitting to append a number of special stipulations to the Supplementary Convention.

The following stipulations must be observed by the subjects of both the Contracting Parties, in the same way as the stipulations of the Treaty itself. In proof whereof the plenipotentiaries of the two States have thereto set their seals and signatures:—

1.—In accordance with the newly granted privileges for the port of Woosung, in the province of Kiangsu, German ships shall be at liberty to take in and to unload there merchandise which is either intended for Shanghai or comes from Shanghai; and for this purpose the competent authorities there shall have the right of devising regulations in order to prevent frauds on the taxes and irregularities of every kind; which regulations shall be binding for the merchants of both countries, German merchants are not at liberty to construct landing-places for ships, merchants' houses, or warehouses at the said place.

2.—An experiment to ascertain whether bonded warehouses can be established in the Chinese open ports shall first be made at Shanghai. For this purpose the Customs Director at the said place, with the Customs Inspector-General, shall forthwith draw up regulations suitable to the local conditions, and then the said Customs Director and his colleagues shall proceed to the establishment of such bonded warehouse.

3.—If any goods found on board a German ship, for the discharge whereof a written permit from the Customs Office is required, and not entered in the manifest, this shall be taken as proof of a false manifest, no matter whether a certificate of the reception of such goods on board, bearing the captain's signature, be produced or not.

4.—If a German ship, in consequence of damages received in one of the open Chinese ports, or outside thereof, needs repair, the time required for such repair shall be reckoned in addition to the term after the lapse of which tonnage-dues are to be paid. The Chinese authorities have the right to make the necessary arrangements for this purpose. But if it appears therefrom that this is only a pretext and a design to evade the legal payments to the Customs chest, the ship therein concerned shall be fined in double the amount of the tonnage-dues whereof it has tried to evade the payment.

5.—No ships of any kind which belong to Chinese subjects are allowed to make use of the German flag. If there are definite grounds for suspicion that this has nevertheless been done, the Chinese authority concerned is to address an official communication thereon to the German Consul, and if it should be shown, in consequence of the investigation instituted by him, that the ship was really not entitled to bear the German flag, the ship as well as the goods found therein, so far as they belong to Chinese merchants, shall be immediately delivered over to the Chinese authorities for further disposal. If it be ascertained that German subjects were aware of the circumstances, and took part in the commission of the irregularity, the whole of the goods belonging to them found in the ship are liable to confiscation, and the people themselves to punishment according to law.

In case a German ship carries the Chinese flag without authority to do so, then, if it be ascertained through the investigation made by the Chinese authorities that the ship was really not entitled to bear the Chinese flag, the ship, as well as the goods found therein, so far as they belong to German merchants, shall be immediately delivered over to the German Consul for further disposal and the punishment of the guilty. If it be shown that German owners of goods were aware of the circumstance and took part in the commission of this irregularity, all the goods belonging to them found in the ship shall incur the penalty of confiscation by the Chinese authorities. The goods belonging to Chinese may be immediately seized by the Chinese authorities.

6.—If, on the sale of the materials of a German ship which, from unseaworthiness, has been broken up in one of the open Chinese ports, an attempt be made to mix up with them goods belonging to the cargo, these goods shall be liable to confiscation, and, moreover, to a fine equal to double the amount of the import duty which they would otherwise have had to pay.

7.—If German subjects go into the interior with foreign goods, or travel there, the passes or certificates issued to them shall only be valid for thirteen Chinese months, reckoned from the day of their issue, and after the lapse of that term must no longer be used. The expired passes and certificates must be returned to the Customs authorities in whose official district they were issued in order to be cancelled.

N.B.—If a pleasure excursion be undertaken into regions so distant that the term of a year appears insufficient, this must be noted on the pass by reason of an understanding between the Consul and the Chinese authority at the time it is issued.

If the return of the passport be omitted, no further pass shall be issued to the person concerned until it has taken place. If the pass be lost, no matter whether within the term or after its expiration, the person concerned must forthwith make a formal declaration of the fact before the nearest Chinese authority. The Chinese official applied to will then do what else may be necessary for the invalidation of the pass. If the recorded declaration prove to be untrue, in case the transport of goods be concerned, they will be confiscated; if the matter relate to travelling, the traveller will be taken to the nearest Consul, and be delivered up to him for punishment.

8.—Materials for German docks only enjoy, in so far as they are actually employed for the repair of ships, the favour of duty-free importation, in open ports. The Customs authority has the right to send inspectors to the dock to convince themselves on the spot as to the manner and way in which the materials are being used. If the construction of a new ship be concerned, the materials employed for this, in so far as they are specially entered in the import or export tariff, will be

reckoned at the tariff duty, and those not entered in the tariff at a duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*, and the merchant concerned will be bound to pay this duty subsequently.

Any one who wishes to lay out a dock is to get from the Customs Office a gratis Concession certificate, and to sign a written undertaking, the purport and wording whereof is to be settled in due form by the Customs office concerned.

9.—Art. XXIX. of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, shall be applicable to the fines established by this present Supplementary Convention.

Done at Peking the thirty-first March, one thousand eight hundred and eighty corresponding with the twenty-first day of the second month of the sixth year Kwang Sü.

| | | |
|----------|--------|----------------|
| (Signed) | [L.S.] | M. VON BRANDT. |
| " | [L.S.] | SHEN KUE-FEN. |
| " | [L.S.] | CHING LIEN. |

THE PRINCE OF KUNG AND THE MINISTERS OF THE TSUNG-LI YAMEN
TO HERR VON BRANDT.

Kwang Sü, 6th year, 2nd month, 21st day.
(Peking, March 31st, 1880.)

With regard to the stipulation contained in the second Article of the Supplementary Convention concluded on occasion of the Treaty revision, that German sailing-ships which lie for a longer time than fourteen days in Chinese ports shall only pay for the time beyond that term the moiety of the tonnage dues settled by Treaty, the Plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have agreed and declared that the said stipulation shall first of all be introduced by way of trial, and that in case on carrying it out practical difficulties should arise, another stipulation may be put in its place on the basis of a renewed joint discussion by both parties.

(PRINCE KUNG AND THE MINISTERS OF THE TSUNG-LI YAMEN).

PROTOCOL.

The undersigned, who have been expressly empowered by their Government to make the following arrangements, have agreed that the term settled by the Plenipotentiaries of the German Empire and of China in the Supplementary Convention concluded at Peking on the 31st March this year, for the exchange of the Ratification of the Convention, shall be prolonged till the 1st December, 1881.

The other stipulations of the Supplementary Convention of the 31st March, this year, are not affected by this alteration.

In witness whereof the undersigned have subscribed with their own hands and affixed their seals to this Agreement, in two copies of each of the German and Chinese texts, which have been compared with each other and found to correspond.

Done at Peking the twenty-first August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty, corresponding with the sixteenth day of the seventh month of the sixth year Kwang Sü.

| | | |
|----------|--------|-----------------|
| (Signed) | [L.S.] | M. VON BRANDT. |
| " | [L.S.] | SHEN KUE-FEN. |
| " | [L.S.] | CHING LIEN. |
| " | [L.S.] | WANG NEEN-SHOU. |
| " | [L.S.] | LIN SHU. |
| " | [L.S.] | CHUNG LI. |

THE KIAOCHOW CONVENTION

The Convention between Germany and China in reference to Kiaochow has not been officially promulgated but, the following is believed to be a correct translation from the Chinese:—

I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous of preserving the existing good relations with His Majesty the Emperor of Germany, and of promoting an increase of German power and influence in the Far East, sanctions the acquirement under lease by Germany of the land extending for 100 *li*, at high tide (at Kiaochow).

His Majesty the Emperor of China is willing that German troops should take possession of the above-mentioned territory at any time the Emperor of Germany chooses. China retains her sovereignty over this territory, and should she at any time wish to enact laws or carry out plans within the leased area, she shall be at liberty to enter into negotiations with Germany with reference thereto; provided always that such laws or plans shall not be prejudicial to German interests. Germany may engage in works for the public benefit, such as water-works, within the territory covered by the lease, without reference to China. Should China wish to march troops or establish garrisons therein she can only do so after negotiating with and obtaining the express permission of Germany.

II.—His Majesty the Emperor of Germany, being desirous like the rulers of certain other countries, of establishing a naval and coaling station and constructing dockyards on the coast of China, the Emperor of China agrees to lease to him for the purpose all the land on the southern and northern sides of Kiaochow Bay for a term of ninety-nine years. Germany is to be at liberty to erect forts on this land for the defence of her possessions therein.

III.—During the continuance of the lease China shall have no voice in the government or administration of the leased territory. It will be governed and administered during the whole term of ninety-nine years solely by Germany, so that the possibility of friction between the two Powers may be reduced to the smallest magnitude. The lease covers the following districts:—

(a)—All the land in the north-east of Lienhan, adjacent to the north-eastern mouth of the Bay, within a straight line drawn from the north-eastern corner of Yintao to Laoshan-wan.

(b).—All the land in the south-west of Lienhan, adjacent to the southern mouth of the Bay, within a straight line drawn from a point on the shore of the Bay bearing south-west by south from Tsi-pe-shan-to.

(c).—Tsi-pe-shan-to and Yintao.

(d).—The whole area of the Bay of Kiaochow covered at high-water.

(e).—Certain islands at the entrance of the Bay which are ceded for the purpose of erecting forts for the defence of the German possessions. The boundaries of the leased territory shall hereafter be more exactly defined by a commission appointed jointly by the Chinese and German Governments, and consisting of Chinese and German subjects. Chinese ships of war and merchant-ships, and ships of war and merchant-ships of countries having treaties and in a state of amity with China shall receive equal treatment with German ships of war and merchant ships in Kiaochow Bay during the continuance of the lease. Germany is at liberty to enact any regulations she desires for the government of the territory and harbour, provided such regulations apply impartially to the ships of all nations, Germany and China included.

IV.—Germany shall be at liberty to erect whatever lighthouse, beacons, and other aids to navigation she chooses within the territory leased, and along the islands and coasts approaching the entrance to the harbour. Vessels of China and vessels of other countries entering the harbour shall be liable to special duties for the repair and maintenance of all light-houses, beacons and other aids to navigation which Germany may erect and establish. Chinese vessels shall be exempt from other special duties.

V.—Should Germany desire to give up her interest in the leased territory before the expiration of ninety-nine years, China shall take over the whole area, and pay Germany for whatever German property may at the times of surrender be there situated. In cases of such surrender taking place Germany shall be at liberty to lease some other point along the coast. Germany shall not cede the territory leased to any other Power than China. Chinese subjects shall be allowed to live in the territory leased, under the protection of the German authorities, and there carry on their avocations and business as long as they conduct themselves as peaceable and law-abiding citizens. Germany shall pay a reasonable price to the native proprietors for whatever lands her Government or subjects require. Fugitive Chinese criminals taking refuge in the leased territory shall be arrested and surrendered to the Chinese authorities for trial and punishment, upon application to the German authorities, but the Chinese authorities, shall not be at liberty to send agents into the leased territory to make arrests. The German authorities shall not interfere with the *likin* stations outside but adjacent to the territory.

THE RAILWAY AND MINING CONCESSION

I.—The Chinese Government sanctions the construction by Germany of two lines of railway in Shantung. The first will run from Kiaochow and Tsinan-fu to the boundary of Shantung province *via* Wei-hsien, Tsinchow, Pashan, Tsechuen and Suiping. The second line will connect Kiaochow with Chinchow, whence an extension will be constructed to Tsinan through Laiwu-hsien. The construction of this extension shall not be begun until the first part of the line, the main line, is completed, in order to give the Chinese an opportunity of connecting this line in the most advantageous manner with their own railway system. What places the line from Tsinan-fu to the provincial boundary shall take in *en route* is to be determined hereafter.

II.—In order to carry out the above mentioned railway work a Chino-German company shall be formed, with branches at whatever places may be necessary, and in this Company both German and Chinese subjects shall be at liberty to invest money if they so choose, and appoint directors for the management of the undertaking.

III.—All arrangements in connection with the works specified shall be determined by a future conference of German and Chinese representatives. The Chinese Government shall afford every facility and protection and extend every welcome to representatives of the German Railway Company operating in Chinese territory. Profits derived from the working of these railways shall be justly divided *pro rata* between the shareholders without regard to nationality. The object of constructing these lines is solely the development of commerce. In inaugurating a railway system in Shantung Germany entertains no treacherous intention towards China, and undertakes not to unlawfully seize any land in the province.

IV.—The Chinese Government shall allow German subjects to hold and develop mining property for a distance of 30 li from each side of these railways and along the whole extent of the lines. The following places where mining operations may be carried on are particularly specified along the northern railway from Kiaochow to Tsinan, Weihsien Pa-shan-hsien and various other points; and along the Southern Kiaochow-Tsinan-Chinchow line, Chinchow-fu Laiwuhsien, etc. Chinese capital may be invested in these operations and arrangements for carrying on the work shall hereafter be made by a joint conference of Chinese and German representatives. All German subjects engaged in such works in Chinese territory shall be properly protected and welcomed by the Chinese authorities and all profits derived shall be fairly divided between Chinese and German shareholders according to the extent of the interest they hold in the undertakings. In trying to develop mining property in China, Germany is actuated by no treacherous motive; against this country, but seeks alone to increase commerce and improve the relations between the two countries

If at any time the Chinese should form schemes for the development of Shantung, for the execution of which it is necessary to obtain foreign capital, the Chinese Government, or whatever Chinese may be interested in such schemes, shall, in the first instance, apply to German capitalists. Application shall also be made to German manufacturers for the necessary machinery and materials before the manufacturers of any other Power are approached. Should German capitalists or manufacturers decline to take up the business the Chinese shall then be at liberty to obtain money and materials from sources of other nationality than German.

This convention requires the sanction of His Majesty the Emperor of China and His Majesty the Emperor of Germany. When the sanction of His Majesty the Emperor of China reaches Berlin the agreement approved by His Majesty the Emperor of Germany shall be handed to the Chinese Ambassador. When the final draft is agreed to by both parties four clean copies of it shall be made, two in Chinese and two in German, which shall be duly signed by the Chinese and German Minister at Berlin and Peking. Each Power shall retain one Chinese copy and one German copy, and the agreement shall be faithfully observed on either side.

Dated, the fourteenth day of the second moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsu. (March 6th, 1898).

RUSSIA

TREATY BETWEEN RUSSIA AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE RUSSIAN, CHINESE, AND FRENCH LANGUAGES,
AT ST. PETERSBURG, 12TH FEBRUARY, 1881

Ratifications exchanged at St. Petersburg, 19th August, 1881

[*Translated from the French Text*]

His Majesty the Emperor and Autocrat of all the Russias and His Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to regulate some questions of frontier and trade touching the interests of the two Empires, in order to cement the relations of friendship between the two countries, have named for their plenipotentiaries, to the effect of establishing an agreement on these questions:—

His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias: His Secretary of State Nicholas de Giers, senator, actual privy councillor, directing the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and his envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China, Eugène de Buzow, actual councillor of state.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China: Tseng, Marquess of Neyong, vice-president of the high court of justice, his envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias, furnished with special powers to sign the present Treaty in quality of ambassador extraordinary.

The above named plenipotentiaries, furnished with full powers, which have been found sufficient have agreed upon the following stipulations:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias consents to the re-establishment of the Chinese Government in the country of Ili, temporarily occupied since 1871 by the Russian Armies. Russia remains in possession of this country, within the limits indicated by Article VII. of the present Treaty.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of China engages to decree the proper measures to shelter the inhabitants of the country of Ili, of whatever race and to whatever religion they belong, from all prosecution, in their goods or in their persons, for acts committed during or after the troubles that have taken place in that country.

A proclamation in conformity with this engagement will be addressed by the Chinese authorities, in the name of His Majesty the Emperor of China, to the population of the country of Ili, before the restoration of this country to the said authorities.

Art. III.—The inhabitants of the country of Ili will be free to remain in the places of their actual residence as Chinese subjects, or to emigrate to Russia and to adopt Russian dependence. They will be called to pronounce themselves on this subject before the re-establishment of Chinese authority in the country of Ili, and a delay of one year, from the date of the restoration of the country to the Chinese authorities, will be accorded to those who show a desire to emigrate to Russia. The Chinese will oppose no impediment to their emigration or to the transportation of their moveable property.

Art. IV.—Russian subjects possessing land in the country of Ili will keep their rights of property, even after the re-establishment of the authority of the Chinese Government in that country.

This provision is not applicable to the inhabitants of the country of Ili who shall adopt Russian nationality upon the re-establishment of Chinese authority in this country.

Russian subjects whose lands are situated without places appropriated to Russian factories, in virtue of Article XIII. of the Treaty of Kuldja of 1851, ought to discharge the same taxes and contributions as Chinese subjects.

Art. V.—The two governments will appoint commissioners of Kuldja, who will proceed to the restoration on the one part, to the resumption on the other, of

the administration of the province of Ili, and who will be charged, in general, with the execution of the stipulations of the present Treaty relating to the re-establishment, in this country, of the Chinese Government.

The said commissioners will fulfil their commission, in conforming to the understanding which will be established as to the mode of restoration on the one part and of resumption on the other, of the administration of the country of Ili, between the Governor-General of Turkestan and the Governor-General of Shansi and Kansuh, charged by the two governments with the high direction of the affair.

The resumption of the country of Ili should be finished within a delay of three months or sooner, if it can be done, dating from the day of the arrival at Tashkend of the functionary who will be delegated by the Governor-General of Shansi and Kansuh to the Governor-General of Turkestan to notify to him the ratification and the promulgation of the present Treaty by His Majesty the Emperor of China.

Art. VI.—The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China will pay to the Russian Government the sum of *nine millions of metall c roubles*, designed to cover the expenses occasioned by the occupation of the country of Ili by the Russian troops since 1871, to satisfy all the pecuniary claims arising from, up to the present day, the losses which Russian subjects have suffered in their goods pillaged on Chinese territories, and to furnish relief to the families of Russian subjects killed in armed attacks of which they have been victims on Chinese territory.

The above mentioned sum of nine millions of metallic roubles will be paid within the term of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty, according to the order and the conditions agreed upon between the two governments in the special Protocol annexed to the present Treaty.

Art. VII.—The western portion of the country of Ili is incorporated with Russia, in order to serve as a place of establishment for the inhabitants of this country who shall adopt the Russian dependence and who, by this action, will have had to abandon the lands which they possessed there.

The frontier between the possessions of Russia and the Chinese province of Ili will follow, starting from the mountains Bédjin-taou, the course of the river Khorgos, as far as the place where this river falls into the river Ili, and, crossing the latter, will take a direction to the south, towards the mountains Ouzoun-taou, leaving to the west the village of Koldjat. Proceeding from this point it will follow, whilst being directed to the south, the delineation fixed by the protocol signed at Tchugtuchack in 1864.

Art. VIII.—A part of the frontier line, fixed by the protocol signed at Tchugtuchack in 1864, at the east of the Lake Zaisan, having been found defective, the two governments will name commissioners who will modify, by a common agreement, the ancient delineation in such a manner as to remove the defects pointed out and to establish an effective separation between the Kirghiz tribes submitted to the two Empires.

To the new delineation will be given, as much as possible, an intermediate direction between the old frontier and a straight line leading from the Kouitoun hill towards the Saour hills, crossing the Tcherny-Irtysh.

Art. IX.—The commissioners to be named by the two contracting parties will proceed to place posts of demarcation, as well on the delineation fixed by the preceding Articles VII. and VIII., as on the parts of the frontier where posts have not yet been placed. The time and the place of meeting of these commissioners shall be fixed by an understanding between the two governments.

The two Governments will also name commissioners to examine the frontier and to place posts of demarcation between the Russian province of Ferganah and the western part of the Chinese province of Kashgar. The commissioners will take for the base of their work the existing frontier.

Art. X.—The right recognised by the treaties of the Russian Government to nominate Consuls to Ili, to Tarbagatai, to Kashgar, and to Ourga is extended, from the present time, to the towns of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan. In the following towns: Kobdo, Uliassoutai, Khami, Urumtsi, and Goutcheu, the Russian

Government will establish consulates in proportion to the development of commerce, and after an understanding with the Chinese Government.

The Consul of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan will exercise consular functions in the neighbouring districts, where the interests of Russian subjects demand the presence.

The dispositions contained in Articles V. and VI. of the Treaty concluded at Peking in 1860, and relative to the concession of land for the houses for the consulates, for cemeteries, and for pasturage, will apply equally to the towns of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan. The local authorities will aid the Consul to find provisional habitations until the time when the houses of the consulates shall be built.

The Russian Consuls in Mongolia and in the districts situated on the two slopes of the Tien-shan will make use of, for their journeys and for their correspondence, the postal institutions of the government, conformably to the stipulations of Article XI. of the Treaty of Tientsin and of Article XII. of the Treaty of Peking. The Chinese authorities, to whom they will address themselves for this purpose, will lend them aid and assistance.

The town of Turfan not being a locality open to foreign trade, the right of establishing a consulate will not be invoked as a precedent to obtain a right analogous to the ports of China for the provinces of the interior and for Manchuria.

Art. XI.—Russian Consuls will communicate, for affairs of service, either with the local authorities of the town of their residence, or with the superior authorities of the circuit or of the province, according as the interests which are respectively confided to them, the importance of the affairs to be treated of, and their prompt expedition shall require. As to the rules of etiquette to be observed at the time of their interviews and, in general, in their relations, they will be based upon the respect which the functionaries of two friendly powers reciprocally owe each other.

All the affairs which may arise on Chinese territory, on the subject of commercial or other transactions, between those under the jurisdiction of the two states, will be examined and regulated, by a common agreement, by the consuls and the Chinese authorities.

In lawsuits on commercial matters, the two parties will terminate their difference amicably by means of arbitrators chosen by one side and the other. If agreement is not established in this way, the affair will be examined and regulated by the authorities of the two states.

Engagements contracted in writing, between Russian and Chinese subjects, relative to orders for merchandise, to the transport of it, to the location of shops, of houses, and of other places, or relating to other transactions of the same kind, may be presented for legalisation by the consulates and by the superior local administrations, who are bound to legalize the documents which are presented to them. In case of non-execution of the engagements contracted, the consul and the Chinese authorities will consult as to the measures necessary to secure the execution of these obligations.

Art. XII.—Russian subjects are authorized to carry on, as in the past, trade free of duties in Mongolia subject to China, as well in places and aimaks where there is a Chinese administration as in those where there is none.

Russian subjects will equally enjoy the right of carrying on trade free of duties in the towns and other localities of the provinces of Ili, of Tarbagatai, of Kashgar, of Urumtsi, and others situated on the slopes north and south of the chain of the Tien-shan as far as the Great Wall. This immunity will be abrogated when the development of the trade necessitates the establishment of a customs tariff, conformable to an understanding to be come to by the two Governments.

Russian subjects can import into the above-named provinces of China and export from them every description of produce, of whatever origin they may be. They may make purchases and sales, whether in cash, or by way of exchange; they will have the right to make their payments in merchandise of every description.

Art. XIII.—In the places where the Russian Government will have the right to establish consulates, as well as in the town of Kalgan, Russian subjects may construct houses, shops, warehouses, and other buildings, on the lands which they will acquire by means of purchase, or which may be conceded to them by the local authorities, conformably to that which has been established for Ili and Tarbagatai, by Article XIII. of the Treaty of Kuldja of 1851.

The privileges granted to Russian subjects, in the town of Kalgan, where there will not be a consulate, constitute an exception which cannot be extended to any other locality of the interior provinces.

Art. XIV.—Russian merchants who may wish to dispatch merchandise from Russia, by land, into the interior provinces of China, can, as formerly, direct it by the towns of Kalgan and Tungchow, to the port of Tientsin, and from there, to the other ports and interior markets, and sell it in those different places.

Merchants will use this same route to export to Russia the merchandise purchased, as well in the towns and ports above named as in the interior markets.

They will equally have the right to repair, for matters of trade, to Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), the terminal point of the Russian caravans, and they will enjoy there all the rights granted to Russian trade at Tientsin.

Art. XV.—Trade by land, exercised by Russian subjects in the interior and exterior provinces of China, will be governed by the Regulations annexed to the present Treaty.

The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty, as well as the Regulations which serve as a supplement to it, can be revised after an interval of ten years has elapsed from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the Treaty; but if, in the course of six months before the expiration of this term, neither of the contracting parties manifest a desire to proceed to the revision, the trade stipulations as well as the Regulations will remain in force for a new term of ten years.

Trade by sea route of Russian subjects in China will be subject to the general regulations established for foreign maritime commerce in China. If it becomes necessary to make modifications in these regulations, the two Governments will establish an understanding on this subject.

Art. XVI.—If the development of Russian overland trade provokes the necessity of the establishment, for goods of export and import in China, of a Customs tariff, more in relation than the tariffs actually in force, to the necessities of that trade, the Russian and Chinese Governments will proceed to an understanding on this subject, by adopting as a base for settling the duties of entry and exit the rate of five per cent. of the value of the goods.

Until the establishment of this tariff, the export duties on some kinds of teas of inferior quality, actually imposed at the rates established for the tea of superior quality, will be diminished proportionately to their value. The settling of these duties will be proceeded with, for each kind of tea, by an understanding between the Chinese Government and the envoy of Russia to Peking, within the term of one year, at the latest, from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty.

Art. XVII.—Some divergencies of opinion having arisen hitherto as to the application of Article X. of the treaty concluded at Peking, in 1860, it is established by these presents, that the stipulations of the above-named article, relative to the recoveries to be effected, in case of theft and the harbouring of cattle beyond the frontier, will be for the future interpreted in this sense, that at the time of the discovery of the individuals guilty of theft or the harbouring of cattle, they will be condemned to pay the real value of the cattle which they have not restored. It is understood that in case of the insolvency of the individuals guilty of theft of cattle, the indemnity to be paid cannot be placed to the charge of the local authorities.

The frontier authorities of the two States will prosecute, with all the rigour of the laws of their country, the individuals guilty of the harbouring of or theft of cattle, and should take the measures in their power for the restitution to whom they belong of cattle diverted, or which may have passed the frontier.

The traces of cattle turned aside or which may have passed the frontier may be indicated, not only to the guards of the frontier posts, but also to the elders of the nearest villages.

Art. XVIII.—The stipulations of the treaty concluded at Aigoun the 16th May, 1858, concerning the rights of the subjects of the two Empires to navigate the Amoor, the Sungari, and the Oussouri, and to carry on trade with the populations of the riverine localities, are and remain confirmed.

The two Governments will proceed to the establishment of an understanding concerning the mode of application of the said stipulations.

Art. XIX.—The stipulations of the old treaties between Russia and China, not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full vigour.

Art. XX.—The present Treaty, after having been ratified by the two Emperors, will be promulgated in each Empire, for the knowledge and Governance of each one. The exchange of ratifications will take place at St. Petersburg, within a period of six months counting from the day of the signature of the Treaty.

Having concluded the above Article, plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have signed and sealed two copies of the present Treaty, in the Russian, Chinese, and French languages. Of the three texts, duly compared and found in agreement, the French text will be evidence for the interpretation of the present Treaty.

Done at St. Petersburg, the twelfth of February, eighteen hundred and eighty-one.

| | | |
|----------|--------|------------------|
| (Signed) | [L.S.] | NICOLAS DE GIER. |
| „ | [L.S.] | EUGENE BUTZOW. |
| „ | [L.S.] | TSENG. |

PROTOCOL

In virtue of Article VI. of the Treaty signed to-day by the plenipotentiaries of the Russian and Chinese Governments, the Chinese Government will pay to the Russian Government the sum of *nine millions of metallic roubles*, designed to cover the expenses of the occupation of the country of Ili by the Russian troops and to satisfy divers pecuniary claims of Russian subjects. This sum shall be paid within a period of two years counting from the day of the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty.

Desiring to fix the mode of payment of the aforementioned sum the undersigned have agreed as follows:—

The Chinese Government will pay the equivalent of the sum of nine millions of metallic roubles in pounds sterling, say one million four hundred and thirty-one thousand six hundred and sixty-four pounds sterling two shillings to Messrs. Baring Brothers & Co. in London, in six equal parts, of two hundred and thirty-eight thousand six hundred and ten pounds sterling thirteen shillings and eight pence each, less the customary bank charges which may be occasioned by the transfer of these payments to London.

The payments shall be scheduled at four months' distance the one from the other; the first shall be made four months after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty signed to-day, and the last two years after that exchange.

The present protocol will have the same force and value as if it had been inserted word for word in the Treaty signed to-day.

In faith of which the plenipotentiaries of the two Governments have signed the present protocol and have placed their seals to it.

Done at St. Petersburg, the twelfth of February, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

| | | |
|----------|--------|------------------|
| (Signed) | [L.S.] | NICOLAS DE GIER. |
| „ | [L.S.] | EUGENE BUTZOW. |
| „ | [L.S.] | TSENG. |

REGULATIONS FOR THE LAND TRADE

Art. I.—A trade by free exchange and free of duty (free trade) between Russian and Chinese subjects is authorised within a zone extending for fifty versts (100 li) on either side the frontier. The supervision of this trade will rest with the two Governments, in accordance with their respective frontier regulations.

Art. II.—Russian subjects proceeding on business to Mongolia and to the districts situated on the northern and southern slopes of the Tian-shan mountains may only cross the frontier at certain points specified in the list annexed to those regulations. They must procure from the Russian authorities permits in the Russian and Chinese languages, with Mongolian and Tartar translation. The name of the owner of the goods, or that of the leader of the caravan, a specification of the goods, the number of packages, and the number of heads of cattle may be indicated in the Mongolian or Tartar languages, in the Chinese text of these permits. Merchants on entering Chinese territory, are bound to produce their permits at the Chinese post nearest to the frontier, where, after examination, the permit is to be countersigned by the chief of the post. The Chinese authorities are entitled to arrest merchants who have crossed the frontier without permit, and to deliver them over to the Russian authorities nearest to the frontier, or to the competent Russian Consul, for the infliction of a severe penalty. In case of the permit being lost, the owner is bound to give notice to the Russian Consul, in order that a fresh one may be issued to him, and inform the local authorities, in order to obtain a temporary certificate which will enable him to pursue his journey. Merchandise introduced into Mongolia and the districts situated on the slopes of the Tian-shan, but which have found no sale there, may be forwarded to the towns of Tientsin and Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), to be sold or to be sent farther into China. With regard to the duties on such merchandise, to the issue of permits for its carriage, and to other Customs formalities, proceedings shall be taken in accordance with the following provisions.

Art. III.—Russian merchants forwarding goods from Kiachta and the Nertchinsk country to Tientsin must send them by way of Kalgan, Dounba, and Toun-tcheou. Merchandise forwarded to Tientsin from the Russian frontier by Kobdo and Kouihoua-tchen is to follow the same route. Merchants must be provided with transport permits issued by the Russian authorities, and duly *visé* by the competent Chinese authorities, which must give, in the Chinese and Russian languages, the name of the owner of the goods, the number of packages, and a description of the goods they contain. The officials of the Chinese Custom houses situated on the road by which merchandise is forwarded will proceed, without delay, to verify the number of the packages, and to examine the goods, which they will allow to pass onwards, after fixing a *visa* to the permit. Packages opened in the course of the Customs examinations will be closed again at the Custom-house, the number of packages opened being noted on the permit. The Customs examination is not to last more than two hours. The permits are to be presented within a term of six months at the Tientsin Custom-house to be cancelled. If the owner of the goods finds this term insufficient, he must at the proper time and place give notice to the Chinese authorities. In case of the permit being lost the merchant must give notice to the authorities who delivered it to him to obtain a duplicate and must for that purpose make known the number and date of the missing permit. The nearest Custom-house on his road, after having ascertained the accuracy of the merchant's declarations, will give him a provisional certificate, accompanied by which his goods may proceed on their journey. An inaccurate declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it be proved that it was intended to conceal sales effected on the road, or to escape payment of duty, will render the merchant liable to the infliction of the penalties laid down by Art. VIII. of the present regulations.

Art. IV.—Russian merchants who may wish to sell at Kalgan any portion of the goods brought from Russia must make a declaration to that effect to the local authorities within the space of five days. Those authorities, after the merchant has

paid the whole of the entrance duties, will furnish him with a permit for the sale of the goods.

Art. V.—Goods brought by Russian merchants by land from Russia to Tientsin will pay an entrance duty equivalent to two-thirds of the rate established by the tariff. Goods brought from Russia to Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) will pay in that town the same duties and be subject to the same regulations as at Tientsin.

Art. VI.—If the goods left at Kalgan, having paid the entrance duties, are not sold there, their owner may send them on to Toun-tcheou, or to Tientsin, and the Customs authorities, without levying fresh duties, will repay to the merchant one-third of the entrance duty paid at Kalgan, a note to that effect being made on the permit issued by the Kalgan Custom-house. Russian merchants, after paying transit dues, *i.e.*, one-half of the duty specified in the tariff, may forward to the internal markets goods left at Kalgan which have paid the entrance dues, subject only to the general regulations established for foreign trade in China. A transport permit, which is to be produced at all the Custom-houses and barriers on the road, will be delivered for these goods. Goods not accompanied by such permit will have to pay duty at the Custom-houses they pass, and lekin at the barriers.

Art. VII.—Goods brought from Russia to Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) may be forwarded to the internal markets under the conditions stipulated by Art. IX. of these Regulations for goods forwarded from Tientsin destined for the internal market.

Art. VIII.—If it be ascertained, when the Customs examination of goods brought from Russia to Tientsin takes place, that the goods specified in the permit have been withdrawn from the packages and replaced by others, or that their quantity (after deducting what has been left at Kalgan) is smaller than that indicated in the permit, the whole of the goods included in the examination will be confiscated by the Customs authorities. It is understood that packages damaged on the road, and which, consequently, have been repacked, shall not be liable to confiscation, provided always that such damage has been duly declared at the nearest Custom-house, and that a note to such effect has been made by the office after it has ascertained the untouched condition of the goods as at first sent off. Goods concerning which it is ascertained that a portion has been sold on the road will be liable to confiscation. If goods have been taken by by-ways in order to evade their examination at the Custom houses established on the routes indicated in Art. III., the owner will be liable to a fine equal in amount to the whole entrance duty. If a breach of the aforesaid regulations has been committed by the carriers, without the knowledge or connivance of the owner of the goods, the Customs authorities will take this circumstance into consideration in determining the amount of the fine. This provision only applies to localities through which the Russian land trade passes, and is not applicable to similar cases arising at the ports and in the interior of the provinces. When goods are confiscated the merchant is entitled to release them by paying the equivalent of their value, duly arrived at by an understanding with the Chinese authorities.

Art. IX.—On the exportation by sea from Tientsin to some other Chinese port opened to foreign trade by treaty of goods brought from Russia by land, the Tientsin Customs will levy on such goods one-third of the tariff duty, in addition to the two-thirds already paid. No duty shall be levied on these goods in other ports. Goods sent from Tientsin or the other ports to the internal markets are subject to transit dues (*i.e.*, half of the tariff duty) according to the general provisions laid down for foreign trade.

Art. X.—Chinese goods sent from Tientsin to Russia by Russian merchants must be forwarded to Kalgan by the route indicated under Art. III. The entire export duty will be levied on these goods when they leave the country. Nevertheless, re-imported goods bought at Tientsin, as well as those bought in another port and forwarded *in transitu* to Tientsin to be exported to Russia, if accompanied by a Customs receipt for the export duty, shall not pay a second time, and the half re-importation duty (coasting duty) paid at Tientsin will be repaid to the merchant if the goods upon which it has been paid are exported to Russia a year from

the time of such payment. For the transport of goods in Russia the Russian Consul will issue a permit indicating in the Russian and Chinese languages the name of the owner of the goods, the number of packages, and the nature of the goods they contain. These permits will be *visé* by the Port Custom authorities, and must accompany the goods for production when they are examined at the Custom houses on the road. The rules given in detail in Article III. will be observed as to the term within which the permit is to be presented to the Custom house to be cancelled, and as to the proceedings in case of the permit being lost. Goods will follow the route indicated by Article III., and are not to be sold on the road; a breach of this rule will render the merchant liable to the penalties provided for under Article VIII. Goods will be examined at the Custom houses on the road in accordance with the rules laid down under Article III. Chinese goods bought by Russian merchants at Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), or brought by them from the internal markets to be forwarded to Russia, on leaving Sou-tcheou for Russia will have to pay the duty leviable upon goods exported from Tientsin, and will be subject to the regulations established for that port.

Art. XI.—Goods bought at Toun-tcheou, on leaving that place for Russia by land, will have to pay the full export duty laid down by the tariff. Goods bought at Kalgan will pay in that town, on leaving for Russia, a duty equivalent to half the tariff rate. Goods bought by Russian merchants in the internal markets, and brought to Toun-tcheou and Kalgan to be forwarded to Russia, will moreover be subject to transit dues, according to the general rules established for foreign trade in the internal markets. The local Custom houses of the aforesaid towns after leaving the duties will give the merchant a transport permit for the goods. For goods leaving Toun-tcheou this permit will be issued by the Dounba Customs authorities, to whom application is to be made for it, accompanied by payment of the duties to which the goods are liable. The permit will mention the prohibition to sell goods on the road. The rules given in detail in Article III. relative to permits, the examination of goods, &c., will apply in like manner to goods exported from the places mentioned in this Article.

Art. XII.—Goods of foreign origin sent to Russia by land from Tientsin, Toun-tcheou, Kalgan, and Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) will pay no duty if the merchant produces a Customs receipt acknowledging payment of the import and transit duties on those goods. If they have only paid entrance duties the competent Custom house will call upon the merchant for the payment of the transit dues fixed by the tariff.

Art. XIII.—Goods imported into China by Russian merchants, or exported by them, will pay Custom duties according to the general tariff for foreign trade with China, and according to the additional tariff drawn up for Russian trade in 1862.

Goods not enumerated in either of those tariffs will be subject to a 5 per cent. *ad valorem* duty.

Art. XIV.—The following articles will be admitted free of export and import duty:—Gold and silver ingots, foreign coins, flour of all kinds, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothes, jewellery and silver plate, perfumery and soaps of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles of foreign manufacture, foreign tobacco and cigars, wine, beer, spirits, household stores and utensils to be used in houses and on board ship, travellers' luggage, official stationery, tapestries, cutlery, foreign medicines, glassware, and ornaments. The above-mentioned articles will pass free of duty on entering and on leaving by land; but if they are sent from the towns and ports mentioned in these regulations to the internal markets they will pay a transit duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. *ad valorem*. Travellers' luggage, gold and silver ingots, and foreign coins will, however, not pay this duty.

Art. XV.—The exportation and importation of the following articles is prohibited, under penalty of confiscation in case of smuggling:—Gunpowder, artillery ammunition, cannon, muskets, rifles, pistols, and all firearms, engines, and ammunition of war, salt, and opium. Russian subjects going to China may, for their personal defence, have one musket or one pistol each, of which mention will be made in the

permit they are provided with. The importation by Russian subjects of saltpetre, sulphur, and lead is allowed only under special licence from the Chinese authorities, and those articles may only be sold to Chinese subjects who hold a special purchase-permit. The exportation of rice and of Chinese copper coin is forbidden. On the other hand, the importation of rice and of all cereals may take place duty free.

Art. XVI.—The transport of goods belonging to Chinese merchants is forbidden to Russian merchants attempting to pass them off as their own property.

Art. XVII.—The Chinese authorities are entitled to take the necessary measures against smuggling.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 12th-24th February, 1881.

| | | |
|----------|--------|------------------|
| (Signed) | [L.S.] | NICOLAS DE GIER. |
| „ | [L.S.] | EUGENE BUTZOW. |
| „ | [L.S.] | TSENG. |

PROTOCOL

The undersigned Nicolas de Giers, secretary of state, actual privy councillor, directing the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and Tseng, Marquess of Neyong, vice-president of the high court of justice, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China to His Majesty the Emperor of Russia, have met at the hotel of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to proceed to the exchange of the acts of ratification of the Treaty between Russia and China, signed at St. Petersburg, the 12/24 February, 1881.

After perusal of the respective instruments, which have been acknowledged textually conformable to the original act, the exchange of the act ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Russia the 4/16 August, 1881, against the act ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China the 3/15 May, 1881, has taken place according to custom.

In faith of which the undersigned have drawn up the present procès-verbal, and have affixed to it the seal of their arms.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 7th August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

| | | |
|----------|--------|------------------|
| (Signed) | [L.S.] | NICOLAS DE GIER. |
| „ | [L.S.] | TSENG. |

PORT ARTHUR AND TALIENTWAN AGREEMENT.

His Majesty the Emperor of China, on the sixth day of the third moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü (March 27, 1898), appointed the Grand Secretary, Li Hung Chang, and the Senior Vice-President of the Board of Revenue, Chang Yin-huan, as Plenipotentiaries to arrange with M. Pavloff, Chargé d'Affaires and Plenipotentiary for Russia, all matters connected with the leasing and use by Russia of Port Arthur and Ta-lien-wan.

The treaty arranged between them in this condition is as follows:—

Art. I.—It being necessary for the due protection of her navy in the waters of North China that Russia should possess a station she can defend, the Emperor of China agrees to lease to Russia Port Arthur and Ta-lien-wan, together with the adjacent seas, but on the understanding that such lease shall not prejudice China's sovereignty over this territory.

Art. II.—The limits of the territory thus leased, for the reasons above stated, as well as the extent of territory north of Ta-lien-wan necessary for the defence of that now leased, and what shall be allowed to be leased shall be strictly defined and all details necessary to the carrying out of this treaty be arranged at St. Petersburg.

with Hsü Tajên so soon as possible after the signature of the present treaty, and embodied in a separate treaty. Once these limits have been determined, all land held by Chinese within such limits, as well as the adjacent waters, shall be held by Russia alone on lease.

Art. III.—The duration of the lease shall be 25 years from the day this treaty is signed, but may be extended by mutual agreement between Russia and China.

Art. IV.—The control of all military forces in the territory leased by Russia and of all naval forces in the adjacent seas, as well as of the civil officials in it, shall be vested in one high Russian official, who shall, however, be designated by some title other than Governor-General (Tsung-tu) or Governor (Hsün-fu). All Chinese military forces shall, without exception, be withdrawn from the territory, but it shall remain optional with the ordinary Chinese inhabitants either to remain or to go, and no coercion shall be used towards them in this matter. Should they remain, any Chinese charged with a criminal offence shall be handed over to the nearest Chinese official to be dealt with according to Art. VIII. of the Russo-Chinese treaty of 1860

Art. V.—To the north of the territory leased shall be a zone, the extent of which shall be arranged at St. Petersburg between Hsü Ta-jên and the Russian Foreign Office. Jurisdiction over this zone shall be vested in China, but China may not quarter troops in it except with the previous consent of Russia.

Art. VI.—The two nations agree that Port Arthur shall be a naval port for the sole use of Russian and Chinese men-of-war, and be considered as an unopened port so far as the naval and mercantile vessels of other nations are concerned. As regards Ta-lien-wan, one portion of the harbour shall be reserved exclusively for Russian and Chinese men-of-war, just like Port Arthur, but the remainder shall be a commercial port freely open to the merchant vessels of all countries.

Art. VII.—Port Arthur and Ta-lien-wan are the points in the territory leased most important for Russian military purposes. Russia shall, therefore, be at liberty to erect, at her own expense, forts and build barracks and provide defences at such places as she desires.

Art. VIII.—China agrees that the procedure sanctioned in 1896 regarding the construction of railroads by the board of the Eastern China Railway shall, from the date of the signature of this treaty, be extended so as to include the construction of a branch line to Ta-lien-wan, or, if necessary, in view of the interests involved, of a branch line to the most suitable point on the coast between Newchwang and the Yalu River. Further, the agreement entered into in September, 1896, between the Chinese Government and the Russo-Chinese Bank shall apply with equal strength to this branch line. The direction of this branch line and the places it shall touch shall be arranged between Hsü Ta-jên and the board of the Eastern Railroads. The construction of this line shall never, however, be made a ground for encroaching on the sovereignty or integrity of China.

Art. IX.—This treaty shall take full force and effect from the date it is signed, but the ratifications shall be exchanged in St. Petersburg.

Signed March 27, 1898.

UNITED STATES.

TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN,
18TH JUNE, 1858

Ratifications exchanged at Peking, 16th August, 1859

The United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire desiring to maintain firm, lasting, and sincere friendship, have resolved to renew, in a manner clear and positive, by means of a Treaty or general Convention of peace, amity, and commerce, the rules which shall in future be mutually observed in the intercourse of their respective countries; for which most desirable object the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries, to wit: the President of the United States of America, William B. Reed, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to China; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, a member of the Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Punishments, and Hwashana, President of the Board of Civil Office and Major-General of the Bordered Blue Banner Division of the Chinese Bannermen, both of them being Imperial Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries: And the said Ministers, in virtue of the respective full powers they have received from their governments, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be, as there has always been, peace and friendship between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire, and between their people respectively. They shall not insult or oppress each other for any trifling cause, so as to produce an estrangement between them; and if any other nation should act unjustly or oppressively, the United States will exert their good offices, on being informed of the case, to bring about an amicable arrangement of the question, thus showing their friendly feelings.

Art. II.—In order to perpetuate friendship, on the exchange of ratifications by the President, with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States, and by His Majesty the Emperor of China, this Treaty shall be kept and sacredly guarded in this way, viz.: The original Treaty, as ratified by the President of the United States, shall be deposited at Peking, the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China, in charge of the Privy Council; and, as ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be deposited at Washington, the capital of the United States, in charge of the Secretary of State.

Art. III.—In order that the people of the two countries may know and obey the provisions of this Treaty, the United States of America agree, immediately on the exchange of ratifications, to proclaim the same and publish it by proclamation in the Gazettes where the laws of the United States of America are published by authority; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, on the exchange of ratifications, agrees immediately to direct the publication of the same at the capital and by the Governors of all the provinces.

Art. IV.—In order further to perpetuate friendship, the Minister or Commissioner, or the highest diplomatic representative of the United States of America in China, shall at all times have the right to correspond on terms of perfect equality and confidence with the officers of the Privy Council at the capital, or with the Governor-General of the Two Kwang, of Fohkien and Chekiang, or of the Two Kiang; and whenever he desires to have such correspondence with the Privy Council at the capital he shall have the right to send it through either of the said Governors-General, or by general post; and all such communications shall be most carefully respected. The Privy Council and Governors-General, as the case may be, shall in all cases consider and acknowledge such communications promptly and respectfully.

Art. V.—The Minister of the United States of America in China, whenever he has business, shall have the right to visit and sojourn at the capital of His Majesty the

Emperor of China and there confer with a member of the Privy Council or any other high officer of equal rank deputed for that purpose, on matters of common interest and advantage. His visits shall not exceed one in each year, and he shall complete his business without unnecessary delay. He shall be allowed to go by land or come to the mouth of the Pei-ho, in which he shall not bring ships-of-war, and he shall inform the authorities of that place in order that boats may be provided for him to go on his journey. He is not to take advantage of this stipulation to request visits to the capital on trivial occasions. Whenever he means to proceed to the capital he shall communicate in writing his intention to the Board of Rites at the capital, and thereupon the said Board shall give the necessary direction to facilitate his journey, and give him necessary protection and respect on his way. On his arrival at the capital he shall be furnished with a suitable residence prepared for him, and he shall defray his own expenses; and his entire suite shall not exceed twenty persons exclusive of his Chinese attendants, none of whom shall be engaged in trade.

Art. VI.—If at any time His Majesty the Emperor of China shall, by treaty voluntarily made, or for any other reason, permit the representative of any friendly nation to reside at his capital for a long or short time, then, without any further consultation or express permission, the representative of the United States in China shall have the same privilege.

Art. VII.—The superior authorities of the United States and of China in corresponding together shall do so on terms of equality and in form of mutual communication (*chau-hwui*). The Consuls and the local officers, civil and military, in corresponding together shall likewise employ the style and form of mutual communication (*chau-hwui*). When inferior officers of the one government address the superior officers of the other they shall do so in the style and form of memorial (*shin-chin*). Private individuals, in addressing superior officers, shall employ the style of petition (*pin-ching*). In no case shall any terms or style be used or suffered which shall be offensive or disrespectful to either party. And it is agreed that no present, under any pretext or form whatever, shall ever be demanded of the United States by China, or of China by the United States.

Art. VIII.—In all future personal intercourse between the representative of the United States of America and the Governors-General or Governors the interviews shall be had at the official residence of the said officers, or at their temporary residence, or at the residence of the representative of the United States of America, whichever may be agreed upon between them; nor shall they make any pretext for declining these interviews. Current matters shall be discussed by correspondence, so as not to give the trouble of a personal meeting.

Art. IX.—Whenever national vessels of the United States of America, in cruising along the coast and among the ports opened for trade for the protection of the commerce of their country, or the advancement of science, shall arrive at or near any of the ports of China, the commanders of said ships and the superior local authorities of government shall, if it be necessary, hold intercourse on terms of equality and courtesy, in token of the friendly relations of their respective nations; and the said vessels shall enjoy all suitable facilities on the part of the Chinese Government in procuring provisions or other supplies, and making necessary repairs. And the United States of America agree that in case of the shipwreck of any American vessel and its being pillaged by pirates, or in case any American vessel shall be pillaged or captured by pirates on the seas adjacent to the coast, without being shipwrecked, the national vessels of the United States shall pursue the said pirates, and if captured deliver them over for trial and punishment.

Art. X.—The United States of America shall have the right to appoint Consuls and other commercial agents for the protection of trade, to reside at such places in the dominions of China as shall be agreed to be opened, who shall hold official intercourse and correspondence with the local officers of the Chinese Government (a Consul or a Vice-Consul in charge taking rank with an intendant of circuit or a prefect), either personally or in writing, as occasion may require, on terms of equality and reciprocal respect. And the Consuls and local officers shall employ the style of mutual

communication. If the officers of either nation are disrespectfully treated, or aggrieved in any way by the other authorities, they have the right to make representation of the same to the superior officers of their respective Governments, who shall see that full inquiry and strict justice shall be had in the premises. And the said Consuls and agents shall carefully avoid all acts of offence to the officers and people of China. On the arrival of a Consul duly accredited at any port in China, it shall be the duty of the Minister of the United States to notify the same to the Governor-General of the province where such port is, who shall forthwith recognize the said Consul and grant him authority to act.

Art. XI.—All citizens of the United States of America in China, peaceably attending to their affairs, being placed on a common footing of amity and goodwill with subjects of China, shall receive and enjoy for themselves and everything appertaining to them the protection of the local authorities of Government, who shall defend them from all insult or injury of any sort. If their dwellings or property be threatened or attacked by mobs, incendiaries, or other violent or lawless persons, the local officers, on requisition of the Consul, shall immediately despatch a military force to disperse the rioters, apprehend the guilty individuals, and punish them with the utmost rigour of the law. Subjects of China guilty of any criminal act towards citizens of the United States shall be punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China, and citizens of the United States, either on shore or in any merchant vessel, who may insult, trouble, or wound the persons or injure the property of Chinese, or commit any other improper act in China, shall be punished only by the Consul or other public functionary thereto authorized, according to the laws of the United States. Arrests in order to trial may be made by either the Chinese or United States authorities.

Art. XII.—Citizens of the United States, residing or sojourning at any of the ports open to foreign commerce, shall be permitted to rent houses and places of business or hire sites on which they can themselves build houses or hospitals, churches, and cemeteries. The parties interested can fix the rents by mutual and equitable agreement; the proprietors shall not demand an exorbitant price, nor shall the local authorities interfere, unless there be some objections offered on the part of the inhabitants respecting the place. The legal fees to the officers for applying their seal shall be paid. The citizens of the United States shall not unreasonably insist on particular spots, but each party shall conduct themselves with justice and moderation. Any desecration of the cemeteries by natives of China shall be severely punished according to law. At the places where the ships of the United States anchor, or their citizens reside, the merchants, seamen, or others can freely pass and repass in the immediate neighbourhood; but in order to the preservation of the public peace, they shall not go into the country to the villages and marts to sell their goods unlawfully, in fraud of the revenue.

Art. XIII.—If any vessel of the United States be wrecked or stranded on the coast of China and be subjected to plunder or other damage, the proper officers of the Government, on receiving information of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment, and be enabled to repair at once to the nearest port, and shall enjoy all facilities for obtaining supplies of provisions and water. If the merchant vessels of the United States, while within the waters over which the Chinese Government exercises jurisdiction, be plundered by robbers or pirates, then the Chinese local authorities, civil and military, on receiving information thereof, shall arrest the said robbers or pirates, and punish them according to law, and shall cause all the property which can be recovered to be restored to the owners, or placed in the hands of the Consul. If by reason of the extent of territory and numerous population of China, it shall in any case happen that the robbers cannot be apprehended, and the property only in part recovered, the Chinese Government shall not make indemnity for the goods lost; but if it shall be proved that the local authorities have been in collusion with the robbers, the same shall be communicated to the superior authorities for memorializing the Throne, and these officers shall be severely punished and their property be confiscated to repay the losses.

Art. XIV.—The citizens of the United States are permitted to frequent the ports and cities of Canton and Chan-chau, or Swatow, in the province of Kwangtung; Amoy, Foochow, and Tai-wan in Formosa, in the province of Fuhkién; Ningpo in the province of Chekiang; and Shanghai in the province of Kiangsu, and any other port or place hereafter by treaty with other powers or with the United States opened to commerce; and to reside with their families and trade there, and to proceed at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise from any of these ports to any other of them. But said vessels shall not carry on a clandestine or fraudulent trade at other ports of China, not declared to be legal, or along the coasts thereof; and any vessel under the American flag violating this provision shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation to the Chinese Government; and any citizen of the United States who shall trade in any contraband article of merchandise shall be subject to be dealt with by the Chinese Government, without being entitled to any countenance or protection from that of the United States; and the United States will take measures to prevent their flag from being abused by the subjects of other nations as a cover for the violation of the laws of the Empire.

Art. XV.—At each of the ports open to commerce, citizens of the United States shall be permitted to import from abroad, and sell, purchase, and export all merchandise of which the importation or exportation is not prohibited by the laws of the Empire. The tariff of duties to be paid by the citizens of the United States, on the export and import of goods from and into China, shall be the same as was agreed upon at the Treaty of Wanghia, except so far as it may be modified by treaties with other nations, it being expressly agreed that citizens of the United States shall never pay higher duties than those paid by the most favoured nation.

Art. XVI.—Tonnage duties shall be paid on every merchant vessel belonging to the United States entering either of the open ports at the rate of four mace per ton of forty cubic feet, if she be over one hundred and fifty tons burden; and one mace per ton of forty cubic feet if she be of the burden of one hundred and fifty tons or under, according to the tonnage specified in the register; which, with her other papers, shall, on her arrival, be lodged with the Consul, who shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs. And if any vessel, having paid tonnage duty at one port, shall go to any other port to complete the disposal of her cargo, or being in ballast, to purchase an entire or fill up an incomplete cargo, the Consul shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs, who shall note on the port-clearance that the tonnage duties have been paid, and report the circumstance to the collectors at the other Custom-houses; in which case, the said vessel shall only pay duty on her cargo, and not be charged with tonnage duty a second time. The collectors of Custom at the open ports shall consult with the Consuls about the erection of beacons or light-houses, and where buoys and light ships should be placed.

Art. XVII.—Citizens of the United States shall be allowed to engage pilots to take their vessels into port, and, when the lawful duties have all been paid, take them out of port. It shall be lawful for them to hire at pleasure servants, compradores, linguists, writers, labourers, seamen, and persons for whatever necessary service, with passage or cargo-boats, for a reasonable compensation, to be agreed upon by the parties or determined by the Consul.

Art. XVIII.—Whenever merchant vessels of the United State shall enter a port, the Collector of Customs shall, if he see fit, appoint Custom-house officers to guard said vessels, who may live on board the ship or their own boats, at their convenience. The local authorities of the Chinese Government shall cause to be apprehended all mutineers or deserters from on board the vessels of the United States in China on being informed by the Consul, and will deliver them up to the Consuls or other officers for punishment. And if criminals, subjects of China, take refuge in the houses, or on board the vessels of citizens of the United States, they shall not be harboured, but shall be delivered up to justice on due requisition by the Chinese local officers, addressed to those of the United States. The merchants, seamen, and other citizens of the United States shall be under the superintendence of the appropriate officers of their government. If individuals of either nation commit acts of violence or disorder, use arms to the injury of others, or create disturbances endangering life, the officers of

the two governments will exert themselves to enforce order and to maintain the public peace, by doing impartial justice in the premises.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a merchant vessel belonging to the United States shall cast anchor in either of the said ports, the supercargo, master, or consignee, shall, within forty-eight hours, deposit the ship's papers in the hands of the Consul or person charged with his functions, who shall cause to be communicated to the Superintendent of Customs a true report of the name and tonnage of such vessel, the number of her crew, and the nature of her cargo, which being done, he shall give a permit for her discharge. And the master, supercargo, or consignee, if he proceed to discharge the cargo without such permit, shall incur a fine of five hundred dollars, and the goods so discharged without permit shall be subject to forfeiture to the Chinese Government. But if a master of any vessel in port desire to discharge a part only of the cargo, it shall be lawful for him to do so, paying duty on such part only, and to proceed with the remainder to any other ports. Or if the master so desire, he may within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk; in which case he shall not be subject to pay tonnage or other duties or charges, until, on his arrival at another port, he shall proceed to discharge cargo when he shall pay the duties on vessel and cargo, according to law. And the tonnage duties shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. In case of the absence of the Consul or person charged with his functions, the captain or supercargo of the vessel may have recourse to the consul of a friendly power; or, if he please, directly to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall do all that is required to conduct the ship's business.

Art. XX.—The Superintendent of Customs, in order to the collection of the proper duties, shall, on application made to him through the Consul, appoint suitable officers, who shall proceed, in the presence of the captain, supercargo, or consignee, to make a just and fair examination of all goods in the act of being discharged for importation, or laden for exportation, on board any merchant vessel of the United States. And if disputes occur in regard to the value of goods subject to *ad valorem* duty, or in regard to the amount of tare, and the same cannot be satisfactorily arranged by the parties, the question may, within twenty-four hours, and not afterwards, be referred to the said Consul to adjust with the Superintendent of Customs.

Art. XXI.—Citizens of the United States who may have imported merchandise into any of the free ports of China, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same in part or in whole to any other of the said ports, shall be entitled to make application, through their Consul, to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made, by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods as are entered on the Custom-house books correspond with the representation made, and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged, and shall then make a memorandum in the port-clearance of the goods and the amount of duties paid on the same, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs at the other ports; all which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, and everything being found, on examination there, to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government. Foreign grain or rice brought into any port of China in a ship of the United States, and not landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XXII.—The tonnage duty on vessels of the United States shall be paid on their being admitted to entry. Duties of import shall be paid on the discharge of the goods, and duties of export on the lading of the same. When all such duties shall have been paid, and not before, the Collector of Customs shall give a port-clearance, and the Consul shall return the ship's papers. The duties shall be paid to the shroffs authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the same. Duties shall be paid and received either in sycee silver or in foreign money, at the rate of the day. If the

Consul permits a ship to leave the port before the duties and tonnage dues are paid, he shall be held responsible therefor.

Art. XXIII.—When goods on board any merchant vessel of the United States in port require to be transhipped to another vessel application shall be made to the Consul, who shall certify what is the occasion therefor to the Superintendent of Customs, who may appoint officers to examine into the facts and permit the transshipment. And if any goods be transhipped without written permits, they shall be subject to be forfeited to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXIV.—Where there are debts due by subjects of China to citizens of the United States, the latter may seek redress in law; and on suitable representation being made to the local authorities through the Consul, they will cause due examination in the premises, and take proper steps to compel satisfaction. And if citizens of the United States be indebted to subjects of China, the latter may seek redress by representation through the Consul, or by suit in the Consular Court; but neither government will hold itself responsible for such debts.

Art. XXV.—It shall be lawful for the officers or citizens of the United States to employ scholars and people of any part of China, without distinction of persons, to teach any of the languages of the Empire, and assist in literary labours, and the persons so employed shall not for that cause be subject to any injury on the part either of the Government or individuals; and it shall in like manner be lawful for citizens of the United States to purchase all manner of books in China.

Art. XXVI.—Relations of peace and amity between the United States and China being established by this treaty, and the vessels of the United States being admitted to trade freely to and from the ports of China open to foreign commerce, it is further agreed that, in case at any time hereafter China should be at war with any foreign nation whatever, and should for that cause exclude such nation from entering her ports, still the vessels of the United States shall not the less continue to pursue their commerce in freedom and security, and to transport goods to and from the ports of the belligerent powers, full respect being paid to the neutrality of the flag of the United States, provided that the said flag shall not protect vessels engaged in the transportation of officers or soldiers in the enemy's service, nor shall said flag be fraudulently used to enable the enemy's ships, with their cargoes, to enter the ports of China; but all such vessels so offending shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXVII.—All questions in regard to rights whether of property or person, arising between citizens of the United States in China, shall be subject to the jurisdiction and be regulated by the authorities of their own government; and all controversies occurring in China between citizens of the United States and the subjects of any other government shall be regulated by the treaties existing between the United States and such governments respectively, without interference on the part of China.

Art. XXVIII.—If citizens of the United States have special occasion to address any communication to the Chinese local officers of Government, they shall submit the same to their Consul or other officer, to determine if the language be proper and respectful, and the matter just and right, in which event he shall transmit the same to the appropriate authorities for their consideration and action in the premises. If subjects of China have occasion to address the Consul of the United States they may address him directly, at the same time they inform their own officers, representing the case for his consideration and action in the premises; and if controversies arise between citizens of the United States and subjects of China, which cannot be amicably settled otherwise, the same shall be examined and decided conformably to justice and equity by the public officers of the two nations, acting in conjunction. The extortion of illegal fees is expressly prohibited. Any peaceable persons are allowed to enter the Court in order to interpret, lest injustice be done.

Art. XXIX.—The principles of the Christian Religion, as professed by the Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches, are recognised as teaching men to do good, and to do to others as they would have others to do to them. Hereafter those who

quietly profess and teach these doctrines shall not be harassed or persecuted on account of their faith. Any person, whether citizen of the United States or Chinese convert, who, according to those tenets, peaceably teaches and practises the principles of Christianity, shall in no case be interfered with or molested.

Art. XXX.—The contracting parties hereby agree that should at any time the Ta-Tsing Empire grant to any nation, or the merchants or citizens of any nation, any right, privilege, or favour, connected either with navigation, commerce, political or other intercourse, which is not conferred by this Treaty, such right, privilege, and favour shall at once freely enure to the benefit of the United States, its public officers, merchants, and citizens.

The present Treaty of peace, amity, and commerce shall be ratified by the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, within one year, or sooner, if possible, and by the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire forthwith; and the ratifications shall be exchanged within one year from the date of the signature thereof.

In faith whereof we, the respective plenipotentiaries of the United States of America and of the Ta-Tsing Empire, as aforesaid, have signed and sealed these presents.

Done at Tientsin, this eighteenth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, and the Independence of the United States of America the eighty-second, and in the eighth year of Hien Fung, fifth moon, and eighth day.

| | |
|--------|------------------|
| [L.S.] | WILLIAM B. REED. |
| [L.S.] | KWEILIANG. |
| [L.S.] | HWASHANA. |

[Appended to the foregoing Treaty are Tariff and Rules identical with those annexed to the British Treaty of Tientsin.]

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES TO THE TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA OF 18TH JUNE, 1858

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT WASHINGTON,
28TH JULY, 1868

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 23rd November, 1869

Whereas, since the conclusion of the Treaty between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire (China) of the 18th June, 1858, circumstances have arisen showing the necessity of additional articles thereto: the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries: to wit, the President of the United States of America, William R. Seward, Secretary of State; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Anson Burlingame, accredited as his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and Chih-kang and Sun-chia-ku, of the second Chinese rank, associated high Envoys and Ministers of his said Majesty; and the said Plenipotentiaries, after having exchanged their full powers, found to be in due and proper form, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China, being of the opinion that in making concessions to the citizens or subjects of foreign powers, of the privilege of residing on certain tracts of land, or resorting to certain waters of that Empire, for purposes of trade, he has by no means relinquished his right of eminent domain or dominion over the said lands and waters, hereby agrees that no such concession or grant shall be construed to give to any power or party which may be at war with or hostile to

the United States, the right to attack the citizens of the United States, or their property, within the said lands or waters: And the United States, for themselves, hereby agree to abstain from offensively attacking the citizens or subjects of any power or party, or their property, with which they may be at war, on any such tract of land or water of the said Empire. But nothing in this article shall be construed to prevent the United States from resisting an attack by any hostile power or party upon their citizens or their property.

It is further agreed that if any right or interest in any tract of land in China, has been, or shall hereafter be, granted by the Government of China to the United States or their citizens for purposes of trade or commerce, that grant shall in no event be construed to divest the Chinese Authorities of their right of jurisdiction over persons and property within said tract of land except so far as the right may have been expressly relinquished by treaty.

Art. II.—The United States of America and His Majesty the Emperor of China, believing that the safety and prosperity of commerce will thereby best be promoted, agree that any privilege or immunity in respect to trade or navigation within the Chinese dominions which may not have been stipulated for by treaty, shall be subject to the discretion of the Chinese Government, and may be regulated by it accordingly, but not in a manner or spirit incompatible with the Treaty stipulations of the parties.

Art. III.—The Emperor of China shall have the right to appoint Consuls at ports of the United States, who shall enjoy the same privileges and immunities as those which are enjoyed by public law and treaty in the United States by the Consuls of Great Britain and Russia or either of them.

Art. IV.—The 29th article of the Treaty of the 18th June, 1858, having stipulated for the exemption of the Christian citizens of the United States and Chinese converts from persecution in China on account of their faith; it is further agreed that citizens of the United States in China of every religious persuasion, and Chinese subjects in the United States, shall enjoy entire liberty of conscience, and shall be exempt from all disability or persecution on account of their religious faith or worship in either country. Cemeteries for sepulture of the dead, of whatever nativity or nationality, shall be held in respect and free from disturbance or profanation.

Art. V.—The United States of America and the Emperor of China cordially recognize the inherent and inalienable right of man to change his home and allegiance, and also the mutual advantage of the free migration and emigration of their citizens and subjects respectively from the one country to the other for the purposes of curiosity, of trade, or as permanent residents. The High Contracting Parties, therefore, join in reprobating any other than an entirely voluntary emigration for these purposes. They consequently agree to pass laws, making it a penal offence for a citizen of the United States, or a Chinese subject, to take Chinese subjects either to the United States or to any other foreign country; or for a Chinese subject or citizen of the United States to take citizens of the United States to China, or to any other foreign country, without their free and voluntary consent respectively.

Art. VI.—Citizens of the United States visiting or residing in China shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, or exemptions, in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. And reciprocally, Chinese subjects visiting or residing in the United States shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, and exemptions in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. But nothing herein contained shall be held to confer naturalization upon citizens of the United States in China, nor upon the subjects of China in the United States.

Art. VII.—Citizens of the United States shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational institutions under the control of the Government of China; and reciprocally Chinese subjects shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational institutions under the control of the Government of the United States, which are enjoyed in the respective countries by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. The citizens of the United States may freely establish and maintain schools within the Empire of China at those places where foreigners are by treaty permitted

to reside; and reciprocally, Chinese subjects may enjoy the same privileges and immunities in the United States.

Art. VIII.—The United States, always disclaiming and discouraging all practices of unnecessary dictation and intervention by one nation in the affairs or domestic administration of another, do hereby freely disclaim and disavow any intention or right to intervene in the domestic administration of China in regard to the construction of railroads, telegraphs, or other material internal improvements. On the other hand, His Majesty the Emperor of China reserves to himself the right to decide the time and manner and circumstances of introducing such improvements within his dominions. With this mutual understanding it is agreed by the contracting parties that, if at any time hereafter his Imperial Majesty shall determine to construct, or cause to be constructed, works of the character mentioned within the Empire, and shall make application to the United States or any other Western Power for facilities to carry out that policy, the United States will in that case designate or authorize suitable engineers to be employed by the Chinese Government, and will recommend to other nations an equal compliance with such applications; the Chinese Government in that case protecting such engineers in their persons and property, and paying them a reasonable compensation for their services.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty and thereto affixed the seals of their arms.

Done at Washington, the twenty-eighth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight.

| | | |
|--------|----------|--------------------|
| [L.S.] | (Signed) | WILLIAM H. SEWARD. |
| [L.S.] | " | ANSON BURLINGAME. |
| [L.S.] | " | CHIH KANG. |
| [L.S.] | " | SUN CHIA-KU. |

IMMIGRATION AND COMMERCIAL TREATIES BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES
ON THE 17TH NOVEMBER, 1880

The Immigration Treaty.

Whereas, in the eighth year of Hien Fung, Anno Domini 1858, a treaty of peace and friendship was concluded between the United States of America and China, and to which were added in the seventh year of Tung Chi, Anno Domini 1868, certain supplementary articles to the advantage of both parties, which supplementary articles were to be perpetually observed and obeyed; and

Whereas the Government of the United States, because of the constantly increasing immigration of Chinese labourers to the territory of the United States, and the embarrassments consequent upon such immigration, now desires to negotiate a modification of the existing treaties which will not be in direct contravention of their spirit; now, therefore, the President of the United States of America appoints James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office, and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined their full powers, and having discussed the points of possible modifications in existing treaties, have agreed upon the following articles in modification:—

Art. I.—Whenever, in the opinion of the Government of the United States, the coming of Chinese labourers to the United States, or their residence therein, affects

or threatens to affect, the interests of that country, or to endanger the good order of any locality within the territory thereof, the Government of China agrees that the Government of the United States may regulate, limit, or suspend such coming or residence, but may not absolutely prohibit it. The limitation or suspension shall be reasonable, and shall apply only to Chinese who may go to the United States as labourers, other classes not being included in the limitation. Legislation in regard to Chinese labourers will be of such a character only as is necessary to enforce the regulation, limitation, or suspension, of immigration, and immigrants shall not be subject to personal maltreatment or abuse.

Art. II.—Chinese subjects, whether proceeding to the United States as traders or students, merchants, or from curiosity, together with their body and household servants, and Chinese labourers who are now in the United States, shall be allowed to go and come of their own free will and accord and shall be accorded all the rights, privileges, immunities, and exemptions which are accorded to the citizens and subjects of the most favoured nations.

Art. III.—If Chinese labourers, or Chinese of any other class, now either permanently or temporarily residing in the territory of the United States, meet with ill-treatment at the hands of any other persons, the Government of the United States will exert all its power to devise measures for their protection, and secure to them the same rights, privileges, immunities, and exemptions as may be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation, and to which they are entitled by treaty.

Art. IV.—The high contracting Powers, having agreed upon the foregoing Articles, whenever the Government of the United States shall adopt legislative measures in accordance therewith, such measures will be communicated to the Government of China, and if the measures, as effected, are found to work hardship upon the subjects of China, the Chinese Minister at Washington may bring the matter to the notice of the Secretary of State of the United States, who will consider the subject with him, and the Chinese Foreign Office may also bring the matter to the notice of the U.S. Minister at Peking and consider the subject with him, to the end that mutual and unqualified benefit may result. In faith whereof, the Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this 17th day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty, Kuang Sū sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day. Signed and sealed by the abovenamed Commissioners of both Governments.

The Commercial Treaty

The following is the text of the commercial treaty signed at the same place and time:—

The President of the United States of America and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, because of certain points of incompleteness in the existing treaties between the two Governments, have named as their Commissioners Plenipotentiary: The President of the United States of America, James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office; and Di Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined their full powers, and having discussed the points of possible modification in existing treaties, have agreed upon the following additional articles:—

Art. I.—The Governments of the United States and China, recognizing the benefits of their past commercial relations, and in order to still further promote such relations between the citizens and subjects of the two Powers, mutually agree to give the most careful and favourable attention to the representations of either as to such special extension of commercial intercourse as either may desire.

Art. II.—The Governments of China and of the United States mutually agree and undertake that Chinese subjects shall not be permitted to import opium in any of the ports of the United States, and citizens of the United States shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the open ports of China, or transport from one open port to any other open port, or to buy and sell opium in any of the open ports of China. This absolute prohibition, which extends to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power, to foreign vessels employed by them, or to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power and employed by other persons for the transportation of opium, shall be enforced by appropriate legislation on the part of China and the United States, and the benefits of the favoured nation clauses in existing treaties shall not be claimed by the citizens or subjects of either Power as against the provisions of this article.

Art. III.—His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage dues or duties for imports or exports or coastwise trade shall be imposed or levied in the open ports of China upon vessels wholly belonging to citizens of the United States, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from the United States or from any foreign country, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise exported in the same to the United States, or any foreign country, or transported in the same from one open port of China to another, than are imposed or levied on vessels or cargoes of any other nation, or on those of Chinese subjects. The United States hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage duties and dues for imports shall be imposed or levied in the ports of the United States upon vessels wholly belonging to the subjects of his Imperial Majesty, coming either directly or by way of any foreign port from any of the ports of China which are open to foreign trade to the ports of the United States, or returning therefrom either directly or by way of any foreign port to any of the open ports of China, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from China, or from any foreign country, than are imposed or levied on vessels of any other nations which make no discrimination against the United States in tonnage dues or duties on imports, exports, or coastwise trade, or than are imposed or levied on vessels and cargoes of citizens of the United States.

Art. IV.—When controversies arise in the Chinese Empire between citizens of the United States and subjects of His Imperial Majesty, which need to be examined and decided by the public officer of the two nations, it is agreed between the Governments of the United States and China that such cases shall be tried by the proper official of the nationality of the defendant. The properly authorized official of the plaintiff's nationality shall be freely permitted to attend the trial, and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be granted all proper facilities for watching the proceedings in the interest of justice, and if he so desire, he shall have the right to be present and to examine and to cross-examine witnesses. If he is dissatisfied with the proceedings, he shall be permitted to protest against them in debate. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing, at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text, of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this seventeenth day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty, Kuang Sū sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day.

(Signed) JAMES B. ANGELL.

„ JOHN F. SWIFT.

„ WILLIAM H. TRESCOTT.

„ PAO CHUN.

„ LI HUNG-TSAO.

IMMIGRATION PROHIBITION TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA, 1894

RATIFICATIONS EXCHANGED AT WASHINGTON, 7TH DECEMBER, 1894

Whereas, on the 17th of November, A. D. 1880, and of Kwanhsui, the sixth year, the tenth month, and the 15th day, a treaty was concluded between the United States and China for the purpose of regulating, limiting, or suspending the coming of Chinese labourers to and their residence in the United States, and, whereas, the Government of China, in view of the antagonism and much depreciated and serious disorders to which the presence of Chinese labourers has given rise in certain parts of the United States, desires to prohibit the emigration of such labourers from China to the United States; and, whereas, the two Governments desire to co-operate in prohibiting such emigration and to strengthen in many other ways the bounds of relationship between the two countries; and, whereas, the two Governments are desirous of adopting reciprocal measures for the better protection of the citizens or subjects of each within the jurisdiction of the other; now, therefore, the President of the United States has appointed Walter Q. Gresham, Secretary of State, as his Plenipotentiary, and his Imperial Majesty, the Emperor of China, has appointed Yang Yui, Officer of the Second Rank, Sub-director of the Court of Sacrificial Worship and Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and the said Plenipotentiaries having exhibited their respective full powers, found to be in due form and good faith, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—The high contracting parties agree that for a period of ten years, beginning with the date of the ratifications of this convention, the coming, except under the conditions hereinafter specified, of Chinese labourers to the United States shall be absolutely prohibited.

Art. II.—The preceding article shall not apply to the return to the United States of any registered Chinese labourer who has a lawful wife, child, or parent in the United States or property therein of the value of \$1,000, or debts of like amount due to him and pending settlement. Nevertheless, every such Chinese labourer shall, before leaving the United States, deposit, as a condition of his return, with the collector of customs of the district from which he departs, a full description in writing of his family or property or debts as aforesaid, and shall be furnished by the said collector with such certificate of his right to return under this treaty as the laws of the United States may now or hereafter prescribe, and not inconsistent with the provisions of the treaty; and, should the written description aforesaid be proved to be false, the rights of return thereunder, or of continued residence after return, shall in each case be forfeited. And such right of return to the United States shall be exercised within one year from the date of leaving the United States; but such right of return to the United States may be extended for an additional period, not to exceed one year, in cases where, by reason of sickness or other course of disability beyond his control, such Chinese labourer shall be rendered unable sooner to return, which facts shall be fully reported to the Chinese Consul at the port of departure, and by him certified to the satisfaction of the collector of the port at which such Chinese subject shall land in the United States. And no such Chinese labourer shall be permitted to enter the United States by land or sea without producing to the proper officer of the Customs the return certificate herein required.

Art. III.—The provisions of the convention shall not affect the right at present enjoyed of Chinese subjects, being officials, teachers, students, merchants, or travellers for curiosity or pleasure, but not labourers, of coming to the United States and residing therein. To entitle such Chinese subjects as are above described to admission into the United States they may produce a certificate either from their Government or from the Government of the country where they last resided, *viséd* by the diplomatic or consular representative of the United States in the country or

port whence they depart. It is also agreed that Chinese labourers shall continue to enjoy the privilege of transit across the territory of the United States in the course of their journey to or from other countries, subject to such regulations by the Government of the United States as may be necessary to prevent the said privilege of transit from being abused.

Art. IV.—In pursuance of Article 3 of the Immigration Treaty between the United States and China, signed at Peking on the 17th day of November, 1880, it is hereby understood and agreed, that Chinese labourers or Chinese of any other class, either permanently or temporarily residing in the United States, shall have for the protection of their persons and property all rights that are given by the laws of the United States to citizens of the more favoured nations, excepting the right to become naturalized citizens. And the Government of the United States reaffirms its obligations, as stated in the said Article 3, to exert all its power to secure the protection to the person and property of all Chinese subjects in the United States.

Art. V.—The Government of the United States having, by an Act of Congress, approved May 5th, 1892, as amended and approved November 3rd, 1893, required all Chinese labourers lawfully within the United States, before the passage of the first-named Act, to be registered, as in the said Acts provided, with a view of affording them better protection, the Chinese Government will not object to the enforcement of the said Acts, and reciprocally the Government of the United States recognises the right of the Government of China to enact and enforce similar laws and regulations, for the registration, free of charge, of all labourers, skilled or unskilled (not merchants, as defined by the said Acts of Congress), citizens of the United States in China whether residing within or without the treaty ports. And the Government of the United States agrees that within twelve months from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of this convention, and annually thereafter, it will furnish to the Government of China registers or reports showing the full name, age, occupation, and number or place of residence of all other citizens of the United States, including missionaries residing both within and without the treaty ports of China, not including, however, diplomatic and other officers of the United States residing or travelling in China upon official business, together with their body and household servants.

Art. VI.—This convention shall remain in force for a period of ten years, beginning with the date of the exchange of ratifications, and, if six months before the expiration of the said period of ten years neither Government shall have formally given notice of its final termination to the other, it shall remain in full force for another like period of ten years.

In faith whereof, we, the respective plenipotentiaries, have signed this Convention and have hereunto affixed our seals.

Done, in duplicate, at Washington, the 17th day of March, A.D. 1894.

WALTER Q. GRESHAM,
Secretary of State.

YANG YUI,
Chinese Minister to the United States.

PORTUGAL

PROTOCOL, TREATY, CONVENTION, AND AGREEMENT BETWEEN PORTUGAL AND CHINA

PROTOCOL

Art. 1st.—A Treaty of friendship and commerce with the most favoured nation clause will be concluded and signed at Peking.

Art. 2nd.—China confirms perpetual occupation and government of Macao and its dependencies by Portugal, as any other Portuguese possession.

Art. 3rd.—Portugal engages never to alienate Macao and its dependencies without agreement with China.

Art. 4th.—Portugal engages to co-operate in opium revenue work at Macao in the same way as England in Hongkong.

Done at Lisbon, the 26th March, 1887.

HENRIQUE DE BARROS GOMES.
JAMES DUNCAN CAMPBELL.

• THE TREATY

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking 28th April, 1888

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to draw closer and to consolidate the ties of friendship which have subsisted for more than three hundred years between Portugal and China, and having agreed in Lisbon on the 26th day of March, 1887, 2nd day of 3rd moon of the 13th year of the reign of the Emperor Kwang-sü, through their representatives, on a Protocol of four Articles, have now resolved to conclude a Treaty of Amity and Commerce to regulate the relations between the two States; for this end they have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, Thomas de Souza Roza, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in special mission to the Court of Peking, Knight of the Order of Nossa Senhora de Conceicao de Villa Vicosa, Grand Cross of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan and of the Crown of Siam, Commander of the Order of Charles III. and of Isabella the Catholic of Spain, and Knight of the Iron Crown of Austria:

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, His Highness Prince Ch'ing, President of the Tsung-li Yamén, and Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamén and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall continue to exist constant peace and amity between His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, whose respective subjects shall equally enjoy in the dominions of the High Contracting Parties the most complete and decided protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—China confirms in its entirety the second article of the protocol of Lisbon, relating to the perpetual occupation and government of Macao by Portugal.

It is stipulated that Commissioners appointed by both Governments shall proceed, to the delimitation of the boundaries, which shall be determined by a special convention; but so long as the delimitation of the boundaries is not concluded, everything in respect to them shall continue as at present, without addition, diminution, or alteration by either of the parties.

Art. III.—Portugal confirms, in its entirety, the third article of the protocol of Lisbon, relating to the engagement never to alienate Macao without previous agreement with China.

Art. IV.—Portugal agrees to co-operate with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Macao into China ports, in the same way, and as long as, England co-operates with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Hongkong into Chinese ports.

The basis of this co-operation will be established by a convention appended to this treaty, which shall be as valid and binding to both the High Contracting Parties as the present treaty.

Art. V.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves may appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to the Court of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, and this agent, as well as the persons of his suite and the r families, will be permitted, at the option of the Portuguese Government, to reside permanently in Peking, to visit that Court, or to reside at any other place where such residence is equally accorded to the diplomatic representative of other nations. The Chinese Government may also, if it thinks fit, appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to reside at Lisbon, or to visit that Court when his Government shall order.

Art. VI.—The diplomatic agents of Portugal and China shall reciprocally enjoy in the place of their residence all the prerogatives and immunities accorded by the laws of nations; their persons, families, and houses, as well as their correspondence shall be inviolate.

Art. VII.—The official correspondence addressed by Portuguese authorities to the Chinese authorities shall be written in the Portuguese language accompanied by a translation in Chinese, and each nation shall regard as authoritative the document written in its own language.

Art. VIII.—The form of correspondence between the Portuguese and the Chinese authorities will be regulated by their respective rank and position, based upon complete reciprocity. Between the high Portuguese and Chinese functionaries at the capital or elsewhere, such correspondence will take the form of dispatch (Chau-hoei); between the subordinate functionaries of Portugal and the chief authorities of the provinces, the former shall make use of the form of exposition (Xen-chen) and the latter that of declaration (Cha-hsing); and the subordinate officers of both nations shall correspond together on terms of perfect equality. Merchants and generally all others who are not invested with an official character shall adopt, in addressing the authorities, the form of representation or petition (Pin-ching).

Art. IX.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular agents in the ports or other places where it is allowed to other nations to have them. These functionaries will have powers and attributes similar to those of the Consuls of other nations, and will enjoy all the exemptions, privileges, and immunities which at any time the consular functionaries of the most favoured nation may enjoy.

The Consuls and the local authorities will show to each other reciprocal civilities and correspond with each other on terms of perfect equality.

The Consuls and acting Consuls will rank with Tao-tais, Vice-Consuls, acting Vice-Consuls, Consular agents and interpreters-translators, with Prefects. The Consuls must be officials of the Portuguese Government and not merchants. The Chinese Government will make no objection in case the Portuguese Government should deem it unnecessary to appoint an official Consul at any port and choose to entrust a Consul of some other nation, for the time being, with the duties of Portuguese Consul at that port.

Art. X.—All the immunities and privileges, as well as all the advantages concerning commerce and navigation, such as any reduction in the duties of navigation, importation, exportation, transit or any other, which may have been or may be hereafter granted by China to any other State or to its subjects, will be immediately extended to Portugal and its subjects. If any concession is granted by the Chinese Government to any foreign Government under special conditions, Portugal, on claiming the same concession for herself and for her own subjects, will equally assent to the conditions attached to it.

Art. XI.—Portuguese subjects are allowed to reside at, or frequent, the ports of China opened to foreign commerce and there carry on trade or employ themselves freely. Their boats may navigate without hindrance between the ports open to foreign

commerce, and they may import and export their merchandise, enjoying all the rights and privileges enjoyed by the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. XII.—Portuguese subjects shall pay import and export duties on all merchandise according to the rates specified in the tariff of 1858, adopted for all the other nations; and in no instance shall higher duties be exacted from them than those paid by the subjects of any other foreign nation.

Art. XIII.—Portuguese subjects are permitted to hire any description of boats they may require for the conveyance of cargo or passengers, and the price of said hire will be fixed by the contracting parties alone, without interference of the Chinese Government. No limit shall be put to the number of boats, neither will it be permitted to any one to establish a monopoly of such boats or of the service of coolies employed in the carriage of merchandise.

Should contraband articles be on board any such boats, the guilty parties shall immediately be punished according to law.

Art. XIV.—Portuguese subjects residing in the open ports may take into their service Chinese subjects, and employ them in any lawful capacity in China, without restraint or hindrance from the Chinese Government; but shall not engage them for foreign countries in contravention of the laws of China.

Art. XV.—The Chinese authorities are bound to grant the fullest protection to the persons and to the property of Portuguese subjects in China, whenever they may be exposed to insult or wrong. In case of robbery or incendiarism, the local authorities will immediately take the necessary measures to recover the stolen property, to terminate the disorder, to seize the guilty, and punish them according to the law. Similar protection will be given by Portuguese authorities to Chinese subjects in the possession of Portugal.

Art. XVI.—Whenever a Portuguese subject intends to build or open houses, shops or warehouses, churches, hospitals, or cemeteries, at the Treaty ports or at other places, the purchase, rent, or lease of these properties shall be made out according to the current terms of the place, with equity, without exaction on either side, without offending against the usages of the people, and after due notice given by the proprietors to the local authority. It is understood, however, that the shops or warehouses above mentioned shall only be allowed at the ports open to trade, and not in any place in the interior.

Art. XVII.—Portuguese subjects conveying merchandise between open ports shall be required to take certificates from the Superintendent of the Customs house, such as are specified in the regulations in force with reference to other nationalities.

But Portuguese subjects, who, without carrying merchandise, would like to go to the interior of China, must have passports issued by their Consuls and countersigned by the local authorities. The bearer of the passport must produce the same when demanded, and the passport not being irregular, he will be allowed to proceed and no opposition shall be offered, especially to his hiring persons or vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise.

If he be without a passport, or if he commits any offence against the law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul of Portugal to be punished, but he must not be subjected to an oppressive measure. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 li and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

Art. XVIII.—In the event of a Portuguese merchant vessel being plundered by pirates or thieves within Chinese waters, the Chinese authorities are to employ their utmost exertions to seize and punish the said robbers and to recover the stolen goods, which, through the Consul, shall be restored to whom they belong.

Art. XIX.—If a Portuguese vessel be shipwrecked on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any of the ports of the Empire, the Chinese authorities, on receiving notice of the fact, shall provide the necessary protection, affording

prompt assistance and kind treatment to the crews and, if necessary, furnishing them the means to reach the nearest Consulate.

Art. XX.—Portuguese merchant vessels of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden will pay tonnage dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton. The Superintendent of Customs shall grant a certificate declaring that the tonnage dues have been paid.

Art. XXI.—Import duties shall be paid on the landing of goods; and export duties upon the shipment of the same.

Art. XXII.—The captain of a Portuguese ship may, when he deems convenient, land only a part of his cargo at one of the open ports, paying the duties due on the portion landed, the duties on the remainder not being payable until they are landed at some other port.

Art. XXIII.—The master of a Portuguese ship has the option, within forty-eight hours of his arrival at any of the open ports of China, but not later, to decide whether he will leave port without opening the hatches, and in such case he will not have to pay tonnage dues. He is bound, however, to give notice of his arrival for the legal registering as soon as he comes into port, under penalty of being fined in case of non-compliance within the term of two days.

The ship will be subject to tonnage dues forty-eight hours after her arrival in port, but neither then nor at her departure shall any other impost whatsoever be exacted.

Art. XXIV.—All small vessels employed by Portuguese subjects in carrying passengers, baggage, letters, provisions or any other cargo which is free of duty, between the open ports of China, shall be free from tonnage dues; but all such vessels carrying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage dues every four months at the rate of one mace per ton.

Art. XXV.—Portuguese merchant vessels approaching any of the open ports will be at liberty to take a pilot to reach the harbour; and likewise to take a pilot to leave it, in case the said ship shall have paid all the duties due by her.

Art. XXVI.—Whenever a Portuguese merchant ship shall arrive at any of the open ports of China, the Superintendent of Customs will send off one or more Custom house officers, who may stay on board of their boat or on board of the ship as best suits their convenience. These officers will get their food and all necessaries from the Custom house, and will not be allowed to accept any fee from the captain of the ship or from the consignee, being liable to a penalty proportionate to the amount received by them.

Art. XXVII.—Twenty-four hours after the arrival of a Portuguese merchant ship at any of the open ports, the papers of the ship, manifest, and other documents, shall be handed over to the Consul, whose duty it will be also to report to the Superintendent of Customs within twenty-four hours, the name, the registered tonnage, and the cargo brought by the said vessel. If, through negligence or for any other motive, this stipulation be not complied with within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the ship, the captain shall be subject to a fine of fifty taels for each day's delay over and above that period, but the total amount of the fine shall not exceed two hundred taels.

The captain of the ship is responsible for the correctness of the manifest, in which the cargo shall be minutely and truthfully described, subject to a fine of five hundred taels as penalty in case the manifest should be found incorrect. This fine, however, will not be incurred if, within twenty-four hours after the delivery of the manifest to the Custom house officers, the captain expressed the wish to rectify any error which may have been discovered in the said manifest.

Art. XXVIII.—The Superintendent of Customs will permit the discharging of the ship as soon as he shall have received from the Consul the report drawn in due form. If the captain of the ship should take upon himself to commence discharging without permission, he shall be fined five hundred taels, and the goods so discharged shall be confiscated.

Art. XXIX.—Portuguese merchants having goods to ship or to land will have to obtain a special permission from the Superintendent of Customs to that effect, without which all goods shipped or landed shall be liable to confiscation.

Art. XXX.—No transshipment of goods is allowed from ship to ship without special permission, under penalty of confiscation of all the goods so transhipped.

Art. XXXI.—When a ship shall have paid all her duties, the Superintendent of Customs will grant her a certificate and the Consul will return the papers, in order that she may proceed on her voyage.

Art. XXXII.—When any doubt may arise as to the value of goods which by the tariff are liable to an *ad valorem* duty, and the Portuguese merchant disagrees with the Custom house officers as regards the value of said goods, both parties will call two or three merchants to examine them, and the highest offer made by any of the said merchants to buy the goods will be considered as their just value.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties will be paid on the net weight of every kind of merchandise. Should there be any difference of opinion between the Portuguese merchant and the Custom-house officer as to the mode by which the tare is to be fixed, each party will choose a certain number of boxes or bales from among every hundred packages of the goods in question, taking the gross weight of said packages, then the tare of each of the packages separately, and the average tare resulting therefrom will be adopted for the whole parcel.

In case of any doubt or dispute not mentioned herein, the Portuguese merchant may appeal to the Consul, who will refer the case to the Superintendent of Customs; this officer will act in such a manner as to settle the question amicably. The appeal, however, will only be entertained if made within the term of twenty-four hours; and in such a case no entry is to be made in the Custom-house books in relation to the said goods until the question shall have been settled.

Art. XXXIV.—Damaged goods will pay a reduced duty proportionate to their deterioration; any doubt on this point will be solved in the way indicated in the clause of this Treaty with respect to duties payable on merchandise *ad valorem*.

Art. XXXV.—Any Portuguese merchant who, having imported foreign goods into one of the open ports of China and paid the proper duties thereon, may wish to re-export them to another of the said ports, will have to send to the Superintendent of Customs an account of them, who, to avoid fraud, will direct his officers to examine whether or not the duties have been paid, whether the same have been entered on the books of the Customs, whether they retain their original markets, and whether the entries agree with the account sent in. Should everything be found correct, the same will be stated in the export permit together with the total amount of duties paid, and all these particulars will be communicated to the Custom house officers at other ports.

Upon arrival of the ship at the port to which the goods are carried, permission will be granted to land without any new payment of duties whatsoever if, upon examination, they are found to be the identical goods; but if during the examination any fraud be detected, the goods may be confiscated by the Chinese Government.

Should any Portuguese merchant wish to re-export to a foreign country any goods imported, and upon which duties have been already paid, he will have to make his application in the same form as required for the re-exportation of goods to another port in China, in which case a certificate of drawback or of restitution of duties will be granted, which will be accepted by any of the Chinese Custom houses in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign cereals imported by Portuguese ships into the ports of China may be re-exported without hindrance, if no portion of them has been discharged.

Art. XXXVI.—The Chinese authorities will adopt at the ports the measures which they may deem the most convenient to avoid fraud or smuggling.

Art. XXXVII.—The proceeds of fines and confiscations inflicted on Portuguese subjects, in conformity to this Treaty, shall belong exclusively to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXXVIII.—Portuguese subjects carrying goods to a market in the interior of the country, on which the lawful import duties have already been paid at any of the open ports, or those who buy native produce in interior to bring to the ports on the Yang-sze-kiang, or to send to foreign ports, shall follow the regulations adopted towards the other nations.

Custom house officers who do not comply with the regulations, or who may exact more duties than are due, shall be punished according to the Chinese law.

Art. XXXIX.—The Consuls and local authorities shall consult together, when necessary, as to the construction of Light-houses and the placing of Buoys and Light-ships.

Art. XL.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorized by the Chinese Government to receive them in *sycee* or in foreign coin, according to the official assay made at Canton on the 15th July, 1843.

Art. XLI.—In order to secure the regularity of weights and measures and to avoid confusion, the Superintendent of Customs will hand over to the Portuguese Consul at each of the open ports standards similar to those given by the Treasury Department for collection of public dues to the Customs at Canton.

Art. XLII.—Portuguese merchant ships may resort only to those ports of China which are declared open to commerce. It is forbidden to them, except in the case of *force majeure* provided for in Article XIX., to enter into other ports, or to carry on a clandestine trade on the coast of China, and the transgressor of this order shall be subject to confiscation of his ship and cargo by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLIII.—All Portuguese vessels despatched from one of the open ports of China to another, or to Macao, are entitled to a certificate of the Custom-house, which will exempt them from paying new tonnage dues, during the period of four months reckoned from the date of clearance.

Art. XLIV.—If any Portuguese merchant ship is found smuggling, the goods smuggled, no matter of what nature or value, will be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, who may send the ships away from the port, after settlement of all her accounts, and prohibit her to continue to trade.

Art. XLV.—As regards the delivery of Portuguese and Chinese criminals, with the exception of the Chinese criminals who take refuge in Macao, and for whose extradition the Governor of Macao will continue to follow the existing practice, after the receipt of a due requisition from the Viceroy of the Kwangs, it is agreed that, in the Chinese ports open to foreign trade, the Chinese criminals who take refuge at the houses or on board ships of Portuguese subjects, shall be arrested and delivered to the Chinese authorities on their applying to the Portuguese Consul; and likewise the Portuguese criminals who take refuge in China shall be arrested and delivered to the Portuguese authorities on their applying to the Chinese authorities; and by neither of the parties shall the criminals be harboured nor shall there be delay in delivering them.

Art. XLVI.—It is agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties to this Treaty may demand a revision of the Tariff, and of the commercial articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years; and so it shall be, at the end of each successive ten years.

Art. XLVII.—All disputes arising between Portuguese subjects in China, with regard to rights, either of property or person, shall be submitted to the jurisdiction of the Portuguese authorities.

Art. XLVIII.—Whenever Chinese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Portuguese subjects, the Portuguese authorities must report such acts to the Chinese authorities in order that the guilty be tried according to the laws of China.

If Portuguese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Chinese subjects, the Chinese authorities must report such acts to the Portuguese Consul in order that the guilty may be tried according to the laws of Portugal.

Art. XLIX.—If any Chinese subject shall have become indebted to a Portuguese subject and withholds payment, or fraudulently absconds from his creditors, the Chinese authorities shall use all their efforts to apprehend him and to compel him to pay, the debt being previously proved and the possibility of its payment ascertained. The Portuguese authorities will likewise use their efforts to enforce the payment of any debt due by any Portuguese subject to a Chinese subject.

But in no case will the Portuguese Government or the Chinese Government be considered responsible for the debts of their subjects.

Art. L.—Whenever any Portuguese subject shall have to petition the Chinese authority of a district, he is to submit his statement beforehand to the Consul, who will cause the same to be forwarded should he see no impropriety in so doing, otherwise he will have it written out in other terms, or decline to forward it. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to petition the Portuguese Consul he will only be allowed to do so through the Chinese authority, who shall proceed in the same manner.

Art. LI.—Portuguese subjects who may have any complaint or claim against any Chinese subject, shall lay the same before the Consul, who will take due cognizance of the case and will use all his efforts to settle it amicably. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to complain of a Portuguese subject, the Consul will listen to his complaint and will do what he possibly can to re-establish harmony between the two parties.

If, however, the dispute be of such a nature that it cannot be settled in that conciliatory way, the Portuguese Consul and Chinese authorities will hold a joint investigation of the case, and decide it with equity, applying each the laws of his own country according to the nationality of the defendant.

Art. LII.—The Catholic religion has for its essential object the leading of men to virtue. Persons teaching it and professing it shall alike be entitled to efficacious protection from the Chinese authorities; nor shall such persons pursuing peaceably their calling and not offending against the laws be prosecuted or interfered with.

Art. LIII.—In order to prevent for the future any discussion, and considering that the English language, among all foreign languages, is the most generally known in China, this Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, is written in Portuguese, Chinese, and English, and signed in six copies, two in each language. All these versions have the same sense and meaning, but if there should happen to be any divergence in the interpretation of the Portuguese and Chinese versions, the English text will be made use of to resolve the doubts that may have arisen.

Art. LIV.—The present Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, shall be ratified by His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China. The exchange of the ratifications shall be made, within the shortest possible time, at Tientsin, after which the Treaty, with the Convention appended, shall be printed and published in order that the functionaries and subjects of the two countries may have full knowledge of their stipulations and may fulfil them.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and have affixed their seals thereto.

Done in Peking, this first day of the month of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, corresponding to the Chinese date of the seventeenth day of the tenth moon of the thirteenth year of Kwang-Sü.

[L.S.] (Signed)
[Chinese Seal]

THOMAS DE SOUZA ROZA.

Signatures of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

Prince CH'ING.
SUN-IV-UEH.

CONVENTION

It having been stipulated in the Art. IV. of the Treaty Amity of and Commerce, concluded between Portugal and China on the 1st day of the month of December,

1887, that a Convention shall be arranged between the two High Contracting Parties in order to establish a basis of co-operation in collecting the revenue on opium exported from Macao to Chinese ports, the undersigned Thomas de Souza Roza, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, in special mission to the Court of Peking, and His Highness the Prince Ch'ing, President of the Tsung-li Yamen, and Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works, Ministers Plenipotentiaries of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, have agreed on the following Convention in three articles:—

Art. I.—Portugal will enact a law subjecting the opium trade of Macao to the following provisions:—

- 1.—No opium shall be imported into Macao in quantities less than one chest.
- 2.—All opium imported into Macao must, forthwith on arrival, be reported to the competent department under a public functionary appointed by the Portuguese Government, to superintend the importation and exportation of opium in Macao.
- 3.—No opium imported into Macao shall be transhipped, landed, stored, removed from one store to another, or exported, without a permit issued by the Superintendent.
- 4.—The importers and exporters of opium in Macao must keep a register, according to the form furnished by the Government, showing with exactness and clearness the quantity of opium they have imported, the number of chests they have sold, to whom and to what place they were disposed of, and the quantity in stock.
- 5.—Only the Macao opium farmer, and persons licensed to sell opium at retail, will be permitted to keep in their custody raw opium in quantities inferior to one chest.
- 6.—Regulations framed to enforce in Macao the execution of this law will be equivalent to those adopted in Hongkong for similar purposes.

Art. II.—Permits for the exportation of opium from Macao into Chinese ports, after being issued, shall be communicated by the Superintendent of Opium to the Commissioner of Customs at Kung-pac-uan.

Art. III.—By mutual consent of both the High Contracting Parties the stipulations of this Convention may be altered at any time.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Convention.

Done in Peking this first day of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty seven, corresponding to the Chinese date of the seventeenth day of the tenth moon of the thirteenth year of Kwang-Sü.

[L.S.] (Signed) THOMAS DE SOUZA ROZA.
[Chinese Seal]

Signature of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

Prince CH'ING.
SUN-IU-UEN.

AGREEMENT

The basis of the co-operation to be given to China by Portugal in the collection of duties on opium conveyed from Macao to Chinese ports, having been fixed by a Convention appended to the Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded between China and Portugal on the 1st December, 1887, and it being now convenient to come to an understanding upon some points relating to the said co-operation as well as to fixed rules for the treatment of Chinese junks trading with Macao, Bernardo Pinheiro Correa de Mello, Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majesty in Peking, duly authorized by His Excellency Thomas de Souza Roza, Chief of the said Mission, and Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G., Inspector-General of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, provided with the necessary instructions from the Chinese Government, have agreed on the following:

- 1.—An office under a Commissioner appointed by the Foreign Inspectorate of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, shall be established at a convenient spot on Chinese territory, for the sale of opium duty certificates, to be freely sold to merchants

and for such quantities of opium as they may require. The said Commissioner will also administer the Customs stations near Macao.

2.—Opium accompanied by such certificates, at the rate of not more than 110 Taels per picul, shall be free from all other imposts of every sort, and have all the benefits stipulated for by the Additional Article of the Chefoo Convention between China and Great Britain on behalf of opium on which duty has been paid at one of the ports of China, and may be made up in sealed parcels at the option of the purchaser.

3.—The Commissioner of Customs responsible for the management of the Customs stations shall investigate and settle any complaint made by Chinese merchants of Macao against the Customs stations or revenue cruisers.

The Governor of Macao, if he deems it advisable, shall be entitled to send an officer of Macao to be present and assist in the investigation and decision. If, however, they do not agree a reference may be made to the Authorities at Peking for a point decision.

4.—Junks trading between Chinese ports and Macao, and their cargoes, shall not be subject to any dues or duties in excess of those leviable on junks and their cargoes trading between Chinese ports and Hongkong, and no dues whatsoever shall be demanded from junks proceeding to Macao from ports of China, or coming from Macao to ports in China, over and above the dues paid, or payable, at the ports of clearance or destination. Chinese produce which has paid Customs duties and Likin tax before entering Macao may be re-exported from Macao to Chinese ports without paying Customs duties and Likin tax again, and will be only subject to the payment of the tax named *Siao-hao*.

In witness whereof, this agreement has been written in Portuguese and English and signed in duplicate at Peking this the first day of December, 1887.

(Signed) BERNARDO PINHEIRO CORREA DE MELLO.
Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majesty.

(Signed) SIR ROBERT HART,
Inspector-General of Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs.

JAPAN

TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN JAPAN AND CHINA

SIGNED AT SHIMONOSEKI (BAPAN), JAPAN, ON THE 17TH APRIL, 1895

Ratifications Exchanged at Chefoo, China, on the 8th May, 1895

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and His Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to restore the blessings of peace to their countries, and subjects, and to remove all cause for future complications, have named as their Plenipotentiaries for the purpose of concluding a Treaty of Peace, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Count Ito Hirobumi, Junii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of Paulownia, Minister-President of State, and Viscount Mutsu Munemitsu, Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Minister of State for Foreign Affairs;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung-chang, Senior Tutor to the Heir Apparent, Senior Grand Secretary of State, Minister Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports of China, Viceroy of the Province of Chihli, and Earl of the First Rank, and Li Ching fong, ex-Minister of the Diplomatic Service of the Second Official Rank;

Who, after having exchanged their full powers, which were found to be in good and proper form, have agreed to the following Articles:—

Art. I.—China recognizes definitely the full and complete independence and autonomy of Corea, and, in consequence, the payment of tribute and the performance of ceremonies and formalities by Corea to China in derogation of such independence and autonomy shall wholly cease for the future.

Art. II.—China cedes to Japan in perpetuity and full sovereignty the following territories, together with all fortifications, arsenals, and public property thereon:—

(a.) The southern portion of the Province of Fêng-tien, within the following boundaries—

The line of demarcation begins at the mouth of the River Yalu, and ascends that stream to the mouth of the River An-ping; from thence the line runs to Fêng Huang; from thence to Hui-ch'ng; from thence to Ying Kow, forming a line which describes the southern portion of the territory. The places above named are included in the ceded territory. When the line reaches the River Liao at Ying Kow it follows the course of that stream to its mouth, where it terminates. The mid-channel of the River Liao shall be taken as the line of demarcation.

This cession also includes all islands appertaining or belonging to the Province of Fêng Tien situated in the eastern portion of the Bay of Liao Tung, and in the northern part of the Yellow Sea.

(b.) The Island of Formosa, together with all islands appertaining or belonging to the said Island of Formosa.

(c.) The Pescadore Group, that is to say, all islands lying between the 119th and 120th degrees of longitude east of Greenwich and the 23rd and 24th degrees of north latitude.

Art. III.—The alignments of the frontiers described in the preceding Article, and shown on the annexed map, shall be subject to verification and demarcation on the spot by a Joint Commission of Delimitation, consisting of two or more Japanese and two or more Chinese Delegates, to be appointed immediately after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. In case the boundaries laid down in this Act are found to be defective at any point, either on account of topography or in consideration of good administration, it shall also be the duty of the Delimitation Commission to rectify the same.

The Delimitation Commission will enter upon its duties as soon as possible, and will bring its labours to a conclusion within the period of one year after appointment.

The alignments laid down in this Act shall, however, be maintained until the rectifications of the Delimitation Commission, if any are made, shall have received the approval of the Governments of Japan and China.

Art. IV.—China agrees to pay to Japan as a war indemnity the sum 200,000,000 Kuping taels. The said sum to be paid in eight instalments. The first instalment of 50,000,000 taels to be paid within six months, and the second instalment of 50,000,000 taels to be paid within twelve months after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. The remaining sum to be paid in six equal annual instalments as follows: the first of such equal annual instalments to be paid within two years, the second within three years, the third within four years, the fourth within five years, the fifth within six years, and the sixth within seven years after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. Interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum shall begin to run on all unpaid portions of the said indemnity from the date the first instalment falls due.

China shall, however, have the right to pay by anticipation at any time any or all of said instalments. In case the whole amount of the said indemnity is paid within three years after the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act, all interest shall be waived, and the interest for two years and a-half, or for any less period if then already paid, shall be included as a part of the principal amount of the indemnity.

Art. V.—The inhabitants of the territories ceded to Japan who wish to take up their residence outside the ceded districts shall be at liberty to sell their real property and retire. For this purpose a period of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act shall be granted. At the expiration of that

period those of the inhabitants who shall not have left such territories shall, at the option of Japan, be deemed to be Japanese subjects.

Each of the two Governments shall, immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act, send one or more Commissioners to Formosa to effect a final transfer of that province, and within the space of two months after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act such transfer shall be completed.

Art. VI.—All Treaties between Japan and China having come to an end in consequence of war, China engages, immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act, to appoint Plenipotentiaries to conclude with the Japanese Plenipotentiaries a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, and a Convention to regulate frontier intercourse and trade. The Treaties, Conventions, and Regulations, now subsisting between China and European Powers shall serve as a basis for the said Treaty and Convention between Japan and China. From the date of the exchange of the ratifications of this Act until the said Treaty and Convention are brought into actual operation the Japanese Government, its officials, commerce, navigation, frontier intercourse and trade, industries, ships and subjects, shall in every respect be accorded by China most favourable nation treatment.

China makes, in addition, the following concessions, to take effect six months after the date of the present Act:—

1. The following cities, towns, and ports, in addition to those already opened shall be opened to the trade, residence, industries, and manufactures of Japanese subjects under the same conditions, and with the same privileges and facilities as exist at the present open cities, towns, and ports of China.

- (1.) Shashih, in the Province of Hupeh.
- (2.) Chung King, in the Province of Szechuan,
- (3.) Suchow, in the Province of Kiang Su.
- (4.) Hangchow, in the Province of Chekiang.

The Japanese Government shall have the right to station Consuls at any or all of the above-named places.

2. Steam navigation for vessels under the Japanese flag for the conveyance of passengers and cargo shall be extended to the following places:—

- (1.) On the Upper Yangtze River, from Ichang to Chung King.
- (2.) On the Woosung River, and the Canal, from Shanghai to Suchow and Hangchow.

The Rules and Regulations which now govern the navigation of the inland waters of China by foreign vessels, shall, so far as applicable, be enforced in respect of the above-named routes, until new Rules and Regulations are conjointly agreed to.

3. Japanese subjects purchasing goods or produce in the interior of China or transporting imported merchandise into the interior of China, shall have the right temporarily to rent or hire warehouses for the storage of the articles so purchased or transported, without the payment of any taxes or exactions whatever.

4. Japanese subjects shall be free to engage in all kinds of manufacturing industries in all the open cities, towns, and ports of China, and shall be at liberty to import into China all kinds of machinery, paying only the stipulated import duties thereon.

All articles manufactured by Japanese subjects in China, shall in respect of inland transit and internal taxes, duties, charges, and exactions of all kinds and also in respect of warehousing and storage facilities in the interior of China, stand upon the same footing and enjoy the same privileges and exemptions as merchandise imported by Japanese subjects into China.

In the event additional Rules and Regulations are necessary in connection with these concessions, they shall be embodied in the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation provided for by this Article.

Art. VII.—Subject to the provisions of the next succeeding Article, the evacuation of China by the armies of Japan, shall be completely effected within three months after the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act.

Art. VIII.—As a guarantee of the faithful performance of the stipulations of this Act, China consents to the temporary occupation by the military forces of Japan, of Wei-hai-wei, in the Province of Shantung.

Upon the payment of the first two instalments of the war indemnity herein stipulated for and the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, the said place shall be evacuated by the Japanese forces, provided the Chinese Government consents to pledge, under suitable and sufficient arrangements, the Customs Revenue of China as security for the payment of the principal and interest of the remaining instalments of said indemnity. In the event no such arrangements are concluded, such evacuation shall only take place upon the payment of the final instalment of said indemnity.

It is, however, expressly understood that no such evacuation shall take place until after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation.

Art. IX.—Immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act, all prisoners of war then held shall be restored, and China undertakes not to ill-treat or punish prisoners of war so restored to her by Japan. China also engages to at once release all Japanese subjects accused of being military spies or charged with any other military offences. China further engages not to punish in any manner, nor to allow to be punished, those Chinese subjects who have in any manner been compromised in their relations with the Japanese army during the war.

Art. X.—All offensive military operations shall cease upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act.

Art. XI.—The present Act shall be ratified by their Majesties the Emperor of Japan and the Emperor of China, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Chefoo on the eighth day of the fifth month of the twenty-eighth year of Meiji, corresponding to fourteenth day of the fourth month of twenty-first year of Kuang Hsü.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Shimonoseki, in duplicate, this seventeenth day of the fourth month of the twenty-eighth year of Meiji, corresponding to twenty-third of the third month of the twenty-first year of Kuang Hsü.

(L.S.) Count ITO HIROBUMI, Junii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of Paulownia, Minister-President of State, Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.

(L.S.) Viscount MUTSU MUNEMITSU, Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.

(L.S.) LI HUNG-CHANG, Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Senior Tutor to the Heir Apparent, Senior Grand Secretary of Northern Ports of China, Viceroy of the Province of Chihli, and Earl of the First Rank.

(L.S.) LI CHING-FONG, Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Ex-Minister of the Diplomatic Service, of the Second Official Rank.

THE LIAOTUNG CONVENTION

SIGNED AT PEKING, 8TH NOVEMBER, 1895

His Majesty the Emperor of China and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, desiring to conclude a Convention for the retrocession by Japan of all of the Southern portion of the province of Feng-tien to the Sovereignty of China, have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung-chang, Minister Plenipotentiary, Senior Tutor of the Heir Apparent, Senior Grand Secretary of State and Earl of the First Rank, and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Baron Hayashi Tadasu, Shoshū Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Grand Officer of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary; who, after having communicated to each other their Full Powers, which were found to be in good and proper form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Japan retrocedes to China in perpetuity and full sovereignty the Southern portion of the province of Feng-tien, which was ceded to Japan under Article II. of the Treaty of Shimonoseki on the 23rd day of the 3rd month of the 21st year of Kuang Hsü, corresponding to the 17th day of the 4th month of the 28th year of Meiji, together with all fortifications, arsenals, and public property thereon at the time the retroceded territory is completely evacuated by the Japanese forces in accordance with the provisions of Article III. of this Convention, that is to say, the Southern portion of the province of Feng-tien from the mouth of the River Yalu to the mouth of the River An-ping, thence to Feng Huang Ch'ên, thence to Hai Ch'êng and thence to Ying K'ou; also all cities and towns to the south of this boundary and all islands appertaining or belonging to the province of Feng Tien situated in the Eastern portion of the Bay of Liao Tung and in the Northern part of the Yellow Sea.

Article III. of the said Treaty of Shimonoseki is in consequence suppressed, as are also the provisions in the same Treaty with reference to the conclusion of a Convention to regulate frontier intercourse and trade.

Art. II.—As compensation for the retrocession of the Southern portion of the province of Feng Tien, the Chinese Government engage to pay to the Japanese Government 30,000,000 Kuping Taels on or before the 30th day of the 9th month of the 21st year of Kuang Hsü, corresponding to the 16th day of the 11th month of the 28th year of Meiji (November 16th, 1895).

Art. III.—Within three months from the day on which China shall have paid to Japan the compensatory indemnity of 30,000,000 Kuping Taels provided for in Article II. of this Convention, the retroceded territory shall be completely evacuated by the Japanese forces.

Art. IV.—China engages not to punish in any manner nor to allow to be punished those Chinese subjects who have in any manner been compromised in connection with the occupation by the Japanese forces of the retroceded territory.

Art. V.—The present Convention is signed in duplicate in the Chinese, Japanese, and English languages. All these texts have the same meaning and intention, but in case of any differences of interpretation between the Chinese and Japanese texts, such differences shall be decided by reference to the English text.

Art. VI.—The present Convention shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Peking within twenty-one days from the present date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seals of their arms.

Done at Peking this twenty-second day of the ninth month of the twenty-first year of Kuang Hsü, corresponding to the eighth day of the eleventh month of the twenty-eighth year of Meiji (November 8th, 1895).

[L.S.]
[L.S.]

LI HUNG-CHANG
BARON HAYASHI TADASU

TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION

MADE AT PEKING, JULY 21ST, 1896

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, having resolved, in pursuance of the provisions of Article VI. of the Treaty signed at Shimonoseki on the 17th day of the 4th month of the 28th year of Meiji, corresponding to the 23rd day of the 3rd month of the 21st year of Kwang-hsü, to conclude a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, have for that purpose, named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Baron Hayashi Tadasu, Shoshii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Grand Officer of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Chang Yin-hoon, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamén, holding the rank of the President of a Board and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Revenue.

Who, after having communicated to each other their Full Powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles.

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between their respective subjects who shall enjoy equally in the respective countries of the High Contracting Parties full and entire protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—It is agreed by the High Contracting Parties that His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may, if he see fit, accredit a Diplomatic Agent to the Court, of Peking and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, if he see fit, accredit a Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Tokyo.

The Diplomatic Agents thus accredited shall respectively enjoy all the prerogatives, privileges and immunities accorded by international law to such Agents and they shall also in all respects be entitled to the treatment extended to similar Agents of the most favoured nation.

Their persons, families, suites, establishments, residences and correspondence shall be held inviolable. They shall be at liberty to select and appoint their own officers, couriers, interpreters, servants, and attendants without any kind of molestation.

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents to reside at such of the ports, cities, and towns of China which are now or may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade, as the interests of the Empire of Japan may require.

These officers shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese Authorities, and they shall enjoy all the attributes, authority, jurisdiction, privileges and immunities which are or may hereafter be extended to similar officers of the nation most favoured in these respects.

His Majesty the Emperor of China may likewise appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents to reside at any or all of those places in Japan where Consular Officers of other nations are now or may hereafter be admitted, and, saving in the matter of jurisdiction in respect of Chinese subjects and property in Japan which is reserved to the Japanese Judicial Courts, they shall enjoy the rights and privileges that are usually accorded to such officers.

Art. IV.—Japanese subjects may, with their families, employés and servants, frequent, reside and carry on trade, industries and manufactures or pursue any other lawful avocations, in all the ports, cities and towns of China, which are now or may

hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade. They are at liberty to proceed to or from any of the open ports with their merchandise and effects, and within the localities at those places which have already been or may hereafter be set apart for the use and occupation of foreigners, they are allowed to rent or purchase houses, rent or lease land and to build churches, cemeteries and hospitals, enjoying in all respects the same privileges and immunities as are now or may hereafter be granted to the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

Art. V.—Japanese vessels may touch for the purpose of landing and shipping passengers and merchandise, in accordance with the existing Rules and Regulations concerning foreign trade there, at all those places in China which are now ports of call, namely, Ngan-ching, Ta-tung, Hu-kow, Wu-such, Lu-chi-kow and Woosung and such other places as may hereafter be made ports of call also. If any vessel should unlawfully enter ports other than open ports and ports of call in China or carry on clandestine trade along the coast or rivers, the vessel with her cargo shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. VI.—Japanese subjects may travel, for their pleasure or for purposes of trade, to all parts of the interior of China, under passports issued by Japanese Consuls and countersigned by the Local Authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passports be not irregular, the bearers will be allowed to proceed and no opposition shall be offered to their hiring of persons, animals, carts or vessels for their own conveyance or for the carriage of their personal effects or merchandise. If they be without passports or if they commit any offence against the law, they shall be handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment but they shall only be subject to necessary restraint and in no case to ill-usage. Such passports shall remain in force for a period of 13 Chinese months from the date of issue. Any Japanese subject travelling in the interior without a passport shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 300 Taels. Japanese subjects may, however, without passports go on excursions from any of the ports open to trade, to a distance not exceeding 100 Chinese li and for a period not exceeding five days. The provisions of this Article do not apply to crews of ships.

Art. VII.—Japanese subjects residing in the open ports of China may take into their service Chinese subjects and employ them in any lawful capacity without restraint or hindrance from the Chinese Government or Authorities.

Art. VIII.—Japanese subjects may hire whatever boats they please for the conveyance of cargo or passengers and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the interference of the Chinese Government or Officers. No limit shall be put upon the number of boats, neither shall a monopoly, in respect either of the boats or of the porters or coolies engaged in carrying goods, be granted to any parties. If any smuggling takes place in them the offenders will of course be punished according to law.

Art. IX.—The Tariffs and Tariff Rules now in force between China and the Western Powers shall be applicable to all articles upon importation into China by Japanese subjects or from Japan, or upon exportation from China by Japanese subjects or to Japan. It is clearly understood that all articles, the importation or exportation of which is not expressly limited or prohibited by the Tariffs and Tariff Rules existing between China and the Western Powers, may be freely imported into and exported from China, subject only to the payment of the stipulated import or export duties. But in no case shall Japanese subjects be called upon to pay in China other or higher import or export duties than are or may be paid by the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation; nor shall any article imported into China from Japan or exported from China to Japan, be charged upon such importation or exportation, other or higher duties than are now or may hereafter be imposed in China on the like article when imported from or exported to the nation most favoured in those respects.

Art. X.—All articles duly imported into China by Japanese subjects or from Japan shall while being transported, subject to the existing Regulations, from one open port to another, be wholly exempt from all taxes, imposts, duties, lekin, charges

and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, irrespective of the nationality of the owner or possessor of the articles, or the nationality of the conveyance or vessel in which the transportation is made.

Art. XI.—It shall be at the option of any Japanese subject desiring to convey duly imported articles to an inland market, to clear his goods of all transit duties by payment of a commutation transit tax or duty, equal to one-half of the import duty in respect of dutiable articles, and two and half per cent. upon the value in respect of duty free articles; and on payment thereof a certificate shall be issued which shall exempt the goods from all further inland charges whatsoever.

It is understood that this Article does not apply to imported Opium.

Art. XII.—All Chinese goods and produce purchased by Japanese subjects in China elsewhere than at an open port thereof and intended for export abroad, shall in every part of China be freed from all taxes, imposts, duties, lekin, charges and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, saving only export duties when exported, upon the payment of a commutation transit tax or duty calculated at the rate mentioned in the last preceding Article, substituting export duty for import duty, provided such goods and produce are actually exported to a foreign country within the period of 12 months from the date of the payment of the transit tax. All Chinese goods and produce purchased by Japanese subjects at the open ports of China and of which export to foreign countries is not prohibited, shall be exempt from all internal taxes, imposts, duties, lekin, charges and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, saving only export duties upon exportation, and all articles purchased by Japanese subjects in any part of China, may also, for the purposes of export abroad, be transported from open port to open port subject to the existing Rules and Regulations.

Art. XIII.—Merchandise of a *bonâ fide* foreign origin, in respect of which full import duty shall have been paid, may at any time within three years from the date of importation, be re-exported from China by Japanese subjects to any foreign country, without the payment of any export duty, and the re-exporters shall, in addition, be entitled forthwith to receive from the Chinese Customs drawback certificates for the amount of import duty paid thereon, provided that the merchandise remains intact and unchanged in its original packages. Such drawback certificates shall be immediately redeemable in ready money by the Chinese Customs Authorities at the option of the holders thereof.

Art. XIV.—The Chinese Government consents to the establishment of Bonded Warehouses at the several open ports of China. Regulations on the subject shall be made hereafter,

Art. XV.—Japanese merchant vessels of more than 150 tons burden, entering the open ports of China, shall be charged tonnage dues at the rate of 4 mace per registered ton; if of 150 tons and under, they shall be charged at the rate of 1 mace per registered ton. But any such vessel taking its departure within 48 hours after arrival, without breaking bulk, shall be exempt from the payment of tonnage dues.

Japanese vessels having paid the above specified tonnage dues shall thereafter be exempt from all tonnage dues in all the open ports and ports of call of China, for the period of four months from the date of clearance from the port where the payment of such tonnage dues is made. Japanese vessels shall not, however, be required to pay tonnage dues for the period during which they are actually undergoing repairs in China.

No tonnage dues shall be payable on small vessels and boats employed by Japanese subjects in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, or duty-free articles between any of the open ports of China. All small vessels and cargo boats, however, conveying merchandise which is, at the time of such conveying, subject to duty, shall pay tonnage dues once in four months at the rate of 1 mace per ton.

No fee or charges, other than tonnage dues, shall be levied upon Japanese vessels and boats, and it is also understood that such vessels and boats shall not be required to pay other or higher tonnage dues than the vessels and boats of the most favoured nation.

Art. XVI.—Any Japanese merchant vessel arriving at an open port of China shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to employ a pilot to take her out of port.

Art. XVII.—Japanese merchant vessels compelled on account of injury sustained or any other cause, to seek a place of refuge, shall be permitted to enter any nearest port of China, without being subject to the payment of tonnage dues or duties upon goods landed in order that repairs to the vessel may be effected, provided the goods so landed remain under the supervision of the Customs authorities. Should any such vessel be stranded or wrecked on the coast of China, the Chinese authorities shall immediately adopt measures for rescuing the passengers and crew and for securing the vessel and cargo. The persons thus saved shall receive friendly treatment, and, if necessary, shall be furnished with means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station. Should any Chinese merchant vessel be compelled on account of injury sustained or any other cause to seek a place of refuge in the nearest port of Japan, she shall likewise be treated in the same way by the Japanese authorities.

Art. XVIII.—The Chinese authorities at the several open ports shall adopt such means as they judge most proper to prevent the revenue suffering from fraud or smuggling.

Art. XIX.—If any Japanese vessel be plundered by Chinese robbers or pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every endeavour to capture and punish the said robbers or pirates and to recover and restore the stolen property.

Art. XX.—Jurisdiction over the persons and property of Japanese subjects in China is reserved exclusively to the duly authorized Japanese authorities, who shall hear and determine all cases brought against Japanese subjects or property by Japanese subjects or by the subjects or citizens of any other Power, without the intervention of the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXI.—If the Chinese authorities or a Chinese subject make any charge or complaint of a civil nature against Japanese subjects or in respect of Japanese property in China, the case shall be heard and decided by the Japanese authorities. In like manner all charges and complaints of a civil nature brought by Japanese authorities or subjects in China against Chinese subjects or in respect of Chinese property, shall be heard and determined by the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXII.—Japanese subjects, charged with the commission of any crimes or offences in China, shall be tried and, if found guilty, punished by the Japanese authorities according to the laws of Japan.

In like manner Chinese subjects charged with the commission of any crimes or offences against Japanese subjects in China, shall be tried and, if found guilty, punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

Art. XXIII.—Should any Chinese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a Japanese subject or should he fraudulently abscond, the Chinese authorities will do their utmost to effect his arrest, and enforce recovery of the debts. The Japanese Authorities will likewise do their utmost to bring to justice any Japanese subject who fraudulently absconds or fails to discharge debts incurred by him to a Chinese subject.

Art. XXIV.—If Japanese subjects in China who have committed offences or have failed to discharge debts and fraudulently abscond, should flee to the interior of China or take refuge in houses occupied by Chinese subjects or on board of Chinese ships, the Chinese authorities shall, at the request of the Japanese Consul, deliver them to the Japanese authorities.

In like manner if Chinese subjects in China who have committed offences or have failed to discharge debts and fraudulently abscond, should take refuge in houses occupied by Japanese subjects in China or on board of Japanese ships in Chinese waters, they shall be delivered up at the request of the Chinese authorities made to the Japanese authorities.

Art. XXV.—The Japanese Government and its subjects are hereby confirmed in all privileges, immunities and advantages conferred on them by the Treaty stipulations between Japan and China which are now in force; and it is hereby expressly stipulated that the Japanese Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages that may have been or may be hereafter granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. XXVI.—It is agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties may demand a revision of the Tariffs and of the Commercial Articles of this Treaty at the end of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications; but if no such demand be made on either side and no such revision be effected within six months after the end of the first ten years then the Treaty and Tariffs, in their present form, shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive period of ten years.

Art. XXVII.—The High Contracting Parties will agree upon Rules and Regulations necessary to give full effect to this Treaty. Until such Rules and Regulations are brought into actual operation the Arrangements, Rules and Regulations subsisting between China and the Western Powers, so far as they are applicable and not inconsistent with the provisions of this Treaty, shall be binding between the Contracting Parties.

Art. XXVIII.—The present Treaty is signed in the Japanese, Chinese and English languages. In order, however, to prevent future discussions, the Plenipotentiaries of the High Contracting Parties have agreed upon that in case of any divergencies in the interpretation between the Japanese and Chinese Texts of the Treaty, the difference shall be settled by reference to the English Text.

Art. XXIX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and the ratification thereof shall be exchanged at Peking not later than three months from the present date.

In Witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Peking this twenty-first day of the seventh month of the twenty-ninth year of Meiji, corresponding to the eleventh day of the sixth month of the twenty-second year of Kuang Hsü (July 21st, 1896).

[L.S.] CHANG YIN-HOON.

[L.S.] HAYASHI TADASU.

PROTOCOL REGARDING NEW PORTS

MADE AT PEKING, 19TH OCTOBER, 1896

Baron Hayashi Tadasu, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and the Minister of Foreign Affairs of His Majesty the Emperor of China have agreed upon the following stipulations supplementary to the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation :—

Art. I.—It is hereby agreed that special Japanese settlements shall be formed at the places newly opened to commerce, and that affairs relating to roads and police shall be under the control of the Japanese Consul.

Art. II.—Regulations with respect to steamers or ships owned or chartered by Japanese subjects at Suchow, Hangchow, and Shanghai shall be determined after conference with Japan, on the basis of the Provisional Regulations for the conduct of business by foreign merchants at those places, issued by the Shanghai Customs on August third of the twenty-second year of Kwang Hsü.

Art. III.—The Government of Japan concedes the right of the Chinese Government to impose upon articles manufactured by Japanese subjects in China such a tax as may seem expedient, provided that the said tax shall not differ from, or exceed, the tax paid by Chinese subjects; and provided that the Chinese Government shall, when the Japanese Government so desires, immediately provide sites for the formation of special Japanese Settlements in Shanghai, Tientsin, Amoy, and Hankow.

Art. IV.—Instructions shall be issued in Sunfu, in Shantung, that no Chinese troops shall approach, or take possession of any position, within 5 Japanese *ri*, that is to say, about 40 Chinese *li*, of the limits of any positions held by Japanese forces in accordance with treaty stipulations.

The above Protocol shall be drawn up in the Chinese and Japanese languages and after comparison, the two copies shall be signed and sealed, each side taking one of the copies.

| | |
|----------|-----------------|
| [Signed] | HAYASHI TADASU. |
| " | PRINCE KING. |
| " | YIN LU. |
| " | CHANG YIN-WHAN. |

Nineteenth day, tenth month, twenty-ninth, year of Meiji; thirteenth day, ninth month, twenty-second year of Kuang Hsü.

TREATIES WITH COREA

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND COREA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT HANYANG (SEOUL)
ON THE 26TH NOVEMBER, 1883

Ratifications exchanged at Hanyang on the 28th April, 1884

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Empress of India, and His Majesty the King of Corea, being sincerely desirous of establishing permanent relations of Friendship and Commerce between their respective dominions, have resolved to conclude a Treaty for that purpose, and have therefore named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, Sir Harry Smith Parkes, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of The Bath, Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China;

His Majesty the King of Corea, Min Yōng-mok, President of His Majesty's Foreign Office, a Dignitary of the First Rank, Senior Vice-President of the Council of State, Member of His Majesty's Privy Council, Junior Guardian of the Crown Prince;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, her heirs and successors, and His Majesty the King of Corea, his heirs and successors, and between their respective dominions and subjects, who shall enjoy full security and protections for their persons and property within the dominions of the other.

2.—In case of difference arising between one of the High Contracting Parties and a third Power, the other High Contracting Party, if requested to do so, shall exert its good offices to bring about an amicable arrangement.

Art. II.—The High Contracting Parties may each appoint a Diplomatic Representative to reside permanently or temporarily at the Capital of the other, and may appoint a Consul-General, Consuls or Vice-Consuls, to reside at any or all of the ports or places of the other which are open to foreign commerce. The Diplomatic Representatives and Consular functionaries of both countries shall freely enjoy the same facilities for communication personally or in writing with the authorities of the country where they respectively reside, together with all other privileges and immunities, as are enjoyed by Diplomatic or Consular functionaries in other countries.

2.—The Diplomatic Representative and the Consular functionaries of each Power and the members of their official establishments shall have the right to travel freely in any part of the dominions of the other, and the Corean authorities shall furnish passports to such British officers travelling in Corea, and shall provide such escort for their protection as may be necessary.

3.—The Consular officers of both countries shall exercise their functions on receipt of due authorisation from the Sovereign or Government of the country in which they respectively reside, and shall not be permitted to engage in trade.

Art. III.—Jurisdiction over the persons and property of British subjects in Corea shall be vested exclusively in the duly authorised British Judicial authorities, who shall hear and determine all cases brought against British subjects by any British or other foreign subject or citizen without the intervention of the Korean authorities.

2.—If the Korean authorities or a Korean subject make any charge or complaint against a British subject in Corea the case shall be heard and decided by the British Judicial authorities.

3.—If the British authorities or a British subject make any charge or complaint against a Korean subject in Corea, the case shall be heard and decided by the Korean authorities.

4.—A British subject who commits any offence in Corea shall be tried and punished by the British Judicial authorities according to the laws of Great Britain.

5.—A Korean subject who commits in Corea any offence against a British subject shall be tried and punished by the Korean authorities according to the laws of Corea.

6.—Any complaint against a British subject involving a penalty or confiscation, by reason of any breach either of this Treaty or of any Regulation annexed thereto, or of any Regulation that may hereafter be made in virtue of its provisions, shall be brought before the British Judicial authorities for decision, and any penalty imposed, and all property confiscated in such cases, shall belong to the Korean Government.

7.—British goods, when seized by the Korean authorities at an open port, shall be put under the seals of the Korean and the British Consular authorities and shall be detained by the former until the British Judicial authorities shall have given their decision. If this decision is in favour of the owner of the goods, they shall be immediately placed at the Consul's disposal. But the owner shall be allowed to receive them at once on depositing their value with the Korean Authorities pending the decision of the British Judicial authorities.

8.—In all cases, whether civil or criminal, tried either in Korean or British Courts in Corea, a properly authorised official of the nationality of the plaintiff or prosecutor shall be allowed to attend the hearing, and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be allowed, whenever he thinks it necessary, to call, examine, and cross-examine witnesses, and to protest against the proceedings or decision.

9.—If a Korean subject who is charged with an offence against the laws of his country takes refuge on premises occupied by a British subject or on board a British merchant vessel, the British Consular authorities, on receiving an application from the Korean authorities, shall take steps to have such person arrested and handed over to the latter for trial. But without the consent of the proper British Consular authority no Korean officer shall enter the premises of any British subject without his consent, or go on board any British ship without the consent of the officer in charge.

10.—On the demand of any competent British Consular authority, the Korean authorities shall arrest and deliver to the former any British subject charged with a criminal offence, and any deserter from a British ship of war or merchant vessel.

Art. IV.—The port of Chemulpo (Jenchuan), Wonsan (Gensan), and Pusan (Fusan), or, if the latter port should not be approved, then such other port as may be selected in its neighbourhood, together with the city of Hanyang and the town of Yangbwa Chin, or such other place in that neighbourhood as may be deemed desirable, shall, from the day on which this Treaty comes into operation, be opened to British commerce.

2.—At the above-named places British subjects shall have the right to rent or to purchase land or houses, and to erect dwellings, warehouses, and factories. They shall be allowed the free exercise of their religion. All arrangements for the selection, determination of the limits, and laying out of the sites of the Foreign settlements,

and for the sale of land at the various ports and places in Corea open to foreign trade, shall be made by the Corean authorities in conjunction with the competent Foreign authorities.

3.—These sites shall be purchased from the owners and prepared for occupation by the Corean Government, and the expenses thus incurred shall be a first charge on the proceeds of the sale of the land. The yearly rental agreed upon by the Corean authorities in conjunction with the Foreign authorities shall be paid to the former, who shall retain a fixed amount thereof as a fair equivalent for the land tax, and the remainder, together with any balance left from the proceeds of land sales, shall belong to a Municipal fund to be administered by a Council, the constitution of which shall be determined hereafter by the Corean authorities in conjunction with the competent Foreign authorities.

4.—British subjects may rent or purchase land or houses beyond the limits of the foreign settlements, and within a distance of ten Corean *li* from the same. But all land so occupied shall be subject to such conditions as to the observance of Corean local regulations and payment of land tax as the Corean authorities may see fit to impose.

5.—The Corean authorities will set apart, free of cost, at each of the places open to trade, a suitable piece of ground as a foreign cemetery, upon which no rent, land tax, or other charges shall be payable, and the management of which shall be left to the Municipal Council above mentioned.

6.—British subjects shall be allowed to go where they please without passports within a distance of one hundred Corean *li* from any of the ports and places open to trade, or within such limits as may be agreed upon between the competent authorities of both countries. British subjects are also authorised to travel in Corea for pleasure or for purposes of trade, to transport and sell goods of all kinds, except books and other printed matter disapproved of by the Corean Government, and to purchase native produce in all parts of the country, under passports which will be issued by their Consuls and countersigned or sealed by the Corean local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the districts passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and he shall be at liberty to procure such means of transport as he may require. Any British subject travelling beyond the limits above named without a passport, or committing when in the interior any offence, shall be arrested and handed over to the nearest British Consul for punishment. Travelling without a passport beyond the said limits will render the offender liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars, with or without imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month.

7.—British subjects in Corea shall be amenable to such municipal, police, and other regulations for the maintenance of peace, order, and good government as may be agreed upon by the competent authorities of the two countries.

Art. V.—At each of the ports or places open to Foreign trade, British subjects shall be at full liberty to import from any Foreign port or from any Corean open port, to sell or to buy from any Corean subjects or others, and to export to any Foreign or Corean open port, all kinds of merchandise not prohibited by the Treaty, on paying the duties of the Tariff annexed thereto. They may freely transact their business with Corean subjects or others without the intervention of Corean officials or other persons, and they may freely engage in any industrial occupation.

2.—The owners or consignees of all goods imported from any Foreign port upon which the duty of the aforesaid Tariff shall have been paid shall be entitled on re-exporting the same to any foreign port at any time within thirteen Corean months from the date of importation, to receive a drawback certificate for the amount of such import duty, provided that the original packages containing such goods remain intact. These drawback certificates shall either be redeemed by the Corean Customs on demand, or they shall be received in payment of duty at any Corean open port.

3.—The duty paid on Corean goods, when carried from one Corean open port to another, shall be refunded at the port of shipment on production of a Customs

certificate shewing that the goods have arrived at the port of destination, or on satisfactory proof being produced of the loss of the goods by shipwreck.

4.—All goods imported into Corea by British subjects, and on which the duty of the Tariff annexed to this Treaty shall have been paid, may be conveyed to any Korean open port free of duty, and, when transported into the interior, shall not be subject to any additional tax, excise, or transit duty whatsoever in any part of the country. In like manner, freedom shall be allowed for the transport to the open ports of all Korean commodities intended for exportation, and such commodities shall not, either at the place of production, or when being conveyed from any part of Corea to any of the open ports, be subject to the payment of any tax, excise, or transit duty whatsoever.

5.—The Korean Government may charter British merchant vessels for the conveyance of goods or passengers to unopened ports in Corea, and Korean subjects shall have the same right, subject to the approval of their own authorities.

6.—Whenever the Government of Corea shall have reason to apprehend a scarcity of food within the kingdom, His Majesty the King of Corea may, by Decree, temporarily prohibit the export of grain to foreign countries from any or all of the Korean open ports, and such prohibition shall become binding on British subjects in Corea on the expiration of one month from the date on which it shall have been officially communicated by the Korean Authorities to the British Consul at the port concerned, but shall not remain longer in force than is absolutely necessary.

7.—All British ships shall pay tonnage dues at the rate of thirty cents (Mexican) per register ton. One such payment will entitle a vessel to visit any or all of the open ports in Corea during a period of four months without further charge. All tonnage dues shall be appropriated for the purposes of erecting lighthouses and beacons and placing buoys on the Korean coast, more especially at the approaches to the open ports, and in deepening or otherwise improving the anchorages. No tonnage dues shall be charged on boats employed at the open ports in landing or shipping cargo.

8.—In order to carry into effect and secure the observance of the provisions of this Treaty, it is hereby agreed that the Tariff and Trade Regulations hereto annexed shall come into operation simultaneously with this Treaty. The competent authorities of the two countries may, from time to time, revise the said Regulations with a view to the insertion therein, by mutual consent, of such modifications or additions as experience shall prove to be expedient.

Art. VI.—Any British subject who smuggles, or attempts to smuggle, goods into any Korean port or place not open to foreign trade shall forfeit twice the value of such goods, and the goods shall be confiscated. The Korean local authorities may seize such goods, and may arrest any British subject concerned in such smuggling or attempt to smuggle. They shall immediately forward any person so arrested to the nearest British Consul for trial by the proper British Judicial authority, and may detain such goods until the case shall have been finally adjudicated.

Art. VII.—If a British ship be wrecked or stranded on the coast of Corea, the local authorities shall immediately take such steps to protect the ship and her cargo from plunder, and all the persons belonging to her from ill-treatment, and to render such other assistance as may be required. They shall at once inform the nearest British Consul of the occurrence, and shall furnish the shipwrecked persons, if necessary, with means of conveyance to the nearest open port.

2.—All expenses incurred by the Government of Corea for the rescue, clothing, maintenance, and travelling of shipwrecked British subjects, for the recovery of the bodies of the drowned, for the medical treatment of the sick and injured, and for the burial of the dead, shall be repaid by the British Government to that of Corea.

3.—The British Government shall not be responsible for the repayment of the expenses incurred in recovery or preservation of a wrecked vessel, or the property belonging to her. All such expenses shall be a charge upon the property saved, and shall be paid by the parties interested therein upon receiving delivery of the same.

4.—No charge shall be made by the Government of Corea for the expenses of the Government officers, local functionaries, or police who shall proceed to the wreck for the travelling expenses of officers escorting the shipwrecked men, nor for the expenses of official correspondence. Such expenses shall be borne by the Corea Government.

5.—Any British merchant ship compelled by stress of weather or by want of fuel or provisions to enter an unopened port in Corea shall be allowed to execute repairs, and to obtain necessary supplies. All such expenses shall be defrayed by the master of the vessel.

Art. VIII.—The ships of war of each country shall be at liberty to visit all the ports of the other. They shall enjoy every facility for procuring supplies of all kinds or for making repairs, and shall not be subject to trade or harbour regulations, nor be liable to the payment of duties or port charges of any kind.

2.—When British ships of war visit unopened ports in Corea, the officers and men may land, but shall not proceed into the interior unless they are provided with passports.

3.—Supplies of all kinds for the use of the British Navy may be landed at the open ports of Corea, and stored in the custody of a British officer, without the payment of any duty. But if any such supplies are sold, the purchaser shall pay the proper duty to the Corean authorities.

4.—The Corean Government will afford all the facilities in their power to ships belonging to the British Government which may be engaged in making surveys in Corean waters.

Art. IX.—The British authorities and British subjects in Corea shall be allowed to employ Corean subjects as teachers, interpreters, servants, or in any other lawful capacity, without any restriction on the part of the Corean Authorities; and, in like manner, no restrictions shall be placed upon the employment of British subjects by Corean Authorities and subjects in any lawful capacity.

2.—Subjects of either nationality who may proceed to the country of the other to study its language, literature, laws, arts, or industries, or for the purpose of scientific research, shall be afforded every reasonable facility for doing so.

Art. X.—It is hereby stipulated that the Government, public officers, and subjects of Her Britannic Majesty shall, from the day on which this Treaty comes into operation, participate in all privileges, immunities, and advantages, especially in relation to import or export duties on goods and manufactures, which shall then have been granted or may thereafter be granted by His Majesty the King of Corea or the Government, public officers, or subjects of any other power.

Art. XI.—Ten years from the date on which this Treaty shall come into operation, either of the High Contracting Parties may, on giving one year's previous notice to the other, demand a revision of the Treaty or of the Tariff annexed thereto, with a view to the insertion therein, by mutual consent, of such modifications as experience shall prove to be desirable.

Art. XII.—This Treaty is drawn up in the English and Chinese languages, both of which versions have the same meaning, but it is hereby agreed that any difference which may arise as to interpretation shall be determined by reference to the English text.

2.—For the present all official communications addressed by the British Authorities to those of Corea shall be accompanied by a translation into Chinese.

Art. XIII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and by His Majesty the King of Corea, under their hands and seals; the ratifications shall be exchanged at Hanyang (Söul) as soon as possible, or at latest within one year from the date of signature, and the Treaty, which shall be published by both Governments, shall come into operation on the day on which the ratifications are exchanged.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries above named have signed the present Treaty, and have thereto affixed their seals.

Done in triplicate at Hanyang, this twenty-sixth day of November, in the year eighteen hundred and eighty-three, corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the tenth month of the four hundred and ninety-second year of the Korean era, being the ninth year of the Chinese reign Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.
[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN COREA

I.—*Entrance and Clearance of Vessels*

1.—Within forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) after the arrival of a British ship in a Korean port, the master shall deliver to the Korean Customs authorities the receipt of the British Consul showing that he has deposited the ship's papers at the British Consulate, and he shall then make an entry of this ship by handing in a written paper stating the name of the ship, of the port from which she comes, of her master, the number, and, if required, the names of her passengers, her tonnage, and the number of her crew, which paper shall be certified by the master to be a true statement, and shall be signed by him. He shall, at the same time, deposit a written manifest of his cargo, setting forth the marks and numbers of the packages and their contents as they are described in the bills of lading, with the names of the persons to whom they are consigned. The master shall certify that this description is correct, and shall sign his name to the same. When a vessel has been duly entered, the Customs authorities will issue a permit to open hatches, which shall be exhibited to the Customs officer on board. Breaking bulk without having obtained such permission will render the master liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars.

2.—If any error is discovered in the manifest, it may be corrected within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) of its being handed in, without the payment of any fee, but for alteration or post entry to the manifest made after that time a fee of five Mexican dollars shall be paid.

3.—Any master who shall neglect to enter his vessel at the Korean Custom house within the time fixed by this Regulation shall pay a penalty not exceeding fifty Mexican dollars for every twenty-four hours that he shall so neglect to enter his ship.

4.—Any British vessel which remains in port for less than forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) and does not open her hatches, also any vessel driven into port by stress of weather, or only in want of supplies, shall not be required to enter or pay tonnage dues so long as such vessel does not engage in trade.

5.—When the master of a vessel wishes to clear, he shall hand in to the Customs authorities an export manifest containing similar particulars to those given in the import manifest. The Customs authorities will then issue a clearance certificate and return the Consul's receipt for the ship's papers. These documents must be handed into the Consulate before the ship's papers are returned to the master.

6.—Should any ship leave the port without clearing outwards in the manner above prescribed, the master shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding two hundred Mexican dollars.

7.—British steamers may enter and clear on the same day, and they shall not be required to hand in a manifest except for such goods as are to be landed or transhipped at the port of entry.

II.—*Landing and Shipping Cargo and Payment of Duties*

1.—The importer of any goods who desires to land them shall make and sign an application to that effect at the Custom house, stating his own name, the name of the ship in which the goods have been imported, the marks, numbers, and contents of the packages and their values, and declaring that this statement is correct. The Customs authorities may demand the production of the invoice of each consignment of mer-

chandise. If it is not produced, or if its absence is not satisfactorily accounted for, the owner shall be allowed to land his goods on payment of double the Tariff duty, but the surplus duty so levied shall be refunded on the production of the invoice.

2.—All goods so entered may be examined by the Customs officers of the places appointed for the purpose. Such examination shall be made without delay or injury to the merchandise, and the packages shall be at once resorted to by the Customs authorities to their original condition, in so far as may be practicable.

3.—Should the Customs authorities consider the value of any goods paying an *ad valorem* duty as declared by the importer or exporter insufficient, they shall call upon him to pay duty on the value determined by an appraisement to be made by the Customs appraiser. But should the importer or exporter be dissatisfied with that appraisement, he shall within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) state his reasons for such dissatisfaction to the Commissioner of Customs, and shall appoint an appraiser of his own to make a re-appraisement. He shall then declare the value of the goods as determined by such re-appraisement. The Commissioner of Customs will thereupon, at his option, either assess the duty on the value determined by this re-appraisement, or will purchase the goods from the importer or exporter at the price thus determined, with the addition of five per cent. In the latter case the purchase money shall be paid to the importer or exporter within five days from the date on which he has declared the value determined by his own appraiser.

4.—Upon all goods damaged on the voyage of importation a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise as to the amount of such reduction, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the preceding clause.

5.—All goods intended to be exported shall be entered at the Korean Custom house before they are shipped. The application to ship shall be made in writing, and shall state the name of the vessel by which the goods are to be exported, the marks and number of the packages, and the quantity, description, and value of the contents. The exporter shall certify in writing that the application gives a true account of all the goods contained herein, and shall sign his name hereto.

6.—No goods shall be landed or shipped at other places than those fixed by the Korean Customs authorities, or between the hours of sunset and sunrise, or on Sundays or holidays, without the special permission of the Customs authorities, who will be entitled to reasonable fees for the extra duty thus performed.

7.—Claims by importers or exporters for duties paid in excess, or by the Customs authorities for duties which have not been fully paid, shall be entertained only when made within thirty days from the date of payment.

8.—No entry will be required in the case of provisions for the use of British ships, their crews and passengers, nor for the baggage of the latter which may be landed or shipped at any time after examination by the Customs officers.

9.—Vessels needing repairs may land their cargo for that purpose without the payment of duty. All goods so landed shall remain in charge of the Korean Authorities and all just charges for storage, labour, and supervision shall be paid by the master. But if any portion of such cargo be sold, the duties of the Tariff shall be paid on the portion so disposed of.

10.—Any person desiring to tranship cargo shall obtain a permit from the Customs authorities before doing so.

III.—Protection of the Revenue

1.—The Customs authorities shall have the right to place Customs officers on board any British merchant vessel in their ports. All such Customs officers shall have access to all parts of the ship in which cargo is stowed. They shall be treated with civility, and such reasonable accommodation shall be allowed to them as the ship affords.

2.—The hatches and all other places of entrance into that part of the ship where cargo is stowed may be secured by the Korean Customs officers between the hours of sunset and sunrise, and on Sundays and holidays, by affixing seals, locks, or other

fastenings, and if any person shall, without due permission, wilfully open any entrance that has been so secured, or break any seal, lock, or other fastening that has been affixed by the Korean Customs officers, not only the person so offending, but the master of the ship also, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars.

3.—Any British subject who ships, or attempts to ship, or discharges, or attempts to discharge, goods which have not been duly entered at the Custom house in the manner above provided, or packages containing goods different from those described in the import or export permit application, or prohibited goods, shall forfeit twice the value of such goods, and the goods shall be confiscated.

4.—Any person signing a false declaration or certificate with the intent to defraud the revenue of Corea shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred Mexican dollars.

5.—Any violation of any provision of these Regulations, to which no penalty is specially attached therein, may be punished by a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars.

Note.—All documents required by these Regulations, and all other communications addressed to the Korean Customs authorities, may be written in the English language.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.
[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

PROTOCOL

The above-named Plenipotentiaries hereby make and append to this Treaty the following three Declarations:—

I.—With reference to Article III. of this Treaty, it is hereby declared that the right of extra-territorial jurisdiction over British subjects in Corea granted by this Treaty shall be relinquished when, in the judgment of the British Government, the laws and legal procedure of Corea shall have been so far modified and reformed as to remove the objections which now exist to British subjects being placed under Korean jurisdiction, and Korean Judges shall have attained similar legal qualifications and a similar independent position to those of British Judges.

II.—With reference to Article IV. of this Treaty, it is hereby declared that if the Chinese Government shall hereafter surrender the right of opening commercial establishments in the city of Hanyang, which was granted last year to Chinese subjects, the same right shall not be claimed for British subjects, provided that it be not granted by the Korean Government to the subjects of any other Power.

III.—It is hereby declared that the provisions of this Treaty shall apply to all British Colonies, unless any exception shall be notified by Her Majesty's Government to that of Corea within one year from the date on which the Ratifications of this Treaty shall be exchanged.

And it is hereby further stipulated that this Protocol shall be laid before the High Contracting Parties simultaneously with this Treaty, and that the ratification of this Treaty shall include the confirmation of the above three declarations, for which, therefore, no separate act of ratification will be required.

In faith of which the above-named Plenipotentiaries have this day signed this Protocol, and have hereto affixed their seals.

Done at Hanyang this twenty-sixth day of November, in the year eighteen hundred and eighty-three, corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the tenth month of the four hundred and ninety-second year of the Korean era, being the ninth year of the Chinese reign Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.
[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

IMPORTS

| No. | ARTICLE. | Ad valorem Rate of Duty. Per cent. | No. | ARTICLE. | Ad valorem Rate of Duty. Per cent. |
|-----|---|--|-----|---|--|
| 1 | Agricultural implements ... | Free | 52 | Fans, all kinds ... | 7½ |
| 2 | Alum ... | 5 | 53 | Feathers, all kinds ... | 7½ |
| 3 | Amber ... | 20 | 54 | Felt ... | 7½ |
| 4 | Anchors and chains ... | 5 | 55 | Fire engines ... | Free |
| 5 | Arms, ammunition, fire-arms, fowling-pieces, or sidearms imported under special permit of the Korean Government for sporting purposes or for self-defence ... | 20 | 56 | Fireworks ... | 20 |
| 6 | Artificial flowers ... | 20 | 57 | Fish, fresh ... | 5 |
| 7 | Bamboo, split or not ... | 5 | 58 | „ dried and salted ... | 7½ |
| 8 | Bark for tanning ... | 5 | 59 | Flax, hemp, and jute... .. | 5 |
| 9 | Beans, peas, and pulse, all kinds ... | 5 | 60 | Flints ... | 5 |
| 10 | Beer, porter, and cider ... | 10 | 61 | Floor rugs, all kinds ... | 7½ |
| 11 | Beverages, such as lemonade, ginger beer, soda and mineral waters ... | 7½ | 62 | Flour and meal, all kinds ... | 7½ |
| 12 | Birds' nests ... | 20 | 63 | Foil, gold and silver ... | 10 |
| 13 | Blankets and rugs ... | 7½ | 64 | „ tin, copper, and all other kinds... .. | 7½ |
| 14 | Bones ... | 5 | 65 | Fruit, fresh, all kinds ... | 5 |
| 15 | Books, maps, and charts ... | Free | 66 | „ dried, salted, or preserved ... | 7½ |
| 16 | Bricks and tiles ... | 5 | 67 | Furniture of all kinds ... | 10 |
| 17 | Bullion, being gold or silver refined ... | Free | 68 | Furs, superior, as sable, sea otter, seal, otter, beaver, &c. ... | 20 |
| 18 | Buttons, buckles, hooks and eyes, &c. ... | 7½ | 69 | Gamboge ... | 7½ |
| 19 | Camphor, crude ... | 5 | 70 | Ginseng, red, white, crude, and clarified ... | 20 |
| 20 | „ refined ... | 10 | 71 | Glass, window, plain and coloured, all qualities ... | 7½ |
| 21 | Candles ... | 7½ | 72 | Glass, plate, silvered or unsilvered, framed or unframed... .. | 10 |
| 22 | Canvas ... | 7½ | 73 | Glassware, all kinds... .. | 10 |
| 23 | Carmine ... | 10 | 74 | Glue ... | 5 |
| 24 | Carpets of jute, hemp, or felt, patent tapestry ... | 7½ | 75 | Grain and corn, all kinds ... | 5 |
| 25 | Carpets, superior quality, as Brussels, Kidderminster, and other kinds not enumerated ... | 10 | 76 | Grasscloth, and all textiles in hemp, jute, &c. ... | 7½ |
| 26 | Carpets, velvet ... | 20 | 77 | Guano and manures, all kinds ... | 5 |
| 27 | Carriages... .. | 20 | 78 | Hair, all kinds except human ... | 7½ |
| 28 | Cement, as Portland and other kinds ... | 7½ | 79 | „ human... .. | 10 |
| 29 | Charcoal... .. | 7½ | 80 | „ ornaments, gold and silver ... | 20 |
| 30 | Chemicals, all kinds... .. | 7½ | 81 | Hides and skins, raw and undressed ... | 5 |
| 31 | Clocks and parts thereof ... | 10 | 82 | „ „ tanned and dressed ... | 7½ |
| 32 | Clothing and wearing apparel, all kinds, hats, boots and shoes, &c. ... | 7½ | 83 | Horns and hoofs all kinds not otherwise provided for ... | 5 |
| 33 | Clothing and wearing apparel made wholly of silk... .. | 10 | 84 | Incense sticks ... | 20 |
| 34 | Coal and coke ... | 5 | 85 | India-rubber, manufactured or not ... | 10 |
| 35 | Cochineal ... | 20 | 86 | Isinglass, all kinds ... | 7½ |
| 36 | Cocoons ... | 7½ | 87 | Ivory, manufactured or not ... | 20 |
| 37 | Coins, gold and silver ... | Free | 88 | Jade-ware ... | 20 |
| 38 | Confectioneries and sweetmeats, all kinds ... | 10 | 89 | Jewellery, real or imitation ... | 20 |
| 39 | Coral, manufactured or not ... | 20 | 90 | Kerosine, or petroleum, and other mineral oils ... | 5 |
| 40 | Cordage and rope, all kinds and sizes... .. | 7½ | 91 | Lacquered-ware, common ... | 10 |
| 41 | Cotton, raw ... | 5 | 92 | „ „ superior ... | 20 |
| 42 | Cotton manufacture, all kinds... .. | 7½ | 93 | Lamps, all kinds ... | 7½ |
| 43 | Cotton and woollen mixtures, all kinds ... | 7½ | 94 | Lanterns, paper... .. | 5 |
| 44 | Cotton and silk mixtures, all kinds ... | 7½ | 95 | Leather, all ordinary kinds, plain... .. | 7½ |
| 45 | Cutlery, all kinds ... | 7½ | 96 | „ „ superior kinds, and stamped, figured, or coloured... .. | 10 |
| 46 | Drugs, all kinds ... | 5 | 97 | Leather manufactures, all kinds ... | 10 |
| 47 | Dyes, colours, and paints, paint oils, and materials used for mixing paints ... | 7½ | 98 | Lime ... | 5 |
| 48 | Earthenware ... | 7½ | 99 | Linen, linen and cotton, linen and woollen mixtures, linen and silk mixtures, all kinds ... | 7½ |
| 49 | Embroideries in gold, silver, or silk ... | 20 | 100 | Matches ... | 5 |
| 50 | Enamel-ware ... | 20 | 101 | Matting, floor, Chinese, Japanese, coir, &c., common qualities ... | 5 |
| 51 | Explosives used for mining, &c., and imported under special permit ... | 10 | 102 | Matting, superior qualities, Japanese "tatamis," &c. ... | 7½ |
| | | | 103 | Meat, fresh... .. | 5 |

| No. | ARTICLE. | Ad valorem Rate of Duty. Per cent. | No. | ARTICLE. | Ad valorem Rate of Duty. Per cent. |
|-----|--|--|-----|---|--|
| 104 | Meat, dried and salted... | 7½ | 152 | Silk manufactures, as gauze, crape, Japanese amber lustrings, satins, satin damasks, figured satins, Japanese white silk ("habutai") ... | 10 |
| 105 | Medicines, all kinds not otherwise provided for ... | 5 | 153 | Silk manufactures not otherwise pro- vided for ... | 7½ |
| 106 | Metals, all kinds, in pig, block, ingot, slab, bar, rod, plate, sheet, hoop, strip, band and flat, T and angle-iron, old and scrap iron... | 5 | 154 | Silk thread and floss silk in skein... | 10 |
| 107 | Metals, all kinds, pipe or tube, cor- rugated or galvanized, wire, steel, tin- plates, quicksilver, nickel, platina, German silver, yellow metal, tuten- agne, or white copper, unrefined gold and silver ... | 7½ | 155 | Soap, common qualities ... | 5 |
| 108 | Metal manufactures, all kinds, as nails, screws, tools, machinery, railway plant, and hardware... | 7½ | 156 | Soap, superior qualities ... | 10 |
| 109 | Models of inventions ... | Free | 157 | Soy, Chinese and Japanese .. | 5 |
| 110 | Mosquito netting, not made of silk... | 7½ | 158 | Spectacles .. | 7½ |
| 111 | " " made of silk ... | 10 | 159 | Spices, all kinds ... | 20 |
| 112 | Musical boxes ... | 10 | 160 | Spirits, in jars ... | 7½ |
| 113 | Musical instruments, all kinds ... | 10 | 161 | Spirits and liqueurs, in wood or bottle, all kinds ... | 20 |
| 114 | Musk ... | 20 | 162 | Stationery and writing materials, all kinds, blank books, &c. ... | 7½ |
| 115 | Needles and pins ... | 7½ | 163 | Stones and slate, cut and dressed... | 7½ |
| 116 | Oil-cake ... | 5 | 164 | Sugar, brown and white, all qualities, molasses, and syrups... | 7½ |
| 117 | Oils, vegetable, all kinds ... | 7½ | 165 | Sugar candy ... | 10 |
| 118 | Oil, wood (<i>Tung-yu</i>)... | 5 | 166 | Sulphur ... | 7½ |
| 119 | Oil, and floor-cloth, all kinds... | 7½ | 167 | Table stores, all kinds, and preserved provisions ... | 7½ |
| 120 | Packing bags, packing matting, tea- lead, and ropes for packing goods | Free | 168 | Tallow ... | 7½ |
| 121 | Paper, common qualities ... | 5 | 169 | Tea ... | 7½ |
| 122 | " all kinds, not otherwise provided for ... | 7½ | 170 | Telescopes and binocular glasses ... | 10 |
| 123 | Paper, coloured, fancy, wall and hanging | 10 | 171 | Tobacco, all kinds and forms... | 20 |
| 124 | Pearls ... | 20 | 172 | Tortoise shell, manufactured or not | 20 |
| 125 | Pepper, unground... | 5 | 173 | Tooth powder... | 10 |
| 126 | Perfumes and scents ... | 20 | 174 | Travellers' baggage... | Free |
| 127 | Photographic apparatus ... | 10 | 175 | Trunks and portmanteaux ... | 10 |
| 128 | Pictures, prints, photographs, engrav- ings, all kinds framed or unframed ... | 10 | 176 | Twine and thread, all kinds, excepting in silk ... | 5 |
| 129 | Pitch and tar ... | 5 | 177 | Types, new and old ... | Free |
| 130 | Planks, soft ... | 7½ | 178 | Umbrellas, paper ... | 5 |
| 131 | " hard ... | 10 | 179 | " cotton ... | 7½ |
| 132 | Plants, trees and shrubs, all kinds ... | Free | 180 | " silk ... | 10 |
| 133 | Plate, gold and silver ... | 20 | 181 | Umbrella frames ... | 7½ |
| 134 | Plated ware, all kinds ... | 10 | 182 | Varnish ... | 7½ |
| 135 | Porcelain, common qualities ... | 7½ | 183 | Vegetables, fresh, dried, and salted ... | 5 |
| 136 | " superior qualities ... | 10 | 184 | Velvet, silk... | 20 |
| 137 | Precious stones, all kinds, set or unset | 20 | 185 | Vermicelli ... | 7½ |
| 138 | Rattans, split or not ... | 5 | 186 | Vermilion ... | 10 |
| 139 | Rhinoceros horns ... | 20 | 187 | Watches, and parts thereof in common metal, nickel, or silver ... | 10 |
| 140 | Rosin ... | 7½ | 188 | Watches, in gold or gilt ... | 20 |
| 141 | Saddlery and harness ... | 10 | 189 | Wax, bees' or vegetable ... | 7½ |
| 142 | Salt ... | 7½ | 190 | " cloth... | 7½ |
| 143 | Samples in reasonable quantities ... | Free | 191 | Wines in wood or bottle, all kinds ... | 10 |
| 144 | Sapanwood ... | 7½ | 192 | Wood or timber, soft ... | 7½ |
| 145 | Scales and balances... | 5 | 193 | " hard ... | 10 |
| 146 | Scented wood, all kinds ... | 20 | 194 | Wool, sheep's, raw... | 5 |
| 147 | Scientific instruments, as physical, ma- thematical, meteorological, and sur- gical, and their appliances ... | Free | 195 | Woollen manufactures, all kinds ... | 7½ |
| 148 | Seals, materials for... | 10 | 196 | Woollen and silk mixtures, all kinds ... | 7½ |
| 149 | Sea products, as seaweed, bêche-de-mer, &c. ... | 7½ | 197 | Works of art ... | 20 |
| 150 | Seeds, all kinds ... | 5 | 198 | Yarns, all kinds, in cotton, wool hemp, &c. ... | 5 |
| 151 | Silk, raw, reeled, thrown, floss or waste | 7½ | | All unenumerated articles, raw or un- manufactured ... | 5 |
| | | | | All unenumerated articles, partly manu- factured ... | 7½ |
| | | | | All unenumerated articles, completely manufactured... | 10 |

Foreign ships, when sold in Corea, will pay a duty of 25 cents per ton on sailing vessels, and 50 cents per ton on steamers.

Prohibited Goods.

Adulterated drugs or medicines.

Arms, munitions, and implements of war, as ordnance or cannon, shot and shell, firearms of all kinds, cartridges, side-arms, spears or pikes,

saltpetre, gunpowder, guacotton, dynamite, and other explosive substances.

The Corean authorities will grant special permits for the importation of arms, firearms, and ammunition for purposes of sport or self-defence on satisfactory proof being furnished to them of the *bonâ fide* character of the application.

Counterfeit coins, all kinds.

Opium, except medicinal opium.

EXPORTS.

CLASS I.

Duty-Free Export Goods.

Bullion, being gold and silver refined.

Coins, gold and silver, all kinds.

Plants, trees, and shrubs, all kinds.

Samples, in reasonable quantity.

Travellers' baggage.

CLASS II.

All other native goods or productions not enumerated in Class I. will pay an *ad valorem* duty of five per cent.

The exportation of red ginseng is prohibited.

RULES.

I.—In the case of imported articles the *ad valorem* duties of this Tariff will be calculated on the actual cost of the goods at the place of production or fabrication, with the addition of freight, insurance, etc. In the case of export articles the *ad valorem* duties will be calculated on market values in Corea.

II.—Duties may be paid in Mexican dollars or Japanese silver *yen*.

III.—The above Tariff of import and export duties shall be converted, as soon as possible and as far as may be deemed desirable, into specific rates by agreement between the competent authorities of the two countries.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.
[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

UNITED STATES

TREATY OF PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE KINGDOM OF COREA (CHOSEN)

SIGNED AT RENSAN, 22ND MAY, 1882

Ratifications Exchanged at Hanyang, 19th May, 1883

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between the President of the United States and the King of Chosen and the citizens and subjects of their respective Governments. If other Powers deal unjustly or oppressively with either government the other will exert their good offices, on being informed of the case, to bring about an amicable arrangement, thus showing their friendly feelings.

Art. II.—After the conclusion of this treaty of amity and commerce the high contracting Powers may each appoint diplomatic representatives to reside at the Court of the other, and may each appoint consular representatives at the ports of the other which are open to foreign commerce, at their own convenience.

The officials shall have relations with the corresponding local authorities of equal rank upon a basis of mutual equality. The Diplomatic and Consular representatives of the two Governments shall receive mutually all the privileges, rights, and immunities, without discrimination, which are accorded to the same classes of representatives from the most favoured nations.

Consuls shall exercise their functions only on receipt of an exequatur from the Government to which they are accredited. Consular authorities shall be *bonâ fide* officials. No merchants shall be permitted to exercise the duties of the office, nor shall consular officers be allowed to engage in trade.

At ports to which no consular representatives have been appointed the consuls of other Powers may be invited to act, provided that no merchant shall be allowed to assume consular functions, or the provisions of this treaty may be, in such case, enforced by the local authorities.

If consular representatives of the United States in Chosen conduct their business in an improper manner their exequaturs may be revoked, subject to the approval, previously obtained, of the diplomatic representative of the United States.

Art. III.—Whenever United States vessels, either because of weather or by want of fuel or provisions, cannot reach the nearest open port in Chosen, they may enter any port or harbour either to take refuge therein or to get wood, coal, and other necessities or to make repairs; the expenses incurred thereby being defrayed by the ship's master. In such event the officers and people of the locality shall display their sympathy by rendering full assistance, and their liberality by furnishing the necessities required.

If a United States vessel carries on a clandestine trade at a port not open to foreign commerce, such vessel with her cargo shall be seized and confiscated.

If a United States vessel be wrecked on the coast of Chosen, the coast authorities, on being informed of the occurrence, shall immediately render assistance to the crew, provide for their present necessities, and take the measures necessary for the salvage of the ship and the preservation of the cargo. They shall also bring the matter to the knowledge of the nearest consular representative of the United States, in order

that steps may be taken to send the crew home and save the ship and cargo. The necessary expenses shall be defrayed either by the ship's master or by the United States.

Art. IV.—All citizens of the United States of America in Chosen, peaceably attending to their own affairs, shall receive and enjoy for themselves and everything appertaining to them the protection of the local authorities of the Government of Chosen, who shall defend them from all insult and injury of any sort. If their dwellings or property be threatened or attacked by mobs, incendiaries, or other violent or lawless persons, the local officers, on requisition of the Consul, shall immediately dispatch a military force to disperse the rioters, apprehend the guilty individuals, and punish them with the utmost rigour of the law.

Subjects of Chosen, guilty of any criminal act towards citizens of the United States, shall be punished by the authorities of Chosen according to the laws of Chosen; and citizens of the United States, either on shore or in any merchant vessel, who may insult, trouble, or wound the persons or injure the property of the people of Chosen shall be arrested and punished only by the Consul or other public functionary of the United States thereto authorized, according to the laws of the United States.

When controversies arise in the kingdom of Chosen, between citizens of the United States and subjects of His Majesty, which need to be examined and decided by the public officers of the two nations, it is agreed between the two governments of the United States and Chosen that such case shall be tried by the proper official of the nationality of the defendant according to the law of that nation. The properly authorized official of the plaintiff's nationality shall be freely permitted to attend the trial and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be granted all proper facilities for watching the proceedings in the interests of justice. If he so desire he shall have the right to be present, to examine and cross-examine witnesses. If he is dissatisfied with the proceedings he shall be permitted to protest against them in detail.

It is, however, mutually agreed and understood between the high contracting Powers that whenever the King of Chosen shall have so far modified and reformed the statutes and the judicial procedure of his kingdom that, in the judgment of the United States, they conform to the laws and course of justice in the United States, the right of extraterritorial jurisdiction over United States citizens in Chosen shall be abandoned, and thereafter United States citizens, when within the limits of the kingdom of Chosen, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the native authorities.

Art. V.—Merchants and merchant vessels of Chosen visiting the United States for the purpose of traffic shall pay duties and tonnage dues and fees according to the customs regulations of the United States, but no higher or other rates of duties and tonnage dues shall be exacted of them than are levied upon citizens of the United States or upon citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Merchants and merchant vessels of the United States visiting Chosen for purposes of traffic shall pay duties upon all merchandise imported and exported. The authority to levy duties is of right vested in the Government of Chosen. The tariff of duties upon exports and imports, together with the customs regulations for the prevention of smuggling and other irregularities, will be fixed by the authorities of Chosen and communicated to the proper officials of the United States, to be by the latter notified to their citizens and duly observed.

It is, however, agreed in the first instance, as a general measure, that the tariff upon such imports as are articles of daily use shall not exceed an *ad valorem* duty or ten per cent; that the tariff upon such imports as are luxuries—as for instance foreign wines, foreign tobacco, clocks and watches—shall not exceed an *ad valorem* duty of thirty per cent., and that native produce exported shall pay a duty not to exceed five per cent. *ad valorem*. And it is further agreed that the duty upon foreign imports shall be paid once for all at the port of entry, and that no other dues, duties, fees, taxes, or charges of any sort shall be levied upon such imports either in the interior of Chosen or at the ports.

United States merchant vessels entering the ports of Chosen shall pay tonnage dues at the rate of five mace per ton, payable once in three months on each vessel, according to the Chinese calendar.

Art. VI.—Subjects of Chosen who may visit the United States shall be permitted to reside and to rent premises, purchase land, or to construct residences or warehouses in all parts of the country. They shall be freely permitted to pursue their various callings and avocations, and to traffic in all merchandise, raw and manufactured, that is not declared contraband by law. Citizens of the United States who may resort to the ports of Chosen which are open to foreign commerce shall be permitted to reside at such open ports within the limits of the concession and to lease buildings or land, or to construct residences or warehouses therein. They shall be freely permitted to pursue their various callings and avocations within the limits of the ports and to traffic in all merchandise, raw and manufactured, that is not declared contraband by law.

No coercion or intimidation in the acquisition of land or buildings shall be permitted, and the land rent as fixed by the authorities of Chosen shall be paid. And it is expressly agreed that land so acquired in the open ports of Chosen still remains an integral part of the kingdom, and that all rights of jurisdiction over persons and property within such areas remain vested in the authorities of Chosen, except in so far as such rights have been expressly relinquished by this treaty.

American citizens are not permitted either to transport foreign imports to the interior for sale or to proceed thither to purchase native produce, nor are they permitted to transport native produce from one open port to another open port.

Violation of this rule will subject such merchandise to confiscation, and the merchants offending will be handed over to the consular authorities to be dealt with.

Art. VII.—The Governments of the United States and of Chosen mutually agree and undertake that subjects of Chosen shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the ports of the United States, and citizens of the United States shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the open ports of Chosen, to transport it from one open port to another open port, or traffic in it in Chosen. This absolute prohibition, which extends to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power, to foreign vessels employed by them, and to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power and employed by other persons for the transportation of opium, shall be enforced by appropriate legislation on the part of the United States and of Chosen, and offenders against it shall be severely punished.

Art. VIII.—Whenever the Government of Chosen shall have reason to apprehend a scarcity of food within the limits of the kingdom, His Majesty may by decree temporarily prohibit the export of all breadstuffs, and such decree shall be binding upon all citizens of the United States in Chosen upon due notice having been given them by the authorities of Chosen through the proper officers of the United States; but it is to be understood that the exportation of rice and breadstuffs of every description is prohibited from the open port of Yin-Chuen.

Chosen having prohibited the exportation of red ginseng, if citizens of the United States clandestinely purchase it for export it shall be confiscated and the offenders punished.

Art. IX.—Purchase of cannon, small arms, swords, gunpowder, shot, and all munitions of war is permitted only to officials of the Government of Chosen, and they may be imported by citizens of the United States only under written permit from the authorities of Chosen. If these articles are clandestinely imported they shall be confiscated and the offending party shall be punished.

Art. X.—The officers and people of either nation residing in the other shall have the right to employ natives for all kinds of lawful work.

Should, however, subjects of Chosen, guilty of violation of the laws of the kingdom, or against whom any action has been brought, conceal themselves in the residences or warehouses of United States citizens or on board United States merchant vessels, the Consular authorities of the United States, on being notified of the fact by the local authorities, will either permit the latter to despatch constables to make

the arrests, or the persons will be arrested by the Consular authorities and handed over to the local constables.

Officials or citizens of the United States shall not harbour such persons.

Art. XI.—Students of either nationality who may proceed to the country of the other in order to study the language, literature, laws, or arts, shall be given all possible protection and assistance, in evidence of cordial goodwill.

Art. XII.—This being the first treaty negotiated by Chosen, and hence being general and incomplete in its provisions, shall, in the first instance, be put into operation in all things stipulated herein. As to stipulations not contained herein, after an interval of five years, when the officers and people of the two Powers shall have become more familiar with each other's language, a further negotiation of commercial provisions and regulations in detail, in conformity with international law and without unequal discriminations on either part, shall be had.

Art. XIII.—This Treaty and future official correspondence between the two contracting governments shall be made on the part of Chosen in the Chinese language.

The United States shall either use the Chinese language, or if English be used it shall be accompanied with a Chinese version in order to avoid misunderstanding.

Art. XIV.—The high contracting Powers hereby agree that should at any time the King of Chosen grant to any nation or to the merchants or citizens of any nation any right, privilege, or favour connected either with navigation, commerce, political or other intercourse, which is not conferred by this treaty, such right, privilege, and favour shall freely enure to the benefit of the United States, its public officers, merchants, and citizens; provided always, that whenever such right, privilege, or favour is accompanied by any condition or equivalent concession granted by the other nation interested, the United States, its officers and people, shall only be entitled to the benefit of such right, privilege, or favour upon complying with the conditions or concessions connected therewith.

In faith whereof the respective Commissioners Plenipotentiary have signed and sealed the foregoing at Yin-Chuen, in English and Chinese, being three originals of each text of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Yin-Chuen within one year from the date of its execution, and immediately hereafter this treaty shall be, in all its provisions, publicly proclaimed and made known by both governments in their respective countries in order that it may be obeyed by their citizens and subjects respectively.

R. W. SHUFELDT,

*Commodore United States Navy, Envoy
of the United States to Chosen.*

SHIN CHEN,

CHIN HONG CHI,

Members of the Royal Cabinet of Chosen.

JAPAN

TREATY OF PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN THE EMPIRE OF JAPAN AND THE KINGDOM OF COREA (CHOSEN)

SIGNED AT KOKWA, 26TH FEBRUARY, 1876

The Governments of Japan and Chosen being desirous to resume the amicable relations that of yore existed between them and to promote the friendly feelings of both nations to a still firmer basis have, for this purpose, appointed their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—The Government of Japan, Kuroda Kiyotaka, High Commissioner Extraordinary to Chosen, Lieutenant-General and Member of the Privy Council, Minister of the Colonization Department, and Inouyè Kaoru, Associate High Commissioner Extraordinary to Chosen, Member of the Genrô In; and the Government of Chosen, Shin Ken, Han-Choo-Su-Fu, and In-Jishô, Fu-So-Fu, Fuku-sô-Kwan, who, according to the powers received from their respective Governments, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Chosen being an independent state enjoys the same sovereign rights as does Japan.

In order to prove the sincerity of the friendship existing between the two nations, their intercourse shall henceforward be carried on in terms of equality and courtesy, each avoiding the giving of offence by arrogance or manifestations of suspicion.

In the first instance, all rules and precedents that are apt to obstruct friendly intercourse shall be totally abrogated, and, in their stead, rules, liberal and in general usage fit to secure a firm and perpetual peace, shall be established.

Art. II.—The Government of Japan, at any time within fifteen months from the date of signature of this Treaty, shall have the right to send an Envoy to the capital of Chosen, where he shall be admitted to confer with the Rei-sohan-sho on matters of a diplomatic nature. He may either reside at the capital or return to his country on the completion of his mission.

The Government of Chosen in like manner shall have the right to send an Envoy to Tokyo, Japan, where he shall be admitted to confer with the Minister for Foreign Affairs on matters of a diplomatic nature. He may either reside at Tokyo or return home on the completion of his mission.

Art. III.—All official communications addressed by the Government of Japan to that of Chosen shall be written in the Japanese language, and for a period of ten years from the present date they shall be accompanied by a Chinese translation. The Government of Chosen will use the Chinese language.

Art. IV.—Sorio in Fusan, Chosen, where an official establishment of Japan is situated, is a place originally opened for commercial intercourse with Japan, and trade shall henceforward be carried on at that place in accordance with the provisions of this Treaty, whereby are abolished all former usages, such as the practice of Sai-ken-sen (junk annually sent to Chosen by the late Prince of Tsushima to exchange a certain quantity of articles between each other).

In addition to the above place, the Government of Chosen agrees to open two ports, as mentioned in Article V. of this Treaty, for commercial intercourse with Japanese subjects

In the foregoing places Japanese subjects shall be free to lease land and to erect buildings thereon, and to rent buildings the property of subjects of Chosen.

Art. V.—On the coast of five provinces, viz.: Keikin, Chiusei, Jenra Keisho, and Kankio, two ports, suitable for commercial purposes, shall be selected, and the time for opening these two ports shall be in the twentieth month from the second month of the ninth year of Meiji, corresponding with the date of Chosen, the first moon of the year Hei-shi.

Art. VI.—Whenever Japanese vessels either by stress of weather or by want of fuel and provisions cannot reach one or the other of the open ports in Chosen, they may enter any port or harbour either to take refuge therein, or to get supplies of

wood, coal, and other necessities, or to make repairs; the expenses incurred thereby are to be defrayed by the ship's master. In such events both the officers and the people of the locality shall display their sympathy by rendering full assistance, and their liberality in supplying the necessities required.

If any vessel of either country be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coasts of Japan or of Chosen, the people of the vicinity shall immediately use every exertion to rescue her crew, and shall inform the local authorities of the disaster, who will either send the wrecked persons to their native country or hand them over to the officer of their country residing at the nearest port.

Art. VII.—The coasts of Chosen, having hitherto been left unsurveyed, are very dangerous for vessels approaching them, and in order to prepare charts showing the positions of islands, rocks, and reefs, as well as the depth of water, whereby all navigators may be enabled safely to pass between the two countries, any Japanese mariners may freely survey said coasts.

Art. VIII.—There shall be appointed by the Government of Japan an officer to reside at the open ports in Chosen for the protection of Japanese merchants resorting there, provided that such arrangement be deemed necessary. Should any question interesting both nations arise, the said officer shall confer with the local authorities of Chosen and settle it.

Art. IX.—Friendly relations having been established between the two contracting parties, their respective subjects may freely carry on their business without any interference from the officers of either Government, and neither limitation nor prohibition shall be made on trade.

In case any fraud be committed, or payment of debt be refused by any merchant of either country, the officer of either one or of the other Government shall do their utmost to bring the delinquent to justice and to enforce recovery of the debt.

Neither the Japanese nor the Chosen Government shall be held responsible for the payment of such debt.

Art. X.—Should a Japanese subject residing at either of the open ports of Chosen commit any offence against a subject of Chosen, he shall be tried by the Japanese authorities. Should a subject of Chosen commit any offence against a Japanese subject, he shall be tried by the authorities of Chosen. The offenders shall be punished according to the laws of their respective countries. Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. XI.—Friendly relations having been established between the two contracting parties, it is necessary to prescribe trade relations for the benefit of the merchants of the respective countries.

Such trade regulations, together with detailed provisions, to be added to the Articles of the present Treaty, to develop its meaning, and facilitate its observance, shall be agreed upon at the capital of Chosen or at Kokwa Fu in the country, within six months from the present date, by Special Commissioners appointed by the two countries.

Art. XII.—The foregoing eleven articles are binding from the date of the signing hereof, and shall be observed by the two contracting parties, faithfully and invariably, whereby perpetual friendship shall be secured to the two countries.

The present Treaty is executed in duplicate and copies will be exchanged between the two contracting parties.

In faith whereof we, the respective Plenipotentiaries of Japan and Chosen, have affixed our seals hereunto this twenty-sixth day of the second month of the ninth year of Meiji, and the two thousand five hundred and thirty-sixth since the accession of Jimmu Tenno; and, in the era of Chosen, the second day of the second moon of the year Heishi, and of the founding of Chosen the four hundred and eighty-fifth.

| | |
|----------|------------------|
| (Signed) | KURODA KIYOTAKA. |
| " | INOUE KAORU. |
| " | SHIN KEN. |
| " | IN JI-SHO. |

SUPPLEMENTARY TREATY BETWEEN JAPAN AND COREA

Whereas, on the twenty-sixth day of the second month of the ninth year Meiji, corresponding with the Korean date of the second day of the second month of the year Heishi, a treaty of Amity and Friendship was signed and concluded between Kuroda Kiyotaka, High Commissioner Extraordinary, Lieutenant-General of H.I.J.M. Army, Member of the Privy Council, and Minister of the Colonization Department, and Inouyé Kaoru, Associate High Commissioner Extraordinary and Member of the Genrô-In, both of whom had been directed to proceed to the city of Kokwa in Corea by the Government of Japan; and Shin Ken, Dai Kwan, Han-Choo-Su-Fu, and In-jishô, Fu-So-Fu, Fuku-so-Kwan, both of whom had been duly commissioned for that purpose by the Government of Corea:—

Now therefore, in pursuance of Article XI. of the above Treaty, Miyamoto Okadzu, Commissioner despatched to the capital of Corea, Daijô of the Foreign Department, and duly empowered thereto by the Government of Japan, and Chio Inki, Kôshoo Kwan, Gisheifudôshô, duly empowered thereto by the Government of Corea, have negotiated and concluded the following articles:—

Art. I.—Agents of the Japanese Government stationed at any of the open ports shall hereafter, whenever a Japanese vessel has been stranded on the Korean coasts and has need of their presence at the spot, have the right to proceed there on their informing the local authorities of the facts.

Art. II.—Envoys or Agents of the Japanese Government shall hereafter be at full liberty to despatch letters or other communications to any place or places in Corea, either by post at their own expense, or by hiring inhabitants of the locality wherein they reside as special couriers.

Art. III.—Japanese subjects may, at the ports of Corea open to them, lease land for the purpose of erecting residences thereon, the rent to be fixed by mutual agreement between the lessee and the owner.

Any lands belonging to the Korean Government may be rented by a Japanese on his paying the same rent thereon as a Korean subject would pay to his Government.

It is agreed that the Shumon (watch-gate) and the Shotsumon (barrier) erected by the Korean Government near the Kokwa (Japanese official establishment) in Sorioko, Fusan, shall be entirely removed, and that a new boundary line shall be established according to the limits hereinafter provided. In the other two open ports the same steps shall be taken.

Art. IV.—The limits within which Japanese subjects may travel from the port of Fusan shall be comprised within a radius of ten *ri*, Korean measurement, the landing place in that port being taken as a centre.

Japanese subjects shall be free to go where they please within the above limits, and shall be therein at full liberty either to buy articles of local production or to sell articles of Japanese production.

The town of Torai lies outside of the above limits, but Japanese shall have the same privileges as in those places within them.

Art. V.—Japanese subjects shall at each of the open ports of Corea be at liberty to employ Korean subjects.

Korean subjects, on obtaining permission from their Government, may visit the Japanese Empire.

Art. VI.—In case of the death of any Japanese subject residing at the open ports of Corea, a suitable spot of ground shall be selected wherein to inter his remains.

As to the localities to be selected for cemeteries in the two open ports other than the port of Fusan, in determining them regard shall be had as to the distance there is to the cemetery already established at Fusan.

Art. VII.—Japanese subjects shall be at liberty to traffic in any article owned by Korean subjects, paying therefor in Japanese coin. Korean subjects, for purposes of trade, may freely circulate among themselves at the open ports of Korea such Japanese coin as they may have possession of in business transactions.

Japanese subjects shall be at liberty to use in trade or to carry away with them the copper coin of Korea.

In case any subject of either of the two countries counterfeit the coin of either of them, he shall be punished according to the laws of his own country.

Art. VIII.—Korean subjects shall have the full fruition of all and every article which they have become possessed of either by purchase or gift from Japanese subjects.

Art. IX.—In case a boat despatched by a Japanese surveying vessel to take soundings along the Korean coasts, as provided for in article VII. of the Treaty of Amity and Friendship, should be prevented from returning to the vessel, on account either of bad weather or the ebb tide, the headman of the locality shall accommodate the boat party in a suitable house in the neighbourhood. Articles required by them for their comfort shall be furnished to them by the local authorities, and the outlay thus incurred shall afterwards be refunded to the latter.

Art. X.—Although no relations as yet exist between Korea and foreign countries, yet Japan has for many years back maintained friendly relations with them; it is therefore natural that in case a vessel of any of the countries of which Japan thus cultivates the friendship should be stranded by stress of weather or otherwise on the coasts of Korea, those on board shall be treated with kindness by Korean subjects, and should such persons ask to be sent back to their homes they shall be delivered over by the Korean Government to an Agent of the Japanese Government residing at one of the open ports of Korea, requesting him to send them back to their native countries, which request the Agent shall never fail to comply with.

Art. XI.—The foregoing ten articles, together with the Regulations for Trade annexed hereto, shall be of equal effect with the Treaty of Amity and Friendship, and therefore shall be faithfully observed by the Governments of the two countries. Should it, however, be found that any of the above articles actually cause embarrassment to the commercial intercourse of the two nations and that it is necessary to modify them, then either Government, submitting its propositions to the other, shall negotiate the modification of such articles on giving one year's previous notice of their intention.

Signed and sealed this twenty-fourth day of the eighth month of the ninth year Meiji, and two thousand five hundred and thirty-sixth since the accession of H. M. Jimmu Tenno; and of the Korean era, the sixth day of the seventh month of the year Heishi, and the founding of Korea the four hundred and eighty-fifth.

(Signed) MIYAMOTO OKADZU,
*Commissioner and Dajō of the
Foreign Department.*

(Signed) CHO INKI,
Kōshō Kwan, Gishēifudoshō.

RUSSO-JAPANESE AGREEMENT REGARDING COREA

AGREEMENT AS TO COREA.

PROTOCOL.

[Translation]

The Secretary of State, Prince Lobanow Rostovsky, Minister of Foreign Affairs for Russia, and the Marshal Marquis Yamagata, Ambassador Extraordinary of his Majesty the Emperor of Japan, having exchanged views on the situation of Corea, have concluded the following articles:—

Art. I.—The Russian and Japanese Governments, with the view of remedying the financial embarrassment of Corea, will advise the Corean Government to suppress all useless expenditure and to establish an equilibrium between the expenses and the revenue. If, as the result of admittedly indispensable reforms, it should become necessary to have recourse to foreign loans, the two Governments will lend by mutual accord their assistance to Corea.

Art. II.—The Russian and Japanese Governments will endeavour to leave to Corea, as soon as the financial and economical situation of that country will permit them to do so, the creation and maintenance of an armed force and of a native police in sufficient proportions to maintain internal order without foreign aid.

Art. III.—With the view of facilitating communications with Corea the Japanese Government will continue to administer the telegraph lines, which are at the present moment in its hands. Russia reserves the right to establish a telegraph line from Seoul to her own frontier. The different lines may be bought back by the Corean Government as soon as it has the means of doing so.

Art. IV.—In the event of any of the principles herein set forth requiring a more precise and more detailed definition, or if other points should arise on which it would be necessary for the two Governments to agree, their representatives shall be charged to consider the matter in a friendly sense.

Done at Moscow, May 28th (June 9th), 1896.

LOBANOW.

YAMAGATA.

The following Memorandum, drawn up in English, is attached to the Moscow Convention:—

MEMORANDUM.

The Representatives of Russia and Japan at Seoul, having conferred under the identical instructions from their respective Governments, have arrived at the following conclusions:

Art. I.—While leaving the matter of his Majesty the King of Corea's return to the palace entirely to his own discretion and judgment, the Representatives of Russia and Japan will friendly advise his Majesty to return to that place, when no doubts concerning his safety could be entertained.

The Japanese Representative on his part gives the assurance that the most complete and effective measures will be taken for the control of Japanese *soshi*.

Art. II.—The present Cabinet Ministers have been appointed by his Majesty from his own free will, and most of them held Ministerial or other high offices during the last two years, and are known to be liberal and moderate men. The two Representatives will always aim at recommending to his Majesty to appoint liberal and moderate men as Ministers and to show clemency to his subjects.

Art. III.—The Representative of Russia quite agrees with the Representative of Japan that at the present state of affairs in Corea it may be necessary to have Japanese guards stationed at some places for the protection of the Japanese telegraph line between Fusan and Seoul, and that these guards, now consisting of three companies of soldiers, should be withdrawn as soon as possible and replaced by gendarmes, who will be distributed as follows:—Fifty men at Taiku, fifty men at Kaheung, and ten men each at ten intermediate posts between Fusan and Seoul. This distribution may be liable to some changes, but the total number of the gendarmes force shall never exceed 200 men, who will afterwards gradually be withdrawn from such places where peace and order have been restored by the Corean Government.

Art. IV.—For the protection of the Japanese settlements at Seoul and the open ports against possible attacks by the Corean populace two companies of Japanese troops may be stationed at Seoul, one company at Fusan and one at Gensan, each company not to exceed 200 men. These troops will be quartered near the settlements, and shall be withdrawn as soon as no apprehensions of such attack could be entertained.

For the protection of the Russian Legation and Consulates the Russian Government may also keep guards not exceeding the number of Japanese troops at those places, and which will be withdrawn as soon as tranquillity in the interior is completely restored.

Seoul, May 14th, 1896.

C. WAEBER, *Representative of Russia.*

J. KOMURA, *Representative of Japan.*

RUSSO-JAPANESE AGREEMENT REGARDING COREA

PROTOCOL.

Baron Rosen, State Councillor, Chamberlain, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the Emperor of Russia, and Baron Nissi, Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Emperor of Japan, in order to give effect to Article IV. of the Protocol signed at Moscow on June 9, 1896, between Prince Lobanoff and the Marquis Yamagata, being duly authorised to that effect, have agreed to the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The Imperial Governments of Russia and Japan recognise definitely the Sovereignty and entire independence of Corea, and pledge themselves mutually to abstain from all direct interference in the internal affairs of that country.

Art. II.—Desiring to remove all possible cause of misunderstanding in the future, the Imperial Governments of Russia and Japan pledge themselves mutually, in the event of Corea having recourse to the advice and assistance either of Russia or of Japan, to take no measure in respect to the appointment of Military Instructors or Financial Advisers without arriving beforehand at a mutual agreement on this subject.

Art. III.—In view of the wide development taken by the commercial and industrial enterprise of Japan in Corea, as well as the large number of Japanese subjects residing in that country, the Russian Government will not hinder in any way the development of commercial and industrial relations between Japan and Corea.

Done at Tokyo in duplicate the 13/25 April, 1898.

ROSEN.

NISSI.

TREATIES WITH JAPAN

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN

SIGNED AT LONDON, 16TH JULY, 1894

Ratifications Exchanged at Tokyo, 25th August, 1894

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, being equally desirous of maintaining the relations of good understanding which happily exist between them, by extending and increasing the intercourse between their respective States, and being convinced that this object cannot better be accomplished than by revising the Treaties hitherto existing between the two countries, have resolved to complete such a revision, based upon principles of equity and mutual benefit, and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, the Right Honourable John, Earl of Kimberley, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, &c., &c., Her Britannic Majesty's Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs;

And His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Viscount Aoki Siuzo, Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of St. James';

Who, after having communicated to each other their Full Powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Article I.—The subjects of each of the two High Contracting Parties shall have full liberty to enter, travel, or reside in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other Contracting Party, and shall enjoy full and perfect protection for their persons and property.

They shall have free and easy access to the Courts of Justice in pursuit and defence of their rights; they shall be at liberty equally with native subjects to choose and employ lawyers, advocates, and representatives to pursue and defend their rights before such Courts, and in all other matters connected with the administration of justice they shall enjoy all the rights and privileges enjoyed by native subjects.

In whatever relates to rights of residence and travel; to the possession of goods and effects of any kind; to the succession to personal estate, by will or otherwise, and the disposal of property of any sort in any manner whatsoever which they may lawfully acquire, the subjects of each Contracting Party shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other the same privileges, liberties, and rights, and shall be subject to no higher imposts, or charges in these respects than native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation. The subjects of each of the Contracting Parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other entire liberty of conscience, and, subject to the Law, Ordinances, and Regulations, shall enjoy the right of private or public exercise of their worship, and also the right of burying their respective countrymen, according to their religious customs, in such suitable and convenient places as may be established and maintained for that purpose.

They shall not be compelled, under any pretext whatsoever, to pay any charges or taxes other or higher than those that are, or may be, paid by native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

Article II.—The subjects of either of the Contracting Parties residing in the dominions and possessions of the other shall be exempted from all compulsory military service whatsoever, whether in the army, navy, National Guards, or militia;

from all contributions imposed in lieu of personal service ; and from all forced loans or military exactions or contributions.

Article III.—There shall be reciprocal freedom of commerce and navigation between the dominions and possessions of the two High Contracting Parties.

The subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties may trade in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other by wholesale or retail in all kinds of produce, manufactures, and merchandize of lawful commerce, either in person or by agents, singly, or in partnerships with foreigners or native subjects : and they may there own or hire and occupy the houses, manufactories, warehouses, shops, and premises which may be necessary for them, and lease land for residential and commercial purposes, conforming themselves to the Laws, Police, and Customs Regulations of the country like native subjects.

They shall have liberty to come with their ships and cargoes to all places, ports, and rivers in the dominions and possessions of the other which are or may be opened to foreign commerce, and shall enjoy, respectively, the same treatment, in matters of commerce and navigation as native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation, without having to pay taxes, imposts, or duties, of whatever nature or under whatever denomination levied in the name or for the profit of the Government, public functionaries, private individuals, Corporations, or establishments of any kind, other or greater than those paid by native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation, subject always to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of each country.

Article IV.—The dwellings, manufactories, warehouses, and shops of the subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties in the dominions and possessions of the other, and all premises appertaining thereto destined for purposes of residence of commerce, shall be respected.

It shall not be allowable to proceed to make a search of, or a domiciliary visit to such dwellings and premises, or to examine or inspect books, papers, or accounts except under the conditions and with the forms prescribed by the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations for subjects of the country.

Article V.—No other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty of any article, the produce or manufacture of dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, from whatever place arriving ; and no other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, from whatever place arriving than on the like article produced or manufactured in any other foreign country ; nor shall any prohibition be maintained or imposed on the importation of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties, into the dominions and possessions of the other, from whatever place arriving, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like article, being the produce manufacture of any other country. This last provision is not applicable to the sanitary and other prohibitions occasioned by the necessity of protecting the safety of persons, or of cattle, or of plants useful to agriculture.

Article VI.—No other or higher duties or charges shall be imposed in the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties on the exportation of any article to the dominions and possessions of the other than such as are, or may be, payable on the exportation of the like article to any other foreign country ; nor shall any prohibition be imposed on the exportation of any article from the dominions and possessions of either of the two Contracting Parties to the dominions and possessions of the other which shall not equally extend to the exportation of the like article to any other country.

Article VII.—The subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other exemption from all transit duties and a perfect equality of treatment with native subjects in all that relates to warehousing, bounties, facilities, and drawbacks.

Article VIII.—All articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan in Japanese vessels may likewise be imported into those ports in British vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Japanese vessels; and, reciprocally, all articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty in British vessels may likewise be imported into those ports in Japanese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in British vessels. Such reciprocal equality of treatment shall take effect without distinction, whether such articles come directly from the place of origin or from any other places.

In the same manner there shall be perfect equality of treatment in regard to exportation, so that the same export duties shall be paid and the same bounties and drawbacks allowed in the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties on the exportation of any article which is or may be legally exported therefrom, whether such exportation shall take place in Japanese or in British vessels, and whatever may be the place of destination, whether a port of either of the Contracting Parties or of any third Power.

Article IX.—No duties of tonnage, harbour, pilotage, lighthouse, quarantine, or other similar or corresponding duties of whatever nature or under whatever denomination, levied in the name or for the profits of the Government, public functionaries, private individuals, Corporations, or establishments of any kind, shall be imposed in the ports of the dominions and possessions of either country upon the vessels of the other country which shall not equally and under the same conditions be imposed in the like cases on national vessels in general or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply reciprocally to the respective vessels, from whatever port or place they may arrive, and whatever may be their place of destination.

Article X.—In all that regards the stationing, loading, and unloading of vessels in the ports, basins, docks, roadsteads, harbours, or rivers of the dominions and possessions of the two countries, no privilege shall be granted to national vessels which shall not be equally granted to vessels of the other country; the intention of the High Contracting Parties being that in this respect also the respective vessels shall be treated on the footing of perfect equality.

Article XI.—The coasting trade of both the High Contracting Parties is excepted from the provisions of the present Treaty, and shall be regulated according to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Japan and of Great Britain respectively. It is, however, understood that Japanese subjects in the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, and British subjects in the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, shall enjoy in this respect the rights which are or may be granted under such Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations to the subjects or citizens of any other country.

A Japanese vessel laden in a foreign country with cargo destined for two or more ports in the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, and a British vessel laden in a foreign country with cargo destined for two or more ports in the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, may discharge a portion of her cargo at one port, and continue her voyage to the other port or ports of destination where foreign trade is permitted, for the purpose of landing the remainder of her original cargo there, subject always to the Laws and Custom House Regulations of the two countries.

The Japanese Government, however, agrees to allow British vessels to continue, as heretofore, for the period of the duration of the present Treaty, to carry cargo between the existing open ports of the Empire, excepting to or from the ports of Osaka, Ningata, and Ebisu minato.

Article XII.—Any ship of war or merchant vessel of either of the High Contracting Parties which may be compelled by stress of weather, or by reason of any other distress, to take shelter in a port of the other, shall be at liberty to refit

therein, to procure all necessary supplies, and to put to sea again, without paying any dues other than such as would be payable by national vessels. In case, however, the master of a merchant vessel should be under the necessity of disposing of a part of his cargo in order to defray the expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the Regulations and Tariffs of the place to which he may have come.

If any ship of war or merchant vessel of one of the Contracting Parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coast of the other, the local authorities shall inform the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the district of the occurrence, or if there be no such Consular officer, they shall inform the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the nearest district.

All proceedings relative to the salvage of Japanese vessels wrecked or cast on shore in the territorial waters of Her Britannic Majesty shall take place in accordance with the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Great Britain, and, reciprocally, all measures of salvage relative to British vessels wrecked or cast on shore in the territorial waters of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan shall take place in accordance with the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Japan.

Such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furniture, and appurtenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandise saved therefrom, including those which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, shall be given up to the owners or their agents, when claimed by them. If such owners or agents are not on the spot, the same shall be delivered to the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular Agents upon being claimed by them within the period fixed by the laws of the country, and such Consular officers, owners, or agents shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, together with the salvage or other expenses which would have been payable in the case of a wreck of a national vessel.

The goods and merchandise saved from the wreck shall be exempt from all the duties of Customs unless cleared for consumption, in which case they shall pay the ordinary duties.

When a ship or vessel belonging to the subjects of one of the Contracting Parties is stranded or wrecked in the territories of the other, the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents shall be authorized, in case the owner or master, or other agent of the owner, is not present, to lend their official assistance in order to afford the necessary assistance to the subjects of the respective states. The same rule shall apply in case the owner, master, or other agent is present, but requires such assistance to be given.

Article XIII.—All vessels which, according to Japanese law, are to be deemed Japanese vessels, and all vessels which, according to British law, are to be deemed British vessels, shall, for the purposes of this Treaty, be deemed Japanese and British vessels respectively.

Article XIV.—The Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents of each of the Contracting Parties, residing in the dominions and possessions of the other, shall receive from the local authorities such assistance as can by law be given to them for the recovery of deserters from the vessels of their respective countries.

It is understood that this stipulation shall not apply to the subjects of the country where the desertion takes place.

Article XV.—The High Contracting Parties agree that, in all that concerns commerce and navigation, any privilege, favour, or immunity which either Contracting Party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant to the Government, ships, subjects, or citizens of any other State, shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the Government, ships, subjects, or citizens of the other Contracting Party, it being their intention that the trade and navigation of each country shall be placed, in all respects, by the other on the footing of the most favoured nation.

Article XVI.—Each of the High Contracting Parties may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Pro-Consuls, and Consular Agents in all the ports,

cities, and places of the other, except in those where it may not be convenient to recognize such officers.

This exception, however, shall not be made in regard to one of the Contracting Parties without being made likewise in regard to every other Power.

The Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Pro-Consuls, and Consular Agents may exercise all functions; and shall enjoy all privileges, exemptions, and immunities which are or may hereafter be granted to Consular officers of the most favoured nation.

Article XVII.—The subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other the same protection as native subjects in regard to patents, trade marks, and designs, upon fulfilment of the formalities prescribed by law.

Article XVIII.—Her Britannic Majesty's Government, so far as they are concerned, give their consent to the following arrangement:—

The several foreign Settlements in Japan shall be incorporated with the respective Japanese Communes, and shall thenceforth form part of the general municipal system of Japan.

The competent Japanese authorities shall thereupon assume all municipal obligations and duties in respect thereof, and the common funds and property, if any, belonging to such Settlements, shall at the same time be transferred to the said Japanese authorities.

When such incorporation takes place existing leases in perpetuity under which property is now held in the said Settlements shall be confirmed; and no conditions whatsoever other than those contained in such existing leases shall be imposed in respect of such property. It is, however, understood that the Consular authorities mentioned in the same are in all cases to be replaced by the Japanese authorities.

All lands which may previously have been granted by the Japanese Government free of rent for the public purposes of the said Settlements shall, subject to the right of eminent domain, be permanently reserved free of all taxes and charges for the public purposes for which they were originally set apart.

Article XIX.—The stipulations of the present Treaty shall be applicable, so far as the laws permit, to all the Colonies and foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, excepting to those hereinafter named, that is to say, except to—

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| India. | The Dominion of Canada. |
| Newfoundland. | The Cape. |
| Natal. | New South Wales. |
| Victoria. | Queensland. |
| Tasmania. | South Australia. |
| Western Australia. | New Zealand. |

Provided always that the stipulations of the present Treaty shall be made applicable to any of the above-named Colonies or foreign possessions on whose behalf notice to that effect shall have been given to the Japanese Government by Her Britannic Majesty's Representative at Tokyo within two years from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the present Treaty.

Article XX.—The present Treaty shall, from the date it comes into force, be substituted in place of the Conventions respectively of the 23rd day of the 8th month of the 7th year of Kayai, corresponding to the 14th day of October, 1854, and of the 13th day of the 5th month of the 2nd year of Keiou, corresponding to the 25th day of June, 1866, the Treaty of the 18th day of the 7th month of the 5th year of Ansei, corresponding to the 26th day of August, 1858, and all Arrangements and Agreements subsidiary thereto concluded or existing between the High Contracting Parties; and from the same date such Conventions, Treaty, Arrangements, and Agreements shall cease to be binding, and, in consequence, the jurisdiction then exercised by British Courts in Japan, and all the exceptional privileges, exemptions, and immunities then enjoyed by British subjects, as a part of or appurtenant to such jurisdiction, shall absolutely and without notice cease and determine, and thereafter all such jurisdiction shall be assumed and exercised by Japanese Courts.

Article XXI.—The present Treaty shall not take effect until at least five years after its signature. It shall come into force one year after His Imperial Japanese Majesty's Government shall have given notice to Her Britannic Majesty's Government of its wish to have the same brought into operation. Such notice may be given at any time after the expiration of four years from the date hereof. The Treaty shall remain in force for the period of twelve years from the date it goes into operation.

Either High Contracting Party shall have the right, at any time after eleven years shall have elapsed from the date this Treaty takes effect, to give notice to the other of its intention to terminate the same, and at the expiration of twelve months after such notice is given this Treaty shall wholly cease and determine.

Article XXII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible, and not later than six months from the present date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London, in duplicate, this sixteenth day of the seventh month of the twenty-seventh year of Meiji.

| | |
|--------|-----------|
| [L.S.] | KIMBERLEY |
| [L.S.] | AOKI. |

PROTOCOL

The Government of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland and Empress of India and the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, deeming it advisable in the interests of both countries to regulate certain special matters of mutual concern, apart from the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day have, through their respective Plenipotentiaries, agreed upon the following stipulations:—

1.—It is agreed by the Contracting Parties that one month after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, the Import Tariff hereunto annexed shall, subject to the provisions of Article XXIII. of the Treaty of 1858 at present subsisting between the Contracting Parties, as long as the said Treaty remains in force and thereafter, subject to the provisions of Articles V. and XV. of the Treaty signed this day, be applicable to the articles therein enumerated, being the growth, produce, or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, upon importation into Japan. But nothing contained in this Protocol, or the Tariff hereunto annexed, shall be held to limit or qualify the right of the Japanese Government to restrict or to prohibit the importation of adulterated drugs, medicines, food, or beverages; ind cent or obscene prints; paintings, books, cards, lithographic or other engravings, photographs, or any other indecent or obscene articles; articles in violation of patent, trade-mark, or copy-right laws of Japan; or any other article which for sanitary reasons, or in view of public security or morals, might offer any danger.

The *ad valorem* duties established by the said Tariff shall, so far as may be deemed practicable, be converted into specific duties by a supplementary Convention, which shall be concluded between the two Governments within six months from the date of this Protocol; the medium prices, as shown by the Japanese Customs Returns during the six calendar months preceding the date of the present Protocol, with the addition of the cost of insurance and transportation from the place of purchase, production or fabrication, to the port of discharge, as well as commission, if any, shall be taken as the basis for such conversion. In the event of the Supplementary Convention not having come into force at the expiration of the period for the said Tariff to take effect, *ad valorem* duties in conformity with the rule recited at the end of the said Tariff shall, in the meantime, be levied.

In respect of articles not enumerated in the said Tariff, the General Statutory Tariff of Japan for the time being in force shall, from the same time, apply, subject, as aforesaid, to the provisions of Article XXIII. of the Treaty of 1858 and Articles V. and XV. of the Treaty signed this day respectively.

From the date the Tariffs aforesaid take effect, the Import tariff now in operation in Japan in respect of goods and merchandise imported into Japan by British subjects shall cease to be binding.

In all other respects the stipulations of the existing Treaties and Conventions shall be maintained unconditionally until the time when the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day comes into force.

2.—The Japanese Government, pending the opening of the country to British subjects, agrees to extend the existing passport system in such a manner as to allow British subjects, on the production of a certificate of recommendation from the British Representative in Tokyo, or from any of Her Majesty's Consuls at the open ports in Japan, to obtain upon application passports available for any part of the country, and for any period not exceeding twelve months, from the Imperial Japanese Foreign Office in Tokyo, or from the chief authorities in the Prefecture in which an open port is situated; it being understood that the existing Rules and Regulations governing British subjects who visit the interior of the Empire are to be maintained.

3.—The Japanese Government undertakes, before the cessation of British Consular jurisdiction in Japan, to join the International Conventions for the Protection of Industrial Property and Copyright.

4.—It is understood between the two High Contracting Parties that, if Japan thinks it necessary at any time to levy an additional duty on the production or manufacture of refined sugar in Japan, an increased customs duty equivalent in amount may be levied on British refined sugar when imported into Japan, so long as such additional excise tax or inland duty continues to be raised.

Provided always that British refined sugar shall in this respect be entitled to the treatment accorded to refined sugar being the produce or manufacture of the most favoured nation.

5.—The undersigned Plenipotentiaries have agreed that this Protocol shall be submitted to the two High Contracting Parties at the same time as the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, and that when the said Treaty is ratified the agreements contained in the Protocol shall also equally be considered as approved, without the necessity of a further formal ratification.

It is agreed that this Protocol shall terminate at the same time the said Treaty ceases to be binding.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London, in duplicate, this sixteenth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-four.

| | |
|--------|------------|
| [L.S.] | KIMBERLEY. |
| [L.S.] | AOKI. |

SUPPLEMENTARY CONVENTION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN RESPECTING THE DUTIES TO BE CHARGED ON BRITISH GOODS IMPORTED INTO JAPAN

SIGNED AT TOKYO, 16TH JULY, 1895

Ratifications exchanged at Tokyo, 21st November, 1895

Whereas, by the Protocol signed at London on the 16th of July, 1894, it was agreed between the Government of Her Britannic Majesty and the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan that the *ad valorem* duties of the Tariff annexed to the aforesaid Protocol should, so far as might be deemed practicable, be converted into specific duties by means of a Supplementary Convention, to be concluded between the two Governments within six months from the date of that Protocol; and

Whereas this period was extended by subsequent arrangement:

The High Contracting Parties have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries to conclude a Convention for this purpose, that is to say:

Her Britannic Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, Gerard Augustus Lowther, Her Britannic Majesty's *Chargé d'Affaires*;

And His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Marquis Saionzi Kimmochi, Junii, first class of the Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Education, and Acting Minister of State for Foreign Affairs;

Who, having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

1. The Tariff annexed to this Convention shall be substituted for the *ad valorem* Tariff annexed to the aforesaid Protocol of the 16th of July, 1894; it shall be subject to all the stipulations contained in Article I. of the Protocol, in so far as these are applicable, and it shall come into force one month after the exchange of the ratifications of this Convention.

2. The specific duties established by this Convention shall be subject to triennial readjustment. Such readjustment shall be based on the difference between the average of the two quarterly rates of exchange adopted by the Japanese Customs during the six months ending June 30th, 1894, and the average of the rates of exchange adopted by the Japanese Customs for the four quarters preceding that in which each successive period of three years expires.

The Schedule of readjusted duties shall be published by the Japanese Government three months in advance, and shall take effect immediately upon the expiration of the said period.

It is understood between the High Contracting Parties that the operation of this stipulation shall be subject to the acceptance of a similar arrangement by the other Powers with whom Conventional Tariffs are now being negotiated by Japan.

3. The quarterly rates of exchange mentioned in the preceding Article are the rates determining the comparative values, as entered in the quarterly Tables published by the Japanese Department of Finance, of the present Japanese silver yen on the one hand, and of the English pound sterling on the other.

4. The present Convention shall have the same duration as the Treaty and Protocol concluded on the 16th of July, 1894, of which it is a complement.

5. The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible, and not later than six months from the present date.

Done at Tokyo, in duplicate, this 16th day of July, 1895.

(Signed) [L.S.] GERARD AUGUSTUS LOWTHER.

[L.S.] MARQUIS SAIONZI.

TARIFF.

| No. | Articles. | | Duty. |
|-----|---|-------------------|--------------|
| | | | Yen. |
| 1 | Caoutchouc manufactures of | <i>ad valorem</i> | 10 per cent. |
| 2 | Cement, Portland | 100 catties | 0.065 |
| 3 | Cotton yarns, plain or dyed | " | 4.180 |
| | Cotton tissues— | | |
| 4 | Drills | square yard | 0.016 |
| 5 | Ducks | " | 0.053 |
| 6 | Handkerchiefs in the piece | " | 0.011 |
| 7 | Prints | " | 0.012 |
| 8 | Sateens, plain, figured or printed, Brocades, Italian and figured shirtings | " | 0.017 |
| 9 | Shirtings, dyed | " | 0.013 |
| 10 | " grey | " | 0.006 |
| 11 | " twilled | " | 0.011 |
| 12 | " white or bleached | " | 0.010 |
| 13 | T-cloths | " | 0.009 |
| 14 | Turkey Red Cambrics | " | 0.012 |
| 15 | Velvets or Velvetens | " | 0.041 |
| 16 | Victoria Lawns | " | 0.006 |

| No. | Articles. | Duty. |
|-----|--|-----------------|
| | Cotton Tissues (Continued)— | Yer. |
| 17 | All other sorts of pure cotton tissues, and all tissues of cotton mixed with flax, hemp, or other fibre, including wool, the cotton, however, predominating in weight, not specially provided for in this Tariff <i>ad valorem</i> | 10 per cent. |
| | NOTE.—It is expressly understood that ready-made clothing and other made-up articles are not included under the heading of Cotton Tissues. | |
| 18 | Glass window, ordinary— (a.) Uncoloured and unstained 100 sq. ft. | 0.302 |
| | (b.) Coloured, stained, and ground <i>ad valorem</i> | 10 per cent. |
| 19 | Hats, including also hats of felt 10 | 10 |
| 20 | Indigo, dry 100 catties | 12.953 |
| | Iron and Mild Steel— | |
| 21 | Pig and Ingot " | 0.683 |
| 22 | Bar and Rod exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch in diameter " | 0.261 |
| 23 | Nails, including spikes, sprigs, tacks, and brads:— (a.) Plain " | 0.573 |
| | (b.) Galvanized <i>ad valorem</i> | 10 per cent. |
| 24 | Pipes and Tubes " | 10 |
| 25 | Plate and Sheet 100 catties | 0.298 |
| 26 | Rails " | 0.129 |
| 27 | Screws, Bolts, and Nuts, plain and galvanized <i>ad valorem</i> | 10 per cent. |
| 28 | Sheet, galvanized, both plain and corrugated 100 catties | 0.740 |
| 29 | Tinned plates— (a.) Ordinary " | 0.691 |
| | (b.) Crystallized <i>ad valorem</i> | 10 per cent. |
| 30 | Wire, and small Rod not exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch in diameter 100 catties | 0.503 |
| 31 | Wire, telegraph or galvanized " | 0.256 |
| | NOTE.—By the term "mild steel" as used in this Tariff is understood mild steel manufactured by the Siemens, Bessemer, Basic, or similar processes, and approximating in value to iron of the same class in this Tariff. | |
| 32 | Lead, pig, ingot, and slab " | 0.316 |
| 33 | Leather— (a.) Sole " | 5.690 |
| | (b.) Other kinds <i>ad valorem</i> | 10 per cent. |
| 34 | Linen yarns, plain or dyed 100 catties | 6.527 |
| | Linen Tissues— | |
| 35 | Canvas square yard | 0.047 |
| 36 | All other sorts <i>ad valorem</i> | 10 per cent. |
| | NOTE.—It is expressly understood that ready-made clothing and other made-up articles are not included under the heading of Linen Tissues. | |
| 37 | Mercury or quicksilver 100 catties | 5.048 |
| 38 | Milk, condensed or desiccated doz 1 lb. tins. | 0.123 |
| | and proportionately for tins of other weights | |
| 39 | Oil, paraffin <i>ad valorem</i> | 10 per cent. |
| 40 | Paint in oil 100 catties | 1.304 |
| 41 | Paper, printing " | 1.163 |
| 42 | Saltpetre (nitrate of potash) " | 0.490 |
| 43 | Silk-faced cotton satins <i>ad valorem</i> | 15 per cent. |
| | NOTE.—It is expressly understood that all other mixed tissues of cotton and silk, and of wool and silk, where the cotton or wool predominates in weight, are to be classed for duty under Nos. 17 and 61 of this Tariff respectively. | |
| | Steel (other than mild steel)— | |
| 44 | Ingot " | 5 |
| 45 | Bar, rod, plate, and sheet " | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 46 | Wire, and small rod not exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch in diameter 100 catties | 1.819 |
| 47 | Sugar, refined— (a.) No. 15 to No. 20, inclusive, Dutch standard in colour " | 0.748 |
| | (b.) Above No. 20 Dutch standard in colour " | 0.827 |
| | Tin— | |
| 48 | Block, Pig, and Slab " | 1.992 |
| 49 | Plates <i>ad valorem</i> | 10 per cent. |
| 50 | Wax, paraffin 100 catties | 0.544 |
| 51 | Woolen and Worsted Yarns, plain or dyed " | 9.169 |

| No. | Articles. | Duty. |
|-----|---|--------------|
| | Woollen and Worsted Tissues, pure or mixed with other material— | Yen. |
| 52 | Alpacas square yard | 0.075 |
| 53 | Blanketing and whipped blankets in plain weave 100 catties | 7.458 |
| 54 | Buntings square yard | 0.031 |
| 55 | Cloth— | |
| | (a.) Wholly of woollen or worsted yarn, or of woollen and worsted yarns, such as broad, narrow, and army cloth, cassimeres, tweeds and worsted coatings " | 0.093 |
| | (b.) In part of woollen or worsted yarn and in part of cotton yarn, such as pilot, president, and union cloth " | 0.039 |
| 56 | Flannels " | 0.044 |
| 57 | Italian cloth " | 0.029 |
| 58 | Long ells " | 0.036 |
| 59 | Mouseline de laine " | 0.021 |
| 60 | Serres— | |
| | (a.) Where the warp is worsted and the weft woollen ... | 0.056 |
| | (b.) All other kinds ad valorem | 10 per cent. |
| 61 | All other sorts, pure or mixed with other material, the wool, however, predominating in weight, not specially provided for in this Tariff " | 10 . " |
| | NOTE.—It is expressly understood that ready-made clothing and other made-up articles are not included under the heading of Woollen and Worsted Tissues. | |
| 62 | Yarns, all sorts, not specially provided for in this Tariff , | 10 . " |
| | Zinc— | |
| 63 | Block, pig, and slab 100 catties | 0.451 |
| 64 | Sheet " | 0.028 |

The catty mentioned in this Tariff is the Japanese weight. It is equal to 600 grammes of the metric system of weight, or 1.32277 lbs. English avoirdupois weight.

The pound is the English avoirdupois weight.

The square yard and square foot are the English Imperial surface measures.

Import duties payable *ad valorem* under this Tariff shall be calculated on the actual cost of the articles at the place of purchase, production, or fabrication, with the addition of the cost of insurance and transportation from the place of purchase, production, or fabrication, to the port of discharge, as well as commission, if any exists.

In determining the dutiable width of any tissues the Customs shall discard all fractions of an inch not exceeding half-an-inch, and shall count as a full inch all fractions exceeding half-an-inch.

NOTE.—It is understood that selvages shall not be included in the measurement of tissues.

IMPERIAL ORDINANCE No. 385.

Art. I.—When the Conventional Tariffs come into force, goods imported into the Empire shall be accompanied by a certificate verifying the place of origin.

Art. II.—On the certificate of the place of origin shall be given the mark, number, and class, the number of packages, quantity or weight of the goods, the name of the place of manufacture or production, the port and date of shipments. The certificate must be endorsed by the Japanese Consul or Commercial Agent at the port of shipment (or, at ports where there is no consulate, by the Customs or other authorities concerned). The certificate shall be valid for one year from its date.

Art. III.—In cases where the goods are not accompanied by a certificate of the place of origin, or if the particulars in a certificate are incomplete or do not correspond with the goods themselves, or if the certificate is considered improper by the Customs authorities, the duty will be imposed on the goods according to the Japanese Statutory Tariff. If a proper certificate is produced within six months after importation of the goods, the duty paid thereon shall be reduced to the rates of the Conventional Tariff.

JAPANESE STATUTORY TARIFF.

IMPERIAL ORDINANCE.

We hereby sanction the rates of specific duties to be levied on articles of import, and order the same to be promulgated.

IMPERIAL SIGN MANUAL AND SEAL

September 24th, 1898.

MATSUDA MASAHISA,
Minister of Finance.

IMPERIAL DECREE No. 220.

In accordance with Art. III of the Revised Customs Law specific duties will be levied on the following articles of import at the rates therein mentioned, on and after the 1st January, 1899 :—

ARTICLES OF IMPORT ON WHICH SPECIFIC DUTIES WILL BE LEVIED.

| BEVERAGES AND COMESTIBLES. | | | No. in the Statutory Tariff. | Per | Specific Duty. Yen. |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| No. in the Statutory Tariff | | Specific Duty. Yen. | | | |
| 33 | Butter | kin... .086 | 69 | Alcohol... .. | kin... .036 |
| 34 | Cheese | kin... .054 | 70 | Alum | 100 kin... .198 |
| 35 | Coffee (seed)... .. | kin... .084 | 74 | Biakujutsu (radix a- tractylis ovata or alta) | 100 kin... .877 |
| 37 | Eggs, fresh | 1,000 1.115 | 75 | Bismuth subnitrate ... | kin... .206 |
| 38 | Wheat-flour | 100 kin... .465 | 77 | Borax Sodii biboras)... | 100 kin... 1.238 |
| 40 | Hams and Bacon ... | kin... .065 | 78 | Camphor, Borneo, and Blumea or Ngai | kin... .377 |
| 41 | Meat, fresh (mutton)... 100 kin... 1.849 | | 79 | Cassia, or cinnamon bark | 100 kin... .723 |
| 42 | Milk, condensed or dessicated | 12 tins contain- ing 1 lb. each. Tins having dif- ferent weights in proportion to this rate. } .371 | 80 | Cassia, or cinnamon oil | kin... .202 |
| 44 | Salt (sea or rock): | | 81 | Cataria, lead of | 100 kin... .539 |
| a. | Crude | 100 kin... .083 | 82 | Cinchona bark | 100 kin... 1.732 |
| b. | Refined... .. | 100 kin... 1.370 | 83 | Cinchonine (muriate or sulphate of) | kin... .200 |
| 45 | Saltfish | 100 kin... .876 | 84 | Cinnabar (hydrargyri sulphuretum rubrum)... | kin... .096 |
| 46 | Saltmeat (Beef or Pork in casks) | 100 kin... 1.292 | 85 | Cloves (caryophyllus)... | 100 kin... 1.385 |
| 47 | Sekikacasai (gelidium cor- neum) | 100 kin... .513 | 86 | Cocaine hydrochloride... | kin... 12.983 |
| 48 | Tea | 100 kin... .062 | 89 | Colombo (radix calumba) | 100 kin... .517 |
| CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES. | | | 91 | Cutch and Gambier (ex- tractum catechu nigrum and extractum terra Ja- ponica or catechu palli- dum) | 100 kin... .927 |
| 63 | Undershirts and Drawers, knit:— | | 92 | Gentian (radix gentiana) | 100 kin... 1.364 |
| a. | Of Cotton | 12 pieces.. 1.410 | 94 | Glycerine | kin... .036 |
| b. | Of Wool | 12 pieces.. 2.543 | 95 | Gum Arabic, or acacia... | 100 kin... 1.307 |
| c. | Of Wool and Cotton | 12 pieces.. 1.812 | 96 | Gum benzoin, or benzo- inum | 100 kin... 1.124 |
| DRUGS, CHEMICALS, AND MEDICINES. | | | 99 | Gum olibanum | 100 kin... .560 |
| 126 | Boracic acid... .. | 100 kin... 2.038 | 100 | Hops | kin... .058 |
| 60 | Acidum Carbolicum (in crystals) | kin... .036 | 101 | Iodoform | kin... .511 |
| 67 | Acidum salicylicum (in crystals and powdered) | kin... .157 | 102 | Ipecac (radix ipecacu- anha) | 100 kin... 36.620 |
| 68 | Acidum Tartaricum ... | kin... .073 | | | |

| No. in the Statutory Tariff. | | Per | Specific Duty. Yen. | No. in the Statutory Tariff. | | Per | Specific Duty. Yen. |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|------------|---------------------------|
| 103 | Jalap (radix jalapa) ... | 100 kin... | 4.581 | GRAINS AND SEEDS. | | | |
| 104 | Lead, acetate, or sugar of | 100 kin... | 1.282 | 173 | Barley | 100 kin... | .101 |
| 105 | Liquorice (radix gly- cyrrhiza) | 100 kin... | .933 | 174 | Beans and Peas | 100 kin... | .129 |
| 106 | Mawo (epedora vulgaris) | 100 kin... | .353 | 177 | Sesume, or Sesamum ... | 100 kin... | .197 |
| 108 | Morphine, hydrochlor- ate or sulphate of (mor- phia hydrochloras or sulphas) | kin... | 4.043 | 178 | Wheat | 100 kin... | .153 |
| 111 | Nard, or spikenard ... | 100 kin... | 1.520 | 179 | Cotton seed | 100 kin... | .044 |
| 112 | Phosphorus, amorphus.. | kin... | .165 | HORNS, IVORY, SKINS, HAIR SHELLS, ETC. | | | |
| 136 | Phosphorus yellow ... | 100 kin... | 12.353 | 184 | Hair, human | 100 kin... | 5.641 |
| 114 | Potash, bromide of (Potassii bromidum) ... | kin... | .093 | 185 | Hides or Skins, bull, ox, cow, and buffalo (raw, dried, salted, or pickled, and undressed) | 100 kin... | .962 |
| 115 | Potash chlorate of (Potassii chloras) ... | 100 kin... | 2.321 | 186 | Hides or Skins, deer (raw, dried, salted, or pickled, and undressed) | 100 kin... | 1.588 |
| 117 | Putchuk | 100 kin... | 1.410 | 187 | Hides or Skins, samba (cerous elephus) (raw, dried, salted, or pickled, and undressed) | 100 kin... | .661 |
| 119 | Rosin | 100 kin... | .298 | 188 | Hoofs | 100 kin... | .414 |
| 120 | Rhubarb, in lump or ground (radix rheum).. | 100 kin... | 1.387 | 189 | Horns, bull, ox, cow, and buffalo | 100 kin... | .504 |
| 121 | Saffron (crocus) | kin... | 1.177 | 190 | Horns, deer | 100 kin... | .654 |
| 122 | Saltpetre (potassii nitras) | 100 kin... | .980 | 192 | Ivory or Tusks, elephant | kin... | .298 |
| 123 | Santonine (santonium).. | kin... | .380 | 195 | Ivory or Tusks, walrus sea horse | kin... | .102 |
| 124 | Sarsaparilla (radix sarsa) | 100 kin... | 1.681 | 106 | Leather, sole | 100 kin... | 7.441 |
| 125 | Semen cygnæ, or worm seed (semen santonica).. | 100 kin... | 1.522 | METALS AND METAL MANUFACTURES. | | | |
| 126 | Shellac | kin... | .055 | Brass:— | | | |
| 127 | Soda ash | 100 kin... | .351 | 203 | Bar and rod | 100 kin... | 3.070 |
| 128 | Soda bicarbonate (or sodii bicarbona) | 100 kin... | .457 | 203 | Plate and sheet | 100 kin... | 3.086 |
| 129 | Soda caustic (sodii caustica) | 100 kin... | .454 | 206 | Old (only fit for re- manufacturing) | 100 kin... | .915 |
| 130 | Soda crystals (washing soda) | 100 kin... | .227 | Copper:— | | | |
| 136 | Nitrate of soda | 100 kin... | .471 | 208 | Bar and rod | 100 kin... | 3.464 |
| 31 | Soda, salicylate (or sodii salicylas) | kin... | .142 | 208 | Plate and sheet | 100 kin... | 3.488 |
| 132 | Sojutsu (radix attractylis laneca) | 100 kin... | .462 | 209 | Nails | 100 kin... | 3.956 |
| 133 | Sticklac | 100 kin... | 1.870 | 211 | Wire | 100 kin... | 7.496 |
| 134 | Vaseline | 100 kin... | 1.642 | 213 | Old (only fit for re- manufacturing) | 100 kin... | .799 |
| 135 | Wogon (radix scutel- laria lancescharia) ... | 100 kin... | .499 | German Silver:— | | | |
| DYES, COLOURS AND PAINTS. | | | | 214 | Plate and sheet | 100 kin... | 6.020 |
| 139 | Blue, mineral (dry or liquid) | 100 kin... | 6.690 | 214 | Wire | 100 kin... | 6.257 |
| 141 | Cobalt, oxide of | 100 kin... | 34.623 | Iron and Mild Steel:— | | | |
| 144 | Galls of all kinds | 100 kin... | 1.715 | 215 | Pig and ingot | 100 kin... | .083 |
| 145 | Gamboge | 100 kin... | 6.802 | 217 | Bar and rod (of diameter not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ of an in.) | 100 kin... | .356 |
| 147 | Indigo, dry | 100 kin... | 12.953 | 217 | Hoop and Band | 100 kin... | .427 |
| 150 | Lead (all colours) | 100 kin... | 1.070 | 218 | T angle, and other wrought iron and mild steel | 100 kin... | .313 |
| 152 | Logwood, extract of ... | 100 kin... | 2.397 | 219 | Rails | 100 kin... | .297 |
| 153 | Mangrove bark | 100 kin... | .119 | 220 | Sheet and plate (corru- gated excepted) | 100 kin... | .394 |
| 154 | Paint in oil | 100 kin... | 1.304 | 221 | Galvanized sheet and plate (plain or corru- gated) | 100 kin... | .345 |
| 156 | Sapan-wood | 100 kin... | .235 | 222 | Plate, diagonal or checkered | 100 kin... | .345 |
| 158 | Turmeric | 100 kin... | .384 | 224 | Nails (dog-spikes, bolts and nuts, etc., not galvanized) | 100 kin... | .575 |
| 159 | Ultramarine | 100 kin... | 1.749 | 226 | Tinned plates (plain)... | 100 kin... | .691 |
| 161 | Varnish, Chinese | 100 kin... | 3.272 | 227 | Wire and small rod not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter (tinned) | 100 kin... | .665 |
| 162 | Verdigris | 100 kin... | 2.297 | | | | |
| 163 | Vermillion | kin... | .120 | | | | |
| 164 | Wansho, or Gosu | 100 kin... | 5.423 | | | | |
| 165 | White Zinc | 100 kin... | 1.230 | | | | |
| GLASS AND GLASS MANUFACTURES. | | | | | | | |
| 167 | Glass, window, uncol- oured or unstained ... | 100 sq. ft. | .400 | | | | |

| No. in the Statutory Tariff. | | Per | Specific Duty. Yen. | No. in the Statutory Tariff. | | Per | Specific Duty. Yen. |
|---|--|------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------|---------------------------|
| 228 | Telegraph wire (galvanized) | 100 kin... | .591 | TISSUES, YARNS, THREADS AND MATERIAL | | | |
| 229 | Wire-rope (galvanized) | 100 kin... | 1.367 | THEREOF. | | | |
| 230 | Wire-rope, old (galvanized or otherwise) ... | 100 kin... | .109 | PART I. | | | |
| 231 | Old hoops | 100 kin... | .103 | 304 | Cotton yarn (plain and dyed) for weaving purposes | 100 kin... | 6.066 |
| 232 | Lead Pig, ingot and slab | 100 kin... | .368 | 308 | Cotton drills (plain and bleached) | sq. yd. ... | .029 |
| 233 | Lead, sheet | 100 kin... | .753 | 309 | Cotton ducks | sq. yd. ... | .080 |
| 235 | Mercury | 100 kin... | 5.689 | 310 | Cotton prints and chintz | sq. yd. ... | .020 |
| 236 | Nickel | 100 kin... | 3.529 | 311 | Cotton satins, Brocades, Italians and figured Shirtings | sq. yd. ... | .029 |
| 243 | Steel (not mild) Wire and small rod not exceeding 1/2 inch in diameter.. | 100 kin... | 1.819 | 312 | Cotton velvets, or Velvetens | sq. yd. ... | .062 |
| 244 | Steel (not mild) Wire (for umbrella ribs trough-shaped) | 100 kin... | 2.145 | 314 | Shirtings, grey | sq. yd. ... | .010 |
| 245 | Steel (not mild) Wire-rope (plain or galvanized) | 100 kin... | 1.687 | 315 | Shirtings, white or bleached | sq. yd. ... | .015 |
| 246 | Steel (not mild) old wire rope (only fit for remanufacturing) | 100 kin... | .117 | 316 | Shirtings, twilled | sq. yd. ... | .017 |
| 247 | Tin, pig and slab... .. | 100 kin... | 1.992 | 317 | Shirtings, dyed | sq. yd. ... | .020 |
| Yellow Metal or Muntz Metal:— | | | | 319 | T. Cloth (shirtings of narrow width) | sq. yd. ... | .015 |
| 250 | Sheet and Plate | 100 kin... | 2.871 | 320 | Turkey-red cambrics | sq. yd. ... | .018 |
| 251 | Rod and Bar... .. | 100 kin... | 2.586 | 321 | Victoria-lawns | sq. yd. ... | .009 |
| 255 | Zinc, block, pig and slab | 100 kin... | .451 | PART. II. | | | |
| 256 | Zinc, sheet | 100 kin... | 1.308 | 323 | Woollen and worsted yarns (all kinds, plain and dyed) | 100 kin... | 12.308 |
| 257 | Zinc, old sheet | 100 kin... | .297 | 324 | Alpaca | sq. yd. ... | .113 |
| 264 | Bronze powder | 100 kin... | 11.269 | 326 | Buntings | sq. yd. ... | .058 |
| 272 | Candles, all kinds of | 100 kin .. | 3.522 | 330 | Flannel: | | |
| 274 | Oil, beans and peas | 100 kin... | .747 | a. (of wool) | sq. yd. ... | .068 | |
| 275 | Oil, castor (in tins, casks and jars) | 100 kin... | 1.060 | b. (of wool) and cotton | sq. yd. ... | .062 | |
| 276 | Oil, cocoa-nut | 100 kin... | 1.181 | 331 | Italian cloth... .. | sq. yd. ... | .053 |
| 277 | Oil, ground-nut | 100 kin... | 1.122 | 332 | Long ells | sq. yd. ... | .061 |
| 278 | Oil, kerosene:— | | | 333 | Mousseline de laine (wholly of wool): | | |
| a. In tins | gallon ... | .016 | | a. (Plain or white) | sq. yd. ... | .033 | |
| b. In casks | gallon ... | .010 | | b. (Dyed or printed)... .. | sq. yd. ... | .035 | |
| 279 | Oil, linseed (in tins and casks) | 100 kin... | 1.724 | 335 | Serges (woven by worsted warp and woollen woof) | sq. yd. ... | .097 |
| 280 | Oil, olive (in tins and casks) | 100 kin... | 2.929 | 337 | Woollen cloth: | | |
| 283 | Spirit of Turpentine (in tins or casks)... .. | gallon ... | .076 | a. (Of wool) | sq. yd. ... | .141 | |
| 285 | Wax, paraffine | 100 kin... | 1.757 | b. (Of wool and cotton) | sq. yd. ... | .071 | |
| 292 | Paper, printing | 100 kin .. | 1.757 | PART III. | | | |
| 299 | Sugar (up to No. 14 standard of colour indicated in Dutch specimen colours) | 100 kin... | .204 | 341 | Silk, raw | 100 kin... | 55.130 |
| 300 | Sugar refined: | | | 341 | Raw silk of wild cocoons | 100 kin... | 23.846 |
| a. (From No. 15 to No. 20 as indicated in Dutch specimen colours) | 100 kin... | 1.523 | | 347 | Silk satins, Chinese | sq. yd. ... | .270 |
| b. (Upwards of No. 20 standard colour as indicated in Dutch specimen colours)... .. | 100 kin... | 1.828 | | PART IV. | | | |
| 301 | Sugar, rock candy | 100 kin... | 2.213 | 352 | Flax yarn (plain and dyed) for weaving purposes | 100 kin... | 8.159 |
| 302 | Molasses | 100 kin... | .157 | 354 | Hemp canvas | sq. yd. ... | .071 |
| | | | | PART V. | | | |
| | | | | 385 | Blankets and blankets trimmed with threads (flatwoven) | 100 kin... | 13.984 |
| | | | | 359 | Carpets or carpeting, Brussels | sq. yd.... | .277 |
| | | | | 360 | Carpets or carpeting, felt | sq. yd.... | .067 |
| | | | | 361 | Carpets or carpeting, hemp or jute | sq. yd.... | .047 |
| | | | | 362 | Carpets or carpeting, patent tapestry | sq. yd.... | .265 |
| | | | | 364 | Chikufu | sq. yd.... | .027 |
| | | | | 368 | Handkerchiefs, cotton in piece | sq. yd.... | .017 |

| No. in the Statutory Tariff | | Per | Specific Duty. Yen. | No. in the Statutory Tariff | | Per | Specific Duty. Yen. |
|---|---|------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|---------------------------|
| 370 | Leather-cloths for fur- niture, etc.) | sq. yd.... | .043 | 400 | Aloewood | 100 kin... | 8.688 |
| 371 | Oil cloths and Linoleum cloths (for floors)... .. | sq. yd.... | .071 | 418 | Celluloid (in sheet or rod) | kin... | .169 |
| | TOBACCO. | | | 419 | Portland Cement... .. | 100 kin... | .089 |
| 379 | Cigars and cigarettes ... | kin... | .772 | 423 | Coal | ton... | .879 |
| 380 | Cigarettes rolled in paper | 1,000 ... | 1.153 | 424 | Coke | ton... | .789 |
| 382 | Tobacco, cut... .. | kin... | .444 | 426 | Cordage and Ropes of flax, hemp, jute, Manila hemp, or China grass (for rigging and other purposes) | 100 kin... | 1.954 |
| | WINES LIQUORS AND SPIRITS. | | | | Dynamite | kin... | .100 |
| Beer, Ale, Porter, and Stout : | In bottles containing not more than half a litre.. | 12 bottles | .388 | 430 | Fishing-guts (<i>tegusu</i>) ... | 100 kin... | 16.976 |
| Beer, Ale, Porter and Stout : | In bottles containing not more than one litre ... | 12 bottles | .515 | 440 | <i>Funori</i> (<i>gleopeltis</i> intri- cata) | 100 kin... | 2.58 |
| 387 | Champagne and other effervescent liquors re- sembling champagne (in cases) : | | | 443 | Glue (common) | 100 kin... | .972 |
| In 24 bottles not containing more than half a litre... | case... .. | 5.425 | | 445 | Gun powder (smoke-less powder excepted)... .. | 100 kin... | 2.617 |
| In 12 bottles containing not more than one litre ... | case... .. | 5.425 | | 446 | Gypsum | 100 kin... | .055 |
| 391 } Wines, of all kinds: — | | | | 455 | Malt | 100 kin... | .544 |
| 394 } | | | | 457 | Matting, China (in rolls of 40 yards) | roll ... | .610 |
| 397 } | | | | 458 | Matting, cocoa | sq. yd. ... | .058 |
| 399 } | | | | 461 | Oakum... .. | 100 kin... | .710 |
| Not containing more than 16 degrees of alcohol: ... | | | | 464 | Pitch | 100 kin... | .187 |
| a (in casks) | 10 litres... | .435 | | 464 | Wood tar | 100 kin... | .322 |
| b (in cases) of 24 bottles containing not more than half a litre | case... | 2.660 | | 465 | Plaster of Paris | 100 kin... | .174 |
| In 12 bottles not containing more than one litre ... | case... | 2.660 | | 467 | Plumbago, or black lead | 100 kin... | .730 |
| Not containing more than 24 degrees or less than 16 degrees of alcohol: | | | | 471 | Pulp (for making paper) | 100 kin... | .297 |
| a. (in casks) | 10 litres... | 2.774 | | 472 | Putty | 100 kin... | .234 |
| b. (in cases), of 24 bot- tles not contg. more than half a litre ... | case... | 2.380 | | 473 | Rattans (split or other- wise) | 100 kin... | .393 |
| Of 12 bottles not contg. more than one litre | case... | 2.380 | | 475 | Sandal wood... .. | 100 kin... | 1.434 |
| | | | | 478 | Soap (for washing) ... | 100 kin... | 1.085 |
| | | | | 479 | Soap-stone (in lump or powder)... .. | 100 kin... | .089 |
| | | | | 484 | Timber, santalum (<i>shitan</i>) | 100 kin... | .175 |
| | | | | 485 | Timber, Teak | 100 cub. ft. | 7.626 |

Note — The word "kin" in the above table means the Japanese weight. The words "yard, foot and inch" are English measures. The words "pounds and tons" are English weights in avoirdupois. The word gallon is American standard gallon. The word "litre" is French measure.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

EXTRADITION TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND JAPAN

SIGNED AT TOKYO, ON THE 29TH APRIL, 1886

Ratified at Tokyo, on the 27th September, 1886

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the President of the United States of America having judged it expedient, with a view to the better administration of justice, and to the prevention of crime within the two countries and their jurisdictions, that persons charged with or convicted of the crimes or offences hereinafter named, and being fugitives from justice, should, under certain circumstances, be reciprocally delivered up, they have named as their Plenipotentiaries to conclude a Treaty for this purpose, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Count Inouye Kaoru, Jiusammi, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, First Class of the Order of the Rising Sun, &c., &c., &c., and the President of the United States of America, Richard B. Hubbard, their Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary near His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Japan, who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:

Art. I.—The High Contracting Parties engage to deliver up to each other, under the circumstances and conditions stated in the present Treaty, all persons who, being accused or convicted of one of the crimes or offences named below in Article II. and committed within the jurisdiction of the one party, shall be found within the jurisdiction of the other party.

Art. II.—1.—Murder and assault with intent to commit murder.

2.—Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering or bringing into circulation counterfeit or altered money, counterfeiting certificates or coupons of public indebtedness, bank notes, or other instruments of public credit of either of the parties, and the utterance or circulation of the same.

3.—Forgery, or altering, and uttering what is forged or altered.

4.—Embezzlement or criminal malversation of the public funds committed within the jurisdiction of either party; by the public officers or depositaries.

5.—Robbery.

6.—Burglary, defined to be the breaking and entering by night-time into the house of another person with the intent to commit a felony therein; and the act of breaking and entering the house of another, whether in the day or night time, with the intent to commit a felony therein.

7.—The act of entering, or of breaking and entering, the offices of the Government and public authorities, or the offices of banks, banking-houses, savings-banks, trust companies, insurance or other companies, with the intent to commit a felony therein.

8.—Perjury or the subornation of perjury.

9.—Rape.

10.—Arson.

11.—Piracy by the law of nations.

12.—Murder, assault with intent to kill, and manslaughter committed on the high seas, on board a ship bearing the flag of the demanding country.

13.—Malicious destruction of, or attempt to destroy, railways, trams, vessels, bridges, dwellings, public edifices, or other buildings, when the act endangers human life.

Art. III.—If the person demanded be held for trial in the country on which the demand is made, it shall be optional with the latter to grant extradition or to proceed with the trial: Provided that, unless the trial shall be for the crime for which the fugitive is claimed, the delay shall not prevent ultimate extradition.

Art. IV.—If it be made to appear that extradition is sought with a view to try or punish the person demanded for an offence of a political character, surrender shall not take place, nor shall any person surrendered be tried or punished for any political offence committed previously to his extradition, or for any offence other than that in respect of which the extradition is granted.

Art. V.—The requisition for extradition shall be made through the diplomatic agents of the contracting parties, or in the event of the absence of these from the country or its seat of Government, by superior consular officers.

If the person whose extradition is requested shall have been convicted of a crime, a copy of the sentence of the Court in which he was convicted, authenticated under its seal, and an attestation of the official character of the judge by the proper executive authority, and of the latter by the Minister or Consul of Japan or of the United States, as the case may be, shall accompany the requisition.

When the fugitive is merely charged with crime, a duly authenticated copy of the warrant of arrest in the country making the demand and of depositions on which such warrant may have been issued, must accompany the requisition.

The fugitive shall be surrendered only on such evidence of criminality as according to the laws of the place where the fugitive or person so charged shall be found, would justify his apprehension and commitment for trial if the crime had been there committed.

Art. VI.—On being informed by telegraph, or other written communication, through the diplomatic channel that a lawful warrant has been issued by competent authority upon probable cause, for the arrest of a fugitive criminal charged with any of the crimes enumerated in Article II. of this Treaty, and on being assured from the same source that a request for the surrender of such criminal is about to be made in accordance with the provisions of this Treaty, each Government will endeavour to procure, so far as it lawfully may, the provisional arrest of such criminal, and keep him in safe custody for a reasonable time, not exceeding two months, to await the production of the documents upon which claim for extradition is founded.

Art. VII.—Neither of the contracting parties shall be bound to deliver up its own subjects or citizens under the stipulations of this convention, but they shall have the power to deliver them up if in their discretion it be deemed proper to do so.

Art. VIII.—The expenses of the arrest, detention, examination, and transportation of the accused shall be paid by the Government which has requested the extradition.

Art. IX.—The present treaty shall come into force sixty days after the exchange of the ratifications thereof. It may be terminated by either of them but shall remain in force for six months after notice has been given of its termination.

The treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty in duplicate and have thereunto affixed their seals.

Done at the city of Tokyo, the twenty-ninth day of the fourth month of the nineteenth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-ninth day of April in the eighteen hundred and eighty-sixth year of the Christian era.

| | | |
|----------|--------|---------------------|
| (Signed) | [L.S.] | INOUE KAOU. |
| (") | [L.S.] | RICHARD B. HUBBARD. |

TREATIES WITH SIAM

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COMMERCE BETWEEN HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM AND THE KINGS OF SIAM

Ratifications Exchanged at Bangkok, 15th April, 1856

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty and her successors, and Their Majesties the Kings of Siam and their successors. All British subjects coming to Siam shall receive from the Siamese Government full protection and assistance to enable them to reside in Siam in all security, and trade with every facility, free from oppression or injury on the part of the Siamese, and all Siamese subjects going to an English country shall receive from the British Government the same complete protection and assistance that shall be granted to British subjects by the Government of Siam.

Art. II.—The interests of all British subjects coming to Siam shall be placed under the regulation and control of a Consul, who will be appointed to reside at Bangkok: he will himself conform to, and will enforce the observance by British subjects of all the provisions of this treaty, and such portions of the former treaty negotiated by Captain Burney, in 1826, as shall still remain in operation. He shall also give effect to all rules or regulations that are now or may hereafter be enacted for the government of British subjects in Siam, and conduct of their trade, and for the prevention of violations of the laws of Siam. Any disputes arising between British and Siamese subjects shall be heard and determined by the Consul, in conjunction with the proper Siamese officers; and criminal offences will be punished, in the case of English offenders, by their own laws, through the Siamese authorities. But the Consul shall not interfere in any matters referring solely to Siamese, neither will the Siamese authorities interfere in questions which only concern the subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

It is understood, however, that the arrival of the British Consul at Bangkok shall not take place before the ratification of this treaty, nor until ten vessels owned by British subjects sailing under British colours and with British papers shall have entered the port of Bangkok for the purposes of trade, subsequent to the signing of this treaty.

Art. III.—If Siamese in the employ of British subjects offend against the law of their country, or if any Siamese having so offended, or desiring to desert, take refuge with a British subject in Siam, they shall be searched for, and upon proof of their guilt or desertion, shall be delivered up by the Consul to the Siamese authorities. In like manner any British offenders resident or trading in Siam, who may desert, escape to, or hide themselves in Siamese territory, shall be apprehended and delivered over to the British Consul on his requisition. Chinese not able to prove themselves to be British subjects, shall not be considered as such by the British Consul, nor be entitled to his protection.

Art. IV.—British subjects are permitted to trade freely in all the seaports of Siam but may reside permanently only at Bangkok, or within the limits assigned by this Treaty. British subjects coming to reside at Bangkok may rent land, buy or build houses, but cannot purchase land within a circuit of 200 *sen* (not more than 4 miles English) from the city walls, until they shall have lived in Siam for ten years, or shall obtain special authority from the Siamese Government to enable them to do so. But with the exception of this limitation, British residents in Siam may at any time buy or rent houses, lands, or plantations, situated anywhere within a distance of twenty-four hours' journey from the city of Bangkok, to be computed by the rate at which boats of the country can travel. In order to obtain possession of such land or houses, it will be necessary that the British subject shall, in the first place, make application through the Consul to the proper Siamese officers; and the Consul having satisfied himself of the honest intention of the applicant, will assist him in settling, upon equitable terms, the amount of the purchase money, will mark out and fix the boundaries of the property, and will convey the same to the British purchaser under sealed deeds. Whereupon he and his property shall be placed under the protection of the Governor of the district and that of the particular local authorities; he shall conform, in ordinary matters, to any just directions given him by them, and will be subject to the same taxation that is levied on Siamese subjects. But if through negligence and want of capital or other cause, a British subject should fail to commence the cultivation or improvement of the land so acquired within a term of three years from the date of receiving possession thereof, the Siamese Government shall have the power of resuming the property, upon returning to the British subject the purchase-money paid by him for the same.

Art. V.—All British subjects intending to reside in Siam shall be registered at the British Consulate. They shall not go out to sea, nor proceed beyond the limits assigned by this treaty for the residence of British subjects, without a passport from the Siamese authorities, to be applied for by the British Consul; nor shall they leave Siam, if the Siamese authorities show to the British Consul that legitimate objections exist to their quitting the country. But within the limits appointed under the preceding article, British subjects are at liberty to travel to and fro under protection of a pass, to be furnished them by the British Consul and counter-sealed by the proper Siamese officer, stating, in the Siamese character, their names, calling, and description. The Siamese officers of the Government stations in the interior may, at any time, call for the production of this pass, and immediately on its being exhibited, they must allow the parties to proceed; but it will be their duty to detain those persons who, by travelling without a pass from the Consul, render themselves liable to the suspicion of their being deserters; and such detention shall be immediately reported to the Consul.

Art. VI.—All British subjects visiting or residing in Siam shall be allowed the free exercise of the Christian religion and liberty to build churches in such localities as shall be consented to by the Siamese authorities. The Siamese Government will place no restriction upon the employment by the English of Siamese subjects as servants, or in any other capacity. But whenever a Siamese subject belongs to or owes service to some particular master, the servant who engages himself to a British subject without the consent of his master may be reclaimed by him; and the Siamese Government will not enforce an agreement between a British subject and any Siamese in his employ, unless made with the knowledge and consent of the master who has a right to dispose of the services of the person engaged.

Art. VII.—British ships of war may enter the river and anchor at Paknam, but they shall not proceed above Paknam, unless with the consent of the Siamese authorities, which shall be given when it is necessary that a ship shall go into dock for repairs. Any British ship of war conveying to Siam a public functionary accredited by Her Majesty's Government to the Court of Bangkok shall be allowed to come up to Bangkok, but shall not pass the forts called Pong Phrachamit and Pit-patch-nuck, unless expressly permitted to do so by the Siamese Government; but in the absence of a British ship of war, the Siamese authorities engage to furnish the Consul with a force sufficient to enable him to give effect to his authority over British subjects, and to enforce discipline among British shipping.

Art. VIII.—The measurement duty hitherto paid by British vessels trading to Bangkok under the Treaty of 1826 shall be abolished from the date of this Treaty coming into operation, and British shipping and trade will henceforth be only subject to the payment of import and export duties on the goods landed or shipped. On all articles of import the duties shall be three per cent., payable at the option of the importer, either in kind or money, calculated upon the market value of the goods. Drawback of the full amount of duty shall be allowed upon goods found unsaleable and re-exported. Should the British merchant and the Custom-house officers disagree as to the value to be set upon imported articles, such disputes shall be referred to the Consul and proper Siamese officer, who shall each have the power to call in an equal number of merchants as assessors, not exceeding two on either side, to assist them in coming to an equitable decision.

Opium may be imported free of duty, but can only be sold to the opium farmer or his agents. In the event of no arrangement being effected with them for the sale of the opium, it shall be re-exported, and no impost or duty shall be levied thereon. Any infringement of this regulation shall subject the opium to seizure and confiscation.

Articles of export from the time of production to the date of shipment shall pay one import duty, whether this be levied under the name of inland tax, transit duty, or duty on exportation. The tax or duty to be paid on each article of Siamese produce previous to or upon exportation is specified in the tariff attached to this Treaty; and it is distinctly agreed that goods or produce which pay any description of tax in the interior shall be exempted from any further payment of the duty on exportation.

English merchants are to be allowed to purchase directly from the producer the articles in which they trade, and in like manner to sell their goods directly to the parties wishing to purchase the same, without the interference, in either case, of any other person.

The rates of duty laid down in the tariff attached to this Treaty are those that are now paid upon goods or produce shipped in Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks; and it is agreed that British shipping shall enjoy all the privileges now exercised by, or which hereafter may be granted to, Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks.

British subjects will be allowed to build ships in Siam, on obtaining permission to do so from the Siamese authorities.

Whenever a scarcity may be apprehended of salt, rice, or fish, the Siamese Government reserve to themselves the right of prohibiting, by public proclamation, the exportation of these articles.

Bullion or personal effects may be imported free of charge.

Art. IX.—The code of regulations appended to this Treaty shall be enforced by the Consul, with the co-operation of the Siamese authorities; and they, the said authorities and Consul, shall be enabled to introduce any further regulations which may be necessary in order to give effect to the objects of this Treaty.

All fines and penalties inflicted for infraction of the provisions and regulations of this Treaty shall be paid to the Siamese Government.

Until the British Consul shall arrive at Bangkok, and enter upon his functions, the consignees of British vessels shall be at liberty to settle with the Siamese authorities all questions relating to their trade.

Art. X.—The British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in any privileges that may have been, or may hereafter be, granted by the Siamese Government to the government or subject of any other nation.

Art. XI.—After the lapse of ten years from the date of the ratification of this Treaty, upon the desire of either the British or Siamese Government, and on twelve months' notice being given by either party, the present and such portions of the Treaty of 1826 as remain unrevoked by this Treaty, together with the Tariff and the Regulations hereunto annexed, or those that may hereafter be introduced, shall be subject to revision by Commissioners appointed on both sides for this purpose, who will be empowered to decide on and insert therein such amendments as experience shall prove to be desirable.

GENERAL REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN SIAM

Art. I.—The master of any English ship coming to Bangkok to trade must, either before or after entering the river, as may be found convenient, report the arrival of his vessel at the Custom-house at Paknam, together with the number of his crew and guns, and the port from whence he comes. Upon anchoring his vessel at Paknam, he will deliver into the custody of the Custom-house officers all his guns and ammunition; and a Custom-house officer will then be appointed to the vessel, and will proceed in her to Bangkok.

Art. II.—A vessel passing Paknam without discharging her guns and ammunition as directed in the foregoing regulation will be sent back to Paknam to comply with its provisions, and will be fined eight hundred ticals for having so disobeyed. After delivery of her guns and ammunition she will be permitted to return to Bangkok to trade.

Art. III.—When a British vessel shall have cast anchor at Bangkok, the master, unless a Sunday should intervene, will within four and twenty hours after arrival proceed to the British Consulate, and deposit there his ship's papers, bills of lading, &c., together with a true manifest of his import cargo; and upon the Consul's reporting these particulars to the Custom-house, permission to break bulk will at once be given by the latter.

For neglecting so to report his arrival or for presenting a false manifest, the master will subject himself, in each instance, to a penalty of four hundred ticals; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the Consul, any mistake he may discover in his manifest, without incurring the above-mentioned penalty.

Art. IV.—A British vessel breaking bulk, and commencing to discharge, before due permission shall be obtained, or smuggling, either when in the river or outside the bar, shall be subject to the penalty of eight hundred ticals and confiscation of the goods so smuggled or discharged.

Art. V.—As soon as a British vessel shall have discharged her cargo, and completed her outward lading, paid all her duties and delivered a true manifest of her outward cargo to the British Consul, a Siamese port-clearance shall be granted her on application from the Consul, who in the absence of any legal impediment to her departure, will then return to the master his ship's papers, and allow the vessel to leave. A Custom-house officer will accompany the vessel to Paknam; and on arriving there she will be inspected by the Custom-house officers of that station, and will receive from them the guns and ammunition previously delivered into their charge. The above regulations, numbered from 1 to 5, are obligatory under the treaty concluded between Great Britain and Siam; those which follow, numbered from 6 to 14, are equally to be observed by masters of British vessels and their crews.

Art. VI.—Masters of British vessels, when reporting their arrival at Her Majesty's Consulate at the port of Bangkok, as directed by the fourth regulation above quoted, shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the registered crew.

Notice must likewise be given of the number and names of persons, who, as passengers or in any other capacity (seamen borne on the muster-roll excepted), intend to leave Siam in a British vessel.

Art. VII.—Seamen, lascars, and others belonging to British vessels in the port are strictly prohibited to wear side knives and other weapons while on shore.

Art. VIII.—Should any seaman or apprentice absent himself without leave, the master will report his absence, if such exceeds twenty-four hours, at the Consulate offices.

Art. IX.—Any British subject who entices a seaman or apprentice to desert, incurs, according to the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, paragraph 257, a penalty not exceeding ten pounds; or any such subject who wilfully harbours or secretes a person deserted from his ship incurs a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, if it be proved that he had knowledge of his being a deserter.

In default of the payment of such fines, the offender is to be imprisoned in the Consular gaol for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour.

Art. X.—All cases of death, and especially of sudden death, occurring on board of British vessels in the port of Bangkok must be immediately reported at the Consulate.

Art. XI.—The discharge of guns from vessels anchored in the port of Bangkok, without notice having been previously given, and permission obtained through H.M. Consul from the proper Siamese authority, is forbidden, under a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

Art. XII.—It is strictly prohibited to shoot birds within the precincts of the Wats or Temples, either in Bangkok or elsewhere within the Siamese dominions, or to injure or damage any of the statues or figures, the trees or shrubs in such localities of Siamese worship; any British subject or seaman of a British vessel guilty of such an act renders himself liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, or in default thereof to an imprisonment in the Consular gaol for a period of not more than one month.

Art. XIII.—When a vessel under the British flag is ready to leave the port of Bangkok, the master will give notice at the Consulate office, and hoist a blue peter twenty-four hours before departure, which is to fly until she breaks anchorage.

Art. XIV.—Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Siamese port clearance, as directed by the fifth regulation above quoted, the master, as in a case of smuggling, subjects himself to a penalty of 600 ticals (equal to £100), and goods so taken or discharged will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XV.—Every fine or penalty levied under these regulations is (if not paid in sterling money) at the rate of eight ticals Siamese currency for one pound.

Tariff of Export and Inland Duties to be levied on Articles of Trade

I.—The undermentioned Articles shall be entirely free from Inland or other taxes, on production of transit pass, and shall pay Export Duty as follows:—

| | TICAL | SALUNG | FUANG | HUN | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|-----|---------------|
| 1 Ivory | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | per picul |
| 2 Gamboge | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | " |
| 3 Rhinoceros' horns | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | " |
| 4 Cardamons best | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | " |
| 5 Cardamons, bastard | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | " |
| 6 Dried mussels | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | " |
| 7 Pelicans' quills | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | " |
| 8 Betel nut, dried | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | " |
| 9 Krachi wood | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | " |
| 10 Sharks' fins, white | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | " |
| 11 Sharks' fins black | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | " |
| 12 Tukkraban seed | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | " |
| 13 Peacocks' tails | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | per 100 tails |
| 14 Buffalo and cow bones | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | per picul |
| 15 Rhinoceros' hides | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | " |
| 16 Hide cuttings | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | " |
| 17 Turtle shell | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | " |
| 18 Soft ditto | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | " |
| 19 Boche-de-mer | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | " |
| 20 Fish maws | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | " |
| 21 Birds' nests, uncleaned | 20 | per cent. | | | |
| 22 Kingfishers' feathers | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | per 100 |
| 23 Cutch | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | per picul |
| 24 Beyche seed (Nux Vomica) | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | " |
| 25 Pungtarai seed | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | " |
| 26 Gum Benjamin | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | " |
| 27 Angrai bark | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | " |
| 28 Agilla wood | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | " |
| 29 Ray skins | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | " |
| 30 Old deers' horns | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | " |
| 31 Soft, or young ditto | 10 | per cent. | | | |
| 32 Deer hides, fine | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | per 100 hides |
| 33 Deer hides, common | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | " |
| 34 Deer sinews | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | per picul |
| 35 Buffalo and cow hides | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | " |

| | TICAL | SALUNG | FUANG | HUN |
|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------------|
| 36 Elephants' bones | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 per picul |
| 37 Tigers' bones | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 " |
| 38 Buffalo horns | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 " |
| 39 Elephants' hides | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 per skin |
| 40 Tigers' skin | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 " |
| 41 Armadillo skins | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 per picul |
| 42 Sticklac | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 " |
| 43 Hemp | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 " |
| 44 Dried Fish, <i>Pluheng</i> | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 " |
| 45 Dried Fish, <i>Plusalit</i> | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 " |
| 46 Sapanwood | 0 | 2 | 1 | 8 " |
| 47 Salt meat | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 " |
| 48 Mangrove bark | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 " |
| 49 Rosewood | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 " |
| 50 Ebony | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 " |
| 51 Rice | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 per koyan |

II.—The undermentioned Articles being subject to the Inland or Transit duties herein named, and which shall not be increased, shall be exempt from export duty.

| | TICAL | SALUNG | FUANG | HUN |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|-------|------------------|
| 52 Sugar, White | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 per picul |
| 53 Sugar, Red | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 " |
| 54 Cotton, clean and uncleaned | 10 per cent | | | |
| 55 Paper | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 " |
| 56 Salt fish, <i>Plat</i> | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 p. 1,000 fish |
| 57 Beans and Peas | one twelfth | | | |
| 58 Dried Prawns | one twelfth | | | |
| 59 Til-ee'd | one twelfth | | | |
| 60 Silk, raw | one twelfth | | | |
| 61 Bees' wax | one fifteenth | | | |
| 62 Tawool | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 per picul |
| 63 Salt | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 per koyan |
| 64 Tobacco | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 p. 1,000 bdies |

III.—All goods or produce unenumerated in this Tariff shall be free of Export Duty, and shall only be subject to one Inland Tax or Transit Duty, not exceeding the rate now paid.

FRANCE

TREATY AND CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, 3RD OCTOBER, 1893

Treaty

Art. I.—The Siamese Government renounces all pretension to the whole on the territories on the left bank of the Mekong and to the islands in the river.

Art. II.—The Siamese Government undertakes not to place or navigate any armed boats or vessels on the waters of the great Tonle-Sap Lake, the Mekong, or their tributaries situated in the territory indicated in the next article.

Art. III.—The Siamese Government will construct no fortified post or military establishment in the provinces of Battambang and Siem-Reap or within a radius of 15 miles from the right bank of the Mekong.

Art. IV.—In the zones mentioned in Article 3 the police service will be carried on as usual by the local authorities with the contingent forces that are strictly necessary. No regular or irregular armed force is to be maintained.

Art. V.—The Siamese Government binds itself to open negotiations with the French Government, within six months, with a view to regulating the customs and commercial system of the territories mentioned in Article 3, and to the revision of the Treaty of 1865. Until the conclusion of that agreement no customs duties will be established in the zone referred to in Article 3. Reciprocity will continue to be granted by the French Government to the products of the said zone.

Art. VI.—As the development of the navigation of the Mekong may render necessary certain works on the right bank or the establishment of relay stations for boats for wood and coal depôts, the Siamese Government binds itself to give, on the request of the French Government, all the necessary facilities for this purpose.

Art. VII.—French citizens, whether actual subjects or political dependents, may travel about freely and carry on their business in the territories mentioned in Article 3, on being provided with a pass from the French authorities. Reciprocity will be accorded to the inhabitants of the said zone.

Art. VIII.—The French Government reserves the right of establishing Consulates where it shall think proper in the interest of its citizens, subjects, or dependents, and particularly at Khorat and at Muang Nam. The Siamese Government will grant the sites necessary for the erection of the said Consulates.

Art. IX.—In case of difficulties, the French text will be the sole authority.

Art. X.—The present treaty must be ratified within four months from the date of its signature.

Convention

The Siamese military posts established on the left bank of the Mekong and on the islands in the river must be evacuated within a month from the date of the signing of the present Convention. Those situated in the province of Angkor and Battambang, or on the right bank of the river within 15 miles thereof, must be evacuated at the same time and the fortifications razed.

The authors of the incidents of Tong-Kieng-Khan and Cammon will be judged by the Siamese authorities. A representative of France will be present at the trial, and will see that the sentences pronounced are carried out. The French Government reserves the right of judging whether the penalties are sufficient, and, if necessary, of demanding a fresh trial before a mixed tribunal, the composition of which it will itself determine.

The Siamese Government will deliver up to the French Minister at Bangkok or to the French authorities on the frontier all French subjects, whether Annamites, Cambodians, or Loatians of the left bank, now detained for any cause whatever. It will throw no obstacle in the way of the return to the left bank of the former inhabitants of that region.

The Bang-Bien of Tong-Kieng-Khan and his suite will be taken by a delegate of the Minister of Foreign Affairs to the French Legation, and also the arms and the French flag seized by the Siamese authorities.

The French Government will continue to occupy Chantaboon until the execution of the stipulations of the present Convention, and particularly until the complete and pacific evacuation of the Siamese posts established both on the left bank of the Mekong and on the islands in the river, as well as those in the provinces of Battambong and Siem-Reap, and within 15 miles of the right bank of the Mekong.

J A P A N

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN JAPAN AND SIAM.

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, 25TH FEBRUARY, 1898.

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the King of Siam, being equally animated by a desire to promote the relations of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation which happily exist between their respective states and subjects, have resolved to conclude a Treaty for that purpose, and have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Manjiro Inagaki, Shogoi, His Majesty's Minister Resident at the Court of His Majesty the King of Siam, and His Majesty the King of Siam, His Royal Highness Prince Krom Luang Devawongse Varoprakar, Knight of the Order of Chakrakri, First Class of the Order of Rising Sun, &c., Minister for Foreign Affairs of His Majesty the King of Siam.

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following articles.

Art. I.—There shall be constant peace and perpetual friendship between Japan and Siam and the subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other, full and the entire protection for their persons and property according to the established law of the country.

Art. II.—It shall be free to each of the Contracting Parties to appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents to reside in the towns and ports of the dominions and possessions of the other, where similar officers of other Powers are permitted to reside. Such Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, however, shall not enter upon their functions until after they shall have been approved and admitted in the usual form by the Government to which they are sent. They shall enjoy all the honours, privileges, exemptions and immunities of every kind which are or may be granted to Consuls of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—The subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties may enter, remain and reside in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other, where the subjects and citizens of the nation most favoured in these respects are permitted to enter, remain and reside; they may there hire and occupy houses, manufactories, shops and warehouses, and they may there engage in trade by wholesale and retail in all kinds of produce, manufactures and merchandise, paying no other or higher taxes, imposts, charges or exactions of any kind than are now or may hereafter be paid by the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

In all that relates to travel, trade and residence; to the acquisition, possession and disposal of property of all kinds and to the right to engage in all kinds of business, occupation and enterprise, the subjects of each of the Contracting Parties in the dominions and possessions of the other, shall at all times enjoy the treatment accorded to the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nations.

Art. IV.—There shall be reciprocally full and entire freedom of commerce and navigation between the dominions and possessions of the two High Contracting Parties. The subjects of each of the Contracting Parties shall have liberty freely and securely to come and go with their ships and cargoes to and from all places, ports and rivers in the dominions and possessions of the other, which are now or may hereafter be opened to foreign commerce and navigation.

Art. V.—The subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other, a perfect equality of treatment with the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation in all that relates to transit duties, warehousing, bounties, the examination and appraisement of merchandise and drawbacks.

Art. VI.—No other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions, and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, from whatever place arriving, and no other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan or any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam, from whatever place arriving, than on the like article produced or manufactured in any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be maintained or imposed on the importation of any article, the produce or manufactures of the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties into the dominions and possessions of the other from whatever place arriving, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like article being the produce or manufacture of any other country. This last provision is not applicable to the sanitary and other prohibitions occasioned by the necessity of protecting the safety of persons, or of cattle, or of plants useful to agriculture.

Art. VII.—No other or higher duties, taxes, or charges of any kind shall be imposed in the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties in respect of any article exported to the dominions and possessions of either of the other than such as are or may be payable in respect of the like article exported to any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be imposed on the exportation of any article from the dominions and possessions of either of the two Contracting Parties to the dominions and possessions of the other, which shall not equally extend to the exportation of the like article to any other country.

Art. VIII.—All articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan in Japanese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation, may likewise be imported into those ports in Siamese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Japanese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation and reciprocally, all articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam in Siamese vessels or in vessels of the most favoured nation, may likewise be imported into those ports in Japanese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Siamese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such reciprocal equality of treatment shall take effect without distinction, whether such articles come directly from the place of origin or from any other place.

In the same manner there shall be perfect equality of treatment in regard to exportation, so that the same internal and export duties shall be paid and the same bounties and drawbacks allowed in the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties on the exportation of any article which is or may be legally exported therefrom whether such exportation shall take place in Japanese or Siamese vessels or in vessels of a third Power and whatever may be the place of destination, whether a port of either of the Contracting Parties or of any third Power.

Art. IX.—No other higher duties or charges on account of tonnage, light or harbour dues, pilotage, quarantine, salvage in case of damage or shipwreck or any other local charges, shall be imposed in any ports of Japan on Siamese vessels nor in any of the ports of Siam on Japanese vessels than are now or may hereafter be payable in the like cases in the same ports on national vessels in general or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply reciprocally to the respective vessels from whatever port or place they may arrive and whatever may be their place of destination.

Art. X.—In all that concerns the entering, clearing, stationing, loading and unloading of vessels in the ports, basins, docks, roadsteads, harbours, or rivers of the dominions and possessions of the two countries no privilege shall be granted by one country to national vessels or vessels of any third Power, which shall not be equally granted in similar cases to vessels of the other country.

Art. XI.—Any ship of war or merchant vessel of either of the High Contracting Parties which may be compelled by stress of wheather, or by reason of any other distress, to take shelter in a port of the other, shall be at liberty to refit therein, to procure all necessary supplies, and to put to sea again, without paying any duties other than such as would be payable by national vessels. In case, however, the master of a merchant vessel should be under the necessity of disposing of a part of his cargo in order to defray the expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the regulations and tariffs of the place to which he may come.

If any ship of war or merchant vessel of one of the Contracting Parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coasts of the other, such ship or vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furnitures and appurtenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandise saved therefrom, including those which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, shall be given up to the owners, master or their agents, when claimed by them. If such owners, master or agents are not on the spot, the same shall be delivered to the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls or Consular Agents upon being claimed by them within the period fixed by the laws of the country, and such consular officers, owners, master or agents shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, together with the salvage or other expenses which would have been payable in the case of a wreck of a national vessel.

The goods and merchandise saved from the wreck shall be exempt from all the duties of the customs unless cleared for consumption, in which case they shall pay the ordinary duties.

In the case of a ship or vessel belonging to the subjects of either of the Contracting Parties being driven in by stress of weather, run aground or wrecked in the dominions and possessions of the other, the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents shall, if the owner or master or other agent of the owner is not present, or is present but requires it, be authorized to interpose in order to afford the necessary assistance to the subjects of the respective States.

Art. XII.—The vessel of war of each of the High Contracting Parties may enter, remain, and make repairs in those ports and places of the other, to which the vessels of war of the most favoured nation are accorded access; they shall there submit to the same regulations and enjoy the same honours, advantages, privileges and exemptions as are now or may hereafter be conceded to vessels of war of the most favoured nation.

Art. XIII.—The High Contracting Parties agree that in all that concerns commerce, industry and navigation, any privilege, favour, or immunity which either Contracting Party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant, to the Government, subjects, citizens, ships or merchandise of any other State shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the Government, subjects, ships or merchandise of the other Contracting Party; it being their intention that the trade, industry and navigation of each country shall be placed, in all respects, by the other on the footing of the most favoured nation.

Art. XIV.—The present Treaty shall come into force immediately after the exchange of ratifications, and shall remain in force for ten years, and thereafter until the expiration of a year from the day on which one or the other of the Contracting Parties shall have repudiated it.

Art. XV.—The present Treaty is signed in duplicate in the Japanese, Siamese and English languages and in case there should be found any discrepancy between the Japanese and Siamese texts, such discrepancy shall be decided in conformity with the English text.

Art. XVI.—The present Treaty shall be ratified and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Bangkok as soon as possible.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Bangkok in sextuplicate, this twenty-fifth day of the second month of the thirty-first year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of February, of the one hundred and sixteenth year of Ratanakosindr Sok and the eighteen hundred and nine-eighth year of the Christian era.

MANJIRO INAGASI (L.S.)
DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR (L.S.)

PROTOCOL.

At the moment of proceeding this day to the signature of the treaty of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation between Japan and Siam, the Plenipotentiaries of the two High Contracting Parties have declared as follows:

I.—The Siamese Government consent that Japanese Consular officers shall exercise jurisdiction over Japanese subjects in Siam until the judicial reforms of Siam shall have been completed; that is, until a Criminal Code, a Code of Criminal Procedure, a Civil Code (with exception of Law of Marriage and Succession), a Code of Civil Procedure and a Law of Constitution of the Courts of Justice will come into force.

II.—The Japanese Government accept as binding upon Japanese subjects and vessels resorting to Siam the Trade Regulations and Customs Tariffs now in force in Siam in respect of the subjects, citizens and vessels of the Powers having Treaties with Siam.

Such Regulations and Tariffs shall be subject to revision at any time upon twelve months' previous notice, on demand of either Japan or Siam.

All fines and penalties imposed for infractions of the said Regulations or of the Treaty signed this day, shall be paid to the Siamese Government.

III.—Any controversies which may arise respecting the interpretation or the execution of the Treaty signed this day or the consequences of any violation thereof, shall be submitted, when the means of setting them directly by amicable agreement are exhausted, to the decision of Commissions of Arbitration, and that the result of such arbitration shall be binding upon both Governments.

The members of such Commissions shall be selected by two Governments by common consent, failing which each of the Parties shall nominate an Arbitrator or an equal number of Arbitrators and the Arbitrators thus appointed shall select an Umpire.

The procedure of the Arbitration shall in each case be determined by the Contracting Parties, failing which the Commission of Arbitration shall be itself entitled to determine it beforehand.

The undersigned Plenipotentiaries have agreed that this Protocol shall be submitted to the High Contracting Parties at the same time as the Treaty, and that when the Treaty is ratified, the agreements contained in this Protocol shall also equally be considered as approved, without the necessity of a further formal ratification.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Bangkok in sextuplicate, this twenty-fifth day of the second month of the thirty-first year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of February of the one hundred and sixteenth year of Ratanakosindr Sok and the eighteen hundred and ninety-eighth year of the Christian era.

MANJIRO INAGASI. (L.S.)
DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR. (L.S.)

GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE

DECLARATION SIGNED BY GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE RESPECTING SPHERES OF INFLUENCE

SIGNED AT LONDON, 15TH JANUARY, 1896

The undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed the following Declaration :—

I.—The Governments of Great Britain and France engage to one another that neither of them will, without the consent of the other, in any case, or under any pretext, advance their armed forces into the region which is comprised in the basins of the Petcha Bouri, Meiklong, Menam, and Bang Pa Kong (Petriou) rivers and their respective tributaries, together with the extent of coast from Muong Bang Tapan to Muong Pase, the basins of the rivers on which those two places are situated, and the basins of the other rivers, the estuaries of which are included in that coast; and including also the territory lying to the north of the basin of the Menam and situated between the Anglo-Siamese frontier, the Mekong River, and the Eastern watershed of the Me Ing. They further engage not to acquire within this region any special privilege or advantage which shall not be enjoyed in common by, or equally open to, Great Britain and France and their nationals and dependents. These stipulations, however, shall not be interpreted as derogating from the special clauses which, in virtue of the Treaty concluded on Oct. 3, 1893, between France and Siam, apply to a zone of 25 kilom. on the right bank of the Mekong and to the navigation of that river.

II.—Nothing in the foregoing clause shall hinder any action on which the two Powers may agree, and which they shall think necessary in order to uphold the independence of the Kingdom of Siam. But they engage not to enter into any separate agreement permitting a third Power to take any action from which they are bound by the present declaration themselves to abstain.

III.—From the mouth of the Nam Huok northwards as far as the Chinese frontier the thalweg of the Mekong shall form the limit of the possessions or spheres of influence of Great Britain and France. It is agreed that the nationals and dependents of each of the two countries shall not exercise any jurisdiction or authority within the possessions or sphere of influence of the other.

The police of the islands in this part of the river, which are separated from the British shore by a branch of the river, shall, so long as they are thus separated, be entrusted to the French authorities. The fishery shall be open to the inhabitants of both banks.

IV.—The two Governments agree that all commercial and other privileges and advantages conceded in the two Chinese provinces of Yunnan and Szechuen either to Great Britain or France, in virtue of their respective Conventions with China of March 1, 1894, and June 20, 1895, and all privileges and advantages of any nature which may in the future be conceded in these two Chinese provinces, either to Great Britain or France, shall, as far as rests with them, be extended and rendered common to both Powers and to their nationals and dependents, and they engage to use their influence and good offices with the Chinese Government for this purpose.

* * * * *

Done at London 15th January, 1896.

SALISBURY.

ALPH. DE COURCEL.

THE MALAY STATES FEDERATION AGREEMENT, 1896

Agreement between the Governor of the Straits Settlements, acting on behalf of the Government of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, and the Rulers of the following Malay States, that is to say, Perak, Selangor, Pahang, and Negri Sembilan.

Art. I.—In confirmation of various previous Agreements, the Sultan of Perak, the Sultan of Selangor, the Sultan of Pahang, and the Chiefs of the States which form the territory known as the Negri Sembilan, hereby severally place themselves and their States under the protection of the British Government.

Art. II.—The above-named Rulers and Chiefs of the respective States hereby agree to constitute their countries a Federation, to be known as the Protected Malay States, to be administered under the advice of the British Government.

Art. III.—It is to be understood that the arrangement hereby agreed upon does not imply that any one Ruler or Chief shall exercise any power or authority in respect of any State other than that which he now possesses in the State of which he is the recognised Ruler or Chief.

Art. IV.—The above-named Rulers agree to accept a British Officer, to be styled the Resident-General, as the agent and representative of the British Government under the Governor of the Straits Settlements. They undertake to provide him with suitable accommodation, with such salary as is determined by Her Majesty's Government, and to follow his advice in all matters of administration other than those touching the Mohammedan religion. The appointment of the Resident-General will not affect the obligations of the Malay Rulers towards the British Residents now existing or to be hereafter appointed to offices in the above-mentioned Protected States.

Art. V.—The above-named Rulers also agree to give to those States in the Federation which require it such assistance in men, money, or other respects as the British Government, through its duly appointed officers, may advise; and they further undertake, should war break out between Her Majesty's Government and that of any other Power, to send, on the requisition of the Governor, a body of armed and equipped Indian troops for service in the Straits Settlements.

Art. VI.—Nothing in this Agreement is intended to curtail any of the powers or authority now held by any of the above-named Rulers in their respective States, nor does it alter the relations now existing between any of the States named and the British Empire.

THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACT, 1890

53 AND 54 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 37

AN ACT TO CONSOLIDATE THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACTS

[4th AUGUST, 1890]

WHEREAS by treaty, capitulation, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, Her Majesty the Queen has jurisdiction within divers foreign countries, and it is expedient to consolidate the Acts relating to the exercise of Her Majesty's jurisdiction out of Her dominions :

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :

1.—It is and shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen to hold, exercise, and enjoy any jurisdiction which Her Majesty now has or may at any time hereafter have within a foreign country in the same and as ample a manner as if Her Majesty had acquired that jurisdiction by the cession or conquest of territory. Exercise of jurisdiction in foreign country.

2.—Where a foreign country is not subject to any government from whom Her Majesty the Queen might obtain jurisdiction in the manner recited by this Act, Her Majesty shall by virtue of this Act have jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects for the time being resident in or resorting to that country, and that jurisdiction shall be jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country within the meaning of the other provisions of this Act. Exercise of jurisdiction over British subjects in countries without regular governments.

3.—Every act and thing done in pursuance of any jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country shall be as valid as if it had been done according to the local law then in force in that country. Validity of acts done in pursuance of jurisdiction.

4.—(1.) If in any proceeding, civil or criminal, in a court in Her Majesty's dominions or held under the authority of Her Majesty, any question arises as to the existence or extent of any jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country, a Secretary of State shall, on the application of the court, send to the court within a reasonable time his decision on the question, and his decision shall for the purposes of the proceeding be final. Evidence as to existence or extent of jurisdiction in foreign country.

(2.) The court shall send to the Secretary of State, in a document under the seal of the court, or signed by a judge of the court, questions framed so as properly to raise the question, and sufficient answers to those questions shall be returned by the Secretary of State to the court, and those answers shall, on production thereof, be conclusive evidence of the matters therein contained.

5.—(1.) It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, if She thinks fit, by Order to direct that all or any of the enactments described in the First Schedule to this Act, or any enactments for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, shall extend, with or without any exceptions, adaptations, or modifications in the Order mentioned, to any foreign country in which for the time being Her Majesty has jurisdiction. Power to extend enactments in First Schedule.

(2.) Thereupon those enactments shall, to the extent of that jurisdiction, operate as if that country were a British possession, and as if Her Majesty in Council were the Legislature of that possession.

Power to send persons charged with offences for trial to a British possession.

6.—(1.) Where a person is charged with an offence cognizable by a British court in a foreign country, any person having authority derived from Her Majesty in that behalf may, by warrant, cause the person so charged to be sent for trial to any British possession for the time being appointed in that behalf by Order in Council, and upon the arrival of the person so charged in that British possession, such criminal court of that possession as is authorised in that behalf by Order in Council, or, if no court is so authorised, the supreme criminal court of that possession, may cause him to be kept in safe and proper custody, and so soon as conveniently may be may inquire of, try, and determine the offence, and on conviction punish the offender according to the laws in force in that behalf within that possession in the same manner as if the offence had been committed within the jurisdiction of that criminal court.

Provided that—

- (a.) A person so charged may, before being so sent for trial, tender for examination to a British court in the foreign country where the offence is alleged to have been committed any competent witness whose evidence he deems material for his defence and whom he alleges himself unable to produce at the trial in the British possession:
- (b.) In such case the British court in the foreign country shall proceed in the examination and cross-examination of the witness as though he had been tendered at a trial before that court, and shall cause the evidence so taken to be reduced into writing, and shall transmit to the criminal court of the British possession by which the person charged is to be tried a copy of the evidence, certified as correct under the seal of the court before which the evidence was taken, or the signature of a judge of that court:
- (c.) Thereupon the court of the British possession before which the trial takes place shall allow so much of the evidence so taken as would have been admissible according to the law and practice of that court, had the witness been produced and examined at the trial, to be read and received as legal evidence at the trial:
- (d.) The court of the British possession shall admit and give effect to the law by which the alleged offender would have been tried by the British court in the foreign country in which his offence is alleged to have been committed, as far as that law relates to the criminality of the act alleged to have been committed, or the nature or degree of the offence, or the punishment thereof, if the law differs in those respects from the law in force in that British possession.

(2.) Nothing in this section shall alter or repeal any law, statute, or usage by virtue of which any offence committed out of Her Majesty's dominions may, irrespectively of this Act, be inquired of, tried, determined and punished within Her Majesty's dominions, or any part thereof.

Provision as to place of punishment of persons convicted.

7. Where an offender convicted before a British court in a foreign country has been sentenced by that court to suffer death, penal servitude, imprisonment, or any other punishment, the sentence shall be carried into effect in such place as may be directed by Order in Council or be determined in accordance with directions given by Order in Council, and the conviction and sentence shall be of the same force in the place in which the sentence is so carried into effect as if the conviction had been made and the sentence passed by a competent court in that place.

Validity of acts done under Order in Council.

8. Where, by Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act, any British court in a foreign country is authorised to order the removal or deportation of any person from that country, that removal or deportation, and any detention for the purposes thereof, according to the provisions

of the Order in Council, shall be as lawful as if the order of the court were to have effect wholly within that country.

9. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, by Order, to assign to or confer on any court in any British possession, or held under the authority of Her Majesty, any jurisdiction, civil or criminal, original or appellate, which may lawfully by Order in Council be assigned to or conferred on any British court in any foreign country, and to make such provisions and regulations as to Her Majesty in Council seem meet respecting the exercise of the jurisdiction so assigned or conferred, and respecting the enforcement and execution of the judgments, decrees, orders, and sentences of any such court, and respecting appeals therefrom.

Power to assign jurisdiction to British courts in cases within Foreign Jurisdiction Act

10. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council to revoke or vary any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act.

Power to amend Orders in Council.

11. Every Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament forthwith after it is made, if Parliament be then in session, and if not, forthwith after the commencement of the then next session of Parliament, and shall have effect as if it were enacted in this Act.

Laying before Parliament, and effect of Orders in Council.

12.—(1.) If any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act as respects any foreign country is in any respect repugnant to the provisions of any Act of Parliament extending to Her Majesty's subjects in that country, or repugnant to any order or regulation made under the authority of any such Act of Parliament, or having in that country the force and effect of any such Act, it shall be read subject to that Act, order, or regulation, and shall, to the extent of such repugnancy, but not otherwise, be void.

In what cases Orders in Council void for repugnancy.

(2.) An Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act shall not be or be deemed to have been, void on the ground of repugnancy to the law of England unless it is repugnant to the provisions of some such Act of Parliament, order, or regulation as aforesaid.

13.—(1.) An action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding against any person for any act done in pursuance or execution or intended execution of this Act, or of any enactment repealed by this Act, or of any Order in Council made under this Act, or of any such jurisdiction of Her Majesty as is mentioned in this Act, or in respect of any alleged neglect or default in the execution of this Act, or of any such enactment, Order in Council, or jurisdiction as aforesaid, shall not lie or be instituted—

Provisions for protection of persons acting under Foreign Jurisdiction Acts.

(a.) in any court within Her Majesty's dominions, unless it is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect, or default complained of, or in case of a continuance of injury or damage within six months next after the ceasing thereof, or where the cause of action arose out of Her Majesty's dominions within six months after the parties to the action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding have been within the jurisdiction of the court in which the same is instituted; nor

(b.) in any of Her Majesty's courts without Her Majesty's dominions unless the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction of that court, and the action is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect or default complained of, or, in case of a continuance of injury, or damage, within six months next after the ceasing thereof.

(2.)—In any such action, suit, or proceeding, tender of amends before the same was commenced may be pleaded in lieu of or in addition to any other plea. If the action, suit, or proceeding was commenced after such tender, or is proceeded with after payment into court of any money in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, and the plaintiff does not recover more than the sum tendered or paid, he shall not recover any costs in-

curring after such tender or payment, and the defendant shall be entitled to costs, to be taxed as between solicitor and client, as from the time of such tender or payment; but this provision shall not affect costs on any injunction in the action, suit, or proceeding.

Jurisdiction
over ships in cer-
tain Eastern seas.

14.—It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council to make any law that may seem meet for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being in any vessel at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China or of Japan, as fully and effectually as any such law might be made by Her Majesty in Council for the Government of Her Majesty's subjects being in China or in Japan.

Provision as to
subjects of Indian
princes.

15.—Where any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act extends to persons enjoying Her Majesty's protection, that expression shall include all subjects of the several princes and states in India.

Definitions.

16.—In this Act,—

The expression "foreign country" means any country or place out of Her Majesty's dominions:

The expression "British court in a foreign country" means any British court having jurisdiction out of Her Majesty's dominions in pursuance of an Order in Council whether made under any Act or otherwise:

The expression "jurisdiction" includes power.

Power to repeal
or vary Acts in
Second Schedule.

17.—The Acts mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Act may be revoked or varied by Her Majesty by Order in Council.

Repeal.

18.—The Acts mentioned in the Third Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent in the third column of that schedule mentioned: Provided that,—

(1) Any Order in Council, commission, or instructions made or issued in pursuance of any enactment repealed by this Act, shall, if in force at the passing of this Act, continue in force, until altered or revoked by Her Majesty as if made in pursuance of this Act; and shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to have been made or issued under and in pursuance of this Act; and

(2) Any enactment, Order in Council, or document referring to any enactment repealed by this Act shall be construed to refer to the corresponding enactment of this Act.

Short title.

19.—(1.) This Act may be cited as the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890.

(2.) The Acts whereof the short titles are given in the First Schedule to this Act may be cited by the respective short titles given in that schedule.

SCHEDULES

FIRST SCHEDULE (Sections 5 and 19)

| SESSION AND CHAPTER. | TITLE. | ENACTMENTS WHICH MAY BE EXTENDED BY ORDER IN COUNCIL. | SHORT TITLE. |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| 12 & 13 Vict. c. 96. | An Act to provide for the Prosecution and Trial in Her Majesty's Colonies of Offences committed within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty. | The whole Act. | Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act 1849. |
| 14 & 15 Vict. c. 99. | An Act to amend the law of evidence. | Sections seven and eleven. | Evidence Act, 1851 |
| 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. | The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854. | Part X. | |
| 19 & 20 Vict. c. 113. | An Act to provide for taking evidence in Her Majesty's Dominions in relation to civil and commercial matters pending before Foreign tribunals. | The whole Act. | Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856. |
| 22 Vict. c. 20. | An Act to provide for taking evidence in Suits and Proceedings pending before Tribunals in Her Majesty's Dominions, in places out of the jurisdiction of such tribunals. | The whole Act. | Evidence by Commission Act, 1859. |
| 22 & 23 Vict. c. 63. | An Act to afford facilities for the more certain Ascertainment of the Law administered in one Part of Her Majesty's Dominions, when pleaded in the Courts of another Part thereof. | The whole Act. | British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859. |
| 23 & 24 Vict. c. 122. | An Act to enable the Legislatures of Her Majesty's Possessions Abroad to make Enactments similar to the Enactment of the Act ninth, George the Fourth, chapter thirty-one, section eight. | The whole Act. | Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860. |
| 24 & 25 Vict. c. 11. | An Act to afford facilities for the better Ascertainment of the Law of Foreign Countries when pleaded in Courts within Her Majesty's Dominions. | The whole Act. | Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861. |
| 30 & 31 Vict. c. 124. | The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867. | Section eleven. | |
| 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94. | The Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874. | Section fifty-one. | |
| 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69. | The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881. | The whole Act. | |
| 48 & 49 Vict. c. 74. | The Evidence by Commission Act, 1885. | The whole Act. | |

SECOND SCHEDULE (Section 17)

Acts which may be revoked or varied by Order in Council

| SESSION AND CHAPTER. | TITLE. | EXTENT OF REPEAL. |
|----------------------|---|-------------------|
| 4 & 25 Vict. c. 31. | An Act for the prevention and punishment of offences committed by Her Majesty's subjects within certain territories adjacent to the colony of Sierra Leone. | The whole Act. |
| 26 & 27 Vict. c. 35. | An Act for the prevention and punishment of offences committed by Her Majesty's subjects in South Africa. | The whole Act. |

THIRD SCHEDULE (Section 18)

Enactments repealed

| SESSION AND CHAPTER. | TITLE OR SHORT TITLE. | EXTENT OF REPEAL. |
|----------------------|--|------------------------|
| 6 & 7 Vict. c. 94 | The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843 | The whole Act. |
| 20 & 21 Vict. c. 75 | An Act to confirm an order in Council concerning the exercise of jurisdiction in matters arising within the kingdom of Siam. | The whole Act. |
| 28 & 29 Vict. c. 116 | The Foreign Jurisdiction Act Amendment Act, 1865. | The whole Act. |
| 29 & 30 Vict. c. 87 | The Foreign Jurisdiction Act Amendment Act, 1866. | The whole Act. |
| 33 & 34 Vict. c. 55 | The Siam and Straits Settlements Jurisdiction Act, 1870. | The whole Act. |
| 38 & 39 Vict. c. 85 | The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1875. | The whole Act. |
| 39 & 40 Vict. c. 46 | An Act for more effectually punishing offences against the laws relating to the slave trade. | Sections four and six. |
| 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67 | The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878. | The whole Act. |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

ORDER OF HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN COUNCIL, FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF HER MAJESTY'S SUBJECTS IN CHINA AND JAPAN

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 9TH DAY OF MARCH, 1865

PRESENT:—

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS an Act of Parliament was passed in the Session of the sixth ^{Preamble.} and seventh years of Her Majesty's reign (chapter eighty) "for the better ^{6 and 7 Vict.} government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China": ^{c. 80.}

And whereas, by the Act it was enacted (among other things) that it should be lawful for Her Majesty, by any Order or Orders made with the advice of Her Privy Council, to ordain for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within any ship or vessel at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China, any law or ordinance which to Her Majesty in Council might seem meet, as fully and effectually as any such law or ordinance could be made by Her Majesty in Council for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being within Her Majesty's Island of Hongkong:

And whereas, another Act of Parliament was passed in the same ^{6 and 7 Vict.} Session (chapter ninety-four) "to remove doubts as to the exercise of ^{c. 94.} power and jurisdiction by Her Majesty within divers countries and places out of Her Majesty's dominions, and to render the same more effectual" (to which Act the expression "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act" when hereafter used in this Order refers):

And whereas, by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act it was enacted (among other things) that it was and should be lawful for Her Majesty to hold, exercise, and enjoy any power or jurisdiction which Her Majesty then had, or might at any time hereafter have, within any country or place out of Her Majesty's dominions, in the same and as ample a manner as if Her Majesty had acquired such power or jurisdiction by the cession or conquest of territory:

And whereas, Her Majesty has had and now has power and jurisdiction in the dominions of the Emperor of China, and in the dominions of the Tycoon of Japan:

And whereas, Her Majesty was pleased from time to time, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, by Orders in Council of the several dates in the Schedule to this Order specified, to ordain laws and ordinances for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects being within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within certain ships or vessels at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China, and to make provision for the exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction aforesaid in the dominions of the Emperor of China and of the Tycoon of Japan respectively:

And whereas, it has seemed to Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to be expedient at the present time to revise the provisions of the said Orders, and to ordain further and other laws and ordinances for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects being

within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within such ships or vessels as aforesaid, and to make further and other provision for the due exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction aforesaid, and particularly for the more regular and efficient administration of justice among Her Majesty's subjects resident in or resorting to the dominions of the Emperor of China or of the Tycoon of Japan :

And whereas, under the authority of provisions in this behalf in the first-recited Act contained, ordinances for the peace, order, and good government of Her Majesty's subjects within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within certain ships or vessels at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China, have been from time to time made by the Superintendent of the Trade of Her Majesty's subjects in China (such Superintendent being also the Governor of Hongkong), with the advice of the Legislative Council of Hongkong, which ordinances are known as Consular Ordinances :

And whereas such of those Consular Ordinances as are described in the Schedule to this Order are now in force, wholly or in part, but they are liable to repeal by order of Her Majesty in Council, and it is expedient that they be repealed, such of their provisions as are not intended to be abrogated being consolidated with this Order :

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the first-recited Act and The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, or either of them, or otherwise in Her vested, is pleased by and with the advice of Her Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :

I.—PRELIMINARY

- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Short Title. | 1. This Order may be cited as The China and Japan Order in Council, 1865. |
| Interpretation. | <p>2. In this Order—</p> <p>The term "China" means the dominions of the Emperor of China:</p> <p>The term "Japan" means the dominions of the Tycoon of Japan:</p> <p>The term "Minister" means the superior diplomatic representative of Her Majesty for the time being, whether Ambassador, Envoy, Minister Plenipotentiary, or Chargé d'Affaires.</p> <p>The term "Chief Superintendent of Trade" means the Superintendent of the trade of Her Majesty's subjects in China for the time being, or any person for the time being authorized to act as such:</p> <p>The term "Consular Officer" includes every officer in Her Majesty's Consular Service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent, or person authorized to act in any such capacity in China or Japan :</p> <p>The term "British vessel" includes every vessel being a British ship within the meaning of The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, or any other Act of Parliament for the time being in force for the regulation of merchant shipping,—and any vessel owned wholly or in part by any person entitled to be the owner of a British ship in the sense aforesaid,—and any vessel provided with sailing-letters from the Governor or Officer administering the Government of Hongkong, or from the Chief Superintendent of Trade :</p> <p>The term "Treaty" includes Convention, and any Agreement, Regulations, Rules, Article, Tariff, or other instrument annexed to a Treaty, or agreed on in pursuance of any stipulation thereof:</p> <p>The term "month" means calendar month :</p> <p>Words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing or more than one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to females (as the case may require).</p> |

3. The provisions of this Order relating to British subjects apply to British subjects.
all subjects of Her Majesty, whether by birth or by naturalization.

The provisions of this Order relating to foreigners apply to subjects Foreigners.
of the Emperor of China and of the Tycoon of Japan respectively, and
subjects or citizens of any State other than China or Japan (not being
enemies of Her Majesty).

II.—GENERAL PROVISIONS RESPECTING HER MAJESTY'S JURISDICTION

4. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction exercisable in China or in Japan for Her Majesty's
jurisdiction to
be exercised
according to this
Order.
the judicial hearing and determination of matters in difference between
British subjects, or between foreigners and British subjects,—or for the
administration or control of the property or persons of British subjects,—or
for the repression or punishment of crimes or offences committed by British
subjects,—or for the maintenance of order among British subjects,—shall
be exercised under and according to the provisions of this Order, and not
otherwise.

5. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, the civil and criminal Law of England
to be adminis-
tered.
jurisdiction aforesaid shall, as far as circumstances admit, be exercised
upon the principles of and in conformity with the Common Law, the Rules
of Equity, the Statute Law, and other Law for the time being in force in
and for England, and with the powers vested in and according to the course
of procedure and practice observed by and before Courts of Justice and
Justices of the Peace in England, according to their respective jurisdictions
and authorities.

6. Except as to offences made or declared such by this Order, or by What to be
deemed criminal
acts.
any Regulation or Rule made under it—

Any act other than an act that would by a Court of Justice having
criminal jurisdiction in England be deemed a crime or offence making the
person doing such act liable to punishment in England, shall not, in the
exercise of criminal jurisdiction under this Order, be deemed a crime or
offence making the person doing such act liable to punishment.

III.—CONSTITUTION OF HER MAJESTY'S COURT

1.—*The Supreme Court at Shanghai*

7. There shall be a Court styled Her Britannic Majesty's Supreme Style and seal of
Supreme Court.
Court for China and Japan.

The Supreme Court shall have a seal bearing its style and such
device as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to
time directs.

8. The Supreme Court shall hold its ordinary sittings at Shanghai, Place of sitting.
or, on emergency, at any other place within the district of the Consulate of
Shanghai; but may at any time transfer its ordinary sittings to any such
place in China as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State or
Her Majesty's Minister in China approves.

9.—22. Revoked.

23. The Judge, Assistant Judge, and Law Secretary shall hold office Tenure of office
of Judge,
Assistant Judge,
and Law
Secretary.
during the pleasure of Her Majesty, but any warrant of appointment to
the office of Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary shall not be vacated
by reason only of a demise of the Crown.

In case at any time Her Majesty thinks fit by warrant under Her
Royal sign manual to revoke the warrant appointing any person to be
Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary,—or while there is a Judge,
Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary in office, thinks fit by warrant under
Her Royal sign manual to appoint another person to be Judge, Assistant
Judge, or Law Secretary (as the case may be),—then and in every such
case, until the warrant of revocation or of new appointment is notified

by Her Majesty's Minister in China to the person holding office, all powers and authorities vested in that person shall continue and be deemed to have continued in as full force,—and he shall continue and be deemed to have continued entitled to all the privileges and emoluments of the office as fully, and all things done by him shall be and be deemed to have been as valid in law,—as if such warrant of revocation or new appointment had not been made.

Consular officers temporarily attached.

24. One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State may, and Her Majesty's Ministers in China and Japan respectively, with the approval of the Judge of the Supreme Court in each instance first obtained, from time to time temporarily attach to the Supreme Court any persons holding appointments as Consuls or Vice-Consuls.

Every person so attached shall discharge such duties in connexion with the Court as the Judge from time to time, with the approval of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, directs, and shall have the like power and authority as the Assistant Judge or Law Secretary has, according as in each case the nature of the duties directed to be discharged by the person so attached may require.

2.—The Provincial Courts

Provincial Courts to be held by Consuls or Vice-Consuls (commissioned), or by acting Consuls or Vice-Consuls.

25. Each of Her Majesty's Consuls-General, Consuls, and Vice-Consuls (holding a commission as such from Her Majesty) resident in China or in Japan (with the exception of Her Majesty's Consuls at Shanghai, and with such other exceptions as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State at any time thinks fit to make),—or any person acting temporarily, with the approval of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State or of Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan, as and for a Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul, so commissioned as aforesaid,—shall, for and in his own Consular district, hold and form a Court styled Her Britannic Majesty's Court, at [*Canton or as the case may be*], hereafter in the Order called a Provincial Court.

Seal.

Each Provincial Court shall have a seal bearing its style and such device as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time directs.

IV.—JURIES.—ASSESSORS

Qualifications Jurors.

26. Every male British subject resident in China or in Japan,—being of the age of 21 years or upwards,—being able to speak and read English,—having or earning a gross income at the rate of not less than 250 dollars a year,—not having been attained of treason or felony or convicted of any crime that is infamous (unless he has obtained a free pardon) and not being under outlawry,—shall be qualified to serve on a jury.

Exemptions

27. All persons so qualified shall be liable so to serve, except the following:—

Persons in Her Majesty's Diplomatic, Consular, or other Civil service in actual employment;

Officers, clerks, keepers of prisons, messengers, and other persons attached to or in the service of any of Her Majesty's Courts;

Officers and others on full pay in Her Majesty's Navy or Army, or in actual employment in the service of any Department connected therewith;

Persons holding appointments in the Civil service, and Commissioned Officers in the Naval or Military service of the Emperor of China or of the Tycoon of Japan;

Clergymen and ministers in the actual discharge of professional duties; Advocates and attorneys in actual practice;

Physicians, surgeons, and apothecaries in actual practice;

And except persons disabled by mental or bodily infirmity.

28. On or before the 14th day of September, in the year 1865, and on or before the 14th day of January in every subsequent year, each Court shall make out a list of the persons so qualified and liable, resident within its district. Making of jury list

The list shall, on or before the 21st day of the same respective month, be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court, and shall be there exhibited until the end of that month, with a notice annexed that on a day specified, not being sooner than the 7th nor later than the 14th day of the then next month, the Court will hold a special sitting for the revision of the list.

The Court shall hold such special sitting accordingly, and at such sitting, or at some adjournment thereof (of which public notice shall be given), shall revise the list by striking out the name of any person appearing to be not qualified or not liable to serve, and by inserting the name of any person omitted and appearing to be so qualified and liable, either on the application of the person omitted, or on such notice to him as the Court thinks fit.

The list shall be finally revised and settled not later than the 21st day of October in the year 1865, and not later than the 21st day of February in every subsequent year, and when settled shall be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court, and be there exhibited during not less than two months.

Such list as settled shall be brought into use in the year 1865, on the 1st day of November, and in every subsequent year on the 1st day of March, and in every case shall be used as the jury list of the Court until the 1st day of March next after the time of its being brought into use.

29. Where, in pursuance of this Order, a jury is ordered, the Court shall summon so many of the persons comprised in the Jury list, not fewer than fifteen, as seem requisite. Summoning and attendance of jurors.

Any person failing to attend according to such summons shall be liable to such fine, not exceeding 50 dollars, as the Court thinks fit to impose. Penalty.

Any such fine shall not be levied until after the expiration of 14 days. The proper officer of the Court shall forthwith give to the person fined notice in writing of the imposition of the fine, and require him within six days after receipt of the notice to file an affidavit excusing his non-attendance (if he desires to do so). The Court shall consider the affidavit, and may, if it deem proper, remit the fine.

30. A jury shall consist of five jurors.

31. In civil and in criminal cases the like challenges shall be allowed as in England, with this addition,—that in civil cases each party may challenge three jurors peremptorily.

Number of jury, Challenges.

32. A jury shall be required to give an unanimous verdict.

Unanimity.

33. Where a Provincial Court proceeds, in pursuance of this Order, to hear and determine any case, civil or criminal, with Assessors, the Court shall nominate and summon as Assessors, not less than two and not more than four indifferent British subjects of good repute, resident in the district of the Court. Provincial Consular Court,—Assessors, their number, qualifications

Where, however, by reason of local circumstances, the Court is able to obtain the presence of one fit person only as Assessor, the Court may sit with him alone as Assessor; and where for like reason the Court is not able to obtain the presence of any fit person as Assessor, the Court may (notwithstanding anything in this Order) sit without an Assessor; but in every such case the Court shall record in the minutes of proceedings its reasons for sitting with one Assessor only, or without an Assessor.

34. An Assessor shall not have voice or vote in the decision of the Court in any case, civil or criminal; but an Assessor dissenting in a civil and functions.

case from any decision of the Court, or in a criminal case from any decision of the Court, or the conviction, or the amount of punishment awarded, may record in the minutes of proceedings his dissent and the grounds thereof; and an Assessor dissenting shall be entitled to receive gratis a certified copy of the minutes.

V.—JURISDICTION AND AUTHORITIES OF HER MAJESTY'S COURTS

I.—*In General*

Ordinary
original
jurisdiction of
Supreme Court.

35. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in China, shall, for and within the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, be vested exclusively in the Supreme Court as its ordinary original jurisdiction.

Jurisdiction of
Provincial
Court.

36. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in China, beyond the district of the Consulate of Shanghai and not under this Order vested exclusively in the Supreme Court, . . . shall to the extent and in the manner provided by this Order be vested in the Provincial Courts, each for and within its own district.

Concurrent
jurisdiction
of Supreme with
Provincial
Courts.

37. The Supreme Court shall have, in all matters civil and criminal, an extraordinary original jurisdiction throughout China, . . . concurrent with the jurisdiction of the several Provincial Courts, such extraordinary jurisdiction to be exercised subject and according to the provisions of this Order.

Visits to
Provincial
Courts.

38. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, from time to time, visit in a magisterial or judicial capacity any Provincial Court, and there inquire of, or hear and determine, any case, civil or criminal, pending in that Court, or arising within its district,—or, from time to time, may appoint the Assistant Judge or the Law Secretary of the Supreme Court to visit in the like capacity and for the like purpose any Provincial Court.

Reference of case
by Provincial to
Supreme Court.

39. A Provincial Court may, of its own motion, or on the application of any person concerned, report to the Supreme Court the pendency of any case, civil or criminal, which appears to the Provincial Court fit to be heard and determined by the Supreme Court.

The Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the same shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

Court of
Record.

40. Every Court shall, in the exercise of every part of its respective jurisdiction, be a Court of Record.

Barristers,
attorneys,
and solicitors.

41. The Judge of the Supreme Court may from time to time admit fit persons to practice in the Supreme Court as barristers, attorneys, and solicitors, or in any of those capacities.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may from time to time, subject to the approval of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, make Rules for regulating the admission of persons to practise as aforesaid in Provincial Courts.

Consul at
Shanghai
to be Sheriff.

42. Her Majesty's Consul at Shanghai shall have all the powers and authorities of the Sheriff of a county in England, with all the privileges and immunities of the office, and as such Sheriff shall be charged with the execution of all decrees, orders, and sentences made and passed by the Supreme Court, on the requisition in that behalf of the Supreme Court.

Execution by
Provincial Court
of writs, &c.,
from Supreme
Court.

43. Each Provincial Court shall execute any writ, order, or warrant issuing from the Supreme Court and directed to the Provincial Court, and may take security from any person named therein for his appearance personally, or by attorney, according to the writ, order, or warrant; or may cause such person to be taken, in custody or otherwise, to the Supreme Court, or elsewhere in China or Japan, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

44. Any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan may execute any writ, order, or warrant issuing from the Supreme Court of Hongkong and accompanied by a request for such execution in writing under the seal of that Court; and may take security from any person named in any such writ, order, or warrant for his appearance personally, or by attorney, at Hongkong; or may cause any such person to be taken in custody, or otherwise, to Hongkong, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Execution of writs, &c., from Hongkong.

45. Any of Her Majesty's judicial or Consular Officers shall not be liable to action for the escape of any person taken under any writ, order, or warrant of the Supreme Court of Hongkong.

Protection of Consular Officers.

46. Her Majesty's several Courts in China and Japan shall be auxiliary to one another in all particulars relative to the administration of justice, civil or criminal.

Courts to be auxiliary.

47. Each Provincial Court shall every six months furnish to the Supreme Court for China and Japan a report respecting every case, civil and criminal, brought before it, in such form as the Judge of the Supreme Court from time to time directs.

Report by Provincial to Supreme Court

II.—In Civil Matters

RECONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION

48. Every Court may promote reconciliation, and encourage and facilitate the settlement in any amicable way of any suit or proceeding pending before it.

Settlement of litigation.

49. A Court may, with the consent of the parties, refer to arbitration the final determination of any suit or proceeding pending before it, or of all matters in reference between the parties, on such terms and with such directions as to appointment of arbitrator and other things as may seem fit, and may, if it think fit, take from the parties, or any of them, security to abide by the result of the reference.

Reference to arbitration by Court.

In any such case the award shall be final and conclusive.

On the application of any party a decree of the Court may be entered in conformity with the award, and such decree shall not be open to any appeal or re-hearing whatever.

50. Every agreement for reference to arbitration, or submission to arbitration, by consent, may on the application of any party, be made a rule of a Court having jurisdiction in the matter of the reference or submission, which Court shall thereupon have power and authority to enforce the agreement or submission and the award made thereunder, and to control and regulate the proceeding before and after the award in such manner and on such terms as may be just.

Reference to arbitration made rule of Court.

General Authorities of Courts

51. The Supreme and every other Court shall be a Court of Law and Equity.

Law and Equity.

Special Authorities of Courts

52. The Supreme and every other Court shall be a Court of Bankruptcy, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have (as to a Provincial Court, for and within its own district), with respect to British subjects and to their debtors and creditors, being either British subjects or foreigners submitting to the jurisdiction of the Court, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to the Court of Bankruptcy and the County Courts in England, or to any other judicial authority having for the time being jurisdiction in Bankruptcy in England.

Bankruptcy.

53. The Supreme and every other Court shall (as to a Provincial Court, for and within its own district) have and discharge all the powers, rights, and duties appertaining to the office of Coroner in England,—summoning when necessary a jury of not less than three persons comprised in the jury list of the Court.

Coroner.

Any person failing to attend according to such summons shall be liable to the like fine, to be levied in the like manner, as in this Order provided with reference to juries in civil and criminal proceedings.

Admiralty.

54. The Supreme Court shall be a Vice-Admiralty Court, and as such shall, for and within China or Japan, and for vessels and persons coming to and within China or Japan, have all such jurisdiction as for the time being ordinarily belongs to Vice-Admiralty Courts in Her Majesty's possessions abroad.

Lunacy.

55. The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have in itself exclusively, for and within China and Japan, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of persons of unsound mind, as for the time being belongs to the Lord Chancellor or other person or persons in England intrusted by virtue of Her Majesty's sign manual with the care and commitment or the custody of the persons and estates of persons found by inquisition in England, idiot, lunatic, or of unsound mind.

Matrimonial Causes.

56. The Supreme Court shall be a Court for Matrimonial Cause, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have in itself exclusively, for and within China and Japan, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction, except the jurisdiction relative to dissolution or nullity or jactitation of marriage, as for the time being belongs to the Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes in England.

Probate and Administration.

57. The Supreme Court shall be a Court of Probate, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have for and within China and Japan, with respect to the property of British subjects, having at the time of death their fixed places of abode in China or Japan, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to Her Majesty's Court of Probate in England.

A Provincial Court shall, however, also have power to grant probate or administration where there is no contention respecting the right to the grant, and it is proved on oath that the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of the Provincial Court.

Probate or administration granted by a Provincial Court shall have effect over all the property of the deceased within China and Japan, and shall effectually discharge persons dealing with an executor or administrator thereunder, and that notwithstanding any defect afterwards appears in the grant.

Such a grant shall not be impeachable by reason only that the deceased had not at the time of his death his fixed place of abode within the particular jurisdiction.

Testamentary papers to be deposited in Court.

58. Any person having in his possession or under his control any paper or writing of a deceased British subject, being or purporting to be testamentary, shall forthwith bring the original to the Court within the district whereof such person is at the time of his first knowledge of the death of the deceased, and deposit it there.

Penalty.

Any person neglecting to do so for fourteen days after having knowledge of the death of the deceased shall be liable to such penalty, not exceeding 250 dollars, as the Court thinks fit to impose.

Property of intestate until administration.

59. From the death of a British subject, having at the time of death his fixed place of abode in China or Japan, intestate, until administration is granted, his personal property within China and Japan shall be vested in the Judge of the Supreme Court, as the personal property of an intestate in England is vested in the Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Probate there.

Penalty on administration without probate.

60. If any person, other than one of Her Majesty's Consular Officers, takes possession of and in any manner administers any part of the personal property of any person deceased, without obtaining probate or administration within three months after the death of the deceased,—or within one

month after the termination of any suit or dispute respecting probate or administration (if there is any such which is not ended within two months after the death of deceased), he shall be liable to such penalty not exceeding 500 dollars, as the Court having jurisdiction in the matter of the property of the deceased thinks fit to impose; and in every such case the same fees shall be payable by the person so administering as would have been payable by him if he had obtained probate or administration.

61. When a British subject, not having at the time of death his fixed place of abode in China or Japan, dies there, the Court within whose district he dies shall, where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, forthwith on the death of the deceased, or as soon after as may be, take possession of his personal property within the particular jurisdiction, or put it under the seal of the Court (in either case, if the nature of the property or other circumstance so require, making an inventory) and so keep the property until it can be dealt with according to law.

Taking possession of property of deceased.

Trial with a Jury

62. Where a suit originally instituted in the Supreme Court relates to money, goods, or other property, or any matter at issue of the amount or value of 1,500 dollars or upwards,—or is brought for recovery of damages of the amount of 1,500 dollars or upwards,—the suit shall, on the demand of either party, be, under order of the Court, tried with a Jury.

Cases for trial with Jury.

In any case (except where, according to the Rules of the Court, the suit is to be heard and determined in summary way) a suit so instituted may be tried with a jury, if the Court of its own motion, or on the application of either party, thinks fit so to order.

One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State may, by order under his hand, extend the present provision to any Provincial Court where it appears to him there is a sufficient Jury list.

Trial with Assessors

63. Where a suit instituted in a Provincial Court relates to money, goods, or other property of a less amount or value than 1,500 dollars,—or does not relate to or involve, directly or indirectly, a question respecting any matter at issue of the amount or value of 1,500 dollars or upwards,—or is brought for recovery of damages of a less amount than 1,500 dollars,—the Court may hear and determine the case without Assessors.

Provincial Consular Court,—cases for Assessors.

In all other cases the Court (subject to the provisions of the Order respecting inability to obtain an Assessor) shall hear and determine the cases with Assessors.

III.—In Criminal Matters

64. Every Court may cause to be apprehended and brought before it any British subject being within the district of the Court and charged with having committed a crime or offence in China or in Japan, and may deal with the accused according to the jurisdiction of the Court and in conformity with the provisions of this Order;—or where the crime or offence is triable, and is to be tried, in Her Majesty's dominions, may take the preliminary examination, and commit the accused for trial, and cause or allow him to be taken to the place of intended trial.

Powers of apprehension over British subjects.

65. Where a person charged with having committed a crime or offence in the district of one Court escapes or removes from that district, and is found within the district of another Court, the Court within the district of which he is found may proceed in the case to examination, indictment, trial, and punishment, or in a summary way (as the case may require) in the same manner as if the crime or offence had been committed in its own district;—or may, on the requisition or with the consent of the Court of the district in which the crime or offence is charged to have been committed, send him in custody to that Court, or require him to give security for his

Accused escaping to another district.

surrender to that Court, there to answer the charge, and be dealt with according to law.

Where any person is to be so sent in custody, a warrant shall be issued by the Court within the district of which he is found, and such warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and carry him to and deliver him up to the Court of the district within which the crime or offence was committed according to the warrant.

Backing of
warrant issued
in British
dominions.

66. Where a warrant or order of arrest is issued by a competent authority in Her Majesty's dominions for the apprehension of a British subject, who is charged with having committed a crime or offence within the jurisdiction of the authority issuing the warrant or order, and who is, or is supposed to be, in China, or Japan, and the warrant or order is produced to any Court, the Court may back the warrant or order; and the same, when so backed, shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom the warrant or order was originally directed and also to any constable or other officer of the Court by which it is backed, to apprehend the accused at any place where the Court by which the warrant or order is backed has jurisdiction, and to carry him to and deliver him up in Her Majesty's dominions according to the warrant or order.

ending of
prisoner to
Hongkong for
trial.

67. Where any person is charged with the commission of a crime or offence, the cognizance whereof appertains to any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan, and it is expedient that the crime or offence be enquired of, tried, determined, and punished within Her Majesty's dominions, the accused may (under the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, section 4) be sent for trial to Hongkong.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may, where it appears expedient, by warrant under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, cause the accused to be taken for trial to Hongkong accordingly.

Where any person is to be so taken to Hongkong, the Court before which he is charged shall take the preliminary examination, and shall send the depositions to Hongkong, and (if it seems necessary or proper) may bind over such of the proper witnesses as are British subjects in their own recognizances to appear and give evidence on the trial.

Supreme
Court,—Jury.

68. All crimes which in England are capital shall be tried by the Judge of the Supreme Court with a jury.

Other crimes and offences above the degree of misdemeanour, tried before the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, and not heard and determined in a summary way, shall be tried with a jury.

Any crime or offence tried before the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court may be tried with a Jury, where the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary so directs.

Summary
jurisdiction.

Subject to the foregoing provision, such classes of criminal cases tried before the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, as the Judge, having regard to the law and practice existing in England, from time to time directs, shall be heard and determined in a summary way.

Sentence of
death.

69. Where any person is sentenced to suffer the punishment of death, the Judge of the Supreme Court shall forthwith send a report of the sentence, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence in the case and with any observations the Judge thinks fit, to Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan, according as the crime is committed in China or in Japan.

The sentence shall not be carried into execution without the direction of Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan (as the case may be) in writing under his hand.

In any such case, if Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan (as the case may be) does not direct that the sentence of death be carried into execution, he shall direct what punishment in lieu of the punishment of death is to be inflicted on the person convicted, and the person convicted shall be liable to be so punished accordingly.

70. Where the crime or offence with which any person is charged before a Provincial Court is any crime or offence other than assault endangering life, cutting, maiming, arson, or house-breaking, and appears to the Court to be such that, if proved, it would be adequately punished by imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding three months, or by a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, the Court shall hear and determine the case in a summary way, and without Assessors.

Provincial
Consular
Court,—
Procedure,

In other cases the Court shall hear and determine the case on indictment and with Assessors (subject to the provisions of this Order respecting inability to obtain an Assessor).

71. A provincial Court may impose the punishment of imprisonment for any term not exceeding twelve months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 1,000 dollars, or the punishment of a fine not exceeding 1,000 dollars without imprisonment.

and extent of
Punishment.

72. Where the crime or offence with which any person is charged before a Provincial Court appears to the Court to be such that, if proved, it would not be adequately punished by such punishment as the Court has power to impose, and the accused is not to be sent for trial to Her Majesty's dominions, the Court shall reserve the case to be heard and determined by or under the special authority of the Supreme Court.

Reservation
of case by
Provincial for
Supreme Court.

The Provincial Court shall take the depositions, and forthwith send them, with a minute of other evidence, if any, and report on the case, to the Supreme Court.

The Supreme Court shall direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the same shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

73. Every Court and authority in imposing and inflicting punishments, and Her Majesty's Ministers in China and Japan in directing what punishment is to be inflicted in lieu of the punishment of death, shall have regard, as far as circumstances admit, and subject to the other provisions of this Order, to the punishments imposed by the law of England in like cases, and to the mode in which the same are inflicted in England.

Punishment
England to be
regarded.

74. Any Court (but, in the case of a Provincial Court, subject to the approval of the Supreme Court) may order any person convicted before it of any crime or offence to pay all or any part of the expenses of, or preliminary to, his trial and of his imprisonment or other punishment.

Payment of
expenses by
offender;

75. Where it appears to any Court that any charge made before it is malicious, or is frivolous and vexatious, the Court may order all or any part of the expenses of the prosecution to be paid by the person making the charge.

or by accuser.

76. In either of the two last-mentioned cases, the amount ordered to be paid shall be deemed a debt due to the Crown, and may by virtue of the order, without further proceedings, be levied on the property of the person convicted or making the charge, as the case may be.

Recovery of
expenses.

77. Where any punishment has been awarded by the Supreme or any other Court, then, if the circumstances of the case make it just or expedient, the Judge of the Supreme Court may at any time, and from time to time, report to one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or to Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan (according as the crime or offence was committed in China or Japan) recommending a mitigation or remission of the punishment; and on such recommendation

Mitigation or
remission of
punishment.

any such punishment may be mitigated or remitted by direction of the authority to whom the report is made.

But no such recommendation shall be made with respect to any punishment awarded by a Provincial Court, except on the recommendation of that Court, or on the dissent of an Assessor (if any) from the conviction, or from the amount of punishment awarded.

Place of
imprisonment
in China or
Japan.

78. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, where it seems expedient, by warrant under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, cause any offender convicted before any Court and sentenced to imprisonment, to be taken to and imprisoned at any place in China or in Japan, from time to time, approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State as a place of imprisonment for offenders.

A warrant of the Supreme Court shall be sufficient authority to the Governor or keeper of such place of imprisonment, or other persons to whom it is directed, to receive and detain there the person therein named, according to the warrant.

Imprisonment
in British
dominions.

79. Where any offender convicted before a Court in China or in Japan is sentenced to suffer imprisonment in respect of the crime or offence of which he is convicted, and it is expedient that the sentence be carried into effect within Her Majesty's dominions, the offender may (under the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, section 5) be sent for imprisonment to Hongkong.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may, where it seems expedient, by warrant under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, cause the offender to be taken to Hongkong, in order that the sentence passed on him may be there carried into effect accordingly.

In criminal
cases, reports
to Secretary
of State.

80. The Judge of the Supreme Court shall, when required by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, send the Secretary of State a report of the sentence passed by the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Court in every case not heard and determined in a summary way, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and the Judge may send with such report any observations he thinks fit.

Every Provincial Court shall forthwith send to the Judge of the Supreme Court a report of the sentence passed by it in every case not heard and determined in a summary way, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and with any observations the Court thinks fit. The Judge of the Supreme Court shall, when required by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, transmit the same to the Secretary of State, and may send therewith any observations he thinks fit.

VI.—WAR, INSURRECTION, OR REBELLION

Punishment for
levying war, &c.

81. If any British subject commits any of the following offences, that is to say:—

- (1.) In China, while Her Majesty is at peace with the Emperor of China, levies war or takes part in any operation of war against the Emperor of China, or aids or abets any person in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Emperor of China.
- (2.) In Japan, while Her Majesty is at peace with the Tycoon of Japan, levies war or takes part in any operation of war against the Tycoon of Japan, or aids or abets any persons in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion, against the Tycoon of Japan; every person so offending shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction thereof shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to be punished by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars, or by a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars without imprisonment.

In addition to such punishment every such conviction shall of itself, and without further proceedings, make the person convicted liable to deportation; and the Court before which he is convicted may order that he be deported from China or Japan to such place as the Court directs.

82. If any British subject, without the licence of Her Majesty (proof whereof shall lie on the party accused) takes part in any operation of war in the service of the Emperor of China against any person engaged in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Emperor of China, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction thereof shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to be punished by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars, or by a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars without imprisonment.

Punishment for serving with Forces of the Emperor of China, without licence.

84. If the Court before which any person charged with having committed such a misdemeanour as in the two last preceding Articles mentioned is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

Report by Provincial Court.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

VII.—TREATIES AND REGULATIONS

84. If any British subject in China or in Japan violates or fails to observe any stipulation of any Treaty between Her Majesty, her heirs or successors, and the Emperor of China, or the Tycoon of Japan, for the time being in force, in respect of the violation whereof any penalty is stipulated for in the Treaty, he shall be deemed guilty of an offence against the Treaty, and on conviction thereof under this Order shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding the penalty stipulated for in the Treaty.

Penalties for violation of Treaties.

85. to 91.—Revoked

VIII.—UNLAWFUL TRADE WITH JAPAN

92. All trade of British subjects in, to, or from any part of Japan, except such ports and towns as are for the time being open to British subjects by Treaty between Her Majesty, her heirs or successors, and the Tycoon of Japan, is hereby declared unlawful.

Trade except to open ports unlawful.

If any person engages in such trade as a principal, agent, ship-owner, ship-master, or supercargo, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction thereof shall be liable to be punished (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 10,000 dollars without imprisonment.

93. If the Court before which any person charged with having committed such a misdemeanour is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

Report of Provincial Court.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

94. The Officer commanding any of Her Majesty's vessels of war, or any of Her Majesty's Naval Officers authorised in this behalf by the Officer having the Command of Her Majesty's Naval Forces in Japan, by writing under his hand may seize any British vessel engaged or reasonably suspected of being or having been engaged in any trade by this Order declared unlawful, and may either detain the vessel, with the master,

Seizure of vessel, &c.

officers, supercargo, crew, and other persons engaged in navigating the vessel, or any of them, or take or cause to be taken the vessel, and the master, officers, supercargo, crew, and other persons aforesaid, or any of them, to any port or place in Japan or elsewhere, convenient for the prosecution of a charge for the misdemeanour alleged to have been committed.

Any such vessel, master, officers, supercargo, crew, and persons may lawfully be detained at the place of seizure, or at the port or place to which the vessel is so taken, under the authority of any such officer, or of any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China or Japan, until the conclusion of any proceedings taken in respect of such misdemeanour.

IX.—JAPANESE WATERS

Regulations
as to entering
waters, &c.

95. When and as often as it appears to Her Majesty's Minister in Japan that the unrestricted entrance of British vessels into, or the unrestricted passage of British vessels through, any straits or other water in Japan may lead to acts of disturbance or violence, or may otherwise endanger the maintenance of peaceful relations and intercourse between Her Majesty's subjects and the subjects of the Tycoon of Japan, Her Majesty's Minister may make any regulations for prohibiting or for restricting, in such manner as seems expedient, the entrance or passage of any British vessel (other than a vessel of war of Her Majesty) into or through any such straits or other water as aforesaid, as defined in the Regulation.

Her Majesty's Minister may from time to time revoke or alter any such regulation.

Penalties and
proceedings.

96. The forgoing provisions of this Order relative to the making, printing, publication, enforcement, and proof of Regulations to be made by Her Majesty's Minister in China, and to the mode of proceeding in respect of any charge for an offence against any such Regulations, shall extend and apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to any Regulation made by Her Majesty's Minister in Japan, as last aforesaid.

Seizure of vessel.

97. If any person navigating a British vessel wilfully violates, or wilfully attempts to violate, any such Regulation, the officer commanding any vessel of war of Her Majesty, or in charge of any boat belonging to such vessel of war, may use force for the purpose of compelling him to desist from the violation or attempted violation of the Regulation, and if it appears necessary or expedient may seize the vessel, and such Commanding Officer may either detain her at the place of seizure, or take her, or cause her to be taken, to any port or place in Japan or elsewhere where the offender may be more conveniently prosecuted for such offence.

Any such vessel may lawfully be detained at the place of seizure, or at the port or place to which she is so taken, under the authority of any such Commanding Officer, or of any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in Japan until the conclusion of any proceedings taken in respect of the offence.

X.—PIRACY

Jurisdiction as
to piracy.

98. Any British subject being in China or in Japan may be proceeded against, tried, and punished under this Order for the crime of piracy wherever committed.

Report by
Provincial Court.

99. If the Court before which a British subject charged with the crime of piracy is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

XI.—OFFENCES AGAINST RELIGION

100. If any British subject is guilty of publicly deriding, mocking, or insulting any religion established or observed in China or in Japan—or of publicly offering any insult to any religious service, feast, or ceremony established or kept in any part of China or in Japan, or to any place for worship, tomb, or sanctuary belonging to any such religion, or to the ministers or professors thereof,—or of wilfully committing any act tending to bring any such religion or its ceremonies, mode of worship, or observances into hatred, ridicule, or contempt and thereby to provoke a breach of the public peace,—he shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars without imprisonment.

Punishment in summary way for public insult to religion or religious institutions.

Notwithstanding anything in this Order, every charge against a British subject of having committed any such offence shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and any Provincial Court shall have power to impose the punishment aforesaid.

Her Majesty's Consular Officers shall take such precautionary measures as seem to them proper and expedient for the prevention of such offences.

XII.—AUTHORITY WITHIN 100 MILES OF THE COAST OF CHINA

101. Where a British subject, being after the commencement of this Order in China or in Japan, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any crime or offence within a British vessel at a distance of not more than 100 miles from the coast of China,—or within a Chinese or Japanese vessel at such a distance as aforesaid,—or within a vessel not lawfully entitled to claim the protection of the flag of any State, at such distance as aforesaid,—any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan within the jurisdiction whereof he is found may cause him to be apprehended and brought before it, and may take the preliminary examination and commit him for trial.

Jurisdiction of Courts in China and Japan.

102. If the Court before which the accused is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

Report by Provincial Court.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

103. The provisions of this Order relative to crimes and offences, and proceedings in criminal matters, shall in all respects, as far as may be, extend and apply to every such case, in like manner as if the crime or offence had been committed in China or Japan.

Application of other provisions.

104. Where a British subject, being after the commencement of this Order in Hongkong, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any crime or offence within any British, Chinese, Japanese, or other such vessel at such a distance as aforesaid, the Supreme Court at Hongkong shall have and may exercise authority and jurisdiction with respect to the crime or offence as fully as if it had been committed in Hongkong.

Jurisdiction at Hongkong.

105. Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan, the Judge or Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court, and any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China or in Japan, or the Governor or person administering the Government of Hongkong, on receiving satisfactory information that any soldier, sailor, marine, or other person belonging to any of Her Majesty's Military or Naval forces has deserted therefrom, and has concealed himself in any British, Chinese, Japanese, or other such vessel at such a distance as aforesaid, may, in pursuance of such information, issue his warrant for a search after and apprehension of such deserter, and on being satisfied

Military and Naval Deserters.

on investigation that any person so apprehended is such a deserter, shall cause him to be with all convenient speed taken and delivered over to the nearest military station of Her Majesty's forces or to the officer in command of a vessel of war of Her Majesty serving in China or Japan, as the case may require.

XIII.—DEPORTATION

**Deportation,
what cases.**

106. (i.) When it is shown on oath, to the satisfaction of any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan, that there is reasonable ground to apprehend that any British subject in China or in Japan is about to commit a breach of the public peace,—or that the acts or conduct of any British subject in China or in Japan are or is likely to produce or excite to a breach of the public peace,—the Court within the jurisdiction whereof he happens to be may cause him to be brought before it, and require him to give security, to the satisfaction of the Court, to keep the peace, or for his future good behaviour, as the case may require.

(ii.) Where any British subject is convicted, under this Order, of any crime or offence, the Court within the jurisdiction whereof he happens to be may require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court for his future good behaviour.

In either of the cases, if the person required to give security fails to do so, the Court may order that he be deported from China or Japan to such place as the Court directs.

**Place of
Deportation.**

107. In any case where an order of deportation is made under this Order the Court shall not, without the consent of the person to be deported, direct the deportation of any person to any place other than Hongkong or England.

**Report by
Provincial
Court.**

108. A Provincial Court shall forthwith report to the Judge of the Supreme Court any order of deportation made by it, and the grounds thereof.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may reverse the order, or may confirm it with or without variation, and in case of confirmation, shall direct it to be carried into effect.

**Time of
deportation.**

109. The person to be deported shall be detained in custody until a fit time and opportunity for his deportation arrive.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall then (and in the case of a person convicted, either after execution of the sentence or while it is in course of execution) by warrant cause him to be taken to the place of deportation.

**Order for
expenses.**

110. The Judge of the Supreme Court may order that the person to be deported do pay all or any part of the expense of or preliminary to his deportation.

**Report of
deportation.**

111. The Judge of the Supreme Court shall forthwith report to one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State any order of deportation made or confirmed by him, and the grounds thereof, and shall also inform Her Majesty's Ministers in China and Japan of the same.

**Deportation
to and from
Hongkong.**

112. Where any person is deported to Hongkong, he shall on his arrival there be delivered, with the warrant under which he is deported, into the custody of the Chief Magistrate of Police of Hongkong, or other officer of Her Majesty there lawfully acting as such, who, on receipt of the person deported, with the warrant, shall detain him and shall forthwith report the case to the Governor or person administering the Government of Hongkong, who shall either by warrant (if the circumstances of the case appear to him to make it expedient) cause the person so deported to be taken to England, and in the meantime to be detained in custody (so that the period of such detention do not exceed three months), or else shall discharge him from custody.

113. If any person deported returns to China or Japan without the permission of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, in writing under his hand (which permission the Secretary of State may give), he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and shall be liable on conviction thereof to punishment (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) by imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, or by a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, without imprisonment, and also to be forthwith again deported in manner hereinbefore provided.

Punishment for returning.

XIV.—REGISTRATION OF BRITISH SUBJECTS

114. Every British subject resident in China or Japan,—being of the age of 21 years or upwards, or being married, or a widower or widow, though under that age,—shall, in the month of January in the year 1866 and every subsequent year, register himself or herself in a register to be kept at the Consulate of the Consular district within which he or she resides—subject to this qualification, that the registration of a man shall be deemed to include the registration of his wife (unless she is living apart from him), and that the registration of the head of the family, whether male or female, shall be deemed to include the registration of all females being relatives of the head of the family (in whatever degree of relationship) living under the same roof with the head of the family at the time of his or her registration.

Annual registration of residents.

Every British subject not so resident arriving at any place in China or Japan where a Consular Officer is maintained, unless borne on the muster roll of a British vessel there arriving, shall, within one month after his or her arrival, register himself or herself in a register to be kept at the Consular Office, but so that no such person shall be required to register himself or herself more than once in any year, reckoned from the 1st day of January.

Registration of non-residents.

Any person failing so to register himself or herself, and not excusing his or her failure to the satisfaction of the Consular Officer, shall not be entitled to be recognized or protected as a British subject in China or Japan, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten dollars for each instance of such failure.

Penalty.

115. Every person shall on every registration of himself or herself pay a fee of such amount as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time by order under his hand appoints, such amount either to be uniform for all persons, or to vary according to the circumstances of different classes, as the Secretary of State from time to time by such order directs.

Fee.

116. The Consular Officer shall issue to every person so registered a certificate of registration under his hand and Consular seal; and the name of a wife (unless she is living apart from her husband) shall be indorsed on her husband's certificate; and the names and descriptions of females whose registration is included in that of the head of the family shall be indorsed on the certificate of the head of the family.

Certificate.

XV.—FOREIGNERS.—FOREIGN TRIBUNALS

117. Where a foreigner desires to institute or take any suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a British subject, the Supreme or other Court, according to its jurisdiction, may entertain the same, and where any such suit of proceeding is entertained shall hear and determine it according to the provisions of this Order, and of the Rules made under it applicable in the case,—either by the Judge, Assistant Judge, Law Secretary, or proper Consular officer sitting alone (or with Assessors when the case so requires), or, if (in any case where a trial with a jury may be had under this Order) all parties desire, or the Court thinks fit to

Suits by foreigners against British subjects.

direct, a trial with a jury, then, but not otherwise, by the Judge, Assistant Judge, Law Secretary, or proper Consular officer, with a jury.

Compulsory attendance of British subjects before foreign tribunals.

118. When it is shown to any of Her Majesty's Court that the attendance of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Chinese or Japanese Court, or before a Chinese or Japanese judicial officer, or in a Court or before a judicial officer in China or Japan of any State in amity with Her Majesty, the Court may, in cases and under circumstances which would require the attendance of that British subject before one of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan, and if it seems to the Court just and expedient so to do, make an order for the attendance of the British subject in such Court or before such judicial officer and for such purpose as aforesaid,—but so that a Provincial Court shall not have power to make an order for such attendance of a British subject at any place beyond the particular jurisdiction of the Court.

Any British subject duly served with such an order, and with reasonable notice of the time and place at which his attendance is required, failing to attend accordingly and not excusing his failure to the satisfaction of the Court making the order, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

XVI.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT

1.—*In Civil Cases*

Leave to appeal to be obtained.

119. Where any decision of a Provincial Court, sitting with or without Assessors, is given in a civil case in respect of a sum or matter at issue of the amount or value of 250 dollars or upwards, or determines, directly or indirectly, any claim or question respecting property of the amount or value of 250 dollars or upwards,—any party aggrieved by the decision may apply to the Provincial Court for leave to appeal to the Supreme Court, and shall be entitled to leave on the terms prescribed by the Rules made under this Order, and subject to any restrictions and exceptions therein contained.

In any other case the Provincial Court may, if it seems just and expedient, give leave to appeal on like terms.

In any case the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal on such terms as seem just.

2.—*Criminal Cases*

On conviction on indictment, question of law may be reserved.

120. Where any person is convicted otherwise than in a summary way of a crime or offence the Court or Officer trying the case may, if it seems fit, reserve for the consideration of the Supreme Court any question of law arising on trial.

The Court or Officer shall then state a special case, setting out the question reserved, with the facts and circumstances on which it arose, and shall send the case to the Supreme Court.

On summary conviction appeal on point of law to lie.

121. Where any person is convicted in a summary way of a crime or offence, and is dissatisfied with the conviction as being erroneous in point of law, the Court or Officer trying the case may, on his application in writing, and on compliance by him with any terms prescribed by the Rules made under this Order, state a special case, setting out the facts and the grounds of the conviction, for the opinion of the Supreme Court, and send it to that Court.

Postponement of judgment or execution.

122. Where a special case is stated, the Court or Officer stating it shall, as seems fit, either postpone judgment on the conviction, or respite execution of the judgment, and either commit the person convicted to prison, or take proper security for him to appear and receive judgment or render himself in execution (as the case may require) at an appointed time and place.

Authority of Supreme Court.

123. The Supreme Court shall hear and determine the matter and thereupon shall reverse, affirm, or amend the judgment, conviction

or sentence in question,—or set aside the same, and order an entry to be made in the minutes of proceedings to the effect that in the judgment of the Supreme Court the person convicted ought not to have been convicted, or arrest the judgment, or order judgment to be given at a subsequent sitting of the Court or Officer stating the case,—or make such other order as justice requires—and shall also give all necessary and proper consequential directions.

124. The judgment of the Supreme Court shall be delivered in open Court after the public hearing of any argument offered on behalf of the prosecution or of the person convicted.

Proceedings to be public.

125. Before delivering judgment the Supreme Court may, if necessary, cause the special case to be amended by the Court or Officer stating it.

Amendment of special case.

126. If on an application for a special case, on a summary conviction, it seems to the Court or Officer that the application is merely frivolous, but not otherwise, the Court or Officer may refuse to state a case.

Refusal to state special case on summary conviction.

A Court or Officer so refusing shall forthwith send to the Supreme Court a report of the sentence, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and any observation the Court or Officer thinks fit, and with a copy of the application for a special case.

The Supreme Court shall examine the report and documents so sent, and, unless the Supreme Court is of opinion that the application was merely frivolous, shall, on the application in that behalf of the appellant, if made within one month after the refusal of a special case, proceed to hear and determine the matter according to the foregoing provisions as nearly as may be as if a special case had been stated.

XVII.—RULES OF PROCEDURE

127. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, from time to time, frame Rules for any purpose for which it is before in this Order expressed or implied that Rules of procedure or practice are to be made, and also for the regulations of procedure and pleading, forms or writs, and other proceedings, expenses of witnesses and prosecutions, costs and fees, in civil and in criminal cases, in the Supreme Court and other Courts, including the regulation of cross-suits and the admission of counter-claims, and the regulation of proceedings thereon, and for the regulation of appeals to the Supreme Court from the other Courts in civil and in criminal cases, and of rehearings before the Judge of the Supreme Court, and may thereby impose reasonable penalties.

Rules to be framed by Judge of Supreme Court.

Rules affecting the conduct of civil suits shall be so framed as to secure, as far as may be, that cases shall be decided on their merits according to substantial justice, without excessive regard to technicalities of pleading or procedure, and without unnecessary delay.

Rules framed by the Judge shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State,—save that in case of urgency declared in any Rules framed by the Judge, with the approval of Her Majesty's Minister in China, the same shall have effect, unless and until they are disapproved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and notification of such disapproval is received and published by the Judge.

128. A Copy of the Rules for the time being in force shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and Japan.

Publication of Rules.

Printed copies shall be provided and sold at such reasonable prices as the Judge of the Supreme Court from time to time directs.

No penalties shall be enforced in any Court for the breach of any Rule until the Rule has been so exhibited in the Court for one month.

129. A printed copy of any Rule, purporting to be certified under the hand of the Judge of the Supreme Court and the seal of the Court, shall

Evidence of Rules.

be for all purposes conclusive evidence of the due framing, approval, and publication of the contents thereof.

Revocation of
existing Rules.

130. From and after the commencement of any Rules made by the Judge of the Supreme Court under this Order, all Rules and Regulations theretofore made by the Chief Superintendent of Trade in China, or by Her Majesty's Consul-General in Japan, in respect of any matter in respect whereof the Judge of the Supreme Court is by this Order authorised to make Rules, shall cease to operate.

XVIII.—APPEAL TO HER MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

Appeal on
question of law
from Supreme
Court in Civil
cases involving
2,500 dollars or
upwards.

131. Where any final decree or order of the Supreme Court is made in a civil case in respect of a sum or matter at issue of the amount or value of 2,500 dollars or upwards,—or determines directly or indirectly any claim or question respecting property of the amount or value of 2,500 dollars or upwards,—any party aggrieved by the decree or order may, within fifteen days after the same is made, apply by motion to the Supreme Court for leave to appeal to Her Majesty in Council.

Execution or
suspension.

132. If leave to appeal is applied for by a party adjudged to pay money or perform a duty, the Supreme Court shall direct either that the decree or order appealed from be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended, pending the appeal, as the Court considers to be in accordance with substantial justice.

Security on
execution.

133. If the Court directs the decree or order to be carried into execution, the party in whose favour it is made shall, before the execution of it, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as Her Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

Security on
suspension.

134. If the Court direct the execution of the decree or order to be suspended pending the appeal, the party against whom the decree is made shall, before any order for suspension or execution, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as Her Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

Security on
appeal.

135. In all cases security shall also be given by the appellant to the satisfaction of the Court to an amount not exceeding 2,500 dollars for the prosecution of the appeal, and for payment of such costs as may be awarded to any respondent by Her Majesty in Council, or by the Lords of the Judicial Committee of Her Majesty's Privy Council.

Leave to appeal

136. If the last-mentioned security is given within one month from the filing of motion paper for leave to appeal, then and not otherwise the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal.

Leave in other
cases.

137. In any cases other than the cases hereinbefore described the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal on the terms and in the manner aforesaid if it consider it just or expedient to do so.

Liberty to
appeal accord-
ingly.

138. In every case where leave to appeal is given as aforesaid, the appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his appeal to Her Majesty in Council according to the rules for the time being in force respecting appeals to Her Majesty in Council from her colonies, or such other rules as Her Majesty in Council from time to time thinks fit to make concerning appeals from the Supreme Court.

Saving for other
rights of appeal.

139. Nothing in this Order shall affect the right of Her Majesty at any time, on the humble petition of a party aggrieved by a decision of the Supreme Court in a civil case, to admit his appeal thereon on such terms and in such manner as Her Majesty in Council may think fit, and to deal with the decision appealed from in such manner as may be just.

Appeal on
question of law
from Supreme
Court in
criminal cases.

140. Where any judgment, order, or sentence of the Supreme Court is given, made, or passed in the exercise of either original or appellate criminal jurisdiction, the party charged with the crime or offence, if he considers the judgment, order, or sentence to be erroneous in point of law

may appeal therefrom to Her Majesty in Council, provided that the Supreme Court declares the case to be a fit one for such appeal, and that the appellant complies with such conditions as the Supreme Court establishes or requires, subject always to such rules as from time to time Her Majesty in Council thinks fit to make in that behalf.

XIX.—GENERAL PROVISIONS

141. Nothing in this Order shall be deemed to affect Her Majesty's prerogative of pardon. Saving for prerogative of pardon.

142. Except as in this Order expressly provided, nothing in this Order shall preclude any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China or in Japan from performing any act not of a judicial character that Her Majesty's Consular Officers there might by law or by virtue of usage, or sufferance, or otherwise have performed if this Order had not been made. Saving for general Consular powers.

143. Every of Her Majesty's Consular Officers shall, as far as there is proper opportunity, promote reconciliation, and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way, and without recourse to litigation, of matters in difference between British subjects in China or in Japan. Reconciliation before litigation.

144. Every signature or seal affixed to any instrument purporting to be the signature of the Judge of the Supreme Court, or of any officer or person acting under this Order, or to be the seal of any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan, shall for all purposes under this Order, without any proof thereof, be presumed to be genuine, and shall be taken as genuine until the contrary is proved. Presumption as to signatures and seals.

145. In every case, civil or criminal, heard in any Court, proper minutes of the proceedings shall be drawn up, and shall be signed by the Judge or Officer before whom the proceedings are taken, and sealed with the seal of the Court, and shall, where Assessors are present, be open for their inspection and for their signature if concurred in by them.

The minutes, with depositions of witnesses and notes of evidence taken at the trial, by the Judge or Officer, shall be preserved in the public office of the Court. Minutes of proceedings.

146. In a civil case any Court may order such cost or costs, charges, and expenses as to the Court seem reasonable, to be paid by any party to the proceeding, or out of any fund to which the proceeding relates. Costs in civil cases.

147. Any Court, either of its own motion, or, in civil cases, on the application of any party to any suit or proceeding or reference, may summon as a witness any British subject in China or in Japan,—but so that a Provincial Court shall have power so to summon British subjects in its own district only. Witnesses: British subjects.

Any British subject, duly served with such a summons, and with reasonable notice of the time and place at which his attendance is required, failing to attend accordingly and not excusing his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, shall over and above any other liability to which he may be subject, be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

148. In civil cases any Court may, where the circumstances appear to justify it, order that the expenses of a witness, on his appearing to give evidence, shall be defrayed by the parties or any of them. Expenses of witnesses in Civil cases.

149. Any person appearing before a Court to give evidence in any case, civil or criminal, may be examined or give evidence on oath in the form or with the ceremony that he declares to be binding on his conscience. Examination on oath.

150. Any British subject wilfully giving false evidence in any suit or proceeding, civil or criminal, or on any reference, shall, on conviction thereof, be deemed guilty of wilful corrupt perjury. Perjury.

151. All costs and all charges and expenses of witnesses, prosecutions, punishments and deportations, and other charges and expenses, and all fees, fines, forfeitures, and pecuniary penalties payable under this Order, Enforcing payment of costs, penalties, and other moneys.

may be levied by distress and seizure and sale of ships, goods, and lands; and no bill of sale, or mortgage, or transfer of property, made with a view to security in regard to crimes or offences committed, or to be committed, shall be of any avail to defeat any provisions of this Order.

**Application of
fees and other
moneys.**

152. All fees, fines, forfeitures, confiscations, and pecuniary penalties by treaty appropriated or payable to the Government of China, or to that of the Tycoon of Japan, shall be carried to the public accounts, and be applied in diminution of the public expenditure on account of Her Majesty's Courts of China and Japan; but if the Government of China or that of the Tycoon of Japan declines to receive any confiscation or pecuniary penalty by treaty appropriated or payable to it, the same shall be applied as other confiscations and pecuniary penalties are applicable.

**Mode of removal
of prisoners.**

153. Whenever under this Order any person is to be taken in custody or otherwise, for trial or imprisonment, or by way of deportation, or for any other purpose to the Supreme Court or elsewhere in China or Japan, or to Hongkong, England, or elsewhere, the Court, or other authority by this Order authorized to cause him to be so taken, may for that purpose (if necessary) cause him to be embarked on board one of Her Majesty's vessels of war, or if there is no such vessel available, then on board any British or other fit vessel, at any port or place, whether within or beyond the particular jurisdiction or district of that Court or authority, and in order to such embarkment may (if necessary) cause him to be taken in custody or otherwise, by land or by water, from any place to the port or place of embarkment.

The writ, order, or warrant of the Supreme Court for China and Japan, or of a Provincial Court in China or Japan, or of the Supreme Court of Hongkong, or the warrant of the Governor or person administering the Government of Hongkong (as the case may be), by virtue whereof any person is to be so taken, shall be sufficient authority to every constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any vessel of war, or other vessel (whether the constable, officer, or other person, or the vessel or the commander or master thereof, is named therein or not), to receive, detain, take, and deliver up such person, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Where the writ, order, or warrant is executed under the immediate direction of the Court or authority issuing it, the writ, order, or warrant shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and a duplicate thereof shall be delivered to the commander or master of any vessel in which the person to whom the writ, order, or warrant relates is embarked.

Where the writ, order, or warrant issues from the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and is executed by a Provincial Court in China or Japan,—and where the writ, order, or warrant issues from the Supreme Court of Hongkong, and is executed by any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan,—a copy thereof, certified under the seal of the Court executing the same, shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any vessel in which the person taken is embarked: and any such copy shall be for all purposes conclusive evidence of the Order of which it purports to be a copy.

**Expenses of
removal of
prisoners, &c.**

154. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, all expenses of removal of prisoners and others from or to any place in China or Japan, or from or to Hongkong, and the expenses of deportation and of the sending of any person to England, shall be defrayed as the expenses relating to distressed British subjects are defrayed, or in such other manner as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time directs.

155. If any British subject wilfully obstructs, by act or threat, an officer of a Court in the performance of his duty,—

Punishment for
obstructions or
disturbance of
Court.

Or within or close to the room or place where a Court is sitting wilfully behaves in a violent, threatening, or disrespectful manner, to the disturbance of the Court, or the terror of the suitors or others resorting thereto,—

Or wilfully insults the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, or any Consular Officer, or any Juror or Assessor, or any clerk or officer of a Court during his sitting or attendance in Court or in going to or returning from Court,—

He shall be liable to be immediately apprehended by order of the Court, and to be detained until the rising of the Court, and further, on due inquiry and consideration, to be punished with a fine not exceeding 25 dollars, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding seven days, at the discretion of the Court, according to the nature and circumstances of the case.

A minute shall be made and kept of every such case of punishment, recording the facts of the offence and the extent of the punishment, and in the case of a Provincial Court a copy of such minute shall be forthwith sent to the Supreme Court.

156. If any clerk or officer of a Court acting under pretence of the process or authority of the Court is charged with extortion or with not duly paying any money levied, or with other misconduct, the Court may (without prejudice to any other liability or punishment to which the clerk or officer would in the absence of the present provision be liable) enquire into the charge in a summary way, and for that purpose summon and enforce the attendance of all necessary persons in like manner as the attendance of witnesses and others may be enforced in a suit, and make such order thereupon for the repayment of any money extorted or for the due payment of any money levied, and for the payment of such damages and costs as the Court thinks just; and the Court may also, if it thinks fit, impose such fine upon the clerk or officer, not exceeding 50 dollars for each offence, as seems just.

Misconduct of
officers of Court

Order for re-
payment.

Fine.

157. Any suit or proceeding shall not be commenced in any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan, or in any Court of Hongkong, against any person for anything done or omitted in pursuance or execution or intended execution of this Order, or of any Regulation or Rule made under it, unless notice in writing is given by the intending plaintiff or prosecutor to the intended defendant one month at least before the commencement of the suit or proceeding, nor unless it is commenced within three months next after the act or omission complained of, or, in case of continuation of damages, within three months next after the doing of such damages has ceased.

Suits for things
done under
Order.

The plaintiff in any suit shall not succeed if tender of sufficient amends is made by the defendant before the commencement thereof; and if no tender is made, the defendant may, by leave of the Court, at any time pay into Court such sum of money as he thinks fit, whereupon such proceeding and order shall be had and made in and by the Court as may be had and made on the payment of money into Court in an ordinary suit.

XX.—HONGKONG

158. Where a warrant or order of arrest is issued by any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan for the apprehension of a British subject, who is charged with having committed a crime or offence within the jurisdiction of the Court issuing the warrant or order, and who is or is supposed to be in Hongkong, and the warrant or order is produced to any of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for Hongkong, such Justice may back the warrant or order, and the same when so backed shall be sufficient authority to the person to whom the warrant or order was originally

Backing of
warrant or
order.

directed, and also to any constable or other peace officer in and for Hongkong, to apprehend the accused in Hongkong, and to carry him to and deliver him up within the jurisdiction of the Court issuing the warrant or order, according to the warrant or order.

**Jurisdiction at
Macao.**

159. The Supreme Court of Hongkong may take cognizance of offences committed by British subjects within the peninsula of Macao, and of suits originating there, when the party offending or the party sued comes or is found within the jurisdiction of that Court; but that Court shall not have power to issue any warrant or writ to be executed or served within that peninsula.

**Abolition of
jurisdiction of
Court in China
and Japan.**

160. Save as expressly provided by this Order, all jurisdiction, power, and authority of the Supreme Court of Hongkong exercisable in relation to British subjects resident in or resorting to China or Japan, shall, from the commencement of this Order, absolutely cease.

XXI.—REPEALS

**Orders and
Ordinances
repealed.**

161. From and immediately after the commencement of this Order, the Orders in Council or any Consular Ordinances described in the Schedule to this Order shall be repealed; but this repeal shall not affect the past operation of any such Order or Ordinance, or any appointment made or thing done, or right, title, obligation, or liability acquired or accrued thereunder before the commencement of this Order.

XXII.—PENDING PROCEEDINGS

**Saving for
pending
proceedings.**

162. Nothing in this Order, or in any Rules made under it, shall apply to or in any manner affect any suit or proceeding, either of a civil or of a criminal nature, pending at the commencement of this Order, either with reference to the original proceedings therein or with reference to any appeal therein, or otherwise, subject nevertheless to the following provisions and qualifications:—

(1.) All suits and proceedings, whether of a civil or of a criminal nature, instituted or taken before the commencement of this Order in the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, and pending at the commencement of this Order, are hereby transferred to the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, and the same may be carried on and shall be tried, heard, and determined in and by the Supreme Court in like manner as nearly as may be in all respects as if the same had been instituted or taken in the district of the Consulate of Shanghai after the commencement of this Order.

(2.) In any suit or proceeding, whether of a civil or of a criminal nature, the Court before which the same is pending at the commencement of this Order, after hearing the parties, either of its own motion, or on the application of either party, or by consent, may, if it sees fit, from time to time direct that the procedure and practice prescribed by this Order, or by any Rule made under it, be followed in any respect.

**Appeals in
pending suits.**

163. Nothing in this Order shall take away any right of appeal of any suit of a civil nature pending at the commencement of this Order,—or interfere with the bringing or prosecution of any appeal in any such suit that might have been brought or prosecuted if this Order had not been made,—or take away or abridge any jurisdiction, power, or authority of any Court, Judge, Officer, or person in relation to any appeal in any such suit, or to the execution or enforcement of any judgment, decree, or order made before or after the commencement of this Order, in or respecting any appeal in any such suit; and notwithstanding this Order, any appeal in any such suit shall lie and may be brought and prosecuted, and any such judgment, decree, or order may be made, executed, and enforced in like manner and with the like effect and consequences in all respects as if this Order had not been made subject only to this qualification: that in case of any appeal

which, if this Order had not been made, would have lain or been heard and determined to or by the Chief Superintendent, or to or by Her Majesty's Consul-General in Japan, the same shall lie to and be heard and determined by the Supreme Court in a like course of procedure as nearly as may be in all respects as if this Order had not been made.

XXIII.—COMMENCEMENT AND PUBLICATION OF ORDER

164. This Order shall commence and have effect as follows:—

Times of commencement.

(1.) As to the making of any warrant or appointment under this Order, immediately from and after the making of this Order:

(2.) As to the framing of Rules by the Judge of the Supreme Court, and the approval thereof by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, immediately from and after the first appointment under this Order of a Judge of the Supreme Court:

(3.) As to all other matters and provisions comprised and contained in this Order, immediately from and after the expiration of one month after this Order is first exhibited in the public office of Her Majesty's Consul at Shanghai; for which purpose Her Majesty's Consul at Shanghai is hereby required forthwith, on receipt by him of a copy of this Order, to affix and exhibit the same conspicuously in his public office, and he is also hereby required to keep the same so affixed and exhibited during one month from the first exhibition thereof, and of the time of such first exhibition notice shall, as soon thereafter as practicable, be published in every Consular District in China and in Japan, in such manner as Her Majesty's Ministers there respectively direct.

And, notwithstanding anything in this Order, the time of the expiration of the said month shall be deemed to be the time of the commencement of this Order.

165. A copy of this Order shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and in Japan. Proclamation of Order.

Printed copies shall be provided and sold at such reasonable prices as Her Majesty's Minister in China directs.

And the Right Honourable the Earl Russell, and the Right Honourable Edward Cardwell, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions therein as to them may respectively appertain.

(Signed) EDMUND HARRISON.

The SCHEDULE to which the foregoing Order refers

Orders in Council Repealed

| CHINA. | | CHINA. | | JAPAN. | |
|--------------|------|---------------|------|---------------|------|
| 9 December, | 1833 | 13 June, | 1853 | 23 January, | 1860 |
| (Two Orders) | | 2 February, | 1857 | 4 February, | 1861 |
| 4 January, | 1843 | 3 March, | 1859 | 12 September, | 1863 |
| 24 February, | 1843 | 12 September, | 1863 | 7 January, | 1864 |
| 2 October, | 1843 | 9 July, | 1864 | | |
| 17 April, | 1844 | | | | |

Consular Ordinances Repealed

| | | |
|--------------------|-------|---------------------------|
| No. 1.—19 JANUARY, | 1854. | Deserters. |
| No. 2.—31 MARCH, | 1854. | Lunatics; Coroner. |
| No. 1.—17 JANUARY, | 1855. | Neutrality. |
| No. 1.—5 MARCH, | 1856. | Insolvents. |
| No. 2.—29 MAY, | 1856. | Removal of Prisoners, &c. |

THE CHINA AND JAPAN ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1877

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 30TH DAY
OF APRIL, 1877

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

Whereas by the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, Her Majesty the Queen was pleased, by the advice of Her Privy Council, to make provision for the exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects resident in or resorting to China or Japan:

And whereas in China and Japan additional ports may be from time to time opened to foreign trade, and it is expedient to provide for the exercise at those ports of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction before the establishment there of Commissioned Consular Officers:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1875, and by the Act of the Session of the sixth and seventh years of Her Majesty's Reign, chapter eighty, "for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China," or otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—The provisions of Article 25 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and all provisions of that Order consequent thereon or relative thereto, shall extend and apply to every person (not holding a Consular Commission from Her Majesty) from time to time appointed by Her Majesty's Minister in China or Japan to be Acting Consul, and to be resident at a port in China or Japan, which is for the time being open to foreign trade, and at which no Commissioned Consular Officer of Her Majesty is resident.

2.—For the purposes and within the meaning of the said Order, every person so appointed as an Acting Consul shall be deemed a Consular Officer, and the district for which he is appointed to act shall be deemed a Consular District, and the Court held by him shall be deemed a Provincial Court.

3.—Words in this Order have the same meaning as in the said Order.

C. L. PEEL.

ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1877

By an Order in Council dated 23rd October, 1877, the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of Hongkong was extended to cases occurring in any place on land being within ten miles of any part of the Colony, the said jurisdiction being in addition to and concurrent with any power or jurisdiction possessed by the Supreme Court for China or Japan or any Provincial Court under the Order in Council of the 9th March, 1865.

THE CHINA AND JAPAN ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1878

AT THE COURT AT OSBORNE HOUSE, ISLE OF WIGHT, THE 14TH DAY
OF AUGUST, 1878

PRESENT :

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

Whereas Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects resident in or resorting to China and Japan :

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1875, and by the Act of Parliament of the session of the sixth and seventh years of Her Majesty's reign (chapter 80), "for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China," or otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

Preliminary

- 1.—This Order may be cited as "The China and Japan Order in Council, 1878."
- 2.—This Order shall commence and have effect as follows:—
 - (a.) As to the making of any warrant or appointment under this Order, immediately from and after the making of this Order.
 - (b.) As to all other matters and provisions comprised and contained in this Order, immediately from and after the expiration of one month after this Order is first exhibited in the public office of Her Majesty's Consul-General for the district of the Consulate at Shanghai; for which purpose Her Majesty's Consul-General or other principal Consular Officer for the time being for that district is hereby required forthwith, on receipt by him from Her Majesty's Minister in China of a copy of this Order, with instructions in this behalf, to affix and exhibit this Order conspicuously in that public office, and to keep the same affixed and exhibited during one month thereafter; of the time of which first exhibition notice shall be published as soon thereafter as practicable in each Consular district in China and in Japan, in such manner as Her Majesty's Ministers there respectively direct; and the time of the expiration of that month shall be deemed the time of the commencement of this Order.
- 3.—(1.) Articles 9 to 22, both inclusive, of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, are hereby revoked.
 - (2.) Articles 36 and 37 of that Order are hereby revoked as regards Japan only.
 - (3.) In this Order "The Secretary of State" means one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.
 - (4.) Subject to the foregoing provisions, this Order shall be read as one with the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.
 - (5.) A copy of this Order shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and in Japan.
 - (6.) Printed copies thereof shall be provided, and shall be sold at such reasonable price as Her Majesty's Ministers there respectively direct.

Supreme Court for China and Japan

4.—(1.) There shall be a Chief Justice and an Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court of China and Japan.

(2.) The Assistant-Judge shall be the Registrar of the Supreme Court; and the office of Law Secretary of the Supreme Court is hereby abolished.

(3.) The Assistant-Judge shall hear and determine such causes and matters, civil and criminal, and transact such other part of the business of the Supreme Court, as the Chief Justice from time to time, by general order or otherwise, directs; and for that purpose the Assistant-Judge shall have all the like jurisdiction, power, and authority as the Chief Justice.

(4.) Any party to a suit or proceeding wherein any matter or question is heard and determined by the Assistant-Judge shall be entitled, as of course, to a rehearing before the Chief Justice, sitting with the Assistant-Judge, or, in the unavoidable absence of the Assistant-Judge, alone.

(5.) If, on any such rehearing, there is a difference of opinion between the Chief Justice and the Assistant-Judge, the opinion of the Chief Justice shall prevail.

(6.) Throughout the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and the Rules made thereunder, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court shall, as regards China, be deemed to be therein substituted for the Judge of the Supreme Court.

(7.) There shall be attached to the Supreme Court a Chief Clerk, and so many officers and clerks as the Secretary of State from time to time thinks fit.

Court of Japan

5.—(1.) There shall be in and for Japan a Court styled Her Britannic Majesty's Court for Japan.

(2.) The Court for Japan shall have a seal, bearing its style and such device as the Secretary of State from time to time directs.

(3.) The Court for Japan shall hold its ordinary sitting at Kanagawa, or, on emergency, at any other place within the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, but may at any time transfer its ordinary sittings to any place in Japan approved by the Secretary of State or by Her Majesty's Minister in Japan.

(4.) There shall be a Judge and an Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan.

(5.) The Assistant-Judge shall hear and determine such causes and matters, civil and criminal, and transact such other part of the business of the Court, as the Judge from time to time by general order, or otherwise, directs; and for that purpose the Assistant-Judge shall have all the like jurisdiction, power, and authority as the Judge.

(6.) Any party to a suit or proceeding wherein any matter or question is heard and determined by the Assistant-Judge shall be entitled, as of course, to a rehearing before the Judge, sitting with the Assistant-Judge, or, in the unavoidable absence of the Assistant-Judge, alone.

(7.) If, on any such rehearing, there is a difference of opinion between the Judge and the Assistant-Judge, the opinion of the Judge shall prevail.

(8.) In Japan, persons accused of crimes which in England are capital shall be tried by the Judge of the Court for Japan, with a jury, and not otherwise.

(9.) There shall be attached to the Court for Japan a Chief Clerk, and so many officers and clerks as the Secretary of State from time to time thinks fit.

Jurisdiction in Japan

6.—(1.) Her Majesty's Consul for the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa shall cease to hold and form a Provincial Court.

(2.) Unless and until the Secretary of State otherwise directs, Her Majesty's Consul for the time being for the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa shall be the Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan.

(3.) All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in Japan shall, for and within the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, be vested in the Court for Japan as its ordinary jurisdiction.

(4.) All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in Japan beyond the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, and not under this Order vested

in the Court for Japan, shall, to the extent and in the manner provided by the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, as modified by this Order, be vested in the Provincial Courts in Japan, each for and within its own district.

(5.) The Court for Japan shall have, in all matters, civil and criminal, an extraordinary original jurisdiction throughout Japan, concurrent with the jurisdiction of the several Provincial Courts in Japan, the same to be exercised subject and according to the provisions of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, as modified by this Order.

7.—(1.) Subject to the provision of this Order, the provisions of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and the Rules in force in the Supreme Court and other Courts in China and Japan made under that Order, shall extend and apply to the Court for Japan, as if the same were a Court (not a Provincial Court) established under the Order.

(2.) For the purpose of the application thereof to the Court for Japan, in Articles 23, 24, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 47, 54 to 57, 59, 61, 62, 67, 68, 69, 72, 74, 77 to 80, 83, 93, 99, 102, 105, 108 to 111, 117, 119, 120 to 126, 144, 153, 155, all inclusive, of that Order, and throughout those Rules, there shall, as regards Japan, be deemed to be substituted Japan for China or for China and Japan, Kanagawa for Shanghai, the Court for Japan for the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and the Judge and Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan for the Judge and Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court; but not so as to affect those Articles and Rules as regards operation thereof in and for China.

8.—(1.) Article 119 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, relative to appeals in civil cases to the Supreme Court for China and Japan, shall extend and apply to appeals from decisions of the Court for Japan, as if the same were a Provincial Court within that Article; and that Article, and the Rules therein referred to, shall accordingly, notwithstanding anything in this Order, apply to appeals from the Court for Japan to the Supreme Court for China and Japan: but the last mentioned appeals shall not be heard except by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, sitting with the Assistant-Judge of that Court, or, in the unavoidable absence of the Assistant-Judge, alone.

(2.) If, on any such appeal, there is a difference of opinion between the Chief Justice and the Assistant-Judge, the opinion of the Chief Justice shall prevail.

(3.) Articles 120 to 126, both inclusive, of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, relative to appeals to the Supreme Court for China and Japan in criminal cases, shall extend and apply to appeals to that Court in criminal cases from decisions of the Court for Japan, both in cases originally tried in the Court for Japan and in cases brought by virtue of this Order before that Court, under those Articles, by way of appeal from any Court or Officer in Japan; and, for the purposes of this Article, the Court for Japan shall, in cases so brought before it by way of appeal, be deemed to be the Court trying the case.

Judges in China and Japan

9.—(1.) The Chief Justice and Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court and the Judge and Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan shall each be appointed by Her Majesty by warrant under Her Royal Sign Manual, subject and according to Article 23 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

(2.) The Chief Justice and the Judge shall each be a subject of Her Majesty by birth or naturalization, who, at the time of his appointment, is a member of the Bar of England, Scotland, or Ireland, of not less than seven years' standing.

10.—(1.) In the case of the death or illness, or the absence or intended absence from the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, of the Chief Justice or of the Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court, Her Majesty's Minister in China may appoint a fit person to be the Acting Chief Justice or to be the Acting Assistant-Judge (as the case may require): but, unless in any case the Secretary of State otherwise directs, the Assistant-Judge, if present and able to act, shall always be appointed to be Acting Chief Justice.

(2.) In case of the death or illness, or the absence or intended absence from the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, of the Judge or of the Assistant-Judge of the

Court for Japan, Her Majesty's Minister in Japan may appoint a fit person to be the Acting Judge or to be the Acting Assistant-Judge (as the case may require).

Vice-Admiralty Jurisdiction

11.—Any proceeding taken in China or Japan against one of Her Majesty's vessels, or the officer commanding the same, as such, in respect of any claim cognisable in a Court of Vice-Admiralty, shall be taken only in the Supreme Court or in the Court for Japan, under the Vice-Admiralty jurisdiction thereof, respectively.

Pending Proceedings

12.—Nothing in this Order shall affect any suit or proceedings, civil or criminal, pending at the commencement of this Order, with reference either to the original proceedings therein, or to any appeal therein, or otherwise; save that all suits and proceedings, civil or criminal, instituted or taken in the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa before and pending at the commencement of this Order are hereby transferred to the jurisdiction of the Court for Japan; and the same may be carried on and shall be tried, heard, and determined, in and by the Court for Japan, as nearly as may be, as if the same had been instituted or taken in the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa after the commencement of this Order.

And the Most Honourable the Marquis of Salisbury, and the Right Honourable Sir Michael Edward Hicks-Beach, Baronet, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, and Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

THE CHINA AND JAPAN ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1881

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

Whereas Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction in relation to Her Majesty's subjects and others in the dominions of the Emperor of China and the dominions of the Mikado of Japan:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, or otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

Preliminary

- 1.—This order may be cited as the "China and Japan Order in Council, 1881."
- 2.—This order shall, except as otherwise expressed, commence and take effect from and immediately after the 31st day of December, 1881, which time is in this Order referred to as the commencement of this Order.
- 3.—In this Order—
 - "China" means the dominions of the Emperor of China:
 - "Japan" means the dominions of the Mikado of Japan:
 - "Minister" means superior Diplomatic Representative, whether Ambassador, Envoy, Minister Plenipotentiary, or Chargé d'Affaires:
 - "Consular Officer" includes every officer in Her Majesty's Consular Service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent, or person authorised to act in any such capacity in China or in Japan;
 - "British subject" means a subject of Her Majesty, whether by birth or by naturalisation:
 - "Foreigner" means a subject of the Emperor of China or of the Mikado of Japan, or a subject or citizen of any other State in amity with Her Majesty:

"Treaty" includes Convention, and any Agreement, Regulations, Rules, Articles, Tariff, or other instrument annexed to a Treaty, or agreed on in pursuance of any stipulation hereof:

"Month" means calendar month:

Words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing, or more than one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to females (as the case may require).

Repeal

4.—Subject to the provisions of this Order, Articles Eighty-five to Ninety-one, inclusive, of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, authorising the making of Regulations for the purposes and by the authority therein mentioned and the Regulations made thereunder, dated respectively 11th July, 1866, and 16th November, 1866, relating to mortgages, bills of sale, and proceedings against partnerships or partners or agents thereof, and Rule 252 of the Rules of the Supreme Court and other Courts in China and Japan of 4th May, 1865, relating to proceedings by or against partnerships, and Articles One hundred and seventeen and One hundred and eighteen of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, relating to foreigners and foreign tribunals, are hereby repealed, from the commencement of this Order; but the repeal does not affect any right, title, obligation, or liability acquired or accrued before the commencement of this Order.

Confirmation of Regulations not Repealed

5.—Such Regulations as are described in the Schedule to this Order being Regulations made or expressed or intended to be made or in execution of the powers conferred by Articles Eighty-five to Ninety-one of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and all other Regulations made or expressed or intended to be so made and having been approved or, in case of urgency, not disapproved, under that Order, before the commencement of this Order, except the Regulations expressed to be repealed by this Order, are thereby confirmed, as from the passing of this Order and the same, as far as they are now in force, shall be in force and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had been originally made by Order in Council.

Authority for further Regulations

6.—Her Majesty's Minister in China may from time to time, subject and according to the provisions of this Order, make such Regulations as to him seem fit for the peace, order, and good government of British subjects, resident in or resorting to China.

7.—The power aforesaid extends to the making of Regulations for securing observance of the stipulations of Treaties between Her Majesty, Her Heirs and Successors, and the Emperor of China, and for maintaining friendly relations between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities.

8.—Her Majesty's Minister in China may, as he thinks fit, make any Regulation under this Order extend either throughout China or to some one or more only of the Consular districts in China.

9.—Her Majesty's Minister in China, in the exercise of the powers aforesaid, may, if he thinks fit, join with the Ministers of any foreign Powers in amity with Her Majesty in making or adopting Regulations with like objects as the Regulations described in the Schedule to this Order, commonly called the Shanghai Land Regulations, or any other Regulations for the municipal government of any foreign concession or settlement in China; as regards British subjects, joint Regulations, so made shall be as valid and binding as if they related to British subjects only.

10.—Her Majesty's Minister in China may, by any Regulation made under this Order, repeal or alter any Regulation made under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, or under any prior like authority.

11.—(a) Regulations made under this Order shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by Her Majesty the Queen, that approval being signified through one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State,—save that, in case of

urgency declared in any such Regulations, the same shall take effect before that approval, and shall continue to have effect unless and until they are disapproved by Her Majesty the Queen, that disapproval being signified through one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until notification of that disapproval has been received and published by Her Majesty's Minister in China.

(b.) That approval, where given, shall be conclusive, and the validity and regularity of any Regulations so approved shall not be called in question in any legal proceeding whatever.

12.—Any Regulations made under this Order may, if Her Majesty's Minister in China thinks fit, impose penalties for offences against the same.

13.—Penalties so imposed shall not exceed the following, namely:—For any offence imprisonment for three months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine of \$500, or a fine of \$500 without imprisonment,—with or without a further fine for a continuing offence of \$25 for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred.

14.—Regulations imposing penalties shall be so framed as to allow in every case of part only of the highest penalty being inflicted.

15.—All Regulations made under this Order, whether imposing penalties or not, shall be printed, and a printed copy thereof shall be affixed, and be at all times kept exhibited conspicuously in the public office of each Consulate in China.

16.—Printed copies of the Regulations shall be kept on sale at such reasonable price as Her Majesty's Minister in China from time to time directs.

17.—Where a Regulation imposes a penalty, the same shall not be enforceable in any Consular district until a printed copy of the Regulation has been affixed in the public office of the Consulate for that district, and has been kept exhibited conspicuously there during one month.

18.—A charge of an offence against a Regulation made under this Order, imposing a penalty, shall be enquired of, heard, and determined as an ordinary criminal charge under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, except that (notwithstanding anything in that Order) where the Regulation is one for securing observance of the stipulations of a Treaty, the charge shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and (where the proceeding is before a Provincial Court) without Assessors.

19.—A printed copy of a Regulation, purporting to be made under this Order, and to be certified under the hand of Her Majesty's Minister in China, or under the hand and Consular seal of one of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China, shall be conclusive evidence of the due making of the Regulation, and of its contents.

20.—The foregoing provisions authorising Regulations for China are hereby extended to Japan, with the substitution of Japan for China, and of the Mikado of Japan for the Emperor of China, and of Her Majesty's Minister in Japan for Her Majesty's Minister in China, and of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in Japan for Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China.

Prison Regulations

21.—The respective powers aforesaid extend to the making of Regulations for the government, visitation, care, and superintendence of prisons in China or in Japan, and for the infliction of corporal or other punishment on prisoners committing offences against the rules or discipline of a prison; but the provisions of this Order respecting penalties, and respecting the printing, affixing, exhibiting, and sale of Regulations, and the mode of trial of charges or offences against Regulations do not apply to Regulations respecting prisons and offences of prisoners.

Mortgages

22.—A deed or other instrument of mortgage, legal or equitable, of lands or houses in China or in Japan, executed by a British subject, may be registered at any time after its execution at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate.

23.—Registration is made as follows:—The original and a copy of the deed or other instrument of mortgage, and an affidavit verifying the execution and place of

execution thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the Consulate; and the copy and affidavit are left there.

24.—If a deed or other instrument of mortgage is not registered at the Consulate aforesaid within the respective times following (namely):

(i.) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate:

(ii.) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or Japan, elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Hongkong:

(iii.) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Japan, or Hongkong:

then, and in every such case, the mortgage debt secured by the deed or other instrument, and the interest thereon, shall not have priority over judgment or simple contract debts contracted before the registration of that deed or other instrument.

25.—Registered deeds or other instruments of mortgage, legal or equitable, of the same lands or houses have, as among themselves, priority in order of registration.

26.—(a.) The provisions of this Order do not apply to a deed or other instrument of mortgage executed before the commencement of this Order.

(b.) As regards a deed or other instrument of mortgage executed before the commencement of this Order, the Regulations repealed by this Order shall, notwithstanding that repeal, be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had originally been made by Order in Council.

27.—The power conferred on the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court for China and Japan by Article 127 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, of framing Rules from time to time, is hereby extended to the framing of Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index to the register of mortgages, and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorising and regulating the unregistering of any deed or other instrument of mortgage, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof.

Bills of Sale

28.—The provisions of this Order relating to bills of sale—

(i.) Apply only to such bills of sale executed by British subjects as are intended to affect chattels in China or in Japan:

(ii.) Do not apply to bills of sale given by sheriffs or others under or in execution of process authorising seizure of chattels.

29.—(a.) Every bill of sale must conform with the following rules (namely):

(1.) It must state truly the name, description, and address of the grantor.

(2.) It must state truly the consideration for which it is granted.

(3.) It must have annexed thereto or written thereunder an inventory of the chattels intended to be comprised therein.

(4.) Any defeasance, condition, or declaration of trust affecting the bill not contained in the body of the bill must be written on the same paper as the bill.

(5.) The execution of the bill must be attested by a credible witness, with his address and description.

(b.) Otherwise, the bill is void in China and in Japan to the extent following, but not further (that is to say):

(i.) In the case of failure to conform with the rule respecting an inventory, as far as regards chattels omitted from the inventory; and

(ii.) In any other case, wholly.

(c.) The inventory, and any defeasance, condition, or declaration as aforesaid, respectively, is for all purposes deemed part of the bill.

30.—A bill of sale conforming, or appearing to conform, with the foregoing rules, may be registered, if it is intended to affect chattels in China, at the Supreme Court; and if it is intended to affect chattels in Japan, at the Court for Japan; or in either case at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the chattels are, within the respective times following and not afterwards (namely):

(i.) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the chattels are :

(ii.) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or in Japan, elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Hongkong :

(iii.) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Japan, or Hongkong.

31.—Registration is made as follows : The original and a copy of the bill of sale, and an affidavit verifying the execution, and the time and place of execution, and the attestation thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the proper office of the Court or Consulate ; and the copy and affidavit are left there.

32.—If a bill of sale is not registered at a place and within the time by this Order appointed and allowed for registration thereof, it is, from and after the expiration of the time, void in China or in Japan, according as that place is in China or in Japan, to the extent following but not further (that is to say) :

(i.) As against trustees or assignees of the estate of the grantor, in or under bankruptcy, liquidation, or assignment for benefit of creditors ; and

(ii.) As against all sheriffs and others seizing chattels under process of any Court, and any person on whose behalf the seizure is made ; but only

(iii.) As regards the property in, or right to, the possession of such chattels comprised in the bill as, at or after the filing of the petition for bankruptcy or liquidation, or the execution of the assignment, or the seizure, are in the grantor's possession, or apparent possession.

33.—Registered bills of sale affecting the same chattels have as among themselves priority in order of registration.

34.—Chattels comprised in a registered bill of sale are not in the possession, order, or disposition of the grantor within the law of bankruptcy.

35.—If in any case there is an unregistered bill of sale, and within or on the expiration of the time by this Order allowed for registration thereof, a subsequent bill of sale is granted affecting the same or some of the same chattels, for the same or part of the same debt, then the subsequent bill is, to the extent to which it comprises the same chattels and is for the same debt, absolutely void, unless the Supreme Court for China and Japan, or the Court for Japan, as the case may require, is satisfied that the subsequent bill is granted in good faith for the purpose of correcting some material error in the prior bill, and not for the purpose of unlawfully evading the operation of this Order.

36.—The registration of a bill of sale must be renewed once at least every five years.

37.—Renewal of registration is made as follows :—An affidavit stating the date of and parties to the bill of sale, and the date of the original registration, and of the last renewal, and that the bill is still a subsisting security, is brought in to the proper office of the Court or the Consulate of original registration, and is left there.

38.—If the registration of a bill of sale is not so renewed in any period of five years, then on and from the expiration of that period the bill is deemed to be unregistered.

39.—The provisions of this Order relating to renewal apply to bills of sale registered under the Regulations repealed by this Order.

40.—A transfer or assignment of a registered bill of sale need not be registered ; and renewal of registration is not necessary by reason only of such a transfer or assignment.

41.—Where the time for registration or renewal of registration of a bill of sale expires on a Sunday, or other day on which the office for registration is closed, the registration or renewal is valid if made on the first subsequent day on which the office is open.

42.—If in any case the Supreme Court for China and Japan, or the Court for Japan, as the case may require, is satisfied that failure to register or to renew the registration of a bill of sale in due time, or any omission or misstatement connected with registration or renewal, was accidental or inadvertent, the Court may, if it thinks

fit, order the failure, omission, or misstatement to be rectified in such manner, and on such terms, if any, respecting security, notice by advertisement or otherwise, or any other matter, as the Court thinks fit.

43—(a.) The provisions of this Order, except as regards renewal of registrations, do not apply to a bill of sale executed before the commencement of this Order.

(b.) As regards a bill of sale executed before the commencement of this Order, the Regulations repealed by this Order shall, notwithstanding that repeal, be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had originally been made by Order in Council.

44.—The power conferred on the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court for China and Japan by Article 127 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, of framing Rules from time to time, is hereby extended to the framing of Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index, to the registers of bills of sale, and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorising and regulating the unregistering of any bill of sale, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof.

Suits by or against Partners

45.—(a.) The following are Rules of Procedure of Her Majesty's Courts in China and Japan, under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865 :

(1.) Persons claiming or being liable as partners may sue or be sued in the firm name, if any.

(2.) Where partners sue in the firm name, they must, on demand in writing on behalf of any defendant, forthwith declare the names and addresses of the partners.

(3.) Otherwise, all proceedings in the suit may, on application, be stayed on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

(4.) When the names of the partners are so declared, the suit proceeds in the same manner, and the same consequences in all respects follow, as if they had been named as the plaintiffs in the petition.

(5.) All subsequent proceedings, nevertheless, continue in the firm name.

(6.) Where partners are sued in the firm name, the petition must be served either on one or more of the partners within the jurisdiction, or at the principal place of the partnership business within the jurisdiction, on some person having then and there control or management of the partnership business.

(7.) Where one person, carrying on business in the name of a firm apparently representing more persons than one, is sued in the firm name, the petition may be served at the principal place of the business within the jurisdiction on some person having then and there control or management of the business.

(8.) Where partners are sued in the firm name, they must appear individually in their own names.

(9.) All subsequent proceedings, nevertheless, continue in the firm name.

(10.) Where a person, carrying on business in the name of a firm apparently representing more persons than one, is sued in the firm name he must appear in his own name.

(11.) All subsequent proceedings nevertheless continue in the firm name.

(12.) In any case not hereinbefore provided for, where persons claiming or being liable as partners sue or are sued in the firm name, any party to the suit may, on application to the Court, obtain a statement of the names of the persons who are partners in the firm, to be furnished and verified on oath or otherwise, as the Court thinks fit.

(13.) Where a judgment is against partners in the firm name execution may issue—

(i.) Against any property of the partners as such ; and

(ii.) Against any person who has admitted in the suit that he is a partner, or who has been adjudged to be a partner ; and

(iii.) Against any person who has been served in the suit as a partner, and has failed to appear.

(14.) If the party who has obtained judgment claims to be entitled to issue execution against any other person as being a partner, he may apply to the Court for leave so to do; and the Court, if the liability is not disputed, may give such leave, or if it is disputed may order that the question of the liability be tried and determined as a question in the suit, in such manner as the Court thinks fit.

(b.) The foregoing Rules may be from time to time varied by Rules of Procedure made under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

(c.) Printed copies of the foregoing Rules must be exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and Japan, with the other rules of Procedure for the time being in force under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and be sold at such reasonable price as the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court from time to time directs.

(d.) A printed copy of the foregoing Rules purporting to be certified under the hand of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court and the seal of that Court is for all purposes conclusive evidence thereof.

46.—(a.) The provisions of this Order do not apply to proceedings instituted by or against partnerships or partners or agents thereof, before the commencement of this Order.

(b.) As regards proceedings instituted by or against partnerships or partners or agents thereof before the commencement of this Order, the Regulations repealed by this Order shall, notwithstanding that repeal, be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had been Rules of Procedure made under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865; and, as regards the same proceedings, the Rule of Procedure (252) repealed by this Order shall continue to have effect, notwithstanding that repeal, subject always to the operation of the Regulations repealed by this Order.

Suits by or against Foreigners

47.—(a.) Where a foreigner desires to institute or take a suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a British subject, or a British subject desires to institute or take a suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a foreigner, the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and the Court for Japan, and a Provincial Court according to the respective jurisdiction of the Court, may entertain the suit or proceeding and hear and determine it; and, if all parties desire, or the Court directs, a trial with a jury or assessors, then, with a jury or assessors, at a place where such a trial might be had if all parties were British subjects, but in all other respects according to the ordinary course of the Court.

(b.) Revoked.

(c.) A counter-claim or cross-suit cannot be brought or instituted in the Court against a plaintiff, being a foreigner, who has submitted to the jurisdiction, by a defendant, except by leave of the Court first obtained.

(d.) The Court, before giving leave, requires proof from the defendant that his claim arises out of the matter in dispute, and that there is reasonable ground for it, and that it is not made for vexation or delay.

(e.) Nothing in this provision prevents the defendant from instituting or taking in the Court against the foreigner, after the termination of the suit or proceeding in which the foreigner is plaintiff, any suit or proceeding that the defendant might have instituted or taken in the Court against the foreigner if no provision restraining counter-claims or cross suits had been inserted in this Order.

(f.) Where a foreigner obtains in this Court an order against a defendant, being a British subject, and in another suit that defendant is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other suit, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit.

(g.) Where a plaintiff, being a foreigner, obtains in the Court an order against two or more defendants, being British subjects, jointly, and in another suit one of them is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on

the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the other pending that other suit, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit, without prejudice to the right of the British subject to require contribution from his co-defendants under the joint liability.

(h.) Where a foreigner is co-plaintiff in a suit with a British subject who is within the particular jurisdiction, it is not necessary for the foreigner to make deposit or give security for costs, unless the Court so direct; but the co-plaintiff British subject is responsible for all fees and costs.

Chinese, Japanese, and Foreign Tribunals

48.—(a.) Where it is shown to the Supreme or other Court that the attendance of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Chinese or Japanese Court, or before a Chinese or Japanese judicial officer, or in a Court or before a judicial officer of any State in amity with Her Majesty, the Supreme or other Court may, if it thinks fit, in a case and in circumstances in which it would require his attendance before itself, order that he do attend as so required.

(b.) A Provincial Court, however, cannot so order attendance at any place beyond its particular jurisdiction.

(c.) If the person ordered to attend, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, fails to attend accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Supreme or other Court, he is, independently of any other liability, guilty of an offence against this Order, and for every such offence, on conviction thereof, by summary trial, is liable to a fine not exceeding \$500, or in imprisonment for not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

The SCHEDULE to which the foregoing Order in Council refers.

I.—Regulations made by Sir Rutherford Alcock, while Her Majesty's Minister in China, instituted or designated as Land Regulation, Regulations, and Bye-Laws annexed to the Land Regulations for the foreign quarter of Shanghai north of the Yang-King-Pang, and commonly called the Shanghai Land Regulations.

II.—Port, Consular, Customs, and Harbour regulations applicable to all the Treaty ports in China, dated 31st May, 1869.

THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1884

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 26TH DAY OF JUNE, 1884

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

Whereas, by Treaty and otherwise, Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction within China and Japan and the dominions of the King of Corea:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and otherwise in Her vested, is pleased by and with the advice of Her Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

Preamble.

1.—This Order may be cited as the "China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884."

Short Title.

2.—In this Order—

Interpretation.

The expression, the "China and Japan Orders in Council," means the following :—

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, as amended by the Orders in Council dated the 13th May, 1869, and the 30th April, 1877;

The Order in Council of the 19th June, 1868; and the 21st July, 1876, relating to Consular fees;

The China and Japan Maritime Order in Council, 1874;

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1878;

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1881;

The Shanghai Shipping Registry Order in Council, 1883;

and any Order in Council amending or extending this or any of the above-mentioned Orders in Council.

The expression "Corea" means the dominions for the time being of the King of Corea, including the territorial waters thereof.

Other expressions to which meanings are assigned by the China and Japan Order in Council have the same meanings in this Order unless the subject or context otherwise requires.

In the China and Japan Orders in Council, and in this Order, the expression "British subject" shall include a British protected person in so far as by Treaty, capitulation, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means, Her Majesty has jurisdiction in relation to such persons in China, Japan, and Corea respectively.

This Order may be cited as the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884.

Consular Courts
Corea.

3.—Any person, for the time being, acting as Consul-General, Consul, to Vice-Consul holding Her Majesty's commission for Corea or any part thereof, or any person acting temporarily with the approval of a Secretary of State, or in case of emergency appointed temporarily by or acting with the approval of Her Majesty's Minister for Corea, as and for a Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul as aforesaid, shall in and for such district as may be assigned by his commission or appointment, or as may be so approved, hold and form a Court for the purposes of this Order.

Her Majesty's
Jurisdiction to
be exercised
according to this
Order.

4.—For the purposes and subject to the provisions of this Order :—

Courts in Corea
to be deemed
Provincial
Courts.

(i.) All Her Majesty's jurisdiction exercisable, for the time being, in Corea, under the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, shall be exercised by a Court acting under this Order.

(ii.) Such jurisdiction shall be exercised under and in accordance with the provisions of the China and Japan Orders in Council, and of any Rules and Regulations made under the authority thereof, and for the time being in force so far as the same are applicable, as if in those provisions expressions referring to Japan, or to any Government, Sovereign, person, thing, or matter in or relating to Japan, referred also *mutatis mutandis* to Corea, and to the corresponding Government, Sovereign, person, thing, or matter in or relating to Corea; and for the purposes of the said Orders in Council, Rules and Regulations as applied by this Order, a Court acting under this Order shall be deemed to be a Provincial Court.

(iii.) Revoked.

Power and Ju-
risdiction under
this order sub-
ject to provision
of Korean
Treaty.

5.—The power and jurisdiction exercisable under this Order, or under the said Orders in Council, as applied to Corea, shall, in relation to Corea, be exercised subject to the provisions of the Treaty dated the 26th November, 1883, between Her Majesty and the King of Corea, and to the Regulations and Protocol appended to the said Treaty, and to the provisions of any other Treaty for the time being in force between Her Majesty and the King of Corea, and the provisions of the said Treaty, Regulations, and Protocol shall have effect as if incorporated in this Order.

6.—Where, by virtue of any Imperial Act or of any of the China and Japan Orders in Council, or this Order, or otherwise, any provisions of any Imperial Acts, or of any Orders in Council other than this Order, are applicable in China, or Japan, or Corea, or any forms, regulations, or procedure prescribed or established by or under any such Order or Act, in relation to any matter, are made applicable for any purpose of any of the China or Japan Orders in Council, or of this Order, such acts, forms, regulations, or procedure shall be deemed applicable, so far only as the constitution and jurisdiction of the Courts and the local circumstances permit; and for the purpose of facilitating their application, they may be construed or used with such alterations and adaptations not affecting the substance as may be necessary, and anything required to be done by or to any Court, Judge, officer, or authority may be done by or to a Court, Judge, officer, or authority having the like or analogous functions; and the seal of the Consular Court may be substituted for any seal required by any such act, order, form, regulation, or procedure, and in case any difficulty occurs in the application of any such act, order, form, regulation, or procedure, it shall be lawful for a Secretary of State to direct by and to whom and in what manner anything to be done under such act, order, or regulation is to be done, and such act or order shall, in its application to matters arising under the China and Japan Orders in Council, or this Order, be construed accordingly.

Imperial Acts
and Orders in
Council: how far
applicable.

7.—(i.) In cases of murder or manslaughter, if either the death or the criminal act which wholly or partly caused the death happened within the jurisdiction of a Court acting under the China and Japan Orders in Council or this Order, such Court shall have the like jurisdiction over any person being a British subject, who is charged either as the principal offender or accessory before the fact to murder, or as accessory after the fact to murder or manslaughter, as if both such criminal act and the death had happened within such jurisdiction.

Jurisdiction in
cases of murder
and manslaughter.

(ii.) In the case of any crime committed on the high seas, or within the Admiralty jurisdiction, by any British subject on board a British ship, or on board a foreign ship to which he did not belong, a Court acting under this Order shall have jurisdiction as if the crime had been committed within the district of such Court. In cases tried under this Article no different sentence can be passed from the sentence which could be passed in England if the crime were tried there.

Crimes on the
high seas.

(iii.) The foregoing provisions of this Article shall be deemed to be adaptations for the purposes of this Order, and of "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878," of the following enactments described in the first schedule to that Act (that is to say):—

Adaptations
under Foreign
Jurisdiction
Act.

"The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849."

"The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860."

"The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867," section 11.

And the said enactments shall, so far as they are repeated and adapted by this Article (but not further or otherwise), extend to China, Japan, and Corea.

8.—"The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881," shall apply, in relation to British subjects, to China, Japan, and Corea respectively, as if such countries were British possessions, and for the purposes of Part II. of the said Act and of this Article, China, Japan, and Corea shall be deemed to be one group of British possessions, and Her Majesty's Minister for China, Japan, or Corea (as the case may be) shall have the powers of a Governor or Superior Court of a British possession.

Fugitive
Offenders Act.

Powers of
H. M. Minister.

9.—Judicial notice shall be taken of the China and Japan Orders in Council and of this Order, and of the commencement thereof, and of the appointment of Consuls or other officers, and of the constitution and

Judicial Notice
to be taken.

limits of the Consular Courts and districts, and Consular seals and signatures, and of any Rules or Regulations made or in force under the China and Japan Orders in Council or this Order, and no proof shall be required of any of such matters.

Provisions of
Evidence Act,
1851, to apply.

The provisions of "The Evidence Act, 1851" (14 and 15 Vict., cap. 99), sections 7 and 11, relating to the proof of judicial and other documents, shall extend, and be applied for all purposes as if the Courts, districts, and places to which the China and Japan Orders in Council or this Order applies were in a British Colony.

When to come
into operation.

10.—This Order shall come into operation at such time or times in China, Japan, and Corea respectively as a Secretary of State, by a notice published in the *London Gazette* at or after the time of the publication therein of this Order, directs.

Publication.

11.—This Order shall be published in China, Japan, and Corea in such manner, and printed copies thereof shall be kept for sale at the Consular Courts there at such prices, as a Secretary of State from time to time directs.

And the Right Honourable the Earl Granville and the Right Honourable the Earl of Derby, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1884

AT THE COURT AT BALMORAL, THE 9TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1884

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

Whereas by Treaty and otherwise Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction within China and Japan and the dominions of the King of Corea:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:

1.—This Order may be cited as the "China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884 (Supplemental)."

2.—This Order shall be construed with the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884 (herein called the Principal Order).

3.—Notwithstanding anything contained in the Principal Order, or in any notice published in pursuance thereof, the Principal Order, so far as it relates to Corea, and also this Order, shall come into operation on the day named in this Order as the date of this Order.

4.—The provisions of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1881, Articles 6 to 20, both inclusive, so far as the same are for the time being in force, shall apply to Corea *mutatis mutandis*, with the substitution in the 20th Article thereof of "Corea" for "Japan," and of the "King of

Corea" for the "Mikado of Japan," provided that all things to be done under the said Articles by Her Majesty's Minister in China may be done in relation to Corea either by Her Majesty's Minister in China or by any person appointed or acting as Her Majesty's Minister for Corea, or, with the approval of a Secretary of State, by any person acting as Consul-General for Corea.

5.—This Order shall be published in Corea in such manner, and printed copies thereof shall be kept for sale at the Consular Courts there at such prices as a Secretary of State from time to time directs.

And the Right Honourable the Earl Granville, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1886

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 3RD DAY OF APRIL, 1886

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

Whereas, by Treaty and otherwise, Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction within China and Japan and the dominions of the King of Corea.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts 1843 to 1878 and otherwise in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—This Order may be cited as the "China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886."

2.—The 4th Article of the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884, shall, for all purposes, be construed as if for the sub-section thereof numbered (3) there were substituted the following sub-section:—

(3.) All powers and jurisdiction, whether original, appellate, or auxiliary, which can, under the said Orders, be exercised in relation to any Provincial Court in Japan, or in, or in relation to, the district of any such Court by the Court for Japan, or by the Supreme Court for China and Japan, may be exercised in relation to Corea or any Provincial Court therein, or in, or in relation to, the district of any such Court by the Supreme Court for China and Japan.

Provided that nothing in this Order shall render invalid anything done before the commencement of this Order, or before the publication of this Order in China or Corea.

3.—This Order shall come into operation forthwith, and shall be published in China and Corea, and printed copies thereof shall be kept for sale at the Consular Courts in Corea.

And the Right Honourable the Earl of Rosebery, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1886

AT THE COURT AT OSBOERNE HOUSE, ISLE OF WIGHT, 3RD AUGUST, 1886

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Whereas it is expedient to amend the Order in Council relating to the exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction in China, Japan, and Corea:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and otherwise, in her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—This Order may be cited as "The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886."

2.—So much of the 47th section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1861, as is contained in the second sub-section thereof, commencing with the word "provided," and ending with the word "appeal," and relating to the conditions on which jurisdiction may be exercised in the case of foreigners desiring to submit to the jurisdiction of Her Majesty's Courts, is hereby repealed as respects China, Japan, and Corea, and the following provision is substituted:—

(b) Provided that the foreigner: (i.) first files in the Court his consent to the jurisdiction of the Court; and (ii.) also, if required by the Court, obtains and files a certificate in writing from a competent authority of his own Government to the effect that no objection is made by that Government to the foreigner submitting in the particular cause or matter to the jurisdiction of the Court; and (iii.) also, if required by the Court, gives security to the satisfaction of the Court, to such reasonable amount as the Court directs, by deposit of money or otherwise, to pay fees, costs, damages, and expenses, and to abide by and perform the decision to be given by the Court or on appeal.

3.—This Order shall come into operation as from the date of its publication in the *London Gazette*, but until the 1st October, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-six, proceedings may be taken either in accordance with the provision hereby repealed or in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

And one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein.

C. L. PEEL.

THE CONSULAR COURTS (ADMIRALTY) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1894

OSBOERNE HOUSE, ISLE OF WIGHT, 7TH AUGUST, 1894

The following enactments of the Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act 1890, that is to say, Sub-sections 2 to 4 of Section 2, Sections 5 and 6, and Sub-section 3 of Section 16, shall apply to Consular Courts of Siam, China, Corea, Japan, Turkey, Persia, Zanzibar, etc.

TABLES OF CONSULAR FEES

To be taken in China, Japan, and Corea, in pursuance of the Acts 6 Geo. IV., cap. 87, and 12 and 13, Vic., cap. 68, and of the China, Japan, and Corea (Consular Fees) Order in Council, 1887.

PART I.

Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Consul's Interposition is required by Law

| | | | |
|--|------|---|-------------------|
| 1.—For every declaration taken or recorded under the Merchant Shipping Acts, with a view to the registry, transfer and transmission of ships, interests in ships, or mortgages on ships..... | 2 00 | 11.—For every alteration in agreements with seamen made before the Consul | 0 50 |
| 2.—For endorsing a memorandum of change of master upon the certificate of registry, and initialing his signature on agreement with crew, if required | 1 00 | 12.—For every seaman discharged or left behind with the Consul's sanction | 0 50 |
| 3.—For granting a provisional certificate of registry (this fee to be exclusive of fees on declarations) | 5 00 | 13.—For every desertion certified by the Consul | 0 50 |
| 4.—For recording a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage | 5 00 | 14.—For attesting a seaman's will (see No. 99) | 0 50 |
| 5.—For recording the transfer of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage | 5 00 | 15.—For examination of provisions or water, to be paid by the party who proves to be in default, in addition to costs of survey | 3 00 |
| 6.—For recording the discharge of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage | 5 00 | 16.—For every salvage bond made in pursuance of 17 and 18 Vict., cap. 104, sec. 488, to be paid by the master or owner of the property saved | 12 00 |
| 7.—For every sale of a ship, or shares in a ship, made before the Consul under a certificate of sale | 5 00 | 17.—For making endorsement on ship's papers as required by section 279 of "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854" | 0 75 |
| 8.—For inspection of the register book of transactions of ships, kept, in pursuance of Merchant Shipping Acts | 1 00 | (To include the fee for inspection of ship's papers, See No. 43.) Marriage Fees, as fixed by Act 12 and 13 Vict., cap. 68, to be levied by Consular Officers duly authorised to solemnise Marriages. | |
| 9.—For certified copy of extract from register book of transactions in ships | 0 70 | 18.—For receiving notice of an intended marriage | £ s. d. 0 10 0 |
| 10.—For every seaman engaged before the Consul | 0 50 | 19.—For granting a licence for a marriage | 1 0 0 |
| | | 20.—For receiving a caveat | 1 0 0 |
| | | 21.—For every marriage solemnised by the Consul, or in his presence if by licence | 1 0 0 |
| | | 22.—Ditto, if without licence | 0 10 0 |

NOTE.—The above Fees, 18 to 22 inclusive, if not paid in English gold are to be calculated at the Government rate of exchange.

PART II.

Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Consul's Interposition is to be given when required by the Parties interested

| | | | |
|---|------|---|------|
| 23.—For noting a marine protest and furnishing one certified copy if required | 2 00 | matter required by local authorities for the clearance inwards and outwards of a vessel (see No. 33) | 1 50 |
| 24.—For filing a request for survey and issuing order of survey | 3 00 | 35.—For drawing up in form and language required by local authorities, a muster-roll, or detailed list, giving the names, &c., of each member of the crew of a vessel (to be charged in addition to No. 37) | 0 75 |
| 25.—For receiving report of survey, filing original in archives, if not exceeding 200 words, and furnishing, if required, one certified copy of request, order, and report of survey | 6 00 | 39.—For affixing Consular signature and seal, if required, to a ship's manifest | 3 00 |
| 26.—For extending marine protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy if required. This to be exclusive of fee for oaths or declarations (see No. 48), or for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (see No. 93) | 6 00 | 40.—For affixing Consular seal or signature to any entry in the official log of a British vessel, if not required by the Merchant Shipping Act | 1 50 |
| 27.—For any other protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy, if required. This to be exclusive of fee for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (see No. 93) | 6 00 | 41.—For attesting the execution of a bill of sale of a ship, or shares in a ship | 1 50 |
| 28.—If the protest or report of survey exceed 200 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof | 0 75 | 42.—For any document required from Consul by foreign authorities as a preliminary to the engagement of a British seaman in a foreign vessel, including official seal and signature | 0 50 |
| 29.—For attesting average, bottomry or arbitration bond, each copy (see No. 29) | 1 50 | 43.—For inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable a consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf | 0 75 |
| 30.—For preparing a fresh agreement with the crew of a British vessel on new articles of agreement being opened at a foreign port, and for furnishing the copy which the Merchant Shipping Acts require should be made accessible to the crew | 3 00 | N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 17 is leviable. | |
| 31.—Bill of health | 3 00 | 44.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words | 1 50 |
| 32.—Certifying to a foreign bill of health | 3 00 | 45.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 or fraction thereof | 1 50 |
| 33.—Certificate of origin of goods and filing copy | 3 00 | 46.—For noting a bill of exchange | 2 00 |
| 34.—Certificate of due landing of goods exported from a British port | 3 00 | 47.—For protest of a bill of exchange and copy | 6 00 |
| 35.—For application addressed to local authorities for arrest or imprisonment of a seaman, if granted pursuant to the request of the master | 1 50 | 48.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation without attestation of signature | 0 75 |
| 36.—Ditto, for release of a seaman | 1 50 | 49.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation with attestation of signature | 1 50 |
| 37.—For each certificate granted as to the number of the crew of a vessel, or as to any other | | 50.—For each Consular signature attached to an exhibit referred to in an affidavit or declaration | 0 75 |

TABLES OF CONSULAR FEES

| | | | |
|--|--------------|--|--|
| 51.—For each alteration or interlineation initial- ed by the Consul in any document not prepared by him..... | 5 c. 0 25 | 70.—For certifying to a copy of any document or part of a document, if not exceeding 100 words... 71.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof..... | \$ c. 1 50 1 50 |
| 52.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by the Consul..... | 0 75 | N.B.—An additional fee is to be charged when the copy is made by the Consul (see No. 96). | |
| 53.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by the Consul when executed in the presence of one or more witnesses besides the Consul..... | 1 50 | 72.—Passport..... | 1 50 |
| 54.—For each execution of a power of attorney attested by the Consul (see No. 101)..... | 2 00 | 73.—Visa of a passport..... | 0 75 |
| N.B.—When more than four persons execute power at the same time a fee of 8 dollars only is to be charged. | | 74.—For issue of certificate of nationality..... | 1 00 |
| 55.—For attesting the execution of a will of any person not being a British seaman (see No. 99).... | 3 00 | 75.—Consular request to local authorities for a passport pass, or visa..... | 0 75 |
| 56.—For each execution of a deed, bond, or con- veyance under seal, attested by the Consul..... | 2 00 | 75A.—For transit pass..... | 2 50 |
| N.B.—When more than four persons execute an instrument at the same time a fee of eight dollars only is to be charged. | | 76.—Opening the will of a British subject, not being a seaman, including Consular signature to minute of proceedings..... | 6 00 |
| 57.—For each signature to an application for a patent attested by the Consul..... | 1 50 | 77.—For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consul's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when under- taken in the absence of legally competent repre- sentatives of the deceased..... | 2½ per cent. on gross value. |
| 58.—For attaching Consular signature, and seal if required, to quarterly or monthly declarations for Government-pay, half-pay, or pension..... | 0 50 | 78.—For uniting documents and attaching Con- sular seal to the fastening..... | 0 75 |
| 59.—For attaching Consular signature to all other declarations of existence..... | 0 75 | 79.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation..... | 1 50 |
| 60.—Ditto, if drawn up by Consul..... | 1 50 | 80.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table..... | 1 50 |
| 61.—For certificate of a person's identity..... | 3 00 | N.B.—No charge is to be made for an order or letter sending a seaman to hospital. | |
| 62.—For attesting the signature of a foreign authority..... | 1 50 | 81.—For each Consular seal affixed to a docu- ment, packet, or article, when no signature is re- quired..... | 0 75 |
| 63.—For each signature attested by the Consul in any document not otherwise provided for..... | 1 50 | 81A.—For new title-deeds of land, including re- gistration..... | 10 00 |
| N.B.—No fee is to be charged for attesting a signature to any document required for the deposit or withdrawal of money in or from the Post Office Savings Bank. | | 81C.—For notifying to authorities loss of owner's copy of title-deed, and requesting issue of copy to replace it..... | 5 00 |
| 64.—For receiving and giving a receipt for any document, packet, or article deposited in the Con- sulate under the conditions of Fee No. 107..... | 1 50 | 81D.—For transfer of land..... | 5 00 |
| 65.—For registration of a birth or death (except the death of seaman)..... | 0 75 | 81E.—For cancelment of title deeds..... | 5 00 |
| 66.—For any registration not otherwise provided for..... | 1 00 | 81F.—For registration of title-deeds issued by local authorities..... | 5 00 |
| N.B.—No fee is to be charged for the registration of a British sub- ject at a Consular Office, where such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council. | | 81G.—For registration or discharge of mortgage 81H.—For registration of foreclosure or mort- gage..... | 10 00 |
| 67.—For issue of certificate of British registra- tion, when such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council..... | 1 00 | 81I.—For any entry, not otherwise provided for, made in land register at the request of the par- ties interested..... | 1 50 |
| 68.—For each search in the register books of births, marriages, or deaths kept at the Consulate | 0 75 | 81K.—For reference to land, mortgage, or other registers (except those under Nos. 8 and 68)..... | 1 50 |
| 69.—For furnishing a certified copy of an entry in register books of births, marriages, or deaths (see No. 68)..... | 0 75 | | |

PART III.

Fees to be taken for certain Attendances in addition to any other Fee chargeable under the present Table, and to travelling and other Expenses (See Notes 3 and 4)

| | | | |
|--|----------------|--|----------------|
| 82.—At a shipwreck, or for the purpose of assist- ing a ship in distress, per day..... | \$ c. 12 00 | 89.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of..... | \$ c. 24 00 |
| 83.—At a shipwreck, at request of parties in- terested, to assist or advise as to salvage, per day... | 18 00 | 90.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, for the transaction elsewhere than at the Consular Office of any of the duties for which a fee is provided in the Table of Consular Fees, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of..... | 24 00 |
| 84.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at the affixing or removing of seals on property of deceased persons, if absent less than two hours..... | 6 00 | 91.—At the request of parties interested, for the transaction of any of the duties for which a fee is provided in the Table of Consular Fees, whether at the Consular Office, or at the Consul's residence, before or after the customary business hours of the place, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof..... | 1 50 |
| 85.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of..... | 24 00 | 91A.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a measurement of land, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a minimum of..... | 6 00 |
| 86.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a valuation, if absent less than two hours..... | 6 00 | | |
| 87.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of..... | 24 00 | | |
| 88.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a sale, if absent less than two hours | 12 00 | | |

PART IV.

Fees to be taken in respect of certain other Services which may be rendered by the Consul, at his discretion, at the request of Parties interested

| | | | | |
|--|-------|-------------|---|------------------------------|
| 92.—For preparing average, bottomry or arbitration bond (see No. 29) | \$ c. | 6 00 | 105.—On sums remitted, or paid, to a Consul by private persons to be expended, or handed over, in accordance with their instructions, a commission of | 5 per cent. |
| 93.—For drawing a declaration or other document, or the body of a protest, or for taking down in writing verbal declarations or depositions of persons made before the Consul, or for reducing into writing agreements made before him by contracting parties, exclusive of fees for attestation, &c. (see Part II.), if not exceeding 100 words | | 1 50 | N.B.—Fee No. 105 is not to be charged on sums received for charitable purposes or for the pecuniary relief or repatriation of British subjects in difficulty or distress. | |
| 94.—If exceeding that number, for each subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof | | 0 75 | 106.—On sums recovered by a Consul at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, a commission of | 5 per cent. |
| 95.—For assisting in drawing up petitions, applications, or other documents not specified, each | | 1 50 | 107.—On deposits of money or valuables, a commission of | 5 per cent. |
| 96.—For making a copy of a document, if not exceeding 100 words, exclusive of fee for certificate (see Part II., No. 70) | | 0 75 | N.B.—The deposit not to be accepted until the Consul holds an acknowledgment, duly signed by or on behalf of the depositor. The Consul shall give a deposit receipt therefor. | |
| 97.—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof | | 0 75 | In the case of valuables the fee is to be calculated upon an estimate of their value, which must be given by the depositor when making the deposit. | |
| N.B.—If the copy is in any foreign language double the above fees are to be charged. | | | 108.—For the administration and distribution of the property, situate in the country of the Consul's residence, of a deceased British subject, not being a seaman, when undertaken in cases of difficulty, and upon the written request of the legally competent representatives of such deceased person, who shall at the same time declare in writing that they are aware of the fee chargeable for such service, and agree to pay the same | 2½ per cent. on gross value. |
| 98.—For making or verifying a translation of a document, for every 100 words, or fraction thereof, exclusive of fee for certificate (see Part II., No. 44) | | 1 50 | 109.—In the case of the Consul's acting as arbitrator, provided the parties interested declare in writing in the reference to arbitration that they are aware of the nature and rate of the fee chargeable for such service, and agree to pay the same, a commission on the value of the property or amount in dispute of 2½ per cent., with a minimum of | \$ c. 12 00 |
| 99.—For drawing a will, if not exceeding 200 words (see Nos. 14 and 55) | | 6 00 | N.B.—The value of the property or amount in dispute must be ascertained and agreed by the parties to the arbitration, and stated in the reference to arbitration. | |
| 100.—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof | | 1 50 | NOTES.—1.—If the Consul shall be named Commissioner to examine witnesses under a Commission issued by a British Court of Justice he is allowed to act as such, charging and retaining the customary fees for so doing. | |
| 101.—For drawing a power of attorney (see No. 54) | | 3 00 | 2.—Notice is to be charged for drafting or receiving depositions &c., taken <i>ex officio</i> under the Merchant Shipping Acts, except in cases specially provided for. | |
| 102.—In cases where one or more attesting witnesses, besides the Consul, are required, for each witness supplied by him at the request of the parties interested | | 0 75 | 3.—In cases of attendances (Parts III. and IV.) the fee per day is to cover a period not exceeding twelve hours. | |
| N.B.—As to the following fees (103 to 109) the discretionary services in which they are chargeable are not to be undertaken except at the sole risk and responsibility of the parties requesting the same, and except as regards Fees 103 and 109 on condition of such Parties signing the proper Declaration, as the case may be. | | | 4.—In cases of attendances (Parts III. and IV.), if the Consul finds it necessary to be accompanied by a clerk, the fee will be increased by one-half, or if a clerk only is sent, half the fees are to be charged. | |
| 103.—On sums advanced by a Consul at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, a commission of | | 5 per cent. | | |
| 104.—Attendance out of Consular office, at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, for the transaction of business which a Consul is permitted, but is not bound, to undertake under the Consular Regulations, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of (see Notes 3 and 4) | | 24 00 | | |

RULES OF HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT AND OTHER COURTS IN CHINA AND JAPAN

CONTENTS

| Rule. | Page. | Rule. | Page. |
|---|-------|---|-------|
| I.—DECISION OF QUESTIONS WITHOUT FORMAL SUIT:— | | IX.—PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION:— | |
| 1. Questions of Fact | 226 | 183 Deposit of Will in Lifetime | 252 |
| 6. Questions of Law... .. | 226 | 184 Proceedings on Death | 252 |
| II.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE FOR CLAIMS UNDER 100 DOLLARS | | <i>I.—Probate or Administration in General</i> | |
| | 227 | | 253 |
| III.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE FOR ADMINISTRATION OF PROPERTY OF DECEASED PERSONS | | <i>II.—Probate and Administration with Will annexed</i> | |
| | 228 | | 255 |
| IV.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE ON BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTES | | <i>III.—Administration</i> | |
| | 228 | | 256 |
| V.—SUITS FOR SUMS OF 100 DOLLARS AND UPWARDS:— | | X.—ARBITRATION... .. | |
| | | | 257 |
| 26 Petition | 229 | XI.—AFFIDAVITS AND OTHER EVIDENCE:— | |
| 28 Particulars of demand | 230 | 230 Affidavits | 258 |
| 29 Papers Annexed | 230 | 243 Other Evidence | 260 |
| 30 Amendment | 231 | 246 Witness dead, insane, or not appearing | 261 |
| 33 Equity | 231 | 247 Oath | 261 |
| 34 Parties | 231 | 249 Admission of Documents | 261 |
| 40 Defective Petition | 232 | XII.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS:— | |
| 41 Copies for Service | 232 | 249 Attorneys and Agents | 261 |
| 42 Service of Petition | 232 | 253 Plaintiff out of Jurisdiction | 262 |
| 43 Defence on ground of Law... .. | 232 | 254 Service | 262 |
| 44 Answer | 233 | 261 Absconding Defendant | 263 |
| 49 Specific Answer | 234 | 262 Costs | 263 |
| 50 Interrogatories | 234 | 264 Paupers | 263 |
| 51 Oath | 234 | 269 Computation of Time | 263 |
| 52 Tender | 235 | 272 Supplemental Statement | 264 |
| 53 Set off | 235 | 273 Death of Party or other Change | 264 |
| 54 Payment into Court | 235 | 274 Adjournment | 264 |
| 55 Counter claim | 235 | 275 Amendment | 264 |
| 56 Proceedings after Answer | 235 | 276 Power of Court as to Time | 264 |
| 58 Settlement of Issues | 236 | 278 Guardian for purposes of Suit | 264 |
| 59 Reference of Account | 236 | XIII.—CRIMINAL MATTERS:— | |
| 60 Setting down of Case for Hearing | 236 | <i>I.—In General:</i> | |
| 64 Dismissal for want of Prosecution | 237 | 282 Summons | 265 |
| 65 Postponement of Hearing | 237 | 283 Warrant | 265 |
| 66 Hearing List and Hearing Paper | 237 | 284 Search Warrant | 265 |
| 71 Sittings of Court | 237 | 285 Witnesses | 266 |
| 75 Hearing | 238 | 289 Issuing, &c., of Warrant on Sunday or Holiday | 266 |
| 81 Jury | 239 | <i>II.—Proceedings by Preliminary Examination and Indictment:</i> | |
| 84 Proceedings at the Hearing | 239 | 291 Preliminary Examination | 266 |
| 95 Judgment | 240 | 296 Statement of Accused | 267 |
| 99 Special Case | 241 | 298 Publicity | 267 |
| 100 Rehearing. New Trial | 241 | 299 Recognizance to Prosecute or give Evidence | 267 |
| 106 Decrees and Orders | 241 | 300 Remand | 268 |
| 116 Execution out of Decrees and Orders | 242 | 301 Commitment... .. | 268 |
| 119 Stay of Execution | 242 | 302 Bail | 268 |
| 120 Seizure and Sale of Goods | 242 | 306 Privileges of Accused | 268 |
| 129 Summons to Judgment Debtor | 244 | 307 Preparations for Trial | 269 |
| 137 Execution out of Jurisdiction | 245 | 308 Indictment | 269 |
| 138 Arrest | 245 | <i>III.—Summary Proceedings:</i> | |
| 140 Sequestration | 246 | 311 Hearing | 269 |
| 141 Commitment for Disobedience | 246 | 320 Adjournment | 270 |
| VI.—INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS. | | 321 Decision | 271 |
| 145 Motions | 246 | 322 Conviction | 271 |
| 151 Orders to show Cause | 248 | 323 Dismissal | 271 |
| 152 Summons | 248 | 324 Costs... .. | 271 |
| VII.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT. | | 326 Execution of Conviction or Order of Dismissal | 271 |
| <i>I.—In General...</i> | | XIV.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT IN CRIMINAL CASES | |
| | 248 | | 272 |
| <i>II.—From Decrees or Orders at Hearing...</i> | | XV.—GENERAL PROVISIONS (CIVIL AND CRIMINAL MATTERS) | |
| | 250 | | 272 |
| <i>III.—Not from Decrees or Orders at Hearing</i> | | | |
| | 251 | Fees | 273 |
| VIII.—SUMMARY ORDERS BEFORE SUIT | | | |
| | 251 | | |

RULES OF HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT AND OTHER COURTS IN CHINA AND JAPAN

Framed under the Order of Her Majesty in Council of the 9th day of March, 1865, by the Judge of Her Majesty's Supreme Court, and approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

Dated the 4th day of May, 1865

1.—DECISION OF QUESTIONS WITHOUT FORMAL SUIT

Questions of Fact

1. Where the parties between whom a suit might be instituted are agreed as to any question of fact to be determined between them, they may by consent and by order of the Supreme Court or other Court on summons—which order the Court may make on being satisfied that the parties have a real interest in the determination of such question, and that the same is fit to be tried,—proceed to the trial of any question of fact, without any petition presented or other pleading. In what cases this proceeding is applicable.

2. Such question may be stated for trial in an issue, and such issue may be set down for trial, and tried accordingly, as if the question stated were to be determined at the hearing of an ordinary suit. Issue

3. The parties may, if they think fit, enter into an agreement in writing, which shall be embodied in an order of the Court, that on the finding of the Court in the affirmative or negative of such issue, a sum of money, fixed in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Court, upon a question inserted in the issue for that purpose, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other, with or without any costs. Money payment.

On the finding of the Court in any such issue, a decree may be entered for the sum so agreed or ascertained, with or without costs, as the case may be.

4. Where no agreement is entered into as to costs, the costs of the whole proceedings shall be in the discretion of the Court. Costs.

5. The issue and proceedings and decree shall be recorded, and the decree shall have the same effect as a decree in a contested suit. Effect of decree.

Questions of Law

6. When the parties between whom a suit might be instituted are agreed as to any question of law to be determined between them, they may by consent and by order of the Supreme or other Court on summons,—which order the Court may make on being satisfied that the parties have a real interest in the determination of such question, and that the same is fit to be determined,—state any question of law in a special case for the opinion of the Supreme Court, without any petition presented or other pleading. In what cases.

Where the case is stated under order of a Provincial Court, the Court shall send the case to the Supreme Court, and the Supreme Court may direct the case to be re-stated or to be amended, or may refuse to deter- Special case for Supreme Court.

mine the same if the facts are not sufficiently stated, or if the question thereon is not properly raised, or if the parties cannot agree on an amended case; and may draw inferences of fact from the facts stated in the case.

Money payment.

7. The parties may, if they think fit, enter into an agreement in writing (which shall be embodied in the order for stating the special case or in some subsequent order), that upon the judgment of the Supreme Court being given in the affirmative or negative of the question of law raised by the special case, a sum of money fixed in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Supreme Court, or in such manner as it may direct, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other, with or without any costs.

On the judgment of the Supreme Court, a decree of the Supreme Court or of the Provincial Court under whose order the case was stated (as the case may be), may be entered for the sum to be agreed or ascertained, with or without costs, as the case may be.

Costs.

8. Where no agreement is entered into as to costs, the costs of the whole proceedings shall be in the discretion of the Supreme Court.

Decree.

9. The special case and proceedings and decree shall be recorded, and the decree shall have the same effect as a decree in a contested suit.

II.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE FOR CLAIMS UNDER 100 DOLLARS

In what cases.

10. Where the Claim which any person desires to enforce by proceedings in the Court relates to money, goods, or other property, or any matter at issue of less amount of value than 100 dollars,—or is for the recovery of damages of a less amount than 100 dollars,—proceedings shall be commenced by summons, and the suit shall be heard and determined in a summary way.

Course of procedure.

11. The summons shall issue without application in writing.

It shall be addressed to the defendant or defendants against whom the claim is made.

It shall state briefly and clearly the nature and particulars of the claim, and the amount sought to be recovered.

It shall be served on the defendant or defendants within the time and in the manner directed by the Court.

A defendant shall not be bound to attend personally to answer the summons, unless required expressly by the summons so to do, but he must attend personally if summoned as a witness.

The provisions of these Rules, relative to suits for sums of 100 dollars and upwards, shall be applicable *mutatis mutandis* to suits for sums of less than 100 dollars, and shall be so applied accordingly (except as far as the Court may in any case for the avoiding of delay and furtherance of substantial justice think fit otherwise to direct), particularly as to the matters following:—

The service of summons, notices, and orders.

The summoning of witnesses.

The taking of evidence.

The postponement or adjournment of the hearing.

The allowance of costs.

The contents and effect of order, and the enforcement thereof.

The recording of the proceedings.

The mode of appeal.

Power of Court to direct petition.

12. Where, either on the application for a summons or before, or at the hearing thereof, it appears to the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) that the nature and circumstances of the case render it unjust or inexpedient to hear and determine the claim in a summary way, the Court may direct proceedings to be taken and carried on by petition, as in suits for sums of 100 dollars and upwards.

III.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE FOR ADMINISTRATION OF PROPERTY OF DECEASED PERSONS

13. Any person claiming to be a creditor or a legatee or the next of kin, or one of the next of kin, of a deceased person, may apply for and obtain, as of course, without petition filed or other preliminary proceeding, a summons from the Court, requiring the executor or administrator (as the case may be) of the deceased to attend before the Court, and show cause why an order for the administration of the property of the deceased should not be made. In what cases.

14. On proof of due service of the summons, or on the appearance of the executor or administrator in person, or by counsel or attorney, and on proof of such other things (if any) as the Court requires, the Court may, if in its discretion it thinks fit so to do, make an immediate order for the administration of the property of the deceased; and the order so made shall have the force of a decree to the like effect made on the hearing of a cause between the same parties. Order.

The Court shall have full discretionary power to make or refuse such order, or to give any special directions respecting the carriage or execution of it, and in the case of application for such an order by two or more different persons or classes of persons, to grant the same to such one or more of the claimants or classes of claimants as the Court thinks fit.

If the Court thinks fit the carriage of the order may subsequently be given to such person and on such terms as the Court directs.

15. On making such an order, or at any time afterwards, the Court may, if it thinks fit, make any such further or other order as seems expedient for compelling the executor or administrator to bring into Court for safe custody, all or any part of the money, or securities, or other property of the deceased, from time to time coming to the hands of the executor or administrator, or such other order as seems expedient for the safe keeping of the property of the deceased, or any part thereof, until it can be duly administered under the direction of the Court for the benefit of all persons interested. Custody of property.

16. If the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of any case appear to the Court so to require, the Court may issue such a summons and make such an order or such orders as aforesaid, and may cause proper proceedings to be taken thereon, of its own motion *ex officio*, or on the information of any officer of the Court, and without any such application by a creditor or legatee, the next of kin, or one of the next of kin, as is before mentioned. Proceedings *ex officio*.

17. The reasons of the Court for making any order under the present provisions shall be recorded in the minutes of proceedings. Minute of reasons.

IV.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE ON BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTES

18. Suits on bills of exchange or promissory notes, instituted within six months after the same become due and payable, may be commenced by summons, and may be heard and determined in a summary way as hereinafter is provided. In what cases.

19. The Court shall, on application within seven days from the service of the summons, give the defendant leave to defend the suit on his paying into Court the sum indorsed, or on evidence on oath showing to the satisfaction of the Court a good legal or equitable defence, or such facts as would make it incumbent on the holder to prove consideration, or such other facts as the Court deems sufficient to support the application, and on such terms as to security and other things as to the Court seems fit; and in that case the Court may direct proceedings to be taken and carried on by petition in the ordinary way. Leave to defend when.

- Decree.** 20. If the defendant does not so obtain leave to defend, the plaintiff, on proof of due service of the summons, shall be entitled as of course at any time after the expiration of such seven days, to an immediate absolute decree for any sum not exceeding the sum indorsed on the summons, together with interest at the rate specified (if any) to the date of the decree, and a sum for costs to be fixed by the Court in the decree.
- Proceedings after decree.** 21. After decree the Court may, under special circumstances, set aside the decree, and may, if necessary, set aside execution, and may give leave to defend the suit, if it appears to the Court reasonable so to do, and on such terms as to the Court may seem just, the reasons for any such order being recorded in the minutes of proceedings.
- Deposit of bill.** 22. In any proceedings under the present provisions, it shall be competent to the Court to order the bill or note sought to be proceeded on to be forthwith deposited in the Court, and further to order that all proceedings be stayed until the plaintiff gives security for costs.
- Security for costs.** 23. The holder of a dishonoured bill or note shall have the same remedies for recovery of the expenses incurred in the noting of the same for non-acceptance or non-payment, or incurred otherwise by reason of the dishonour, as he has under the present provisions for recovery of the amount of the bill or note.
- Holder's expenses.** 24. The holder of a bill or note may, if he thinks fit, obtain one summons under the present provisions against all or any of the parties to the bill or note; and such summons shall be the commencement of a suit or suits against the parties therein named respectively; and all the subsequent proceedings against such respective parties shall be carried on, as far as may be, as if separate summonses had issued.
- One summons against all or any of the parties.** But the summons or its indorsement must set forth the claims against the parties respectively, according to their respective alleged liabilities, with sufficient precision and certainty to enable each defendant to set up any defence on which he individually may desire to rely.
- Appeal.** 25. Any appeal from a Provincial Court to the Supreme Court in respect of any decision, decree, or order given or made in any such suit does not lie, except by special leave.

V.—SUITS FOR SUMS OF 100 DOLLARS AND UPWARDS

Petition

- In which cases.** 26. Subject to the foregoing provisions, where the claim which any person desires to enforce by proceedings in the Court relates to money, goods, or other property of the amount or value of 100 dollars or upwards,—or relates to or involves directly or indirectly a question respecting any matter at issue of the amount or value of 100 dollars or upwards—or is for the recovery of damages of the amount of 100 dollars or upwards—proceedings shall be commenced by the filing of a petition.
- Contents of petition.** 27. The petition shall contain a narrative of the material facts, matters, and circumstances on which the plaintiff relies, such narrative being divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively, each paragraph containing, as nearly as may be, a separate and distinct statement or allegation, and shall pray specifically for the relief to which the plaintiff may conceive himself entitled, and also for general relief.
- The petition must be as brief as may be consistent with a clear statement of the facts on which the prayer is sought to be supported and with information to the defendant of the nature of the claim set up.
- Documents must not be unnecessarily set out in the petition in *hæc verba*, but so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be set out or the effect and substance of so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be given, without needless prolixity.
- Dates and sums shall be expressed in figures and not in words.

The petition may not contain any statement of the mere evidence by which the facts alleged are intended to be proved, and may not contain any argument of law.

The facts material to the establishment of the plaintiff's right to recover shall be alleged positively, briefly, and as clearly as may be, so as to enable the defendant by his answer either to admit or deny any one or more of the material allegations, or else, to admit the truth of any or all of the allegations, but to set forth some other substantive matter in his answer, by reason of which he intends to contend that the right of the plaintiff to recover or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition has not yet accrued, or is released or barred or otherwise gone.

Particulars of Demand

28. Where the plaintiff's claim is for money payable in respect of any contract, express or implied, or to recover the possession or the value of any goods wrongfully taken and detained by the defendant from the plaintiff, it shall be sufficient for the plaintiff to state his claim in the petition in a general form, and to annex to the petition a schedule stating the particulars of his demand, in any form which shall give the defendant reasonably sufficient information as to the details of the claim. In what cases.

An application for further or better particulars may be made by the defendant before answer on summons.

The plaintiff shall not at the hearing obtain a decree for any sum exceeding that stated in the particulars, except for subsequent interest and the costs of suit, notwithstanding that the sum claimed in the petition for debt or damages exceeds the sum stated in the particulars. Effect of particulars.

Particulars of demand shall not be amended except by leave of the Court; and the Court may on any application for leave to amend grant the same, on its appearing that the defendant will not be prejudiced by amendment. Otherwise the Court may refuse leave or grant the same on such terms as to notice, postponement of trial, or costs, as justice requires. Amendment.

Any variance between the items contained in the particulars and the items proved at the hearing may be amended at the hearing, either at once or on such terms as to notice, adjournment, or costs, as justice requires. Variance.

Where particulars are amended by leave of the Court, or where further or better particulars are ordered to be given, the order shall state the time within which the amendment is to be made or the further or better particulars are to be given; and the order for service of the amended or further or better particulars shall state the time which the defendant is to have to put in his answer. Time.

Papers Annexed

29. Where the plaintiff seeks (in addition to or without any order for the payment of money by the defendant) to obtain, as against any person, any general or special declaration by the Court of his rights under any contract or instrument,—or to set aside any contract,—or to have any bond, bill, note, or instrument in writing delivered up to be cancelled,—or to restrain any defendant by injunction,—or to have any account taken between himself and any other or others,—and in such other cases as the nature of the circumstances makes it necessary or expedient,—the plaintiff in his petition may refer to and briefly describe any papers or documents on the contents of which he intends to rely, and may annex copies of such papers or documents to the petition, where such papers or documents are brief, or may state any reason for not annexing copies of such papers or documents, or any of them respectively (as, their length, possession of copies by the defendant, loss, inability to procure copies), that he may have to allege. The plaintiff shall, in his petition, offer to allow the defendant to inspect such papers and documents as aforesaid, or such of them as are in his possession or power. In what cases. Inspection.

Amendment

On application
of Defendant.

30. Any plaintiff not giving sufficient information to enable the defendant reasonably to understand the nature and particulars of the claim set up against him, may be ordered, on the application of the defendant before answer, to amend his petition.

The plaintiff may be ordered to annex copies of, or produce for inspection, such papers or documents in his possession or power as he has referred to in the petition, and as the defendant is entitled to inspect for the purposes of the suit.

Costs.

The Court may in such cases make such order as to costs as justice requires, and stay proceedings until the order is complied with.

Libellous or
offensive
expressions.

31. If any petition contains libellous or needlessly offensive expressions, the Court may, either of its own motion before service thereof or on the application of the defendant, order the petition to be amended, and make such order as to costs as justice requires.

Amendment on
application of
Plaintiff.

32. A petition may be amended at any time before answer by leave of the Court, obtained *ex parte*

Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court directs.

Equity

Effect of
petition.

33. Every petition is to be taken to imply an offer to do equity in the matter of the suit commenced by it, and to admit of any equitable defence, and, on the other hand, to enable the plaintiff to obtain at the hearing any such equitable relief as he may appear entitled to from the facts stated and proved, though not specifically asked, if it may be granted without hardship to the defendant.

Parties

Suit on behalf
of others.

34. Persons entitled to sue and suing on behalf of others, as guardians, executors, or administrators,—or on behalf of themselves and others, as creditors in a suit for administration,—must state the character in which they sue.

Joint causes
of suit.

35. All persons having a joint cause of suit against any defendant ought ordinarily to be parties to the suit.

Joint and several
demand.

36. Where the plaintiff has a joint and several demand against several persons, either as principals or as sureties, it is not necessary for him to bring before the Court as parties to a suit concerning such demand all the persons liable thereto, but he may proceed against one or more of the persons severally liable.

Non-joinder or
mis-joinder.

37. If it appears before or at the hearing that any person not joined as plaintiff or as defendant ought to be so joined,—or that any person joined as plaintiff or as defendant ought not to be so joined,—the Court may order the petition to be amended, with liberty to amend the other pleadings (if any), and on such terms as to time for answering, postponement or adjournment of hearing, and costs, as justice requires.

But no person shall be so joined as plaintiff without satisfactory evidence to the Court of his consent thereto.

Nor shall the name of any plaintiff be struck out unless it appears to the satisfaction of the Court either that he was originally joined as plaintiff without his consent, or that he consents to his name being struck out.

Defendant sued
as agent.

38. Where a plaintiff sues any person as agent for some other person, not seeking to fix such agent with any personal liability, the Court, on the fact coming to its knowledge, shall, if the person really sought to be fixed with liability is within the particular jurisdiction, forthwith order his name to be substituted, and stay proceedings until the order is complied with. But if he is not within the particular jurisdiction, shall refuse to proceed further in the matter, unless and until the person sued as agent undertakes

by writing under his hand, to defend the suit, and personally to satisfy any decree or order for debt or damages and costs therein.

In the latter case the person sued as agent shall further, within such time as the Court orders and before the hearing of the suit, procure and file with the proceedings a sufficient authority in writing from the party on whose behalf such agent is affecting to act to substitute the name of the principal as defendant for his own, and to defend the suit, or otherwise act in it on behalf of such principal.

Such agent shall not, however, be deemed discharged by such authority and substitution from his personal undertaking and liability to satisfy any decree or order in the suit, such authority and substitution being in all cases strictly required as a protection against collusive decrees which might affect absent persons.

39. In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit, by and against the same parties, and the same rights, the Court may either before or at the hearing, if it appears inexpedient to try the different causes of suit together, order that different records be made up, and make such order as to adjournment and costs as justice requires. Distinct causes of suit in one petition.

In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit but not by and against the same parties, or by and against the same parties but not in the same rights, the petition may, on the application of any defendant, be dismissed.

In case such application is made within the time for answer, the petition may be dismissed, with substantial costs to be paid by the plaintiff to the defendant making the application; but in case the application is not made within the time for answer, the petition, when the defect is brought to the notice of the Court, may be dismissed without costs, or on payment of Court fees only, as to the Court seems just.

Defective Petition

40. Where a petition is defective on the face of it by reason of non-compliance with any provision of these Rules, the Court may either on application by a defendant, or of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings until the defect is remedied. Staying proceedings.

The Court shall, of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings on a defective petition, where the defect is patent and serious, and comes to the knowledge of the Court before service of the petition on the defendant.

Copies for Service

41. Where there is only one defendant, one copy of the petition, and of any schedule thereto, for service, is to be left with the Court, together with the original; where there are two or more defendants, as many copies as there are parties to be served are to be left, together with the original. Number of copies.

Service of Petition

42. The plaintiff on filing his petition must obtain an order for service of it on the defendant. Order for service.

Every order for service shall specify a reasonable time after service, ordinarily not more than eight days, within which the defendant must put in his answer.

Defence on Ground of Law

43. Where a defendant conceives that he has a good legal or equitable defence to the petition, so that even if the allegations of fact in the petition were admitted or clearly established, yet the plaintiff would not be entitled to any decree against him (the defendant), he may raise this defence by a motion that the petition be dismissed without any answer being required from him. Motion that petition be dismissed without any answer being required.

The motion paper shall be filed within the time allowed for putting in an answer.

It must state briefly the grounds of law on which the defendant intends to rely at the hearing of the motion.

The motion shall be heard and disposed of at as early a time as may be.

For the purposes of the motion the defendant shall be taken to admit the truth of the allegations of fact in the petition, and no evidence as to matters of fact or discussion of questions of fact shall be admitted at the hearing of the motion.

Order.

On hearing the motion the Court shall either dismiss the petition or order the defendant to put in an answer within a short time, to be named in the order, and may give leave to the plaintiff to amend his petition if it appears requisite, and may impose such terms as justice requires.

Costs.

Where, on the hearing of the motion, any grounds of law are urged in support of the motion beyond those stated in the motion paper, and the grounds stated therein are disallowed, the defendant shall be liable to pay the same costs as if the motion were wholly refused, although the grounds of law newly urged are allowed, unless the Court thinks fit in any case to order otherwise.

Answer

Further time to answer.

44. The defendant may obtain further time for putting in his answer, on summons stating the further time required, and the reasons why it is required.

The application when made, unless consented to, must be supported by affidavit or by oral evidence on oath, showing that there is reasonable ground for the application, and that it is not made for the purpose of delay.

Effect of defendant not answering.

45. Where a defendant does not put in any answer he shall not be taken as admitting the allegations of the petition, or the plaintiff's right to the relief sought; and at the hearing (even though such defendant does not appear) the plaintiff must open his case, and adduce evidence in support of it, and take such judgment as to the Court appears just.

Leave to answer after time allowed.

46. A defendant neglecting to put in an answer within the time or further time allowed shall not be at liberty to put in any answer without leave of the Court.

The Court may grant such leave by order on the *ex parte* application of the defendant at any time before the plaintiff has set down the cause, or applied to have it set down for hearing.

Where the cause has been set down or the plaintiff has applied to have it set down for hearing, the Court shall not grant such leave except on return of a summons to the plaintiff, giving notice of the defendant's application, and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

Form and contents of answer.

47. The answer shall show the nature of the defendant's defence to the claim set up by the petition, but may not set forth the evidence by which such defence is intended to be supported.

It should be clear and precise, and not introduce matter irrelevant to the suit, and the rules before laid down respecting the setting out of documents and the contents of a petition generally shall be observed in answer, *mutatis mutandis*.

It must deny all such material allegations in the petition as the defendant intends to deny at the hearing.

Where the answer denies an allegation of fact, it must deny it directly, and not by way of negative pregnant: (for example) where it is alleged that the defendant has received a sum of money, the answer must deny that he has received that sum or any part thereof, or else set forth what part he has received. And so, where a matter of fact is alleged in the petition with certain circumstances, the answer must not deny it literally as it is alleged, but must answer the point of substance positively and certainly.

The answer must specifically admit such material allegations in the petition as the defendant knows to be true, or desires to be taken as admitted. Such admission, if plain and specific, will prevent the plaintiff from obtaining the cost of proving at the hearing any matters of fact so admitted.

All material allegations of fact admitted by a defendant shall be taken as established against him, without proof thereof by the plaintiff at the hearing. But the plaintiff shall be bound to prove as against each defendant all allegations of fact not admitted by him, or not stated by him to be true to his belief.

The answer must allege any matter of fact not stated in the petition on which the defendant relies in defence,—as establishing, for instance, fraud on the part of the plaintiff, or showing that the plaintiff's right to recover, or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition, has not yet accrued, or is released or barred or otherwise gone.

48. The answer of a defendant shall not debar him at the hearing from disproving any allegation of the petition not admitted by his answer, or from giving evidence in support of a defence not expressly set up by the answer,—except where the defence is such as, in the opinion of the Court, ought to have been expressly set up by the answer—or is inconsistent with the statements of the answer—or is, in the opinion of the Court, likely to take the plaintiff by surprise, and to raise a fresh issue or fresh issues of fact or law not fairly arising out of the pleadings as they stand, and such as the plaintiff ought not to be then called upon to try.

Specific Answer

49. Where the defendant does not answer, or puts in an answer amounting only to a general denial of the plaintiff's claim, the plaintiff may apply by summons for an order to compel him to answer specifically to the several material allegations in the petition; and the Court, if such allegations are briefly, positively, separately, and distinctly made, and it thinks that justice so requires, may grant such an order.

The defendant shall, within the time limited by such order, put in his answer accordingly, and shall therein answer the several material allegations in the petition, either admitting or denying the truth of such allegations *seriatim*, as the truth or falsehood of each is within his knowledge, or (as the case may be) stating as to any one or more of the allegations that he does not know whether such allegation or allegations is or are true or otherwise.

The defendant so answering may also set up by such answer any defence to the suit, and may explain away the effect of any admission therein made by any other allegation of facts.

Interrogatories

50. Where an answer so put in fails substantially to comply with the terms of the order, by reason of any one or more of the material allegations not being either denied or admitted thereby, or not being met by a statement in the answer that the defendant does not know whether such allegation or allegations is or are true or otherwise, the plaintiff may apply to the Court to examine the defendant on written interrogatories; and the Court may, if it sees fit, examine the defendant accordingly on written interrogatories allowed by the Court, and embodying material allegations of the petition in an interrogative form, and may reduce the answers of the defendant to writing.

Such answers shall be taken for the purposes of the suit to be a part of the defendant's answer to the petition.

Oath

51. The Court may, where the circumstances of the case appear to require it, order the defendant to put in an answer on oath.

*Tender***Payment into Court.**

52. A defence alleging tender by the defendant must be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount alleged to have been tendered.

*Set-off***Particulars.**

53. A defence of set-off to a claim for money, whether in debt or in damages, must be accompanied by a statement of particulars of set-off; and if pleaded as a sole defence, unless extending to the whole amount of the plaintiff's claim, must also be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount to which, on defendant's showing, the plaintiff is entitled; and in default of such payment the defendant shall be liable to bear the costs of the suit, even if he succeed in his defence to the extent of the set-off pleaded.

Payment into Court.**Costs.****Cross suit.**

Where a defendant in his answer raises a defence by way of set-off, which, in the opinion of the Court, is not admissible as set-off, the Court may either before or at the hearing, on his application, give him liberty to withdraw such defence, and to file a cross petition and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and cross suit together or otherwise, on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

*Payment into Court***Answer.**

54. Payment into Court by the defendant must be accompanied by an answer. The answer must state distinctly that the money paid in is paid in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally, or (as the case may be) in satisfaction of some specific part of the plaintiff's claim, where the claim is stated in the petition for distinct sums or in respect of distinct matters.

Effect.

Payment into Court, whether made in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally or in satisfaction of some specific part thereof, operates as an admission of liability to the extent of the amount paid in, and no more, and for no other purpose.

Acceptance by plaintiff.

Where the defendant pays money into Court, the plaintiff shall be at liberty to accept the same in full satisfaction and discharge of the cause of suit in respect of which it is paid in; and in that case the plaintiff may forthwith apply by motion for payment of the money out of Court to him; and on the hearing of the motion the Court shall make such order as to stay of further proceedings in the suit, in whole or in part, and as to costs and other matters, as seems just.

Non-acceptance.

If the plaintiff does not so apply, he shall be considered as insisting that he has sustained damage to a greater amount, or (as the case may be) that the defendant was and is indebted to him in a greater amount than the sum paid in; and in that case the Court, in determining the suit and disposing of costs at the hearing, shall have regard to the fact of the payment into Court having been made and not accepted.

Costs.*Counter-claim***Cross petition in same suit.**

55. Where a defendant in his answer raises any specific defence, and it appears to the Court that on such defence being established he may be entitled to relief against the plaintiff in respect of the subject-matter of the suit, the Court may, on the application of the defendant, either before or at the hearing, if under the circumstances of any case it thinks fit, give liberty to him to file a counter-claim by a cross-petition in the same suit, asking for relief against the plaintiff, and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and counter-claim together or otherwise, and in such manner and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just, and may, if in any case it seems fit, require the plaintiff to give security to the satisfaction of the Court (by deposit or otherwise) to abide by and perform the decision of the Court on the counter-claim.

*Proceedings after Answer***No pleading after answer.**

56. No replication or other pleading after answer is allowed except by special leave of the Court.

57. Where the plaintiff considers the contents of the answer to be such as to render an amendment of the petition necessary or desirable, he may obtain *ex parte* an order to amend the petition on satisfying the Court that the amendment is not intended for the purpose of delay or vexation, but because it is considered to be material for the plaintiff's case.

Amendment of
petition after
answer.

Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court in each case directs.

Settlements of Issue

58. At any time before or at the hearing the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of any party or of its own motion, proceed to ascertain and determine what are the material questions in controversy between the parties, although the same are not distinctly or properly raised by the pleadings, and may reduce such questions into writing and settle them in the form of issues; which issues when settled may state questions of law on admitted facts, or questions of disputed fact, or questions partly of the one kind and partly of the other.

Before or at
hearing.

In settling issues the Court may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading or part of a pleading so that the pleadings may finally correspond with the issues settled, and may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading or part of a pleading that appears to be so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the trial of the cause.

Amendment
pleadings.

Where the application to the Court to settle issues is made at any stage of the proceedings at which all parties are actually present before the Court, either in person or by counsel or attorney, or at the hearing, the application may be made *viva voce*, and may be disposed of at once, otherwise the application must be made and disposed of on summons.

Application *viva*
voce.

On summons.

Reference of Account

59. Where it appears to the Court at any time after suit is instituted, that the question in dispute relates either wholly or in part to matters of mere account, the Court may, according to the amount of public business pending, either decide such question in a summary way, or order that it be referred either wholly or in part to some person agreed on by the parties, or in case of their non-agreement, appointed by the Court.

In what cases.

The referee shall enter into the account and hear evidence, and report on it to the Court, according to the order; and the Court after hearing the parties may adopt the conclusions of the report, either wholly or in part, or may direct a further report to be made by the referee, and may grant any necessary adjournment for that purpose.

Setting down of Cause for Hearing

60. No cause can be set down for hearing without order of the Court first obtained.

Order for setting
down.

61. At the expiration of the time allowed for answering, the plaintiff may apply *ex parte* for an order to set down the cause for hearing.

When plaintiff
may apply.

62. Where the defendant has put in an answer, the plaintiff must carefully consider the answer, and if he finds that upon the answer alone there is sufficient ground for a final decree or order, he must proceed upon the answer without entering into evidence preparatory to or at the hearing.

When and how
far plaintiff to
enter into
evidence.

Or, if it is needful to prove a particular point, he must not enter into evidence as to other points that are not necessary to be proved.

In the first case, if he enters into evidence at all, and in the second case, if he enters into evidence as to such other points, he renders himself liable to pay the costs thereof.

63. An order to set down the cause may be made on the application of the defendant by summons, if it appears to the Court, having regard to the state of the pleadings, that the cause is ready to be heard and that there

Order for
setting down
on application
of defendant.

has been delay on the part of the plaintiff in obtaining an order for setting down the cause, for which the plaintiff has no reasonable excuse (as the absence or illness of a material witness), and that the defendant is prejudiced or may reasonably be expected to be prejudiced by such delay.

Dismissal for want of Prosecution

In what cases.

64. Where the plaintiff does not obtain an order for setting down the cause within three months from the time at which he might first apply for such an order, the defendant may apply by motion for an order to dismiss the petition for want of prosecution.

On such application, the Court may, if it thinks fit, make an order dismissing the petition, or make such other order, or impose such terms as the Court thinks just and reasonable.

Postponement of Hearing

In what cases.

65. The Court may at any time on a summons taken out by any party postpone the hearing of a cause set down, on being satisfied by evidence on oath that the postponement will have the effect of better ensuring the hearing and determination of the questions between the parties on the merits.

When such an application is made on the ground of the absence of a witness, the Court shall require to be satisfied that his evidence is material, and that he is likely to return and give evidence within a reasonable time.

Where such an application is made for the purpose of enabling the party applying to obtain the evidence of a witness resident out of the particular jurisdiction, the Court shall require to be satisfied that the evidence of the witness is material, and that he is likely to give evidence, and that he is permanently residing out of the jurisdiction, or does not intend to come within the jurisdiction within a reasonable time. The party making such application must also apply for an order for the examination of such witness out of the jurisdiction, or for leave to use an affidavit to be made by such witness as evidence at the hearing.

Hearing List and Hearing Paper

To be kept.

66. There shall be kept a General Hearing List for causes and a Hearing Paper.

Order of causes.

67. When a cause is set down for hearing it shall be placed in the general hearing list, and shall be transferred to the hearing paper strictly in its turn and order, according as the general hearing list becomes exhausted.

The regular order shall in no case be departed from without special direction.

Notice to parties

68. When a cause is about to be transferred from the general hearing list to the hearing paper, notice shall be served on the parties; and unless the Court in any particular case directs otherwise, ten days shall be allowed between service of such notice and the day of hearing.

Causes taken out of turn

69. When any cause or matter has been specially directed by the Court to be heard on a particular day, or out of its ordinary turn, the name of the cause or matter shall be placed in the hearing paper, with the words "by order" subjoined

Adjournment.

70. In case of any adjournment of the hearing from the day appointed in the hearing paper by reason of the proceeding causes in the hearing paper not having been got through, or under any order of the Court made during the sitting on that day, no further notice to either party of the adjournment day shall be requisite; and the adjournment day shall, unless otherwise ordered by the Court be the next ordinary Court day.

Sittings of Court

On what days.

71. The sittings of the Court for the hearing of causes shall be, where the amount of public business so warrants, held on fixed and stated days.

The Court may, at its discretion, appoint any other day or days from time to time for the hearing of causes, as circumstances require.

72. The sittings of the Court for the hearing of causes shall ordinarily be public; but the Court may, for a reason to be specified by it on the minutes, hear any particular cause or matter in the presence only of the parties, and their legal advisers and the officers of the Court. Publicity.

73. On the application of either party at the commencement of the proceedings, or of its own motion, the Court may order witnesses on both sides to be kept out of Court until they have respectively given their evidence; but this rule does not extend to the parties themselves or to their respective legal advisers, although intended to be called as witnesses. Keeping witnesses out of Court.

74. Subject to special arrangements for any particular day, the business of the day shall be taken, as nearly as circumstances permit, in the following order:— Order of business at sittings.

(i.) At the commencement of the sitting, judgment shall be delivered in matters standing over for that purpose, and appearing for judgment in the paper:

(ii.) *Ex parte* motions and motions by consent shall next be taken, in the order in which the motion papers have been sent in:

(iii.) Opposed motions on notice, and arguments on showing cause against orders returnable on that day, shall then be taken, in the order in which these matters respectively stand in the hearing paper:

(iv.) The causes in the hearing paper shall then be called on, in their order, unless the Court sees fit to vary the order.

Hearing

75. When a cause in the hearing paper has been called on, if neither party appears, either in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike the cause out of the hearing paper. Non-appearance of both parties.

76. If the plaintiff does not appear in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike out the cause, and make such order as to costs in favour of any defendant appearing as seems just. Non-appearance of plaintiff.

77. If the plaintiff appears, but the defendant or any of the defendants do not appear, in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall, before hearing the cause, inquire into the service of the petition and of notice of hearing on the absent party or parties. Non-appearance of defendant.

If not satisfied as to the service on every party, the Court shall direct that further service be made as it directs, and adjourn the hearing of the cause for that purpose.

If satisfied that the defendant or the several defendants has or have been duly served with the petition and with notice of the hearing, the Court may proceed to hear the cause, notwithstanding the absence of the defendant or any of the defendants, and may, on the evidence adduced by the plaintiff, give such judgment as appears just. The Court, however, shall not be absolutely bound to do so, but may order the hearing to stand over to a further day, and direct fresh notice to be given to the defendant or defendants, in case justice seems to require an adjournment.

78. Where the Court hears a cause and gives judgment in the absence of and against any defendant, it may afterwards, if it thinks fit, on such terms as seem just, set aside the decree and rehear the cause, on its being established by evidence on oath to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant's absence was not wilful, and that he has a defence upon the merits. Rehearing for defendant.

Restoration of
cause to list for
plaintiff.

79. Where a cause is struck out by reason of the absence of the plaintiff it shall not be restored without leave of the Court, until it has been set down again at the bottom of the general hearing list, and been transferred in its regular turn to the hearing paper.

Non-appearance
of plaintiff a
second time.

80. Where a cause has been once struck out, and has been a second time set down, and has come into the hearing paper, and on the day fixed for the hearing the plaintiff, having received due notice thereof, fails to appear either in person or by counsel or attorney when the cause is called on, the Court, on the application of the defendant, and if the non-appearance of the plaintiff appears to be wilful and intended to harass the defendant, or to be likely to prejudice the defendant by preventing the hearing and determination of the suit, may make an order on the plaintiff to show cause why a day should not be fixed for the peremptory hearing of the cause; and on the return to that order, if no cause or no sufficient cause be shown, the Court shall fix a day accordingly, upon such notice and other terms as seem just.

In case the plaintiff does not appear on the day so fixed, either in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, dismiss the petition, which dismissal shall have the same effect as a dismissal on the merits at the hearing.

Jury

Time for demand
of or application
for a jury.

81. Notice of demand of a jury, or of application for a jury, must be filed seven days at least before the day of hearing.

Appeal.

82. An appeal does not lie against the refusal of an application for a jury.

Adjournment
for jury.

83. Where notice of demand of a jury has not been filed in due time, or if at the hearing both parties desire a jury, the Court may, on such terms as seem just, adjourn the hearing, in order that a jury may be summoned.

Proceeding at the Hearing

Order of
proceeding.

84. The order of proceeding at the hearing of a cause shall be as follows:

The plaintiff shall state the pleadings.

The party on whom the burden of proof is thrown by the nature of the material issues or questions between the parties has the right to begin; he shall address the Court and open his case.

He shall then call his evidence and examine his witnesses in chief.

When the party beginning has concluded his evidence, he shall ask the other party if he intends to call evidence (in which term is included evidence taken by affidavit or deposition, or under commission, and documentary evidence not already read or taken as read); and if answered in the negative, he shall be entitled to sum up the evidence already given, and comment thereon, but if answered in the affirmative, he shall wait for his general reply.

When the party beginning has concluded his case, the other party shall be at liberty to address the Court, and to call evidence, and to sum up and comment thereon.

If no evidence is called or read by the latter party, the party beginning (saving the right of the Crown) shall have no right to reply, unless he has been prevented from summing up his case by the statement of the other party of his intention to call evidence.

The case on both sides shall then be considered closed.

If the party opposed to the party beginning calls or reads evidence, the party beginning shall be at liberty to reply generally on the whole case; or he may call fresh evidence in reply to the evidence given on the other side, on points material to the determination of the issues, or any of them, but not on collateral matters.

Where evidence in reply is tendered, and allowed to be given, the party against whom the same has been adduced shall be at liberty to address the Court, and the party beginning shall be entitled to the general reply.

85. Each witness, after examination in chief, shall be subject to cross-examination by the other party, and to re-examination by the party calling him, and after re-examination may be questioned by the Court, and shall not be recalled or further questioned save through and by leave of the Court.

Cross-examination and re-examination.

86. The Court shall take a note of the substance of the *viva voce* evidence in a narrative form, but shall put down the terms of any particular question or answer, if there appears any special reason for doing so.

Notes of evidence.

No person shall be entitled as of right, at any time or for any purpose, to inspection or a copy of the Court's notes.

87. All objections to evidence must be taken at the time the question objected to is put, or, in case of written evidence, when the same is about to be put in, and must be argued and decided at the time.

Objection to evidence.

88. Where a question put to a witness is objected to, the Court, unless the objection appear frivolous, shall take a note of the question and objection, if required by either party, and shall mention on the notes whether the question was allowed to be put or not, and the answer to it, if put.

Note of objection.

89. Where any evidence is by affidavit, or has been taken by commission, or on deposition, the party adducing the same may read and comment on it, either immediately after his opening, or after the *viva voce* evidence on his part has been concluded.

Evidence by affidavit.

90. The Court may, at its discretion, if the interests of justice appear absolutely so to require (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings), admit an affidavit in evidence, although it is shown that the party against whom the affidavit is offered in evidence had no opportunity of cross-examining the person making the affidavit, on such terms, if any, as seem just.

Admission of affidavit although no cross-examination.

91. Documentary evidence must be put in and read, or taken as read by consent.

Documentary evidence.

Every document put in evidence shall be marked by the Court at the time, and shall be retained by the Court during the hearing, and returned to the party who put it in, or from whose custody it came, immediately after the judgment, unless it is impounded by order of the Court.

92. Where the evidence adduced at the hearing varies substantially from the allegations of the respective parties in the pleadings, it shall be in the discretion of the Court to allow the pleadings to be amended.

Variance of evidence.

93. The Court may allow such amendments on such terms as to adjournment, costs, and other things as seem just, so as to avoid surprise and injury to any party: but all amendments necessary for the determination in the existing suit of the real question in controversy between the parties shall be made if duly applied for.

Amendments.

94. The Court may at the hearing order or allow, on such terms as seem just, the striking out or amendment of any pleading that appears so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the fair trial of the real questions in controversy between the parties.

Pleadings prejudicing fair trial.

Judgment

95. Decisions and judgments shall be delivered or read in open court in presence of the parties and their legal advisers.

Publicity.

96. If the judgment of the Court is reserved at the hearing, parties to the suit shall be summoned to hear judgment, unless the Court at the hearing states the day on which judgment will be delivered, in which case no summons to hear judgment shall be issued.

Summons to hear judgment.

97. All parties shall be deemed to have notice of any decision or judgment, if the same is pronounced at the hearing of the application or suit.

Notice to parties of judgment.

All parties duly served with notice to attend and hear judgment shall be deemed to have notice of the judgment when pronounced.

Minute of judgment.

98. A minute of every judgment, whether final or interlocutory, shall be made, on which the decree or order may be drawn up on the application of any of the parties.

Special Case

Decision, judgment, or verdict subject to special case.

99. Any decision or judgment may be given, or verdict taken, subject to a special case to be stated for the opinion of the Supreme Court.

Rehearing.—New Trial

General power of Court as to rehearing or new trial. Time for application for new trial.

100. The Court may, in any case, on such terms as seem just, order a rehearing or new trial, with a stay of proceedings.

101. An application for a new trial may be made and determined on the day of hearing, if all parties are present, or on notice of motion, filed not later than 14 days after the hearing.

Such notice shall not of itself operate as a stay of proceedings; but any money in Court in the suit shall be retained to abide the result of the motion or the further order of the Court.

After the expiration of such 14 days, an application for a new trial shall not be admitted, except by special leave of the Court, on such terms as seem just.

Jury may be demanded on new trial.

102. On an order for rehearing or new trial, either party may demand a jury for the second trial, though the first was not with a jury.

Court may order jury.

103. The Court may, if it thinks fit, make it a condition of granting a rehearing or new trial that the trial shall be with a jury.

On appeal jury may be ordered on second trial.

104. Where the Supreme Court, on appeal from a Court where trial with a jury can be had, thinks fit to direct a rehearing in the Court below, it may direct that the second trial shall be with a jury.

Decrees and Orders

Date of decree or order.

105. A decree or order shall bear date of the day on which the decision or judgment on which the decree or order is founded, is pronounced.

Drawing up of decree or order.

106. Decrees and orders shall be drawn up in form only on the application of some party to the suit, and shall then be passed, certified by the seal of the Court, and entered, and shall then form part of the record.

No decree or order shall be enforced or appealed from, nor shall any copy thereof be granted, until it has been so drawn up, passed, and entered.

Certified copies.

107. Any party to the suit is entitled to obtain a copy of a decree or order, when drawn up, passed, and entered, such copy to be certified under the seal of the Court.

Ex parte orders.

108. Where an order is made *ex parte*, a certified copy of the affidavit or deposition on which the order is granted must be served on the party affected by the order, together with the order.

Statement of time in decree or order.

109. Where in any suit or matter a decree or order directs any person to pay money or do any other act, the same or some subsequent decree or order shall state the precise time within which the payment or other act is to be made or done, reckoned from the date or from the service of the decree or order in which the time is stated, or from some other point of time, as seems fit.

Immediate payment.

110. A decree or order may direct the payment to be made, or act to be done, immediately after service of the decree or order, if, under special circumstances, the Court thinks fit so to direct.

Indorsement on decree or order for money payment.

111. Where the decree or order is one directing payment of money, there shall be indorsed on the copy of it served on the person required to obey it a memorandum in the words, or to the effect, following:—

“If you, the within-named A.B., neglect to obey this decree [or order] by the time therein limited, you will be liable to have

"writ of execution issued against your goods, under which they
 "may be seized and sold, and will also be liable to be summoned
 "by the Court, and to be examined as to your ability to make
 "the payment directed by this decree [*or order*], and to be
 "imprisoned in case of your not answering satisfactorily."

112. Where the decree or order is one directing some act to be done or for other act.
 other than payment of money, there shall be indorsed on the copy of it
 served on the person required to obey it a memorandum in the words, or
 to the effect, following:—

"If you, the within-named A.B., neglect to obey this decree [*or*
 "order] within the time therein limited, you will be liable to be
 "arrested under a warrant to be issued by the Court, and will
 "also be liable to have your property sequestered, for the pur-
 "pose of compelling you to obey this decree [*or order*]."

113. A decree or order may direct that money directed to be paid by Instalments.
 any person be paid by such instalments as the Court thinks fit.

114. All money directed by any decree or order to be paid by any How payment
 person, shall be paid into Court in the suit or matter, unless the Court to be made.
 otherwise direct.

115. Every person not being a party in any suit, who obtains an order Enforcement of
 or in whose favour an order is made, is entitled to enforce obedience order by or
 thereto by the same process as if he were a party to the suit. against persons
not parties to
suit.

And every person not being a party to any suit against whom obedi-
 ence to any order may be enforced, is liable to the same process for
 enforcing obedience to such order as if he were a party to the suit.

Execution of Decree and Order

116. A person directed by a decree or order to pay money, or do any Obedience
 other act, is bound to obey the decree or order on being duly served with without demand
 it, and without any demand for payment or performance. made.

117. Where the decree or order is one directing payment of money, Execution
 and the person directed to make payment refuses or neglects to do so against goods.
 according to the exigency of the decree or order, the person prosecuting
 the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for execution
 against the goods of the disobedient person.

118. Where a decree or order directs payment of money by instal- Instalments.
 ments, execution shall not issue until after default in payment of some
 instalment according to the order; and execution, or successive executions,
 may then issue for the whole of the money and costs then remaining
 unpaid, or for such portion thereof as the Court orders, either at the time
 of making the original decree or order or at any subsequent time.

Stay of Execution

119. The Court may, if under the circumstances of any case it thinks Power to stay,
 fit, on the application of defendant, and on such terms as seem just, pending other
 stay execution of a decree or order pending a suit in the same or any suit.
 other Court in which that defendant is plaintiff, and the person who has
 obtained such decree or order is defendant.

Seizure and Sale of Goods

120. The Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, on Warrant of
 the application of the person prosecuting the decree or order, issue under execution
 the seal of the Court a warrant of execution, directed to a proper officer, against goods.
 who shall be thereby empowered to levy the money ordered to be paid
 (with the costs of execution) by distress and sale of the goods of the
 disobedient person, wheresoever found within the particular jurisdiction.

121. The officer executing the warrant may by virtue thereof seize What may be
 any of the goods of the person against whom execution issues (except seized.
 the wearing apparel and bedding of himself or his family, and the tools
 and implements of his trade, to the value of 25 dollars, which shall to

that extent be protected from seizure), and may also seize any money, bank notes, cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, bonds, or securities for money belonging to him.

How bills, notes,
and other
securities to
be dealt with.

122. The Court shall hold any cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, bonds, or securities for money so seized, as security for the amount directed to be levied by the execution, or so much thereof as is not otherwise levied, for the benefit of the person prosecuting the decree or order, who may sue in the name of the person against whom execution issues, or in the name of any person in whose name he might have sued, for the recovery of the money secured or made payable thereby when the time of payment arrives.

Sale.

123. The sale of goods seized in execution shall be conducted under the order of the Court, and by a person nominated by the Court, but no step shall be taken therein without the demand of the person prosecuting the decree or order, who shall be liable for any damage that ensues from any irregularity or from any improper or illegal proceeding taken at his instance.

Adverse claims
to goods
seized.

124. The Court shall not order any goods to be sold unless satisfied *prima facie* that they belong to the person against whom execution issued, and are in a place where the Court has the right to exercise jurisdiction.

Where a claim is made by a third party to goods seized in execution, the same, if made by a British subject, shall be decided by the Court on summons, and in a summary way, as between the claimant and the person prosecuting the decree or order.

If the claim is made by a foreigner, the Court shall either oblige the person prosecuting the decree or order to establish his claim before selling the goods, or allow him to sell the goods and defend any claim, as appears just.

When sale to
be made.

125. A sale of goods seized in execution shall not be made until after the end of five days at least next following the day of seizure, unless the goods are of a perishable nature, or on the request in writing of the person whose goods have been seized; and until sale the goods shall be deposited by the officer in some fit place, or they may remain in the custody of a fit person approved by the Court and put in possession by the officer.

Custody in
meantime.

Return of
warrant.

126. Every warrant of execution shall be returned by the officer, who shall certify thereon how it has been executed.

Payment before
sale.

127. In or on every warrant of execution the Court shall cause to be inserted or indorsed the sum of money and costs adjudged, with the sums allowed as increased costs for the execution of the warrant; and if the person against whose goods execution is issued before actual sale of the goods, pays, or causes to be paid into Court, or to the officer holding the warrant, the sum of money and costs adjudged, or such part thereof as the person entitled thereto agrees to accept in full satisfaction thereof, together with all fees, the execution shall be superseded, and the goods seized shall be discharged and set at liberty.

Neglect, con-
nivance, or
omission of
officers.

128. In case any officer of the Court, employed to levy any execution by neglect, connivance, or omission loses the opportunity of levying the same, then on complaint of the person aggrieved and on the fact alleged being proved on oath to the satisfaction of the Court, the Court may order the officer to pay such damages as the person complaining appears to have sustained thereby, not exceeding in any case the sum of money for which the execution issued; and the officer shall be liable thereto; and on demand made thereof, and on his refusal to pay the same, payment thereof shall be enforced as any decree or order of the Court directing the payment of money.

Summons to Judgment Debtor

129. Where a decree or order directing payment of money remains wholly or in part unsatisfied (whether a warrant of execution has issued or not), the person prosecuting the decree or order may apply to the Court for a summons, requiring the person by whom payment is directed to be made to appear and be examined respecting his ability to make the payment directed, and the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, issue such a summons. In what cases.

130. On the appearance of the person against whom the summons is issued, he may be examined on oath by or on behalf of the person prosecuting the decree or order, and by the Court, respecting his ability to pay the money directed to be paid, and for the discovery of property applicable to such payment, and as to the disposal which he may have made of any property. Examination.

He shall be bound to produce, on oath or otherwise, all books, papers, and documents in his possession or power, relating to property applicable to such payment.

He may be examined as to the circumstances under which he contracted the debt or incurred the liability in respect of which the payment of money is by the decree or order directed to be made, and as to the means or expectation he then had of paying the debt or discharging the liability.

He shall be bound to sign his examination when reduced into writing.

Whether the person summoned appears or not, the person prosecuting the decree or order, and all other witnesses whom the Court thinks requisite, may be examined on oath or otherwise respecting the matters aforesaid.

The Court may, if it thinks fit, adjourn the hearing of the summons from time to time, and require from the person summoned such security for his appearance at the adjourned hearing as seems fit, and in default of his finding security, may, by warrant, commit him to prison there to remain until the adjourned hearing unless sooner discharged.

131. In any of the following cases,—

Commitment.

- (i.) If it appears to the Court by the examination of the person summoned or other evidence, that he then has or since the making of the decree or order has had sufficient means to pay the money directed to be paid by him, and he refuses or neglects to pay the same according to the decree or order; or
- (ii.) That, with intent to defraud his creditors, or any of them, he has made or suffered any gift, delivery, or transfer of any property, or changed, removed, or concealed any property; or
- (iii.) That the debt or liability in question was contracted or incurred by him, by or by reason of fraud or false pretence, or breach of trust, committed by him; or
- (iv.) That forbearance thereof was obtained by him by fraud or false pretence; or
- (v.) That the debt or liability was wilfully contracted or incurred by him without his having had at the same time a reasonable expectation of being able to pay or discharge it; or
- (vi.) Was contracted or incurred by him by reason of any prosecution or proceeding wherein he was found guilty of any crime or offence, or by reason of any proceeding for libel, slander, assault, battery, adultery, seduction, breach of promise of marriage, malicious arrest, malicious or frivolous and vexatious prosecution, malicious trespass, malicious injury, or the malicious filing or prosecution of a petition for adjudication of insolvency or bankruptcy,—

then and in any such case the Court may, if it thinks fit, order that the person summoned be committed to prison for any time not exceeding forty days, and may issue a warrant for his commitment accordingly.

Place of imprisonment.

132. In places where there is no British prison or no other place for the detention of a debtor in custody except the prison of the Chinese or Japanese authorities, the Court shall not commit the debtor, if it appears that the last-mentioned prison is unfit, regard being had to the requirements of health and decency, for the confinement of a British subject under civil process.

Expenses of maintenance in prison.

133. The expenses of the debtor's maintenance in prison must be defrayed in the first instance by the person prosecuting the decree or order, and may be recovered by him in such manner as the Court directs.

Such expenses shall be estimated by the Court, and shall be paid at such times and in such manner as the Court directs.

In default of payment the debtor may be discharged if the Court thinks fit.

Effect of imprisonment.

134. Imprisonment under such a warrant does not operate as a satisfaction or extinguishment of the debt or liability to which the decree or order relates, or protect the person imprisoned from being anew summoned and imprisoned for any new fraud or other default rendering him liable to be imprisoned, or deprive the person prosecuting the decree or order of any right to have execution against his goods, as if there had not been such imprisonment.

Discharge from prison on payment.

135. Any person so imprisoned, who pays the money by the decree or order directed to be paid, or the instalments thereof payable, and costs remaining due at the time of his commitment, and all subsequent costs and expenses, shall be discharged out of custody.

Rescinding or variation of order for payment.

136. On the hearing of any such summons as aforesaid, the Court, if it thinks fit, whether it makes any order for the commitment of the person summoned or not, may rescind or alter any decree or order previously made against him for the payment of money by instalment or otherwise, and make any further or other order, either for the payment of the whole thereof forthwith, or by any instalments, or in any other manner as the Court thinks reasonable and just.

Execution out of Jurisdiction

Warrant of execution of commitment, where to be executed.

137. Ordinarily a warrant of execution or commitment shall not be executed out of the particular jurisdiction, except under an order made for that purpose, on the request of the Court issuing the warrant, by the Court within whose jurisdiction it is to be executed, which Court may take such steps as if it had originally issued the warrant, but shall ultimately send any money produced by the execution, or the person apprehended (as the case may be), to the Court from which the warrant issued, to be there dealt with according to law.

But where the urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court issuing the warrant so to require, the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) may order it to be executed out of the particular jurisdiction, and it may be so executed accordingly.

Arrest

In what cases.

138. Where the decree or order is one directing some act to be done other than payment of money, and the person directed to do the act refuses or neglects to do it according to the exigency of the decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for a warrant of arrest against the disobedient person.

Warrant.

139. The Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, on the application of the person prosecuting the decree or order, issue, under the seal of the Court, a warrant of arrest directed to a proper officer, who shall be thereby empowered to take the body of the disobedient person and detain him in custody until further order.

Sequestration

140. In case the person against whom the warrant of arrest issues is not and cannot be found,—or is taken and detained in custody under the warrant without obeying the decree or order,—then the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to an order of sequestration against his property. In what cases.

Commitment for Disobedience

141. Where any person over whom the Court has jurisdiction is guilty of wilful disobedience to a decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for an order on the disobedient person to show cause why he should not be punished for the disobedience. The Court, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, shall on such application make an order accordingly. In what cases.

The Court shall not grant the order except on evidence on oath establishing such a case as, if uncontradicted and unexplained, would justify the immediate commitment of the disobedient person.

A certified copy of the affidavit or deposition on which the order is granted shall be served on the party to whom the order is directed, together with the order, and he may file counter affidavits.

142. On the return day of the order, if the person to whom it is directed does not attend, and does not establish a sufficient excuse for not attending, and if the Court is satisfied that the order has been duly served, —or if he attends and does not show cause to the satisfaction of the Court why he should not be punished for the disobedience,—the Court may issue a warrant for his commitment to prison. Warrant.

The Court may enlarge the time for return to the order, or may, on the return of it, and under circumstances which would strictly justify the immediate commitment of the person guilty of the disobedience, direct that the warrant for his commitment shall issue only after a certain time and in the event of continued disobedience at that time to the decree or order in respect of which he has been guilty of disobedience.

143. A person committed for disobedience to a decree or order is liable to be detained in custody until he has obeyed the decree or order in all things that are to be immediately performed, and given such security as the Court thinks fit to obey the other parts of the decree or order (if any) at the future times thereby appointed,—or in case of his no longer having the power to obey the decree or order, then until he has been imprisoned for such time or until he has paid such fine as the Court directs. Duration of detention.

VI.—INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS

144. Interlocutory applications may be made at any stage of a suit or proceeding. Form of interlocutory application.

They shall be made either by motion or on application for a summons.

Motions

145. Motions must be reduced to writing in the terms of the order sought from the Court; and a motion shall not be entertained until the party moving has filed in the Court a written motion paper distinctly stating the terms of the order sought. Motion-paper.

The motion may in its terms ask for an order directing more than one thing to be done, and may also be in an alternative form, asking that one or another order be made, so only that the whole order sought be therein substantially expressed.

If the motion-paper contains any matter by way of argument or other matter except the proper particulars of the motion itself, the Court shall direct the motion-paper to be amended, and shall make no other order

thereon, until it is amended accordingly by the striking out of such argument or other matter.

There shall be filed with the motion-paper all affidavits on which the person moving intends to rely.

Evidence.

No other evidence can be used in support of the motion except by leave of the Court.

No paper accompanying the motion-paper other than an affidavit shall be received.

Motion in Court;

146. The person filing the motion-paper may then either move the Court while sitting, and on such days and at such times, if any, as are by the regulations of the Court appointed for hearing motions,—or in case of urgency at any time while the Court is sitting, and not engaged in hearing any other matter,—or send a written request to the Court for an order according to the motion-paper, with such argument stated in writing in support of his motion as he thinks fit.

or by writing.

Notice of motion.

147. All motions shall be made *ex parte* in the first instance, unless the Court gives leave to give a notice of motion for a certain day.

Application *ex parte*.

148. On a motion *ex parte* the party moving shall apply for either an immediate absolute order of the Court in the terms of the motion-paper on his own shewing and evidence, or an order to the other party to appear on a certain day and show cause why an order should not be made in the terms of the motion-paper.

Any party moving in Court *ex parte* may support his motion by argument addressed to the Court on the facts put in evidence by the affidavits filed in support of the motion; and no party to the suit or proceeding, although present, other than the party moving, shall be entitled to be then heard.

Order on motion.

149. On a motion coming on, the Court may allow the motion-paper to be amended.

It may allow additional evidence to be produced by affidavit or deposition.

It may direct the motion to stand over.

It may refuse the motion.

It may make an order in terms of the motion.

Where an immediate order absolute is asked, and the right thereto clearly appears, it may grant such order.

It may grant an order to show cause why the order sought should not be made.

It may allow a motion on notice to be made.

If the motion as originally framed, or as amended, is substantially divisible into two or more parts, it may divide the same, and deal in different ways with the separate parts thereof, as the case may require.

If it appears to the Court on the evidence adduced in support of the motion, or on any additional evidence which the Court permits to be adduced in support thereof, that the party moving is entitled to an order absolute, or to show cause different from the order asked, and the party moving is willing to take such different order, the Court may so order accordingly.

If he is not willing to take such different order, the Court shall refuse the motion.

Varying or discharge of order.

150. When an order is made on a motion *ex parte* any party affected by it may, within seven days after service of it apply to the Court by motion to vary or discharge it, and the Court, on notice to the party obtaining the order, either may refuse to vary or discharge it, or may vary or discharge it with or without imposing terms as to costs or security, or other things, as seems just.

Order to show cause

151. An order to show cause shall specify a day when cause is to be *Return-day.*
 shewn, to be called the return-day to the order, which shall ordinarily be
 not less than four days after service.

A person served with an order to show cause may, before the return *Counter*
 day, file affidavits in order to contradict the evidence used in obtaining *affidavit.*
 the order, or setting forth other facts on which he relies, to induce the
 Court to discharge such order.

On the return-day, if the persons served do not appear, in person or *Proceedings on*
 by counsel or attorney, and it appears to the Court that the service on all *return-day.*
 proper parties has not been duly effected, the Court may enlarge the time
 and direct further service, or make such order as seems just.

If the persons served appear, or the Court is satisfied that service on all
 proper parties has been duly effected, the Court may proceed with the matter.

The Court may either discharge the order, or make the same absolute,
 —or adjourn the consideration thereof—or permit further affidavits to be
 filed in support of or against the order,—and may modify the terms of the
 order so as to meet the merits of the case,—and may make the order so
 modified absolute,—and may, if the order against which cause is shown is
 substantially divisible into two or more parts, divide the same, and deal
 in different ways with the separate parts as seems fit; and the Court, as
 part of its order, may impose terms as to costs or other things on the
 parties, or any of them, as seems just.

Summons

152. An interlocutory application for summons need not be made *Application for.*
 in writing, but may be made in person either by the applicant himself, or
 by his counsel or attorney.

If the Court considers that a summons ought to be granted it may *Contents of.*
 issue a summons ordering the person to whom it is directed to attend at
 the time and place specified therein, either in person or by counsel or
 attorney, and briefly but distinctly setting forth the nature of the par-
 ticular application.

The summons shall be headed in the suit or other proceeding.

On the return-day of the summons, if the person to whom the summons *Proceedings on*
 is directed attends, or in his absence on proof of service, the Court may, *return-day.*
 on the application of the person obtaining the summons, consider and deal
 with the application in a summary way.

The Court shall take a note of the material evidence if taken *viva voce.*

The Court may adjourn the hearing of any summons when necessary.

VII.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT

I.—In General

153. An appeal does not lie from an order made *ex parte.*

Ex parte orders.

Any person aggrieved by such an order must apply to the Court by
 which it is made to vary or discharge it.

154. Application for leave to appeal must be made to the Court whose *Time for*
 decision is to be appealed from, by motion, *ex parte*, ordinarily within *application for*
 seven days after the decision to be appealed from is given, but afterwards *leave.*
 by special leave of the Court.

155. If leave to appeal is applied for by a person directed by a decree *Execution of*
 or order to pay money, or do any other act, the Court below shall direct *decree or order*
 either that the decision appealed from be carried into execution, or that *pending appeal.*
 the execution thereof be suspended pending the appeal, as the Court
 considers to be in accordance with substantial justice.

If the Court directs the decision to be carried into execution, the *Security.*
 person in whose favour it is given shall, before the execution of it, give
 security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such
 order as the Supreme Court may make.

If the Court directs the execution of the decision to be suspended pending the appeal, the person against whom the decision is given shall, before any order for suspension of execution, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as the Supreme Court may make.

In all cases security shall also be given by the appellant to the satisfaction of the Court, to an amount not exceeding 250 dollars, for the prosecution of the appeal, and for payment of all fees and charges in the Court below and in the Supreme Court, and of all such costs as may be awarded to any respondent by the Supreme Court.

Leave to
appeal, when.

If the last-mentioned security is given within fourteen days after motion made for leave to appeal, then, and not otherwise, the Court below shall give leave to appeal, and the appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his appeal accordingly.

In any case other than the case hereinbefore described, the Court below, if it considers it just or expedient (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to do so, may give leave to appeal on the terms and in the manner aforesaid.

Appeal by
plaintiffs;
by defendants.

156. Where there are more plaintiffs than one an appeal cannot be prosecuted except by all the plaintiffs jointly.

Where there are more defendants than one, any one or more of them may prosecute an appeal separately; but defendants severing in appeal do so at the risk of costs if the severance is improper.

Personal
appearance.

157. The Supreme Court may require any party to an appeal to appear personally before it on the hearing of the appeal, or on any occasion pending the appeal; otherwise personal appearance shall not be requisite.

Evidence.

158. It is not open, as of right, to any party to an appeal to adduce new evidence in support of his original case; but a party may allege any facts essential to the issue that have come to his knowledge after the decision of the Court below, and adduce evidence in support of such allegations; and for the furtherance of justice the Supreme Court may, where it thinks fit, allow or require new evidence to be adduced.

Original
documents.

159. The Court below shall not, except for some special cause, take upon itself the responsibility of the charge or of the transmission to the Supreme Court of original letters or documents produced in evidence in the suit.

Such original letters and documents shall be returned to the respective parties producing the same, and only copies thereof duly certified shall be transmitted in the appeal record.

The respective parties must, however, be prepared to produce the originals, if required by the Supreme Court, before or at the hearing of the appeal.

Limitation of
time for appeal.

160. After the expiration of six months from the date of a decree or order, leave to appeal against it shall not be given by a Provincial Court.

Application for leave to appeal must in that case be made to the Supreme Court, which shall grant such leave if, on consideration of all the circumstances of the case, it appears just and expedient that an appeal should be allowed, but not otherwise, and may impose such terms as to security and other things as seem just.

Application of
foregoing Rules.

161. The foregoing Rules apply to suits for 250 dollars or upwards, with respect to which a right of appeal is given by the Order in Council under which these Rules are framed, and shall also be applied, as far as may be, *mutatis mutandis*, in cases where special leave to appeal is applied for to a Provincial or to the Supreme Court.

Appeal, petition.

162. An appeal from a decree or order made at the hearing of a suit shall be made by petition.

Motion.

Other appeals shall be made by motion.

II.—From Decrees or Orders at Hearing

163. The appellant must file his petition of appeal in the Court below within fourteen days after leave to appeal is given. Appeal petition;
Time for filing.

164. The petition of appeal shall contain an exposition of the appellant's case as supported by evidence already before the Court, and by the record as it stands, and may not refer to any matter of fact not appearing by such record or evidence, or which may not by argument and inference be fairly deduced therefrom. Contents.

It shall set forth the grounds of appeal, and the particulars in which the decree or order appealed from is considered by the appellant to be erroneous or defective, and shall pray that the same may be reversed or varied, and that the Court above may make the particular order to which on the record and evidence as it stands the appellant conceives himself entitled, or such other order as the Court thinks just.

It may contain any matter by way of argument in support of the appeal.

165. The petition of appeal shall be served on such persons as the Court directs. Service.

166. Any person on whom the petition of appeal has been served may, within fourteen days after service, file in the Court below an answer to the petition of appeal. Respondent's
answer.

The answer shall contain an exposition of the respondent's case as supported by the evidence already before the Court, and by the record as it stands, and may not refer to any matter of fact not appearing by such record or evidence, or not by argument and inference fairly deducible therefrom.

It shall simply conclude with a demand that the appeal be dismissed.

It may contain any matter by way of argument against the appeal.

167. Copies of the answer shall be furnished by the Court to such persons as it thinks fit. Copies
furnished.

168. All matter of objection to any appeal, as being out of time, or on any grounds other than on the merits of the case itself, must be substantially raised by the party desiring to rely thereon, in and by the answer to the petition of appeal, and if not so raised, or where no answer is put in, no such objection shall be permitted to be raised at the hearing of the appeal. Objections in
answer.

169. The absence of an answer shall not preclude any person interested in supporting the decree or order from supporting the same on the merits at the hearing of the appeal. Effect of not
answering.

170. On the expiration of the time for answering, the Court below shall, without receiving any further pleading in appeal make up the record of appeal, which shall consist of (1) the petition, pleadings, orders, and proceedings, and the decree or order in the suit, (2) a copy of all written and documentary evidence admitted, or tendered, and of the notes of the *viva voce* evidence, (3) the petition or petitions of appeal, and (4) the answer or answers thereto. Record of
appeal.

The whole record shall be fastened together, the several pieces shall be numbered, and the whole shall be secured by the seal of the Court below.

171. After the record of appeal has been made up, and until the appeal is disposed of, the Supreme Court shall be deemed in possession of the whole suit as between the parties to the appeal. Power of
Supreme Court
over suit in
which appeal
is pending.

Every application in the suit shall be made to the Supreme Court and not to the Court below, but any application may be made through the Court below.

172. The Supreme Court may from time to time make such orders as seem necessary for determining the real questions in controversy between the parties,—and for that purpose may, as between the parties to the appeal, amend any defects or errors in the record of appeal,—and may with it. Power of
Supreme Court
to remit the
case or other-
wise proceed
with it.

direct the Court below to inquire into and certify its finding on any question as between such parties, or any of them, which it may be necessary or expedient to determine before final judgment in the appeal,—and generally shall, as between the parties to the appeal, have as full and ample jurisdiction over the whole suit as if the same had been instituted and prosecuted in the Supreme Court itself as a Court of first instance, by parties subject to its ordinary original jurisdiction—and may rehear the whole case,—or may remit it to the Court below to be reheard or to be otherwise dealt with as the Supreme Court directs.

Day for hearing. 173. The Supreme Court shall, on receiving the record of appeal, fix a day for the hearing thereof.

Such day shall be fixed as will allow of the Court giving notice thereof through the Court below to the parties to the appeal, and as will allow of the parties attending either in person or by counsel or attorney, if they or any of them desire to do so.

Appearance by counsel or attorney.

174. In case all the several parties to an appeal appoint persons at the place of sitting of the Supreme Court to represent them as their respective counsel or attorneys in the matter of the appeal, and cause the same to be notified to the Supreme Court, the Court shall allow the appeal to be set down in the general hearing list at once, and shall proceed to dispose of the appeal in its turn without further notice to the parties or any of them; and the respective representatives of the parties shall be bound to watch for and take notice of the day for the hearing of the appeal.

III.—*Not from Decrees or Orders at Hearing*

Appeal motion. 175. The appellant shall file his appeal motion paper in the Court below within seven days after leave to appeal is given.

He may at the same time file in the Court below any argument he desires to submit to the Supreme Court in support of the appeal.

The motion paper and the argument (if any) shall be served on such persons as the Court directs.

Respondent's argument.

176. Any person so served may, within seven days after service, file in the Court below any argument he desires to submit to the Supreme Court against the appeal.

Copies of such last mentioned argument (if any) shall be furnished by the Court below to such persons as it thinks fit.

Record of appeal.

177. On the expiration of the time for filing such last-mentioned argument, the Court below shall make up the record of appeal, which shall consist of (1) the petition and such portion of the pleadings, orders, proceedings, and evidence as relate to the particular decision appealed from, with (2) the appeal motion-paper and any argument or arguments filed.

The record shall be made up as on appeal from a decree.

Notice to parties.

178. The Court shall not cause notice to be given to the parties of the day when the appeal motion will be disposed of, unless under special circumstances it thinks fit to do so.

But where any party to the appeal motion notifies to the Supreme Court his desire to attend in person, or by counsel or attorney, when the motion is being disposed of, he shall be at liberty to do so, and the Court shall hear him, or his counsel or attorney, before disposing of the motion.

In what cases.

VIII.—SUMMARY ORDERS BEFORE SUIT

179. Where the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, the Court may on evidence on oath, without a petition having been previously presented, make *ex parte* an order of injunction, or an order to sequester money or goods,—or to stop a passport,—or the clearances of a ship,—or to hold to bail.

Recognisance.

180. Before making such an order the Court shall require the person applying for it to enter into a recognisance (with or without a surety or

sureties as the Court thinks fit), signed by the party applying (and his surety or sureties if any), as a security for his being answerable in damages to the persons against whom the order is sought, or to give such other security for that purpose by deposit or otherwise as the Court thinks fit.

181. Any such order shall not remain in force more than 24 hours, and shall at the end of that time wholly cease to be in force unless within that time a suit is regularly instituted by the person obtaining the order.

Duration of order.

Any such order shall be dealt with in the suit as seems just.

182. An order to hold to bail shall state the amount (including costs) for which bail is required.

Arrest and other proceedings under order to hold to bail.

It shall be executed forthwith.

The person arrested under it shall be entitled to be discharged from custody under it on bringing into Court the amount stated in the order, to abide the event of any suit instituted, or on entering into a recognizance, (with or without a surety or sureties as the Court thinks fit), signed by him (and his surety or sureties if any), as a security that he will abide by and satisfy any decree or order of the Court in any suit instituted, or on giving such other security for that purpose by deposit or otherwise as the Court thinks fit.

The person arrested shall be liable to be detained in custody under the order for not more than seven days, if not sooner discharged; but the Court may, from time to time, on evidence on oath, renew the order, so, however, that no person be kept in custody under any such order, and renewed order or orders, for a longer time in the whole than thirty days.

IX.—PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION

Deposit of Will in Lifetime

183. Any British subject may in his lifetime deposit for safe custody in the Supreme or other Court his own Will, sealed up under his own seal and the seal of the Court.

Testator may deposit will.

Proceedings on Death

184. The Supreme Court and every other Court shall endeavour to obtain, as early as may be, information of the death of every British subject dying within the particular jurisdiction, and all such information respecting the affairs of the deceased as may serve to guide the Court with respect to the securing and administration of his property.

Notice of death.

On receiving information of the death of a British subject the Court shall put up a notice thereof at the place where its sittings are ordinarily held, and shall keep the same there until probate or administration is granted, or where it appears to the Court that probate or administration will not be applied for, or cannot be granted, for such time as the Court thinks fit.

185. Where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Supreme or other Court that any paper purporting to be testamentary is in the possession or under the control of any person, the Court may, in a summary way, whether a suit or proceeding as to probate or administration is pending or not, order him to produce and bring into Court such paper.

Compulsory production of testamentary papers.

Where it appears to the Supreme or other Court that there are reasonable grounds for believing that any person has knowledge of any paper purporting to be testamentary, (although it is not shown to the satisfaction of the Court that the paper is in his possession or under his control), the Court may, in a summary way,—whether a suit or proceeding for probate or administration is pending or not,—order him to attend for the purpose of being examined respecting the same in open Court, or on interrogatories, and after examination to produce the paper and bring it into Court.

Any person failing to attend or to be examined, or to produce and bring in the paper accordingly, shall be liable to the same consequences

as he would be liable to if he were a party to a suit in the Court, and had made like default.

Notice to executors to come in and prove.

186. The Court may of its own motion, or on the application of any person claiming an interest under a will, give notice to the executor or executors (if any) therein named, to come in and prove the will or to renounce probate; and the executors or executor so named, or some or one of them, must within fourteen days after notice come in and prove or renounce accordingly.

I.—Probate or Administration in General

Time after death when probate or administration may be granted.

187. Probate or letters of administration with Will annexed shall not issue until after the lapse of seven days from the death of the deceased, except under the direction of the Judge of the Supreme Court, or in case of great urgency.

Letters of administration (not with Will annexed) shall not issue until after the lapse of fourteen days from the death of the deceased, except under the direction of the Supreme Court, or in case of great urgency.

Application after three years.

188. Where probate or administration is, for the first time, applied for after the lapse of three years from the death of the deceased, a grant shall not be made except under the direction of the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Grants by Supreme on request of Provincial Court.

189. In any case a grant of probate or administration may be made by the Supreme Court, wheresoever in China or Japan the deceased had at the time of his death his place of abode; but where the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode in the district of a Provincial Court, the application for the grant shall not be entertained by the Supreme Court, except on the request of the Provincial Court.

In disputed or doubtful cases, directions of Supreme to Provincial Court.

190. Where any dispute or question arises in relation to the grant or the application for it,—or it appears to the Provincial Court doubtful whether or not the grant should be made,—the Provincial Court shall communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court, who shall either direct the Provincial Court to proceed in the matter according to such instructions as the Judge thinks fit, or may direct that no further proceeding be taken in the matter by the Provincial Court, but any party concerned may apply for a grant to the Supreme Court itself.

Evidence to found jurisdiction of Provincial Court.

191. The Provincial Court, before proceeding in the matter of any application, shall take care to ascertain that the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode in the district of the Court, and shall not for this purpose consider itself bound to rest satisfied with such evidence as is offered by the person applying for the grant.

Identity.

192. The Court shall, where it deems it necessary, require proof, in addition to the oath of the executor or administrator, of the identity of the deceased or of the party applying for the grant.

Value of property.

193. The Court shall take care to ascertain the value of the property of the deceased as correctly as circumstances admit.

Satisfactory answer to Court's inquiries before grant.

194. In no case shall the Court allow probate or letters of administration to issue until all inquiries which it sees fit to institute have been answered to its satisfaction.

The Court shall, however, afford as great facility for the obtaining of probate or administration as is consistent with due regard to the prevention of error and fraud.

Cases in which Judge of Supreme Court alone may make grant.

195. In the following cases of probate or administration, a grant shall not issue except from the Supreme Court under immediate direction of the Judge, namely:—

Probate, or administration with will annexed, where the will was executed before the 1st day of January, 1838, and there is no testamentary paper of later date than the 31st day of December, 1837.

Probate, or administration with will annexed, the will being simply an execution of a special power, or being the will of a married woman made by virtue of power:

Administration for the use or benefit of a minor or infant, or a lunatic or person of unsound mind:

Administration (with or without will annexed) of the property of a bastard dying a bachelor or spinster, or dying a widower or widow without issue, or of a person dying without known relative:

Limited administration:

Administration to be granted to a person not resident within China or Japan.

196. Revocation or alteration of a grant of probate or administration shall not be made except by the Supreme Court, under the immediate direction of the Judge. Revocation or alteration of grant.

197. A notice to prohibit a grant of probate or administration may be filed in the Supreme Court, or in any Provincial Court. Notice to prohibit grant.

Immediately on such a notice being filed in a Provincial Court, a copy thereof shall be sent to the Court of the district (if any) in which it is alleged the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode, and to any other Court to which it appears to the Judge of the Supreme Court expedient to send a copy.

Immediately on such a notice being filed in a Provincial Court, the Court shall send a copy thereof to the Supreme Court, and also to the Court of any other district in which it is known or alleged the deceased had at the time of his death a place of abode.

Such a notice shall remain in force for three months only from the day of filing; but it may be renewed from time to time.

Any such notice shall not affect any grant made on the day on which the notice is filed, or on which a copy of the notice is received, as the case may be.

The person filing such a notice shall be warned by a warning in writing under the seal of the Court being delivered at the place mentioned in the notice as the address of the person filing the notice.

After such a notice has been filed in a Provincial Court, or after a copy of such a notice has been received by a Provincial Court (as the case may be), the Provincial Court shall not make a grant of probate or administration, but any grant shall be made only by the Supreme Court, under the immediate direction of the Judge.

198. Notices in the nature of citations shall be given by publication in such newspapers, or in such other manner as the Court, in each case, directs. Notices in nature of citations.

199. Suits respecting probate or administration shall be instituted and conducted as nearly as may be in the same manner as suits for claims of 100 dollars and upwards. Procedure in suits for probate or administration.

200. All original wills, of which probate or administration with will annexed is granted, shall be filed and kept in the public office of the Supreme or other Court from which the grant issues, in such manner as to secure at once the due preservation and the convenient inspection of the same; and no original will shall be delivered out for any purpose without the express and special direction in writing of the Judge of the Supreme Court. Custody of original wills.

An official copy of the whole or of any part of a will, or an official certificate of a grant of administration, may be obtained from the Supreme or other Court where the will has been proved or the administration granted, on payment of the proper fees. Official copies and certificates.

201. On the first day of February, and the first day of August in every year, every Provincial Court shall send to the Supreme Court, — Half-yearly returns from Provincial to Supreme Court.

A list of the grants of probate and administration made by it up to the last preceding first day of January and first day of July respectively, and not included in any previous list.

And also, a copy, certified by the Provincial Court to be a correct copy, of every will to which any such probate or administration relates.

II.—Probate and Administration with Will annexed

Interpretation of "the proper officer."

202. In the following rules respecting probate and administration the expression "the proper officer" means, as to the Provinces, the Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul holding and forming a Court; as to the Supreme Court, such one of the officers attached thereto as for the time being acts in matters of probate and administration by the authority and under the direction of the Judge.

Examination of will as to mode of execution.

203. On receiving an application for probate or for administration with will annexed, the proper officer must inspect the will, and see whether it appears to be signed by the testator, or by some other person in his presence and by his direction, and subscribed by two witnesses, according to the provisions of the Acts of Parliament, 7 Will. 4, & 1 Vict. c. 26 sec. 9, and 15 & 16 Vict. c. 24 sect. 1, and in no case may he proceed further if the will does not appear to be so signed and subscribed.

Examination of attestation clause.

204. If the will appears to be signed by or for the testator, and subscribed by two witnesses, the officer must then refer to the attestation clause (if any), and consider whether the wording thereof shows the will to have been in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts.

Proof of execution according to Acts of Parliament.

205. If there is no attestation clause to the will,—or if the attestation clause thereto is insufficient,—the officer must require an affidavit from at least one of the subscribing witnesses, if either of them is living, to prove that the will was in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts.

The affidavit must be engrossed and form part of the probate, so that the probate may be a complete document on the face of it.

If on perusal of the affidavit it appears that the will was not in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts, the officer must refuse probate.

If on perusal of the affidavit it appears doubtful whether or not the will was in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts, the officer must lay a statement of the matter before the Judge of the Supreme Court for his directions.

If both the subscribing witnesses are dead,—or if from other circumstances no affidavit can be obtained from either of them,—resort must be had to other persons (if any) who were present at the execution of the will; but if no affidavit of any such other person can be obtained, evidence on oath must be procured of that fact, and of the handwriting of the deceased and of the subscribing witnesses, and also of any circumstances that may raise a presumption in favour of the due execution of the will.

Will of testator blind, obviously illiterate, or ignorant.

206. The officer shall not allow probate of will, or administration with the will annexed, of any blind person, or of any obviously illiterate or ignorant person, to issue, unless he has previously satisfied himself, by what appears on the face of the will or by evidence on oath, that the will was read over to the deceased before its execution, or that the deceased had at the time knowledge of its contents.

Where information is not forthcoming, the officer must communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Interlineations, alterations, erasures, or obliterations.

207. Having satisfied himself that the will was duly executed, the officer must carefully inspect the same to see whether there are any interlineations or alterations or erasures or obliterations appearing in it, and requiring to be accounted for.

Interlineations and alterations are invalid unless they existed in the will at the time of its execution, or,—if made afterwards, unless they have been executed and attested in the mode required by the said Acts of Parliament,—or unless they have been made valid by the re-execution of the will—or by the subsequent execution of some codicil thereto.

Where interlineations or alterations appear in the will (unless duly executed or recited in or otherwise identified by the attestation clause) an affidavit or affidavits in proof of their having existed in the will before its execution must be filed.

In like manner erasures and obliterations are not to prevail unless proved to have existed in the will at the time of its execution—or unless the alterations thereby effected in the will are duly executed and attested,—or unless they have been made valid by the re-execution of the will, or by the subsequent execution of some codicil thereto.

If no satisfactory evidence is adduced as to the time when the erasures or obliterations were made, and the words erased or obliterated are not entirely effaced, and can, on inspection of the paper, be ascertained, they must form part of the probate.

In every case of words having been erased which might have been of importance an affidavit must be required.

If reasonable doubt exists in regard to any interlineation, alteration, erasure, or obliteration, the officer shall, before proceeding further in the matter, communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court for his directions.

208. Where a will contains a reference to any deed, paper, memorandum, or other document, of such a nature as to raise a question whether it ought or ought not to form a constituent part of the will, the production of the deed, paper, memorandum, or other document must be required, with a view to ascertain whether or not it is entitled to probate; and if not produced the non-production of it must be accounted for by evidence on oath.

Deed, paper, or document referred to in a will.

Any deed, paper, memorandum, or other document cannot form part of a will or codicil, unless it was in existence at the time when the will or codicil was executed.

If there are any vestiges of sealing wax or wafers or other marks on the testamentary paper, leading to the inference that some paper, memorandum, or other document has been annexed or attached thereto, they must be satisfactorily accounted for by evidence on oath, or the production of such paper, memorandum, or other document must be required; and if not produced, the non-production of it must be accounted for by evidence on oath.

or annexed or attached.

If doubt exists as to whether or not any such deed, paper, memorandum, or other document is entitled to probate as a constituent part of the will, the officer shall, before proceeding further in the matter, communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court for his directions.

209. The foregoing rules respecting wills apply equally to codicils.

Codicils.

210. Every will or copy of a will, or other testamentary paper to which an executor or an administrator with will annexed is sworn, shall be marked by such executor or administrator and by the person before whom he is sworn.

Marking of will or copy sworn to.

211. The officer shall take care that the copies of wills to be annexed to probates or letters of administration are fairly and properly written, and to reject those which are not so.

Writing of copies.

III.—Administration

212. The duties of the proper officer in granting administration (not with will annexed) are in many respects the same as in cases of probate.

Administration not with will annexed.

He shall ascertain the time and place of the deceased's death, and the value of the property to be covered by the administration.

Executor dying
without proving,
or not appearing.

213. Where an executor appointed in a will survives the testator, but either dies without having taken probate, or being summoned or called on by the Court to take probate does not appear, his right in respect of the executorship wholly ceases, and the representation to the testator and the administration of his effects without further renunciation go, devolve, and may be committed in like manner as if he had not been appointed executor.

Notice to next
of kin.

214. Where administration is applied for by one or some of the next of kin only, there being another or other next of kin equally entitled thereto, the proper officer shall require proof by affidavit that notice of the application has been given to the other next of kin.

Administration
bond.

215. Every person to whom administration is granted shall give bond with two or more responsible British subjects as sureties, to the Judge of the Supreme Court, to enure in favour of the Judge for the time being, conditioned for duly collecting, getting in, and administering the personal estate of the deceased.

Where, however, the property is under the value of 250 dollars one such surety only need be taken.

The bond shall be in a penalty of double the amount under which the personal estate of the deceased is sworn, unless the proper officer in any case thinks it expedient to reduce the amount, for reasons to be forthwith certified by him to the Judge of the Supreme Court.

The proper officer may also in any case direct that more bonds than one shall be given, so as to limit the liability of any surety to such amount as the officer thinks reasonable.

Assignment of
and suit on
bond.

216. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, on application, in a summary way, and on being satisfied that the condition of any administration bond has been broken, assign the same to some person, who shall thereupon be entitled to sue on the bond in his own name, as if the same had been originally given to him instead of to the Judge of the Supreme Court, and shall be entitled to recover thereon, as trustee for all persons interested, the full amount recoverable in respect of any breach of the conditions of the bond.

X. — ARBITRATION

In what cases
these rules
apply.

217. The following rules respecting arbitration apply exclusively to cases where the agreement for reference to arbitration or submission to arbitration by consent is made a rule of Court.

Time of award.

218. Arbitrators shall make their award within one calendar month after they have entered on the reference, or been called on to act by a notice in writing from any party, unless the document authorizing or making the reference contains a different limit of time.

Enlargement
the time.

219. The Court may, if it thinks fit, on reasonable notice to all parties, from time to time enlarge the time for making the award for such time as it thinks fit, the reasons for such enlargement being recorded in the minutes of proceedings.

When umpire
may enter on
reference.

220. An umpire may enter on the reference in lieu of the arbitrators, if the latter have allowed their time or their extended time to expire without making an award, or have filed, in the Court, a notice in writing that they cannot agree.

Revocation
authority.

221. The authority of an arbitrator or umpire is not revocable except by the Court.

Special case.

222. Where it appears to the arbitrators or umpire that any difficult question of law is involved in, or raised by, the facts as finally ascertained by them or him, they or he may, if it seems fit, state the award (as to the whole or any part thereof) in the form of a special case for the opinion of the Court having jurisdiction in the matter, or of the Supreme Court.

The Court shall consider and deliver judgment on such case, and shall be at liberty to draw inferences of facts from the facts stated, and to amend the case or remit it for amendment by reason of any irregularity, mistake, or imperfection.

223. The arbitrators or umpire shall have power to award how the costs of the reference shall be borne, in the whole or in part; but any award as to costs shall not preclude the party or parties against whom costs are awarded from applying to the Court to tax the costs; and on such application the costs, including the remuneration (if any) of the arbitrators and umpire, or any of them, shall be taxed at a reasonable rate by the Court, and the Court shall make such order regarding the costs of taxation as justice requires.

224. Every award must be in writing, signed by the arbitrators or umpire making the same.

It must contain a conclusive finding, and may not find on the contingency of any matter of fact being afterwards substantiated or deposed to.

It must comprehend a finding on each of the several matters referred.

Arbitrators or an umpire may, however, from time to time make several awards on several parts of a matter or on several matters referred, so as the latest of the awards is made within the time limited.

225. The arbitrators or umpire making an award shall within the time limited deposit the award in the Court, enclosed in a sealed envelope, and indorsed with the names of the parties to the reference, and the amount claimed by the arbitrators and umpire for remuneration.

Notice of the award having been deposited shall be given by the Court to the parties, who shall be at liberty to read the award, and to have copies of it on payment of the proper fees.

226. Any person interested may within seven days after notice of the award apply to the Court by motion to prevent the award, or any specified part of it, being carried into effect.

227. If no such motion is made the Court shall proceed, on reasonable notice to all parties, to make such order for carrying into effect the award or any part thereof, and as to costs and other things as seem just.

228. The Court shall have power at any time, and from time to time, to remit the matters referred, or any of them, to the reconsideration and redetermination of the arbitrators or umpire, on such terms as to costs and other things as seem just.

229. The Court shall not refrain from carrying an award into effect merely on the ground of irregularity in the submission, or during the reference, where such irregularity has not been substantially prejudicial to the party applying against the award.

XI.—AFFIDAVITS AND OTHER EVIDENCE

Affidavits

230. Every affidavit used in the Court must be either in English or in the usual and familiar language of the witness swearing it.

An affidavit in any language other than English must be accompanied by a sworn translation into English, procured by and at the expense of the person using the affidavit.

231. Every affidavit, sworn before any British judicial or Consular officer in China or Japan, in the matter of any suit or other proceeding in Her Majesty's Courts in China and Japan, must be headed in the Court, and in the suit or proceeding in which the affidavit is to be used.

It must state the full name, trade or profession, address, and nationality, of the witness.

It may be in the first or in the third person, and may be divided into convenient paragraphs, numbered consecutively.

Costs.
Form and contents of award.

Deposit of award.

Notice thereof.

Application against award.

Order of Court.

Remitting of matters referred.

Irregularity.

Language.

Form.

Contents.

232. Every affidavit used in the Court must contain only a statement of facts and circumstances, to which the witness swears, either on his own personal knowledge, or from information which he believes to be true.

It must not contain any extraneous matter, by way of objection, prayer, or legal argument or conclusion; and every statement must be as brief and positive as may be consistent with proper fulness and with truth.

The matter of fact sworn to, whether in affirmation or denial, if within the knowledge of the witness, must be sworn to positively and certainly.

Where a witness swears to his belief in any matter of fact, such belief arising from any source other than his own personal knowledge, he must set forth explicitly the facts and circumstances forming the ground of his belief.

Where the belief in the truth of the matter of fact sworn to arises from information received from another person, the name of such person must be stated, and such particulars must be given as to the informant, and as to the time, place, and circumstances of the information, as may afford means to other parties to verify or contradict the same.

**Erasures,
interlineations,
alterations, bad
writing.**

233. Where an affidavit is to be sworn before a British judicial or Consular officer in China or Japan, any erasure, interlineation, or alteration made before the affidavit is sworn shall be attested by the officer, who shall affix his signature or initials in the margin immediately opposite to the erasure, interlineation, or alteration.

Where there are many erasures, interlineations, or alterations, so that the affidavit proposed to be sworn is illegible, or difficult to read, or is in the judgment of the officer before whom it is proposed to be sworn so written as to give any facility for being added to or in any way fraudulently altered, he may refuse to take the affidavit in its existing form and may require it to be re-written in clear and legible and unobjectionable manner.

**Before whom
affidavit may
be sworn.**

234. An affidavit sworn before any British judicial or Consular officer, authorized to take affidavits,—before any Judge, officer, or other person in the United Kingdom, or in any British colony or possession, authorized to take affidavits,—before any Mayor or other Magistrate in any foreign country authorized to administer an oath,—or in the case of a foreigner in China or Japan before his own proper Consular or other authority,—may be used in the Court.

**Affidavit
defective in
form.**

235. An affidavit may be used, notwithstanding it is defective in form according to these Rules, if the Court is satisfied that it has been sworn before a person duly authorized, and that its form is in accordance with the law and custom of the place where it is sworn.

**Affidavit sworn
before attorney
in suit.**

236. Any affidavit shall not be admitted which is proved to have been sworn before a person on whose behalf the same is offered, or before his attorney, or before a partner or clerk of his attorney.

**Signature of
witness.**

237. Every affidavit sworn before a British judicial or Consular officer in China or Japan must be signed by the witness; or in case the witness cannot write his name, his mark must be subscribed, such signature or mark to be made in the presence of the officer.

Jurat.

238. The jurat should be written without interlineation or erasure, immediately at the foot of the affidavit, and towards the left side of the paper, and must be signed by the judicial or Consular officer before whom the affidavit is sworn, and be sealed with the seal of the Court of which he is an officer, or with his Consular or other official seal (as the case may be).

It must state the date of the swearing of the affidavit, and the place where it was sworn.

It must state that the affidavit was sworn before the judicial or Consular officer.

Where the witness is blind or illiterate it must state that fact, and that the witness appeared perfectly to understand it.

Where the witness cannot write his name, and therefore subscribes his mark, the jurat must state those facts, and that the mark was made in the presence of the officer.

Where two or more persons join in making an affidavit, their several names must be written in the jurat, and it must appear by the jurat that each of them has been sworn to the truth of the several matters stated by him in the affidavit.

239. The judicial or Consular officer must not allow an affidavit, when once sworn, to be altered in any manner whatever without being re-sworn. Alteration and re-swearing.

If the jurat has been added and signed, a new jurat must be added if the affidavit is re-sworn; and in the jurat mention must be made of the alteration.

Any officer before whom an affidavit is proposed to be re-sworn after alteration may refuse to allow the same to be re-sworn and may, in lieu thereof, require the witness to make a fresh affidavit.

240. A defective or erroneous affidavit may be amended and re-sworn, Amendment. by special leave of the Court in which it is to be used, on such terms as to time, costs, and other things as seem just.

241. Where an affidavit used in the Court is not in accordance with Costs. these rules, the Court may make such order respecting the costs of, or connected with, the affidavit as seems just.

242. Before an affidavit is used in the Court, the original affidavit Filing of original office copy. must be filed in the Court; and the original, or an office copy thereof (that is, a copy sealed with the seal of the Court as evidence of its being a correct copy, and either made under the direction of the Court or produced to the Court for examination and sealing), shall alone be recognized for any purpose in the Court.

Other Evidence

243. On the hearing of any interlocutory or other application in a Viva voce evidence on interlocutory or other application. suit or matter, the Court may, if it thinks it just and expedient, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings, summon a British subject to attend to produce documents before it, or to be examined, or to be cross-examined, and re-examined, *viva voce*, by or before it in like manner as at the hearing of a suit.

Such notice as the Court in each case, according to the circumstances, considers reasonable, shall be given to the person summoned, and to such persons (parties to the suit or proceeding or otherwise interested) as the Court considers entitled to inspect the documents to be produced, or to examine, cross-examine, or re-examine the person summoned, or to be present at his examination, cross-examination, or re-examination, as the case may be.

The evidence of a witness on any such examination, cross-examination, or re-examination shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of a suit.

244. Where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings, the Court may, in like manner, take the evidence of any witness at any time in the course of the proceedings in any suit or application as preparatory to the hearing of the suit or application, and the evidence so taken may be used at the hearing of the suit or application, saving just exceptions. Viva voce evidence taken as preparatory to hearing.

The evidence shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of a suit and then the note of the evidence shall be read over to the witness and tendered to him for signature; and if he refuses to sign it the Court shall add a note of his refusal, and the evidence may be used as if he had signed it.

245. Evidence may be taken in like manner on the application of any Evidence before suit instituted. person, before suit instituted, where it is shown to the satisfaction of the

Court on oath that the person applying has good reason to apprehend that a suit will be instituted against him in the Court, and that some person, within the particular jurisdiction at the time of application, can give material evidence respecting the subject of the apprehended suit, but that he is about to leave the particular jurisdiction, or that from some other cause the person applying will lose the benefit of his evidence if it be not at once taken.

Witness dead, insane, or not appearing

Proof of former evidence.

246. Where any person who might give evidence in any suit or matter is dead, insane, or unavoidably absent at the time his evidence might be taken, or for any reason considered sufficient by the Court cannot appear to give evidence in the suit or matter, the Court may, if it thinks fit, receive proof of any evidence given by him in any former judicial proceeding; provided that the subject matter of such former judicial proceeding was substantially the same as that of the existing suit, and that the parties to the existing suit were parties to it or bound by it, and in it had cross-examined or had an opportunity of cross-examining the witness of whose evidence proof is so to be given.

Oath

247. On any occasion the Court may, if it thinks it just and expedient, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings, take without oath the evidence of any person objecting on grounds of conscience to take an oath,—the fact of the evidence having been so taken without oath being also recorded in the minutes of proceedings.

Admission of Documents

Notice to admit.

248. Where all parties to a suit are competent to make admissions, any party may call on any other party, by notice filed in the Court, and served under order of the Court, to admit any document, saving just exceptions.

Costs.

In case of refusal or neglect to admit, the costs of proof of the document shall be paid by the party refusing or neglecting, whatever be the result of the cause, unless the Court is of opinion that the refusal or neglect to admit was reasonable.

No costs of proof of any documents shall be allowed unless such notice has been given, except in cases where the omission to give the notice has in the opinion of the Court produced a saving of expense.

XII.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Attorneys and Agents

In whose name, and how proceedings to be taken.

249. Every person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court as plaintiff, or otherwise, must do so in his own name and not otherwise, and either by himself, or by his attorney, procurator, or agent thereunto lawfully authorised in writing.

Filing of power of attorney.

250. Where such act is done or proceeding taken by an attorney, procurator, or agents, the power of attorney, or instrument constituting the procurator or agent, or an authenticated copy thereof must be filed in the Court before or at the commencement of the proceedings.

Where the authority is special, and has reference only to the particular proceeding to be taken, the original document itself must be filed.

Where the authority is general, or has reference to other matters in which the attorney, procurator, or agent is empowered to act, an authenticated copy of such document may be filed.

The authority, whether general or special, must be distinct and clear, so as to satisfy the Court that the person professing to act thereon has such authority as he claims to exercise.

251. Any person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court in the name or on behalf of another person, not being lawfully authorised thereunto, and knowing himself not to be so authorized, is guilty of a contempt of Court. Person proceeding without authority.

252.—Revoked.

Plaintiff out of Jurisdiction

253. Where a plaintiff, whether suing alone or suing jointly, is out of the jurisdiction of the particular Court, or is only temporarily resident within it, he must file in the Court, at or before the commencement of proceedings, a written statement of a fit place within the jurisdiction where notice or process may be served on him. Place for service.

He must also give security for costs and fees by deposit, or by bond in the penal sum of 500 dollars. Security for costs.

The Court may at any time during the suit or proceeding, either on its own motion or on the application of any defendant, order him to give further or better security for costs and fees, and may direct proceedings to be stayed in the meanwhile.

Service

254. Service of a petition, notice, summons, decree, order, or other document of which service is required by these Rules, or according to the course of the Court, shall be made by an officer of the Court, unless in any case the Court thinks fit otherwise to direct; and service shall not be valid unless it is made under an order of the Court (in writing under the seal of the Court), which may be either indorsed on or subscribed or annexed to the documents to be served. How to be made.

255. Unless in any case the Court thinks it just and expedient otherwise to direct, service shall be personal,—that is, the document to be served shall, together with the order for service (indorsed, subscribed, or annexed), be delivered into the hands of the person to be served. Personal service.

256. Where it appears to the Court (either with or without any attempt at personal service) that for any reason personal service cannot be conveniently effected, the Court may order that service be effected either— Other service.

- (i.) by delivery of the document to be served, together with the order for service, to some adult inmate at the usual or last known place of abode or business within the particular jurisdiction of the person to be served; or
- (ii.) by delivery thereof to some agent within the particular jurisdiction of the person to be served, or to some other person within the particular jurisdiction through whom it appears to the Court there is a reasonable probability that the document and order served will come to the knowledge of the person to be served; or
- (iii.) by advertisement in some newspaper circulating within the particular jurisdiction; or
- (iv.) by notice put up at the Court, or at some other place of public resort within the particular jurisdiction.

257. Ordinarily service shall not be made out of the particular jurisdiction, except under an order for that purpose made by the Court within whose jurisdiction service is to be made, which order may be made on the request of any other Court, and shall in each case direct in which of the modes above-mentioned service is to be effected. Service out of jurisdiction.

Where, however, the urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to any Court so to require (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings), the Court may order that service be made out of the particular jurisdiction.

258. Any order for service may be varied from time to time with respect to the mode of service directed by the order, as occasion requires. Variation of order.

Hours for
service.

259. Service of a document not required to be served personally must be made before five o'clock in the evening.

If made after that hour on any day but Saturday, it shall be considered as made on the following day.

If made after that hour on Saturday, it shall be considered as made on the following Monday.

Sundays and
holydays.

260. No service in a civil suit shall be made on Sundays, Christmas Day, or Good Friday.

Absconding Defendant

Bail.

261. Where the Court is satisfied by evidence on oath that there is good reason to believe that a defendant means to abscond in order to avoid the process of the Court, after suit or other proceeding instituted, the Court may make an order to hold him to bail, and may require of him such security as seems fit for his remaining within the particular jurisdiction, and abiding by and performing any decree or order to be made in the suit or proceeding, and for costs and fees.

Costs

Discretion of
Court.

262. The costs of the whole suit and of each particular proceeding therein are in the discretion of the Court; but the Court shall not order the successful party in a suit to pay to the unsuccessful party the costs of the suit generally, although the Court may order him, notwithstanding his success in the whole suit, to pay the costs occasioned by any particular proceeding therein.

Security for
costs.

263. The Court may, if in any case it sees fit, require any party to any suit or proceeding, either at the commencement or at any time during the progress thereof, to give security for costs to the satisfaction of the Court by deposit or otherwise.

Paupers

Pauper plaintiff;
defendant.

264. The Court may admit any person to sue *in formâ pauperis* on being satisfied of his poverty, and that he has *primâ facie* a case proper for some relief in the Court; and may admit any person to defend *in formâ pauperis* on being satisfied of his poverty.

Counsel or
attorney for
pauper.

265. If in any case the Court thinks fit to assign a counsel or attorney to assist a person admitted to sue or defend *in formâ pauperis*, the counsel or attorney so assigned may not refuse his assistance, unless he satisfies the Court of some good reason for refusing.

Pauper dis-
paupered for
giving fee;

266. If a pauper gives or agrees to give any fee, profit, recompense, or reward for the despatch of his business in Court, he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court, and he shall also be forthwith dispaupered, and shall not be afterwards admitted again in that suit to sue or defend *in formâ pauperis*.

or for insufficient
poverty.

267. A person admitted to sue or defend *in formâ pauperis* may be dispaupered, by order of the Court, on its appearing that he was not when admitted, or no longer is of sufficient poverty, or that he is abusing his privilege by vexatious proceedings.

Computation of Time

Days.

268. Where by these Rules, or any special order or the course of the Court, any limited time from or after any date or event is appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding, and such time is not limited by hours, the computation of such limited time does not include the day of such date or of the happening of such event, but commences at the beginning of the next following day, and the act or proceeding must be done or taken at the latest on the last day of such limited time according to such computation.

Sundays and
holydays, when
not reckoned.

269. Where the limited time so appointed or allowed is less than six days, the following days shall not be reckoned in the computation of such

time: namely, Sundays, Good Friday, Monday and Tuesday in Easter week Christmas Day, and the day before and the day next after Christmas Day.

270. Where the time for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding expires on one of the days last mentioned, the act or proceeding shall be considered as done or taken in due time if done or taken on the next day afterwards, that is, not one of the last-mentioned days. Time expiring on Sunday or holyday.

271. The day on which an order that a plaintiff do give security for costs is served, and the time thenceforward until and including the day on which such security is given, shall not be reckoned in the computation of the time allowed to a defendant for putting in his answer. Time in case of security for costs.

Supplemental Statement

272. Facts or circumstances occurring after the institution of a suit, may, by leave of the Court, be introduced by way of amendment into the petition or answer (as the case may require) at any stage of the proceedings, and the Court may make such order as seems just respecting the proof of such facts or circumstances or for affording all parties concerned leave and opportunity to meet the statements so introduced. Facts or circumstances occurring after suit.

Death of Party or other Change

273. Where, pending a suit, any change or transmission of interest or liability occurs in relation to any party to the suit, or any party to the suit dies or (being a woman) marries, or the suit is in any other way rendered defective or incapable of being carried on, any person interested may, on motion *ex parte*, obtain from the Court such order as is requisite for curing the defect, or enabling or compelling proper parties to carry on the proceedings. Change or transmission of interest or liability.

But it shall be open to any person served with such an order within such time, not exceeding fourteen days, as the Court in the order directs, to apply to the Court by motion to discharge such order.

Adjournment

274. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the power of the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to defer or adjourn the bearing or determination of any suit, matter, proceeding, or application, for such time and on such terms (if any) as justice requires. Power of Court.

Amendment

275. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the power of the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to order or allow any amendment of any petition, answer, notice, or other document whatever, at any time, on such terms (if any) as justice requires. Power of Court.

Power of Court as to Time

276. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the power of the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to enlarge or abridge the time appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding on such terms (if any) as justice requires. Enlargement or abridgement.

277. Where the Court is by these Rules or otherwise authorized to appoint the time for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding, —or to enlarge the time appointed or allowed for that purpose by these Rules or otherwise,—the Court may further enlarge any time so appointed or enlarged by it on such terms (if any) as seem just, provided that the application for further enlargement is made before the expiration of the time already allowed, and that such further enlargement appears to the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to be required for the purposes of justice, and not to be sought merely for delay. Further enlargement.

Guardian for Purposes of Suit

278. Where on default made by a defendant in answering or otherwise defending the suit after due service of the petition, it appears to the Court that he is an infant or person of weak or unsound mind (not so found by inquisition) so that he is unable of himself to defend the suit, the Court In what cases.

may, on the application of the plaintiff or of its own motion, appoint some fit person to be guardian of the defendant for the purpose of the suit, by whom he may defend the same.

Notice.

But no such order shall be made except on notice, after expiration of the time for answering, and four days at least before the day named in the notice for the hearing of the application, or for the Court proceeding (as the case may be), served on or left at the dwelling-house of the person with whom or under whose care the defendant was at the time of service of the petition, and also, in the case of an infant residing with or under the care of his father or guardian, served on or left at the dwelling-house of such father or guardian, unless the Court thinks fit in any case to dispense with such last mentioned service.

XIII.—CRIMINAL MATTERS

I.—*In General*

Interpretation
of "the Court."

279. In the following Rules (under the heading "Criminal Matters") as far as they relate to the Supreme Court, the expression "the Court" means or includes (as the case may require) any officer of, or person attached to, the Supreme Court from time to time authorized to exercise or assist in the exercise of any part of the criminal jurisdiction of that Court.

How charge to
be made.

280. A person making a criminal charge against another before the Supreme or other Court must do so in person, or by attorney or counsel or an agent lawfully thereunto authorised.

Summons or
warrant.

281. In every case, whether the charge is or is not such as must or may be heard and determined in a summary way, the Court shall proceed, if the accused is not already in custody, either by way of summons to him or by way of warrant for his apprehension in the first instance, according as the nature and circumstances of the case require.

Summons

Form of charge.

282. For the issuing of a summons the charge need not be put in writing or be sworn to, unless the Court so directs.

Service.

A summons shall be served by the delivery of it to the person summoned personally, or if he cannot be conveniently met with, then by its being left at his usual or last known place of abode or business within the particular jurisdiction.

Proof of service.

The person effecting service must attend at the time and place mentioned in the summons, to prove service if necessary.

Warrant

In what cases.

283. If the person summoned does not obey the summons, the Court may (after proof on oath of due service of the summons) issue a warrant for his apprehension.

Notwithstanding the issuing of a summons, a warrant may be issued at any time before or after the time appointed in the summons for the appearance of the accused.

A warrant shall not be issued in the first instance unless the charge is in writing on the oath of the person laying the charge, or of some witness.

A warrant need not be made returnable at any particular time, but may remain in force until executed.

Execution ;
In another
Consular
district, when.

It may be executed by the apprehension of the accused at any place within the particular jurisdiction, and in case of fresh pursuit it may be executed at any place in another Consular district, without any application to the Court of that district.

Search Warrant

In what cases.

284. Where positive proof or probable suspicion is shown to the Court by evidence on oath that anything on, by, or in respect of which a crime or offence cognizable by the Court has been committed, is in any house or place over which by reason of the nationality of the occupier thereof, the Court has jurisdiction, the Court may issue a warrant to search the house

or place, and if anything searched for is found, to seize it, and apprehend the occupier of the house or place.

The warrant shall be directed to some officer by name, who alone shall be entrusted with its execution, but he may be accompanied by any person or persons necessary to assist him in his search. Contents.

A general warrant to search shall not be granted, but the particular house or place must be indicated in it.

If the house or place is closed, and the officer is denied admission after demanding admission and disclosing his authority and the object of his visit, it may be forced open. Force.

Where there is probable suspicion only, the warrant must be executed in the day time; where there is positive proof, it may be executed in the night time. Day; night.

Witnesses

285. Where it is shown to the Court, on oath, that any British subject within the particular jurisdiction is likely to give material evidence, either for the prosecution or for the defence, and will not voluntarily attend to give evidence at the preliminary examination, or in summary cases at the hearing of the charge, the Court shall issue a summons for his attendance. Summons.

286. If any person summoned does not obey the summons, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, then (after proof on oath of the service of the summons) the Court may issue its warrant to compel his attendance. Warrant after summons.

287. Where it is shown to the Court, on oath, that any British subject within the particular jurisdiction is likely to give material evidence, either for the prosecution or for the defence, and that it is probable he will not attend to give evidence at the preliminary examination or in summary cases at the hearing of the charge, unless compelled to do so, then instead of issuing a summons the Court may issue a warrant in the first instance. Warrant in first instance.

288. If on the appearance of the person summoned, either in obedience to a summons, or on being brought up by virtue of a warrant, he refuses to take an oath,—or, having taken an oath, to answer any question put to him,—and does not excuse his refusal to the satisfaction of the Court, then the Court may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain for not more than seven days, unless he in the meantime consents to answer duly on oath. Refusal to take oath or to answer.

Issuing, &c., of Warrant on Sunday or Holiday

289. A warrant for apprehension or commitment or other purpose, or a search warrant, may be issued and may be executed on a Sunday, Good Friday, or Christmas Day, as well as on any other day, where the urgency of the case so requires. In what cases.

II.—PROCEEDINGS BY PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION AND INDICTMENT

290. The following Rules (under the sub-heading “Proceedings by Preliminary Examination and Indictment”) apply exclusively to cases where the charge is to be heard and determined not in a summary way, but on indictment. Extent of following Rules.

Preliminary Examination

291. Where the accused comes before the Court on summons or warrant, or otherwise, the Court before committing him to prison for trial, or admitting him to bail, shall, in his presence, take the deposition on oath of those who know the facts and circumstances of the case, and shall put the same in writing. Depositions.

292. The accused shall be at liberty to put questions to any witness produced against him, and the statements of any witness in answer thereto shall form part of that witness's deposition. Questions by accused.

Signature of deposition.

293. The deposition of each witness shall be read over to the witness and shall be signed by him.

Witness dead or ill.

294. If on the trial of the accused it is proved on oath that any person whose deposition has been taken is dead, or is so ill as not to be able to travel, and that his deposition was taken in presence of the accused, and that he or his counsel or attorney cross-examined, or had full opportunity of cross-examining the witness, the deposition may be read as evidence in the prosecution without further proof thereof.

Variance of evidence.

295. No objection at the preliminary examination to any charge, summons, or warrant for any defect in substance or form, or for any variance between it and the evidence adduced on the part of the prosecution, shall be allowed: but if any variance appears to the Court to be such that the accused has been thereby deceived or misled, the Court may, on the request of the accused, adjourn examination, and in the meantime remand the accused or admit him to bail.

Statement of Accused

How to be taken.

296. After the examination of all the witnesses on the part of the prosecution is completed, the Court shall, without requiring the attendance of the witnesses, read over to the accused the depositions taken against him, and shall then say to him these words:

"Having heard the evidence, do you wish to say anything in answer to the charge? You are not obliged to say anything unless you desire to do so, but whatever you say will be taken down in writing, and may be given in evidence against you on your trial. And I give you clearly to understand that you have nothing to hope from any promise of favour, and nothing to fear from any threat that may have been held out to you to induce you to make any admission or confession of your guilt; but whatever you now say may be given in evidence against you upon your trial, notwithstanding such promise or threat."

Whatever the accused then says in answer thereto, shall be taken down in writing, and shall be read over to him, and shall be kept with the depositions of the witnesses, and afterwards, on the trial of the accused, the same may be given in evidence against him without further proof thereof.

Confession.

297. Nothing in the foregoing Rules, however, is to prevent the prosecutor from giving in evidence any admission or confession or other statement of the accused made at any time, which would, by law, be admissible as evidence against him.

Publicity

Examination of this kind not public.

298. The room or place in which the preliminary examination is held is not an open or public Court for that purpose; and the Court may, in its discretion, in case it appears to it that the ends of justice will be best answered by so doing, order that no person have access to, or remain in, the room or place without the special permission of the Court.

Recognizance to Prosecute or give Evidence

Prosecutor or witnesses to enter into recognizance.

299. The Court may, at the preliminary examination, bind by recognizance the prosecutor and every witness to appear at the Court at which the accused is to be tried, to prosecute, or to prosecute and give evidence, or to give evidence (as the case may be.)

A notice of each recognizance shall at the same time be given to the person bound thereby.

If a witness refuses to enter into a recognizance, the Court may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain until after the trial of the accused, unless in the meantime he duly enters into a recognizance.

But if afterwards, from want of sufficient evidence or other cause, the accused is not either committed for trial or held to bail, the witness shall be discharged from custody by direction of the Court.

Remand

300. If from the absence of witnesses or any other reasonable cause In what cases. the Court considers it necessary or advisable to defer or adjourn the preliminary examination, the Court may, by warrant, from time to time remand the accused for such time as seems reasonable, not exceeding fourteen days, to some prison or other place of security;

Or, if the remand is for not more than eight days, the Court may, by word of mouth, order the officer or person in whose custody the accused Custody during remand. is, or any other fit officer or person, to continue or keep the accused in his custody, and to bring him up at the time appointed for commencement or continuance of the examination.

During the period of remand the Court may, nevertheless, order the accused to be brought before it.

Instead of detaining the accused in custody during the period of remand the Court may discharge him, on his entering into a recognizance with or without a surety or sureties, as the Court may think fit, for his appearance.

A notice of each recognizance shall at the same time be given to each person bound thereby.

Commitment

301. When all the evidence adduced at the preliminary examination In what cases. on the part of the prosecution has been heard, if the Court is of opinion that it is not sufficient to put the accused on his trial the Court shall forthwith order him, if in custody, to be discharged as to the particular charge in question.

If, on the contrary, the Court is of opinion that the evidence is sufficient to put the accused on his trial, the Court shall either by warrant commit him to prison, there to remain till delivered by due course of law, or admit him to bail.

Bail

302. Where the accused is charged with—Felony: Assault with intent to commit felony: Attempt to commit felony: Obtaining or attempting to obtain property by false pretences:—Receiving stolen property, or property obtained by false pretences: Perjury, or subornation of perjury: Concealing the birth of a child by secret burying or otherwise: Wilful or indecent exposure of the person: Riot: Assault on a constable or officer of the Court in the execution of his duty, or any person acting in his aid: Neglect or breach of duty as a constable or officer of the Court: it shall be in the discretion of the Court to admit him to bail, either in the first instance, instead of committing him to prison for trial, or at any time after his commitment and before trial Where discretionary.

Where the accused is charged with any indictable misdemeanour other than those hereinbefore described, the Court shall ordinarily admit him to bail. Where ordinarily to be taken.

303. A person charged with murder or treason can be admitted to bail by the Judge of the Supreme Court only. In murder or treason.

304. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, on good grounds, admit any person to bail, although the Provincial Court before which the charge is made does not think fit to do so. Power of Judge of Supreme Court.

305. The accused who is to be admitted to bail is to produce such surety or sureties as, in the opinion of the Court, will be sufficient to ensure his appearance at the time and place when and where he is to be tried, and with such surety or sureties to enter into a recognizance accordingly. Form of bail.

A notice of each recognizance is at the same time to be given to each person bound thereby.

Privileges of Accused

306. At any time after the preliminary examination has been completed, the accused is entitled to have copies of the depositions on which Copies of depositions of accused.

he has been committed for trial, or held to bail, on payment of a reasonable sum, not exceeding sixpence for every one hundred words, or gratia, if the Court so directs.

The Court shall, at the time of commitment or of holding to bail, inform the accused of his rights in this respect.

Preparations for Trial

Transmission of depositions and other documents to Court.

307. The written charge (if any), the depositions, the statement of the accused, the recognizances of prosecutor and witnesses, and the recognizance of bail (if any) shall be carefully transmitted in proper time to the Court at which the trial is to be held.

Indictment

Course of proceedings in trials on indictment.

308. A trial before the Judge or an officer of the Supreme Court, with a jury, and the proceedings before and after trial relative thereto, shall be conducted as nearly as may be as a criminal trial before a Judge with a jury and the corresponding proceedings is and are conducted in England.

Other criminal trials, with or without a jury, or with Assessors, and the proceedings before and after trial relative thereto, shall be conducted in like manner, *mutatis mutandis*.

Conduct of prosecution before Supreme Court.

309. In criminal cases to be tried on indictment before the Judge or Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court, whether with or without a jury, the depositions when completed shall forthwith be delivered to the Law Secretary, as prosecutor on behalf of the Crown, who shall thereupon, in person or by some proper representative appointed by him, in any case by writing under his hand, take all proper steps for indicting and bringing to trial the accused, and conduct the prosecution in Court at the trial; and no such prosecution shall be under the direction or conduct of any private prosecutor.

Any private prosecutor may, however, retain any member of the English, Irish, or Scottish Bar, or any regular and duly qualified advocate of foreign nationality, to assist in the prosecution; and such barrister or advocate may, with the assent of the prosecution for the Crown, appear in Court at the trial and take part in the prosecution; but no such prosecution shall be withdrawn or abandoned without the express consent of the Law Secretary, as prosecutor for the Crown, or of his representative, given in open Court.

III.—SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS

Extent of following Rules.

310. The following Rules (under the sub-heading "Summary Proceedings") apply exclusively to cases where the charge is to be heard and determined not on indictment, but in a summary way.

Hearing

Non-appearance of prosecutor.

311. Where the accused comes before the Court on summons, or warrant, or otherwise, either originally or on adjournment, then if the prosecutor, having had due notice of the time and place appointed for the hearing or adjourned hearing of the charge, does not appear in person, or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall dismiss the charge, unless for some reason it thinks proper to adjourn or further adjourn the hearing, with or without imposing any terms.

Custody in case of adjournment.

312. In case of adjournment the Court may commit the accused in the meantime to prison, or to such other custody as it thinks fit, or may discharge him on his entering into a recognizance with or without a surety or sureties, at the discretion of the Court, for his appearance at the time and place of adjournment.

A notice of each recognizance is at the same time to be given to each person bound thereby.

Both parties appearing.

313. If both parties appear in person, or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall proceed to hear and finally determine the charge.

314. The prosecutor shall be at liberty to conduct the charge, and to have the witnesses examined and cross-examined by counsel or attorney on his behalf. Conduct of charge.

315. The accused shall be admitted to make his full answer and defence to the charge, and to have the witnesses examined and cross-examined by counsel or attorney on his behalf; and if he does not employ counsel or attorney, he shall, at the close of the examination of each witness for the prosecution, be asked by the Court whether he wishes to put any questions to the witness. Of defence.

If he puts any question to a witness, the witness may be re-examined for the prosecution.

316. The room or place in which the Court sits to hear and determine the charge is an open and public Court, to which the public generally may have access as far as the room or place can conveniently contain them. Publicity.

317. The substance of the charge shall be stated to the accused, and he shall be asked if he has any cause to show why he should not be convicted. Admission of charge by accused.

If he thereupon admits the truth of the charge, and does not show sufficient cause why he should not be convicted, the Court may convict him accordingly. Evidence for prosecution.

If he does not admit the truth of the charge, the Court shall proceed to hear the prosecutor and such witnesses as he examines, and such other evidence as he adduces in support of his charge.

On the termination of the whole evidence in support of the charge, if it appears to the Court that a *prima facie* case is made out against the accused, he shall be asked by the Court if he wishes to say anything in answer, or has any witnesses to examine or other evidence to adduce in his defence; and the Court shall then hear the accused and his witnesses and other evidence, if any. Defence.

318. If the accused adduces any evidence in his defence, the prosecutor may adduce evidence in reply thereto; but the prosecutor shall not in any case be allowed to make any observations by way of reply to the evidence adduced by the accused, nor shall the accused in any case be allowed to make any observations on evidence adduced by the prosecutor in reply. Evidence in reply.

319. A variance between the charge and the evidence adduced in support of it as to the time at which the alleged crime or offence was committed is not material if it is proved that the charge was in fact made within the time (if any) limited by law for the making thereof. Variance between charge and evidence.

But if any variance between the charge and the evidence appears to the Court to be such that the accused has been thereby deceived or misled, the Court may adjourn the hearing.

Adjournment

320. At any time before or during the hearing of the charge the Court may, in its discretion, for any good cause recorded in the minutes of proceedings, adjourn the hearing. Hearing may be adjourned in discretion of Court.

An adjournment ordered for any cause shall be made to a certain time and place, to be at the time of the adjournment appointed and stated in the presence and hearing of the parties, or their respective counsel or attorneys.

During the period of adjournment the Court may in its discretion, according to the nature and circumstances of each case, either suffer the accused to go at large or commit him by warrant to such prison or other place of security, or to such other safe custody as the Court thinks fit, or may discharge him on his entering into a recognizance, with or without a surety or sureties, at the discretion of the Court, for his appearance at the time and place of adjournment. Custody during adjournment.

A notice of each recognizance is at the same time to be given to each person bound thereby.

If at any time and place of adjournment of a hearing, which has once begun, the accused does not appear in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court may in its discretion proceed with the further hearing as if the accused were present.

Decision

Conviction or dismissal.

321. The Court having heard what each party has to say as aforesaid, and the witnesses, and the evidence adduced, shall consider the whole matter and finally determine the same, and shall either convict the accused or dismiss the charge.

Conviction

Minute.

322. In case of conviction a minute thereof shall be made, and the conviction shall afterwards be drawn up in form, to be preserved among the records of the Court.

Dismissal

Certificate.

323. In case of dismissal of the charge the Court may, if it thinks fit, on being requested so to do, make an order of dismissal and give the accused a certificate thereof, which certificate shall on being produced, without further proof, be a bar to any subsequent charge for the same matter against the same person.

Costs

On conviction.

324. In case of conviction the Court may, in and by the conviction, award and order that the person convicted do pay to the prosecutor such costs as seem just and reasonable, to be specified in the conviction.

On dismissal.

325. In case of dismissal the Court may, in and by the order of dismissal, award and order that the prosecutor do pay to the accused such costs as seem just and reasonable, to be specified in the order of dismissal.

Execution of Conviction or Order of Dismissal

Imprisonment.

326. Where a conviction does not adjudge the payment of money, but adjudges that the offender be imprisoned, the Court shall issue a warrant of commitment accordingly.

Levying of penalty or other moneys.

327. Where a conviction or order of dismissal adjudges any money to be paid by any person convicted or any prosecutor for penalty, compensation, costs, charges or otherwise, the money to be paid may be levied on the goods of the person adjudged to pay the same by distress and sale under warrant.

Commitment for want of distress.

328. If the officer having the execution of the warrant returns that he could find no goods or no sufficient goods whereon to levy the money mentioned in the warrant, together with costs, the Court may by warrant commit the person adjudged to make the payment to prison for not more than two months, unless the money adjudged to be paid, and all costs and charges of the distress, commitment, and conveyance to prison, to be specified in the warrant of commitment, are sooner paid.

Commitment in lieu of distress.

329. Where it appears to the Court that such distress and sale of goods as aforesaid would be ruinous to the person ordered to pay the money and his family, or (by confession of that person or otherwise) that he has no goods whereon a distress may be levied, then the Court, if it thinks fit, may, instead of issuing a warrant of distress, commit him to prison with or without hard labour, for not more than two months, unless the money adjudged to be paid, and all costs and charges of the commitment and conveyance to prison, to be specified in the warrant of commitment, are sooner paid.

Payment or tender before distress.

330. Any person against whom a warrant of distress issues may pay or tender to the officer having the execution of the warrant the sum therein mentioned, together with the amount of the expense of the distress up to the time of such payment or tender, and thereupon the officer shall cease to execute the same.

331. Any person committed for non-payment may pay the sum mentioned in the warrant of commitment, together with the amount of costs and charges therein mentioned (if any), to the person in whose custody he is, who shall thereupon discharge him, if he is in custody for no other matter. Payment after commitment.

XIV.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT IN CRIMINAL CASES

332. The application for a special case, on summary conviction, shall be made within 48 hours after the sentence. Time in summary cases.

333. The application for a special case shall state shortly the grounds on which the appellant considers the conviction erroneous in point of law, and may contain any argument in support of the appeal, or may include an application that time be allowed for the filing of such an argument, which may be allowed accordingly. Form of application.

334. The special case, when granted, shall be stated within ten days after application for the same, or after expiration of the time allowed for filing such argument. Time for statement.

335. A copy of the appellant's application for a special case, and of any argument filed by him in support thereof, shall be annexed to the special case. Copy of application.

336. The appellant shall give security to the satisfaction of the Court, by recognizance, deposit, or otherwise, to prosecute the appeal without delay, and to submit to the judgment of the Supreme Court, and to pay any costs awarded against him. Security.

337. The appellant, if in custody, shall be liberated on his giving further security to the satisfaction of the Court, by recognizance, deposit, or otherwise, to appear and receive judgment at any appointed time and place, unless the conviction is set aside by the Supreme Court. Discharge from custody.

338. The prosecutor shall be entitled, on payment of the proper fees, to have a copy of any special case or other documents sent to the Supreme Court on any appeal in a criminal case. Copy of case to prosecutor.

XV.—GENERAL PROVISIONS (CIVIL AND CRIMINAL MATTERS)

339. In all matters not in these Rules expressly provided for, the procedure of the Superior Courts and of Justices of the Peace in England in like cases shall, as far as possible, be followed, save that with respect to matters arising under the Admiralty or other special jurisdiction, the procedure of the Court having such jurisdiction in England, shall, as far as possible, be followed. Observance of procedure of Superior Courts, &c., in England.

340. Notices, summonses, warrants, decrees, orders, and other documents issuing from the Court shall be sealed with the seal of the Court. Sealing of notices, &c.

341. In these Rules the words "oath" and "affidavit," and words referring thereto or to swearing, include information or declaration and refer thereto, or to the making of an affirmation or declaration, where an affirmation or declaration is admissible in lieu of an oath or affidavit. Interpretation.

Terms used in these Rules have the same meaning as in the Order in Council under which the Rules are framed.

342. The Forms appended to these Rules may be used with such variations as the circumstances of each case require. Forms.

343. The fees specified in the List appended to these Rules shall be paid. Fees.

The Court may, however, remit any such fee, wholly or in part, if it thinks fit.

344. These Rules shall commence and have effect at the same time as the Order in Council under which they are framed. Commencement.

(Signed) EDMUND HORNBY,
Judge.

Approved :
(Signed) RUSSELL.

FEES IN H.B.M. SUPREME AND OTHER COURTS IN CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA

The following Table of Fees to be taken by Her Majesty's Supreme Court and other Courts in China, Japan, and Corea in Civil and Criminal Proceedings, shall be substituted, as regards all Proceedings commenced after the date of publication of this Rule, for the Table of Fees annexed to the Rules of Her Britannic Majesty's Supreme Court for China and Japan dated 4th May, 1865, and the Fees specified in the Table hereby substituted shall be levied accordingly.

R. A. MOWAT,
Acting Chief Justice

1st October, 1888.

I.—CIVIL MATTERS

Service

For service of summons, petition, motion-paper, notice, warrant, decree, order, or other document on a party, witness, juror, assessor, or other person, under any branch whatever of the civil jurisdiction—

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|----|----|
| Within one mile (English) of Court ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | \$ | 1 | 10 |
| Beyond, for every mile or part of a mile ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 | 50 | |
| For service effected through another Court ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | } Fee No. 1 in addition to such fee as the other Court charges for service. | | |

Decision of Questions without formal Suit

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|----|
| On summons for statement of issue or for special case ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 | 00 |
| On order for issue or for special case... .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 00 |
| On hearing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | one and a half per cent. on amount at issue | |

Summary Procedure on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------|----|
| On summons | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 00 |
| On decree... .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | one and a half per cent. on amount | |

Arbitration

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|----|
| Order for reference to arbitration in pending suit... .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 00 |
| On application to make submission to arbitration a Rule of Court | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 00 |
| On order | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 00 |

Summary Procedure for Administration of Property of Deceased Persons

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| On summons | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | 00 |
| On order | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | 00 |

Summary Orders before Suit

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|----|
| On application for order | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 00 |
| On recognizance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 00 |
| On order | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 50 |

Bankruptcy. (Act 1883.)

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|----|
| Every declaration by a debtor of inability to pay his debts | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 00 |
| Every bankruptcy notice | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 00 |
| Every bankruptcy petition | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 30 | 00 |
| Every bond with sureties | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 00 |
| Every affidavit filed (other than proof of debt) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 00 |
| Every subpoena... .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 00 |
| Every affidavit for proof of debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 | 50 |
| Every petition under Section 125 of the Act | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 30 | 00 |
| Every receiving order under Section 103 of the Act | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 30 | 00 |
| Every application for an order of discharge | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12 | 00 |
| For every creditor to be notified | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 | 50 |
| Every application to the Court under Sections 18 and 23 to approve a composition, one per cent. on the gross amount of the composition | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 00 | |
| Every application to a Court, except by Official Receiver | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | |
| Every application under Section 162 to the Supreme Court or Court for Japan for payment of money out of the Bankruptcy Estates (unclaimed) account... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 00 |

On the assets realized or brought to credit by the Official Receiver whether acting as interim Receiver or Trustee, not being assets received and spent in carrying on the business of the debtor ... six per cent.
Travelling and other reasonable expenses of Official Receiver, at discretion of the Court.

NOTE.—All applications, orders, etc., in Bankruptcy other than as above specified, to be charged for as in ordinary suits.

Probate and Administration

| | | | |
|--|-----|---|----|
| On application for probate or administration | ... | 5 | 00 |
| On oath of every executor or administrator | ... | 3 | 00 |
| On administration bond | ... | 1 | 00 |

On probate or administration ... The like sum as is payable in England for Stamp-duty.

N.B.—If the whole personal estate, without making any deduction for debts or funeral expenses, is under \$500, the total fees payable for obtaining probate or administration, including the preparation of the necessary forms, shall be.. 5 00

Where the whole value of the estate, without deduction for debts or funeral expenses, is \$500 or over, but does not exceed \$1,500, there shall be payable in addition, in lieu of Stamp-duty, a fixed fee of... 10 00

On Official Administration under the direction of the Chief Justice, in addition to the usual probate fees, to the Official Administrator a commission of 2½ per cent.

For preparing copy of will or of exemplification of probate or administration, where not prepared by the parties themselves, to copying clerk for every 100 words ... 0 25

For certifying copy of will or of exemplification of probate or administration, for every 100 words ... 0 25

For every search for or inspection of any original will or grant of probate or administration ... 1 00

Admiralty

| | | | |
|---|-----|----|----|
| On every præcipe... | ... | 5 | 00 |
| On every warrant or citation | ... | 15 | 00 |
| On every detainer | ... | 15 | 00 |
| On retaining possession of a ship or of cargo, including cost of a keeper, per day | ... | 3 | 00 |
| On every release... | ... | 5 | 00 |
| On every commission, monition, decree, attachment, or other instrument, for which a fee is not specially provided | ... | 15 | 00 |
| On every bail bond | ... | 5 | 00 |
| On every reference to the Registrar (with or without the attendance of Merchants), to the Registrar and to each Merchant, for the first day | ... | 25 | 00 |
| For every subsequent day after the first day, to the Registrar and to each Merchant | ... | 15 | 00 |
| On filing Registrar's report | ... | 10 | 00 |
| On taxation of a bill of costs, for every \$100 or fraction thereof allowed | ... | 2 | 00 |
| Poundage on moneys paid out of the Registry in any cause if the sum does not exceed \$500 | ... | 2 | 00 |
| Poundage on moneys paid out of the Registry in any cause if the sum exceed \$500 but does not exceed \$1,000 | ... | 5 | 00 |
| For every additional \$500 or fraction thereof over \$1,000 | ... | 2 | 00 |

NOTE.—The same fees are to be charged on interlocutory proceedings, on petition, and on hearing, as are charged in ordinary suits.

Ordinary Suits

In every suit of any kind whatever other than such as are before specified: where the sum of money or the value of the property claimed is,—

| | On Summons or Petition. | On Hearing. |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Under \$100... | \$1.00 | \$1.00 |
| \$100 and under \$250 | \$2.00 | \$2.00 |
| \$250 " \$10,000... | { One per cent. on amount. | One and a half per cent. on amount. |
| \$10,000 or upwards | \$100.00 | \$150.00 |
| Where judicial relief or assistance is sought but the right to money or property is not involved | \$10.00 | \$10.00 |
| On filing any document, except where a fee is specially provided by this scale... | ... | 1 00 |
| On every summons, motion, application taken out or made | ... | 1 00 |
| On hearing every summons, motion, or application | ... | 2 00 |
| On every decree or order | ... | 1 00 |
| On order for adjournment of hearing rendered necessary by default of either party (to be paid by that party) | ... | 3 00 |

| | | |
|---|----|------|
| On every warrant of execution against goods | \$ | cts. |
| For less than \$250... | 2 | 00 |
| For \$250 and upwards | 5 | 00 |
| For keeping possession, per diem | 3 | 00 |
| On taxation of a bill of costs, for every \$100 or fraction thereof allowed | 2 | 00 |

Appeal to Supreme Court or to Court for Japan

| | Where amount involved is under \$1,250. | Where amount involved is \$1,250 or upwards. |
|--|--|--|
| On motion for leave to appeal... | \$2.50 | \$ 5.00 |
| On every security | \$2.50 | \$ 5.00 |
| On order for leave to appeal | \$10.00 | \$10.00 |
| | On Petition or Motion. | On Hearing. |
| On appeal where judicial relief or assistance is sought, but not the recovery of money... | \$10.00 | \$10.00 |
| On any appeal other than as before stated | Two per cent. on amount involved, but not to exceed \$200. | Two per cent. on amount involved, but not to exceed \$200. |
| For preparing record of appeal, to copying clerk, such sum as the Court directs (not exceeding 25 cents for every 100 words) | | |
| For certifying record of appeal, every 100 words | | 0 25 |

Appeal to Her Majesty in Council

| | | |
|--|----|----|
| On motion for leave to appeal | 15 | 00 |
| On every security | 15 | 00 |
| On order for leave to appeal | 25 | 00 |
| For preparing record of appeal, to copying clerk, such sum as the Court directs (not exceeding 25 cents for every 100 words) | | |
| For certifying record of appeal, every 100 words... | 0 | 25 |

Miscellaneous

| | | |
|--|--------------------------|----|
| On deposit of will for safe custody, under Rule 183, including receipt for same | 5 | 00 |
| On deposit of money, other than sums paid in under any judgment or order of the Court... | one per cent. on amount. | |
| On registration of bill of sale... | 5 | 00 |
| Renewal of bill of sale... | 2 | 50 |
| For taking an affidavit or affirmation | 1 | 00 |
| For every exhibit annexed | 1 | 50 |
| On every reference to the archives | 1 | 00 |
| For certified copy of any document in the archives:— | | |
| For first 100 words | 1 | 00 |
| For every further 100 words | 0 | 50 |
| For communication in writing to a foreign Court, Consulate, or to a local Chinese or Japanese Authority | 2 | 50 |
| Attendance of the Registrar at a sale at request of parties, or for taking accounts, or for examination of witnesses at any place outside the Registry, per day or part of a day, of which half to Registrar | 20 | 00 |
| Attendance of any Officer of the Court to give evidence in another Court or to produce any record or document filed | 3 | 00 |

II.—CRIMINAL MATTERS

| | | |
|---|---|----|
| On every summons or warrant | 0 | 50 |
| On hearing in summary case... | 0 | 50 |
| On recognizance or other security | 0 | 50 |
| For service of any document | 0 | 50 |
| For certified copies of documents (except for supplying depositions to accused under Rule 306), as in civil cases | | |

Appeal to Supreme Court or to Court for Japan

| | | |
|---|----|----|
| On application for special case on summary conviction | 5 | 00 |
| On filing argument separately from application | 5 | 00 |
| On sending special case on summary conviction | 5 | 00 |
| On sending special case on point of law reserved | 15 | 00 |
| On recognizance or other security | 5 | 00 |

Appeal to Her Majesty in Council

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| On each step required... | The like fee as on the corresponding step in civil appeals to Her Majesty in Council. | |
|--------------------------|---|--|

RULES OF PROCEDURE TO BE OBSERVED IN HER MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT FOR CHINA AND JAPAN IN ADMIRALTY

Whereas it is of urgent necessity that Rules of Procedure in Admiralty causes should be framed for the guidance of suitors, and whereas, by virtue of provisions contained in 26 and 27 Vict., c. 24 ("An Act to facilitate the appointment of Vice-Admiral and officers in Vice-Admiralty Court in Her Majesty's possessions abroad," &c., &c.), which provisions are, by the 54th section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, extended to the Supreme Court in China and Japan, the said Supreme Court, as a Vice-Admiralty Court, has jurisdiction in (amongst other things) the matters following:—

- (1) Claims for Seamen's wages;
- (2) Claims for Master's wages, and for his disbursements on account of the ship;
- (3) Claims in respect of pilotage;
- (4) Claims in respect of salvage of any ship, or of life or goods therefrom;
- (5) Claims in respect of towage;
- (6) Claims for damage done by any ship;
- (7) Claims in respect of bottomry or respondentia bonds;
- (8) Claims in respect of any mortgage where the ship has been sold by decree of the Vice-Admiralty Court, and the proceeds are under its control;
- (9) Claims between the owners of any ship registered in the possession in which the Court is established, touching the ownership, possession, employment, or earnings of such ship;
- (10) Claims for necessities supplied, in the possession in which the Court is established, to any ship of which no owner or part owner is domiciled within the possession at the time of the necessities being supplied; and
- (11) Claims in respect of the building, equipping, or repairing within any *British* possession of any ship of which no owner or part owner is domiciled within the possession at the time of the work being done;

It is ordered that, for the regulation of the practice and procedure to be observed in the Supreme Court as a Vice-Admiralty Court, the following Rules shall be established:

1.—All proceedings in Admiralty must be so headed.

NOTE.—Proceedings "in Admiralty" are either *in rem* or *in personam*. Actions *in personam* shall be conducted in the same way as all other actions of a similar nature, according to the Rules of Procedure prevailing in the Supreme Court in matters of Law and Equity. The following outline of procedure will, therefore, be understood to refer only to actions *in rem*, that is against the *Res*, in other words, the subject-matter of the action.

2.—The name and nationality of the ship against which the proceedings are taken must appear, as also that of the master; and when the owners are known, their names and residences should likewise be given.

NOTE.—To give the Court jurisdiction in claims Nos. 10 and 11 (see above) the fact of the owners not being domiciled within the jurisdiction of the Court should be stated.

3.—Any number of persons having *common interest* may join in one action according to the practice of Admiralty Courts in England; and there may, in accordance with the same practice, be one action against several *Res*.

NOTE.—Such consolidation of separate claims may likewise be ordered on the application of the defendant, or by the Court of its own motion.

4.—Proceedings *in rem* must be commenced by an application for the arrest of the *Res*. This application must state the nature of the debt or claim and the amount

sought to be recovered (which should include the estimated costs of the suit). It must be supported by an affidavit of all the circumstances which justify its being made, and a fee is to be paid on its being granted.

NOTE.—The application must be filed in triplicate, —one copy for service on the vessel, another for the Court, and the third for service on any party who may appear to the action.

(2) It shall be in the discretion of the Court to require and take security from the applicant for the prosecution of the suit as well as to cover any damages which may be awarded against him, in consequence of the impropriety, frivolity, or maliciousness of the application.

(3) All payments into Court shall be made in such currency and at such exchange as the Court shall direct.

5.—On the application being made in due form, a warrant will issue to the officer of the Court, to arrest the Res and cite all persons, having an interest in the subject-matter of the arrest, to appear within a time mentioned in the warrant and answer to the plaintiff in his cause.

6.—The arrest shall be executed by the arresting officer affixing a certified copy of the warrant to the principal mast or to some other conspicuous part of the ship, after having previously read the original warrant to the officer or other person in charge of the vessel.

NOTE.—The warrant extends to the *apparel, appurtenances, &c.*, of the ship, although all or part may have been detached from her and sent on shore. If the entire cargo be still on board the vessel the service on the mast arrests the former as well as the latter, and should the action be against the freight, this latter is considered to be arrested simultaneously with the cargo. But should the cargo have been landed, and deposited in a public or private warehouse, a separate and distinct arrest of it must be made—provided the warehouse be within the jurisdiction of a British Court. In this case, the officer of the Court will affix a certified copy of the warrant on such separate cargo, and the like if the cargo has been transhipped to a British ship. But if the warehouseman, or person in charge of the cargo, will not permit access to it, the officer will serve him instead of the Res with the warrant, by showing to him the original and leaving with him a copy of it.

(2) The fact of arrest is to be certified by endorsement under the hand of the officer making it.

7.—A person nominated by the Court shall be left in charge of the Res.

NOTE.—A fee will be charged on each of the three last named steps (5-7), that is to say, for the warrant, the service and arrest, and expenses connected with and arising out of the custody of ship, &c.

8.—The fact of the arrest and the citation to appear shall be advertised in the usual way.

9.—At any time before the trial of the case, the owner or captain or any one interested in the vessel or in the cargo or freight attached, may come in and give an undertaking to appear or to appear and give bail to the action. Such an undertaking shall operate as a stay of all proceedings for twenty-four hours, after which time, or such extended time as the Court may see fit to grant, if no appearance is entered of no bail given, the proceedings shall continue as if no such undertaking had been given.

NOTE.—If bail—which also implies appearance—be given, the Res arrested shall be released, and the action proceed.

(2) If only an appearance is entered, the Res. shall be detained under arrest.

(3) On bail being tendered and an appearance entered, it shall be competent for the Court to require security for costs.

(4) On tender of bail, it shall be competent for the Court to accept the same, or to call on the petitioner to accept the same, or to make an order for justification of the bail.

10.—A petition shall be filed within three days after the arrest is completed unless a longer time shall on application be allowed by the Court: and such petition shall be served in the same way as the order of arrest, as well as upon any parties who may have appeared in answer to the citation.

11.—The Rules prevailing in the Supreme Court with reference to answers, setting down the cases for hearing, and hearing shall be applicable to causes in the Admiralty.

12.—At any stage of a cause, either party may pray for an appraisalment of the Res, and it shall be competent for the Court to order such appraisalment on such terms as to costs and expenses as it sees fit to impose.

13.—All Interlocutory Proceedings and all proceedings before and on the trial of the case, shall, as far as circumstances admit, be conducted in conformity with the General Rules of Procedure in the Supreme Court.

14.—On the cause being heard, the Court shall give judgment and decree the release of the Res or—in the event of a decision adverse to the ship, and should no bail have been given in the suit, or no satisfaction of the judgment of the Court be offered by the party (if any) who appeared to defend the suit—the sale thereof. The date at which such sale shall take place, and the manner—whether by public auction or otherwise, as shall seem to the Court most advantageous—shall be specified in the decree of the Court and notified by advertisement.

15.—The proceeds of the sale shall be paid into Court, and therefrom shall the decree or decrees, on a day fixed for the appearance before the Court of the parties interested for the marshalling of their claims, be satisfied, and the surplus shall remain in Court until the person or persons claiming to be entitled thereto shall establish their claim or claims.

NOTE.—It shall be competent for any person, at any period in a suit, to file in Court a petition that he be decreed to share in the proceeds or in the balance thereof; and any proceedings of this description shall be conducted in the same way as a claim would have been conducted against the Res itself.

16.—It shall be competent for the Court to refer any matter requiring investigation, or having reference to accounts, rate of interest, repairs done to any ship, &c., to the Registrar alone or to the Registrar assisted by one or two merchants or shipmasters to be appointed by it; and such reference shall take place within ten days from the date of the order therefor. Leave shall, when prayed for by either party, be given to file affidavits and counter-affidavits, provided always that the Judge shall have power to extend the time within which the reference is to take place whenever the filing of affidavits and counter-affidavits necessitates such extension.

Witnesses may be produced before the Registrar, provided four days' notice of an intention to examine them be given; and it shall be optional with the Registrar to permit or refuse to allow the attendance of Counsel or Solicitors at the hearing before him, and no costs shall be allowed for such attendance if the Registrar shall be of opinion that it was unnecessary.

The Report of the Registrar shall be filed within ten days of the hearing before him, and notice of any objection to be made thereto shall be filed by the party making it, within five days of the filing of the Report.

All questions of cost of the reference shall be in the discretion of the Registrar subject to the decision thereon of the Chief Justice.

17.—In all cases the Court shall apply the English Law as administered in Admiralty Courts in England; and all matters of procedure, not otherwise provided for in these Rules or in the General Rules of Procedure for this Court shall be governed, as far as may be, by the Rules in force in Her Majesty's High Court of Admiralty.

RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR THE COURT OF CONSULS, SHANGHAI

APPROVED BY THE CONSULAR BODY, 10TH JULY, 1882

RULE 1.—Every petition and other pleading filed in the Court and all notices and other documents issuing from the Court shall be entitled "In the Court of Consuls."

RULE 2.—The Court will appoint a Secretary whose name and address will be made public and who shall hold the office until the Court otherwise directs. The Secretary shall have charge of all records and, under the direction of the Court, issue and serve or cause to be served all notices and other documents. He shall also be the medium of all correspondence.

RULE 3.—Suits shall be commenced and proceeded with in person or by attorney, and suitors may be heard with or without counsel.

RULE 4.—The language of the Court will be English.

RULE 5.—All proceedings shall be commenced by a petition to the Court, to be filed in quadruplicate and to state all facts material to the issue in distinct paragraphs.

RULE 6.—The petition will be served upon the defendant with notices to file an answer in quadruplicate within fourteen days from the date of service. A copy of the answer will be served on the plaintiff or his counsel under the direction of the Court.

RULE 7.—Amendments and other proper pleadings will be admitted upon such terms as the Court may impose, and such interim order may be made prior to the hearing of the cause as the Court may consider necessary.

RULE 8.—When it appears to the Court that a cause is ready to be heard such cause will be set down for hearing, and notice of the date and place of hearing will be given to the parties.

RULE 9.—Sittings of the Court will be public and its proceedings recorded by the Secretary.

RULE 10.—The onus of producing witnesses shall be with the parties, but the Court will, as far as practicable, aid in procuring the attendance of witnesses. Evidence will be taken on oath or otherwise as the witness may consider binding. The examination of witnesses will be conducted as the Court may direct.

RULE 11.—A failure to respond to any order or notice issued by the Court will entitle the adverse party to judgment by default, and the Court shall be empowered to give judgment accordingly.

RULE 12.—In any case upon application within sixty days after judgment the Court may order re-hearing upon such terms as seem just.

RULE 13.—Special cases where the facts are admitted may be submitted in writing to the Court for decision without appearance of the parties.

RULE 14.—A minute of all orders shall be drawn up and shall be signed by the Consuls forming the Court or a majority of them, and all orders shall be expressed to be made "By the Court" and shall be signed by the Secretary.

RULE 15.—Judgments will be given in writing by the Judges of the Court, and either read in Court after notice or served upon the parties.

RULE 16.—The fee shall be for hearing \$10—for each notice issued and served \$3—and such fees for recording the proceedings shall be allowed as the Court may direct. A deposit in such sum as the Court may think sufficient to secure payment of fees will be required of each petitioner. The costs, including those of counsel, in the discretion of the Court, shall be paid as the Court directs.

RULE 17.—All fees shall be at the disposal of the Court for the remuneration of the Secretary.

REGULATIONS FOR THE CONSULAR COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN CHINA

In pursuance of Sec. 5th of the Act of Congress, approved 22nd June, 1860 entitled "An Act to carry into effect certain provisions in the Treaties between the United States, China, Japan, Siam, Persia, and other countries, giving certain judicial powers to Ministers and Consuls, or other functionaries of the United States in those countries, and for other purposes," I, Anson Burlingame, Minister Plenipotentiary, and Envoy Extraordinary of the United States to the Empire of China, do hereby decree the following rules and regulations, which shall have the force of law in the Consular Courts of China.

1.—Every citizen of the United States residing within the limits of the ports open to foreign trade in the dominion of the Empire of China, is required to be enrolled in the Consular register, and shall apply in person at the Consulate within thirty days after the publication of this decree. Every American citizen who may arrive within the limits of the port, save and except any one who may be borne on the muster-roll of an American vessel, shall apply within ten days at the Consulate to be enrolled. An American citizen neglecting to be so enrolled will not be entitled to claim the protection or intervention of the authorities, unless he can furnish a valid reason for not so doing.

2.—In all cases where an applicant to be enrolled cannot furnish a passport or other legal proof of his citizenship, he shall make oath that he is a citizen of the United States; and, if the Consul deem desirable, be required to bring such further evidence as he shall consider satisfactory.

ANSON BURLINGAME.

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES,
Peking, 22nd April, 1864.

1.—ORDINARY CIVIL PROCEDURE

1.—*How commenced.*—Civil proceedings between American citizens must commence by written petition, verified by oath before the Consul.

2.—*Three classes of action.*—Ordinary personal civil actions are of three classes, viz: Contract, comprising all cases of contract or debt; Wrong, when damages are claimed for wrong; Replevin, when possession of a specific article is claimed.

3.—*Demand necessary in Contract and Replevin.*—In contract, the petition must aver that payment, or a performance of the conditions of the contract, has been demanded and withheld; and in replevin, that the articles to be replevined have been demanded.

4.—*Petitioner must deposit money.*—The petitioner shall be required to deposit a reasonable sum to defray the probable expenses of court and defendant's costs; subsequent deposits may be required if found necessary.

5.—*Notice to Defendant.*—Upon deposit of the money, the Consul shall order notice of the petition, in writing, directing defendant to appear before the court at a given day and hour to his written answer on oath.

6.—*Service.*—Notice must be served on each defendant at least five days before return day, by delivery of an attested copy of the petition and order, and of any accompanying account or paper.

7.—Personal service should always be required when practicable.

8.—*Default.*—On proof of due notice, judgment by default shall be procured against any defendant failing to appear and file his answer as required; but the default may be taken off for good cause within one day after, exclusive of Sunday.

9.—*Damages*.—But in actions of wrong, and all other where the damages are in their nature unliquidated and indefinite, so that they cannot be calculated with precision from the statement of the petition, the amount of the judgment shall be ascertained by evidence, notwithstanding the default.

10.—*Answer*.—If defendant appears and answers, the Consul, having both parties before him, shall before proceeding further encourage a settlement by mutual agreement, or by submission of the case to referees agreed on by the parties, a majority of whom shall decide it.

11.—*Amendments*.—Parties should, at the trial, be confined as closely as may be to the averments and denials of the statement and answer, which shall not be altered after filing except by leave granted in open Court.

12.—*American witnesses compelled to attend*.—On application of either party and advance of the fees, the Consul shall compel the attendance of any witness within his jurisdiction before himself, referees, or commissioners.

13.—*Parties are witnesses*.—Each party is entitled, and may be required to testify.

14.—*Decrees to be obeyed*.—Judgment may be given summarily against either party failing to obey any order or decree of the Consul.

15.—*Attachment and arrest*.—For sufficient cause and on sufficient security, the Consul, on filing a petition, may grant a process of attachment of any defendant's property to sufficient amount, or of arrest of any defendant not a married woman, nor in the service of the United States, under commission from the President.

16.—*Dissolution of attachment*.—Defendant may at any time have the attachment dissolved by depositing such sum, or giving such security, as the Consul may require.

17.—*Sale of perishable property*.—Perishable property, or such as is liable to serious depreciation under attachment, may, on petition of either party, be sold by the Consul's order, and its proceeds deposited in the Consulate.

18.—*Release of Debtor*.—Any defendant arrested or imprisoned on civil petition shall be released on tender of a sufficient bond, deposit of a sufficient sum, or assignment of sufficient property.

19.—*Debtor's disclosure*.—Any person under civil arrest or imprisonment may have his creditor cited before the Consul to hear a disclosure of the prisoner's affairs under oath, and to question thereon; and if the Consul shall be satisfied of its truth and thoroughness, and of the honesty of the debtor's conduct towards the creditor, he shall for ever discharge him from arrest upon that debt; provided that the prisoner shall offer to transfer and secure to his creditor the property disclosed, or sufficient to pay the debt, at the Consul's valuation.

20.—*Debtor's board*.—The creditor must advance to the jailer his fees and payment for his prisoner's board until the ensuing Monday, and afterwards weekly, or the debtor will be discharged from imprisonment and future arrest.

21.—*Execution*.—On the second day after judgment (exclusive of Sunday) execution may issue, enforcing the same with interest at 12 per cent. a year, against the property and person of the debtor, returnable in thirty days and renewable.

22.—*Seizure and sale of property*.—Sufficient property to satisfy the execution and all expenses may be seized and sold at public auction by the officer, after due notice.

23.—Property attached on petition, and not advertised for sale within ten days after final judgment, shall be returned to the defendant.

24.—*Final judgment for defendant*.—When final judgment is given in favour of the defendant, his person and property are at once freed from imprisonment or attachment and all security given by him discharged. And the Consul may, at his discretion, award him compensation for any damage necessarily and directly sustained by reason of such attachment, arrest, or imprisonment.

25.—*Offset*.—In action of contract, defendant may offset petitioner's claim by a counter claim, filing his own claim, under oath, with his answer. Petitioner shall be notified to file his answer seasonably, on oath, and the two claims shall then be tried

together, and but one judgment given for the difference, if any be proved in favour of either party, otherwise for defendant's costs.

26.—*Costs*.—Except as hereinafter provided, the party finally prevailing recovers costs, to be taxed by him and revised by the Consul.

27.—*Trustee process*.—In contract, the Consul may order defendant's property or credits in third party's hands to be attached on the petition, by serving him with due notice as trustee, provided petitioner secures trustee his costs by adequate special deposit.

28.—*Trustee costs*.—If adjudged trustee the third party may retain his costs from the amount for which he is adjudged trustee, if sufficient; otherwise the balance of trustee's cost must be paid out of petitioner's special deposit, as must the whole of his costs if not adjudged.

29.—*Demand on trustee upon execution*.—The amount for which a trustee is charged must be inserted in the execution, and demanded of him by the Officer within ten days after judgment, or all claim ceases. Process against the property or person of the trustee may issue ten days after demand.

30.—*Debt must be at least ten dollars*.—If petitioner recovers judgment for less than ten dollars, or if less than ten dollars of the defendant's property or credits is proved in the party's hands, in either case the third party must be discharged with costs against petitioner.

31.—*Replevin*.—Before granting a writ of replevin, the Consul shall require petitioner to file a sufficient bond, with responsible sureties, for double the value of the property to be replevined, one an American citizen, or petitioner may deposit the required amount.

II.—TENDER, &c.

32.—Before a creditor files his petition in contract, his debtor may make an absolute and unconditional offer of the amount he considers due, by tendering the money in the sight of the creditor or his legal representative.

33.—*Deposit*.—If not accepted, the debtor shall, at his own risk and on paying the charges, deposit the money with the Consul, who shall receipt to him, and notify the creditor.

34.—*Demand or withdrawal*.—It shall be paid to the creditor at any time if demanded, unless previously withdrawn by the depositor.

35.—*Costs*.—If the depositor does not withdraw his deposit, and upon trial is not adjudged to have owed petitioner at the time of the tender more than its amount, he shall recover all his costs.

36.—*Offer to be defaulted*.—At any stage of a suit in contract or wrong defendant may file an offer to be defaulted for a specific sum and the costs up to that time; and if petitioner chooses to proceed to trial and does not recover more than the sum offered and interest, he shall pay all defendant's costs arising after the offer, execution issuing for the balance only.

III.—REFERENCE

37.—When parties agree to reference they shall immediately file a rule, and the case be marked "referred;" a commission shall then issue to the referees, with a copy of all papers filed in the case.

38.—*Award and acceptance*.—The referees shall report their award to the Consul, who shall accept the same, and give judgment, and issue execution thereon, unless satisfied of fraud, perjury, corruption, or gross error in the proceedings.

39.—*When transmitted to Minister*.—In cases involving more than five hundred dollars, if his acceptance is withheld, the Consul shall at once transmit the whole case with a brief statement of his reasons, and the evidence thereon, to the Minister who shall give judgment on the award, or grant a new trial before the Consul.

IV.—APPEAL

40.—*Must be within one day*.—Appeals must be claimed before three o'clock in the afternoon of the day after judgment (excluding Sunday); but in civil cases, only upon sufficient security.

41.—*To be perfected within five days.*—Within five days after judgment, the appellant must set forth his reasons by petition filed with the Consul, which shall be transmitted as soon as may be to the Minister, with a copy of docket entries and of all papers in the case.

V.—NEW TRIAL

42.—*Because of perjury.*—On proof of the perjury of any important witness of the prevailing party, upon a material point, affecting the decision of a suit, the Consul who tried it may, within a year after final judgment, grant a new trial on such terms as he may deem just.

43.—*Generally.*—Within one year after final judgment in any suit not involving more than five hundred dollars, the Consul who tried it, or his successor, may, upon sufficient security, grant a new trial where justice manifestly requires it; if exceeding five hundred dollars, with the concurrence of the Minister.

VI.—HABEAS CORPUS

44.—*Slaves not to be held.*—No Consul shall recognise the claim of any American citizen arising out of a violation of the provision of the Act of Congress approved February 19th, 1862, relating to the "coolie trade" so called, for any claim which involves the holding of any person in slavery.

45.—*Habeas Corpus.*—Upon application of any person in writing and under oath, representing that he or any other person is enslaved, unlawfully imprisoned, or deprived of his liberty by any American citizen within the jurisdiction of the Consul, such Consul may issue his writ of Habeas Corpus, directing such citizen to bring said person if in his custody, or under his control, before him, and the question shall be determined summarily, subject to appeal.

VII.—DIVORCE

46.—*Libels for divorce* must be signed and sworn to before the Consul, and on the trial each party may testify.

47.—*Attachment.*—The Consul, for good cause, may order the attachment of the libeller's property to such an amount and on such terms as he may think proper.

48.—*Husband to advance money.*—He may also, at his discretion, order the husband to advance his wife, or pay in Court, a reasonable sum to enable her to defend the libel, with reasonable monthly allowance for her support pending the proceedings.

49.—*Alimony.*—Alimony may be awarded or denied the wife on her divorce at his discretion.

50.—Custody of the minor children may be decreed to such party as justice and the children's good may require.

51.—*Release of both.*—Divorce releases both parties, and they shall not be remarried to each other.

52.—*Costs.*—Costs are at the discretion of the Consul.

VIII.—MARRIAGE

53.—*Record and return.*—Each Consul shall record all marriages solemnized by him or in his official presence.

IX.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS

54.—The birth and death of every American citizen within the limits of the jurisdiction shall likewise be recorded.

X.—BANKRUPTCY, PARTNERSHIPS, PROBATE, &c.

55.—Until promulgation of further regulations, Consuls will continue to exercise their former lawful jurisdiction and authority in bankruptcy, partnerships, probate of wills, administration of estates, and other matters of equity, admiralty, ecclesiastical and common law, not especially provided for in previous decrees, according to such reasonable rules, not repugnant to the Constitution, treaties, and laws of the United States, as they may find necessary or convenient to adopt.

XI.—SEAMEN

56.—In proceedings or prosecutions instituted by or against American seamen, the Consul may, at his discretion, suspend any of these rules in favour of the seamen, when, in his opinion, justice, humanity, and public policy require it.

XII.—CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

57.—*How commenced.*—Complaints and informations against American citizens should always be signed and sworn to before the Consul when the complainant or informant is at or near the Consul's port.

58.—*How authenticated.*—All complaints and informations not so signed and sworn to by a citizen of the United States, and all complaints and informations in capital cases, must be authenticated by the Consul's certificate of his knowledge or belief of the substantial truth of enough of the complaint or information to justify the arrest of the party charged.

59.—*Copy of accusation.*—No citizen shall be arraigned for trial until the offence charged is distinctly made known to him by the Consul in respondent's own language. In cases of magnitude and in all cases when demanded, an attested copy (or translation) of the complaint, information, or statement, authenticated by the Consul, shall be furnished him in his own language, as soon as may be after his arrest.

60.—*Presence of accuser.*—The personal presence of the accuser is indispensable throughout the trial.

61.—*May testify.*—He shall be informed of his right to testify, and cautioned that if he choose to offer himself as a witness, he must answer all questions that may be propounded by the Consul or his order, like any other witness.

62.—*American witnesses compelled to attend.*—The Government and the accused are equally entitled to compulsory process for witnesses within their jurisdiction; and if the Consul believes the accused to be unable to advance the fees, his necessary witnesses shall be summoned at the expense of the United States.

63.—*Fine and costs.*—When punishment is by fine, costs may be included or remitted at the Consul's discretion. An alternative sentence of thirty days' imprisonment shall take effect on non-payment of any part of the fine or costs adjudged in any criminal proceeding.

64.—Any prisoner, before conviction, may be admitted to bail by the Consul who tries him, except in capital cases.

65.—*Capital cases.*—No prisoner charged with a capital offence shall be admitted to bail where the proof is evident, or the presumption of his guilt great.

66.—*After conviction.*—After conviction and appeal the prisoner may be admitted to bail only by the Minister.

67.—*American bail.*—Any citizen of the United States offering himself as bail shall sign and swear, before the Consul, to a schedule of unincumbered property of a value at least double the amount of the required bail.

68.—*Foreign bail.*—Any other proposed bail or security shall sign and swear, before the Consul, to a similar schedule of unincumbered personal property within the local jurisdiction of the Consulate, or he may be required to deposit the amount in money or valuables with the Consul.

69.—*The sureties.*—Unless such sufficient citizen becomes bail, or such deposit is made, at least two sureties shall be required.

70.—*Surrender.*—Any American bail may have leave of the Consul to surrender his principal on payment of all costs and expenses.

71.—*Prosecutor may be required to give security.*—Any complainant, informant, or prosecutor may be required to give security for all costs of the prosecution, including those of the accused; and every complainant, &c., not a citizen of the United States, shall be so required, unless, in the Consul's opinion, justice will be better promoted otherwise; and when such security is refused the prosecution shall abate.

72.—*Honourable acquittal.*—When the innocence of the accused, both in law and in intention, is manifest, the Consul shall add to the usual judgment of acquittal the word "honourable."

73.—*Costs.*—In such case judgment may be given and execution issued summarily against any informer, complainant, or prosecutor for the whole costs of the trial, including those of the accused or for any part of either or both, if the proceeding appears to have been groundless and vexatious, originating in corrupt, malicious or vindictive motives.

74.—*Minor offences*.—Consuls will ordinarily encourage the settlement of all prosecutions not of a heinous character by the parties aggrieved or concerned.

XIII.—OATHS

75.—*Oaths*.—Oaths shall be administered in some language that the witness understands.

76.—*Not Christian*.—A witness not a Christian shall be sworn according to his religious relief.

77.—*Atheist*.—An avowed atheist shall not be sworn, but may affirm, under the pains and penalties of perjury; the credibility of his evidence being for the consideration of the Con-ul.

78.—*Affirmation*.—A Christian conscientiously scrupulous of an oath may affirm under the pains and penalties of perjury.

XIV.—DOCKETS, RECORDS, &c.

79.—*Civil docket*.—Each Consul shall keep a regular docket or calendar of all civil actions and proceedings, entering each case separately, numbering it consecutively, to the end of his term of office, with the date of filing, the names of the parties in full, their nationality, the nature of the proceeding, the sum or thing claimed, with minute and dates of all orders, decrees, continuance, appeals, and proceedings until final judgment.

80.—*Criminal*.—He shall keep another regular docket for all criminal cases, with sufficient similar memoranda.

81.—*Filing papers*.—All original papers shall be filed at once and never removed; no person, but an officer of the Consulate or Minister, should be allowed access to them. All papers in each case must be kept together in one inclosure, and numbered as in the docket with the parties' names, the nature of the proceeding, the year of filing the petition, and of final judgment, conspicuously marked on the inclosure, and each year's cases kept by themselves in their order.

XV.—LIMITATION OF ACTIONS AND PROSECUTIONS

82.—*Criminal*.—Heinous offences, not capital, must be prosecuted within six years; minor offences within two.

83.—*Civil*.—Civil actions based on written promises, contract, or instrument, must be commenced within six years after the cause of action accrues; others within two.

84.—*Absence; fraudulent concealment*.—In prosecutions for heinous offences not capital, and in civil cases involving more than \$500, any absence of respondent or defendant for more than three months at a time from China shall be added to the limitations; and in civil cases involving more than \$100, the period during which the cause of action may be fraudulently concealed by defendant shall likewise be added.

XVI.—GENERAL PROVISIONS

85.—*Trials public*.—All trials and proceedings in the United States Consular Courts in China shall be open and public.

86.—*Interpreting and translating*.—Papers and testimony in a foreign language shall be translated into English by a sworn interpreter, appointed by the consul, in civil cases to be paid by petitioner. Oaths and questions shall be translated by the interpreter from the English for any witness who does not understand English.

87.—*Testimony*.—Parties may be required to file their petitions, answers, complaints, informations, and all other papers addressed to the Court, in English; or they may be translated by the interpreter at the Consul's discretion. All testimony must be taken in writing in open Court by the Consul or his order, signed by the witness, after being read over to him for his approval and correction, and it shall form part of the papers in the case.

88.—*Adjournment*.—The Consul may adjourn his Court from time to time, and place to place, within his jurisdiction, always commencing proceedings and giving judgement at the Consulate.

89.—*Officer*.—All processes not served by the Consul personally must be executed by an officer of the Consulate, who shall sign his return, specifying the time and mode of service, and annexing an account of his fees.

90.—*Copies on appeal.*—On appeal, copies of all the papers must be paid for in advance by the appellant, except in criminal cases where respondent is unable to pay.

91.—*Copies.*—Any person interested is entitled to a copy of any paper on file, on prepayment of the fee.

92.—Reasonable clearness, precision, and certainty should be required in the papers; and substantial justice and all practicable dispatch are expected in the decisions.

93.—*Definition of Consul.*—The word "Consul" is intended to include the Consul-General, and any Vice-Consul or Deputy-Consul actually exercising the Consular power at any Consulate, unless the sense requires a more limited construction.

94.—*Associates.*—Each associate in a Consular trial shall, before entering on his duties, be sworn by his Consul. Before taking the oath, he may be challenged by either party, and for sufficient cause excused, and another drawn.

95.—*Contempt.*—Consuls will always preserve order in Court, punishing summarily any contempt committed in their presence, or any refusal to obey their lawful summons or order, by imprisonment not exceeding 24 hours, or by fine not exceeding fifty dollars and costs.

96.—*Attorney.*—Every party to a civil or criminal proceeding may be heard in person, or by attorney of his choice, or by both; but the presence of counsel shall be under the exclusive control and discretion of the Consul.

97.—*Accounts.*—The accounts of the Consular Courts shall be kept in United States' currency, and every order of deposit, decree of costs, taxation of fees, and generally every paper issuing originally from the Court, shall be expressed in dollars and cents, and satisfied in the United States' metallic currency, or its equivalent.

XVII.—FEES*

| | |
|--|---------|
| <i>98.—In Consular Court.</i> | |
| In all cases and estates where the amount in question is not more than \$500 | \$ 5.00 |
| In all cases and estates where it is over \$500 | 15.00 |
| In all cases where no specific damages are sought the fee shall be \$5 for minor and \$15 for greater cases. | |
| <i>99.—Clerk's Fees.</i> | |
| For issuing all writs, warrants, attachments, or other compulsory process | 1.50 |
| For docketing every suit commenced | 1.00 |
| For executions | 1.00 |
| For all summonses | .50 |
| For all subpoenas and notices | .25 |
| For filing and entering every declaration, plea, or other paper | .10 |
| For administering an oath or affirmation, except to an associate | .10 |
| For taking an acknowledgment | .25 |
| For taking an affirming depositions to file (for each folio of 100 words): for the first 100 words, 50 cents; for each succeeding folio | .25 |
| For a copy of such deposition, furnished to a party on request, per folio | .10 |
| For entering any return, rule, order, continuance, judgment, decree, or recognisance, or drawing any bond, or making any record, certificate, return, or report: for each folio | .15 |
| For a copy of any entry or of any paper on file: for each folio | .10 |
| The docket fee of \$1, hereinafter allowed, shall cover all charges for making dockets and indexes issuing <i>venire</i> for associates, taxing costs, and all other services not specified herein, in all cases where the amount involved is \$100 or less; where the amount involved exceeds \$100 the clerk shall be allowed for the services specified in the foregoing paragraph, in all cases up to \$500, inclusive, a fee of | 2.00 |
| In all cases involving more than \$500 the clerk shall be allowed for like services | 3.00 |
| For cases where issue is joined but no testimony is given, for causes dismissed or discontinued, the clerk shall be allowed, for like services, one-half of the above fees, respectively | |
| For affixing the seal of the court to any instrument, when required | .20 |
| For every search for any particular mortgage, or other lien | .15 |
| For searching the records of the court for judgments, decrees, or other instruments constituting a lien on any property and certifying the result of such search: for each person against whom such search is required to be made | 1.00 |
| For receiving, keeping, and paying out money in pursuance of any statute or order of court, 1 per centum of the amount so received, kept, and paid. | |
| For travelling, made necessary by the duties of his office: for going, 5 cents a mile, and 5 cents a mile for returning. | |
| All books in the clerk's office containing public records shall, during office hours, be open to the inspection of any person desiring to examine the same without any fees or charge therefor. | |
| In case of escheat the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs | 2.00 |
| For service as escheator | 10.00 |
| For every office found | 2.50 |
| For recording proceedings of inquest, per folio | .15 |
| For an affidavit in attachment | .50 |
| For approving bond in attachment | 1.00 |
| For affidavit in distress cases | .50 |
| For affidavit in replevin cases | .50 |
| For approving replevin bond | 1.00 |
| For affidavit in trials of right of property | .50 |
| Where bond is given in trial of right of property, for approving it | 1.00 |
| <i>100.—Marshal's Fees.</i> | |
| For apprehending a deserter and delivering him on board the vessel deserted from, to be paid by the vessel before leaving port | 5.00 |
| For searching for the same, and, if not found, to be certified by the consul, and on his order to be paid by the ship | 2.00 |

* Scale substituted for the original scale, 13th March, 1898.

XVIII.—PROVISO

109.—All decrees heretofore issued by authority of the Commissioners and Minister of the United States to China, which are inconsistent in whole or in part with the provisions of this Decree, are hereby annulled, and those portions are henceforth void and of no effect; and the promulgation of these rules abrogates no authority hitherto lawfully exercised by Consuls in China not inconsistent herewith.

ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS

These regulations have been decreed, as having the force of law in the Consular Court of the United States in China, by James B. Angell, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States, and dated May 26th, 1881. They have been assented to by the various United States Consuls in China and are as follow:—

1.—In civil proceedings between American citizens in the Consular Courts in China, the service of summons upon the defendant, if he is found within the Empire of China, shall be personal. That is, the copy of the complaint and summons duly certified by a Marshal of any Consular Court in China shall be delivered into the hands of the person to be served. The officer serving the summons shall certify the same to the Consul before whom the suit is brought.

2.—When the defendant has removed from or is absent from the Empire, or conceals himself therein to avoid the service of summons, and the fact appears by affidavit to the satisfaction of the Consul, and it also appears by such affidavit or by the verified complaint on file that a good cause of action exists against the defendant, or that he is a necessary party to the action, such Consul may make an order that the service be made by publication of the summons. Such order shall direct the publication to be made in a newspaper of general circulation (to be named) for such length of time as may be reasonable, in not less than six issues of such paper, if a daily, and in not less than four issues, if a weekly. Such publication shall be made in a newspaper published nearest to the Consulate where the suit or proceeding is pending, at least five months before the time fixed for the trial by the Consul. In case of publication, when the residence of a non-resident or absent defendant is unknown, the Consul shall direct a copy of the complaint and summons, duly certified, and addressed to the person to be served at his supposed place of residence, to be deposited in the Post Office by the Marshal of the said Court.

ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS

In accordance with Section 5 of the Act of Congress approved June 22nd, 1860, entitled "An Act to carry into effect certain provisions in the treaties between the United States, China, Japan, Siam, Persia, and other countries, giving certain judicial powers to ministers and consuls, or other functionaries of the United States in those countries, or for other purposes," I, Charles Denby, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States to the Empire of China, do hereby decree the following regulations, which shall have the force of law in the Consular Courts of China.

1.—Judgments by confession may be rendered in the Consular Courts of the United States in China upon compliance with the following rules.

2.—The party desiring to confess judgment should file in the Consular Court a statement substantially as follows:

The United States Court
for the Consular District } ss.
of China }

A. B., Plaintiff, } Statement and
against } Confession of judgment
C. D., Defendant } without action.

I, C. D., the defendant in the above entitled action, do hereby confess judgment therein in favour of A. B., the plaintiff, in the said action for the sum of

and do authorize judgment to be entered therefor against me, with legal interest thereon from this date, and with costs.

This confession of judgment is for a debt justly due and owing to the said plaintiff, to wit;.....(here give the particulars of the debt).

(Signed) C. D.

C. D., being duly sworn, says that he is the identical person who signed the above statement, and that he is indebted to the said plaintiff, A. B., in the sum ofin said statement mentioned, and that the facts stated in the above confession and statement are true.

(Signed) C. D.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this.....day of.....A.D.

(Signed).....

Consul.

3.—The foregoing statement and affidavit shall be spread in full upon the record and judgment in the following form shall be entered thereon.

A. B., Plaintiff, } Entry of judgment
against } on the foregoing
C. D., Defendant } Confession.

In this action the defendant, C. D., having filed his confession of judgment, wherein he authorizes and consents that judgment be entered against him and in favour of the plaintiff, A. B., in the sum of.....together with accruing interest and costs: It is, therefore, considered that the plaintiff recover of and from the defendant the sum of.....together with accruing interest thereon, at the rate of six per cent. per annum and costs, taxed at five dollars.

4.—Costs shall be taxed as follows:

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Docketing case..... | \$ 1.00 |
| Affidavit and seal..... | 2.00 |
| Entering judgment | 2.00 |

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES,
PEKING, 18th August, 1888.

CHARTER OF THE COLONY OF HONGKONG

Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-chief of the Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies.

Victoria, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India: To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting.

Dated 19th January, 1888.

Whereas, by our Charter under the Great Seal of our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the fifth day of April, 1843, we did erect our Island of Hongkong and its dependencies into a separate Colony, to be known and designated as the Colony of Hongkong, and did make provision for the Government of our said Colony:

*Preamble.
Recites Charter
of 5th April, 1843.*

And whereas by our Order in our Privy Council, bearing date the fourth day of February, 1861, in the twenty-fourth year of our reign, it was ordered that the Kowloon district therein described should be part and parcel of our said Colony:

*Recites Order in
Council of 4th
February, 1861.*

And whereas we did, by certain Letters Patent under our said Great Seal, bearing date Westminster the ninth day of April, 1877, constitute, order, and declare that there should be a Governor and Commander-in-chief in and over our Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies:

*Recites Letters
Patent of 9th
April, 1877.*

And whereas we are minded to make further provision for the government of our said Colony:

Now we do by these presents revoke our said Charter and our said Letters Patent, but without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder.

*Revokes Charter
and Letters Patent
recited.*

II.—We do declare that there shall be a Governor and Commander-in-chief in and over our Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies (thereinafter called the Colony), and that appointments to the said office shall be made by Commission under our sign manual and signet.

*Office of Governor
constituted.*

III.—We do hereby authorize, empower, and command our said Governor and Commander-in-chief (hereinafter called the Governor) to do and execute all things that belong to his said office, according to the tenor of these our Letters Patent and of such Commission as may be issued to him under our sign manual and signet, and according to such instructions as may from time to time be given to him under our sign manual and signet, or by our Order in our Privy Council, or by us through one of our principal Secretaries of State, and to such laws as are now or shall hereafter be in force in the Colony.

*Governor's
powers and
authorities.*

Instructions.

IV.—And we do by these our Letters Patent declare our will and pleasure as follows:—

V.—Every person appointed to fill the office of Governor of the Colony shall with all due solemnity, before entering upon any of the duties of his office, cause the commission appointing him to be Governor to be read and published in the presence of the Chief Justice or other judge of the Supreme Court, and of such members of the Executive Council of the Colony as can conveniently attend; which being done he shall then and there take before them the Oath of Allegiance in the form provided by an Act passed in the session holden in the thirty-first and thirty-second years of our reign, intituled “An Act to amend the law relating to Promissory Oaths;” and likewise the usual oath for the due execution of the office of Governor, and for the due and impartial administration of justice; which oaths the said Chief Justice or judge, or if they be unavoidably absent, the senior member of the Executive Council then present, is hereby required to administer.

*Publication of
Governor's Com-
mission.*

*Oaths to be taken
by Governor.*

*Imperial Act, 31
& 32 Vict., cap.
72.*

Public Seal.

VI.—The Governor shall keep and use the public seal of the Colony for sealing all things whatsoever that shall pass the said public seal.

Constitution of Executive Council.

VII.—The Executive Council of the Colony shall consist of such persons as we shall direct by any instructions under our sign manual and signet, and all such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during our pleasure.

Constitution of Legislative Council.

VIII.—The Legislative Council of the Colony shall consist of such persons as we shall direct by any instructions under our sign manual and signet, and such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during our pleasure.

Governor, with advice and consent of Council, to make Laws.

IX.—The Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, may make laws for the peace, order, and good government of the Colony.

Disallowance Laws.

X.—We do hereby reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, full power and authority to disallow, through one of our principal Secretaries of State, any such law as aforesaid. Every such disallowance shall take effect from the time when the same shall be promulgated by the Governor in the Colony.

Power of Legislation reserved to the Crown.

XI.—We do also reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, our and their undoubted right, with advice of our or their Privy Council, to make all such laws as may appear necessary for the peace, order, and good government of the Colony.

Land grants.

XII.—The Governor, in our name and on our behalf, may make and execute, under the public seal of the Colony, grants and dispositions of any lands which may be lawfully granted or disposed of by us. Provided that every such grant or disposition be made in conformity either with some law in force in the Colony or with some instructions addressed to the Governor under our sign manual and signet, or through one of our principal Secretaries of State, or with some regulations in force in the Colony.

Governor empowered to appoint Judges and other officers.

XIII.—The Governor may constitute and appoint all such judges, commissioners, justices of the peace, and other necessary officers and ministers in the Colony, as may lawfully be constituted or appointed by us, all of whom, unless otherwise provided by law, shall hold their offices during our pleasure.

Grant of pardon.

XIV.—When any crime has been committed within the Colony, or for which the offender may be tried therein, the Governor may, as he shall see occasion, in our name and our behalf, grant a pardon to any accomplice in such crime who shall give such information as shall lead to the conviction of the principal offender, or of any one of such offenders, if more than one; and further, may grant to any offender convicted in any Court, or before any judge, or other magistrate within the Colony, a pardon either free or subject to lawful conditions, or any remission of the sentence passed on any such offender, or any respite of the execution of such sentence for such period as the Governor thinks fit, and may remit the payment of any fines, penalties, or forfeitures due or accrued to us. Provided always that the Governor shall in no case, except when the offence has been of a political nature unaccompanied by any other grave crime, make it a condition of any pardon or remission of sentence that the offender shall be banished from or shall absent himself or be removed from the Colony.

And remission of fines.

Political offences.

Proviso Banishment prohibited.

Suspension of officers.

XV.—The Governor may, upon sufficient cause to him appearing, suspend from the exercise of his office any person holding any office within the Colony, whether appointed by any commission or warrant from us or in our name, or by any other mode of appointment. Every such suspension shall continue and have effect only until our pleasure therein shall be signified to the Governor. In proceeding to any such suspension the

Governor is strictly to observe the directions in that behalf given to him by any instructions as aforesaid.

XVI.—Whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor become incapable, or be absent from the Colony, our Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony, or if there shall be no such officer therein, then such person or persons as we have appointed or may hereafter appoint under our sign manual and signet, and in default of any such appointment, the person lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary, shall, during our pleasure, administer the government of the Colony, first taking the oaths hereinbefore directed to be taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which being done, we do hereby authorize, empower, and command our Lieutenant-Governor, or any other such administrator as aforesaid, to do and execute, during our pleasure, all things that belong to the office of Governor and Commander-in-chief, according to the tenor of these our Letters Patent, and according to our instructions as aforesaid, and the laws of the Colony.*

Succession to Government.

Proviso. Oaths of Office.

Powers, &c., of Administrator.

XVII.—And we do hereby require and command all our officials and ministers, civil and military, and all other the inhabitants of the Colony, to be obedient, aiding and assisting unto the Governor and to any person for the time being administering the Government of the Colony.

Officers and others to obey and assist Governor.

XVIII.—In these our Letters Patent the term "the Governor" shall include every person for the time being administering the government of the Colony.

Term "Governor" explained.

XIX.—And we do hereby reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, full power and authority, from time to time, to revoke, alter, or amend these Letters Patent as to us or them shall seem meet.

Power reserved to Her Majesty to revoke, alter or amend present Letters Patent Publication of Letters Patent.

XX.—And we do further direct and enjoin that these our Letters Patent shall be read and proclaimed at such place or places within the Colony as the Governor shall think fit.

In witness whereof we have caused these our Letters to be made Patent. Witness ourself at Westminster, the nineteenth day of January, in the Fifty-first year of our Reign.

By Warrant under the Queen's Sign Manual,

MUIR MACKENZIE.

CONSTITUTION OF THE EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

The Executive Council of the Colony consists of such persons as may be directed by the Queen by any instructions under Her Majesty's sign manual and signet, and they hold their places in the Council during Her Majesty's pleasure.

Letters Patent, 19th January, 1888, Art. VII.

According to the Queen's recent Instructions the Council is to consist of—

The Governor's Instructions, 19th January, 1888, Art. III.

The Governor (President).

The Lieutenant-Governor (if any).

* A dormant commission passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, dated 31st January, 1888, appoints the Senior Military Officer in command of the regular forces in the Colony to administer the Government when the office of Governor is vacant or the Governor is incapacitated or absent, and there is no Lieutenant-Governor in the Colony.

The Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of Her Majesty's regular troops.

The persons for the time being lawfully discharging the functions of—

Colonial Secretary,

Attorney-General,

Treasurer,

and of such other persons as, at the date of the receipt of the Instructions in the Colony, are members of the Council, or as Her Majesty may from time to time appoint.

At present the Council consists of—

The Governor (*ex-officio*).

The Senior Military Officer in Command (*ex-officio*).

The Colonial Secretary and Registrar-General (*ex-officio*).

The Attorney-General (*ex-officio*).

The Treasurer (*ex-officio*).

The Director of Public Works (*ex-officio*).

Hon. H. E. Wodehouse, c.m.g., Stipendiary Magistrate

Hon. C. P. Chater.

Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving.

Instructions,
20th May, 1896.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

The constitution of the Legislative Council is fixed by the following instructions:—

VICTORIA R.

Additional Instructions to our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of Hongkong, and its Dependencies, and to Our Lieutenant Governor or other Officer for the time being administering the Government of Our said Colony and its Dependencies.

Given at Our Court at St. James's this Seventh day of July, 1896, in the Sixtieth year of Our Reign.

Whereas by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the Nineteenth day of January, 1888, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of Hongkong, and its Dependencies, We did, amongst other things, declare that the Legislative Council of the Colony should consist of such persons as We should direct by any Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet;

And whereas by the Thirteenth Clause of Our Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the Nineteenth day of January, 1888, accompanying Our said Letters Patent, We did constitute Our said Legislative Council as therein is set forth; and by the Sixteenth Clause of Our said Instructions We did provide for the precedence of the Members of Our said Legislative Council;

And whereas We are minded to reconstruct Our said Legislative Council:

I.—Now therefore We do, by these Our Additional Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, revoke the aforesaid Thirteenth and Sixteenth Clauses of Our said Instructions of the Nineteenth day of January, 1888, but without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder, and instead thereof We do declare Our pleasure as follows:—

II.—The Legislative Council of the Colony shall consist of the Governor, the Lieutenant Governor (if any), the Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of Our Regular Troops within the Colony, the persons for the time being lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary, Attorney-General, and Treasurer of the Colony, and such other persons holding offices in the Colony, and not exceeding three in number at any one time, as at the time of the receipt of these Our

additional Instructions in the Colony are Official Members of the said Council, or as We may from time to time appoint by any Instructions or Warrants under Our Sign Manual and Signet, and all such persons shall be styled Official Members of the Legislative Council; and further of such persons, not exceeding six in number at any one time, as at the time of the receipt of these Our Additional Instructions in the Colony are Unofficial Members of the said Council, or as the Governor, in pursuance of any Instructions from Us, through one of Our principal Secretaries of State, may from time to time appoint by any Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, and all such persons shall be styled Unofficial Members of the Legislative Council.

Every person who at the time of the receipt of these Our Additional Instructions in the Colony is an Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council may retain his seat until the end of six years from the date of his appointment, and every Unofficial Member appointed after the receipt of these Additional Instructions shall vacate his seat at the end of six years from the date of the Instrument by which he is appointed.

III.—The Official Members of the Legislative Council shall take precedence of the Unofficial Members; and among themselves shall take precedence as We may specially assign, and, in default thereof, first the above-mentioned Officers in the Order in which their offices are mentioned (except the Senior Military Officer, if below the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in Our Army, shall take precedence after the person lawfully discharging the functions of Attorney-General), then other Official Members according to the priority of their respective appointments, or if appointed by the same Instrument according to the order in which they are named therein.

APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS

By a Despatch from the Secretary of State, the following course is followed in the appointment of unofficial members:—

C. O. Despatch,
7th August, 1883,
and 29th May,
1890.

| | |
|--|----------|
| Appointed by the Governor (one at least of whom being a member of the Chinese community)..... | 4 |
| Elected by the Chamber of Commerce..... | 1 |
| Elected by the Justices of the Peace..... | 1 |
| Total..... | 6 |

STANDING RULES AND ORDERS
OF
THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF HONGKONG

*Passed in pursuance of Article XIX. of the Royal Instructions
of the 19th day of January, 1888, and agreed to by the
Legislative Council on the 9th day of June, 1890*

MEETINGS

- | | |
|--|--|
| Ordinary meet-ings. | 1.—The ordinary meetings of the Legislative Council shall be held on Mondays at 3 p.m.; but this shall not prevent the adjournment of the Council for more than one week or to any other day or hour. |
| Special meet-ings. | 2.—Special meetings of the Council shall be held when summoned by order of the Governor |
| Notice of special meetings. | 3.—Notice of a special meeting shall be given by the Clerk to each Member of the Council, at least two clear days before the day of meeting; except in case of emergency, when as long notice as possible shall be given. |
| Council may transact business notwithstanding vacancies. | 4.—The Legislative Council shall not be disqualified from the transaction of business on account of any vacancies among the Members thereof; but the said Council shall not be competent to act in any case unless (including the Governor or the Member presiding) there be present at and throughout the meetings of the Council five Members at the least. |
| Adjournments. | 5.—At any time during a meeting, the Council may, on motion to that effect being carried, adjourn to any other hour or day; and, should the adjournment be to another day, notice of such adjournment shall be given to the Members by the Clerk. |
| Governor to pre-side at all meet-ings. | 6.—The Governor shall preside at all meetings of the Legislative Council unless prevented by illness or other grave cause, and in his absence that Member shall preside who is first in precedence of those present. |
| Suspension or adjournment of meeting. | 7.—The President may at any time suspend or adjourn any meeting. |
| Confirmation Minutes. | 8.—When a quorum has been formed, the minutes of the last preceding meeting shall be read, and the question of their confirmation shall be put; but no debate shall be allowed thereupon, except as to any proposed amendment or as to the accuracy of the minutes. |
| Order of busi-ness. | 9.—The minutes having been confirmed, the order of business shall be as follows :— <div style="margin-left: 40px;"> <p>(a.) Messages or Minutes of the Governor;</p> <p>(b.) Reports from Committees;</p> <p>(c.) Petitions and written observations;</p> <p>(d.) Notices;</p> <p>(e.) Questions.</p> </div> <p>After which the orders of the day shall be read by the Clerk, and business shall be proceeded with accordingly.</p> |
| Petitions. | 10.—Petitions addressed to the Council may be sent to the Clerk of the Council, or they may be presented by any Member of the Council. <p>No Petition shall be received which is not properly and respectfully worded, or which does not relate to matters of Legislation.</p> |

It shall be the duty of the Clerk of the Council, or of the Member presenting a Petition, to inform the Council if there be any doubt as to a Petition coming under these prohibitions.

Petitions not coming within the above prohibitions shall be received as of course without question.

Petitions relating to any Bills before a Committee shall be referred by the Clerk on receipt to the Committee, by whom they will be presented to the Council with their Report. Other petitions after being received, if it be so resolved, may be read, or may be printed, or may be referred to a Committee for consideration and report.

11.—Messages or Minutes of the Governor may be read at any time during a meeting. Governor's Messages or Minutes.

12.—A Member may give notice of motion, during a meeting, mentioning the day or the meeting on which it is intended to bring forward the motion. Notice of motion at meeting.

13.—Notice of motion, if not given at a meeting, must be sent in writing to the Clerk of the Council at least three days before the meeting at which it is intended that the motion should be brought forward. Notice of motion not given at a meeting.

14.—The following motions may be made without notice:—

Motions without notice.

(a.) Any motion for the confirmation or amendment of the minutes of the Council, or for the adoption, modification, or rejection of the report of any Committee.

(b.) Any motion that a petition, or order paper, do lie on the table, or be printed.

(c.) Any motion for the adjournment of the Council, or of a debate.

(d.) Any motion for the suspension of the Standing Orders.

(e.) Any motion for the reference of any matter to a Committee.

(f.) Any motion for the withdrawal of Strangers.

(g.) Any motion made when the Council is in Committee.

(h.) Any motion the urgency of which is admitted by the President and two-thirds of the Members present.

15.—Notice of intention to ask a question of any Member, if not given at a meeting, must, at least three clear days before the meeting of the Council at which such question is to be asked, be sent in writing to the Clerk, who shall communicate the same to the President and to the Member of whom the question is to be asked two clear days before the question is asked. Nothing in this rule shall prevent a member from putting a question without full notice, if the President so permit. Notice of Question.

RULES OF DEBATE

16.—It shall be competent for any Member of the Legislative Council to propose any question for debate therein; and such question, if seconded by any other Member, shall be debated and disposed of according to the standing Rules and Orders. Provided always, that every ordinance, vote, resolution, or question, the object or effect of which may be to dispose of or charge any part of the revenue arising within the Colony, shall be proposed by the Governor, unless the proposal of the same shall have been expressly allowed or directed by him. Questions, &c., for debate.

17.—Every Member shall speak standing, and shall address himself to the President. Members speaking to address President.

18.—No Member shall refer to any other Member by name except in the case of reference to an un-official Member and then only where it is necessary for the purpose of the debate. No Member to be referred to by name.

19.—No Member shall interrupt another when speaking except by *rising to order*. A Member *rising to order* shall simply direct attention to the point which he desires to bring to notice, and submit it to the decision of the President. Interruptions.

Precedence when two Members rise together.

Speech not to be read.

President's authority.

Speech on petition.

No debate on question answered.

How often Members may speak.

Motion or amendment should be seconded.

Order in which amendments should be entertained.

Proposed amendments to be committed to writing.

Clauses of Bills.

Filling Blanks.

Question to be decided by majority. Governor to have original and casting vote.

Manner of voting.

Dissent.

No discussion after question put.

Suspension of Standing Orders.

20.—If two Members rise to speak at the same time, the President shall call upon one of them to address the Council.

A Member may not read his speech, but he may read extracts from written or printed papers in support of his argument.

21.—It shall be the duty of the President on his own authority to enforce all these Rules: and when the President addresses the Council, any Member speaking shall immediately resume his seat.

22.—No speech shall be made on presenting a petition, beyond such as may be necessary to explain its nature and object.

23.—When a question has been asked and answered, no further debate thereon shall be permitted.

24.—No Member may speak more than once on any question, except when the Council is in Committee.

The Mover of any motion may, however, reply at the close of a debate, and any Member may explain himself if he has been misapprehended in any essential statement.

25.—The Mover of any motion or amendment may speak in support thereof; but no further debate shall be allowed, whether the Council be in Committee or not, until the motion or amendment be duly seconded.

26.—If any amendment be proposed and seconded, it shall be considered before the original question.

If an amendment of a proposed amendment be moved and duly seconded, it shall be considered as if such previous amendment were an original question.

27.—Any amendment moved and seconded may be required by the President to be committed to writing by the Mover and delivered to the Clerk.

28.—When a Bill is in Committee each Clause shall be read by the Clerk and shall then be put from the Chair, without Motion, by this Question:—"That this Clause shall stand part of the Bill," and the Clause shall be treated as a Motion, except that a Clause may be amended portion by portion, the earlier amendments having precedence of the later.

29.—In filling up blanks in Bills, and in putting Questions of Amendment respecting Amounts of Money, or Periods of Time, the Question of the lowest Amount of Money or shortest Period of Time proposed shall be first put.

30.—All questions proposed for debate in the Legislative Council shall be decided by the majority of votes, and the Governor or the Member presiding shall have an original vote in common with the other Members of the Council, as also a casting vote, if upon any question the votes shall be equal.

31.—On a division, the votes shall be taken by the Clerk.

The roll of Members present shall be read by the Clerk, beginning with the Junior Member.

Each Member shall in his turn declare whether he is *for* or *against* the motion made.

The Clerk shall then read out the result, mentioning the total number of votes *for* and *against* respectively.

32.—If any Member dissenting from the opinion of the majority wish to have his dissent recorded, he shall state so forthwith; and the reasons of his dissent may be laid on the table either at the same or at the following ordinary meeting.

33.—After a question has been put by the President no further discussion thereupon shall be allowed.

34.—The Standing Orders of the Council may be suspended by the consent of the President and a majority of the Members present.

35.—The matter under discussion and any business not disposed of at the time of any adjournment shall stand as *An Order of the Day* for the next meeting of the Council. Business not disposed of.

36.—Strangers may be present in the Council Chamber during debates; but must withdraw when called upon to do so by the President on any Member taking notice of their presence. Strangers.

Any stranger expressing approbation or disapprobation shall be immediately removed.

ORDINANCES

37.—In the making of Laws the Governor and the Council shall observe, as far as practicable, the following Rules:—

Rules and Regulations under which Ordinances are to be enacted.

1. All Laws shall be styled "Ordinances," and the enacting words shall be, "enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof."

Form of enacting Ordinances.

2. All Ordinances shall be distinguished by titles and shall be divided into successive clauses or paragraphs, numbered consecutively, and to every such clause there shall be annexed in the margin a short summary of its contents. The Ordinances of each year shall be distinguished by consecutive numbers, commencing in each year with the number one.

Ordinances to be numbered and methodically arranged.

38.—A printed copy of every Bill shall, if possible, be sent to each Member by the Clerk at least two clear days before it is read a first time. Bills to be sent to Members.

39.—After having been read a first time, every Bill shall be published in the *Government Gazette* for general information. Publication after first reading.

40.—When a Bill has been read a second time, the Council shall resolve itself into Committee to consider it clause by clause, and amend it as may be deemed necessary, unless at this stage of the proceedings the Bill be referred to a Special or Standing Committee. Council to go into Committee after second reading.

41.—When a Bill shall have been referred to, and reported on by, one of the Standing Committees appointed under Rule 48, and it shall be certified by the Chairman of such Standing Committee that such Bill has been considered clause by clause in the presence of all the Members of such Standing Committee at least and that, in the opinion of the Committee, such Bill may be dealt with by the Council in the same manner as a Bill reported on by a Committee of the whole Council, such Bill may be dealt with accordingly if no Member object, but if any Member object the Bill shall be dealt with in the same manner as a Bill reported on by a Special Committee. Bill reported by Standing Committee.

42.—If no material alteration be made in any Bill so committed, it may be read a third time, and passed, at the same meeting, if no Member object; but, if any material alteration be made, or any Member object to proceed immediately with the third reading, it shall be postponed till the next ensuing meeting. Third reading.

43.—If on the third reading any Member desire to omit or amend any provision contained in the Bill, or to introduce any fresh provision therein, he may move that the Bill be recommitted; and, if the motion be carried, marginal notes of the different clauses of the Bill shall be read *seriatim* by the Clerk, and any alteration proposed shall be discussed in its proper place; after which the Council shall resume, and the third reading may be moved. Recommittal on third reading.

44.—A Bill may be referred either to a Special Committee, or to a Standing Committee at any stage of its progress. Reference of Bill to a Committee.

45.—When a Bill has been read a third time, the question "that his Bill do pass" shall immediately be put. Passing of Bills.

COMMITTEES

- Nomination of Special Committees.** 46.—The Members of the Special Committees shall be chosen by the Council.
- Number of Members.** 47.—Every Special Committee shall consist of at least three Members.
- Nomination of Standing Committees.** 48.—At the first Meeting of the Council subsequent to the first day of October in each year, the President may appoint the following Standing Committees:—
- a. A FINANCE COMMITTEE—consisting of the Colonial Secretary (Chairman), and the other Members of Council except the Governor.
 - b. A LAW COMMITTEE—consisting of the Attorney-General (Chairman), and four other Members.
 - c. A PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE—consisting of the Surveyor-General (Chairman), and four other Members.
- Committees to be open.** 49.—The Standing Committees of Council shall be open to all Members.
- Quorum of Special and Standing Committees.** 50.—No Special or Standing Committee shall be competent to act unless at least three of its Members be present.
- Report by whom to be signed.** 51.—The report of every Committee shall be signed by the Chairman, or, in his absence, by the Senior Member present.

PRIVATE RIGHTS

- Petition to be heard.** 52.—In any case where individual rights or interests of property may be peculiarly affected by any proposed Bill, all parties interested may, upon petition for that purpose, and on motion made, seconded, and carried, be heard before the Council, or any Committee thereof, either in person, or by Counsel.
- Examination of Witnesses.** 53.—When it is intended to examine any Witnesses, the Member, or the Petitioner, requiring such Witnesses, shall deliver to the Clerk a list containing the names and residences of such Witnesses, at least two days before the day appointed for their examination. The evidence of every such witness shall be taken down by the Clerk and be signed by the Witness.
- Notification of Private Bill in the Gazette.** 54.—Before any Private Bill, whereby the property of any private person may be affected, is introduced, notification of the intention of the parties to apply for such Private Bill shall be given by the parties, by two advertisements in the *Gazette*, and two in some daily Newspaper circulating in the Colony, and in one Chinese Newspaper, and by publication of the proposed Bill once at least in the *Gazette*. No Private Ordinance shall be passed whereby the property of any private person may be affected in which there is not a saving of the rights of Her Majesty the Queen, Her Heirs and Successors, and of all bodies politic or corporate and of all other persons except such as are mentioned in the Ordinance and those claiming by, from, and under them. (Art. XXIII., Royal Instructions.)

CLERK OF THE COUNCIL

- Order Book.** 55.—The Clerk of the Council shall keep an Order Book, in which he shall enter and number in succession the subjects intended to be brought under discussion at each meeting.
- Minute of proceedings.** 56.—The Clerk of the Council shall also keep Minutes of the proceedings of the Council; and shall, two clear days at least before each meeting, send a copy of the Minutes of the previous meeting to each Member.
- Order of the day.** 57.—The Clerk shall also send to each Member, two clear days at least before each meeting, a copy of the *Order of the Day* for such meeting.
- Attendance on Committees.** 58.—The Clerk of the Council shall attend upon any Special or Standing Committee if required to do so.

CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—HONGKONG

ORDINANCE No. 13 OF 1873

SIR ARTHUR EDWARD KENNEDY, K.C.M.G., C.B.,

Governor and Commander-in-chief.

An Ordinance enacted by the Governor of Hongkong with the Advice of Title.
the Legislative Council thereof, to consolidate and amend the Laws
relating to the Process, Practice, and Mode of Pleading in the Supreme
Court of the Colony, and to provide a Uniform Code of Procedure at
Common Law and in Equity.

[30th September, 1873.]

INTRODUCTION

Whereas it is expedient to consolidate and amend the Laws relating Preamble.
to the Process, Practice, and Mode of Pleading in the Supreme Court of
the Colony, and to provide a Uniform Code of Procedure at Common Law
and in Equity: Be it enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the
advice of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

I.—This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as “The Hongkong Short Title.
Code of Civil Procedure.”

II.—The following terms and expressions shall be understood as Interpretation
hereinafter defined or explained, unless there be something in the subject of Terms.
or context repugnant to such definition or explanation; that is to say:—

“Court” shall mean the Supreme Court, and shall include the
Chief Justice and Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court,
sitting together or separately, in Court or in Chambers.

“Full Court” shall mean the Chief Justice and the Puisne Judge
sitting together.

“Registrar” shall mean the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

“Sheriff” shall include a Deputy Sheriff, and any person lawfully
authorized to execute the process of the Court.

“Code” shall mean the Code of Civil Procedure introduced by
this Ordinance.

“Cause of Action” in suits founded on contract shall not neces-
sarily mean the whole cause of action, but a cause of action
shall be deemed to have arisen within the jurisdiction, if the
contract was made therein, though the breach may have
occurred elsewhere, and also if the breach occurred within
the jurisdiction, though the contract may have been made
elsewhere.

“Within the Jurisdiction” shall mean within the Colony, and
shall not include the jurisdiction exercised by the Supreme
Court under Article 159 of the Order of Her Majesty the
Queen in Council of the 9th of March, 1865, for the Govern-
ment of Her Majesty's subjects in China and Japan.

III.—Nothing in this Ordinance contained shall be deemed:—

Saving Clause.

(a.) To affect the Rights, Privileges, or Remedies of the Crown;

(b.) To affect the existing Jurisdiction or Powers of the Supreme
Court;

(c.) To affect the Procedure and Practice of the Supreme Court
in matters or causes testamentary under Ordinance No. 8 of
1860, nor under “The Bankruptcy Ordinance, 1864,” nor
under “The Companies' Ordinance, 1865,” nor further nor
otherwise than is herein expressly enacted;

(d.) To affect the Procedure and Practice of the Vice-Admiralty
Court of the Colony;

(e.) To affect any Suit, Action, or other Proceeding instituted at the time of the commencement of this Ordinance ;

Provided always that in case the parties to any such last-mentioned Suit, Action, or other Proceeding shall desire to carry on and continue the same, so far as may be practicable, under the provisions of this Code, the Court may, in its discretion, permit them so to do upon such terms and conditions as it may think reasonable.

Old Procedure and Practice

Old Procedure
and Practice
how far
suspended.

IV.—Except so far as may be otherwise specially provided in this Code, all the enactments contained in any Ordinances of the Colony, or in any Acts or Parts of Acts of the Imperial Parliament in force therein relating to the procedure and practice of the Court in its common law and equity jurisdiction, and all rules and orders of the Supreme Court (including all unwritten rules of practice, and all rules or orders of any Court of law or equity in England, which are now in force in the Colony) shall, from and after the commencement of this Ordinance, and during the continuance thereof, be suspended in their operation so far as they relate to such procedure and practice, subject to the proviso next hereinafter contained, that is to say: Provided that as regards any matters for which no special provision may have been made by the Code, the said Ordinances, Acts, or Parts of Acts, Rules or Orders hereby suspended, shall be deemed to remain in force so far as the same shall not conflict, or be inconsistent with, the Code of Procedure introduced by this Ordinance, and can be made auxiliary thereto.

How far made
auxiliary.

New Procedure and Practice

Fusion of
Procedure at
Law and in
Equity.

V.—From and after the commencement of this Ordinance, the procedure and practice of the Supreme Court in its common law and equity jurisdictions shall be assimilated, and all civil suits shall be instituted and carried on in manner hereinafter prescribed.

PART I.

FROM THE INSTITUTION OF A SUIT TO THE HEARING

CHAPTER I.—THE INSTITUTION OF SUITS

Register of Civil Suits

Register of
Suits.

VI.—The Registrar shall keep a Book called the Register of Civil Suits, which shall be in the form contained in the Schedule to the Code, or as near thereto as circumstances permit, and shall contain the entries specified in the said form, and every suit or proceeding, however instituted under the provisions of this Code, shall be numbered in each year according to the order in which the same shall be commenced.

Attorneys and Agents

By whom Pro-
ceedings may
be instituted.

VII.—Every person doing any act, or taking any proceeding in the Court as plaintiff, or otherwise, must do so in his own name, and not otherwise, and either by himself or by his attorney, procurator, or agent thereunto lawfully authorised in writing.

Court may order
Authority to sue,
or Copy thereof
to be filed.

2.—Where such act is done, or proceeding taken by an attorney, procurator or agent, the Court may order that the power of attorney, or instrument constituting the procurator or agent, or an authenticated copy thereof, be filed in the Court before, or at the commencement of, or during the proceedings.

Where the
Original must
be filed.

3.—Where the authority is special and has reference only to the particular proceeding to be taken, the original document itself must be filed; but where the authority is general or has reference to other matters in which the attorney, procurator, or agent is empowered to act, an authenticated copy of such document may be filed.

4.—The authority, whether general or special, must be distinct and clear, so as to satisfy the Court that the person professing to act thereon has such authority as he claims to exercise. Terms of Authority.

5.—Any person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court in the name or on behalf of another person, not being lawfully authorised thereunto, and knowing himself not to be so authorised, shall be deemed guilty of contempt of Court. Proceeding without Authority.

Service of Process

VIII.—No service in a Civil Suit shall be made on Sunday, Christmas day, or Good Friday. Dies non.

2.—Unless in any case the Court think it just and expedient otherwise to direct, service shall be personal, that is, the document to be served shall be delivered into the hands of the person to be served: Provided always that where the duly authorised attorney of the person to be served shall undertake to accept service on behalf of his client, service upon such attorney shall be equivalent to personal service on the client, and all further service in the suit or proceeding may be made by delivering the instrument to be served to such attorney, or by leaving the same at his place of business. Personal Service. Service on Attorney.

3.—Where it appears to the Court that for any reason personal service of a writ, petition, notice, summons, decree, order, or other document of which service is required cannot be conveniently effected, the Court may order that service be effected either: Other Modes of Service.

(a.) By delivery of the document to be served, together with the order for service, to some adult inmate at the usual or last known place of abode or business within the Colony of the person to be served; or, On Inmate of Abode, &c.

(b.) By delivery thereof to some agent within the Colony of the person to be served, or to some other person within the Colony through whom it appears to the Court there is a reasonable probability that the document and order served will come to the knowledge of the person to be served; or, Substituted Service.

(c.) By advertisement in some newspaper circulating within the Colony; or, Advertisement.

(d.) By notice put up at the Court-House, or at some other place of public resort, or at the usual or last known place of abode or business of the person to be served, within the Colony. Notice affixed.

4.—When the defendant is in the service of the Government the Court may transmit a copy of the document to be served to the head officer of the department in which the defendant is employed, for the purpose of being served on him, if it shall appear to the Court that the document may be most conveniently so served. Service on Government Servants.

5.—When the suit is against a British Corporation, or a Company authorised to sue and be sued in the name of an officer or trustees, the document may be served by giving the same to any director, secretary, or other principal officer, or by leaving it at the office of the Corporation or Company. On British Corporations and Companies.

6.—When the suit is against a foreign Corporation or Company having an office and carrying on business within the Colony, and such suit is limited to a cause of action which arose within the jurisdiction, the document may be served by giving the same to the principal officer, or by leaving it at the office of such foreign Corporation or Company within the Colony. On Foreign Corporations and Companies.

7.—When the suit is against a defendant residing out of the jurisdiction, but carrying on business in the Colony in his own name, or under the name of a firm through a duly authorised agent, and such suit is On Defendant's Agent within the Colony.

limited to a cause of action which arose within the jurisdiction, the document may be served by giving it to such agent, and such service shall be equivalent to personal service on the defendant.

Service out of the jurisdiction.

8.—The Court may direct service to be made out of the jurisdiction in all cases in which the Court is satisfied by affidavit or otherwise that the suit is limited to a cause of action which arose within the jurisdiction.

Court may make special Orders in respect thereof [See s.s. 11 & 29.]

9.—In every case in which the Court shall direct service to be made out of the jurisdiction, it shall be lawful for the Court, in its discretion, to fix the time within which an appearance shall be entered by the defendant, and to give any other directions with reference to such service which it may think fit, and to receive any affidavit or statutory declaration of such service having been effected as *prima facie* evidence thereof.

Orders may be varied.

10.—Any order for service may be varied from time to time with respect to the mode of service directed by the order, as occasion requires.

Expenses of Service.

11.—Whenever the service of Process by the Bailiff shall be attended with expense, he shall not (except by direction of the Registrar or by order of the Court) be bound to effect the same, unless the reasonable expenses thereof shall have been previously tendered to him by the party requiring such service; and such expenses shall be costs in the cause.

Suits to be commenced by Writ of Summons

Writ of Summons.

IX.—Subject to the provisions hereinafter contained as to the institution of special suits and proceedings in certain cases, all suits in the Supreme Court shall be commenced by a general writ of summons to be issued by the Registrar on the filing of *præcipe* for the same.

Its Contents, and by whom prepared.

2.—The writ shall be prepared by the plaintiff, or his attorney, and shall specify the name, description, and place of abode of the plaintiff and of the defendant so far as they can be ascertained, the subject matter of the claim, and the relief sought for, and such writ shall be attested in the name of the Chief Justice, and bear date the day whereon the same shall be sued out.

Not to be altered without Leave.

3.—Any alteration in the writ, without leave of the Court, and without being re-sealed before service, shall render the writ void.

Limitation and Renewal of Writ.

4.—In case service of the writ shall not have been effected within six months from the date thereof, the same shall become void: Provided always that the Court may, before the expiration of the then current period, in its discretion, from time to time renew the operation of the writ for a further period not exceeding six months at one time.

Proceedings by Petition without Answer.

5.—Nothing in this section contained shall be deemed to apply to proceedings which may now be heard on petition without preliminary service on any party, but all petitions shall be subject to the rules contained in Section XXIV., so far as they are applicable to the subject matter thereof.

On Summoning the Defendant

Service of Writ.

X.—The plaintiff shall cause a copy of the writ of summons to be served on the defendant, and such copy shall contain a Memorandum endorsed thereon requiring the defendant to enter an appearance to the suit within eight days from the day of such service, or, in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered; and every such writ shall, within eight days after the service thereof, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered, be returned into the Registrar's office with a memorandum endorsed thereon of the date and mode of service.

Appearance

Time for Appearance.

XI.—The defendant shall within eight days from the day of service upon him of the writ of summons, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered, cause an appearance to the suit to be entered for him in the Supreme Court.

2.—In all cases of service of a writ of summons out of the jurisdiction, the entry of appearance thereto shall specify the name and address of some attorney, agent, or other person within the jurisdiction on whom substituted service of all further process against the defendant in the suit may be effected while the defendant remains out of the jurisdiction, and in default thereof, the Court may proceed with the suit as if no appearance had been entered.

Further Service
of Proceedings
on absent
Defendant.

Consequences of Non-Appearence

XII.—If the defendant shall fail to enter an appearance within the time hereinbefore limited in that behalf, and it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Court that the writ was duly served, the Court may give leave to the plaintiff to proceed with the suit *ex parte*. The plaintiff may thereupon file his petition and apply forthwith to have the cause set down for hearing.

Proceedings *ex parte* on non-appearance.

2.—If the defendant enter an appearance at any time before the hearing of the suit, he may, upon such terms as the Court may direct as to the payment of costs or otherwise, be heard in answer to the suit, in like manner as if he had duly entered an appearance within the time limited as aforesaid.

Subsequent
appearance.

3.—When the cause has been called on, the Court may proceed to hear the same *ex parte*, and may, on the evidence adduced by the plaintiff, give such judgment as appears just, but it shall not be obligatory on the Court to decide *ex parte* in the absence of the defendant, and it shall be at the discretion of the Court to issue a warrant to arrest him and detain him till another day appointed for the hearing of the cause, and, in the meanwhile, to attach his property.

Discretion of
the Court as
to proceeding
ex parte.

Writ specially Indorsed

XIII.—In all cases in which the defendant is within the jurisdiction of the Court, and the claim is for a debt or liquidated demand in money, whether founded on a legal or equitable right, the plaintiff shall be at liberty to make upon the writ of summons and copy thereof a special endorsement of the particulars and amount of his claim and of any interest payable thereon by law or under any contract expressed or implied, and in default of appearance he shall be entitled to judgment for any sum not exceeding the sum indorsed on the writ together with interest, if any, payable thereon as aforesaid, to the date of the judgment, and the amount of the taxed costs: Provided always that the Court may, nevertheless, let in the defendant to defend upon an application, supported by satisfactory affidavits accounting for his non-appearance and disclosing a defence upon the merits.

In what cases.

Judgment in
default of
appearance.

Leave to defend
notwithstanding.

2.—If the defendant has appeared, the plaintiff shall be entitled, upon filing an affidavit verifying the cause of action, and swearing that in his belief there is no defence, to take out a summons to show cause why he should not proceed to judgment and execution, and upon such summons, such order may be made as the justice of the case may require.

Proceedings
in case of
appearance.

3.—In like manner, in cases of ordinary account, as in the case of a partnership, or executorship or ordinary trust account, where nothing more is required in the first instance than an account, the writ may be specially indorsed, and in default of appearance, or after appearance, unless the defendant shall satisfy the Court that there is really some preliminary question to be tried, an order for the account, with all usual directions, may be forthwith made.

Cases of
ordinary
account.

4.—It shall also be lawful for the Court, in such cases, on summary application in Chambers or elsewhere, to direct, if it thinks fit, any necessary inquiries or accounts, notwithstanding it may appear that there is some special or further relief sought, or some special matter to be tried, as to which it may be proper that the suit should proceed in the usual manner.

Summary
Order for
account, &c.

XIV.—Repealed.

Guardian for Purpose of Suit

Powers of Court
as to Infant
Defendants
and Persons of
unsound mind.

XV.—Where on default made by a defendant in entering an appearance to the suit after due service of the writ of summons it appears to the Court that he is an infant, or a person of weak or unsound mind (not so found by inquisition), so that he is unable of himself to defend the suit, the Court may, on the application of the plaintiff, or of its own motion, appoint some fit person to be guardian of the defendant for the purpose of the suit, by whom he may defend the same.

Notice and
Mode of Service
thereof.

2.—No such order shall be made except on notice, after expiration of the time for appearance, and four days at least before the day named in the notice for the hearing of the application; such notice shall be left at the dwelling-house of the person with whom or under whose care the defendant was at the time of service of the writ of summons, and also, in the case of an infant not residing with or under the care of his father or guardian, served on or left at the dwelling-house of such father or guardian, unless the Court thinks fit in any case to dispense with such last-mentioned service.

CHAPTER II.—ARREST OF ABSCONDING DEFENDANT—INTERIM
ATTACHMENT—INJUNCTIONS—DETENTION OF SHIPS

Arrest of Absconding Defendant

In suit for
moveable
Property
[See s. 94].

XVI.—If in any suit, not being a suit for land or other immoveable property, the defendant is about to leave the jurisdiction of the Court, or has disposed of or removed from the jurisdiction of the Court his property, or any part thereof, the plaintiff may, either at the institution of the suit, or at any time thereafter until final judgment, make an application to the Court that security be taken for the appearance of the defendant to answer any judgment that may be passed against him in the suit.

Application
for Security.

2.—If the Court, after making such investigation as it may consider necessary, shall be of opinion that there is probable cause for believing that the defendant is about to leave its jurisdiction, or that he has disposed of or removed from the jurisdiction of the Court his property, or any part thereof, and that in either case, by reason thereof, the execution of any decree which may be made against him is likely to be obstructed or delayed, it shall be lawful for the Court to issue a warrant to the bailiff enjoining him to bring the defendant before the Court that he may show cause why he should not give good and sufficient bail for his appearance.

Warrant to
bring up
Defendant.

Bail for
appearance.

3.—If the defendant fail to show such cause, the Court shall order him to give bail for his appearance at any time when called upon while the suit is pending, and until execution or satisfaction of any decree that may be passed against him in the suit; and the surety or sureties shall undertake, in default of such appearance, to pay any sum of money that may be adjudged against the defendant in the suit, with costs.

Deposit in lieu
of Bail.

4.—Should a defendant offer, in lieu of bail for his appearance, to deposit a sum of money, or other valuable property sufficient to answer the claim against him, with the costs of the suit, the Court may accept such deposit.

Committal in
Default.

5.—In the event of the defendant neither furnishing security nor offering a sufficient deposit, he may be committed to custody until the decision of the suit, or if judgment be given against the defendant, until the execution of the decree, if the Court shall so order.

Compensation
for needless
arrest.

6.—If it shall appear to the Court that the arrest of the defendant was applied for on insufficient grounds, or if the suit of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may (on the application of the defendant) award against

the plaintiff such amount, not exceeding the sum of one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation to the defendant for any injury or loss which he may have sustained by reason of such arrest: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this Section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award of compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such arrest. Limited thereof.

Interim Attachment of his Property

XVII.—If the defendant, with the intent to obstruct or delay the execution of any decree that may be passed against him, is about to dispose of his property, or any part thereof, or to remove any such property from the jurisdiction of the Court, the plaintiff may apply to the Court, either at the time of the institution of the suit or any time thereafter until final judgment, to call upon the defendant to furnish sufficient security to fulfil any decree that may be made against him in the suit, and on his failing to give such security, to direct that any property, moveable or immoveable, belonging to the defendant, shall be attached, until the further order of the Court. In what cases.

2.—The application shall contain a specification of the property required to be attached, and the estimated value thereof, so far as the plaintiff can reasonably ascertain the same; and the plaintiff shall, at the time of making the application, declare that to the best of his information and belief, the defendant is about to dispose of or remove his property with such intent as aforesaid. Application thereof.

3.—If the Court, after making such investigation as it may consider necessary, shall be satisfied that the defendant is about to dispose of or remove his property, with intent to obstruct or delay the execution of the decree, it shall be lawful for the Court to issue a warrant to the bailiff, commanding him to call upon the defendant, within a time to be fixed by the Court, either to furnish security in such sum as may be specified in the order, to produce and place at the disposal of the Court when required the said property, or the value of the same, or such portion thereof as may be sufficient to fulfil the decree, or to appear and show cause why he should not furnish security. The Court may also in the warrant direct the attachment until further order of the whole or any portion of the property specified in the application. Form of Warrant.

4.—If the defendant fail to show such cause or to furnish the required security within the time fixed by the Court, the Court may direct that the property specified in the application, if not already attached, or such portion thereof as shall be sufficient to fulfil the decree, shall be attached until further order. If the defendant show such cause or furnish the required security, and the property specified in the application, or any portion of it, shall have been attached, the Court shall order the attachment to be withdrawn. Where Defendant fails to show Cause.

5.—The attachment shall be made according to the nature of the property to be attached, in the manner hereinafter prescribed for the attachment of property in execution of a decree for money. How made.

6.—The attachment shall not affect the rights of persons not parties to the suit, and in the event of any claim being preferred to the property attached before judgment, such claim shall be investigated in the manner hereinafter prescribed for the investigation of claims to property attached in execution of a decree for money. Rights of third Parties and Claims to Property attached.

7.—In all cases of attachment before judgment, the Court shall at any time remove the same, on the defendant furnishing security as above required, together with security for the costs of the attachment. Removal of attachment.

8.—If it shall appear to the Court that the attachment was applied for on insufficient grounds or if the suit of the plaintiff is dismissed, or Compensation for needless attachment.

Limit thereof.

judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may (on the application of the defendant) award against the plaintiff such amount, not exceeding the sum of one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation to the defendant for the expense or injury occasioned to him by the attachment of his property: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award or compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such attachment.

Injunctions

To stay Waste, Damage, or Alienation.

XVIII.—In any suit in which it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Court that any property which is in dispute in the suit is in danger of being wasted, damaged, or alienated by any party to the suit, it shall be lawful for the Court to issue an injunction to such party, commanding him to refrain from doing the particular act complained of, or to give such other order for the purpose of staying and preventing him from wasting, damaging, or alienating the property, as to the Court may seem meet, and in all cases in which it may appear to the Court to be necessary for the preservation or the better management or custody of any property which is in dispute in a suit, it shall be lawful for the Court to appoint a receiver or manager of such property, and, if need be, to remove the person in whose possession or custody the property may be from the possession or custody thereof, and to commit the same to the custody of such receiver or manager, and to grant to such receiver or manager all such powers for the management or the preservation and improvement of the property and the collection of the rents and profits thereof, and the application and disposal of such rents and profits, as to the Court may seem proper.

Appointment of Receiver or Manager.

To restrain Breach of Contract or Repetition or Continuance of Breach.

2.—In any suit for restraining the defendant from the committal of any breach of contract or other injury, and whether the same be accompanied by any claim for damages or not, it shall be lawful for the plaintiff, at any time after the commencement of the suit, and whether before or after judgment, to apply to the Court for an injunction to restrain the defendant from the repetition or the continuance of the breach of contract or wrongful act complained of, or the committal of any breach of contract or injury of a like kind arising out of the same contract or relating to the same property or right: and such injunction may be granted by the Court on such terms as to the duration of the injunction, keeping an account, giving security, or otherwise, as to the Court shall seem reasonable and just, and in case of disobedience, such injunction may be enforced by imprisonment in the same manner as a decree for specific performance: Provided always that any order for an injunction may be discharged or varied, or set aside by the Court, on application made thereto by any party dissatisfied with such order.

Notice of Application.

3.—The Court may in every case before granting an injunction direct such reasonable notice of the application for the same to be given to the opposite party as it shall see fit.

Compensation for needless Issue of Injunction.

4.—If it shall appear to the Court that the injunction was applied for on insufficient grounds, or if the claim of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may (on the application of the defendant) award against the plaintiff such sum, not exceeding one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation to the defendant for the expense or injury occasioned to him by the issue of the injunction: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An

Limit thereof.

award of compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of the issue of the injunction.

Detention of Ship

XIX.—Where the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, it shall be lawful for the Court on the application of any plaintiff or of its own motion, by warrant under the seal of the Court, to stop the clearance or to order the arrest and detention by the bailiff of any ship about to leave the colony (other than a ship enjoying immunity from civil process) and such clearance shall be stopped or the ship arrested and detained accordingly: Provided always that no such warrant shall be issued at the instance of any plaintiff unless the application for the issue thereof shall be supported by an affidavit of the facts.

In what Cases.

Application for Warrant.

2.—If it shall appear to the Court that the warrant was applied for on insufficient grounds, or if the suit of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may award against the plaintiff such amount, not exceeding the sum of one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation for the expense or injury occasioned by the issue of the warrant, and such compensation shall be paid to such parties as the Court shall direct: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award of compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such detention of a ship.

Compensation for needless Issue thereof.

Limit thereof.

3.—The Court may at any time release a ship detained under this section upon such terms as it shall deem reasonable.

Release of Ship

CHAPTER III.—RELIEF FROM ADVERSE CLAIMS—DEATH, MARRIAGE, OR BANKRUPTCY OF PARTIES

Relief from Adverse Claims

XX.—Upon application made on behalf of any defendant, and supported by affidavit showing that such defendant does not claim any interest in the subject matter of the suit, but that the right thereto is claimed, or supposed to belong to some other party who has sued or is expected to sue for the same, and that such defendant does not in any manner collude with such other party, but is ready to bring into Court, or to pay or dispose of the subject matter of the suit in such manner as the Court or any judge thereof may direct, it shall be lawful for the Court in all suits or proceedings whatsoever, and although the titles of the claimants have not a common origin, but are adverse to and independent of one another, to make rules and orders calling upon such other party to appear and to state the nature and particulars of his claim, and maintain or relinquish the same, and if he maintains it, to make himself defendant in the same suit; or with the consent of the plaintiff and such other party, may dispose of the question between them in a summary manner. The bailiff may obtain relief under this section if the adverse claimants have given him notice of their claims, though none of them may have commenced proceedings.

Interpleader.

Death of Parties

XXI.—The death of a plaintiff or defendant shall not cause the suit to abate if the cause of action survive.

When Suit not abated.

2.—If there be two or more plaintiffs or defendants and one of them die, and if the cause of action survive to the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs alone, or against the surviving defendant or defendants alone, the suit shall proceed at the instance of the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs, and against the surviving defendant or defendants.

When Cause of Action survives.

When Cause of
Action accrues to
Survivors, &c.

3.—If there be two or more plaintiffs, and one of them die, and if the cause of action shall not survive to the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs alone, but shall survive to them and the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff jointly, the Court may, on the application of the legal representative of deceased plaintiff, enter the name of such representative in the register of the suit in the place of such deceased plaintiff and the suit shall proceed at the instance of the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs and such legal representative of the deceased plaintiff. If no application shall be made to the Court by any person claiming to be the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff, the suit shall proceed at the instance of the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs; and the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff shall be interested in and shall be bound by the judgment given in the suit, in the same manner as if the suit had proceeded at his instance conjointly with the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs.

Death of sole
or surviving
Plaintiff.

4.—In case of the death of a sole plaintiff, or sole surviving plaintiff, the Court may, on the application of the legal representative of such plaintiff, enter the name of such representative in the place of such plaintiff in the register of the suit, and the suit shall thereupon proceed; if no such application shall be made to the Court within what it may consider a reasonable time by any person claiming to be the legal representative of the deceased sole plaintiff or sole surviving plaintiff, it shall be competent to the Court to make an order that the suit shall abate, and to award to the defendant the reasonable costs which he may have incurred in defending the suit, to be recovered from the estate of the deceased sole plaintiff or surviving plaintiff; or the Court may, if it think proper, on the application of the defendant, and upon such terms as to costs as may seem fit, make such other order for bringing in the legal representative of the deceased sole plaintiff or surviving plaintiff, and for proceeding with the suit in order to a final determination of the matters in dispute, as may appear just and proper in the circumstances of the case.

Dispute as to
legal Represent-
ative.

5.—If any dispute arise as to who is the legal representative of a deceased plaintiff, it shall be competent to the Court either to stay the suit until the fact has been duly determined in another suit, or to decide at or before the hearing of the suit who shall be admitted to be legal representative for the purpose of prosecuting the suit.

Death of one of
several Defend-
ants or of a sole
or surviving De-
fendant.

6.—If there be two or more defendants, and one of them die, and the cause of action shall not survive against the surviving defendant or defendants alone, and also in case of the death of a sole defendant, or sole surviving defendant, where the action survives, the plaintiff may make an application to the Court, specifying the name, description, and place of abode of any person whom the plaintiff alleges to be the legal representative of such defendant, and whom he desires to be made the defendant in his stead; and the Court shall thereupon enter the name of such representative in the register of the suit in the place of such defendant, and shall issue an order to him to appear on a day to be therein mentioned to defend the suit; and the case shall thereupon proceed in the same manner as if such representative had originally been made a defendant, and had been a party to the former proceedings in the suit.

Marriage of Parties

When not to
abate the Suit.

XXII.—The marriage of a female plaintiff, or defendant, shall not cause the suit to abate, but the suit may notwithstanding be proceeded with to judgment, and the decree thereupon may be executed upon the wife alone; and if the case is one in which the husband is by law liable for the debts of his wife, the decree may, by leave of the Court, be executed against the husband also; and in case of judgment for the wife, execution of the decree may, by leave of the Court, be issued upon the application

of the husband, where the husband is by law entitled to the money or things which may be the subject of the decree.

Bankruptcy of Parties

XXIII.—The bankruptcy of the plaintiff in any suit which the assignee might maintain for the benefit of the creditors shall not be a valid objection to the continuance of such suit, unless the assignee shall decline to continue the suit and to give security for the costs thereof within such reasonable time as the Court may order; if the assignee neglect or refuse to continue the suit, and to give such security within the time limited by the order, the defendant may, within eight days after such neglect or refusal, plead the bankruptcy of the plaintiff as a reason for abating the suit.

When not to abate the Suit.

CHAPTER IV.—THE PETITION

Form and Contents

XXIV.—After the appearance of the defendant to the suit, or in case of non-appearance, then, by leave of the Court, the plaintiff may file in the Supreme Court a petition which shall contain the names, description, and place of abode of the plaintiff and of the defendant, so far as they can be ascertained, and shall correspond in those particulars with the writ of summons.

To correspond with Writ of Summons.

2.—The petition shall then set out by way of narrative the material facts, matters, and circumstances on which the plaintiff relies, such narrative being divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively, and each paragraph containing, as nearly as may be, a separate and distinct statement or allegation. The petition shall pray specially for the relief to which the plaintiff may conceive himself entitled, and also for general relief.

To be in narrative Form and divided into Paragraphs.

3.—The petition must be as brief as may be consistent with a clear statement of the facts on which the prayer is sought to be supported, and with information to the defendant of the nature of the claim set up.

Nature of Claim set up.

4.—Documents must not be unnecessarily set out in the petition *in* *hæc verba*, but so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be set out, or the effect and substance of so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be given, without needless prolixity.

Documents how to be set out.

5.—Dates and sums shall be expressed in figures and not in words.

Dates and Sums.

6.—The petition may not contain any statement of the mere evidence by which the facts alleged are intended to be proved, and may not contain any argument of law.

Not to contain Evidence or Argument.

7.—The facts material to the establishment of the plaintiff's right to recover shall be alleged positively, briefly, and as clearly as may be, so as to enable the defendant by his answer either to admit or deny any one or more of the material allegations, or else to admit the truth of any or all of the allegations, but to set forth some other substantive matter in his answer, by reason of which he intends to contend that the right of the plaintiff to recover, or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition, has not yet accrued, or is released or barred or otherwise gone.

Material Facts to be briefly and clearly set out.

8.—Subject to any general rule or order relating thereto, the petition must be signed by the plaintiff or his counsel in all cases unless the plaintiff obtain the leave of the Court to dispense with such signature.

Counsel's Signature.

9.—The Court may, where the circumstances of the case appear to require it, order the plaintiff to verify his petition, or any part thereof, on oath or by affidavit.

Verification of Petition.

Particulars of Demand

XXV.—Where the plaintiff's claim is for money payable in respect of any contract, express or implied, or to recover the possession or the value of any goods wrongfully taken and detained, or wrongfully detained by the defendant from the plaintiff, it shall be sufficient for the plaintiff to

Schedule of Particulars.

state his claim in the petition in a general form, and to annex to the petition a schedule stating the particulars of his demand in any form which shall give the defendant reasonably sufficient information as to the details of the claim.

Application
for further
Particulars.
Effect thereof.

2.—An application for further or better particulars may be made by the defendant before answer, on summons.

3.—The plaintiff shall not at any hearing obtain a judgment for any sum exceeding that stated in the particulars, except for consequent interest and the costs of suit, notwithstanding that the sum claimed in the petition for debt or damages exceeds the sum stated in the particulars.

Amendment
thereof before
Trial.

4.—Particulars of demand shall not be amended except by leave of the Court; and the Court may, on any application for leave to amend, grant the same on its appearing that the defendant will not be prejudiced by the amendment. Otherwise the Court may refuse leave, or grant the same on such terms as to notice, postponement of trial, or costs, as justice requires.

Amendment
thereof at
Trial.

5.—Any variance between the items contained in the particulars and the items proved at the hearing may be amended at the hearing either at once or on such terms as to notice, adjournment, or costs as justice requires.

Limit of Time
for amendment.

6.—Where particulars are amended by leave of the Court, or where further or better particulars are ordered to be given, the order shall state the time within which the amendment is to be made, or the further or better particulars are to be given; and the order for the amendment or further or better particulars shall state the time which the defendant is to have to put in his answer.

Papers Annexed

In what Cases.

XXVI.—Where the plaintiff seeks (in addition to or without any order for the payment of money by the defendant) to obtain, as against any person, any general or special declaration by the Court of his rights under any contract or instrument, or to set aside any contract, or to have any bond, bill, note, or instrument in writing delivered up to be cancelled, or to restrain any defendant by injunction, or to have any account taken between himself and any other or others, and in such other cases as the nature of the circumstances makes it necessary or expedient, the plaintiff in his petition may refer to and briefly describe any papers or documents on the contents of which he intends to rely, and may annex copies of such papers or documents to the petition, where such papers or documents are brief, or may state any reason for not annexing copies of such papers or documents, or any of them respectively (as their length, possession of copies by the defendant, loss, inability to procure copies), that he may have to allege. The plaintiff shall, in his petition, offer to allow the defendant to inspect such papers and documents as aforesaid, or such of them as are in his possession or power.

Copies.

Offer to allow
Inspection.

Equitable Relief and Defence

May be granted
though not
specifically
asked.

XXVII.—Every petition is to be taken to imply an offer to do equity in the matter of the suit and to admit of any equitable defence, and, on the other hand, to enable the plaintiff to obtain at the hearing any such equitable relief as he may appear entitled to from the facts stated and proved, though not specifically asked, if it may be granted without hardship to the defendant.

Parties

Must state
character in
which they sue.

XXVIII.—Persons entitled to sue and suing on behalf of others, as guardians, executors, or administrators, or on behalf of themselves and others as creditors in a suit for administration, must state the characters in which they sue.

Joint cause
of Suit.

2.—All persons having a joint cause of suit against any defendant ought ordinarily to be parties to the suit.

3.—Where the plaintiff has a joint and several demand against several persons, either as principals or as securities, it shall not be necessary for him to bring before the Court as parties to a suit concerning such demand all the persons liable thereto, but he may proceed against one or more of the persons severally liable.

Joint and
several
Demand.

4.—If it appear to the Court, at or before the hearing of a suit, that all the persons who may be entitled to, or who claim some share or interest in the subject matter of the suit, and who may be likely to be affected by the result, have not been made parties to the suit, the Court may adjourn the hearing of the suit to a future day to be fixed by the Court, and direct that such persons shall be made either plaintiffs or defendants in the suit, as the case may be. In such case, the Court shall issue a notice to such persons in the manner provided in the code for the service of a writ of summons on a defendant, and on proof of due service of such notice the person so served, whether he shall have appeared or not, shall be bound by all proceedings in the cause.

Persons not
before the
Court may be
made Parties.

Notice to such
Persons.

5.—In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit, by and against the same parties, and in the same rights, the Court may, either before or at the hearing, if it appears inexpedient to try the different causes of suit together, order that different records be made up, and make such order as to adjournment and costs as justice requires.

Distinct
Causes of
Suit in one
Petition.

6.—In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit, but not by and against the same parties, or by and against the same parties but not in the same rights, the petition may, on the application of any defendant, be amended or dismissed.

Misjoinder of
Suits.

XXIX.—As soon as practicable after the filing of the petition, the plaintiff shall cause a copy thereof under the seal of the Court to be served upon every defendant to the suit, and such copy shall contain a memorandum endorsed thereon requiring the defendant to file an answer to the petition within ten days from the day of such service, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered. Provided always that no such service of the petition shall be required to be made upon any defendant who has failed to enter an appearance and as against whom the plaintiff has obtained the leave of the Court to proceed with his suit *ex parte*.

Where
Defendant
has appeared.

Where
Defendant has
not appeared.

2.—Where service of the writ of summons is directed to be made out of the jurisdiction, the Court may order that the petition be filed forthwith, and that a copy thereof under the seal of the Court be served upon the defendant concurrently with the writ.

Where service
made out of
Jurisdiction.

Staying Proceedings for Defect in Petition

XXX.—Where a petition is defective on the face of it by reason of non-compliance with any provision of the code, the Court may, either on application by a defendant or of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings until the defect is remedied.

On application
of Defendant.

2.—The Court may, of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings on a defective petition, where the defect is patent and comes to the knowledge of the Court before service of the petition on the defendant.

Where Defect
is patent.

Dismissal of Petition on Ground of Law

XXXI.—Where a defendant conceives that he has a good legal or equitable defence to the petition, so that even if the allegations of fact in the petition were admitted or clearly established, yet the plaintiff would not be entitled to any decree against him (the defendant), he may raise this defence by a motion that the petition be dismissed without any answer being required from him.

Demurrer.

Amendment of Petition

XXXII.—Any plaintiff not giving sufficient information to enable the defendant reasonably to understand the nature and particulars of the

For insufficient
Particulars.

claim set up against him, may be ordered, on the application of the defendant before answer, to amend his petition.

Documents referred to.

2.—The plaintiff may be ordered to annex copies of, or produce for inspection, such papers or documents in his possession or power as he has referred to in the petition, and as the defendant is entitled to inspect for the purposes of the suit.

Costs.

3.—The Court may, in such cases, make such order as to costs as justice requires, and stay proceedings until the order is complied with.

Libellous or offensive Expressions.

4.—If any petition contains libellous or needlessly offensive expressions, the Court may, either of its own motion before service thereof or on application of the defendant, order the petition to be amended, and make such order as to costs as justice requires.

Amendment before Answer.

5.—A petition may be amended at any time before answer by leave of the Court obtained *ex parte*.

Notice thereof.

6.—Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court directs.

CHAPTER V.—THE ANSWER—REPLICATION—INTERROGATORIES—SETTLEMENT OF ISSUES

Form and Contents

Time within which to be filed.

XXXIII.—Unless an answer shall be dispensed with by leave of the Court, or by consent of parties, or in certain cases by any general rule or order of Court, the defendant must file in the Court an answer to the petition within ten days from the date of the service thereof, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered: Provided always that he may obtain further time to answer, on summons, stating the further time required and the reason why it is required.

Application for further Time.

2.—The application when made, unless consented to, must be supported by affidavit, or, if the Court in its discretion shall permit, by oral evidence on oath, showing that there is reasonable ground for the application and that it is not made for the purpose of delay.

Effect of Defendant not answering.

3.—Where a defendant does not put in any answer (or such answer is dispensed with in manner aforesaid), he shall not be taken as admitting the allegations of the petition, or the plaintiff's right to the relief sought; and at the hearing (even though such defendant does not appear) the plaintiff must open his case, and adduce evidence in support of it, and take such judgment as to the Court appears just.

Leave to answer after Time allowed.

4.—A defendant neglecting to put in an answer within the time or further time allowed, shall not be at liberty to put in an answer without leave of the Court, or consent of parties.

When granted *ex parte*.

5.—The Court may grant such leave by order on the *ex parte* application of the defendant at any time before the plaintiff has set down the cause, or applied to have it set down, for hearing.

When Summons required.

6.—Where the cause has been set down, or the plaintiff has applied to have it set down for hearing, the Court shall not grant such leave except on return of a summons to the plaintiff giving notice of defendant's application, and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

What the Answer should set forth.

7.—The answer shall show the nature of the defendant's defence to the claim set up by the petition, but may not set forth the evidence by which such defence is intended to be supported.

Should be precise and relevant.

8.—It shall be clear and precise, and not introduce matters irrelevant to the suit, and the rules before laid down respecting the setting out of the documents and the contents of the petition generally shall be observed in the answer *mutatis mutandis*.

Denial of Allegations.

9.—It must deny all such material allegations in the petition as the defendant intends to deny at the hearing.

10.—When the answer denies an allegation of fact it must deny directly as (for example) where it is alleged that the defendant has received a sum of money, the answer must deny that he has received that sum, or any part thereof, or else set forth what part he has received. And so, where a matter of fact is alleged in the petition, with certain circumstances, the answer must not deny it literally as it is alleged, but must answer the point of substance positively and certainly.

Denial of Fact must answer point of Substance.

11.—The answer must specifically admit such material allegations in the petition as the defendant knows to be true, or desires to be taken as admitted. Such admission, if plain and specific, will prevent the plaintiff from obtaining the costs of proving at the hearing any matters of fact so admitted.

Admissions—Effects thereof as to Costs.

12.—All material allegations of fact admitted by a defendant shall be taken as established against him without proof thereof by the plaintiff at the hearing. But the plaintiff shall be bound to prove as against each defendant all allegations of fact not admitted by him, or not stated by him to be true to his belief.

Proof of Facts not admitted.

13.—The answer must allege any matter of fact not stated in the petition on which the defendant relies in defence, as establishing, for instance, fraud on the part of the plaintiff, or showing that the plaintiff's right to recover, or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition, has not yet accrued, or is released, barred, or otherwise gone.

Allegation of new Facts in Defence.

14.—The answer of a defendant shall not debar him at the hearing from disproving any allegations of the petition admitted by his answer or from giving evidence in support of a defence not expressly set up by the answer except where the defence is such as, in the opinion of the Court, ought to have been expressly set up by the answer, or is inconsistent with the statements of the answer, or is, in the opinion of the Court, likely to take the plaintiff by surprise, and to raise a fresh issue or fresh issues of fact or law not fairly arising out of the pleadings as they stand, and such as the plaintiff ought not to be then called upon to try.

Evidence in denial of Allegation, or in support of Defence not set up in Pleadings.

15.—Subject to any general rule or order relating thereto, the answer must be signed by the defendant or his counsel, unless the defendant obtain the leave of the Court to dispense with such signature.

Signature of Counsel.

16.—The Court may, where the circumstances of the case appear to require it, order the defendant to verify his answer, or any part thereof, on oath or by affidavit.

Verification of Answer.

Tender

XXXIV.—A defence alleging tender by the defendant must be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount alleged to have been tendered.

Payment into Court

Payment into Court

XXXV.—Payment into Court by the defendant must be accompanied by an answer. The answer must state distinctly that the money paid in is paid in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally, or (as the case may be) in satisfaction of some specific part of the plaintiff's claim, where the claim is stated in the petition for distinct sums or in respect of distinct matters.

Answer must be filed with.

2.—Payment into Court, whether made in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally or in satisfaction of some specific part thereof, operates as an admission of liability to the extent of the amount paid in and no more, and for no other purpose.

How far Admission of Claim.

3.—Where the defendant pays money into Court, the plaintiff shall be at liberty to accept the same in full satisfaction and discharge of the cause of suit in respect of which it is paid in: and in that case, the plaintiff may forthwith apply by summons for payment of the money out of the Court to him; and on the hearing of the summons, the Court shall make such order as to stay of further proceedings in the suit, in whole or in part, and as to costs and other matters, as seems just.

Acceptance thereof by Plaintiff.

Non-acceptance thereof.

4.—If the plaintiff does not apply, he shall be considered as insisting that he has sustained damages to a greater amount, or (as the case may be) that the defendant was and is indebted to him in a greater amount than the sum paid in; and in that case the Court, in determining the suit and disposing of costs at the hearing, shall have regard to the fact of the payment into Court having been made and not accepted.

Set-off

Particulars.
[See post s. 67.
par. 8.]

Payment into Court.

Costs.

Cross-action.

XXXVI.—A defence of set-off to claim for money, whether in debt or in damages, must be accompanied by a statement of the particulars of the set-off; and if pleaded as a sole defence, unless extending to the whole amount of the plaintiff's claim, must also be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount to which, on the defendant's showing, the plaintiff is entitled; and in default of such payment, the defendant shall be liable to bear the costs of the suit, even if he succeeds in his defence to the extent of the set-off pleaded.

2.—Where a defendant in his answer raises a defence by way of set-off which, in the opinion of the Court, is not admissible as set-off, the Court may either before or at the hearing, on his application, give him liberty to withdraw such defence, and to file a cross-petition, and may make such order for hearing of the suit and cross-suit, together or otherwise, on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

Counter Claim

Leave to file Cross-petition in same Suit.

XXXVII.—Where a defendant in his answer raises any specific defence, and it appears to the Court that on such defence being established he may be entitled to relief against the plaintiff in respect of the subject matter of the suit, the Court may on the application of the defendant, either before or at the hearing if under the circumstances of any case it thinks fit, give liberty to him to file a counter-claim by a cross-petition in the same suit, asking for relief against the plaintiff, and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and counter-claim, together or otherwise, and in such manner and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just, and may, if in any case it seems fit, require the plaintiff to give security to the satisfaction of the Court (by deposit or otherwise) to abide by and perform the decision of the Court on the counter-claim.

Security.

Specific Answer

Summons to compel.

XXXVIII.—Where the defendant does not answer (an answer not being dispensed with in manner aforesaid), or puts in an answer amounting only to a general denial of the plaintiff's claim, the plaintiff may apply by summons for an order to compel him to answer specifically to the several material allegations in the petition, and the Court, if such allegations are briefly, positively, separately, and distinctly made, and it thinks that justice so requires, may grant such an order.

Nature of such Answer.

2.—The defendant shall, within the time limited by such order, put in his answer accordingly, and shall therein answer the several material allegations in the petition, either admitting or denying the truth of such allegations *seriatim*, as the truth or falsehood of each is within his knowledge, or (as the case may be) stating as to anyone or more of the allegations that he does not know whether such allegation or allegations is or are true or otherwise.

Further Defence.

3.—The defendant so answering may also set up by such answer any defence to the suit, and may explain away the effect of any admission therein made by any other allegation of facts.

Replication

By leave of the Court.

XXXIX.—No replication or other pleading after answer shall be allowed except by special leave of the Court.

Amendment of Petition after Answer.

2.—Where the plaintiff considers the contents of the answer to be such as to render an amendment of the petition necessary or desirable, he may obtain *ex parte* an order to amend the petition, on satisfying the

Court that the amendment is not intended for the purpose of delay or vexation, but because it is considered to be material for the plaintiff's case.

3.—Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court in each case directs. Notice thereof.

Settlement of Issues

XL.—At any time before or at the hearing, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of any party, or of its own motion, proceed to ascertain and determine what are the material questions in controversy between the parties, although the same are not distinctly or properly raised by the pleadings, and may reduce such questions into writing and settle them in the form of issues, which issues, when settled, may state questions of law on admitted facts, or questions of disputed fact, or questions partly of the one kind and partly of the other. At or before Hearing.

2.—In settling issues, the Court may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading, or part of the pleadings, so that the pleadings may finally correspond with the issues settled, and may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading, or part of a pleading, that appears to be so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the trial of the cause. Amendment of Pleadings in framing Issues.

3.—Where the application to the Court to settle issues is made at any stage of the proceedings at which all parties are actually present before the Court, either in person or by counsel or attorney, or at the hearing, the application may be made *viva voce*, and may be disposed of at once, otherwise the application must be made and disposed of on summons. It shall be in the discretion of the Court to direct which issues shall be first disposed of. How Application to be made.

4.—At any time before the decision of the case, the Court may amend the issues or frame additional issues on such terms as to it shall seem fit, and all such amendments as may be necessary for the purpose of determining the real question or controversy between the parties shall be so made. Amended or additional Issues.

Interrogatories—Discovery—Unwilling Witness

XLI.—In all suits, the plaintiff and the defendant, or either of them, may, by order of the Court, deliver to the opposite party or his attorney (provided such party, if not a body corporate, would be liable to be called and examined as a witness upon such matter), interrogatories in writing upon any matter as to which discovery may be sought, and require such party, or in the case of a body corporate, any of the officers of such body corporate, within ten days to answer the questions in writing by affidavit, to be sworn and filed in the ordinary way; and any party or officer omitting, without just cause, sufficiently to answer all questions as to which a discovery may be sought within the above time, or such extended time as the Court shall allow, shall be deemed to have committed a contempt of the Court, and shall be liable to be proceeded against accordingly. Power to deliver written Interrogatories to opposite Party.

2.—The application for such order shall be made upon an affidavit of the party proposing to interrogate, and his attorney or agent, or, in the case of a body corporate, of their attorney or agent, stating that the deponent believes that the party proposing to interrogate, whether plaintiff or defendant, will derive material benefit in the cause from the discovery which he seeks, that there is a good cause of action or defence upon the merits, and, if the application be made on the part of the defendant, that the discovery is not sought for the purpose of delay: Provided that where it shall happen, from unavoidable circumstances, that the plaintiff or defendant cannot join in such affidavit, the Court may, if it think fit upon affidavit of such circumstances by which the party is prevented from so joining therein, allow and order that the interrogatories may be delivered without such affidavit. Affidavit by Party proposing to interrogate and his Attorney.

Oral Examination of Parties, when to be allowed.

3.—In case of omission, without just cause, to answer sufficiently such written interrogatories it shall be lawful for the Court, at its discretion, to direct an oral examination of the interrogated party, as to such point as they or he may direct, before the Court or Registrar; and the Court may, by such order, or any subsequent order, command the attendance of such party before the person appointed to take such examination, for the purpose of being orally examined as aforesaid, or the production of any writings or other documents to be mentioned in such order, and may impose therein such terms as to such examination, and the cost of the application and of the proceedings thereon, and otherwise, as to such Court shall seem just.

Exceptions to Interrogatories.

4.—The Court may, on the application of the party interrogated strike out or permit to be amended any interrogatory which, in the opinion of the Court, may be exceptionable.

Examination of Person who refuses to make an Affidavit.

5.—Any party to a suit, or other civil proceedings, requiring the affidavit of a person who refuses to make an affidavit, may apply by summons for an order to such person to appear and be examined upon oath before the Court or Registrar, to whom it may be most convenient to refer such examination, as to the matters concerning which he has refused to make an affidavit; and the Court may, if it think fit, make such order for the attendance of such person before the person therein appointed to take such examination, for the purpose of being examined as aforesaid, and for the production of any writings or documents to be mentioned in such order, and may thereupon impose such terms as to such examination, and the costs of the application and proceedings therein, as it shall think just.

Discovery of Documents.

6.—Upon the application of either party to any suit or other civil proceeding upon an affidavit of such party of his belief that any document, to the production of which he is entitled for the purpose of discovery or otherwise, is in the possession or power of the opposite party, it shall be lawful for the Court to order that the party against whom such application is made, or if such party is a body corporate that some officer to be named of such body corporate, shall answer on affidavit, stating what documents he or they has or have in his or their possession or power relating to the matters in dispute, or what he knows as to the custody they or any of them are in, and whether he or they objects or object (and if so on what grounds) to the production of such as are in his or their possession or power; and upon such affidavit being made, the Court may make such further order thereon as shall be just.

Evidence at the Hearing.

7.—All such interrogatories, answers, depositions, and affidavits as aforesaid, shall be filed in Court in the suit or other civil proceeding, and the evidence so taken may be used at the hearing thereof, saving just exceptions.

CHAPTER VI.—INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS

Motion and Summons

When to be made.

XLII.—Interlocutory applications may be made at any stage of a suit or proceeding.

How to be made.

2.—They shall be made either by motion in Court or by summons in Chambers, and shall be headed in the suit or other proceeding.

Whether in Court or Chambers.

3.—Subject to any general orders, the Court shall, in each case, decide whether the application is a proper one to be made by motion in Court, or by summons in Chambers, and may, at or before the hearing, if it shall think fit, remove the same into Court or into Chambers, as the case may be.

Motion

Motion-paper.

XLIII.—No motion shall be entertained until the party moving has filed in the Court a written motion-paper, distinctly stating the terms of the order sought.

Form of.

2.—The motion may in its terms ask for an order directing more than one thing to be done, and may also be in an alternative form asking that

one or another order be made, so only that the whole order sought be therein substantially expressed.

3.—If the motion-paper contains any matter by way of argument, or other matter except the proper particulars of the motion itself, the Court may direct the motion-paper to be amended, and make no order thereon, until it is amended accordingly by the striking out of such argument or other matter. Amendment of
by Court.

4.—There shall be filed with the motion-paper all affidavits on which the person moving intends to rely. Affidavits.

5.—No other evidence can be used in support of the motion, except by leave of the Court. Other Evidence.

6.—The person filing the motion-paper may move the Court, in cases of urgency, at any time while the Court is sitting, and not engaged in hearing any other matter. Case of Urgency.

7.—All motions shall be made *ex parte* in the first instance, unless the Court gives leave to give a notice of motion for a certain day. When to be *ex*
parte.

8.—On a motion *ex parte*, the party moving shall apply for either an immediate absolute order of the Court in the terms of the motion-paper on his own showing and evidence, or an order to the other party to appear, on a certain day, and show cause why an order should not be made in the terms of the motion-paper. Order thereon.

9.—Any party moving in Court *ex parte* may support his motion by argument addressed to the Court on the facts put in evidence by the affidavits filed in support of the motion; and no party to the suit or proceeding, although present, other than the party moving, shall, unless by leave of the Court, be entitled to be then heard. Argument
support.

10.—On a motion coming on, the Court may allow the motion-paper to be amended, and additional evidence to be produced by affidavit or declaration, or may direct the motion to stand over. Argument and
additional
Evidence.

11.—If it appears to the Court on the evidence adduced in support of the motion, or on any additional evidence which the Court permits to be adduced in support thereof, that the party moving is entitled to an order absolute, or to show cause different from the order asked, and the party moving is willing to take such different order, the Court may so order accordingly. Court may
make Order
other than asked
for.

12.—Where an order is made on a motion *ex parte*, any party affected by it may, within seven days after service of it, or within such further time as the Court shall allow, apply to the Court by motion to vary or discharge it; and the Court on notice to the party obtaining the order, either may refuse to vary or discharge it, or may vary or discharge it with or without imposing terms as to costs or security, or other things, as seems just. May vary or dis-
charge Order.

Order to show Cause

XLIV.—An order to show cause shall specify a day when cause is to be shown, to be called the return-day to the order, which shall ordinarily be not less than four days after service. Return-day.

2.—A person served with an order to show cause may, before the return-day, file affidavits to contradict the evidence used in obtaining the order, or setting forth other facts on which he relies, to induce the Court to discharge such order. Counter
Affidavits.

3.—On the return-day, if the person served do not appear in person or by counsel or attorney, and it appears to the Court that the service on all proper parties has not been duly effected, the Court may enlarge the time, and direct further service, or make such other order as seems just. Enlargement
of Time and fur-
ther Service.

4.—If the person served appear, or the Court is satisfied that service on all proper parties has been duly effected, the Court may proceed with the matter. Appearance of
Proof of Service.

General Powers of Court. 5.—The Court may either discharge the order or make the same absolute, adjourn the consideration thereof, or permit further affidavits to be filed in support of or against the order, and may modify the terms of the order so as to meet the merits of the case.

Summons

Application to Registrar. XLV.—Every summons shall be issued out of the Registrar's Office, and, before it can be issued, an application for the same to the Registrar must be made in writing, and signed by the applicant or his attorney, and headed in the suit or other proceeding.

Contents thereof. 2.—The application for the summons shall distinctly set forth the nature of the particular application.

Issue of Summons. 3.—The Registrar may thereupon issue a summons setting forth the nature of the application, ordering the person to whom it is directed to appear at the time and place directed by the Registrar and specified on the summons.

Proceedings on Return-day. 4.—On the return-day of the summons, if the person to whom the summons is directed appears, or in his absence, on proof of service, the Court may, on the application of the person obtaining the summons, consider and deal with the application in a summary way.

Note of Evidence. 5.—The Court shall take a note of the material evidence, if taken *vivâ voce*.

Adjournment. 6.—The Court may adjourn the hearing of any summons when necessary.

Private Hearing. 7.—The Court may order any proceedings in Chambers to be heard in private.

Evidence in Interlocutory Proceedings

By Affidavit in general. XLVI.—The evidence at the hearing of any interlocutory or other application in a suit or matter shall, as a general rule, be by affidavit, but the Court may, if it thinks it expedient, summon any person to attend to produce documents before it, or to be examined, or to be cross-examined *vivâ voce* by or before it in like manner as at the hearing of a suit.

Notice to Parties interested. 2.—Such notice as the Court in each case, according to the circumstances, considers reasonable, shall be given to the person summoned, and to such persons (parties to the suit or proceeding otherwise interested) as the Court considers entitled to inspect the documents to be produced, or to examine the person summoned, or to be present at his examination, as the case may be.

Evidence, how taken. 3.—The evidence of a witness on any such examination shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as at the hearing of a suit.

Stay of Proceedings

In what Cases. XLVII.—No summons or notice of motion shall operate as stay of proceedings, except by direction of the Registrar endorsed thereon, and, in such case, it shall so operate from the time of the service thereof on the opposite party.

Effect and Enforcement of Order. 2.—Every order made in Chambers shall have the same force and effect as an order of Court, and the Court sitting in Chambers shall have the same power to enforce, vary, or deal with any such order, by attachment or otherwise, as if sitting in Court.

PART II.

FROM THE HEARING OF A SUIT TO JUDGMENT
AND DECREE

CHAPTER VII.—PRELIMINARIES OF TRIAL

Setting down of Cause for Hearing

XLVIII.—No cause shall be set down for hearing without an order of the Court first obtained on summons. Order must be obtained.

2.—At the expiration of the time allowed for answering, and whether an answer shall have been filed or not, the Court may, on the application of the plaintiff, order the cause to be set down for hearing. When Plaintiff may apply.

3.—An order to set down the cause may be made on the application of the defendant by summons, if it appears to the Court, having regard to the state of the pleadings, that the cause is ready to be heard, and that there has been delay on the part of the plaintiff in obtaining an order for setting down the cause, for which the plaintiff has no reasonable excuse (as the absence or illness of a material witness), and that the defendant is prejudiced, or may reasonably be expected to be prejudiced by such delay. When Defendant may apply.

Dismissal for Want of Prosecution

XLIX.—Where the plaintiff does not obtain an order for setting down the cause within one month from the time at which he might first apply for such an order, the defendant may apply by motion for an order to dismiss the petition for want of prosecution. Motion for Order.

2.—On such application, the Court may, if it thinks fit, make an order dismissing the petition, or make such other order, or impose such terms as the Court thinks reasonable. Power of Court thereon.

Postponement of Hearing

L.—The Court may, at any time, on a summons taken out by any party, postpone the hearing of a cause set down, on being satisfied by evidence on oath that the postponement will have the effect of better ensuring the hearing and determination of the questions between the parties on the merits. In what Cases.

2.—Where such an application is made on the ground of the absence of a witness, the Court shall require to be satisfied that his evidence is material, and that he is likely to return and give evidence within a reasonable time. Absence of Witness.

3.—Where such an application is made for the purpose of enabling the party applying to obtain the evidence of a witness resident out of the jurisdiction, the Court shall require to be satisfied that the evidence of the witness is material, and that he is permanently residing out of the jurisdiction, or does not intend to come within the jurisdiction within a reasonable time. Witness resident out of the Colony.

Hearing List and Hearing Paper

LI.—There shall be kept a general hearing list for causes and a hearing paper. Cause List.

2.—When a cause is set down for hearing it shall be placed in the general hearing list, and shall be transferred to the hearing-paper strictly in its turn and order, according as the general hearing list becomes exhausted. Transfer to Hearing Paper.

3.—The regular order shall in no case be departed from without special direction. Order of Causes.

4.—When a cause is about to be transferred from the general hearing list to the hearing paper, notice shall be served on the parties, and unless the Court in any particular case direct otherwise, ten days shall be allowed between service of such notice and the day of hearing. Notice to Parties.

5.—When any cause or matter has been specially directed by the Court to be heard on a particular day, or out of its ordinary turn, the name of Causes taken out of Turn

the cause or matter shall be placed in the hearing paper with the words "by order" subjoined.

Adjournment
of Cause.

6.—In the case of any adjournment of the hearing from the day appointed in the hearing paper by reason of the preceding causes in the hearing paper not having been got through, or under any order of the Court made during the sitting on that day, no further notice to either party of the adjournment day shall be requisite, unless otherwise ordered by the Court.

Sittings of Court

On fixed days.

LII.—The sittings of Court for the hearing of causes shall be, where the amount of the business so warrants, held on fixed and stated days.

On other days.

2.—The Court may, at its discretion, appoint any other day or days, from time to time, for the hearing of causes, as circumstances require.

Power to
exclude the
Public.

3.—The sittings of Court for the hearing of causes shall ordinarily be public; but the Court may hear any particular cause or matter in the presence only of the parties and their legal advisers and the officers of the Court.

Order of
Business.

4.—Subject to special arrangements, for any particular day, the business of the day shall be taken, as nearly as circumstances permit, in the following order:—

Delivery of
Judgments.

(a.) At the commencement of the sitting, judgments shall be delivered in matters standing over for that purpose and appearing for judgment in the paper;

Ex parte
Motions, &c.

(b.) *Ex parte* motions or motions by consent shall next be taken, in the order in which the motion papers have been sent in;

Opposed
Motions, &c.

(c.) Opposed motions on notice, and arguments on showing cause against orders returnable on that day, shall then be taken, in the order in which these matters respectively stand in the hearing-paper.

Trial of Causes.

(d.) The causes in the hearing-paper shall then be called on, in their order, unless the Court sees fit to vary the order.

Mode of Trial—Juries

By Judge, or
by Full Court,
with or without
Jury.

LIII.—The trial of a suit may, according to circumstances, take place in either of the following modes—

(a.) By a Judge with or without a Jury.

(b.) By the Full Court with or without a Jury.

To be deter-
mined on
Summons.
Order thereon.

2.—The summons for setting down the cause for hearing shall specify the mode of trial desired by the party making the application.

3.—The Court on the hearing of the summons shall make such order as to the mode of trial as it shall think fit: Provided always that if either party shall desire a trial by jury before one of the two judges he shall be entitled thereto as of right.

Power of Court
to order Jury
at any Time.

4.—If it shall appear expedient at the hearing of any cause before the Court without a jury that the cause should be tried with a jury, the Court may make such order for the trial of the cause with a jury, and for the adjournment thereof in the meanwhile, on such terms as to costs and otherwise as it shall deem reasonable.

Inspection by
Jury, by
Parties, or by
Witnesses.

5.—Either party shall be at liberty to apply to the Court for an order for the inspection by the jury, or by himself, or by his witnesses of any moveable or immovable property, the inspection of which may be material to the proper determination of the question in dispute, and the Court may make such order upon such terms as it may deem just.

Rule or Order
for summoning
Jury.

6.—It shall be lawful for the Court to make such rules or orders upon the Registrar or other person as may be necessary to procure the attendance of a special or common jury for the trial of any cause or matter depending in the Court, at such time and place and in such manner as the Court may think fit.

7.—All the existing laws relating to juries shall be deemed to continue in full force and effect so far as the same may not be inconsistent with any provision of this code. Existing Laws as to Juries.

CHAPTER VIII.—EVIDENCE AT THE HEARING

Existing Rules—New Provisions

LIV.—The existing rules of evidence shall continue in full force and effect so far as the same are not modified by any provisions of this code. Rules of Evidence continue in Force.

2.—The Court shall have power, in its discretion, to permit that the evidence in any case, or as to any particular matter, should be taken by affidavit, or that affidavits of any witnesses be read at the trial: Provided always that every witness making an affidavit so received shall be liable to cross-examination in open Court, unless the Court shall direct the cross-examination to take place in any other manner. Power to admit Affidavits.
Cross-examinations thereon.

3.—The Court may, in its discretion, if the interests of justice appear absolutely so to require, admit an affidavit in evidence, although it is shown that the party against whom the affidavit is offered in evidence has had or will have no opportunity of cross-examining the person making the affidavit. Where Cross-examination not practicable.

4.—No affidavit of any witness shall be read at the trial under the provisions hereinbefore contained, except in pursuance of an order of Court obtained on summons before trial, unless the Court shall think fit under the circumstances otherwise to direct, upon such terms as seem just. Order of Court to admit.

5.—If the Court at any time think it necessary for the ends of justice to examine any person other than a party to the suit, and not named as a witness by a party to the suit, the Court may, of its own accord, cause such person to be summoned as a witness to give evidence, or to produce any document in his possession on a day to be appointed, and may examine such person as a witness. Any Person may be summoned by the Court as a Witness.

6.—Repealed.

7.—If a witness be asked any question relating to a matter not relevant to the suit or proceeding, except in so far as it affects the credit of the witness by injuring his character, the Court shall decide whether or not the witness shall be compelled to answer it, and may, if it think fit, warn the witness that he is not obliged to answer it. Court may relieve Witness from answering certain Questions.

8.—No such question shall be asked, unless the person asking it has reasonable grounds for believing that the imputation it conveys is well founded. Reasonable Grounds for such Question.

9.—The Court may forbid any questions or inquiries which it regards as indecent or scandalous, although such questions or inquiries may have some bearing on the questions before the Court, unless they relate to facts in issue, or to matters necessary to be known in order to determine whether or not the facts in issue existed. Questions indecent and scandalous.

10.—The Court shall forbid any question which appears to it to be intended to insult or annoy, or which, though proper in itself, appears to the Court needlessly offensive in form. Needlessly offensive.

LV.—Repealed.

Affidavits

LVI.—Every affidavit used in the Court must be in the English language. In what Language.

2.—It must be in the first person, and must be divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively. How divided.

3.—Every affidavit used in the Court must contain only a statement of facts and circumstances as to which the witness swears, either on his own personal knowledge, or from information which he believes to be true. Facts known to Witnesses.

4.—Where the belief in the truth of the matter of fact sworn to arises from information received from another person, the name of such person must be stated. Information from others.

Erasures, Interlineations, &c.

5.—Where there are many erasures, interlineations, or alterations, so that the affidavit proposed to be sworn is illegible or difficult to read, or is, in the judgment of the officer before whom it is proposed to be sworn, so written as to give any facility for being added to, or in any way fraudulently altered, he may refuse to take the affidavit in its existing form, and may require it to be re-written in a clear and legible and unobjectionable manner.

Before whom to be sworn.

6.—Any affidavit sworn before any judge, officer, or other person in the United Kingdom or in any British colony, possession, or settlement authorized to take affidavits, or before any commissioner duly authorized by the Supreme Court to take affidavits in the United Kingdom or abroad, may be used in the Court in all cases where affidavits are admissible.

In Foreign Parts.

7.—Any affidavit sworn in any foreign parts out of Her Majesty's dominions before a judge or magistrate, being authenticated by the official seal of the court to which he is attached or by a public notary, or before a British minister, consul, vice-consul, or consular agent, may be used in the Court in all cases where affidavits are admissible.

Proof of Seal and Signature of Court or Judge, &c.

8.—The fact that an affidavit purports to have been sworn in manner hereinbefore prescribed by paragraphs 6 and 7 shall be *prima facie* evidence of the seal or signature, as the case may be, of any such court, judge, magistrate, or other officer, or person therein mentioned appended or subscribed to any such affidavit, and of the authority of such court, judge, magistrate, or other officer or person to administer oaths.

When defective in Form.

9.—The Court may permit an affidavit to be used, notwithstanding it is defective in form according to these rules, if the Court is satisfied that it has been sworn before a person duly authorised.

Not to be sworn before certain Persons.

10.—An affidavit shall not be admitted which is proved to have been sworn before a person on whose behalf the same is offered, or before his attorney, or before a partner or clerk of his attorney.

Amendment and re-swearing

11.—A defective or erroneous affidavit may be amended and re-sworn, by special leave of the Court, on such terms as to time, costs, or otherwise as seem reasonable.

Filing of original. Office Copy

12.—Before an affidavit is used, the original must be filed in the Court; and the original, or an office copy thereof, shall alone be recognized for any purpose in the Court.

Evidence de Bene Esse

Viva voce Evidence preparatory to hearing. [Sec 19 & 20 Vic. c. 113.—22 Vic. c. 30.—23 & 24 Vic. c. 63, & 24 Vic. c. 11.]

LVII.—Where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, the Court may take the evidence of any witness at any time in the course of the proceedings in any suit or application before the hearing of the suit or application, or may direct the Registrar to take such evidence in like manner, and the evidence so taken may be used at the hearing of the suit or application, saving just exceptions.

How to be taken.

2.—The evidence shall be taken, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of a suit, and then the note of the evidence shall be read over to the witness and tendered to him for signature; and if he refuse to sign it, the Court, or the Registrar, as the case may be, shall add a note of his refusal, and the evidence may be used as if he had signed it.

Evidence before Suit instituted.

3.—Evidence may be taken in like manner on the application of any person, before suit instituted, where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Court on oath that the person applying has good reason to apprehend that a suit will be instituted against him in the Court, and that some person, within the jurisdiction at the time of application, can give material evidence respecting the subject of the apprehended suit, but that he is about to leave the jurisdiction, or that from some other cause the person applying will lose the benefit of his evidence if it be not at once taken: Provided always that the Court may, upon granting such application,

Court may impose Terms.

impose any terms or conditions with reference to the examination of such witness and admission of his evidence as to the Court may seem reasonable.

Witness Dead, Insane, or not Appearing

LVIII.—Where any person who might give evidence in any suit or matter is dead, insane, or unavoidably absent at the time his evidence might be taken, or for any reason considered sufficient by the Court, cannot appear to give evidence in the suit or matter, the Court may, if it thinks fit, receive proof of any evidence given by him in any former judicial proceeding: Provided that the subject matter of such former judicial proceeding was substantially the same as that of the existing suit and that the parties to the existing suit were parties to it or bound by it, and in it had cross-examined or had an opportunity of cross examining the witness of whose evidence proof is to be given.

Evidence of
Witness in
former Pro-
ceedings.

Proviso as to
Subject Matter.

Admission of Documents and Facts

LIX.—Where all parties to a suit are competent to make admission, any party may call on any other party, by notice filed in the Court and served under order of the Court, to admit any documents or any fact, saving just exceptions.

Notice to admit.

2.—In case of refusal or neglect to admit, the costs of proof of the document or fact shall be paid by the party refusing or neglecting, whatever be the result of the cause, unless the Court is of opinion that the refusal or neglect to admit was reasonable.

Consequence of
Refusal—Costs.

3.—No costs of proof of any document or fact shall be allowed unless such notice has been given, except in cases where the omission to give the notice has, in the opinion of the Court, produced a saving of expense.

Costs of Proof
where no
Notice given.

Inspection and Production of Documents

LX.—The Court may in its discretion, on the application of any of the parties to any suit or proceeding, compel any other party to allow the applicant to inspect all or any documents in the custody or under the control of such other party relating to such suit or proceeding, and, if necessary, to take examined copies of the same or to procure the same to be duly stamped.

Court may
order.

2.—Whenever any of the parties to a suit is desirous that any document, writing, or other thing, which he believes to be in the possession or power of another of the parties thereto, should be produced at any hearing of the suit, he shall, at the earliest opportunity, serve the party in whose possession or power he believes the document, writing, or other thing to be, with a notice in writing, calling upon him to produce the same.

Notice to
produce.

3.—In case it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that there is reasonable ground to believe that such document or thing will not be produced pursuant to such notice, the Court may make an order for the production of the same at the hearing of the suit by the party served with such notice.

Order to
produce.

4.—A witness, whether a party or not, shall not be bound to produce any document relating to affairs of State, the production of which would be contrary to good policy, nor any document held by him for any other person who would not be bound to produce it if in his own possession.

Documents
relating to
Affairs of State,
&c.

5.—Any person present in the Court, whether a party or not, may be called upon and compelled by the Court to give evidence, and produce any document then and there in his actual possession, or in his power, in the same manner and subject to the same rules as if he had been summoned to attend and give evidence, or to produce such document, and may be punished in like manner for any refusal to obey the order of the Court.

Persons pre-
sent in Court
compelled to
give Evidence.

6.—Any person, whether a party to the suit or not, may be summoned to produce a document without being summoned to give evidence, and any person summoned merely to produce a document shall be deemed to have complied with the summons, if he cause such document to be produced instead of attending personally to produce the same.

Persons may
be summoned
merely to pro-
duce Docu-
ments.

CHAPTER IX.—THE HEARING

Non-attendance of Parties

Non-attendance of both Parties. LXI.—When a cause in the hearing-paper has been called on, if neither party attend in person or by counsel, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike the cause out of the hearing-paper.

Of Plaintiff. 2.—If the plaintiff does not attend in person or by counsel, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike out the cause, and make such order as to costs in favour of any defendant appearing as seems just.

Of Defendant. 3.—If the plaintiff attends, but the defendant or any of the defendants does or do not attend in person or by counsel, the Court shall, before hearing the cause, inquire into the service of the writ of summons and petition and of notice of hearing on the absent party or parties.

Further Service. 4.—If not satisfied as to the service on every party, the Court shall direct such further service to be made as it shall think fit, and adjourn the hearing of the cause for that purpose.

When Court may proceed *ex parte*. 5.—If satisfied that the defendant or the several defendants has or have been duly served with the writ of summons and petition, and with notice of the hearing, the Court may proceed to hear the same notwithstanding the absence of the defendant or any of the defendants, and may, on the evidence adduced by the plaintiff, give such judgment as appears just. The Court, however, shall not be bound to do so, but may order the hearing to stand over to a further day, and direct fresh notice to be given to the defendant or defendants in case justice seems to require an adjournment.

Re-hearing for absent Defendant. 6.—In all cases where the plaintiff has obtained leave to proceed *ex parte* for want of appearance to the writ of summons, and in all other cases where the Court hears a cause and judgment is given in the absence of and against any defendant, the Court may afterwards, if it thinks fit, on such terms as seem just, set aside the judgment and re-hear the cause, on its being established by evidence on oath to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant's absence was not wilful, and that he has a defence upon the merits.

Restoration of Cause to Hearing List for Plaintiff. 7.—Where a cause is struck out by reason of the absence of the plaintiff, it shall not be restored without leave of the Court, until it has been set down again at the bottom of the general hearing list, and been transferred in its regular turn to the hearing-paper.

Non attendance of Plaintiff a second Time. 8.—Where a cause has been once struck out, and has been a second time set down, and has come into the hearing-paper, and on the day fixed for the hearing the plaintiff, having received due notice thereof, fails to attend either in person or by counsel when the case is called on, the Court, on the application of the defendant, and if the non-attendance of the plaintiff appears to be wilful and intended to harass the defendant, or to be likely to prejudice the defendant by preventing the hearing and determination of the suit, may make an order on the plaintiff to show cause why a day should not be fixed for the peremptory hearing of the cause; and on the return to that order, if no cause, or no sufficient cause be shown, the Court shall fix a day accordingly upon such notice and other terms as seem just.

Effect of Dismissal of Suit in such Cases. 9.—In case the plaintiff does not attend on the day so fixed, either in person or by counsel, the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, order judgment to be entered for the defendant.

Order of Proceeding

LXII.—The order of proceeding at the hearing of a cause shall be as follows:—

Statement of Pleadings. 1.—The plaintiff shall state the pleadings.

2.—The party on whom the burden of proof is thrown by the nature of the material issues or questions between the parties has the right to begin; he shall address the Court and open his case.

Burden of
Proof.
Party to begin.
Evidence.

3.—He shall then produce his evidence and examine his witnesses in chief.

4.—When the party beginning has concluded his evidence, he shall ask the other party if he intends to call evidence (in which term is included evidence taken by affidavit or deposition, or under commission, and documentary evidence not already read or taken as read); and, if answered in the negative, he shall be entitled to sum up the evidence already given and comment thereon; but if answered in the affirmative, he shall wait for his general reply.

Summing up.

5.—When the party beginning has concluded his case, the other party shall be at liberty to address the Court, and to call evidence and to sum up and comment thereon.

Case of other
Party.

6.—If no evidence is called or read by the latter party, the party beginning shall have no right to reply, unless he has been prevented from summing up his case by the statement of the other party or his intention to call evidence.

General Reply.

7.—The case on both sides shall then be considered closed.

Case closed.

8.—If the party opposed to the party beginning calls or reads evidence, the party beginning shall be at liberty to reply generally on the whole case, or he may call fresh evidence in reply to the evidence given on the other side, on points material to the determination of the issues, or any of them, but not on collateral matters.

Evidence in
reply.

9.—When evidence in reply is tendered, and allowed to be given, the party against whom the same has been adduced shall be at liberty to address the Court, and the party beginning shall be entitled to the general reply.

Addressee
thereon.

10.—Each witness after examination-in-chief shall be subject to cross-examination by the other party, and to re-examination by the party calling him, and after re-examination may be questioned by the Court, and shall not be recalled or further questioned save by leave of the Court.

Cross-examina-
tion and Re-
examination.

11.—The Court shall take a note of the *vivâ voce* evidence, and shall put down the terms of any particular question or answer, if there appears any special reason for doing so.

Judge's Notes.

12.—No person shall be entitled as of right, at any time or for any purpose, to inspection or a copy of the Court's notes.

Inspection or
Copy thereof.

13.—All objections to evidence must be taken at any time the question objected to is put, or, in case of written evidence, when the same is about to be put in, and must be argued and decided at the time.

Objections to
Evidence.

14.—Where a question put to a witness is objected to, the Court, unless the objection appears frivolous, shall take a note of the question and objection, if required by either party, and shall mention on the notes whether the question was allowed to be put or not, and the answer to it, if allowed.

Note of
Objection.

15.—Where any evidence is by affidavit, or has been taken by commission, or on deposition, the party adducing the same may read and comment on it, either immediately after his opening or after the *vivâ voce* evidence on his part has been concluded.

Evidence by
Affidavit or
Commission.

16.—Documentary evidence must be put in and read, or taken as read by consent.

Documentary
Evidence.

17.—Every document put in evidence shall be marked by the officer of the Court at the time, and shall be retained by the Court during the hearing, and returned to the party who put it in, or from whose custody it came, immediately after the judgment, unless it is impounded by order of the Court.

To be marked.

Amendment of
Pleadings.

18.—When the evidence adduced at the hearing varies substantially from the allegations of the respective parties in the pleadings, it shall be in the discretion of the Court to allow the pleadings to be amended.

On what
Terms.

19.—The Court may allow such amendment on such terms as to adjournment, costs, and other things as seem just, so as to avoid surprise and injury to any party; but all amendments necessary for the determination in the existing suit of the real question in controversy between the parties shall be made if duly applied for.

Pleadings
which embarrass
or delay.

20.—The Court may, at the hearing, order or allow, on such terms as seem just, the striking out or amendment of any pleading that appears so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the fair trial of the real questions in controversy between the parties.

Supplemental Statement

In Petition or
Answer.

LXIII.—Facts or circumstances, occurring after the institution of a suit, may, by leave of the Court, be introduced by way of amendment into the petition or answer (as the case may require) at any stage of the proceedings, and the Court may make such order as seems just respecting the proof of such facts or circumstances, or for affording all parties concerned leave and opportunity to meet the statements so introduced.

Reference of Account

Appointment of
Commissioner to
investigate.

LXIV.—In any suit or other judicial proceeding in which an investigation or adjustment of accounts may be necessary, it shall be lawful for the Court, at or before the hearing, to appoint any competent person to be a commissioner for the purpose of making such investigation or adjustment, and to direct that the parties, or their attorneys or counsel, shall attend upon the commissioner during such investigation or adjustment. In all such cases, the Court shall furnish the commissioner with such part of the proceedings and such detailed instructions as may appear necessary for his information and guidance; and the instructions shall distinctly specify whether the commissioner is merely to transmit the proceedings which he may hold on the inquiry, or also to report his own opinion on the point referred for his investigation. The proceedings of the commissioner shall be received in evidence in the case, unless the Court may have reason to be dissatisfied with them, in which case the Court shall make such further inquiry as may be requisite, and shall pass such ultimate judgment or order as may appear to it to be right and proper in the circumstances of the case.

Expenses of
Commission.

2.—Whenever a commission is issued for an investigation into accounts, the Court, before issuing the commission, may order such sum as may be thought reasonable for the expenses of the commission to be paid into Court by the party at whose instance or for whose benefit the commission is issued.

Incidental Powers

Nonsuit, Verdict
for Plaintiff or
Defendant—
Special Case.

LXV.—The Court may at the trial, without consent of parties, direct a nonsuit, or a verdict for the plaintiff or defendant to be entered, or it may reserve any point of law or direct a verdict subject to a special case to be stated for the opinion of the Court.

Full Court.

2.—Every such point of law so reserved, and every such special case shall be heard before the full Court.

Special Case
how settled.

3.—Every such special case shall be settled by the parties, and in case of difference by the full Court.

Setting down
for Argument.

4.—The Court may order any point of law reserved to be set down for argument without any previous application.

Nonsuit, &c.,
where no leave
reserved.

5.—The Court shall, upon motion for a new trial, have power to order a nonsuit or verdict to be entered, although no leave has been reserved at the trial.

Withdrawal and Adjustment of Suits

LXVI.—If the plaintiff, at any time before final judgment, satisfy the Court that there are sufficient grounds for permitting him to withdraw from the suit with liberty to bring a fresh suit for the same matter, it shall be competent to the Court to grant such permission on such terms as to costs or otherwise as it may deem proper. In any such fresh suit, the plaintiff shall be bound by the rules for the limitation of accounts in the same manner as if the first suit had not been brought. If the plaintiff withdraw from the suit without such permission, he shall be precluded from bringing a fresh suit for the same matter.

Court may permit Withdrawal with Liberty to bring fresh Action.

Limitation of Action.

Withdrawal without Permission.

Disposal of Suit by Adjustment.

2.—If a suit shall be adjusted by mutual agreement or compromise, or if the defendant satisfy the plaintiff in respect of the matter of the suit, such agreement, compromise, or satisfaction shall be recorded, and the suit shall be disposed of in accordance therewith.

Notice of Adjustment to Registrar.

3.—Notice of such agreement, compromise, or satisfaction shall be given by the plaintiff, or in case an attorney shall be employed, by his attorney, to the Registrar, together with such particulars as may be required of him, within one week after the same shall have been made and in default thereof he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court.

CHAPTER X.—JUDGMENT AND DECREE

LXVII.—When the cause is tried by the Court with a jury, the verdict shall be recorded and judgment shall be entered up by the Registrar as the Court shall direct; and when the case is tried by the Court without a jury, the judgment shall be pronounced in open Court, unless the Court shall otherwise direct, or it may be read by the Registrar if so ordered.

Delivery of Judgment.

2.—If the judgment of the Court is reserved at the hearing, parties to the suit shall be summoned to hear judgment, unless the Court at the hearing states the day on which judgment will be delivered, in which case no summons to hear judgment shall be issued.

Where Judgment reserved.

3.—All parties shall be deemed to have notice of any judgment, if the same is pronounced at the hearing of the application or suit.

Where Judgment delivered at Hearing.

4.—All parties duly served with notice to attend and hear judgment shall be deemed to have notice of the judgment when pronounced.

Notice of Judgment.

5.—A minute of every judgment, whether final or interlocutory, shall be made by the Registrar or a clerk of the Court, and every such minute shall be a decree of the Court, and shall have the full force and effect of a formal decree: Provided always that the Court may order a formal decree to be drawn up on the application of either party.

Minute thereof by Registrar—Force and Effect thereof.

Formal Decree.

6.—When the suit is for a sum of money due to the plaintiff, the Court may, in the decree, order interest, at such rate as the Court may think proper, to be paid on the principal sum adjudged from the date of the suit to the date of judgment, in addition to any interest adjudged on such principal sum for any period prior to the date of the suit; with further interest on the aggregate sum so adjudged and on the cost of the suit from the date of the decree to the date of payment.

Decree for money—Interest.

7.—In all judgments for the payment of money, the Court may, for any sufficient reason, order that the amount shall be paid by instalments with or without interest.

Payment by Instalments.

8.—If the defendant shall have been allowed to set-off any demand against the claim of the plaintiff the judgment shall state what amount is due to the plaintiff and what amount (if any) is due to the defendant, and shall be for the recovery of any sum which shall appear to be due to either party. The judgment of the Court with respect to any sum awarded to the defendant shall have the same effect and be subject to the same rules as if such sum had been claimed by the defendant in a separate suit applicable to such payment.

Where Set-off is allowed.

Decree to be obeyed without Demand.

9.—A person directed by a decree or order to pay money, or do any other act, is bound to obey the decree or order without any demand for payment or performance.

Written Judgment to be filed.

10.—Whenever the Court shall deliver a written judgment the original, or a copy thereof signed by the judge, shall be filed in the suit or other proceeding.

Review of Judgment—Re-hearing—New Trial

General Powers of the Court.

LXVIII.—The Court may in any case, on such terms as seem just, review any judgment, or order a re-hearing or new trial, with or without a stay of proceedings.

Application for Review by Notice of Motion.

2.—Any application for a review of judgment or for a re-hearing or new trial must be made on notice of motion filed not later than fourteen days after such decision or hearing or verdict.

Such Notice no Stay of Proceedings—Money in Court.

3.—Such notice shall not of itself operate as a stay of proceedings; but any money in Court in the suit shall be retained to abide the result of the motion or the further order of the Court.

Application after 14 Days.

4.—After the expiration of such fourteen days, application for such review, re-hearing, or new trial shall not be admitted, except by special leave of the Court, on such terms as seem just.

Jury may be demanded.

5.—On an order for re-hearing or new trial, either party may demand a jury for the second trial, though the first was not with a jury.

Court may order Jury.

6.—The Court may, if it think fit, make it a condition of granting a re-hearing or new trial that the trial shall be with a jury.

Discovery of new Evidence.

7.—The discovery of new matter or evidence which was not within the knowledge of the applicant, or could not be adduced by him at the trial, may be ground for a new trial, but the improper admission or rejection of evidence shall not be a ground of itself for a new trial or reversal of any judgment in any case, if it shall appear to the Court that, independently of the evidence objected to and admitted, there was sufficient evidence to justify the judgment, or that if the rejected evidence had been received it ought not to have varied the judgment.

Improper Admission or Rejection of Evidence.

Proceedings where Application is granted.

8.—When an application for a review of judgment, re-hearing, or new trial is granted, a note thereof shall be made in the register of suits, and the Court shall give such order in regard thereto as it may deem proper in the circumstances of the case.

PART III.

PROCEEDINGS TO ENFORCE THE DECREE—EXECUTION

CHAPTER XI.

Investigation as to Property of Judgment Debtor

Examination of Judgment Debtor.

LXIX.—Where a decree directing payment of money remains wholly or in part unsatisfied (whether a writ of execution has issued or not) the person prosecuting the decree may apply to the Court for a summons, requiring the person by whom payment is directed to be made to appear and be examined respecting his ability to make the payment directed, and the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, issue such a summons.

Discovery of Property.

2.—On the appearance of the person against whom the summons is issued, he may be examined on oath by or on behalf of the person prosecuting the decree, and by the Court, respecting his ability to pay the money directed to be paid, and for the discovery of property applicable to such payment, and as to the disposal which he may have made of any property.

Production of Books and Documents.

3.—He shall be bound to produce on oath, or otherwise, all books, papers, and documents in his possession or power relating to property applicable to such payment.

4.—Whether the person summoned appears or not, the person prosecuting the decree, and all other witnesses whom the Court thinks requisite, may be examined on oath or otherwise respecting the matters aforesaid. Examination of other Witnesses

5.—The Court may, if it thinks fit, adjourn the hearing of the summons from time to time, and require from the person summoned such security for his appearance at the adjourned hearing as seems fit, and in default of his finding security, may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain until the adjourned hearing, unless sooner discharged. Adjournment of hearing and Proceedings thereon.

6.—The Court may, upon such investigation as aforesaid, make any interim order for the protection of any property applicable or available in discharge of the decree, as it shall think expedient. Interim Order for Protection of Property.

Mode of Enforcing Decrees

LXX.—If the decree be for land or other immoveable property, the decree holder shall be put in possession thereof, if necessary, by the bailiff or other officer executing the decree. Decree for Possession of immoveable Property.

2.—If the decree be for any specific moveable, or for the specific performance of any contract or other particular act, it shall be enforced by the seizure, if practicable, of the specific moveable and the delivery thereof to the party to whom it shall have been adjudged, or by imprisonment of the party against whom the decree is made, or by attaching his property and keeping the same under attachment until further order of the Court or by both imprisonment and attachment if necessary; or if alternative damages be awarded, levying such damages in the mode provided for the execution of a decree for money. Decree for moveable Property—Performance of Contract or alternative.

3.—If the decree be for money, it shall be enforced by the imprisonment of the party against whom the decree is made, or by the attachment and sale of his property, or by both, if necessary; and if such party be other than a defendant, the decree may be enforced against him in the same manner as a decree may be enforced against a defendant. Decree for Money.

4.—If the decree be for the execution of a deed, or for the indorsement of a negotiable instrument, and the party ordered to execute or indorse such deed or negotiable instrument shall neglect or refuse so to do, any party interested in having the same executed or indorsed may prepare a deed or indorsement of the instrument in accordance with the terms of the decree, and tender the same to the Court for execution upon the proper stamp (if any is required by law), and the signature thereof by the Registrar shall have the same effect as the execution or indorsement thereof by the party ordered to execute. For Execution of deeds, &c., or Indorsement of negotiable Instruments.

5.—If the decree be against a party as the representative of a deceased person, and such decree be for money to be paid out of the property of the deceased person, it may be executed by the attachment and sale of any such property, or, if no such property can be found and the defendant fail to satisfy the Court that he has duly applied such property of the deceased as shall be proved to have come into his possession, the decree may be executed against the defendant to the extent of the property not duly applied by him in the same manner as if the decree had been against the defendant personally. Against Representatives of deceased Persons.

6.—Whenever a person has become liable as security for the performance of a decree, or of any part thereof, the decree may be executed against such person to the extent to which he has rendered himself liable in the same manner as a decree may be enforced against a defendant. Against Sureties.

7.—The following property is liable to attachment and sale in execution of a decree, namely, land, houses, goods, money, bank-notes, cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, government securities, bonds, or other securities for money, debts, shares in the capital or joint stock of any Property liable to Attachment and Sale in Execution of Decree.

public company or corporation, and all other property whatsoever, moveable or immoveable, belonging to the defendant, and whether the same be held in his own name or by another person in trust for him or on his behalf.

Payment into
Court of Money
under Decree.

8.—All money payable under a decree shall be paid into Court, unless the Court shall otherwise direct. No adjustment of a decree, in part or in whole, shall be recognised by the Court unless such adjustment be made through the Court, or be certified to the Court by the person in whose favour the decree has been made, or to whom it has been transferred.

Immediate Execution

By Order of
Court before
Taxation of
Costs.

LXXI.—The Court may, at the time of making the decree, on the verbal application of the party in whose favour the decree is made, order immediate execution thereof, except as to so much as relates to the costs, and that the decree shall be executed as to costs as soon as the amount thereof shall be ascertained by taxation.

Application for Execution in ordinary Cases

Must be made
to the Registrar
—Form of.

LXXII.—When any party in whose favour a decree has been made is desirous of enforcing the same, he shall apply to the Registrar for execution. Such application must be in writing, and shall specify the number of the suit or proceeding and the names of the parties.

Cross-decrees.

2.—If there be cross-decrees between the same parties for the payment of money, execution shall be taken out by that party only who shall have obtained a decree for the larger sum and for so much only as shall remain after deducting the smaller sum, and satisfaction for the smaller sum shall be entered on the decree for the larger sum as well as satisfaction on the decree for the smaller sum, and if both sums shall be equal, satisfaction shall be entered upon both decrees.

Court may stay
Execution in
certain Cases
of previous
Decree.

3.—Whenever a suit shall be pending in the Court against the holder of a previous decree of the Court, by the person against whom the decree was made, the Court may, if it appear just and reasonable to do so, stay execution of the decree either absolutely or on such terms as it may think just, until a decree shall be made in the pending suit.

Decree against
legal Repre-
sentative.

4.—If any person against whom a decree has been made shall die before execution has been fully had thereon, application for execution thereof may be made against the legal representative, or the estate of the person so dying as aforesaid; and if the Court shall think proper to grant such application, the decree may be executed accordingly.

Mode of Execu-
tion.

5.—If the decree be ordered to be executed against the legal representative, it shall be executed in the manner provided in Section LXX., Par. 5, for the execution of a decree for money to be paid out of the property of a deceased person.

Record of
Application for
Execution.

6.—The Registrar on receiving any application for execution of a decree, containing the particulars above-mentioned, shall make a note of the application, and the date on which it was made.

Registrar may
apply to Court
for Direction.

7.—The Registrar may, at any time, take the direction of the Court as to any application for execution, and in the meanwhile refuse to issue the writ.

Execution to
issue in order
of Application.

8.—All writs of execution shall be issued in the order of application for the same, unless the Court shall otherwise direct.

Measures in certain Cases preliminary to the Issue of Execution

Application for
Execution after
Interval of One
Year, or against
Representative
of original Party.

LXXIII.—If an interval of more than one year shall have elapsed between the date of the decree and the application for its execution, or if the enforcement of the decree be applied for against the representative of an original party to the suit, the Court shall issue a notice to the party against whom execution may be applied for requiring him to show cause

within a limited period to be fixed by the Court, why the decree should not be executed against him: Provided that no such notice shall be necessary in consequence of an interval of more than one year having elapsed between the date of decree and the application for execution, if the application be made within one year from the date of the last order obtained on any previous application for execution; and provided further that no such notice shall be necessary in consequence of the application being against such representative, if upon a previous application for execution against the same person, the Court shall have ordered execution to issue against him.

2.—When such notice is issued, if the party shall not appear, or shall not show sufficient cause to the satisfaction of the Court why the decree should not be forthwith executed, the Court shall order it to be executed accordingly. If the party shall appear and shall offer any objection to the enforcement of the decree, the Court shall make such order as in the circumstances of the case may seem to be just and proper.

Issue of the Writ of Execution

LXXIV.—Upon the application of the decree-holder the Registrar shall, subject to the provisions of the last two preceding sections, issue the proper writ for the execution of the decree.

Registrar to
issue proper
Writ of Execu-
tion.

Execution of Decrees for immoveable Property

LXXV.—If in the execution of a decree for land or other immoveable property, the officer executing the same shall be resisted or obstructed by any person, the person in whose favour such decree was made may apply to the Court at any time within one month from the time of such resistance or obstruction. The Court shall fix a day for investigating the complaint, and shall summon the party against whom the complaint is made to answer the same.

Obstruction of
Execution of
Decree.

2.—If it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the obstruction or resistance was occasioned by the defendant, or by some person at his instigation, on the ground that the land or other immoveable property is not included in the decree, or on any other ground, the Court shall enquire into the matter of the complaint, and make such order as may be proper under the circumstances of the case.

By Defendant.

3.—If the Court shall be satisfied, after such investigation of the facts of the case as it may deem proper, that the resistance or obstruction complained of was without any just cause, and that the complainant is still resisted or obstructed in obtaining effectual possession of the property adjudged to him by the decree, by the defendant or some person at his instigation, the Court may, at the instance of the plaintiff, and without prejudice to any proceedings to which such defendant or other person may be liable for such resistance or obstruction, commit the defendant or such other person to prison for such period not exceeding thirty days as may be necessary to prevent the continuance of such obstruction or resistance.

Penalty for.

4.—If it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the resistance or obstruction to the execution of the decree has been occasioned by any person, other than the defendant, claiming *bonâ fide* to be in possession of the property on his own account or on account of some other person than the defendant, the claim shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the decree holder as plaintiff and the claimant as defendant, and the Court shall, without prejudice to any proceedings to which the claimant may be liable for such resistance or obstruction, proceed to investigate the claim in the same manner and with the like power as if a suit for the property had been instituted by the decree-holder against the claimant under the provisions of this Code, and shall make such order for staying execution of the decree, or executing the same, as it may deem proper in the circumstances of the case.

By any Person
other than the
Defendant
asserting a
Claim to
possession.

Where Right of
Decree-holder
disputed.

5.—If any person other than the defendant shall be dispossessed of any land or other immoveable property in execution of a decree, and such person shall dispute the right of the decree-holder to dispossess him of such property under the decree, on the ground that the property was *bonâ fide* in his possession on his own account, or on account of some other person than the defendant, and that it was not included in the decree, or if included in the decree, that he was not a party to the suit in which the decree was made, he may apply to the Court within one month from the date of such dispossession: and if, after examining the applicant, it shall appear to the Court that there is probable cause for making the application, the application shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the applicant as plaintiff and the decree-holder as defendant, and the Court shall proceed to investigate the matter in dispute in the same manner and with the like powers as if a suit for the property had been instituted by the applicant against the decree-holder.

Effect of
Decision under
two last Para-
graphs.

6.—The decision of the Court under the provisions contained in either of the last preceding paragraphs shall be of the same force or effect as a decree in an ordinary suit; and no fresh suit shall be entertained between the same parties or persons claiming under them in respect of the same cause of action.

CHAPTER XII.—EXECUTION OF DECREES FOR MONEY BY ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY

Mode of
Attachment.

LXXVI.—If the decree be for money, and the amount thereof is to be levied from the property of the person against whom the same may have been pronounced, the Court shall cause the property to be attached in the manner following:

Moveable Pro-
perty in
Possession of
Defendant.

2.—Where the property shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property in the possession of the defendant, the attachment shall be made by actual seizure, and the bailiff or other officer shall keep the same in his custody, and shall be responsible for the due custody thereof.

Where subject
to Lien or
Rights of third
Parties.

3.—Where the property shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property to which the defendant is entitled subject to a lien or right of some other person to the immediate possession thereof, the attachment shall be made by a written order prohibiting the person in possession from giving over the property to defendant.

Immoveable
Property.

4.—Where the property shall consist of lands, houses, or other immoveable property, or any interest therein either at law or in equity, the attachment shall be made by a written order prohibiting the defendant from alienating the property by sale, gift, or in any other way, and all persons from receiving the same by purchase, gift, or otherwise.

Debts and
Shares in Public
Companies.

5.—Where the property shall consist of debts not being negotiable instruments, or of shares in any public company or corporation, the attachment shall be made by a written order prohibiting the creditor from receiving the debts, and the debt or from making payment thereof to any person whomsoever, until the further order of the Court, or prohibiting the person in whose name the shares may be standing from making any transfer of the shares or receiving payment of any dividends thereof, and the manager, secretary, or other proper officer of the company or corporation from permitting any such transfer or making any such payment, until such further order.

Property in the
Custody of a
Public Officer
or in *custodia
legis*.

6.—Property in the custody or under the control of any public officer in his official capacity shall be liable to attachment in execution of a decree with the consent of the Attorney-General, and property in *custodia legis* shall be liable also to attachment by leave of the Court. In such cases, the order of attachment must be served on such public officer, or on the Registrar, as the case may be.

7.—Where the property shall consist of a negotiable instrument, the attachment shall be made by actual seizure, and the bailiff or other officer shall bring the same into Court, and such instrument shall be held subject to the further orders of the Court. Negotiable Instruments.

8.—In the case of goods, chattels, or other moveable property not in the possession of the defendant, an office copy of the order shall be delivered to the person in possession of the property. In the case of lands, houses, or other immoveable property, or any interest therein, an office copy of the order shall be registered in the Land Office under Ordinance No 3 of 1844. In the case of debts, office copies of the order shall be delivered to or served upon each individual debtor. And in case of shares in the capital or joint stock of any public company or corporation, an office copy of the order shall be delivered to or served upon the manager, secretary, or other proper officer of the company or corporation. Service of prohibitory Orders.

9.—After any attachment shall have been made by actual seizure, or by written order as aforesaid, and in the case of an attachment by written order after it shall have been duly intimated and made known in manner aforesaid, any alienation without leave of the Court of the property attached, whether by sale, gift, or otherwise, and any payment of the debt or debts, or dividends, or shares to the defendant during the continuance of the attachment, shall be null and void. Private Alienation after Attachment void.

10.—In every case in which a debtor shall be prohibited from making payment of his debt to the creditor, he may pay the amount into Court, and such payment shall have the same effect as payment to the party entitled to receive the debt. Payment into Court by Debtor.

11.—In all cases of attachment under this chapter, it shall be competent to the Court, at any time during the attachment, to direct that any part of the property so attached as shall consist of money or bank-notes, or a sufficient part thereof, shall be paid over to the party applying for execution of the decree, or that any part of the property so attached as may not consist of money or bank-notes, so far as may be necessary for the satisfaction of the decree, shall be sold, and that the money which may be realized by such sale, or a sufficient part thereof, shall be paid to such party. Court may order Money or Proceeds of Property attached, or any Part thereof, to be paid to the Decree-holder.

12.—When the property attached shall consist of debts due to the party who may be answerable for the amount of the decree, or of any lands, houses, or other immoveable property, it shall be competent to the Court to appoint a manager of the said property with power to sue for the debts, and to collect the rents or other receipts and profits of the land or other immoveable property, and to execute such deeds or instruments in writing as may be necessary for the purpose, and to pay and apply such rents, profits, or receipts toward the payment of the amount of the decree and costs: or when the property attached shall consist of land, if the judgment debtor can satisfy the Court that there is reasonable ground to believe that the amount of the judgment may be raised by the mortgage of the land, or by letting it on lease, or by disposing by private sale of a portion of the land, or of any other property belonging to the judgment debtor, it shall be competent to the Court, on the application of the judgment debtor, to postpone the sale for such period as it may think proper, to enable the judgment debtor to raise the amount. In any case in which a manager shall be appointed under this section, such manager shall be bound to render due and proper accounts of his receipts and disbursements, from time to time, as the Court may direct. Appointment of Manager.

13.—If the judgment debtor shall be absent from the Colony, and it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the public sale of any of his property which has been attached, consisting of lands, houses, or any interest therein, is objectionable, and that satisfaction of the decree may Mortgage in lieu of Sale on Application of Judgment Debtor.
In absence Judgment Debtor, Court may order Mortgage in lieu of Sale.

be made within a reasonable period by a temporary alienation of such property, the Court may, of its own motion, instead of proceeding to a public sale of such property, order that provision be made for the satisfaction of the decree by mortgage thereof and may authorize the Registrar, if necessary, to execute the mortgage deed in lieu of the judgment debtor, or any other necessary parties, and may make such orders in relation to such mortgage as may be requisite to carry out this provision; and the execution of such mortgage deed by the Registrar shall have the same effect as the execution thereof by the judgment debtor, or other necessary parties.

Order for Withdrawal of Attachment on Satisfaction of Decree.

14.—If the amount decreed with costs and all charges and expenses which may be incurred by the attachment be paid into Court, or if satisfaction of the decree be otherwise made, an order shall be issued for the withdrawal of the attachment; and if the defendant shall desire it, and shall deposit in Court a sum sufficient to cover the expense, the order shall be notified in the same manner as hereinbefore prescribed for the notification of the attachment; and such steps shall be taken as may be necessary for staying further proceedings in execution of the decree.

Of Claims to Attached Property

Investigation thereof by the Court.

LXXVII.—In the event of any claim being preferred to, or objection offered against, the sale of lands or any other immovable or moveable property which may have been attached in execution of a decree or under any order for attachment made before judgment, as not liable to be sold in execution of a decree against the defendant, the Court shall, subject to the proviso contained in the next succeeding section, proceed to investigate the same with the like powers as if the claimant had been originally made a defendant to the suit, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the land or other immovable property was not in the possession of the party against whom execution is sought, or of some person in trust for him, or in the occupancy of persons paying rent to him at the time when the property was attached, or that being in the possession of the party himself at such time, it was so in his possession not on his own account, or as his own property, but on account of, or in trust for some other person, the Court shall make an order for releasing the said property from attachment. But if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the land or other immovable or moveable property was in possession of the party against whom execution is sought, as his own property, and not on account of any other person, or was in the possession of some person in trust for him, or in the occupancy of persons paying rent to him at the time when the property was attached, the Court shall disallow the claim. The party against whom the order may be given shall be at liberty to bring a suit to establish his right at any time within one year from the date of the order.

Claim or Objection to be preferred at the earliest opportunity.

2.—The claim or objection shall be made at the earliest opportunity to the Court; and if the property to which the claim or objection applies shall have been advertised for sale, the sale may (if it appears necessary) be postponed for the purpose of making the investigation mentioned in the last preceding paragraph: Provided that no such investigation shall be made if it appear that the making of the claim or objection was designedly and unnecessarily delayed, with a view to obstruct the ends of justice, and in such case the claimant shall be left to prosecute his claim by a regular suit.

Of Sales in Execution of Decree

Registrar to have Conduct of Sale.

LXXVIII.—Sales in execution of decree shall be made under the direction of the Registrar, and shall be conducted according to such orders, if any, as the Court may make on the application of any parties concerned, and all such sales shall be made by public auction: Provided that it shall be competent to the Court to authorize the sale to be made in such other manner as it may deem advisable.

2.—At any time within ten days from the date of the sale of any immovable property, application may be made to the Court to set aside the sale on the ground of any material irregularity in the conduct of the sale, but no sale shall be set aside on the ground of such irregularity unless the applicant shall prove to the satisfaction of the Court that he has sustained substantial injury by reason of such irregularity.

Setting aside
Sale for Irre-
gularity.

3.—If no such application as is mentioned in the last preceding paragraph be made, the sale shall be deemed absolute. If such application be made and the objection be disallowed, the Court shall make an order confirming the sale; and in like manner if the objection be allowed, the Court shall make an order setting aside the sale for irregularity.

When Sale be-
comes absolute.

4.—Whenever a sale of immovable property is set aside, the purchaser shall be entitled to receive back any money deposited or paid by him on account of such sale with or without interest, to be paid by such parties and in such manner as it may appear proper to the Court to direct in each instance.

Return of
Deposit or
Purchase
Money.

5.—After a sale of immovable property shall have become absolute in manner aforesaid, the Court shall grant a certificate to the person who may have been declared the purchaser at such sale, to the effect that he has purchased the right, title, and interest of the defendant in the property sold, and such certificate shall be liable to the same stamp duty as an assignment of the same property, and when duly stamped as aforesaid, shall be taken and deemed to be a valid transfer of such right, title, and interest, and may be registered in the Land Office under Ordinance No. 3 of 1884.

Transfer to
Purchaser by
Certificate—
Stamp Duty
Registration.

6.—Where the property sold shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property in the possession of the defendant, or to the immediate possession of which the defendant is entitled, and of which actual seizure has been made, the property shall be delivered to the purchaser.

Delivery of
moveable
Property in
Possession of
Defendant.

7.—Where the property sold shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property to which the defendant is entitled, subject to a lien or right of any person to the immediate possession thereof, the delivery to the purchaser shall, as far as practicable, be made by the bailiff giving notice to the person in possession prohibiting him from delivering possession of the property to any person except the purchaser thereof.

To which
Defendant
entitled subject
to Lien.

8.—If the property sold shall consist of a house, land, or other immovable property, in the occupancy of a defendant or some person on his behalf, or of some person claiming under a title created by the defendant subsequently to the attachment of such property, the Court shall, on the application of the purchaser, order delivery thereof to be made by putting the party to whom the house, land, or other immovable property may have been sold, or any person whom he may appoint to receive delivery on his behalf, in possession thereof, and if need be, by removing any person who may refuse to vacate the same.

Of immovable
Property in the
Occupancy of a
Defendant.

9.—If the property sold shall consist of a house, land, or other immovable property in the occupancy of other persons entitled to occupy the same, the Court shall, on the application of the purchaser, order delivery thereof to be made by affixing a copy of the certificate of sale in some conspicuous place on the house, land, or other immovable property, or in the Supreme Court building.

In lawful
Occupancy of
other Persons.

10.—Where the property sold shall consist of debts not being negotiable instruments, or of shares in any public company or corporation, the Court shall, on the application of the purchaser, make an order prohibiting the creditor from receiving the debts and the debtor from making payment thereof to any person or persons except the purchaser, or prohibiting the person in whose name the shares may be standing from making any transfer of the shares to any person except the purchaser,

Of Debts and
Shares in
Public Com-
panies.

or receiving payment of any dividends thereon, and the manager, secretary, or other proper officer to the company or corporation from permitting any such transfer or making any such payment to any person except the purchaser.

Of negotiable Securities.

11.—Where the property sold shall consist of negotiable securities of which actual seizure has been made, the same shall be delivered to the purchaser thereof.

Transfer of Securities and Shares.

12.—If the indorsement, transfer, or conveyance of the party in whose name any negotiable security or any shares in a public company or corporation is standing, or in whom any mortgage or equity of redemption shall be vested, shall be required to transfer the same, the Registrar may indorse the security or the certificate of the share, or may execute such other document as may be necessary for transferring the same. The indorsement or execution shall be in the following form, or to the like effect:—
“A. B. by C. D., Registrar of the Supreme Court of Hongkong; in a suit by E. F. *versus* A. B.” Until the transfer of such security or share, the Court may, by order, appoint some person to receive any interest, or dividend due thereon, and to sign receipts for the same; and any indorsement made or document executed, or receipts signed as aforesaid, shall be as valid and effectual for all purposes as if the same had been made or executed or signed by the party himself.

Obstructing Purchaser in obtaining Possession.

13.—If the purchaser of any immoveable property sold in execution of a decree shall, notwithstanding the order of the Court be resisted or obstructed in obtaining possession of the property, the provisions contained in Section LXXV., relating to resistance or obstruction to a party in whose favour a suit has been decreed in obtaining possession of the property adjudged to him, shall be applicable in the case of such resistance or obstruction.

Obstruction by Claimants other than Defendant.

14.—If it shall appear that the resistance or obstruction to the delivery of possession was occasioned by any person other than the defendant claiming a right to the possession of the property sold as proprietor, mortgagee, lessee, or under any other title, or if in the delivery of possession to the purchaser any such person claiming as aforesaid shall be dispossessed, the Court, on the complaint of the purchaser, or of such person claiming as aforesaid, if made within one month from the date of such resistance or obstruction, or of such dispossession, as the case may be, shall enquire into the matter of the complaint, and make such order as may be proper in the circumstances of the case. The party against whom it is given shall be at liberty to bring a suit to establish his right at any time within one year from the date thereof.

Of the Execution of Decrees by Imprisonment

Subsistence Allowance to Prisoner for Debt.

LXXIX.—When a defendant is committed to prison in execution of a decree, the Court shall fix whatever monthly allowance it shall think sufficient for his subsistence, not exceeding twenty-five cents per day, which shall be paid by the party at whose instance the decree may have been executed, to the superintendent of the gaol, by monthly payment in advance, before the first day of each month, the first payment to be made for such portion of the current month as may remain unexpired before the defendant is committed to prison.

Removal of Prisoner for Debt in Case of Illness.

2.—In the case of the serious illness of any defendant imprisoned under a decree for debt, it shall be lawful for the Court, on the certificate of the Colonial Surgeon, to make an order for the removal of the defendant to the Government Civil Hospital, and his treatment there under custody until further order, and the period of the defendant's stay in hospital shall be counted as part of his term of imprisonment for debt, and his subsistence money shall be paid as if no such order had been made.

3.—A defendant shall be released at any time on the decree being fully satisfied, or at the request of the person at whose instance he may have been imprisoned, or on such person omitting to pay the allowance above directed. No person shall be imprisoned on account of a decree for a longer period than one year, or for a longer period than six months if the decree be for the payment of money not exceeding five hundred dollars, or for a longer period than three months if the decree be for the payment of money not exceeding one hundred dollars.

Release of Prisoner for Debt.

Term of Imprisonment for Debt.

4.—Sums disbursed by a plaintiff for the subsistence of a defendant in gaol shall be added to the costs of decree, and shall be recoverable by the attachment and sale of the property of the defendant; but the defendant shall not be detained in custody or arrested on account of any sums so disbursed.

Subsistence Money to be added to amount of Decree.

5.—Any person in confinement under a decree may apply to the Court for his discharge. The application shall contain a full account of all property of whatever nature belonging to the applicant whether in expectancy or in possession, and whether he'd exclusively by himself or jointly with others, or by others in trust for him (except the necessary wearing apparel of himself and his family and the necessary implements of his trade), and the places respectively where such property is to be found; and such application shall be subscribed by the applicant and verified on affidavit.

Application for Discharge. Procedure on such Application.

6.—On such application being made, the Court shall cause the execution creditor to be furnished with a copy of the account of the defendant's property and shall fix a reasonable period within which the execution creditor may cause the whole or any part of such property to be attached and sold, or may make proof that the defendant's inability to satisfy the decree is attributable to unjustifiable extravagance in living, or that the defendant, for the purpose of procuring his discharge without satisfying the decree, has wilfully concealed property, or his right or interest therein, or fraudulently transferred or removed property, or committed any other act of bad faith. If the execution creditor shall fail to make such proof, the Court shall cause the defendant to be set at liberty. If the execution creditor shall within the time specified, or at any subsequent period, make such proof to the satisfaction of the Court, the Court shall retain the defendant in confinement unless he shall have already been in confinement on account of the decree for the full term of his imprisonment.

Unjustifiable Extravagance.

Wilful Concealment of Property. Fraudulent Transfers. Act of bad Faith.

7.—A defendant once discharged shall not again be imprisoned on account of the same decree, but his property shall continue liable, under the ordinary rules, to attachment and sale until the decree shall be fully satisfied.

Continuance of Liability of Debtor's Property.

8.—All questions regarding the amount of any mesne profits which by the terms of the decree may have been reserved for adjustment in the execution of decree, or of any mesne profits or interest which may be payable in respect of the subject matter of a suit between the date of the institution of the suit and execution of the decree, as well as questions relating to sums alleged to have been paid in discharge or satisfaction of the decree or the like, and any other questions arising between the parties to the suit in which the decree was made and relating to the execution of the decree, shall be determined by order of the Court.

Decision of Questions as to Mesne Profits and other Matters.

Enforcement of Order

LXXX.—Any order of the Court made in any suit or proceeding may be enforced by leave of the Court, in the manner hereinbefore provided for the enforcement of decrees.

By Leave of the Court.

Commitment for Disobedience to a Decree or Order

LXXXI.—Where any person is guilty of wilful disobedience to a decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled

Application for Order against Person guilty of.

| | |
|--|--|
| Evidence in support. | to apply to the Court for an order on the person disobeying such decree or order to show cause why he should not be punished for the disobedience. The Court, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, shall, on such application, make an order accordingly. |
| Copy to be served. | 2.—The Court shall not grant the order except on evidence on oath or affidavit establishing such a case as, if uncontradicted and unexplained, would justify the immediate commitment of the person disobeying the decree or order. |
| Proceeding Return-day. | 3.—A certified copy of the order and of the affidavit or disposition on which the order is granted shall be served on the party to whom the order is directed. |
| Enlargement of Time and Conditional Order. | 4.—On the return-day of the order, if the person to whom it is directed does not attend and does not establish a sufficient excuse for not attending, and if the Court is satisfied that the order has been duly served,—or if he attends and does not show cause to the satisfaction of the Court why he should not be punished for the disobedience,—the Court may issue a warrant for his commitment to prison. |
| Duration of Detention. | 5.—The Court may enlarge the time for the return to the order, or may, on the return of it and under circumstances which would strictly justify the immediate commitment of the person guilty of the disobedience, direct that the warrant for his commitment shall issue only after a certain time and in the event of his continued disobedience at that time to the decree or other in respect of which he has been guilty of disobedience. |
| | 6.—A person committed for disobedience to a decree or order is liable to be detained in custody until he has obeyed the decree or order in all things that are to be immediately performed, and given such security as the Court thinks fit to obey the other parts of the decree or order (if any) at the future times thereby appointed,—or in case of his no longer having the power to obey the decree or order, then, until he has been imprisoned for such time or until he has paid such fine as the Court directs. |

PART IV.

FOREIGN ATTACHMENT AND OTHER SPECIAL SUITS

CHAPTER XIII.

Foreign Attachment

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| In what cases. | . LXXXII.—Proceedings by foreign attachment may be taken in manner hereinafter prescribed in all suits founded on contract or for detinue or trover provided that the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction. |
| Affidavit to be filed. | 2.—Upon the filing in Court by the plaintiff in any such suit on an affidavit to the following effect, that is to say:— (a.) That the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction; (b.) That the plaintiff has taken out a writ of summons against the defendant, but that the defendant is absent from the Colony, or that there is probable cause to believe that the defendant is concealing himself to evade proceedings; (c.) That the defendant is beneficially entitled to lands, or to any interest therein within the jurisdiction, or to any moneys, securities for money, goods, chattels, or other property whatsoever, within the jurisdiction, in the custody, or under the control, of any other person within the jurisdiction, or that such other person (hereinafter called the garnishee) is indebted to the defendant; |
| Issue of Writ. | the Registrar may issue a writ of general attachment against all the property moveable and immoveable of the defendant within the jurisdiction, |

which shall be called a writ of "foreign attachment" and shall be made returnable not less than fourteen days after the date thereof except by special leave of the Court.

3.—Absence from the Colony shall for the purpose of proceedings by foreign attachment be taken to be absence for the time being, whether the party shall ever have been within the Colony or not. Absence from the Colony.

4.—Before any such writ shall issue, the plaintiff, or some one on his behalf, shall enter into a bond with one or more sufficient sureties, to be approved by the Registrar, in a penal sum equal to twice the amount of the claim, or in any less sum by special leave of the Court, the condition of which said bond shall be that in case the defendant shall, at any time within the period limited by this Ordinance in that behalf, cause the writ to be set aside, or any judgment which may be given in the suit to be reversed or varied, the plaintiff will pay to the defendant all such sums of money, damages, costs, and charges as the Court may order and award on account of or in relation to the said suit, and the said attachment, or either of them: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of damages than it is competent to decree in an action for damages, and such award shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such attachment. Bond to be entered into before Issue of Writ.

5.—The bond shall be in such form as the Court may, from time to time, or in any particular case, approve and direct, and shall be entered into before the Registrar and deposited in Court; and whenever it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Court, upon affidavit or otherwise, that under the circumstances it is expedient that the writ should issue forthwith and before the bond shall have been entered into as aforesaid, the Court may order the writ to issue accordingly, upon such terms as it shall think fit, and by the same order shall limit the time, not exceeding seven days from the date of the issue of the writ, within which the bond must be entered into and deposited as aforesaid; and in the case of default of complying with the requirements of such order within the time thereby limited, the Court may dissolve the writ, and thereupon may award costs and damages to the defendant in the manner hereinbefore provided in the case of a writ being set aside or a judgment in the suit being reversed or varied. Force thereof.

6.—All writs of foreign attachment against moveable property shall be executed by the bailiff. Writ how executed.

7.—Where two or more writs of foreign attachment shall issue at the suit of different plaintiffs, they shall take priority respectively according to the date and time at which they reach the hands of the bailiff for execution. The bailiff shall indorse upon the writ the day and time of the receipt thereof. Priority of Writs.

8.—Property in the custody or under the control of any public officer in his official capacity shall be liable to attachment with the consent of the Attorney-General; and property *in custodia legis* shall be liable to attachment by leave of the Court. In such cases, the writ of foreign attachment must be served on such public Officer or on the Registrar, as the case may be. Property in Custody of a Public Officer, or in custodia legis.

9.—Where the defendant is beneficially entitled to lands or any interest therein, a memorial containing a copy of the writ of foreign attachment shall be registered in the Land Office established under Ordinance No. 3 of 1844 in a special book to be kept for the purpose, and to be called the "Foreign Attachment Book;" and the date and time of such registration shall be duly noted and entered in the said book; and in case such writ of foreign attachment shall be dissolved, or the judgment in the suit shall be satisfied, a certificate to that effect under the hand of the Registrar and the seal of the Court may be filed at the Land Office, and How Lands attached. Memorial to be registered.

Cancellation thereof.

thereupon the memorial shall be deemed to have been cancelled. The fees payable to the Land Office shall be, for the registration of such memorial, one dollar; and for the filing of such certificate, one dollar; and no other fees shall be chargeable by the Land Office in respect thereof.

Effect of Registration of Memorial.

10.—From the time of the registration in the Land Office of the memorial of a writ of foreign attachment, all lands within the jurisdiction, or any interest therein to which the defendant mentioned in such writ is then beneficially entitled, whether solely or jointly with others, shall, to the extent of his interest therein, and subject to Crown debts and to any *bonâ fide* prior title thereto, or lien or charge thereon, and to the rights and powers of prior incumbrancers, be attached to satisfy the claim of the plaintiff.

Effect of Service of Writ attaching moveable Property.

11.—From the time of the service upon the garnishee of a writ of foreign attachment, all property whatsoever, within the jurisdiction, other than lands, or any interest therein to which the defendant mentioned in such writ is then beneficially entitled, whether solely or jointly with others, and which is in the custody or under the control of the garnishee, and all debts then due or accruing due by the garnishee to the defendant, shall, to the extent of the defendant's interest therein, and subject to Crown debts and to any *bonâ fide* prior title thereto, or lien or charge thereon, and to the rights and powers of prior incumbrancers, be respectively attached in the hands of such garnishee, to satisfy the claim of the plaintiff.

Sale of moveable Property by Order of Court.

12.—The Court may, at any time before judgment, upon such grounds as it shall deem sufficient, order any property, other than lands, or any interest therein, attached under such writ, to be sold in such manner as it shall direct, and the net proceeds to be paid into Court.

Punishment of Garnishee disposing of attached Property without Leave.

13.—Any garnishee who shall without leave or order of the Court, at any time after the service of the writ and before the attachment shall be dissolved, knowingly and wilfully part with the custody or control of any property attached in his hands, or remove the same out of the jurisdiction of the Court, or sell or dispose of the same, or pay over any debt due by him to the defendant, excepting only to or to the use of the plaintiff, shall pay such damages to the plaintiff as the Court shall award, and he shall be deemed guilty of contempt of Court: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of damages than it is competent to decree in an action for damages, and such award shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such attachment.

Custody by Sheriff.

14.—In all cases where it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Registrar by affidavit or otherwise that there is reasonable cause to believe that any property attached is in danger of being removed out of the jurisdiction, or of being sold, or otherwise disposed of, the Registrar may, by an order in writing, direct the bailiff to seize such property and detain the same subject to the order of the Court: and the bailiff shall thereupon seize and detain such property accordingly.

Notice of Foreign Attachment.

15.—Notice of the issue of the writ of foreign attachment shall be inserted twice in the *Gazette*, and twice in some local newspaper, unless the Court shall, by reason of the defendant having entered an appearance, or upon any other ground, dispense with the publication of such notice.

Notice to absent Defendant may be ordered.

16.—In cases where the place of residence of the defendant out of the jurisdiction shall be known, the Court may, if it shall think fit, upon the application of the garnishee, or of any friend or agent of the defendant, or of its own motion, and upon such terms as it may deem reasonable, order that notice of the writ be served upon the defendant out of the jurisdiction, and that further proceedings be stayed until further order, but without prejudice to the attachment under the writ.

Proceedings after Issue of Writ.

17.—After the issue of the writ of foreign attachment (but subject to the provisions of the last preceding paragraph) the plaintiff may forthwith file his petition, and upon such day after the return of the writ as

the Court shall appoint, may proceed to establish his claim as in ordinary suit in which there has been due service of the writ of summons and leave has been obtained to proceed *ex parte*.

18.—Upon the hearing of the petition the Court shall proceed to enquire and determine whether in fact the plaintiff's case is within the provisions herein contained relating to foreign attachment, and whether the plaintiff has established his claim, and shall pronounce judgment accordingly; and if the plaintiff shall obtain a judgment, the Court may, at the same or any subsequent sitting, examine, or permit the plaintiff to examine, the garnishee and any other persons, and determine what property moveable or immoveable is subject to attachment under the writ issued. Examination of Garnishee.

19.—The Court may, of its own motion, or at the instance of any person interested in the inquiry, summon any person whom it may think necessary and examine him in relation to such property, and may require the garnishee, as well as the person summoned as aforesaid, to produce all deeds and documents in his possession or power relating to such property. Power to summon any Person as a Witness.

20.—If the plaintiff shall obtain judgment, the Court may, at the time of pronouncing the decree in favour of the plaintiff, or at any subsequent sitting, order that execution do issue against all or any of the property attached which the Court shall have declared to be liable to satisfy the plaintiff's claim, and all the provisions of this Code relating to execution of decrees in ordinary suits shall apply to execution so ordered against the said property. Proceedings on Judgment.

21.—If the plaintiff shall fail to obtain judgment, the Court shall thereupon dissolve the writ of foreign attachment issued at his suit. Dissolution of Writ.

22.—Whenever there shall be two or more adverse claimants to any goods laden on board of any ship, and such ship shall be attached in a suit against the shipowner for the non-delivery of such goods, the Court may, in its discretion, on the application of the master, or of the agent of the shipowner, stay the proceedings upon such terms as the Court shall deem reasonable, and order such goods to be landed and warehoused *in custodia legis* without prejudice to the master's lien thereon, and may dissolve the attachment against the ship, and may make such orders as may be necessary for the determination of the rights of such adverse claimants upon such terms, as to security and other matters, as may seem just. Attachment of Ships.

23.—Whenever there shall be several claimants of any property attached or to any interest therein, the Court may, in its discretion, summon before it all the claimants and may make such orders for the ascertaining of their respective rights for the custody of the property in the meanwhile as it shall, in its discretion, think fit, either under this provision, or the provisions of this Code relating to adverse claims and to claims to attached property. Claims to Property attached.

24.—The Court may stay proceedings in any suit commenced against a garnishee in respect of property attached in his hands, upon such terms as it shall think fit. Stay of Proceedings against Garnishee.

25.—The Court at any time before judgment, upon being satisfied by affidavit or otherwise that the defendant has a substantial ground of defence either wholly or in part, to the suit on the merits, may give leave to the defendant to defend the suit, without prejudice to the attachment under the writ. Leave to defend before Judgment.

26.—The defendant, at any time before any property attached in the suit shall have been sold in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, may apply to the Court upon notice of motion for an order to dissolve the attachment under the writ as to the whole or any part of the property attached upon security being given to answer the plaintiff's claim, and the Court may make such order, either absolutely or upon such terms as it may deem reasonable, and in the meanwhile may stay or postpone any sale. Release of Property attached on Security being given.

Suit may be re-opened within two years after Judgment

27.—The defendant may at any time within two years from the date of the judgment, notwithstanding that the property attached, or any part thereof, shall have been sold in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, apply to the Court upon notice of motion for an order to set aside the judgment and for the re-hearing of the suit, and for leave to defend the same; and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant had no notice or knowledge of the suit, and could not reasonably have made an earlier application to the Court, and that he had at the time of the obtaining of the judgment and still has a substantial ground of defence, either wholly or in part, to the suit on the merits, it shall be lawful for the Court to grant such order upon such terms as it may deem reasonable.

Reversal of Judgment not to affect Purchasers.

28.—The reversal or setting aside of a judgment, or the dissolving or setting aside of any writ of foreign attachment, or any subsequent proceedings, shall not affect the title of any *bonâ fide* purchaser for valuable consideration of any property sold in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim.

CHAPTER XIV.

Claims against the Government.

In what Cases may be preferred—In what Form.

LXXXIII.—All claims against the Government of the Colony of the same nature as claims within the provisions of "The Petitions of Right Act, 1860," may, with the consent of the Governor, be preferred in the Supreme Court, in a suit instituted by the claimant as plaintiff against "The Attorney-General" as defendant.

To be commenced by Petition.

2.—It shall not be necessary for the plaintiff to issue a writ of summons, but the suit shall be commenced by the filing and service of the petition upon the Crown Solicitor.

Consent of Governor—Procedure thereon.

3.—The Crown Solicitor shall transmit the petition to the Government, and in case the Governor shall grant his consent as aforesaid, the suit may proceed and be carried on under the ordinary procedure provided by this Code.

Service of Petition, &c.

4.—The petition and all other documents, notices, or proceedings, which, in a suit of the same nature between private parties would be required to be served upon the defendant, shall be served upon the Crown Solicitor.

Proceedings on Decree.

5.—Whenever in any such suit a decree shall be made against the Government, no execution shall issue thereon, but a copy of such decree under the seal of the Court shall be transmitted by the Court to the Government.

CHAPTER XV.

Summary Procedure on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes

In what Cases.

LXXXIV.—Suits on Bills of Exchange or Promissory Notes, instituted within six months after the same become due and payable, may be heard and determined in a summary way as hereinafter is provided.

Leave to defend.

2.—The Court shall, on application, within seven days from the service of the writ of summons, give the defendant leave to defend the suit on his paying into Court the sum indorsed, or on evidence on oath showing to the satisfaction of the Court a good legal or equitable defence, or such facts as would make it incumbent on the holder to prove consideration, or such other facts as the Court deems sufficient to support the application, and on such terms as to security and other matters, as to the Court seems fit; and in that case the Court may direct proceedings to be taken and carried on by petition in the ordinary way.

Proceedings where Leave not obtained.

3.—If the defendant does not so obtain leave to defend, the plaintiff, on proof of due service of the writ of summons, shall be entitled, as of course at any time after the expiration of such seven days, to an immediate

absolute decree for any sum not exceeding the sum indorsed on the writ of summons, together with interest at the rate specified, to the date of the judgment, and with costs.

4.—After judgment the Court may, under special circumstances, set aside the judgment, and may stay or set aside execution, and may give leave to defend the suit, if it appears to the Court reasonable so to do, on such terms as to the Court may seem just. Setting aside Judgment.

5.—In any proceeding under this section, it shall be competent to the Court to order the bill or note sought to be proceeded on to be forthwith deposited in Court, and further to order that all proceedings be stayed until the plaintiff gives security for costs. Deposit of Bill in Court. Security for Costs.

6.—The holder of a dishonoured bill or note shall have the same remedies for the recovery of the expenses incurred in the noting of the same for non-acceptance or non-payment, or incurred otherwise by reason of the dishonour, as he has under this section for the recovery of the amount of the bill or note. Holder's Expenses of noting, &c.

7.—The holder of a bill or note may, if he thinks fit, obtain one writ of summons under the present provisions against all or any of the parties to the bill or note; and such writ of summons shall be the commencement of a suit or suits against the parties therein named respectively; and all subsequent proceedings against such respective parties shall be carried on, as far as may be, as if separate writs of summons had issued. One Writ against all Parties.

8.—The writ of summons or its indorsement must set forth the claims against the parties respectively, according to their respective alleged liabilities, with sufficient precision and certainty to enable each defendant to set up any defence on which he individually may desire to rely. Writ must set forth Claim with Precision.

CHAPTER XVI.

Mandamus

LXXXV.—The plaintiff in any action except *Replevin* and *Ejectment* may indorse upon the writ and copy to be served a notice that the plaintiff intends to claim a writ of *Mandamus*, and the plaintiff may thereupon claim in the petition either together with any other demand which may now be enforced in such action, or separately, a writ of *Mandamus*, commanding the defendant to fulfil any duty in the fulfilment of which the plaintiff is personally interested. Mandamus may be claimed by indorsement on the Writ.

2.—The petition in such action shall set forth sufficient grounds upon which such claim is founded, and shall set forth that the plaintiff is personally interested therein, and that he sustains, or may sustain, damage by the non-performance of such duty and that performance thereof has been demanded by him, and refused, or neglected. What the Petition should set forth.

3.—The proceedings in any action in which a writ of *Mandamus* is claimed shall be the same in all respects, as nearly as may be, as in an ordinary action for the recovery of damages. Proceedings thereon.

4.—In case judgment shall be given for the plaintiff that a *Mandamus* do issue, it shall be lawful for the Court, if it shall see fit, to issue a peremptory writ of *Mandamus* to the defendant commanding him forthwith to perform the duty to be enforced, and such writ in case of disobedience may be enforced by attachment. Judgment and Execution.

5.—The writ of *Mandamus* need not contain any recitals, but shall simply command the performance of the duty, and in other respects shall be in the form of an ordinary writ of execution, except that it shall be directed to the party and not to the Sheriff, and returnable forthwith; and no return thereto, except that of compliance, shall be allowed, but time to return it may, upon sufficient grounds, be allowed by the Court, either with or without terms. Form of Writ. Return of.

Court may order Act to be done at the expense of the Defendant.

6.—The Court may, upon application by the plaintiff, besides or instead of proceeding against the disobedient party by attachment, direct that the acts required to be done may be done by the plaintiff, or some other person appointed by the Court, at the expense of the defendant, and upon the act being done, the amount of such expense may be ascertained by the Court itself, or by reference to the Registrar, as the Court may think fit to order; and the Court may order payment of the amount of such expenses and costs, and enforce payment thereof by execution.

CHAPTER XVII.

Suits in Formâ Pauperis

How Person admitted to sue or defend.

LXXXVI.—Any poor person, before commencing or defending any action or suit in the Court in his own right or becoming poor during the progress thereof, may apply to the Court by petition for leave to sue or defend as a pauper, which petition shall be supported by an affidavit of the petitioner, and of two householders living in his neighbourhood, that he is not possessed of property to the amount of fifty dollars in value, excepting wearing apparel and the matter or thing claimed by him in the action or suit if he be plaintiff, and thereupon it shall be referred to a barrister to consider the case; and upon the petitioner producing a certificate, signed by such barrister, that he has considered the case, and believes him to have a good cause of action or defence, as the case may be, it shall be lawful for the Court to admit the petitioner to sue or defend, as the case may be, *in formâ pauperis*; and also to appoint a barrister and attorney to appear for him.

Affidavit of material Facts.

2.—No person shall be admitted to sue *in formâ pauperis* unless he shall have filed in Court an affidavit containing a full statement of all the material facts of the case to the best of his belief.

Counsel and Attorney assigned bound to act.

3.—If in any case the Court thinks fit to assign a counsel or attorney to assist a person admitted to sue or defend *in formâ pauperis*, or to consider the case and give such certificate as aforesaid, the counsel or attorney so assigned may not refuse his assistance, unless he satisfies the Court that he has some good reason for refusing.

No Fee or Reward shall be given by Pauper.

4.—No fee shall be taken by any barrister or attorney so assigned, nor shall any fees of Court be demanded by any officer of the Court from any person applying or admitted to sue or defend as a pauper; but if he succeed, and the costs should be awarded to be paid by his opponent, then the barrister and the attorney so assigned shall be entitled to and shall receive all such fees as the Registrar or the Court shall allow to them on taxation, and such Court fees as would, in other cases, be chargeable shall be charged and recovered.

When Person so suing may be dispaupered.

5.—Any person having been admitted to sue or defend as a pauper and becoming of ability during the progress of the cause, or misbehaving himself therein by any vexatious or improper conduct or proceeding, or wilfully delaying the cause, shall, on the same being shown to the Court, be deprived of all the privileges of such admission.

PART V.

PROCEEDINGS BY AGREEMENT OF PARTIES.—ARBITRATION.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

CHAPTER XVIII.

Issues by Agreement of Parties

Form of, and Proceedings thereon.

LXXXVII.—When the parties to a suit are agreed as to the question or questions of fact or of law to be decided between them, they may state the same in the form of an issue, and enter into an agreement in writing, which shall not be subject to any stamp duty, that upon the finding of the

Court in the affirmative or the negative of such issue, a sum of money specified in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Court upon a question inserted in the issue for that purpose, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other of them, or that upon such finding some property specified in the agreement, and in dispute in the suit, shall be delivered by one of the parties to the other of them, or that upon such finding one or more of the parties shall do or perform some particular act, or shall refrain from doing or performing some particular act, specified in the agreement, and having reference to the matter in dispute.

2.—If the Court shall be satisfied, after an examination of the parties and taking such evidence as it may deem proper, that the agreement was duly executed by the parties, and that the parties have a *bonâ fide* interest in the decision of such question, and that the same is fit to be tried and decided, it may proceed to try the same, and deliver its finding or opinion thereon in the same manner as if the issue had been framed by the Court, and may, upon the finding or decision on such issue, give judgment for the sum so agreed on, or so ascertained as aforesaid, or otherwise according to the terms of the agreement; and upon the judgment which shall be so given, decree shall follow and may be executed in the same way as if the judgment had been pronounced in a contested suit.

How Questions may be raised for the Decision of the Court by any persons interested

LXXXVIII.—Parties interested or claiming to be interested in the decision of any question of fact or law, may enter into an agreement, which shall not be subject to any stamp duty, that upon the finding of the Court in the affirmative or negative of such question of fact or law, a sum of money fixed by the parties, or to be determined by the Court, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other of them; or that some property, moveable or immovable, specified in the agreement shall be delivered by one of the parties to the other of them; or that one or more of the parties shall do or perform some particular act or shall refrain from doing or performing some particular act specified in the agreement. Where the agreement is for the delivery of some property, moveable or immovable, or for the doing or performing or the refraining to do or perform any particular act, the estimated value of the property to be delivered, or to which the act specified may have reference, shall be stated in the agreement.

2.—The agreement shall be filed in Court, and, when so filed, shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the parties interested as plaintiffs and defendants, and all the parties to it shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Court, and shall be bound by the statement contained therein.

3.—The case shall be set down for hearing as an ordinary suit; and if the Court shall be satisfied, after hearing the parties and taking such evidence as it may deem proper, that the agreement was duly executed by the parties, and that they have a *bonâ fide* interest in the question of fact or law stated therein, and that the same is fit to be tried or decided, it shall proceed to try the same, and deliver its finding or opinion thereon in the same way as in an ordinary suit; and shall, upon its finding or deciding upon the question of fact or law, give judgment for the sum fixed by the parties, or so ascertained as aforesaid, or otherwise, according to the terms of the agreement, and upon the judgment which shall be so given, decree shall follow and may be executed in the same way as if the judgment had been pronounced in an ordinary suit.

CHAPTER XIX.

Reference to Arbitration

LXXXIX.—If the parties to a suit are desirous that the matters in difference between them in the suit, or any of such matters, shall be

Form and Contents of Agreement.

Agreement to be filed and numbered as a Suit.

Judgment.

Application for Order of Reference.

- referred to the final decision of one or more arbitrator or arbitrators, they may apply to the Court at any time before final judgment for an order of reference, and such order shall be filed with the proceedings in the suit.
- Appointment of Arbitrators.** 2.—The arbitrators shall be nominated by the parties in such manner as may be agreed upon between them. If the parties cannot agree with respect to the nomination of the arbitrators, or if the persons nominated by them shall refuse to accept the arbitration, and the parties are desirous that the nomination shall be made by the Court, the Court shall appoint the arbitrators.
- Order of Reference.** 3.—The Court shall, by an order under its seal, refer to the arbitrators the matters in difference in the suit which they may be required to determine, and shall fix such time as it may think reasonable for the delivery of the award, and the time so fixed shall be specified in the order.
- Appointment of Umpire where necessary.** 4.—If the reference be to two or more arbitrators, provision shall be made in the order for a difference of opinion among the arbitrators by the appointment of an umpire or by declaring that the decision shall be with the majority, or by empowering the arbitrators to appoint an umpire, or otherwise, as may be agreed upon between the parties; or if they cannot agree, as the Court may determine.
- Enforcing Attendance of Witnesses.** 5.—When a reference is made to arbitration by an order of Court, the same process to the parties and witnesses whom the arbitrators, or umpire, may desire to have examined, shall issue as in ordinary suits; and persons not attending in compliance with such process, or making any other default, or refusing to give their testimony, or being guilty of any contempt to the arbitrators, or umpire, during the investigation of the suit, shall be subject to the like disadvantages, penalties, and punishment, by order of the Court on the representation of the arbitrators or umpire, as they would incur for the same offences in suits tried before the Court.
- Extension of Time for making Award.** 6.—When the arbitrators shall not have been able to complete the award within the period specified in the order from want of the necessary evidence or information, or other good and sufficient cause, the Court may, from time to time, enlarge the period for delivery of the award, if it shall think proper. In any case in which an umpire shall have been appointed, it shall be lawful for him to enter on the reference in lieu of the arbitrator, if they shall have allowed their time, or their extended time, to expire without making an award, or shall have delivered to the Court, or to the umpire, a notice in writing stating that they cannot agree: Provided that an award shall not be liable to be set aside only by reason of its not having been completed within the period allowed by the Court, unless on proof that the delay in completing the award arose from misconduct of the arbitrators, or umpire, or unless the award shall have been made after the issue of an order by the Court superseding the arbitration and recalling the suit.
- Power of Court in Case of Death, Incapacity, or Refusal to act.** 7.—If, in any case of reference to arbitration by any order of the Court, the arbitrators, or umpire, shall die, or refuse, or become incapable to act, it shall be lawful for the Court to appoint a new arbitrator or arbitrators, or umpire, in the place of the person or persons so dying or refusing or becoming incapable to act. Where the arbitrators are empowered by the terms of the order or reference to appoint an umpire, and do not appoint an umpire, any of the parties may serve the arbitrators with a written notice to appoint an umpire; and if within seven days after such notice shall have been served no umpire be appointed, it shall be lawful for the Court, upon the application of the party having served such notice as aforesaid and upon proof to its satisfaction of such notice having been served, to appoint an umpire. In any case of appointment under this section, the arbitrators or umpire so appointed shall have the like power to act in the reference as if their names had been inserted in the original order of reference.

8.—It shall be lawful for the arbitrators or umpire upon any reference by an order of Court, if they shall think fit, and if it is not provided to the contrary, to state their award as to the whole or any part thereof in the form of a special case for the opinion of the Court. Special Case for Opinion of the Court.

9.—The Court may, on the application of either party, modify or correct an award where it appears that a part of the award is upon matters not referred to the arbitrators, provided such part can be separated from the other part and does not affect the decision on the matter referred; or where the award is imperfect in form or contains any obvious error which can be amended without affecting such decision. The Court may also, on such application, make such order as it thinks just respecting the costs of the arbitration, if any question arise respecting such costs and the award contain no sufficient provision concerning them. Court may modify or correct Award. Power as to Costs.

10.—In any of the following cases the Court shall have power to remit the award or any of the matters referred to arbitration for reconsideration by the arbitrators or umpire, upon such terms as it may think proper, that is to say,— Power of Court to remit Award for Reconsideration.

- (a.) If the award has left undetermined some of the matters referred to arbitration, or if it has determined matters not referred to arbitration;
- (b.) If the award is so indefinite as to be incapable of execution;
- (c.) If an objection to the legality of the award is apparent upon the face of the award.

11.—No award shall be liable to be set aside except on the ground of perverseness or misconduct of the arbitrator or umpire. Any application to set aside an award shall be made within fifteen days after the publication thereof. Setting aside Award.

12.—If no application shall have been made to set aside the award, or to remit the same, or any of the matters referred for reconsideration, or if the Court shall have refused any such application, either party may file the award in Court and the award shall thereupon have the same force and effect for all purposes as a judgment. Filing Award—Effect of.

13.—When any persons shall by an instrument in writing agree that any differences between them, or any of them, shall be referred to the arbitration of any persons named in the agreement, application may be made by the parties thereto, or any of them, that the agreement be filed in Court. On such application being made the Court shall direct such notice to be given to any of the parties to the agreement, other than the applicant's, as it may think necessary, requiring such parties to show cause, within a time to be specified, why the agreement should not be filed. The application shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the parties interested as the plaintiffs and defendants. If no sufficient cause be shown against the filing of the agreement, the agreement shall be filed and an order of reference to arbitration shall be made thereon. The several provisions of this chapter, so far as they are not inconsistent with the terms of any agreement so filed, shall be applicable to all proceedings under the order of reference and to the award of arbitration and to the enforcement of such award. Reference by private Agreement. Application to file. Proceedings thereon. Effect thereof.

14.—When any matter has been referred to arbitration without the intervention of the Court and award has been made, any person interested in the award may, within six months from the date of the award, make application to the Court that the award be filed in Court. The Court shall direct notice to be given to the parties to the arbitration other than the applicant, requiring such parties to show cause, within a time to be specified, why the award should not be filed. The application shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the applicant as plaintiff and the other parties as defendants. If no sufficient cause be shown against Arbitration without the Intervention of the Court. Application to file Award. Proceedings thereon.

Effect thereof. the award the award shall be filed, and shall thereupon have the same force and effect for all purposes as a judgment.

CHAPTER XX.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Adjournment

General Powers of Court.

XC.—Nothing in this Code shall affect the power of the Court to defer or adjourn the hearing or determination of any suit, matter, proceeding, or application, for such time and on such terms as justice requires.

Amendment

General Powers of Court.

XCI.—Nothing in this Code shall affect the power of the Court to order or allow any amendment of any writ, petition, answer, notice, or other document whatever, at any time on such terms as justice requires.

Power of Court as to Time

Enlargement or Abridgment.

XCII.—Nothing in this Code shall affect the power of the Court to enlarge or abridge the time appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding on such terms as justice requires.

May be granted after Expiration of Time previously allowed.

2.—Where the Court is by this Code, or otherwise, authorised to appoint the time for the doing of any act, or the taking of any proceedings, or to enlarge the time appointed or allowed for that purpose by this Code, or otherwise, the Court may further enlarge any time so appointed or enlarged by it on such terms as seem just, whether the application for further enlargement be made before or after the expiration of the time already allowed: Provided that no such further enlargement shall be made unless it appears to the Court to be required for the purposes of justice and not sought merely for delay.

Computation of Time

How to be made.

XCIII.—Where by this Code, or any special order, or the course of the Court, any limited time from or after any date or event is appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding, and such time is not limited by hours, the computation of such limited time shall not include the day of such date or of the happening of such event, but shall commence at the beginning of the next following day, and the act or proceeding must be done or taken at latest on the last day of such limited time, according to such computation.

Sundays and Holidays.

2.—Where the limited time so appointed or allowed is less than six days, the following days shall not be reckoned in the computation of such time; namely:—Sunday, Good Friday, Monday and Tuesday in Easter week, Christmas Day, and the day next before and the next after Christmas Day, and any public holiday or day set apart as a fast or thanksgiving day.

Time Expiring on a Sunday or Holiday.

3.—Where the time for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding expires on one of the days last mentioned, the act or proceeding shall be considered as done or taken in due time if done or taken on the next day afterwards that is not one of the last-mentioned days.

Time in Case of Security for Costs by Plaintiff.

4.—The day on which an order that a plaintiff do give security for costs is served, and the time thenceforward until and including the day on which such security is given, shall be reckoned in the computation of the time allowed to a defendant for putting in answer.

* * * * *

Power of Court as to Costs

Discretion of Court.

XCIV.—The costs of the whole suit and each particular proceeding therein, and of every proceeding before the Court, shall be in the discretion of the Court; and the Court shall have full power to award and apportion costs in any manner it may deem proper.

What shall be included in Costs.

2.—Under the denomination of costs are included the whole of the expenses necessarily incurred by either party on account of the suit, and in enforcing the decree made therein, such as the expense of summoning the parties and witnesses, and of other process, or of procuring copies of

documents, law costs, costs of special juries, charges of witnesses, and expenses of commissioners either in taking evidence or in investigating accounts.

3.—Until a new scale of Court fees and costs of counsel and attorney shall have been provided for use under this Ordinance by any general rule or order of the Supreme Court or otherwise, and so far as any such new scale may be incomplete, all questions relating to the amount of such fees and costs shall be referred to the Registrar, who is hereby empowered to determine the same on taxation, either with or without reference to the existing scale, having regard to the skill, labour, and responsibility involved, subject nevertheless to a review of such determination on summary application to the Court in chambers; and the payment of the costs allowed on such taxation or review may be enforced in the same manner as if the same had been fixed by any such general rule or order.

Amount of Court Fees and of Fees and Costs of Counsel and Attorney pending Issue of new Scale.

4.—The Court may, if in any case it deems fit, require any party to any suit or proceeding, either at the commencement or at any time during the progress thereof, to give security for costs to the satisfaction of the Court by deposit or otherwise; and in the case of a plaintiff, may stay proceedings until such security be given.

General Powers of Court as to Security for Costs.

Cross Action against Plaintiffs

XCV.—Whenever a suit shall be instituted by a plaintiff residing out of the jurisdiction, and it shall be made to appear on oath or affidavit to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant has *bona fide* claim against such plaintiff which can be conveniently tried by the Supreme Court, it shall be lawful for the Court in its discretion to stay proceedings in the suit so instituted by the absent plaintiff until he shall have entered an appearance to any cross-action instituted by the defendant against the absent plaintiff in respect of such claim, upon such terms as justice requires.

Power of Court to stay Proceedings until entered.

Seal of Court

XCVI.—Every writ, summons, warrant decree, rule, order, notice and other document issuing from the Court shall be sealed with the seal of the Court, and be returned for the purpose of being filed in Court.

Sealing and Return of Documents.

Publication of Notice

XCVII.—In all cases in which the publication of any notice is required, the same may be made by advertisement in the *Gazette*, unless otherwise provided in any particular case by this Code, or otherwise ordered by the Court.

In Government Gazette.

Forms

XCVIII.—Until special forms shall be prescribed for use under this Code, by any general rule or order of Court, and so far as the same may be incomplete, all forms at present in use in the Supreme Court, with such variations and additions as may be required to be made therein, may be used for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Code and shall, as regards the form thereof, be valid and sufficient.

Application of present Form.

Amendment of Code

XCIX.—Any amendment in the provisions of this Ordinance, whether by way of repeal, variation, substitution, or addition, may, if deemed expedient, be made by a resolution of the Legislative Council, to be published in the *Gazette*; and every amendment so made and published shall have the same force and effect for all purposes as if the same had been made by Ordinance, and shall in like manner come into immediate operation, subject to disallowance by Her Majesty.

By Resolution of Council.

Commencement of Ordinance

C.—This Ordinance shall commence and take effect on such day as shall hereafter be fixed by proclamation under the hand of the Governor.

Proclamation.

ORDINANCE No. 5 OF 1893

Title. An Ordinance enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, to amend *The Hongkong Code of Civil Procedure*.

[17th February, 1893.]

Preamble. (No. 13 of 1873.) WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Hongkong Code of Civil Procedure so far as relates to suits by and against persons carrying on business in names other than their own.

Be it enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Repeal of Section XIV. of Ordinance No. 13 of 1873.

1. Section XIV. of the Hongkong Code of Civil Procedure is hereby repealed, but such repeal shall not affect anything done or suffered thereunder, nor any suit or proceeding to which this Ordinance does not apply.

Substitution of new section.

2. In lieu of the section hereby repealed the following section shall be read and substituted, viz.:—

Proceedings by or against Firms

Disclosure of partners' names, &c.

XIV. (1) Any two or more persons claiming or being liable as co-partners and carrying on business within the jurisdiction may sue or be sued in the name of the respective firms, if any, of which such persons were co-partners at the time of the accruing of the cause of action; and any party to a suit may in such case apply by summons to a judge for a statement of the names and addresses of the persons who were, at the time of the accruing of the cause of action, co-partners in any such firm, to be furnished in such manner, and verified on oath or otherwise, as the Judge may direct.

Where firm sues, declaration of partners' names, &c., to be made.

(2) When a writ is sued out by partners in the name of their firm, the plaintiffs or their solicitors shall, on demand in writing by or on behalf of any defendant, forthwith declare in writing the names and places of residence of all the persons constituting the firm on whose behalf the suit is brought. And if the plaintiffs or their solicitors shall fail to comply with such demand, all proceedings in the suit may, upon an application for that purpose, be stayed upon such terms as the Court or a Judge may direct. And when the names of the partners are so declared, the suit shall proceed in the same manner and the same consequences in all respects shall follow as if they had been named as the plaintiffs in the writ. But all the proceedings shall, nevertheless, continue in the name of the firm.

Service.

(3) Where persons are sued as partners in the name of their firm under sub-section (1), the writ shall be served either upon any one or more of the partners or at the principal place, within the jurisdiction, of the business of the partnership upon any person having at the time of service the control or management of the partnership business there; and, subject to this section, such service shall be deemed good service upon the firm so sued, whether any of the members thereof are out of the jurisdiction or not, provided that in the case of a co-partnership which has been dissolved to the knowledge of the plaintiff before the commencement of the suit, the writ of summons shall be served upon every person within the jurisdiction sought to be made liable.

Notice, in what capacity served.

(4) Where a writ is issued against a firm, and is served as directed by sub-section (3), every person upon whom it is served may be informed by notice in writing given at the time of such service whether he is served as a partner or as a person having the control or management of the partnership business, or in both characters. In default of such notice, the person served shall be deemed to be served as a partner.

Appearance of partners.

(5) Where persons are sued as partners in the name of their firm, they shall appear individually in their own names; but all subsequent proceedings shall, nevertheless, continue in the name of the firm.

(6) Where a writ is served under sub-section (3) upon a person having the control or management of the partnership business, no appearance by him shall be necessary unless he is a member of the firm sued.

No appearance except by partners.

(7) Any person served as a partner under sub-section (3) may enter an appearance under protest, denying that he is a partner, but such appearance shall not preclude the plaintiff from otherwise serving the firm and obtaining judgment against the firm in default of appearance if no partner has entered an appearance in the ordinary form.

Appearance under protest of person served as partner.

(8) Where a judgment or order is against a firm, execution may issue—

Execution of judgment against a firm.

(a) Against any property of the partnership within the jurisdiction;

(b) Against any person who has appeared in his own name under sub-section (5) or (6), or who has admitted on the pleadings that he is, or who has been adjudged to be, a partner;

(c) Against any person who has been individually served, as a partner, with the writ of summons, and has failed to appear.

If the party who has obtained judgment or an order claims to be entitled to issue execution against any other person as being a member of the firm, he may apply to the Court or a Judge for leave so to do; and the Court or Judge may give such leave if the liability be not disputed, or if such liability be disputed may order that the liability of such person be tried and determined in any manner in which any issue or question in a suit may be tried and determined. But except as against any property of the partnership, a judgment against a firm shall not render liable, release, or otherwise affect any member thereof who was residing out of the jurisdiction when the writ was issued, and who has not been served with or appeared to the writ.

(9) Debts owing from a firm carrying on business within the jurisdiction may be attached under section 76 of the Code of Civil Procedure, although one or more members of such firm may be resident abroad; provided that any person having the control or management of the partnership business or any member of the firm within the jurisdiction is served with a prohibitory order. An appearance by any member pursuant to an order shall be a sufficient appearance by the firm.

Attachment of debts owing from a firm.

(10) The provisions of this Section shall apply to suits between a firm and one or more of its members, and to suits between firms having one or more members in common, provided such firm or firms carry on business within the jurisdiction, but no execution shall be issued in such suits without leave of the Court or a Judge, and on an application for leave to issue such execution all such accounts and inquiries may be directed to be taken and made, and directions given, as may be just.

Application of this section to suits between co-partners.

(11) Any person carrying on business within the jurisdiction in a name or style other than his own name may be sued in such name or style as if it were a firm name; and, so far as the nature of the case will permit, all the provisions of the said Code and of this Section relating to proceedings against firms shall apply.

Application of this section to person trading as a firm.

3. This Ordinance shall apply to all suits in the Supreme Court commenced on or after the 1st day of March, 1893.

Application of this Ordinance.

NOTE.—By Resolution passed by the Legislative Council on 8th November, 1897, sub-section 2 of section 13 was amended by the addition after the words “upon filing an affidavit” of the words “made by himself or by any other person who can swear positively to the facts.”

COURT FEES

[SCALE ORDERED 1ST OCTOBER, 1892]

SCHEDULE I. ORIGINAL JURISDICTION

| | |
|---|---------|
| WRIT OF SUMMONS, SUBPÆNAS, AND APPEARANCE:— | |
| Sealing every Writ of Summons for commencement of a Suit (except a concurrent renewed or amended Writ) and Sealing a Writ of Injunction, <i>Certiorari</i> , <i>Mandamus</i> , or <i>Habeas Corpus</i> | \$ 3.00 |
| Interpleader Summons | 3.00 |
| Sealing a concurrent, renewed, or amended Writ of Summons | 1.00 |
| " a Subpœna | 2.00 |
| " for each Witness in addition to the first | 0.50 |
| Entering an Appearance (each Defendant) | 1.00 |
| Certificate of Non-Appearance | 1.00 |
| WRITS OF EXECUTION, &c.:— | |
| Sealing a Warrant for arrest of a Defendant or for arrest and detention of a Ship, or for Attachment of Property before Judgment | 10.00 |
| Sealing a Writ of Execution or Writ of Possession | 10.00 |
| Order for Release of Defendant from Custody | 0.50 |
| Sealing a Prohibitory Order | 2.00 |
| Each Copy, Prohibitory Order | 1.00 |
| FOREIGN ATTACHMENT.— | |
| Sealing a Writ of Foreign Attachment | 10.00 |
| Settling Bond | 2.00 |
| Filing Same | 1.00 |
| Certificate of Dissolution of Foreign Attachment or Satisfaction of the Judgment | 3.00 |
| Registrar's Order for seizure of Property | 3.00 |
| PLEADINGS, ISSUES, REFERENCES, &c. | |
| Filing any Pleading and Sealing Copy | 4.00 |
| " Amended Pleading and Sealing Copy | 2.00 |
| " Petition of Right or Special Case | 5.00 |
| " Issue or issues under Sec. 87 of Code | 10.00 |
| " Agreement under Sec. 88 of Code | 10.00 |
| Order of Reference under Sec. 61 of Code | 5.00 |
| Filing same | 1.00 |
| Order of Reference under Sec. 89 | 5.00 |
| Filing same | 1.00 |
| Application to file award in Court when arbitration has been without the intervention of the Court | 5.00 |
| TAKING EVIDENCE, AFFIDAVITS, &c.:— | |
| Administering any Oath or taking any declaration in the Registry | 0.50 |
| Filing any Affidavit or Declaration | 0.50 |
| Administering any Oath or taking any Declaration outside the Registry, (other than Oath of Declaration of Debtor in Gaol) | 5.00 |
| Marking every exhibit | 0.50 |
| For every Witness Examined <i>de bene esse</i> by the Judge, Registrar or other Officer in Court House including Oath | 2.00 |
| Taking Evidence outside the Court House, for every day or part of a day | 10.00 |
| And for every Witness so examined including Oath | 2.00 |
| Attendance of any Officer of Court to give Evidence in the Supreme Court or to produce any record or document | 3.00 |
| Attendance by the Registrar or Officer outside the Supreme Court | 5.00 |
| Commission to examine Witnesses and Seal | 5.00 |
| SETTING DOWN, HEARING, DECREE, ORDER, &c.:— | |
| Setting down every Cause or Issue or set of Issues for Trial or Hearing including Order | 10.00 |
| Setting down every Appeal for hearing before the Full Court | 10.00 |
| Setting down every Appeal from a Magistrate or Magistrates | 10.00 |
| Application for Review of Judgment or for a new trial | 2.00 |
| Issuing Judge's Summons filing <i>ex parte</i> Application or Notice of Motion | 2.00 |
| Decree absolute under Section 84 of Code or order for Judgment under Section 13 | 10.00 |
| Drawing up and entering a Judgment or Decree or Decretal Order whether on the original hearing of a cause or on further consideration | 3.00 |
| Drawing up and entering any other order whether made in Court or in Chambers | 2.00 |
| Report or Certificate by Registrar or other Officer | 5.00 |
| COPIES, TRANSLATIONS, RECEIPTS, SEARCHES:— | |
| Copy of any Document made in the Registry and certifying same, per folio | 0.25 |
| Translation of any Document made in the Registry and Certificate, per folio | 0.50 |
| Certifying Translation made elsewhere, per folio | 0.25 |
| Every Receipt for a Document or Documents | 0.25 |
| Every Search in the Registry, for each file or document referred to or required | 0.50 |
| SERVICE:— | |
| Each Service of any Document by Bailiff | 1.00 |
| Arresting Person or Ship | 2.50 |
| JURIES:— | |
| Summoning Special or Common Jury including Service | 12.00 |
| Striking and reducing | 5.00 |
| Copy Panel | 3.00 |

BAILIFF'S EXPENSES:—

| | |
|---|------|
| Possession Money, per diem (to be paid in cash) ... | 1.00 |
| When more than one man in possession if directed by Registrar or party, per diem (to be paid in cash) ... | 1.00 |
| Ricksha, Launch, or Boat-hire, according to distance (to be paid in cash) ... | |

TAXATION OF COSTS:—

| | |
|---|------|
| Signing Appointment to tax Bill of Costs ... | 1.00 |
| Taxing every Bill of Costs not exceeding \$100 ... | 2.00 |
| On every \$100 or part of \$100 charged in such Bill in excess of the first \$100 ... | 0.50 |

MISCELLANEOUS:—

| | |
|---|------|
| Filing any Notice or Document not herein before referred to ... | 0.50 |
| Sealing any Document not herein before referred to ... | 1.00 |
| Settling any Bond for Security for Costs or otherwise ... | 5.00 |
| Settling any Notice or Advertisement, per folio ... | 0.25 |

BILLS OF SALE:—

| | |
|--|------|
| The Fees provided by Section 25 of the Bills of Sale Ordinance, 1886, modified as follows:— | |
| For a Duplicate Copy or Certificate (instead of the Fee in the said Section mentioned), per folio or part of a folio ... | 0.20 |
| Petition to enter Satisfaction ... | 1.00 |
| Memorandum of Satisfaction ... | 1.00 |

SCHEDULE II.

SUMMARY JURISDICTION

WRIT OF SUMMONS, SUBPENA & C.:—

| | |
|--|------|
| Writ of Summons (including service, setting down and hearing)— | |
| Where Claim does not exceed \$50 ... | 1.50 |
| Do. exceeds \$ 50 but does not exceed \$100 ... | 2.00 |
| Do. exceeds \$100 do. \$500 ... | 3.50 |
| Do. exceeds \$500 ... | 4.50 |
| In any Suit in Equity within Section 19 of Ordinance 14 of 1873 ... | 4.50 |
| Interpleader Summons (including service, hearing and order)— | |
| Where the Value of the Property claimed does not exceed \$50 ... | 1.50 |
| Do. do. exceeds \$ 50 but does not exceed \$100 ... | 2.00 |
| Do. do. exceeds \$100 do. \$500 ... | 3.50 |
| Do. do. exceeds \$500 ... | 4.50 |
| Subpena and Copy including Service each Witness where the Claim does not exceed \$50... .. | 0.70 |
| Do. do. exceeds \$50 but does not exceed \$100 ... | 0.90 |
| Do. do. exceeds \$100 ... | 1.35 |

WRITS OF EXECUTION, & C.:—

| | |
|---|------|
| Any Writ of Execution (including Service)— | |
| Where the Judgment Debt does not exceed \$50 ... | 2.00 |
| Do. exceeds \$50 but does not exceed \$100 ... | 2.50 |
| Do. exceeds \$100 do. \$500 ... | 3.50 |
| Do. exceeds \$500 ... | 5.50 |
| Prohibitory Order and Copy (including Service) ... | 2.00 |
| Each additional Copy ... | 1.50 |
| Order for release of a Defendant from Custody ... | 0.50 |
| Warrant before Judgment for arrest of a Defendant or for arrest and detention of a Ship or for attachment of Property including Service ... | 4.00 |
| Writ of Foreign Attachment and Copy including Service (one Garnishee) ... | 3.00 |
| Each additional Garnishee ... | 1.00 |
| Settling and filing Bond ... | 1.00 |
| Certificate of dissolution of Foreign Attachment on satisfaction of the Judgment ... | 1.00 |
| Registrar's Order for seizure of Property ... | 1.00 |

APPLICATIONS, ORDER, & C.:—

| | |
|--|------|
| Issuing Judge's Summons, filing <i>ex parte</i> Application or Notice of Motion including Service when necessary and Order ... | 2.00 |
| Application to Judge for review of Judgment or for a New Trial ... | 2.00 |
| Drawing up and entering any Decree or Order including Copy ... | 2.00 |

PLEADINGS, ISSUES, REFERENCES, & C.:—

| | |
|---|------|
| Half the Fees charged under this Head in Schedule I, but such Half Fees to include Service when required. | |
| Notice of Equitable or Special Defence (including Service) ... | 0.50 |

TAKING EVIDENCE, AFFIDAVITS, & C.:—

Half the Fees charged under this Head in Schedule I.

COPIES, TRANSLATIONS, RECEIPTS, SEARCHES:—

The same Fees as are charged under this Head in Schedule I, except that translations ordered by the Judge may be made without Fee if the Judge shall so order.

JURIES:—

| | |
|--|------|
| Summoning Special or Common Jury including Service ... | 6.00 |
| Striking and recusing ... | 2.00 |
| Copy Panel ... | 1.00 |

BAILIFF'S EXPENSES:—

The same Fees as are charged under this Head in Schedule I.

TAXATION OF COSTS:—

| | |
|---|------|
| Taxing every Bill including Appointment—If Bill does not exceed \$100 ... | 2.00 |
| For every \$100 or part of \$100 charged in excess of the first \$100 ... | 0.50 |

MISCELLANEOUS:—

| | |
|--|------|
| Filing any Notice or Document not hereinbefore mentioned or referred to ... | 0.50 |
| Sealing any Document not hereinbefore mentioned or referred to ... | 1.00 |
| Settling any Notice or Advertisement, per Folio ... | 0.25 |
| Any other Matter or Proceeding not hereinbefore mentioned or referred to—Half the Fee charged in respect of a similar Matter or Proceeding in the Original Jurisdiction. | |

SCHEDULE III.
PROBATE JURISDICTION

| | | | | | | |
|--|-------|--|--------|-----|-----|------|
| Filing Petition for Probate or Letters of Administration | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.00 |
| Grants of Probate or Letters of Administration (other than grants under Ordinance 10 of 1886)— | | | | | | |
| If the Personal Estate is sworn under the value of \$ 500 | 1.00 | If the Personal Estate is sworn under the value of \$ 45,000 | 40.00 | | | |
| " " " 1,000 | 1.50 | " " " 50,000 | 42.00 | | | |
| " " " 1,500 | 2.00 | " " " 60,000 | 44.00 | | | |
| " " " 2,000 | 2.50 | " " " 70,000 | 46.00 | | | |
| " " " 3,000 | 4.00 | " " " 80,000 | 48.00 | | | |
| " " " 4,000 | 6.00 | " " " 90,000 | 49.00 | | | |
| " " " 5,000 | 8.00 | " " " 100,000 | 50.00 | | | |
| " " " 6,000 | 10.00 | " " " 120,000 | 55.00 | | | |
| " " " 7,000 | 12.00 | " " " 140,000 | 60.00 | | | |
| " " " 8,000 | 14.00 | " " " 160,000 | 65.00 | | | |
| " " " 9,000 | 17.00 | " " " 180,000 | 70.00 | | | |
| " " " 10,000 | 20.00 | " " " 200,000 | 75.00 | | | |
| " " " 12,000 | 22.00 | " " " 250,000 | 85.00 | | | |
| " " " 14,000 | 24.00 | " " " 300,000 | 95.00 | | | |
| " " " 16,000 | 26.00 | " " " 350,000 | 105.00 | | | |
| " " " 18,000 | 28.00 | " " " 400,000 | 120.00 | | | |
| " " " 20,000 | 30.00 | " " " 500,000 | 140.00 | | | |
| " " " 25,000 | 32.00 | " " " 600,000 | 160.00 | | | |
| " " " 30,000 | 34.00 | " " " 800,000 | 180.00 | | | |
| " " " 35,000 | 36.00 | " " " 1,000,000 | 200.00 | | | |
| " " " 40,000 | 38.00 | | | | | |

And \$30 for every additional \$100,000 or fractional part of \$100,000.

Double or cessate Probate or Letters of Administration *de bonis non* or cessate and duplicate and triplicate Probates of Administration when the Personal Estate is under \$3,000—The same Fee as on a first grant under the same sum.

When the Personal Estate is of the sum of \$3,000 and over ... 5.00

Probate of a Codicil or Letters of Administration with a Codicil annexed being a Codicil to a Will already proved—Same Fee as on a duplicate or triplicate Probate or Letters of Administration with the Will annexed.

Exemplification of a Probate or Letters of Administration in addition to the fees for engrossing ... 5.00

Engrossing Wills and other Documents per Folio ... 0.25

Every Search ... 0.50

Commission of Appraisement ... 1.00

Caveat, each ... 1.00

Warning to Caveat ... 2.00

Service of Warning ... 1.00

Removing Caveat ... 0.50

Settling Administrator's Bond and filing ... 1.00

Making alteration in grant pursuant to Order ... 1.00

Every Citation ... 1.00

Settling Citation or Abstract of Citation for Advertisement, per Folio ... 0.25

Filing Inventory ... 1.00

Writ of Attachment ... 2.00

Writ of Sequestration ... 10.00

Writ of *Fa Fa* ... 10.00

Commission of Official Administrator including Appraisement if necessary 5 per cent. of the gross value of the Estate (to be deducted therefrom).

Any other Matter or Proceeding not herein specified—The same Fee as is charged in the Original Jurisdiction in respect of a similar matter or Proceeding.

Proceedings to obtain Letters of Administration under Ordinance 10 of 1883—

Where the Estate does not exceed \$100 ... 1.00

Where the Estate exceeds \$100—\$1 and the further sum of twenty cents for every \$50 or part of \$50 by which the value exceeds \$100.

SCHEDULE IV.

BANKRUPTCY

In addition to the Fees mentioned in the Scale contained in Schedule B of the Bankruptcy Ordinance 1891—

In any Matter or Proceeding not mentioned in the said last-mentioned Scale, the same Fee as is provided for a similar Matter or Proceeding in the Original Jurisdiction.

NOTE.—A folio comprises 72 words, each figure being counted as a word.

CHINESE EMIGRATION IN BRITISH SHIPS

EMIGRATION

Under the Imperial Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855, any vessel clearing with more than twenty Asiatics on a voyage of more than seven days' duration is a Chinese passenger ship.

Proclamations of 26th January, 1856, and 17th November, 1858, declare the length of certain voyages.

Ordinance 1 of 1889, Sections 3 and 4, give the legal definition of a voyage.

Section 46 of the same Ordinance provides that all ships proceeding on a voyage of not more than thirty days' duration shall be subject to the regulations contained in the following Schedule:—

1. No ship shall clear out or proceed to sea unless the master thereof shall have received from an Emigration Officer a copy of these regulations and a certificate in the form contained in schedule K, nor until the master shall have entered into the bond prescribed by Section IV. of "The Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855."

2. No Emigration Officers shall be bound to give such certificate till seven days after receiving an application in writing for the same from the owners or charterers of the ship, or if absent, from their respective agents, specifying the name of the ship, her tonnage, the port of destination, the proposed day of departure, the number of passengers intended to be carried, and whether such passengers or any of them are under contracts of service.

3. After receiving such application, the Emigration Officer, and any person authorized by him in that behalf shall be at liberty at all times to enter and inspect the ship, and the fittings, provisions, and stores therein, and any person impeding such entry or inspection, or refusing to allow of the same, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars for each offence.

4. The following conditions as to the accommodation of passengers shall be observed to the satisfaction of the Emigration Officer:—

- (1.) The space appropriated to the passengers between decks shall be properly ventilated, and shall contain at the least 9 superficial and 54 cubical feet of space for every adult on board; that is to say, for every passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the ages of one and twelve years. The height between decks shall be at least six feet.
- (2.) The accommodation for female passengers between decks shall be separate from that provided for male passengers.
- (3.) A space of four superficial feet per adult shall be left clear on the upper deck for the use of the passengers.
- (4.) A reasonable space shall be set apart properly divided and fitted up as a sick bay, and sufficient latrines, both as to condition and number, shall be provided in suitable parts of the ship.

5. The Emigration Officer may, in his discretion, permit deck passengers to be carried, upon such conditions as may, from time to time, be prescribed under instructions from one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until and subject to such instructions, upon the conditions following:—

- (1.) A suitable awning with screen shall be provided on deck, sufficient for the protection of the passengers from the sun and from rain.

- (2.) The space appropriated to such deck passengers shall contain at the least sixteen superficial feet for every adult, that is to say, for every passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the ages of one and twelve.
- (3.) In case deck passengers shall be carried in addition to other passengers for whom accommodation between decks shall be provided, the space to be appropriated for deck passengers shall be reckoned exclusively of the space of four superficial feet per adult required to be left clear on the upper deck for the use of such other passengers.
6. The following conditions as to provisions shall be observed to the satisfaction of the Emigration Officer:—
- (1.) Provisions, fuel, and water shall be placed on board of good quality properly packed and sufficient for the use and consumption of the passengers, over and above the victualling of crew during the intended voyage, according to the following scale:—
- For every Passenger per diem:—
- | | |
|---|-----------|
| Rice or Bread Stuff | lb. 1½. |
| Dried and/or Salt Fish | lb. 0½. |
| Chinese Condiments and Curry Stuffs | oz. 1. |
| Fresh Vegetables which will keep for short voyages, such as Sweet } Potatoes, Turnips, Carrots, and Pumpkins | lb. 1½. |
| Firewood | lb. 2. |
| Water (to be carried in tanks or sweet casks) | 1 gallon. |
- (2.) The last preceding condition as to provisions shall be deemed to have been complied with in any case where by the special authority of the Emigration Officer any other articles of food shall have been substituted for the articles enumerated in the foregoing scale, as being equivalent thereto.
- (3.) The passengers may supply their own provisions for the voyage and proper accommodation for the stowage and sufficient cabooses for the cooking of such provisions must be allowed.
7. The Emigration Officer shall not give his certificate unless he shall be satisfied:—
- (1.) That the ship is seaworthy, and properly manned, equipped, fitted, and ventilated, and has not on board any cargo likely, from its quality, quantity, or mode of stowage, to prejudice the health or safety of the passengers.
- (2.) That suitable medicines and medical stores, provisions, fuel, and water have been placed on board, of good quality, properly packed and sufficient in quantity to supply the passengers on board during the intended voyage.
- (3.) That all the requirements of section 46 of this Ordinance have been complied with.
8. The Emigration Officer may, in his discretion (subject in Hongkong to an appeal to the Governor) withhold his certificate in all cases where the intended passengers or any of them are under contracts of service, and he shall in no case give his certificate until he shall have mustered the passengers, and have ascertained to the best of his power that they understand whither they are going, and in case they shall have made any contracts of service that they comprehend the nature thereof; he shall also take care that a copy of the form of any such contracts, or an abstract of their substance, signed by himself, is appended to the said certificate: if any of the passengers are in bad health, or insufficiently provided with clothing, or if any contracts are unfair, or if there is reason to suspect that fraud and violence have been practised in their collection or embarkation, he may detain the ship, and if he shall think fit, may order all or any of the passengers to be re-landed.

9. The Emigration Officer may, if he shall think fit, before granting his certificate, employ any duly qualified medical practitioner, master mariner, marine surveyor, or other person whose professional assistance and advice he may require for the purpose of ascertaining whether the requirements of section 46 of this Ordinance have been duly complied with, and the costs and charges of obtaining such assistance and advice shall be defrayed by the owners or charterers of the ship, whether the Emigration Officer shall grant his certificate or not.

10. The Emigration Officer shall, from time to time, fix a reasonable scale of fees and charges to be approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, for the remuneration of any professional persons who may be employed by him under the last preceding regulation, and pending the approval or disapproval of such scale, the fees and charges therein specified shall be payable, as if the same had been approved in manner aforesaid.

11. The owners or charterers of every ship shall pay such fees for the remuneration of the Emigration Officer as may, from time to time, be ordered under the instructions from one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until and subject to such instructions, the following fees shall be payable in addition to all fees chargeable under regulation 10:—

| | |
|---|------|
| Upon the application for a Certificate..... | \$25 |
| Upon the granting of the Certificate | \$25 |

Provided always that no fees shall be payable to the Emigration Officer of Hongkong, but in lieu thereof the following stamp duties are hereby imposed, that is to say:—

| | |
|--|------|
| Upon every application for a Certificate under regulation 2 contained in this schedule, a stamp duty of..... | \$ 1 |
| Upon every Certificate granted under regulation 1 of this schedule, a stamp duty of..... | \$ 1 |

And The Stamp Ordinance, 1886, shall be read as if the stamp duties hereby imposed were inserted in the schedule thereof.

12. In case default shall be made by the owners or charterers of the ship in the payment of any fees and charges to which they may be liable under section 46 of this Ordinance and this Schedule, the ship may be detained by the British Consul, or if in Hongkong by the Governor, until such fees and charges shall have been paid.

13. The Emigration Officer may withhold his certificate or revoke the same at any time before the departure of the ship, if it shall appear to his satisfaction that any particulars contained in the application in writing which shall have been made for the same or any other particulars which may have been furnished to him by or on behalf of the owners, charterers, or master of the ship in relation thereto, are untrue, and that the conditions of section 46 of this Ordinance have not been complied with, and in every such case it shall be lawful for the British Consul, or if in Hongkong for the Governor, to seize and detain the ship until the certificate, if already granted, shall have been delivered up to be cancelled.

14. The master of every British ship shall, during the whole of the intended voyage, make issues of provisions, fuel, and water, according to aforesaid dietary scale, to all the passengers except such as shall have supplied themselves therewith, and shall not make any alteration except for the manifest advantage of the passengers, in respect of the space allotted to them as aforesaid, or in respect of the means of ventilation, and shall not ill-use the passengers, or require them (except in case of necessity) to help in working the vessel; and shall issue medicines and medical comforts, as shall be requisite, to the best of his judgment, and shall call at such ports as may be mentioned in the Emigration Officer's clearing certificate for fresh water and other necessaries; and shall carry the passengers without unnecessary delay to the destination to which they have contracted to proceed.

15. The master of every British ship shall, within 24 hours after his arrival at the port of destination and at any port of call, produce his emigration papers to the British Consul (if any) at such port, or in case such port shall be in Her Majesty's

dominions to any officer appointed or authorized by the local Government in that behalf. It shall be lawful for such Consul or other officer to enter and inspect such ship, and in case the master shall obstruct or refuse to assist him in the discharge of such duty, or shall without reasonable cause fail to produce his emigration papers as aforesaid, he shall be liable to a fine of five hundred dollars, and the ship may be detained by the British Consul, or if in Her Majesty's dominions, by the local Government, until such fine shall have been paid and the emigration papers shall have been given up.

16. In all ports and places where no Emigration Officer shall have been appointed, the British Consul shall, until such appointment, and at all times pending the vacancy of such office, be deemed to be the Emigration Officer for the purposes of these Regulations.

Section 21 of Ordinance 1 of 1889 provides that the Governor in Council may grant a special licence for any period not exceeding twelve months, to first class steamers, to carry a limited number of free Chinese passengers upon voyages of no more than thirty days' duration between ports to be specified in the licence, and subject to certain regulations which, as regards dietary, space, and accommodation are the same as those given above.

Vessels proceeding on voyages of more than thirty days' duration are subject to rules made under the Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855.

COLONY OF HONGKONG

PORT REGULATIONS, &c.

ABSTRACT OF ORDINANCE 26 OF 1891

III.—No British owned vessel without a Register to use the waters of the Colony.

IV.—British ships to be provided with boats and life-buoys.

2. Penalties for non-compliance: not exceeding five hundred dollars.

V.—British and Foreign steamships of 60 tons and upwards carrying more than 12 passengers to possess Survey Certificates.

VI.—Harbour Master may refuse clearances to ships carrying more passengers than allowed by certificate.

2 and 3.—Penalty for taking excess of passengers: not exceeding two hundred dollars, in addition to a penalty not exceeding five dollars for every passenger in excess of the number permitted to be carried by port clearance. Penalty for proceeding to sea without a port clearance: five hundred dollars.

5. Government may prohibit conveyance of deck passengers.

6. Section VI. does not apply to vessels which come under the Chinese Passengers' Act.

VII.—Regulations for steamships under 60 tons.

VIII.—Licences may be granted to River steamers, limiting number of passengers to be carried.

IX.—Power to detain unsafe ships, and procedure for such detention.

X.—Application to foreign ships of provisions of Ordinance as to detention.

XI.—Sending or taking unseaworthy ships to sea a misdemeanour.

3. Prosecution under this section not to be instituted without consent of the Governor.

XII.—If any person sends or attempts to send by, or not being master or owner of the vessel, carries or attempts to carry in any vessel, British or foreign, any dangerous goods, that is to say: aquafortis, vitriol, naphtha, benzine, gunpowder, lucifer matches, nitro-glycerine, petroleum, or any other goods of a dangerous nature without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package containing the same, and giving written notice of the nature of such goods and of the name and address of the sender or carrier thereof to the master or owner of the vessel at or before the time of sending same to be shipped, or taking the same on board the vessel, he shall for every such offence incur a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars: Provided that if such person show that he was merely an agent in the shipment of such goods and had no reason to suspect that the goods shipped by him were of a dangerous nature, the penalty which he incurs shall not exceed fifty dollars.

2. Penalty for misdescription of dangerous goods: not exceeding two thousand five hundred dollars.

3. The master or owner of any vessel, British or foreign, may refuse to take on board any package or parcel which he suspects to contain goods of a dangerous nature, and may require it to be opened to ascertain the fact.

4. Where any dangerous goods, as defined in paragraph I. of this section, or any goods which, in the judgment of the master or owner of the vessel, are of a dangerous nature, have been sent or brought aboard any vessel, British or foreign, without being marked as aforesaid, or without such notice having been given as aforesaid, the

master or owner of the vessel may cause such goods to be thrown overboard, together with any package or receptacle in which they are contained; and neither the master nor the owner of the vessel shall, in respect of such throwing overboard, be subject to any liability, civil or criminal, in any Court.

5. Dangerous goods improperly sent may be forfeited.

6. The Court may proceed in absence of the owners.

7. Saving as to Dangerous Goods Ordinance.

XIII.—Constitution and powers of Marine Courts and Courts of Survey.

XIV.—If a shipowner feels aggrieved:—

(a.) By a declaration of a Government Surveyor or Surveyors under sub-section 8 of Section V. of this Ordinance, or by the refusal of a Surveyor to give the said declaration: or

(b.) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance for an emigrant ship under the "Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855," or the Ordinance relating thereto; or

(c.) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance under this Ordinance,—the owner, charterer, master, or agent may appeal in the prescribed manner to a Court of Survey.

XV.—Examinations shall be instituted for persons who intend to become masters, engineers, or mates of foreign going ships.

3. Applicant to give notice to Harbour Master.

6. Every applicant for a certificate of competency shall, upon lodging his application, pay to the Harbour Master a fee, if for a master's or first-class engineer's certificate, of twenty dollars, and if for any other certificate, of fifteen dollars.

8. Any applicant who shall have passed a satisfactory examination, and shall have given satisfactory evidence of his sobriety, experience, and general good conduct on board ship, shall be entitled to receive a certificate of competency.

XVI.—2. The name of a master, first, only or second mate, or first or second engineer shall not be attached to the register, or articles of agreement, of any British or Colonial ship unless such master, mate, or engineer shall possess a certificate of service or competency issued by the Board of Trade or by the proper authority in any British Possession.

3. No British or Colonial ship shall leave the waters of the Colony unless the master thereof, and the first and second or only mate have obtained and possess valid certificates of competency or service appropriate to their several stations in such ship, or of a higher grade, and no such ship, if of one hundred tons burden or upwards, shall leave the waters as aforesaid, unless at least one officer, besides the master, has obtained, and possesses, a valid certificate appropriate to the grade of only mate therein, or to a higher grade.

4. Every British steamship of one hundred nominal horse power or upwards, leaving the waters of the Colony, shall have as its first and second engineers two certificated engineers, the first possessing a "first class engineer's certificate," and the second possessing a "second class engineer's certificate" or a certificate of the higher grade, and every British steamship of less than one hundred nominal horse power shall have as its only or first engineer an engineer possessing a "second class engineer's certificate," or certificate of the higher grade.

7. Every person who, having been engaged in any of the capacities mentioned in sub-sections 2 and 3 in any such ship as aforesaid goes to sea in that capacity without being at the time entitled to and possessed of such certificate as is required by this section; and every person who employs any person in any of the above capacities in such ship without ascertaining that he is at the time entitled to or possessed of such certificate as is required by this section, shall, for each offence, incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars.

8. No seaman shall, except with the Harbour Master's sanction, be shipped to do duty on board a British ship, or any foreign ship whose flag is not represented by a consular officer resident in the Colony, elsewhere than at the Mercantile Marine Office. Fees to be charged.

11. No seaman shall be discharged from a British ship, or any foreign ship whose flag is not represented by a Consular officer resident in the Colony, elsewhere than at the Mercantile Marine Office, and every seaman discharged from a foreign ship so represented shall, within twenty-four hours of being discharged at the office of his Consul or Vice-Consul, produce to the Harbour Master, or some person deputed by him, a certificate of his discharge, signed by such Consul or Vice-Consul, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars; in default, imprisonment not exceeding twenty-one days.

12. No master of any ship shall discharge in this Colony, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, any seaman shipped on board thereof unless on a certificate from the Superintendent of the Mercantile Marine Office or his deputy, or from the Consul or Vice-Consul, if any, representing the nation to which the ship belongs; and the Superintendent or his deputy, and the Consul or Vice-Consul are empowered to withhold or grant his certificate upon such conditions for the subsistence of the seaman as he shall think fit, and if any seaman shall wilfully or negligently remain in the Colony after the departure of the vessel in which he shall have shipped, such seaman shall, on conviction, be subject to a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month with or without hard labour.

13. Penalty for wrongfully leaving behind any seaman or apprentice: Two hundred and fifty dollars or imprisonment not exceeding six months.

XIX.—British and Colonial Ships to carry medicines, medical stores, &c., in accordance with scale issued by Board of Trade.

3. Health Officer to approve of lime or lemon juice.

XX.—Seamen deserting may be apprehended and put on board the vessels to which they belong, or may be confined in gaol.

2. Ships or houses may be searched for deserters from ships.

3. Penalty on persons harbouring deserters from ships: not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars, or imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding six months.

4. Harbour Master may require masters of ships to search for suspected deserters.

5. Whenever any seaman engaged in any foreign ship commits any of the following offences within the waters of the Colony, he shall be liable to be punished summarily by a Stipendiary Magistrate as follows, that is to say:

(a.) For wilful disobedience to any lawful command, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding four weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, out of his wages, a sum not exceeding two days' pay;

(b.) For continued wilful disobedience to lawful commands, or continued wilful neglect of duty, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, for every twenty-four hours' continuance of such disobedience or neglect, either a sum not exceeding six days' pay, or any expenses which have been incurred in hiring a substitute;

(c.) For combining with any other or others of the crew to disobey lawful commands, or to neglect duty, or to impede the navigation of the ship or the progress of the voyage, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour:

Provided that when there is a Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent resident at Hongkong of the nation to which the ship belongs the Court shall not deal with the case unless thereto requested by such officer in writing.

6. All expenses incidental to the apprehension, confinement, and removal of any seaman, under this section, shall be paid by the master of the ship to which such seaman may belong, and be recoverable from him at the suit of the Captain Superintendent of Police, as a debt due to the Government of this Colony; and the subsistence money for every such seaman confined in gaol shall be paid in advance

to the Superintendent of the Gaol, and in default of such payment, the gaoler may release such seaman: Provided that every seaman imprisoned under this chapter may be sent on board his ship prior to her departure from the waters of the Colony by direction of the committing magistrate.

XXI.—In the event of the death of any of the passengers, or other persons, occurring on board of any merchant vessel in the waters of the Colony, or on voyage to the Colony, or in case of the death, desertion, or removal of any of the crew, the master of such vessel shall forthwith report the same to the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars for every death, desertion, or removal which he shall neglect to report.

XXII.—Any seaman, or other person, who shall give a false description of his services, or show, make, or procure to be made, any false character, or shall make false statements as to the name of the last ship in which he served, or as to any other information which may be required of him by any person having lawful authority to demand such information, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

REGULATION AND CONTROL OF THE WATERS OF THE COLONY AND OF
VESSELS NAVIGATING THE SAME
REGULATIONS

Duties of Master

XXIV.—Every master of a merchant ship shall hoist her national colours and number on entering the waters of the Colony; and shall keep such number flying until the ship shall have been reported at the Harbour Master's Office.

2. Harbour Master and Health Officer to be allowed on board at once.

3. Every such master shall, within twenty-four hours after arrival within the waters of this Colony, report the arrival of his ship at the Harbour Master's Office, and in the case of a British-ship, or of a ship which shall not be represented by a Consul, shall deposit there the ship's articles, list of passengers, ship's register, and true copy of manifest if required. In the case of a foreign ship represented by a Consul, the said papers shall be lodged by the master at the proper consulate. Any master offending against the provisions of this sub-section shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

4. Subject to the provisions of section 30 every such master arriving in the waters of the Colony shall take up the berth pointed out by the Harbour Master, or by any person sent on board by him for that purpose, and shall moor his ship there properly, and shall not remove from it to take up any other berth, without his permission, except in case of necessity, to be decided by the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars; and he shall remove his vessel to any new berth when required so to do by the Harbour Master, under a fine not exceeding twenty dollars for every hour that the vessel shall remain in her old berth after notice to remove under the hand of the Harbour Master, or his deputy, shall have been given on board of her.

5. Every such master shall immediately strike spars, clear hawse, or shift berth, or obey any other order which the Harbour Master may think fit to give, and any master wilfully disobeying or neglecting this regulation shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

6. Every such master about to proceed to sea shall where practicable hoist a blue peter twenty-four hours before time of intended departure, and shall give notice thereof to the Harbour Master, who, if there is no reasonable objection, will furnish a port clearance, and attest the manifest, if necessary; and any master having obtained such clearance and not sailing within thirty-six hours thereafter shall report to the Harbour Master his reason for not sailing, and shall re-deposit the ship's papers if required. Any master wilfully neglecting or disobeying this regulation, or going to sea without having obtained a port clearance, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

Quarantine

XXV.—Governor in Council may make Quarantine Regulations.

Steamers' Fairway

XXVI.—No vessel or boat of any description shall be allowed to anchor within any fairway which shall be set apart by the Harbour Master for the passage of vessels, and the master or other person in charge of any vessel or boat dropping anchor in or otherwise obstructing such fairway shall for each offence incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars, and in default thereof imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding three months.

Enactments concerning the Safety of Ships and Prevention of Accidents

XXVII.—Every master of a ship, hulk, or other vessel, not being a boat propelled by oars, being at anchor in the waters of this Colony, shall, from sunset to sunrise, cause to be exhibited a bright white light at the place where it can be best seen, but at a height not exceeding twenty feet above the hull, and in default, shall incur a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars.

3. In case of fire occurring on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony: if *at night*, three lights shall be hoisted in a vertical position at the highest *masthead*, and a single light at the *peak*, and guns shall be fired in quick succession until sufficient assistance shall be rendered; if *during the day*, the ensign Union down with the signal NM, "I am on fire," shall be hoisted at the highest *masthead* and guns fired as above provided for night time.

4. If on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony a disturbance or riot shall occur which the master or his officers are unable to quell: if *by day*, the ensign Union down shall be hoisted at the *peak* and the Signal PC. "*want assistance; mutiny*" shall be hoisted at the highest *masthead* or wherever practicable under the circumstances; guns may also be fired as in sub-section 2; if *by night*, three lights shall be hoisted at the *peak* and a single light at the *masthead*, and guns may also be fired as before stated.

Offences in the Waters of the Colony

[See also "*The Dangerous Goods Ordinance, 1873,*" and Regulations]

XXVIII.—Every person who within the Colony or the waters thereof shall commit any of the following offences shall incur a penalty of not more than fifty dollars, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour; namely:

Damaging furniture of ship. Throwing into water goods, unlawfully obtained. Mooring boats so as to prevent access to wharves. Obstruction of harbour by rubbish. Boarding ship without permission. Making fast to ship under weigh.

2. Except as is hereinbefore directed by sub-sections 3 and 4 of Section XXVII., or with the sanction of the Harbour Master, no cannon, gun, or fire-arm, or firework of any description shall be discharged, within such portions of the waters of the Colony as the Governor may from time to time by regulations prescribe, from any merchant vessel or boat, under penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

Removal of Obstructions

XXIX.—The Harbour Master may, by written notice, require any person to remove within a reasonable time, to be specified in such notice, any obstruction in the waters of the Colony caused by such person or belonging to him or in his charge or keeping; and if such person fail to remove the obstruction within the specified time, the Harbour Master shall cause the obstruction to be removed, and may recover the expenses of removal from the person named in the notice.

Moorings and Buoys

1. It shall be lawful for the Harbour Master to place in the waters of the Colony such Government moorings and buoys as may be approved by the Governor and to allow the use thereof upon such terms and conditions and for such fees as the Governor in Council may direct.

2. No person shall place moorings or buoys in the waters of the Colony except with the sanction of the Harbour Master and except upon the conditions contained

in table Oa of the schedule hereto (rental \$5 half yearly) and such moorings and buoys shall be of such nature as the Harbour Master shall approve.

3. No person shall moor or anchor hulks or vessels of like description within the waters of the Colony without the sanction of the Harbour Master and except upon such conditions and subject to the payment of such fees as the Governor in Council may direct.

4. Moorings and buoys sanctioned by the Harbour Master under sub-section 2 shall not be made use of by any vessel other than the vessels of the person to whom such sanction has been granted except with the consent of such person. The master of any vessel using any such moorings and buoys without such consent shall be liable to a penalty of twenty dollars per day for every day or part of a day during which he shall so use such moorings and buoys after he has been requested to remove therefrom.

LIGHTHOUSES, BUOYS, OR BEACONS

Light Dues

XXXIII.—The owner or master of every ship which enters the waters of the Colony shall pay such dues in respect of the said lighthouses, buoys, beacons, cables and other apparatus as may from time to time be fixed by order of the Governor, pursuant to resolution of the Legislative Council, to such officers as the Governor shall from time to time appoint to collect the same, and the same shall be paid by such officers into the Colonial Treasury.

IMPORTATION AND STORAGE OF EXPLOSIVES

[See also "*The Dangerous Goods Ordinance, 1873,*" and *Regulations*]

XXXVII.—The Governor is hereby empowered to provide, at the expense of the Colony, all necessary vessels and buildings for the storage of gunpowder or other explosives, and no gunpowder or other explosives arriving in this Colony shall be stored in any other building or vessel except as provided by sub-section 10, and subject to the observance of the rules and regulations to be made under sub-section 12 of this Ordinance.

2. Such vessels or buildings shall for the purposes of this chapter be termed a government dépôt or government depôts for the storage of gunpowder, and shall be under the control and management of the Harbour Master subject to such orders as may from time to time be received from the Governor; and such vessel or vessels shall be fitted and manned in such manner as the Harbour Master with the approval of the Governor shall deem expedient.

3. The master of every vessel arriving in this Colony having on board thereof any quantity of gunpowder or other explosives exceeding 200 lbs. shall immediately, upon the arrival thereof, and before the discharge from the ship of any such gunpowder or other explosives, furnish the Harbour Master with a copy of the manifest of the same, the marks of all the packages, and the names of the consignees, if he shall know the same.

4. The master of every such vessel as in the last preceding section mentioned shall as soon as possible take the same to the place which shall be pointed out to him by the Harbour Master, and the said vessel shall not be removed therefrom without the permission in writing of the Harbour Master.

5. When any quantity of gunpowder or other explosives exceeding 200 lbs. is about to be conveyed out of the Colony, the master of the vessel about to convey the same shall, on producing the written authority of the owners thereof or their agents, receive from the Harbour Master a permit to take on board the packages mentioned in such authority, and the master of such vessel shall thereupon move the same into such anchorage as the Harbour Master may deem expedient, and from such anchorage the master of such vessel shall not remove the same except for the purpose of proceeding on his voyage or for some other sufficient cause to be approved by the Harbour Master.

6. The master of every vessel having on board more than 200 lbs. of gunpowder or other explosives, or whilst engaged in the transhipment of the same, shall exhibit a red flag at the highest masthead.

7. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel to tranship any gunpowder or other explosives between the hours of 6 P.M. and 6 A.M. from October to March inclusive, nor between the hours of 7 P.M. and 5 A.M. from April to September inclusive, without the written permission of the Harbour Master.

8. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel, without the written permission of the Harbour Master, to anchor such vessel within five hundred yards of any government depôt for the storage of gunpowder.

9. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel having on board gunpowder or other explosives exceeding in quantity 200 lbs. to anchor nearer than five hundred yards to any other vessel.

10. It shall not be lawful for any person without the permission in writing of the Governor to keep, except at the Government Depôt, for any time, however short, within any house, store, godown, or other place on land, a larger quantity of gunpowder than 15 lbs. or any quantity of other explosives.

11. It shall be lawful for any justice of the peace, or Police officer duly authorized by warrant, to enter, and if necessary to break into, any house, store, godown, vessel, or place either on land or water, within which such justice of the peace shall be credibly informed on oath, or shall have reasonable grounds of his own knowledge to suspect and believe, that gunpowder or other explosives is kept or carried, or is on board of any vessel contrary to the provisions of this chapter.

12. The Governor in Council is hereby empowered to make rules and regulations for the proper carrying out of the provisions of this chapter, including storage of gunpowder or other explosives otherwise on land, or its carriage within the waters of the Colony, and to fix and vary from time to time the sums chargeable for the storage of gunpowder or other explosives as hereinbefore prescribed, and every violation or neglect of any such rules or regulations shall render the party so offending liable to the penalties imposed by sub-section 14 of this section for offences against any provisions thereof.

13. The sums charged in respect of such storage shall be paid monthly by the party claiming to be entitled to such gunpowder or other explosives, and in the event of the same not being paid within twenty-one days after the same shall have become due and payable, it shall be lawful for the Governor to direct the said gunpowder or other explosives to be sold, in order to defray the expenses of storage, and the proceeds thereof, after deduction of all government charges and the expense of sale, shall be paid to the party who shall prove himself entitled thereto to the satisfaction of the Governor.

14. Every person who shall violate or refuse or fail to comply with the provisions of this chapter shall incur a penalty not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisonment for any period not exceeding six months.

15. Nothing in this chapter contained shall apply to Her Majesty's ships of war or the ships of war of any foreign nation, or to hired armed vessels in Her Majesty's service or in the service of any foreign nation, or to Government stores.

DECK AND LOAD LINE

Grain Cargoes

XL.—Ships to be marked with Deck and Load Lines.

XLI.—No cargo of which more than one-third consists of any kind of grain, corn, rice, paddy, pulse, seeds, nuts, or nut kernels, hereinafter referred to as grain cargo, shall be carried on board any Colonial ship, unless such grain cargo be contained in bags, sacks, or barrels, or secured from shifting by boards, bulkheads, or otherwise.

General

6. Where under this Ordinance a ship is authorised or ordered to be detained, if the ship after such detention or after service on the master of any notice of or order for such detention proceeds to sea before it is released by competent authority, the

master of the ship, and also the owner or agent and any person who sends the ship to sea, if such owner or agent or person be party or privy to the offence, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars.

7. Where a ship so proceeding to sea takes to sea when on board thereof in the execution of his duty any officer authorised to detain the ship, or any Surveyor or officer appointed by the Governor, the owner and master of the ship shall each be liable to pay all expenses of and incidental to the officer or Surveyor being so taken to sea, and also a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, or if the offence is not prosecuted in a summary manner, not exceeding fifty dollars for every day until the officer or Surveyor returns, or until such time as would enable him after leaving the ship to return to the port from which he is taken, and such expenses may be recovered in like manner as the penalty.

16. Whosoever, with intent to defraud, shall forge, or alter, or shall offer, utter, dispose of, or put off knowing the same to be forged or altered, any certificate, ticket, document, matter, or thing named in this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Supreme Court, to be kept in penal servitude for any term not exceeding seven years, or to be imprisoned with or without hard labour.

GENERAL PORT REGULATIONS FOR HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S CONSULATES IN CHINA

The undersigned, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary and Chief Superintendent of British Trade in China, acting under the authority conferred upon him by the 85th Section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, hereby declares the following Regulations, made, in pursuance of the above Order in Council, to secure the observance of Treaties and the maintenance of friendly relations between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities, to be applicable to all ports which are, or may hereafter become, open to British trade:—

I.—The British Consulate offices at the several open ports shall be opened for public business from 10 o'clock A.M. to 4 o'clock P.M. daily, excepting Sundays, Christmas Day, Good Friday, Queen's birthday, Easter Monday, those holidays upon which public offices in England are closed, and Chinese New Year's day, and such Chinese holidays as the Chinese Customs authorities may observe.

II.—On the arrival of any British vessel at the anchorage of any of the open ports, the master shall, within 24 hours, deposit his ship's papers, together with a summary of the manifest of her cargo, at the Consulate office, unless a Sunday or holiday shall intervene.

III.—Every British vessel must show her national colours on entering the port or anchorage, and keep them hoisted until she shall have been reported at the Consulate and her papers deposited there.

IV.—No British vessel or any vessel the property of a British subject, unless provided with a certificate of registry, or provisional or other pass from the Superintendent of Trade at Peking, or from the Colonial Government at Hongkong, shall hoist the British ensign within any port or anchorage, or any flag similar to the British ensign or of a character not to be easily distinguishable from it. Nor shall any registered British vessel flying the Red ensign hoist any other ensign or flag (except she be entitled to fly the Blue ensign) in use by Her Majesty's vessels of war, or the national ensign of any foreign State or any ensign or flag not plainly distinguishable from the ensigns used by Her Majesty's ships of war or from those

V.—Should any seaman absent himself from his ship without permission, the master shall forthwith report the circumstance at the Consulate office, and take the necessary measures for the recovery of the absentee, and it shall be lawful for the Consul, if circumstances shall require it, in his discretion to prohibit leave being given to seamen to come ashore, and any master who shall violate such prohibition shall incur the penalties hereinafter declared.

VI.—The discharge of guns or other firearms from vessels in harbour is strictly prohibited, unless permission shall have been granted by the Consul.

VII.—Masters of vessels when reporting their arrival at a port shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the articulated crew on board, and previous to leaving, notice must be given of the names of all persons, not forming part of the articulated crew, intending to leave the port on board any vessel.

VIII.—All cases of death occurring at sea must be reported to the Consul within 24 hours of the vessel's arriving in port or harbour, and all cases of death on board vessels in harbour, or in the residences of British subjects on shore, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office, and in the event of sudden or accidental death the fullest information obtainable should be given. It is strictly prohibited to throw overboard the bodies of seamen or other persons dying on board of a vessel in harbour. Except in case of urgent necessity, no burial should take place on shore or from any ship in harbour without the license of the Consul first obtained.

IX.—Stone or ballast shall not be thrown overboard in any port or harbour, unless permission shall have been first obtained from the local authorities through the intervention of Her Majesty's Consular officer.

X.—All cases of loss of property by theft or fraud on board ships, as well as of assault or felony requiring redress or involving the public peace, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office.

If any Chinese subject guilty of, or suspected of, having committed a misdemeanour on shore or afloat be detained, information must in such cases be forthwith lodged at the Consulate office, and in no instance shall British subjects be permitted to use violence toward Chinese offenders or to take the law into their own hands.

XI.—Any vessel having in the whole above 200lbs. of gunpowder or other explosive material on board shall not approach nearer than a distance of one mile from the limits of the anchorage. On arriving at that distance, she must be forthwith reported to the Consular authority.

Special anchorages or stations will be assigned for such ships in the neighbourhood of the ports.

XII.—No seaman or other person belonging to a British ship may be discharged or left behind at any port or anchorage without the express sanction of the Consul, and not then until sufficient security shall have been given for his maintenance and good behaviour while remaining on shore, and, if required, for the expenses incident to his shipment to a port in the United Kingdom or to a British Colonial port, according as the seaman or other person is a native of Great Britain or of any British Colony.

If any British subject left at a port or anchorage by a British vessel be found to require public relief prior to the departure of such vessel from the dominions of the Emperor of China, the vessel will be held responsible for the maintenance and removal from China of such British subject.

XIII.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port anchorage, the master or consignee shall apply at the Custom-house for a Chinese port clearance, and on his presenting this document, together with a copy of the manifest of his export cargo, at the Consular office, his ship's papers will be returned to him, and he will be furnished with a Consular port clearance, on receiving which the vessel will be at liberty to leave the port. Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Customs' clearance, the master will be subject to a penalty, and the ship to such detention as may be necessary to the ends of justice.

XIV.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port or anchorage, the master shall give notice thereof to the Consul, and shall hoist a Blue Peter at least 24 hours before the time appointed for her departure. The Consul may dispense with the observance of this regulation on security being given that claims presented within 24 hours will be paid.

XV.—No British subject may establish or carry on an hotel, boarding or eating-house, house of entertainment, or shop for the sale of liquors within the Consular district without the sanction and license of the Consul, and payment of such fees in respect of such license, yearly or otherwise, as may be duly authorised. The Consul shall require every person so licensed to give security for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and also that he will not harbour any seaman who is a runaway or who cannot produce his discharge accompanied by a written sanction from the Consul to reside on shore.

Every person so licensed will be held accountable for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and in case of their misconduct may be sued upon the instrument of security so given.

XVI.—Any British subject desiring to proceed up the country to a greater distance than thirty miles from any Treaty port is required to procure a Consular passport, and any one found without such a passport beyond that distance will be liable to prosecution.

XVII.—The term Consul in these Regulations shall be construed to include all and every officer in Her Majesty's Consular service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular agent, or other person duly authorized to act in any of the aforesaid capacities within the dominions of the Emperor of China.

XVIII.—British vessels are bound as to mooring and pilotage to act in accordance with the Harbour and Pilotage Regulations authorized in each port by Her Majesty's Minister for the time being, and any infraction of the same shall render the party offending liable to the penalties attached to these regulations.

XIX.—No loading or discharging of cargo may be carried on except within the limits of the anchorage defined by the Consul and the Chinese authorities of each port.

XX.—Any infringement of the preceding General Port Regulations or of the Special Regulations referred to in Regulations XVIII. and XIX., shall subject the offender, for each offence, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, or to a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, without imprisonment, and with or without further fines for continuing offences not exceeding in any case 25 dollars for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred; such fine to be inflicted, levied, and enforced in accordance with the Order of Her Majesty in Council dated the 9th day of March, 1865.

And in consideration of the urgent necessity for these Regulations, the undersigned hereby further declares that they shall have effect unless and until they shall be disapproved by Her Most Gracious Majesty, and notification of such disapproval shall be received and published by me or other of Her Majesty's Ministers in China.

NOTE.—All fines levied by virtue of or under the General or Special Port Regulations are to be applied, as directed by the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, in diminution of the public expenditure, unless otherwise specially ordered.

(Signed) THOMAS FRANCIS WADE.

PEKING, 28th March, 1881.

JAPAN HARBOUR REGULATIONS

Art. I.—The limits of the undermentioned Ports open to foreign commerce are defined as follows :

At **YOKOHAMA**: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from the Juniten (Mandarin Bluff) to the light-ship, and thence due north, to a point on the coast east of the mouth of the Tsurumigawa.

At **KOBE**: the harbour limits are comprised within the area bounded by two lines, one drawn from the former mouth of the Ikutagawa due south, and the other running in a north-easterly direction from the point of Wadanomisaki.

At **NIIGATA**: the harbour limits are comprised within the arc of a circle, the centre being the light-house, and the radius being two and a half nautical miles.

At **EBISUMINATO**: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from Shiioamarimura to Isorimura on the outside, and a line drawn from Minatocho on the east shore of Lake Kamo to Kamomura on the north-west shore of the same lake.

At **OSAKA**: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from a point (Tree Point) at the mouth of the Mukogawa south by west, and a line from the mouth of the Yamatogawa, the two lines cutting each other at a distance of six nautical miles from a point (Tree Point) and five nautical miles from the mouth of the Yamatogawa.

At **NAGASAKI**: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from Kanzaki to Megami.

At **HAKODATE**: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from a point off the coast, half a nautical mile south of Anoma Point, to a point on the east bank of the mouth of the Arikawa, Kami-isomura.

Art. II.—Every vessel on entering a port shall hoist its ensign and its signal letters. Regular Mail Packets may hoist the Company's flag in lieu of the signal letters.

The ensign and signal letters or Company's flag must not be lowered until the vessel's arrival shall have been duly reported to the Harbour Master.

Such report shall be made within 24 hours after arrival, Sundays and holidays excepted, and no Customs facilities shall be extended to any vessel until such report shall have been made.

Art. III.—Every Master on arrival in port shall prevent all communication between his ship and other vessels or the shore until it shall have been admitted to "free pratique."

Art. IV.—The Harbour Master's boat will be in attendance near the entrance of the harbour, and the Harbour Master will assign a berth to every ship on entering, which berth it must not leave without special permission, unless forced to do so. The Harbour Master may cause a vessel to change its berth, should he consider it necessary.

Art. V.—The Harbour Master shall always wear a uniform when on duty and his boat shall carry a flag of the pattern hereto annexed.

The Harbour Master may at any time satisfy himself that his directions as regards anchorage, the movements of ships and the proper condition of moorings are carried out.

Art. VI.—No vessel shall anchor in the public fair-way or otherwise obstruct free navigation. Vessels which have run out jib-booms shall rig them in at the request of the Harbour Master, if they obstruct free navigation.

Art. VII.—Every vessel either at anchor or under weigh within the harbour limits shall carry between sunset and sunrise the Lights required by the Laws, Ordinances or Orders relating to the prevention of collisions at sea.

Art. VIII.—When bad weather threatens or warning signals are exhibited, vessels shall immediately get ready one or more reserve anchors; and steamships shall, in addition, get up steam.

Art. IX.—Any vessel carrying explosives or highly inflammable materials in excess of ordinary requirements shall come to outside the harbour limits and there await the Harbour Master's orders. Such vessels while so waiting shall, between sunrise and sunset, fly at the foremast head the signal letter "B," and between sunset and sunrise shall hoist in the same place a red lantern.

No vessel shall ship or discharge any such materials except at such places as the Harbour Master may indicate.

Art. X.—Every ship which is laid up or undergoing repairs, and all yachts, store-ships, lighters, boats, etc., shall be moored in special berths designated by the Harbour Master.

Art. XI.—In case of fire breaking out on board a ship within the harbour limits, the ship's bell shall be rung until the arrival of assistance, and the signal letters "N. M." shall be hoisted between sunrise and sunset, or a red lantern shall be continuously hoisted and lowered between sunset and sunrise.

If police assistance be required the signal letter "G" shall be hoisted between sunrise and sunset, and between sunset and sunrise blue or flash lights shall be shown.

All discharging of fire-arms or letting off of fire-works within the harbour limits is forbidden without permission from the Harbour Master, except in such as above-mentioned for the purpose of signalling.

Art. XII.—Any vessel arriving from a place which has been declared by an official declaration of the Imperial Government as being infected with an epidemic or contagious disease (such as a cholera, small-pox, yellow-fever, scarlet-fever, or pest) or on board of which any such disease shall have occurred during the voyage, shall come to outside the harbour limits and shall hoist a yellow flag at the foremast head between sunrise and sunset, and shall show a red and a white light one above the other in the same place between sunset and sunrise. Such vessel must undergo inspection by the proper sanitary authorities.

The sanitary authorities shall, on approaching the vessel, be informed whether any cases of any such diseases have actually occurred during the voyage and the nature of such diseases, in order that suitable precaution may be taken.

The said ship must not lower the yellow flag or the above-mentioned lights until it shall have been admitted to "free pratique," neither shall any person land from it, nor shall any communication be held with other ships without the permission of the proper sanitary authorities.

The provisions of the preceding paragraphs apply to vessels anchored within the harbour limits on board of which any of the above-mentioned epidemic or contagious diseases have broken out.

Such vessels must change their berth on receiving an order to that effect from the Harbour Master.

Any vessel arriving from a place infected with cattle-disease or on board of which such disease has broken out during the voyage shall not land or tranship either the cattle, their dead bodies, skins, hides or bones, without the permission of the proper sanitary authorities.

Art. XIII.—No carcasses, ballast, ashes, sweepings, &c., shall be thrown over board within the harbour limits.

Whilst taking in or discharging coal, ballast or other similar materials, the necessary precautions shall be taken to prevent their falling into the sea.

If any materials detrimental to the harbour shall have been thrown into the sea or shall have been allowed to fall in through negligence by any ship, they shall be removed by the ship upon receipt of an order to that effect from the Harbour Master; and if not so removed the Harbour Master may cause them to be removed at the ship's expense.

Art. XIV.—Any ship intending to leave port shall give notice at the Harbour Master's office and hoist the Blue Peter.

Steamers which have fixed dates of departure need only make one declaration for their arrival and departure.

Art. XV.—All wreckage or other substances which obstruct the public fair-way in a harbour or its approaches must be removed by their owner within the time indicated by the Harbour Master. If this order is not complied with within the time specified by the Harbour Master, the Harbour Master may cause them to be removed or destroyed at the owner's expense.

Art. XVI.—A suitable and sufficient number of buoy moorings for regular Mail Steamers shall be provided by the Harbour Master's Office. A prescribed fee shall be charged for the use of such moorings.

Art. XVII.—No chains, ropes, or other gear, shall be attached to any light-ship, signal, buoy or beacon.

Any vessel running foul of or damaging a light-ship, buoy, beacon, jetty, or any other structure, shall pay the necessary expenses for repairs or replacement.

Art. XVIII.—Any infringement of the provisions of the present Regulations shall render the offender liable to a fine of not less than Yen 2 and not exceeding Yen 200.

Art. XIX.—The Master of a vessel shall also be held responsible for any fines, fees or expenses which may be imposed or charged on or in respect of the vessel.

Art. XX.—No vessel shall be allowed to depart until all fines, fees and expenses imposed or charged under these Regulations shall have been paid, or until security therefor to the satisfaction of the Harbour Master shall have been deposited with the Harbour Master.

Art. XXI.—The word "Harbour Master" as used in these Regulations is also meant to include the Harbour Master's Assistants and Deputies; and by the word "Master" is meant any person in command of, or having the direction of, a ship, whatever his designation may be; and by the word "Port" or "Harbour" is meant one of the ports or harbours enumerated in Article I of these Regulations.

Art. XXII.—A portion of each harbour shall be reserved as a man-of-war anchorage.

Art. XXIII.—The only provisions in these Regulations which shall apply to men-of-war are those contained in Articles IV., VI., XII. and XXI., and in the first and second paragraphs of Article XIII.

Art. XXIV.—The time when and the localities where these Regulations are to come into operation shall be notified by the Minister of Communications. The Minister of Communications shall also issue detailed rules for the due enforcement of these Regulations.

**REVISED SCALE OF COMMISSIONS AND BROKERAGES, ADOPTED
BY THE SHANGHAI GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,
AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING HELD 28TH MARCH, 1888**

| | |
|--|---------------------------|
| Purchasing Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton..... | 2½ per cent. |
| Do. do. do. if as returns for goods sold..... | 2 " |
| Do. all other Goods and Produce..... | 3 " |
| Do. Ships, and Real Estate..... | 5 " |
| Do. Bullion | 1 " |
| Do. Stocks, Shares, Debentures, and other Public Securities..... | 1 " |
| Selling Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton..... | 2½ " |
| Do. all other Goods and Produce | 3 " |
| Do. Ships, and Real Estate | 5 " |
| Do. Stocks, Shares, Debentures, and other Public Securities | 1 " |
| Inspecting Silk, Tea, or other goods and Produce | 1 " |
| Guaranteeing Sales or Remittances, when required | 2 " |
| Do. do. alone | 2 " |
| Do. Remittancealone | 1 " |
| Do. Native Bank orders received in payment for Goods..... | 1 " |
| Drawing, indorsing, or negotiating Bills of Exchange, on approved Bills secured by Credits or Documents | 1 " |
| Realizing Bullion or Bills of Exchange | 1 " |
| Remitting the proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange | 1 " |
| Paying and receiving Money in current account | 1 " |
| Do. Ships' Disbursements..... | 2½ " |
| Collecting inward Freight | 2½ " |
| Obtaining Freight or Charter, including Brokerage | 5 " |
| Do. do. and collecting same Freight, including Brokerage | 6 " |
| Entering and/or Clearing | Tls. 100. |
| (No charge if the commission exceed Tls. 100) | |
| Settlement and payment of Marine Insurance Claims | |
| On the Amount paid for Average Claims | 2½ per cent. |
| On the Amount paid for total losses | 1 " |
| Taking up Bottomry Bonds | 5 " |
| Prosecuting or Defending, successfully, Claims, either at Law or by Arbitration on amount claimed | 5 " |
| Prosecuting or Defending unsuccessfully, on amount claimed | 2½ " |
| Proving claims, collecting and remitting Dividends, on amount proved..... | 2½ " |
| Managing Estates and Collecting Rents | 5 " |
| Transshipping and Forwarding Jewellery and Bullion..... | 0½ " |
| Landing or Transshipping Cargo | 1 " |
| Selling Cargo ex Ships put into port Damaged | 5 " |
| Transshipping or Forwarding Opium | Tls. 2 per chest. |
| Goods withdrawn or re-shipped..... | half commission. |
| Granting Letters of Credit | 1 per cent. |
| Interest on cash advances | 8 " |
| The foregoing rates to be exclusive of Shroffage, 1 per mil., and Brokerage, when paid; unless otherwise stated. | |
| BROKERAGES | |
| Brokerage on Bills and Bullion | 0½ per cent. from seller. |
| Do. selling Produce, Metals, and General Merchandize*..... | 1 " |
| Ship Brokerage for negotiating and completing Charters | 1 " from consignees. |
| Do. procuring cargo | 1 " " |
| Brokerage on Shares, Stocks, Debentures, and other Public Securities | 0½ " from seller. |
| * Brokerage to be paid only on Goods actually delivered. | |

INVOICE CHARGES

| | Chests. | ½-chests. | Boxes. |
|--|-------------|--------------------------|--------|
| TEA.—BLACK.— Rattans, Mending and Marking | 8 | 5 | 8 |
| Do. do. and Matting..... | 30 | 20 | 12 |
| Boat and Coolie Hire | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| Godown Rent | 4 | 3 | 2 |
| GREEN— | | | |
| Boat and Coolie Hire | — | 6 | 4 |
| Godown Rent | — | 5 | 3 |
| Marking, Mending, Matting and Rattaning | — | 20 | 12 |
| SILK.— Packing and Marking, per bale..... | 75c. | } or for all Tls. 1.0.0. | |
| Boat and Coolie Hire | 25c. | | |
| Godown Rent | 25c. | | |
| Fire Insurance | ½ per cent. | | |
| Postages and Petties | 1 " mille | | |
| Municipal Dues, as charged by the Municipal Council. | | | |

REVISED CHARGES ADOPTED BY THE SHANGHAI GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING HELD 28TH MARCH, 1888

ACCOUNT SALES CHARGES

| ACCOUNT SALES CHARGES | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----|
| | Landing Charges, Boat and Coolie Hire. | Godown Rent 1st month | After 1st month per month. | |
| Cotton and Fancy Goods, per bale of 50 pieces..... | Cauds. | 30 | 20 | 10 |
| Drills, | | | | |

SCALE OF COMMISSIONS AND BROKERAGES ADOPTED BY THE HONGKONG GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,

AT THE HALF-YEARLY MEETING HELD 30TH APRIL, 1872

| | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Purchasing or selling Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton | 3 per cent. |
| Purchasing any of above, if as returns for Goods sold | 2½ „ |
| Purchasing or selling Opium | 2 „ |
| Purchasing or selling all other Goods and Produce, Ships, and Real Estate | 5 „ |
| Purchasing and selling Shares or Stocks | 1 „ |
| Inspecting Tea or Silk | 1 „ |
| Guaranteeing Sales | 2½ „ |
| Guaranteeing Remittances | 1 „ |
| Drawing or indorsing Bills of Exchange | 1 „ |
| Drawing or negotiating Bills of Exchange without recourse | 0½ „ |
| Purchasing or realizing Bullion or Bills of Exchange | 0½ „ |
| Remitting the proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange | 0½ „ |
| Paying and Receiving Money in current account | 1 „ |
| Paying Ships' Disbursements | 2½ „ |
| Collecting Freight | 2½ „ |
| Obtaining Freight or Charter | 5 „ |
| Obtaining Freight or Charter and collecting same freight | 6 „ |
| Adjusting Insurance Claims, on amount recovered | 2½ „ |
| Effecting Insurance, on the insured amount | 0½ „ |
| Prosecuting or defending successfully claims either at law or by arbitration | 5 „ |
| Prosecuting or defending unsuccessfully... | 2½ „ |
| Managing Estates and Collecting Rents | 5 „ |
| Transshipping and Forwarding Jewellery and Bullion | 0½ „ |
| Forwarding or Transshipping Cargo | 1 „ |
| Transshipping or Forwarding Opium | \$2 per chest. |
| Goods withdrawn or re-shipped | half commission. |
| Granting letters of credit... | 1 per cent. |
| For doing ship's business when no inward or outward commission is earned | 20 cents per Register ton |
| Brokerage on Bills and Bullion, buying and selling | ½ per cent. from seller |
| Brokerage on Produce and general Merchandise | 1 „ „ |
| Brokerage on Fire Arms... | 1 „ „ |
| Brokerage for negotiating and completing charters and procuring Freight | 1 per cent. payable by ship |

The foregoing Rates to be exclusive of Shroffage at the Rate of \$1 per mil, and Brokerage when paid.

SCALE OF COMMISSIONS ADOPTED BY THE SINGAPORE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

| | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|
| On all sales or purchases, except as otherwise provided for | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 per cent. |
| On purchase of Goods and Produce for returns | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2½ " |
| On sale or purchase of Opium | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 " |
| On sale or purchase of Ships, Vessels, Houses, or Lands | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 " |
| On sale, purchase, or shipment of Bullion | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 " |
| On sale or purchase of Diamonds, Jewels, &c. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 " |
| On returns in Treasure, Bullion, or Bills | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 " |
| On all Goods consigned and withdrawn—half Commission. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 " |
| On sale, purchase, or negotiation of Bills not serving for purchase of Goods of Produce | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2½ " |
| On all Goods sold by auction | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2½ " |
| For <i>del credere</i> , or guaranteeing sales | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2½ " |
| For <i>del credere</i> , or guaranteeing cash sales | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 " |
| Shroffage... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 per mill |
| On all advances of money for the purpose of trade, whether the goods are consigned to the Agent or not, and where a Commission of 5 per cent. is not charged | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2½ per cent. |
| For ordering Goods, or superintending the fulfilment of Contracts whence no other Commission is derived | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2½ " |
| For guaranteeing Bills, Bonds, or other engagements, and for becoming Security for the Administration of Estates or to Government or individuals for Contracts, Agreements, &c. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 " |
| For acting for the Estates of persons deceased as Executors or Administrators | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 " |
| For the management of Estates for others, on the amount received | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 " |
| For acting as Trustees of Bankrupt Estates, in the absence of any special agreement, on the amount received | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 " |
| For procuring freight, or advertising as the Agent of Owners or Commanders,—on the amount of freight, whether the same passes through the hands of the Agent or not | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 " |
| For chartering ships for other parties | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2½ " |
| For effecting Insurance, fire or marine, or writing orders for Insurance (where no other commission is charged) on amount insured | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 " |
| For settling Insurance losses, total or partial, and for procuring return of premium | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 " |
| On debts when a process at law or arbitration is necessary, 2½ per cent. on the amount claimed, and if recovered by such means | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 " |
| On Bills of Exchange noted or protested... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 " |
| For collecting house-rent... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 " |
| On ship's disbursements | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 " |
| Do. do. when in funds | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2½ " |
| For negotiating Loans on Respondentia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 " |
| On Letters of Credit granted for Mercantile purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 " |
| For purchasing or selling Government securities, or on exchanging or transferring the same | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 " |
| For investing money on mortgage or other securities, or on exchanging or transferring the same | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 " |
| For transshipping all Goods or Produce | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 " |
| For transshipping Treasure | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 " |
| For collecting Freight | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2½ " |
| On Freight of vessels consigned to an Agent in Singapore <i>inwards</i> (the freight having been paid at the port of loading) when the vessel is loaded <i>outwards</i> by another Agent, or proceeds elsewhere for a cargo, in absence of any special agreement | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2½ " |
| For landing, storing, and re-shipping cargoes (wholly or in part) of vessels that have put in for repairs or in distress,— | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 " |
| On valuable cargoes, such as Tea, on value of cargo landed | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1½ " |
| On General Cargo, Straits Produce, Sugar, Rice, &c., or other cargo, on value of cargo landed | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1½ " |
| For loading or discharging cargo from passing steamers, where the commission otherwise chargeable by the Agent does not amount to \$50, a lump sum, in lieu of commission, of \$50 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 " |
| On advances made to account of Contracts for Produce, the usual guarantee Commission and Interest to be charged... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 " |
| In purchasing produce, the Commission to be charged on the Invoice, including charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 " |
| For delivery of goods held to order | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 " |

HONGKONG STAMP DUTIES.

- 1.—Office hours, 10 to 3; Mail days, 10 to 5; Saturdays, 10 to 1.
- 2.—Applications for Impressed Stamps must be made on a requisition supplied gratis, whether the Stamps are to be paid for in cash, or are applied for in exchange for spoiled Stamps. The requisition in either case to be on a separate paper.
- 3.—Payment must be made on requisition.
- 4.—Requisitions will be executed as received.
- 5.—All documents and change should be examined before being removed. No question as to wrong counting or of weight or goodness of money will be entertained afterwards.
- 6.—*Spoiled Stamps on unexecuted Instruments.*
 - a.—Allowance will be made for Stamps upon Instruments spoiled by error in the writing:
 - b.—Or defaced by accident:
 - c.—Or rendered useless by unforeseen circumstances before completion.
- 7.—The claim for such Stamps must be made within Six Months after spoiling.
- 8.—*Spoiled Stamps on executed Instruments.*
 - a.—Allowance will be made for Stamps on Instruments found unfitted for the purpose originally intended by error therein:
 - b.—Or which cannot be completed in the form proposed because of death of any person:
 - c.—Or because of refusal of signature.
- 9.—Claims for Stamps on executed Instruments must be made within Six Months after signature, the substituted Deeds, if any, being produced duly stamped.
- 10.—Stamps on Bills of Exchange or Promissory Notes when signed by the drawer or maker will be allowed if they have not been out of his hands, and have not been accepted or tendered for acceptance.
- 11.—Bills, &c., wherein any error has been made will be allowed though accepted or tendered for acceptance, provided the claimant produces the Bills substituted within Six Months after the date of the spoiled ones.
- 12.—Applications for allowances may be made on Tuesday or Friday from 11 to 3.
- 13.—No allowance for Spoiled Stamps is made on signed or partly signed Transfers of Shares.
- 14.—Documents spoiled in stamping will be destroyed, the applicants providing the additional paper, &c.
- 15.—Stamps will be impressed upon any part of the Documents where practicable with security to the Revenue, a point to be decided by the Collector.
- 16.—Forms may be left at the Office to supply deficiencies in counting, or to replace those spoiled in stamping.
- 7.—All Impressed Stamps will be dated.
- 8.—No Bills of Exchange in sets will be stamped in which the words *First* and *Second* or *First, Second, and Third* are left blank. The words, *Second of the same tenor and date being unpaid*, or the like, must also be wholly filled in on each one.

DIGEST OF PENALTIES UNDER THE STAMP ORDINANCE, 1886

- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Sect. 6.—For neglect to stamp sufficiently, and for negotiating, &c., insufficiently stamped documents | } Not exceeding \$100 |
| Sect. 6.—For not obliterating Adhesive Stamps | |
| Sect. 7.—For not drawing the whole number of which a set of Bills purports to consist | } \$500 |
| Sect. 7.—For untrue statement under <i>ad valorem</i> stamp..... | |
| Sect. 10.— <i>Penalties on stamping after execution</i> , where there was no fraudulent intention:— | |
| Within one month, double | } the deficient duty |
| Within two months, 4 times | |
| After two months, 10 times..... | |
| But by Ordinance No. 26 of 1895 a period of seven days is allowed for stamping after execution, in the case of most documents, Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Transfers of Shares and some others excepted. | |

SCHEDULE

LIST OF STAMP DUTIES UNDER ORDINANCES No. 16 OF 1886 and 13 of 1894

Note.—A document containing or relating to several distinct matters is to be separately and distinctly charged with duty in respect of each of such matters. Any document liable to Stamp duty under more than one article of this Schedule shall be charged under that article which imposes the highest duty.

- 1.—ADJUDICATION as to the amount of stamp duty to be levied on any document..... } \$1.

- AFFIDAVITS**, Statutory declarations or declarations in writing on oath or affirmation made before any person authorised by law to take the same or to administer an oath or affirmation and not otherwise chargeable with duty \$1.
- EXEMPTION.**—This Article shall not apply to any such affidavit or declaration made for the immediate purpose of being filed or used in the Supreme Court or before any Judge or Officer of such Court or to any affidavit or declaration made for the sole purpose of enabling any person to receive any pension or charitable allowance.
- 2.—AGREEMENT**, or any memorandum of an agreement, under hand only, and not specially charged with any duty, whether the same be only evidence of a contract, or obligatory on the parties from its being a written instrument 50 cents.
- NOTE.**—Agreements as to letting or tenancy are in all cases chargeable as leases. See articles 22 and 24.
- AGREEMENT or Contract** accompanied with the deposit of Title Deeds to any immovable property, or for securing the payment or repayment of any money or stock See Mortgage, 26.
- EXEMPTIONS.**—Label, slip, or memorandum containing the heads of any Insurance to be effected by means of a duly stamped Policy or Risk Note.
Memorandum, letter, or agreement made for or relating to the sale of any goods, wares, or merchandise, or to the sale of any shares in any public company, not being a Broker's note or document given by a Broker.
Seaman's advance note, or memorandum, or agreement made between the master and mariners of any ship for wages.—Emigration Contract.—Passage Ticket.
- 3.—ARBITRATION AWARD**, where the amount claimed or involved does not exceed \$500... \$1.
Where the amount exceeds \$500 but does not exceed \$1,000 \$2.
And for every additional \$1,000 or part of \$1,000 over the first \$1,000... \$1.
Where no money claim is made or the amount involved cannot be ascertained ... \$2.
- 4.—ARTICLES OF CLERKSHIP**, or Contract whereby any person shall first become bound to serve as a clerk in order to his admission as an Attorney or Solicitor \$50.
- ASSIGNMENT**, by way of security, or of any security See Mortgage, 26.
Upon a sale See Conveyance, 14.
- 5.—ATTESTED COPY** of any Document chargeable with Stamp Duty under this Schedule \$1.
- AVERAGE STATEMENT** See Bond, 10.
- 6.—BANK CHEQUE** payable on demand to any person, to bearer, or order. 2 cents.
- 7.—BANK NOTES**, or other obligations for the payment of money issued by any Banker or Banking Company in the Colony for local circulation and payable to bearer on demand.....
- 8.—BILL OF EXCHANGE** drawn out of but payable on demand within the Colony, not being a Cheque, and bearing the date on which it was made } 2 cents.
• • **BILL OF EXCHANGE** drawn out of and payable on demand out of the Colony, when negotiated within the Colony..... } 2 cents.
- BILL OF EXCHANGE** of any other kind whatsoever except a Cheque or Bank Note and Promissory Note of any kind whatsoever except a Bank Note.
- | From \$ | To \$ | Free. a. |
|---|------------|----------|
| 00 to \$ | 50.... | 02 cent |
| " 50 " | 250.... | 05 " |
| " 250 " | 500.... | 10 " |
| " 500 " | 1,000.... | 20 " |
| " 1,000 " | 2,000.... | 50 " |
| " 2,000 " | 3,000.... | \$1.00. |
| " 3,000 " | 5,000.... | \$1.50. |
| " 5,000 " | 10,000.... | \$2.00. |
| " 10,000 " | 15,000.... | \$3.00. |
| Every \$5,000 additional or part thereof..... | | \$0.50. |
- NOTE 1.**—A Bill of Exchange for exactly \$50 is to be charged 2 cents, and so throughout the table.
NOTE 2.—When Bills of Exchange or other such documents are drawn in sets of two or more, half the above duties to be charged on each part of a set. If the Duty be 5 cents the first part of the set shall be charged 3 cents, and the other parts 2 cents each.
NOTE 3.—In the case of Bills in sets drawn out of the Colony, the whole duty shall be payable on that part of the set which is first presented for payment or acceptance, or is first otherwise negotiated, the other parts being free.
- 9.—BILL OF LADING**, or ship's receipt where bills of lading are not used, for each part of every set 10 cents.
- EXEMPTION.**—Bill of Lading for goods shipped by any Government Officer on account of Government.
- 10.—BOND**, or other obligation concerning RESPONDENTIA AND BOT-TOMRY, and Average Statement, or Bond where no statement is drawn up 10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.
- BOND** for securing the payment or repayment of money not otherwise provided for, or for the transfer or re-transfer of stock, or accompanying the deposit of Title Deeds to any immovable property..... See Mortgage, 26.
- BOND** See also Articles 4, 20, 21, 33.
- 11.—BROKER'S NOTE**, or any document having reference to the sale or purchase of any merchandise, given by any Broker..... 50 cents.

- 12.—**CHARTER PARTY**, or any Agreement or Contract for the charter or hiring of any sea-going ship or vessel, to be charged on the estimated freight..... } 10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.
- 13.—**COPY CHARTER**—
Vessel under 200 tons, each copy.....\$1.
“ over 200 “ “\$2.
- COLLATERAL SECURITY** See Mortgage, 26.
CONTRACT See Agreement, 2.
- 14.—**CONVEYANCE** or Assignment on sale, to be levied on the amount or value of the consideration money, such consideration money to include any sum payable by the purchaser in respect of any mortgage or other debt remaining upon the property purchased, or released by such purchaser to the vendor. (See also Article 17)..... } 50 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.
- EXEMPTION**.—Transfer by mere endorsement of a duly stamped Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note, or other negotiable instrument, or of a Bill of Lading. Bill of Sale for Chinese Junk.
- 15.—**COPARTNERSHIP**, Deed or other instrument of\$2.
16.—**DECLARATION OF TRUST**\$10.
17.—**DEED** or other instrument of Gift, assignment, or exchange, where no money consideration, or a merely nominal money consideration, passes } \$25.
• **DEED** of Assignment where no money consideration or a merely nominal money consideration passes and where such Deed is merely confirmatory of an Assignment on which the full conveyance duty has been paid.... } \$10.
- NOTE**.—The Collector of Stamp Revenue shall, unless the two deeds referred to in the foregoing paragraph are comprised in one and the same document, denote by an entry under his hand made upon the Deed stamped with the \$10 duty, that the full conveyance duty (if more than \$10) has been paid upon the other.
- DEPOSIT of Title Deeds** See Mortgage, 26.
- 18.—**DUPLICATE** or Counterpart of any Document chargeable with duty under this Schedule, to be affixed on the production of the original Document bearing its proper Stamp, and not otherwise. If the original duty is—
Under \$ 1.....Same duty.
From \$ 1 to \$10\$1.
“ \$10 to \$20.....\$2.
Over \$20.....\$3.
- NOTE**.—The duplicate or counterpart of any instrument chargeable with duty is not to be deemed duly stamped unless it appears by some entry made by the Collector or by some stamp impressed thereon that the full and proper duty has been paid on the original instrument of which it is a duplicate or counterpart or unless it is stamped as an original instrument.
- 19.—**EMIGRATION FEES**, under the Emigration Consolidation Ordinance, 1874—
Application for a certificate\$1.
Certificate.....\$1.
- EQUITABLE Charge**..... See Mortgage, 26.
- 20.—**FOREIGN ATTACHMENT BOND**, in the Supreme Court, either Jurisdiction..... } \$1 for every \$100 or part thereof.
- GUARANTEE** See Agreement, 2.
- 21.—**Every INSTRUMENT** in writing **UNDER SEAL**, not otherwise specially charged with duty under this Schedule..... } \$10.
- NOTE**.—The impressions of Chinese names, shop names, or trading names, commonly called chops shall not be taken to be seals within the meaning of this Article.
- 22.—**LEASE** or agreement for a Lease, made for a term of years, or for a period determinable with one or more life or lives or otherwise contingent, in consideration of a sum of money paid in the way of premium, fine, or the like, if without rent } 30 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.
- 23.—**LEASE**, executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for the same...\$1.
- 24.—**LEASE** or Agreement for a Lease of any Land, House, Building or Tenement, at a rent, without payment of any sum of money by way of fine or premium, to be levied on the Annual Rent, for a term not exceeding:—
One year10 cents. } For every \$100 or part thereof.
Three years25 “ }
Thirty years50 “ }
Exceeding thirty years75 “ }
- NOTE**.—When both rent is paid and there is a fine or premium, the duty is to be the total of that due under both articles 22 & 24.
- Any surrender of a Lease, the same amount of duty as payable on the Lease itself under the principal ordinance.
- EXEMPTION**.—All rentals under \$50 per annum.
- 25.—**LETTER** or other instrument of **HYPOTHECATION** accompanying deposit of documents of title to any moveable property, or bond, or other instrument of guarantee in respect of such property or documents of title } Referring to particular property, \$1.
Duplicate, 10 cents.
General, \$2.

- LETTER OF GUARANTEE** See Agreement, 2.
- LETTER OF POWER OF ATTORNEY**, or other instrument in the nature thereof, for the sole purpose of appointing or authorising a proxy to vote at any one meeting at which votes may be given by proxy, whether the number of persons named in such instrument be one or more } 2 cents.
- 26.—MORTGAGE**, or Agreement for a Mortgage, Bond, Debenture, Covenant, Warrant of Attorney to confess and enter up judgment, and Foreign security of any kind not specially charged with duty under this Schedule, to be levied on the amount or value of the principal sum secured.
- (i.) Being the only, or principal, or primary security, and also where any further money is added to the money already secured } 10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof
- (ii.) Being a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security, other than a Mortgage executed pursuant to a duly stamped agreement for the same, or by way of further assurance for the above-mentioned purpose where the principal or primary security is duly stamped, and for every extension of the time of an Original Mortgage endorsed on such Mortgage } 5 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.
- (iii.) Transfer, assignment, disposition or assignment of any Mortgage Bond, Debenture, Covenant, or Foreign security, or of any money or stock secured by any such instrument, or by any Warrant of Attorney to enter up Judgment, or by any Judgment; to be levied on the amount transferred }
- (iv.) Reassignment, release, discharge, surrender, resurrender, warrant to vacate, or renunciation of any such security as aforesaid, or of the benefit thereof, or of the money thereby secured } 1 cent for every \$100 or part thereof.
- (v.) Mortgage executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for same \$1.
- 27.—Any NOTARIAL ACT** whatsoever not otherwise charged with duty in this Schedule \$1.
- 28.—NOTE OF PROTEST** by any Commander or Master of a vessel, or with regard to any Promissory Note or Bill of Exchange } 25 cents.
- 29.—POLICIES or Risk Notes (Insurance)** for each copy and every renewal;
- (a.) Life Insurance (including Interim Receipts) } 2 cents for every \$1,000 or part thereof insured.
- (b.) Marine Hull Risks for Time }
- (c.) All other Insurances, Fire, Marine, or otherwise { Where the amount insured does not exceed \$1,000, 10 cents; where it exceeds \$1,000, 25 cents. } \$2.
- 30.—POWER OF ATTORNEY** \$2.
- 31.—PROBATE**, or Letters of Administration, with or without the Will annexed, to be calculated upon the value of the Estate and Effects for or in respect of which such Probate or Letters of Administration shall be granted, exclusive of what the deceased shall have been possessed of, or entitled to as a Trustee for any other person or persons and not beneficially }
- Where the nett value of the estate does not exceed \$5,000, one per cent. on the nett value.
Where such value exceeds \$5,000, two per cent. on the nett value.
- EXEMPTION.**—Administration Bonds, and Estates under \$250.
- REASSIGNMENT** See Mortgage, 26.
- 32.—RECEIPT or Discharge** given for the payment of money, or in acquittal of a debt paid in money or otherwise, when the sum received, discharged, or acquitted exceeds \$10 } 2 cents.
- EXEMPTIONS.**—Letter acknowledging the arrival of a Currency or Promissory Note, Bill of Exchange, or any security for money, Receipt or Debit Note for the Premium on a duly stamped Policy of Insurance. Receipt given by any officer or soldier of Her Majesty's forces stationed in the Colony for money paid out of Imperial Revenue.
- 33.—SERVANT'S SECURITY BOND.** Any Instrument in writing under seal by which any domestic or other Servant or Clerk or Compradore shall give security for the due discharge of his duties, or of the duties of other persons to be employed by him, or for the safe custody of money or property to be entrusted to him, or for the proper carrying on of business to be conducted by him, or for the discharge of his responsibilities arising from such business, whether such security shall be given by the binding of other persons, or by the deposit of money or valuable property or by deposit of the Title Deeds to any property or by any assignment } The same duty as a Mortgage, see Article 26, i. & ii.
- 34.—SETTLEMENT.** Any instrument, whether voluntary or upon any good or valuable consideration, other than a *bond fide* pecuniary consideration, whereby any definite and certain principal sum of money (whether charged or chargeable on lands or not, or to be laid out in the purchase of lands or not) or any definite and certain amount of stock, or any security, is settled or agreed to be settled in any manner whatsoever } 30 cents for every \$100 or part thereof of the amount or value of the property settled or agreed to be settled.
- EXEMPTION.**—Instrument of appointment relating to any property in favour of persons especially named or described as the objects of a power of appointment created by a previous Settlement stamped with *ad valorem* duty in respect of the same property, or by will, where probate duty has been paid in respect of the same property as personal estate of the testator.
- 35.—SETTLEMENT** executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for the same... \$1.

- 36.—TRANSFER OF SHARES or stock in any public company, to be computed } 10 cents for every
on the market value of such shares on the day of stamping, which, if doubt } \$100 or part
arises, the collector shall decide subject to Section 15 of this Ordinance. } thereof.
- (ii).—Transfer for a nominal amount, to be approved by the Collector...\$1.

EXEMPTION.—Scrip Certificate.

GENERAL EXEMPTIONS

Any Document made or executed by or on behalf of Her Majesty or of any Department of Her Majesty's Service, or whereby any property or interest is transferred to, or any contract of any kind whatsoever is made with Her Majesty or any person for or on behalf of Her Majesty or any such Department as aforesaid.

But this exemption does not extend to any Document executed by the Registrar of the Supreme Court as Official Administrator or by a Receiver appointed by any Court, or to any Document rendered necessary by any Ordinance or by the order of any Court; neither does it extend to a sale made for the recovery of an arrear of Revenue or Rent, or in satisfaction of a Decree or Order of Court, in any of which cases the purchaser shall be required to pay the amount of the requisite Stamp in addition to the purchase money.

LICENCE FEES.

(Issued from the Colonial Secretary's Office).

| DESCRIPTION. | TERM. | AMOUNT OF FEE. | FEE WHERE PAYABLE. | FEE HOW PAYABLE. | AUTHORITY. |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| AUCTIONEERS | Annual | \$300 | Colonial Treasury | — | Ord. 21 of 1887, sec. 6. |
| BILLIARD TABLES | do. | 50 | do. | — | do. |
| BOWLING ALLEYS | do. | 50 | do. | — | do. |
| DISTILLERY | do. | 120 | do. | — | Ord. 21 of 1886, sec. 4. |
| EMIGRATION (Ordinary) .. | Single Voyage | 5 | Harbour Office | — | Ord. 1 of 1889, sec. 6. |
| Do. (Special) | Annual | 5 | do. | — | Ord. 1 of 1889, sec. 21. |
| Do. (General) | Stipulated | 5 | do. | — | Ord. 1 of 1889, sec. 11. |
| GAMING | Voyages | 5 | Colonial Treasury | — | Ord. 15 of 1885, sec. 5. |
| KEROSENE ST'GE (General) .. | Season | 1 | do. | — | Ord. 8 of 1873, sec. 11. |
| Do. (Special) | Half-yearly | 1 | do. | — | do. |
| MARINE STORES | Annual | 180 | do. | By Instalment, \$15 a month | { Ord. 9 of 1875, sec. 3, Regu- lation 14th Oct., 1875. |
| MARRIAGE (Ordinary) | — | 6 | Registrar-General's | — | Ord. 14 of 1875, sec. 12. |
| Do. (Special) | — | 25 | Office | — | Ord. 14 of 1875, sec. 14. |
| PAWNBROKERS | Annual | 350 | Colonial Treasury | — | Ord. 3 of 1860, sec. 3. |
| EATING-HOUSE | — | 10 | do. | — | — |
| SKITTLE-GROUND | Annual | 50 | do. | — | Ord. 21 of 1887, sec. 6. |
| SPIRIT (Wholesale) | do. | 120 | do. | — | Ord. 21 of 1886, sec. 28. |
| Do. (Grocers') | do. | 120 | do. | — | do. |
| Do. (Chinese) | do. | 120 | do. | \$10 a month | Ord. 21 of 1886, sec. 30. |
| Do. (Temporary) | As required | — | do. | Discretionary | Ord. 21 of 1886, sec. 8. |

TRADE MARK FEES.

(Government Notification No. 384 of 1898).

- 1.—On application to register a trade mark for one or more articles included in one class \$ 5.00
- 2.—For registration of a trade mark for one or more articles included in one class 10.00
- 3.—For registering "a series" of trade marks, (see section 11 of Ordinance No. 18 of 1898) for every additional representation after the first in each class 2.50
- 4.—For publication in the *Gazette* of notice of due registration 5.00
- 5.—On notice of opposition for each application opposed by opponent 10.00
- 6.—On hearing parties by the Attorney General by applicant and by opponent respectively 10.00
- 7.—On application to register a subsequent proprietor in cases of assignment or transmission, the first mark 10.00
- 8.—For every additional mark assigned or transmitted at the same time 1.00
- 9.—For continuance of mark on the register after the expiration of 14 years—
 - (a.) Where the mark was registered prior to 22nd August, 1898 2.50
 - (b.) Where the mark is registered on or after 22nd August, 1898 10.00

Where it is desired to continue the mark in respect of articles in more than one class, the above fee is to be paid in respect of each class in respect of which continuance is required.
- 10.—Additional fee for restoration of trade mark where removed for non-payment of fee—
 - (a.) Where the mark was registered prior to 22nd August, 1898 2.50
 - (b.) Where the mark is registered on or after 22nd August, 1898 10.00
- 11.—For altering address on the register, for every mark 2.50
- 12.—For every entry in the register of a rectification thereof or an alteration therein at the request of a party and not otherwise charged 5.00
- 13.—For cancelling the entry or part of the entry of a trade mark upon the register, on the application of the owner of such trade mark 2.50
- 14.—On request to the Colonial Secretary to permit amendment or correction under Rule 25 2.50
- 15.—For certificate of registration 5.00
- 16.—For inspecting register for every half hour or part thereof 0.50
- 17.—For office copy of documents, per folio of 72 words (but never less than \$1.00) 0.25
- 18.—For certifying office copies, manuscripts or printed, per folio of 72 words (but never less than \$1.00) 0.25

LETTERS PATENT.

(Government Notification No. 369 of 1891).

- For filing petition of inventor or of owner by assignment under Ordinance No. 14 of 1862 \$ 5.00
- On grant of letters patent under same Ordinance 25.00
- On application for extension under same Ordinance 5.00
- On grant of extension under same Ordinance 25.00
- Note.—Applicants must in addition pay the cost of all requisite advertisements in the *Gazette* and other papers.

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, MONEY.

CHINESE

WEIGHTS

| | | | | |
|----------|---|---------------------|---|--|
| 1 liang | 兩 | (tael) | = | 1.333 oz. avoir., or 37.78 grammes |
| 16 liang | 兩 | (tael) make 1 kin | 斤 | (catty) = 1.333 lbs. avoir., or 604.53 grammes |
| 100 kin | 斤 | (catty) make 1 tan | 擔 | (picul) = 133.333 lbs. avoir., or 60.453 kilogrammes |
| 120 kin | 斤 | (catty) make 1 shih | 石 | (stone) = 160.000 lbs. avoir., or 72.544 kilogrammes |

Four ounces equal three taels; one pound equals three quarters of a catty or twelve taels; one hundredweight equals 84 catties; one ton equals 16 piculs 80 catties.

MEASURE OF CAPACITY

| | | | | |
|----------|---|--------------|---|----------------------|
| 1 koh | 合 | (gill) | = | 0.103 litre |
| 10 koh | 合 | make 1 sheng | 升 | (pint) = 1.031 litre |
| 10 sheng | 升 | make 1 tou | 斗 | (peck) = 10.31 litre |

MEASURE OF LENGTH

| | | | | | |
|---------|---|--------------|---|----------|-------------------------|
| | | 1 fun | 分 | = | .14 inch English |
| 10 fun | 分 | make 1 tsun | 寸 | (inch) = | 1.41 inch English |
| 10 tsun | 寸 | make 1 chih | 尺 | (foot) = | 14.1 inches English |
| 10 chih | 尺 | make 1 chang | 丈 | (pole) = | 11 ft. 9 inches English |

The length of the Chang is fixed by the Treaty of Tientsin at 141 inches.

| | | | | |
|--------|---|-----------------|---|--|
| 5 chih | 尺 | make 1 pú | 步 | (pace) = about 5 feet English |
| 360 pú | 步 | make 1 li | 里 | = about $\frac{1}{2}$ English Mile |
| 10 li | 里 | make 1 tang-sun | 汪 | (league) = about 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ English Miles |
| 250 li | 里 | make 1 tu | 度 | (degree) |

LAND MEASURE

| | | | | |
|---------|-------------|---|---|----------------------|
| | 1 chih | 尺 | = | 13.126 inches |
| 5 chih | make 1 pú | 步 | = | 30.323 square feet |
| 24 pú | make 1 fun | 分 | = | 80.862 square yards |
| 60 pú | make 1 kioh | 角 | = | 202.156 square yards |
| 4 kioh | make 1 mow | 畝 | = | 26.73 square poles |
| 100 mow | make 1 king | 頃 | = | 16.7 acres |

The Mow, which is the unit of measurement, is almost exactly one sixth of an acre.

Weights and measures in China vary in every province and almost every district, and differ in the same districts for different kinds of goods. The words picul, catty, tael, mace, candareen are not Chinese.

MONEY

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|---------------|---|------------------------------|
| 1 li | 釐 | (cash) | = | .032 of a penny |
| 10 li | 釐 | make 1 fên | 分 | (candareen) = .32 of a penny |
| 10 fên | 分 | make 1 ch'ien | 錢 | (mace) = 3.2 pence |
| 10 ch'ien | 錢 | make 1 liang | 兩 | (tael) = 2s. 8d. |

The Tael may be taken as worth one and a third silver dollar.

The above are weights of silver. They are not represented by any coin except the copper cash, which is supposed to be the equivalent in value of a li of silver, but the value of which differs greatly in different districts and at different times. They have no uniform intrinsic value, being made large and small and of varying composition. Silver is used uncoined in ingots, usually of fifty taels more or less, in weight, called "shoes," the usual shape being not unlike a Chinese shoe. In the maritime district from Canton to Amoy chopped dollars are the general medium of exchange. In 1890 a mint was established for the coinage of silver dollars and subsidiary pieces, and more recently mints for silver and copper coinage have been opened at Nanking, Wuchang, and Tientsin, and others are projected. The coins, although supposed to be of equal weight and fineness, are differently inscribed. Some of the foreign banks issue tael and dollar notes of the value of one dollar and upwards at the larger of the Treaty Ports.

HONGKONG AND STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

MONEY.—The legal tender is British or Mexican Dollars, local 50, 20, 10 and 5 cent silver pieces, to the amount of \$2, bronze cents and mills in Hongkong, and one, half, and quarter cents in the Straits Settlements to the value of \$1. Chopped dollars of any coinage except British, which it is illegal to deface, and subsidiary coins of the Kwangtung mint are in general use in Hongkong, while rupees and Indian Government currency notes circulate freely in the Straits. Some of the banks issue notes from one dollar upwards.

The gold value of the dollar during 1897 ranged from 2s. 1½d. to 1s. 9½d. A proposal to adopt a gold standard for the Straits Settlements is now under consideration by Government.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.—English, Malay and Chinese in the Straits Settlements, and English and Chinese in Hongkong and the Treaty Ports of China are used.

JAPANESE

WEIGHTS

| | | | | |
|-------------|----------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Kwam-me | or 1,000 Momme | = | 8.2817077001 lbs. avoird., or | 3.7565217 kilogrammes |
| 1 Hiyaku-me | or 100 Momme | = | 0.8281707700 lbs. avoird., or | 375.65217 grammes |
| 1 Momme | or 10 Fun | = | 0.0082817077 lbs. avoird., or | 3.756521 grammes |
| 1 Fun | or 10 Rin | = | 0.0008281708 lbs. avoird., or | 0.375652 grammes |
| 1 Rin | or 10 Mo | = | 0.0000828171 lbs. avoird., or | 0.037565 grammes |
| 1 Mo | or 10 Shi | = | 0.0000082817 lbs. avoird., or | 0.003756 grammes |
| 1 Shi | | = | 0.0000008282 lbs. avoird., or | 0.000375 grammes |
| 1 Hiyak-kin | or 100 Kin | = | 132.5073232011 lbs. avoird., or | 60.1043472 kilogrammes |
| 1 Kin | or 160 Momme | = | 1.3250732320 lbs. avoird., or | 601.043472 grammes |

APOTHECARIES WEIGHT.—1 Riyo or ¼ Momme equal 0.0402583013 lbs. troy.

DRY MEASURE

| | | | |
|---------|---------------|---|---------------------------------|
| 1 Jo | make 10 Shaku | = | about 4 yards 5½ inches English |
| 1 Shaku | make 10 Sun | = | about 1 foot 2½ inches English |
| 1 Sun | make 10 Bu | = | about 1½ inches English |

LAND MEASURE

| | | | |
|-------|--------------|---|-----------------------|
| 1 Ri | make 36 Cho | = | 2.4403 English miles |
| 1 Cho | make 60 Ken | = | 119.305 English yards |
| 1 Ken | make 6 Shaku | = | 59.653 English feet |

MONEY

On 1st October, 1897, Japan adopted a gold standard, taking the yen (dollar) at 24.59 pence sterling. The coinage is decimal.

SIAMESE

MONEY

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------------|---|----------|---------------|-------------------|---|--------------|
| 2 Solot | or 1 Att | = | \$0.0095 | 4 Sälü'ngs | or 1 Bät or Tical | = | \$0.60 |
| 2 Atts | or 1 Pai | = | \$0.019 | 4 Bäts | or 1 Täm'lü'ng | = | \$2.40 |
| 2 Pais | or 1 Seek | = | \$0.038 | 20 Täm'lü'ngs | or 1 Ch'äng | = | \$48.00 |
| 2 Seeks | or 1 Fu'ang | = | \$0.076 | 50 Ch'ängs | or 1 Häp | = | \$2,400.00 |
| 2 Fu'ang | or 1 Sälü'ng | = | \$0.150 | 100 Häps | or 1 Tara | = | \$240,000.00 |

WEIGHTS

The standard of weight being the coin of the country, weights are designated by the same terms. A Tical weighs 236 grains troy.

The Siamese standard of weight is just double that of the Chinese, and goods are bought and sold in Bangkok more by the Chinese than the Siamese standard.

LONG MEASURE

| | | | |
|----------|--------------|---|------------------|
| 1 Niw | ..... | = | 1½ inch |
| 12 Niws | make 1 K'ü'p | = | 9½ inches |
| 2 K'ü'ps | make 1 Säwk | = | 19½ inches |
| 4 Säwks | make 1 Wah | = | 78 inches |
| 20 Wahs | make 1 Sën | = | 130 feet |
| 400 Sëns | make 1 Yot | = | 9½ statute miles |

Note.—Timber is bought by the Yök, which is 64 Säwk in length by 1 Säwk in width or 36,864 Siamese inches, being equivalent to 169 square feet.

DRY MEASURE

| | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|---|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1 Tanan | ..... | = | 1½ pints | 25 Tanans | make 1 Sat |
| 20 Tanans | make 1 Täng | = | 15 pints | 100 Tängs or 80 Sat | make 1 Kean (Coyan.) |

A Kean is 20 Piculs; a Picul is 133½ lbs. avoirdupois.

THE WEIHAIWEI CONVENTION.

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT PEKING, 1ST JULY, 1898

Ratifications exchanged at London, 5th October, 1898

In order to provide Great Britain with a suitable naval harbour in North China, and for the better protection of British commerce in the neighbouring seas, the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to lease to the Government of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland Weihaiwei, in the province of Shantung, and the adjacent waters for so long a period as Port Arthur shall remain in the occupation of Russia.

The territory leased shall comprise the island of Liukung and all other islands in the Bay of Weihaiwei, and a belt of land ten English miles wide along the entire coast line of the Bay of Weihaiwei. Within the above-mentioned territory leased Great Britain shall have sole jurisdiction.

Great Britain shall have, in addition, the right to erect fortifications, station troops, or take any other measures necessary for defensive purposes, at any points on or near the coast of the region east of the meridian 121 degrees 40 min. E. of Greenwich, and to acquire on equitable compensation within that territory such sites as may be necessary for water supply, communications, and hospitals. Within that zone Chinese administration will not be interfered with, but no troops other than Chinese or British shall be allowed therein.

It is also agreed that within the walled city of Weihaiwei Chinese officials shall continue to exercise jurisdiction, except so far as may be inconsistent with naval and military requirements for the defence of the territory leased.

It is further agreed that Chinese vessels of war, whether neutral or otherwise, shall retain the right to use the waters herein leased to Great Britain.

It is further understood that there will be no expropriation or expulsion of the inhabitants of the territory herein specified, and that if land is required for fortifications, public offices, or any official or public purpose, it shall be bought at a fair price.

This Convention shall come into force on signature. It shall be ratified by the Sovereigns of the two countries, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments have signed the present agreement.

CLAUDE M. MACDONALD.

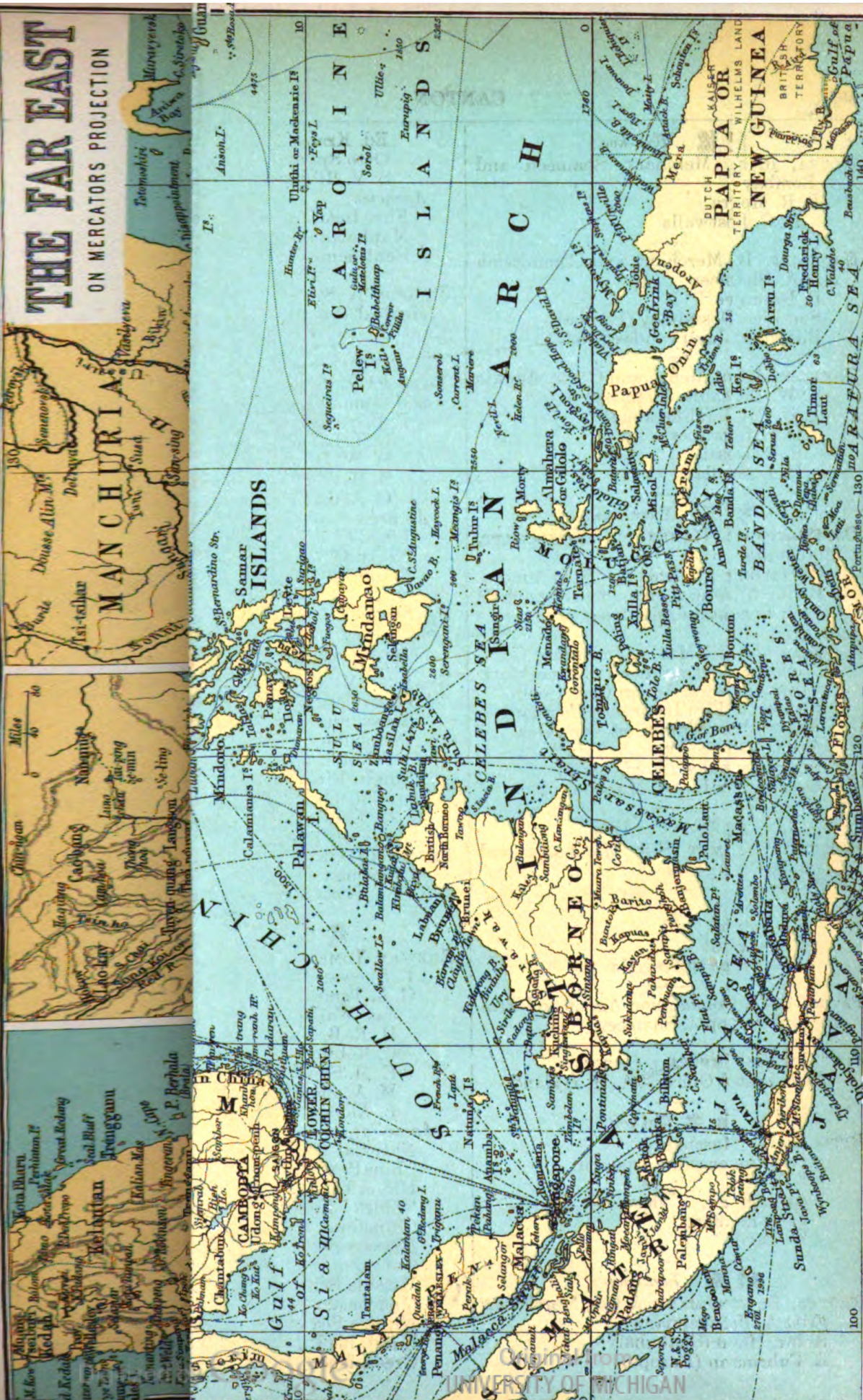
PRINCE CHING, Senior Member of the Tsung-li Yamên.

LIAO SHOU HENG, President of Board of Punishments.

Done of Peking in quadruplicate (four copies in English and four in Chinese) the first day of July in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, being the thirteenth day of the fifth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang-hsü.

THE FAR EAST

ON MERCATORS PROJECTION



DIRECTORY

EASTERN SIBERIA

VLADIVOSTOCK

This port, on some charts still called *Port May*, lies in latitude 43 deg. 7 min. N. and longitude 131 deg. 54 min. E., at the southern end of a long peninsula reaching into Peter the Great Bay. Of the ports in East Siberia, it is by far the most important both as a military and commercial centre. It is a free port except that duties have to be paid on the following articles:—Alcoholic liquors, tobacco, matches, kerosine oil, varnishes, sugar, soap, and sweetmeats. Vladivostock is one of the most magnificent harbours in the East. From its peculiar long and narrow shape and the once supposed hidden treasures in the slightly auriferous soil of its surrounding hills, it has not inappropriately been called the *Golden Horn*. The entrances to the harbour are hidden by Dundas Island, which divides the fairway into two narrow passages. This fine sheet of water first runs for about half a mile in a northern direction and then suddenly bends to the east for a distance of about one mile. On all sides it is surrounded by hills, low on the southern and higher on the northern shore, and which slope sharply down to the water's edge. These hills, once verdant with foliage, have been completely denuded of trees by reckless felling. The harbour, capable of accommodating an almost unlimited number of vessels of deep draught and large capacity, affords a safe anchorage. It is usually icebound in January and February, but steamers can almost always find their way in with the assistance of an ice-breaker. There is a floating dock capable of taking in vessels up to 3,000 tons, and a fine graving dock was opened on the 13th October, 1897. The dimensions of this new dock are:—Length over all, 625 feet; length at bottom, 555 feet; breadth, 120 feet; breadth at entrance, 90 feet; depth, 30 feet.

The port, the chief naval station of Russia on the Pacific, is commanded by an Admiral appointed from home, and there is also a military Governor, residing at Vladivostock, who is in command of the forces spread over the South Ussuri district. The municipal affairs of the town are managed by a Mayor and Town Council elected by and from among the Russian civil community. The town is built on the southern slope of the hills running along the northern shore of the harbour. The entire area, with the exception of some unoccupied lots intervening here and there, is covered by buildings; and the town is well laid out with wide but ill-kept roads. Most conspicuous among the buildings are the government offices, the barracks, the railway station, the museum, the Russian church, the Governor's residence and that of the Admiral Commanding, which is surrounded by a Public Garden, while the houses of the more affluent merchants are well and substantially built. In the Public Garden the naval band plays twice a week during the summer. There is a Naval Club, to which civilians are admitted as non-voting members, two or three hotels, a gymnasium or school for boys, an institute for girls, and military and naval hospitals. The town has a population of about 30,000, most of whom are of European extraction. A large garrison is maintained, and the total number of troops in Vladivostock and the neighbourhood is believed to amount to not much less than 100,000, but exact figures are not obtainable. In June, 1891, the Czarewitch cut the first sod of the Vladivostock section of the Siberian Railway, which section is now approaching completion.

NICOLAJEWSK

The port and settlement of Nicolajewsk, founded in 1851 by Admiral Nevelskoi, is situated on the river Amur, about 29 miles from its mouth. The Amur is here about nine miles in width, with a depth in mid stream of eight to nine fathoms and a current of three to four knots. It is navigable for vessels of light draught for more than 2,000 miles, and vessels of 12 feet draught can get up 600 miles. The town is built on a plateau 50 feet above the sea level and gradually slopes down to the river to the eastward.

The most conspicuous edifice is the Cathedral, round which the town is built. This structure is imposing in appearance, with a large west tower, having belfry and dome, but it is built of wood and is already showing signs of deterioration. At the back of the Cathedral is a large grass grown square, two sides of which are occupied by Barracks, Governor's House, and Police Station. There are few substantial houses in the town, except those used as public buildings or stores, and there is little trade except in fish, quantities of salmon being dried and cured here. Since the naval and military head-quarters were transferred to Vladivostock the place has declined in importance. Nicolajewsk is fortified and a considerable garrison is maintained there.

DIRECTORY

Military Governor of Ussuri Territory—Vacant
Vice-Governor—State Councillor F. PERESVET OMELIANSVICH PAWLENKO

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Assistant—A. V. Soukhanoff
Do. —J. P. Alexejeff
Do. —M. M. Panomareff
Do. —S. A. Chersonsky
Special Commissioner—F. J. Petroff
Do. —N. D. Soltan
Do. —Count Kapnist
A.D.C. to Governor—Capt. Mazoorkevitch
Clerks—G. K. Petroff, W. J. Iwanoff, Ankudinoff, N. S. Usotf, E. E. Michelson
Engineer—A. A. Goosdziovsky
Architect—N. I. Gooshtshin
Assistant do. —N. I. Wilchinsky
Medical Inspector—J. J. Blonsky
Assistant do. —Kalmofsy
Veterinary Surgeon—Korsak
Surveyor—A. P. Jakunofsky
Assistant do. —V. V. Troitzky
Government Forester—A. D. Kotchetkoff
Assistant do. —J. M. Troitzky
Chief of Police—Vacant
Assistant do.—L. P. Batarevich
District Officers—Antropoff, Orlofsky, Markofsky, Lohmann
Accountant—Jelsakoff
Assistant, do.—Stukin
Superdt. Colonisation. Office—A. A. Rittich
Accountant, do.—K. A. Kesselmann
Clerk, do.—P. Merkusheff
Chief Commissariat Officer—Strelkoff
Assistant do.—Klimoff

GARRISON

Commander—General M. Z. Strisheff
Staff Commander—Col. A. J. Gromoff
Staff Officer—Lt.-Col. M. von Ritterholm
Aide-de-Camp—Capt. M. J. Dostovaloff
Do. —Lieut. P. Fedoroff
Chief of Gendarmery—Capt. Gyrilovich
Medical Department—Dr. Sambikin
Chaplain—Rev. M. Susloff
Port Comdr.—Rear-Admiral Chooknine
First Assistant—Capt. P. J. Nelson-Gierst
Second do. —Capt. W. P. Lohmann

CIVIL ADMINISTRATION

Mayor—M. K. Fedoroff
Vice-Mayor—Jlnitzky
Secretary—Zimmermann

CUSTOM HOUSE AND EXCISE OFFICE

Commissioner—K. K. Berdenikoff
Assists.—W. Fabri, A. Bielosoroff, M. Giers,
Secretary—Persenianzeff

IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT BANK

Chief—N. N. Kobeleff
Controler—N. N. Moursitsh
First Cashier—A. M. Ivanoff
Second do. —B. B. Perlin
Assistants—N. J. Zitsookha, J. N. Plotnikoff
Clerks—S. J. Diakonoff, D. E. Dobrodejeff,
P. A. Sitcheff, B. S. Marchefsky, N. W. Werigo, W. P. Wasilieff

CIRCUIT COURT OF JUSTICE

President—F. K. von Parkan
Judge—N. N. Pereligin
Do. —S. N. Panofidin
Do. —J. L. Agnifzen
Clerk—N. J. Dostavaloff
Assistants—A. G. Ratchkoff, F. G. Frish,
L. P. Guseff
Justice of the Peace—Wallden
Do. —Gallichanin
Attorney-General—Skvorzoff
do. —Muravieff
do. —Podpaloff
do. —Footeijefsky

MILITARY COURT

President—Colonel A. A. Birshert
Judge—Colonel B. A. Rengarten
Do. —Colonel Ignatjeff
Do. —Lieut.-Colonel Roushin
Coroner—Colonel M. S. Laterner
Do. —Lt.-Col. W. J. Shinkarenko (Nicol'sk)
Do. —Lt.-Col. W. A. Gerken (Habarovsk)
Candidate—Capt. A. N. Rasumowsky
Do. —Capt. Th. A. Wassillianoff

POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPH

Chief—J. D. Manenkoff
 Assistant—Cronhelm
 Controllers—Heideman, Petersen
 Clerks—Jasentkofsky, Sokoloff, Kessler, Hartman, Jaugerd, Grebenschikoff, H. Fogdt, Korczyk, N. Petroff, Lindgvist, N. Nikiforoff, Remivchefskey, Loze, Kober, Alekseef, Morozoff, Gogoleff, Heid, N. Fogdt, Stupin, Tjernoff, Beldenikeff, Tjeplievsky, O. Nikiforoff, Pilling, P. Walesjuk, O. Walesjuk, T. Alekseef, K. Petroff, P. Morozoff, Gutman, Wassilieff, Gudinowitsch, Grunstschevsky, Elkin, Lyskoff, Smirnoff, Kasjutensky, Gontjar, Taschlykoff, Prokopieff, Zelzer, Bachtin

MILITARY BUILDING DEPARTMENT

Chief for Barracks—Colonel C. S. Chernok-nijnikoff
 Chief for Forts—Colonel Tshish
 Assistants—Colonel E. Hoppen, Colonel K. Doobitzky (Possiet), Col. Junger (Novokiefsk), Capt. Kooriloff, Capt. Joochenko, Capt. Kolosoffky, Capt. Gigalkoffsky (Nikolsk), Capt. Rutkoffsky (Barabash)
 Secretary—Michailoffsky
 Clerk—Emmern

USSURI RAILWAY ADMINISTRATION

Engineer-in-chief and General Superintendent—D. L. Horwart
 Assistant and Commander first batln. Railway Engineers—A. P. Servianoff
 Railway Controller—Tishbein

MANCHURIAN RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION
 Engineers—Sviagine (Nicolsk), Kiporisoff, Chaikoffsky, Wachoffsky
 Store Department—Lagofet

GYMNASIUM

Hon. Guardian—Ad. Dattan
 Director—N. G. Wosnetzensky
 Teacher—Rev. Mouravioff, Orthodox Relgn.
 Do. —Rev. A. Rumpeter, Protestant Religion and German
 Do. —Kotelnikoff, Latin
 Do. —Bardunoff, Mathematics
 Do. —Pouleso, do.
 Do. —Lugebil, English
 Do. —Hase, do.
 Do. —F. Kedrolivansky, Russian
 Do. —F. Saretzki, do.
 Do. —Degtereff, preparatory class
 Do. —N. Wasilieff, cal'gphy., drawing

PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR COMMERCIAL MARINE

Hon. President—M. C. Fedoroff
 Director—Capt. V. A. Panoff, I.N.
 Teachers—Lieut. Gorohoff, W. Ruberg
 Engineer—Daniloff

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FOR BOYS

Inspector—W. M. Daniloff
 Teachers—V. V. Gorohoff, C. N. Kulakovich

ANDREAE, AD., Merchant

Agencies

Jaroslaiffky-Kostromskoi Bank
 First Russian Fire Insurance Co.

BIRK, L., M.D., Medical Practitioner

BREDIHIN'S STEAM SAW MILL

O. P. Bredihin, proprietor
 W. W. Terletzky, manager
 M. A. Calneff, engineer

BRYNER, KOUSNITZOFF & Co., Merchants, Commission and Landing Agents

J. Bryner
 A. N. Kounitzoff
 V. M. Koreylin, signs per pro.
 G. Zorn
 J. Blomster
 J. A. Michnofsky
 B. A. Merkurief
 J. A. Bondinsky
 N. J. Mutovin
 J. J. Komtsoff
 M. T. Bulatoff
 P. Bostholm
 R. Ford
 J. Peterson
 G. J. Kozloff
 A. E. Krapivine
 K. A. Mitke, Sr.
 A. K. Mitke, Jr.
 K. A. Chernoff
 V. A. Leshoff
 V. G. Skoskin
 G. U. Yartzeff
 F. E. Kolessoff
 F. A. Ziller
 J. M. Burlakoff
 J. Klotzmann
 V. Latun and others

BÜRGIN, RUD., Civil Engineer

CATHOLIC CHURCH

Rev. Spiganovitch, pastor

CHORIN & Co., J. J., Merchants, and at Nicolaefsk, Habarowka and Blagowechenck;
 Branch Houses in Irkoutsk and Moscow

W. P. Babintsoff
 E. W. Babintsoff
 A. W. Kasianoff, Blagowechenck
 N. W. Kasianoff, Moscow
 J. J. Mamontoff, Blagowechenck
 W. A. Lewaschoff, do.
 W. N. Gavrilow, signs per pro.
 G. Tikbonravoff, bookkeeper

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| M. W. Borisoff | P. Rjabkina |
| J. Grosberg | C. Awerjanoff |
| M. Nicolajeff | U. Agapoff |
| V. A. Maloff | A. Borodsulín |
| P. Schguleff | J. Beldeninoff |
| J. Dolmatoff | M. Belonogoff |
| K. Lewaschoff | N. Boloff |
| S. Bitschin | P. Dobrowizky |
| F. Morocco | A. Bogolep |
| K. Pokajeff | K. Gerbst |
| E. Khoklovsky | J. Lewasc |
| W. Popoff | J. Osipoff |
| N. Grekneff | A. Osmauschin |
| P. Chernoff | T. Podprougin |
| M. Sueff | J. Postnikoff |
| G. Mladenzeff | G. Pitade |
| M. Rjabkin | P. Ploschifzeff |
| A. Grosberg | N. Jastrebezeff |

CLARKSON & Co., Merchants, Shipping and Commission Agents: Tel. Ad. Clarksuvor

David M. Clarkson, Jr.
 Michel Ivanovitch Suvoroff
 Fred. M. Bechtel
 W. S. Davidson, E.M.
 Jas. Strau Miller, E.M.
 F. J. Lindqvist
 H. Fred. Newhard
 Geo. L. Stockett
 Simon Czechowicz
 Cassimir Mionchinski
 Henry Maier
 G. N. Leontyeff
 N. J. Mutovin
 N. Fletcher
 D. P. Geeteechen
 R. A. Ford
 Ivan Tritz
 E. D. Kimbell
 R. A. Maxwell

Branch Houses: Port Arthur, Newchwang and Hulanchen (Soungarie)

CONSULATES

BELGIUM

Commercial Agent—A. Maslenikoff

CHINA

Commercial Agent—Li Tai Ao

FRANCE

Commercial Agent—A. Moncet

GERMANY

Commercial Agent—Ad. Dattan

JAPAN

Commercial Agent—Ken Futatsubashi
 Clerks—M. Nomura, S. Shiozi

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Commercial Agent—R. T. Greener

CROMPTON & SCHWABE, Merchants: Tel.
 Ad., Schwabe
 E. Schwabe
 P. Crompton (London)

FEDEROFF, M., Proprietor of Rechnoy
 Steam Saw Mill

GOLDEN HORN HOTEL
 Nojux, proprietor

GOLDENSTÄDT, C., Horticulturist and Army
 and Navy contractor

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY
 J. Hansen, superintendent
 C. Chr. Kalmberg, acting electrician
 H. J. Olsen, A. C. W. Thalbitzer, H.
 B. Frikke, E. Jessen, operators

GRINBERG, J., Railway Refreshment Contractor and Commission Agent
 M. A. Greenfield, manager
 A. von Voit, bookkeeper
 U. Ikonikoff

HEITMANN & AURNHAMMER, Merchants
 Gustav Heitmann
 Alfred Aurnhammer
 Hermann Paul
 Arthur Frühling
 Chas. Rapsey
 Alexr. Brillantchikoff
 Roman Bürof
 Fried. Schwarz, mangr., Chabarofka
 K. Dombrowsky
 F. Wasileff

HÔTEL DE L'EUROPE
 Unshakoff

HOTEL MOSKWA
 F. Petroff

KUNST & ALBERS, Merchants and Bankers

G. Albers (Hamburg)
 Ad. Dattan
 P. Behn, signs the firm
 Ed. Cornehl, do.
 E. Kappenberg, do.
 P. Meyer, signs per pro.
 R. Wohlfahrt, do.
 A. Closs, Blagowestschensk, do.
 K. Prella, Habarofsk, do.
 H. Wünsche, Nikolajefsk, do.
 J. Jürgensen, Nikolsk, do.
 A. Roell, Port Arthur, do.
 D. Nechajefski, Novokiefsk, do.
 W. Samoshnikoff, Stretensk, do.
 J. Lasareff, Possiet, do.
 W. Albert
 O. Appenroth
 A. Bersenioff
 P. Biechtin
 J. Bitjukoff
 Ad. Bruhn
 P. Bujalski
 A. Buttenhoff

| | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Chiedo | T. Permin |
| J. Ferber | P. Podgorbunsky |
| Ch. Ferber | P. Portnjagin |
| A. Flemming-Jaekell | W. Powers |
| T. Freymann | P. Prokofjeff |
| A. Georg | C. Richter |
| H. Gramberg | C. Riedel |
| R. Grünberg | H. Richter |
| F. Grundmann | J. Riber |
| J. Harloff | J. Sabatkin |
| M. Holmgreen | N. Sachatski |
| S. Jasrtebzoff | N. Samoshnikoff |
| J. Johonassen | M. Sinkevich |
| M. Isossimin | M. Sisoff |
| W. Jürgens | A. Sisoff |
| O. Kaiser | J. Smirnoff |
| S. Kalinin | W. Sotnikoff |
| J. Karnasevitch | M. Spitze |
| M. Kerkovius | E. Spring |
| J. Kissmann | G. Suhr |
| C. Klepsch | P. Shaiduroff |
| H. Kronberg | G. Shguleft |
| T. Kubo | V. Shishmareff |
| A. J. Kousnetzoff | N. Shitikoff |
| A. F. Kousnetzoff | A. Stauffacher |
| K. Liebe | P. Stechmann |
| E. Luttermann | A. Stechmann |
| N. Makaroff | J. Steinert |
| A. Manakoff | J. Scherbakoff |
| W. Medvedieff | S. Touesoff |
| A. Matvejeff | N. Tjourepin |
| A. Meybom | T. Walujeff |
| O. Meyer | A. Wassilieff |
| E. Michelson | P. Wulff |
| W. Mironoff | O. Zürtz |
| A. Moeller | J. Ernst, captain |
| E. Müller | W. Hultin, engineer |
| K. Neumann | H. Czervinsky, first electrician |
| A. Nikonoreff | J. Speck, second electrician |
| C. Nothmann | G. Johannsen |
| W. Ofsiankin | |

Blagowestschensk

| | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| K. Alexsejoff | W. Serkoff |
| N. Besrukoff | H. Skribanovich |
| J. Bitkuloff | A. Skvorzoff |
| J. Brockmann | P. Solodoff |
| T. Duloff | M. Sutorin |
| Chr. Evers | W. Schröder |
| A. Jacobson | A. Stockmann |
| F. Ivanoff | C. Torp |
| A. Lavroff | A. Tschernoff |
| W. Makarovich | W. Ulrich |
| A. Nielsen | W. Brendel, electrician |
| J. Samoshnikoff I. | |
| J. Samoshnikoff II. | |

Port Arthur

| | |
|-----------------|--------------|
| T. Ady | W. Shabin |
| D. Samoshnikoff | A. Krilepoff |

Nikolajefsk

| | |
|--------------|------------|
| A. Holmgreen | A. Murota |
| W. Ivanoff | A. Wissing |
| T. Simonoff | |

Stretensk

| | |
|---------------|-----------|
| A. Koestler | A. Goseff |
| G. Michaeloff | |

Nikolsk

| | |
|---------------|---------------|
| A. Fokin | A. Lobatchoff |
| J. Jonoff | G. Loginoff |
| Tsano | K. Semers |
| D. J. Ivanoff | A. Smirnoff |

Nowokiefsk

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| P. Otrüjanjeff | M. Shishmareff |
| S. Shigaleff | A. Timm |

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd
Hamburg-America Line
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental and Oriental S. S. Company
Toyo Kisen Kabushiki Kwaisha
Russian S. N. and Trading Company
Lloyd's, London
North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
Verein Hamburger Assecurdeure
Mannheimer Verischerungs Ges.
Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ltd.
China Fire Insurance Company
South British Fire and Marine Insce. Co.
Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., London
Oberrheinische Verischerungs Ges.
Firr Insurance Co. "Jakor" Moscow
New York Life Insurance Company

LANGE LÜTJE, JOH. H., Merchant

Joh. H. Langelütje (Hamburg)
Georg Tolle, signs per pro.
Rich. Schaub (Nicol'sk), do.
Step. Permin (Nowokiew'sk), do.
Joh. Marth
Titus Schütze
Alex. Sakatoff
Rud. Tietzon
Jul. Olsen
Alph. Matwin
Vlad. Irschenko
Rud. Warnebold
Nic. Reinfeldt
K. Fukazawa
D. Shabalin
V. Bialous
M. Samarai

Agencies

Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
"Rossija" Fire, Life and Accdt. Insce.
Allgemeine Versich. Ges., Dresden

LINDHOLM & Co., O. W., Merchants and Proprietors of

Nicol'sk Steam Roller Flour Mill
Tank Oil Petroleum Depôt
Gold Mine at Askold
O. W. Lindholm
A. K. Wallden
G. P. Luhrs, chief clerk and cashier
V. E. Michailoff
J. da Fonseca, bookkeeper
K. Shikaya

G. Thimm, engineer, Nicolsk Mill
 J. A. Nasaroff, engineer
 W. A. Gillevitsch, supdt. brick factory
 M. J. Nikiforoff, supdt. petroleum
 depôt

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A. & China
 Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

MÉNARD, A., Proprietor Popoff Island
 Granite Quarries, Horse and Cattle Farm

MONCET, A., Proprietor Steam Saw Mill

NATIONAL VOLUNTEER FLEET

Capt. V. A. Terentjeff, I.R.N., agent
 G. M. S. Dmitrieff, bookkeeper
 J. Perestiano, assistant do.
 V. Stroganoff, cashier

Str. "Habarofsk"

Commander—E. H. Egguermann, I.R.N.
 Lieutenant—V. Chooykoff
 Mates—A. Beuermann, M. Pishneff,
 B. Bondarenko
 Chief Engineer—Serebriakof
 Second do. —Makinoff, I.R.N.
 Third do. —Michelson

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steam-
 ship Co.)

K. Terami, manager
 K. Nakamura
 K. Tosa
 H. Ishikawa
 K. Hirashima
 D. Inouye

Agency

Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

ORTHODOX RUSSIAN CHURCH

Rt. Rev.
 Rev. F. Gomsiakoff
 Rev. M. Pokrovsky

PACIFIC HOTEL

Iwanoff, proprietor

PANOMAREFF, M. P., Merchant

PJANKOFF & BROTHERS, M., Merchants

M. P. Pjankoff, Pawlinoffsk near Ni-
 kolsk
 W. P. Pjankoff
 I. P. Pjankoff, Chabaroffsk
 W. S. Iwanoff, signs per pro.
 W. N. Kosloff, do., Nikolsk
 A. P. Stepanoff, do., Nikolajeffsk
 K. I. Tolmatshoff, do., Blagowestsh'k
 Spirit-Distillery, Pawlinoffsk
 T. N. Wershboffsky, technical mgr.
 M. Iwanoff, engineer
 W. Sytshoff

N. S. Michaleff
 D. S. Sheltenko
 Kultshow

A. S. Michaleff
 W. M. Burdimoff
 F. N. Drasniloff
 E. S. Stsherbakoff
 I. I. Straumann
 K. S. Sholkoffsky
 A. W. Tulpyshoff
 T. S. Migunoff, Nikolsk
 Lobanoff, do.
 G. I. Gladkoff, Jantshiche
 P. N. Tatarnikoff, Rasdolnoje
 S. I. Korkin, Sutshan
 I. S. Baklanoff, Tzemuche
 A. W. Smakotin, Spassk

Agency

Russian Insurance and Transportation
 Co., St. Petersburg, I. S. Andowjeroff,
 sub-agent, Stretensk

PJANKOFF, M., Merchant

M. Pjankoff
 W. P. Pjankoff, manager
 W. S. Ivanoff

PROTESTANT CHURCH

Rev. A. Rumpeter, pastor

RAUCH-TRAUBENBERG, Baron T. A., Advo-
 cate, and Proprietor of Lead-silver and
 Coal Mines

RUSSIAN POWDER MILL

M. G. Sheveleff, agent

RUSSO-CHINESE BANK

S. Epstein, director
 A. Mastennikoff
 Z. Evestin
 Lindenberg
 S. Wisnevski
 R. Rodgers
 N. Johnson

SACHALIEN COAL COMPANY

J. Makoffsky, agent
 V. Petroffsky, clerk

SEMENOFF & Co., Merchants, & Proprietors

Sagalien Fisheries
 J. L. Semionoff
 G. P. Denbigh
 H. J. Semenoff
 C. J. Semenoff (Sagalien)
 S. J. Borisoff, do.
 X. B. Birich, do.

SENSINOFF, S. A., Bookseller & Commission
 Agent

L. P. Podpach
 A. M. Geroiski

SHARIKOFF, V. O., Merchant
 V. O. Sharikoff
 K. A. Portniagin

SHEVELEFF & Co., M. G., Merchants
 M. G. Sheveleff
 C. N. Shoolingin, signs per pro.
 W. G. Ruberg
 N. N. Pavlenko
 N. M. Klementieff
 A. Kostromitin
 J. K. Harchenko
 F. N. Lavrentieff (Yuensan)
 D. N. Paolvffsky
 A. Minuth
 A. V. Oviankin
 A. Denbigh
 T. Dunin-Galetsky
 S. V. Maslennikoff
 Str. "Baikal"
 Maximoff, captain
 A. Kopstahl, chief officer
 P. Vorsnzoff, second do.
 N. A. Domansky, chief engineer
 Str. "Novik"
 N. Maximoff, captain

Agencies

Messageries Maritimes
 China Traders' Insurance Company
 Canton Insurance Office
 "Nadejda" Insurance Company
 Russian Powder Mills
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

SHKOLNIKOFF, K. A., Storekeeper
 K. A. Shkolnikoff
 J. Bjelokopiteff
 F. Granberg

SMITH, C. H., Commission Merchant
 Fred. S. Pray, signs per pro.

SPENGLER, O., Merchant
 Otto Spengler
 H. Teichmann
 F. Bratschkow
 M. Morikawo

Agencies

Russian Fire Insurance, 1867
 Russian Life and Accident Insce. Co.

SUVOROFF & Co., A. J., Swedish Match
 Factory
 A. J. Suvoroff, manager
 P. Pavloff, engineer

VACHOVITSCH, K. S., Steam Oil Mill
 J. Konstantinoff

VACUUM OIL COMPANY, of Rochester, New
 York
 C. Wahling

VLADIVOSTOCK BREWERY
 Ad. Rieck

JAPAN

CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT.

The government of the Japanese Empire was formerly that of an absolute monarchy. In the year 1868 the now ruling sovereign overthrew, after a short war, the power of the Shogun, together with that of the Daimios, or feudal nobles, who, on the 25th June, 1869, resigned their lands, revenues, and retainers to the Mikado, by whom they were permitted to retain one-tenth of their original incomes, but ordered to reside in the capital in future. The sovereign bears the name of Emperor; but the appellation by which he is generally known in foreign countries is the ancient title of Mikado.

Mutsu-hito, the reigning monarch, was born at Kyoto, on November 3rd, 1852; succeeded his father, Komei Tenno, 1867; married December 28th, 1868, to Princess Haru-ko, born April 17th, 1850, daughter of Prince Ichijo. The reigning Emperor is the 121st of an unbroken dynasty, which was founded 660 B.C. By the ancient and regular law of succession the crown devolves upon the eldest son, and, failing male issue, upon the eldest daughter of the sovereign. This law has often been disregarded in consequence of the partiality of the monarch or the ambition of powerful ministers, which was one of the principal causes that culminated in the dual system of Government in Japan. The Throne has frequently been occupied by a female. A new law of succession was promulgated in February, 1889, which excludes females from the Imperial Throne.

The power of the Mikado was formerly absolute, but its exercise was controlled to some extent by custom and public opinion. His Majesty, in 1875, when the Senate and Supreme Judicial Tribunal were founded, solemnly declared his earnest desire to have a constitutional system of government. The Mikado has long been regarded as the spiritual as well as the temporal head of the Empire, but although the Shinto faith is held to be a form of national religion, the Emperor does not interfere in religious matters, and all religions are tolerated in Japan. The Ecclesiastical Department was in 1877 reduced to a simple bureau under the control of the Minister of the Interior. The Mikado acts through an Executive Ministry divided into nine departments, namely:—Gwaimu Sho (Foreign Affairs), Naimu Sho (Interior), Okura Sho (Finance), Kaigun Sho (Navy), Rikugun Sho (Army), Shiho Sho (Justice), Mombu Sho (Education), Noshomu Sho (Agriculture and Commerce), and Teishin Sho (Communications). In 1888 a Privy Council, modelled on that of Great Britain, was constituted. The new Constitution, promised by the Mikado in 1881, was proclaimed on the 11th February, 1889, and in July, 1890, the first Parliament was elected and met on the 29th November. The Parliamentary system is bicameral, the House of Peers and the House of Representatives constituting the Imperial Diet. The Upper House is partly elective, partly hereditary, and partly nominated. The Lower House consists of 300 members, to be elected by ballot, and its duration is fixed at four years, but in case of necessity the term may be prolonged. The Emperor nominates the Ministers forming the Cabinet and there is no recognition of the responsibility of the Cabinet to the Diet.

The Empire is divided for administrative purposes into three *Fu*, or cities (Tokyo, Kyoto, and Osaka), and forty-three *Ken*, or prefectures, including the Loochoo Islands, which have been converted into a ken and named Okinawa. The island of Yezo is under a separate administration called Hokkaido-cho, and Formosa is governed as a colony. These *fu* and *ken* are governed by prefects, who are all of equal rank, are unde-

control of the Naimu Sho, and have limited powers, being required to submit every matter, unless there is a precedent for it, to the Minister of the Interior. Nor have they any concern in judicial proceedings, which come under the cognizance of the forty-eight local Courts and the seven Supreme Courts at Tokyo, Osaka, Nagoya, Hiroshima, Nagasaki, Miyagi, and Hakodate, over which the Daishin In presides at Tokyo.

Previous to the last change of Government, which restored the ancient Imperial *régime*, the administrative authority rested with the Shogun (Military Commander), whom foreigners were at first led to recognise as the temporal sovereign, and with whom they negotiated treaties of peace and commerce. The Shogunate was founded in 1184 by Yoritomo, a general of great valour and ability, and was continued through several dynasties until 1869, when the Tokugawa family were dispossessed of the usurped authority. Under the Shogun three hundred or more Daimios (feudal princes) shared the administrative power, being practically supreme in their respective domains, conditionally upon their loyalty to the Shogun; but their rank and power disappeared with the Shogunate. On the 7th July, 1884, however, His Majesty issued an Imperial Notification and Rescript rehabilitating the nobility, and admitting to its ranks the most distinguished civil and military officials who took part in the work of the Restoration. The old titles were abolished, and have been replaced by those of Prince (*Ko*), Marquis (*Ko*), Count (*Haku*), Viscount (*Shi*), and Baron (*Dan*).

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

In the Budget for 1897-98 including supplementary Budgets (but exclusive of the Formosa Budget) an expenditure of 222,978,290 yen is provided for, of which sum 121,462,938 yen is ordinary expenditure and 101,515,352 yen extraordinary expenditure. On the revenue side there are included under the head of "extraordinary" the following items:—Domestic Loans 40,223,350 yen. Drafted from Indemnity \$36,223,350 yen, and Miscellaneous 2,841,708 yen. Included in the extraordinary expenditure are votes amounting to 64,596,122 yen for military and naval expansion, under the Military and Naval extension schemes. These schemes are divided into two periods, the first period programme and the second period programme, beginning with 1st April, 1896, and terminating 31st March, 1906, and the intended expenditure is as follows:—Army, first period, 43,329,400 yen; second period, 38,350,000 yen; total 81,679,400 yen; Navy, first period, 116,086,400 yen; second period, 144,618,770 yen; total, 260,705,170 yen; making a grand total for Army and Navy of 342,384,570. The first period Army programme is divided into five headings, namely, construction of forts, building and equipment of barracks, manufacture of arms, development of arsenals, and extraordinary constructions; in the second period programme only the first three items appear. In the ordinary expenditure there is also a large increase in the Army and Navy votes to provide for the increase in the number of the officers and men.

The indebtedness of Japan on the 31st March, 1898, amounted to 307,245,928 yen.

ARMY AND NAVY.

Until the war with China the Army consisted of six divisions and the Imperial Guards, with a peace footing strength of 70,000 in round numbers and a war footing of 268,000, exclusive of the Gendarmerie and the Ezo Militia; but on the conclusion of the war a large scheme of expansion was adopted, under which the number of divisions is to be raised to twelve, exclusive of the Guards, so that the peace footing will be 145,000, and the war footing 520,000, the expansion to be concluded in eight years from 1896.

At the conclusion of the war with China, Japan found herself in possession of a fighting fleet of forty-three serviceable vessels—independent of twenty-six torpedo-boats—their aggregate displacement being 78,774 tons. Of these, ten, with an aggregate displacement of 15,055 tons, had been captured from China—namely, an armour-clad turret-ship of 7,335 tons, two steel cruisers, six steel gunboats, and one wooden gunboat. (Prior to the capture of the *Chen-yuen*, now called the *Chin-yen*, Japan did not possess a line-of-battle ship. Her fleet consisted entirely of comparatively small vessels). There were also on the stocks two steel cruisers and a steel despatch vessel. An expansion scheme, extending from 1st April, 1896, to 31st March, 1906, was then adopted and is now being carried out, vessels being in course of construction in Great Britain, the United States, France, and Germany, as well as in the home yards. The building programme is as follows:—4 first-class battle-ships of 15,240 tons each, 6 first-class cruisers of 9,200 tons each, 3 second-class cruisers of 4,850 tons each, 2 third-class cruisers of 3,200 tons each, 3 torpedo-gunboats of 1,200 tons

each, 1 torpedo depôt-ship, 11 torpedo-boat destroyers, 89 torpedo-boats. If these ships be added to the strength of the Navy at the date of the commencement of the expansion scheme it results that the total force in 1906 will be 6 first-class battle ships from 12,510 to 15,240 tons, 1 second-class battle ship of 7,335 tons, 6 first-class armoured cruisers of over 9,200 tons each, 7 second-class cruisers of over 4,000 tons each, 6 third-class cruisers of over 3,000 tons each, 12 fourth-class cruisers of over 1,500 tons each, 3 torpedo gunboats of 1,200 tons each, 1 torpedo depôt-ship of 6,750 tons, 11 torpedo-boat destroyers, 115 torpedo-boats, 25 gunboats, sloops, &c. The battle ships *Fuji* and *Yashima*, built in England, arrived in Japan in the latter part of 1897. The *Fuji* is somewhat after the *Royal Sovereign* type; she has a displacement of 12,450 tons and engines of 14,000 horse-power, and carries a powerful armament. Acting on the experience gained at the engagement at Yalu, especially of the disastrous effects of shell fire from machine guns, metal has been substituted for wood wherever possible, even in the light cabin and seamen's quarters fittings; and there are armoured screens everywhere. There are two barbettes plated with 14 in. armour, a conning tower forward also 14 in. thick, and the director tower aft 3 in. thick. The deck is armoured all over, terminating in a formidable ram at the bows, the best Harveyed armour being used in construction. The *Yashima* is a sister ship to the *Fuji*. The *Takusago*, an Elswick-built cruiser of 4,300 tons, carrying a powerful armament and having a speed of twenty-four knots, arrived in 1898.

POPULATION, TRADE, AND INDUSTRY.

The total area of Japan, exclusive of Formosa, is estimated at 156,604 square miles, and the population, according to census returns taken in December, 1895, was 42,270,620, namely, 21,345,750 males and 20,924,870 females. The increase during the last ten years has slightly exceeded one per cent. per annum. The empire is geographically divided into the four islands: Honshiu, the central and most important territory; Kiushiu, "nine provinces," the south-western island; Shikoku, "the four provinces," the southern island; and Yezo, the most northerly and least developed. The former three islands are sub-divided into eight large roads, containing sixty-six provinces, and the latter (Yezo or Hokkaido) is divided into eleven provinces. Administratively, as before mentioned, the Empire is divided into fu and ken, each ken containing more than one province.

The total value of the foreign trade for the last six years was:—

| | 1892 | 1893 | 1894 | 1895 | 1896 | 1897 |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Exports, Yen | 91,102,754 | 89,712,864 | 113,246,086 | 136,112,178 | 117,842,761 | 163,135,077 |
| Imports, „ | 71,326,079 | 88,257,172 | 117,481,955 | 129,260,578 | 171,674,474 | 219,300,772 |
| Total „ | 162,428,833 | 177,970,036 | 230,728,041 | 265,372,756 | 289,517,235 | 382,435,849 |

The export of Raw Silk increased from 2,110,315 catties in 1890 to 5,810,046 in 1895, fell to 3,918,994 in 1896, but increased to 6,919,861 catties in 1897. The export of Tea varied little during late years; it amounted to 38,826,661 catties in 1895, 33,241,472 in 1896, and 32,632,683 in 1897. The export of Coal and Coal Dust in 1897 was 1,530,147 tons and 572,865 tons for ships' use, against 1,614,724 tons and 579,638 tons for ships' use in 1896. The export of Matches has steadily increased. It was 19,543,646 gross in 1897, against 17,979,849 in 1896, 16,914,027 in 1895, and 13,843,022 in 1894.

Of Imports, Raw Cotton increased from 52,141,752 catties in 1890 to 155,152,728 in 1895, 176,555,051 in 1896, and 230,364,341 in 1897; showing the rapid progress the country is making in supplying herself with the manufactured goods she requires. 14,591,083 catties of Cotton Yarn were imported in 1895, 20,014,128 in 1896, and 16,090,855 in 1897. There was a continuous increase in the importation of Cotton Piece Goods, from a value of yen 4,789,240 in 1892 to yen 11,783,944 in 1896, but a fall to yen 9,868,130 in 1897, an inevitable result of the establishment of so many mills in the country and in its near neighbour China. Woollen Goods were imported to the value of yen 7,982,882 in 1894, yen 12,780,326 in 1895, and yen 20,213,010 in 1896, the value in the latter year being an increase of 58 per cent. over that of its predecessor, which was 60 per cent. more than that of 1894, but 1897 shewed a marked reverse, the value being yen 12,677,370, a fall of over 37 per cent. Metals have shewn a steady increase from yen 6,792,024 in 1893 to yen 18,421,317 in 1896 and yen 20,389,830 in 1897. The importation of Kerosine Oil rose from 32,689,275 gallons in 1892 to 54,692,886 in 1896 and to 61,058,217 gallons in 1897. Sugar imported showed a steady increase from 167,531,523 catties in 1891 to 233,352,777 in 1896, and to 331,421,262 catties in 1897.

The trade of 1897 was divided between the Treaty Ports as under :—

| | Yokohama | Kobe | Nagasaki | Osaka | Hakodate | Other Ports | Totals |
|--------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| Exports, Yen | 90,700,984 | 51,408,080 | 5,542,013 | 2,342,437 | 1,264,267 | 1,877,296 | 163,135,077 |
| Imports, „ | 86,836,855 | 110,741,830 | 13,601,234 | 4,424,742 | 423,724 | 3,272,387 | 219,300,772 |

Totals, „ 177,537,839 162,149,910 19,143,247 6,767,179 1,687,991 15,149,683 382,435,849

The following was the total value of the trade with Foreign Countries in 1897 :—

| | Exports | Imports | Total |
|--|----------------|------------|------------|
| United States of America | Yen 52,436,404 | 27,030,538 | 79,466,942 |
| Great Britain | „ 8,481,196 | 65,406,266 | 73,887,462 |
| Continent of Europe and Russian Asia ... | „ 35,045,489 | 31,503,276 | 66,548,765 |
| China | „ 21,325,066 | 29,265,845 | 50,590,911 |
| India, Australia and Canada | „ 9,493,123 | 30,802,110 | 40,295,233 |
| Hongkong | „ 25,390,294 | 12,027,197 | 37,417,491 |
| Corea | „ 5,196,573 | 8,864,359 | 14,060,932 |
| Philippines and Siam | „ 208,850 | 3,866,269 | 4,075,119 |
| Other Countries | „ 1,811,430 | 10,534,911 | 12,346,341 |
| Coal, &c., for Ships' use | „ 3,746,652 | — | 3,746,652 |

Yen 163,135,077 219,300,771 382,435,848

The following table shows the total values of goods Exported in 1897 :—

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Bamboo and Bamboo Ware... Yen | 733,196 | Paper Ware | Yen 501,343 |
| Camphor and Camphor Oil... „ | 1,491,827 | Porcelain and Earthenware.. „ | 1,819,061 |
| Carpets..... „ | 973,871 | Rice | 6,145,250 |
| Coal and Coke | 8,362,161 | Screens | 359,883 |
| „ for Ships' use | 3,229,024 | Seaweed | 831,464 |
| Cotton Yarn | 13,490,197 | Shellfish | 32,952 |
| Cotton Piece Goods | 2,280,627 | Silk, Floss Silk, and Cocoons .. | 58,683,103 |
| Cuttle Fish | 1,413,647 | Silk Manufactures | 13,693,090 |
| Drugs, Medicines, Dyes, &c... „ | 601,902 | Skins, Hair, Shells, Horn, &c. „ | 972,535 |
| Fans | 939,473 | Straw-plaits | 3,181,915 |
| Ginseng | 484,227 | Sulphur | 321,341 |
| Glass Ware | 389,563 | Tea | 7,860,160 |
| Grain, Beverages and Provns. „ | 2,586,312 | Textile Fabrics, Clothing, &c. „ | 1,232,051 |
| Kanten or Colle Vegetale ... „ | 591,057 | Timber, Wood and Planks ... „ | 376,079 |
| Lacquered Ware | 767,400 | Tobacco and Manufrs. of ... „ | 351,740 |
| Matches | 5,611,993 | Umbrellas | 651,731 |
| Mushrooms | 609,553 | Sundries | 2,422,165 |
| Mats for floor..... „ | 3,232,738 | Duty Free Goods | 3,933,913 |
| Metals (mostly Copper) | 7,427,600 | Re-exported Articles | 1,675,766 |
| Oil and Wax | 1,445,182 | | |
| Paper and Books | 753,685 | | |

Yen 163,135,077

The Imports in 1897 are classified by the Department of Finance as

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| Alcohol | 969,350 | Machinery, Dynamo-electric Yen | 1,092,485 |
| Arms, and Munitions of War Yen | 505,949 | „ Spinning | 5,401,701 |
| Beans, Peas and Pulse | 5,889,617 | Metals | 20,389,830 |
| Beverages and Provisions ... „ | 1,981,315 | Oil and Wax (ex. Kerosine).. „ | 892,960 |
| Books and Stationery | 399,189 | Oil-cakes | 3,315,587 |
| Clothing and Apparel | 802,589 | Paper | 1,697,755 |
| Coal and Coke | 334,724 | Portland Cement | 827,209 |
| Cotton, Raw | 43,620,214 | Railway Carriages..... „ | 905,744 |
| Cotton Yarn | 9,625,258 | Rice | 21,528,429 |
| Cotton Piece Goods | 9,868,130 | Silk and Silk Manufactures .. | 1,315,662 |
| Drugs, Medicines, & Chemicals .. | 4,151,987 | Steam Boilers and Engines .. | 1,317,260 |
| Dyes and Paints | 2,572,744 | Sugar | 20,033,101 |
| Flax, Hemp, and Manufs. of „ | 1,960,681 | Textile Fabrics, Miscellaneous „ | 1,242,936 |
| Flour..... „ | 1,170,852 | Tobacco, Cigars & Cigarettes „ | 1,579,797 |
| Glass and Glass Ware | 698,245 | Vessels, Steam and Sailing... „ | 8,235,733 |
| Grain and Seeds..... „ | 1,053,212 | Watches and Clocks | 2,379,918 |
| Hair, Horns, Ivory, Skins, &c. „ | 2,510,001 | Wines and Liquors | 843,967 |
| Indigo | 1,538,022 | Wool and Manufactures of... „ | 12,677,370 |
| Kerosine Oil | 7,667,350 | Sundries | 5,179,237 |
| Locomotive Engines... „ | 4,235,617 | | |
| Machinery, Instruments &c. „ | 7,519,034 | | |

Yen 219,300,771

The total Shipping, including junks, from and to Foreign countries, for the year 1897 was—

| | Entered | Tonnage | Cleared | Tonnage | Total | Tonnage |
|---------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| Steamers | 2,237 | 3,569,877 | 1,897 | 2,949,637 | 4,134 | 6,519,514 |
| Sailing Vessels ... | 1,287 | 201,012 | 1,360 | 196,920 | 2,647 | 397,932 |
| | 3,524 | 3,770,889 | 3,257 | 3,146,557 | 6,781 | 6,917,446 |

1,686 steamers of 3,109,983 tons and 18 sailing vessels of 22,880 tons entered, and 2,011 steamers of 3,707,060 tons and 20 sailing vessels of 26,554 tons cleared in the coast trade between the open ports. Of this tonnage employed coastwise 56 per cent. was under the British flag and 28 per cent. Japanese vessels employed in foreign trade. The merchant vessels entered from Foreign countries in 1897 were divided among the different nationalities as under :—

| | Strs. | Tonnage | Sailing | Tonnage | Total | Tonnage |
|------------------------------|-------|-----------|---------|---------|-------|-----------|
| British | 950 | 1,890,227 | 70 | 84,668 | 1,020 | 1,974,895 |
| Japanese (excluding Junks).. | 529 | 650,839 | 64 | 8,688 | 593 | 659,527 |
| German | 348 | 448,126 | 13 | 23,729 | 361 | 471,855 |
| Norwegian | 193 | 182,774 | 2 | 848 | 195 | 183,622 |
| Russian | 79 | 152,247 | 6 | 694 | 85 | 152,941 |
| United States of America ... | 26 | 69,467 | 50 | 57,357 | 76 | 126,824 |
| Austrian | 29 | 68,798 | — | — | 29 | 68,798 |
| French | 26 | 56,119 | — | — | 26 | 56,119 |
| Other Countries | 57 | 51,280 | 1 | 1,650 | 58 | 52,930 |
| | 2,237 | 3,569,877 | 206 | 177,634 | 2,443 | 3,747,511 |

The total Customs Revenue for the same year consisted of—Export Duties yen 2,540,783 ; Import Duties, yen 5,295,123 ; Miscellaneous, yen 258,650 ; Total, yen 8,094,556. The revenue has more than doubled since 1887.

By treaties made with a number of foreign Governments the Japanese ports of Kanagawa (Yokohama), Nagasaki, Kobe, Hakodate, Niigata, and the cities of Tokyo (formerly called Yedo) and Osaka were thrown open to foreign commerce. In 1894 a new treaty was signed with Great Britain by which extraterritoriality is abolished and the whole country opened to foreign trade and residence, but it does not come into force until July, 1899, nor then, unless similar treaties be effected with the other Powers. This has now been done and formal notification of the coming into force of the treaty has been given.

Railways are being rapidly pushed forward. 1,874 miles of private and 631 miles of Government railways were open to traffic in 1897, as compared with 1,697 miles private and 593 miles Government lines in 1893.

CURRENCY.

From October 1897, Japan placed her currency on a gold basis. The unit of value is a gold dollar weighing .8333 grammes and containing .75 grammes of fine gold. The conversion from silver to gold was effected at the ratio of 1 to 32.348.

EDUCATION.

Education is very general in Japan, and is making great progress. There are numerous Middle Schools, Normal Schools, and Colleges for special studies, such as Law, Science, Medicine, Mining, Agriculture, and Foreign Languages, and several Female High Schools have been established, and are carefully fostered by the Government. In order to facilitate the prosecution of foreign studies the Government of the Mikado has engaged many European professors, and also sent, at the public expense, a large number of students to America and Europe.

TOKYO

The capital of Japan [until the Restoration called Yedo] is situated at the north of the Bay of Yedo, has a circumference of 27 miles, and covers a surface of nearly 36 square miles. The Sumida, or Okawa (Great River), runs through the city, dividing Tokyo proper from the districts on the east side called Honjo and Fukagawa.

Tokyo as viewed from the bay is a pleasant-looking city, being well situated on undulating ground, and possessing abundant foliage. The city is divided into fifteen grand divisions, and its suburbs into six divisions. It is in fact more like

an aggregation of towns than one great city. The Castle of Tokyo occupies a commanding position on a hill a little to the westward of the centre of the city. It is enclosed in double walls, and surrounded by a fine broad moat. Within the Castle formerly stood the Imperial Palace and several public offices, but the destructive fire of the 3rd of April, 1872, levelled these ancient and massive buildings, leaving only the surrounding lofty turrets and walls. A new Palace on the old site has been constructed, and the Mikado took up his residence there in January, 1889. The Imperial Garden called Fukiage is situated within the enclosure of the Castle. It is tastefully laid out in the pure native style, and contains fine forest trees, rare and beautiful plants of all kinds, a large pond, cascades, &c., and is most carefully kept. This fine garden well repays inspection, and admission can be obtained by visitors with orders granted by the Department of the Imperial Household.

Between the Castle and the outer walls, a large area was formerly occupied by the numerous palaces of the Daimios, but nearly all these feudal erections have now given place to smart brick or stone buildings, used as Public Offices, Barracks, Government Schools, &c., so that at the present time very few of the Daimios' palaces remain to illustrate what old Yedo was like in the time of the Shogunate. Some of those that remain, near the Castle, have been converted into Government Offices. They are large long buildings of a single high storey, plain but substantial, with no pretensions to architecture, but interesting as reminiscences of feudal Japan.

The remaining portion of the city outside the walls is very densely inhabited, and may be called the commercial district of Tokyo. It has a circumference of 24 miles and covers an area of about 29 square miles. The most important part of the business quarter is on the east of the Castle, and is traversed by a main street running from the north to the south-west under different names. A considerable length of this thoroughfare, which is called Ginza, is lined with newly built brick buildings in the European style; the road is wide and well kept, the pavement broad and planted with trees on either side. As it is in close contiguity to the principal railway station, it is always very animated and thronged with vehicles and foot passengers.

The north end of the main street leads to the new public park or garden named Ueno, which was formerly occupied by the magnificent Temple founded and maintained by the Shoguns, and which was destroyed by fire during the war of Restoration in July, 1868. In these grounds the Industrial Exhibition of 1877 was erected, when the gardens were converted into a public pleasure resort by the Government. Several exhibitions have since been held here and have proved very successful. In Ueno is also situated the fine Imperial Museum (Haku-butsum-kwan).

Among the places much resorted to by visitors is the ancient temple of Kwannon, at Asakusa, not far from Ueno, one of the most popular and most frequented temples in Japan. The temple is elevated about 20 feet from the ground. A flight of steps gives access to the interior. There is a chief altar at the extreme end of the temple, with side chapels at its right and left, containing a great number of wooden images and *ex votos*. The interior is not very large, and is not so conspicuous for cleanliness as most of the public buildings in Japan. At the right of the temple there is a fine old Pagoda, and near it two colossal stone statues. A new park was also opened close to the temple about the same time as that of Ueno. Thus, with Shiba, in the south-west, where are to be seen some of the splendid shrines of the Shoguns, among the chief glories of Tokyo, there are three large public gardens within the city. The buildings which are called the Temple of Confucius were formerly the University of Tokyo, but this has been superseded since the Restoration by the Teikoku Daigaku and other schools in which Foreign instructors are employed. There are altogether 1,275 temples in Tokyo, some of which are fine edifices. The building in which the Imperial Diet meets is a plain edifice, and is only intended for temporary use.

The districts of Honjo and Fukagawa form the quiet portion of the capital. This quarter is connected with Tokyo proper by five great bridges, some of which are constructed of iron and some of wood. They are called, commencing on the north, Adsuma-Bashi, Umayu-Bashi, Ryogoku-Bashi, O-Hashi, and Eitai-Bashi respectively. The quay on the banks of the Sumida forms a spacious and handsome street, and may be especially recommended to a traveller who has only a few days to spend in Tokyo. In passing along the quay he will see across the stream several fine temples and great buildings which stand on the western banks of the Great River, and he may get at the same time a very good idea of the animated river-life of the Sumida, whose waters are always covered with junks and boats of all descriptions.

A great part of the remaining area forming the district north of the Castle is covered by paddy fields, in the midst of which rise picturesquely situated houses. There

are also extensive pleasure gardens, such as Asuka-yama, and neat little villages. The part west of the Castle contains fifty temples, and a number of nobles' palaces. The district on the south of the Castle, with an area of about 17½ square miles, contains about sixty temples. The most remarkable among them is Yutenji in Meguro.

Several great fires have during the last two decades or so swept Tokyo, and these have led to great improvements and widening of the streets. Rows of good houses in brick and stone, and new bridges, in many cases of iron or stone, have been built and the city has in many portions been thoroughly modernised. Tramways have been laid and the cars are usually crowded with passengers. The main streets and those adjacent to them are lighted by electricity, and the remainder by gas and oil lamps. A race course has been formed close to Uyenohara. Lines of telegraph, amounting in all to 200 miles, connect the various parts of the city with one another, and with the country lines. The main streets are broad and well kept, and improvements attend the work of reconstruction after each conflagration. But as the city is in a transition state, it necessarily presents many strange anomalies. Side by side with lofty stone buildings stand rows of rude wooden houses. As with the buildings so with the people; while the mass still wear the native dress, numbers appear in European costume. The soldiers and police are dressed in uniform on the Western model.

The environs of Tokyo are very picturesque and offer a great variety of pleasant walks or rides. Foreigners will find much to interest them in the country round. The finest scenery is at the northern and western sides of the city, where the country is surrounded by beautiful hills, from which there is a distant view of the noble mountains of Hakone, while beyond rises in solitary grandeur the towering peak of Fuji-san, covered with snow the greater part of the year. The population of Tokyo, according to the official census of 1895, was 1,342,153.

The native Press is represented by more than a hundred newspapers, several of which are dailies. There are 1,225 schools of different classes, including one university. A large and handsome hotel designed for foreigners and called the Imperial Hotel, was opened in 1890. There is also a first class hotel called the Metropole, under foreign management.

DIRECTORY

IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT

NAIKAKU (CABINET)

Count Okuma Shigenobu, Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs
Admiral Marquis Saigō Tsugumichi, Minister of the Navy
Viscount Katsura Taro, Minister of War
Count Itagaki Taisuke, Minister for Home Affairs
Oishi Masami, Minister of Agriculture and Commerce
Ozaki Yukio, Minister of Education
Matsuda Masahisa, Minister of Finance
Ohigashi Yoshimichi, Minister of Justice
Hayashi Yuzo, Minister of Communications

KWAMBO (SECRETARIAT)

Taketomi Tokitoshi, chief secretary
Oishi Kumakichi, private secretary to prime minister
Yoshida Yosaku, do.
Tada Yoshitoshi, secretary
Hanabusa Naosaburo, do.
Taguchi Kenzo, do.
Hayakawa Tetsuya, do.
Shibata Kamon, do.
Minami Hiroshi, do.

SHOKUN KYOKU (BOARD OF DECORATION)

Viscount Ogiu Yuzuru, president

HOSEI KYOKU (LEGISLATIVE BUREAU)

Komuchi Tomotsune, president

KWAMPO KYOKU (OFFICIAL GAZETTE)

Kawakami Fusanobu, director

ONKIU KYOKU (PENSION BUREAU)

Komuchi Tomotsune, director

SUMITSU IN (PRIVY COUNCIL)

Count Kuroda Kiyotaka, president
 Count Higashikuze Michitomi, vice-presdt.
 Hirata Tosuke, chief secretary

KUNAI SHO (IMPERIAL HOUSE-
HOLD DEPARTMENT)

Imperial Palace, Tokyo
 Count Hijikata Hisamoto, minister
 Tsutsumi Masayoshi, vice-minister

Secretariat

Nagasaki Seigo, confidential secretary
 Saito Momotaro, do.

Section for Interior Affairs

Matano Migaku, chief

Section for Exterior Affairs

Baron Sannomiya Yoshitane, chief

Section for Inspection, etc.

Yamasaki Naotane, chief

Board of Chamberlains

Marquis Tokudaiji Sanenori, grand chamberlain

Board of Ceremonies

Baron Sannomiya Yoshitane, grand master

Marquis Tokugawa Tokukei, vice do.

Prince Kujo Michitaka, chief ritualist

Iwakura Tomotsune, chief musician

Services to H. I. M. the Empress Dowager

Viscount Sugi Magoshichiro, grand master

Services to H. I. M. the Empress

Viscount Kagawa Keizo, grand master

Sannomiya Yoshitane, master

Services to H.I.H. the Crown Prince

General Kurokawa, grand master

Adachi Masana, master

Imperial Treasury

Watanabe Chiaki, director

Bureau of Imperial Estates

Iwamura Michitoshi, superintendent

Bureau of Peerages

Prince Iwakura Tomosada, superintendent

Services of the Imperial Cookery

Viscount K. Kagawa, grand master

Bureau of Palace Superintendence

Captain Yamaguchi Masasada, superintdt.

Imperial Police Station

T. Ogasawara, chief

Imperial Library

Kodama Aijiro, director

Bureau of Imperial Works

Matano Migaku, director

Bureau of Imperial Mews

Viscount Fujinami Kototada, director

Bureau of Imperial Sepulchres

M. Adachi, director

Bureau of Imperial Physicians

Dr. Ikeda Kensai, president

Bureau of Imperial Vinery

Captain Yamaguchi Masasada, director

Bureau of Purchase

Yamazaki Naotane, director

Bureau of Court Auditors

Hanabusa Yoshitada, director

Privy Court Councillors

Marquis Tokudaiji Sanetsune, lord keeper of the seals (Naidaijin)

Viscount Soga Sukenori

Viscount Kiyooka Kocho

Iwamura Michitoshi

Viscount Yamao Yozo

Kuki Ryuichi

Viscount Tanaka Mitsuaki

Baron Maki Nagayoshi

Baron Saisho Atsushi

Baron Takasaki Masakaze

Nishimura Shigeki

Marquis Kuga

Dr. Hashimoto Tsunatsune

Dr. Nagayo Sensai

Secretariat of the Naidaijin

Sakurai Yoshimi

Tanaka Kenzaburo

Bureau of Imperial Private Record

J. Hosokawa, president

Matano Migaku, confidential secretary

Count Hirohashi Kenkwo, do.

Imperial Museum

Kuki Ryuichi, director general

Boys' Nobles' School

Prince Konoye, director

Girls' Nobles' School

J. Hosokawa, director

Services to the Imperial Princes

Viscount Yamao Yozo, grand master of

court of H.I.H. the Prince of Arisugawa

Viscount Kiyooka, do. Prince of Yamashima

Baron M. Takasaki, do. Prince of Komatsu

Admiral Maki, do. Prince of Fushimi

Baron G. Takasaki, do. Pr. Kitashirakawa

Sannomiya Yoshitane, do. Prince Kwanin

Ogiwara, do. H.I.H. Prince Kocho

T. Kofuji, do. Prince Kuni

T. Nishio, do. Prince Nashimoto.

GWAIMU SHO (MINISTRY FOR
FOREIGN AFFAIRS)

1, Kasumigaseki, Tokyo

Viscount Siuzo Aoki, minister

Keiroku Tsudzuki, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWAMBO (CABINET OF MINISTER)

Hisho Kwa (Private Secretary's Office)

Kato Tsunetada, private sec. to minister

Mitsuhashi Nobukata, do.

Yoshida Yosaku, do.

Hata Rioto, do.

Kiroku Kwa (Section of the Archives)

Omai Taizō, chief

Shomu Kwa (Sec. of Protocol and Personnel)

Kato Tsunetada, chief

Kwaiki Kwa (Section of Accounts)

Mitsuhashi Nabukata, chief

Honyaku Kwa (Section of Translations)

Nabeshima Keijiro, chief

Denshin Kwa (Section of Telegraphy)

Mitsuhashi Nobukata, chief

SEIMU KYOKU (BUREAU OF POLITICAL AFFAIRS)
Uchida Yasuya, director

TSUSHO KYOKU (BUREAU OF COMMERCE)
Shigeoka Kungoro, director

NAIMU SHO (HOME DEPARTMENT)
2, Ote-machi, Itchome
Count Kabayama Sukeki, minister
Matsudaira Masanao, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWAMBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)
Midzno Rentaro, confidential secretary
Okubo Toshitake, do.
Bunsho Kwa (Documentary Section)
Chikami Kyomi, secretary and chief

KENJI KYOKU (DIRECTION OF LOCAL ADMN.)
Misaki Kamenosuki, director

KEIHO KYOKU (DIRECTION OF POLICE AFFAIRS)
Terahara Nagateru, director

DOBOKU KYOKU (ENGINEERING BUREAU)
Furuichi Koi, director and chief engineer
W. K. Burton, sanitary engineer
Josiah Conder, hon. adviser
J. de Ryke, civil engineer

EISEI KYOKU (SANITARY BUREAU)
Goto Shimpei, director

SHAJI KYOKU (BUREAU FOR SHRINES AND TEMPLES)
Yasuhiro Hanichiro, director

SHOMU KYOKU (LAND, POPULATION, LIBRARY, AND ACCOUNTANT'S BUREAU)
Oya Yasushi, director

SHUJI KAN (PRISONS)
Nagaya Matasuke, governor, Tokyo prison
Koizumi Yasunao, governor, Miyagi prison
Sugai Seibi, governor, Miike prison
Ishizawa Kingo, governor, Hokkaido prison

KEISHI CHO (METROPOLITAN POLICE)
Yamada Iken, chief commissioner

FU CHUJI (GOVERNORS OF CITIES AND PREFECTURES)
Marquis Koga Jen-ukin, Tokyo
Baron Yamada Nobumichi, Kyoto
Uchimi Tadakatsu, Osaka
Nakano Kenme, Kanagawa
Sufu Kohei, Hyogo
Omori Shoichi, Nagasaki
Asada Tokusoku, Niigata
Baron Senge Son-puku, Saitama
Ishizaka Shokō, Gumba
Abe Kō, Chiba
Yegi Senshi, Ibaraki

Sato Chō, Tochigi
Furusawa Sigeru, Nara
Tanabe Jeruzane, Miye
Tokito Tamemoto, Aichi
Komatsubaro Eitaro, Shidzuoka
Sakurai Jeutomu, Yamanashi
Koteda Antei, Shiga
Kabayama Sukeo, Gifu
Takasaki Shinsho, Nagano
Ogura Shinkin, Fukushima
Katsumata Minoru, Miyagi
Hattori Ichizo, Iwate
Maki Bokushin, Awomori
Iwawo Saburo, Akita
Kinoshita Shiu-ichi, Yamagata
Mitsuma Masahiro, Ishikawa
Ando Kensuke, Toyama
Arakawa Kunizo, Fukui
Sokabe Michiō, Shimane
Fukano Ichizō, Tottori
Kono Chuza, Okayama
Orita Heyenai, Hiroshima
Oura Kanetake, Yamaguchi
Oki Morikata, Wakayama
Yamagata Isaburo, Tokushima
Tokuhisa Kōhan, Kagawa
Komaki Shogio, Ehime
Baron Ishida Eikichi, Kochi
Baron Iwamura Koshun, Fukuoka
Hirayama Yasuhiko, Oita
Oyama Kōshō, Saga
Matsudaira Masanao, Kumamoto
Senda Teigio, Miyazaki
Viscount Kano Hisayoshi, Kagoshima
Baron Narabara Shigeru, Okinawa (Loo-choo)

OKURA SHO (FINANCE DEPT.)
2, Ote-machi, Itchome
Matsuda Masayoshi, minister
Soyeda Juichi, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWAMBO (SECRETARIAT)
Sakurai Shiun (chief, 1st office), confl. secty.
Saito Jun, do.
Councillors
Kuribara Rioichi
Komai Chokaku
Hayakawa Senkichiro
Wakatsuki Reijiro
Shimosaka Totaro
Tsukada Tatsukuro (chief, 4th office)
Saito Jun (chief, 3rd office)

SHUKEI KYOKU (ACCOUNTANT'S BUREAU)
Sakatani Yoshiro, director
Hayakawa Senkichiro, comptroller
Arai Kentaō, do.

SHUZEI KYOKU (REVENUE BUREAU)
Megata Tanetaro, director
Sawaki Anbun, commissioner
Wakatsuki Reijiro, do.
Kaneko Choku, do.

TOBACCO MONOPOLY BUREAU

Nio Koreshiga, director
Hoshimoto Keizaburo, appraiser
Sasaki Zenjiro, do.

RIZAI KYOKU (FINANCE BUREAU)

Matsuo Omiyoshi, director
Shimosaka Totaro, commissioner
Nagahama Morizo, do.

ZOHEI KYOKU (MINT)

Shin Kawasaki-Machi, Osaka
Hasegawa Tameharu, director

ZEIKWAN (CUSTOM HOUSES)

Minagami Kokku, superintdt., Yokohama
Nishiyama Atsuhisa, chief appraiser, do.
Tsukuda Kazuyo, superintendent, Kobe
Yamaoka Yoshigoro, chief appraiser, do.
Tsukuda Kazuyo, superintendent, Osaka
Noda Takao, superintendent, Nagasaki
Sugawara Tsukei, superintdt., Hakodate
Yokoo Heida, superintendent, Niigata

RIKUGUN SHO (WAR DEPARTMENT)

1, Nagata-cho, Ichome
Gen. Viscount T. Katsura, minister
Mjr.-Genl. Y. Nakamura, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWANBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)

Colonel M. Okabe, adjutant
Major K. Oi, do.
Major J. Uméchi, do.
Captain T. Takenouchi, do.
K. Kumagaya, councillor
M. Tatsuno, do.
Col. M. Nakaoka, director personal affairs

GUNMU KYOKU (BUREAU OF ARMY AFFAIRS)

Major-General Y. Nakamura, director
Colonel G. Nagaoka, army affairs office
Lt.-Colonel K. Murayama, infantry office
Lt.-Colonel H. Tamura, cavalry office
Colonel M. Muraki, artillery office
Colonel S. Fukuhara, engineering office
Colonel A. Saisho, arms office

KEIRI KYOKU (QUARTERMASTER'S, SUBSISTENCE AND PAY DEPARTMENT)

Baron H. Noda, director
M. Tomatsu, director of first office
Ch. Aoyagi, do. second do.
M. Hirasawa, do. third do.

IMU KYOKU (MEDICAL BUREAU)

Surgeon-Major-Genl. M. Koike, director
Surgeon-Col. T. Ochiai, director, first and second offices

JUIGAKKO (VETERINARY SCHOOL)

Lt.-Colonel K. Hashimoto, director

HOKWAN BU (JUDGE ADVOCATE'S DEPARTMENT)

Judge Advocate General J. Inoue, director

GUNI GAKKO

Surgeon-Colonel R. Mori

KEIRI GAKKO (SCHOOL OF QUARTERMASTER'S, SUBSISTENCE AND PAY AFFAIRS)
S. Yendo, director

JIJU BUKWAN (H.I.M.'s AIDE-DE-CAMP)
Lieut.-General Baron S. Okazawa, director

TOGU BUKWAN (THE CROWN PRINCE'S AIDE-DE-CAMP)
Major-General Baron H. Kuroda, director

TOKYO BOGIO SOTOKUBU (TOKYO DEFENCE)
Lieut.-General Baron Y. Oku, commander.
Major-General N. Murai, chief of staff

YOSAI SHIREIBU (FORTIFICATIONS)
Major-General Y. Shoda, comdr., Tokyo
Major-Genl. S. Arai, comdr., Shimonoseki
Major-Genl. V. Takehashi, comdr., Yura

TOTOKUBU (THE ARMY SECTION)
General Count Nozu, commander of the eastern army section
General Viscount S. Sakuma, commander of the middle army section
Lieut.-General Baron Kurogi, commander of the western army section

GUNBA HOJUBU HONBU (REMOUNTING HEAD OFFICE)
Major-General H. Okura, director

HOHEI KWAIGI (ARTILLERY COMMITTEE)
Major-General S. Sakurai, chairman

KOHEI KWAIGI (ENGINEERING COMMITTEE)
Major-General N. Furukawa, chairman

TOKYO HOHEI KOSHO (TOKYO ARSENAL)
Major-General S. Sakurai, director

OSAKA HOHEI KOSHO (OSAKA ARSENAL)
Major-General Ota Tokusaburo, director

TAIPEH HOHEI KOSHO
Lieut.-Colonel S. Yamanouchi, director

HEIKISHO (ARTILLERY DEPÔT)
Colonel M. Oshiage, Tokyo main depôt
Colonel H. Kumabe, Osaka main depôt
Colonel Y. Sena, Moji main depôt
Lt.-Col. M. Higuchi, Taipeh main depôt

CHIKUJOBU (FORTIFICATION OFFICE)
Mjr.-Genl. S. Ishimoto, director main office

SAMBO HOMBU (GENERAL STAFF DEPARTMENT)

General Viscount S. Kawakami, chief
 Lt.-General Baron N. Osako, asst. chief
 Colonel Ou, adjutant
 Colonel H. Tojo, compilation bureau
 Colonel K. Ijichi, director first bureau
 Colonel I. Tamura, do. second bureau
 Colonel Y. Fukushima, do. third bureau
 Colonel Y. Uehara, do. fourth bureau
 Major-General A. Uyeda, staff college
 Mjr.-Genl. K. Fujii, director of survg. bureau
 Col. T. Tasaka, director of trigonl. bureau
 Maj. T. Rameoka, director topographic sect.
 Lieut.-Colonel S. Hayakawa, director of cartographic section

KIOIKUSOKAN BU (INSPECTION OF MILITARY EDUCATION)

Lt.-General M. Terauchi, inspector-genl.
 Mjr.-General H. Okura, inspr. of cavalry
 Major-General Y. Shibano, inspector of field artillery
 Major-General Y. Kurose, director of fortification artillery
 Mjr.-General H. Yabuki, inspr. of engineers
 Mjr.-General R. Harada, inspector of trains
 Major-General H. Yabuki, director of standing examination committee
 Major-General S. Ishimoto, director of artillery and engineering college
 Colonel Y. Akiyama, director of school of application of cavalry
 Lieut.-General M. Terauchi, director of military academy
 Lieut.-Colonel Y. Isaki, director of central preparatory school
 Colonel H. Yoda, director of model college
 Colonel S. Obata, director of non-commissioned officers' school
 Colonel K. Noma, director of gunnery school of field artillery
 Colonel Y. Toyoshima, director of gunnery school of fortification artillery

SHIDAN (DIVISIONS)

Commanders

Lt.-Genl. Baron Y. Hasegawa, guard divn.
 Lt.-Genl. Baron K. Kawamura, first divn.
 Lt.-Genl. Baron K. Nishi, second divn.
 Lt.-Genl. Baron Y. Oshima, third divn.
 Lt.-Genl. Baron M. Ogawa, fourth divn.
 Lt.-Genl. Baron M. Yamazuchi, fifth divn.
 Lt.-Genl. Baron K. Ibaraki, sixth division
 Lt.-Genl. Baron T. Nagayama, seventh divn.
 Lt.-Genl. Baron N. Tachimi, eighth divn.
 Lt.-Genl. Baron H. Oshima, ninth divn.
 H.I.H. Lt.-Gen. Prince Sadanaru, tenth div.
 Lt.-Genl. Baron M. Nogi, eleventh divn.
 Lt.-Genl. K. Tamura, twelfth division

KENPEI SHIREIBU (GENDARMERY OFFICE)
 Major-General R. Harada, commander

KAIGUN SHO (NAVAL DEPT.)

Kasumigaseki, Koji-machi
 Vice-Admiral G. Yamamoto, minister
 Captain M. Saito, vice minister

DAIJIN KWAMBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)
 Paymaster-in-chief Toki Yutaka, intendant and private secretary to the minister
 Commander S. Kato, private secretary

JINJI KWA (SECTION OF PERSONNEL)
 Captain Kamimura, chief

KAIGUN GUNREI BU (NAVAL STAFF OFFICE)

Admiral Viscount Ito Yuko, chief
 Captain Ijiiin, second to chief
 Comdr. Takahashi Sukeichiro, adjutant
 Lieut. Commander Imai, do.
 Commander Shimamura, chief, first and second bureau
 Captain Yasuhara Kinji, chief third bur.

SUIRO BU (HYDROGRAPHIC DEPT.)

Shiba Park, Tokyo
 Rear-Admiral Kimotsuki Kaneyuki, director

GUNMU KYOKU (CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION)
 Rear-Admiral Y. Morooka, director
 Captain T. Serata, chief, military section
 Chief Inspector of Machinery Y. Yamamoto, chief, machinery section
 Commander T. Kitakoga, chief, ordnance section
 Inspector-General of Construction Saso Sachu, chief, shipbuilding section

KEIRI KYOKU (BUREAU OF FINANCE)
 Paymr.-Genl. Murakami Keijiro, director
 Paymr.-in-chief J. Doi, chief, first section
 Paymaster-in-chief K. Fukunaga, chief, second section
 Paymaster-in-chief Aibara Masukatsu, chief, third section

KAIGUN GIJUTSU KWAIGI (TECHNICAL COUNCIL)

Vice-Admiral Togo Heihachiro, president

IMUKYOKU (SANITARY BUREAU)
 Inspector-Genl. of Hospitals and Fleets—Saneyoshi Yasuzumi, director
 Surgeon-in-chief Toyozumi Hidekata, first section
 Surgeon-in-chief S. Kimura, second section

DAI GAKKO (NAVAL ACADEMY)
 Tsukiji, Tokyo
 Vice-Admiral Togo, president

KAIGUN HEI GAKKO (NAVAL COLLEGE)
 Etajima, Hiroshima Ken (Inland Sea)
 Rear-Admiral Hidaka Sonojo, president

KAIGUN KIKWAN GAKKO (ENGINEERING SCHOOL), Yokusuka
Insp.-Genl. of Machinery Yuchi, president

ZOHEISHO (ARSENAL), Akabane, Tokyo
Chief Inspector of Ordnance Harada
Sosuke, superintendent

NAVY

YOKOSUKA CHINJI-FI (YOKOSUKA NAVAL HEAD-QUARTERS)

Vice-Admiral Samejima Kazunori, commander-in-chief

Rear-Admiral Arima Shinichi, second

Captain S. Hosoya, chief of the staff

Commander R. Kajikawa, chief of the staff

Major T. Kusama, do.

Lieutenant K. Moriyama, do.

Commander J. Teragaki, adjutant

Lieutenant Y. Katoka, do.

Staff-Paymaster Y. Higuchi, secretary

KURE CHINJI-FU

Vice-Admiral Baron Inouye, commander-in-chief

Rear-Admiral H. Tsunoda, second

Rear-Admiral K. Meiwura, port admiral

Captain M. Togo, chief of the staff

Commander K. Hirose, staff officer

Lieutenant D. Iwamura, do., adjutant

Commander S. Nishiyama, adjutant

Paymaster S. Osawa, secretary

S. Fukami, inspector of machinery

T. Yoshida, dep.-inspr.-genl. of hospitals

K. Harada, paymaster general

K. Arao, chief judge advocate

SASEBO CHINJI-FU

Vice-Admiral Baron N. Ainoura, commander-in-chief

Rear-Admiral K. Ogata, second

Captain M. Hashimoto, chief of the staff

Commander G. Oki, staff officer

Lieutenant U. Tanaka, do.

Commander M. Fukui, adjutant

Lieutenant K. Yoshikawa, do.

Paymaster M. Hirai, secretary

S. Asakura, inspector of machinery

S. Tsuruda; dep.-inspr.-genl. of hospitals

(For Fleet see end of Directory)

MOMBU SHO (EDUCATION DEPT.)

1, Takehira-cho, Kojimachi-ku

Ozaki Yukio, minister

Kashiwada Moribumi, vice-minister

DAIJIN KAMBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)
Nakamura Tasuku, confidential secretary

SEMMON GAKUMU KYOKU (BUREAU OF SPECIAL SCHOOL AFFAIRS)

Takata Sanae, director

FUTSU GAKUMU KYOKU (BUREAU OF COMMON SCHOOL AFFAIRS)
Yano Jigoro, director

JITSUGYO KYOIKU KYOKU (BUREAU OF INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL AFFAIRS)
Teshima Seiichi, director

TOKYO TEIKOKU DAIGAKU (TOKYO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY OF JAPAN)

1, Motofuji-cho, Hongo, and Meguromura, Komaba

In this list the University degrees are represented by the following abbreviations:—*H.*, Hogakuhakushi, *K.*, Kogakuhakushi, *R.*, Rigakuhakushi, *I.*, Igakuhakushi, *B.*, Bungakuhakushi, *Hc.*, Hogakushi, *Hor.*, Horitsugakushi, *Ko.*, Kogakushi, *Ri.*, Rigakushi, *Ig.*, Igakushi, *Bu.*, Bungakushi, *Jc.*, Juigakushi, *No.*, Nogakushi, *Se.*, Seiyakushi, *N.*, Nogeikagakushi, *Rc.*, Ringakushi

Dairoku Kikuchi, *R.*, M.A., president

Professors Yamakawa Kenjiro, *R.*, PH.B.,

Matsui Naokichi, *R.*, PH.D., Tetsujiro

Inouye, *Bu.*, *B.*, Tatsuka Hozumi, *Bu.*

H., Kingo Tatsuno, *Ko.*, *K.*, Masanori

Ogata, *Ig.*, *I.*, Mitsukuri Kakichi, *R.*,

PH.D., Ishikawa Chiyomatsu, *Ri.*, *R.*,

Kumazo Tsuboi, *Bu.*, *Ri.*, *B.*, Kenjiro

Ume, *Hor.*, *H.*, Docteur en droit,

Tanemichi Aoyama, *Ig.*, *I.*, councillors

Kumao Maruyama, *Ho.*, Naomatsu Takebe,

secretaries

Wada Mankichi, *Bu.*, librarian

Professor Terao Hisashi, *R.*, *Ri.*, licencié ès sciences mathématiques, director of Tokyo Observatory

Professor Matsumura Zinzo, *R.*, curator of the Botanic Garden

College of Law

Professors

Nobushige Hozumi, *H.*, barrister-at-law, Jurisprudence

Tomii Masaakira, *H.*, docteur en droit

Wadagaki Kenzo, *Bu.*, *H.*, Finance and Political Economy

Henry T. Terry, English Law

Miyazaki Michisaburo, *Ho.*, *H.*, History of Legal Institutions and Comparative

History of Legal Institutions

Hozumi Yatsuka, *Bu.*, *H.*, Public, Constitutional and Administrative Law

Oumé Kénjiro, *Hor.*, *H.*, docteur en droit Civil Law

L. S. Lönholm, DR. JUR., German Law

Kanai Noburu, *Bu.*, *H.*, Political Economy and Finance

Hijikata Yasushi, *Ho.*, *H.*, barrister-at-law, Civil Code and English Law

Michel Revon, docteur en droit, docteur en lettres, French Law

Ikki Kitokuro, *Ho.*, Constitution, Public Law, and Administrative Law

Tomizu Hirono, *Ho.*, barrister-at-law, Roman Law

Terao Toru *H.*, International Law

Keijiro Okano, *H.*, Commercial Law

Kuranosuke Matsuzaki, *H.*, Statistics
 E. Foxwell, Finance, Political Economy
 Assistant Professor
 Asataro Okada, *Ho.*, Criminal Code and
 Code of Criminal Procedure
 Lecturers
 Inejiro Tajiri, *H.*, B.A., Banking and Money
 Kokai Mayeda, *H.*, Civil Procedure
 Itasu Matsumuro, *Hor.*, Criminal Law

College of Medicine

Professor Hamada Gentatsu, *Ig.*, *I.*, director.

Professors

Erwin Baelz, M.D., Medicine
 Taguchi Kazuyoshi, *I.*, Anatomy
 Julius Scriba, M.D., Surgery
 Osawa Kenji, *I.*, Physiology
 Ogata Masanori, *Ig.*, *I.*, Hygiene
 Koganei Yoshikiyo, *Ig.*, *I.*, Anatomy,
 Histology
 Takahashi Juntaro, *Ig.*, *I.*, Pharmacology
 Miura Moriji, *Ig.*, *I.*, M.D., Pathology and
 Pathological Anatomy
 Shimoyama Junichiro, *S.*, PH.D., Pharmacy
 Tanba Keizo, *S.*, PH.D., Pharmacy
 Aoyama Tanemichi, *Ig.*, *I.*, Medicine
 Sato Sankichi, *Ig.*, *I.*, Surgery
 Hamada Gentatsu, *Ig.*, *I.*, Gynecology and
 Obstetrics
 Katayama Kuniyoshi, *Ig.*, *I.*, Forensic Med.
 Komoto Juiro, *Ig.*, *I.*, Ophthalmology
 Hirota Tsukasa, *Ig.*, *I.*, Paediatrics
 Kumagawa Muneo, *Ig.*, *I.*, Medl. Chemistry
 Nagai Nagayoshi, *R.*, PH.D., Pharmacy
 Yamagiwa Katsusaburo, *Ig.*, Pathology
 and Pathological Anatomy
 Miura Kinnosuke, *Ig.*, Medicine
 Assistant Professors
 Niwa Tokichiro, *S.*, Pharmacy
 Kono Tasuku, *Ig.*, Ophthalmology
 Osawa Gakutaro, *Ig.*, Anatomy
 Okamoto Yanamatsu, *Ig.*, Forensic Med.
 Chiba Nenjiro, *Ig.*, Gynecology and
 Obstetrics
 Irisawa Tatsukicha, *Ig.*, Medicine
 Tsuboi Jiro, *Ig.*, Hygiene
 Kure Shuzo, *Ig.*, Psychiatry
 Kondo Jihan, *Ig.*, Clinical Surgery

College of Engineering

Tatsuno Kingo, *Ko. K.*, director

Professors

Charles Dickinson West, M.A., C.E., M.I.M.E.,
 Mechanical Engineering
 Takamatsu Toyokichi, *Ri.*, *K.*, F.C.S.,
 M.S.C.I., Applied Chemistry
 Miyoshi Shinrokuro, *Ko.*, *K.*, Naval Archtre.
 Tatsuno Kingo, *Ko.*, *K.*, Architecture
 Watanabe Wataru, *Ri.*, *K.*, Mining and
 Metallurgy
 Mano Bunji, *Ko.*, *K.*, M.I.M.E., Mechl. Engrng.
 Nakano Hatsune, *Ko.*, M.S.C., F.M.I.E.E.
 Electrical Engineering

Nakamura Tatsutarō, *Ko.*, Architecture
 Matoba Naka, *Ko.*, Mining and Metallurgy
 Nobechi Hisaki, *Ko.*, Civil Engineering
 Inokuty Ariya, *Ko.*, Mechl. Engineering
 Nakajima Yeiji, *Ri.*, Civil Engineering
 Kawakita Michitada, *Ko.*, F.C.S., M.S.C.I.,
 Applied Chemistry
 Emil Bahlisen, Bery und Hütten ingenieur
 Mining and Metallurgy
 Watanabe Yoshitaro, *Ko.*, Mining and Me-
 tallurgy
 Percy A. Hillhouse, B.Sc. Naval Architre.

Assistant Professors

Ishii Keikichi, *Ko.*, Architecture
 Yemori Jokichiro, *Ko.*, Applied Chemistry
 Hattori Shikajiro, *Ko.*, Civil Engineering
 Kamoi Takeshi, *Ko.*, Applied Chemistry
 Ho Hidetaro, *Ko.*, Electrical Engineering
 Okubo Tadayoshi, *Ko.*, Mechanical En-
 gineering
 Suehiro Chusuke, *Ko.*, Mining and Me-
 tallurgy
 Tawara Kuniichi, *Ko.*, Mining and Me-
 tallurgy
 Kumakura Tatsu, *Ko.*, Naval Architecture
 Yoshimachi Taroichi, *Ko.*, Civil Enginrng.
 Mujama Kisaburo, *Ko.*, Applied Chemistry
 Yokota Seinen, *Ko.*, Naval Architecture
 Kamo Masao, *Ko.*, Mechanical Engineering

Lecturers

Kigo Kiyoyoshi, Architecture
 Matsuoka Hisashi, Architecture
 Miwa Kanichiro, *Ri.*, Mathematics
 Mori Shokichi, *Ko.*, Techy. of Explosives
 Hori Yetsunojo, *Ri.*, Organic Chemistry
 Yamasaki Kakujiro, Industrial Economy
 Asano Osuke, *Ko.*, Electrical Engineering
 Matsuo Tsurutaro, *Ko.*, Naval Architecture
 Hara Ryuta, *Ri.*, Civil Engineering
 Taketa Saburo, Technology of Arms
 Hosoki Matsunosuke, *Ko.*, Applied Chemry.
 Kondo Toragoro, *Ko.*, Civil Engineering
 Ito Chuda, *Ko.*, Architecture
 Hara Kado, *Ho.*, Mining Laws
 Matsumoto Jutarō, Technology of Arms
 Ono Yasutaka, Technology of Explosives
 Miyabara Jiro, Marine Engineering
 Kusunose Kumagi, *Ko.*, Technology of
 Explosives
 Tsukamoto Yasushi, *Ko.*, Architecture
 Ban Masatsune, Technology of Arms

College of Literature

Professors

Shimada Chorei, *B.*, Chinese Classics and
 Language
 Mozume Takami, Japanese Literature
 Ludwig Riess, M.A., PH.D., History
 Karl Florenz, M.A., PH.D., Comparative
 Philology and German Literature
 Hoshino Hisashi, *B.*,
 Mōtōra Yūjiro, *B.*, PH.D., Psychology, Ethics,
 and Logic

Inoue Tetsujiro, *Bu., B.*, Philosophy and History of Philosophy
 Kumazo Tsuboi, *Bu., Ri., B.*, History and Geography
 Emile Heck, licencié ès lettres, French Language and Literature
 Nakajima Rikizo, B.A., B.D., PH.D., Ethics and Logic
 Kurita Kwan, Japanese History and Lit're.
 Kurokawa Mayori, *B.*, Japanese History, Literature, and Language
 R. von Koeber, PH.D., Philosophy
 Uyeda Mannen, *Bu.*, Philology
 Michiaki Nemoto, Chinese Classics

Assistant Professors

Mikami Sanji, *Bu.*, Japanese History and Legal Institutions
 Takatsu Kuwasaburo, *Bu.*, Japanese Lit're.
 Yoshinari Tanaka, Japanese History

Lecturers

Kanda Naibu, M.A., Latin
 Murakami Sensei, Buddhism
 Nojiri Seiichi, Pedagogy
 Mitsukuri Genpachi, *Ri.*, PH.D., History
 Daihachi Miyajima, Chinese Language
 Michiye Naka, Chinese History
 Yakumo Koizumi, English Literature

College of Science

Prof. Yamagawa Kenjiro, *R.*, PH.B., director

Professors

E. Divers, M.D., F.R.S., F.I.C., F.C.S., Chemistry
 Kikuchi Dairoku, *R.*, M.A., Mathematics
 Yamagawa Kenjiro, *R.*, PH.B., Physics
 Sakurai Joji, *R.*, F.C.S., Chemistry
 Mitsukuri Kakichi, *R.*, PH.D., Zoology
 Terao Hisashi, *Ri., R.*, licencié ès sciences mathématiques, Astronomy
 Koto Bunjiro, *Ri., R.*, PH.D., Geology, Paleontology, and Mineralogy
 Iijima Isao, *Ri.*, PH.D., Zoology
 Fujisawa Rikitaro, *Ri., R.*, PH.D., Math'tics
 Yokoyama Matajiro, *Ri., R.*, Geology, Paleontology, and Mineralogy
 Matsumura Jinzo, *R.*, Botany
 Tanakadate Aikitsu, *Ri., R.*, F.R.S.E., Physics
 Tsuboi Shogoro, *Ri.*, Anthropology
 Hirayama Shin, *Ri.*, Astronomy
 Miyoshi Manabu, *Ri., R.*, Botany
 Jimbo Kotori, *Ri., R.*, Geology, Paleontology and Mineralogy
 Nagaoka Hantaro, *Ri., R.*, Applied Mathematics

Assistant Professors

Tsuruda Kenji, *Ri.*, Physics
 Ikeda Kikunae, *Ri.*, Chemistry

College of Agriculture

Matsui Naokichi, *R.*, PH.D., director

Professors

J. L. Janson, Veterinary Medicine
 Matsui Naokichi, *R.*, PH.D., Chemistry
 Kitao Jiro, *R.*, PH.D., M.A.L., Physics

Ishikawa Chiyomatsu, *R., Ri.*, PH.D., Zoology, Entomology, and Sericulture
 Tamari Kizo, *No.*, M.Sc., Horticulture
 Sasaki Chujiro, *Ri.*, Zoology, Entomology, and Sericulture
 Katsushima Sennosuke, *Ju.*, Veterinary Medicine and Surgery
 Suto Giyemon, *Ju.*, Veterinary Medicine and Surgery
 Yokoi Tokiyoshi, *No.*, Agriculture
 Kawase Zentarō, *Ru.*, Forestry
 Honda Kosuke, *No.*, Zootechny
 Curt Bieler, PH.D., Agricultural Chemistry
 Wadagaki Kenzo, *Ho.*, Agricultural Politics and Political Economy

Assistant Professors

Moriya Monoshiro, *Ri.*, Chemistry
 Toyonaga Masato, *No.*, Agricul. Chemistry
 Shirai Mitsutaro, *Ri.*, Botany
 Honda Seiroku, *Rin.*, PH.D., Forestry
 Tanaka Setsusaburo, *No.*, Agriculture
 Tanaka Ko, *Ju.*, Veterinary Anatomy
 Tokishige Hatsukuma, *Ju.*, (absent)
 Tsuno Keitaro, *Ju.*, Pharmacology, etc.
 Ikeno Seiichiro, *Ri.*, Botany
 Kawai Shitaro, *Rin.*, Forestry & Surveying
 Nagaoka Muneyoshi, *No.*, Agricul. Chemistry
 Imai Kippe, *Ju.*, Horse Shoeing, Hoof Pathology, and Exterior of Animals
 Saito Mankichi, *No.*, Agriculture
 Migita Hanshiro, *Rin.*, Forestry
 Wakimizu Tetsugoro, *Ri.*, Geology and Soils
 Ogura Kotaro, *Ju.*, Veterinary Medicine

Lecturers

Shiga Taizan, Forestry
 Okamoto Yoshiji, Encyclopedia of Laws

KYOTO TEIKOKU DAIGAKU (KYOTO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY)

Kinoshita Hiroji, *H.*, president
 Nakazawa Iwata, *K.*, professor

SAPPORO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Sato Shosuke, president

HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL

23, Miyamoto-cho, Kanda, Tokyo

Yatabe Ryokichi, director
 C. M. Bradbury, PH.D., instructor
 R. G. Watkin, B.A., do.
 E. F. Fenellosa, do.
 Nakagawa Kenjiro, mgr., educatl. museum
 Watanabe Ryusei, manager, school of music, Uyen Park

FEMALE HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL

Kanda, Tokyo

Takamine Hideo, director

FIRST HIGHER SCHOOL

Hongo, Tokyo

Sawayanagi Masataro, director
 William D. Cox, instructor
 Fritz Putzier, do.

Jean Baptiste Arthur Arrivet, instructor
 William B. Mason, do.
 Johannes Boljahn, do.

SECOND HIGHER SCHOOL

Sendai
 Kikuchi Kenjiro, director
 W. Denning, instructor
 J. Nicholson Seymour, do.

THIRD HIGHER SCHOOL

Kyoto
 Orita Hikoichi, M.A., director

FOURTH HIGHER SCHOOL

Kanazawa
 Hojo Jikei, director
 Emil Junker, instructor

FIFTH HIGHER SCHOOL

Kumamoto
 Nakagawa Hajime, director
 H. L. Fardel, instructor
 Albert Boljahn, do.

YAMAGUCHI HIGHER SCHOOL

Kochi Nobutomo, director
 Alfred D. Charlton, instructor

HIGHER COMMERCIAL SCHOOL

1, Hitotsubashidori-cho, Kanda, Tokyo
 Teshima Seiichi, director (ad interim)
 Alexander Joseph Hare, instructor
 Ed. J. Blockbuys, do.
 E. Binda, do.
 Chang Tsz Fang, do.

TOKYO TECHNICAL SCHOOL

Kuramae, Asakusa, Tokyo
 Sakata Tenchi, director

SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS

Uyeno Park, Tokyo
 Takamine Hideo, director

BLIND AND DUMB SCHOOL

Koishikawaku, Tokyo
 Konishi Shimpachi, director

IMPERIAL LIBRARY, Uyeno Park, Tokyo
 Tanaka Inagi, Bu., director

TOKYO ACADEMY

Kato Hiroyuki, chairman

OSAKA TECHNICAL SCHOOL
 Ito Shinrokuro, director

NOSHOMU SHO (AGRICULTURAL
 AND COMMERCIAL DEPT.)

Kobiki-cho
 Baron Yamada Shimdo, minister
 Okuda Yoshito, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWAMBO (SECRETARIAT)

Maeda Cesa, confidential secretary
 Ashiwara Kiyokase, secretary
 Otsuki Ryuji, do.
 Ota Hajime, do.
 Matsuda Shiro, do.
 Komai Shigetoda, councillor
 Nakamura Kiyohiko, do.
 Fujikawa Umagoro, do.
 Minobe Shunkichi, do.
 Sakikawa Saishiro, do.

SHOMU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF COMMERCE)
 Ashiwara Kiyokaze, acting director

NOMU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF AGRICULTURE)
 Fujita Shiro, director

SANRIN KYOKU (DIRECTION OF FORESTRY)
 Okuda Yoshito, director

KOZAN KYOKU (DIRECTION OF MINING)
 Watanabe Wataru, director

KOMU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF INDUSTRY)
 Shimura Gentaro, director

SUISAN KYOKU (DIRECTION OF WATER
 PRODUCTS)
 Fujita Shiro, acting director

TOKKYO KYOKU (PATENT OFFICE)
 Yanagiya Kentaro, director

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
 A. Sawano, chief

IMPERIAL COMMERCIAL MUSEUM
 M. Matsuoka, chief

IMPERIAL IRON FOUNDRY

Wada Koreshiro, president
 Dr. Oshima Michitaro, chief engineer
 K. Ashiwara, managing director

TEMPORARY EXHIBITION BUREAU (Paris
 Exhibition)
 Baron Yamada, president
 Baron Kuki, vice-president

TEISHIN SHO (DEPARTMENT OF
 COMMUNICATIONS)

1, Kobiki-cho, Hatchome
 Viscount Yoshikawa Akimasa, minister
 Furuichi Kimitake, K., vice-minister

DAIJIN KWAMBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)
 Matsunaga Tatekichi, private secretary
 and councillor

Yoshimura Ginjiro, private secretary
 Komatsu Kenjiro, councillor and secretary
 Uchida Kakichi, do.
 Yukawa Kankichi, do.
 Inuzuka Katsutaro, do.

Nakaya Kokichi, councillor and secretary
W. H. Stone, M.I.E.E., foreign secretary

**TSUSHIN KYOKU (DIRECTION GENERAL OF
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS)**

Kuma Kinya, director general
Yukawa Kankichi, chief of section
Nakaya Kokichi, do.
Seki Muneyoshi, do.
Kuma Yutaka, do.
Asano Osuke, do.
Oi Saitaro, do. (absent)
Munésuyé Kikima, secretary
Kawamura Takeji, do.
W. H. Stone, M.I.E.E., foreign secretary
Yoshii Mosaku, engineer
Tamaki Bentaro, do.
Inukai Jiukichi, do.

TETSUDO KYOKU (RAILWAY BUREAU)

Furnichi Kimitake, acting director
Inudzuka Katsutaro, chief of section
Nomura Reiiutaro, engineer
Fujita Torariki, secretary
Kawada Kyu, do.

**TEDSUDO SAKUGYO KYOKU (RAILWAY EX-
PLOITATION AND WORKS BUREAU)**

Matsumoto Soichiro, K., president
Masuda Reisaku, K., chief of section
Hirai Seiji, K., do.
Ova Gommei, do.
Miyazaki Koji, do.
Dzushi Minka, do.
W. F. Page, traffic manager (Tokyo)
Franz Baltzer, engineering adviser, do.
R. F. Trevithick, locomotive supt. (Kobe)
J. McDonald, mechanical engineer (Tokyo)

**TODAI YOHIN SEIZOSHO (FACTORY FOR
LIGHTHOUSE AND OTHER MATERIALS)**

Seki Muneyoshi, superintendent

KWANSSEN KYOKU (MARINE BUREAU)

Sato Hideaki, director
Ishibashi Avahiko, K., expert
Miyoshi Shinrokuro, K., do.
Uchida Kakichi, chief of section
Ito Jisaburo, do.

**KORO HYOSHIKI KWANRISHO (OFFICE OF
LIGHTHOUSES, BUOYS, BEACONS, ETC.)**

Kusama Jifuku, director
Ishibashi Ayahiko, K., engineer

**KOTO KAI-IN SHUNPANSHO (MARINE
COURT OF APPEAL)**

Sato Hideaki, supervising president
Matsuyama Ontoku, presidt., Tokyo Court
Yebiko Suyejiro, do., Osaka Court
Kawamura Hirosada, do., Nagasaki Court
Yoshida Aritoshi, do., Hakodate Court

**SEMPAKU SHIKENJO (OFFICE OF INSPEC-
TION OF SHIPS, SURVEYS, ETC.)**

Matsuyama Ontaku, director, Tokyo
Sugeno Monkichi, do., Niigata
Watanabe Jiuro, do., Yokohama
Kariya Tamio, do., Toba
Haraguchi Rinsaburo, do., Sakai
Yebico Suyejiro, do., Osaka
Kono, do., Kobe
Kawamura Hirosada, do., Nagasaki
Yoshida Oritoshi, do., Hakodate

KOMU KYOKU (HARBOUR OFFICE)
Rear-Admiral Mori Matashichiro, Harbour
Master, Yokohama
Capt. Tashiro Ikugen, do., Kobe
Comdr. Kawamura Hirosada, do., Nagasaki

**SHOSEN GAKKO (MERCANTILE NAVI-
GATION SCHOOL)**
Captain Hirayama Tojiro, principal, Tokyo
Baron Nakamikado Tsunetaka, prnl., Osaka
Lieut. Mayeda Joichi, principal, Hakodate

**YUBIN KAWASE CHOKIN KWANRISHO
(BUREAU OF POSTAL MONEY ORDERS,
AND SAVINGS BANK)**

Matsunaga Takekichi, director, Tokyo
Kawamura Takeji, assistant do., do
Oshima Jinsaku, director, Osaka
Kawaguchi Hajimé, do., Shimonoseki

**TOKYO YUBIN DENSHIN GAKKO (TOKYO
POST AND TELEGRAPH SCHOOL)**
Yukawa Kankichi, principal

**DENWA KOKWAN KYOKU (TELEPHONE
EXCHANGE OFFICE)**

Igarashi Hidesuke, director, Tokyo and
Yokohama
Morishima Gotaro, do., Osaka
Tani Saburo, do., Kyoto
Niwa Mannosuke, do., Kobe
Okamoto Keiji, do., Nagasaki,
Fukuoka, and Shimonoseki
Wadachi Yotaro, do., Nagoya

**ITTO YUBIN DENSHIN KYOKU
(FIRST CLASS POST & TELEGRAPH OFFICES)**
Directors

Doi Michikam, Tokyo
Ikeda Jinsaburo, Osaka
Aoki Daisaburo, Kyoto
Yagin Kadzuvoshi, Yokohama
Machida Jinbi, Kobe
Kitenji Kokichi, Nagasaki
Aoki Yoshio, Niigata
Kobayashi Nampachi, Sapporo
Miyayama Gosuke, Nagoya
Nomura Toku, Kumamoto
Kobayashi Gunyu, Sendai
Hamashima Onchiu, Hiroshima
Aoki Senjin, Utsunomiya
Kato Junjiro, Nagano

Uda Yogoro, Aomori
Tanaka Takeo, Kanazawa
Iida Seiichi, Tadotsu
Tomimura Tetsuya, Kagoshima

SHIHO SHO (JUDICIAL DEPT.)

Nishi Hibiya-machi
Ohigashi Yoshimichi, minister
Nakamura Yaroku, vice-minister
M. Kirkwood, legal adviser
M. Redon, do.
Dr. Loenholm, do.

DAIJIN KWAMBO (CHAMBER OF MINISTER)

Hishokvu (Confidential Secretariat)
Miyawaki Gōzo, confidential secretary
Shokuin Kwa (Staff Section)
Okumiya Masaharu, chief
Kwaikai Kwa (Finance Section)
Iwahara Seiichi, chief
Shomu Kwa (Section of General Affairs)
Okumiya Masaharu, chief

MINKEI KYOKU (BUREAU OF CIVIL AND CRIMINAL CASES)

Kuratomi Yuzaburo, director
Kawamura Ziozaburo, councillor
Ishiwatari Binichi, do.
Tanabe Kaoru, do.
Tanahashi Aishichi, do.

DAISHIN IN (SUPREME COURT)

Nanbu Mikao, president
Nanbu Mikao, presidd., first div., civil cases
Terashima Nawoshi, president, second division, civil cases
Harada Tanenari, president, first division, criminal cases
Hasegawa Takashi, president, second division, criminal cases
Public Prosecutor's Office
Yokota Kuniomi, public prosecutor-genl.

KOSO-IN (COURTS OF APPEAL)

Haruki Yoshiaki, president, Tokyo
Nozaki Keizō, chief commissary, do.
Kabuto Kuninori, president, Osaka
Oshima Sadatoshi, chief commissary, do.
Hitomi Tsunetami, president, Nagasaki
Matsumuro Itasu, chief commissary, do.
Fujita Rinzaburō, president, Nagoya
Yasui Shinzō, chief commissary, do.
Takagi Tsutomu, president, Miyagi
Furusho Kaduo, chief commissary, do.
Hadano Yoshinao, president, Hakodate
Kudo Norikatsu, chief commissary, do.
Okuyama Masanori, president, Hiroshima
Ichinose Yuzaburo, chief commissary, do.

CHIHO SAIBANSHO (LOCAL COURTS)

Mayeda Kōkai, president, Tokyo
Nagamori Tokichirō, chief commissary, do.
Watanabe Chō, president, Yokohama
Kōsaka Komatarō, chief commissary, do.

KWAIKEI KENSA-IN (BOARD OF AUDITORS)

Viscount Watanabe Noboru, president
Hama Koichi, asst. presdt. (section chief)
Ono Naosuke, asst. presdt. (section chief)
Fukai Yutaka, asst. presdt. (section chief)
Ito Suketaka, asst. presdt. (section chief)

TEIKOKU GIKWAI (IMPERIAL DIET)

KIZOKU IN (HOUSE OF PEERS)
Prince Konoye Atsumaro, president
Marquis Kuroda Nagashige, vice-president
Nakane Sigekatsu, chief secretary

SHUGI IN (HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES)

_____, president
_____, vice-president
Hayashida Kametaro, chief secretary

AKASAKA OPHTHALMIC AND GENERAL HOSPITAL, 17, Hikawa-cho, Akasaka

Director—Dr. G. Kitajima
Foreign Director and Ophthalmic Surgeon—Dr. W. N. Whitney
Assistant Physician—Dr. Makita
Superdt. of Nurses—Miss J. Harrison

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN, 54, Tsukiji

President—Sir E. M. Satow, K.C.M.G.
Vice-President—Garrett Droppers
Do. —Jas. Troup
Corresponding & Recording Secretary—J. H. Gubbins, C.M.G.
Treasurer—J. Mc D. Gardiner
Librarian—E. W. Clement
Recordg. Secty. Y'hama—W. J. S. Shand

BAILLOD, A. A., I. Naval College, Etajima-Aki

BÖGEL, F. NERING, Naval Architect, Superdt.
Engineer Dock Works, Uruga (Sagami)

BURTON, Professor Wm. KINNINMOND, M. Sanitary Inst., Lon., A.M.I.C.E., F.R.P.S., Sanitary Engineer to Home Dept., 7, Ichome, Nagata-cho, Kojimachi-ku, and Taihoku, Formosa

CENTRAL METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY

Director—K. Nakamura

CHAMBERLAIN, B. H., Emeritus Professor of Japanese and of Philology at the Imperial University, 19, Daimachi, Akasaka

CONINGHAM, C. G., Instructor of English, Military Academy, 12, Tsukiji

DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR NATUR UND VOLKSKUNDE OSTASIENS, 8, Imakawa-koji, Ichome, Kanda-ku

President—Graf von Leyden
Vice-President—R. Lehmann
Sectys.—P. Ehmann, Dr. M. Christlieb

Librarians—Dr. L. Riess, H. Kessler
Treasurer—P. Pietzcker

DEGUY, A., Civil Engineer, Agent for
Creusot Works and Société des Ateliers
et Chantiers de la Loire

ECOLE DE L'ETOILE DU MATIN, 32, Iida-
machi, Sanchome
Directeur—L'Abbé Alphonse Heinrich
Sous-Directeur—L'Abbé E. Perrin
Econome—Louis Stoltz

EHMANN, P., 41, Minami Igamachi, Yotsuya

GAKUSHU IN, Nobles' College, 1, Owari-cho
Yotsuya-ku
President—Prince A. Konoye
Managing Director—I. Kudo
Do. —S. Tachibanu
W. G. Smith, professor of English
Language and Literature; res., 45,
Shimo Kokuban-cho, Kojimachi-ku
Prosper F. Fouque, prof. of French
P. Ehmman, professor

GORDON & Co., Merchants
W. Gordon (Yokohama)
C. M. Duff

"GREATER JAPAN"—See Japan American
Association

GREEN, T. RYDING, C.E., 9, Odawara-cho,
Tsukiji

HARE, A. J., 4B, Tsukiji

HÔTEL MÉTROPOLE, 1, Tsukiji

ILLIES & Co., C., Merchants, 15, Tsukiji
C. Illies (Hamburg)
H. J. Holm (Yokohama)
M. W. Kochen (Hiogo)
A. Bueschel
R. G. Robert, signs per pro
Paul Vautier

IMPERIAL COMMERCIAL BANK, 5, Kabuto-
cho, Nihonbashi-ku: Telephone, Naniwa
165,724

Narukawa Naoyoshi, mana'g director
Shima Kashiji, manager
Hashimoto Masaaki, vice-manager
Otani Tokio, do.
Ikeda Torao do.

IMPERIAL HOTEL, LIMITED, Teikoku
M. Yokoyama, managing director

ISHIKAWAJIMA SHIP BUILDING AND EN-
GINEERING COMPANY, LIMITED
Directors' Committee—Y. Shibusawa,
S. Umeura, K. Saionji

T. Shin, M.I.M.E., managing director
and superintending engineer
D. Blaikie, superindg. naval architect
Branch Works and Dry Dock, Uraga,
Yokosuka

JAPAN-AMERICAN COMMERCIAL AND INDUS-
TRIAL ASSOCIATION, Shimbashi
Kondo Shizuo, founder
Matsumoto Kumpei, do.
"The Greater Japan" Monthly Journal
of Commerce and Politics
Matsumoto Kumpei, propr. & editor
"Japan-American Commercial Journal"
Matsumoto Kumpei, editorial director
Kondo Shizuo, business director

"JAPAN TIMES," Daily Newspaper (English)
S. Yamada, director
K. T. Takahashi
Y. Takenobu
N. Minoda
A. Arnold
M. Nakanishi, business manager

KIRBY, R. J., 8, Tsukiji

KRAUSS & Co., Ltd., Optical Works, Paris,
50A, Tsukiji
E. Krauss (Paris)
R. Wehrle
P. Schmidt

LEGATIONS

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, 26, 15, Kami-niban-
cho, Kojimachi-ku
Minister—Count C. Wydenbruck
Secretary of Legation—
Interpreter—Ashi Ikutaro

BELGIUM, 3, Sannen-cho, Kojimachi
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipo.—Baron Albert d'Anethan
Secretary of Legation—Paul May
Interpreter—Idaka Yosimasa
Consulate, 344, Sendagaya
Consul—A. G. Moslé

BRAZIL, 21, Yuraku-cho, Nichome
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipo.—Henrique Lisboa
First Secy.—M. C. Gonçalves Pereira
Attaché—Carlos R. Lisboa
Interpreter—Wasaburo Otake

CHINA

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—Li Shêng Toh
Act.-Secty. of Legation—K. L. Lo
Interpreter (English)—Tsêng Hai
Do. (Japanese)—Y. M. Lu
Do. do. —K. S. Fung

CHOSEN (COREA), 49, Nakaroku ban-cho

DENMARK, 1, Shiba Kiridoshi
Diplomatic Representative—Jonk-
heer H. Testa (absent)
Secretary-Interpreter—Léon van de
Polder, Chargé d'Affairs, a.i.

FRANCE, , Kojimachi-ku, Iidamachi
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—J. Harmand, O*
First Secretary of Legation—
Vicomte de Bondy, fions.
Third Secretary—Vte. du Dresnay
First Interpreter—J. Adam
Second do. —A. Guibert
Student Interpreter—R. André
Military Attaché—Capt. Vicomte
de Labry
Physician—Dr. Mècre

GERMANY, 14, Nagata-cho, Ichome
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipo.—Count von Leyden
Secretary of Legation.—von Treutler
Secty.-Interpreter—Dr. H. Weipert
Naval Attaché—Kapt.-Lieut. von
Rebeur-Paschwitz
Attaché—Lieutenant Meincke
Do. —Lt. Count von Koenimarck
Student Interpreter—Dr. Ohrt
Do. —Dr. Specka
Medical Adviser—Dr. Scriba
Chancellor—R. Sachse

GREAT BRITAIN, 1, Goban-cho, Kojimachi
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary and Consul-Ge-
neral—Sir Ernest M. Satow, K.C.M.G.
Secretary—Jas. Beethom Whitehead
Second Secretary—Ralph S. Paget
Japanese Secretary and Second
Secretary—J. H. Gubbins, C.M.G.
Asst. Jap'se Secty.—Arthur Hyde Lay
Hon. Chaplain—Archdn. A. C. Shaw
Military Attaché—Lt.-Col. A. G.
Churchill
Student Interpreter—E. F. Crowe
Do. —E. H. Holmes
Do. —E. L. S. Gordon
Do. —A. R. Firth
Crown Prosecutor—H. C. Litchfield
Medical Officer—Dr. Baelz
Linguist—Ogita Jurei
Escort
Inspector—P. Peacock
Constable—Angus Macdonald

HAWAII, 7, Shiba-Mitsa, Tsunama-cho
Consul-General—R. W. Irwin

ITALY, 4, Sannen-cho, Tora-no-mon
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—Count Orfini
Interpreter—Chev. Luigi Casati
Do. —A. Gasco

MEXICO, 2, Nagato-cho
Minister Resident—M. Wollheim
Third Secretary—R. Azpiroz
Military Attaché—Lt.-Col. Altamira

NETHERLANDS, 1, Shiba Kiridoshi
Minister Resident—Jonkheer H.
Testa (absent)
Chargé d'Affaires, a.i.—Léon van
de Polder Secretary-Interpreter

PERU, Yokohama
Consul—H. Baehr

PORTUGAL, 3, Aoit-cho, Akasaka
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipo.—E. A. R. Galhardo (abt.)
Chargé d'Affaires—J. Batalha de
Freitas

RUSSIA, 1, Ura Kasumigaseki
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—Baron R. Rosen
First Secty.—S. Poklewski-Koziell
Second Secretary—M. Andreew
Interpreter—A. Wilm
Student Intpr.—G. Kozakow (abt.)
Do. —Z. Polianovsky
Chaplain—Rev. Sergius Glebow
Miltry. Agent—Mjr. Genl. N. Yanjoul
Naval Attaché—Lieut. J. Chaghin

SPAIN, 24, Tsukiji
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipo.—Luis de la Barrera
First Secretary—Manuel de Carcer
Third do. —Diego de Saavedra
Military Attaché—Major J. Cologan
Naval Attaché—Capt. J. Anglada
Interpreter—Kisokatsu Ushimaru

SWEDEN AND NORWAY, 1, Shiba Kiridoshi
Minister Resident—Jonkheer H.
Testa (absent)
Chargé d'Affaires, a.i.—Léon van
de Polder, Secretary-Interpreter

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1A, Yeno-
kizaka-machi, Akasaka
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—Alfred E. Buck
Secretary of Legation—J. R. Herod
Second Secty.—Huntington Wilson
Interpreter—R. S. Miller

LOENHOLM, LUDWIG, Dr. jur., 8, Kagayashiki

MACNAB, A. F., Engr. Surveyor, 19, Tsukiji

MASONIC—

TOKIO LODGE, No. 2015, E.C.
Worshipful Master—E. L. James
Im. Past Master—D. Macdonald
Secretary—W. F. Page

CHRYSANTHEMUM CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX, No. 94

MELJI KWASAI HOKEN KABUSHIKI KWAISHA (Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.)

MELJI SEIMEI HOKEN KABUSHIKI KWAISHA (Meiji Life Insurance Company, Ltd.), 1, Yayas-cho Kojinachi-ku
Abe Taizo, managing director

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION

Rev. C. H. D. & Mrs. Fisher, 30B, T'kiji
Prof. E. W. and Mrs. Clement, 43, do.
Rev. J. C. and Mrs. Brand, 9B, do.
Rev. H. and Mrs. Topping, 30A, do.
Mrs. L. H. Clement, 43, do.
Mrs. E. J. M. White, 6, do.
Miss A. H. Kidder, 10, Fukuro-machi
Miss M. A. Whitman, 10, do.
Miss A. M. Clagett, 10, do.
Miss E. L. Rolman, 30A, Tsukiji
Miss N. E. Fife, Naka-cho, Yotsuya

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION

Rev. D. C. Greene, D.D., and wife,
22, Nakano-cho, Ichigaya

Kumamoto

Rev. S. L. and Mrs. Gulick (absent)
Miss F. E. Griswold
Miss J. A. Gulick

Maebashi

Rev. W. H. and Mrs. Noyes
Miss H. F. Parmelee

Matsuyama

Miss E. B. Gunnison (absent)
Miss Alice E. Harwood
Miss Cornelia Judson (absent)

Miyazaki

Rev. C. A. and Mrs. Clark (absent)

Sendai

Rev. J. H. De Forest, D.D., and wife
Miss A. H. Bradshaw

Tottori

Rev. G. M. and Mrs. Rowland
Rev. S. C. and Mrs. Bartlett
Miss M. A. Daughaday

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSION

Right Rev. John McKim, D.D., and wife, 38, Tsukiji
J. McD. and Mrs. Gardiner, 40, T'kiji
Rev. J. M. & Mrs. Francis (absent)
Rev. T. S. and Mrs. Tyng, do.
Rev. John Davis, D.D., 54, Tsukiji
Rev. I. and Mrs. Dooman, 18, Tsukiji
Rev. E. R. and Mrs. Woodman, 53, do.
Rev. Arthur and Mrs. Lloyd, 56, do.
Rev. C. H. and Mrs. Evans, 54, do.
F. E. and Mrs. Wood, 25, do.
Rev. J. and Mrs. Chappell, Aomori
Miss I. P. Mann, do.
Rev. H. S. and Mrs. Jeffreys, Sendai
Miss L. Lovell (absent)

Miss G. Suthon, Kanazawa
Rev. G. M. Cutting, Nara
Miss F. Kimball, Bancho
Miss E. Verbeck, 3, Aoi-cho, Akasaka
Miss A. M. Perry, 5, Tsukiji
Miss E. Williamson, 23B, Tsukiji
Miss E. McKae, Bancho School, Kojimachi

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. D. Thompson, D.D., 16, Tsukiji
Rev. T. M. and Mrs. MacNair, 2, Nishimachi
Rev. H. M. Landis, Meiji Gakuin
Rev. Wm. Imbrie, do.
J. C. & Mrs. Ballagh, do.
Rev. T. T. Alexander, 27, Tsukiji
D. B. McCartee, M.D., 17, do.
Miss K. M. Youngman, 6B, do.
Miss A. K. Davis, 33, Kaminiban-cho
Miss A. P. Ballagh, do.
Miss I. A. Leete, do.
Miss E. P. Milliken, do.
Miss Sarah Gardner, do.
Miss A. B. West, 2, Nishimachi
Mrs. J. K. McCauley (absent)

CANADIAN CHURCH MISSION, Shinano

Rev. J. G. Waller, M.A., and wife,
Nagano
Miss J. C. Smith, Nagano
Miss M. L. Paterson, Matsumoto
Rev. F. W. and Mrs. Kennedy, do.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY — See English Church in Japan

CHRISTIAN CHURCH OF AMERICA

Rev. Prof. A. D. Woodworth, M.A.,
26, Kasumi-cho, Azabu
Miss C. Penrod, do.
Miss Alice True, do.
Rev. Earl C. Fry, 49, Higashi, Niban-cho, Sendai

CHURCH OF CHRIST LABORERS, 14, Tsukiji

E. and Mrs. Snodgrass (absent)
Miss Loduska J. Wirick, 35, Ushigome-ku, Ishigaya, Nakano-cho
Miss Carme Hostetter (absent)
Miss Lucia Scott, do.
C. E. and Mrs. Garst, 44, Tsukiji
E. S. and Mrs. Stevens, Akita
Miss Kate V. Johnson, do.
Miss Lavinia Oldham (absent)
Miss Mary E. Rioch, do.

ENGLISH BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. W. J. White, 9, Tsukiji
Miss Dawburn, 38, Shimo Ni-bancho

ENGLISH CHURCH IN JAPAN ; Diocese of South Tokyo

Rt. Rev. Bishop W. Awdry, M.A., D.D.

Ven. Archdeacon A. C. Shaw, M.A., 41,
Imai-cho, Azabu
St. Andrew's Mission, 11, Sakae-cho,
Shiba
Rev. A. F. King, M.A.
Rev. L. F. Ryde, M.A.
Rev. A. E. Webb, M.A.
Rev. Wm. Gemmill, B.A.
C. H. B. Woodd, B.A.
Rev. L. B. Cholmondeley, M.A.
(Bishop's Chaplain), 35, Naka-
no-cho, Ichigaya, Ushigome
Ladies' Association S.P.G.
Miss Weston, 13, Shimoroku-bancho,
Kojimachi
St. Hilda's Mission, 1, Nagasaka-
machi, Azabu
Miss Bullock
Miss Thornton
Miss White (Nurse Gertrude)
Miss Jones (Nurse Hyacinth)
Miss Hogan
Miss Rickards
Miss Mills
Miss Ballard, Yaraimachi, Ushigome
Miss Palmer
Church Missionary Society
Rev. W. P. Buncombe, B.A., 52, Tsukiji
Rev. H. Woodward, Toyohashi
Miss Julius, 52, Tsukiji
Miss Peacocke, do.
Miss Carr, Surugadai
Miss Brownlow, do.

EVANGELICAL ASSON. OF NORTH AMERICA
Rev. F. C. and Mrs. Neitz, 44, Tsukiji
Rev. F. W. and Mrs. Voegelien, 50, do.

GERMAN EVANGELICAL PROTESTANT MIS-
SIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. Dr. M. Christlieb, 40, Kami-
tomisaka, Koishikawa
Rev. H. Hass, 39, do.
Rev. A. Heidenreich, 39, do.
Rev. Emil Schiller, 39, do.
Rev. Adolf Wendt, 15, Dotesam-
bancho, Kojimachi

GERMAN CHURCH
Chairman—Legationssekretär von
Treutler
Pastor—Rev. Dr. M. Christlieb
Secretary—J. Bolljahn

MEIJI GAKUIN, Shirokane
Directors—Rev. Kajinosuke Ibuka,
M.A. (president), Rev. R. Davidson,
Rev. J. H. Ballagh, Rev. A. Inagaki,
Rev. H. Yamamoto, J. C. Ballagh,
Rev. E. S. Booth, M. N. Wyckoff,
sc.D., Rev. Wm. Imbrie, D.D., Rev. D.
Thompson, D.D., K. Kato, Capt. R.
Serada, Rev. Y. Ishiware, B. Aso

Faculty
Rev. Kajinosuke Ibuka, M.A., presdt.
Academic Department
Professors and Lecturers
Martin N. Wyckoff, sc.D., English
language and literature
Rev. H. M. Landis, M.A., logic, psy-
chology, and German
Y. Kumano, Japanese and Chinese
history
J. Mizuashi, English language
S. Ikeda, natural sciences
T. Nakamura, physics and chemistry
Instructors
T. Onuma, Chinese language and literature.
Rev. T. Togawa, Japanese language
and literature
A. Kabayashi, mathematics
B. Fujita, drawing
Theological Department
Rev. T. T. Alexander, D.D., systematic
theology, and Biblical theology
Rev. Wm. Imbrie, D.D., New Testa-
ment exegesis
Rev. Kajinosuke Ibuka, M.A., church
history, and history of doctrine
B. Suyama, Old Testament history,
Old and New Testament intro-
ductions
J. Kashiwai, English language

METHODIST CHURCH OF CANADA MISSION
Rev. D. Macdonald, M.D., and wife,
4, Tsukiji
Rev. J. Scott, D.D., and wife, 14, To-
riizaka, Azabu
Rev. A. C. Borden, B.D., and wife, do.
Miss Monroe, do.
Miss J. Cunningham, Shidzuoka
Miss Preston, Kofu
Miss L. Hart, 14, Toriizaka, Azabu
Miss Blackmore, do.
Miss Hargraves, Kofu
H. H. Coates, M.A., and wife, 16,
Tatsuoka-cho, Hongo
Rev. D. Norman, B.A., Kanazawa
W. R. McKenzie, B.A., and wife, do.
Miss Robertson, Shidzuoka (absent)
Wm. Elliott, M.A., and wife (absent)
Miss Belton, 14, Toriizaka, Azabu
Miss Alcorn, do.
Miss Sifton, do.
Miss Lambly, Kofu
Miss Washington, Kofu
Miss Veazy, Kanazawa (absent)
Miss Crombie, do.
Miss Wigle, B.A., Shizuoka

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION, U.S.A. ;
Publishing House, 2, Shichome, Ginza
Rev. W. S. Worden, 15B, Tsukiji
Miss C. H. Spencer, 13, do.
Miss B. J. Allen, 13, do.
Rev. J. W. Wadman (absent)

Miss M. A. Spencer (absent)
 Rev. H. B. Johnson Aoyama
 Rev. Julius Soper, do.
 Miss R. J. Watson, do.
 Miss H. S. Alling, do.
 Miss E. Blackstock, do.
 Miss F. G. Wilson, do.
 Rev. B. Chappell and wife do.
 Rev. H. B. Swartz & wife (absent)
 Rev. J. Wier, D.D., and wife (absent)
 Rev. R. P. Alexander, PH.D., Hirosaki
 Miss A. M. Otto, do.
 Miss Hewett, do.
 Rev. C. W. Huett (absent), Sendai
 Rev. H. W. Swartz, M.D. (abt.), do.
 Miss F. E. Phelps, do.
 Miss L. Imhof, do.

REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA, NORTH JAPAN MISSION

Prof. M. N. Wyckoff, M.A., S.C.D., Miji Gakuin
 Rev. Howard Harris, M.A., Ichino-seki, Iwate Ken
 Rev. E. R. Miller, M.A., Morioka
 Mrs. J. D. Schenck, Nagano Shinshu
 Rev. Frank Scudder, M.A., do.
 Miss M. L. Winn, Aomori
 Miss J. Moulton (America)
 Miss M. E. Brokaw (America)
 Miss M. Deyo, Ueda Shinshu
 Miss H. Wyckoff

REFORMED CHURCH IN UNITED STATES

Rev. J. P. Moore, D.D., and wife, 15, Daimachi, Akasaka
 Rev. W. E. and Mrs. Hoy, 75, Higoshi Sanban-cho, Sendai
 Rev. D. B. and Mrs. Schneder, do.
 Prof. Paul Gerhord, do.
 Rev. C. and Mrs. Noss, 78, Higoshi Sanban-cho, Sendai
 Miss M. C. Hollowell, do.
 Miss Lena Zurflech, do.
 Miss Lillie Rohrbach, do.
 Rev. H. K. Miller, 1, Rokken-cho, do.
 Rev. S. S. and Mrs. Snyder, 3, do.

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSIONS, 35, Tsukiji

H. G. Mgr. Pierre Marie Osouf, Archbishop of Tokyo
 Rev. Paulin Vigroux, vicaire général
 Rev. Félix Evrard
 Rev. Charles Brotelande
 Rev. Justin Balette
 Rev. François Ligneul
 Rev. Jean P. Rey
 Rev. Hippolyte Cadillac
 Rev. Edmond Papinot
 Rev. M. Steichen
 Rev. N. Peri
 Rev. P. Mayrand
 Rev. V. J. Fournier

Rev. H. Demangelle
 Rev. J. M. Cherel
 Rev. Cl. Lemoine
 Rev. A. Billing
 Rev. Ed. Caloin
 Rev. E. Tulpin, Nagoya
 Rev. J. M. Daumet, do.
 Rev. J. M. Guerin, do.
 Rev. J. M. Deffresnes, Morioka
 Rev. Reynaud, do.
 Rev. D. Dalebert, Tsurugaoka
 Rev. C. Jacquet, Sendai
 Rev. A. Pouget, do.
 Rev. Jos. Favier, Wakamatsu
 Rev. J. Marion, do.

RUSSIAN ECCLESIASTICAL MISSION, Surugadai

Right Rev. Bishop Nicolai
 Rev. Archimandrite Sergy
 Rev. Andronik
 Rev. Sergy Gleboff
 Rev. Deacon Dimitry Lwovsky

SCANDINAVIAN JAPAN ALLIANCE MISSION

Rev. J. R. and Mrs. Armstrong, 265, Komme-cho, Honjo
 Rev. F. O. and Mrs. Bergstrom, Takayama, Hida, Gifu Ken
 Miss Ellen Burklund, Funabashi, Chiba Ken
 Miss M. Johnson, Makuhari, Chiba Ken
 Miss A. Peterson, Okura, Kamakura,
 Miss Anna Setterlund, Oshima

SENSHIN GAKUIN, 6, Shikokumachi, Mita-Shiba

Clay MacCauley, A.M., president and professor of theology
 Hajime Onishi, professor of philosophy and psychology
 Nobuta Kishimoto, A.M., secretary, and professor of comparative religions and Christian history

SISTERS OF CHARITY, "Sœurs du St. Enfant Jesus," Pensionnat, 47, and Orphelinat, 46, Tsukiji

Rev. Mère Ste. Domitille, supérieure
 Eleven sisters

SŒURS DE ST. PAUL DE CHARTRES

Sœur Marie-Olier, supérieure
 Seven sisters

SOCIETY OF FRIENDS

Jos. and Mrs. Cosand, 30, Koumachi, Shiba
 Miss M. A. Gundry, do.
 Miss Edith Dillon, do.
 Miss Minnie Pickett (absent)
 Gurney Binford (absent)

TRACT SOCIETIES (London Religious Tract Society and American Tract Society)
Committee for Japan

President—Rev. E. Crummy
Treasurer—Prof. M. N. Wyckoff, M.A.
Sec. and Agent—Rev. W. J. White

UNION CHURCH, 17, Tsukiji

Trustees—Revs. J. T. Alexander, D.D.,
F. W. Voegelien, H. Topping
Secy. and Treas.—Rev. W. J. White

UNITARIANS

Clay MacCauley, A.M., Yuiitsukwan,
Shiba

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CH. OF SCOTLAND

Rev. Hugh Waddell, B.A., 25, Nakano-
cho, Azabu
Rev. Robt. Davidson, 14, Tsukiji

UNIVERSALISTS, 5, Shichome, Iidamachi

Rev. C. E. Rice, 28, Tsukiji
Rev. E. Leavitt, 32, do.
Miss Catherine Osborn, 4, Ichome,
Daimachi, Koishikawa

MITSUI BANK, 16, Shinyemon-cho, Nihon-
bashi-ku

Mitsui Takayasu, president
Nakamigawa Hikojiro, genl. mangr.

MITSU BISHI GOSHI KWAISHA (Mitsu Bishi
Company, Limited), 1, Yayasue-cho, It-
chome, Kojimachi-ku : Tel. Ad. Iwasaki;
Telephone 213 Honkyoku

Baron Iwasaki Yanoske

Baron Iwasaki Hisaya

Shoda Heigoro, manager
Wurin Furuh, do.
Toyokawa Riohey, do.
Nambu Kingo, do.
Kawabuchi Masamoto, do.

Banking Department

Toyokawa Riohey, manager
Mimura Kumpey, sub-manager

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants, and
Agents for Mitsui [Miike Coal] Mining
Co., 43, Sakamoto-cho : Tel. Ad. Mitsui

President—Gennosuke Mitsui

Directors—Takashi Masuda, Yasusa-
buro Wooyeda, Senjiro Watanabe
(London)

MORIMURA, GINKO (Bankers), 15, Tori,
Itchome, Nihonbashi-ku

J. Morimura, senior partner

S. Hirose, president

K. Morokuzu, manager

MOSLE & Co., 19, Ginza, Sanchome

A. G. Mosle; res. 344, Sendagaya

NIPPOLD, DR. O. F., 21, Sanaizaka

NIPPON GINKO (BANK OF JAPAN), Honryo-
gae-cho, Nihonbashi-ku

Governor—Baron Y. Iwasaki

Directors—R. Minomura, T. Yamamo-
to, Y. Usui, K. Kawakami

Auditors—I. Morimura, K. Uchida, S.
Hirose, K. Sanda

Managers—S. Tsuruhara, J. Hamada,
S. Uyemura, K. Kawasaki

NIPPON TETSUDO KABUSHIKI-KWAISHA
(Japan Railway Co.), 2, Yamashita-cho,
Shitayaku

President—Viscount S. Soga

Vice-President—J. Mori

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail
Steamship Company), Head Office, 1,
Yuraku-cho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku

Presidt.—R. Kondo, managing director

Vice-President—M. Kato, do.

Directors—M. Asada, Y. Shibusawa, H.
Shoda, H. Nakamigawa, K. Sonoda

Auditors—T. Obata, T. Arishima

Secretariat Department

S. Yoshitake, secretary

T. Hori, assistant do.

Freight Department

S. Iwanaga, manager

E. P. Pallister, assistant manager

K. S. Kiyooka, vice-manager

Y. Nagai, acting vice-manager

T. Masaki, do.

Passenger Department

Z. Ogawa, manager

Superintendence Department

A. Macmillan, chief superintndt.

T. Suda, superintendent

F. Truscott, assistant superintdt.

W. H. Forbes, do.

S. Paxton, do.

K. Motegi, do.

Y. Iwato, do.

Y. Matsuyama, do.

S. Kagawa, acting do.

Supplies Department

T. Tanaka, acting manager

Accounts Department

K. Kagami, acting manager

Y. Nagatomi, acting vice-manager

Tokyo Lighter Department

K. Makita, manager

Stores Department

G. Ishizawa, manager

S. Ninagawa, acting vice-manager

Printing Office

T. Tanaka, acting manager

Branch Offices

Bombay—T. Kusumoto, manager

Fusan—A. Shimamura, act. manager

Sub-office, Gensan

Fushiki—S. Tsunekawa, manager

Hakodate—S. Sakaki, manager
H. Masuki, vice-manager
Sub-offices, Nemuro, Aomori, Hachinohe, Muroran
Hongkong—A. S. Mihara, manager
Jinsen—T. Tojo, acting manager
Keelung (Formosa)—K. Kondo, acting vice-manager
Kobe—T. Yatsui, manager
R. Inouye, vice-manager
B. Ogura, acting vice-manager
Sub-offices, Sakai, Onomichi
London—T. H. James, manager
R. Negishi, vice-manager
Nagasaki—K. Yoshisuye, manager
Osaka—K. Harada, manager
T. Kiutoku, acting vice-manager
Sub-office, Kyoto, Tsuruga
Otaru—S. Yanagi, manager
Shanghai—K. Nagai, manager
Shimonoseki—M. Katto, manager
Sub-office, Moji
Tokyo—G. Haruta, manager
B. Ogoshi, vice-manager
Sub-office, Oginohama
Tsuchizaki—K. Okada, act. manager
Vladivostok—K. Terami, manager
K. Nakamura, act. vice-manager
Yokkaichi—M. Osaki, manager
Sub-offices, Nagoya, Tsu, Handa
Yokohama—T. Hayashi, manager
I. Wada, acting vice-manager

Agencies
Adelaide—McIlwraith, McEacharn & Co.
Amoy—
Antwerp—Eiffe & Co.
Brisbane—Burns, Philp & Co.
Calcutta—Bathgate, Pim & Co.
Canton—B. P. Karanjia & Co.
Chefoo—Cornabé & Co.
Colombo—Carson & Co.
Foochow—Bathgate & Co.
Glasgow—A. R. Brown
Honolulu—W. G. Irwin & Co., Ltd.
London—Shaw, Adams & Co.
Manila—Compañía General de Tabacos
Marseilles—J. G. Todd
Melbourne—Dalgety & Co.
Newchwang—Bandinel & Co.
Niigata (Japan)—M. Hama
Naoetsu (Japan)—M. Hama
Penang—Boustead & Co.
Port Said—Worms & Co.
Saigon—W. G. Hale & Co.
Sakata (Japan)—M. Hama
Seattle—The Great Northern Ry. Co.
Singapore—Paterson, Simons & Co.
Suez—Worms & Co.
Sydney—Burns, Philp & Co.
Takow—Julius Mannich & Co.
Thursday Island—Burns, Philp & Co.
Tientsin—A. Philippot & Co.
Trieste—J. W. Chaplin
Tuticorin—A. & F. Harvey

Townsville—Burns, Philp & Co.
Sub-Agencies
Auckland—Henderson & Macfarlane
Dunedin—A. H. Crawford & Co.
Greymouth—Nancarrow & Co.
Lyttelton—Kaye & Carter
Noumea—L. Ballande & Fils
Wellington—Huddart, Parker & Co.

Steamers

| "Maru" | Gross Tonnage. | "Maru" | Gross Tonnage. |
|------------|----------------|------------|----------------|
| Asagao, | 2,461.21 | Nagato, | 1,853.85 |
| Awa, | — | Omi, | 2,473.08 |
| Bingo, | 6,241.00 | Otaru, | 2,374.30 |
| Chitose, | 439.81 | Owari, | 1,058.43 |
| Fushiki, | 1,789.94 | Riojin, | 4,794.00 |
| Futami, | — | Sado, | 6,220.00 |
| Genkai, | 1,409.00 | Sagami, | 1,885.42 |
| Hakata, | 6,151.00 | Saikio, | 2,913.95 |
| Hakusi, | — | Sakata, | 1,953.90 |
| Higo, | 1,404.96 | Sakura, | 2,953.00 |
| Hioho, | 1,422.53 | Sannki, | 6,118.00 |
| Hiroshima, | 3,275.87 | Satsuma, | 1,866.37 |
| Hitachi, | 6,172.00 | Seirio, | 619.59 |
| Hokkai, | 705.44 | Sendai, | 1,716.85 |
| Idzumi, | 3,224.84 | Shinagawa, | 1,337.85 |
| Ikai, | 3,076.03 | Shirano, | — |
| Inaba, | 6,192.00 | Suminoye, | 1,398.10 |
| Ise, | 1,244.34 | Suruga, | 721.15 |
| Jinsen, | 2,311.94 | Tagonoura, | 745.92 |
| Kagoshima, | 4,370.00 | Tairen, | 2,890.00 |
| Kamakura, | 6,124.00 | Tamba, | 6,102.00 |
| Kanagawa, | 6,151.00 | Tenshin, | 2,910.00 |
| Kasuga, | 3,797.00 | Tokai, | 1,116.62 |
| Kawachi, | 6,100.00 | Tokio, | 2,193.68 |
| Kinshiu, | 3,967.00 | Tosa, | 5,789.43 |
| Kobe, | 2,900.59 | Totomi, | 1,946.95 |
| Kokura, | 2,567.00 | Tsuruga, | 1,006.13 |
| Kosai, | — | Wakauoura, | 2,510.16 |
| Kumamoto, | 1,995.13 | Wakasa, | 6,267.00 |
| Kwanko, | 336.34 | Yanaguchi, | 3,287.12 |
| Matsumaye, | 623.45 | Yamashiro, | 2,527.51 |
| Matsuyama, | 3,160.00 | Yawata, | — |
| Miike, | 3,312.18 | Yehigo, | 1,148.49 |
| Mikawa, | 1,940.14 | Yejio, | 2,480.00 |
| Mutsu, | 911.16 | Yokohama, | 2,305.04 |

PUTZIER, F., Instructor, First Higher School, 1, Shimo-nibancho

RASPE & Co., M., Merchants, 49, Tsukiji
M. Raspe (Kobe)
R. Lehmann

SEIYOKEN HOTEL, 32, Unemecho, Tsukiji
S. Kitamura, proprietor
U. Kitamura, manager

SIEMENS & HALSKE (A. G. Berlin), Technical Office 48, Tsukiji
H. Kessler, C.E., manager
V. Herrmann, C.E.
E. Nissle, accountant
Ad. Fisher, C.E., electric railway dept.

STONE, W. H., M.I.E.E., 3, Awoi-cho, Akasaka

TAKATA & Co., Merchants, Yuraku-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku, and 88, Bishopsgate St. Within, London, E.C., 10, Wall Street, New York, and Osaka
S. Takata, president

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>E. Schaeffer, manager, London G. A. Scott, do., Tokyo R. Hirota, do., do. E. L. Young, do., New York S. Ishikawa, do., Osaka W. Silver Hall, WH.SC., M.I.MECH.E., A.M.I.C.E., engineer: res. 9A, Tsukiji <i>Agency</i> North British and Mercantile Insee.</p> <hr/> <p>THOMPSON, A. G. CATON, 9, Minami Odawara-cho</p> <hr/> <p>TOKYO CHIGAKU KYOKWAI (Tokyo Geographical Society), 19, Nishi Konyacho President—H.I.H. Prince Kan-in-Kotohito Vice-President—Viscount T. Enomoto Do. —Marquis N. Nabeshima</p> <hr/> <p>TOKYO CLUB, Uchi Saiwai-cho President—H.I.H. Prince Kanin Vice-President—Baron d'Anethan Do. —J. Komura Hon. Sec. and Treasr.—Yeend Duer</p> | <p>TOKYO KAIJO HOKEN KWAISHA (Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.), 1, Yayesu-cho Ichome, Kojimachi-ku: Tel. Ad. Stilwater M. Suyenobu, chairman of directors S. Sasaki, managing director</p> <hr/> <p>TOKYO SHOGYO KWAIGISHO (Tokyo Chamber of Commerce), 11, Kobiki-cho, Itchome, Kyobashi-ku President—S. Shibusawa Vice-Presidents—B. Nakano, T. Oe Secretary—G. Hagiwara</p> <hr/> <p>TSUKIJI DISPENSARY, 18, Akashi-cho, Tsukiji A. W. Thompson</p> <hr/> <p>WHITNEY, W. NORTON, M.D., Akasaka Hospital, 17, Hikawa-cho, 60, Main St., Yokohama, and Kamakura</p> <hr/> <p>WITSCHI, RUD., Baker, Aerated Water Manufacturer, Storekeeper and Commission Agent, 9, Odawara-cho, Sanchome, Tsukiji</p> |
|---|--|

YOKOHAMA

Yokohama is the principal Treaty port of Japan, and was opened to foreign trade in July, 1859. It is situated on the Bay of Yokohama, a small bay on the western side of the Gulf of Yedo, in lat. 35 deg. 26 min. 11 sec. N., and long. 139 deg. 39 min. 20 sec., in the island of Honshiu, and is distant about eighteen miles from the capital, with which it is connected by a line of railway. The settlement stands on what was originally a swamp, and—the town having sprung up from a poor fishing village only since the site was selected for a treaty port instead of the little town of Kanagawa—possesses few attractions for the visitor. The scenery around, however, is hilly and pleasing, and on clear days the snow-crowned summit and graceful outlines of Fuji-san, a volcanic mountain 12,370 feet high—celebrated in Japanese literature and depicted on innumerable native works of art—is most distinctly visible, though some seventy-five miles distant. Yokohama is compactly built of low houses with tiled roofs. The town is divided into two nearly equal parts, the western half being occupied by the foreign settlement. Beyond the plain on which the town is built rises a sort of semicircle of low hills called "The Bluff," a special concession made to foreigners subsequent to the founding of the Settlement, which is thickly dotted with handsome foreign villas and dwelling-houses in various styles of architecture, all standing in pretty gardens. From these dwellings charming prospects are obtainable. The Bluff is about 150 feet higher than the Settlement, and is much more salubrious. Along the water-front of the foreign settlement runs a good road called the Bund, on which, facing the water, stand many of the principal houses and hotels and the United Club. The streets in the foreign settlement are fairly paved, kerbed, and drained. There are Anglican, French Catholic, Union Protestant, and native Mission Churches in the settlement. A fine Cricket and Recreation Ground exists in the Settlement, and there are well laid out Public Gardens on the Bluff. There is a fairly good Race Course situated about two miles from the Settlement. A good Boating Club also exists, which has provided facilities for deep sea bathing. The Public Hall, containing a theatre and assembly rooms, neatly built of brick, is situated at the top of Camp Hill, and was opened in 1885. The chief public buildings in the native town are the Kencho, opposite the British Consulate, the Town Hall, which has a clock tower, and the Custom House. The Railway Station is also a creditable structure, being a well designed and commodious terminus. The

YO

MERCHANTS, &c.

| | | | |
|-----------|------|---------------------------|---------|
| at C. | 78 | Ahrens & Co., H. | 29 |
| ai | 2 | America Trading Co. | 28 |
| ina | 75 | Bavie & Co. | 209 |
| S. | | Boyes & Co. | 153 |
| | 105 | Browne & Co. | 72 |
| | 80 | Butterfield & Swire | 7 |
| | 167 | China & Japan Trad'g Co. | 89c |
| ES. | | Cornes & Co. | 50 |
| Bluff | 76a | Dell'Oro & Co. | 91 |
| Bluff | 104d | Dodwell, Carlill & Co. | 50 |
| | 32 | Findlay, Richardson & Co. | 6 |
| | 172 | Fraser, Farley, & Co. | 143 216 |
| | 135 | Fraser & Co. | 200 |
| | 209 | Grosser & Co. | 180 |
| Bluff | 185 | Hellyer & Co. | 225 |
| | 24 | Hunt & Co. | 211 |
| | 32 | Illies & Co., C. | 54 |
| Bluff | 73 | Jardine, Matheson & Co. | 1 |
| | 177 | Kelly & Walsh, Ltd. | 60 |
| | 70 | Lane, Crawford & Co. | 59 |
| Bluff | 90 | Middleton & Smith | 22 |
| | 171 | Mollison & Co. | 48 |
| Bluff | 224 | Morf & Co., H. C. | 176A |
| rian | 177 | Mourilyan Heimann & Co. | 35 |
| erica | 55 | Oppenheimer Frères | 13 |
| | 234 | Pila & Co., Ulyse | 2 |
| | | Raspe & Co., M. | 199 |
| | | Reimers & Co., Otto | 198 |
| | 5b | Robison & Co. | 3 |
| 18, 19-20 | | Rohde & Co., Carl | 70 |

| | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Samuel, Samuel & Co. | 27 |
| Siber, Brennwald & Co. | 90A |
| Simon, Evers & Co. | 25 |
| Smith, Baker & Co. | 178 |
| Standard Oil Co. | 8 |
| Strachan & Co., W. M. | 71 |

NEWSPAPERS.

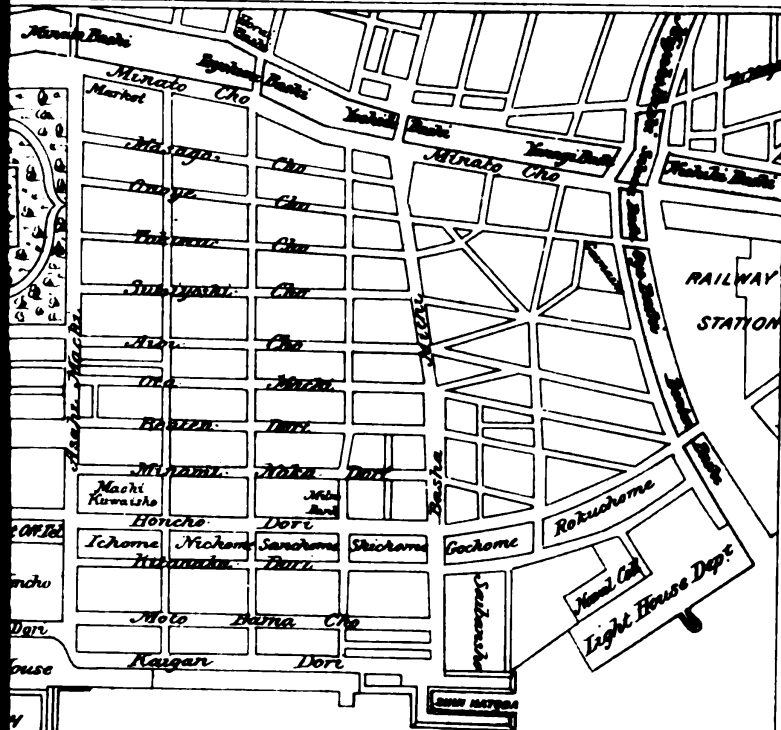
| | |
|------------------|----|
| Daily Advertiser | 49 |
| Japan Gazette | 70 |
| Japan Herald | 28 |
| Japan Mail | 51 |

S. S. COMPANIES.

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Austrian Lloyd's N. S. Co. | 72 |
| Canadian Pacific R. Co. | 14 |
| Messageries Maritimes | 9 |
| Nippon Yusen, Kaigan-dori | |
| Norddeutscher Lloyd | 29 |
| Northern Pacific R. Co. | 50 |
| Occidental & Oriental | 4A |
| Pacific Mail S. S. Co. | 4A |
| Peninsular & Oriental | 15 |

MISCELLANEOUS.

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| Chamber of Commerce | 61 |
| Club Germania | 235-237 |
| Masonic Hall | 61 |
| Police Station | 203 |
| Public Hall | Bluff 257 |
| Yokohama Fire Brigade | 238 |
| Yokohama United Club | 5 |



town is now in the enjoyment of an excellent water supply, large Waterworks having been completed in 1887. The harbour is much exposed, but two breakwaters, of an aggregate length of 12,000 feet, have been built and are so projected as to practically enclose the whole of the anchorage, leaving an entrance 650 feet wide between their extremities. There is a pier 2,000 feet long at which vessels may load or discharge. A graving dock was opened on the 26th April, 1897. It is built of large blocks of granite and is 351 feet on the blocks, its length from the outside of the entrance to the head is 419 feet 10 inches and from the outside caisson to the head 400 feet 3 inches. The width of the entrance is 60 feet 8 inches at the top and 45 feet 11 inches at the bottom. The depth is 35 feet 1 inch on the inside, and 31 feet 2 inches on the sill. The depth of water on the blocks is 27 feet 2 inches at spring tides, 26 feet 2 inches at ordinary springs, and 19 feet 8 inches at low water of spring tides. This is the smaller or No. 2 Dock of the Company. The No. 1 Dock, completed at the end of 1898, is 478 ft. 10 in. on the blocks and has a depth inside of 36 ft. 3 in. and on the sill of 34 ft. 1 in., the depth of water on the blocks being 28 ft. 10 in. at springs, 27 ft. 11 in. at ordinary springs, and 21 ft. 4 in. at low water of springs. Yokohama is well supplied with hotels. There are four English daily papers published in the port, namely, the *Japan Gazette*, *Japan Herald*, *Japan Daily Mail*, and *Japan Daily Advertiser*, and several weeklies.

The Japanese population of Yokohama numbered, on the 31st December, 1897, 188,455. The number of foreign residents exclusive of Chinese was 2,096, of whom 869 were British. The Chinese population was returned at 2,015.

In 1897 the values of the different classes of Imports were:—

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Cotton, Raw..... | \$ 5,329,866 | Metals and Manufactures of ... | 9,271,789 |
| Cotton Yarn..... | 5,890,238 | Rice and other Grain..... | 4,400,957 |
| Cotton Piece Goods | 5,353,525 | Steam Vessels | 5,935,027 |
| Drugs, Medicines & Chemicals.. | 2,732,574 | Sugar | 10,685,576 |
| Dyes and Paints | 2,767,804 | Wool and Woollen Manufres ... | 7,017,276 |
| Kerosine Oil..... | 3,444,293 | Sundries | 12,174,850 |
| Locomotive Engines | 3,037,582 | | |
| Machinery, Arms, &c. | 8,748,838 | Total Imports Foreign Goods... | \$86,790,195 |

The values of the principal articles of Export in the same year were as follows:—

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Grain, Beverages, and Provns...\$ | 1,683,106 | Tea | \$ 5,050,305 |
| Metals (mostly copper) | 3,044,957 | Sundries | 9,617,847 |
| Silk and Cocoons..... | 58,092,116 | | |
| Silk Piece Goods..... | 12,880,200 | Total Exports Native Goods ... | \$90,368,531 |

The value of the Imports in 1896 was \$72,757,089, and of the Exports in same year \$61,353,634. The total export of raw silk during the season from 1st July, 1897, to same date 1898 was 56,753 bales. The total export for the previous year was 48,549 bales. The export of tea during the season 1st May, 1897, to same date 1898 was 27,206,290 lbs., nearly all for America. The export during the previous season was 28,160,713 lbs.

DIRECTORY

For Government Departments see under G.

ADET, CAMPREDON & Co.—95

G. Adet (absent)

E. Adet

G. Campredon

AHRENS & Co., H., NACHF., Merchants—29

E. Wismer

M. Sürth

A. Hofmann (Kobe)

A. Harmsen

W. Schmaedecke

L. Temme

E. Kroneck

L. Wilkinson

H. Clare

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd

London Assurance Corporation

ALLCOCK, GEO. H., Silk Inspector—33

ALLMACHER, F., Bicycle Repairer—108

AMERICAN TOBACCO COMPANY, 3, Bund :

Tel. Ad. Pocahontas

J. W. Lee, manager

ANDERSON, B. M., "The Phonograph"—110

AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY—28

Jas. R. Morse, president
 Geo. M. Woolsey, sub-agent
 J. H. Boag, accountant
 A. G. Leppere
 D. H. Blake
 E. I. Dyer, b.s., engineer
 E. M. Sutliff, assistant do.
 L. C. Putnam
 H. J. Ginn
 N. B. Morton
 Hugh Gunn

ANDREWS & GEORGE—242

H. W. Andrews
 E. W. George
 R. Campbell

APCAR & Co., A. M., Merchants—49

A. M. Apar

**ARTHUR & BOND, Comn. Agents, Exporters
of Fine Art Curios, 38, Water Street**

H. F. Arthur
 A. M. Delf
 L. D. Abraham
 Percy Delf
 E. C. Miller
 London House, 52, St. Mary Axe, E.C.

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN (see Tokyo)**ASSOMMULL, W., 31, Water Street**

D. T. Mahitani
 D. Dayaram
 T. Naraindass

AVERILL & Co., Merchants—36

J. O. Averill
 F. H. Olmsted (Kobe)
 C. S. Averill
 L. E. Averill

**BAGNALL & HILLES, Electrical Engineers
and Contractors &c.—42****BATCHELOR, T., Hairdresser, Cigar and
Stamp Dealer—80**

C. de Mongaillard, ladies' department

BAVIER & Co., Merchants—209

Ed. de Bavier (absent)
 J. H. Jewett, do.
 H. V. Gielen
 S. Warming
 P. S. Bent

BEART, E.—111B, Bluff**BECKER & Co., Merchants—40**

E. Becker (Kobe)
 H. Haesloop, signs per pro.
 R. Schwanke

Agency

Gresham Life Assurance Society

**BENNETT, DARE, & WILCKENS, Bill & Bullion
Brokers—2**

W. R. Bennett
 A. H. Dare
 A. Wilckens

BERETTA, P., Merchant—81**BERGER, E.—234, Bluff****BERMINGHAM & Co., G. R., corner Awa-cho
and Horikawa-cho****BERNARD & Co., Merchants—210**

C. B. Bernard
 C. M. Bernard (absent)
 H. R. Barnard

BERRICK BROTHERS—75

L. Berrick (London)
 Geo. E. Rice, signs per pro.

BHESANIA & Co., J. B., Merchants—49

J. E. Bhesania (Bombay)
 B. B. Bhesania, do.
 C. F. Bhesania
 D. D. Bhesania
 D. R. Pochagee

BIEBER, J., & BROTHER, Merchants—176B

J. Bieber (New York)
 M. Bieber ; res., 176B

**BISSET & URE, Share Brokers and Real
Estate Agents, 23, Water Street**

Chas. W. Ure
 C. A. Marques

BLUNDELL, G., Commission Agent—41**BOATSWAIN SALOON—156**

Chas. Kreger

**BOEHMER & Co., L., Plant, Bulb, and Seed
Exporters, and Florists—5 & 28, Bluff**

Alfred Unger, proprietor
 Eça da Silva

BOWDEN BROS. & Co., LD., Merchants—164

V. R. Bowden, managing director
 Chas. W. Marshall
 P. F. da Silva

Agencies

Law Union & Crown Insurance Co.
 Imperial Marine Insurance, Tokyo
 W. H. Gill & Co.
 Italian Commercial Agency

BOX OF CURIOS, Weekly Newspaper—58

DAILY REPORTER OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS
 E. V. Thorn, publisher

BOYES & Co., Merchants—153

Fred. Boyes (Europe)
Joseph Naudin
W. Grantoff, signs per pro.
Andr. Naudin
O. Lord
A. Best

**BRANDENSTEIN & Co., M. J., Merchants, 68,
Main Street****BREMER & Co., CARL, Merchants—48B****BRETSCHNEIDER & Co., Merchants—41**
C. Bretschneider; res. 219c, Bluff
H. Bretschneider, do.**BRETT & Co., Chemists and Druggists—60**
F. W. Thomas, manager
W. H. Cole**BROWNE & Co., Merchants—72**

E. H. Gill (Kobe)
W. K. Wilson; res., 69, Bluff
R. M. Stirling, signs per pro.
C. V. Schmidt
G. Hood

Agencies

Eastern and Australian S. S. Company
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.
Apcar Line of Steamers
Compañia Maritima of Manila
Imperial Insurance Company, Limited
North Queensland Insurance Co.
New York Life Insurance Company
Singer Manufacturing Co., New York
Nobles & Hoare, Varnish Works, London
Keith's Heating Apparatus
Sybry, Searls & Co., Cannon Steel
Works, Sheffield
"L'Industrie," Louvain (Patent Steel
Rails, etc.)
H. Despaigne, Brussels (Belgian Ma-
chinery)
Leon Hen & Co., Brussels (Electric
Wires and Cables)

**BRUHL FRÈRES, Merchants—61A, and at
Paris, New York, Providence, Chaux de
Fonds, and Kobe**

Paul Bruhl (Paris)
Henri Bruhl, do.
Richard Abenheim
L. Abenheim
R. E. Abenheim
M. Levy
W. Gray

BUNTING, ISAAC, Merchant—100 (absent)**BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants—7**

James Dodds
M. Beart
George Watt

Agencies

Ocean Steamship Company
China Navigation Company, Ltd.
Scottish Oriental Steamship Co.
California & Oriental Steamship Co.
Royal Exchange Assce. Corpn. (Fire)
British and Foreign Marine Insee. Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.
Sea Insurance Co., Ltd., Liverpool
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

CAFÉ DE L'ORIENT—134

Joseph

**CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co.s' R. M.
Steamship Line—14, Bund: Tel. Ad.
Citamprag**

Wm. T. Payne, agent for Japan
H. B. Darnell
M. F. Stephens
C. F. Pope

CARROLL & Co., Merchants—41

B. Roberts; residence, 13, Bluff

**CARST, Captain JAN, Salvage and Divers
Company, Moto Benten, and 98, Bluff****CAUDRELIER, L., Merchant—62**

E. Andreis
B. Martinelli

CEMETERY—92-95, Bluff

Committee—H. Grauert, J. Dodds, J. A.
Fraser, N. F. Smith, Rev. E. C. Irwine
Hon. Sec. and Treasurer—B. Gillett

**CENTRAL HOTEL—179, cor. Satsuma and
Musashi-chos**

Mme. Arnaud, proprietrix

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—61

Chairman—R. D. Robison
Vice-Chairman—J. P. Mollison
Committee—H. J. Holm, J. D. Hutchi-
son, E. Flint Kilby, G. W. Middleton,
W. F. Mitchell, J. Stiven, A. Woolley
O. Keil, secretary

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
AND CHINA—78**

John Stiven, agent
E. M. Janion, accountant
A. B. Macdonald, sub-accountant
F. J. Bishop, sub-acct. and cashier
W. G. Macvicar, sub-accountant
A. J. G. Pereira
J. M. Marques
C. A. Wirgman
M. H. Gomes
H. J. Gorman
J. F. Marques
M. M. Xavier
L. J. Ribeiro

- D. Weed
E. Santos
G. C. Gibbs
- CHAUVIN, CHEVALIER & CIE., Silk Merchants—179c
C. Pravieux, signs per pro.
T. M. da Cruz
- CHESSE CLUB—YOKOHAMA—40, Settlement
President—John Griffin
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—W. Friedlander
- CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING COMPANY, LD., Merchants—89c: Tel. Ad. Junketing
A. J. Lines, manager
J. M. Jensen, act. assist. manager
Theodore J. Morris
J. B. Gibbs, Jr.
H. J. Metz
B. Donker Curtius
C. McGerrow
B. J. Cordero
Drug and Chemical Department
T. L. Brower, manager
W. B. Mason
W. H. Price
- CHINA TRADERS' INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED—75A, Main Street
A. S. Garfit, agent
H. P. Wadman
E. H. Irwine
Agencies
Atlas Assurance Company
Indemnity Mutual Marine Assce. Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company
Marine Underwriters' Assn. of Victoria
Reliance Marine Insurance Company
- CHORAL SOCIETY (YOKOHAMA)
President—J. Griffin
Vice-President—Mrs. O. Poole
Conductor—C. I. Fraser
Treasurer—H. J. Sharp
Secretary—Rev. E. S. Booth
- CHOTERMALL & Co., K. A. J., Merchants, —157
Phabiamall Hassaram
Mohandass Jashanmall
- CHRIST CHURCH—105
Incumbent—Rev. E. C. Irwine, M.A.
Committee—E. Whittall, Jas. Walter,
E. J. Moss, K. Wilson, W. K. Wilson
Trustees—J. A. Fraser, Jas. Dodds, F. S. James
- CLARKE, Mrs. H. M., Baker—129
Fritz von Weil, manager
- CLAUSEN, C. B., Shipwright—116
- CLAUSEN'S HOTEL—66
C. B. Clausen, proprietor
Mrs. C. B. Clausen
Miss J. Clausen
- CLUB GERMANIA—235 & 237
President—E. Wismer
Vice-President—H. Abegg
H. Luther, secretary and manager
- CLUB HOTEL, LIMITED—5B
Directors—H. C. Litchfield (chairman),
T. L. Brower, H. C. Pigott, H. S. Thomson, R. Ward
E. V. Sioen, manager
C. H. Fearon, accountant
- COBB & Co., Carriage Builders and Livery.
Stable Keepers—37, Water Street
C. T. Benney, proprietor and manager
- COLLINS, FRED. J., Commission Agent—130
F. J. Collins (Kobe)
H. B. Collins
- THE COLTON EXPORT AND IMPORT Co.
Head Office, New York
Geo. W. Colton
- COLOMB & Co., J., Merchants—10
Jules Colomb
Paul Colomb; residence, 168, Bluff
A. Dubourg
- COLUMBIA SALOON—106
P. Wafer
- COMPAÑIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS—30
J. Puig, agent
F. Gil
- CONSULATES
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—76B, Bluff
Consul—A. de Glesch, LL.D.
Secretary—S. Tisljar
Interpreter—
- BELGIUM—104D, Bluff
Consul—Chev. de Waepenaert
- BRAZIL—32
Consul General—J. Ferraz Rego
Vice-Consul—Aluizio Azevedo
Secty. and Intpr.—A. A. Loureiro
- CHINA—135
Consul—S. S. Liu
- DENMARK—209
Consul—J. Hill Jewett (absent)
Acting Consul—H. V. Gielen

FRANCE—185, Bluff

Consul—L. Ratard
 Chancelier—R. Deslongchamps
 Elève Chancelier—F. Grosos
 Interprète—H. Fouque
 Lettré—B. Ozawa

GERMANY—24

Consul-General—
 Vice-Consul—R. Kallen
 Do. —Hagen
 Secretary—J. Pütz
 Gerichtsvollzieher—Hafen
 Interpreter—R. Makita

GREAT BRITAIN—172

Consul—Henry A. C. Bonar
 Senior Assistant and Pro-Consul—R.
 G. E. Forster
 Second Assistant—T. H. Harrington
 Medical Attendant—E. Wheeler, M.D.
 Constable and Gaoler—Geo. Hodges
 Constable—Geo. Kircher
 Turnkey—J. S. Roberts

H. B. M.'s COURT FOR JAPAN

Judge—H. S. Wilkinson
 Assistant Judge—H. A. C. Bonar
 Crown Prosecutor—H. C. Litchfield
 Registrar & Interpr.—H. G. Parlett
 Chief Clerk—C. D. Moss
 Usher—Geo. Kircher

ITALY—32

Consul General—Count E. Orfini
 Interpr. in charge—Chev. L. Casati

MEXICO—73, Bluff

Consul-General—

NETHERLANDS—177

Vice-Consul—J. H. de Rens

PERU—70

Consul—H. Baehr

RUSSIA—171

Consul—Prince Lobanow de Kostow
 Interpreter—Haniuda Sacutaro

PORTUGAL—90, Bluff

Consul General—J. Batalha de Freitas

SPAIN—244, Bluff

Consul—F. Gomez de Bonilla
 Interpreter—K. Shinoda

SWEDEN AND NORWAY—177

In charge—Netherlands Consul

SWITZERLAND—55, Bluff

Consul-General—Dr. Paul Ritter
 In Charge—Dr. Schmidt-Leda

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—234

Consul-General—J. F. Gowey
 V. and Dy. Consul-Gl.—John McLean
 Dy. Consul-Gl.—G. H. Scidmore
 Marshal—F. R. Mowrer
 Interpreter—John McLean
 Deputy Marshal—Richard McCance

COOK, H., Carpenter and Shipwright—115

CORNES & Co., Merchants—50

Frederick Cornes (London)
 W. W. Till
 A. G. M. Weale (Kobe)
 R. A. Wylie
 T. F. Cruickshank
 W. Y. Showler
 W. Sutter
 F. J. Hall
 J. M. Collum
 A. Le Prévost

Agencies

Ben Line of Steamers
 Lloyd's
 Lancashire Fire Insurance Company
 Royal Exchange Assurance (Marine)
 Underwriting Agency Association, Ltd.
 Norwich Union Insurance Society
 Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.
 Rhenish-Westphalian Lloyd
 Universal Underwriting Association

COPE, F.A., Auctioneer & Comm. merch. —43

Agency

Kowai Silver Mines, Gifu

CRICKET AND ATHLETIC CLUB (YOKOHAMA)

President—J. P. Mollison
 Vice-Presidt. and Capt.—F. E. White
 Hon. Secretary—C. M. Duff
 Hon. Treasurer—A. B. Walford

CULTY, A., Hairdresser—51

CURMALLY & Co., A. M., Merchants and Commission Agents

J. Dawood
 C. Ebrahim (Kobe)

CURNOW & Co., J., Storekeepers—82

M. Russell
 H. Russell
 A. J. Mitchell (London)
 J. Herring
 Albert Russell

DANIEL, F. R., Exch'ge Broker, 23, Water St.

DE JONG, DR. C. G.—917

DELBOURGO & Co., Curio Dealers and General Commission Agents—80, Main Street ; residence 253, Settlement
 J. Delbourgo

DELL'ORO & Co., Merchants—91

A. Dell'Oro (Milan)

F. Biagioni

A. Bianchi

F. Casati

L. Colombo

DENT & Co., HERBERT, Merchants

Herbert Dent (Canton)

K. L. Adams, do.

H. Bent, signs per pro.

R. C. Ross

DENTICE, M., "Provencale Bakery"—186**DIACK, J., Architect and Civil Engineer—111, Bluff****DIETRICH, CARL, Shoemaker—98****DINSDALE, G. K., Merchant—28**

H. Dinsdale

DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants—50 ; and at Hongkong, Shanghai, Hankow, Foochow, Kobe, Colombo, Victoria, and Vancouver (B.C.), Tacoma (Wash.), Portland, Or., and London

G. B. Dodwell (London)

A. J. H. Carlill (Shanghai)

E. S. Whealler (Hongkong)

Fred. Dodwell (Tacoma)

G. Syme Thomson, signs per pro.

P. E. F. Stone, do.

D. McLaren

E. J. Libeaud

H. E. Hayward

J. G. Crane

O. M. Poole

A. G. Price

T. S. Thomson

F. T. Smith

Agencies

Northern Pacific Steamship Co.

Northern Pacific Railway Co.

Oregon Railroad & Navigation Co.

Mogul Line of Steamers

Milburn Line of Steamers

Warrack Line of Steamers

Natal Line of Steamers

Gibb Line of Australian Steamers

Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

Hull Underwriters' Association, Ld.

Northern Maritime Insurance Co., Ld.

United Dutch Marine Insurance Cos.

Lion Fire Insurance Company, Ld.

United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ld.

DOURILLE, P., Silk Merchant—164B

P. Launay

Agency

The Marine Insurance Co., Ld., London

DOERING, J. G., Piano Manufacturer, Tuner, Repairer and Importer of Musical Instruments—52, Main Street**DUBUFFET & Co., Succrs. to S. Bing—24B**

D. Dubuffet (Paris)

N. Levy, do.

P. Lagrange, signs per pro.

E. Laguille

DURAND & Co., Saddlers—82

U. Durand

EASTERN JAPAN TRADING Co., LD., Merchants—265, also 241, 243, 264, 266 and 267: Tel. Ad. Armored

Otani Kouosuki, president

Misono Yaichiro, manager

C. P. Low, general foreign manager

Miss H. F. Smith, stenographer

"EASTERN WORLD," Newspaper and Printing and Publishing Office—73D

F. Schroeder, editor and proprietor

M. Ogawa, translator

"EASTERN WORLD" LAW & PATENT OFFICE

Dr. Koide, barrister-at-law

F. Schroeder, manager

M. Ogawa, translator

EBRAHIM, H. M., Dealer in Ind. Goods—52**EFFORD, JOHN J., Surveyor for Lloyd's Register and Local Offices—32, Water St.****ELDRIDGE, S., Medical Practitioner—167****ENGERT & DE CUERS, Bill and Bullion Brokers—92**

M. Engert

J. de Cuers de Cogolin ; Kanagawa, Takashima, Bluff

A. Krayner

EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF UNITED STATES—10, Bund: Tel. Ad. Deva

J. T. Hamilton, general manager

F. Kiene, district manager

ESSABHOY, A. M., Merchant and Commission Agent—51

Abdool Tyeb S. Abdoolally, manager

Salehbhooy Abdoolally

EYMARD, C. L.—163**EYTON & PRATT, Auctioneers, Valuers, Commission and Estate Agents—77**

J. L. O. Eyton

J. Eyton, Jr.

Leonard W. Eyton

FARSARI & Co., A., Photographers and Painters—184, Bluff
 A. Farsari (absent)
 C. Tonokura, manager

FAVRE BRANDT, C. & J., Watch and Clock Importers—175
 C. Favre Brandt (Neuchâtel)
 J. Favre Brandt
 C. Du Bois, signs per pro.
 Frank Favre

FEARON, C. H., Bill Broker and Public Accountant, 10, Water St.; res. 169, Bluff

FINCH, R.—6, Bund

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., Merchants—6
 A. H. Cole-Watson, signs per pro.
 L. Pollard, do.
 Chas. I. Fraser
 H. A. Stewart
 E. G. Fradgly
 H. A. Vincent
 N. J. da Luz
 C. S. Moss
 L. T. Xavier
 F. X. Baptista

Agencies

North British and Mercantile Insee.
 Union Marine Insurance Company
 Borneo Company, Limited

FIRE BRIGADE (YOKOHAMA)—238
 Committee—James Walter, J. P. Molli-
 son, J. D. Hutchison (hon. sec. and
 treas.), E. F. Kilby, C. K. M. Martin,
 Jas. Dodds, H. Baehr
 N. Morgin, superintendent
 R. Gabaretta, engineer

FONSECA, J. A. DA, Commission Agent—25

FORSHAW, R., Merchant—60

**FRASER, FARLEY & Co., Merchants—143,
 216, and 218: Tel. Ad. Farley**
 J. A. Fraser (absent)
 G. Farley, Jr., do.
 F. S. James
 H. M. Arnould
 J. Drummond

Agencies

Boston Board of Underwriters
 Standard Life Assurance Company
 Scottish Union and National Fire Insee.
 New Zealand Insee. Co. (Fire & Marine)

**FRASER, FARLEY, & VARNUM, Tea Merchants
 —143, 216, and 218: Tel. Ad. Varnum**
 J. A. Fraser (absent)
 Gustavus Farley, Jr. (absent)
 F. S. James
 R. M. Varnum

H. M. Arnould
 J. Drummond
 W. A. Wilson

FRAZAR & Co., Merchants—200
 E. Frazar (New York)
 J. Lindsley (absent)
 E. W. Frazar, signs per pro.
 W. A. Crane
 A. F. Cahusac
 E. Meregalli
 Capt. W. H. Crawford
 W. L. Curtis
 H. K. A. Onderdonk
 W. H. Crawford, Jr.
 H. Upton

Agencies

New York Board of Underwriters
 National Board of M. U'writers, N. York

**GABARETTA, R., "The Relief Fire Brigade"
 —238**

**GAS WORKS (YOKOHAMA), 71 and 77, Hana-
 zaki-cho, Gochome**
 President—Mayor Y. Umeda
 S. Nakasono, manager
 N. Inouye, engineer

GEEN, EVISON, STUTCHBURY & Co., Merchs.
 E. E. Evison (London)
 P. J. Stutchbury, do.
 T. B. Pocklington, signs per pro.

**GERARD'S STEAM TILE MANUFACTORY—77,
 Bluff**

GIBBS, J. B.—217, Bluff

GILL & Co., W. H.—99
 L. M. Williams

GILLET, B., Merchant—24B

GINSBURG & Co., M., Merchants
 M. Ginsburg
 M. Mess
 H. J. Neville, signs per pro.

GOETSCHER, L., Merchant—99

GORDON & Co., Merchants—74
 W. Gordon
 C. M. Duft

**GOUILLOU, L., Silk Merchant and General
 Agent—93D**
 L. Gros, silk inspector

GOVERNMENT DEPTS. (see also Tokyo)
 CHIHO SAIBANCHO (District Court)
 President—Watanabe Nobu
 Chief Judges—
 Civil, First Div.—Watanabe Nobu

Second Div.—Sato Hiroyoshi
 Criml. First Div.—Nakada Kinkichi
 Second Div.—Ketsunura Tokujiro
 Judge Preliminary Investigation—
 Miyashima Kamasaburo
 Chief Procurator—Kosaka Kom taro
 English Interpreter—Shiraishi Keizo
 French Inptr.—Minakami Hirochika
 German do. —Miyata Shinzo
 Chinese do. —Yenomote Moroyoshi

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL

Supertdt.—Minakami Hirochika
 Chief Secretary—Akhio Tatsusaburo
 Chief Surveyor—Yamazaki Yooroku
 Ch. Appraiser—Nishiyama Atsuhisa
 Ch. Collector—Matsuoka Korehiro
 Chief of Warehousing and General
 Office—Koizumi Hisashi
 Chief Insptr.—Miyoshi Kaizaburo

KANAGAWA KENCHO (Prefectural Govmt.)

Governor—Asada Yasunori
 Secretary—Kinoiye Takasake
 Ch. Police Insptr.—
 Councillor—Sugiyama Shigoro
 Translator—Marquis C. de Nembrini
 Gonzaga; residence, 90B, Bluff
 Mayor—Umeda Yoshinobu
 Medical Adviser—E. Wheeler. M.D.

KU SAIBANSHO (Local Court)

Superndg. Judge—Kuwata Shingo
 Procurator—Shimiju Yashusi

POLICE STATION, Kagamachi—203

Superintendent—Takehiko Ueki
 Inspectors—Kogo Sunaga, Toshizo
 Ifukube, Magotaro Sudzuki, Soichi Uge

POLICE STATION, Yamate Honcho

Inspr. in-charge—Okada Kataro
 Inspectors—Ichikawa Chiujiro, Oga-
 ito Toichiro

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Director—K. Yagin
 Assistant Director and Superndt.
 Foreign Mails—M. Sugiara
 Inspector and Superintendent Do-
 mestic Mails—K. Hagiwara
 Superintendent Telegraph Service—
 Ch. Kawajiri
 Chief Accountant—M. Kawada

GRAND HOTEL, LIMITED—18, 19, 20, Bund.

Directors—J. F. Lowder (chairman).
 Dr. C. H. H. Hall, Jas. Walter, B.
 C. Howard, C. K.-M. Martin
 Louis Eppinger, manager
 J. L. E. Tornoe, secretary
 Miss Mary Edis, matron

W. Ham, agent
 B. Monteggia, chef de cuisine
 M. Trocky, engineer
 B. Baptiste, steward

GRAUERT, H., Merchant—92

H. Grauert
 Robt. Bleifus

Agency

North German Fire Insurance Co.

GRÖSSER & Co., Merchants—180

F. Grösser
 W. Vehling
 F. Klüss

Agencies

Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
 Bremen Board of Underwriters
 Badische Schiffahrts Assecur. Ges.
 Providentia in Frankfurt
 Assecuranz Co. "Mercur"
 Fortuna Vers. Actien Ges. in Berlin
 Frankfurter Transport & Glas V. A. G.

GYSIN & SCHOENINGER, Merchants—93c

Ad. Gysin (Paris)
 E. Schoeninger, do.
 J. Schoeninger, signs per pro.
 H. Foin, do.
 R. Gysin
 E. Scharff

HALL, DR. C. H. H.—39A

HALL, JNO. W., Auctioneer and General Agent—58

John W. Hall
 T. Abbey

HARDING & Co., H., Yokohama Aerated Waters Manufacturers—76

HARRISON & LAUNAY, "Au Nouveau Printemps," Dressmakers and Milliners—79, Main Street

Mme. Harrison
 Mme. Launay
 Miss E. S. Watkins, milliner
 Melle. L. Pister, dressmaker
 Melle. A. Woodward

HEALING, L. J., A.I.E.E., Electrical Engineer and importer electrical goods—55

E. Eddison, B.A., signs per pro.

HELLYER & Co., Merchants—225

F. Hellyer (Chicago)
 T. W. Hellyer (Kobe)
 C. B. Stedman, signs the firm
 W. F. Balden
 H. S. Goddard
 J. Gomes

HELM BROS., Stevedores, Landing and Shipping and Forwarding Agents; General Managers Yokohama Drayage Co.

—42c

Julius Helm
L. Goldfinger
Ch. Helm
F. W. Sennett
Jas. Helm
C. Stehr
W. Nelson
P. Coolen
A. Welsh

HEMERT, L. PH. VON, Real Estate Agent, Export and Import and Commission Merchant—25: Tel. Ad. Vonhemert
L. Ph. von Hemert

Agencies

Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
Board of Underwriters, Amsterdam
Ruinart Père & Fils Champagnes
Society to favour Netherland's Export
Stirling Bonding Company
Craigellachie Glenlivet Distillery Co.
Blankenheym & Nolet's Gins and Liqueurs

HERB & Co., F. Merchants—76

Francis Herb
E. Levedag, signs per pro.
F. R. Silva

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—2

H. M. Bevis, manager
J. C. Nicholson, sub-manager
Jas. Maclean, accountant
W. Reid, assistant accountant
H. Hutchinson do.
H. W. Fraser, do.
E. W. Townsend do.
John McArthur, do.
J. G. Watson, do.
V. F. Deacon, do.
G. F. Gordo, clerk
S. H. Hayashi, do.
J. E. dos Remedios, do.
F. A. de Jesus, do.
E. J. Marques, do.
F. C. Ribeiro, do.
B. Fernandes, do.
J. C. da Costa, do.
J. F. de Jesus, do.
J. M. P. Collaço, do.
T. E. da Silva, do.

HORNE, F. W., American Machinery Merchant—70; Branches at Tokyo, Osaka, Kobe, Port Arthur, Shanghai, Tientsin, and Canton

Agencies

J. A. Fay and Egan Co., Woodworking Machinery

American Machine Tool Works Co., Metal Laths, Planers, etc.

Laidlaw-Dunn-Gordon Co., Pumps and Condensers

Atlas Engine Works, Engines and Boilers

A. L. Ide & Sons, High Speed Engines
Wm. Sellers & Co. (Incorporated), Arsenal and Railroad Tools

Manning, Maxwell and Moore, Railway Mining, and Mill Supplies

Rand Drill Co., Rock Drills, Air Compressors

Barney and Smith Car Co., Railway and Tramway Cars

Chas. A. Schieren & Co., Leather Belting

John A. Roebling's Sons & Co., Wire Rope and Insulated Wire

Standard Tool Company, Twist Drills and Reamers

Fairfield Rubber Co., Leather Cloths

Nicholson File Co., Files and Rasps

Well Bros & Co., Stocks, Dies and Taps

L. S. Starrett & Co., Instruments of Precision

Wm. Powell Co., Valves, Lubricators and Steam Brass Fittings

Hussey & Binns, Spades, Shovels and Scoops

Edward Miller & Co., Oil Lamps and Heaters

F. F. Ide Manufg. Co., Ide Bicycles

Norton Emery Wheels Co., Emery Wheels and Sharpening Stones

The Hall Safe Co., Fire Proof Safes

HOSPITAL—H.B.M. ROYAL NAVAL, 115, Bluff

Staff Surgeon—Donald T. Hoskyn, M.B.

Clerk—J. P. da Costa

First Steward—F. C. Hammond

Second Steward—Chs. B. Erridge

S. B. Attendant—Thos. D. Miller

Do. —W. Williams

HOSPITAL—JAPANESE CITY—JIUZEN IN, Noge

Director—Sataro Hirose, M.D.

Vice-Director—Chief Surgeon Masawo Shibukawa, M.D.

Chief Physician—Shiunshiro Nakamura, M.D.

Chief Oculist—Nobuinosuke Moriya

HOSPITAL—SMALL POX—Aizawa

Attendant—C. M. Smith

HOSPITAL—KAISERLICH DEUTSCHES MARINE-LAZARETH, 40 and 41, Bluff

Chefarzt—Oberstabsarzt Koch, M.D.

Lazareth Inspector—Richter

Ober-Lazarethgehülfe—F. Krauss

Lazarethgehülfe—Trott

HOSPITAL—UNITED STATES NAVAL, 99, Bluff
 In charge—Surgn. F. Anderson, U.S.N.
 P. Assist. Surgn.—J. Stoughton, U.S.N.
 Paymaster—M. McDonald, U.S.N.
 Apothecary—E. Eagling
 Yeoman—H. Smith

HOSPITAL—YOKOHAMA GENERAL, 82, Bluff
 Committee—A. O. Gay (chairman), F.
 Townley, J. A. Fraser, J. Rickett, A.
 Dumelin, J. H. Brooke, E. C. Irwine,
 O. Keil
 Consltg. Physician—Prof. E. Baelz, M.D.
 Surgeon-in-charge—N. Gordon Munro
 Clinical Clerk—P. Clarke

HÔTEL DU COMMERCE—133

HÔTEL ET CAFÉ DE L'UNIVERS—187
 Mme. Mantelin

HOTEL ET CAFÉ DE GENÈVE—26
 Jules Dubois, proprietor

HOWE, A. MILTON, Dentist—86

HUNT & Co., Merchants—211
 H. J. Hunt (London)
 J. C. Hartland
 H. R. Hunt
 H. R. Mair

HUTCHISON & Co., Merchants—179
 J. D. Hutchison
 D. Marshall
 W. J. White
 A. T. White
 J. A. da Fonseca

Agencies

World Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
 Palatine Fire Insurance Company
 Caledonian Fire Insurance
 Provident Clerks' Mutual Life Assurce.
 General Life Assurance Company

HYGIENIC LABORATORY—YOKOHAMA IMPERIAL—YOKOHAMA EISEI SHIKENJO—
 Honcho-dori, Gochome
 Director—Shimada Koichi

ILLIES & Co., C., Merchants—54
 C. Illies (Hamburg)
 H. J. Holm
 M. W. Kochen (Hyogo)
 A. Büschel, signs per pro.
 R. Pohl
 F. Bielfeld
 A. Stock
 E. Karr

Agencies

Transatlantische Feuer Vers. Act. Ges.
 Scottish Imperial Life Insurance
 Deutscher Lloyd, Berlin

Düsseldorfer Allgem. Versich. Ges.
 Rheinisch-Westphälischer Lloyd
 German Marine Insurance Associatn.
 Hanseatic Lloyd
 Internationaler Lloyd
 Baden Marine Insce Co, Ltd, Mannheim

ISAACS & BROTHER, R., Merchants—195-7
 R. Isaacs (absent)
 S. Isaacs
 M. Isaacs

IVISON, H., Commission Agent and Coal Dealer—108

JAPAN BREWERY COMPANY, LIMITED—123, Bluff; Head Office, Hongkong
 Directors—J. Dodds (chairman), J.
 D. Hutchison, W. R. Bennett, H.
 Baehr, T. B. Glover, F. S. James
 James Stewart, secretary
 W. A. Crane, assistant
 Brewery—123, Bluff
 H. Héckert, chief brewer
 J. Chemnitz, chief engineer
 J. B. Gibbs, delivery agent

JAPAN DAILY ADVERTISER—49
 R. Meiklejohn, manager and propr.
 Geo. A. Adam, editor
 A. W. Quinton, sub-editor & reporter
 J. M. dos Santos, foreman

JAPAN DISPENSARY—BRETT & Co., LD.—60

JAPAN GAZETTE COMPANY—70
 R. Hay, editor and acting manager
 J. O'Shea, sub-editor and reporter
 S. H. Somerton, overseer
 A. M. Watt, bookkeeper
 G. Watanabe, translator

JAPAN HERALD, Daily Newspaper—28
 J. H. Brooke, proprietor and editor
 F. S. Mayer, manager
 E. J. Harrison, rep'ter and sub-editor
 J. McGowen, shipping reporter
 H. Collins, foreman
 Y. Mori, interpreter

JAPAN IMPORT AND EXPORT COMMISSION COMPANY—63: Tel. Ad. Guggenheim
 B. Guggenheim, manager
 J. Guggenheim (Kobe)
 A. A. Nunes
 Richard Weil
 F. X. dos Santos

JAPAN MAIL, Daily Newspaper—51
 Capt. F. Brinkley, R.A., propr. and edr.
 A. Bellamy Brown, manager and sub-editor
 E. R. Thompson, reporter
 W. Friedlander, accountant

T. Sakai, publisher
T. Muramatsu, translator
F. M. Laffin, marine reporter

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants—1

W. B. Walter, *signs per pro.*

O. H. P. Noyes
G. Gilbert
V. Faga
C. Gibbens
H. V. Henson
E. Berard
A. J. Wilkin
R. S. Schwabe
F. H. Bugbird
L. Plummer
T. S. Forrest
R. Lacroix

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Bank of China and Japan, Limited
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Indra Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Triton Insurance Co. Limited
Alliance Fire Assurance Company
Compagnie La Foncière
Sun Life Insurance of Canada
China Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

JOHNSON, R. C. K., Mercht. and Agent—76

JOHNSTONE, J., Ship and Insurance Broker,
7, Water Street
J. W. Cain

JONES, EDMUND B., Freight and Share
Broker and House and Estate Agent—
10; residence, 125B, Bluff

JOSUPH, H. H., Merchant and Commission
Agent—70, Main Street
Hassumbhoy Hajee Josuph (Bombay)
A. K. H. F. Mahomed, manager

KELLY & WALSH, LD., Booksellers, Printers
Stationers, News Agents, &c.—60
Chas. Grant, director (Shanghai)
John Morris, do., do.
John West, do., do.
H. J. Sharp, manager
G. F. Hewett
F. W. Fowler
C. Roth

KILBY & Co., FLINT, Merchants—70

Arthur Brent (London)
E. Flint Kilby
F. H. Hooper, *signs per pro.*
H. Goddard

Agency

Union Assurance Society

KILDOYLE, E., Marble and Granite Works,
746, Kurakigori, Nakamura

KINGSSELL & Co., F., Printers, Stationers,
Bookbinders, Rubber Stamp Makers,
and China Tea Dealers—53
F. Kingsell

KINGDON, SCHWABE & Co., Merchants—193

N. P. Kingdon, 16 and 17, Blu
K. Kingdon
A. Kingdon

Agencies

Phoenix Assurance Company, London
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
Manchester Fire Insurance Company
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
United Swiss Marine Insurance Cos.
Manufacturers Life Insce. Co. of Canada

KLINGEN AND SEUX, Merchants—177

H. Klingen
A. Seux
J. P. Abbey

Agencies

Switzerland Marine Insurance Co.
A. F. Smulders, Ingénieurs, Construc-
teurs, Rotterdam
Smits Anticorrosive and Antifouling
Compositions for Ships bottoms
Coint Bavarot & Co., Fournisseurs
du matériel pour le Tissage
T. Berthaud & fils, Ingénieurs Con-
structeurs, Lyon

KOCH, H., Wine Merchant

KUHN & Co., Curio Merchants—57

KUHN & KOMOR, Fine Art Dépôt, 37,
Water Street: Tel. Ad. Komor
S. Komor
A. Kuhn (Hongkong)
I. Komor

LADIES' BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION

President—Mrs. Irwine
Vice-President—Mrs. Eldridge
Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. Isaacs
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Thomas

LADIES' LAWN TENNIS CLUB

President—Mrs. Thomas
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Allen
Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. Syme-Thomson

LAFFIN, T. M., Exchange Market—42

W. H. McGowan

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., Storekeepers and
Commission Merchants, Auctioneers,
Compradores, Tailors and Outfitters—59
Frederic Townley
K. F. Crawford

- G. Booth, manager tailoring dept.
 J. B. Coulson
 R. B. McKinnell
 E. Powys
 A. L. Bouffier
 F. G. Bromley
 E. Barfoot
 A. E. Pawsey
- LANGFELDT & Co., LIMITED, Storekeepers,
 Importers and Dealers in Provisions,
 Shipchandlers, Navy Contractors and
 Coal Merchants—73
 Directors—J. F. Lowder, F. W. Retz,
 O. Keil, F. H. Bull
 J. Feicke, manager
 F. C. V. Ribeiro
 O. Mahst
 C. Pereira
 A. Richter
- LITCHFIELD, H. C., Barrister-at-Law and
 H.B.M.'s Crown Prosecutor—79
- LOHMANN & Co., Importers, Tailors, and
 Outfitters—55
 E. Binder
 L. Abry
- LOWDER, J. F., Barrister-at-Law—75
 G. Akiyama, LL.D.
 R. Ozawa, clerk
- MACARTHUR & Co., H., Importers, For-
 warding and General Agents—10, Bund
 H. MacArthur
 F. E. Sargent
Agency
 Scottish Metropolitan Life and Ac-
 cident Assurance Company
- MACNAB, A. F., Engineer; Surveyor to
 Lloyd's Register
- MACONDRAY BROTHERS & LOCKARD, Com-
 mission Merchants—30: Tel. Ad. Mac-
 george
 Wm. Macondray (San Francisco)
 W. S. Lockard, do.
 Geo. N. Macondray
 H. N. Macondray (Kobe)
- MACY & Co., GEO. H., Merchants—221
 Geo. H. Macy (New York)
 Geo. S. Clapp, do.
 Arthur C. King, do.
 F. E. Fernald (Chicago)
 Jas. N. Jameson
 E. J. Cowan
 New York, Carter, Macy & Co.
- MARTIN & Co., Coal Merchants—107
 J. Martin
 Clarence K.-M. Martin
- T. Burrell
 W. Smith
 E. Nilsen
 H. Baur
- MASON & Co., E. T., Silk Merchts.—10, Bund
 Charles Rogers, manager
 W. L. Keane
 F. M. Fisher
 F. H. Abbey
- MASONIC: Masonic Temple, 61, Main St.
 DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF JAPAN, E.C.
 D. G. M.—Wm. H. Stone
 D. D. G. M.—T. C. Thornicraft
 D.G. Secretary—O. Keil
- OTENTOSAMA LODGE, 1,263, E.C.
 Worshipful Master—W. Tucker
 Senior Warden—F. W. Thomas
 Junior Warden—H. C. Herb
 Treasurer—J. W. Hall
 Secretary—H. Hodges
- YOKOHAMA LODGE, 1,092, E.C.
 Worshipful Master—A. Woolley
 Secretary—H. J. Sharp
- STAR IN THE EAST LODGE, No. 640, S.C.
 R. Worshipful Master—A. R. G. Clark
 Secretary—J. T. Griffin
- YOKOHAMA R.A. CHAPTER, No. 1,092, E.C.
 Z—Geo. Hodges, P.Z.
- GRAND CONSISTORY OF THE EMPIRE OF
 JAPAN, 32°.
 Grand Master—O. Keil
- DAI NIPPON LODGE OF PERFECTION, No. 1
 Venerable Master—W. A. Crane
 Secretary—O. Keil
- ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE,
 SOUTHERN JURISDICTION OF U.S.A.
 O. Keil, deputy
- DAI NIPPON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX
 Wise Master—J. T. Griffin
- DES PAYENES PRECEPTORY, No. 1, 30°.
 Commander—S. Eldridge
- CHRYSANTHEMUM CHAPTER OF ROSE
 CROIX, No. 94
 M. W. S.—A. F. Macnab
- ORIENT MARK LODGE, No. 304, E.C.
 M. M.—S. E. Unite
 Secretary—F. W. Thomas
- MATTHEWS, F., Builder and Contractor—16
- MÈCRE, DR. A., Medical Practitioner

MEIKLEJOHN & Co., R., Printers, Lithographers, Stereotypers, Publishers and Bookbinders—49

MEIER & Co., A., Merchants—24A, Tel. Ad. Subaltern

A. Meier
H. Geslien (Kobe)
F. Gerdtz
H. C. Jehsen

Agency

Bureau Veritas, Capt. J. Carst, survyr.
Baloise Fire Insurance Co.

MENDELSON BROTHERS, Merchants—258

J. Mendelson
F. Mendelson (San Francisco)
Julius Mendelson, do.
E. Mendelson
H. Goldman
M. Mendelson
H. Donker-Curtius

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—COMPAGNIE DES
—9

A. Conil, principal agent
G. Abily
P. Chirou
R. de Montjamont
P. Jourdan, Customs clerk
Saito, interpreter

MIDDLETON & SMITH, Exporters and Manufacturers' Agents—22

Geo. Walworth Middleton
E. Holden Smith (New York)
Francis A. Cundill, do.
B. Hyde Pearson, signs per pro.
W. Maine Tregloun, engineering dept.
C. Redington Joy, do.

MILLER, CHAS. E., Public Accountant, Auditor and Average Adjuster, 80, Main St.

MINGARD, K., Aerated Waters Manufacturer—138

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION

Rev. A. and Mrs. Bennett, 67B, Bluff
Rev. J. L. and Mrs. Dearing, 67A, do.
Rev. C. K. & Mrs. Harrington, 67B, do.
Rev. F. G. & Mrs. Harrington, 45c, do.
Rev. L. W. and Mrs. Bickel, 45H, do.
Rev. W. B. and Mrs. Parshley, 66, do.
Miss M. A. Hawley, 34, Bluff
Miss Clara A. Converse, do.
Miss M. A. Witherbee, do.
Miss E. R. Church, Himeji
Rev. S. W. and Mrs. Hamblen, Sendai
Rev. E. H. and Mrs. Jones, do.
Miss Lavinia Mead (absent), do.
Miss A. S. Buzzel, do.
Miss Nelson, do.

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY—60, Main St.
Rev. Henry Loomis, agt., 223, Bluff

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

Rev. J. G. Cleveland, PH.D., and wife, 222B, Bluff
Mrs. C. Van Petten, 221, Bluff
Miss Amy Lewis, 221, do.
Miss G. Baucus, 262, do.
Miss Dickenson, 262, do.

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

J. C. and Mrs. Hepburn, M.D., LL.D. (abst.)
Miss Etta W. Case, 2, Bluff
Rev. G. W. and Mrs. Fulton, Fukui
Rev. T. C. Winn, Kanazawa (abst.)
Rev. H. and Mrs. Brokaw, do.
Rev. W. Y. Jones, do.
Miss F. E. Porter, do.
Mrs. L. M. Naylor, do.
Miss Kate M. Shaw, do.
Rev. F. S. and Mrs. Curtis, Yamaguchi
Rev. J. B. and Mrs. Ayres (absent)
Miss G. S. Bigelow, Yamaguchi
Miss M. M. Palmer, do.

AMERICAN REFORMED CHURCH MISSION

Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Ballagh, 48B, Bluff
Rev. E. S. and Mrs. Booth, 178, do.
Rev. H. and Mrs. Harris, Ichinoseki
Rev. E. R. and Mrs. Miller, Morioka
Rev. F. S. and Mrs. Scudder, Nagano
Mrs. J. W. Schenk, do.
Miss Annie de F. Thompson, 178, Bluff
Miss Mary Deyo, Ueda, Nagano Ken
Miss Mary E. Brokaw (absent), do.
Miss M. L. Winn, Awomori
Miss Harriet Wyckoff, 178, Bluff

BIBLE SOCIETIES' COMMITTEE—60

Representing American Bible Society
British and Foreign Bible Society
National Bible Society of Scotland
President—Rev. H. Waddell, B.A.
Vice-President—Rev. E. R. Woodman
Treasurer—A. J. Wilkin
Secretary—Geo. Braithwaite

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—See Tokyo

GERMAN CHURCH

Acting Chairman—A. Langfeldt
Treasurer and Secretary—F. Herb
Pastor—Rev. M. Christlieb

HEPEZIBAH FAITH MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION—146B

F. L. Smelzer; residence 48c, Bluff
J. I. Long, do.

METHODIST PROTESTANT MISSION

Rev. I. F. and Mrs. Smith, 2, Bluff
Miss M. M. Kuhns, 244B, do.

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

L'Abbé J. M. Lemaréchal, vic. gén.
 L'Abbé Alfred Pettier, miss. apost.
 L'Abbé L. Drouart de Lezey, do.
 L'Abbé P. X. Mugabure, do.
 L'Abbé A. Clément, do.
 L'Abbé F. Harnios, do.

SEAMEN'S MISSION AND READING ROOMS,
82, Odawara-cho

American Seamen's Friend Society
 Mission to Seamen, England
 Yokohama Seamen's Mission
 Chaplain—Rev. W. T. Austen

SISTERS OF CHARITY (Pensionnat du St.
Enfant Jesus)

Rev. Mère S. Mathilde, supérieure
 Eleven Sisters

SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A.

Rev. J. W. and Mrs. Moore, Susaki
 Rev. W. B. and Mrs. McIlwaine (abst.)
 Miss C. E. Stirling (absent)
 Miss Sala Evans, Kobe
 Rev. C. K. and Mrs. Cumming, Nagoya
 Rev. W. C. and Mrs. Buchanan, do.
 Miss L. E. Wimbish, do.
 Miss E. Houston, do.
 Miss A. Moore, do.
 Rev. S. P. and Mrs. Fulton, Okazaki
 Rev. S. R. and Mrs. Hope, Takamatsu
 Rev. H. T. and Mrs. Graham (abst.)
 Rev. H. B. and Mrs. Price (absent)

WOMAN'S UNION MISSIONARY SOCIETY,

American Mission Home, 212, Bluff
 Miss J. N. Crosby, Omata Yashu
 Mrs. L. H. Pierson, 209, Bluff
 Miss S. A. Pratt
 Miss C. V. Dorsey, 212, Bluff

MITSUMI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants, 69,
Honcho Shichome: Tel. Ad. Mitsui

Koji Tsuda, manager

Agencies

Mitsui Mining Co., Miike Coal, &c.
 Onoura and Kanada Coal Mines
 Tomioka Silk Filature
 Oshima Silk Filature
 Onoda Cement Company
 Government Paper Mills

MOLLISON & Co., Merchants—48

James Pender Mollison
 Frank Gillett, signs per pro.
 J. J. M. Carst
 W. M. Carst
 C. H. Abbey

Agencies

Thames and Mersey Marine Insee. Co.
 Imperial Life Insurance Company
 Liverpool Underwriters' Association

Liverpool and London and Globe Insee.
Maritime Insurance Co., Liverpool**MORF & Co., H. C., Merchants—176A.**

A. Kleinwort
 Chs. F. Rhine, signs per pro.
 A. Mason
 H. Hagen
 D. Lee
 A. Diesing

Agencies

Nederl. Indische Escompto Maats.
 Consolidated Marine Insurance Co. of
 Berlin and Dresden, at London
 General Marine Insurance Co., Dresden
 Continental Marine Insurance Co.
 J. & P. Coats, Paisley

MORRIS, A. R.—138, Bluff**MORTON, C. B., Livery Stable Keeper—118****MOSS, E. J., Yokohama Furniture Reposi-**
tory—86A, B; residence 101, Bluff

E. J. Moss
 G. C. Booth

Moss, H., House & Estate Agent—219, Bluff**MOURILYAN, HEIMANN & Co., Merchants—35**

W. J. Cruickshank (New York)
 M. H. R. Harris
 Russell Bleecker (New York)
 M. Baggallay (Hiogo)
 H. C. Pigott, signs the firm
 E. B. S. Edwards, signs per pro.
 F. E. White
 F. L. Taverner
 W. Jarman
 B. Yoshida

Agency

China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

MOUTRIE & Co., S., Piano, Organ, and Mu-
sical Instrument Dealers, Tuners and
Repairers, Music Sellers, &c.—59

Sydenham Moutrie (Shanghai)
 C. Thwaites, manager
 L. Jupp

MÜNSTER, B. A., M.I.M.E., Consulting En-
gineer and Surveyor—23**NATIONAL BANK OF CHINA, LIMITED—75**

P. C. Potts, agent
 T. Hosoi
 N. Hanson
 J. F. Innes

NABHOLZ & Co., Merchants—95

Herr. Nabholz (Zürich)
 H. R. Nabholz, do.
 F. Nabholz, signs per pro.
 H. C. Deck

O. Gagg
F. Urhan

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, LD.,
in Liquidation—78
Chartered Bank of India, Australia
and China attorneys for liquidator

NICHI HO BOCKI SHOKAI, Merchants and
Commission Agents, Kiobashi-ku, Re-
ganjima, 20, Tokyo; Shipping Depart-
ment, 30, Water Street; Tel. Ad. Zaro
T. Meguri, president

NIPPON RACE CLUB
President—Sir E. M. Satow, K.C.M.G.
Chairman—W. W. Till
Clerk of the Course—E. Knaff
Secretary—J. E. Beale

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA, Kaigan-dori
Tamio Hayashi, manager
J. H. Curtis, assistant manager
I. Wada, acting vice-manager
R. Abbey
Store Department
G. Ishizawa, acting vice-manager
Superintendent Department
T. Suda, acting superintendent
W. H. Forbes, assist. superintendent
J. Robinson, do.
F. Truscott, do

NORMAL DISPENSARY (Deutsche Apotheke)
—77D
J. Schedel
W. Mueller
M. Osawa
A. T. Watson
H. Ivison

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE CO., LD.—75
W. G. Bayne, agent
Agency
Commercial Union Assur. Co. (Marine)

NORTH & RAE, LIMITED, Medical Hall and
Dispensary—79
A. R. G. Clark, manager and secretary
F. L. Elliott
A. Marsh
F. T. Leask
F. G. Woodruff

OCEAN ACCIDENT AND GUARANTEE COR-
PORATION, LD., 10, Bund: Tel. Ad. Kiene
J. T. Hamilton, manager for the East
F. Kiene, agent

ODDFELLOWS—INDEPENDENT ORDER OF,
Jurdn. of Asia, Far East Lodge, No. 1—61
Noble Grand—C. H. H. Hall
Vice-Grand—L. Stornebrink
Secretary—F. Herlihy

Treasurer—H. Ivison
District Grand Sire—E. A. Sargent

OESTMANN, A., Merchant—74: P.O. Box 154
A. Oestmann (Kobe)
L. Bobsien
A. Dreyer

OLIVER, DE LANGENHAGEN & Co., Merch-
ants—89B
L. Mottu
A. Fabre

OPPENHEIMER FRÈRES, Merchants—13
M. Oppenheimer (Paris)
I. Oppenheimer, do.
I. Bickart, signs per pro.
A. François
E. Blum

Agencies
Cie. d'Assurances Generales Mar.
Cie. Centrale d'Assurances Mar.

OPPENHEIMER & Co., E. D., Silk Mer-
chants—245
E. D. Oppenheimer

ORIENTAL HOTEL—11, Bund
Muraour & Dewette, proprietors

OROSDI-BACK—ÉTABLISSEMENTS, Société
Anonyme—168; Head Office, Paris
R. Ruegg, signs per pro.
E. Troeltsch
E. Reuss, M.M.S.M.E.

OWSTON, ALAN, Merch. and Naturalist—179

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL COMPANY—240B
L. Salabelle, manager
Key Smith (absent)
J. Reimers

PACIFIC HOTEL—187
J. Kernan
Wm. Harn

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL S. S. Co.—4A
TOYO KISEN KAISHA (Oriental S. S. Co.)
B. C. Howard, agent
E. T. Osborn
E. H. R. Manley
W. R. Matteson
F. H. Tanner
C. F. McWilliams
W. R. P. Freeland
W. H. Walker, superdt. of coal depôt
and lighters
C. H. Broad

PAPASIAN, P. M., Export and Commission
Merchant—160

PARSONS & BLAD, Brokers—45
 J. R. Parsons; residence, 159, Bluff
 C. A. Vladimer Blad; res. 142B, Bluff

PASS, S. C., Accountant—184, Bluff

PASS, S. C., Private Boarding School—184, Bluff, Yatozaka

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL S. N. Co.—15
 Alf. Woolley, agent
 H. W. Buckland
 E. V. D. Parr
 G. Palmer

Agency
 Marine Insurance Co., A. Woolley, agt.

PETERSON & Co., Engineers, Boilermakers, and Blacksmiths—115, Creekside
 C. A. Peterson
 B. W. Anderson, foreman

PEYRE FRÈRES, Pastrycooks—85
 Eugene Peyre
 J. Peyre (absent)
 A. Rizzetti

PILA & Co., ULYSSE, Silk Merchants—2, Water Street
 E. Knaff
 A. Coye

PILOTS—LICENSED—see Kobe

POHL FRÈRES & Co., Merchants—67
 S. Pohl

POLLAK BROTHERS, Merchants—26
 H. Pollak
 R. Pollak
 Oscar Pollak, signs per pro.
 B. Pfeifer
 J. Gray

POPE, W., Shipchandler, Coal Merchant, &c.—55
 W. Pope

PRIEST, MARIANS, BETHELL, MOSS & Co., LIMITED, Merchants
 F. Harrold
 H. Bethell

PUBLIC HALL ASSOCIATION (YOKOHAMA)
 Directors—A. O. Gay (chairman), T. Thomas (hon. treasr.), W. G. Bayne, O. Kiel, Jas. Walter

RALLSTIN, W. P., Teacher—137

RASPE & Co., M., Merchants—199
 M. Raspe (Kobe)
 H. R. Raspe, do.
 Eugen Orth, signs per pro.

**Paul Kleinwort
 aul T. Pietzcker
 F. Hoffmann**

Agencies

Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste
 Allgemeine See Versicherungs Ges.
 Netherlands Fire Insurance Company
 Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., Langkat

REIMERS & Co., OTTO, Merchants—198 & 208
 Otto Reimers (Hamburg)
 Oscar Voigt, signs per pro.
 M. Pors, do.
 F. Strähler, do.
 E. Karcher
 E. Baükal
 R. Schmidt-Scharif
 A. Sulzer
 C. Heitmann
 H. Fokkes
 R. Sulzer

Agency

Royal Insurance Company

RETZ & Co., FR., Merchants—214
 Fr. Retz
 G. Hagmann

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY, LD.—41
 G. Blundell, agent

REYNAUD, J.—157
 J. Reynaud (absent)
 J. Sibiodon, signs per pro.
 H. A. Scheuten
 L. Jubin

ROBINSON & Co., Merchants—3
 Richard Durant Robison
 J. T. Griffin
 M. Schellenberg
 Fritz Schmid

Agencies

Sun Insurance Office
 Baloise Fire Insurance Company

ROGERS, G. W., Merchant—55 Main St.

ROHDE & Co., CARL, Merchants—70
 Carl Rohde (Hamburg)
 Henry Baehr
 O. Haynemann
 R. Fachtmann
 A. Seekamp
 R. Böhlke
 C. Niemeyer

Agencies

Hamburg Bremer Feuer Vers. Ges.
 Board of Hamburg Underwriters
 Agrippina Versicherungs Gesellschaft
 Bayerischer Lloyd, Transport Vers. G.
 City of London Underwriting Assn.
 Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges.
 Foncière, Pester Vers. Anstalt, Bud.

Münchener Rück-Versicherungs Ges.
Oberrheinische Vers. Ges. of Mannheim
Württembergische Vers. Ges. Heilbronn

ROSE & Co., THOMAS, Engineers, Iron and
Machine Merchants, and House and
Property Agents—113

ROSENTHAL, A. S., & FRIED, Silk Merchs.—47
A. S. Rosenthal (New York)
Samson Fried, do.
G. W. Bramhall
J. H. Rosenthal
S. E. Unité
Walter Tucker

ROTH, B., Exporter, Importer and Commis-
sion Merchant—43
R. Roth

ROTTMANN & Co.—92, Musashicho

ROWING CLUB—YOKOHAMA AMATEUR
President—H. C. Litchfield
Captain—F. J. Hall
Hon. Secretary—M. Schellenberg
Hon. Treasurer—H. E. Hayward

RUSSO-CHINESE BANK
P. A. Schlumberger, manager
K. M. Benedickter
V. J. Lugebil

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., Merchants and
Shipbrokers—27: Tel. Ad. Orgomanes
Sir Marcus Samuel (absent)
Samuel Samuel, do.
W. F. Mitchell
E. C. Fox, signs per pro.
J. R. Black
H. Rose
E. C. Davis
C. S. Price
C. Griffin
H. V. Summers
M. Ward
N. Y. Irwine
W. Pitts
J. Raddigan

Agencies

"Shell" Line of Steamers
"Shire" Line of Steamers
Oregon Railway & Navigation Co.
Alliance Marine and Gl. Assur. Co., Ltd.

SALE & Co., Merchants—94
Charles V. Sale
Herbert W. Sale (Kobe)
Fred. G. Sale, do.
Geo. Sale (absent)
S. Meadows
F. S. Colman
V. M. Sale (absent)

P. Joss
A. L. J. Dewette
G. P. Warren
A. A. Austen
F. H. Noltenius

SAN FRANCISCO OVERLAND ROUTE—4
T. D. McKay, general passenger agent

SCHMID, RUDOLPHE, Merchant—95

SCHRAMM & Co., PAUL, Merchants—202
Paul Schramm
T. Meyerdirks
W. Koch
E. Hasche
C. Wilckens

SCHÜFFNER, R., Merchant—81

SCHULTZE, ADOLPH, Merchant—92
A. Schultze (absent)
Agency
German Lloyd's, Berlin

SCOTT & BOWNE, LD., Manufacturing Che-
mists, London
China & Japan Trading Co., Ltd., agents
R. W. Borthwick, attorney for Straits,
Philippines, China, and Japan; res.
101, Bluff

SHAND, W. J. S., Merchant—179

SIBER, BRENNWALD & Co., Merchants—90A
H. Siber (absent)
C. Brennwald (absent)
A. Wolff (absent)
James Walter
H. Abegg
J. Kern
F. Ehrismann
E. Bosshart
W. Goddard
K. Wilson
E. Baumgartner
A. Egli
W. Hosoi

Agencies

Helvetia Marine Insurance Company
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company
Le Comité des Assureurs Maritimes
Italia Soc. d'Assicurazioni Marittime

SIEBER & Co., Raw Silk Merchants—90B
R. Pfister
C. Manuel

SIEGFRIED & Co., JOHN C., Merchants
John C. Siegfried (San Francisco)
Alfred H. Siegfried (Chicago)
Wm. J. Schroth

SIMON & Co., J. R., Silk Merchants—183
 Theo. Schwarz
 Irving Jno. Cohen

SIMON, EVERS & Co., Merchants—25
 A. Evers (Kobe)
 A. Simon, do.
 M. Kaufmann
 J. Saenger (Hamburg)
 C. Klingemann, signs per pro.
 H. A. Ahrens

Agencies

Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company
 Prussian National Insurance Company
 German Lloyd M. Insce. Co. of Berlin
 Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin
 Th. Höeg's Anticorrosive Ships' Paint

SINGLETON, BENDA & Co., Ltd., Mchts.—96
 T. A. Singleton
 F. P. Solomon
 R. G. Singleton

SKATING CLUB—YOKOHAMA
 Hon. Sec. and Treas.—J. O. Averill

SMITH, A. G., Dental Surgeon—66
KELLEY, R. E., Dental Surgeon—66

SMITH, BAKER & Co., Merchants—178
 E. R. Smith
 R. B. Smith (absent)
 N. F. Smith
 O. A. Poole
 P. Scheuten
 P. L. Samson
 K. van R. Smith

Agencies

Guardian Fire and Life Assurance, Ltd.
 South British Fire and Marine Ince. Co.

SNUG INN, 136, Homura Road
 John Kelpo

STADELMANN, Gg., Merchant—56-57
 Ed. Schmitt

STANILAND, F., Merchant—76

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK—8
 J. W. Copmann, agent
 E. Rogers, local manager
 L. H. Abel
 P. W. Feichtner
 F. Lichtenberg
 Thompson & Bedford Department
 F. T. Gause
 E. H. Morse

STORNEBRINK, H., Engineer—270, Bluff

STIBOLT & Co., Undertakers and Monumental Stonemasons—160 and 253
 P. J. Hellendale

STRACHAN & Co., W. M., LD., Merchants—71
 W. M. Strachan (London), director
 J. P. Reid, do., do.

W. Ross, signs per pro.
 E. T. Nicholas, do.
 F. H. Bull, silk inspector
 G. Philip
 F. J. Lias
 J. R. Gibson
 J. T. Esdale
 G. C. Allcock
 E. Powys

Agencies

China Mutual Steam Navgn. Co., Ltd.
 Northern Assurance Co., Fire and Life
 London and Provincial Marine Ince.
 Queen Insurance Company

STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED, 23, Water Street
 Chas. W. Ure, agent
 C. A. M. Marques

Agency

Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

STRAUSS & Co., S., Merchants—204
 S. Strauss
 J. Strauss, signs per pro.
 J. S. Scott

STROME & Co., Merchants—12, Water St. and Bund
 C. J. Strome
 W. B. Clayton

SWISS WATCH DEPÔT, Jewellers, Opticians, Watch and Clock Makers—80, Main St.
 Geo. Schneider, manager
 Hri. Schneider

TALLERS, W., Merchant and Comn. Agt.
 W. Tallers
 J. Tallers

TARACHAND THAWARDASS & Co., Merchants—127
 R. P. Malkarce, manager

THOMAS, THOMAS, Exchange Broker—50B

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE—IMPERIAL, 233, corner Honcho-dori and Satsumachi
 Igarashi Hidesuke, superintendent

TOWNSEND, W. R., Representative of American Manufacturers—28, Water Street

TUSKA, E. H., Merchant—194
 E. H. Tuska
 F. Dietz

UNION CHURCH, Hyaku-roku-jiu-shichi ban
 Trustees—Geo. Sale, Thos. Rose, W. F. Christensen, W. Hoggan (hon. treas.)

UNION DRAY AND LIGHTER Co.—121-122
W. J. S. Shand, proprietor

UNITED CLUB (YOKOHAMA)—5, Bund
President—W. W. Till
Vice-President—W. F. Mitchell
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—R. M. Stirling
Committee—W. L. Merriman, E. Knaff,
W. Reid, H. V. Henson
H. J. Snow, secretary
T. Herlihy, steward and sub-mangr

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON,
LIMITED—50B
A. J. Easton, agent
A. P. R. Collaço

VACUUM OIL COMPANY of Rochester, New
York; Tel. Ad. Vacuum
J. M. Scott

VAN PERLSTEIN & REEDERS, Merchs.—204

VANTINE & Co., A. A., Merchants—268-9
C. D. McGrath, manager

VARENNE & Co., Raw Silk Merchants—206
F. Varenne (Lyons)
J. F. Varenne, do.
T. Varenne (Lyons)
G. Reiflinger
J. Proton (absent)
L. Gros

VIVANTI BROTHERS, Public Silk Inspectors
and Commission Merchants—168A
F. Vivanti (New York)
A. C. Read
F. M. Tegner

VINCENT, BIRD & Co., Millinery, Drapery
and Hosiery Establishment—85
Mrs. E. A. Vincent
H. Vincent
B. J. Jackson, manager
Miss A. Gunn
Miss E. Winstanley

WAGEN, JOHN F., Successor to Wagen
Frères, Merchant—163; res., 23, Bluff

WAGGOTT & Co.—245
H. G. Waggott
Agency
Poozung Coal Mining Co., Limited

WALFORD A. B., Barrister-at-Law

WALKER, WM., Conveyancer and General
Writer—52B, Bluff

WALTER, NORMAN A., Bill and Bullion
Broker—10, Water Street

WALSH, HALL & Co., Merchants—2
A. O. Gay
F. Cummins
L. S. McChesney

WATER WORKS—(YOKOHAMA)—236
Asada Matashichi, superintendent
Mita Zentaro, *Res.*, chief engineer
Hobayashi Tadayuki, manager

WATSON, ARTHUR T., Broker, House and
Estate Agent and Insurance Broker—
43, Bluff

WATT, GEO., Carpenter, Surveyor, and
Contractor—108A, Creekside

WEINBERGER C. & Co., Merchants and
Commission Agents—46
C. Weinberger
O. Meyer
W. Biscup
Walther zur Nedden
E. Kraemer
Agency
Transatlantic Marine Insce., Berlin

WESTON, A., Landing, Shipping and Cus-
toms Agent—70

WHEELER, DR. E.—97, Bluff
G. C. Gibbs

WHITNEY, W. NORTON, M.D., Ophthalmic
Surgeon, 60, Main Street, and Tokyo

WHITTALL, EDWARD—245, Settlement: res.
245, Bluff

WINCKLER & Co., Merchants—256
J. Winckler (absent)
F. Danckwerts
F. Fachtmann
C. Heuser
F. Gensen
R. Werdermann

WITKOWSKI & Co., J., Merchants—93
Julius Witkowski
Henri Blum
Chas. Heymann (Paris)
W. L. Merriman, signs per pro.
L. Meyer
H. Levy

WOODRUFF, F. G., Conn. Agent—29A, Bluff

WINTON HOUSE, School for Boys—59, Bluff
G. James H. Schurr, B.A.
Mrs. G. J. H. Schurr
Mrs. Ray
Miss Wilkin

WORCH & Co., Merchants—154, and Rue
Bleue, 9, Paris

A. Worch (Paris)
E. Hagens (Hamburg)
Otto Bergmann, signs per pro.
M. F. Bengen
P. Griebel
P. Voges

WRIGHT'S HOTEL—40
W. N. Wright, proprietor

YACHT CLUB (YOKOHAMA)
Committee—H. Rose (secretary), J. O.
Averill, T. Abbey, Geo. Hodges, M.
Pors

YAMABE PHOTOGRAPHIC Co., 12 Bund
G. T. Marsh
Z. Yamabe
A. L. Manley, secretary

YANGTZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LD.
J. Johnstone, agent

YOKOHAMA CHARITY ORGANIZATION
Committee—Jas. Dodds (chairman),
J. C. Hartland, B. C. Howard, J.
Martin, W. F. Mitchell, T. Rose
Hon. Sec.—Rev. E. Champneys Irwine

YOKOHAMA DOCK Co., LD., Uchida-cho
Baron R. Kawada, president
S. Kurusu, managing director
R. Kondo, do.
R. Haru, do.
M. Asada, do.
F. Haguchi, auditor
R. Fukagawa, do.
Capt. T. Matsumoto, dockmaster
T. Kawada, B.A., engineer
S. Yamada, B.A., do.
F. E. Beatty, do.
D. J. Scott, engineer
J. W. McKirdy, do.

YOKOHAMA DRAYAGE COM.—See Helm Bros.

YOKOHAMA DAIRY, New Road, Negishi
J. Winstanley

YOKOHAMA ENGINE AND IRON WORKS, LD.—
158, 159, and 161
Directors—J. F. Lowder (chairman),
Jas. Walter, J. Johnstone, F. S.
James, Alf. Woolley, F. Gillett
W. K. Tresize, manager
G. Charlesworth, secretary
Wm. Friedlander, accountant
J. W. Weaver, foreman

YOKOHAMA ICE WORKS—184, Bluff
L. Stornebrink

YOKOHAMA IMPERIAL SILK CONDITIONING
HOUSE
Director—Oka Ki
Foreign Adviser—Marquis C. de Nem-
brini Gonzaga

YOKOHAMA INVESTMENT COMPANY—52
G. M. dos Remedios, manager

YOKOHAMA MENAGERIE Co.—179
Alan Owston
T. M. Laffin

YOKOHAMA LITERARY SOCIETY
President—A. J. Wilkin
Vice-President—Mrs. O. A. Poole
Hon. Secretary—Rev. J. L. Dearing
Hon. Treasurer—E. B. S. Edwards

YOKOHAMA PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY
President—J. T. Griffin
Secretary and Treas.—C. V. Schmidt
Conductor—C. I. Fraser

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED
Nagatane Soma, president
Korekiyo Takahashi, vice-president
Yuki Yamakawa, sub-manager
Hiokichi Bekkey, do.
Kyujiro Miyagawa, act. sub-manager

INSURANCE OFFICES

| OFFICES | AGENTS |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Agrippina See, Fluss and Landtransport Vers. Ges... | Carl Rohde & Co. |
| Allgemeine Seeversicherung Gesellschaft | M. Raspe & Co. |
| Alliance Fire Assurance Company | Jardine, Matheson & Co. |
| Alliance Marine and General Assurance Company ... | Samuel Samuel & Co. |
| Amsterdam Board of Underwriters..... | L. Ph. von Hemert |
| Assicuranz Company "Mercur" | Grösser & Co. |
| Assicurazioni Generale, Trieste..... | M. Raspe & Co. |
| Atlas Assurance Company, | China Traders' Insurance & Co. |
| Baden Marine Insurance Company, Mannheim | C. Illies & Co. |
| Badische Schiffahrts Assoc. Ges., Frankfurt-on-Main | Grösser & Co |

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

OFFICES

AGENTS

| | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Baloise Fire Insurance Company..... | Robison & Co. |
| Baloise Fire Insurance Company..... | A. Meier & Co. |
| Bayerischer Lloyd T'port Vers. Actien Ges., Munich | Carl Rohde & Co. |
| Boston Board of Underwriters..... | Fraser, Farley & Co. |
| Bremen Board of Underwriters..... | Grösser & Co. |
| British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company..... | Butterfield & Swire |
| Bureau Veritas..... | A. Meier & Co. |
| Caledonian Fire Insurance..... | Hutchison & Co. |
| Canton Insurance Office, Limited..... | Jardine, Matheson & Co. |
| China Fire Insurance Company, Limited..... | Mourilyan, Heimann & Co. |
| China Traders' Insurance Company..... | H. P. Wadman, acting agent |
| City of London Underwriting Association..... | Carl Rohde & Co. |
| Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris..... | Siber, Brennwald & Co. |
| Commercial Union Assurance Company, Limited ... | Kingdon, Schwabe & Co. |
| Commercial Union Assurance Company (Marine) ... | North China Insurance Company |
| Compagnie d'Assurances Generales, Marseille..... | Oppenheimer Frères |
| Compagnie Centrale d'Assurances, Marseille..... | Oppenheimer Frères |
| Consolid'd M. Insee. of Berlin and Dresden, London... | H. C. Morf & Co. |
| Continental Marine Insurance Co., Mannheim..... | H. C. Morf & Co. |
| Duesseldorfer Allgemeine, Versicherungs Gesellschaft | C. Illies & Co. |
| Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges., Berlin..... | Simon, Evers & Co. |
| Deutscher Lloyd, Berlin..... | C. Illies & Co. |
| Equitable Life Assurance Society of United States... | F. Kiene, district manager |
| Fire Insurance Company of 1877, Hamburg..... | Grösser & Co. |
| La Foncière Compagnie..... | Jardine, Matheson & Co. |
| Foncière Insurance Company of Budapest..... | Carl Rohde & Co. |
| Fortuna A. Versicherungs Actien Ges. in Berlin..... | Grösser & Co. |
| Frankfurter Transport und Glas Vers. Actien Ges.... | Grösser & Co. |
| General Life Assurance Company..... | Hutchison & Co. |
| General Marine Insurance Company, Dresden..... | H. C. Morf & Co. |
| German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co., Berlin..... | Simon, Evers & Co. |
| German Lloyd's..... | Adolph Schultze |
| German Marine Insurance Association..... | C. Illies & Co. |
| Gresham Life Assurance Society..... | Becker & Co. |
| Guardian Fire and Life Assurance..... | Smith, Baker & Co. |
| Hamburg Board of Underwriters..... | Carl Rohde & Co. |
| Hamburg Bremen Fire Insurance Company..... | Carl Rohde & Co. |
| Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company..... | Simon, Evers & Co. |
| Hanseatic Lloyd..... | C. Illies & Co. |
| Helvetia Marine Insurance Company..... | Siber, Brennwald & Co. |
| Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Company..... | Siber, Brennwald & Co. |
| Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited..... | Jardine, Matheson & Co. |
| Hull Underwriters' Association, Limited..... | Dodwell, Carlill & Co. |
| Imperial Insurance Company, Limited..... | Browne & Co. |
| Imperial Life Insurance Company..... | Mollison & Co. |
| Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo..... | Bowden Bros. & Co., Ld. |
| Indemnity Mutual Marine Assurance Company..... | China Traders' Insurance Co. |
| International Lloyd..... | C. Illies & Co. |
| Italia Societa d'Assicurazioni Marittime..... | Siber, Brennwald & Co. |
| Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company..... | L. Ph. von Hemert |
| Lancashire Fire Insurance Company..... | Cornes & Co. |
| Law Union & Crown Insurance Company..... | Bowden Bros. & Co., Ld. |
| Lion Fire Insurance Company..... | Dodwell, Carlill & Co. |
| Liverpool and London and Globe Fire Insurance Co. | Mollison & Co. |
| Liverpool Maritime Insurance Company..... | Mollison & Co. |
| Liverpool Underwriters' Association..... | Mollison & Co. |
| Lloyd's..... | Cornes & Co. |
| London Assurance Corporation..... | H. Ahrens & Co. |
| London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company ... | Butterfield & Swire |
| London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company ... | Hutchison & Co. |
| London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company | W. M. Strachan & Co. |

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

| OFFICES | AGENTS |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company..... | Siber, Brennwald & Co. |
| Manchester Fire Insurance Company..... | Kingdon, Schwabe & Co. |
| Mannheim Insurance Company | China Traders' Insurance Co. |
| Mannheimer Versicherungs Gesellschaft | Cornes & Co. |
| Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., of Canada..... | Kingdon, Schwabe & Co. |
| Marine Insurance Company | Alf. Woolley, P. & O. S. N. Co. |
| Marine Insurance Company, Limited, London | P. Dourille |
| Marine Underwriters' Association of Victoria..... | China Traders' Insurance Co. |
| Merchants' Marine Insurance Company..... | Straits Insurance Company |
| Münchener Ruck-Versicherungs Gesellschaft | Carl Rohde & Co. |
| National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York | Frazar & Co. |
| Netherlands Fire Insurance Company | M. Raspe & Co. |
| New York Board of Underwriters | Frazar & Co. |
| New York Life Insurance Company | Browne & Co. |
| New Zealand Insurance Company (Fire and Marine) | Fraser, Farley & Co. |
| Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft..... | Carl Rohde & Co. |
| North British and Mercantile Insurance Company... | Findlay, Richardson & Co. |
| North China Insurance Company, Limited..... | W. G. Bayne |
| North German Fire Insurance Company | H. Grauert |
| North Queensland Insurance Company | Browne & Co. |
| Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life)..... | W. M. Strachan & Co. |
| Northern Maritime Insurance Co., Limited | Dodwell, Carlill & Co. |
| Norwich Union Insurance Society | Cornes & Co. |
| Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges., in Mannheim ... | Carl Rohde & Co. |
| Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.... | F. Kiene |
| Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Limited | Dodwell, Carlill & Co. |
| Palatine Fire Insurance Company | Hutchison & Co. |
| Phoenix Assurance Company, London..... | Kingdon, Schwabe & Co. |
| Provident Clerks' Mutual Life Assurance Association | Hutchison & Co. |
| Providentia in Frankfurt | Grösser & Co. |
| Prussian National Insurance Company | Simon, Evers & Co. |
| Queen Insurance Company | W. M. Strachan & Co. |
| Reliance Marine Insurance Company..... | China Traders' Insurance Co. |
| Rhenish-Westphalian Lloyd | Cornes & Co. |
| Rheinisch-Westphälischer Lloyd | C. Illies & Co. |
| Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Fire)..... | Butterfield & Swire |
| Royal Exchange Assurance (Marine) | Cornes & Co. |
| Royal Insurance Company, Liverpool | Otto Reimers & Co. |
| Scottish Imperial Life Insurance | C. Illies & Co. |
| Scottish Metropolitan Life and Accident Assurance | H. MacArthur & Co. |
| Scottish Union and National Fire Insurance Co. ... | Fraser, Farley & Co. |
| Sea Insurance Company, Limited, Liverpool..... | Butterfield & Swire |
| South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company | Smith, Baker & Co. |
| Standard Life Assurance Company..... | Fraser, Farley & Co. |
| Straits Insurance Company (Marine) | C. W. Ure |
| Sun Insurance Office | Robison & Co. |
| Sun Life Assurance Company, of Canada | Jardine, Matheson & Co. |
| Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company ... | Mollison & Co. |
| Transatlantic Marine Insurance, Berlin | C. Weinberger & Co. |
| Transatlantische Feuer Vers. Actien Ges., Hamburg | C. Illies & Co. |
| Underwriting Agency Association, Limited | Cornes & Co. |
| Union Assurance Society..... | Flint Kilby & Co. |
| Union Insurance Society of Canton..... | C. W. Baird, agent |
| Union Marine Insurance Company | Findlay, Richardson & Co. |
| Union Marine Insurance Company..... | Kingdon, Schwabe & Co. |
| United Dutch Marine Insurance Companies | Dodwell, Carlill & Co. |
| United Swiss Marine Insurance Companies | Kingdon, Schwabe & Co. |
| Universal Underwriting Association | Cornes & Co. |
| World Marine Insurance Company, Limited | Hutchison & Co. |
| Württembergische Transport Versicherungs Ges. ... | Carl Rohde & Co. |
| Yangtze Insurance Association | J. Johnstone |

HAKODATE

This, the most northerly of the treaty ports of Japan, is situated in the south of Yezo on the Straits of Tsugaru, which divide that island from Honshiu. The port lies in latitude 41 deg. 47 min. 8 sec. N., and longitude 140 deg. 45 min. 34 sec. E., and the harbour is nearly land-locked. The town clusters at the foot and on the slope of a bold rock known to foreigners as Hakodate Head, 1,106 feet in height. The surrounding country is hilly, volcanic, and striking, but the town itself posesses few attractions. The foreign concession has never been built upon, the few foreign residents in the port having taken up their quarters in Japanese buildings. A row of fine temples, with lofty picturesque roofs, occupying higher ground than the rest of the town, are the most conspicuous buildings. There are some Public Gardens at the eastern end of the town, which contain a small but interesting Museum. Waterworks for supplying the town with pure water were completed in 1889. The climate of Hakodate is healthy and bracing. The hottest month is August, but the thermometer then rarely rises above 90 degrees Fahr.; in the winter it sometimes sinks to 18 degrees. The mean temperature throughout the year is about 48 degrees. The population of Hakodate at the close of 1897 was 74,000. The number of foreign residents was 118, of whom 43 were British.

The foreign trade of the port is small. The value of the imports declined from \$676,534 in 1890 to \$12,101 in 1892, but had risen to \$330,715 in 1896, and to yen, in 1897. The exports for 1897 amounted to year 1,264,267 as against \$898,706, in 1895. The agricultural resources of Yezo have been to some extent developed under the auspices of the Kaitakushi or Colonization Department. The rich pasture lands are well adapted for breeding cattle. In the valuable and extensive fisheries on the coast, however, the chief exports of the future from Hakodate are to be looked for. Increasing quantities of dried fish and seaweed are exported annually, mostly to China. The mineral resources of Yezo are large, and may also some day yield a valuable addition to the exports of this port. There are now three large coal mines in operation, one in Poronai, one at Ikushunbetsu, and a third at Sorachi. Hakodate is connected with the capital by telegraph. A railway from Otaru to Sapporo, 22 miles long, was opened to public traffic on the 28th November, 1880, and has since been carried on to Poronai, where are some large coal mines, the total length of the line being 56 miles. A branch to Ikushunbetsu, seven miles, has since been made, and another line from the coal mines to Mororan, a port on the south-east of the island, a distance of 143 miles, has been completed and was opened to traffic in July, 1892.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. G. F. and Mrs. Draper
Mrs. C. P. Draper
Miss M. S. Hampton
Miss F. E. Singer
Miss A. Dickerson

CHIHO SAIBANSHO (DISTRICT COURT)

President—Saito Kimpe
Chief Procurator—Kosaka Komataro

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rt. Rev. Bishop and Mrs. Fyson
Rev. W. and Mrs. Andrews
Mr. and Mrs. Nettleship
Dr. and Mrs. Colborne
Rev. J. A. Cutten
Miss Jex-Blake

Miss Tapson
Miss Oxlad, Esashi
Rev. D. M. Lang, Kushiro
Miss L. Payne, do.

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Consul—F. W. Playfair
Constable—J. E. Nesbitt

RUSSIA

Vice-Consul—M. Oustinoff
Interpreter—Cassavara Yosidziro

CURNOW & Co., Storekeepers

M. Russell (Yokohama)
A. Russell

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL
Superintendent—Noda Takao

HAKODATE BANK
G. Hiroya, director

HAKODATE DOCK COMPANY
B. Hirata, director

HAKODATE KOSO IN (COURT OF APPEAL)
President—Hatano Keichoku
Procurator-Gl.—Norikazu Kudo

HAKODATE KU SAIBANSHO (LOCAL COURT)
Chief Judge—Fujie Tamijiro
Commissary—Sato Tamenori

HAKODATE KYAKUSHO (MAGISTRACY)
Kucho—M. Sogabe

HAKODATE POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE
Koichi Okamura, director

HOWELL & Co., Merchants
J. A. Wilson
W. J. Drummond

Agencies

China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.
North China Insurance Company, Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Yangtze Insurance Association
Lloyd's, sub-agency
Board of U'writers, N. Y., sub-corspds.

HUNDRED AND THIRTEENTH BANK
S. Tanaka, director

KENCHO
Chiji—Takito Tamemoto
Chief Secretary—Hori Kimpo
Assistant do. —Terada Rioski

LAFFIN, T. M., "Exchange Market," Ship-
chandler and Contractor: Tel. Ad. King
E. J. King

NIPPON GINKO (BANK OF JAPAN)
C. Watanabe, sub-manager

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steam-
ship Co.): Tel. Ad. Yusen
S. Sakaki, manager
S. Masuki, vice-manager

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rt. Rev. A. Berlioz, Bishop of Hakodate
Rev. D. Lecomte, vicar-general
Rev. Urbain Faurie
Rev. H. Lafon
Rev. Julien Rousseau
Rev. M. Ribaud
Rev. J. Billiet

RUSSELL, C. W., H. B. M. Navy Contractor,
Commission Agent, and Auctioneer
Claude S. Piers
Japanese assistants

RUSSIAN CHURCH
Rev. Arseny Timofeeff

SCOTT, JAMES, Millwright and Machinist

SISTERS OF CHARITY
Sœur Marie Auguste, supérieure, and
eight Sisters

TRADE HALL
B. Iwahana, chief manager

UNITED NAVAL CLUB, Water Front
C. W. Russell, manager

SAPPORO

HOKKAIDO CHO (ADMINISTRATION)
Governor—T. Sugita

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE
President—Shosuke Sato, PH.D.
Seven Japanese professors

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION
Rev. W. W. and Mrs. Curtis (absent)
Rev. Geo. M. and Mrs. Rowland
Miss Adelaide M. Daughaday

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. C. Bishop

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. Geo. P. and Mrs. Pierson
Miss S. C. Smith (absent)

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION
Rev. J. Batchelor, F.R.G.S., and wife
Miss M. Laurence
Miss E. M. Bryant

HOKKAIDO COAL MINE RAILWAY Co.
K. Takashima, director
K. Inouye, Manager

HOKKAIDO FLAX SPINNING AND WEAVING
Co., Ld.
Kisaka Shibusawa, managing director
Tokyo Office, Kitashindori, Nihonbashi-ku

HOKKAIDO LINEN FACTORY
Yasutaro Uno, manager

MILITARY—SEVENTH DIVISION
Lieut.-General—Baron T. Nagayama

SAPPORO BREWERY
S. Uyemura, director

TANKO RAILWAY COMPANY
Sutezo Nishimura, president

NEMURO
AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION
Mrs. H. E. Carpenter
Miss M. M. Carpenter

OTARU
AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Miss Carrie H. Rose

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION
Rev. G. C. and Mrs. Niven

NIIGATA

Niigata is situated on the west coast of Japan and in the southern part of the province of Echigo, at the mouth of the river Shinano. Though well located for trade it has yielded the most disappointing results of all the Treaty ports of Japan. Foreign goods find their way to Niigata in considerable quantities, but since the opening of the port no direct foreign trade has been developed there. The imports in 1896 amounted to yen 39,468 and the exports to yen 28,053.

The town, which is one of the cleanest and best laid-out in Japan, covers an area of rather more than one square mile, and consists of five parallel streets intersected by cross streets watered by canals which communicate with the river. It has been materially improved within the last few years by the widening of the canals and streets, the latter of which are now lighted with petroleum obtained in the district. New Law Courts, Post-office, and Schools have been built, and the town is connected by telegraph with Tokyo and other cities of the Empire. A Government Hospital and a Medical School, as well as a large English School under English and American masters, have been established here. A handsome building for the local assembly was completed in 1884. A steam rice mill has been started and some fresh industries have been commenced. Niigata is famed for the beauty of its women. The population of the town in December, 1895, was 49,910.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION
Miss Clara L. Brown, Gakko-cho
Rev. H. B. and Mrs. Newell, do.
Rev. Hilton & Mrs. Pedley, Gakko-cho
Miss E. Pauline Schwartz, do.

CHIHO SAIBANSHO
Judge President—Yasuhara Yoshimasa

CONSULATE—
GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—H. A. C. Bonar (Yokohama)

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL
Superintendent—Yokoo Heita

KENCHO
Governor—Katsumata Minoru
Secretary—Nomaguchi Kenichi
Councillor—Mori Masataka

METHODIST CHURCH OF CANADA MISSION

NIIGATA BUSSAN KAISHA
Sudzuki Chohachi, director
Fujita Bunji, manager

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
M. Hama, agent

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. O. de Noailles, mission. apost.
Rev. Alexis Cocherie

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE
Director—Toru Tsuruda

SISTERS OF CHARITY
Sœur Vitalme, supérieure
Sœurs Aspasia, Caroline

OSAKA

Osaka is the second city in Japan in point of size and commercial importance, and has not inaptly been termed the Venice of the Far East, owing to the manner in which it is intersected by canals. The city is compact and well laid out, the streets being regular, clean, and animated. Osaka is essentially Japanese, though a go-ahead and progressive city, and possesses much of interest to the foreign visitor. It is situated in the province of Settsu, and is built on the banks of the river Ajikawa, about five miles from the sea. The river is only navigable for small vessels, and on the opening of the railway to Kobe the foreign trade of Osaka commenced to decline. Almost all the foreign firms in the latter city have removed to Kobe. The most imposing and at the same time the most interesting object to be seen in Osaka is the Castle, erected in 1583 by one of the Shoguns, the famous Toyotomi Hideyoshi. Though less extensive than that of Tokyo, it is a much grander and more striking edifice, and is indeed, next to that of Nagoya, the finest example of the ancient feudal castles of Japan. It is now occupied by the Osaka garrison, and forms the headquarters of one of the six great military districts, and it has also within its inclosure an extensive military arsenal. The city is the seat of the provincial government, which is called Fucho, in contradistinction to the other provincial governments, which are termed Kencho. Osaka is the seat of numerous industries, including cotton spinning mills, shipbuilding yards, and iron works, and the Imperial Mint is located there. This establishment is in active operation and turns out a coinage not surpassed by any in the world. The imports in 1897 amounted to yen 4,424,742 and the exports to yen 2,342,437 against yen 4,213,790 imports and yen 1,141,325 exports in the previous year. The population of Osaka was 490,009 in December, 1895. The number of foreign residents on 31st December, 1897, was 119, not including Chinese. The British and American residents are, with few exceptions, missionaries.

DIRECTORY

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING COMPANY, LD.

Agency

Phoenix Fire Insurance Company

CONSULATES

BELGIUM

Acting Consul—J. Favre

FAVRE-BRANDT, C. & J., Watch and Clock

Importers—10, Concession

C. Favre-Brandt (Neuchatel)

J. Favre-Brandt (Yokohama)

L. Du Bois (absent)

J. Favre, M.E., signs per pro.

FIRE BRIGADE

Captain—Rev. C. Theo. Warren

Foremen—C. W. M. Birch, L. M.

Oberkotter

Secretary and Treas.—Walter Loxton

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

IMPERIAL ARSENAL

Colonel Ota Tokusaburo, director

IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT MINT, Kawasaki

Director—T. Hasegawa

Assayer—Y. Koga, F.C.S.

OSAKA FUCHO

Governor—Kikuchi Kanji

Secretary—Nishiyama Shotaro

Ch. Police Inspr.—Nishida Yeitaro

Clerk-in-charge of For. Aff.—T. Maida

OSAKA CASTLE

Commandant—General M. Ogawa

OSAKA CHIHO SAIBANSHO (Distr. Court)

Presdt. and Judge—Umayabara Jiro

Pub. Procurator—Mizukami Chojiro

OSAKA KOSOIN (Court of Appeal)

President and Judge—Kabuto

Kuninori

Chief Public Procurator—Oshima

Sadatoshi

OSAKA KU SAIBANSHO (Local Court)

Superdng. Judge—Matsuno Setzupu

HODGKINSON & Co., Mechanical and Electrical Engineers—14B
Geo. Hodgkinson

HUNTER & Co., E. H., Osaka Iron Works, Shipbuilding Yard, and Dry Dock
R. Hunter
J. Ellerton, consulting engineer

HYGIENIC LABORATORY—OSAKA IMPERIAL
(Osaka Yeisei Shikenjo) Hachi Kenya
Director—Tsujioka Seisuki

IMPERIAL COMMERCIAL BANK, 48, Imabashi Gochome, Higashi-ku: Telephone 404
Kani Yataro, manager

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION
Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Scott, Bangai, 59, Kogawa-cho
Rev. W. and Mrs. Wynd, 187, do.
Miss Florence Duffield, 33, Concession
Miss Mattie Walton
Miss Daisy D. Barlow, Ikeda

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION
Rev. Geo. and Mrs. Allchin, 24, Con.
Miss L. E. Case, Baikwa Jogakko, Tosa-bori, Ura-machi
Miss A. M. Colby, do., do.
Miss M. B. Daniels, 25, Concession
Rev. J. T. Gulick, PH.D., and wife, 31, Concession
Rev. Wallace Taylor, M.D., 15, Concn.

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rt. Rev. C. M. Williams, D.D., 7, Con.
H. Laning, M.D., 5, Concession
Miss M. E. Laning, 5, do.
Miss L. Bull, 24, Doshomachi, 2-chome

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. B. C. and Mrs. Haworth, 32, Con.
Miss A. E. Garvin, 33, Concession
Miss A. R. Haworth, Naniwa Jogakko
Miss Emma Settlemyer, do.
Miss Grace Glenn, do.
Rev. T. C. and Mrs. Winn, 478, Kyohori-machi

CHURCH OF CHRIST
Rev. M. B. & Mrs. Madden, Sendai
Rev. R. L. and Mrs. Pruett, Shidzuoka

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSIONARY SOC.
Ven. Archdn. and Mrs. Warren, 2, Concession
Rev. C. T. Warren, 4, Concession
Rev. H. McC. E. and Mrs. Price (abt.)
Rev. G. and Mrs. Chapman, 23, Concn.
Miss D. Howard (absent)
Miss K. Tristram, B.A., 12, Concession
Miss Fox, do.

Miss Holland, Concession
Miss Hamilton, do.
Miss Wynne-Wilson, 17, Concession
Miss Gregg, do.

Monoyama
Rev. W. R. Gray
F. E. Hamond

Fukuyama
Miss H. S. Jackson
Miss E. G. Roberts, M.A.

Matsue
Rev. B. F. and Mrs. Buxton (absent)
— and Mrs. Paget Wilkes

Miss Evans
Miss King-Wilkinson
Yonago (Hoki Province)

Miss Head
Miss Nash

Tokushima
Rev. R. Consterdine, B.A.
Miss E. Ritson
Miss E. A. S. Huhold (absent)

Hamada
Rev. H. G. and Mrs. Warren
Miss Fugill

Hiroshima
Rev. J. and Mrs. Williams
Miss Bosanquet
Miss Sander

CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. J. B. and Mrs. Hail, Wakayama.
Rev. A. D. and Mrs. Hail (absent)
Rev. G. W. and Mrs. Van Horn, 13, Concession
Rev. G. G. and Mrs. Hudson, 46, do.
Miss Julia Leavitt, Tanabe, Kii
Mrs. A. M. Drennan, Tsu, Ise Province
Mrs. N. A. Lyon, Tsu, Ise Province
Miss Jennie Freeland, 22, Concession
Miss Agnes Morgan, Wakayama
Miss Gardener (absent)
Miss S. Alexander, Takatsuki, Settsu

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CH., SOUTH, U.S.A.
Rev. B. W. and Mrs. Waters, 14, Con.

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION, Osaka Diocese
Mgr. J. A. Chatron, Bishop of Osaka
L'Abbé A. Luneau, Vicar-gl., do.
L'Abbé A. Vagner, do.
L'Abbé P. Trintignac, do.
L'Abbé L. Marie, do.
L'Abbé C. Mutz, do.
L'Abbé P. Aurientis, Kyoto
L'Abbé E. Roland, do.
L'Abbé A. Villon, Ibagi
L'Abbé A. Rey, Matsuyama
L'Abbé J. B. Duthu, Kochi
L'Abbé E. Herbert, do.
L'Abbé J. Birraux, Tsu
L'Abbé I. Charron, Uwajima
L'Abbé J. B. Angles, Matsuye
L'Abbé P. Ferrand, Fukuyama

L'Abbé J. B. Gèley, Wakayama
 L'Abbé J. L. Relave, Myazu
 L'Abbé H. Daridon, Okayama
 L'Abbé A. Cotin, Hiroshima
 L'Abbé J. Faveyrial, Tottori
 L'Abbé J. Cettour, Yamaguchi

SISTERS OF CHARITY, 1 and 2, Concession
 Rev. Mère Justine, supérieure génle.
 Sœur Bernardine, supérieure local
 Sœurs Norbert and Marie

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING FEMALE EDUCATION IN THE EAST
 Miss Boulton, 17, Concession

MÜLLER, FRANK, Etajima, Hiroshima Ken

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—34
 The Governor of Osaka
 The Consular Body
 Rev. A. D. Hail, D.D., vice-chairman
 J. Favre, hon. treasurer
 H. Laning, M.D., hon. secretary
 Rev. C. T. Warren
 W. Loxton, police superintendent

NIPPON GINKO (Bank of Japan)
 N. Kataoka, manager

NIPPON MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.
 Yedobori Minami-dori, Nichome
 Chairman—Hisashi Watanabe
 Hideya Nakai, acting manager
 J. Midzusawa

NIPPON SEA AND LAND INSURANCE COMPANY, LD., Kitahama, Sanchome: Tel.
 Ad. Kairiku
 President—Kataoka Naoharu
 Morishima Shutaro, manager
 Kitadai Seigyo, sub-mangr, Tokyo

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA, Umeda
 K. Harada, manager
 O. Kyutoku, vice-manager

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Mercantile Steamship Company), Head Office, Tomijima-machi, Tel. Ad., Shosen
 President—T. Nakahashi
 Managing Director—K. Sugiyama
 Directors—I. Tanaka, N. Kanazawa, H. Abé, S. Fujimoto, T. Tanaka
 Auditors—S. Iba, S. Kodama
 Department of Miscellanies
 Y. Shirashoji, manager
 J. Yamaoka, vice-manager
 Shipping Department
 I. Ishihara, manager
 K. Abé, vice-manager
 H. Masuda, do.
 Department of Accounts
 S. Nojima, manager

Department of Supplies
 S. Nojima, manager
 K. Nobuto, sub-manager
 Department of Superintendence
 S. Konishi, manager
 G. Tarao, assistant
 T. Katsuki, do.
 Engineering Department
 S. Konishi, manager
 K. Tamagawa, assistant
 Osaka Branch Office, Tomijima-machi
 I. Ishihara, manager
 Branch Office
 Kobe—N. Takenouchi, manager
 Moji—H. Matsumoto, manager
 Keelung—K. Fujino, manager
 Hankow—G. Mayehara, manager
 Chemulpo—J. Shibahara, manager
 Fusan—G. Uyeke, manager
 Mokpo—B. Matsuzaki, act. manager
 Nagasaki—B. Kodama, manager
 Kagoshima, Bakan, Tokoshima, Hiroshima, Beppu, Mitsugahama, Tadotsu, Nagahama, Uwajima, Anping, Hiogo
 Agents and Sub-Agents
 Tokyo—Ojio
 Yokohama—Yamatagaya
 Hakodate—Nishimura
 Niigata—Kagiva
 Otaru—Nishimura
 Sakai—Kavagi
 Naha—Ikebata
 Hakata—Yahiro
 Shanghai—Nippon Yusen Kaisha
 Hongkong—Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
 Chefoo—Cornabe & Co.
 Tientsin—Wilson & Co.
 Newchwang—Bandinel & Co.
 Saigon—W. G. Hale & Co.

Steamers

| " Maru " | Gross Tonnage. | " Maru " | Gross Tonnage. |
|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|
| Tainan | 3,450 | Annei | 451 |
| Tsichin | 3,357 | Kanogawa | 427 |
| Fukuoka | 2,538 | Miyogawa | 415 |
| Fusan | 2,491 | Ohtagawa | 408 |
| Anping | 1,698 | Midorigawa | 408 |
| Takow | 1,695 | Tatsutagawa | 408 |
| Tamsui | 1,674 | Mukogawa | 407 |
| Keelung | 1,674 | Minatogawa | 396 |
| Miyajima | 1,610 | Yeikō | 386 |
| Suma | 1,521 | Yoshinogawa | 380 |
| Yenoshima | 1,493 | Ohnogawa | 318 |
| Akashi | 1,354 | Hodzugawa | 311 |
| Maidzuru | 1,075 | Sabagawa | 310 |
| Maiko | 1,075 | Nshikigawa | 309 |
| Futami | 922 | Yoshidagawa | 309 |
| Sumidagawa | 742 | Dairio | 292 |
| Shinanogawa | 707 | Yamatogawa | 265 |
| Chikugogawa | 693 | Yoshiigawa | 263 |
| Kisogawa | 685 | Nakagawa | 203 |
| Tenriagawa | 661 | Kakogawa | 203 |
| Tonegawa | 660 | Kiikawa | 202 |
| Ohigawa | 651 | Katsuragawa | 201 |
| Fujikawa | 571 | Nagusa | 199 |
| Tamagawa | 565 | Ikutagawa | 169 |
| Shirakawa | 562 | Chikusagawa | 167 |
| Kumagawa | 558 | Nakatsugawa | 148 |
| Kinrio | 531 | Taiyo | 144 |
| Asahi | 496 | Buji | 100 |
| Chinjei | 460 | | |

OSAKA BEER BREWERY COMPANY, Suita-
muro ; Office, 96, Koraibashi, Nichome
Hüdž Ikuta, manager
M. Maelger, brewer

TAKATA & Co., Merchants
S. Takata, president (Tokyo)
S. Ishikawa

TATA & Co., Merchants
N. D. Tata (Kobe)
B. F. Madon
M. B. Godrej

TOKYO MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.
14, Koraibashi-dori, Sanchome
B. Tamaye, manager

FUKUYAMA
CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Miss H. S. Jackson
Miss A. Roberts

GIFU
CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. H. J. and Mrs. Hamilton, Iwane-
machi
Mrs. B. A. Spence, do.
Miss M. L. Paisley, Tsukasa-machi

HIROSHIMA
AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. A. V. and Mrs. Bryan
Rev. J. W. and Mrs. Doughty (absent)

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. J. Williams
Miss Bosanquet
Miss Sander

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CH., SOUTH, U.S.A.
Rev. S. E. and Mrs. Hager
Rev. W. A. and Mrs. Wilson
Miss N. B. Gaines
Miss L. O. Thomas
Miss Lameons

KYOTO
AMERICAN BOARD MISSION
Rev. J. D. Davis, D.D., and wife
Rev. M. L. Gordon, D.D., and wife
Rev. Otis and Mrs. Cary
Rev. W. L. and Mrs. Curtis
Rev. D. W. Learned, PH.D., D.D., and wife
Miss Eliza Talcott
Miss H. M. Benedict

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. A. D. and Mrs. Gring
Miss M. Aldrich
Miss S. S. Sprague
St. Agnes School

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. J. B. and Mrs. Porter
Miss Martha E. Kelly

**DOSHISHA HOSPITAL AND TRAINING SCHOOL
FOR NURSES**

DOSHISHA SCHOOL
Rev. C. M. and Mrs. Cady

KENSHI BOSEKI KAISHA (Silk Spinning and
Weaving Mill)
Inagaki Tosaku, president
S. Yamamoto, manager

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CH., SOUTH, U.S.A.
Rev. J. T. and Mrs. Myers

RUSSIAN ECCLESIASTICAL MISSION
Rev. Sergy Stragorodsky

MATSUYAMA
AMERICAN BOARD MISSION
Rev. Arthur W. and Mrs. Stanford

NAGOYA
**CANADIAN CHURCH MISSIONARY ASSOCIA-
TION** (Church of England)
Rev. J. Cooper and Mrs. Robinson, 43,
Higashikataha-machi, Sanchome
Miss E. M. Trent, 4, Shirakabe-cho
Miss M. Young, do.
Rev. Arthur and Mrs. Lea

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION (AMERICAN)
Rev. D. S. and Mrs. Spencer
Miss Carrie A. Heaton (absent)
Miss M. H. Russell, do.
Miss E. R. Bender

METHODIST PROTESTANT MISSION
Rev. H. L. and Mrs. Layman, Chok-
yuji-machi
Prof. J. P. and Mrs. Richardson, do.
Rev. U. G. and Mrs. Murphy, 636,
Gonokiri, Yaba-cho
Rev. E. H. and Mrs. Van Dyke, 79,
Oiwa-mura, Shidzuoka
Miss A. E. Lawrence, Ura Monyei-cho
Miss Alice Coates, do.

NIPPON GINKO (Bank of Japan)
M. Suto, manager

SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A.
Rev. R. E. and Mrs. McAlpine

OKAYAMA
AMERICAN BOARD MISSION
Rev. J. H. Pettee

Miss Alice P. Adams
Miss M. E. Wainwright

TOTTORI

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION

Rev. S. C. Bartlett, Jr., and wife
Miss M. F. Denton

TOYOHASHI

CANADIAN CHURCH MISSIONARY ASSOCTN.

Rev. J. Macqueen and Mrs. Baldwin,
12, Nishi Hat-cho
Rev. A. and Mrs. Lea, do.

TSUYAMA

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION

Rev. S. S. and Mrs. White

KOBE-HYOGO

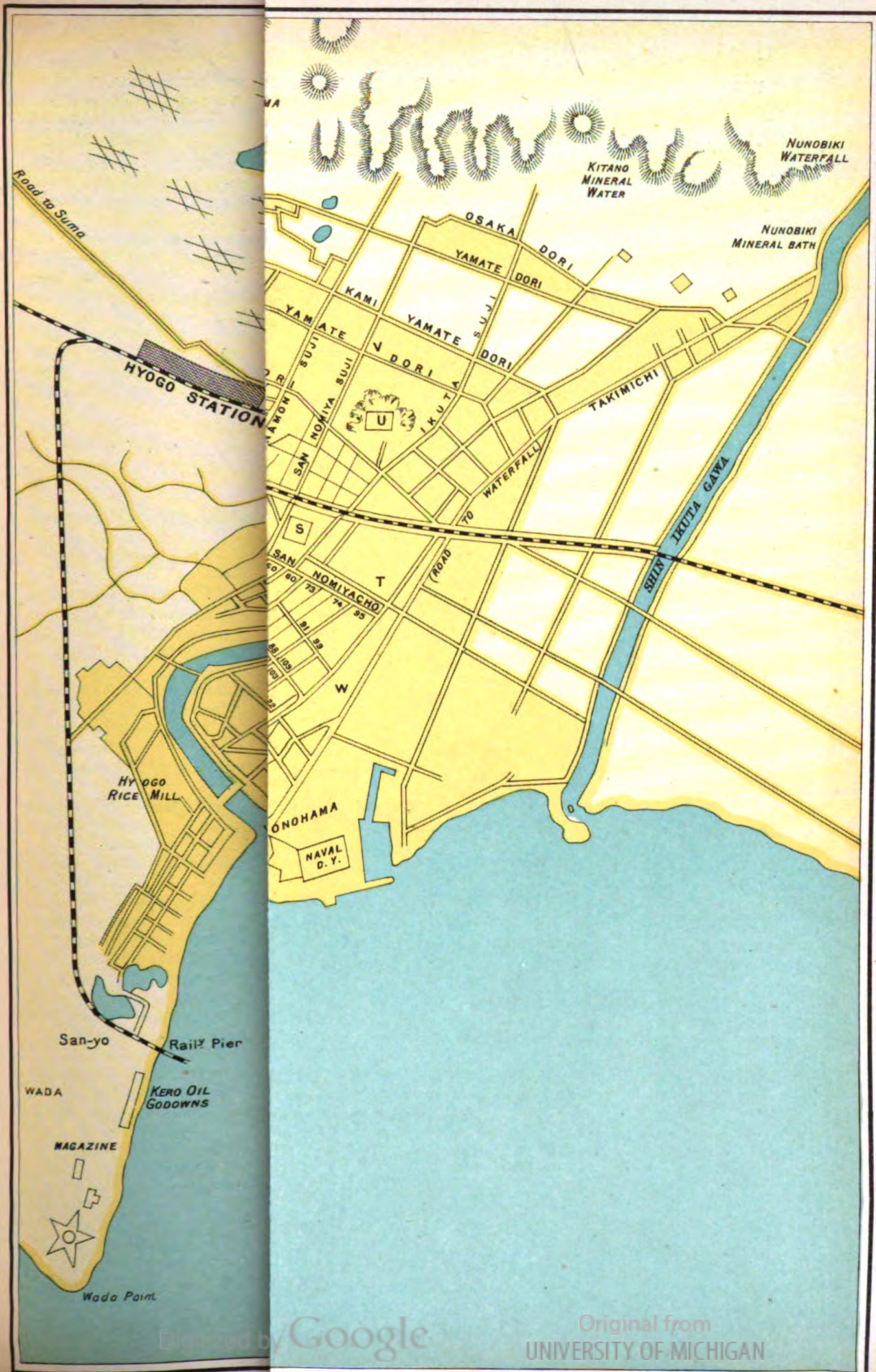
Kobe was until 1892 the foreign port of the adjoining town of Hyogo and was opened to foreign trade in 1868 ; in October, 1892, Hyogo was also declared by the Japanese Government to form part of the open port. The port is finely situated on the Idzumi-nada, at the gate of the far-famed Inland Sea. The harbour is good and affords safe anchorage for vessels of almost any size. The two towns face the landlocked water covered with white sails, while behind, at a distance of about a mile, rises a range of picturesque and lofty hills, some of which attain an altitude of about 2,500 feet, and the steep sides of which are partly covered with pines. Kobe and Hyogo stretch for some three miles along this strip of land between the hills and the water. The Foreign Concession at Kobe is well laid out ; the streets are broad and clean, and lighted with gas. There is a Municipal Council consisting of the Governor, the Foreign Consuls, and three elected members of the community. The Bund has a fine stone embankment and extends the whole length of Kobe. The foreign houses are neatly built, and the Sannomiya railway station, within three minutes' walk of the Concession, has a very English look. The railway terminus is at the other end of Kobe, where it meets Hyogo, and there are extensive carriage works adjoining the station. The foreign concession at Kobe is the "model settlement" of Japan. There are two good Clubs and a spacious recreation ground at the East end of the settlement. The Union Protestant Church and a French Roman Catholic Church are in the Concession, and there is also a native Protestant Church in Kobe town. The foundation stone of a new Anglican Church, All Souls, was laid on the 21st June, 1897. The two principal Hotels are the Oriental and the Occidental Hotel. Three foreign daily papers, the *Hyogo News*, the *Kobe Herald*, and the *Kobe Chronicle*, are published in Kobe, and there are one or two native papers. The population of Kobe-Hyogo in December, 1895, was 161,406, including women and children. There were over 2,000 foreign residents in Kobe in 1896, of whom more than half were Chinese. The British numbered 515, the Germans 141, and the Americans 126.

The old town of Hyogo is only divided from Kobe by the river Minato, which is spanned by a substantial stone bridge. Hyogo contains few features of interest, and the streets and shops are inferior to those of Kobe, its population being much smaller and nearly stationary. The Temple of Shinkoji, which possesses a large bronze Buddha, is worth a visit; and there is a monument to the Japanese hero Kiyomori, erected in 1286, in a grove of trees in the vicinity of the temple, which claims some attention from its historic associations. On the Kobe side of the Minato-gawa also stands a temple dedicated to Kusunski Masashige, so famous in Japanese history for loyalty and valour, who died on the spot in 1336 during the unsuccessful wars for the Restoration of the Mikado's power. In connection with the Imperial Shipbuilding Yard at Hyogo is a Patent Slip, which will accommodate vessels up to 2,000 tons. Its total length is 900 feet; length above water, 300 feet; breadth, 38 feet; declivity, 1 in 20. The slip is worked by hydraulic power.

Kobe's excellent railway communications both north and south have naturally tended to centralise trade at this fast rising port.

In 1897 the values of the different classes of Imports were :—

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Cotton, Raw | \$35,256,594 | Rice and other Grain... .. | 18,645,917 |
| Cotton Yarn | 3,735,020 | Steam Vessels | 2,017,621 |
| Cotton Piece Goods... .. | 4,484,080 | Sugar | 6,732,506 |
| Kerosine Oil... .. | 3,371,979 | Wool and Woollen Manufactures | 5,626,859 |
| Machinery, Watches, Arms, &c. | 9,648,795 | Sundries... .. | 10,387,295 |
| Metals and Manufactures of | 8,561,532 | | |
| Oil Cakes | 2,210,473 | Total Imports Foreign Goods | \$110,678,671 |



The values of the principal articles of Export in the same year were as follows :—

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Camphor | \$ 1,304,336 | Straw-plaits | 1,982,618 |
| Cotton Yarn | 11,390,063 | Tea | 2,773,060 |
| Matches | 5,463,288 | Textile Fabrics and Clothing ... | 3,734,784 |
| Mats for Floor | 3,170,494 | Sundries | 12,604,199 |
| Metals (chiefly Copper) | 4,118,095 | | |
| Rice | 4,291,050 | Total Exports Native Goods | \$50,831,987 |

The quantity of tea shipped from Kobe-Hyogo during the season 1897-1898 was 15,776,817 lbs. Practically the whole of this went to the United States of America and Canada.

The following table shows the rapid increase of the foreign trade of the port :—

| | Imports | Exports | Total | | Imports | Exports | Total |
|------|------------|------------|------------|------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| 1890 | 32,041,004 | 16,955,413 | 48,996,415 | 1894 | 56,910,503 | 29,438,113 | 86,348,616 |
| 1891 | 25,700,501 | 21,733,718 | 47,434,219 | 1895 | 63,098,427 | 38,307,955 | 101,406,382 |
| 1892 | 30,698,176 | 21,295,740 | 51,993,916 | 1896 | 82,468,580 | 39,865,463 | 122,334,043 |
| 1893 | 41,294,276 | 24,968,974 | 66,263,250 | 1897 | 110,678,671 | 50,831,987 | 161,510,658 |

DIRECTORY

- ABELL & RALSTON, Bill and Bullion Brokers
J. C. Abell
J. Ralston
- ABRAHAM & Co., L. D., Comsn. Merchs.—90
L. D. Abraham
V. E. Abraham
J. W. Ottoson
- AGABEG & Co., A. M. L. Merchs.—39, Concn.
A. M. L. Agabeg
A. J. de Souza
Agency
Karatzu Coal Mine
- AHRENS & Co., H., Nachfolger, Merchs.—10
E. Wismer (Yokohama)
A. Hofmann
M. Sürth (Yokohama)
F. Popert
F. Kronenberg
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd Steam Nav. Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
London Assurance Corporation
- ALL SAINTS CHURCH (English Episcopal)
Chaplain—Rev. G. H. Davies
- AMERICAN TRADING Co.—17
E. A. Sargent, agent
M. A. Shaw, sub-agent
P. E. Webb
E. J. Marshall
L. C. Putnam
C. H. Albertson
G. Braess
R. Schofield
C. R. Morse
A. J. Chalfent
Agencies
Yangtze Insurance Association
Law Union & Crown Life & Fire Insc.
- AQUARIUS COMPANY, Manufacturers of
Aerated Waters—36, Division Street
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., agents
- AVERILL & Co., Merchants, Ohno
J. O. Averill (Yokohama)
F. H. Olmsted
C. S. Averill (Yokohama)
F. H. Loring
- BAKER, EDWIN, Baptist Preacher, 117,
Gokentei, Himeji
- BECKER & Co., 31, Concession
E. Becker
Hans von Hammerstein
Agency
Gresham Life Assurance Society
- BERIGNY & Co., Merchants—118
Th. de Berigny
G. M. Arab
D. Ailion
Agencies
British India Steam Navigation Co.
Boston Board of Underwriters
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.
New Zealand Fire and Marine Insc.
National Assurance Co. of Ireland
New York Life Insurance Company
- BLACKMORE, J., Commission Merchant—64
- BOTTLEWALLA, H. E., Exchange Broker,
64, Shimoyamate-dori, Sanchome
- BOYES & Co., Merchants
Fred. Boyes (Europe)
Joseph Naudin (Yokohama)
Richard Boyes, signs per pro.
E. Achilles

BOWDEN BROTHERS & Co., LD., Merchants
V.R. Bowden, mang. dirctr. (Yokohama)
O. Origoni, signs per pro.

BRAESS, CHARLES, Merchant
Agencies
Manchester Fire Insurance Company
New Swiss Lloyd Insurance Company

BRIGGS, JUSTUS, Agent for Leonard & Ellis, Valvoline Oil Manufacturers

BROWNE & Co., Merchants—26

E. H. Gill
W. K. Wilson (Yokohama)
W. Brent
J. Stürcke
T. M. Scubner
H. G. Phillips
J. B. M. Barrett

Agencies
Russo-Chinese Bank
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.
Apcar Line of Steamers
Russian National Volunteer Fleet
British and Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
Marine Insurance Company, Limited
Maritime Insurance Company, Ltd.
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
Standard Life Assurance Company

BRUHL FRÈRES, Merchants—24

Paul Bruhl (Paris)
Henri Bruhl, do.
F. B. Abenheim

BRUSHFIELD, H. C., Barrister-at-Law—26

BUNT, GEORGE, Teacher of English, 1, Nakayamati-dori, Nichome

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants—103

W. J. Robinson
G. K. Nuttall
F. H. Grimble
W. G. Feast

Agencies
China Navigation Company, Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Company
Scottish Oriental Steamship Co.
Califorma and Oriental S. S. Co.
Royal Exchange Assce. Corp'n. (Fire)
Sea Insurance Company, Limited
British and Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine and Spirit Merchants—36, Division Street
E. J. Caldbeck (Shanghai)
John Macgregor (London)
Jos. M. Mur

CABELDU, THWAITES & Co., Merchants—16A, Concession: Tel. Ad., Thwaites
P. A. F. Cabeldu
C. Thwaites

CABELDU & Co., F. S., Tailors, Drapers, and Furnishing Warehousemen, 16, Settlement.
F. S. Cabeldu

CAMERON & Co., A., Importers—93B

Alexr. Cameron
W. C. Henderson
O. Brooke
J. Morris

CAMROODIN & Co., C. A., Merchants and Comsn. Agents, 1, Sakaimachi, Ichome
C. A. Camroodin (Hongkong)
A. W. Camroodin & Co. (Bombay)
C. H. Ebrahim

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co. and Steamship Line—14, Settlement
F. S. Morse
J. Rankin

CARROLL & Co., Commission Merchants, Shimoyamati-dori, Sanchome
H. M. Roberts (Yokohama)
F. M. Jonas, Jr.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—HYOGO AND OSAKA GENERAL—54
C. W. Dimock, secretary

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA, Sub-Agency
G. Bruce Webster, acting agent
John Adamson, accountant
W. C. E. Gibson, sub-accountant
W. G. Peter, do.
G. H. M. da Costa
F. S. Gomes
A. Marques
J. P. Crowther

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING Co., LD.—88
Thos. F. McGrath, manager
F. H. Ziegfeld, asst. manager (abst.)
A. M. Forbes, acting asst. manager
C. Kalkhof
G. W. McEwen
D. Cappelen
J. Officer
D. Kennedy
J. Plate
H. E. Allcock
A. Garau
C. Dresser, Jr.

Agency
Phoenix Fire Assurance Company

CHINA EXPORT, IMPORT & BANK CIE.—76 :

Tel. Ad. Lemjus
Paul Ehlers, manager (Hamburg)
H. Boetel, signs per pro.
Paul Stave
Max Lossmann
E. Wemper

CHRISTENSEN & Co., T. A., Shipping and Forwarding Agents; Head Office, Oriental Hotel Annexe; res., 4-chome Yamamoto-dori, 20

T. A. Christensen
W. W. Malcolm
S. Isaacson

CLUB CONCORDIA—117 & 126, Concession

President—A. Oestmann
Vice-President—H. Clement
Hon. Secretary—A. Nirrnheim
C. Wolff, oeconom

THE COLTON EXPORT AND IMPORT Co.,—53, Settlement; Head Office, New York
Chas. Crowther

CONSULATES

BELGIUM—49, Sakai-machi, Nichone
Consul—W. F. K. Fearon

CHINA—

Consul—Y. F. Yew

DENMARK—91

HOLLAND—91

SWEDEN AND NORWAY—91

Consul—Chas. Braess

FRANCE—90

Consul in charge of Vice-Consulate—
P. H. de Lucy-Fossarieu
Chancelier—F. Sarazin
Interpreter—S. Murakoshi

GERMAN EMPIRE—5

and in charge of interests of

ITALY

SWITZERLAND

Consul—R. von Krencki
Interpreter—F. Thiel
Secretary—W. Steinsch
Gerichtsvollzicher—C. Kufferath
Linguist—M. Asahina

GREAT BRITAIN—9

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate

Consul—J. Carey Hall
Vice-Consul—A. E. Wileman
Assistant—E. M. Hobart-Hampden
Do. —J. T. Wawn
Constable and Usher—H. B. Lucas

PERU—

Vice-Consul—Haynemann

PORTUGAL—90

In charge of Interests—P. de Lucy-Fossarieu, French Consul

RUSSIA—Nakayamate-dori, Sanchome, 48

Vice-Consul—T. Wassilieff
Interpreter—K. Kurumi

SPAIN—

Consul—Ernesto Freyre

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—21

Consul—Samuel S. Lyon
Vice and Deputy-Consul—Hubbard
T. Smith
Marshal—Hunter Sharp
Clerk—S. V. dos Remedios
Interpreter—W. Ebihara

CORNES & Co., Merchants

Frederick Cornes (London)
W. W. Till (Yokohama)
A. G. Morey Weale
F. S. Goodison
H. F. Cornes
S. F. Gillum
T. C. Daniel
F. E. Wilkinson

Agencies

Ben Line of Steamers
Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.
Lancashire Insurance Co., Fire and Life
Royal Exchange Assce. Corp. (Mar.)
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society
Phoenix Portland Cement Co.

CROSSE, C. N., Barrister-at-Law—16

CURMALLY & Co., A. M., Merchants and Commission Agents, 28, Samoymiya-cho

J. Dawood (Yokohama)
C. Ebrahim

CURNOW & Co., Storekeepers

M. Russell (Yokohama)
Harry Russell

DANENBERG, Dr. V., 19, Nakayamate-dori, 2 chome

DAVID & Co., S. J., Merchants

Sassoon J. David (Bombay)
A. J. David (Hongkong)
M. J. Moses (Shanghai)
Isaac David, do.
Kelly Raeburn
J. E. Raymond
J. M. Nanporia
I. B. Meyer
A. Collins
Samuel Kinshi

DELACAMP & Co., Merchants—121

H. O. de la Camp (absent)
 Ch. Lange de la Camp
 O. Fischer, signs per pro.
 R. Milberg
 F. H. Schlüter
 F. Bauer
 A. F. Jorge
 W. C. Holmes
 J. Bruhn

DE ATH & Co., A., Merchants—36

A. De Ath
 J. J. Davies

DELBOURGO & Co., V., Commission Merchants—88, 89, 90, Sannomiya-cho

V. A. Delbourgo

DICK & Co., J., H.B.M. Naval Contractors, 97, Native Bund ; res., 18, Suwayama

J. Dick
 J. Dick, Jr.

DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants—7A, Bund ; and at Hongkong, Shanghai, Yokohama, Hankow, Foochow, Colombo, Victoria (B.C.), Tacoma (Wash.), Portland, Oregon, and London

G. B. Dodwell (Hongkong)
 A. J. H. Carlill (Shanghai)
 G. J. Melhuish, signs per pro., mangr.
 F. L. Marshall, signs per pro.
 Matthiessen Smith
 G. R. Edwards
 H. Grimble
 S. S. de Souza
 C. Mancini
 H. Xavier

Agencies

Northern Pacific Steamship Company
 Northern Pacific Railway Company
 Oregon Railway and Navigation Co.
 Mogul Line of Steamers
 Warrack's Line of Steamers
 Milburn's Line of Steamers
 Strath Line of Steamers
 Gibb Line of Australian Steamers
 Natal Line of Steamers
 North China Insurance Company
 Ocean Marine Insurance Company
 Commercial Union Assur. Co. (Marine)
 United Dutch Marine Insurance Co.
 Lion Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
 United Asbestos Oriental Agency

DOWN'S CLUB—32

Wm. Down, proprietor

DREWELL, A., Coal, Ship and Freight Broker and Commission Agent—20 : Tel. 350

G. Stephens

DRESSER, C., Broker and Estate and Commission Agent, 243, Moto-machi, Itchome**DUKES, Dr. O. A., "Suggestive System of Teaching English," 23, Yamamoto-dori, 4-chome****ELLERTON, J., Consulting Engineer, Naval Architect, and General Marine Surveyor; Surveyor to Lloyd's, etc.—13****ENGLISH, AMERICAN AND JAPAN TRADING Co.—18B**

P. H. Wheeler, president
 Fred. Parrott, secretary and treasurer

ESSABHOY, A. M., Merchant and Commission Agent—26, Koikamasuji

A. Mahomedally, manager
 Abdool Hoosein Essabhoy

FABER & VOIGT, Merchants—25

H. Faber
 H. Clement, signs per pro.
 W. Pietzcker
 H. E. Wassermann
 C. Wolff

Agencies

Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters
 Consolidated Marine Insurance Company of Berlin and Dresden, London
 Germanic Lloyd's, Berlin
 Norddeutsche Versich. Ges. (Marine)
 Norddeutsche Feuer Versich. Ges.

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., Merchs.—110

Jas. Marshall
 J. M. Maitland
 C. A. Fraser
 J. D. Thomson
 A. M. P. da Cruz Farias
 G. Marques

Agency

Union Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.

FITZGERALD & Co., Mineral Waters Makers and Exporters—21, Concession

A. FitzGerald
 J. North, Shinomiya

FRAZAR & Co., Merchants—56

J. Lindsley (Yokohama)
 E. Frazar (New York)
 H. J. Rothwell, signs per pro.
 G. W. Barton, do.
 M. Marshall
 A. W. Crombie
 C. H. Waters

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited
 New York Board of Underwriters
 Natl. Board of Underwriters, N. York
 Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co., N. York
 Baldwin Locomotive Works, U.S.A.

Westinghouse Electric and Mgs. Co.
Newport News Engine & Ship Bldg. Co.
Nile's Tools Works, U.S.A.

FUXIAI CAMPHOR SUBLIMERY

H. Lucas & Co., proprietors and mgrs.

GEEN, EVISON, STUTCHBURY & Co.—73

E. E. Evison (London)
P. J. Stutchbury, do.
T. B. Pocklington, signs per pro.;
residence, 73

GILL & Co., W. H., Merchants—74

W. H. Gill
R. E. Gill
H. A. Mola
E. H. Summers
Jas. Summers
E. G. Stevens
T. Dillow
M. Williams

**GIBTON HOUSE, Boarding and Day School,
6, Bangai, Nakayamate-dori, 3 chome**

Miss Sowter
Miss E. Sowter
Miss N. Sowter

GOMES BROTHERS, Merchants—42, Concesn.

J. B. Gomes (Lisbon)
J. B. Gomes, Jr.
A. C. de F. Gomes
J. J. Gomes
F. A. Gomes

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

CUSTOMS

Superdnt.—Tsukuda Kazumasa
Chief Appraiser—Sato Tomotaro
Chief Surveyor—Yumaoka Gigoro
Chief Inspector—Miyao Chunji

KENCHO

Governor—Ohmori Shoichi
Secretary—Takeda Chiyosaburo
Chief Police Inspector—Isogai Ku-
manosuke
Councillor—Ariyoshi Chiuichi
Jail Master—Nishimura Shigenori

KOBE CHIHO SAIBANSHO (District Court)

Judge and Presdt.—Chiba Sadamoto
English Interpreter and Registrar
—Kojimi Shuge

KOBE KU SAIBANSHO (Local Court)

Judge and Supdt.—Oshima Tsunejiro

KENJI KIOKU (Public Procurator's Office)

Chief Procurator—Ikegami Saburo

POLICE STATION

N. Aki, superintendent

POST & TELEGRAPH OFFICE, Sakai-machi

Director—Munesuye Kikuma
Chief of Mail Service—N. Narita
Chief of Telegraph Svce.—K. Suzuki
In charge Foreign Mails—N. Narita
Paymaster—K. Furukawa

GRAHAM, Dr. G. R. MOORE—116

GREPPI & Co., Merchants, 22, Concession

A. Greppi
E. Tank

GRÖSSER & Co., Merchants—75

F. Grösser (Yokohama)
E. Krug
H. A. Suthhoff

Agency

Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg

**HANSELL, ALEX. N., F.R.I.B.A., Architect
and Surveyor—20B Concession, and 40,
Yamamoto dori, 3 chome**

**HASSAM, K., Merchant and Commission
Agent, 24 Kitanagasa-dori, Sanchome**

HELLYER & Co., Merchants—92

F. Hellyer (Chicago)
T. W. Hellyer
C. H. Lightfoot
N. Q. Guterres

HEYN, BRÖCKELMANN & Co., Merchs.—32, 32B

H. Heyn (Shanghai)
F. A. Bröckelmann (Canton)
R. Fuhrmann (Hongkong)
P. Sorhagen, signs per pro.
H. S. Wheeler
F. Scharien

Agency

Continental Insurance Co., Mannheim

HILL & Co., M. S. 23, Shimoyamate-dori

**HIOGO NEWS COMPANY, Printers, Book-
binders, Publishers, and Stationers;
"Hiogo News" Daily Newspaper with
Fortnightly Summary—29, Kaigan-dori,
Division Street**

B. A. Hale, editor
A. W. Sherriff, overseer, printing dpt.
E. Nicolle
O. Kono, translator

**HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
PORATION—2**

R. Home Cook, agent
C. Tulloch, accountant
G. C. Murray
J. P. Mackintosh
J. R. Gillingham
A. W. Allen
R. A. dos Remedios

F. F. Guterres
F. X. dos Remedios
A. T. Guterres
J. M. A. Guterres
P. V. Couto, Jr.

HOSPITAL, KOBE (HYOGOKEN KENRITSU)
Dr. S. Takahashi, director
Dr. S. Ema

HUGHES, COHEN & Co., Merchants—76A,
Settlement
Robt. Hughes
Otto Cohen

HUNT & Co., Merchants—62
H. J. Hunt (London)
J. C. Hartland (Yokohama)
H. R. Hunt
F. W. Gotch
F. J. Nutter
F. X. Braga

HUNTER & Co., E. H., Merchants—29 ;
Agents, Japan Rice Polishing Mills,
Hyogo, Osaka Iron Works and Dock
E. H. Hunter
E. W. Noël, signs the firm
W. Church
Jas. L. Robertson
A. Dauw (Hyogo)
R. Hunter (Osaka)

HUTCHISON & Co., Merchants—36
J. D. Hutchison (Yokohama)
H. J. Marshall
W. N. Page
J. J. Gomes

Agency
Palatine Insurance Company, Ltd.

HYOGO GAS COMPANY—Works at Ono
Directors—A. Oestmann, E. H. Gill, Dr.
T. C. Thornicraft, G. C. Pakenham
Browne & Co., general agents
R. Paton, engineer

HYOGO HOTEL BILLIARD ROOMS—38, Bund
W. A. Walters, proprietor

ILLIES & Co., C., Merchants—12
C. Illies (Hamburg)
H. J. Hohm (Yokohama)
M. W. Kochen
A. Büschel
R. Koops
H. Hansen
P. Sillius
L. Fabricius
A. A. da Costa

Agencies
Hamburg-Amerika Linie
U. S. A. and China Japan S. S. Line
Transatlantische Feuer Versich. Ges.

Scottish Imperial Insurance Co. (Life)
Düsseldorfer Allg. Vers. Ges. (Marine)
Schweiz Transport V. Ges., Zurich, do.
Union Internationale, Anvers, do.
International Lloyd, Berlin, do.

INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL OF HYOGO—
Ikutababa

Trustees—J. Carey Hall (chairman),
F. Thiel, E. H. Grill, A. G. M. Weale,
Rev. G. H. Davis (hon. secretary
and treasurer)
Dr. T. C. Thornicraft, Dr. R. S. Miller,
medical directors
F. Parrott, steward

ISAACS & BROTHER, R., Merchants—48: Tel.
Ad. Mensa
R. Isaacs (New York)
S. Isaacs (Yokohama)
I. A. Ailion

JAPAN IMPORT AND EXPORT COMMISSION
COMPANY: Tel. Ad. Guggenheim
B. Guggenheim (Yokohama)
J. Guggenheim

JAPANESE FAN Co., Nakayamate-dori,
Shichome. 5
S. J. Stiebel
B. M. Stiebel

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants—107
Ryle Holme
R. W. H. Wood
C. Z. Ede
A. J. Pumfrett

Agencies
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Bank of China and Japan, Limited
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
Glen Line of Steamers
Indra Line of Steamers
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.
Eastern Insurance Company, Ltd.
Alliance Assurance Company
Triton Insurance Co., Limited
Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada
China Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

JONAS, JR., F. M., Booksellers' Agent,
Dealer in Surgical Instruments, &c.,
Shimoyamate-dori, Sanchome

JOSUPH, H. H., Merchant and Commission
Agent, 1. Ikuta, Sannomiya
H. H. Josuph (Bombay)
S. N. Mahomet, signs per pro.

JULIEN, H., Shipchandler and Provision
Merchant
W. Waggott

KAWASAKI ZOSENSHO (Kawasaki Dock-yard Company)

K. Matsukata, president
Y. Kawasaki, vice-president
F. Tsumura, works manager
T. Saka, chief engineer
T. Tanaka, chief constructor

KELLMANN, E., Bill and Bullion Broker—115

KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED, Booksellers, Stationers, &c.

J. L. Thompson & Co., agents

KERR & Co., Wm., Commission Merchants—11, Ikutamaye

William Kerr, 197, Yamamoto-dori
J. C. Thompson

Agencies

Manufacturers Life Insce. Co., of Canada
Robt. Craig & Co. Ltd., Paper Mills

KOBE CHRONICLE, Daily Newspaper

Robert Young, editor
J. Miller, assistant
K. Ishii, manager
Y. Katagiri, translator
E. W. Noel

KOBE CLUB—14, Kano-cho

Hon. Secretary—J. L. Jensen
J. J. Hazeland, secretary

KOBE COLLEGE

Miss Susan A. Searle
Miss Elizabeth Torrey
Miss Emily M. Brown
Miss Harriet M. Benedict
Miss Gertrude M. Willcox

KOBE CRICKET CLUB

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—H. Cam Lucas

KOBE CYCLING ASSOCIATION

Captain—R. H. Woolfall
Hon. Secretary—H. S. Wheeler

KOBE ENGINE WORKS—Ohno

R. M. Thomson, proprietor

KOBE FIRE BRIGADE

Superintendent—A. C. Sim
Hon. Secretary—J. K. Hutton

KOBE LAWN TENNIS CLUB

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—C. A. Fraser

KOBE PIER COMPANY, Onohama

J. Tanaka, president
K. Yoshida, manager
J. W. Barry, pier-master

Agency

Nippon Fire Insurance Co. of Osaka

KOBE PAPER MILL Co., Ltd., Sannomiya-cho

S. Sho, president
N. Futami, manager
M. J. Shea, superintendent

KOBE PUBLISHING COMPANY—20B

KOBE HERALD, Daily Newspaper
A. W. Curtis, editor and manager
A. Rozario, foreman

KOBE REGATTA AND ATHLETIC CLUB

President—J. C. Abell
Captain—A. C. Sim
Hon. Secretary—A. Drewell
Hon. Treasurer—J. W. Franklin

KOBE SALES ROOMS: GEO. H. WHYMARK,
Auctioneer, Valuer, Commission and
Estate Agent—82, Division Street

KOBE WATER BOAT Co.

C. Nickel & Co., managers

KOBE YACHT CLUB

Commodore—H. L. Baggallay
Hon. Secretary—A. C. Sim

KOCH & Co., Merchants, 56B, Settlement

A. L. Koch (Yokohama)
H. W. Mumm, do.
R. Ehlers, signs per pro.
W. Hussmann
W. Nicolle

KUHN & KOMOR, Fine Art Curios—81 ; Tel.

Ad. Komor
Arthur Kuhn (Hongkong)
Siegf. Komor (Yokohama)
Jul. Kuhn

KWANSÉI GAKUIN

President—Rev. Y. Yoshioka
Principal Academic department—Rev.
S. H. Wainwright
Dean Biblical dept.—Rev. T. H. Haden

LUCAS & Co., H., Merchants—20

Henry Lucas
G. C. Pakenham, signs the firm
H. C. K. Lucas, signs per pro.
W. Schmidt
E. M. da Silva
J. D. Abell

Agencies

Douglas Steamship Company, Limited
Compañia Maritima of Manila
Union Insurance Society
Diamond Jubilee Camphor Company
Kobe Oil Mill

LYONS & Co., J., Stevedores, Landing and
Shipping Agents, 97, Native Bund and
at Eastern Customs

J. Lyons

H. S. Breen
H. James
A. Lyons, Customs department

MACARTHUR & Co., Forwdng. Agents—16
H. MacArthur (Yokohama)
P. Burnside
Agency
Scottish Metropolitan Assurance Co.

MACY & Co., GEO. H., Merchants—11
G. H. Macy (New York)
G. S. Clapp, do.
A. S. King, do.
F. E. Fernald (Chicago)
Jas. N. Jameson
Jas. Green
E. J. Cowan
New York ; Carter, Macy & Co.

McGLEW & Co., A. J., Merchants—93B
A. J. McGlew
A. E. McGlew, signs per pro.
J. L. Pereira, Jr.
Agencies
West Life Insurance Co. of Canada
Imperial Cigarette and Tobacco Co. of
Canada
Bellingham Bay Lumber Company

MACKEY, JAS., 38, Yama

MAHLMANN, J. J., Adviser to Harbour
Office &c., Western Custom House; res.
65, Sanchome, Shimayamate-dori

MARIANS & Co., I., Merchants—55
W. King, manager

MASON & Co., E. T., Merchants, 56B
Alex. N. McConnell

MASONIC
LODGE HIOGO AND OSAKA, No. 498, S.C.
R. W. Master—P. F. A. Cabeldu
Secretary—I. W. Beauchamp, P.M.

RISING SUN LODGE, No. 1401, E.C.
Worshipful Master—W. Kerr
Im. Past Master—P. M. Skinner
Senior Warden—P. H. McKay
Junior Warden—A. Drewell
Treasurer—Geo. H. Whymark, P.M.
Secretary—F. J. Bardens, P.M.

RISING SUN LODGE OF INSTRUCTION
Preceptor—Geo. H. Whymark
Secretary—P. H. McKay

MAXWELL, J. B., Bill and Bullion Broker

MEDICAL HALL—See A. C. Sim & Co.

MEIER & Co., A., Merchants—68: Tel. Ad.
Subaltern
A. Meier (Yokohama)
H. Geslien
W. Heitmann, signs per pro.
G. Boden
Agencies
Bureau Veritas
Baloise Fire Insurance Company

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES
Ed. Jubiot, agent
E. Chaix

MIDDLETON & SMITH, Merchants—39
G. Walworth Middleton
E. Holden Smith (New York)
F. A. Cundhill, do.
B. Hyde Pearson, signs per pro.
Engineering Department
W. Maine Tregloun
C. Redington Joy

MILLER, C., Eureka Hotel—82

MILNE, ALEX., Exchange Broker—6, Third
Cho, Nakayamate-dori, Hill

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION
Rev. H. Rhees, D.D., and wife, 5, Hill
Rev. R. A. and Mrs. Thomson, 20,
Yamamoto-dori, 2-chome
Rev. G. W. and Mrs. Taft (absent)
Rev. Geo. W. and Mrs. Hill, 168, Innai,
Chofu, Yamaguchi Ken
Miss E. L. Cummings, do.
Miss E. B. Church, 47, Shunotera-
machi, Himeji
Miss D. D. Barlow, Ikeda, Settsu

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION
Rev. J. L. and Mrs. Atkinson, 53,
Yamamoto-dori, 5, Chome
Miss M. J. Barrows, 59, Nakayama-
tedori
Miss J. E. Dudley, do.
Miss Annie L. Howe, 95, Kitano-cho
Miss G. Cozad, 59, Nakayamate-dori
Miss S. A. Searle, 60, do.
Miss E. Torrey, do.
Miss G. M. Willcox, do.
Miss E. M. Brown, do.

CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE
T. W. and Mrs. Gulick
Rev. H. and Mrs. Lindstrom,
Miyoshi, Bingo
Miss E. E. Barns, Shobaro, Bingo

CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. G. G. Hudson (absent)

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CH., SOUTH, U.S.A.

Mrs. J. W. Lambuth
 Rev. S. H. Wainwright, M.D., and wife
 Rev. J. C. C. and Mrs. Newton (abt.)
 Rev. W. E. Towson (absent)
 Rev. T. W. B. and Mrs. Demaree,
 Matsuyama
 Rev. Wm. P. Turner, Uwajima
 Rev. W. J. and Mrs. Callahan, Nahatsu
 Rev. C. B. and Mrs. Moseley 21,
 Nakayamate-dori, 4 chome
 Rev. T. H. Haden and wife, Kwansei
 Gakuin
 Rev. W. A. and Mrs. Davis (absent)
 Rev. W. R. Weakley, Oita
 Rev. C. A. and Mrs. Tague, Yamaguchi
 Miss Emily James (absent)
 Miss A. D. Bryan
 Miss J. M. Worth

**ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION, Nôtre Dame
 des sept douleurs, 37**

L'Abbé Henri Perrin, miss. apost.
 L'Abbé P. Fage, do.

**SCANDINAVIAN JAPAN ALLIANCE MISSION
 Miss C. Johnson**

**SEAMEN'S INSTITUTE; "The Missions to
 Seamen," 6, Division Street**

Rev. G. H. Davies, hony. chaplain
 Edward Makeham, reader
 W. A. Watson

**SISTERS OF CHARITY—41, Orphelinat des
 Sœurs du St. Enfant Jesus
 Mère Ste. Anne, supérieure
 Sœurs Antonine, Théotime**

SOCIETY FOR PROPAGATION OF GOSPEL

Rev. H. J. Foss, M.A., Bishop design-
 ate of Osaka, The Firs, Shinomiya
 Rev. C. Graham Gardner, M.A., do.
 H. Hughes, 5, Nakayamate-dori
 Miss Pepper, do.
 Miss Ovans, 33, do.
 Miss Reader, do.

SOUTHERN (U.S.A.) BAPTIST CONVENTION

Rev. E. N. and Mrs. Walne (absent)
 N. and Mrs. Maynard, 62, Sakai-
 machi, Kokura

SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A.

Rev. H. B. and Mrs. Price, Yama
 Miss Annie Dowd

UNION PROTESTANT CHURCH

Pastor—Rev. J. L. Atkinson, D.D.
 Secty. and Treas.—C. Albertson

**MITCHELL & Co., J. F., House Builders and
 Surveyors, and Funeral Furnishers, 24,
 Nakayamate-dori, 2-chome**

**MITSU BISHI GOSHI KWAISHA, 7, Saka-
 ye-machi, Sanchome**

S. Sho, manager
 K. Banno, sub-manager

**MITSUMI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants: Tel.
 Ad. Mitsui**

D. Goh, manager
 S. Takahashi, signs per pro.

Agencies

Miike, Kanada, and Onoura Collieries

MORF & Co., H. C., Merchants—82

A. Kleinwort (Yokohama)
 G. Stadelmann, signs per pro.
 C. O. Beck, do.
 H. Röding
 H. Dohrn
 C. Schmalbeck
 R. M. Marques

Agencies

Navigazione Generale Italiana
 North British & Mercantile Insc. Co.
 Magdeburger Feuer Versicherungs Ges.
 Hanseatische Feuer Versicherungs Ges.
 General Marine Insurance Company

**MOURILYAN, HEIMANN & Co., Merchants—
 33, 34, and 35**

W. J. Cruickshank (New York)
 M. H. R. Harris (Yokohama)
 Russell Bleecker (New York)
 Mark Baggallay (Hyogo)
 W. D. S. Edwards
 H. F. Teverson
 F. J. Rickerby
 B. C. Hore

Agency

China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

**MOUTRIE & Co., S., Piano. Organ, and
 Musical Instrument Dealers, Builders,
 Tuners, Music Sellers, &c.—18**

Sydenham Moutrie (Shanghai)
 M. Henry

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Governor of Hyogo, Consular Body,
 A. Oestmann, H. E. Reynell, A. C. Sim
 H. Trotzig, superintendent
 Police—W. Toms, sergeant; 13 Japanese

**MUSEUM COMPANY OF ARTS & MANUFAC-
 TURES, Dealers in Curios**

A. Morris, manager

**NICKEL & Co., C., Stevedores and Landing
 Agents—3, Native Bund**

C. T. M. Nickel
 C. Holstein
 J. Danenberg
 G. C. Kreidner
 W. Toms
 A. Frost

NICOLLE & Co., P. A., 6, Sannomiya-cho
P. A. Nicolle

NIPPON TRADE BANK, LIMITED, 19, Sakayemachi, Sanchome
M. Hirose, president
H. Tsubono, general manager
T. Sekiguchi, sub-manager

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Company)
T. Yatsui manager
R. Inouye, vice-manager
B. Ogura, do.

OCCIDENTAL HOTEL, 36, Division Street
Mrs. E. D'Arcy, proprietrix

OESTMANN, A., Commission Merchant—47
A. Oestmann (absent)
L. Bobsein
C. Schütze
Karl Tütenann

OHNO ENGINE AND IRON WORKS, Office
15, Sannomiya
E. A. St. Clair Smith, manager
Samuel Smith

OPPENHEIMER FRERES, Merchants—28, Concession, and at 21, Rue de Cléry, Paris
I. Oppenheimer (Paris)
V. Lavacry, signs per pro.
F. Lévy
C. Wenger

Agencies

Comité des Assureurs Mar. de Paris
Comité des Assureurs Mar. du Havre
Comité des Asseurs. Mar. de Bordeaux

ORIENTAL HOTEL, LIMITED—80, 87, 88
Directors—C. N. Crosse (chairman),
G. J. Melhuish, A. H. Groom, Th. de Berigny (secretary)
H. Craig, manager
R. Perez, cashier and accountant
Mrs. Gorham, matron
F. E. Dow, agent
F. Berne, chief de cuisine
R. Bobone, engineer
P. J. Smith, clerk

OSAKA SHOSEN KWAISHA, 9 Kaigan-dori, Sanchome
N. Takenouchi, manager
K. Okohira, sub-manager

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP Co., 87, Settlement.
OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL S. S. Co.
TOYO KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA
E. W. Tilden, agent
Geo. Eckley
W. R. Auckland

PABANEY, EBRAHIMBHOF, Merchants—36
Rehmentulla Verseybhoy, manager
Fazulbhoy Peerbhoy

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY
F. J. Abbott, agent
A. C. Messum
L. S. Hudson
R. Clark, gunner

PENNEY, GEO. J., Auctioneer, Estate and Commission Agent—6A, Concession

PILOTS (EUROPEAN), LICENSED
Office, 82, Division Street
Geo. G. Whymark, Secretary
Inland Sea and Coast—
P. A. Dithlefsen | R. F. Andresen
F. Bischoff | J. Wynn
P. C. Fullert | W. Black
J. Steedman | H. W. Laucht
H. J. Carrew | D. A. G. King
Wilson Walker | A. Fisher
F. Devenish | H. D. James
Kii Channel—John Harris

POLLAK BROTHERS, Merchants, 124, Kitagagasa-dori 4-chome, and 90-94, Grand Street, New York
R. Pollak (New York)
H. Pollak (Yokohama)
O. Pollak, signs per pro.
A. Madella

POPP & Co., Merchants—70
E. Popp
Alf. Hasche, signs per pro.
J. Hyndman

Agency

North Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

PRIEST, MARIANS, BETHELL, MOSS & Co., LIMITED, Merchants, 69, Concession
E. T. Bethell
W. B. Meek
F. H. C. Harris

RAILWAYS—IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT
Locomotive Establishment
R. F. Trevithick, M.I.C.E., locomotive superintendent; res. 55c, Nakayamate-dori, Sanchome

RASPE & Co., Merchants—91
M. Raspe
H. R. Raspe
Chas. Braess
Geo. Roeper
C. Refardt
A. Serno
E. Benck
W. Braess

C. Hammarstedt
C. Esdale
Tsuru Shokwai, Bakan
Ch. Happel, manager

Agencies

Netherlands Fire Insurance Company
Scottish Union and National Ins. Co.
Allgemeine See Versicherungs Ges.
Royal Dutch Petroleum Co.

REICH & Co., S., Merchants, 160, San-
nomijo-cho, Sanchome

S. A. Reich (Calcutta)
Reich Bros. (Singapore)
L. R. Reich (New York)
S. Reich
I. W. Beauchamp
A. S. Handmacher
J. Reich

Agencies

Batavia Trading Company, Limited
Pitt and Scott's Forwarding Agency
English Dairy Company, Bombay

REIMERS & REIFF—8A, Bund
Otto Reimers (Hamburg)
Richard Reiff
A. Nirrnheim
B. Dieckmann

REIMERS & Co., OTTO, Merchants—8

Otto Reimers (Hamburg)
M. Pors, signs per pro.
M. Blümer, do. (absent)
H. Dieckmann
E. Crevatin
F. Jantzen
J. Martin

Agencies

China Traders' Insurance Company, Ltd.
Royal Insurance Company

REIMERS, C. F., Merchant, 38, Native Bund:
Tel. Ad. Reimers
C. F. Reimers
J. W. Schütze

Agencies

Japan Sulphur Refining Company
Nippon Concrete Company
Buzen and Chikuzen Coal Mines

RETZ & Co., FR., Merchants, 82 and 86,
Concession; r s. Yamamoto-dori, 2-chome
Fr. Retz (Yokohama)
G. Hagmann

REYNELL & Co., H. E., Merchants—14

H. E. Reynell
F. R. Southern (absent)
P. S. Symes
Wm. Styles

ROBISON & Co., Merchants—26
Eugen H. Gill

Agencies

Lloyd's, London
Sun Insurance Office
Underwriting and Agency Association
German Marine Insurance Association

ROHDE & Co., CARL, Merchants—104

Carl Rohde (Hamburg)
Henry Baehr (Yokohama)
G. Petersen, signs per pro.
A. Riege
H. Temme

Agencies

Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
Allianz Versicherungs Ges., Berlin
Münchener Rückversicherungs Ges.
Suter Hartmann and Rahtjen's Com-
position Company, London
Stettiner Shipbuilding Works "Vulcan,"
Stettin

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY

President—J. C. Abell
Hon. Secretary—J. M. Maitland

SALE & Co., Merchants—46

Chas. V. Sale (Yokohama)
Herbert W. Sale
Frederick G. Sale
E. L. Lay
R. S. Sale
V. M. Sale
J. Paton

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co.—54: Tel. Ad. Or-
gomanes

Alderman Sir M. Samuel (absent)
S. Samuel, do.
W. F. Mitchell (Yokohama)
F. J. Bardens, signs per pro.
W. F. Page
J. Birchenall
J. W. Piper
W. Fuller
J. H. Fawkner
A. J. Buckley
G. Y. Taylor
H. Stean
J. Down
E. Rowe

Agencies

Shell Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers
Union Line of Steamers
Alliance Marine and Genl. Assurance
Liverpool & London and Globe Insee.
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Thames & Mersey Marine Insurance

SANYO RAILWAY COMPANY; Sanyo Tetsudo

Kwaisha—Kobe-Shimonoseki Railway
Head Office, Hyogo, Hamazaki-dori, 4-
chome
President—J. Matsumoto

Managing Director—T. Ushiba
 Traffic Manager—K. Nishino
 Loco. Superdt.—H. Iwasaki, Kogakushi
 Chief Civil Engr.—J. Yamaguchi, do.
 Treasurer—S. Ida
 Consulting Engineer—T. Minami

SASSOON & Co., E. D., Merchants, 52, Concession: Tel. Ad. Eliahoo

J. E. Sassoon (Bombay)
 E. E. Sassoon (London)
 M. E. Sassoon (Paris)
 S. E. Levy, signs the firm
 A. M. Tracey Woodward

SCHMIDT, W., 13, Yamamoto-dori, 2-chome

SCOTT, R. M., Commission, House, Estate, and Shipping Agent

Agency

Hirano Mineral Water

SETHNA, R. A.—50, Concession

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants—63: Tel. Ad. Keechong

R. Shewan (Hongkong)
 C. A. Tomes, do.
 W. S. Taylor
 F. Perrin Cooper
 C. V. Guterres
 E. J. Guterres

Agencies

China and Manila Steamship Co.
 New York Line of Steamers
 Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Equitable Life Assur. Society of U. S.
 Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corp'n.
 Green Island Cement Company, Ltd.
 Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co.

SIEGFRIED & Co., JOHN C., Merchants—Shimoyamate-dori, Sanchome, 36-41

J. C. Siegfried (San Francisco)
 Alfred H. Siegfried (Chicago)
 Wm. J. Schroth
 H. Clapp

SIM & Co., A. C., Chemists, Wine Merchs., Aerated Waters Mfrs., & Tobacconists—18

A. Richardson (absent)
 W. M. Bowie
 F. H. Tully, PH.C.

SIMON, EVERS & Co., Merchants—101

Aug. Evers
 M. Kaufmann (Yokohama)
 Alb. Simon
 J. Saenger (Hamburg)
 P. Kummel, signs per pro.
 Fr. Lüdecke, do.
 O. Heesch
 C. H. Flores
 G. Curtis

Agencies

German Steamship Co., Kingsen Line
 Prussian Fire Insurance Co., Stettin
 Deutscher Lloyd, Berlin
 La Neufchatelloise Marine Insce. Co.
 Helvetia Marine Insurance Co.
 Aachen and Munich Fire Insce. Co.

SINGLETON, BENDA & Co., Ltd., Mchts.—52

T. A. Singleton (Yokohama)
 Montague Levy (London)
 C. Benda, do.
 G. D. Clarke

SKIPWORTH, HAMMOND & Co., Tailors, Drapers, and Outfitters—30

W. G. Skipworth (London)
 J. R. Pallant
 H. E. Cooke

SLADE, HAROLD, M.D., D.D.S., Dentist—53, Concession

SMITH, A. GILMORE, D.D.S., Sgn. Dentist—87
 PERI, GRAY B., D.D.S., do.

SMITH, BAKER & Co., Merchants—3 and 4

E. R. Smith (Yokohama)
 R. B. Smith (New York)
 D. B. Taylor
 Geo. Bayfield

Agencies

Guardian Fire and Life Assurance Co.
 South British Fire and Marine Insce.

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK—56

J. S. Happer, local manager
 E. C. Ackermann assistant manager
 J. L. Jensen
 S. E. Lucas

STEPHENSON & SON, Merchs., 82, Division St.

T. S. Stephenson
 Basil Stephenson
 E. S. Stephenson

STOFFREGAN & Co., Merchants, 1, Ikutamaye
 W. Stoffregan

STRACHAN & Co., Ltd., W. M., Merchants—1

W. M. Strachan (London), director
 J. P. Reid, do, do.
 J. W. Crowe
 A. L. Robinson
 F. W. Hill
 R. Ackland
 H. S. Thompson
 F. X. de Souza

Agencies

China Mutual Steamship Co., Ltd.
 Northern Assurance Company
 Queen Insurance Company
 London and Provincial Marine Insce.

- STRAUSS & Co., S., Merchants**
 S. Strauss (Yokohama)
 J. Strauss, signs per pro.
 H. Marcus, do.
 J. S. Scott
 O. Brüll
 S. H. O'Dell
- STUCKEN, EDMUND, Merchant—66**
 E. Stucken
 Baptist Runge
Agency
 Mannheim Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
- TALLERS, W., Merchant and Commission Agent—26, Sannomiya-machi**
 W. Tallers
 S. Donnenberg, manager
 F. James
 N. Dighan
- TATA & Co., Merchants, 39, Sakai-machi**
 P. S. Lalcaca
 B. F. Balsara
 B. F. Madon
 M. B. Godrej
Agencies
 The World Marine Insurance Co.
 Bombay Fire Insurance Company
- THOMAS & Co., A. A., Tea Merchants—39**
 A. A. Thomas (absent)
 A. Madella
- THORNICRAFT, T. C., L.R.C.P.E., M.R.C.S.**
MILLER, RALPH S., M.D., C.M., Medical Practitioners
- THOMPSON & Co., J. L., Chemists and Aerated Waters Manufacturers, 3, Division Street**
 J. W. Franklin
 F. H. Hunt
- TUSKA, E. H., Merchant—60**
 E. H. Tuska (Yokohama)
 R. H. Woolfall, manager
 C. K. D. May
- UNION CHURCH—See under Missionaries**
- VACUUM OIL COMPANY, of Rochester, New York—16: Tel. Ad. "Vacuum"**
 O. D. Jerauld, manager
 A. Hansen
 J. W. Webb
 C. Wahling
 J. M. Scott
- VAN PERLSTEIN & REEDERS, Merchants—51**
- VANTINE & Co., A. A., Merchs.—112, 113, 114**
 F. E. Barto
 C. Crowther
 Jas. M. Mur
- THE VINE TREE, Tavern**
 W. E. Talbot
 A. Talbot
- WARBURTON, W., Customs, Shipping and Forwarding Agent—97, Native Bund**
- WHEELER & Co., P. H., Watchmakers and Jewellers—18**
 P. H. Wheeler
 G. W. Bodecker
- WHYMARK, G. H., Auctioneer, &c.—82**
- WHYMARK & Co., GEO., Butchers, Bakers, and Storekeepers—81, Division Street**
 M. Russell
 H. Russell
 R. Spahn
 C. W. Martin
- WILKINSON, J. CLIFFORD, Sole Proprietor Tansan and Niwo Mineral Waters—82, Concession**
 J. W. Fusselle
 Victor Thompson
 Jas. S. Wilkinson
- WINCKLER & Co., Merchants—100**
 J. Winckler (absent)
 F. Danckwerts (Yokohama)
 J. Westphalen, signs per pro.
 A. Benecke
 R. Kunze
- WITKOWSKI & Co., J., Merchants—118-125**
 J. Witkowski (Yokohama)
 H. Blum, do.
 Ch. Heymann (Paris)
 H. Pitteri, signs per pro.
 M. Gottlinger
- WORBS, H., Merchant, 43, Concession**
- WORCH & Co., Merchants—40**
 A. Worch (Paris)
 E. Hagens (Hamburg)
 R. Hoeckert, signs per pro.
 H. Ramseger
- YANNY, GEO., Commission Agent—43**
- YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LD., Sakai-machi**
 Nao Nabekura, manager
 T. S. Sugiyama, sub-manager

INSURANCE OFFICES

| OFFICES | AGENTS |
|--|--------------------------|
| Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance Company | Simon, Evers & Co. |
| Allgemeine See Versicherungs Gesellschaft..... | Raspe & Co. |
| Alliance Assurance Company | Jardine, Matheson & Co. |
| Alliance Marine Assurance Company, Limited | Samuel Samuel & Co. |
| Allianz Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft | Carl Rohde & Co. |
| Atlantic Mutual Insurance Company, New York | Frazar & Co. |
| Baloise Fire Insurance Company | A. Meier & Co. |
| Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company | Shewan, Tomes & Co. |
| Bombay Fire Insurance Company | Tata & Co. |
| Boston Board of Underwriters | Berigny & Co. |
| British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company | Browne & Co. |
| British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company | Butterfield & Swire |
| Bureau Veritas..... | A. Meier & Co. |
| Canton Insurance Office, Limited | Jardine, Matheson & Co. |
| China Fire Insurance Company, Limited..... | Mourilyan, Heimann & Co. |
| China Traders' Insurance Company, Limited..... | Otto Reimers & Co. |
| Commercial Union Assurance Company, Limited..... | Browne & Co. |
| Commercial Union Assurance Company (Marine)..... | Dodwell, Carlill & Co. |
| Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris | Oppenheimer Frères |
| Comité des Assureurs Maritimes du Havre | Oppenheimer Frères |
| Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Bordeaux | Oppenheimer Frères |
| Consolidated Marine Insce. Co. of B'lin. & Dr'den., L'don. | Faber & Voigt |
| Continental Insurance Company, Mannheim..... | Heyn, Bröckelmann & Co. |
| Deutscher Lloyd, Berlin..... | Simon, Evers & Co. |
| Düsseldorfer Allg. Versicherungs Gesellschaft (Marine). | C. Illies & Co. |
| Eastern Insurance Company, Limited | Jardine, Matheson & Co. |
| Equitable Life Assurance Society of U.S.A..... | Shewan, Tomes & Co. |
| Fire Insurance Company of 1877, Hamburg | Grösser & Co. |
| General Marine Insurance Company..... | H. C. Morf & Co. |
| German Marine Insurance Association..... | Robison & Co. |
| Germanic Lloyd's, Berlin | Faber & Voigt |
| Gresham Life Assurance Society | Becker & Co. |
| Guardian Fire Assurance Company, London | Smith, Baker & Co. |
| Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Company | Carl Rohde & Co. |
| Hanseatische Feuer Versicherungs Gesellschaft..... | H. C. Morf & Co. |
| Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited | Jardine, Matheson & Co. |
| Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters | Faber & Voigt |
| Helvetia Marine Insurance Company | Simon, Evers & Co. |
| Imperial Insurance Company, Limited..... | Berigny & Co. |
| Imperial Marine Insurance Company, Tokyo..... | Bowden Bros. & Co. |
| International Lloyds, Berlin (Marine) | C. Illies & Co. |
| Lancashire Insurance Company (Fire and Life)..... | Cornes & Co. |
| La Neufchatelloise Marine Insurance Company..... | Simon, Evers & Co. |
| Law Union and Crown Life and Fire Insurance Co.... | The American Trading Co. |
| Law Union and Crown Life and Fire Insurance Co.... | Bowden Brothers & Co. |
| Lion Fire Insurance Company, Limited | Dodwell, Carlill & Co. |
| Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company | Samuel Samuel & Co. |
| Lloyd's, London | Robison & Co. |
| London Assurance Corporation | H. Ahrens & Co., Nachf. |
| London and Lancashire Fire Insurance | Berigny & Co. |
| London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company... | W. M. Strachan & Co. |
| Magdeburger Feuer Versicherungs Gesellschaft | H. C. Morf & Co. |
| Manchester Fire Insurance Company | Charles Braess |
| Mannheim Marine Insurance Company, Limited | Edmund Stucken |
| Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company of Canada... | Wm. Kerr & Co. |
| Marine Insurance Company, Limited | Browne & Co. |
| Maritime Insurance Company, Limited | Browne & Co. |
| Münchener Rück-Versicherungs Gesellschaft | Carl Rohde & Co. |
| National Assurance Company, of Ireland | Berigny & Co. |
| National Board of Underwriters, New York | Frazar & Co. |
| Netherlands Fire Insurance Company | Raspe & Co. |

INSURANCE OFFICES—Continued

| | |
|---|---------------------------|
| New Swiss Lloyd Insurance Company | Charles Braess |
| New York Board of Underwriters | Frazar & Co. |
| New York Life Insurance Company | Berigny & Co. |
| New Zealand Fire and Marine Insurance..... | Berigny & Co. |
| Nippon Fire Insurance Company | Kobe Pier Company |
| Norddeutsche Feuer Versicherungs Gesellschaft | Faber & Voigt |
| Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft (Marine) ... | Faber & Voigt |
| North British and Mercantile Insurance Company ... | H. C. Morf & Co. |
| North China Insurance Company | Dodwell, Carlill & Co. |
| North Queensland Insurance Company, Limited | Popp & Co. |
| Northern Assurance Company..... | W. M. Strachan & Co. |
| Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society | H. Ahrens & Co., Nachf. |
| Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society..... | Cornes & Co. |
| Ocean Marine Insurance Company..... | Dodwell, Carlill & Co. |
| Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ltd. | Shewan, Tomes & Co. |
| Palatine Insurance Company, Limited | Hutchison & Co. |
| Phoenix Fire Assurance Company | China & Japan Trading Co. |
| Prussian Fire Insurance Company, Stettin | Simon, Evers & Co. |
| Queen Insurance Company | W. M. Strachan & Co. |
| Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Fire) | Butterfield & Swire |
| Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation | Cornes & Co. |
| Royal Insurance Company | Otto Reimers & Co. |
| Schweiz Transport Versicherungs Ges., Zurich (Marine) | C. Illies & Co. |
| Scottish Imperial Insurance Company (Life) | C. Illies & Co. |
| Scottish Metropolitan Assurance Company..... | MacArthur & Co. |
| Scottish Union and National Insurance Company ... | Raspe & Co. |
| Sea Insurance Company, Limited | Butterfield & Swire |
| South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company... | Smith, Baker & Co. |
| Standard Life Assurance Company | Browne & Co. |
| Straits Insurance Company, Limited..... | Browne & Co. |
| Sun Insurance Office | Robison & Co. |
| Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada..... | Jardine, Matheson & Co. |
| Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company, Ltd. | Samuel Samuel & Co. |
| Transatlantische Feuer Versicherungs Gesellschaft ... | C. Illies & Co. |
| Triton Insurance Company, Limited | Jardine, Matheson & Co. |
| Underwriting and Agency Association..... | Robison & Co. |
| Union Insurance Society of Canton | Samuel Samuel & Co. |
| Union Insurance Society | H. Lucas & Co. |
| Union Internationale, Anvers (Marine)..... | C. Illies & Co. |
| Union Marine Insurance Company, Liverpool | Findlay, Richardson & Co. |
| United Dutch Marine Insurance Company | Dodwell, Carlill & Co. |
| West Life Insurance Company of Canada | A. J. McGlew & Co. |
| World Marine Insurance Company..... | Tata & Co. |
| Yangtze Insurance Association | American Trading Co. |

NAGASAKI

Nagasaki is a city of great antiquity, and in the early days of European intercourse with the Far East was the most important seat of the foreign trade with Japan. It is admirably situated on the south-western coast of the island of Kiushiu. A melancholy interest attaches to the neighbourhood as the scene of the extinction of Christianity in the empire and the extermination of the professors of that religion in 1637. At the entrance to the harbour lies the celebrated island of Pappenberg, where thousands of Christian martyrs were thrown over the high cliff rather than go through the form of trampling on the cross. Not far from Nagasaki is also the village of Mogi, where 37,000 Christians suffered death in defending themselves against the forces sent to subdue them. When the Christian religion was crushed and the foreigners expelled, to the Dutch alone was extended the privilege of trading with Japan, and they were confined to a small plot of ground at Nagasaki

called Deshima. By the treaty of 1858, Nagasaki was one of the ports opened to British trade on the 1st July in the following year.

On entering the harbour of Nagasaki no stranger can fail to be struck with the admirable situation of the town and the beautiful panorama of hilly scenery opened to his view. The harbour is a landlocked inlet deeply indented with small bays, about three miles long with a width varying from half-a-mile to a mile. A reclamation scheme is now in progress; the portion of the sea in front of the foreign concessions at Deshima and Megasaki is to be reclaimed and the harbour deepened. It is estimated that the cost of the work will be four million yen, and that it will take five years to finish. The native town is on the eastern side of the harbour, and is about two miles long by about three-quarters of a mile in extreme width. The foreign settlement adjoins the native town on the south side. The chief mercantile houses are situated on the bund facing the harbour, behind which are a few streets running parallel with it, and there are a number of private residences on the hill-side. There are English Protestant and Roman Catholic churches, two clubs, and a Masonic Lodge. The principal hotel is the Nagasaki Hotel, opened in 1898, a three-storeyed brick building situated on the Bund. There are several smaller hotels, of which the two largest are the Belle Vue Hotel and Cliff House. The Nagasaki dock was lengthened during 1894 to admit vessels of 500 feet in length on a draught of 26 feet. Attached to the dock are extensive Engine Works, most completely equipped and fitted. These works were originally built by the Japanese Government, but they now belong, as does the dock, to the Mitsu Bishi Company. Waterworks have recently been completed. The reservoir holds 90,000,000 gallons, and there are three filter beds and a service reservoir. The Kiushiu Railway is now completed between Moji and Kumamoto, with a branch line to Nagasaki. The climate of Nagasaki is mild and salubrious, and there are several very popular health resorts in the neighbourhood, the most famous being Mount Unzen.

After the opening of the port the trade for several years steadily developed, but it subsequently declined, owing to various causes, but chiefly perhaps on account of its gradual attraction to Yokohama. During the last ten years, however, there has been a steady improvement in the foreign trade, which has more than doubled itself in that period. The imports, indeed, have increased tenfold in as many years: and with the opening up of railway communication with the interior of Kinshiu, completed in 1898, a large increase in the prosperity of the port is anticipated. The chief articles of import are cotton and woollen manufactures. The principal exports are coal, tea, camphor, rice, vegetable wax, tobacco, and dried fish. There are several very productive coal mines near Nagasaki, of which the Takashima mine is the most important.

The value of the import trade of Nagasaki during the year 1897 was yen 13,601,234 against \$10,024,382 in 1896, and that of the export trade yen 5,542,013 against \$4,948,028 in 1896. Coal is the staple article of export.

The population of Nagasaki in 1895 was 71,619. The number of foreign residents, as given in the Consular report for 1895, was 1,049, of whom 543 were Chinese, 121 British, and 385 other Europeans and Americans. A small foreign daily paper is published entitled the *Nagasaki Press*.

DIRECTORY

| | |
|---|--|
| ADAMS & Co., M., Compradores, Bakers and Navy Contractors R. H. Powers | BOEDDINGHAUS, C. E., Merchant <i>Agencies</i> Norddeutscher Lloyd Hamburg-America Line of Steamers Bureau Veritas German Lloyd's Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co. Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co. Northern Assurance Company Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters Netherlands Fire Insurance Company |
| BALMÈS, E., French Bakery, 33, Oura H. Balmès | |
| BELLE VUE HOTEL G. B. Bay & Co., lessees | |
| BERNARDI HOTEL; Confectioner, Wine Merchant and Storekeeper, 13, Oura Pierre Bernardi, proprietor | BOWIE, ROBERT I., M.D., Medical Practitioner |

BROWNE & Co., Merchants

E. H. Gill (Kobe)
 W. K. Wilson (Yokohama)
 C. M. Birnie
 W. Wilmer
 W. H. S. Gleason
 Leonard Birnie
 J. W. Donald
 H. C. Semple (Moji)

Agencies

Bergisch Markische Bank
 Jacob E. Dybwad Bank
 Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.
 Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
 Glen Line of Steamers
 Apcar Line of Steamers
 Compañia Maritima
 Indra Line of Steamers
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Royal Insurance Office
 Imperial Fire Insurance Company
 Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., London
 Aachen Munich Fire Insurance Co.
 Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada
 New York Life Insurance Company
 Jardine, Matheson & Co.
 China Sugar Refining Company

CENTRAL HOTEL

F. G. Somariva, proprietor

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING COMPANY, LD.

F. G. Stone, manager
 M. C. Adams
 S. M. Officer

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
 China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
 China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
 London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
 Standard Life Assurance Company
 Phoenix Fire Insurance Company
 Commercial Union Assurance Co.
 Manchester Fire Insurance

CLIFF HOUSE

Wilson Walker, proprietor

CONSULATES**BELGIUM**

Consul—F. Ringer

CHINA

Consul—Chang Tung-Wa

DENMARK

Consul—J. C. Smith (absent)
 Acting Consul—F. Ringer

FRANCE**NETHERLANDS**

Consul—F. Steenackers

GERMANY

also

ITALY, Consular Agency

SWEDEN AND NORWAY, Consulate
 Consul—F. G. Müller-Beeck
 Secretary—L. A. Koch

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate

Consul—J. H. Longford
 First Assistant—J. B. Rentiers
 Constable—S. F. Lawrence

PORTUGAL

Vice-Consul—A. B. Glover
 Chancelier—S. R. de Souza

RUSSIA

Consul—Kostyleff
 Assistant—V. Pocrovsky

SPAIN

Consul—H. G. del Castillo

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Charles B. Harris
 V.-Consul—Epperson R. Fulkerson
 Interpreter—Jos. K. Goodrich
 Marshal—John Makins

CURNOW & Co., J.

M. Russell (Yokohama)
 A. Russell

EVANS & Co., Medical Hall and Aerated Waters Manufactory

W. H. Evans
 J. Budge

FIORAVANTI, U. C., Storekeeper and Commission Agent**FLESSIG, I., European Hairdresser****GAILLARD JEUNE, Storekeeper**

J. Gaillard (Shanghai)
 J. Sirot

GINSBURG & Co., M., Merchants

M. Ginsburg
 M. Mess
 J. Handleman
 L. Goldman
 I. Goldman

GOLDMAN, L., Storekeeper and Commission Agent**GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS****APPEAL COURT**

President—Tsunetami Hitomi
 Chief Procurator—Itasu Matsumuro

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Chairman—G. Matsuda

COMMERCIAL SCHOOL
Director—Wakasugi

CUSTOM HOUSE
Commissioner—T. Noda
Chief Appraiser—Y. Yamasaki
Chief Inspector—K. Kobayashi
Chief Surveyor—T. Shioya
Chief General Office—K. Takatori
Chief Receiver—F. Kurata

DISTRICT COURT
President—Shigeru Yano
Chief Procurator—Yutaka Okada

HARBOUR BUREAU
Harbour Master—K. Kawamura

KENCHO
Governor—Y. Komatsubara
Secretary—R. Tanaka
Chief of Police—T. Adachi
Chief of Prisons—M. Sengoku
Councillor—M. Matsumura

LOCAL COURT
Supdt. Judge—Soichiro Shibuye
Procurator—Matsukichi Oyama

MARINE COURT
President—H. Kawamura

MEDICAL COLLEGE
President—Dr. Otani

MIDDLE SCHOOL (Jinjo Chugakko)
Director—K. Momo
C. Rambach

MUNICIPAL BUREAU
Major—T. Yokoyama

POLICE DEPARTMENT
Chief Superintendent—T. Adachi
Superintendent for Foreign Settlement—H. Furukawa
Superintendent Native Town—W. Kojima

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE—IMPERIAL
Director—K. Kizuki
Vice-Director—N. Wada
Local Telegraph Service—K. Hashimoto
Foreign Telegraph Service—K. Kawata
Local Mail Service—T. Tsuzi
Foreign Mail Service—T. Aonuma

REVENUE OFFICE
Superintendent—Ishizu

TOBACCO MONOPOLY OFFICE
Superintendent—K. Yamaguchi

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY
C. H. Kragh, superintendent
A. L. Jordan, electrician

HOFFMANN & Co., Wm., Printers and Publishers

HOLME, RINGER & Co., Merchants

F. Ringer
J. C. Smith (absent.)
R. M. Smith
A. B. Glover
W. G. Bennett (Chemulpo)
N. B. Reid, Moji
J. H. Wallace
W. S. Wills
E. K. Morgan
J. B. Carnduff
H. Smart
D. G. Owen (Chemulpo)
R. Miller
P. J. Buckland
E. A. Measor
H. Houben
T. A. Glover
Alex. Carnduff (Moji)
J. B. Jesselsen
W. MacConnell
P. Larsen
Ingo Jesselsen

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A., and China
National Bank of China
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Messageries Maritimes
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.
China Navigation Company
Canadian Pacific Steamship Company
Toyo Kisen Kaisha (Oriental Steamship Co.)
California and Oriental Steamship Co.
Ocean Steamship Company
Russian Steam Navign. in the East
Northern Pacific S. S. and R. Company
Eastern and Australian S. S. Company
Shire Line of Steamers
Mogul Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Warrack Line of Steamers
Strath Line of Steamers
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
Occidental and Oriental S.S. Co.
Shell Transport and Trading Co.
Oregon Railway and Navigation Co.
Scottish Oriental S. S. Company, Ltd.
Lloyd's
Board of Underwriters of New York
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Maritime Insurance Co., Liverpool
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
North British and Mercantile Insurance

Yangtze Insurance Association
 Straits Insurance Company, Limited
 South British Fire and Marine Insee.
 Royal Exchange Assurance Corp'tn.
 Norwich Union Insurance Society
 Law Union and Crown Insurance Co.
 Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.
 Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.
 Nagasaki Roller Flour Mills Co., Ltd.

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
 Thos. S. Baker, acting agent
 J. J. Fisher
 J. A. Farias

HOSPITAL—ST. BERNARD
 Surgeon-in-charge—R. I. Bowie, M.D.

KATE, H. Ten, M.D., Medical Practitioner

KEYSERING & Co., COUNT H., Pacific
 Whaling Company

LAKE & Co., Importers & Exporters Com-
 mission Agents, 40 and 41, Sagarimatsu
 Edward Lake
 T. Scott
 M. Van Schmidt

LAND WE LIVE IN RESTAURANT
 J. L. Williams, proprietor

LESSNER, S. D., Merchant, Baker, Aerated
 Waters Manufacturer, and Storekeeper
 S. D. Lessner
 J. M. Scott
 W. Lobo

LLOYD'S SURVEYOR
 A. L. Jones

MASONIC—NAGASAKI LODGE, No. 710, S.C.
 R. Wor. Master—C. M. Birnie
 Secretary—J. McKearney

MESS & Co., N., Curio Merchs. & Comsn. Agts.
 N. Mess
 A. C. de Souza

MISSIONARIES

CONVENT DES SEURS DU SAINT ENFANT
 Sœur Marie-Justine, supérieure
 Eleven European Sisters

ENGLISH CHURCH MISSION—THE CHURCH
 MISSIONARY SOCIETY
 Rt. Rev. Bp. and Mrs. Evington
 Rev. A. R. and Mrs. Fuller
 Rev. H. L. and Mrs. Bleby (absent)
 Mrs. Harvey
 Miss B. J. Allen
 Miss Allworth
 Miss E. M. Bernau, Kagoshima
 Miss C. L. Burnside, Fukuoka

Rev. and Mrs. Brandram, Kumamoto
 Miss H. Riddell (absent), do.
 Miss A. Wright, do.
 Miss G. Nott, do.
 Rev. A. B. and Mrs. Hutchinson,
 Fukuoka
 Miss E. A. P. Sells, Fukuoka (absent)
 Rev. Jas. and Mrs. Hind, Kokura
 Miss M. Freeth, do.
 Miss Stevenson, do.
 Rev. F. W. Rowlands, Kagoshima
 Miss T. Hunter Brown, do. (abt.)
 Miss H. M. Cockram, do., do.
 Miss E. Keen, Oita
 Miss B. Nottidge, do.
 Sheldon Painter, Nobeoka

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC

Rt. Rev. J. Cousin, Bp. of Nagasaki
 Vy. Rev. M. A. Salmon, vicar general
 Revs. M. M. de Rotz, A. C. A. Pélou,
 Th. Fraineau, J. M. Corre, J. F.
 Marmand, E. Raguét, M. Sauret,
 Fr. Bonne, J. Cl. Combaz, J.
 B. Ferrié, Jos. Ed. Bœhrer, J.
 Fr. Matrat, J. E. Durand, L. Fr.
 Garnier, A. A. Halbout, A. M.
 Roussel, F. Bertrand, Ph. C. Fer-
 rand, E. Lebel, J. Kleinpeter, H.
 Richard, L. Bouige, L. Brenguier,
 E. C. Joly, A. E. Heuzet, G. E.
 Raoult, A. Chapdelaine, J. Delalex,
 A. Gracy, F. P. Lemaire

KAISEI GAKKO, Higashiyamate, Niban
 Director—Rev. Nicholas Walter
 Steward—C. Rambach
 Professors—J. Guthleben, J. Heitz,
 A. Mistler, A. Gérôme, B. Imseng,
 G. Schneider, J. Inglis

LUTHERAN MISSION, Saga
 Rev. R. B. Peery, A.M., PH. D., and wife
 Rev. C. L. Brown, M.A., and wife

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, U.S.A.
 Rev. J. C. Davison and wife, 12,
 Higashi-yama
 Rev. E. R. Fulkerson, PH.D., and
 wife, 6B, Higashi-yama
 Rev. M. S. and Mrs. Vail
 Kwassui Jo Gakko
 Miss E. Russell (absent)
 Miss Irene E. Lee
 Miss L. M. Kidwell
 Miss Anna V. Bing
 Miss M. Young
 Miss Melton
 Fukuoka
 Rev. H. B. Johnson and wife
 Miss Jennie M. Gheer
 Miss Lida B. Smith,
 Miss Nora Seeds

REFORMED CHURCH OF AMERICA

Rev. H. Stout, D.D., and wife
 Rev. A. Oltmans and wife, Saga
 Rev. A. Pieters, and wife
 Rev. H. V. S. Peeke and wife, Kago-shima
 Miss H. M. Lansing, do.
 Miss S. M. Couch
 Steele College
 Rev. A. Pieters, principal
 Eleven natives
 Jonathan Sturges' Female Seminary
 Miss A. K. Strijker, teacher
 Miss A. B. Stout do.
 Nine natives

SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION, U.S.A.

Rev. E. N. and Mrs. Walne (absent)
 Rev. J. W. and Mrs. McCollum,
 96, Daimyo-machi, Fukuoka
 Rev. N. and Mrs. Maynard, 62, Sakai-machi, Kokura

MITSU BISHI GOSHI KWAISHA, Branch Office:

K. Kimura, manager
 K. Takabayashi, shipping superindt.
 Takasima Mine
 Y. Oki, manager and resdt. engineer
 T. Nakamura, sub-mgr. and rest. engr.
 N. Ishikawa, do.
 Namazuta Mine
 B. Matsuda, mgr. and resdt. enginr.
 K. Sugimoto, sub-mgr. and res. engr.
 K. Matsubayashi, do.
 oji Office
 M. Takata, manager
 K. Aoki, sub-manager
 Wakamatsu Office
 M. Takata, manager
 Y. Tomono, sub-manager

MITSU BISHI DOCKYARD & ENGINE WORKS:

Tel. Ad. Dock
 H. Shoda, manager
 R. Midzutani, sub-manager
 H. Nakamura, sub-mgr. and acct.
 J. S. Clark, adviser
 W. H. Devine, secretary
 H. Maruta, superintendent engineer
 Y. Sugitani, superindt. shipbuilder
 M. Miki, foreman engineer
 J. Hill, foreman boiler maker
 D. Crowe, dockmaster
 J. Wilson, outside engineer
 J. Dainty, foreman moulder
 G. J. Mansbridge, diver and rigger

MITSU BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants, 3, Oura,

Tel. Ad. Mitsui
 C. Matsuo, manager

Agencies

Tokyo Marine Insurance Company
 Miiki Coal Mines

Ichimura Coal Mine
 Sechibara Coal Mine

NAGASAKI BOWLING CLUB

Hon. Sec. & Treas.—S. M. Officer

NAGASAKI CLUB

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—F. G. Stone

NAGASAKI HOTEL, LIMITED**"NAGASAKI PRESS" PRINTING OFFICE**

H. O. Palmer, editor and manager

NAGASAKI PUBLIC HALL

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—R. H. Powers

NAGASAKI ROLLER FLOUR MILLS Co., LD.

Holme, Ringer & Co., general managers
 G. H. Ackerman, superintendent
 G. Bozier

NAGASAKI ROWING AND ATHLETIC CLUB

Hon. Sec. & Treas.—M. C. Adams

NAPALKOFF, G., Dairyman and Stevedore**NEWMAN, AVRON, M.D., Medical Practitioner****NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA**

K. Yoshisuye, manager

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

B. Kodama, manager

PAUL, MAURICE EDEN, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Medical Practitioner

PICARD, J. V., Druggist**PIGNATEL & Co., Storekeepers**

Victor Pignatel

PILOTS**Nagasaki Harbour**

M. Banks, A. Murray, A. Meyers
 Gulf of Tokyo to Nagasaki via Inland Sea
 P. A. Dethlefsen F. Devinish
 F. Bischoff R. F. Andresen
 H. D. James J. Wynn
 P. C. Fullert W. Black
 J. Steedman H. W. Laught
 H. J. Carrew D. A. G. King
 Wilson Walker A. Fisher

POWERS & Co., R. H., Storekeepers, Contractors, Shipchandlers, Auctioneers, etc.

R. H. Powers
 Jas. Schon
 J. H. Powers
 J. Couder
 E. Smith

| | |
|---|--|
| RASPE & Co., M., Merchants C. F. Oberlein, signs per pro. | SEAMEN'S HOME, Christian Endeavour Society 26, Oura John Makins, manager |
| RUSSIAN NAVAL HOSPITAL Dr. Voloshin | SOUFOULIS, D., Wine Merchant and Com- mission Agent |
| RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET N. Gray, agent | STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK S. D. Hepburn, manager |
| RUSSO-CHINESE BANK E. Carlson, signs per pro. R. Marix, do. | WALKER, R. N., Stevedore, Landing and Shipping Agent, &c. J. Walker R. Walker S. R. de Souza R. Dupries |
| SAPHIERE & Co., Merchants and Commis- sion Agents A. Saphiere | |

FORMOSA

This island, one of the largest in Asia, is situated between latitude 22 and 26 degrees N., and longitude 120 and 122 degrees E., and is separated from the coast of Fukien, China, by a channel about one hundred miles in width. It is a prolongation of the Japanese and Loochoo Archipelagoes and in 1895 was incorporated in the Japanese empire. Its name Formosa, signifying "beautiful island," was conferred by the Portuguese, the first Europeans to visit it, but it was called Taiwan (Great Bay) by the Chinese, to whom it belonged from 1661 to 1894. It is said that the Japanese endeavoured to form a colony in the island in 1620, but large numbers of Chinese were settled there prior to that date. The Dutch arrived in 1634, and founded several settlements, and traces of their occupation are still to be found in the island, but they were compelled in 1661 to retire by the Chinese pirate chief Koxinga, who then assumed the sovereignty of western Formosa. His grandson and successor, however, was induced, twenty-two years later, to resign the crown to the Emperor of China. By the treaty of Shimonoseki the island was ceded to Japan as one of the terms of peace, and on the 1st June, 1895, the formal surrender was made, the ceremony taking place on board ship outside Kelung. The resident Chinese officials, however, declared a republic, and offered resistance, and it was not until the end of October that the opposing forces were completely overcome, the last stand being made in the south by Liu Yung-fu, the Black Flag General, of Tonkin notoriety. Takow was bombarded and captured on 15th October, and Anping was peacefully occupied on the 21st of the same month, Liu Yung-fu having taken refuge in flight.

Formosa is about 260 miles in length, and from 60 to 70 miles broad in the widest part. It is intersected from north to south by a range of mountains, which forms a kind of backbone to the island, the loftiest peak of which, Mount Sylvia, is 11,300 feet high. On the western side of this range the slope is more gradual than on the eastern side, and broken by fertile valleys which lose themselves in the large undulating plain on which the Chinese are settled. The whole of the territory east of the dividing chain is peopled by an aboriginal race who acknowledged no allegiance to the Chinese Government and made frequent raids on the outlying Chinese settlements, but they have proved themselves friendly to the Japanese. They are a savage and warlike people, allied to the Malays and Polynesians, and live principally by the chase. The Chinese population of Formosa is estimated at about 2,500,000; the number of the aborigines it is, of course, quite impossible to estimate. The productions of Formosa are numerous, vegetation being everywhere most luxuriant, testifying to the richness of the soil. Sugar, tea, and camphor are largely cultivated and exported. The fauna includes bears, monkeys, deer, wild boar, badgers, martens, the scaly anteater, and other smaller animals. Birds are not very numerous, and snakes are not so common as might be expected where vegetation is so abundant. It is believed that the mineral wealth of the island is very considerable. Gold has been found and is now worked in the beds of the streams; there are coal mines near Kelung and,

sulphur springs also exist in the north of the island. The interior of the island is, however, still practically unexplored. One great drawback to the island is its want of good harbours, which is more especially felt on account of the strength of the monsoons in the Formosa Channel. Those on the eastern side are few and neither commodious nor accessible, while on the west coast most of the harbours are little better than open roadsteads. Taipeh is the capital of Formosa, but Tainan-fu is the chief city in point of population. The open ports are four in number—Takow and Tainan-fu in the south, and Tamsui and Kelung in the north. The latter was held for some months in 1884-5 by the French, under Admiral Courbet, but was evacuated on the 21st June, 1885. The rivers of Formosa are few, shallow, and winding, only navigable to small flat-bottomed boats. The scenery is delightful, and the climate is very pleasant in the winter, but hot and malarious in the wet season. There is a railway from Kelung to Tekcham, and an extension southwards is projected.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Stationed at the Capital, TAIPEH-FU (Taihoku)
 Governor-General of Formosa—Lieutenant-General BARON G. KODAMA
 Chief of Civil Affairs Bureau—Dr. S. Goto
 Chief of Army Staff—Major-General Y. Kigoshi
 Chief of Navy Staff—Rear-Admiral T. Kurooka
 Chief Councillor—Y. Ishitsuka

CHIEFS OF SECTIONS

Personnel—F. Otori
 Registration and Archives—K. Kimura
 Foreign Affairs—F. Otori
 Local Administration—T. Matsuoka
 Police Affairs—K. Oshima
 Public Works—S. Takatsu
 Sanitary—S. Kato
 Accounts—T. Iwai

Revenue—Z. Nakamura
 Judicial Affairs—K. Oshima
 Educational Affairs—K. Kodama
 Agricultural & Industrial—M. Yanagimoto
 Communications—S. Kikuchi
 Subsistence and Pay—T. Iwai
 Chief of the Higher Court—Judge Mizuo

Prefect of Taipeh—Y. Murakami
 Do., Taichung—S. Kinoshita
 Do., Tainan—S. Isogai
 Do., Gilan—K. Saigo

Prefect of Taito—N. Sagara
 Do., Pescadores—T. Tomita
 Adviser in Sanitation, Taihok—Profr. W.
 K. Burton, M. Sanitary Inst., London

TAMSUI AND KELUNG

The port of Tamsui lies in lat. 25 deg. 10 min. N. and long. 101 deg. 26 min. E. on the north-western side of the fertile island of Formosa. It is an uninteresting place. The harbour, like all others in Formosa, has a troublesome bar, which greatly retards the growth of the port. Dredging would do much to render it more accessible. The town, called Hûbei, is situated on the north side of the river, about two miles from the bar. In October, 1884, the French ships under Admiral Courbet bombarded Tamsui, but were unable to take the place. The Japanese took possession on the 7th June, 1895. Tea grows on the hills in the locality, and the export in 1897 amounting to 434,481 half-chests. The total value of the trade of Tamsui and Kelung and the attached special ports in 1897, was £1,972,380 as against £1,592,413 in 1896.

The port of Kelung lies to the north-east of Tamsui, in latitude 25 deg. 6 min. N. and longitude 121 deg. 47 min. E. It is situated on the shores of a bay between the capes of Foki and Peton, some twenty miles apart, amidst bold and striking scenery, backed by a range of mountains. It was once a Spanish Settlement, but was subsequently captured and held by the Dutch until they in turn gave place to the Chinese under Koxinga, a pirate chief who caused himself to be proclaimed King of Formosa.

Though a mere village, it has long carried on a considerable native trade with Amoy, Chin-chew, and Foochow. Its staple product used to be coal, but the quantity at present produced is all absorbed by local requirements. Sulphur also abounds in a valley in the neighbourhood, but the Authorities would not allow it to be worked. Kelung was opened to foreign trade at the same time as the other Formosan ports. The limits of the port are defined to be within a straight line drawn from Image Point to Bush Island. On the 5th August, 1884, the port was bombarded by the French under Admiral Léspe, when the forts above the town were reduced to ruins, and the place captured. It was then garrisoned by the French, who held it until after the Treaty of peace had been signed at Tientsin in June, 1885. The place was occupied by the Japanese on the 3rd June, 1895. Harbour improvements on a large scale are now in progress. A railway connects Kelung with Taipeh, the capital, and will be extended thence to Tainan-fu. Late in 1895 Luikong (or Rokko), 117 miles south of Tamsui on the west coast, was opened as a special port of import and export; and in March, 1896, Kiukong (or Kinko), 36 miles south of Tamsui, was opened in a similar manner to trade for Japanese-owned vessels.

TAMSUI DIRECTORY

記和 *Ho-kee*

BOYD & Co., Merchants

A. F. Gardiner, tea inspector

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited

Lloyd's

China Traders' Insurance Company, Ltd.

China Navigation Company, Limited

BROWN & Co., Merchants

A. C. Bryer, agent and tea inspector

Agency

Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.

泰公 *Kung-tai*

BUTLER & Co., A., Merchants

Count A. Butler (Shanghai)

Paul Schabert

Agencies

Nippon Sea and Land Insce. Co.

North German Marine Insurance Co.

Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure

Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co.

CANADA PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. Geo. L. Mackay, D.D.

Rev. Wm. Gauld

CHINRITSU GINKO

R. Tamura

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Consul—R. de B. Layard

Pro-Consul, Twatutia—A. F. Gardiner

Constable—J. C. Cheetham

Writer—B. Muto

GERMANY

Acting Consul—H. von Varchmin

Interpreter—Dr. W. Mueller

Clerk—H. Moeller

FRANCE

Consul—Viscount de Bondy (abt.)

NETHERLANDS

Consular Agent—Paul Schabert

SPAIN

Consul for Formosa—Enrique Ortiz

Interpreter—M. Isoda

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Jas. W. Davidson

Vice-Consul—

Clerk—Y. Yazawa

CUSTOMS, Tamsui and Kelung

Superintendent—S. J. Nomura

Chief Appraiser—M. Suzukida

Chief Surveyor—M. Yamamoto

Chief Collector—T. Yamakuchi

Chief of Warehousing—K. Arishima

Chief of General Office—M. Uyeno

Chief Inspector—S. Togo

店支藤後

GOTO & SONS, K., Merchants

Y. Kawai, manager, Taipeh-fu

Agency

Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants

Frank Leyburn, agent

C. H. Best, tea inspector

Agencies

Bank of China and Japan, Limited

Yokohama Specie Bank

Canadian Pacific Steamship Co.

Ben Line of Steamers

Glen Line of Steamers

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

- Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
New York Life Assurance Company
Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada
- LAPRAIK, CASS & Co., Merchants
Francis Cass (Amoy)
H. P. White
Francis Ashton
- Agencies*
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Douglas Steamship Company
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental & Oriental Steamship Co.
Yangtze Insurance Association
Union Insurance Society of Canton
China Fire Insurance Company
South British Insce. Co. of N. Zealand
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.
Francis Cass, Correspondent
Board of Underwriters of New York
- 記瑞 *Sui.kee*
MALCAMPO & Co., Merchs. & Comsn. Agts.
J. Malcampo (Amoy)
Wee Tong Bo, manager
- Agencies*
Man On Insurance Company
Chai On Insurance Company
- MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants
M. Tamura, manager
K. Tomono
T. Kyoto
T. Oyama
- Agency*
Meiji Fire Insurance Co.
- MOALLE & Co., N., Storekeepers, Twatutia
E. Q. Cooper, general manager (Amoy)
H. Y. Chao
- Agencies*
Taiwankee Steam Launch Company
Ruston, Procter & Co., Engrs., Lincoln
American Cigarette Co., Shanghai
- MOURILYAN, HEIMANN & Co., Merchants
A. W. Gillingham
- NIPPON GINKO, Toihoku Sub-Branch
S. Nakayama
- POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE
Director—H. Adochi
- SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., Merchants, Taipeh:
Tel. Ad. Orgomanes
M. Samuel (Europe)
S. Samuel, do.
W. F. Mithell (Yokohama)
H. Kotani
T. Uchida
- 興隆 *Lo ng-heng*
SMITH, BAKER & Co., Merchants
A. C. Bryer, tea inspr., signs per pro.
J. L. A. Maher
G. Grenier
- TAIPEH ICE AND SODA-WATER Co.
Directors—P. Schabert, A. F. Gardiner, E. H. Low
- TAIT & Co., Merchants
E. H. Low, tea inspector
- Agencies*
National Bank of China
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
North China Insurance Company
Straits Insurance Company
- TAIWAN NICHU NICHU SHIMPO, Daily
Newspaper in Japanese and English
S. Kinoshita, editor-in-chief
- TWATUTIA CLUB
Committee—F. Ashton, P. Schabert
C. H. Best, A. F. Gardiner, R. N. Ohly
H. Moeller, secretary
- WILKINSON, A. NORRIS, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Medical Practitioner

KELUNG DIRECTORY

- CITY ASSEMBLY
Chairman—S. Usui
Vice-Chairman—B. Okamoto
- 店支藤後
GOTO & SONS, K., Merchants, 56, Shosentow-gai; Head Office, Kobe
I. Akagi, manager
K. Numati
E. Ozeki
- Agency*
Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo
- MURAI BROTHERS & Co., of Kyoto, Tobacconists
H. Narikawa, manager
- NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail S. S. Co.)
K. Kondo, acting agent
H. Kodaira
- OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Commercial Steamship Co.)
K. Fujino, manager
S. Toba, sub-manager
K. Fujū, do.

TAINAN-FU, TAKOW, AND ANPING

The city of Tainan-fu [until 1889 known as Taiwan], situated in lat. 23 deg. 6 min. N. and long. 129 deg. 5 min. E., is the commercial capital of Formosa. It is for an Eastern city moderately clean and well paved. The walls are some five miles in circumference. The shipping port of Tainan-fu is Anping, situated on the coast about three miles to the eastward of the city and connected with the suburbs by a creek. The port is an open roadstead, vessels having to anchor a mile or so from the beach. From the 1st November to the end of May the anchorage is a perfectly safe one, but during the S. W. monsoon a heavy swell sets in, rendering it difficult, and at times impossible, for vessels to load or discharge. Anping has of late risen greatly in importance, the foreign firms making it their headquarters instead of Takow, which port in former years was considered of more significance. Tempered by sea breezes, Anping during the summer months can boast of a cool climate, though pernicious malarial fever in all its forms is the prevalent type both there and in the city of Tainan itself. From 1st October to the end of April there is little or no rain, and the temperature leaves nothing to be desired. Sugar is the principal export of South Formosa; the export in 1897 amounted to 770,510 cwt., as against 713,994 cwt. in 1896. The value of the whole trade of the port in 1897 was £612,284 as compared with £670,849 in 1894; but the decrease is due entirely to the cessation of the import of opium, which is now a Government monopoly, the trade, apart from opium, showing a considerable increase.

Takow is a port twenty-four miles to the southward of Anping. It takes little or no share in the import trade, but is a principal centre for the sugar export trade.

The last stand against the Japanese was made at Tainan-fu, Takow, and Anping, by Liu Yung-fu, the Black Flag General. Takow was bombarded on the 15th October and the resistance collapsed without any serious fighting, and Tainan-fu and Anping were occupied on the 21st October.

DIRECTORY

ANPING LAUNCH COMPANY
Bain & Co., managers

記怡 *Ee-kee*

BAIN & Co., Merchants

A. W. Bain
H. W. Arthur
Ko Thieng Sang

Agencies

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp'n.
Bank of China and Japan, Limited
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Douglas Steamship Company, Limited
Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited
China Navigation Company
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Lloyd's
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
British Foreign Marine Insurance Co.
South British Fire and Marine Ins. Co.
Nouveau Lloyd Suisse

New York Life Insurance Company
Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada
Takow Tug Company
Anping Launch Company
South Formosa Ice Company, Ltd.

BROWN & Co., Merchants
C. S. Powell (Amoy)

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
DENMARK, Consular Agency
FRANCE, Consular Agency
GERMANY, Vice Consulate
UNITED STATES, Consular Agency
Consul—W. J. Kenny (absent)
Acting Consul—Ernest A. Griffiths
Writer—K. U. Ando

NETHERLANDS

Consul—A. W. Bain

SPAIN

Consul—Enrique Ortiz, res. Tamsui

CUSTOMS, Anping

Superintendent—Hirakawa Takemoto
Chief Appraiser—Shikita Shiuji
Chief Surveyor.—Ishikawa Yeikichi
Chief Collector—Goshi Keisaku
Chief Clerk—Mitsui Hisaharu
Chief Inspector—Uyeno Taisuke

記慶 *King-kee*

DINSHAW & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents

Dinshaw Nowroji Saklatvala (H'kong)
Dinshaw D. Ollia
S. P. Dalal

ENGLISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION, Tainan-fu:

Tel. Ad. Bromerus
Rev. W. Campbell, F.R.G.S.
Rev. Thos. Barclay, M.A. (absent)
Rev. D. Ferguson, M.A. (absent)
Rev. C. N. Moody, M.A.
Rev. A. B. Nielson, M.A.
Peter Anderson, L.R.C.P. & S. ED.
D. Landsborough, M.B., C.M.
Miss Butler
Miss Stuart (absent)
Miss Barnett

FORMOSAN COAST STEAMSHIP Co.
Julius Mannich & Co., agents

MANSON (DAVID) MEMORIAL HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SCHOOL

Hon. Surgeon and Instructor—W.
Wykeham Myers, M.B., &c.
Hon. Treasurers—Bain & Co.

興東 *Tong-héng*

MANNICH & Co., JULIUS, Merchants, Takow and Anping: Tel. Ad. Mannich, Anping
Julius Mannich

Agencies

Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Formosan Steamship Company
Continental Insurance Co., Mannheim

Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo

MEHTA, D. C., Merchant and Comn. Agent

MYERS, W. WYKEHAM, M.B., C.M., M.A.O.,
Political Adviser to Formosa Governmt.

OHLY, R. N., Merchant
Y. Kitamura

Agency

Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., Langkat

ROMAN CATHOLIC (DOMINICAN) MISSION

Rev. Francisco Giner, Taulak
Rev. R. Colomer, Ban-kim-cheng
Rev. C. Arranz, Toa-tin-tia
Rev. J. Clemente, Takao
Rev. J. Alvarez, Chiu-nih
Rev. T. Masoliver, Toa-tin-tia
Rev. Manuel Prat, Lo-chu-cheng
Rev. Tomas Pascual, Takao
Rev. Pedro Prat, Talibu
Rev. Toribio Tobar, Takao
Rev. Angel Ma, Rodrigues, Na

記德 *Tick-kee*

TAIT & Co., Merchants: Tel. Ad. Tait,
Anping

J. P. Wingate, agent

Agencies

Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company
North China Insurance Company
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Straits Insurance Company, Limited

TAKOW TUG COMPANY

Bain & Co., general managers

記來 *Lai-kee*

WRIGHT & Co., D. M., Merchants

R. J. Hastings
H. Hastings
E. S. Elphinstone

Agencies

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ld.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.

COREA

Corea, or Chosen (the native name), is a peninsula situated to the north of China which hangs down between that Empire and Japan, separating the Sea of Japan and the Yellow Sea, between the 34th and 43rd parallels north. It is bounded on the north by Manchuria, on the north-east by Siberia, on the east by the Sea of Japan, on the west by the Yellow Sea, and on the south by the Channel of Corea. It has a coast line measuring 1,740 miles, and with its outlying islands is nearly as large as Great Britain. The name Corea is derived from the Japanese Korai (Chinese Kaoli); and the Portuguese, who were the first navigators in the Yellow Sea, called it Koria. Chosen is translated into "Morning Calm." The eastern half of the peninsula is a sinuous range of mountains of which Western Corea is the slope. The chief rivers of importance are naturally to be found on the western side, and most of the harbours are situate on that coast. Corea is divided into eight *do* or provinces, named Ping-an, Whang-hai, Kiung-kei (which contains the capital), Chung-chong, Chulla, Kiung-sang, Kang-wen, and Ham-kiung. The climate is healthy and temperate, bracing in the north and milder in the south, where it is more exposed to summer breezes. The Han river at Seoul is often frozen for two months in the year. The fauna includes tigers, leopards, wild deer, wild hogs, and in the south monkeys are to be found. A stunted breed of horses exists, and immense numbers of oxen are raised as food; goats are rare, and sheep are only imported from China for sacrificial purposes. The pheasant, eagle, falcon, crane, and stork are common. A great portion of the soil is fertile and the mineral wealth of the kingdom is believed to be considerable. The history of Corea, like that of its neighbours, is lost in the mists of obscurity, but according to native and Chinese tradition a Chinese noble named Kishi or Ki-tsze, who migrated with his followers to Corea in 1122 B.C., was the founder of the Korean social order and the first monarch. His descendants are said to have ruled until the fourth century before the Christian era. The present dynasty is descended from Ni Taijo, a young soldier who was the architect of his own fortunes, and who succeeded in deposing the Wang dynasty. It was at this time, in the 14th century, that Han-yang, known as Seoul, was selected as the national capital. His Majesty King Li Fin is the twenty-eighth sovereign of the present line. The kingdom is governed, under the King and three Prime Ministers, by six boards or departments—namely, Office and Public Employ, Finance, Ceremonies, War, Justice, and Public Works. The general method of procedure is modelled on that of Peking. The State revenue is derived from the land tax, and it is estimated to amount to about £200,000.

For many centuries the Coreans successfully resisted all efforts to induce them to hold intercourse with foreigners. The King was formerly a vassal of the Emperor of China, and the Emperor of Japan also claimed his allegiance, but by the Treaty of Kokwa, concluded with Japan in 1876, the independence of the country was acknowledged, though China, which assented to Corea's conclusion of this and other treaties with foreign Powers as an independent kingdom, inconsistently continued to claim suzerainty. Upon the establishment of Japanese in the ports of Fusan and Yuensan, the prejudice against foreign intercourse gradually abated, and on the 22nd May, 1882, a treaty of friendship and commerce was signed by the Korean Government at Jenchuan with Commodore Shufeldt on behalf of the United States. A Treaty with England was signed by Sir Harry Parkes on the 26th November, 1883; in 1884 Treaties were also concluded with Germany and Russia, and later with France, Italy, and Austria. The population of Corea, according to the last Government census, was 10,518,937. The foreign trade of Corea shows a steady growth and in 1897 reached a value of \$23,511,350, as against \$12,842,509 in 1896, and \$7,986,840 five years ago, *i.e.*, in 1893. The principal articles of import are cotton manufactures, and of export, rice, hides and bones, beans, and gold.

In 1894, owing to a rebellion in the Southern provinces, application was made to China for assistance, and Chinese troops were sent to restore order. Japan also sent

troops and invited China to co-operate in reforming the government of the country, but China declined, and war resulted, Japan driving the Chinese out of Corea and carrying the war into China itself.

The financial position of Corea is gradually being placed on a sound basis by Mr. J. McLeavy Brown, the financial adviser of the Government. The British Consul in his report for 1896 says:—"With careful management and retrenchment of expenditure a financial equilibrium has been established and maintained during the past year, and there is a surplus in the Treasury sufficient to cover the greater portion of the national indebtedness. The principal items of revenue are the land tax, the house tax, ginseng tax, and gold dues, which altogether make up a budget of about \$4,000,000. The provincial income and expenditure is, however, left to a certain extent to local management, and there can be little doubt that with stricter supervision, and the establishment of a regular system of accounts, the revenue of the Central Government is capable of considerable expansion." In his report for 1897 the Consul says: "The financial position of the country continues to be satisfactory, 2,000,000 yen of the 3,000,000 yen borrowed from Japan have been repaid, and the year closed with a sufficient balance in the Treasury to cover the remainder of the national indebtedness.

In 1896 work was commenced on a railway to connect Chemulpo with Seoul, and the construction is to be completed by March, 1899.

SEOUL

The capital city of Han-yang, better known to foreigners as Seoul (which is merely the native term for capital), is situated almost in the centre of the province of Kiung-kei, on the north side of and about three miles from the river Han, about thirty-five miles from its mouth. It lies in 37 deg. 30 min. N. lat. and 127 deg. 4 min. E. long. Han-yang means "the fortress on the Han." The city is enclosed by crenellated walls of varying height, averaging about twenty feet, with arched stone bridges spanning the water-courses. It is in the form of an irregular oblong, and stretches lengthwise in a valley that runs from north-east to south-west. The houses are about eight or nine feet high, built of stone or mud, and mostly roofed with tiles. Internally they are clean, for the Coreans, like the Japanese, take off their shoes before entering their houses. A long main street, about 100 feet wide, running east and west, divides the city into two nearly equal portions. In the northern half are the walled inclosures containing the King's Palace and the more important public buildings. A street about 50 feet wide intersects the main street at right angles, dividing the northern half of the city into eastern and western quarters. At the point of intersection stands a pavilion called Chong-kak (the "Bell Kiosk"), from a large bell about seven feet high which is placed there. This spot is regarded as the centre of the city; and from it another street, as wide as the main street, branches off to the south-west. The four wide streets which thus radiate from the "Bell Kiosk" are known as the four Chong-ro or "Bell roads." Another conspicuous feature of this central part of the city is the row of large warehouses two storeys high, the lower portions of which are divided off into little shops, opening into a small court-yard instead of facing the street. The width of the main streets was formerly much reduced by the construction in front of nearly every house of a rude wooden shanty used for a workshop or for business purposes, which gave the streets a poor and squalid appearance, but some of the principal streets have now been cleared of these unsightly obstructions, and the British Consul in his report for 1896 says the people are gradually being taught the benefits of good roads and clean surroundings. A spacious market place has been erected in one of the busiest parts of the city, and arrangements are being made for establishing two or three others at suitable centres. An annual appropriation of \$50,000 has been made by the Finance Department for the maintenance and improvement of the roads, and a similar sum was appropriated for expenditure on drainage in 1897. The shops are small and unattractive, and contain no *articles de luxe* or curios. The population of the city is variously estimated at from 150,000 to 240,000 persons; official returns give the number of houses as 30,000.

DIRECTORY

CERCLE DIPLOMATIQUE ET CONSULAIRE

President—F. Krien
Secretary—G. Lefèvre

"COREAN INDEPENDENT," Tri-weekly Newspaper

Dr. P. Jaisohn, editor

CUSTOMS

Chief Commnr.—J. McLeavy Brown
Secretary—
Assistant—P. von Rautenfeld
Do. —Ho Kam-ün
Medical Officer—Dr. E. B. Landis

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF JAPAN

M. Harada, agent

FOREIGN RESIDENTS—Additional

J. H. Dye, Govt. Civil Engineer
General W. McE. Dye
Colonel F. J. H. Nienstead, paymaster

HOSPITAL

T. Sewaki, M.D., physician

JAPANESE MERCHANTS

Fuchigami & Co.
Hamada & Co.
Japan and Corea Trading Co.
Kaneya & Co.
Kiya & Co.
Tsuji & Co.

LEGATIONS AND CONSULATES

CHINA

In charge of Chinese interests—J. N. Jordan (British Consul General)

FRANCE

Chargé d'Affaires and Consul General—V. Collin de Plancy
Military Attaché—Comdt. P. Vidal
Secretary—G. Lefèvre

GERMANY (CONSULATE)

Consul—F. Krien (absent)
Acting-Consul—F. Reinsdorf
Clerk—R. Brinckmeier

GREAT BRITAIN (LEGATION)

Chargé d'Affaires and Consul General—J. N. Jordan, C.M.G.
Secretary—H. A. Ottewill
Constable—J. S. O'Neil

JAPAN (LEGATION)

Minister Resident—M. Kato
First Secretary—Eki Hioki
Second Secretary—S. Akitzuki

Attaché—K. Midsumo

Secty.-Interpreter—Shotaro Kokubu

Clerks—M. Kamayoshi, G. Ichioka

Consulate

Consul—S. Akitzuki

Elève Consul—J. Shinobu

Clerks—Chikasada Shinjo, S. Yoshiye, S. Okabe

Postal Agency

Postmaster—J. Nakabayoshi

RUSSIA (LEGATION)

Chargé d'Affaires and Consul General—A. Pavlov

Secretary—Paul de Kehrberg

Interpreter—E. Stein

Student Interpreter—A. Maximow

Military Attaché—Col. Strelbitsky

In Charge Legation-Guard—Lieut. Arkhipoff

Vice-Consul—N. Rospopoff

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (LEGATION)

Minister Resident and Consul General—Dr. Horace N. Allen

Secretary of Legation and Vice and Deputy Consul-general—Wm. T. Sands

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION

Rev. E. C. & Mrs. Pauling
W. F. and Mrs. Steadman
Miss A. Gardelin
Miss Sadie L. Ackles

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION (SOUTH)

Rev. C. F. Reid, D.D., and wife
Mrs. Ballinger
Mrs. J. P. Campbell
Miss Annie Mackenzie (Independent)
Rev. C. T. and Mrs. Collyer, Song-do
R. A. Hardie, M.B., and wife, do.
Miss F. Hindes, do.

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. H. G. Underwood, D.D.
Mrs. Underwood, M.D.
Rev. D. L. and Mrs. Gifford (absent)
Rev. S. F. and Mrs. Moore (absent)
Rev. F. S. and Mrs. Miller
Dr. C. C. and Mrs. Vinton
Dr. O. R. and Mrs. Avison
Miss S. A. Doty
Miss E. L. Shields
Miss E. Strong
Miss G. E. Whiting, M.D.
Miss E. A. Field, M.D.
Miss K. C. Wambold

Pyeng Yang
 Rev. S. A. Moffett (absent)
 Rev. G. and Mrs. Lee
 Dr. J. H. and Mrs. Wells
 Rev. N. C. Whittemore
 Rev. W. M. and Mrs. Baird
 Rev. W. B. Hunt
 Miss M. Best

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISN. (SOUTH)

Rev. W. M. and Mrs. Junkin
 Rev. W. D. and Mrs. Reynolds
 Rev. L. B. Tate
 Dr. A. D. and Mrs. Drew
 Rev. E. and Mrs. Bell
 Rev. W. B. Harrison
 Miss Mattie D. Ingold, M.D.
 Miss M. S. Tate
 Miss L. F. Davis

會公書聖國英大

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY

Alex. Kenmure, agent
 A. A. Sykes, sub-agent
 A. A. Pieters, sub-agent, Pyeng Yang

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Rt. Rev. C. J. Corfe, D.D., Bishop
 Rev. A. B. Turner, B.A.
 Rev. Sidney J. Peake (absent)
 Rev. J. S. Badcock
 Dr. E. H. Baldock
 Dr. W. A. Carden
 H. E. Charlesworth
 J. W. Hodge
 Miss K. M. Allen, M.D.
 Miss Rodman
 Miss Neville
 Miss Unvin
 Nurse Helena

Community of St. Peter

Sister Nora, in charge
 Sisters Rosalie, Margaretta, Alma
 Lay Sister Lois

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSION

Rev. W. B. Scranton, M.D., supdt.
 Mrs. W. B. Scranton (absent)
 Rev. H. G. and Mrs. Appenzeller

Rev. G. C. and Mrs. Cobb
 Rev. W. C. Swearer
 Dr. H. C. and Mrs. Sherman
 Dr. E. D., Mrs. Follwell, Pyeng Yang
 Rev. W. A. and Mrs. Noble, do.
 Women's Foreign Missionary Society
 Mrs. M. F. Scranton
 Miss L. C. Rothweiler
 Miss E. A. Lewis
 Miss Mary M. Cutler, M.D.
 Miss J. O. Paine
 Miss Lulu E. Frey
 Miss N. Pierce
 Mrs. W. J. Hall, M.D., Pyeng Yang

MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS

Monsgr. G. Mutel, vicar apostolic
 Rev. V. Poinsel, cure of the cathedral
 Rev. P. Villemot, procureur
 Church of St. Joseph
 Rev. C. Doucet, first provicar
 College of Ryong-san
 Rev. E. Chargebœuf, second provicar superior
 Rev. J. L. Rault, professor
 Rev. P. Pasquier, professor
 Revs. J. Wilhelm, X. Baudounet, L. Le Merre, J. Vermorel, L. Curlier, J. Alix, L. Dutertre, L. Le Gendre, C. Bouillon, E. Devise, M. Lacroux, P. Guinand, J. Bouyssou, J. Mialon, A. Deshayes, C. Peynet, O. Chapelain, missionaries
 Orphanage of St. Paul de Chartres
 Rev. Mother Stanislas, superior
 Five Sisters

SCHOOL—GOVERNMENT ENGLISH

Head Master—W. du Flon Hutchison
 Assistant Master—T. E. Hallifax
 Five Native Assistants

SCHOOL—GOVERNMENT FRENCH

Head Master—E. Martel

SCHOOL—GOVERNMENT RUSSIAN

Head Master—Biruykoff

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL COREAN

Superintendent—H. J. Mühlensteth

CHEMULPO,

Port of JENCHUAN, called also JINSEN and INCHIUN

This port, known to the Japanese as Jinsen, is situated in lat. 37 deg. 28 min. 30 sec. N. and long. 126 deg. 37 min. E., at the entrance to the Salée river, an *embouchure* of the Han-kang close to and immediately east of Roze island, on the west coast of Corea, in the metropolitan province of Kiung-kei. The British Consul in his report for 1896 says:—"Chemulpo, which thirteen years ago was a collection of fifteen miserable huts, is now a large and flourishing centre of trade, with broad metalled roads, good

substantial buildings, and a foreign population of some 6,000 or 7,000, mostly Japanese and Chinese. The Chinese and Japanese settlements are fully occupied, and the price of land in the general foreign settlement has risen to almost fabulous rates". There is a Municipal Council, composed of the Foreign Consuls, one Korean official, and three representatives of the landholders. The outer anchorage is accessible to ships of all sizes, and the inner one to coasting vessels and steamers ordinarily employed in the local trade. The river is navigable for vessels not drawing over 10 feet up to Mapu; but seeing that at certain seasons there are a few places where the fall in the river is very considerable, owing to the existence of sand banks, it is desirable that river steamers, intended to run regularly, should not draw over six feet. An overland telegraph line from China to this port and the city of Seoul was opened to traffic in November, 1885. The climate is healthy and may be compared to that of Chefoo. The foreign population was 4,397 (including 3,904 Japanese and 404 Chinese) in 1896; the natives were estimated at 6,756.

The port was opened to Japanese trade on the 1st January, 1883, and to foreign trade on the 16th June of the same year. The value of the imports from foreign countries in 1897 was \$5,868,605, and that of the exports to foreign countries \$3,643,066, as compared with \$3,709,383, imports and \$1,795,862, exports in 1896. The total value of the trade of the port in 1897 was \$9,710,870, as compared with \$5,678,730 in 1896.

The sub-prefectural town of Jenchuan is situated ten *li* distant from the port.

DIRECTORY

CENTRAL HOTEL

Mrs. Rickel, proprietrix

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE)

Chairman—C. Nishiwaki
Vice-Chairman—S. Tojo
Chief Secretary—C. Nakamura

CHEMULPO CLUB

Committee—W. D. Townsend (chairman), L. A. Hopkins (hon. tres. and sec.), C. Luhrs, A. Suzuki

CHINESE MERCHANTS

| | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Ho Gi An | Tien Wha Chan |
| Hung Tai Tung | Tung Shun Tai |
| I Tai & Co. | Yee Sam & Co. |
| Kin Shin Tong | Yee Sung Shin |
| Say Shin Chung | Yü Fêng Tê |
| Shuan Shin Tai | Yu Shin Jen |
| Si Kun Shun | Yung Lai Shin |
| Tick Hing & Co. | |

CHOSEN SHIMPO, Newspaper

C. Nakamura, editor
Y. Ogawa, publisher
J. Yamamoto, printer

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

ITALY

CHINA, in charge of interests

Vice-Consul—A. J. Sundius

JAPAN

Consul—K. Ishii

Vice-Consul—K. Shidehara

Chancellors—S. Nakamura, J.

Hirai, K. Akamatsu, T. Ide

Inspectors of Police—K. Yoshida,
K. Kōidzumi

Post Office

Director—S. Matsumura

DAIBUTSU HOTEL AND RESTAURANT

R. Hori, proprietor

關海國鮮朝大

CUSTOMS

Act. Commissioner—J. L. Chalmers

Assistant—D. Pegorini

Do. —Woo Li Tang

Do. —S. K. Nakabayashi

Clerks—L. A. Hopkins, S. G. Hara, T.

Kato, J. C. Staden, E. Batavus

Medical Officer—W. A. Carden

Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour

Master—C. A. Meyer

Examiners—F. R. Borioni, P. Mondini

Tidewaiters—T. Hollingsworth, J.

Stevens, and Japanese

DAI ICHI GINKO, LIMITED, & CUSTOMS BANK

C. Nishiwaki, manager

S. Aso, T. Kamejima, S. Uba, S.

Yamamoto, T. Murakami, S.

Ohtsuka, S. Matsuda, clerks

Agencies

Tokio Marine Insurance Company

Meiji Fire Insurance Company

Meiji Life Insurance Company

EU DON, STEWARD & Co., Shipchandlers,
Store and Hotel-keepers

EUROPEAN RESIDENTS—additional
Benzenius, C. G., master str. "Hyenik"
Gunderson, J., master str. "Changriong"

GAILLARD JEUNE, J., Storekeeper
A. Rondon, manager

GINSBURG & Co., M., Naval Contractors
E. Batavus, signs per pro.

GOJEWHACHI GINKO, LIMITED
T. Fukuda, manager
M. Itakura, accountant
C. Watanabe, cashier

Agency
Teikoku Marine Insurance Company

HOLME, RINGER & Co., Merchants
F. Ringer (Nagasaki)
J. C. Smith, do.
W. G. Bennett
D. G. Owen.

Agency
Hongkong & Shanghai Bankg. Corpn.
Russian Steam Navigatn. in the East

HOSPITAL (JAPANESE)
S. Matsumura, M.D., physician in charge

JAPANESE MERCHANTS, &c.
C. Hayashi & Co.
C. Iwoi & Co.
S. Iwoi & Co.
Keida & Co.
Kiya & Co.
T. Komori & Co.
J. Kuma & Co.
Morinaga Bros.
Nikkan Boyeki Shosha (Japan and
Corea Trading Company)
K. Ogura & Co.
M. Shibata & Co.
C. Shirayama
Tsubota & Co.

JEWACHHI GINKO, LIMITED
T. Adachi, manager
C. Adachi, bookkeeper
G. Midzuta, cashier

Agencies
Teikoku Life Insurance Company
Nippon Kairiku Insurance Company

KRELL, N., Storekeeper, Commission and
Forwarding Agent

LAKE & Co., Merchs. and Comsn. Agents

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS
K. Ono
S. Koto

昌世 *Sei-chang*

MEYER & Co., E., Merchants: Tel. Ad
Barbarossa

H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
Carl Wolter
Carl Lührs
Paul Baumann
H. A. dos Remedios

Agencies
Chartered Bank of India, A. and China
Dresdener Bank, Dresden
Banque de Commerce de St. Peters-
bourg et de l'Azoff
Corean Government Steamers
Lloyd's
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Yangtze Insurance Association
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
Deutsche Transport Versich. Ges.
Imperial Insurance Company
Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges.
New York Life Insurance Company

MISSIONARIES

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
Rev. M. N. Trollope, M.A.
Rev. H. J. Drake, M.A.
Rev. F. R. Hillary
Rev. G. A. Bridle
Dr. W. A. Carden, in charge hospital
W. H. Smart (absent)
A. F. Laws
R. H. Pearson
H. H. Firkins

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSION
Rev. G. H. and Mrs. Jones

MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS
Rev. J. Maraval

ORPHANAGE OF ST. PAUL DE CHARTRES
Rev. Mother Julienne, superior

世昌

MORSEL, F. H., Commission Agent, Auc-
tioneer, Broker, and Licensed Pilot
Agency
Standard Life Insurance Company

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—FOREIGN SETTLEMT.
Hon. H. N. Allen, F. Krien, K. Ishii,
A. J. Sundius, The Kamni of
Chemulpo, official members: Carl
Wolter, A. Suzuki, W. D. Townsend
(hon. secty.), elective members
J. Eklund, chief of police and over-
seer of works

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—JAPANESE
Chairman—T. Adachi
Vice-Chairman—S. Tojo
Director—K. Tomita

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail S. S. Co.)
S. Todzio, manager

T. Oka, F. Mori, K. Takasaka, S.
Sugihara, H. Kitahara, O. Tachi-
bana, K. Yamamura, clerks

ORIENTAL CONSOLIDATED MINING Co.
Leigh Hunt, general manager

ORIENTAL HOTEL
N. Krell, proprietor

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
J. Shibahara, manager
H. Katsumura, chief clerk

SEOUL-CHEMULPO RAILROAD
The American Oriental Construction Co.,
Contractors for Construction
H. Collbran, presdt. and gl. manager
H. R. Bostwick, auditor & asst. mgr.
S. F. Philips, supt. of construction

E. E. Rittenhouse, supt. motive pwr.
W. H. Homes, superindt. of bridges
A. Salvucci, engineer
T. Komatsu, do.
J. T. Nagasse, chief clerk
M. Takana, clerk

SEOUL ELECTRIC STREET RAILROAD
The American Oriental Construction Co.,
Contractors for Construction
H. Collbran, presdt. and gl. manager
H. R. Bostwick, auditor & asst. mgr.
J. T. Nagasse, assistant auditor
H. Maki, chief engineer
J. L. Ferguson, supt. of construction

TOWNSEND & Co., Merchants
W. D. Townsend
Agency
Standard Oil Company of New York
Sub-Agency
Commercial Union Insurance Co., Ltd.

WONSAN (GENSAN OR YUENSAN)

This port, situated in Broughton Bay, on the north-eastern coast of Corea, is in the southern corner of the province of Ham-kiung, about half way between Fusan and Vladivostock. It was opened to Japanese trade on the 1st May, 1880, and to other nations in November, 1883. It is called Gensan by the Japanese and Yuensan by the Chinese. The native town has grown considerably since the port was opened to trade and contains now a population of fully 20,000 inhabitants. The town is built along the southern shore of the bay, and through it runs the main road which leads from Seoul to the Tumen river. Markets are held five times a month for the sale of agricultural produce and Foreign imports. The Custom House is situated in the heart of the Foreign Settlements about a mile distant from the Native town. The Japanese have a well-kept settlement containing about 200 houses, with nearly 1,500 inhabitants. The Chinese settlement, which was deserted during the recent war, has been reoccupied. The European and American residents number about 20. The harbour is a good one, being spacious, easy of access, well sheltered, with excellent holding ground, and convenient depth of water. January is the coldest month, and one corner of the harbour—that before the native town—is sometimes frozen over, but the part used by shipping is never covered with ice of such a thickness as to interfere with navigation. The country around Wonsan is under cultivation, and the soil is very rich. Within a short distance of the port are mines producing copper and other minerals, and gold is found amongst the neighbouring mountains. The cattle at the port, as nearly all over the country, are very fine and plentiful, and can be bought at very low rates; they are used as beasts of burden and for agricultural purposes. A telegraph line from hence to Seoul was opened in July, 1891.

Trade is carried on by regular lines of steamers running to Japan, Shanghai, and Vladivostock. The imports from foreign countries in 1897 amounted to yen 1,647,079 and the exports to yen 571,849. The total net value of the trade in 1897 was yen 3,071,726 as compared with \$1,411,898 in 1896, \$2,816,306 in 1895, \$2,298,687 in 1894, and \$1,477,429 in 1893. The exports consist chiefly of hides, beans, gold-dust, dried fish, and skins. The value of native gold exported to foreign countries in 1897 was yen 985,045, not included in the exports of merchandise. The imports consist chiefly of cotton and silk manufactured goods, metals, and dyes.

DIRECTORY

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE)

Chairman—S. Kono
 Vice-President—T. Nakani
 Secretary—I. Sudzuki

CHINESE MERCHANTS

Tung Fung Tai
 Yuen Chang
 Hsieh Chang
 Yung Tseng Li
 Tê Hsing Lung
 Tung Hsing Kung
 Tung An
 Kung Ch'un Tung

CONSULATES—**GREAT BRITAIN**

Pro-Consul—J. F. Oiesen

JAPAN

Consul—Y. Futakuchi
 Chancelliers—K. Takao, S. Iino, N. Ishiyama, S. Takahashi
 Inspectors of Police—C. Asayida, T. Mumezaki

CUSTOMS

Acting Commissioner—J. F. Oiesen
 Assistant—F. L. Ahrendts
 Do. —G. Miyasaki
 Do. —Kuan Chong-in
 Clerk—Yang K'uei-chiu
 Writer—Wang Huan-k'uei
 Medical Officer—
 Examiner—J. Knott
 Tidewaiters—P. E. Mannheimer, Y. Fujisaki

GENSAN HOTEL

Fukuya, proprietor

HOSPITAL (JAPANESE)

Physician—K. Wada
 First Assistant—S. Danii

JAPANESE MERCHANTS, &c.

Eighteenth Bank
 N. Ishida, agent
 Imperial Marine Insurance Co.
 U. Ito, agent

Japan Marine & Land Insurance Co.
 Japan and Corea Trading Co.

N. Sato, agent

Meiji Fire Insurance Co.

Meiji Life Insurance Co.

S. Ishida, agent

Japan and Russia Trading Co.

I. Ito, agent

Kaikoku Life Insurance Co.

S. Koga, agent

Kyodo Bi Haku & Co.

S. Mase, agent

Nichi In Trading Company

M. Ichikawa, agent

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

K. Toyoda, acting manager

Osaka Fire Insurance Co.

M. Iwata, agent

Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.

K. Toyoda, agent

LAVRENTIEFF, T. N., Agent for Sheveleff
 & Co.'s Steamers

Agency

China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

MISSIONARIES**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSION**

Dr. W. B. and Mrs. McGill

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. J. S. and Mrs. Gale

Rev. W. L. and Mrs. Swallen

COREAN ITINERANT MISSION

Rev. Malcolm C. Fenwick

MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS

Rev. L. Bret

Rev. Th. Bouladoux

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (JAPANESE)

Chairman—I. Ito

Vice-Chairman—S. Kono

POST OFFICE (JAPANESE)

Postmaster—T. Suzuki

TRADERS' REPRESENTATIVE OFFICE

Representative—K. Yoshizoye

FUSAN

Fusan, or Pusan as it is also called by the Coreans, is the chief port of Kiung-sang-do, the south-eastern province of Corea, and lies in lat. 35 deg. 6 min. 6 sec. N. and long. 129 deg. 3 min. 2 sec. E. It was opened to Japanese trade in 1876 and to Western nations in 1883. The native town consists of some 500 houses with a population

of about 5,000 inhabitants. The Japanese settlement is situated a little distance from the native town, opposite the island of Cholyongdo (Deer Island). It is under the control of the Consul, who is, however, assisted by an elective Municipal Council. Order is maintained by a police force in uniform of European pattern. Water, conducted from the neighbouring hills, is distributed through the Settlement by pipes and hydrants. The Foreign residents numbered 6,168 in 1897, of whom 6,067 were Japanese, 77 Chinese, and 24 Europeans. The Korean town of Fusan is a walled city, situated at the head of the harbour; it contains the Royal granaries for storing rice, a few wretched houses, and the residence of the small military official in charge. The harbour is good and capacious, with a sufficient depth of water to accommodate the largest vessels. The climate is very salubrious and the place is considered extremely healthy. Sea bathing may be had in perfection. The district city Tong-nai Fu, which is distant about eight miles, is the local centre of trade. It contains a population of about 33,000. A branch of the Foreign Customs Service was established in July, 1883. Regular lines of steamers connect the port with Japan, Shanghai, Tientsin Chefoo, and Vladivostock. Fusan was connected with Japan by a submarine telegraph cable in November, 1883. The imports from foreign countries in 1897 amounted to \$2,706,000, against \$1,937,040 in 1896, and the exports to foreign countries to \$4,700,000, against \$2,604,000 in 1896.

DIRECTORY

所議會業商本日

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE)

Chairman—A. Shimamura
Vice-Chairman—S. Hoki
Secretary—S. Miyamoto

館事領總本日

CONSULATE—JAPAN

Consul—H. Ijuin
Vice-Consul—T. Nakamura
Chancellors—T. Kawakami, N. Tanaka
M. Jabata, J. Ochi

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN

In Charge—E. Laporte, pro-consul

COREAN COASTING STEAM NAVIGN. Co.

Kim Sang-wan, agent
S.S. "Changriang," "Hyenik"

關海山釜鮮朝大

CUSTOMS

Acting Commissioner—E. Laporte
Assistants—A. Scagliotti, K. Takesita,
S. Yanada, J. Yegawa
Examiner—C. A. Maasberg
Twaiters—H. G. Arnous, J. E. Johansen
Watchers—Five Japanese
Medical Officer—K. Hiramatsu

院病立共本日

HOSPITAL (JAPANESE)—Benten Machi

K. Hiramatsu, surgeon

JAPANESE IMPERIAL GUARDS

Barracks Commandant—H. Horu
11th Regt. 3rd Coy., 200 men

JAPANESE MERCHANTS, &c.

Eighteenth Bank
S. Tsuruno, manager
Fifty-Eighth Bank
K. Kitamura, acting manager
First Bank
J. Odaka, manager
Japan and Corea Trading Company
F. Toyoda, manager
Japanese-Corean Merchant Ship Co.
Shibata, agent
Meiji Trading Company
K. Yabashi, manager
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
A. Shimamura, acting manager
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
G. Uyeki, manager
Sea Product Company
Sabashi, acting manager
Tsushima-Fusan Steam Navign. Co.
Y. Nakagami, agent
S.S. "Kochi," "Hakku"

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Dr. C. H. and Mrs. Irvin
Rev. C. and Mrs. Ross
Miss M. L. Chase
Rev. J. E. and Mrs. Adams, Tagoo
Dr. W. and Mrs. Johnson, do.

MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS

Rev. S. Jaquet
Rev. A. P. Robert, Taiku
Rev. C. Pailhasse, do.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF VICTORIA

Men's Mission
Rev. A. and Mrs. Adamson

Women's Mission
Miss A. Brown
Miss B. Menzies

場役地留居本日
MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (JAPANESE)
Chairman—J. Sahaza
Vice-Chairman—G. Abiru
Secretary—J. Uyeda

局信電便郵山釜國帝本日大
POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE (JAPANESE)
Director—S. Ouriu
Chief Clerk, Telegraphs—R. Hida
Chief Clerk, Posts—Y. Ikuhashi
Chief Accountant—S. Suzuki

RUSSIAN MAIL STEAMSHIP Co.
N. Kawata, agent

MOKPO

Mokpo, which, like Chennampo, was opened to foreign trade on the 1st October, 1897, in pursuance of a resolution of the Council of State, is a seaport in the province of Chulla, and has an excellent harbour capable of providing anchorage accommodation for thirty or forty vessels of large tonnage. Chulla is a great rice growing district and has the reputation of being the wealthiest province in the country, and Mokpo lies at the mouth of a river which drains nearly the whole province.

DIRECTORY

CONSULATE JAPAN

Consul—S. Hisamidzu
Chancellor—S. Tamana
Corean Interpreter—K. Fukada
Commissary of Police—T. Yendo

CUSTOMS

Examiner in charge—W. Armour
Clerks—Yi Chong-won, Yi Chi-soo
Assistant Examiner—Chow Shih-yung
Tidewaiters—T. Mishima, K. Inamasu

FIRST BANK OF JAPAN

T. Nishigawa, manager
K. Fujü

Agencies

Tokyo Marine Insurance Company
Meiji Fire Insurance Company
Meiji Life Insurance Company

JAPANESE CLUB

Chairman—S. Hisamidzu
758 Members

JAPANESE MERCHANTS, AGENCIES, &c.

Fishing Company
B. Shirai, manager
Hagino Agency of Osaka Shosen Ka.
M. Daiko
Haruguchi, Photographer

Imperial Marine Insurance Co.

M. Daiko, agent
Japan Marine and Land Insurance Co.
C. Ioi
Medical Practitioners
K. Shimidzu
S. Miné
Oike Agency of Nihon Yusen Kwaisha
K. Kimura
N. Yatoji, Contractor

MISSIONARIES

American—
Rev. E. and Mrs. Bell
French—
Père Albert Deshayes

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

President—S. Hisamidzu
Members—Chiu Shan-won, Y. Hagino
Secretary—K. Tanigaki

OSAKA SHOSEN KWAISHA

B. Matsusaki, acting manager
M. Tsuyuki
C. Itose

POST OFFICE—JAPANESE

Postmaster—S. Hisamidzu
Clerk—Y. Watanabe

CHINNAMPO

This port was opened to foreign trade on the 1st October, 1897, in pursuance of a resolution passed by the Council of State. The port is situated on the north bank of the Tatung inlet, about twenty miles from its mouth, in the extreme south-west of the province of Ping-yang. It is some forty miles distant by water from Ping-yang, the third city in the Kingdom, with a population of 40,000, and it is expected that it will become a place of considerable commercial activity. The province is rich in agricultural and mineral wealth, the latter of which is now being developed by foreign enterprise.

DIRECTORY

CONSULATE

JAPAN

Consul—K. Ishii (resdg. Chemulpo)

In charge—Y. Oki

Chancellors—S. Tokuya, H. Saito

Inspector of Police—K. Kamiya

RUSSIA

Vice-Consul—E. Peugnet

CUSTOMS

Examiner in charge—E. Peugnet

Clerk—Hong Ki-Mo

Assistant Examiner—Ku Ka-Ting

Tidewaiter—B. Okuba

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

President—E. Peugnet

Members—Y. Oki, F. Matsura

CHINA

REIGNING SOVEREIGN AND FAMILY

Kuang Sü, Emperor of China, is the son of Prince Ch'un, the seventh son of the Emperor Tao Kuang. He succeeded his cousin the late Emperor Tung Chi, who died without issue on the 12th January, 1875, from small-pox.

The proclamation announcing the accession of the present sovereign was as follows:—"Whereas His Majesty the Emperor has ascended upon the Dragon to be a guest on high, without offering born to his inheritance, no course has been open but that of causing Tsai Tien, son of the Prince of Ch'un, to become adopted as the son of the Emperor Wêng Tsung Hien (Hien Fung) and to enter upon the inheritance of the great dynastic line as Emperor by succession. Therefore, let Tsai Tien, son of Yih Huan, the Prince of Ch'un, become adopted as the son of the Emperor Wên Tsung Hien, and enter upon the inheritance of the great dynastic line as Emperor by succession." The present sovereign is the ninth Emperor of China of the Manchu dynasty of Ta-tsing (Sublime Purity), which succeeded the native dynasty of Ming in the year 1644. There exists no law of hereditary succession to the throne, but it is left to each sovereign to appoint his successor from among the members of his family. The late Emperor, dying suddenly, in the eighteenth year of his age, did not designate a successor, and it was in consequence of palace intrigue, directed by the Empresses Dowager, in concert with Prince Ch'un, that the infant son of the latter was declared Emperor. The Emperor Kuang Su, was born in 1871, assumed the reins of Government in February, 1887, was married, on the 26th February, 1889, to Yeh-ho-na-la, niece of the Empress Dowager, and his enthronement took place on the 4th March following.

GOVERNMENT AND REVENUE

The fundamental laws of the empire are laid down in the Ta-tsing Huei-tien, or Collected Regulations of the Great Pure Dynasty, which prescribe the government of the State as based upon the government of the family. The Emperor is spiritual as well as temporal sovereign, and, as high priest of the Empire, can alone, with his immediate representatives and ministers, perform the great religious ceremonies. No ecclesiastical hierarchy is maintained at the public expense, nor any priesthood attached to the Confucian or State religion.

The administration of the empire is under the supreme direction of the Interior Council Chamber, comprising four members, two of Manchu and two of Chinese origin, besides two assistants from the Han-lin, or Great College, who have to see that nothing is done contrary to the civil and religious laws of the empire, contained in the Ta-tsing Huei-tien and in the sacred books of Confucius. These members are denominated Ta Hsio-sz, or Ministers of State. Under their orders are the Li Pu or seven boards of government, each of which is presided over by a Manchu and Chinese. They are:—(1) The board of civil appointment, which takes cognisance of the conduct and administration of all civil officers; (2) The board of revenue, regulating all financial affairs; (3) The board of rites and ceremonies, which enforces the laws and customs to be observed by the people; (4) The military board, superintending the administration of the army; (5) The board of public works; (6) The high tribunal of criminal jurisdiction; and (7) The board of admiralty. To these must be added the Tsung-li Yamên, or board of foreign affairs. Independent of the Government and theoretically above the central administration, is the Tu-cha Yuan, or board of public censors. It consists of from 40 to 50 members, under two presidents, the one of Manchu and the other of Chinese birth. By the ancient custom of the empire, all the members of this board are privileged to present any remonstrance to the sovereign. One censor must be present at the meeting of each of the six government boards.

The amount of the public revenue of China is not known, and estimates concerning it vary greatly. The Imperial Maritime Customs receipts form the only item upon which exact figures are obtainable, and these for the year 1897 amounted to Tls. 22,742,104.

Mr. E. A. Parker, formerly of the British Consular Service, in 1896 published the following estimate of the receipts from the other principal sources:—Land tax Tls. 20,000,000, Salt Tls. 10,000,000, Leken Tls. 15,000,000, Native Customs Tls. 3,000,000, Miscellaneous Tls. 3,000,000. In addition the grain tribute may also be estimated at Tls. 3,000,000, making a total estimated revenue of Tls. 77,000,000. The amounts given above are those supposed to be accounted for to the Government, but very much larger amounts are raised from the people and absorbed by the officials in the way of speculation.

China had no foreign debt till the end of 1874, when a loan of £627,675, bearing 8 per cent. interest, was contracted through the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, under Imperial authority, and secured by the customs' revenue. Afterwards a number of other loans, of comparatively moderate amount, were contracted, mostly through the agency of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, and several of them have been paid off. Up to 1894 the total Foreign debt of China was inconsiderable, but since then extensive borrowings have had to be made to meet the expenses of the war with Japan and the indemnity, which was Tls. 200,000,000 (at exchange of 3s. 3½d.), with a further Tls. 20,000,000 for the retrocession of the Liaotung Peninsula. The last instalment was paid in 1898, and the total indebtedness of the country is now estimated at £55,000,000 the principal loans being the Russian of 1895, the Anglo-German of 1896, and the Anglo-German of 1898, each of £16,000,000.

AREA AND POPULATION

China proper, extending over 1,336,841 English square miles, is divided into eighteen provinces, the area and population of which are given below, the figures with an * being from Chinese official data for 1882, those with a † from the data of 1879, and Fohkien being estimated on the basis of the census of 1844:—

| Province | Provincial Capital | Area English Square Miles | Estimated Population | Populn. per square mile |
|-------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Chihli † | Peking | 58,949 | 17,937,000 | 304 |
| Shantung * | Tsinan | 53,762 | 36,247,835 | 557 |
| Shansi * | Taiyuen | 56,268 | 12,211,453 | 221 |
| Honan * | Kaifung | 66,913 | 22,115,827 | 340 |
| Kiangsu * | Nanking | 92,961 { | 20,905,171 | 470 |
| Anhwei * | Ngankin | | 20,596,288 | 425 |
| Kiangsi † | Nanchang | 72,176 | 21,534,118 | 340 |
| Chekiang * | Hangchow | 39,150 | 11,588,692 | 296 |
| Fohkien | Foochow | 38,500 | 22,190,556 | 574 |
| Hupeh * | Wuchang | 144,770 { | 22,190,556 | 473 |
| Hunan * | Changchau | | 21,002,604 | 282 |
| Shensi † | Sigan | 192,850 { | 8,432,193 | 126 |
| Kansuh † | Lanchow | | 9,285,377 | 74 |
| Szechuen * | Chingtu | 166,800 | 67,712,897 | 406 |
| Kwangtung * | Canton | 79,456 | 29,706,249 | 377 |
| Kwangsi † | Kwelin | 78,250 | 5,151,327 | 65 |
| Kweichau † | Kweiyang | 64,554 | 7,669,181 | 118 |
| Yunnan † | Yunnan | 107,969 | 11,721,576 | 108 |
| | | 1,312,328 | 383,253,029 | 292 |

The total number of foreigners in China in 1897 was 11,667, of whom 4,929 were subjects of Great Britain, 1,561 of the United States, 698 of France, 950 of Germany, 439 of Sweden and Norway, 120 of Italy, 362 of Spain, 147 of Denmark, 1,106 of Japan, and 975 Portuguese, almost entirely natives of Macao, all other nationalities being represented by very few members. Of 636 mercantile firms doing business at the treaty ports, 374 were British, 104 German, 32 American, and 29 French.

The principal dependencies of China are Mongolia, with an area of 1,288,035 square miles, and some 2,000,000 people; and Manchuria, with an area of 362,313 square miles, and an estimated population of 15,000,000. The latter is being steadily and rapidly colonised by Chinese, who greatly outnumber the Manchus in their own land. Tibet, which is also practically a dependency of China, has an area of 643,734 square miles and a population of 6,000,000 souls. It is ruled by the Dalai Lama, but subject to the Government of Peking, who maintain a Resident at Lhasa.

ARMY AND NAVY

The standing military force of China consists of two great divisions, the first formed by the more immediate subjects of the ruling dynasty, the Manchus, and the second by

the Chinese and other subject races. The first, the main force upon which the Imperial Government can rely, form the so-called troops of the Eight Banners, and garrison all the great cities, but so as to be separated by walls and forts from the population. According to the latest reports, the Imperial army comprises a total of 850,000 men, including 678 companies of Tartar troops, 211 companies of Mongols, and native Chinese infantry, a kind of militia, numbering 120,000 men. The native soldiers do not as a rule live in barracks, but in their own houses, mostly pursuing some civil occupation.

The Chinese navy consisted, prior to the Franco-Chinese war of 1884, mainly of small gunboats built at the Mamoi Arsenal, Foochow, and at Shanghai, on the foreign model, but was afterwards greatly strengthened. Five ships were lost, however, in the battle of the Yalu, when the Japanese inflicted a severe defeat upon the Chinese, and the remainder of the fleet was captured or destroyed at the taking of Weihaiwei in February, 1895. A new fleet is now being acquired, and three cruisers of 2,950 tons displacement each built in Germany, arrived in 1898.

TRADE AND INDUSTRY

The ports open to trade are:—Newchwang, Tientsin, Chefoo, Chungking, Ichang, Shasi, Hankow, Kinkiang, Wuhu, Chinkiang, Shanghai, Soochow, Ningpo, Hangchow, Wenchow, Foochow, Amoy, Swatow, Canton, Wuchow, Samshui, Kinnchew, and Pakhoi. Lungchow, Mentszu, Slemao, and Hokeow, on the frontiers of Tonkin and Burmah are stations under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs. The import trade, exclusive of the Colony of Hongkong, centres chiefly at Shanghai, Canton, and Tientsin, while the bulk of the exports pass through the ports of Shanghai, Hankow, Foochow, and Canton. The annual value of the trade of China coming under the supervision of the Imperial Maritime Customs was as follows:—

| | Net Imports from Foreign Countries. | Net Exports to Foreign Countries. | Total of Foreign Trade. | Net Imports of Native Goods. |
|----------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Hk. Tls. | Hk. Tls. | Hk. Tls. | Hk. Tls. |
| 1880... | 79,293,452 | 77,883,587 | 157,177,039 | 56,896,447 |
| 1885... | 88,200,018 | 65,005,711 | 153,205,729 | 57,117,407 |
| 1890... | 127,093,481 | 87,144,480 | 214,237,961 | 74,017,519 |
| 1891... | 134,003,863 | 100,947,849 | 234,951,712 | 80,085,179 |
| 1892... | 135,101,198 | 102,583,525 | 237,684,723 | 76,717,668 |
| 1893... | 151,362,819 | 116,632,311 | 267,995,130 | 80,079,118 |
| 1894... | 162,102,911 | 128,104,522 | 290,207,433 | 80,377,259 |
| 1895... | 171,696,715 | 143,293,211 | 314,989,926 | 83,405,382 |
| 1896... | 202,589,994 | 131,081,421 | 333,671,415 | 86,488,288 |
| 1897... | 202,828,625 | 163,501,358 | 366,329,983 | 91,443,935 |
| 1897 equals at | | | | |
| Ex. 1.50, Mex. | \$304,242,937 | Mex. \$245,252,037 | Mex. \$549,494,974 | Mex. \$137,165,902 |
| Ex. 2s. 11½d., | £30,213,014 | £24,354,889 | £54,567,903 | £13,621,336 |

The increase in the last ten years is partly accounted for by the Native Customs stations outside Hongkong and Macao having been placed under the Foreign Inspectorate. The trade passing these stations was not formerly included in the returns.

The following was the net value of commodities imported direct from and exported direct to Foreign Countries in 1897. These figures do not include the trade carried on with neighbouring countries in Chinese junks, which does not come within the control of the Foreign Customs:—

| | Imports | Exports | Total |
|--|------------|------------|-------------|
| | Hk. Tls. | Hk. Tls. | Hk. Tls. |
| Hongkong | 90,125,897 | 60,402,222 | 150,528,109 |
| Great Britain | 40,015,587 | 12,945,229 | 52,960,816 |
| Japan (including Formosa)..... | 22,564,284 | 16,626,738 | 39,191,022 |
| Continent of Europe, except Russia..... | 8,565,807 | 25,878,118 | 34,443,925 |
| India..... | 20,068,183 | 1,045,931 | 21,114,114 |
| United States of America | 12,440,302 | 17,828,406 | 30,268,708 |
| Russia (sea and overland) | 3,442,419 | 16,410,439 | 19,852,858 |
| Straits and other British Colonies | 9,440,494 | 2,896,500 | 12,336,994 |
| Macao | 3,514,878 | 5,894,314 | 9,409,192 |
| Other Foreign Countries | 2,057,123 | 3,573,461 | 5,630,584 |

212,234,994 163,501,358 375,736,352

Imports to the amount of Hk. Tls. 9,406,369 were re-exported to foreign countries, namely, to America Tls. 3,241,101, to Corea Tls. 1,529,240, to Russian Manchuria Tls. 1,451,432, to Japan (including Formosa), Tls. 1,301,912, to Hongkong Tls. 1,233,674, to other countries Tls. 649,010.

The following were the values of imports from foreign countries in 1897, exclusive of re-exports to foreign countries:—

| | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Cotton Goods | Hk. Tls. 78,663,280 | Machinery | Hk. Tls. 2,716,737 |
| Opium | " 27,901,056 | Cotton, Raw | " 2,260,191 |
| Kerosine Oil | " 13,299,136 | Bêche de Mer and Seaweed .. | " 2,202,634 |
| Sugar | " 10,226,073 | Ginseng | " 2,149,183 |
| Metals | " 8,146,608 | Matches | " 2,051,225 |
| Woollen Goods | " 4,838,105 | Aniline Dyes | " 1,439,789 |
| Rice | " 4,011,053 | Sundries | " 35,755,553 |
| Coal | " 3,692,669 | | |
| Fish & Fishery Products .. | " 3,445,333 | Total | 202,828,625 |

The foreign goods re-exported to foreign countries, exclusive of those to Corea, consisted of Formosan Tea Tls. 3,877,447, Cotton Goods Tls. 2,987,156, Coal Tls. 324,390, Metals Tls. 258,388, Opium Tls. 237,931, Sundries Tls. 1,721,057.

The Exports to foreign countries, exclusive of re-export of foreign goods consisted in 1897 of

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Silk | Hk. Tls. 44,460,990 | Vegetable Oil | Hk. Tls. 2,212,330 |
| Tea | " 29,216,546 | Clothing, Boots & Shoes... | " 2,177,690 |
| Silk Piece Goods .. | " 10,789,670 | Paper | " 2,121,661 |
| Cotton, Raw | " 7,393,456 | Tobacco | " 1,943,526 |
| Strawbraid | " 6,659,388 | Sugar | " 1,777,460 |
| Beans and Bean cake .. | " 5,945,196 | Firecrackers & Fireworks.. | " 1,746,113 |
| Hides and Horns | " 3,181,563 | China and Earthenware... | " 1,344,336 |
| Fur Skins and Rugs..... | " 3,083,517 | Sundries | " 31,047,760 |
| Mats and Matting's | " 2,969,575 | | |
| Wool | " 2,390,581 | Total | 163,501,358 |

Goods to the value of Tls. 32,833,297 were conveyed to, and to the value of Tls. 6,352,506 were brought from, the interior under transit passes.

The gross Coast trade in vessels of foreign build amounted to Tls. 270,959,847 outward, and Tls. 300,361,673 inward, the net native imports (that is goods not re-exported) at the Treaty Ports being Tls. 91,443,935, and the exports to Treaty Ports Tls. 63,767,711.

The total carrying trade foreign and coastwise was divided amongst the different flags as under (the Russian including tea carried overland via Kiakhta):—

| | Entries and Clearances | Tonnage | Values | Percentages Tonnage | Duties |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------|--------|
| British | 21,140 | 21,891,043 | Tls. 599,554,292 | 64.85 | 56.64 |
| German | 1,858 | 1,658,094 | " 52,273,302 | 4.91 | 9.11 |
| Japanese | 653 | 660,707 | " 21,079,608 | 1.96 | 2.40 |
| Swedish and Norwegian | 729 | 619,742 | " 11,839,885 | 1.84 | 1.26 |
| French | 464 | 423,122 | " 19,398,201 | 1.25 | 2.69 |
| American | 333 | 269,780 | " 5,345,392 | .80 | .94 |
| Russian | 70 | 145,660 | " 4,825,795 | .43 | 1.41 |
| Danish | 276 | 142,932 | " 1,549,159 | .42 | .29 |
| Austrian | 32 | 68,484 | " 2,500,380 | .20 | .50 |
| Dutch | 20 | 16,440 | " 486,197 | .05 | .06 |
| Other Countries | 36 | 36,378 | " 1,435,322 | .11 | .29 |
| Chinese | 18,889 | 7,819,980 | " 326,126,708 | 23.17 | 24.41 |
| | 44,500 | 33,752,362 | Tls. 956,464,241 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

The vessels entered and cleared in 1897 were made up of 34,563 Steamers of 32,519,729 tons, and 9,934 Sailing Vessels of 1,232,633 tons.

The Imperial Maritime Customs revenue for the same year amounted to Haikwan Taels 22,742,104, and was derived from

| | Imports Duty. | Exports Duty. | Coast Trade Duty. | Opium Duty. | Opium Lekin. | Tonnage Dues. | Transit Dues. |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| Foreign | 5,169,335 | 6,004,803 | 608,797 | 1,212,234 | 3,226,299 | 525,961 | |
| Native | 925,728 | 2,195,366 | 492,497 | 915,495 | 721,308 | 53,400 | |
| Total | 6,095,063 | 8,200,169 | 1,101,294 | 2,127,739 | 3,947,607 | 579,361 | 690,871 |

Although China is traversed in all directions by roads, they are usually mere tracks, or at best footpaths, along which the transport of goods is a tedious and difficult undertaking. It was owing to the imperfect means of communication that such a fearful mortality attended the last famines in Shensi, Honan, and Shantung. A vast

internal trade is, however, carried on over the roads, and by means of numerous canals and navigable rivers. The most populous part of China is singularly well adapted for the construction of a network of railways, and a first attempt to introduce them into the country was made in 1876, when a line from Shanghai to Woosung, ten miles in length, was constructed by an English company. The little railway was subsequently purchased by the Chinese Government and closed by them on the 21st October, 1877. The Kaiping Coal Company's line, at first intended only to carry coal to the Canal bank, has been extended to Tientsin, and is open to passenger traffic. An extension of the Tientsin line to Shan-hai-kwan has been completed, and a line from Linsi to Newchwang and thence to Kirin has been sanctioned. A line from Tientsin to Peking was opened in 1897, and a line from Shanghai to Wusung in 1898. The concession for the construction of a line from Peking to Hankow was granted in 1898 to a Belgian Syndicate. A telegraph line between Tientsin and Shanghai was opened in December, 1882, and lines now connect all the important cities of the empire.

PEKING

天順 : *Shun-tien*

The present capital of China was formerly the Northern capital only, as its name denotes, but it has long been really *the* metropolis of the Central Kingdom. Peking is situated on a sandy plain 13 miles S. W. of the Pei-ho river, and about 110 miles from its mouth, in latitude 39 deg. 54 min. N. and longitude 116 deg. 27 min. E. or nearly on the parallel of Naples. A canal connects the city with the Pei-ho. Peking is ill adapted by situation to be the capital of a vast Empire, nor is it in a position to become a great manufacturing or industrial centre. The products of all parts of China naturally find their way to the seat of Government, but it gives little save bullion in return.

From Dr. Denny's description of Peking we quote the following brief historical sketch:—"The city formerly existing on the site of the southern portion of Peking was the capital of the Kingdom of *Yan*. About 222 B.C., this kingdom was overthrown by the *Chin* dynasty and the seat of Government was removed elsewhere. Taken from the *Chins* by the *Khaitans* about 936 A.D., it was some two years afterwards made the southern capital of that people. The *Kin* dynasty subduing the *Khaitans*, in their turn took possession of the capital, calling it the 'Western Residence.' About A.D. 1151, the fourth sovereign of the *Kins* transferred the court thither, and named it the Central Residence. In 1215, it was captured by Genghis Khan. In 1264, Kublai Khan fixed his residence there, giving it the title of *Chung-tu* or Central Residence, the people at large generally calling it *Shun tien-fu*. In 1267 A.D., the city was transferred 3 *li* (one mile) to the North of its then site, and it was then called *Ta-tu*—"the Great Residence." The old portion became what is now known as the 'Chinese city' and the terms 'Northern' and 'Southern' city, or more commonly *nei-cheng* (within the wall) and *wai-cheng* (without the wall), came into use. The native Emperors who succeeded the Mongol dynasty did not, however, continue to make Peking the seat of Government. The court was shortly afterwards removed to Nanking, which was considered the chief city of the Empire until, in 1421, Yung Lo, the third Emperor of the Ming dynasty, again held his court at Peking, since which date it has remained the capital of China."

The present city of Peking is divided into two portions, the Northern or Tartar city and the Southern or Chinese. The former is being gradually encroached upon by the Chinese, and the purely Manchu section of the capital will soon be very limited. The southern city is almost exclusively occupied by Chinese. The general shape of Peking may be roughly represented by a square placed upon an oblong, the former standing for the Tartar and the latter for the Chinese city. The whole of the capital is, of course, walled. The walls of the Tartar city are the strongest. They average 50 feet in height and 40 feet in width, and are buttressed at intervals of about sixty yards. The parapets are loop-holed and crenelated. They are faced on both sides with brick, the space between being filled with earth and concrete. Each of the gateways is surmounted by a three-storied pagoda. The walls of the Chinese city are about 30 feet in height, 25 feet thick at the base, and 15 feet wide on the terre plein. The total circumference of the walls round the two cities slightly exceeds twenty miles.

The Tartar city consists (Dr. Williams tells us) of three enclosures, one within the other, each surrounded by its own wall. The innermost, called Kin-ching or Prohibited City, contains the Imperial Palace and its surrounding buildings; the second is occupied by the several offices appertaining to the Government and by private residences of officials; while the outer consists of dwelling-houses, with shops in the chief avenues. The Chinese city is the business portion of Peking, but it presents few features of interest to sight-seers, while the enclosure known as the Prohibited City is, as its title denotes, forbidden to all foreign visitors. The numerous temples, the walls, the Imperial Observatory, the Foreign Legations, and the curio shops are the chief attractions to the tourist. The streets of the Chinese metropolis are kept in a most disgraceful condition. In the dry season the pedestrian sinks deep in noxious dust, and in wet weather he is liable to be drowned in the torrents that rush along the thoroughfares, where the constant traffic has worn away the soil. There is an air of decay about Peking which extends even to the finest of the temples. The population of Peking is not accurately known, but according to a Chinese estimate, which is probably slightly in excess, it is 1,300,000, of whom 900,000 reside in the Tartar and 400,000 in the Chinese city. There is no direct foreign trade with Peking, and the small foreign population is made up of the members of the various Legations, the Maritime Customs establishments, the professors of the College of Peking, and the missionary body. In August, 1884, the city was brought into direct telegraphic communication with the rest of the world, by an overland line to Tientsin *via* Tungchow. A railway line to Tientsin was opened in 1897.

DIRECTORY

洋華 *Hwa-yan*

CHINESE CORPORATION, LIMITED
Lonis, Spitzel (Shanghai)
W. F. Sylvester (Tientsin)

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY, PEKING SEC.
Member of Adminitn.—D. D. Pokotilow
Assistant—D. M. Posdnéiff
Secretary—J. J. Cheshev
Do. — R. J. Barbier

署公司務稅總

Tsung Suai-wa-shü Kung-shu

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME—INSPECTORATE-GENERAL

Inspector-General—Sir Robert Hart,
Bart., G.C.M.G.

Deputy Inspector-Genl.—R. E. Bredon
Actg. Chief Secretary—J. R. Brazier
Act. Chinese Secty.—J. A. van Aalst
Audit Secretary—S. Campbell
Statistical Secty.—F. E. Taylor (Shanghai)
Non-Resident Secretary.—J. D. Campbell, C.M.G. (London)

Act. Postal Secretary.—J. A. van Aalst
Deputy do.—F. E. Taylor (Shanghai)
Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary—
C. H. Brewitt-Taylor

Act. Asst. Audit Secty.—F. W. Maze
Actg. Assistant Statistical Secretary—
E. L. Lépiessier (Shanghai)

Actg. Asst. Secty.—P. von Rutenfeld
Act. Private Secty.—P. R. Walsham
Assistant—B. L. Simpson

Assistant—N. A. Konovaloff

Do. —H. Bismark

Do. —A. C. Bethell

Do. —U. F. Wintour

Do. —L. Sandercock

Do. —C. Lauru

Do. —J. H. Smyth

Do. —L. de Luca

Do. —J. W. H. Ferguson

Do. —F. Materna

Postal Officer—E. E. Encarnação

Assistant do. —J. C. de Pinna, W. S.

Dupree, H. B. Werner

Gas Engineers—C. B. Mears, A. Child

HILL, SYLVESTER G., D.D.S., American
Dentist

豐匯 *Hui-feng*

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.

E. G. Hillier, agent

A. M. Bruce

A. D. Brent

館賓西 *See pin-kwan*

HÔTEL DE PEKING

L. Tallieu & Co., proprietors

L. Tallieu (absent)

A. F. Chamot, gl. mgr., signs the firm

A. Brandt

J. L. Moore, bookkeeper

HOTEL METROPOLE

Carl Imbeck, proprietor

館班裕森 *Shén-yü-pan-kuan*

IMBECK, CARL, Storekeeper, Wine and Spirit Merchant and Commission Agent

行銀商通國中

Tsoon-kock-toon-song-yin-hong

IMPERIAL BANK OF CHINA

M. H. Houston, acting manager

館文同 *Tung-wen-kwan*

IMPERIAL COLLEGE

President and Professor of Natural Philosophy—C. H. Oliver, M.A.

Professor of Astronomy and Mathematics—S. Marcus Russell, M.A.

Professor of Chemistry—C. C. Stuhlmann, PH.D.

Professor of Anatomy and Physiology—R. Coltman, M.D.

Act. Prof. of English—Wm. MacDonald

Act. Profr. of French—H. P. Destelan

Act. Profr. of Russian—N. Konovaloff

Act. Profr. of German—H. Bismarck

Professor of Japanese—Ikutaro Sugi

IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY

Foreign Faculty

President—W. A. P. Martin, D.D., LL.D.

Prof. of English—F. Huberty Jones

Do. —Joseph Bailie, M.A.

Professor of French—Léon de Gréter

Professor of Russian—P. Schmidt

Professor of German—Hans von Broen

Professor of Japanese—S. Nishigori

生先昌 *Chanq-hsien-sheung*

JEANRENAUD, CHS., Dealer in Curios, Carpets, &c.

弗羅 *Shi-lo-fu*

KIERULFF, P., Commission Agent, Storekeeper, and Dealer in Curios; Manufacturer of Peking Enamels

P. Kierulff (absent)

J. Krüger

J. van Zeulen

Agencies

Hamburg Fire Insurance Co. of 177

Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Inspe. Co.

Mannheim Insurance Company

Netherland Insurance Company

Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.

LEGATIONS

署公差欽國加馬斯澳大

Ta Ao-sai-mai chia-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Envoy Extdy. and Minister Plenipo.—

Baron M. Czikan de Wahlborn

Secty. of Legn.—Dr. A. von Rosthorn

Consular Attaché—H. Silvestri

Do. —R. Natiesta

府差欽國比大

Ta Pei-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai fu

BELGIUM

Minister Resident—Baron C. de

Vinck de deux-Orp

First Secretary—E. de Cächtier

Consular Attaché—H. Ketels

Interpreter—Ch. Michel

署公差欽國法大

Ta Fa-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

FRANCE

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister

Plenipotentiary—S. Pichon, O*

First Interpreter—Consul A. Vissière

Military Attaché—Capt. P. Vidal

Third Secretary—R. Petit Le Brun

Second Interpreter—H. Leduc

Act. Intpte.-Chancrl.—F. Berteaux

Elève Interpreter—Lecomte

Acting Physician—Dr. Dethève

Chaplain—Rev. P. Tizon

署公差欽國志意德大

Ta Te-i-chih-uo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

GERMANY

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister

Plenipo.—Baron von Heyking

Secretary of Legation—Dr. von

Prittwitz und Gaffron

Military Attaché—Baron v. Teich-

mann und Logischen

Physician—Dr. Veide

Chinese Secty.—Baron von der Goltz

Assistant Interpreter—E. Krebs

Chancellor—O. Fenselau

Student Interpreters—Dr. Mer-

klinghaus, H. Ensinger

Clerk—E. Pifrement

Constable—C. Hummelke

署公差欽國英大

Ta Ying-uo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

GREAT BRITAIN

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister

Plenipotentiary—Sir Claude Max-

well MacDonald, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.

Secretary of Legation—H. O. Bax-

Ironside

Second Secretary—

Act. Chinese Secty.—H. E. Fulford

Assistant do. —C. W. Campbell

Accountant—R. H. Mortimore

Assistant—B. G. Tours

Do. —S. Barton

Officiating Chaplain—Rt. Rev. C. P.

Scott, D.D., Bishop of North China

Physician—

Student Interpreter—H. E. Sly

Do. —D. Oliphant

Do. —J. L. Smith

Do. —W. P. Thomas

Do. —R. T. Tebbitt

Student Interpreter—J. T. Pratt
 Do. —L. G. Graham
 Do. —G. W. Pearson
 Do. —W. P. Russell
 Do. —H. Phillips
 Do. —C. C. Kirke
 Do. —A. J. Flaherty
 Do. —W. M. Hewlett
 Do. —H. H. Bristow
 Do. —H. Porter
 Do. —C. A. Rose
 Do. —G. P. Peachey
 Do. —J. G. Hancock
 Sergeant of Escort—

署公差欽國義大

Ta I-kuo Ch'in-ch'ui Kung-shu

ITALY

Chargé d'Affairs—Marquise Salvago
 Raggi
 Interpreter—Baron Guy Vitale
 Interpr.—Archivista—Stefano Tem

署公差欽國本日大

Ta Jih-pen-kuo Ch'in-ch'ui Kung-shu
 JAPAN

Minister—Yano Fumio
 First Secretary—Hayashi Gonsuke
 Second do. —Nakashima Takeshi
 Third Secretary—Marumo Naotoshi
 Second Sec. Interpr.—Tai Nagakuni
 Physician—Dr. Nakagawa Jiuzen
 Student Interpreter—Tokumaru Sakuzo
 Chancellor—Sugiyama Akira
 Military Attaché—Major Aoki
 Naval Attaché—Captain de fregate
 Takikawa

署公差欽國蘭和大

Ta Ho-lan-huo Ch'in-ch'ui Kung-shu
 NETHERLANDS

Minister Resident—F. M. Knobel
 Secretary Interpreter—W. J. Oudendijk
 Student Interpreter—W. J. van Duysberg

署公差欽國洋西大

Ta Si-ang-kuo Ch'in-ch'ui Kung-shu
 PORTUGAL

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—E. A. R. Gal-
 hardo (resident in Macao)

署公差欽國俄大

Ta Ngo-kuo Ch'in-ch'ui Kung-shu
 RUSSIA

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipo.—M. de Giers
 First Secretary—V. Kroupensky
 Second Secretary—B. Evreinoff
 Attaché—K. N. Dessino
 Milit. Attaché—Col. C. de Wogack
 First Interpreter—P. S. Popoff

Second Interpreter—N. J. Kolesow
 Physician—Dr. W. Korsakoff
 Studt. Interpr.—N. M. Poppe
 Do. —P. H. Tiedemann
 Do. —Ch. Kristi
 Postmaster—N. Gomboyeff
 Legation Guard—Ten Cossacks

署公差欽國牙尼巴斯日大

Ta Jih-sai-pa-ni-yi-t-kuo Ch'in-ch'ui Kung-shu
 SPAIN

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipo.—Don B. J. de Cologan
 First Secty.—Don F. de Soliveres
 Second do.—Don F. de Anton del
 Olmet
 Naval Attaché—Capt. J. Pastorin

署公差欽國美大

Ta Mei-kuo Ch'in-ch'ui Kung-shu

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—Edwin H. Conger
 First Secretary—Herbert G. Squiers
 Second do.—Wm. E. Bainbridge
 Chinese Secretary—F. D. Cheshire

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY

A. L. Shier, suplt. of colporteurs

堂教理公 *Kan-li chiao T'ung*

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS

Rev. W. S. Ament
 Mrs. Ament (absent)
 Rev. C. E. and Mrs. Ewing
 Rev. J. L. and Mrs. Mateer
 Miss J. E. Chapin
 Miss A. Haven
 Miss N. N. Russell (absent)
 Dr. J. H. & Mrs. Ingram, Tung-chou
 Rev. D. Z. Sheffield, D.D., and wife, do.
 Rev. C. Goodrich, D.D., and wife, do.
 Rev. E. G. & Mrs. Tewsbury (abt.), do.
 Rev. G. D. and Mrs. Wilder, do.
 Rev. H. and Mrs. Kingman, do.
 Miss J. G. Evans, do.
 Miss Luella Miner, do.
 Miss M. E. Andrews, do.
 Miss A. G. Chapin, do.
 Rev. Mark Williams, Kalgan
 Rev. W. P. and Mrs. Sprague, do.
 Rev. J. H. Roberts, do.
 Mrs. J. H. Roberts (absent), do.

會老長 *Chang-la-shui*

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. J. Wherry, D.D.
 Rev. J. L. Whiting
 John Inglis, M.D., and wife
 Rev. A. M. and Mrs. Cunningham

Rev. C. H. and Mrs. Fenn
Miss E. E. Leonard, M.D.
Miss G. Newton
Miss J. McKillican
Miss B. C. McCoy
Mrs. A. P. Lowrie, Paoting-fu
Rev. J. W. Lowrie, do.
G. Y. Taylor, M.D., do.
Rev. F. E. and Mrs. Simcox, do.
Rev. J. A. and Mrs. Miller, do.
B. C. Atterbury, M.D., and wife (abt.)

會道宣 *Suen-tai-hui*

CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE

Miss D. M. Douw
Miss A. H. Gowans
Miss Amy E. Brown
Miss Marie Leithauser

堂聖會教廿立安

An-li-kun-Chiao-hui Sheung-tang

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION

Rt. Rev. Chas. P. Scott, Bishop in
North China, and Mrs. Scott
Rev. R. Allen
Dr. Alice Marston
Miss M. B. Wollaston
Deaconess Ransome
Miss Lambert
A. C. Moule
Rev. H. V. Norman, Yung-Ch'ing
Rev. C. Robinson, do.

堂主天 *Tien-chu Tang*

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC

Rt. Rev. B. J. Sarthou, évêque
Rt. Rev. Alph. Favier, coadjuteur
Rev. S. Jarlin, vicaire-général
Rev. C. Guilloux, vicaire-général
Rev. P. d'Addosio
Rev. J. Garrigues
Rev. J. Ponzi
Rev. J. Capy
Rev. J. MacVeigh
Rev. M. Doré
Rev. F. Jeurts
Rev. P. Dumond
Rev. E. Bel
Rev. E. Dehus
Rev. J. Scipione
Rev. M. L. Giron
Rev. A. Ducoulombier
Rev. P. Vanhersecke
Rev. G. Bafcop
Rev. J. M. Planchet
Rev. Fabregues
Rev. Catheline
Rev. Corset
Rev. Baes
Rev. Vison
Rev. Desrumang
Bro. A. Maës
Bro. A. Denis

Orphanage of Cha La-eul,
Bro. Jules André, visiteur
Bros. Joseph, Noël, Crescent
Collège de l'Immaculée Conception,
Frères Maristes
Bro. Louis, directeur
Bros. Onésime, Agatonique, Chanel,
Julien
P. P. Trappistes
T. R. P. Bernard, abbé
R. P. Maur, Albérie, Leon

堂音福 *Fu-yin tang*

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. Geo. Owen (absent)
Rev. J. Stonehouse
Rev. J. M. Allardyce, M.A.,
E. Curwen, M.A., M.B., B.C.
Rev. T. Howard Smith
Rev. J. B. Grant
Miss Smith
Miss Moreton
Miss E. Goode
Miss Saville, M.D. (absent)

會教美以美 *Mei-i Mei-chiao-hui*

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. H. H. Lowry, D.D.
Rev. J. F. Hayner and wife
Rev. F. D. Gamewell and wife
Rev. W. F. Walker, D.D. (absent)
Dr. W. H. Curtiss and wife
Rev. I. T. Headland and wife
E. K. Lowry
H. E. King and wife
Dr. G. D. N. Lowry and wife
Mrs. C. M. Jewell
Miss A. E. Steere
Miss C. M. Frey (absent)
Miss E. Young
Miss A. D. Gloss, M.D.
Miss Alice Terrell
Miss Gertrude Gilman

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND
AND SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND
Rev. W. H. Murray, agent

院書 滙都京

Ching-tu Hui-wén Shu-guan

PEKING UNIVERSITY

H. H. Lowry, M.A., D.D., President,
and profr. of Practical Theology
F. D. Gamewell, M.A., professor of
Chemistry and Physics
M. L. Taft, M.A., D.D., professor of
Exegetical and Historical Theology
I. T. Headland, M.A., S.T.B., professor
of Mental and Moral Science
W. H. Curtiss, M.D., professor of
Practice of Medicine
G. D. N. Lowry, M.A., M.D., professor
of Histology and Pathology

Tsao Yung-kwei, M.D., professor of Gynecology and Obstetrics
 E. K. Lowry, B.A., director of Industrial Department
 H. E. King, M.A., professor of History and Political Science
 N. S. Hopkins, M.D., lecturer on Diseases of Eye and Ear
 Miss Alice Terrell, M.A., professor of Mathematics
 Mrs. H. E. King, M.A., professor of English

RUSSIAN GREEK ORTHODOX MISSION

Rt. Rev. Inocentius Figurovsky
 Rev. Alexis Vinogradoff
 Rev. Nikolas Drohjasguin
 Rev. Nikolas Chasting
 A. Rudakow
 P. Kandinsky

堂慈仁 *Jen-tze Tang*

SISTERS OF CHARITY

Maison de l'Immaculée Conception;
 Sister Jaurias, superioress, and eleven European Sisters

堂南 *Nan Tan*

Hôpital St. Vincent; Sister Lieutier, superioress, and six Sisters
 Cha-la-eul—Sister Fraisse, superioress, and four European Sisters

RUSSO-CHINESE BANK

D. D. Pokotilow, manager for China
 D. M. Posdnéeff, manager
 E. Wilhfahrt

館賓西 *See-p'n-kwan*

TALLIEU & Co., L., Storekeepers Commission Agents, Manufacturers of Peking Cloisonnés, and Silk Factors
 L. Tallieu (absent)
 A. F. Chamot, signs the firm
 A. Brandt
 J. M. Moore, bookkeeper
 Pierre Tcho, assistant do.
 Matthias Tcho, do. do.

WOUTERS D'OPLINTER, CHEVALIER DE., Legal Adviser to the Tsung-li Yamen

TIENTSIN

津天 *Tien-tsin*

Tientsin is situated at the junction of the Yun Ho or Hwae River, better known as the Grand Canal, with the Pei-ho in Lat. 39 deg. 4 min. N., Long. 117 deg. 3 min. 56 sec E. It is distant from Peking by road about 80 miles, but the bulk of the enormous traffic between the two cities is by the river Pei-ho as far as Tungchow (13 miles from Peking) and thence by carts and wheelbarrows over the once magnificent but now dilapidated stone causeway. The traffic is now, however, being rapidly diverted to the railway, which was opened in 1897, and the line doubled in November, 1898. Tientsin was formerly a place of no importance and till recently had few historic associations; till the end of the Ming dynasty (1644 A.D.) it was only a second rate military station, but as the northern terminus of the Grand Canal it gradually assumed commercial importance, and by the end of the seventeenth century had become a great distributing centre. The navigability of the Pei Ho for sea going junks ceases at Tientsin, and this made it the emporium for the very large quantities of tribute rice yearly sent up to the capital, after the Grand Canal shoaled up so as to be unfit for carriage in bulk. The trade of the city is now imperilled by the silting up of the Pei-ho. A river improvement scheme of some magnitude was inaugurated in 1894 under Mr. A. de Linde. It is hoped that by closing the canals and creeks which take off most of the flood tide, the navigation will be restored to its normal state before the year 1900. The expeditions of the allies in 1858-61 greatly enhanced the importance of the city as it then proved to be the military key of the capital and an excellent base. It was here on June 26th, 1858, that Lord Elgin signed the treaty which was to conclude the war but which unhappily led to its prolongation. The temple in which the treaty was signed is about a mile distant from the West gate, and is now inclosed in a small arsenal (Hai Kwan Tze) and surrounded by factories for the manufacture of small arm ammunition. It is worth a visit if only to see the large bell which, as usual, has an interesting tradition associated with it.

During the long satrapy of Li Hung-chang the trade and importance of the city developed exceedingly. Li, by the vigour of his rule, soon quelled the rowdyism for which the Tientsinese were notorious throughout the empire, and as he made the

city his chief residence and the centre of his many experiments in military and naval education, it came to be regarded as the focus of the new learning and national reform. The foreign affairs of China were practically directed from Tientsin during the two decades 1874-94.

The city will ever be infamous to Europeans from the massacre of the French Sisters of Mercy and other foreigners on June 21st, 1870, in which the most appalling brutality was exhibited; as usual the political agitators who instigated the riot got off. The Roman Catholic Cathedral Church, which was destroyed on that occasion, has since been rebuilt, and the new building was consecrated in 1897. The building occupies a commanding site on the river bank. All the missions and many of the foreign hongs have agencies in the city.

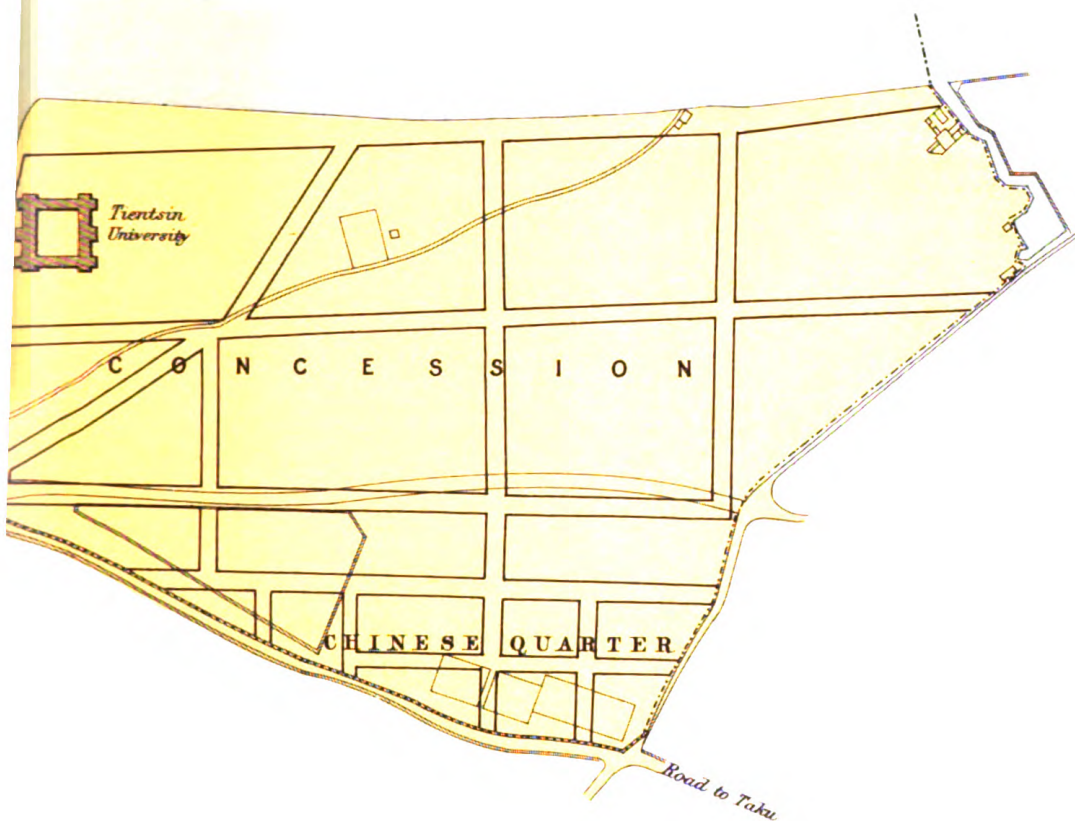
The population is reputed to be 950,000, but there is no statistical evidence to justify such large figures. The area of the city is far less than that of the Portsmouth boroughs with their 160,000, and the houses without exception are one storied. The suburbs, however, are very extensive, and there is the usual vagueness as to where the town begins and ends. The city walls are quadrate and extend about 4,000 feet in the direction of each cardinal point. The advent of foreigners has caused a great increase in the value of real estate all over Tientsin, and as new industries are introduced every year, the tendency is still upward.

Li Hung-chang authorised Mr. Long Kin-seng to sink a coal shaft at Tong Shan (60 miles N.E. of Tientsin) in the seventies; this was done and proved the precursor of a railway, which has since been extended to Shan Hai Kwan for military purposes, and in 1897 the line to Peking was opened. About 260 miles in all are open to goods and passenger traffic. As usual the railway has brought all sorts of foreseen and unforeseen contingencies with it. Farmers up near Shan Hai Kwan are supplying fruit and vegetables to Tientsin; coal has come extensively into Chinese household use; the foreign residents are developing a first-rate watering place at Pei Ta Ho on the Gulf of Pe-chi-li; and all the various industries of the city have been stimulated. Brick buildings are springing up in all directions and the depressing looking adobe (mud) huts are diminishing.

The foreigners live in the three concessions, British, French, and German, which fringe the river below the city and cover an area of less than 500 acres. The Japanese are now (1899) taking up a concession in accordance with the terms of the Treaty of Shimonoseki. Very extensive building operations are going on throughout the concessions, which have excellent roads, with police, oil-gas lamps, etc., etc. The British Municipality has a handsome Town Hall, completed in 1889; adjoining there is a well kept public garden, opened in the year of Jubilee and styled Victoria Park. An excellent recreation ground of ten acres is also being developed, and three miles distant there is a capital race course. There are two hotels (the Astor House and Globe), three clubs (Tientsin Club, Concordia, the latter chiefly German, and the Harmony); a theatre, an excellent library, three churches (Roman Catholic, Anglican, and Union), and no public-houses.

Distilling is one of the largest local industries; it is chiefly from kowliang (sorghum) or millet. Although a spirit, it is called "wine," and is exported to the south in large quantities. The manufacture of coarse unrefined salt by the evaporation of sea water is also carried on near Taku; the produce is stacked along the river bank just below the native city and sometimes gives off very offensive smells, rendering life a burden. The trade in salt is a Government monopoly. Carpets, shoes, glass, coarse earthen ware, and fire-works are also made in large quantities in the city, but Tientsin is at present essentially a centre for distribution and collection rather than for manufacture. The exports include coal, wool (from Kokonor, Kansuh, etc.), bristles, straw braid, goat skins, and a few furs, wine, etc. The export trade is a recent creation and is largely due to foreign initiative. Wool cleaning and braid and bristle sorting are the chief industries in the foreign hongs except those of the Russians, who are exclusively engaged in the transit of tea. The imports are of the usual miscellaneous nature; tea for the Desert and Siberia, mineral oil, matches, and needles figure next to piece goods. The fine arts are unknown to the Tientsinese except in the shape of cleverly made mud-figures: these are painted and make really admirable statuettes, but are difficult to carry away, being remarkably brittle.

The export coal trade is rapidly expanding, 193,353 tons having been cleared in 1897. The general trade is increasing by leaps and bounds, and no wonder, as Tientsin is practically the only sea outlet for the entire trade of the provinces of Chihli, Shansi, Shensi, Kansuh, and part of Honan, with a population not far short of 100,000,000. The total net value of the trade in the years 1895-6-7, less re-exports, was Tls.



PLAN OF THE
FOREIGN CONCESSIONS
TIENTSIN

Scale of Feet

0 500 1000 1500 2000 2500 2640 $\frac{1}{2}$ Mile

50,175,806, Tls. 51,316,367; and Tls. 55,059,017; the net foreign imports in 1897 being valued at Tls. 30,212,260 and the native imports at Tls. 23,337,466 gross and Tls. 13,846,713 net after deduction of re-exports. The export trade, which twenty years ago was practically nil, was last year, not including re-exports, Tls. 11,000,044. The duty collected was Tls. 973,037, an increment of Tls. 131,995 on that of the previous year. Opium tends to a vanishing point, from native competition. The figures for 1895-6-7 are piculs 1,286, 1,170, and 928,

DIRECTORY

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB

President—A. W. H. Bellingham
Hon. Treasurer—W. McLeish
Committee—J. W. Fenton, J. I. M.
Drummond, C. Kliene, A. Ash

生茂 *Mow-sung*

THE AMERICAN TRADING CO.

W. S. Emens, agent
N. J. Sargent

Agencies

Yangtsze Insurance Association
Atlas Assurance Company

記瑞 *Jui-chi*

ARNHOLD, KARBURG & Co., Merchants

M. Niclassen
W. H. Warmsley
W. Pape
Geo. Crofts
B. F. Kreyer
W. J. Warmsley

Agencies

Danish Mail Line of Steamers
East Asiatic Company, Ltd.
Shell Trading and Transport Co.
Lancashire Insurance Company, Ltd.
South British Fire & Marine Insce. Co.
Soy-chee Cotton Spinning Co., Ltd.

局器機 *Chi-chi-chu*

ARSENAL—IMPERIAL

Superintendent Engineer—J. Stewart
Draughtsman—R. R. Oswald
Suplt. Powdermaking—C. A. Scharffe

盛集 *Chi-sheung*

ASH, ARTHUR, Broker, Accountant, Land,
and Commission Agent, and Auctioneer

德順利 *Li-shun-te*

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL, LD.: Tel. Ad. Ritter
Directors—E. Heyl, M. March, C. C.
Anderson
G. Ritter, manager
O. Diederling, acting manager

委維拔 *Ba-wei-an*

BAVIER & Co., E., Merchants
H. L. E. Bégué, manager

昌隆 *Lung-ch'eng*

BATONJEFF & Co., Merchants

M. D. Batonjeff
J. N. Stefianoff
P. J. Gouliajeff
C. W. Titoff

BELLINGHAM, A. W. HARVEY, A.M.I.C.E.
M.S.E., Architect and Civil Engineer

龍飛 *Fi-loong*

BLOW & Co., H., Wine and Spirit Merchants,
Shipchandlers, Storekeepers, Outfitters
and Commn. Agents, 66, Victoria Road
H. Knox
S. H. Dorey

生瑞 *Jui-shen-i*

BUCHHEISTER & Co., O., Merchants

J. J. Buchheister (Shanghai)
O. Buchheister
C. Stepharius (Shanghai)
Eug. Lüer

古太 *Tai-ko*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

Ross Thomson, agent
T. R. Smith

Agencies

Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Company
China Navigation Company, Ltd.
California and Oriental S. S. Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance
Royal Exchange Insurance Corpn.
New York Life Insurance Company
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.
Standard Oil Company of New York

和禮 *Lee-h*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants

M. March, signs per pro.
H. Schell
P. Lueders
V. Walzer

Agencies

Navigazione Generale Italiana
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
Union Line of Steamers

Shire Line of Steamers
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
German Lloyd Marine Insee. Co., Ltd.
Internationaler Lloyd
Hansatische Feuer Versicherungs Ges.
Heidsieck & Co. Monopole Champagne

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Chairman—W. W. Dickinson
Hon. Secretary—John H. Osborne

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, A., AND CHINA

E. J. Lindsay, agent
J. B. Adamson, acting accountant

CHESS CLUB (TIENTSIN)

Hon. Secretary—C. Kliene

局商招 *Chau-shang hink*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Wong Fa-nung, manager
T. W. Kwan

洋華 *Hwa-yang*

CHINESE CORPORATION, LIMITED

Louis Spitzel (Shanghai)
W. F. Sylvester
F. Kochler
J. R. Baker
S. Spitzel

局務礦平開

Kai-ping Kwang wu-chiu

CHINESE ENGINEERING AND MINING COMPANY: Tel. Ad. Maishan

Chang Yen Mow, managing director
Chun Oi Ting, do. (Tongshan)
Tong Kai Sun, secretary
Andrew Burt, engineer-in-chief
H. R. Robertson, M.D., surgn., T'nsin
H. B. Moorehead, surgn., Tongshan

Tong Colliery

J. Burt, viewer
Chun Fu-chao, assistant, coal office
J. Pringle, assistant viewer
W. Moore, chief overman
Jas. Erskine, overman
W. Stevens, deputy overman
E. Mathews, do.
G. Short, foreman mechanic
G. E. M. Wysehall, draftsman and svyr.
Thos. Webster, do.
F. Stampfel, borer

Linsi Colliery

Kwong Yung Kwang, viewer

Shipping Department

Loo E Tong, agent at Tientsin
Wong Kok Shan, assistant, do.
G. Baldwin, do. do.

Principal Works at Tong Shan, Kaiping

CLARENCE HOUSE HOTEL

F. Hills Clarke, proprietor

CLARKE, F. HILLS, Tailor and Outfitter

館會義合

CLUB HARMONY

_____, secretary

館會國德 *Te-kwo-hui-kuo*

CLUB CONCORDIA

President—J. Droste
Vice-President—H. Ballauf
Hon. Treasurer—Chr. Meyer
Hon. Manager—E. Luer,
Hon. Librarian—O. Buchheister

林高 *Kao-liu*

COLLINS & Co., Merchants

D. C. Rutherford (London)
W. W. Dickinson
W. C. C. Anderson
W. A. Morling
C. R. Morling
E. L. Cockell
J. C. Thomson

Agencies

Transatlantic Marine Insee. Co., Ltd.
London and Lancashire Fire Insee.
Royal Insurance Company (Fire)

CONSULATES

官事領國奧大

Ta-ao-kwo ling-shih-kuo

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Consul—B. C. George Scott

官事領比大

BELGIUM, Rue de l'Amirauté, Fr. Concn.

Consul—P. Bure

門衙事領國丹大

Ta-Tau-kuo ling-shih ya-men

DENMARK

Acting Consul—N. Schonisky

門衙事領國法大

Ta-Fak-kow ling-shih ya-men

FRANCE

Consul-Général—Cte. G. du Chaylard
Interprète-Chancr. p.i.—A. Doire
Attaché Militaire à la Légation à
Pekin—Commandant Vidal

門衙事領國德大

Ta-Te-kwo ling-shih ya-men

GERMANY

Consul—Dr. jur. R. Eiswaldt
Attaché—Dr. jur. Ackermann
Interpreter—B. Krause (absent)
Asst. Interpreter—Dr. jur. A. Forke
Clerk—F. Lugowski
Postal Agent—F. Kuchenbeisser
Usher—J. Mileck

官事領國英大

Ta Ying-kwo ling-shih-kwan
GREAT BRITAIN (for Tientsin and Peking)
 Consul—B. C. George Scott
 Intr. and pro-Consul.—F. E. Wilkinson
 Assistant—L. A. Mackinnon
 Constable—W. Parker

門衙事領國意大

Ta I-kuo ling-shih yu-men
ITALY
 Consular Agent—M. March

門衙事領國本日大

Ta Ji-pen-kuo ling-shih yu-men
JAPAN
 Consul—Nagamasa Tei
 Chancelier—T. Fujita
 Military Attaché—Major N. Aoki
 Naval do. —Comdr. T. Takekawa

官事領國蘭和大

Ta Ho-lan-kuo ling-shih-kwan
NETHERLANDS
 Consul—A. D. Startseff

門衙事領國洋西大

Ta Hsi-gang-kuo ling-shih yu-men
PORTUGAL
 Consul—John J. Hatch

門衙事領國俄大

Ta Ngo-hwo ling-shih yu-men
RUSSIA
 Consul—N. Schonisky
 Vice-Consul—V. Grosse (absent)
 Telegraph Agent—A. Levitsky

SPAIN

Consul-in-charge—Doctor jur. R. Eiswaldt (Consul for Germany)

門衙事領國瑞大

Ta Sui-kuo ling-shih yu-men
SWEDEN AND NORWAY
 Vice-Consul—M. March

門衙事領國美大

Ta Mi-kuo ling-shih ya men
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 Consul—J. W. Ragsdale
 Acting Interpreter—R. H. MacLay
 Marshal—Bertrand Ragsdale

關海津 Ching-hai-kwan

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
 Commissioner—A. E. Hippisley
 Assistant—J. I. M. Drummond
 Do. —Chas. Kliene
 Do. —P. C. Hansson
 Do. —A. M. J. Porter

Assistant—A. L. M. C. Pichon
 Surgeon—H. R. Robertson
 Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—
 J. H. J. Susemihl
 Boat Officer—R. H. Strangman (T'ku)
 Examiner—W. F. Kahler
 Assistant Examiners—W. J. Lye, T. Moreland, J. A. Berthet, G. A. Schwarzer, F. L. Seeberg
 Tidewaiters—W. O. Lloyd, A. McDonnell, T. Wright, G. K. Goldan, K. E. R. W. Kniffert, R. M. Tismar, D. Duchamp, H. J. Plcss, W. H. S. Wardroper, A. K. W. Bolljahn, A. Butler, H. Pauls E. F. W. Hieber

通利 Li-tung

DALTON & Co., ERNEST, Merchants
 E. C. Dalton
 W. H. Smith, signs per pro.
 Geo. Hansler
 M. Weil

華德 Te-hua

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK
 C. Rump, acting manager
 F. Jung, accountant

DONEY & MOLLER, Exchange, Share and Ship Brokers, Accountants, and Estate Agents: Tel. Ad. Vendor
 L. Watts Doney
 C. H. C. Mollor
 E. J. Bourne
 J. Young

義德 Te-ye

DROSTE & WALTE, Merchants
 J. Droste
 A. Walte
 O. Kleemann
 Th. Kleemann

Agencies

Manchester Fire Assurance Company
 Mannheim Insurance Company, Ltd.
 G. H. Mumm & Co., Reims

通裕 Yu-tung

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING AND FITTING COY.
 C. Poulen, M.I.E.E.
 J. K. Sien, agent

Agencies

Nippon Sea and Land Insee. Co., Osaka
 Patent Shaft and Axle-tree Company, Ltd., Wednesbury
 John J. Thornycroft & Co., Chiswick
 Lincolne & Co., Glasgow

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—J. H. Osborne

FOOTBALL CLUB (TIENTSIN)

Hon Secretary—J. C. Thomson

記仁 *Jin-chce*

FORBES & Co., WILLIAM, Merchants and
Commission Agents

W. A. Forbes
J. M. Dickinson
W. E. Southcott
Geo. Michie
W. H. Hunt
R. Stewart

Agencies

Messageries Maritimes
Ben Line of Steamers
Lloyd's
China Traders' Insurance Company, Ltd.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
North British and Mercantile Insee. Co.
Marine Insurance Company
Upper Rhine Insurance Co., Mannheim

生醫法 *Fa I-heng*

FRAZER & IRWIN, Medical Practitioners
Andrew Irwin, M.D.
H. R. Robertson, M.D.

司公燈氣 *Chi-teny Kung-ssu*

GAS COMPANY, LIMITED, Cemetery Road
Directors—C. Poulsen (chairman), Jas.
Wilson, W. C. C. Anderson, G. Baur,
Dr. A. Irwin, Wu Jim-pah
Inspector of Works—C. Poulsen
Secretary—L. Watts Doney

興 *Sing-loong*

GIPPERICH & BURCHARDI, Merchants
E. Gipperich
Fr. A. Burchardi (Shanghai)
M. Mittag, do.

GOLF CLUB

President—D. H. Mackintosh
Hon. Secretary—H. D. Monro

房藥濟良 *Lian-j-chi-ya-f. n. j.*

GRENARD & Co., L., Chemists, Druggists,
and dealers in Photo. Materials
A. Vosy-Bourbon, 1er. PR.EC.PH., manr.

GYMNASIUM (TIENTSIN)

Committee—J. Boyce Kup (hon.
secretary), Kennedy, F. Kuchen-
beisser

利福 *Fuh-li*

HALL & HOLTZ, LIMITED, Storekeepers
A. H. Jaques
H. Locksmith

順保 *Po-shun*

HATCH & Co., Merchants
John J. Hatch
J. N. Hatch

Agencies

National Marine Insurance Assn., Ltd.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insee.

HILL, SILVESTER E., D.D.S., American Dentist

HIRSBRUNNER, JAMES, Importer and Com-
mission Agent
John Hirsbrunner

HOLLAND-CHINA SYNDICATE, Merchants
and Commission Agents, Rue Dillon
M. & R. de Monchy, Rotterdam
D. J. Lamberts, general agent
G. L. Mesling, fur inspector
C. A. Wegelin

Agency

Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

豐匯 *Way fong*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
D. H. Mackintosh, agent
H. D. Monro, sub-accountant
W. P. Craig, do.
J. A. Murray, do.
C. H. Ford, do.

局醫施洋北

HOSPITAL—IMPERIAL
Director—Dr. Liu Yuan-fei

院醫施女堂部督開衛

HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN & CHILDREN—GOVT.
Physician-in-charge—Mrs. A. King, M.D.

院醫嬰婦

HOSPITAL—ISABELLA FISHER
Rachel R. Benn, M.D., (absent)
Mary I. Barrow, M.D.
M. J. Stevenson, M.D.
F. O. Wilson

館學美成

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL—TIENTSIN
Rev. F. Brown, principal

昌松新 *Han-soon-j chung*

Ito & Co., H. Merchants
H. Ito
S. Shimomura
K. Watanabe

IVY & ROBINSON, Dental Surgeons
D. B. Nye, D.D.S.

JAMIESON & Co., Engineers
C. H. Jamieson, M.A.S.C.E.

和怡 *E-ho*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
C. H. Ross
J. Boyce Kup

Agencies

Bank of China and Japan, Limited
 Canadian Pacific Railway Company
 Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
 Indo-China Steam Navign. Company
 Glen Line of Steamers
 India Line of Steamers
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
 Alliance Fire Insurance Company
 Sun Life, Assurance Co., of Canada
 China Sugar Refining Company
 Green Island Cement Company

咸有 *Yu-way*

JUVET, LEO, Importer of Watches, &c.
 Edouard Zurn

泰豐恒 *Heng-Feng-Tai*

KIERULFF, H. Storekeeper

義明 *Ming i*

LEES, EDWARD B., Merchant and Com-
 mission Agent, 50, Victoria Road
 F. A. Kennedy

Agencies

Straits Insurance Company, Ltd.
 London & Lancashire Life Assce. Co.
 Palatine Insurance Company
 Croseley Bros., Ltd., Manchester

和平 *Bing-oo*

LIDDELL BROS. & Co., Commission Mer-
 chants, Taku and Bruce Roads
 Oswald C. Liddell (Shanghai)
 John Liddell, do.
 W. M. Howell

Agencies

Pacific Mail Steamship Company
 Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co.
 Yangtze Insurance Association

LINDE, A. DE, A.M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E., Civil
 Engineer

LITERARY AND DEBATING SOCIETY (TIENTSIN)
 President—W. McLeish, B.A.
 Committee—C. D. Tenney, J. N. Hatch

昌和 *Hu-chang*

MACDONALD & Co., J., Timber Merchants,
 Commission Agents, and Auctioneers
 Tel. Ad. Donald
 J. McDonald
 W. McDonald
 W. N. P. McDonald

順昌永 *Heun-chang-soong*

McDONALD & Co., A. J., Commission and
 Forwarding Agents: Tel. Ad. Donald

茂隆 *Loong-mow*

MACKENZIE & Co., Hydraulic Press Packers
 and Commission Merchants
 W. H. Poate (Shanghai)
 John H. Osborne
 W. K. Bradgate
 T. E. Watts

Agencies

Northern Assurance Company
 World Marine Insurance Company

隆泰 *Tai-loong*

MACLAY & Co., Merchants
 R. H. Maclay
 E. S. Maclay (New York)
 R. S. Maclay (San Francisco)

義信 *Hsin-yi*

MANDL & Co., H., Merchants
 G. Baur
 Count Butler (Shanghai)
 L. Bielfeld

堂矩規 *Kuei-chu Tang***MASONIC**

UNION LODGE, No. 1951, E.C.
 Wor. Master—J. I. M. Drummond
 Senior Warden—J. W. Fenton
 Secretary—A. W. H. Bellingham, P.M.
 Treasurer—H. St. Clair Knox, P.M.

堂學醫洋北**MEDICAL COLLEGE—IMPERIAL**

Director General—Li, Taotai, supdt.
 of I. M. Customs
 Director-in-charge—Dr. L. F. Lin
 Proctor—Dr. K. T. Watt
 Professor—A. Depasse, M.D.
 Dean—Dr. Lin
 Teachers—Dr. H. S. King, Wang Su-
 Zun, M.A.

時最美 *Mei-che-sz*

MELCHERS & Co., Merchants
 Chr. Meyer, signs per pro.
 C. Muellers
 Frank F. Davis
 Fr. Rode

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd
 Imperial Insurance Company

昌世 *Shih-chang*

MEYER & Co., E., Merchants
 H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
 E. Heyl
 W. Heinemann, signs per pro.
 A. Wölcken
 C. de Voss
 F. M. Thomson, fur inspector
 R. Buch

Agencies

Prussian National Insurance Company
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company
German Transport Insurance Company
Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., Langkat

隆全順 *Shun-chuan-lung*

MEYERINK & Co., Wm., Merchants
Wm. Meyerink (Shanghai)
M. Tiefenbacher (Hamburg)
John Stapelfeldt, signs per pro.

昌信 *Hsin-chang*

MICHEL'S, AUGUST, Merchant

堂學武 *Wu Pei hsiao-tang*

MILITARY COLLEGE

Director-General—Yen-Tchang,
Manager—Na Tsing
Inspector—Dji An
Medical officer—Kin Ta-ting
Instructor—M. Ernecke
Do. —C. Tenner
Do. —H. Schmidt
Do. —A. Bottcher

Railway School

Professor—A. Schiele
Instructor—M. Ernecke

MISSIONARIES

堂教理公 *Kun-j-li-chiao Tung*AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR
FOREIGN MISSIONS

Rev. C. A. and Mrs. Stanley, Tientsin
Rev. E. E. and Mrs. Aiken, do.
Rev. F. M. and Mrs. Chapin, do.
Mrs. C. F. Gammon, do.
W. C. Noble, M.D., Pao Ting-fu
Rev. H. T. and Mrs. Pitkin, do.
Rev. G. H. and Mrs. Ewing, do.
Miss Annie A. Gould, do.
Rev. H. D. Porter, M.D., D.D., and Mrs.
Porter, Pangchuang
Rev. A. H. and Mrs. Smith, do.
Dr. A. P. Peck, do.
Miss Gertrude Wyckoff, do.
Miss Grace Wyckoff, do.
Miss M. H. Porter, do.
Rev. H. P. and Mrs. Perkins, Linching
Shansi Mission
Rev. C. W. and Mrs. Price, Fen-cho-fu
Dr. I. J. and Mrs. Atwood, do.
Rev. E. R. Atwater, do.
Rev. F. W. and Mrs. Davis, Jen T'sun
Rev. J. B. and Mrs. Thompson, do.
Rev. D. H. and Mrs. Clapp, Taiku
Rev. G. L. and Mrs. Williams, do.
Miss M. L. Partridge, do.
Miss Bird, do.
Dr. and Mrs. W. L. Hall (abt.), Liman
(See also under Peking)

"BRETHERN" MISSION, Pa-keo, Chihli

R. and Mrs. Stephen
E. and Mrs. Eagger
H. J. Barnett
Miss E. Moore

會公書聖 *Sheng Shu Kung Hui*

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY

Rev. A. King, hon. secretary
David Evans, sub-agent
Rev. W. T. Benyon, Tai-yuan-fu

會老長 *Ch'ang-lao-hui*CANADIAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION: postal
address, care Am. Board Msn. Tientsin

Rev. J. and Mrs. Goforth
Wm. McClure, M.D., and wife
Rev. D. MacGillivray, B.D.
Rev. M. and Mrs. McKenzie
Wm. Malcolm, M.D., and wife
Rev. W. Harvey Grant, B.A.
Miss M. I. McIntosh
Miss Jeanie Dow, M.D.
Rev. R. A. Mitchell, B.A.
Rev. J. Menzies, M.D., and wife
Miss M. A. Pyke
Rev. J. A. Slimmon and wife
P. C. Leslie, M.D.
Rev. J. Griffith, B.A.
Miss M. S. Wallace, M.D.

會地內 *Nei-ti-hui*

CHINA INLAND MISSION

Rev. G. W. and Mrs. Clarke, Tientsin
— and Mrs. Green, Hwai-luh-hsien
Miss Gregg, do.
Mrs. J. Cameron, do.
Rev. and Mrs. Bagnall, Pao-ting-fu
M. and Mrs., Griffith Shwen-teh-fu
— Haight, do.
— Brown, do.

Shansi Province

G. and Mrs. Lutley, Sih-chau
Miss Dobson, do.
Miss E. G. Hurn, do.
— and Mrs. Peat, do.
F. E. Shindler, Kih-cheo
— Young, do.
G. and Mrs. McConnell, Ho-tsui
Alex. R. & Mrs. Saunders, Ping-yao
Miss French, do.
E. J. Brewer, do.
Miss Riggs, do.
Miss Wallace (absent), Ho-chau
Miss Branscombe (absent), do.
Miss Stevens, do.
D. E. & Mrs. Hoste, Hung-tung
— and Mrs. Broomhall, do.
C. and Mrs. Ritchie, do.
Miss Whitechurch, Hsiao-I-hsien
Miss M. E. Clarke, do.
Miss Searell, do.
Dr. J. Hewett, Ping-yang-fu

D. and Mrs. Kay, Ping-yang-fu
 Dr. W. M. and Mrs. Wilson, do.
 Miss J. Hoskyn (absent), do.
 Miss A. Hoskyn, do.
 Miss Higgs, do.
 Miss Walter, do.
 Miss Guthrie, do.
 — Dreyer, K'uh-wu
 — Robertson, do.
 Miss E. M. Heaysman, do.
 Miss M. E. Chapman, do.
 Rev. A. and Mrs. Glover, Lu-ngan-fu
 S. P. and Mrs. Smith, do.
 H. C. Burrows, do.
 Miss Troyer, do.
 Miss Gates, do.
 S. and Mrs. McKee, Ta-tong-fu
 T. H. & Mrs. King, do.
 Miss J. Thompson, do.
 Miss Smith, do.
 Miss E. Petterson, Tso-ün
 Miss Hedlund, do.
 N. and Mrs. Carleson (abt.), Ho-Tsin
 A. Karlson, do.
 — Persson, do.
 — Karlberg, do.
 Miss Nathan, Ta-ning
 Miss E. Gauntlet, do.
 —and Mrs. Lawson, Lu-ch'eng
 Miss Rice, do.
 Miss Huston, do.
 E. and Mrs. Folke, Yün-ch'eng
 Miss Janzon, do.
 Miss Anderson, do.
 C. Blom, do.
 A. and Mrs. Bergling, do.
 A. F. and Mrs. Hahue, do.
 G. A. Stalhammar, do.
 Miss Angvik, do.
 Miss Cumerlow, do.
 Miss Holth, do.
 J. and Mrs. Sandberg, I-shi
 Miss E. C. Sandberg, do.
 Miss Hallin, Mei-ti-kiau
 Miss Buren, do.
 C. H. & Mrs. Tjader (abt.), Hsiai-cheo
 L. H. Linder, do.
 Miss Barracough, Ho-tsin
 Miss Palmer, do.
 —Gustafson, Soh-ping
 —Landgren, do.
 —Larsson, do.
 Miss Johanson, do.
 G. Mc. Kie, Kiai-Hsui
 D. Barratt, do.

堂聖會教廿立安

Anli-kan Chiao-hui Sheng T'ang
 CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION; All Saints
 Church, Race Course Road
 Rev. F. L. Norris, M.A. (absent)
 Rev. G. D. and Mrs. Iliff
 Rev. E. J. Griffith, P'ing Yin-hsien
 Rev. F. Jones, do.

Rev. H. J. Brown, Taian-fu
 S. M. Brooke, do.
 All Saints School for Boys (European)
 J. C. Hannah, B.A.
 All Saints School for Girls (European)
 Miss Grimwade
 Miss Crittall

堂與守

CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE;
 Beulah Home and Chapel, Meadow's Rd.
 J. Woodberry, pastor

會理浸國英 Ying-kuo Chin-li-hui
 ENGLISH BAPTIST MISSION, Shansi Branch;
 Ad. c/o. China Inland Mission, Tientsin
 Rev. G. B. Farthing
 Rev. A. & Mrs. Sowerby, Taiyuen-fu
 Rev. H. Dixon, Hsin-cheo (absent)
 Rev. and Mrs. W. McCurrach
 Rev. J. and Mrs. Underwood
 Miss Foord

堂道聖 Sheng-tao-t'ang

ENGLISH METHODIST MISSION (Methodist
 New Connexion), Taku Road: Tel. Ad.
 Turner
 Rev. F. B. Turner, financial secty.
 Rev. G. T. Candlin, Tongshan (ch'mn.)
 F. W. Marshall, L.R.C.P. & S.E.D., do.
 Rev. John Hinds, Laoling
 Rev. John Hedley, do.
 W. A. Young, M.B., C.M., do.
 A. F. Jones, L.R.C.P. & S.
 Rev. John Innocent (absent)
 Rev. John Robinson, do.

堂音福 Fu-yin-tang

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY
 Rev. Jonathan Lees
 Rev. Alex. King
 Rev. Thomas Bryson
 G. P. Smith, M.B., C.M.
 S. Lavington Hart, D.Sc.
 Miss Winterbotham
 Rev. D. S. Murray, Yensan
 Miss Kerr (absent), do.
 Miss Esam, do.
 Rev. W. H. Rees, Chichow
 S. S. McFarlane, L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., do.
 Rev. S. E. Meech, do.
 A. D. Peill, M.B., C.M., do.
 J. B. Grant, Tungan

堂利微 Wei-shu-li Tang

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
 Rev. F. and Mrs. Brown
 Miss Ida Stevenson, M.D.
 Miss R. R. Benn, M.D.
 Miss F. O. Wilson
 Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Pyke
 Rev. G. R. and Mrs. Davis
 Rev. W. T. and Mrs. Hobart, Tsun-hua

Dr. N. S. and Mrs. Hopkins, Tsun-hua
Miss E. G. Terry, M.D., do.
Miss M. Croucher, Tsun-huu
Dr. M. L. and Mrs. Taft do.

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND
A. S. Annand, agent for N. China

會書北華 *Hua-pei-sha-hui*
NORTH CHINA TRACT SOCIETY, Taku Road
Hon. Agent—Rev. E. E. Aiken

NORWEGIAN MISSION
Rev. O. S. Nestigaard, Junx, Ourga,
Mongolia, c/o. China Inland Mis-
sion, Tientsin

堂德崇 *Chung-te-tang*
PROCURE DE LA MISSION CATHOLIQUE DU
TCHELY SUD-EST; Tel. Ad. Ducray
Rev. Père P. du Cray, S.J.
Rev. Père E. Jacquenet, S.J.

堂主天 *Tien-chu-tan*
ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Procure St. Louis
Rev. C. M. Guilloux, director
Rev. E. Baes
Collège St. Louis (for Europeans)
Bro. Aristonique director
Bro. Faust
Franco-Chinese School
Bros. Basilius and Mary-Nizier

院病養 *Yang-pin-juen*
General Hospital
Sister T. Dercu, superioress, and
eight Sisters of Charity

SCANDINAVIAN MISSIONARY ALLIANCE
Rev. D. Stenberg, Pao-t'ao, Mon-
golia, c/o. C. I. Mission, Tientsin
Rev. C. Suber
Rev. C. Freidstrom
Miss H. Anderson
Miss C. Anderson
Miss H. Lund

SHEO-YANG MISSION
T. W. and Mrs. Pigott (absent)
W. S. and Mrs. Johnston
M. and Mrs. McNair
Dr. A. and Mrs. Lovett
Miss E. K. Brown
Miss Coombs

Taiyuen-fu
Dr. E. H. and Mrs. Edwards
—and Mrs. Simpson
—and Mrs. Stokes
A. Hoddle
Miss Shekleton
Miss Stewart

堂拜禮國西 *Hsi-kwo Li pai-tang*
UNION CHURCH, Extra Concession
Elders—Revs. C. A. Stanley, A. King,
G. P. Smith, M.D., W. A. Warmesley
Pastorate Committee—Resident Mis-
sionaries

井三 *San-ching*
MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants
Y. Goh
T. Matsuno
Y. Hirai

昌阜 *Foo-chang*
MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co., Merchts.
M. D. Batouieff, agent

羅大 *Tuh-loh*
MONDON, E. L., Storekeeper & Comsn. Agt.
E. L. Mondon (Shanghai)
Ed. Zurn, signs per pro.
J. H. Waller

部工 *Kung-pu*
MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—BRITISH CONCESSION
Chairman—W. W. Dickinson
Members—Jas. Stewart, W. C. C. An-
derson, C. H. Ross, E. Heyl
Engineer and Secretary—A. W. Har-
vey Bellingham, A.M.I.C.E., M.S.E.
Inspector of Police—L. Ad. Jeanrenaud
1 sergt., 14 constables, Indian; 2
sergeants, 30 constables, Chinese

局部工國法 *Fa-kuo Kung-pu-chü*
MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—FRENCH CONCESSION
President—Comte du Chaylard
Hon. Secretary—P. Loup
Hon. Treasurer—A. Philippot
Members—Startseff, Guilloux, Bohr,
Loup, Philippot, Planchet, Becker,
Beauchamp, Detring, Schiem, Vossy-
Bourbon
Engineer—E. Descotes
Chief of Police—J. Gall

房書局部工 *Kan-pu-chu Shu-fang*
MUNICIPAL LIBRARY—TIENTSIN
Hon. Secretary—W. McLeish, B.A.
Committee—C. Kliene, Rev. A. King,
C. D. Tenney

和順裕 *Yui-shen-huo*
MYRES, C., Merchant, Commission Agent,
and Agent for Mines and Railways

所公軍海 *Hai-chun Kung-so*
NAVAL SECRETARIAT—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Naval Secretary—Pan Chih Chün,
Assistant do. —Ko Hsin-Jung
Accountant and Intpr.—E. Maukisch
Naval Attaché—Capt. E. G. Dundas, R.N.

堂學師水 *Shui-shih Hsiieh-tang***NAVAL COLLEGE (IMPERIAL)**

Commissioner—Yen Fuh

Professor of Mathematics and Navigation—Wm. McLeish, B.A.

Prof. of Engineering—H. W. Walker, R.N.

Instructor—Lieut. Lindberg, DAN. R.N.

Instructor Gymnastics—W. Hawkes

興永 *Yung-heong*

OLIVIER, DE LANGENHAGEN & Co., Merchts.

Eug. J. Debeauchamp, sign per pro.

J. Folliot, skins inspector

Agencies

Union Fire Insurance Company

New Swiss Lloyd Insurance Co.

A. de Montebello Champagne

Louis Volkaert's Portland Cement
"Excelsior"**ORCHESTRAL SOCIETY**

Hon. Secretary—C. R. Morling

亨元 *Yuen Hang*

OSTASIATISCHE HANDELS GESELLSCHAFT

Joh. Bohnstedt, signs per pro.

Alfred Vopel

R. Liebschner

所程工河海

PEIHO IMPROVEMENT SCHEME

Commissioners—The Customs Taotai,

Huang Taotai, A. Hippisley

Engineer-in-Chief—A. de Linde

館報津京 *King Tsin-pao Kuen*PEKING AND TIENTSIN TIMES, Weekly
Newspaper, 49, Victoria Road**生醫得森貝**PETERSON, DENTON E., American Dentist,
8, Victoria Terrace**昌美** *Mei-chang*PHILIPPOT & Co., A., Merchants: Tel. Ad.
Meichang

A. Philippot

E. Fabris

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited

Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Co.

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo

Law Union and Crown Insurance Co.

Aquarius Company

Eaux de Vichy-Etoile

P. Skavinski, Margaux

PHIPPS, H. G., Broker

POLO CLUB

Hon. Secretary—Dr. H. R. Robertson

利益新 *Hsin-e-li*

PLATOUNOFF, W. A., Merchant

A. A. Nefediff

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Postal Officer—H. D. Summers

Assistant do.—H. E. Howard

Acting do.—P. Petersen

C. H. Shields

H. E. Mclaun

館信書國德大*Ta-te-kuo Shu-hsin kuan***POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL GERMAN**

Postmaster—F. Kuchenbeisser

局便郵國帝本日大*Ta-Jih-pen-tai-kuo Yau-pin-chu***POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL JAPANESE**

Postmaster—S. Takagi

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL RUSSIAN

Postmaster—S. A. Levitsky

號洋司公津天*Tien ching kung ssu yang 'hao***PUBLIC BAND (TIENTSIN)**

Committee—Dr. A. Depasse (chairman), W. C. C. Anderson, W. McLeish, C. H. Ross, E. L. Cockell, O. Buchheister, Chas. Kliene

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—A. W. Harvey Bellingham

Bandmaster—F. F. W. Richmond

RACE CLUB (TIENTSIN)

Hon. Secretary—J. M. Dickinson

Clerk of Course—E. Jacobsen

Secretary—H. H. Montell

陸利 *Lee-Shing*

RACINE, ACKERMANN & CIE., Merchants

G. Racine (Shanghai)

G. Ackermann, do.

R. Bertram, agent

局津司公總路鐵國中*Lu Pao*

IMPERIAL CHINESE RAILWAY ADMINTN.

Tientsin Office

H.E. Yu Luh, Viceroy of Chilli

H.E. Chang Chi Tung, Governor-General
of Liang Hu

H.E. Sheug Hung Shuen

Director—Chang Chi Mun, Taotai

Do. —Cheng Mou Tao, do.

Construction Director—Shun Liu Pah

Secretary and Telegraph Supdt.—C. K. Yun

Assistant Secretary—M. H. Chung

Engineering Department

Engineer-in-chief and Superintendent—

C. W. Kinder, M.I.C.E. M.A.M., soc. C.E.

Secretary—C. K. Chow
 District Engr., Tengtai—A. G. Cox, A.M.I.C.E.
 Res. Engr., Liuliho—T. J. Bourne, A.M.I.C.E.
 Asst. Engr., Lukou chiao—B. W. Norregaard
 Do., Lianghsian—C. V. Logerholm
 Do., C. K. T.—W. C. Lietch
 Do., Chochao—J. C. Martin
 Do., Peihotien—E. H. Rigby
 Do., An Shu—E. H. Mitchell
 Foreman Platelayer—W. G. Beck

Traffic Department

Traffic Manager—J. E. Foley
 Assistant do. —C. L. Young
 Traffic Inspector—Charles Clarke

Locomotive Department

Acting Superintendent—F. A. Jameison
 Drivers—E. J. Dunston, G. Simmons

路局總鐵官外關蘆津榆津

IMPERIAL RAILWAY OF NORTH CHINA:

Tel. Ad. Imperial

Director General, Peking—H. E. Hu, Governor of Shun Tien-foo

Haul Office, Tientsin

Director—Wu Mow Ting, Taotai
 Do. —Wong Yui Kao, do.
 Secretary—H. S. Luk
 Telegraph Superintendent—C. K. Yun

Engineering Department

Engineer-in-chief and Superintendent,
 Tangshan—C. W. Kinder, M.I.C.E., M.A.M.
 soc. C.E.

Secretary, Tangshan—C. K. Chow
 Assistant Secretary, do.—L. T. Wong
 Paymaster, do.—K. S. Shiu

District Engineers—
 Tongku—T. W. T. Tuckey, A.M.I.C.E.
 Fengtai—A. G. Cox, A.M.I.C.E.
 Shihho—D. P. Ricketts, A.M.I.C.E.
 Tangshan—J. Ginnell, A.M.I.C.E.

Resident Engineers—
 Kaochiao—Jeme Tien-yaw, A.M.I.C.E.
 C. H. S.—L. J. Newmarch, A.M.I.C.E.
 Yangtsun—A. Currie

Assistant Engr., N. Y. C.—A. Wright
 Do., Y. T. H.—D. P. Griffith
 Do., Lauchow—A. B. Hoyle
 Do., Kaochiao—Kwong King-yang
 Do., Lienshan—V. Hansard
 Do., Fengtai—B. W. Norregaard
 Foreman Platelayer, Tongku—T. Preston

Medical Officers

Tientsin—A. Irwin, H. R. Robertson,
 J. Frazer

Tangshan—M. H. Moorhead

Traffic Department

Traffic Manager—J. E. Foley
 Assistant do. —C. L. Young
 Traffic Inspector, Tangshan—J. Rickerby
 Do., Shanhaikwan—J. F. Moore
 Do., Fengtai—J. Barber
 Do., Tientsin—G. W. Hancock

Traffic Inspector, Tongku—C. S. Wong
 Do., Tientsin—J. J. Cheyue
 Yard Foreman, Tientsin—H. Roberts
 Wharfmaster, Tongku—H. H. Brown

Locomotive Dept. and Tangshan Works

Act. Loco. Supdt, Tangshan—F. A. Jamieson
 Accountant, Tangshan—F. A. Harris
 Draughtsman, do. —W. Rothwill
 Shop Foreman, do. —J. Hoare
 Boilermaker, do. —H. Witcomb
 Storekeeper, do. —J. P. Strong
 Loco. Inspector, do. —A. Dixon

Do., Tongku—A. Sheriff,
 Do., Shanhaikwan—R. Terris
 Do., Tientsin—J. Moffat

Drivers—A. Wheeler, W. H. Earley, T.
 Symonds, V. Engstrom

Shanhaikwan Bridge Works

Manager—W. G. Howard
 Asst. Mechanical Engineer—Knowles

Shanhaikwan Railway School

Professor—Earnest Sprague
 Do. —F. Schaller

RECREATION GROUND—TIENTSIN

Trustees—J. M. Dickinson (chairman)
 W. C. C. Anderson, W. H. Forbes,
 W. McLeish, H. W. Walker, W. S.
 Ward

Hon. Secretary—C. R. Morling

REUTER, BRÖCKELMANN & Co., Merchants
 C. Nonchen

A. Emanuel

Agencies

Aachen & Munich Fire Insurance Co.
 Continentale Versicherungs Ges.

行銀勝道俄華

Wah-ngo-tao-shing-yin-hong

RUSSO-CHINESE BANK

A. Klinke, manager

W. G. Moss

D. F. Xavier

SCHLOTTMANN, ADOLPH, M. D., Medical
 Practitioner, 4, Victoria Terrace

遠信 Sin-yuen 士亞地 Di-a-sze

SCHULTZ & Co., H. M., Merchants

Oscar Mordhorst

John Schmidt (Shanghai)

Arthur Dabelstein, do.

E. Jacobsen, signs per pro.

Agencies

Germanic Lloyd's

Scottish Imperial Insurance Company

Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co.

Hamburg Fire Insurance Co. of 1877

Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters

Baloise Fire Insurance Co. of Basle

Norddeutsche See-versich. Ges., Hambg.

Nouveau Lloyd Suisse

義公 Kung-ni
SHUFELDT, BOECK & Co., Merchants
G. A. Shufeldt (Shanghai)
V. L. Boeck
C. H. Williams

臣禪 Chan-chön
SIEMSEN & Co., Merchants
Ed. Warneken, signs per pro.
Geo. R. Barry, fur inspector
H. Dicke
Agencies
Chinesische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft
Union Insurance Society of Canton
North German Fire Insurance Co.
United Dutch Marine Insurance Co.

齋武 Wu-chai
TAKEUCHI & Co., Merchants
S. Takeuchi
S. Wataru
K. Takeuchi
S. Ishibashi

司公船駁沽大 Ta-ku Po-ch'uan Kung-ssu
TAKU TUG AND LIGHTER COMPANY, LIMITED
Directors—J. Stewart, A. D. Startseff,
J. Wilson, W. C. C. Anderson, W.
W. Dickinson
W. H. Forbes, secretary
W. T. L. Way, accountant

館賓西 See-pin-kwan
TALLIEU & Co., L., Wine and Spirit Merchants, Storekeepers, and Comm. Agents
L. Tallieu (Peking)
J. Travers Smith, manager

和昌大 Ta-chang-ho
TAYLOR & Co., Storekeepers

堂學報電洋北
Pai-yang-tien-pao hok-tong
TELEGRAPH COLLEGE, IMPERIAL NORTHERN
Director—H. C. Nasan
Head Professor—Tan Choa Liang

局總官電洋北
Pei-yang tien-pao-kwang-tsun-chu
TELEGRAPH—IMPL. NORTHERN GOVERNMENT.
Managing Director—Sha Chang-yü
Assistant do. —C. Poulsen, cand. phil.
Clerk-in-charge and Insp.—T. Y. Ching

局報電國中 Chung-kuo tien-pao-chu
TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION—IMPL. CHINESE
Director General—Shêng, Taotai
H. Bohr, chief superintendent
O. Möller, traffic superintendent
C. Bojesen, chief instructor
H. Muhlensteth, engineer (Foochow)

Chr. Schiern, engineer (Kirin)
W. Müller, do. (Helampo)
Chr. Jensen, do. (Yunnan)

司公風律得洋北
TELEPHONE—IMPL. GOVERNMENT ADMN.
Managing Director—Sha Chang-yü,
Assistant do. —C. Poulsen
Clerk-in-charge—Wen Lien

來泰 Tai-lai
TELGE & SCHROETER, Merchants
R. Telge (Hamburg)
H. Schroeter
F. Sommer, signs per pro.
C. Langerhannss

樓酒戒 Chich-chiu-lou
TEMPERANCE HALL, Taku Road
President—Rev. J. Lees
Treasurer—Rev. G. W. Clarke
Secretary—Rev. C. F. Gammon

TENNIS CLUB (TIENTSIN)
Hon. Secretary—W. McLeish
Committee—F. Sommer, J. A. Murray,
H. D. Monro, O. Buchheister

莊肉牛遠利 Li-yuan Niu-you Chuang
TIENTSIN BUTCHERY
W. T. Thornton, manager

房毬打 Ta-chiu'-fang
TIENTSIN CLUB
General Committee—A. W. H. Bellingham (chairman), H. W. Walker, W. Dickinson
H. H. Montell, secretary

院醫英大津天
Tien-tsin-ta-ying-i-yuan
TIENTSIN DISPENSARY; Mactavish & Lehmann, Limited, Chemists, Druggists, and Aerated Waters Manufacturers
Stewart M. McLeish (Shanghai)

華美 Hua-mei
TIENTSIN DAIRY FARM
Mrs. J. M. Moore

泰豐恒 Heng-fung-tai
TIENTSIN HOTEL
H. Kierulff

義商福 Fu Shang I
TIENTSIN TRADING COMPANY, LD., Universal Providers
Albert Newcomb, acting manager
J. A. Stewart, accountant
J. Osborne
Miss Elliott

Agencies

Kelly & Walsh, Limited
J. W. Gande & Co.
Townend & Co., London
Rosenkranz Piano Manufactg. Co.
Buffalo Cycle Co., New York

館字印津天 *Tientsin Yin-tze Kuan*
TIENTSIN PRESS, Printers and Stationers,
49, Victoria Road
J. W. Fenton, secretary and manager

豐順 *Chun-fung*
TOKMAKOFF, MOLOTKOFF & Co., Merchants
J. F. Tokmakoff (Moskva)
O. J. Molotkoff (Kazan)
A. D. Startseff
M. A. Lauterstein
Th. Koptiayeff
M. S. Vanioerek

ULLMANN & Co., Watch Importers, Jewel-
lers, etc., Rue de France
T. Battegay
A. Kahn

堂學大洋北 *Pei-yang Ta Hsüeh-tang*
UNIVERSITY—IMPERIAL TIENTSIN
Directors—Wang Hsiu-chih, Ts'ai
Shaochi
President—C. D. Tenney
Professor of Physics—O. C. Clifford
Profr. Civil Engineering—E. G. Adams
Professor of Mining—N. F. Drake, PH.D.
Profr. of Law—J. B. Eames, M.A., LL.B.
Drill Instructor—C. F. Gammon

濟良 *Liang-chi*
VAN DER STEGEN & Co., Merchants
L. Van der Stegen (Shanghai)
A. R. Agassiz, signs per pro.

VOLUNTEER CORPS
Captain—C. H. Ross, commandant
Lieutenant—J. Boyce Kup, adjutant
55 N-C. officers and men

利達亨 *Han-ta-li*
VEARD & Co., L., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents
P. Loup
A. Perrenoud
G. Loup
B. Loup

豐瑞 *Jui-feng*

WAHL, Jr., & Co., RUDOLPH, Merchants
Rudolph Wahl, Jr. (Cologne)
H. Hagge, manager
H. Ballauf, signs per pro.
J. Rexhausen

Agency

Düsseldorfer Allgemeine Versich. Ges.

昌華 *Hua-chung*

WARD & Co., WALTER S., Merchants: Tel.
Ad. Playfair
W. S. Ward

Agencies

London Assurance Corp., Marine
Harr & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. U.S.A.
E. C. Clark, representative

司公水來自

WATER WORKS COMPANY, LIMITED
Directors—C. Poulsen (chairman and
manager), A. D. Starseff, A. Philip-
pot, J. Stewart
Engineer—W. A. Cattelle

房藥大氏臣屈 *Wa-sun-sz ta-yah-vou*
WATSON & Co., A. S., LD., Chemists and
Druggists, Aerated Water Makers,
Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants
Ed. Wilkins, manager
R. S. Buck

興泰新 *Hsin-tah-sing*

WILSON & Co., Merchants and General
Commission Agents
James Wilson
R. A. Cousens
R. K. Douglas
H. Smith
A. Adaa

Agencies

Dodwell, Carlill & Co.'s Steamers
Northern Pacific Railway Company
Northern Pacific Steamship Company
Oregon Railroad and Navigation Co.
North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
Sun Insurance Office
Standard Life Assurance Company
South British Fire and Marine Insee.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
National Assurance Co. of Ireland
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Soc.

T A K U

沽大 *Ta-ku*

This village is situated at the mouth of the Pei-ho, on the southern side of the river about sixty-seven miles from Tientsin. The land is so flat at Taku that it is difficult for a stranger to detect the entrance to the river. There are two anchorages, an outer and inner. The former extends from the Customs Junks to three miles outside the Bar, seaward; the latter from Liang-kia-yuan on the south to the Customs Jetty, T'zchu-lin, on the north. The village is a poor one, possessing few shops, no buildings of interest except the forts, and the only foreign residents are the Customs employes and some pilots. A railway from the adjoining town of Tungku (two miles up the river) to Tientsin was completed in 1888.

Taku is memorable on account of the engagements that have taken place between its forts and the British and French naval forces. The first attack was made on the 20th May, 1858, by the British squadron under Sir Michael Seymour, when the forts were passed and Lord Elgin proceeded to Tientsin, where on the 26th June he signed the famous Treaty of Tientsin. The second attack, which was fatally unsuccessful, was made by the British forces in June, 1859. The third took place on the 21st August, 1860, when the forts were captured, the booms placed across the river destroyed, and the British ships sailed triumphantly up to Tientsin. The water on the bar ranges from about two to fourteen feet at the Spring tides. At certain states of the tide, steamers are obliged to anchor outside until there is sufficient water to cross.

DIRECTORY

CHINESE ENGINEERING AND MINING CO.
G. Baldwin, manager

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME AT TONGKU
Boat Officer—R. M. Strangman
Tidewaiters—A. McDonnell, T. Wright,
C. H. Shields, R. M. Tismer, D. Ducham

Lightship "Taku"

Acting Captain—P. H. Niner

Mate—H. C. W. Schroeder

Do. —H. A. Thorkelsen

Cruiser "Foam"

Tidewaiter in charge—G. K. Golden

塢船沽大 *Ta-ku Ch'uan-wu*

NAVAL YARD—IMPERIAL

Managing Director—Tchang Ting-yü

Superintendent Engineer—T. W. Dye

Secretary and Intptr.—S. F. King

利德 *Te-le*

TAKU HOTEL

Captain J. Watts, proprietor

水引沽大 *Ta-ku yin-shui*

PILOT COMPANY (TAKU)

C. B. Sherman J. Watts, secretary

W. Blanchard A. H. Talpey

H. S. Hurst T. W. Conner

G. Lembke D. J. Webster

司公船駁沽大

Ta-ku Po-ch'uan Kung-ssu

TAKU TUG AND LIGHTER COMPANY, LIMITED:

Head Office, Tientsin: Tel. Ad. Calendar

Directors—J. Stewart, A. D. Startseff,

W. W. Dickinson, J. Wilson, W. C. Anderson

W. H. Forbes, secretary, Tientsin

H. J. W. Marshall, manager at T'n.

A. Lindberg, capt. s.s. "Gem"

J. W. Stavers, capt. s.s. "Chinlung"

A. Young, capt. s.s. "Kaitai"

H. J. Macrae, superdt. engineer

A. Crawford, engineer

J. Cromarty, do.

TAKU CLUB

Hon. Secretary—H. J. W. Marshall

NEWCHWANG

莊牛 *Niu-chwang* 子營 *Ying-tsz*

Newchwang is the most northerly port in China open to foreign trade. It is situated in the province of Shing-king, in Manchuria. It is called by the natives Ying-tz, and lies about thirteen miles from the mouth of the river Liao, which falls into the Gulf of Liao-tung, a continuation of the Gulf of Pechili.

Before the port was opened, comparatively little was known of this part of the Central Kingdom. Manchuria has since, however, been largely colonised by the Chinese, who now outnumber the natives. The word Ying-tz means military station, and that was the only use formerly made of the port. Between the years 1858 and 1860, the British fleet assembled in Ta-lien-wan Bay, and early in 1861 the foreign settlement was established. The town of Newchwang itself is distant from Ying-tz about thirty miles, and is a sparsely populated, uninteresting, and unimportant place.

The country about the port of Newchwang is bare and desolate, and in sailing up the river a most cheerless prospect greets the traveller's eye. Ying-tz is surrounded by dreary marshes, and the land under cultivation produces principally beans. The river is closed by ice for more than three months every year, during which period the residents are entirely cut off from the outer world. The climate, however, is healthy and bracing. The construction of a railway to connect this port with the province of Kirin has been sanctioned, but the work has not been commenced. The population of the place is estimated at 60,000.

The chief articles of trade at the port are Beans and Bean-cake; 3,872,841 piculs of the former and 3,306,851 piculs of the latter being exported in 1897. The net quantity of Opium imported in 1897 was 28 piculs, compared with 2,453 piculs in 1879. The import of Opium has of late years shown an almost continuous decline, the poppy being largely and successfully cultivated in Manchuria. The total value of the trade of the port for 1897 amounted to Tls. 26,358,671 as against Tls. 22,771,346 in 1896. For nine months of the year 1895 the port was in the possession of the Japanese and the Customs returns for that year are incomplete.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY

C. H. McCaslin, agent

Agencies

China Traders' Insurance Company
Royal Insurance Company (Fire)

昌旗 *Chee-chang*

BANDINEL & Co., Merchants

J. J. F. Bandinel

W. J. Lister

F. D. Farmer

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
China Shipowners' Association
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.
Northern Pacific Steamship Company
Deutscher Lloyd
Standard Life Assurance Company
Sun Fire Office

Hanseatischer Lloyd

Internationaler Lloyd

Continental Reinsurance Company

Imperial Marine Insurance Co.

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

來遠 *Yün-lae*

BUSH BROTHERS, Merchants and Commission Agents

Henry A. Bush

H. F. Bush, signs per pro.

A. Van Ess

S. James

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.

Jardine, Matheson & Co.

M. Sheveleff & Co., Vladivostock

A. R. Marty

Nisshin Boyeki Kaisha

I. M. Customs Bankers

Cheque Bank Company, Ltd., London

Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.
Chinesische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft
Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei
Russian Steam Nav. Co. in the East
Shanghai Steamship Company, Ld.
Chinese Trading Steamship Co.
Whachong Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Lloyd's
North China Insurance Company
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Yangtze Insurance Association
Germanischer Lloyd's, Berlin
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Lancashire Insurance Company
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Scottish Imperial Insurance Co. (Life)
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
Underwriting and Agency Assocn.
London Assurance Corporation (Fire)
Equitable Life Assurance of U. S. A.
London & Provincial Marine Insce. Co.
Manchester Fire Assurance Co.
Nippon Sea and Land Insurance Co., Ld.
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corpn.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
D. Nesbit
F. H. Tanberg

Agencies

China Navigation Company
Ocean Steamship Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Imperial Insurance Company, Ld.
New York Life Insurance Company
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.
Standard Oil Company of New York

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Chan Po Luen, shipping agent

CLARKSON & Co., Merchants, and at
Vladivostock and Port Arthur
D. M. Clarkson (Vladivostock)
M. Ivanovitch Suvoroff, do.
Engenio Bianchini (Sougareie)
Edwardo Bianchini, do.

CONSULATES

門衙事領國德大

Ta-t-kuo ling-shih ya-men

GERMANY, Vice-Consulate
NETHERLANDS, Consulate
SWEDEN AND NORWAY, Vice-Consulate
UNITED STATES, Consulate
Vice-Consul—J. J. F. Bandinel

JAPAN

Consul—K. Tanabe
Secretary—M. Matsuzaki

門衙事領國英大

Tu Ying-kuo ling-shih ya-mé

GREAT BRITAIN

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
Officiating Consul—E. L. B. Allen
Constable—Chas. Farmer

關海山 *Shan Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—Walter T. Lay
Assistant—T. D. Moorhead
Do. —A. J. E. Allen
Do. —A. Schmidt
Medical Officer—C. C. de Burgh Daly
Tsuvar. and Harbour Mr.—J. Armour
Acting Boat Officer—J. Clark
Examiner—J. N. Segerdal
Assistant Examiner—L. Szigetvary
Tidewaiters—J. Graham, P. J. Cramp-
ton, P. H. Miller, G. Wilkins, G.
Fawcett, O. B. F. Stampe
Lightship "Omega" (temporary)
Mate—C. Druwert
Do. —A. Andreassen (in charge buoy
tender "Daphne")
Acting Second Mate—J. Brün

Ta Tai-fu

DALY, C. C. DE BURGH, M.B., B.CH., B.A.,
Medical Practitioner

來福 *Fuh-loi*

DECKER, C., Storekeeper and Shiphandler
G. Farmer

EASTERN CHINESE RAILWAY

H. Guerschmann, engineer-in-chief
M. G. Titoff
F. B. Petersen

林瑞 *Sui-lin*

EDGAR, J., Shiphandler and Storekeeper
J. E. Edgar
I. Inokay

盛怡 *E-shing*

EHRICH, A., Storekeeper, Shiphandler,
Compradore. Oil Refiner, and Navy Con-
tractor

MASORNE

Northern Star of China Lodge, No.
2673, E. C.

Wor. Master—A. Schmidt
Senior Warden—J. Armour
Junior Warden—G. Fawcett
Treasurer—F. C. McCallum
Secretary—W. J. Lister
Senior Deacon—L. A. Muir
Junior Deacon—W. Sloss
Dir. of Ceremonies—C. A. Cattarinich

Organist—F. B. Petersen
 Inner Guard—A. Ehrich
 Stewards—J. B. Harris, C. Decker

MISSIONARIES

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY
 R. T. Turley, agent for Manchuria,
 Moukden and Kirin

堂甘立安 *An-li-kan-tang*

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Rev. F. H. Sprent, chaplain in charge
 H. E. Charlesworth

DANISH LUTHERAN MISSION, Manchuria

Rev. C. and Mrs. Bolwig, Takushan
 Misses C. and E. Nielsen, do.
 Rev. O. and Mrs. Olesen, Hsjuyang
 Rev. J. Vyff, do.

IRISH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH MISSION

Rev. J. Carson, B.A., Newchwang
 Rev. Thos. C. Fulton, M.A., Moukden
 Rev. F. S. W. O'Neil, M.A., do.
 J. A. Greig, F.R.C.S. ED., Kirin
 Dr. Livingstone Learmouth, do.
 Rev. A. R. Crawford, M.A., do.
 Rev. W. Hunter, B.A., Kwangning
 T. C. Brander, M.B., C.M., Chinchow
 Rev. John Keers, B.A., Chinchow
 Dr. Sara McMordie, do.
 Miss McMordie, do.
 Miss McWilliams, do.
 Rev. W. H. Gillespie, M.A., and wife,
 Kwan Chêng Tze
 R. J. Gordon, M.A., M.B., and wife, do.

LONDON MISSION

Rev. J. Parker, Ch'ao-yang
 T. Cochrane, M.B., C.B., do.

MISSION ÉTRANGÈRES DE PARIS

Mgr. Guillon, Bishop of Euménie
 Père M. F. Choulet, provicaire
 Père A. Choulet, secretary

PENSION DE LA STE. PROVIDENCE

Sister Augustine, superintendent,
 and 16 sisters

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF SCOT- LAND, MANCHURIAN MISSION

Rev. John MacIntyre, Haichêng
 Rev. John Ross, D.D., Moukden
 Dr. D. Christie, do.
 Dr. D. D. Muir, do.
 Rev. H. W. Puller, do.
 Rev. J. M. Graham, M.A., do.
 Miss K. K. Paton, L.R.C.P.S., do.
 Miss M. C. Horner, L.R.C.P.S., do.
 Miss E. C. Jones, do.
 Miss M. S. Davidson, do.
 Miss Mary Paton, do.
 J. G. Grieve, M.B. (absent), do.
 Dr. A. M. Westwater, Liaoyang
 Rev. Geo. Douglas, M.A., do. (absent)
 Rev. J. MacNaughton, do.
 Miss Aitken, L.R.C.P.S., do.
 Miss Graham, do.
 Miss Howie, do.
 Miss Mundell, do.
 Rev. D. T. Robertson, M.A., Sungari
 Rev. Jas. Webster, Kaiyuen
 Rev. J. W. Inglis, M.A., do.
 Rev. Jas. Stobie, do.
 D. C. Gray, M.B., do. (absent)

房字寫港領 *Lin-can hsei-tze-wu*

PILOTS—NEWCHANG PILOT COMPANY

| | |
|---|----------------|
| L. J. Tandberg | W. Sloss |
| A. L. R. Smith | G. W. Peacock |
| P. F. Lorenzen | H. S. Lawrence |
| Geo. Fawcett | B. Carlos |
| "Sam Slick," "Qui Lai," "Halcyon," "Ariel" | |
| J. Edgar, agent | |

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Postal Officer—H. P. Miller

RUSSO-CHINESE BANK

F. C. McCallum, manager
 H. Schmidt

R. Bandinel

Manchurian Branches, Harbin and Kirin

St. Gabriel, manager

Mossin

M. Hilkoff

W. H. Campbell

Agency

Yokohama Specie Bank

TALIENWAN

灣連大 *Ta-lien-wan*

Talienwan is a bay to the North-east of Port Arthur on the Liaotung Peninsula. It was acquired on lease from China by Russia in 1898 and a free port is to be established, which will be connected by the Manchurian Railway with the Trans-Siberian Railway, of which latter it will in reality be the principal terminus. Talienwan is an open bay, some six miles wide and six deep, and open to the easterly winds. It was in Victory Bay, an inlet of Talienwan, that the British fleet and transports anchored during the hostilities with China in 1860.

DIRECTORY

利哈 *Ha-lee*
SIETAS, BLOCK & Co., Merchants, Navy
Contractors and Storekeepers
J. J. Block (Chefoo)

H. C. N. Plambeck (Tsintau)
H. C. Augustesen
C. Weiner
C. G. Laruana

PORT ARTHUR

順旅 *Lu-shun*

Port Arthur, at the point of the "Regent's sword," or Liaotung Peninsula, was formerly China's chief naval arsenal, but was captured in the Japanese war and its defences and military works destroyed. In 1898 Russia obtained a lease of Port Arthur and Talienwan and is now rapidly fortifying the former and making it into a great naval stronghold. It will be connected by the Manchurian Railway with the Trans-Siberian Line.

DIRECTORY

BISMARCK & Co., Shipchandlers, Navy Contractors, and Commission Agents
C. W. Bismark, managing partner (Hongkong)
K. Jame
D. Melecewitz
C. H. Chang

CLARKSON & Co., Merchants
David M. Clarkson (Vladivostock)
Michel Ivanovitch Suvoroff, do.
W. H. Bell
C. A. Welch
W. J. Lynder
Michael Koukoff
H. C. Nelson

RUSSO-CHINESE BANK
V. M. Koreylin, manager
Manteuffel
M. Fraude
M. Rangel

DANISH LUTHERAN MISSION
Rev. C. and Mrs. Waidtlöw
Rev. J. Lykkegaard

KUNST & ALBERS, Merchants
G. Albers (Hamburg)
Ad. Dattan (Vladivostock)
J. Ady
D. Samoshnikoff
W. Shabin
A. Krilepoff

利哈 *Ha-lee*
SIETAS, BLOCK & Co., Merchants, Navy
Contractors and Storekeepers
J. J. Block (Chefoo)
H. C. N. Plambeck (Tsintau)
H. C. Augustesen
R. Schaub
C. Reichel
F. Frohn

CHEFOO

崇之 *Chi-jau* 臺烟 *Yen-tai*

Chefoo, in the province of Shantung, is the name used by foreigners to denote this Treaty Port; the Chinese name of the place is Yentai, and Chetoo proper is on the opposite side of the harbour. Chefoo is situated in latitude 37° 33' 20" N. and longitude 121° 25' 02" E. The port was opened to foreign trade in 1863. The number of foreigners on the books of the various Consulates is about 400, but more than half of them—missionaries—live inland. Chefoo has no Settlement or Concession, but a recognised Foreign Quarter, which is well kept and has good clean roads and is well lighted. A General Purposes Committee looks after the interests of the Foreign Quarter and derives the revenue at its disposal from voluntary contributions by residents. The natives are most orderly and civil to foreigners. There are three good hotels, and at least three excellent boarding houses, all of which are full of visitors from July to end of September. The climate is bracing. The winter, which is severe, lasts from the beginning of December to end of March; April, May, and June are lovely months and not hot; July and August are hot and rainy months; and September, October, and November form a most perfect autumn, with warm days, cool winds, and cold nights. Strong northerly gales are experienced in the late autumn and through the winter, and the roadstead gives but an uncomfortable, though safe, anchorage for steamers. During the summer and autumn amusements are varied—sea bathing, lawn tennis, picnics, &c.—and there is a good club. The races take place towards the end of September. Chefoo is two days' journey from Shanghai, and in the summer tourist tickets from Shanghai and return are issued by the Indo-China S. N. Co., the China Merchants S. N. Co., and the China Navigation Co. Since the declaration of war (August 1894) between China and Japan the port has been much frequented by vessels of the different foreign navies, and its close proximity to Corea will cause these visits to be continued; the result is that Chefoo has become a coaling station and large stocks of Cardiff coal are kept to supply the foreign men-of-war. During the winter of 1894-95 the port was in a state of excitement owing to the close proximity of, and possible occupation by, the Japanese. In 1876 the Chefoo Convention was concluded at Chefoo by the late Sir Thomas Wade and the former Viceroy of Chihli, Li Hung-chang. The bunding of the Western shore, recently carried out by the Chinese authorities, has removed many of the difficulties formerly attending upon the shipping business of the port. An enterprise has been recently established by a Wine Company of substantial standing; the soil of the locality lends itself to such an industry and the future success of the proprietors of the first Far Eastern wine growing concern is a matter of considerable interest.

The trade of Chefoo, which is increasing, is principally in Beancake and Beans, of which large quantities are annually exported to the southern ports of China. In 1897, the net export of Beancake amounted to 1,298,334 piculs and of Beans to 93,102 piculs, as against 1,340,939 piculs of the former and 45,566 piculs of the latter in 1896. Silk, Strawbraid, and Vermicelli are the other chief exports. The import of Opium was 319 piculs compared with 3,536 piculs in 1879, the trade having gradually dwindled. The net value of the trade of the port for 1897, after deducting re-exports, was Tls. 22,051,976, for 1896 Tls. 19,533,953, and for 1895 Tls. 17,495,041.

DIRECTORY

斯盎 *An.sz*
ANZ & Co., Merchants
G. Gipperich
R. Weiss
O. Anz
W. Busse
H. Gipperich

Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Rickmers Line of Steamers
Shell Transport and Trading Co.
Dampfschiffs Rhederei M. Jebsen
Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin
China Traders' Insurance Company

Northern Assurance Company
Prussian National Insurance Company
Mannheim Insurance Company, Ltd.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company
Deutscher Lloyd Transport V. A. G.

"BAY VIEW" HOTEL
Mrs. E. F. Otaway

BEACH HOTEL
P. Calender, proprietor

CHANG YÜ & Co.—Pioneer Wine Company
in China—Wine Growers Distillers and
Merchants
Thio Tiawsiat, managing director
Chang Ching-king, manager
Baron M. von Ballo. do.
Choa Joon Guan

CHEFOO BOOK DEPÔT
Jas. McMullan
Agencies
Sun Life Assurance Co., Canada
American Bible Society

有富 *Fu-yu*

CHEFOO DAIRY FARM
J. Smith

CHEFOO FAMILY HOTEL, Beach, Tungshan
Chefoo Family Hotel Co., proprietors
D. Hay, Shanghai, hon. secty.
H. von Meyeren, manager

CHEFOO FILANDA
Cornabé & Co., agents
Sing-tai & Co., managers
T. Watanabe

CHEFOO PRESERVE FACTORY, Manufacturers
of Jams, Jellies and Preserved Fruits
Jas. McMullan, manager

CHEFOO PRINTING OFFICE
H. Sietas & Co., proprietors

CHEFOO WATERBOAT COMPANY
Estate of T. Lyell
H. Sietas & Co., managers

CHINA MERCHANTS STEAM NAV. Co.
E. Shun & Co., agents

局分平開 *Kai-ping-fan-chui*
CHINESE ENGINEERING AND MINING Co.
Li Tsoi-chee, manager

CONSULATES
BELGIUM, Consulate
SPAIN, Vice-Consulate
Consul—J. P. Wake

FRANCE
Consul—C. de Pommayrac

署事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-shi-shu*
GREAT BRITAIN

also
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
Consul—L. C. Hopkins
Constable—A. W. Van Ess

署事領國德大 *Tay-te-kuo ling-shi-shu*
GERMANY
Consul—Dr. Ph. Lenz
Clerk—A. Meyer

門衙事領本日大
Ta-jih-pen ling-sih-ya-men

JAPAN
Consul—R. Tayui
Chancelier—M. Osugi
Interpreter—K. Matsunaga
Post Office
T. Takagaki, postmaster

ITALY
Consular Agent—Dr. P. H. Lenz

NETHERLANDS
Consulate—A. L. H. Ledeboer

RUSSIA, Vice-Consulate
DENMARK, Consulate
Vice-Consul—A. N. Ostroverkhov

SWEDEN AND NORWAY
Vice-Consul—Dr. O. Gulowsen

門衙領國美大 *Ta-mei-kuo ling-ya-mén*
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—John Fowler
Vice-Consul—H. A. C. Emery
Interpreter—H. A. C. Emery
Marshal—M. B. Cook
Chinese Secretary—Wang Wei

記和 *Ho-kee*
CORNABÉ, ECKFORD & Co., Merchants
W. A. Cornabé (absent)
A. M. Eckford
J. Silverthorne
A. J. S. Parkhill
V. R. Eckford

Agencies
Chartered Bank of India, A. and China
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
National Bank of China, Limited
Yokohama Specie Bank, Limited
China Navigation Company, Limited
Ocean Steamship Company
China Mutual Steam Navign. Co., Ltd.
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental & Oriental Steamship Co.
Northern Pacific S. S. and R. R. Cos.

Mogul Line of Steamers
 Shire Line of Steamers
 Union Line of Steamers
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha
 Osaka Shosen Kaisha
 Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo
 Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool
 Imperial Insurance Company, Limited
 Sun Insurance Office
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
 London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
 Standard Life Assurance Company
 Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.
 Sun Life Insurance Co. of Canada
 Union Insurance Society of Canton
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
 Germanic and International Lloyd's
 South British Marine Insurance Co.
 Taikoo Sugar Refining Company

關海東 *Tung-hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—J. W. Carrall
 Assistant—J. W. Innocent
 Do. —P. J. Grevedon
 Do. —K. T. P. F. Tochtermann
 Medical Officer—Dr. J. F. Molyneux
 Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—J. W. Patersson
 Boat-Officer—C. Tonkin
 Chief Examiner—G. Swainson
 Examiner—O. E. Bailey
 Assistant Examiners—A. Sutherland,
 P. Stellingwerff
 Tidewaiters—J. Dupree, H. C. Halberg,
 A. Beck, J. J. Peel, T. Foster

Lighthouses

Chefoo Light—L. Klyhn, P. Hamilton
 Shantung N. E. Promontory Light—
 G. J. Nott, F. Dalton
 Houki Light—T. H. Blowey, J. Wulf
 Shantung S. E. Promontory Light—
 J. Eccles, P. Johnsen, L. Rademacher
 Light Tender "Dolphin"
 Light keeper in charge—J. Lewis

順怡 *E-shun*

E SHUN & Co., Merchants

Chan King Ting, manager
 Chan Wei-chee
 Chan Hong Ku
 Tsui Kiu-chuen

Agencies

China Merchants' Steam Navign. Co.
 China Merchants' Insurance Company
 China Mutual Life Insurance Co.

大滋 *Tseu-ta*

FERGUSON & Co., Merchants

J. P. Wake
 A. R. Donnelly
 P. Genin

A. J. Cooper

J. A. Cooper

Agencies

Hongkong and S'hai Banking Corpn.
 Canadian Pacific Railway Company
 Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
 Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes
 Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited
 Glen Line of Steamers
 Ben Line of Steamers
 Indra Line of Steamers
 Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.
 Lloyd's
 Société Maritime de Pauillac
 North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
 North British and Mercantile Insce.
 China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Marine Underwriters Assn., Victoria
 The Universal Underwriting Assn.
 Commercial Union Insurance Co.
 New York Life Insurance Company
 Standard Oil Company of New York
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
 Mitsu Bishi Goshi Kwaisha
 Straits Insurance Company
 The Nippon Sea and Land Insce. Co.
 Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society
 Nouveau Lloyd Suisse
 Rhenish Westfalian, Lloyd Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Rhenish Westfalian Re-Insurance Company, Ltd.

GARDNER & Co., Naval Contractors, Store-keepers, Bakers and Provisioners

Mrs. O. P. Damström
 W. A. E. Gardner
 O. P. Damström (absent)
 H. A. G. Damström

GLENVUE HOUSE

Mrs. O. P. Damström
 W. A. E. Gardner
 O. P. Damström (absent)
 H. A. G. Damström
 Miss Damström

GULOWSEN, O., M.D., Medical Practitioner

行銀商通國中

IMPERIAL BANK OF CHINA

Kin Yik Fung Bank, agents

MISSIONARIES

會老長國美大

Ta-mei-kuo Chiang-laou-wei

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Chefoo

Rev. Hunter Corbett, D.D.
 Rev. G. and Mrs. Cornwell
 Rev. W. O. and Mrs. Elterich
 Mrs. J. L. Nevius
 Mrs. C. R. Mills

Ching-tao
 Rev. D. P. and Mrs. Bergen
 Ichow-fu
 C. F. Johnson, M.D., and wife (absent)
 Rev. W. P. and Mrs. Chalfant
 Rev. C. A. and Mrs. Kellie
 Rev. —. Farie
 Wei Hien
 Rev. Robt. M. Mateer
 Mrs. R. M. Mateer, M.D.
 Rev. Frank H. & Mrs. Chalfant
 Rev. J. A. and Mrs. Fitch
 W. R. Faries, M.D., and wife (absent)
 Mrs. M. M. Crossette
 Miss M. Brown, M.D.
 Miss E. F. Boughton
 Tsining-chow
 Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Laughlin
 Rev. J. L. Van Schoick, M.D., (absent)
 Rev. R. H. and Mrs. Bent
 Miss E. Anderson (absent)
 Chinan-foo
 Rev. Wm. B. and Mrs. Hamilton
 Rev. & Mrs. Partch
 J. B. Neal, M.D., and wife (absent)
 Rev. L. J. and Mrs. Davies
 Rev. Calvin Wight
 Dr. Lewis
 Miss Burnham, M.D.
 Tungchow-fu
 Rev. C. W. Mateer, D.D.
 Rev. W. M. and Mrs. Hayes
 Rev. J. P. and Mrs. Irwin
 W. F. Seymour, M.D., and wife
 Rev. and Mrs. Luce
 Miss M. Snodgrass
 Miss R. Y. Miller
 J. McMullan, agent, Chefoo

會信浸 *Chin-shin-hwe*
 AMERICAN SOUTHERN BAPTIST MISSION
 Tungchow-fu
 Rev. J. B. Hartwell, D.D. (absent)
 Miss Anna B. Hartwell
 Miss Lottie Moon
 Hwanghsien
 Rev. C. W. and Mrs. Pruitt
 Rev. Peyton H. and Mrs. Stephens
 Pingtu
 Rev. W. H. and Mrs. Sears
 Rev. H. A. Randle, M.D., and wife

“BRETHREN” MISSION—Ad. c/o Mrs. B.
 J. Price
 C. H. Buxbaum, Shih-tao
 S. J. Williams, do.
 See also Wei Hai Wei

會地內 *Nuy-ti-hway*
 CHINA INLAND MISSION
 Rev. A. W. Douthwaite, M.D.
 Rev. Ed. and Mrs. Tomalin, Tungshin

E. J. and Mrs Cooper
 J. H. Todd
 Mrs. McOwan
 Mrs. Gray-Owen, Ninghai
 Miss Chambers, do.
 Miss Seymour, Ninghai
 Miss V. Dickinson, do.
 Boys' School
 F. McCarthy, principal
 H. J. Alty, master
 B. M. McOwen, do.
 H. Beer, do.
 G. F. C. Dobson, M.A., do.
 Mrs. McCarthy
 Miss Angwin
 Girls' School
 Miss E. Burton, principal
 Miss F. M. Reid, LL.A. (absent)
 Miss Welsman, pianist
 Miss E. M. Hunt
 Miss A. Baller
 Miss Emerick
 Miss F. N. Norris
 Miss Hermann
 Miss Kay
 Preparatory School
 Miss E. L. Walker
 Miss Baller
 Miss M. Fishe
 Miss Hoff
 Miss Wood

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION
 Rev. Henry Mathews
 Rev. Miles Greenwood, M.A.
 Rev. Alfred E. Burne

ENGLISH BAPTIST MISSION, Shantung
 Address, care Fergusson & Co., Chefoo
 Ch'ing Chou-fu Station
 Rev. A. G. and Mrs. Jones
 Rev. J. S. and Mrs. Whitewright
 Rev. Samuel and Mrs. Couling
 R. C. and Mrs. Forsyth
 Dr. A. E. Greening
 Dr. J. Russell and Mrs. Watson
 Rev. J. P. and Mrs. Bruce
 Rev. C. S. and Mrs. Medhurst
 Zenana Mission
 Miss L. M. Shalders
 Miss A. O. Kirkland
 Miss E. Greig
 Chou Ping Station
 Rev. W. A. Wills
 Rev. S. B. and Mrs. Drake
 Rev. F. and Mrs. Harmon
 Rev. E. C. and Mrs. Nickalls
 Rev. E. C. and Mrs. Smyth
 Rev. E. W. and Mrs. Burt
 Dr. T. C. and Mrs. Paterson
 Zenana Mission
 Miss A. S. Aldridge
 Miss A. Simpson

GOSPEL MISSION, Taian-fu : Postal Address, Gospel Mission, Chinkiang
 Rev. T. P. Crawford, D.D., and wife
 Rev. G. P. and Mrs. Bostick
 Rev. Thos. J. and Mrs. League
 Rev. W. D. King
 Rev. D. W. and Mrs. Herring
 Rev. F. M. and Mrs. Royall
 Rev. T. L. and Mrs. Blalock
 Rev. T. J. and Mrs. Hudson
 Rev. J. V. and Mrs. Dawes
 Rev. Chas. Tedder
 Earle D. and Mrs. Sims
 Miss Rosa Marshall

ROMAN CATHOLIC, Order of S. Francis
 Mgr. Césaire Tchang, Bishop of Vaga and Vicar Apost. of Eastern Shantung
 R. Père Adéodat, procureur
 R. Père Pacifique
 R. Père Amédée, Ts'ing Chow-fu
 R. Père Eugène, do.
 R. Père Solano, do.
 R. Père Paul Haen, do.
 Fr. Sarbas, do.
 R. Père Chérubin, Lei Chow-fu
 R. Père Romuald, Teng Chow-fu
 R. Père Maviel
 Hôpital général
 O. Gulowsen, M.D., physician

SWEDISH BAPTIST MISSION, Pingtu
 Rev. J. E. and Mrs. Lindberg
 Rev. J. A. and Mrs. Rinnell
 Jas. McMullan, agent, Chefoo

UNCONNECTED—Miss Downing, c/o American Presbyterian Mission

PIONEER WINE COMPANY IN CHINA
 See Chang Yü & Co.

POINT COTTAGE
 Mrs. J. J. Clements
 Miss Lyell (absent)

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
 Asst. Postal Officer—O. E. M. Bünese

POST OFFICE—RUSSIAN
 Postmaster—J. M. Weinglass

"RUSHOLME"
 B. J. and Mrs. Price

RUSSO-CHINESE BANK
 L. H. Smith & Co., agents

理復 *Fuh-le*
 SEAVIEW HOTEL

SHANTUNG INDUSTRIAL SCHEME, Manufacturers of Silk Lace, Woollen Underwear and Preserved Fruits : Tel. Ad. Industrial
 Jas. McMullan, director
 Mrs. —, superintendent

利哈 *Ha-lee*
 SIETAS & Co., H., Merchants, Navy Contractors, and Storekeepers
 J. J. Block
 H. C. N. Plambeck (Tsintau)
 H. C. Augustesen (Port Arthur)
 F. Blunck
 Carl Hansen
 Const. Hansen
 H. Biehl
 O. Führ

Agencies
 World Marine Insurance Company
 Weinbau and Kelterei Gesellschaft

SINGTAI & Co., L. W., Merchants, Naval Contractors and Storekeepers
 Agencies
 Chefoo Bank
 Chefoo Insurance Company
 China Sugar Refining Company

美士
 SMITH & Co., L. H., Merchants
 L. H. Smith

Agencies
 Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
 International Bank of St. Petersburg
 Russo-Chinese Bank
 Russian Steam Nav. Co. in the East
 Russian Volunteer Fleet

橋高
 TAKAHASHI, T., Commission Merchant

WEINBAU UND KELTEREI GESELLSCHAFT
 J. Block, H. Plambeck, proprietors.
 H. Sietas and Co., general agents

WEI-HAI-WEI

衛海威 *Wei-hai-wei*

Wei-hai-wei is situated on the south side of the Gulf of Pechihli near the extremity of the Shantung Promontory, and about 115 miles distant from Port Arthur on the north-west and the same from the German port of Kiaochau on the south-west. Formerly a strongly fortified Chinese naval station, it was captured by the Japanese on 30th January, 1895, and was held by them pending the payment of the indemnity, which was finally liquidated in 1898. Before the evacuation by the Japanese an agreement was arrived at between Great Britain and China that the former should take over the territory on lease from the latter, and accordingly, on the 24th May, 1898, the British flag was formally hoisted, the Commissioners representing their respective countries at the ceremony being Consul Hopkins, of Chefoo, and Captain Kinghall, of H.M.S. *Narcissus*, for Great Britain, and Taotai Yen and Captain Lien, of the Chinese war vessel *Poochi*, for China.

The harbour forms a deep bight or bay about eighteen miles in circumference, sheltered to the northward by the island of Liukungtao, which is about two miles long from east to west and one mile from north to south in its widest part, being approximately pear-shaped. The northern or sea coast of Liukungtao is composed of steep cliffs, while the opposite side is sandy beach, the intervening hills rising to a height of about 500 feet. The general appearance of the harbour is picturesque, the bay being surrounded with hills, the highest of which is about 1,600 feet. The town of Wei-hai-wei, which has a population of about 4,000, is situated at the north-west corner of the bay.

The harbour is good, having two entrances, one to the north and the other to the east, the easterly one, however, being closed to all ships drawing more than 19 feet of water. Good anchorage is obtainable for the largest ships within a few hundred yards from the Island, and moorings have already been laid down for torpedo boat destroyers. All the Government buildings on the Island have or are being put in repair, the largest of these, namely Queen's House, formerly the Chinese Yamen, being used as a Council Chamber, Commissioner's Residence, etc., and here the Commissioner dispenses justice every forenoon. The next largest building is now used as an Officers' Club, one corner of which is supposed to be the place where Admiral Ting committed suicide, the house having been formerly his private residence. Amongst the other houses of importance are the Canteen, Warrant Officers' Club, and Barracks. There is also a signal station at the top of Centurion Hill, the highest point on the Island, from which passing ships are signalled. Small quantities of minerals, such as gold, mica, etc., have been discovered and are about to be worked. There is good shooting to be obtained on the mainland and good bathing from the Island in the summer. There are also Cricket, Football, Hockey, and Tennis Clubs.

DIRECTORY

LIU KUNG TAU

GOVERNMENT

Comsdr.—Comdr. E. F. A. Gaunt, R.N.
Secretary—Reginald S. Cutfield, R.N.
Marine Guard—Capt. Strouts, R.M.L.I.
Do. —Lieut. Homan
In charge Naval Stores—W. J. Westcott, R.N.

"BRETHREN" MISSION

C. F. and Mrs. Hogg
B. R. and Mrs. Mudditt
Dr. J. N. and Mrs. Case
H. and Mrs. Price
G. Roberts
C. H. Buxbaum
Miss E. G. Gibbs

RIGDEN, Mrs., Boarding House

CLARK, D., Commission Agent and Proprietor "Ben House," Boarding House

CORNABÉ & Co., Merchants
L. F. Ferguson, agent

SAILORS' INSTITUTE

B. R. Mudditt, manager

WEI HAI WEI

GOVERNMENT

Marine Guard—Mjr. Maclurean, R.M.L.I.
Do. —Captain Harris, R.M.L.I.
Do. —Lieut. Mayhew, R.M.L.I.
Surgeon—Dr. W. Bett, R.N.

GARDINER, Comn. Agent and Navy Con'tor

RAMSEY, T. C., Commission Agent (Mateo)

KIAOCHAU

州膠 *Kiáu-chau*

Kiaochau, in Shantung, was occupied by a German squadron on the 14th November, 1897, in satisfaction for the murder of two German missionaries, and on the 2nd September, 1898, it was declared a free port. It is held on lease from China for the term of ninety-nine years. The Bay is an extensive inlet about two miles north-west of Cape Evelyn. The entrance is not more than $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles across, the east side being a low promontory with rocky shores, with the village of Chingtao ("green island," from a small grassy island close to the land) about two miles from the point of the peninsula. On the west side of the entrance is another promontory with hills rising to about 600 feet. The shore here is rocky, and dangerous on the west side, but on the east side is a good stretch of sandy beach. The bay is so large that the land at the head can only just be seen from the entrance (about 15 to 20 miles away), and the water gradually gets shallower as the north side of the bay is approached. Kiaochau city stands at the north-west corner of the bay. There are two anchorages for big ships; one, the larger and better round the point of the east promontory, on the north side, and the other, smaller one, at Chingtao on the south side. The hills are nearly bare rock and gravel and limestone, but an extensive scheme of afforestation has been decided upon. The soil of the valleys between the ranges and the plain country on the north-east is alluvial and very fertile, and is carefully cultivated. Wheat, barley, millet, maize, Indian corn, and many other grains in smaller quantities are grown. Concessions have been granted for two lines of railway running from Kiaochau into the interior, and there appears to be every prospect of the place rapidly becoming a great commercial emporium. The climate is temperate, and it is expected that the Bay will in course of time become a summer resort for the residents of Shanghai, there being an excellent bathing beach.

DIRECTORY

BERLIN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. F. and Mrs. Voskamp
Rev. A. and Mrs. Kunze
Rev. Wilh. Lutschewitz

RICCI & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents

M. F. de Souza (Shanghai)
J. D. de Souza
T. F. Rangel

DIEDERICHSEN, JEBSEN & Co., Tsintau

H. Diederichsen (Kiel)
J. Jebesen (Hongkong)
J. H. Jessen, do.
O. Hille, signs per pro.
H. Heydenreich

Agencies

Jebesen Line of Steamers
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges.
Germanischer Lloyd
Deutscher Rhederei Verein
Verein Hamburger Assecuradence
Verein Bremer Seeversicherungs Ges.

SIETAS, PLAMBECK & Co., Merchants, Navy Contractors and Storekeepers, Tsintau

J. J. Block (Chefoo)
H. C. N. Plambeck
H. C. Augustesen (Port Arthur)
M. Conradi
F. Bröcking
H. Nicolaisen
P. Pusch



SHANGHAI

海上 *Sháng-hái*

The most northerly of the five ports opened to foreign trade by the British Treaty of Nanking is situate at the extreme south-east corner of the province of Kiang-su, in latitude 31.15 north and longitude 121.29 east of Greenwich, at the junction of the rivers Hwang-po and Woosung (the latter called by Europeans the Soochow Creek), about twelve miles above the village of Woosung, where their united waters debouch into the estuary of the Yangtze. Shanghai lies in a vast plain, the nearest hills, of only some 300 feet in height, being thirty miles to the westward. The soil is alluvial and extremely rich; it supports a great variety of food and other stuffs. This Kiangsu plain has been called "the Garden of China," and the population here is, perhaps, denser than in any other part of the land—eight hundred inhabitants to the square mile is not an exaggerated estimate. Rice, cotton and grain are the main products in the immediate neighbourhood; rice to the west and north, cotton to the west and south: but with the greater demand for cotton by the mills started within the last two years the cultivation of rice is being pushed farther away from Shanghai and cotton is taking its place. The convenience of inland transit is here very great; rivers, canals and creeks are in every direction, but they form a great obstacle to free riding and walking. Mulberry trees are not grown to any extent in the neighbourhood. Wheat, barley, rice, green foods of all kinds, cabbage, turnips, carrots, melons, cucumbers, potatoes, yams, chilies, the egg plant, cress, etc., abound. Of fruits, Shanghai is famous for its peaches; plums, peepaws (or medlars) and persimons are common. The apple and pear, chestnut and walnut are brought from the north. The bamboo is common in the district, as is the pine, cypress, willow and a species of elm. The chrysanthemum and peony are the favorite flowers. Roses, tulips and other European flowering annuals are highly developed in the public gardens of the foreign settlements. Of birds, the crow, magpie, swallow and sparrow abound; many species of lark, finch, and thrush are common, and the feathered tribe as a whole is plentiful in Kiangsu; but it is otherwise with four footed animals. For a more detailed account of the flora and fauna of the neighbourhood we must refer the general reader to Williams' "Middle Kingdom," and the student to the scientific works and periodicals in the Asiatic Society's library.

The river opposite the city and foreign settlements, once a narrow canal, was, some twenty-five years ago, 1,800 feet broad at low water, but has been rapidly narrowing till it is now only 1,200 feet. The Soochow Creek, which was, judging by old records, at one time at least three miles across, has now a breadth of less than a hundred yards. The average water on the bar at Woosung at high water springs is nineteen feet, the greatest depth of late years being twenty-three feet. The bar is the cause of heavy loss to shipowners and merchants through the detention of ocean steamers. After repeated efforts to induce the Chinese authorities to deepen it, an effort was made to cope with the evil by dredging, but after a few months' work it was found that the experiment must prove ineffective, and in September, 1892 it was abandoned as useless. A sum of Tls. 17,350 was subscribed in 1894 to obtain the opinion of a European expert, the Chinese authorities contributing Tls. 10,000, and in the spring of 1897 the services of the Dutch engineer de Rijke were engaged through the Chamber of Commerce to examine into and draw up a report on this question. Mr. Rijke, with the assistance of the Coast Inspector's department of the Maritime Customs, has made a close study of the river and bar and his report is now awaited with interest.

The approach by sea to Shanghai is now well lighted and buoyed, and the dangers of the ever shifting banks and shoals as well guarded as can be expected. Under the superintendence of the Engineering department of the Maritime Customs, Lighthouses have been erected on West Volo, Shaweishan, North Saddle, Gutzlaff, Bonham, and Steep Islands, Peiyüshan, and at Woosung. There are also two lightships in the Yangtze below Woosung.

HISTORY.

Shanghai—the name means "upper sea" or "near the sea"—is mentioned as existing in 249 B.C. It was a place of some importance in the eleventh century, when it was made a customs station; it became a *hsia* or fair trade city in the fourteenth century. The walls, which are three and a half miles in circuit, with seven gates, were erected at the time of the Japanese invasion, in the latter part of the sixteenth century. It had been an important seat of trade for many centuries before the incursion of foreigners, and even two thousand years ago was celebrated as the seat of an extensive cotton manufacturing industry. Shanghai was visited in 1832 by

Mr. H. H. Lindsay, head of the late firm of Lindsay & Co., and the Rev. Chas. Gutzlaff, in the *Lord Amherst*, with a view of opening up trade. Mr. Lindsay says he counted upwards of four hundred junks passing inwards every day for seven days, and found the place possessed commodious wharves and large warehouses. Three years later it was visited by the Rev. Dr. Medhurst, who confirmed the account given by Mr. Lindsay. On the 13th June, 1842, a British fleet under Vice-Admiral Sir William Parker, and a military force of 4,000 men under Sir Hugh Gough, captured the Woosung forts, which mounted 175 guns, and took the *hsien* (district) city of Paoshan. On the 19th, after a slight resistance, the force gained possession of Shanghai, the officials and a large proportion of the inhabitants having fled the previous evening, although great preparations had been made for the defence, 406 pieces of cannon being taken possession of by the British. The people, however, rapidly returned and business was resumed. The same force afterwards captured Chinkiang and Hankow, after which the treaty of Nanking was signed, and the ports of Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo and Shanghai were opened to trade. The city was evacuated on the 23rd June.

The ground selected by Captain Balfour, the first British Consul, for a Settlement for his nationals, lies about half a mile north of the city walls, between the Yang-king-pang and Soochow Creeks, and extends backward from the river to a ditch connecting the two, called the Defence Creek, thus forming what may be called an island, a mile square. The port was formally declared open to trade on the 17th November, 1843. Some years were occupied in draining and laying out the ground, which was mostly a marsh with numerous ponds and creeks. The foreigners in the meantime lived at Namtao, a suburb between the city and the river, the British Consulate being in the city. In two years a few houses were built in the Settlement, and by 1849 most foreigners had taken up their residence in it. By that time twenty-five firms were established, and the foreign residents numbered a hundred, including seven ladies. In that year an English Church was built, and on 21st November the foundation of the Roman Catholic Cathedral at Tongkadoo was laid. The French were in 1849 granted the ground between the city walls and the British Settlement on the same terms, and, in exchange for help rendered in driving out the rebels who had seized the city in 1853, got a grant of the land extending for about a mile to the south between the city walls and the river. They have since by purchase extended the bounds of the Concession westward to the "Ningpo Joss house," a mile from the river. Negotiations are now proceeding for an extension of the Settlement to Sicawei, a farther distance of five miles. Later on the Americans rented land immediately north of Soochow Creek, in the district called Hongkew, so that the ground now occupied by foreigners extends for about four miles on the left bank of the river. The land in the British Settlement was assessed in 1893 at Tls. 18,532,573, and that in Hongkew at Tls. 10,379,735; in 1890 at Tls. 12,397,810, and Tls. 4,806,448; and in 1880 at Tls. 6,118,265 and Tls. 1,945,325 respectively, the total of Tls. 28,912,308 in 1896 shewing an advance since 1880 of over two hundred and fifty-eight per cent. While the value of the land in the British Settlement had trebled that in Hongkew had increased to over five times what it was worth sixteen years previously. A great rise in values took place during the later months of 1895 and this has continued during the last three years, chiefly caused by the influx of native capital, seeking safe investment under foreign protection and by the great increase in population resulting from the establishment of numerous cotton mills, silk filatures and other industries. The rental assessment in 1897 of 473 foreign houses in the British Settlement was Tls. 534,205 and in Hongkew of 651 houses Tls. 327,348; that of 13,931 native houses in the former Tls. 1,873,918 and of 18,219 in the latter, Tls. 990,303, a total annual rental assessment of house property of Tls. 3,725,774. During the last three years 10,000 new houses have been built. In the French Concession the assessed value of land was Tls. 4,665,675 in 1898; the rental assessment of foreign houses Tls. 76,250 and of native houses Tls. 505,000. The Chamber of Commerce in 1882 valued the land in the three Settlements at Tls. 24,355,000 and the merchandise in stock at Tls. 32,645,000, together equal to fourteen and a quarter millions sterling. Both have at least doubled in value since that date and the boundaries of Hongkew have been enlarged. The British and French Settlements are now practically all built over, and the vacant spaces in Hongkew are being rapidly covered. Many of the best foreign houses both in the Settlements and outside roads are now occupied by Chinese, retired officials and merchants. A petition has now been sent to Peking praying for a greatly enlarged boundary for the Settlement. This has the support of the Consular Body and also of the native officials

and gentry. The Japanese treaty of 1896 gave that power the right to a separate Settlement at Shanghai, but no definite claim has yet been made for such an area. Most of the land along the outside roads, and at Pootung on the opposite bank of the river, is now also rented by foreigners, but natives have recently been considerable purchasers of landed property within the Settlements. All ground belongs nominally to the Emperor of China, but is rented in perpetuity, a tax of fifteen hundred copper cash, equal to about a dollar and a half per *mu*, being paid to the Government annually. The Settlement land was bought from the original proprietors at about \$50 per *mu*, which was at least twice its then value. Some lots have since been sold at \$10,000 to \$16,000 a *mu*. About six *mu* equal one acre.

As a port for foreign trade Shanghai grew but gradually until it gained a great impetus by the opening in 1861 of the Yangtsze and northern ports, secured by the Treaty of Tientsin, and a further increase by the opening up of Japan. In March 1848, owing to an assault on some missionaries near Shanghai, Mr. Alcock, the British Consul, blockaded the port and stopped the passage outwards of eleven hundred grain junks. This drastic measure, by which grain for the North was cut off, brought the authorities to their senses, and after sending a man-of-war to Nanking the matter was arranged. The first event of importance since the advent of foreigners was the taking of the city by the Triad rebels on 7th September, 1853, who held it for seventeen months, although repeatedly besieged and attacked by the Imperialists. This caused a large number of refugees to seek shelter within the foreign Settlements, and the price of land rose very considerably. At that time a Volunteer force was formed among the foreign residents, under the command of Captain, afterwards Sir Thomas, Wade, which did really good service. The battle of "Muddy Flat" was fought on 4th April, 1854, when the Volunteers, in conjunction with the Naval forces, consisting in all of 300 men with one field piece, drove the Imperialists, numbering 10,000 men, from the neighbourhood of the Settlements and burned their camps. Two of the Volunteers and one American were killed, and ten men wounded. Owing to the occupation of the city the authorities were powerless to collect the duties, which for a short time were not paid, and it was in consequence agreed in July, 1854, between the Taotai and the three Consuls (British, French, and United States), that they should be collected under foreign control. This was found to work so much to the advantage of the Chinese Government that the system was extended, subsequently to the Treaty of Tientsin, to all the open ports. The Foreign Inspectorate of Customs was established in 1861, the head-quarters of which were for some years, and according to the original regulations ought still to be, at Shanghai. In 1861 the Taipings approached Shanghai, occupied the buildings of the Jesuits at Sicawei, and threatened the city and settlements. The capture of Soochow on 25th May, 1860, had driven a large number of the inhabitants of that city and the surrounding districts to Shanghai for protection, so that the native population increased rapidly. It was variously estimated at from four hundred thousand to a million, but the smaller number is probably nearer the truth. By 1861 provisions had increased in price to four times what they had been some years previously. Efforts were made to keep the rebels at a distance from Shanghai; a detachment of British Royal Marines and an Indian Regiment garrisoned the walls, while the gates on the side towards the French Settlement were guarded by French Marines. In August, 1861, the city was attacked, and the suburbs between the city walls and river were in consequence destroyed by the French, the rebels being ultimately driven back. In December the rebels to the number of one hundred thousand again threatened the Settlements. The approaches were barricaded and the Defence Creek constructed and fortified at an expense of forty-five thousand taels. Before the close of 1862 the rebels had been driven by the British Forces beyond a radius of thirty miles around Shanghai. So immensely did the price of land rise that it is stated ground which had originally cost foreigners fifty pounds per acre was sold for ten thousand pounds. At this time the old Race Course and Cricket Ground, situated within the British Settlement, was sold at such an enormous profit that after the shareholders had been repaid the original cost there was a balance of some forty-five thousand taels, which the owners generously devoted to the foundation of a fund for the use of the public, to be applied to the purposes of recreation only. Unfortunately thirty thousand taels of this amount were lent by the treasurer on his own responsibility to the Club, in which institution he was a shareholder. As the shareholders were never able to repay this loan out of the profits on the Club, the building and furniture were taken over in 1869 by the trustees on behalf of the

Recreation Fund, to which the building still belongs. This fund has proved very useful in rendering assistance to some other public institutions, besides having purchased all the ground in the interior of the Race Course, which is now leased by the Municipality and, with the exception of the steeplechase course, set aside as a public recreation ground.

At the time the local native Authorities were severely pressed they availed themselves of the services of an American adventurer named Ward, who raised a band of deserters from foreign ships and rowdies of all nations who had congregated at Shanghai, with whose help he drilled a regiment of natives. After Ward was killed the force passed under the command of another low caste American of the name of Burgevine, who subsequently transferred his services to the rebels. The Imperial Authorities found it impossible to control these raw and undisciplined levies, and at their earnest request Admiral Sir James Hope consented to the appointment of Major, afterwards General, Gordon, R.E., to the command. Having by him been made amenable to discipline, this force now rendered the greatest service in the suppression of the rebellion; indeed it is generally believed that the Taipings would never have been overcome but for the assistance of "The Ever Victorious Army," as this hastily raised band was named. Amongst other services they regained possession of the important city of Soochow on 27th November, 1863, which virtually ended the rebellion. There is, however, much room for doubt as to the wisdom of foreigners aiding in its suppression, many of those best capable of judging being of opinion that the civilization of the empire would have had a much better chance of progressing had the decaying dynasty been overthrown. Certainly European nations, merely in exchange for the promise of neutrality might have made almost any terms. A monument in memory of the officers of this regiment who fell stands at the north end of the Bund. From 1860 to 1866 one British and two Indian Regiments and a battery of Artillery were stationed at Shanghai.

Since that time there have been few historical events worthy of record in a brief summary. On Christmas eve, 1870, the British Consulate was burned down and most of the records completely lost. In May, 1874, a riot occurred in the French Settlement, owing to the intention of the Municipal Council to make a road through an old graveyard belonging to the Ningpo Guild. One or two Europeans were severely injured, and eight natives lost their lives. A considerable amount of foreign owned property was destroyed. Another riot took place on 16th and 17th July 1898, owing to the Authorities of the French Settlement having decided to remove the "Ningpo Joss House." The Volunteers were called out and a force landed from men-of-war, which measures speedily suppressed it, fifteen natives being killed. An extensive fire in the French Concession in August, 1879, destroyed 221 houses; the loss was estimated at Tls. 1,500,000. In 1894 a fire outside the native city along the river bank having cleared away a great and noisome collection of huts and hovels, advantage was taken of this clearing by the native Authorities to make a broad Bund on the model of the Foreign Settlement roads. This Bund extends from the south corner of the French Bund, along the river some three and a half miles, to the Arsenal at Kao Chang Miao. It was formally declared open by the Taotai in October, 1897. A Council has been formed to supervise this Bund and attend to other native municipal matters. The present head of this Council is the celebrated General Tcheng Ki Tong; its offices are situated in the Bureau for Foreign Affairs on the Bubbling Well Road. A riot occurred on 5th and 6th April 1897, in consequence of an increase in the wheelbarrow tax. It was suppressed by the Volunteers and sailors from the man-of-war in port, without loss of life. The Consuls and Municipal Council having submitted to the dictation of the Wheelbarrow Guild an indignation public meeting was held on the 7th April, the largest meeting ever held in the Settlements. At this the action of the Authorities was so strongly condemned that the Council resigned. A new Council was elected and the tax enforced. The foreign Settlements celebrated their Jubilee on 17th and 18th November, 1893, when, it is estimated, 500,000 strangers visited Shanghai. A medal was struck as a memorial of the occasion.

GOVERNMENT.

As at all the open ports, foreigners are in judicial matters subject to the immediate control of their Consuls, British subjects coming under the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, which was opened in September, 1865. Subjects of Her Britannic Majesty have to pay an annual poll tax of two dollars, for which they have the privilege of being registered at the Consulate, and heard as plaintiffs before the Court. There is enforced registration at several of the other Consulates, but it is free of

charge. Chinese residents in the Foreign Settlements are amenable to their own laws, administered by a so-called Mixed Court, which was established at the instigation of Sir Harry Parkes in 1864, and originally sat at the British Consulate. It is presided over by an official of the rank of *Tung-chi* or sub-prefect. The cases are watched by foreign assessors from the principal Consulates. The working of the Court, especially in regard to civil suits, is far from satisfactory, as the judge has not sufficient power to enforce his decisions. The matter has for some years been supposed to be engaging the attention of the authorities at Peking. For the French Concession there is a separate Mixed Court, which sits at the French Consulate. There is a Court of Consuls which was established in 1870, the judges of which are elected by the Consuls annually, its purpose being to enable the Municipal Council to be sued.

In local affairs the residents govern themselves by means of the Municipal Council, under the authority of the "Land Regulations." These were originally drawn up by H.B.M. Consul in 1845, but have since undergone various amendments. In 1854 the first general Land Regulations—the city charter, as they may be called—were arranged between the British Consul, Captain Balfour, and the local authorities, by which persons of all foreign nationalities were allowed to rent land within the defined limits, and in 1863 the so-called "American Settlement" was amalgamated with the British into one Municipality. The "Committee of Roads and Jetties," originally consisting of "three upright British Merchants" appointed by the British Consul, became in 1855 the "Municipal Council," elected by the renters of land, and when the revised Land Regulations came into force in 1870, the "Council for the Foreign Community of Shanghai North of the Yang-king-pang," elected in January of each year by all householders who pay rates on an assessed rental of five hundred taels, or owners of land valued at five hundred taels and over. The Council now consists of nine members of various nationalities, who elect their own chairman and vice-chairman, and who give their services free. The great increase of municipal business, however, is proving so much a tax on the time of the councillors, the chairman especially, that some new arrangement is necessary. The Secretariat was in 1897 strengthened and its efficiency increased, but no move in the direction of a change in the Council's constitution has yet been made. A committee of residents was appointed in November, 1879, to revise the Land Regulations, and their work was considered and passed by the ratepayers in May, 1881, but the "co-operative policy," under which a voice is given to small powers having practically no interests in China, equal to that given to Great Britain, caused a delay of seventeen years. The Regulations were again revised and passed by the ratepayers in March 1898, and in November the Council received a formal notification that the additions and alterations and bye-laws have received the approval of the Diplomatic Body at Peking, and have the force of law in the Anglo-American Settlement. They give the Council the power which it has been trying to get for nearly twenty years, to compulsorily acquire land for new roads, the extension and widening of existing roads, and the extension of lands already occupied by public works and for purposes of sanitation, the rights of the foreign renters or native owners concerned being most carefully guarded, for which purpose a board of three Land Commissioners is to be constituted, one to be appointed by the Council, one by the registered owner of land in the Settlement, and one by resolution of a meeting of ratepayers. At the time of the Taiping rebellion it was proposed by the Defence Committee, with the almost unanimous consent of the landrenters and residents, to make the Settlements and City with the district around a free city, under the protection of the Treaty Powers. Had this proposal, which was thoroughly justifiable owing to the Imperial Government having lost all power in the provinces, been carried out, Shanghai would have become the chief city in China, and it is safe to say would have acted as a leaven to the ultimate immense benefit of the whole Empire. A separate Council for the French Concession was appointed in 1862, and now works under the "Règlement d'Organisation Municipale de la Concession Française," passed in 1868. It consists of four French and four foreign members, elected for two years, half of whom retire annually. Their resolutions are inoperative until sanctioned by the Consul-General. The members are elected by all owners of land on the Concession, or occupants paying a rental of a thousand francs per annum, or residents with an annual income of four thousand francs. This, it will be noticed, approaches much more nearly to "universal suffrage" than the franchise of the other Settlements, which, however, it is the intention to considerably reduce

under the proposed new Regulations. The qualification for councillors north of the Yang-king-pang is the payment of rates to the amount of fifty taels annually, or being a householder paying rates on an assessed rental of twelve hundred taels. For the French Concession the requirement is a monetary one of about the same amount. Several efforts have been made to amalgamate the French with the other Settlements, but hitherto without success. A revision of the Réglements for the French Concession has for some time been under consideration. Meetings of ratepayers are held in February or March of each year, at which the budgets are voted and the new Councils instructed as to the policy they are to pursue. No important measure is undertaken without being referred to a special meeting of ratepayers. The Council divides itself into Defence, Finance, Watch, and Works Committee. This cosmopolitan system of government has for many years worked so well and so cheaply that Shanghai has fairly earned for itself the name of "The Model Settlement."

FINANCES

The Ordinary Revenue of the "Anglo-American" Settlement for 1897 amounted to Tls. 640,006.14, and was derived as follows:—

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Land Tax, four-tenths of 1 per cent. | Tls. 110,883.75 |
| General Municipal Rates, Foreign Houses, 8 per cent. | 67,246.92 |
| General Municipal Rates, Native Houses, 10 per cent. | 206,321.20 |
| Wharfage Dues, including \$14,000 Contribution from Taotai | 70,378.83 |
| Licences, principally vehicles and opium shops | 185,172.44 |

Tls. 640,006.14

The Ordinary Expenditure for the same year was Tls. 592,900.01, and was divided among the different departments as under:—

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Police Department | Tls. 141,864.17 |
| Sanitary Department, including Hospitals and Markets | 83,344.14 |
| Lighting Tls. 35,146.94, Water Supply Tls. 12,118.33 | 47,265.27 |
| Public Works & Survey, incldg. Garden, Cemeteries, and outside roads | 122,164.71 |
| Land and Buildings | 8,045.96 |
| Secretariat, Legal, and General | 65,011.33 |
| Interest on Loans of 1888, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96 and '97, &c. | 30,856.38 |
| Volunteers Tls. 17,445.52, Fire Dept. Tls. 9,558.90, Band Tls. 7,926.29 | 34,930.71 |
| Education Tls. 8,000.00, Museum Tls. 500, Library Tls. 1,000 | 9,500.00 |
| Local Post Office Tls. 1,499.19, Stock and Stores Tls. 13,418.15 | 14,917.34 |
| Loan of 1888, debentures paid | 35,000.00 |

Tls. 592,900.01

Two Loans were issued during 1897, amounting to Tls. 268,800, to which was added Tls. 47,106.13, surplus on Ordinary Income and Expenditure in 1897, making Tls. 315,906.13. Against this was expended to cover deficit in 1896 Tls. 70,501.27, and for Public Works, including Tls. 99,834.56, on account of Market and Drill Hall, Tls. 240,840.15, leaving a surplus of Tls. 4,564.71 to Extraordinary Budget for 1898.

The Debt of the Municipality at the close of 1897 was Tls. 1,079,701 and the Assets were valued at Tls. 1,236,254. This may seem a somewhat small margin, but the Municipality has as yet been able to procure at five per cent. as much money as it has required.

The Ordinary Municipal Revenue for 1898 was estimated at Tls. 717,843.00 and the Ordinary Expenditure at Tls. 717,368.00; the Extraordinary Revenue, to be procured by the issue of Debentures, at Tls. 274,564.71 and the Extraordinary Expenditure at Tls. 273,000.00. It was decided at the Ratepayers Meeting in 1898 to raise the Land Tax and the rates on Foreign Houses each by twenty-five per cent.

The Revenue of the French Concession for 1897 was Tls. 230,114.54. The sources from which it was derived were:—

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Land Tax, four tenths of 1 per cent. | Tls. 15,759.97 |
| Foreign House Tax, 4 per cent. | 2,887.76 |
| Native House Tax, 8 per cent. | 39,940.85 |
| Licences, principally vehicles, brothels, and opium shops | 68,180.24 |
| Cleaning and Lighting Rates and other Taxes | 29,049.85 |
| Paid by the Taotai and Rent of Quays and Jetties | 16,603.39 |
| Miscellaneous Receipts Tls. 7,083.06, Surplus from 1896 Tls. 50,609.42 | 57,692.48 |

Tls. 230,114.54

The Expenditure of the French Municipality in 1897 amounted to Tls. 229,369.42 and was divided as under:—

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Secretariat (Staff and General charges)... | Tls. 20,492.66 |
| Public Works ... | 116,946.60 |
| Police Department ... | 43,917.86 |
| Water Supply Tls. 7,479.90, Lighting Tls. 15,520.53 ... | 23,000.43 |
| Sanitary Tls. 3,799.58, Education Tls. 2,517.03 ... | 6,316.61 |
| Volunteers, 3,100.74 Fire Brigade Tls. 2,820.00, Band Tls. 1,500.00 | 7,420.74 |
| Hospitals and Orphanage ... | 2,477.00 |
| Telegraphs, Telephones, Observatory, &c. ... | 5,752.56 |
| Miscellaneous Tls. 503.69, "Imprévu" Tls. 1,541.27 ... | 3,044.96 |

Tls. 229,369.42

The revenue and expenditure for 1898 were each estimated at Tls. 187,975.12.

POPULATION

The Foreign population increased rapidly up to 1865, but declined considerably during the next ten years. The census of 1865 gave the number of foreign residents in the three Settlements as 2,757, army and navy (British) 1,851, shipping 981, a total of 5,589. In 1870 the total in the Anglo-American Settlement was 1,666; in 1876, 1,673; in 1880, 2,197; in 1885, 3,673; in 1890, 3,821. By the census of 24th June, 1895, there were in the Settlements north of the Yang-king-pang a total of 4,684 foreigners; 1,295 in the English division, 2,903 in Hongkew, 486 in outside roads and Pootung. Of these 2,068 were males, 1,227 females, and 1,489 children, against 1,086 males, 296 females, and 291 children in 1876; and 1,775 males 1,011 females and 887 children, in 1885. The fluctuations in the foreign population have been very remarkable. Between 1870 and 1880 the number of adult males decreased, while in the next five years it increased by over fifty per cent. In the nine years, 1876 to 1885, the whole foreign population more than doubled, but in the next five years it showed an increase of only 148, of whom 144 were children. The increase has been greatest in Hongkew, where the population is five times what it was in 1876, whereas that of the British Settlement is less than in 1885. The foreign population of the French Concession on the same day of 1895 was 190 males, 78 females, and 162 children, a total of 430 against 444 in 1890. A curious fact is that of children under fifteen only 26 were males while 136 were females. The proportion of different nationalities in all the settlements was in 1895, 2,002 British, 741 Portuguese, 399 German and Austrian, 357 American, 281 French, 154 Spanish, 89 Danish, 88 Italian, 82 Swedish and Norwegian, 31 Russian, 111 of various other European nationalities, 322 Eurasians, 268 Japanese, 127 Indians, and 62 Manilamen and other Asiatics. While the adult foreign male population had increased only 61½ per cent. since the census of 1870, the number of women had been multiplied six and of children nine times. These figures do not include the population afloat, which at the date of the last census was 1,306, against 1,009 in 1890 and 893 in 1885. Although the Chinese have no right of residence within the Foreign Settlement, and indeed were expressly prohibited by the original Land Regulations, some twenty thousand sought refuge within the boundaries from the rebels in 1854, and when the city was besieged by the Taipings in 1860 there were, it is said, at least five hundred thousand natives within the Settlements. As they found some amenities from "squeezing" when under the protection of foreigners, and foreigners themselves being able to obtain a much higher rental for their land, and finding native house property a very profitable investment, no opposition was made to their residence. In 1870 there were in the three Settlements 75,047; in 1890, 178,122; in 1895, 168,129. The numbers by the last census (June, 1895) were, in the British Settlement 116,204, in Hongkew 103,102, in Foreign Hong in both Settlements 6,991, villages and huts within the limits 8,429, in shipping and boats 6,269, total 240,995; an increase of 43½ per cent. in five years. The native population of the French Concession on the same date was 45,758, against 34,722 in 1890, and the boat population about 6,000; say a total for the three Settlements and afloat of about 293,000, more than half of whom are adult males. The population is estimated to have increased at the rate of twenty per cent. annually since the date of last census notwithstanding that rents have risen from thirty to sixty and in some cases even one hundred per cent, and that provisions and cost of living generally both of natives and foreigners has greatly increased. The majority are immigrants from other provinces who followed in the wake of foreigners. The population of the

native city is supposed to be about 125,000. The large congregation of natives in the Settlements is kept in admirable order by a Police force of 79 Europeans, 13 Indians, and 454 natives for the north of the Yang-king-pang, and 41 Europeans and 70 natives for the French Concession, or about one constable for every 600 inhabitants. As the natives have to be tried by their own authorities, and bribery doubtless works its effects in Shanghai as elsewhere in China, the difficulties of organizing and efficiently working such a small force are considerable. In few places are life and property more secure.

CLIMATE

The climate of Shanghai is generally allowed to be fairly healthy. The death rate amongst foreigners ashore and afloat during the past two decades has ranged from 17.2 per thousand (in 1884) to 30.8 per thousand (in 1881). The rate in 1897, calculated on the basis of the census taken in June 1895 was 16.4 per thousand. It was given as 23.5 in 1895 and the same in 1894, but these figures are too high, having been based on the population in 1890. Partial outbreaks of cholera have occurred at intervals, but the larger proportion of the cases were among the ships in harbour. The highest recorded number of deaths from this cause among foreigners was 32, in 1890. Of these, 11 were amongst residents. In 1892, 1893, 1894 and 1897 there were no deaths from cholera among foreign residents. There were 20 deaths in 1895, 11 of residents, and 10 in 1896, 3 of residents, from this disease. The deaths of foreigners from small-pox were 19 in 1896, of whom 8 were residents, and 6 in 1897, 2 being residents. Amongst the shore population the death rate was 15 per thousand in 1897, and has varied, so far as can be estimated in the absence of an annual census, from 23 per 1,000 in 1891 to 14.2 per 1,000 in 1884, a rate which compares favourably with that of large towns in Europe. The Health Officer in a late report says that "out of the seventy-five deaths registered there were but nine which can in any sense be termed climatic." The Chinese authorities reported 2,821 deaths amongst the natives in the "Anglo-American Settlement" in 1897, which would make the rate about 12 per thousand, but that is without doubt very greatly under the real proportion: 928 deaths of natives were registered as from cholera in 1895, 18 in 1896, and 2 in 1897, and from small-pox 138 in 1895, 316 in 1896, and 92 in 1897. The thermometer ranges from 25 deg. to 103 deg. Fahrenheit, the mean of eight years having been 59.2 deg.; winter being 39.1, spring 50.9, summer 78.2, and autumn 62.6. Shanghai approaches nearest to Rome in mean temperature, while the winter temperature of London and Shanghai are almost identical. In October and November there is generally dry, clear, and delightful weather, equal to that found in any part of the world; but when the winter has fairly set in the north-east winds are extremely cold and biting. On January 17th, 1878, the river was frozen over at Woosung. The heat in the summer is sometimes excessive, but generally lasts only a few days at a time. In late years very severe gales have become more frequent. The annual average of rainy days in Shanghai during eight years was 124, the annual rainfall 32.464 inches; 55 wet days occurred in winter, and 69 in summer; the heaviest shower was on the 24th October, 1875, when 7 inches fell in 3½ hours. Earthquakes occasionally occur, but have not been known to inflict any serious injury.

DESCRIPTION

The streets of the English and French Settlements all run north and south and east and west, mostly for the whole length of both settlements, crossing each other at right angles. They were when first laid out twenty-two feet wide, but have since at very great expense been mostly made much wider. Notwithstanding the soft nature of the soil they are now kept in remarkably good order, at least those near the river, the district chiefly occupied by Europeans. The Municipal Council now leases a stone quarry at Pingchiao, in Chekiang, about 150 miles south-west of Shanghai, from which they obtain about 1,700 tons per year of the best stone for road making. Owing to the nature of the ground, expensive piling or concrete foundations are necessary before any foreign building can be erected, and all stone has to be brought from a long distance. The Soochow Creek, between the English Settlement and Hongkew, is now crossed by six bridges, three of which are adapted for carriage traffic, and the French is connected with the other Settlement by eight bridges crossing the Yang-king-pang. There are several good driving roads extending into the country, two leading to Sicawei, a distance of about six miles, and one to Jessfield by the banks of the Soochow Creek, for five miles. Another broad road, more recently constructed, runs by the side of the river for seven miles. It is intended ultimately

to extend it to Woosung. Several other roads have been proposed, but, although foreigners are prepared to pay high prices for the land, the opposition of the officials has hitherto prevented their construction. At the time the Taipings approached Shanghai some roads for the passage of artillery were made by the British military authorities at the expense of the Chinese Government, one of them extending for seventeen miles into the country; but, excepting those close to the settlement, they have now been turned into ploughed fields. The foreshore in front of the settlement has been raised, turfed and planted with shrubs. The trees planted some years ago having now attained a good height, and several more imposing buildings having been completed, the English and French Bunds form as magnificent a boulevard as any in the East.

Many foreign houses, nearly all of them with several *mow* of garden ground, have been and more are still being erected near the outside roads, especially on that leading to the Bubbling Well, which is the main outlet from the settlement, and from which most of the other roads branch off. This road and its extension to Sicawei is planted with trees on both sides, forming a fine avenue of over five miles in length. A small but well laid-out and admirably kept Public Garden was formed about 1868 on land recovered from the river in front of the British Consulate. It has been considerably extended in area by reclaiming the foreshore. A general Public Garden, intended for Chinese, eight *mow* in extent, by the bank of the Soochow Creek, was opened in December, 1890. There is a public conservatory well stocked with flowers and ferns. A Park measuring 364 by 216 feet is now being laid out in Hongkew.

Immense sums have been wasted in various attempts to drain the settlements, principally from the want of skilled direction; but the great difficulties in this matter, arising from the low lying and level nature of the ground, have now been fairly overcome. The settlements are well provided with telegraphic fire alarms. The desire of the Municipal Councils to keep the monopoly in their own hands retarded for many years the inauguration of water works, but a public company is now established, which furnishes a continuous supply of filtered water at moderate rates. A separate system of waterworks for the French Concession is being inaugurated. The electric light was introduced in 1882, and 122 arc lamps are erected on the principal thoroughfares and wharves. In 1893 the Municipality purchased the property and business of the Electric Company.

Shanghai can boast of several fine buildings of various and varied styles of architecture. Trinity Cathedral, erected from a design by Sir Gilbert Scott, is one of the finest specimens of modern ecclesiastical architecture to be found out of Europe. The foundation stone was laid on 16th May, 1866, and the Church was opened for public worship on 1st August, 1869. It is Gothic of the thirteenth century, 152 feet long, 58½ feet wide, and 51 feet from the floor to the apex of the nave. The structure was not completed, however, until 1892, when the spire was erected, the cross being placed on the top on the 4th October of that year. It attains a total height of 160 feet, and, like the body of the edifice, is built of red brick, with stone dressings. The foundation of the spire was laid by the Bishop of Mid-China on the 19th August, 1891. There is a fine Roman Catholic Church in the French Concession called St. Joseph's, built in 1862, and another in Hongkew known as the Church of the Sacred Heart. There are also the Union Church on the Soochow Creek, a handsome church with spire and bells belonging to the American Methodist Episcopal Mission in Yunnan Road, a chapel belonging to the London Mission, and one to the American Episcopalians, and a very pretty and prettily situated Seamen's Church at Pootung, besides several mission chapels for natives. The Jesuit Fathers have an extensive mission establishment and orphanages at Sicawei, where a mission has existed for over a hundred years. The present Church was built in 1851. To the mission is attached a museum of natural history, etc., and an astronomical and meteorological observatory. In connection with the latter there is a time-ball on the French Bund. Under the direction of this institution, a complete system of meteorological observations, embracing the whole of the China Seas, is now carried out. The Shanghai Club occupies a large and elaborate building at one end of the English Bund. It cost £120,000, and at that is said to have ruined three contractors. It was opened in 1864 and has passed through a varied and peculiar history. The present buildings of the British Consulate and Supreme Court at the other end of the Bund were opened in 1872. Near to them there is a fine Masonic Hall. Amongst the other conspicuous buildings may be mentioned those occupied by the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking

Corporation, and the Chartered Bank of India. The Lyceum Theatre, situate in Museum Road, is a fair building seating 700 persons, opened in January, 1874. The members of the German (Concordia) Club have also a handsome little theatre attached to their premises in the Canton Road. A new Custom House was completed in 1893 on the site of the old building on the Bund. It is in the Tudor style, of red brick with facings of green Ningpo stone, and has high pitched roofs covered with red French tiles. The buildings have a frontage on the Bund of 135 feet and on the Hankow Road of 155 feet. In the centre of the main building a clock tower, supplied with a four-faced clock striking the Westminster chimes, rises to a height of 110 feet, and divides the structure into two wings. The elevation is a very handsome one. Mr. John Chambers was the architect, and the new building adds an imposing feature to the Bund. A monument to the memory of Mr. A. R. Margary, of the British Consular service, who was murdered by Chinese in Yunnan, was unveiled in June, 1880, and a statue of the late Sir Harry Parkes, British Minister to Peking, was erected in 1890. A bronze monument in memory of the heroic death of the crew of the German gunboat *Itis*, lost in a typhoon off the coast of Shantung on 25th July, 1896, was erected on the Bund, at the end of the Peking road, in November, 1898. The principal buildings on the French Concession are the Municipal Hall and the Consulate. A bronze statue of Admiral Protet, who was killed when directing an attack on Nan-yao on 17th May, 1862, stands in front of the Municipal Hall.

INSTITUTIONS

Among the institutions of the place may be mentioned the Volunteer Defence Force consisting of Field Artillery, Light Horse, Engineers, Rifle Brigade, comprising a battalion of four companies and a Naval Company, the latter formed in 1898. Originally formed in 1861 it gradually went to decay, until the fear of attack after the Massacre at Tientsin in 1870 caused its revival with considerable vigour. It again dwindled in numbers, but the last re-organisation under Major Holliday proved successful, there being now over three hundred members, almost all of whom are effective. This is exclusive of the Home Guard and Band. The infantry is armed with the Lee-Metford rifle. A separate Company of Volunteers under the order of the French Consul-General was formed in May 1897. The Fire Brigade, which is entirely volunteer, consists of seven Engine and two Hook and Ladder Companies. It is pronounced to be the most efficient Brigade out of the United States. There is a Hospital for foreigners, the building for which, although only completed in 1877, is already found inadequate and so badly situated that a new one is proposed. There are also several Hospitals for natives. The other public institutions may be enumerated as, a Subscription Library containing about 20 000 volumes, a branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, with the nucleus of a Museum, a Masonic Club, a Sailors' Home, a Polytechnic Institution for Chinese, a Seamen's Library and Museum, a well supplied Gymnasium, a Wind Instrument Band, paid by the Municipality, which gives concerts in the Public Gardens every day during the summer months, a Race Club, possessing a course of a mile and a quarter, a Country Club on the Bubbling Well Road, Parsee, Portuguese, and Customs Clubs, also Pony Paper Hunt, Cricket, Rifle, Yacht, Baseball, Racquet, Golf, Skating and various other Clubs for recreation. There are ten or eleven Masonic bodies, with over 500 members. In 1876 a District Grand Lodge for North China was constituted, with Shanghai as its headquarters.

INDUSTRIES

There are four Docks at Shanghai. The one at Tungkadoo, opposite the city, has a length of 380 feet over all, with a depth at spring tides of 21 feet; the Old Dock at Hongkew, is 400 feet long and 18 feet deep at springs; Messrs. Boyd & Co's. New Dock at Pootung, at the lower end of the harbour, measures 450 feet on the blocks, 50 feet wide at bottom and 134 at top, is 80 feet wide at entrance between pierheads, with a depth at high water springs of 22 feet.; the works connected with this dock cover in area of 16 acres. Farnham's "Cosmopolitan" Dock, on the Pootung side about a mile below harbour limits, is 560 feet long on blocks, and 82 feet wide at entrance. A public company was formed in 1896 to build a fifth and larger dock, which is now in course of construction. All steamers and most sailing vessels now discharge and load at the various public and private wharves. The premises of the Associated Wharf Companies have a frontage of about three-quarters of a mile. The Chinese Government has an Arsenal, Dock, and shipbuilding establishment at Kaou Chang Miao, a shore,

distance above the native city. It commenced as a small rifle factory in 1867. The Great Northern Telegraph Company's cable was laid to Shanghai in 1871, and that of the Eastern Extension Company in 1884, there being now three distinct lines of communication with Europe. An overland line to Tientsin was opened in December, 1881, subsequently extended to Peking, and in 1894 connected with the Russian land lines through Siberia to Europe. There is also a line west to Hankow and south as far as Lungchow, on the Kwangsi border, there connecting with the French Tonkin lines. A railway constructed by a foreign company was opened to Woosung in June, 1876, but after running for sixteen months it was purchased and taken up by the Chinese Authorities. During the short time it was running the passenger traffic alone covered the working expenses, leaving sufficient profit to pay a small dividend. Towards the close of 1895 consent was given by the Throne for the construction by the provincial authorities of a line of railway from Shanghai to Soochow, a distance of about eighty miles. This is now in course of construction, the portion between Shanghai and Woosung having been opened to traffic on 1st September 1898. The line is to be extended to Chinkiang and Nanking. A scheme for Tramways in the settlements has often been put forward, but so late as 1896 was refused sanction by the ratepayers, which, however, was given at the annual meeting in March 1898. There are five locally owned lines of steamers running on the coast and the river Yangtze. Many manufactories under both native and foreign auspices have sprung up of late years, and would have done so in large numbers long ago had it not been that the native authorities offered strong opposition to any manufactures under the control of foreigners and prevented the importation of foreign machinery. Although the right under the Treaty to import machinery is quite clear, the British Government hesitated to enforce it; but the Japanese, in the treaty of 1895 which closed the war, obtained the insertion of a clause specially authorising its importation. The consequence is that five cotton spinning and weaving companies have been floated, one under the auspices of Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., one under those of the American Trading Company, one under the management of Messrs. Ilbert & Co., one by Messrs. Arnhold, Karberg & Co., and one by Messrs. Fearon, Daniel & Co., which have built mills of from 40,000 to 60,000 spindles each. With the number of mills working and others in course of construction, the place is rapidly assuming the appearance of a thriving district in Lancashire. At the close of 1897 there were ten Cotton Mills, either in operation or near completion, containing over 300,000 spindles and capable of turning out 800 bales of yarn per day. Approaching Shanghai from Woosung the extensive mills of the Shanghai Cotton Cloth Administration (a native owned business) meets the eye—the old premises were destroyed by fire in 1893, and the present buildings were completed in 1895. These mills were the first erected in Shanghai, and the ex-viceroy, Li Hung-chang, has a considerable interest in them. Above these on the river side are the mills of Ilbert & Co., Jardine, Matheson & Co., and Arnhold, Karberg & Co., referred to above; while on the opposite or Pootung shore stands the large and busy mill of the International Cotton Manufacturing Co. The yarn from these local mills fetches nine per cent. more than the Indian product. There are also a number of ginning factories, foreign and native owned. Much of this cleaned cotton is exported to Japan. Of Silk Filatures Shanghai has 27, with a total of 8,000 basins. The export in 1895 was 6,276 bales of one picul (133½ lbs. each) 5,293 piculs in 1896, and 11,429 piculs in 1897. One only of these Filatures is the property of a private firm; the others being owned by Foreign or Chinese Companies. These Filatures which give employment to 20,000 Natives are scattered over the Hongkew and Sinza districts, with the exception of a large one of 300 basins at Jessfield—the Hing Chong Filature. Of other industries we may note Feather Cleaning Factories, Hydraulic Packing Factories, a native owned Paper Mill, several Match Factories, a large Flour Mill (for grinding wheat, which it is said makes excellent flour), two Kerosene Tank Oil and Tinning establishments and works, and various other industries which are fast increasing in number. Shanghai bids fair to soon outrival Bombay as the largest manufacturing centre in Asia.

The "Astor House" in Hongkew, the "Central" in the British, and the "Hôtel des Colonies" in the French Concession, besides many second class houses, give hotel accommodation equal to that of any port in the East. There are four daily newspapers, the *North China Daily News* and *Shanghai Daily Press*, morning, the *Shanghai Mercury* and the *China Gazette*, evening; also four weeklies, the *North China Herald*, *Celestial Empire*, *The Union*, and *L'Echo de Chine*. There are three native daily papers, the *Shun-pao*, the *Hu-pao*, and the *Sin-wan-pao*. These are sold at the

prices of ten and eight cash, equal to about a farthing and have a very large circulation. In one matter, that of postal accommodation, Shanghai is perhaps over-supplied, there being British, French, American, Japanese, German, Russian and Imperial Chinese Post Offices. The latter was organized by and is at present being conducted under the auspices of the Maritime Customs. The Municipal Local Post was last year incorporated with it. It will probably be some years before the difficulties inevitable in a country like China are overcome, and foreigners are, justly or unjustly, doubtful as to the inviolability of their correspondence. It is understood that China will apply for admission to the Postal Union. Shanghai was made a port of Registry for British ships in 1874. All foreign hong and even private houses have to give themselves fancy Chinese names, by which only they are known to the natives. The system is, however, found to have its conveniences. No less than 4,074 jinrickshas, 4,755 passenger and cargo wheelbarrows, 721 ponies and 568 horse carriages ply for hire in the Settlements, besides large numbers outside.

The currency of Shanghai is the tael weight (equal to one and a third ounces avoirdupois) of silver cast into "shoes" of fifty taels, more or less. The foreign banks issue notes of the value of one dollar and upwards for both taels and dollars. Smaller transactions are conducted in clean Mexican dollars and copper cash. There are eight foreign and numerous native banks in the Settlement. In 1896 the Imperial Chinese Bank, under Chinese and European management, was opened by Imperial Decree.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Shanghai is the great emporium for the trade of the Yangtze and Northern and Korean ports, and to some extent for Japan. The export of Tea from 1846 to 1850 averaged sixteen million pounds, and Silk during the same period seventeen thousand bales. The total import and export trade of 1868 amounted to sixty-five million taels. It steadily increased each year until 1881, when it reached Hk. Tls. 141,921,357, but afterwards showed a great decline, the total for 1884 having been twenty per cent. less than that of 1881. There has since, however, been a rapid recovery, the total trade in foreign bottoms, import and export, for the last eight years, as given by the Customs Statistical Department, being:—

| | | | | | |
|---------|----------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|
| 1890... | Hk. Tls. 145,145,106 | at Ex. 1.54 Mex. | \$223,523,463 | at Ex. 5s. 2½d., | £37,647,212 |
| 1891... | " 165,543,862 | " 1.53 " | \$253,282,109 | " 4s. 11d., | £40,696,199 |
| 1892... | " 166,827,592 | " 1.54 " | \$256,914,353 | " 3s. 4½d., | £30,319,946 |
| 1893... | " 177,017,836 | " 1.54 " | \$272,607,467 | " 3s. 11½d., | £34,859,386 |
| 1894... | " 195,622,371 | " 1.51 " | \$295,389,780 | " 3s. 2½d., | £31,279,202 |
| 1895... | " 218,733,283 | " 1.53 " | \$334,661,923 | " 3s. 3½d., | £35,772,006 |
| 1896... | " 226,912,516 | " 1.53 " | \$347,176,149 | " 3s. 4d., | £37,818,752 |
| 1897... | " 265,78,990 | " 1.5 " | \$398,518,485 | " 2s. 11½d., | £39,571,090 |

The value of foreign Opium imported in 1893, 1894, and 1895 was, owing to the fall in exchange on India, much over that of 1892, but the quantity is rapidly declining; in 1895 it was 31,589 piculs or 4,274 less than in 1892, in 1896, 28,172, and in 1897, 27,530 piculs. This is owing to increased production of and demand for native opium, the quality of which is now much superior to formerly and the taxes very much lighter than on the foreign drug. The import of foreign opium in 1881 was 51,522 piculs. The import of the native drug as shewn by the Foreign Customs returns in 1891 totalled 5,046 piculs, or more than twice, and in 1895 reached 10,413 piculs or more than four times that of 1893. In 1896 it declined to 8,548, and in 1897 was 9,938 piculs owing to short crops both years. But it must be borne in mind that the great bulk of the native-grown opium which enters Shanghai does not come under the Maritime Customs supervision. An export of the native growth to foreign countries has now commenced. Owing to the increased silver cost the import of Cotton Goods and Yarn, which for several years had shown an annual increase in quantity of over 25 per cent., fell greatly in 1893, but has recovered since, the year 1896 shewing the astonishing increase of 52½ per cent. in value over its immediate predecessor. From the over importation in that year a heavy decline might have been looked for in 1897, but it was only about five and a half per cent., 60½ against 64½ million taels. Shirtings and Drills from America now largely outnumber those of English make, for the reason, it is alleged, that freight from America is much lower than from England. Woollens increased by 36 per cent. in value in 1891, but did not vary greatly till 1896, when the import was over 57 per cent. greater than in 1895. As with Cottons, this could not be maintained, 1897 shewing a decline of 14 per cent. Metals imported fluctuated by not more than ten per cent. during each year of the decade, increasing by an average of about five per cent. per annum till, as with most other foreign

imports, there was a remarkable rise in 1896, the value in that year being 4½ per cent. greater than in 1895, but 1897 shewed a decline of 20 per cent. The import of Kerosine Oil was 35,179,205 gallons in 1891, 21,027,848 gallons in 1892, 28,751,050 gallons in 1893, 43,314,254 in 1894, but fell to 29,716,480 in 1895, rising, however, to 42,821,383 gallons in 1896 and to 67,359,323 in 1897. American declined in 1895 to less than half of the import in 1894, namely from 36½ to 16 million gallons, but increased to 25½ million gallons in 1896 and to 37 millions in 1897, while Russian case oil increased from 4 million gallons in 1894 to 7.85 in 1895, 7.83 in 1896, and to 17½ in 1897, and Russian tank oil from 3 in 1894 to 5.85 in 1895, to 7.65 in 1896 and to 7.41 million gallons in 1897. The importation of Sugar, which was 247,894 piculs in 1892, rose to a million and a quarter in 1894, falling to under a million in 1896, but, although prices were higher, rose to a million and a third in 1897; of this 474,888 piculs was refined, almost entirely from Hongkong. The value of machinery imported in 1892 was Tls. 231,937, in 1893 Tls. 651,453, in 1894 Tls. 1,029,670, in 1895 Tls. 1,674,288, in 1896 Tls. 1,643,163 and in 1897 Tls. 2,242,473. Of coal more than half a million tons were imported in 1897 at an advance of over thirty per cent. in price. As regards imports 1896 greatly exceeded the figures for any previous year, amounting to 130 million Haikwan taels, or £21,683,051, while, notwithstanding the very heavy stocks of almost all commodities at the close of that year, there was a slight increase in 1897, the total amount being 132½ million taels, equal to £19,768,003.

The total export trade in 1897 amounted to 122 million taels, of which native produce to foreign Countries aggregated over 78 million taels, an increase of 23½ millions on the 1896 total. Of this increase Raw Cotton accounts for 4½ millions although the price increased by 25 per cent., Raw Silk increased from 48,472 to 53,979 piculs. The shipments of Filature Silk more than doubled, while the value of Silk Piece Goods exported increased by 1½ million taels. The exports and re-export of Tea increased from 10½ to 17½ million taels, but this increase consisted to a considerable extent of Brick Tea for Russia, formerly bought exclusively at Hankow. In Straw Braids, Hides and Wool the values exported in 1897 were nearly double those of 1896. The net import of silver fell from 3½ million taels in 1895 to 6.6 in 1896 and to 4 million taels in 1897. The net export of gold has considerably increased in recent years, having been 6.85 million taels in 1895, 7.2 in 1896 and 8.67 million taels in 1897.

The following tables show the export of Tea and Silk for six years:—

| | Tea--Black | Brick | Green | Silk | Wild | Waste | Cocoons |
|---------------|------------|---------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|---------|
| 1892...piculs | 269,730 | 281,739 | 187,995 | 1892...61,160 | 9,173 | 39,864 | 3,316 |
| 1893... " | 231,339 | 353,910 | 234,072 | 1893...57,674 | 6,034 | 40,628 | 6,887 |
| 1894... " | 304,237 | 338,028 | 230,215 | 1894...60,657 | 9,909 | 48,191 | 6,703 |
| 1895... " | 358,631 | 412,694 | 249,689 | 1895...68,384 | 10,065 | 37,743 | 7,973 |
| 1896... " | 151,850 | 175,398 | 217,425 | 1896...46,329 | 9,487 | 25,877 | 7,939 |
| 1897... " | 251,166 | 507,039 | 294,358 | 1897...64,914 | 12,166 | 33,909 | 8,845 |

The Import trade in Foreign Goods for 1897 may be summarised as follows:—

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| From Great Britain | Hk. Tls. 37,831,227 | From British America | Tls. 6,435,216 |
| From Hongkong... | 29,135,353 | From Straits and Australia | 2,108,742 |
| From India | 20,068,183 | From other Countries | 924,596 |
| From Japan and Formosa | 13,952,927 | From Chinese Ports | 489,089 |
| From United States | 11,132,111 | | |
| From Continent of Europe | 10,630,830 | | |
| | | Hk. Tls. | 132,708,274 |

The following were the values of the principal classes of Foreign Goods imported during that year:—

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Cotton Goods. Tls. | 41,486,675 | Seaweed ... | Tls. 783,705 | Silk & Silk Goods | Tls. 313,295 |
| Cotton Yarn | 19,366,530 | Matches | 604,891 | Indigo | 303,255 |
| Opium | 17,446,497 | Wine, Beer, Sp'ts. | 601,979 | Buttons | 298,050 |
| Kerosine Oil... | 8,839,951 | Leather and L. Gds. | 596,323 | Paper | 296,175 |
| Sugar | 5,940,233 | Tobacco, Cigars, &c. | 571,501 | Household Stores | 283,877 |
| Metals | 5,767,835 | Beche de Mer | 567,860 | Fans | 280,673 |
| Woollen Goods... | 3,931,994 | Glass and G'ware | 566,125 | Clocks & Watches | 271,509 |
| Coal | 2,777,390 | Needles | 485,375 | Medicines | 269,404 |
| Machinery | 2,243,246 | Horns | 478,477 | Rattans | 244,522 |
| Ginseng | 1,281,040 | Birds' Nests | 459,528 | Telegraphic Matls. | 226,487 |
| Dyes and Colours | 1,205,525 | Sharks' Fins | 444,414 | Isinglass | 217,035 |
| Timber | 1,028,616 | Soap... | 428,419 | Sundries | 9,364,280 |
| Cotton (Raw) | 919,720 | Mats and Matting | 370,009 | | |
| Sandalwood | 808,713 | Umbrellas | 337,141 | Total Hk. Tls. | 132,708,274 |

Of the total an amount to the value of Haikwan Tls. 100,982,881 was re-exported; namely to the Yangtze ports Hk. Tls. 48,819,263, to the Northern ports Hk. Tls. 35,483,661, to Ningpo and Southern ports Hk. Tls. 11,560,399, to Russian Manchuria Hk. Tls. 1,435,960, to Corea Hk. Tls. 1,500,202, to Japan Hk. Tls. 1,149,238, to Hongkong Hk. Tls. 797,332, to Continent of Europe, Russia excepted, Hk. Tls. 33,337, and to other Foreign Countries Hk. Tls. 293,489, leaving a balance for local consumption and stock of Hk. Tls. 31,725,393.

Imports to the value of Tls. 978,690 were sent to the interior under Transit Passes.

Native Produce to the value of Hk. Tls. 73,804,340 was imported in foreign vessels; namely, from Yangtze Ports, Tls. 41,946,015, from Northern Ports Tls. 17,215,768, from Southern Ports Tls. 14,642,557, almost all of which was re-exported, the net native imports amounting to Hk. Tls. 10,941,193.

The total values of Exports and Re-exports of Native Produce to Foreign Countries, Hongkong, and Chinese ports in 1897 were:—

| | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Silk Tls. 30,373,319 | Oils (Vegetable) ... 1,934,743 | Books, Printed Tls. 671,419 |
| Tea 17,871,647 | Paper 1,654,735 | Musk 559,479 |
| Cotton, Raw ... 11,882,772 | China ware 1,289,671 | Varnish 511,005 |
| Silk Manufactures 9,638,394 | Tobacco 1,249,701 | Tallow 499,990 |
| Straw Braid ... 6,599,825 | Medicines 1,161,109 | Shoes & Boots... 483,760 |
| Rice 3,580,823 | Wax 987,741 | Grass Cloth... .. 434,517 |
| „ (Free) 176,823 | Hemp 970,035 | Fungus 433,726 |
| „ (Tribute)... 3,355,311 | Opium 899,344 | Wheat 313,302 |
| Furs and Fur Rugs 3,053,584 | Nutgalls... .. 893,530 | Rhubarb 363,341 |
| Hides and Horns 2,784,072 | Sugar 887,067 | Vicelli & Macaroni 347,006 |
| Cotton Gds. & Yarn 2,782,198 | Seeds 848,556 | Sundries 6,477,544 |
| Cloth & Nankins 2,445,100 | Bristles 694,296 | |
| Wool Tls. 2,171,663 | Beans & Beancakes 672,465 | Total Hk. Tls. 122,029,523 |

Of this amount there was sent to—

| | |
|--|--|
| Continent of Europe Tls. 26,658,316 | British America 274,590 |
| United States 16,581,732 | Other Foreign Countries 44,447 |
| Great Britain 11,064,096 | |
| Japan... .. 10,515,300 | To Fr'gn. Countries, Hk. Tls. 78,394,867 |
| Hongkong 7,678,081 | |
| Russian Manchuria... .. 2,484,471 | Northern Ports... .. Tls. 22,563,745 |
| India and Burmah 1,055,393 | Southern Ports 11,954,688 |
| Persia, Egypt, &c.... .. 1,030,721 | Yangtze Ports... .. 9,116,223 |
| Corea 630,882 | |
| Straits and Australia ... 376,838 | To Chinese Ports, Hk. Tls. 43,634,656 |

The goods for export brought down under Transit Passes amounted to Tls. 2,982,851 almost all of which was Refuse Silk and Cocoons. This was a decrease of Tls. 2,198,276 from that of over 1896.

The total Carrying Trade, entrances and clearances, for the year 1897 was divided amongst the different flags as under:—

| | Steamers | Tonnage | Sailing | Tonnage | Total | Tonnage | Duties |
|----------------------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|-------|-----------|----------------|
| British | 3,157 | 4,463,177 | 101 | 128,674 | 3,258 | 4,591,851 | Tls. 4,174,849 |
| German... .. | 376 | 446,206 | 6 | 2,728 | 382 | 448,934 | „ 1,115,919 |
| Japanese | 268 | 326,500 | — | — | 268 | 326,500 | „ 389,102 |
| French | 112 | 229,222 | — | — | 112 | 229,222 | „ 472,508 |
| Swedish & N'wegn | 259 | 223,071 | 5 | 2,120 | 264 | 225,191 | „ 109,629 |
| American... .. | 52 | 138,968 | 54 | 53,253 | 106 | 192,221 | „ 122,425 |
| Russian | 32 | 80,260 | — | — | 32 | 80,260 | „ 30,318 |
| Austrian | 20 | 46,712 | — | — | 20 | 46,712 | „ 93,668 |
| Danish, Dutch, &c. . | 44 | 40,574 | 6 | 8,432 | 50 | 49,006 | „ 25,406 |
| Chinese | 1,470 | 1,639,101 | 685 | 140,674 | 2,155 | 1,779,777 | „ 539,324 |
| On Opium | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | „ 423,623 |
| Totals | 5,790 | 7,633,793 | 857 | 335,881 | 6,617 | 7,969,674 | „ 7,496,771 |

Of these 91 steamers and 14 sailing vessels entered, and 251 steamers and 69 sailing vessels cleared in ballast.

The total Customs Revenue, Hk. Tls. 7,496,771, for the same year consisted of—

| | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Import Duties Hk. Tls. 4,233,564 | Tonnage Dues Hk. Tls. 374,501 |
| Export Duties „ 1,427,075 | Transit Dues „ 72,389 |
| Coast Trade Duties ... „ 263,788 | Opium Likin „ 1,125,454 |

Of the total value of the Imports of Foreign Goods at all the Treaty ports and from Hongkong and Macao at non-Treaty ports, nearly sixty-five per cent., and of the Exports to foreign countries thirty-four and a half per cent., passed through Shanghai, besides most of the coasting trade; more than half of the whole trade of China in foreign vessels thus belonging to "the commercial metropolis of China."

DIRECTORY

記祥 *Zeang-kee*

ABDOOLALLY, EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants
and Commn. Agents, Rue de Montauban
Abdoolcayoom Ebrahim Noordin, B'bay
Noordin Ebrahim Noordin, do.
Abdoolcader A. Ebrahim, do.
Cumroodlin E. Ebrahim, do.
Valubhdass Balmookandass, do.
Mohamedally Miyabhoy, manager
Hyderbhoy Cumroodlin
Abdoolcader A. Nawsariwalla

豐易 *Yik-fung*

ABRAHAM, D. E. J., Merch., 35, Kiangse Rd.
S. S. Levy

和怡老 *Lao E-wo*

ABRAHAM, H. J., Merch. and Comm. Agt.

ALGAR, A. E., Architect and Surveyor, 23,
Yuen Ming Yuen

立立 *Lip-sin*

ALLANSON, WILLIAM, Merchant and Com-
mission Agent, 6, Siking Road

ALLGEMEINE EVANG. PROTESTANT MISSION
ARY SOCIETY—See under Churches

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB

Hon. Secretary—R. B. Allen
Hon. Treasurer—H. Wilcockson

AMERICAN BAPTIST (SOUTHERN) MISSION

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY'S AGENCY

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS—
See under Churches and Missions

AMERICAN CIGARETTE CO., LIMITED

The American Trading Co., gl. mgrs.
C. E. Roach, secretary
D. R. Davidson, manager

生茂 *Mow-sing*

AMERICAN TRADING CO., 2 & 3, Hankow Rd.
Frank P. Ball, acting agent
C. A. Edwards, sub-agent
H. J. Limby, accountant
W. Fell
W. W. Hoole
H. J. Everall

C. E. Roach

H. C. Courtenay
A. H. Jamieson
W. B. O. Middleton
P. L. Byrne
H. R. Everall
A. B. Hykes
J. M. Oliveira
L. M. da Roza
A. H. Remedios
H. C. Diercks
E. H. d'Aquino
J. P. Alarcoun
S. A. Marçal
D. M. G. Gutterres
F. V. Vandenberg

General Managers

Shanghai Rice Mill Company, Ltd.
American Cigarette Company, Ltd.

Agencies

Queen Fire Insurance Co., Liverpool
London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.
Wm. Cramp and Sons, Philadelphia
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Driggs-Schroeder Ordnance Co.
Illinois Steel Company
Brooks' Locomotive Works
J. & E. Hall, Limited, Engineers
Stockton Milling Co., Stockton, Cal.
The Ed. P. Allis Company
Lamm Bros., Antwerp, "Lamb" Brand
Cement.
Pratt & Witney Company
Ferracute Machine Company
Latrobe Steel Company
Philadelphia Roll and Machine Co.
Sanderson Bros. & Company, Sheffield
Phoenix Bridge Works
Puget Sound Reduction Company
Everett, Wash.
Everett Pulp and Paper Company
Everett, Wash.

ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL—See under Schools

和協 *Hip-wo*

ANDERSON & Co., ROBT., Merchants, 15,
Peking Road
Robert Anderson (London)
Chas. Schlee
Edward White
H. A. Crocker

記順 *Zung-ke*

"ARIEL," British Ship, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., owners

J. R. Cooke, commander
C. A. de Britto, purser
L. J. Luz, assistant

記瑞 *Soey-che*

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants 10, Kiukiang Road

Jacob Arnhold (London)
Ph. Arnhold
C. Beurmann (Hongkong)
H. Lehmann
E. Goetz (Hongkong)
W. Grage, signs per pro.
H. Wilcockson, silk inspector
H. Edblad
P. Hannesen
H. Brodersen
W. W. Cox
B. Koboldt
A. R. Miller
P. Hartmann
A. Puthot
C. Wurmbach
E. Munder
O. Hoppe
R. de Villard
L. Debranner
S. S. Sellick, electrical engineer
L. A. Anderson, manager oil wharf
F. X. Encarnação
L. Encarnação
F. da Costa
M. Pereira

General Managers

Soylun Silk Filature Company, Ld.
Soychee Spinning Company, Ld.
Shanghai Feather Cleaning Co., Ld.

Agencies

Shell Transport and Trading Co., Ld.
East Asiatic Co., Danish Steamers
Lancashire Insurance Company
South British Marine and Fire Insce.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance
Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich
London Assurance Corporation
Tehenglung Silk Filature
Soyzun Silk Filature
Uezon Silk Filature
Vulkan Schiffsbau A. G., Stettin
The Carnegie Steel Company, Ld.
The Union Iron Works, San Francisco
Allgemeine Electricitäts Ges., Berlin
Asa Lee & Co., Oldham Cotton Spinning Machinery
E. Skoda Guesstahl Fabrik, Pilsen
Hein Lehmann & Co., A. G. für Trager
Wellbleche Düsseldorf
Vereinigte Hollandische Pulverfabriken, Amsterdam
L.A. Riedinger Augsburg Powder Mchy.

發永新 *Sing yoong-fah*

ASHLEY & Co., Sailmakers, 53 to 56, Tsing-poo Road, Hongkew

C. J. Ashley

ASSOCIAÇÃO MACAENSE DE SOCCORRO MUTUO
Committee—L. A. Lubeck (president),
J. d'Assumpção (hon. secretary),
F. G. Costa (hon. treasurer), F. X. d'Encarnação, A. Yvanovich

ASTLE, J. W. RUSSELL, Commission Agent,
25, Yuhang Road

查禮 *Lee-zo*

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL, 7, Whangpoo Road

Mrs. Jansen, proprietrix
J. De Witt Jansen
J. A. W. Loureiro

和通 *Tung-ho*

ATKINSON & DALLAS, Civil Engineers and
Architects, 1, Kewkiang Road

Brenan Atkinson
Arthur Dallas
F. Dumpries

耀華 *Wa-yew*

BAESSLER, JOHN, Ship and Freight Broker
and Commission Agent, 9, Hankow Road

和坤

BAHR, A. W., Coal and General Merchant,
38, Kiangse Road

Felix Lavetta
W. T. Morgan

勒巴 *Poh-lar*

BALLARD, J. A., Insurance Agent, Broker,
and Adjuster, 2, Canton Road

L. A. Lubeck
J. M. Maher
H. M. Pereira

Agencies

North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.
World Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Fire and Life Assce. Co., Ld.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.

BAND—SHANGHAI PUBLIC

Committee—G. R. Corner (chairman),
H. Vinay, J. L. Scott, R. Buschmann
J. A. Haroon, M. Rohde, J. Welch
Secretary—J. A. Pond
M. Vela, conductor

興發 *Poa-hing*

BANK OF CHINA, & JAPAN, Ld, 1, Hankow Rd.

S. L. Darby, manager
F. H. Sawyer, acting accountant
A. J. d'Almeida
A. P. Pereira

隆泰 Tai-loong

BARLOW & Co., Merchants, 5, Kewkiang Rd.

R. S. Freeman
W. J. Tyack
C. H. Ryde
M. de Souza**Agencies**Union Assurance Society
Union Marine Insurance, Liverpool**隆永 Wing Loong**

BARRETTO & Co., Merchants, 12, Canton Rd.

Frederico Barretto
A. A. H. Botelho, Jr., (Hongkong)**Agencies**China Line of Steamers, Limited
Lloyd Platino, Ltd. (Fire and Marine)
Cementight Paint Co.**晏維拔 Ba-wei-an**

BAVIER & Co., E., Merchants, 18A and 18B, Szechuen Road

E. de Bavier
H. L. E. Bègue (Tientsin)
E. Magnin
F. Fuhrmeister
F. J. Harris
R. Dreyssé
G. Melocchi
P. Rezzani
F. Schultze
C. Müller
A. P. P. de Campos
E. M. Carion
R. Carneiro
F. P. C. da Costa
C. A. da Costa**麟威 Wei-lun**

BELL'S ASBESTOS EASTERN AGENCY, 13, The Bund

W. Bell, sole agent

門治平 Bing-ze-mung

BENJAMIN, DAVID, 1, Chefoo Road

隆信 Hsing-loong

BENNERTZ & Co., H., Merchants

H. Bennertz
J. Pollak**納百**

BERNARDI BROS., Pastrycooks, Wine Merchants and Commission Agents, 20, Nanking Road

B. Bernardi
J. Bernardi
Mrs. T. J. Olsen

BIRCHAL & Co., Commission Merchants, and Agents for Warburton, Hunters & Co., Ltd., 3, Peking Road

興瑞 Say-shing

BICKERTON, & Co., T. L., Merchants and Commission Agents, 31, Nanking Road

G. A. Bickerton (London)
T. L. Bickerton
Mac. Lindskog
F. Lindskog (Stockholm)**發倍 Bay-fah**

BIELFELD & Co., ALEX., Auctioneers, Brokers and Valuers, 4, Szechuen Road

R. H. Elias

利長 Chang-le

BISSET & Co., J. P., Land Agents, Share Brokers, &c., 6, Foochow Road

Jas. Buchanan
J. U. Buchanan**房病法 Fah-ping-fang**

BLANC, ED. H., M.D., Medical Practitioner, 57, Rue Montauban

文彌波 Po-ne-man

BORNEMANN, FERD., Merchant and Commission Agent, 30, Kiangse Road

Ferdinand Bornemann
W. von Uffel, signs per pro.
E. Willkomm
A. Kramer
A. Müller**威播 Poo-way**

BOVET BROTHERS & Co., Merchants, 29, Kiangse Road

F. Bovet (absent)
A. Bovet, do.
G. Bovet
G. Wulleumier

BOWMAN, A. R., Tailor and Outfitter, 9, Nanking Road

A. R. Bowman
A. R. Bownam, Jr.
Jas. Prah
E. Martins**生祥 Zeang-sung**

BOYD & Co., LIMITED, Engineers and Shipbuilders, Pootung and New Dock

John Prentice, managing director
James Johnston, director
C. W. Hay, do.
James Mackenzie
Jas. H. Osborne, secretary
John Wilson, superdt., New Dock
F. W. Rawsthorne
J. Grant Mackenzie
R. B. Mauchan
Jas. Gow
Alex. Laing
Pringle Wilson

Chas. E. Pearson
 Jas. Beecher
 John Waight
 Jas. D. Strang
 Philip Donnelly
 Thos. Robertson
 H. C. Morrison
 David Peebles
 Frank Kennedy
 John Elder
 John Douglas
 Arthur Wimble
 Geo. W. Drager
 R. T. Brimer
 J. G. Grant
 D. McAlister
 Jas. Cooke
 Wm. Law
 R. G. Austin

源義 *E-yuen*

BRAND BROTHERS & Co., Merchants, 10,
 The Bund
 David Brand
 C. Selby Moore
 P. Crighton

豐德 *Tuk-foong*

BRASS, E., Merchant, 11, Canton Road
 E. Brass
 L. Rosenthal, signs per pro.
 H. Mueller

Agencies

Shanghai Shipping and Transport Co.
 Tukfoong Cotton Ginning Factory

BREMNER, A. S., Bill and Bullion Broker,
 The Club

BREWER & Co., Booksellers, Stationers, Printers,
 Newsagents, Music and Fancy Goods
 Dealers, Tobacconists, 31, Nanking Road
 Edney Page
 W. W. Brewer (London)
 A. N. Huke (Hongkong)
 A. F. Willson
 G. E. Grosclaude
 T. S. Pereira
 J. F. Aquino

BROADWAY DRAPERY AND OUTFITTING
 STORES, cor. Broadway and Seward Rds.
 W. T. Evans
 J. H. Cunningham
 Miss Akehurst, milliner

師律易博 *Pok-ye*

BRO WETT & ELLIS, Solicitors and Advocates,
 5, Balfour Buildings, Yuen-Ming-yuen Rd.
 Harold Browett
 Francis Ellis
 J. C. Porter, interpreter and clerk
 D. J. Woo, do.

BROWN, J. L., Public Accountant, 13, The
 Bund

昌寶 *Pao-chong*

BRUNAT, PAUL, Merchant, 2, Canton Road
 Paul Brunat
 A. C. Hunter
 Ch. Suc
 H. C. Lubeck
 J. H. Silva Netto

Agency

The Shanghai Silk Filature, Limited
 Jeay Khong Silk Filature Company
 Société Nouvelle de Kébao

生醫之培 *Pui-che E-sang*

BURGE, F. J., L.R.C.P. LOND., M.R.C.S. ENG.,
 L.M., A.K.C., "Chavenage," 22A, Yang-
 tszepoo Road.

生瑞 *Soey-sung*

BUCHHEISTER & Co., Merchs., 1, Ningpo Rd.
 J. J. Buchheister
 C. Stepharius
 H. Löhlein, signs per pro.
 R. Tatlock

BURKHARD, L. R., Public Silk Inspector
 and Commission Agent, 31, The Bund

茂祥 *Zeang-mau*

BURKILL & SONS, A. R., Public Silk
 Inspectors, 33, Kiangse Road
 A. R. Burkill (absent)
 A. W. Burkill
 C. R. Burkill (absent)
 H. C. Davis
 E. F. de Senna

昌瑞 *Soey-tsang*

BUTLER, GEO., Merchant, 11, Szechuen Rd.

古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchs., The Bund
 J. H. Scott (London)
 E. Mackintosh, do.
 John Swire, do.
 J. C. Bois
 A. Wright
 A. L. Anderson
 J. H. Bateman
 H. T. Butterworth
 R. Carr
 C. W. Cooper
 C. H. Davies
 G. T. Edkins
 T. Ford
 A. B. Garriock
 Jas. Hall
 F. E. Hodges
 J. Hunt
 Jas. Kenworthy

P. K. Knyvett
T. W. Lammert
H. Neale
A. J. Noronha
A. G. Palmer
H. C. Russell
H. E. Shadgett
E. W. Sharples
T. H. R. Shaw
J. Whittle, marine superintendent
R. D. Watt, superintdt. engineer

Agencies

China Navigation Company, Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Company
Atlas Assurance Company
Royal Exchange Assurance Corp'n.
British and Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Palatine Insurance Company, Ltd.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

和廣正 *Ching-kwang-wo*

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine, Spirit,
Ale and Stout Merchants, 4, Foochow Rd.
E. J. Caldbeck (absent)

R. Baugh Allen
C. H. Burghard
A. J. Watson
J. E. Watson
W. R. Williams

London Branch, Rangoon Street, Crutched Friars

Glasgow Branch, St. Enoch's Square
Hongkong Branch, 15, Queen's Road
Agencies at Amoy, Canton, Foochow, Hankow, Tientsin, Chefoo, Kiaochow, Wel-hai-wei, Port Arthur, Yokohama, Kobe, and Singapore

General Managers Aquarius Company,
Distillery and Factory, Seward Road
J. Bollard, F.M.
C. Prest

裕天 *Teen-eu*

CAMPBELL & Co., ALEX, Merchants

Alex. Campbell
Neil Sinclair
Allan McInnes
M. Markum

CAMPBELL, R. M., Bill and Bullion Broker
The Club, and 50, Sinza Road: Tel. Ad. Vigilando

勝大

CANNING, N., Commission and Land and Property Agent, 15, Foochow Road

和禮 *Lai-wo*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants, 19, Kiukiang Road

C. Erdmann (Hamburg)
C. von Bose, do.

P. Sachse (Hongkong)
Chs. Rayner
P. Blesky, signs the firm
W. Wiederhold, signs per pro.
H. Grün
M. Forest, silk inspector
Th. Ruff
H. Hoyer
K. Schmidt (Shantung)
R. Heidorn
C. Landgraf
C. Hoffmann
H. Reinhold
H. J. Wallem

Agencies

Navigazione Generale Italiana
Hamburg-America Line (homeward)
Norddeutscher Lloyd, freight (hom'wd)
United States & China & Japan S.S. Co.
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.

坤利 *Li-quan*

CARVALHO & Co., J. H., Commission Merchants, 17, Canton Road
J. Homem Carvalho

CASTILHO & Co., Storekeepers and Commission Agents, 1323-4, Seward Road
S. P. Castilho

會演正 *Chung-ying-huei*

CATHOLIC CIRCLE—S'HAU, 21, Nanzing Rd.
Hon. Secretary—A. M. Diniz

昌廣 *Kwong-tsang*

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co., Merchants,
Owners Receiving Ship "Ariel," 3, Yang-king-pang, French Concession

Cooverjee Bomanjee (Bombay)
Rustomjee Cooverjee, do.
Dhunjeebhoy Cursetjee, do.
Hormusjee Cooverjee, do.
Edulee Cawasjee, do.
Pestonjee Cooverjee, do.
B. C. Sethna, manager
F. Bomanjee
B. C. Bomanjee

中匯 *Way-choong*

CENTRAL HOTEL, corner of Nanking Road and The Bund: Tel. Ad. Central; Telephone 39

Central Stores, Ltd., proprietors
W. W. Clifford, manager
J. A. Stewart, do.
C. F. Smith, hotel clerk
Mrs. A. Startaine
M. Strathopolo
F. Evangeliste
M. Rappeport

明和 *Ho-ming*

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—SHANGHAI GENERAL, Office, 1, Kewkiang Road
Drummond Hay, secretary

中匯 *Wei-chung*

CENTRAL STORES, LIMITED, General Providers, 19, The Bund, and 2 and 4, Nanking Road: Tel. Ad. Central; Telephone 39; P. O. Box 138

W. W. Clifford, manager
J. A. Stewart, do. and secretary
D. Landells
P. Heath
Jno. Green
C. J. Gray
R. Allemão

利加麥 *Ma-ka-lu*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA, The Bund

E. B. Skottowe, manager
H. C. Gulland, accountant
P. E. Beeston, sub-accountant
A. F. Algie, do.
N. G. Maitland, do.
A. Diniz, chief clerk
C. Hock
C. E. de Lopes e Ozorio
H. J. N. Lopez
J. M. Britto
R. P. dos Remedios
P. F. C. Carneiro
J. M. da Silva
U. A. Vieira, Jr.
P. P. da Costa
J. M. Machado

昌法 *Fuh-tsang*

CHAUVIN, CHEVALIER & Co., Silk Merchants, 6, Hankow Road:

A. Lacroix
L. Payan
A. Bosredon

CHINA ALBUMEN FACTORIES, LIMITED
Stubbe & Wentzensen, gl. managers

CHINA ASSOCIATION: 22, Kiangse Road
Committee—C. J. Dudgeon (chairman),
E. F. Alford (vice-chairman), J. O.
P. Bland, C. Dowdall, Wade Gardner,
E. A. Hewett, G. J. Morrison, J. L.
Scott, A. Wright
Leonard Kerr, secretary

信謙 *Hym-sun*

CHINA EXPORT-IMPORT-AND-BANK COMPAGNIE, 5, Canton Road
Paul Ehlers, manager (Hamburg)
Herm. Witte, signs per pro.
J. Grodtmann, do.
J. da Costa

泰新 *Sing-tai*

CHINA COMMERCIAL COMPANY, M 19, Foochow Road
H. B. de Souza, manager

CHINA FLOUR MILL COMPANY, LIMITED
Walter Schärff & Co., gl. managers
H. W. Dowling, miller

館報捷 *Che-pao-kwan*

CHINA GAZETTE, Daily Newspaper, 41, Kiangse Road
Henry D. O'Shea, editor
Geo. Wane, reporter
G. T. Orley, foreman
A. Villamore, P. A. Castilho, compra.

CHINA INLAND MISSION—See Churches

裕豐 *Foong-yu*

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED, Importers and Commission Agents; Head Office, 34 and 36, Burling Slip, New York

F. E. Haskell, manager
R. H. Moorehead
W. R. Eastlack (absent)
F. H. Haskell, act. asst. manager
A. M. da Silva
J. Britto
W. F. Harris
A. E. Stewart
J. B. da Silva

Agency

National Assurance Co., Ireland

局總商招船輪

Lun-chuen Chau shang-tsung-kiuk

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, Head Office, 1, Foochow Road

Directors—Sheng Hsuan-huai, Ko Shao Shee, Chin Kwang-ying
Yen Tze-mai, manager
Tong Fung-chee, do.
Chun Fai-ting, do.
Thos. Weir, marine superintendent
Jas. Ferrier, assistant do.

局滬商招船輪

Lun chuen Chau shang-hu-kiuk

Shipping Office, 9, The Bund
Tong Fung-chee, manager
Chun Fai-ting

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.'s CENTRAL AND HONGKEW WHARVES
O. Middleton, manager
Thos. H. Harris, accountant
A. A. da Roza, clerk
A. Andersen, do.
G. Sinneker, wharfinger and ware-houseman

源利金 *Kin Lee Yuen*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION
Co.'s KIN LEE YUEN WHARVES
Fai Hong-sing, manager
Frank Lee, wharfinger

棧北局商招 *Chau-shang-kiuk-pe-chan*

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.'s BONDED
WAREHOUSES, Lower Hongkew Wharf
China Merchants' S. N. Co., agents
O. Middleton, manager
Thos. H. Harris, accountant

司公棧華東浦*Poo-tung-wah-chan kung sz*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION
Co.'s POOTUNG WHARF
CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION
Co.'s EASTERN WHARF
O. Middleton, manager
T. Harris, Accountant
E. Santos, wharfinger

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.'s YANG-KA-
DOO WHARF

O. Middleton, manager
F. Johnson, wharfinger and ware-
houseman

局總險保和濟仁

CHINA MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE Co.
Yen Tsze-mai, manager
Tong Fung-chee, do.
Chun Tai-ting, do.

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY,
Canton Road

Lee Yung Su, director
Paul Song, do.
J. A. Walter, do.
W. A. D. Cooper, M.D., medical examiner

CHINA MUTUAL STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LD.

Geo. Sutherland, agent
G. L. Grattan
E. J. Newman
F. Griffin
J. C. d'Aquino
F. P. Portaria
J. Silva-Netto

司公船輪古太 *Ta-koo-lang-zen-kung-sz'*

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED
Butterfield & Swire, agents

壽保 *Pao-ning*

CHINA TRADERS' INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.,
7, Nanking Road

E. W. Maitland, acting agent
A. E. Wheeley
R. F. Botelho

Agency

London and Provincial Marine Insee.

局紙造器機章倫*Shanghai Che-ni Cho-tsze-chok*

CHINA PAPER MILLS COMPANY; Works, 5,
Yangtszepoo Rd.; Office, 382, Hankow Rd.
Cho Pie-chu, managing director
Ho Say-tong, do.

洋華 *Hwa-Yang*

CHINESE CORPORATION, Limited
Louis Spitzel
W. F. Sylvester (Tientsin)

局滬務礦平關*Kai-ping kwang-wu hu-kiuh*

CHINESE ENGINEERING AND MINING Co., 7,
Canton Road
T. H. Kingsley, wharf mgr. and agent
Chen E Woon, assistant do.
Wong Yin-fang, shipping dept.

館醫濟仁 *Zung-che E-kwan*

CHINESE HOSPITAL, 3, Shantung Road
Medical Officers—Ed. Henderson, M.D.,
Neil Macleod, M.D., W. J. Milles, F.R.C.S.

室書致格 *Ke-chih shu-shih*

CHINESE SCIENTIFIC BOOK DEPOT, 407, Han-
kow Road
John Fryer, LL.D., proprietor
Lan Tsz-yang, manager

編彙致格 *Ke-chih-wei-pien*

CHINESE SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL MA-
GAZINE, 407, Hankow Road
John Fryer, LL.D., editor and proprietor
Lan Tsz-yang, manager

司公船輪記同商華*Wa-sahng-tung-kee-lun-chuen kung-sze*

CHINESE TRADING STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
65A and 66, Szechuen Road
Chew Chuk-Shan, manager
Pong Tsze-Wan

CHORAL SOCIETY—SHANGHAI

Hon. Secretary—Jos. Welch

司公限有險保川利

CHUNGKING TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED
Rex & Co., 18, Kiangse Road, agents

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY—See under
Churches and Missions

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

會統一教聖

ALLGEMEINER EVANG. PROTESTANT MIS-
SIONSVEREIN

Rev. Ernst Faber, DR. THEOL., 6,
Miller Road, Hongkew

Rev. Paul Kranz, 21, N. Szechuen Rd.
Rev. H. Hackmann, LIC. TH. Pastor of
German Congregation, 22, Whang-
poo Road

堂會浸 *Tsing-wé.tong*
AMERICAN BAPTIST (SOUTHERN) MISSION
Rev. E. F. Tatum, and wife, 8, Rifle
Range
Rev. R. T. Bryan, D.D., and wife, do.
Miss W. H. Kelly, West Gate
Miss L. W. Price, do.

會經聖國美大
Ta-mei-kwoh Sheng-king-hwei
AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY, 14, Kewkiang
Road: Tel. Ad. Bibles
Rev. John R. Hykes, D.D., agent
V. G. Lyman
Rev. D. F. Jones
J. Fritz

會公聖美大 *Ta-mei-shen kung-kwei*
AMERICAN EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSION
St. John's College
Bishop—Rt. Rev. F. R. Graves, D.D.
Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott, B.D.
Rev. G. F. Mosher
S. E. Smalley, treasurer
F. C. Cooper
Miss S. L. Dodson
Miss Lillis Crummer
4. Minghong Road
H. W. Boone, M.D.
M. Gates, M.D.
7. Bubbling Well Road
Ven. Archdn. E. H. Thomson (abt.)
Rev. J. L. Rees, B.S.C.
Hongkew
Rev. H. N. Woo

館書華美 *Mei-hwa shu-kwan*
AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS,
Agency for "The Chinese Tract
Society," "The Educational Associa-
tion of China," "Society for the Diffusion
of Christian and General Knowledge,"
Office of "The Chinese Recorder and
Missionary Journal," "Medical Mis-
sionary Journal," "Woman's Work,"
&c., 18, Peking Road
Rev. G. F. Fitch, superintendent
Gilbert McIntosh, manager
C. W. Douglass
J. Williamson, accountant

堂德望 *Wang-te-tung*
AUGUSTINIAN (SPANISH) MISSION, 5, Yang-
tszepoo Road
Rev. M. Fernandez, superior
Rev. C. Palacios

會公書聖英大
Tai-ying Shing-shu Kung-wei
BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, 13,
Kewkiang Road: Tel. Ad. Testaments
Rev. G. H. Bondfield, agent
J. Trevor Smith
Robert Watt
L. J. Day
W. E. Reiners
Alfred Copp, 56B, Broadway

所公會地內
CHINA INLAND MISSION, 9, Woosung
Road: Tel. Ad. Inland
Rev. J. Hudson Taylor, director
Mrs. Hudson Taylor
Rev. J. W. Stevenson, dpy. director
Rev. Wm. Cooper, assistant do. (abt.)
Mrs. Wm. Cooper (absent)
J. F. Broumton, treasurer
Mrs. Broumton
J. N. and Mrs. Hayward
M. Hardman, business manager
Mrs. Hardman
R. J. and Mrs. Felgate
J. and Mrs. Stark
F. H. Neale
Mrs. Walker, superdt. Mission House
Miss L. Smith
Miss L. Batty
Miss L. F. Bridge

會書教聖國中
CHINESE TRACT SOCIETY, 13, Range Avenue
President—Rev. Jos. Edkins, D.D.
Vice Presidents—Rev. T. R. Bryan,
D.D., Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D.
Corresponding Secretaries—Rev. J.
M. W. Farnham, D.D., Ven. Arch-
deacon Thomson, Rev. E. Box
Treasurer—Rev. J. E. Cardwell
Periodicals
"Chinese Illustrated News"
"Child's Paper"
Rev. J. M. W. Farnham, D.D., editor
Rev. J. E. Cardwell, do.

CHRISTIAN VERNACULAR SOC. OF S' HAI
Presidt.—Rev. J. M. W. Farnham, D.D.
Vice-Presidt.—Miss Emma Silver
Secretary—J. Trevor Smith
Corresponding Sec.—Miss M. Melvin
Treasurer—Rev. Jas. Ware

會教英大 *Da-ying-chiao-way*
CHURCH [OF ENGD.] MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Bishop—Rt. Rev. G. E. Moule, D.D.
(Hangchow)
Secy. in Mid-China—Rev. A. Elwin
Rev. C. J. F. Symons, B.A.
A. J. H. Moule, B.A.
W. A. H. Moule, Anglo-Chinese School
Miss Godson

Miss Elwin
Miss Onyon
Miss Wood
Rev. J. B. Ost, Chuki

堂主 口虹 *Hong-kew Kiu-chu-tang*
CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Broadway
Rev. Gouverneur Frank Mosher
Rev. C. L. Ku
Rev. C. J. Chang

會書智益
EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CHINA
Depository, 18, Peking Road
Pres.—Rev. D. Sheffield, D.D., Peking
Editor—Rev. J. C. Ferguson, Shai
Secty.—Rev. W. M. Hayes, Chefoo
Treasurer—Rev. W. M. Britton, Shai

堂會督基 *Kei-toh-wei-tang*
FOREIGN CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY,
36, Broadway
Rev. W. P. Bentley
Rev. Jas. Ware

堂拜禮大 *Tu Le-pa-tang*
HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL
Bishop in Mid-China—Rt. Rev. Geo.
E. Moule, D.D. (res., Hangchow)
Archdeacon—Ven. A. E. Moule, B.D.
(absent)
Chaplain—Rev. H. C. Hodges, M.A.
Trustees—J. L. Scott, E. J. Hogg,
E. F. Alford
Treasurer—J. L. Scott
Organist—F. L. Crompton

團家麥 *Mah-ka-cheuen*
LONDON MISSION
Rev. W. Muirhead, D.D., Shantung Rd.
Rev. Ernest Box
Rev. W. N. Bitton
Miss Halley
Miss Bovey

會公理監 *Kan-li Kung-wei.*
METHODIST EPISCOPAL CH., SOUTH U.S.A.
Shanghai
Rev. Young J. Allen, D.D., LL.D.
Rev. G. R. Loehr
Rev. J. L. Hendry
Rev. J. W. Cline
Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D.
Miss Laura A. Haygood
Miss H. L. Richardson
Miss M. Richardson
Miss Minnie B. Bomar
Miss Emma M. Gary
Miss Johnnie Sanders
Miss Alice Q. Waters
Nantziang
Rev. M. B. Hill (absent)

Rev. R. A. Parker
Miss L. Rankin
Miss Ella R. Coffey

Sungkiang
Rev. W. B. Burke
Rev. H. T. Reid
Miss Ella D. Leveritt
Miss L. E. Hughes
Changshuh
Rev. J. B. Fearn, M.D.
Rev. E. Pilley
McTyeire Home (Ladies Southern
Methodist Mission), 4, Thibet Road
Trinity Home (Ladies Sn. Methodist
Mission), 82, Rue Palikao, Fr. Concn.

號一第路德華西思文伊
MISSIONARY HOME & AGENCY, 1, 2 & 3,
Seward Road: Tel. Ad. "Evangel"
Edward Evans

NATIONAL WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN TEM-
PERANCE UNION OF CHINA; Office, 12,
Range Avenue
President—Mrs. M. J. Farnham
Secretary—Mrs. J. Matheson
Treasurer—Mrs. G. MacIntosh

會老長國美
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A. MISSION
Rev. J. M. W. Farnham, D.D., 23,
Range Avenue, Hongkew
Rev. G. F. Fitch, 18, Peking Road
G. McIntosh, do.
Rev. J. A. Silsby, superdt. Lowrie
High School for Chinese boys,
outside South Gate
Rev. Geo. and Mrs. Partch, South Gate
Miss M. A. Posey, do.
Miss Silver, do.
Miss Lindholm, do.
Miss M. E. Cogdal, do.

昌茂 *Mow-chong*
Mosque, Chekiang Road
Gulamally Muhamad Azum
Ramjarn Ally Gulamally

堂主天 *Tien-tsu-tang*
ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. F. P. Paris, s.j., superdt. genl.
Rev. F. J. B. Simon, rector, Zi-kai-wei

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, S. Josephs
Rue Montauban, French Concession
Rev. E. Rouxel, s.j., procr.-general
Rev. A. Colombel, s.j.
Rev. C. Frin, s.j.
Rev. S. Le Gall, s.j.
A. Avice, s.j.
J. Templet, s.j.
P. Tsu, s.j.

堂主天口虹 *Hong-kew Tien-tsu-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, "Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus," Hongkew, 21, Nanzing Road
 Rev. J. B. Simon
 Rev. Em. Ferrand, s.J.
 Rev. J. Savary, s.J.
 Rev. M. Kennelly, s.J.
 L. Mariot, s.J.
 V. Mouly, s.J.

堂善首 *Cheou-chen-tang*

PROCURE DES LAZARISTES
 Ph. Meugniot
 L. Marion
 Ch. Barrière

堂愛普 *Po-oi-tong*

PROCURE DES MISSIONS BELGES, 5, Minghong Road
 Père J. B. Steenackers (absent)
 Père Alph. De Cock

堂德三 *San-teh-tang*

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES, Quai de France
 P. L. Robert, procureur
 P. E. Lemonnier

堂經拜手水 *Shui-shu-pa-king-dong*

SEAMEN'S MISSION, A63-4, Tiendong Road
 Chairman—D. Cranston
 Hon. Secretary—G. McIntosh
 Hon. Treasurer—W. R. Kahler

橋斜外門西 *Se-men nga sia-jau*

SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST MISSION, Catherine's Bridge, beyond West Gate
 Rev. D. H. and Mrs. S. G. Davis
 E. F. Swinney, M.D. (absent)
 Miss S. M. Burdick
 Rosa Palmberg, M.D.

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH
 (Worships in the Masonic Hall)

會學廣

SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF CHRISTIAN AND GENERAL KNOWLEDGE AMONG THE CHINESE, 380, Honan Road
 Hon. Treasurer—Jas. Buchanan
 Hon. Secretaries—Rev. T. Richard,
 Rev. P. Kranz

Periodicals

"Review of the Times"
 Editor—Rev. Dr. Y. J. Allen
 "Missionary Review"
 Editor—Rev. E. T. Williams

堂安天新 *Sin Tien-on-tang*

UNION CHURCH
 Minister—

堂主異教太猶

Yu-tai-chiaou chen-tsu-tang

SYNAGOGUE "BETH EL," 24, Foochow Rd.
 President—S. J. Solomon
 Vice-President—J. E. Judah
 Hon. Treasurer—S. Moosa
 Hon. Secretary—A. E. Moses

WOMEN'S WORLD'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION OF CHINA

President—Mrs. J. M. W. Farnham
 Secretary—Mrs. G. Matheson
 Treasurer—Mrs. G. MacIntosh

WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION SHANGHAI BRANCH

President—Mrs. G. F. Fitch
 Secretary—Mrs. G. Matheson

會公女 *Niu-koong-wae*

WOMAN'S UNION MISSION

堂文碑 *Pae-vung-tang*

Residence "Bridgman Home and Schl."
 Miss Marietta Melvin, superintendt.
 Miss Mary J. Irvine
 Miss Elizabeth Irvine

ZI-KA-WEI MUSEUM

Curator—Rev. P. Heude, s.J.
 Assistant—Rev. H. Gilot, s.J.

拉刻 *Ka-lah*

CLARK, J. D., Commission Merchant, Valuer, and Broker, 11B, Nanking Road

會總德大 *Ta-tei-tsoong-way*

CLUB CONCORDIA, Canton Road
 President—A. Korff
 Vice-President—H. Heyn
 Hon. Librarian—M. Slevogt
 Works Committee—W. Grage, J. G. Kladt, C. Landgraf, J. P. Lembke, Th. Meyer, P. A. W. Ottomeier, Fr. Rueckel, S. Voelkel, L. Witt

會總洋西 *Se-yang-tsoong-way*

CLUB DE RECREIO, 36, Whangpoo Road
 President—L. A. Lubeck
 Hon. Secretary—M. de Souza
 Hon. Treasurer—F. S. Oliveira

明精 *Ching-ming*

COMINS, C., Share and General Broker

館書印務商 *Song-wu-ing-shu-kwan*

COMMERCIAL PRINTING PRESS AND TYPE FOUNDRY, AND BOOK DEPÔT; Publisher of "The Verax"
 Hou Zae Fong, manager
 V. Portaria

林高 Kao-lin

COLLINS & SYLVA Merchants, Commission
and Land Agents, 46, Rue Montauban
H. B. Collins
J. A. Sylva

司公茂公老 Lau-Kung-mow Kung-chi
COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE CO., LD.,
EQUITABLE FIRE AND ACCIDENT OFFICE, LD.,
22, Kiangse Road
C. J. Dudgeon, agent
Leonard Kerr
A. F. M. d'Oliveira

CONSULATES**門衙事領國加馬斯奧大**

Ta Ao-sz-mah-ka-kwoh ling-shi Ya-mên
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Consulate-General,
43, Whangpoo Road
Consul-General—N. Schmucker
Attaché—N. Post
Secretary—V. Gottwald
Assistant—F. Hosting
Act. Interpreter—V. Vizeninovich
Physician—C. Zedelius, M.D.

門衙事領總國時利比大

Ta Pe-li-sz-kwoh tsung-ling-shi yamên
BELGIUM
Consul—E. Francqui
Chancellor—

館公國丹大 Ta-tan-kwoh Koong-kwan

DENMARK
Consul—Capt. A. G. G. Leigh-Smith,
R.D.A.
Chinese Secretary—Tong Lee-sang

門衙事領總國西蘭法大

Ta Fah-tan-sz-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Ya men
FRANCE—Consulat-Général, Rue du
Consulat
Consul-Général—Comte de Bezaure
Consul suppléant—P. Claudel
Chancelier—Roca d'Huytéze
Interprète et Assesseur à la Cour
Mixte p.t.—Hauchecorne
Elève Chancelier—M. Graillet
Commis-auxiliaire—P. Kremer
Médecin—Dr. E. Blanc

門衙事領總國德大

Ta-te-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Ya mên
GERMANY—Consulate-General, Hong-
kew Bund
Consul-General—Legationsrath Dr.
jur. O. Stuebel
Vice-Consul—A. Zimmermann
First Interpreter—Dr. phil. W.
Schrameier
First Secretary—F. Seitz

Second Sec. and Clerk—P. Klingner
Constable—M. Kock
Linguist—Wang Jui-lan
Physician—Dr. Zedelius, M.D.

門衙事領總英大

Ta Ying-tsung-ling-shi Ya-mên
GREAT BRITAIN—Consulate Gl., The Bund
Consul-General—Geo. Jamieson,
C.M.G. (absent)
Do.—Byron Brenang C.M.G. (acting)
Consul and Assistant Judge—F. S.
A. Bourne
Vice-Consul—W. P. Ker
Assistant—T. G. Carvill
Do.—S. F. Mayers
Do.—B. Twyman
Clerk and Linguist—E. T. Rivero
Do.—Leong C. Wing
Registry Office of Shipping
Registrar—The Consul General
Govt. Surveyor—J. H. P. Parker
Consulate Gaol, Soochow Creek
Chief Constable—J. Burtenshaw
Acting Third do.—W. Brun

署總部工英大

Ta Ying-kung-pu Tsung-shu
H.B.M. OFFICE OF WORKS for the
Treaty Ports of China, Japan, Corea,
and Siam, Yuen-ming-yuen Road
Surveyor—W. Cowan
Assistant Surveyor—C. Simpson
Clerk of Works—R. C. Groves

門衙事領國利大意大

Ta E-ti-lee-kwoh Ling-shi Ya-mên
ITALY, 2, Museum Road
Acting Consul—Chev. E. Ghisi
Interpreter—P. Tem
Chinese Secretary—Wam Pe-hen
Constable—V. Calamo

門衙事領總本日大

Ta Jih-pen tsung-ling-shi Ya-mên
JAPAN—Consulate-General, 1, North
Yangtsze Road, Hongkew
Acting Consul-General—M. Odagiri
Elève Consuls—R. Moroi, S. Mat-
sumura
Chanceliers—R. Takezaki, T. Fu-
natsu, K. Nojima, Y. Iwakoshi,
K. Kita
Inspector of Police—S. Miyake

門衙事領國和大

Ta Ho kwoh ling-shi Ya-mên
NETHERLANDS, 35, Quinsan Road
Consul—E. D. van Walree
Interpreter—Yang Yei Yi

館公事領總國洋西大
Ta Se-yang-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Koong-kwan
 PORTUGAL—Consulate-General, 6, North
 Szechuen Road

Consul-General—J. M. T. Valdez
 Vice-Consul—A. Bottu
 Interpreter and Assessor at Mixed
 Court—H. A. Pereira
 Clerk—J. J. d'Andrade

門衙國斯羅俄大
Ta Ngoo-loo-shi-kwoh Ya-men
 RUSSIA, 22, The Bund
 Acting Consul General—N. Laptew
 Chinese Secretary—Ch'en Tsz-sien
 Do. —Chén Chung-ming

門衙事領國亞呢巴斯日大
Ta Jih-si-pa-ne-ya-kowk Tsung-ling-shi Yamén
 SPAIN, 11, Whangpoo Road
 Consul-General—H. de Uriarte
 Vice-Consul—J. Paya
 Interpreter—V. Vizenzinovich
 Constable—H. A. Trinidad
 Chinese Secty.—Wu Ming-yu

館公國噉哪喘喘大
Ta Soi-tin Nau-wuy-kwoh Koong-kwan
 SWEDEN AND NORWAY—Consulate-Gen-
 eral, 5, Whangpoo Road
 Acting Consul General—F. Hagberg
 Chinese Secty.—Tong Lee Sang

門衙事領總國美大
Ta-me-kwoh t-sung-ling-shi Ya mén
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Consulate-
 General, Kiukiang Road
 Consul-General—John Goodnow
 Vice-Consul-General—
 Deputy Consul Gl.—A. H. White
 Marshal, and Clerk of Consular
 Court—George H. Eichelberger
 Deputy Marshal—

COOK, M. H., Sailmaker and Rigger, 1061-2,
 Broadway

名錦 King-ming
 COOPER, JOHN, Land, Estate, and Commis-
 sion Agent, 6, Foochow Road

生醫柏柯
 COOPER, W. A. DUNCAN, M.D., M.B., C.M.,
 Medical Practitioner, 1, Soochow Road

源信 Sing-yuen
 "COREA," British Ship, E. D. Sassoon & Co.
 J. Moosa, commander
 C. Roberts, mate
 A. Roberts, purser

廠器機順貴 Pau-zung chi-teang
 COSMOPOLITAN Dock, Shipbuilding Yard
 and Engineering Works
 S. C. Farnham & Co., Ltd., proprietors

局布織器機 Ki-ch'i Chik-pu-chok
 COTTON GINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY
 —CHINESE

廠紗局新繡紡 Ta-te-sing Chik-to-chan
 COTTON SPINNING COMPANY—CHINESE
 New, 22, Yangtsze-poo Road
 G. Pilkington, manager and engineer

會總橋謝 Sia-kiu T'soong-way
 COUNTRY CLUB, Bubbling Well Road
 Committee—C. J. Dudgeon (chairman),
 J. W. Harding, H. W. Daniel, H. R.
 Hearn, R. Inglis, C. D. Kerr, A. P.
 Stokes, C. W. Wrightson
 Geo. R. Wingrove, secretary

茂豐 Fung-mow
 COUTTS, GEO. D., Bill and Bullion Broker,
 Shanghai Club

記禮 Ly-kee
 CRAVEN, J. H., Tea Merchant, Peking Road

場球地內場馬跑
Bau-mo-zang noi-p'au-jew-zang
 CRICKET CLUB
 President—J. L. Scott
 Hon. Secretary—W. J. Tyack
 Hon. Treasurer—E. P. Wickham

CROAD, ALBERT, Pilot, 31, Broadway

東羅家 Kah-lo-tung
 CROMPTON, F. L., Professor of Music

利詳 Tsiang-le
 CUSHNY & SMITH, Land Agents, Auction-
 eers, Sharebrokers, &c., 16, Canton Rd.
 A. Cushny, Jr.
 E. U. Smith
 W. Lamond, Jr.
 J. C. Grant
 E. M. Hyndman

關海南江 Kiang-nan Hai-kwan
 CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
 Commissioner—L. Rocher
 Deputy Commissioner—J. C. Johnston
 Do. —E. V. Brennan
 Do. —J. H. Hunt
 Chief Assistant—F. N. May
 First Assistant—J. L. Rémusat
 Do. —F. Clayson
 Do. —R. de Nully
 Second Assistant—H. J. von Brockdorff

Second Assistant—N. E. Bryant
 Do. —T. W. Wright
 Do. —V. E. J. Dent
 Do. —T. T. H. Ferguson
 Do. —L. A. Lyall
 Third Assistant—H. M. W. Grundmann
 Do. —E. O. Reis
 Do. —K. H. von Lindholm
 Do. —D. Percebois
 Do. —J. W. Richardson
 Do. —C. E. Holworthy
 Do. —A. Berthet
 Do. —E. K. Bull
 Do. —C. T. Munter
 Fourth Assistant—W. Kirk, (and medical officer)
 Do. —R. C. Guernier
 Do. —C. A. McAllum
 Do. —R. T. Nelson
 Do. —C. Pape
 Do. —P. P. P. M. Krémer
 Do. —L. S. Biddulph
 Do. —C. Munch-Naur
 Do. —B. D. Bruce
 Do. —N. H. Schregardus
 Do. —M. T. Hey
 Do. —Alan Wilson
 Do. —K. J. Andés
 Do. —C. S. Napier
 Do. —A. G. Bethell
 Do. —F. L. Bessell
 Do. —C. M. Tulloch
 Translator—J. Edkins
 Clerk—J. T. Pearson
 Do. —A. J. Reeks
 Do. —C. S. Taylor
 Do. —W. F. Stevenson
 Do. —A. Römer
 Surgeons—C. Zedelius, M.D., H. R. Cox,
 F.R.C.S., D. J. Reid, M.B., C.M.,
 Chief Tidesurveyor—J. H. May
 Tidesurveyors—D. Conklin, H. A. Mc-
 Innes, J. M. Land
 Asst. Tidsvyrs.—E. Molloy, A. Walker
 Chief Examiners—J. G. Hamlyn, W.
 Pollock
 Examiners—J. Morgan, M. Eckhold,
 J. S. Boyol, W. B. Walter, P. R.
 Dubarry, C. Wanderleach, T. W.
 Laidler, J. J. McGrath, G. T. Murray
 Assistant Examiners—E. Bernard, H.
 T. Wavell, E. Belbin, D. Davies, C.
 W. P. Teichert, J. B. Jack, F. Mc-
 Lavy, E. V. H. Viez, W. Martinson,
 W. Johnsford
 Tidewaiters, 1st class—W. Wilson, G.
 P. Civilini, D. Breen, R. Saran, M.
 J. H. C. Breitenfeldt.
 Tidewaiters, 2nd class—F. W. J. Godsil,
 W. Cloney, A. Smith, A. W. Helfer,
 J. A. da Costa, T. J. Hovell
 Tidewaiters, 3rd class—E. A. Schaum-
 löffel, R. A. Olsen, R. Prokopec, E.
 Tollefsen W. H. Glover, A. D. Cope

land, J. Bartolini, S. Foyn, J. Sheri-
 don, T. E. Dunn, E. T. Brewer, C. A.
 Bray, J. Dawson, A. Myers, C. W.
 Gallwey, N. B. Gregory, E. H. A.
 Freitag, A. Alexandre, W. Allen, T.
 Lamb, J. S. Enright, Ch. Hunt
 Probationary Tidewaiters—5
 Watchers—17
 Godown Keeper—A. Smith, acting

廳船理 *Li Ch'uan Ting*

COAST INSPECTOR AND HARBOUR MASTER
 Coast Inspector and Harbour Master
 —W. F. Tyler
 Assist. Harbour Master—W. A. Carlson
 Berthing Officers—C. P. R. Hanson, J.
 W. Gardelin
 Clerks—G. Taylor, H. C. Müller
 Signalmen—C. Villanova, C. Sangster

吏江巡 *Hsün Chiang Li*

RIVER POLICE
 Inspector—T. Mellows
 Sergeant—H. Weber

LIGHTSHIPS "NEWCHWANG," "KIUTOAN" LIGHTHOUSES IN SHANGHAI DISTRICT

Shaweishan, North Saddle, Gutzlaff,
 West Volcano, Bonham Island, Steep
 Island, Loka Island, Pei Yü Shan
 Lightship Captains—C. E. R. Handor,
 D. E. Christiansen
 Lightship Mates—M. Foyn, E. Neilsen
 Chief Lightkeepers—C. W. Bond, A.
 Michel, J. Bluhm
 Lightkeepers—F. R. Schulz, J. Rod-
 rigues, D. Ross, W. Smith, A. Ross,
 H. A. Pettersson, J. McDonald, M.
 M. Ronan, W. D. J. Richards, C.
 C. Huste, T. F. A. Wahlquist, J.
 McGuire, H. J. Andrews, W. E.
 Richardson

處造營 *Ying Tsao Ch'u*

ENGINEERS' DEPARTMENT
 Engineer-in-Chief—J. R. Harding
 Clerk—M. Chaumont
 Do. —P. L. Raeburn
 Clerk of Works—F. W. Godsil
 Mechanics—W. Wilson, F. McLavy A.
 Myers, H. C. Child, R. Hare

REVENUE CRUISER "PING CHING"

Commander—N. P. Andersen
 First Officer—A. Nielsen
 Second do. —A. McKechnie
 Third do. —G. T. N. Giertsen
 First Engineer—R. Agnew
 Second do. —W. McAuslan
 Third do. —H. J. May
 Gunner—H. Thomas

REVENUE CRUISER "CHUEN TIAO"

Commander—W. S. Wyles
 First Officer—F. Harris
 Second do. —J. W. Macgregor
 Third do. —H. S. Sweeting
 First Engineer—A. J. Jackson
 Acting Second do. —H. G. Mackenzie
 Third do. —J. C. Saunders
 Gunner—C. H. Bourne

UNATTACHED (on leave from N'm Ports)

Commissioners—H. Kopsch, G. Detring,
 J. H. Hart, J. L. E. Palm, H. F.
 Merrill, S. Leslie, F. S. Unwin, F. A.
 Aglen
 Deputy Commr.—M. Boyd Bredon
 Chief Assistant—C. A. Lord
 First Assistants—C. A. Pennington, C.
 Le B. Rickman
 Second Assistants—A. Duncan, Z. H.
 Volpicelli, A. H. Harris, E. K. A.
 Rulhstrat, E. T. Pym, J. H. Macoun
 Third Assistants—J. H. Lowry (med.
 officer), W. S. H. Watson, E. Wagner,
 L. F. de Uriarte, A. G. H. Carru-
 thers, E. Alabaster, E. Gilchrist
 Fourth Assistant—R. d'Anjou
 Clerks—F. W. E. Dülberg, G. D. Poli,
 G. F. Graham
 Tidesurveyor—H. C. Müller
 Boat Officer—F. Benson
 Examiner—G. Keeble
 Assistant Examiners—J. Bromley, E.
 C. A. Deichen
 Coast Inspector—A. M. Bisbee
 Act. Insptr. of Lights—T. S. Southey
 Chief Lightkeepers—T. Cunningham,
 C. A. Schwilp

處冊造司務稅總*Tsung-shui-wu-ssü Tsao-ts'c'h'u*

**CUSTOMS—STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT OF
 INSPECTORATE-GENERAL, 9, Peking Road**
 Statistical and Deputy Postal Secre-
 tary—F. E. Taylor
 Asst. Statistical Secty.—E. L. Lépiessier
 Printing Office
 Manager—B. Palamountain
 Acting Manager—Wm. Bright
 Proof Reader—J. W. H. John
 Do. —W. T. Bidwell
 Do. —W. P. Brown
 Do. —A. G. Merrilees

會總關新 Sin-kwan T'soong-way

CUSTOMS CLUB, Chapoo Road
 President—L. Rocher
 Vice-President—J. H. May
 Hon. Treasurer—J. W. Richardson
 Hon. Secretary—A. Smith
 Hon. Librarian—A. Roemer
 Hon. Stewart—T. Mellows

禮戴 Da-luk-sze

**DALLAS & Co., FRANK, Merchants and
 Commission Agents, corner Kiangse and
 Kewkiang Roads**
 Frank Dallas
 Richard Dallas
 R. H. Heard

DALLAS, GEORGE, 2, Mohawk Road
 Geo. Dallas
 Fred. Dallas

康裕 Yue-kong

DAVID & Co., Merchants, 16A, Peking Road
 D. M. David

惟豪 Day-vee

DAVID & Co., S. J., Merchs., 43, Nanking Rd.
 Sassoon J. David (Bombay)
 A. J. David (Hongkong)
 Kelly Raeburn (Kobe)
 M. J. Moses
 Isaac David
 M. S. Levey
 J. J. Judah
 H. B. de Souza
 B. Joseph

Agencies

Sun Fire Insurance Office
 Johnston, Kelly & Macdona, Manchester

**DAVIDSON & Co., Sirocco Tea Machinery
 Works, Belfast, 11, Peking Road**
 Wm. White

和瑞新 Singzay-och

**DAVIES, GILBERT, Architect & Civil Engr.,
 Land and Estate Agent, 17A, The Bund**

記禮 Le-ke

DEANERY, THE, 17, Hankow Road
 Rev. H. C. Hodges, M.A., chaplain

順寶 Pau-zung

DENT & Co., ALFRED, Merchants, The Bund
 Sir Alfred Dent, K.C.M.G. (absent)
 H. R. Hearn
 Edward Wheelley
 F. A. de St. Croix

Agencies

British North Borneo Company
 Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
 Royal Exchange Assurance, Marine

行銀華德 Tak-wa yin-hong

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK, 14, The Bund:
 Tel. Ad. Teutonia
 Erich Karbe, manager
 Johann Buse, sub-manager
 Otto Messing, do.
 Emil Gerecke, signs per pro.
 Carl Thiel, do.

Hugo Schottlaender
 Emil S. Fischer
 R. Wilkomm
 H. Wolff
 E. F. Gros
 F. Jung
 Dr. J. V. Rabel
 K. Schultze
 E. P. Pereira
 E. H. D'Aquino

祥天 *T'ien-zeang*

DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants, The Bund; and at Hongkong, Foochow, Hankow, Yokohama, Kobe, Colombo, Tacoma (Wash.), Portland (Oregon), Victoria (B. C.), and London
 G. B. Dodwell (London)
 A. J. H. Carlill
 Otto Meuser
 J. W. H. Burgoyne
 H. A. J. Macray
 Jas. Valentine
 A. H. Stewart
 W. L. Richards
 H. S. Goodfellow
 Spencer Deacon
 J. C. P. d'Assumpção
 A. M. d'Oliveira
 L. de Britto

Agencies

Northern Pacific Steamship Company
 Northern Pacific Railway Company
 Oregon Railroad and Navigation Co.
 Mogul Line of Steamers
 Milburn's Line of Steamers
 Warrack's Line of Steamers
 Strath Line of Steamers
 Natal Line of Steamers
 Pacific Insurance Company, of Sydney
 South Australian Insurance Company
 Merc. Marine Insur. Co. of S. Australia
 Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance
 Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Lion Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Atlas Assurance Company (Fire)
 United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ltd.

達道 *Dow-dall*

DOWDALL & MOORHEAD, Architects and Civil Engineers, 5, Peking Road
 W. M. Dowdall, F.R.I.B.A., A.M.I.C.E.
 R. B. Moorhead, B.A., A.M.I.C.E.
 G. W. Mason
 J. Eveleigh

易高 *Kaou-yih*

DOWDALL, HANSON, & McNEILL, Solicitors and Advocates, 5, Hongkong Road
 Chas. Dowdall, solicitor
 J. Currie Hanson, do.
 Duncan McNeill, barrister-at-law
 Geo. Lindsay

文担 *Tai-wun*

DRUMMOND & PHILLIPS, 1, Balfour Bdgs.
 W. V. Drummond, barrister-at-law,
 H. I. C. M's. chief law officer for foreign affairs of southern ports
 T. Morgan Phillips, barrister-at-law
 E. J. Blake, solicitor
 Lo Ching Yee, asst. law officer for foreign affairs of southern ports
 K. T. Chang, interpreter

隆晉新 *Sing-ching-loong*

DUNNING & Co., Successors to BENNETT & Co., Storekeepers and Importers, 9A, Nanking Road: Tel. 15
 E. H. Dunning
 H. W. Churchill
 C. L. Seitz
 A. J. Machado
 F. X. Machado

太和 *Wo-tah*

DUNN, WALTER, Storekeeper and Wine Merchant, 25, Szechuen Road
 Walter Dunn
 B. Wanstall

信惇 *Tun-sin*

DYCE & Co., Merchants, 1, Kiukiang Road
 C. M. Dyce
 G. A. Matthews
 E. O. Cumming
 C. R. Shaw
General Managers
 Sin Chong Filature Company
Agencies
 Scottish Imperial Life Insurance Co.
 E. Dzun Filature Co.

DZIONK, M. F., Land and Estate Agent, Hotel des Colonies

EDKINS, Rev. J., D.D., 23, Whangpoo Road

EDUCATIONAL—See under Schools

司禮愛 *E-lee-see*

EHLERS, AUG., Merchant, 5, Hankow Road
 Aug. Ehlers
 Th. Meyer, signs per pro.
 F. Rückel
 F. Seegelken
 P. Borkowsky
 E. Sanches
 J. P. Roche

Agency

Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company

泰宏 *Wang-tai*

ELIAS, J. R., Broker and Commission Agent, 8, Sassoon's Buildings

ELIAS, R. H., Auctioneer and Broker, 8,
Sassoon's Buildings, Nanking Road

田 摩 伊 *E-mo-din*

EMAMOODEEN, S., Merchant, Commission
Agent, and Land and Property Agent,
67, Rue du Consulat

吉 宜 燕 *Yen-nee-kut*

ENDICOTT & Co., Ship, Freight, Share,
Customs and Estate Brokers, 7 Foochow
Road, corner of Szechuen Road: Tel.
Ad. Yenneekut
R. R. Endicott

和 謙 *Ching-wo*

EVANS & Co., Merchants and Commission
Agents: Tel. Ad. Validation
A. M. A. Evans
H. Capel
A. Young
W. Turner

司 公 險 人 保 安 永

Yung-an-pao-yun-hsien Kung-se

EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF
UNITED STATES, Eastern Branch, 4,
Bund: Tel. Ad. Deva
L. S. Little, M.D., medical director
R. J. Sloan, M.D., medical examiner
J. T. Hamilton, general manager
W. H. Talbot, sub-manager
J. A. Ballard, general agent
R. G. Graham
F. X. Gutierrez
H. A. Manning
J. M. Mussen
J. Webster

廠 布 織 和 怡 *E-wo-chik-pu-chok*

EWO COTTON SPINNING AND WEAVING
COMPANY, LIMITED, 19, Yangtsepoo Road
Directors—E. F. Alford (chairman), J.
Prentice, A. McLeod, Ta-fong, Tee San
Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers
Jas. Kerfoot, mill manager
E. Rowbottom, engineer
Jas. Partington
W. F. Hunter
Peter McCann
Alfred Wilson
G. H. Gubbins

廠 頭 絲 和 怡 *E-wo-sze-san-chang*

EWO SILK SPINNING, WEAVING, AND DYE-
ING COMPANY, LIMITED, 26, Yangtze Road
Directors—E. F. Alford (chairman), J.
Prentice, Tee San, Woo Sow-ching,
Sun Sah-yue, Yang Shin-tzu
Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers,
D. Guibal

H. Nicolet

E. Rayp

J. Rayp

E. Volmar

康 新 *Sing-kong*

EZRA & Co., ISAAC, Merchs., 17, Kiukiang Rd.

Mrs. Kate Ezra

I. Joseph, signs as attorney

E. I. Ezra

S. R. Minny

珊 奶 牛 英 大 *Da-ying New-na-bang*

FARM, THE, Sicawei Road

R. W. Shaw

松 耶 *Ya-soong*

FARNHAM & Co., S. C., LIMITED, Dock
Owners, Shipwrights, Engineers, &c., 14
Broadway, Old Dock, Pootung Dock,
and Cosmopolitan Dock

Gerrit Galles, director

J. R. Twentyman, do.

G. Peebles, do.

J. S. Knowles, secretary

D. Cranston

A. Diercking

D. T. Black

J. P. Ryan

H. von Rücker

T. Cranston

T. J. Rowland

W. Wanderleach

S. Groundwater

F. B. Land

W. Taylor

H. D. Parkhill

Geo. Baker

A. B. Belbin

H. Rodger

C. Holmes

P. Möller

A. Orloff

F. A. Hanisch

R. Johns

S. Turner

T. Johns

J. Robertson

C. Watson

C. McCallum

H. Oliveira

H. Oelkers

S. M. Riviero

G. McMurdo

隆 協 *Yah-loong*

FEARON, DANIEL & Co., Merchants

J. S. Fearon

H. W. Daniel

C. W. Wrightson

E. C. Collingwood

F. H. Gulich

C. W. Quelch

C. M. Dally, Jr.

H. C. V. de Figueiredo

H. A. de Figueiredo

Miss Alice Allen

General Managers

Yah Loong Cotton Spinning Co.

Agencies

Pacific Mail Steamship Company

Occidental & Oriental S. S. Co.

Hartley & Graham, New York

H. W. Johns Company, New York

Roger Locomotive Co., Paterson, N.J.

FERRIS, F. F., Merchant and Commission Agent, 163, Shantung Road

大燭 *Che-ta*

FINCH, R., Merchant, 4, Canton Road, and at Yokohama
G. J. Finch
M. Finch
S. Isoda

Agencies

Beyer, Peacock & Co., Locomotive Works, Manchester
Midland Railway Carriage and Wagon Co., Birmingham and Shrewsbury
Thames Ironworks and Shipbuilding Co., Blackwall, London, E.
Lloyd & Lloyd, Albion Tube Works, Birmingham

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCN., 1, Kewkiang Rd.
Committee—J. A. Ballard (chairman),
W. D. Little (treasurer), Geo. D. Scott (secretary), A. Fleet, H. T. Butterworth, R. S. Furlonge, F. W. Koch, E. A. Probst, W. W. Cox

豐恒 *Héng-fong*

FOBES & Co., Comn. Agents, 8, Canton Rd.
A. S. Fobes
F. Souza

治林花 *Fa-lam-fee*

FRAMJEE, SORABJEE & Co., Wine & Spirit Merchants, Storekeepers, and Commission Agents, 364, Nanking Road
F. Viccajee
S. N. Karanjia (Canton)
R. Viccajee
R. Hormusjee
Rutton Viccajee

泰豐 *Foong-t'a*

FRAZAR & Co., Merchants, 8, Hankow Rd.
J. H. McMichael
F. Baird Reid
H. B. Smithers
M. G. Souza
Charles Cook

Agencies

New York, Boston, and San Francisco
Board of Underwriters
American Shipmasters' Association
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
Natl. Board of U'writers of New York

和源 *Yuen-ho*

GANDE & Co., J. W., Wine, Spirit, Ale, Stout and Mineral Water Merchants, 34 & 35, Nanking Road: Tel. Ad. Sphinx
J. W. Gande
H. Quelch
V. Bisson

昌大 *Ta-chang*

GAILLARD, JEUNE, Watchmaker, Wine Merchant, Storekeeper, and Navy Contractor, 71 and 73, Rue du Consulat, and 41 to 47, Rue Montauban

J. Gaillard
A. Chazalon
E. Ruffier

房火來自英大 *Ta Ying za-lay-hoo-vong*
GAS COMPANY (SHANGHAI)

Directors—E. Jenner Hogg (chairman),
E. A. Probst, John Cooper, J. L. Scott, J. M. Young
Geo. R. Wingrove, secretary
H. K. Hiller, engineer
C. W. Thomas, assistant engineer
A. B. Trodd, works foreman
J. Chatham, foreman fitter
B. Anderton, assistant do.
W. Armstrong, clerk
A. E. Roggers, do.
M. Rozario, do.
F. Borioni, do.
A. U. Belyea, F. F. Earle, meter inspectors and collectors

利海 *Hai-lee*

GENSBURGER & Co., Watchmakers, Jewellers, etc., 519, Foochow Road
H. Gensburger
D. Haimovitch
A. Gensburger
J. Paulsen
Ch. Offer

記仁 *Zung-ke*

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., Merchants, Bund
A. G. Wood (London)
A. McLeod
C. S. Sharp (Hongkong)
H. R. Kinnear
F. V. da Fonseca
J. F. M. Gutterres
A. L. Hall
F. Larkins
E. C. Ozorio
H. Snethlage, S'hai Land Investmt. Co.

Agencies

Gibb Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Eastern and Australian S. S. Company
Lloyd's
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Merch. Shpg. & U'writers Asn. Melb'ne
Underwriting and Agency Association
Globe Marine Insurance Company
Maritime Insurance Company
The Ocean Marine Insurance Co.
Societa Italia d'Assicurazioni, Genova
Italia and Helvetia Marine Insurance
Indian Imperial Marine Insce. Co.
Commercial Union Assurance, Life

Ulster Marine Insurance Co., Limited
North Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd.

生醫燕 *In-e-sang*

GIBSON, JAS. E., Representative of Dr. D.
Jayne & Son, Philadelphia, 32, Nanking
Road
S. F. Keh

和公 *Koong-wo*

GILMOUR, D., Public Silk Inspector, 24,
Kiangse Road
D. Gilmour
E. C. Heffer
E. Byrne
Agencies
Kung Ho Yung Silk Filature
Yangtsepoo Silk Filature

隆興 *Hsing-loong*

GIPPERICH & BURCHARDI, Merchants, 9,
Kiangse Road
E. Gipperich (Tientsin)
Fr. A. Burchardi
M. Mittag
A. Block
M. F. Land
J. R. Xavier
Agency
Prussian National Fire Insurance Co.

登戈 *Ko-tung*

GOLDING, T. B., Real Estate and Share
Broker, 36, Szechuen Road

GOLF CLUB—SHANGHAI

Captain—
Hon. Secty. & Treas.—H. T. Butterworth

GORE-BOOTH, E. H., Broker, The Club

GORE-BOOTH, R. H., Broker, The Club

GRAHAM, JOHN, Broker, The Club

GREAVES & Co., Merchts., 15, Canton Rd.

A. Shewan
A. D. Lowe
C. E. Geddes
Thos. Cock
L. H. Howell

Agencies

"Hung-On" Steamers
Shanghai Ice, Cold Storage & Refriger-
ating Company

興華 *Wha-shin*

GRONERT, C., C.E., Agent in China for The
Belgian Industrial Syndicate, 8, Kiangse
Road

房藥濟耳 *Lian chi ya-fong*

GRECARD & Co., L., "Pharmacie Fran-
çaise," Chemists, and Dealers in Photo-
graphic and Lithographic Materials,
corner Hankow and Honan Roads
L. Grenard

士地機 *Ki-ti-shi*

GUEDES, JOSÉ MARIA, Broker and Commis-
sion Agent, 16, Foochow Road; res. 11,
Minghong Road

昌信 *Sun-cheong*

HAGUE, W. A., Merchant

次回哈 *Hai-mo-hu-tz*

HAIMOVITCH, M., Musical Instrument
Dealer, Furniture Manufacturer, and
Commission Agent, 574, Nanking Rd.
A. J. Trumm

莊肉牛星龍 *Loon-j-sing-Neu-yu-chong*
HALL, H. E., Butchery and Milk Depôt
713 to 716 Phoenix Market, Nanking Road
棚奶牛星龍 *Loong-sing Neu-nar-bang*
Dairy Farm, Westgate

生醫馬星龍 *Loon-j-sing Ma-e-sang*
HALL, H. E., Veterinarian and Cattle
Dealer, Rue des Pères

司公利福 *Fuh-lee Kung-sze*

HALL & HOLTZ, LIMITED, Provision Import-
ers, Stationers, Wine and Spirit Mer-
chants, Furniture Manufacturers, Jewel-
lers, Drapers, Outfitters, Tailors, Up-
holsterers, House Furnishers, Bakers, &c.,
&c.; Office and Stores, Nanking Road;
Furniture Factory and Bakeries, Soochow
Road; Tel. Ad. Fuhlee

W. Hayward, manager
E. J. Colgan, secretary
H. J. Skeels (London)

I. W. Allen
S. Bollen
S. Bowness
F. F. Carion
E. K. Chandler
E. H. Cox
A. Hill
A. E. Holmes
A. H. Jaques
H. Locksmith
T. M. Lopes
W. C. Moffatt
E. B. R. Pragnell
E. R. Palmer
J. C. Quick
I. M. Rangel
S. B. Remedios
Ed. Tuck
W. J. Vine

生醫羅霍 *Hoh-lo E-sang*

HALL, J. WARD, Doctor of Dental Surgery
2, The Bund

HAMILTON, J. T., General Manager Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States; Manager Straits Insurance Co., Ltd., and Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ltd., 4, The Bund

HANBURY, T., SCHOOL—See under Schools

庇夏 *Ha-pi*

HARVEY, R. S., Consulting Engineer, Engineer Surveyor to Bureau Veritas, etc., care of Central Hotel; res., 100, Chapoo Road

厘喊 *Well-ee*

HARVIE & Co., Merchs. and Comsn. Agents, 128, Peking Road; Tel. Ad. Monogram Jas. Harvie (Liverpool)
H. S. Cooke, signs per pro.
W. Morrisson Harvie
J. W. Whittington
A. Prebble
A. Remedios
F. Rodrigues

味哈 *Hah-fe*

HARVIE, JAS. ALEX., Merchant and Commission Agent, 10, Foochow Road; Tel. Ad. Tartarean
H. R. H. Thomas
H. E. Robson

Agency

Whittington Life Assurance Company

盛熙 *Hsi-sheng*

HEARSON & Co., Engineers and Machinery Importers, 35, Nanking Road
H. R. Hearson

生醫百 *Pah E-sun*

HENDERSON, MACLEOD, & MILLES
Edward Henderson, M.D., F.R.C.S. EDIN., Medical Officer H.B.M. Consulate-General, 1, Hongkong Road
Neil Macleod, M.D., C.M. EDIN., Medical Officer to U. S. A. Consulate-General, 12, Wongpoo Road
W. Jennings Milles, F.R.C.S. ENG., L.R.C.P. LON., 2, Shantung Road

昌裕 *Yu-ch'ong*

HEWETT & Co., W., Merchants, 8, Peking Rd.
H. J. Such
F. W. Such
F. M. Britto
V. N. Britto

Agency

Northern Assurance Company

發永 *Fung-fah*

HEY, E., Land and Estate Agent, 8, Foochow Road

昌永 *Yuen-chang*

HIRSBRUNNER & Co., Watchmakers, Jewelers, and Importers, 1, Nanking Road
Paul Zurn
R. Stahlberg
C. Treppenhauer
Paul Marchand

豐兆 *Chau-foong*

HOGG, E. JENNER, Merchant, 10, Peking Road

記義 *Ne-ke*

HOLLIDAY, WISE & Co., Merchants, Kiangse and Foochow Roads
J. F. Holliday, (Manchester)
Cecil W. Holliday
H. Ashton (Manila)
A. B. Wise, (Manchester)
A. Ross (Hongkong)
F. T. E. Souter, signs per pro.
H. D. Hutchison, do.
R. C. Phillippo
B. P. Sheldon
A. R. Leake
A. C. Crighton
W. Kaye
W. Lent
O. A. Madar
L. Barretto
T. M. Gutierrez
H. Deighton
M. F. Barradas
R. R. Allemao
S. G. D. dos Remedios

Agency

Manchester Fire Assurance Company
S. H. King
M. d'Oliveira

HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL—See under Churches and Missions

廠器機昌 *Fau-chung Ki-he-chong*

HONGKEW IRON WORKS, 1052 and 1054, Broadway, Hongkew; Fau Chung & Co. Engineers, Boilermakers, Contractors, and Ship Builders
Fong Tai-yung, manager

院醫英大口虹 *Hong-kew Ta-ying E-yuen*

HONGKEW MEDICAL HALL, 1, North Soochow Road; Mactavish & Lehmann, Limited
Stewart M. McLeish
P. O'B. Twigg

豐匯 *Hwuy-foong*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION, The Bund

J. P. Wade Gard'ner, manager
C. S. Addis, sub-manager
J. H. MacLaren, accountant
Irwin Turner, acting sub-accountant
A. M. Reith
R. A. Anderson
N. J. Stabb
A. J. McClure
E. W. Fairley
W. H. Bell
J. A. Maclean
J. K. Tweed
D. Forbes
T. G. W. Ogilvy
J. Jackson
F. A. Rickard
C. H. Ford
A. F. Rainsford
S. Gilmore
H. H. Kopsch
A. H. G. Gilmore
A. E. Baker
A. J. Diniz
D. M. Guterres
S. J. Rangel
E. E. Soares
J. F. de Senna, Jr.
J. M. B. dos Remedios
A. M. Diniz
E. F. Botelho
B. M. Carion
J. A. Ferrás
J. A. de Figueiredo
J. A. Cruz
C. Danenberg
F. Baptista
F. X. Guterres

件壳 *Ho Kin*

HOPKINS, DUNN & Co., Auctioneers, Ship, Coal, Oil, Metal, Land, Stock and Share Brokers, Quai du Yang-king-pang

B. A. Clarke
J. Tulloch
W. G. Pirie
W. H. Beatty

順德 *Tek-shun*

HOPKINS', L., Butchery, corner of Ningpo and Szechuen Roads
V. Vizenzinovich

院醫婦孺 *Voo-dzi e-yün*

HOSPITAL—MARGARET WILLIAMSON (WOMAN'S UNION MISSION), "Stevenside," outside West Gate

Phyn. in charge—Eliz. Reifsnnyder, M.D.
Emily Garner, M.D.
Martha Berninger

院醫仁同 *Doong-zung E-yuen*

HOSPITAL—ST. LUKE'S, Hongkew
Surgeon—Dr. H. W. Boone
Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon—Dr. D. Reid
Hon. Dental Surgeon—Dr. R. S. Ivy

院醫濟公 *Kung-che E-yuen*

HOSPITAL—SHANGHAI GENERAL
Physicians—Drs. Henderson, Macleod and Milles
Assist. Surgeon—Dr. E. E. Henderson
Secty. and Treasr.—A. Thurburn

里采密 *Mih-ts'ay-le*

HÔTEL DES COLONIES, Rue Montauban
A. Seisson & Cie, proprietors
A. Seisson
A. Wencker
P. Briol
L. Durand
E. L. Gilson

HOTZ, s'JACOB & Co., Merchants, 7, Foochow Road: Tel. Ad. S'Jacob
F. B. s'Jacob
C. M. Teesing

Agencies

Mannheim Insurance Company
Fire Insurance Co., "De Salamander"

厘華 *Wha-lee*

How, A. J., Merchant, 15, Whangpoo Road

報滬林字 *Tsz-lin Hu-pao*

HU PAO, Chinese Daily News, Shantung Rd.
Pickwood & Co., proprietors
Woo Hang-tao, manager and editor
Tsu Foo-sing
Tsai Bat-hun, translator

局總布織紡器機海上

hang-hui Ki-hi-ch'i-fong-chik-tsing-kuck
HUA SHENG CHEONG COTTON CLOTH AND YARN Co.—Office and Mills, Yangtsze-poo
Sheng Huang Suen, director-general
Sheng Lee-Suen, director
A. W. Danforth, M.E., consultg. engnr.
C. Y. Pond, secretary and translator

泰亨 *Hang-ta*

HUNT, W. E., Public Silk Inspector and Commission Agent, 46, Kiangse Road

茂公 *Lau-kung-mow*

ILBERT & Co., Merchants, Kiangse Road
C. J. Dudgeon
F. Anderson
E. C. Pearce
W. H. Drummond
H. E. Campbell
H. F. L. Bell

N. B. Ramsay
R. P. Rivero
A. S. Remedios

Agencies

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
Equitable Fire and Accident Office
C. J. Dudgeon, agent
Leonard Kerr
A. M. Oliveira
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Laou Kung Mow Cotton Spinning and
Weaving Company, Ltd.
Perak Sugar Cultivation Co., Ltd.
Leonard Kerr, secretary

行銀商通國中*Tsoun-kook-toon-son, yin-hong*

IMPERIAL BANK OF CHINA, 6, The Bund
A. W. Maitland, acting chief manager
Morton Jones, cashier
J. M. P. Remedios
O. Middleton, Jr.

平永 Yung-ping

IMPERIAL INSURANCE Co., LIMITED. (Fire)
Eastern Asiatic Branch, 17, Peking Road:
Tel. Ad. Imperial
R. S. Furlonge, resident manager
L. N. Leefe, inspector of agencies

司公船輪和怡 *E-wo lun-ro Kung sze*
INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LD.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents
Colin Buchanan, marine superdt.

INTERNATIONAL BICYCLE Co., 1G, Bubbling
Well Road
F. Williams, mechanical engineer
J. E. Bauld, do.
F. Gibson, cycle expert

司公限有織紡生茂

INTERNATIONAL COTTON MANUFACTG. Co., LD.
Directors—E. A. Probst (chairman),
David Brand, Chew Sing Ching,
Chow Siau Yin, Chu Pao Sa, James
Jones, J. F. Seaman, J. L. Scott
The American Trading Co., gl. mgers.
E. W. Turner, engineer
J. Kay, fitter
H. Basset, do.
H. Walmsley, spinner
T. Currie, carder
H. G. George, clerk of works
J. Cooke, clerk

龍雙 Shuang Loong

ISMER & Co., C., Watch and Chronometer
Makers, Jewellers and Opticians and
Wine Merchants, 23, Nanking Road
Carl Ismer

平公 Kung-bing

IVESON & Co., Merchants, 13, Nanking Rd.

Egbert Iveson (London)
W. C. Ward, do.
E. A. Probst
T. Abbott
J. Ambrose
T. Artindale
W. B. Cheetham
C. Iburg
C. Kragh
L. Midwood
J. H. Morgan
F. Rayden
C. I. Tebbutt
H. Veitch
W. A. White

Agencies

Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool
D. Soutar, inspector
Sea Insurance Company

生醫德興 Chi-in-zing E-sung

IVY & ROBINSON, DRS., Dental Surgeons,
17A, The Bund
Robert S. Ivy, D.D.S.
F. A. Robinson, D.D.S.
D. B. Nye, D.D.S.

利廣 Kwang-li

JAMIESON & Co., Brokers and Commission
Agents, French Concession
W. B. Jamieson

和怡 E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants,
The Bund
Wm. Keswick (England)
Jas. J. Keswick (absent)
Jas. J. Bell Irving (Hongkong)
A. P. MacEwen, do.
E. F. Alford
R. Inglis, signs per pro.
C. W. Dickson, do. Hongkong
W. J. Gresson, do., do.
C. E. Anton (absent)
R. H. R. Burder
E. R. Burdon
Colin Buchanan, marine superindt.
W. Brand
W. A. Cruikshank
L. Camera
A. K. Craddock
A. E. Cooper
F. M. da Costa
F. G. da Costa, Jr.
C. E. Carlson
F. X. Carneiro
Wm. Dobie, "Yuen Fah"
J. F. D'Almeida
W. Ford
Arthur Fleet

Duncan Glass, Hongkew Wharf

Q. J. Gutierrez

J. Gulumali

W. F. Inglis

C. J. Jorge

E. H. Kenney, tea inspector

V. H. Lanning

E. R. Morriss

J. R. Madeira

J. Paterson

E. Quelch

A. E. Reynell

W. W. G. Ross

F. Placé dos Remedios

S. Spooner

Lino J. Sá

S. A. de Souza

R. Sutherland

C. S. Taylor

L. A. Tavares

P. A. Tavares

J. M. Tavares

Nicholas Viloudaki

C. Wedemeyer

G. Watts

W. Wilson

Sam Wakefield (machinist)

A. Yvanovich

General Managers

Ewo Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co.

Ewo Silk Spinning, Weaving and

Dying Company

General Agents

Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co.

Agencies

Agra Bank, Limited

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited

Russian Bank for Foreign Trade

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Glen Line of Steamers

Indra Line of Steamers

Canadian Pacific Railway and S.S. Co.

Canton Insurance Office, W. Dobie, svyr.

Triton Insurance Company

Alliance Marine and Genl. Assce. Co.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited

Alliance Assurance Company (Fire)

Eastern Insurance Company, Ltd.

Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada

廠絲和怡 E-wo-sze-chang

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.'s SILK FILATURE,
4, Sinza Road

D. Beretta, manager

A. Riggio, sub-manager

Mrs. F. Monteggia

Miss Irene Teruzzi

Miss Enrichetta Naggi

Miss Adele Lazzati

Miss Gioconda Moroni

Miss Ersilia Ferrario

Miss Maria Bacoi

托華哈 Hah-wo-tsh

JOHNSON, STOKES & MASTER, Solicitors,

4, Balfour Buildings

A. B. Johnson (Hongkong)

Alfred Parker Stokes

G. C. C. Master (Hongkong)

Winfred A. C. Platt, solicitor

Edmund Nelson, solicitor

Char Gnockee and others

臧有

JUVET, LEO., Importer of Watches, Clocks,

&c., 1, Nanking Road

Paul Zurn, agent

Paul Marchand

發別 Bih-fah

KELLY & WALSH, LD., Printers, Publishers,

Booksellers, Stationers, News Agents,

Tobacconists, & Comsn. Agts., The Bund

Chas. Grant,

John West,

John Morris,

} directors

T. Brown (London)

Ronald C. Howlett

G. H. May

A. J. Waller

房字印發別 Bih-fah yin-ze-vong

Printing Office, Nanking Road

John Morris, manager

John Hobbes

Wm. Foegal

KENNETH, H., Lower Yangtsze Pilot, 2,
Yangtsepoo Road

KEYLOCK & PRATT, Veterinary Surgeons

80, Bubbling Well Road

H. E. Keylock, M.R.C.V.S.

P. W. Pratt, M.R.C.V.S.

局總造製南江 Kao-chang-miao

KIANGNAN ARSENAL

Engineering & Steel Works Department

Superintendent—Thos. Bunt, M.I.M.E.

Ordnance and Projectile Department

Superintendent—N. E. Cornish, C.E.

Translation Department

Translator—J. Fryer, LL.D. (absent)

Do. —E. T. Williams

Do. —V. P. Suvoong, M.D.

Schools for Languages

English School—V. P. Suvoong, M.D.

French School—Yéou Hsio Kaë

Intpr. and translr.—Yang Cho Tang

廠水藥蘇江 Kiang-sui yeak-shui-tsung

KIANGSOO ACID, CHEMICAL AND SOAP WORKS,

Soochow Creek, near Stone Bridge

Major Bros., Limited, proprietors

F. Mann, manager

J. Mann

隆錦 *Kum-toong*

KING & SON, W. W., Tea Insprtrs., Szechuen Rd.
W. W. King
W. S. King

John Maltby

恒有 *Yu-hang*

KINGSMILL, THOS. W., Civil Engineer and
Architect, 7A., Peking Road

利順 *Sun-lee*

KIRCHNER & BÖGER, Merchants, Kiangse
Road: Tel. Ad. Kirchner
A. Kirchner
H. Böger (absent)
A. Müller
J. Gregory
R. Kupsch
Geo. Marçal

Agencies

Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Prussian Natl. Insurce., Stettin, Marine

KNIFFLER, F. T. H., Public Accountant and
Average Stater, 11B, Nanking Road

順天 *Teen-shun*

KNIFFLER, H., Merchant, 38, Kiangse Road

KNUDSEN, P. L., Upper Yangtze Pilot, 2,
Yangtzepoo Road

順和 *H.-shun*

KOBER & Co., H., Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents, 30, Nanking Road
H. Kober
Jos. Rosenbaum (Hankow)
Siegm. Rosenbaum, do.

瑞銘康 *Ka-ming-si*

KREMSIR & Co., (GUSTAV, Merchants and
Commission Agents, 21, Kiukiang Road
Gustav Kremsir
H. Kober
Thos. Webster
S. F. Gomes

大義 *Nec-dah*

KRÖNIG & Co., Merchants, 4A, Szechuen Rd.
Thos. Webster, agent

LADIES' BENEVOLENT SOCIETY

President—Mrs. Alford
Vice-President—
Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. Brand
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Hodges

記利 *Le-che*

LALCACA, B. P., Exchange and General
Broker, 72, Rue Montauban

生醫記利 *Lee-che E-sang*

LALCACA, CAWAS, M.D., L.R.C.P. LOND., L.M.,
37, Kiangse Road

司公廣業 *Yip-Kwang Kung-sze*

LAND INVESTMENT COMPANY—SHANGHAI
Directors—H. R. Hearn (chairman), E.
J. Hogg, A. McLeod, C. J. Dudgeon
Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents
H. Snethlage

興泰 *Tu-hsing*

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., LD., Shipchandlers,
Tailors, Outfitters, Drapers, Milliners,
Provision Importers, Wine Merchants,
and Shipping Agents, 11, Nanking Road
D. W. Crawford, directors
W. Cope
P. J. Gillings
E. C. Belbin
D. Campbell
C. F. Greenwood
P. Wheen
L. L. Lopes
Miss Manning

房藥滿明 *Lang-man Ya-fong*

LANGERMANN'S NORMAL PHARMACY, Analy-
tical Chemist and Apothecary, 325,
Honan Road
F. Langermann, M.A.P., proprietor

LANG-NIVEN, Mrs., Boarding House, 5 and
6, Nanking Road

**LAOU KUNG MOW COTTON SPINNING AND
WEAVING COMPANY, LIMITED**

Directors—C. J. Dudgeon (chmn.), A.
Korff, J. M. Young, Chung Liang-yu
Ilbert & Co., general managers
E. C. Pearce, secretary
A. R. Murphine, manager
T. Etchells, engineer
A. Murphine, carding master
S. Vaughan, spinning master
A. Rosenfeld
H. Fooks

豐祥 *Chong-foong*

LAUTS & Co., Merchants, in Liquidation, 7,
Foochow Road
F. B. s'Jacob, liquidator
T. Focke, do.

平太 *Tai-pin*

LAVERS & Co., Merchants, 21, Nanking Rd.:
Tel. Ad. Taiping
A. Probst

Agencies

London and Westminster Bank, Ld.
Bank of Montreal
Ulster Bank, Limited, Belfast

Commercial Union Assur. Co. (Fire)
Ocean Marine Insurance Company

LEMBKE, JUSTUS, Merchant, 5, Canton Rd.

院書文洋 *Yang-wen shu-yuan*
LIBRARY—SHANGHAI, 18, Nanking Road
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—I. Turner
Mrs. Gale, librarian
Miss Jeffrey, assistant librarian

威利 *Lee-wei*
LEVY HERMANOS—See Sennett Frères

和平 *Bing-oo*
LIDDELL BROS. & Co., Commission Merchants, Wool, Hide, Skin, and Produce Brokers, 21, Szechuen Road, 12 and 14, Foochow Road, and Birt's Wharf
C. Oswald Liddell
John Liddell
G. H. Purcell
C. H. Purcell
G. C. Dew
W. Brown
W. Whitfield

昌延 *Yue-tsang*
LINTILHAC & Co., P. E., Merchants, Museum Road
E. Ghisi
E. H. Casey, silk inspector
R. W. Steiner
A. F. Barradas

會仁輔友文 *Wen-yu-fu jen-wei*
LITERARY AND DEBATING SOCIETY
President—Byron Brennan, C.M.G.
Vice-Presidents—Rev. F. L. Hawks
Pott, B.D., F. S. A. Bourne
Hon. Treasurer—A. W. Danforth
Hon. Secretary—J. P. Donovan

和中 *Chung-hu*
LITTLE & Co., Wm., Silk Brokers and Merchs., 11, Hankow Rd.: Tel. Ad. Westall
Wm. H. Dalgliesh (London)
Wm. D. Little
John Stenhouse
H. W. Daldy
J. M. Machado
Agency
Phoenix Fire Office, London

記德老 *Laou-te-che*
J. LEWELLYN & Co., J., LIMITED, "Shanghai Medical Hall," Chemists, Druggists, and Aerated Waters Manufacturers
A. Allan, general manager
C. W. Wrightson, secretary
D. C. Lloyd Williams
W. Hutchinson

LLOYD'S
Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents

LONDON MISSION—See under Churches

司公絲纈華綸
Lung-hua cho-sze Kung-sze
LUN-HWA SILK FILATURE Co., G., 97A, North Fokien Road
L. Gandossi, manager
Miss E. Vercellesi
Miss N. Castiglione
Miss C. Cabella
Miss S. Molinari
Miss M. Jarodi

圖戲樂西 *Se-lok-hse-yuen*
LYCEUM THEATRE
Hon. Secretary—R. Baugh Allen
Hon. Treasurer—H. Wilcockson

邊麥 *Mah-pin*
MCBAIN, GEO., Commission Agent; Office of Steamers "W. Cores de Vries" and "Sual;" Agency of Shanghai-Sumatra Tobacco Co., Shanghai-Langkat Tobacco Co., Ltd., Maatschappij tot Miju-en-Boschexploitatie in Langkat, 2, The Bund
Geo. McBain
J. S. Nazer
Wm. Bruinfield
W. A. Anderson
F. A. M. d'Almeida

MACGREGOR, ROBT., Bill and Bullion Broker
The Club

隆茂 *Loong-mau*
MACKENZIE & Co., Hydraulic Press Packers and Commn. Agents, 22, Szechuen Rd.
W. H. Poate
J. H. Osborne (Tientsin)
A. Hide
K. W. Campbell

利麥 *Mah-le*
MACTAVISH & LEHMANN, LD., Merchants and Commission Agents, 1, The Bund
Stewart M. McLeish

院醫英大 *Da-ying E-yuen*
MACTAVISH & LEHMANN, LIMITED, Chemists, Druggists, Aerated Waters, Manufacturers and Importers of Wines, Cigars, &c., "The British Dispensary," 1, The Bund
Stewart M. McLeish
G. C. H. Hanly

MACY & Co., GEO. H., Merchants, 1A & 1B, Nanking Road: Tel. Ad. Cartermacy
Geo. H. Macy (New York)
Geo. S. Clapp, do.

Arthur C. King, (New York)
F. E. Fernald (Chicago)
Jas. N. Jameson
Edgar Quackenbush
J. D. Maher
New York ; Carter, Macy & Co.

芳元 *Yuen fong*
MAITLAND & Co., LIMITED, Merchants, 1,
Hankow Road
F. J. Maitland, manager
Harry Maitland
F. d'Aquino

查美 *May-zo*
MAJOR BROS., LIMITED, 14, Hankow Road,
Merchants and Proprietors of
Kiangsoo Acid and Soap Works
Shun Pau (Chinese Daily News)
Shun Chong Publishing depôt
Directors—J. D. Thorburn, H. J. Such,
A. McLeod
E. O. Arbuthnot, secty. and gl. manager
E. J. Pereira

南裕福 *Fuh-yü-nan*
MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents, 77, French Concession
Joaquim Malcampo Quioga (Amoy)
C. Siau Keng
M. A. Petersen
Y. S. Soo
Joseph Soo
C. W. Dong

義信 *Hsin-i*
MANDL & Co., H., Merchants, 34, Kiangse
Road
A. Butler
G. Baur (Tientsin)
B. Rosenbaum
H. v. Düring
Agency
"Donau" Insurance Society, Vienna

利宏 *Hung-li*
MANUFACTURERS LIFE INSURANCE Co., OF
CANADA, 17A, Peking Road
Alf. H. Ellis, manager for Asia
Ernest W. Tisdall, general agent

MARCUSE, S., Agent for Arthur Koppe
Berlin, care of Gipperich & Burchardi

司公貴鐵 *Té-quai Kung-se*
MARINE ENGINEERS' INSTITUTE, 8, Nanking
Road
President—G. Brown
W. B. Buyers, manager and secretary

MASONIC

矩規 *Kway-chü-dong*
MASONIC HALL, 30, The Bund
Executive Committee—T. W. Kings-
mill (president), J. C. Hanson, C.
Lalcaca, O. Middleton
Hon. Secy. & Treas.—Jas. H. Osborne
J. Gould, caretaker

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF N. CHINA
District G.M.—Lewis Moore
Past District G.M.—C. Thorne
Dy. District G.M.—W. H. Anderson

ROYAL SUSSEX LODGE, No. 501, E.C.
Wor. Master—A. M. A. Evans
I. Past Mr.—A. T. Ommundsen
Senior Warden—R. A. Ord
Junior Warden—D. Campbell
Treasurer—J. Lowrie
Secretary—O. A. Madar
Senior Deacon—P. Wheen
Junior Deacon—J. W. Withington
Chaplain—J. W. Gande
Organist—J. Em. Lemièrre
Dir. Ceremonies—T. M. Wilson
Inner Guard—J. Cottam
Stewards—J. Ramsay, E. J. Batty
Tyler—J. Gould

NORTHERN LODGE OF CHINA, No. 570, E.C

TUSCAN LODGE, No. 1027, E.C.

LODGE OF ASSIDUITY
Wor. Preceptor—Cawas Lalcaca, M.D.,
Secretary—C. C. Sonne
Treasurer—John Northey
Tyler—John Gould

ORIENT MARK LODGE
Wor. Master—Drummond Hay
Im. Past Master—L. Moore
Senior Warden—R. S. Ivy
Junior Warden—J. C. Hanson
Secretary—F. H. Casey

ROYAL ORDER OF SCOTLAND, H.R.M. of
K.L.W.N.S. and the R.S.Y.C.S.
PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE FOR CHINA
AND HONGKONG
Prov. G. Master—Jas. H. Osborne
Dy. Prov. G. Master—Dr. John Fryer
P. G. Sr. Warden—A. W. Danforth
P. G. Junior Warden—S. Moutrie
P. G. Secty.—John Ford
P. G. Treasurer—Dr. R. J. Sloan
P. G. Sword Bearer—John Goodnow
P. G. Banner Bearer—G. A. Darby
P. G. Marischal—C. E. Pearson
P. G. Dpty. Marischal—Jas. Gow
P. G. Ex. & Intro. r.—Geo. Lanning
P. G. Organist—Dr. W. A. D. Cooper

P. G. Stewards—W. G. G. Leask, G.
C. Blethen, E. Fuller, Ed. Hankey
Guarder—John Gould

COSMOPOLITAN LODGE, No. 428, S.C.
Rt. Wor. Master—J. B. Roach
Im. Past Master—W. B. Buyers
Deputy Master—G. Taylor
Sub. Master—B. A. Clarke
W. Senior Warden—G. L. Oberg
W. Junior Warden—T. Macdonald
Treasurer—K. W. Campbell
Secretary—Alex. Allan
Chaplain—G. C. Blethen
Senior Deacon—C. P. A. Hansen
Junior Deacon—F. M. Ulbrich
Bible Bearer—J. B. Fyfe
Dir. Ceremonies—T. S. Morton
Organist—A. M. Somerville
Banner Bearer—J. P. Lowe
Stewards—C. Rasmussen, H. Rox-
burgh
Marshal—C. W. F. Frigast
Inner Guard—C. Anner
Tyler—J. Gould

SOVEREIGN CHAPTER P. R. X. "LILY OF
THE VALLEY," No. 4 of Supreme Coun-
cil of Scotland
M. W. Sov.—R. J. Sloan, 30

"SHILOH" CONSISTORY OF K. H., No. 3, S.C.
Grand Comdr.—C. J. Holland, 30°

ANCIENT LAND MARK, Mass. Constitution
Im. Past Master—Geo. Howard

KEYSTONE R. A. CHAPTER, U.S.A. Const.
M.E.H.P.—F. G. Keeling

RISING SUN R. A. CHAPTER, No. 129, S.C.
M.E.Z.—S. Moutrie

ZION ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No. 570, E.C.

CELESTIAL PRECEPTORY, E.C.

MASONIC CHARITY FUND
Trustees—Lewis Moore, B.A. Clarke
Hon. Treasurer—R. S. Ivy
Hon. Secretary—G. Lanning

會總矩規 *Kwei-chu T'soong-way*
MASONIC CLUB, 30, The Bund
Secretary—Geo. A. Darby, M.D.

時最美 *Mei-che-sz*
MELCHERS & Co., Merchants, 1 and 2,
French Bund
Hermann Melchers (Bremen)
Carl Jantzen (London)
A. Korff
A. Haupt (Hongkong)

Gustav Melchers
J. Bandow
E. Eichwede
Karl F. Melchers
G. Martiny
E. Roese
F. Ritter
Th. Carl
E. P. Botelho
C. J. M. Delgano
F. X. Rodriguez
F. Aguiar

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd
Dampfschiffahrts Ges. "Hansa"
Bremen Underwriters
Germanic Lloyd
Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Allgemeine Versich. Ges. "Helvetia"
"Rhenania" Vers. Actien Ges., Köln
"Providentia" Frankfurter Vers. Ges.
United Swiss Marine Insurance Co.
Consolidated Marine Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
London and Lancashire Life Asse.
Wuerttembergische Transport Vers. G.
Internationaler Lloyd

利有 *Yuh-lee*

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, 27, The Bund
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents
J. L. Lyon, sub-agent

司公副大 *Da-fu-kung-sze*

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICERS' ASSOCIA-
TION, 4 and 5, North Soochow Road: Tel.
Ad. "Mariners"
President—C. Hodgson
Thos. Mitchell, secretary

MERCANTILE COLLECTION AGENCY, 1, Kew-
kiang Road
Alexr. Docter
Richard F. Gray

生利 *Lee-sun*

MERCANTILE TOBACCO Co., 18, Broadway:
Tel. Ad. "Tobacco"
L. Andersen, manager

館公麥 *Mai-kung-kuan*

MESNY, General Wm., F.R.G.S., Agent for
Lartigue Railway Construction Co.,
p307, Tze poo Road

司公船輪火 法大

Ti-fah-kwoh ho-tan-so Kung-sze
MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES,
French Bund
J. Chapsal, agent
G. Rapatel, acting first assistant
L. Bridou, second assistant

L. Boccheciampe
S. P. Castilho, shipping clerk
J. M. Gilbert, master of tender
"Whangpoo"

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, SOUTH,
U.S.A., BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS—
See under Churches and Missions**

吡 咪 *Me-ya*

**MEYER, LEMKE & Co., Merchants, 17,
Szechuen Road**

H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
F. F. C. Lemke
J. H. Garrels (Hongkong)
J. G. Schroter, do.
H. Börner
P. Westendorff
O. Joost
H. Nellner
C. Ebbeke
Ed. Lotz
H. E. Kroel

Agencies

Asiatische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft
Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., Langkat

升 , *Yeh-sin*

**MICHAEL, I. R., Share and Gl. Broker and
Commission Agent, 12, Canton Road**

隆全順 *San-gee-loong*

**MEYERINK & Co., Wm., Merchants and
Commission Agents, 10, Kewkiang Road**

Wm. Meyerink
M. Tiefenbacher (absent)
A. Zickermann, signs per pro.
K. Wibel
C. Mittell
Joh. M. Böhl
J. G. Pereira
A. R. de Senna
P. A. Xavier
F. X. Sequeira

和 廣 *Kang-ho*

**MILCHLING & Co., W., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, 208, Kiangse Road**

W. von Milchling
E. Kern
R. Day

井 三 *Sang-ching*

**MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants, 17,
Szechuen Road**

S. Komuro, manager
K. Ishida
G. Kawamura
T. Mikimoto
K. Iwashita
H. Tsuda
J. Ando

H. Ohka
N. Yikeda
K. Yebara
E. Yamamoto

Agencies

First National Bank of Japan
Tokio Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.
Meiji Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Miike Colliery
Government Paper Mill, Tokyo

**MISSIONARIES—See under Churches and
Missions**

MOBSBY, G., Yangtsze Pilot, 13, Chaufoong Rd.

里 莫 *Mo-li*

**MOLLER, W. APPLEBY, A.M.I.C.E., Engineer
and Surveyor and Acting Secretary,
Woosung**
Colin Stockwell, assistant

賜 賚 *Lay-sz*

**MÖLLER & SONS, NILS, Ship Owners, Freight
and General Agents, 9, Hankow Road**

Nils Möller
Nils Eric Möller
John Arthur Möller

Agency

"Normand," passenger and tug steamer

羅 大 *Tah-loh*

**MONDON, E. L., Storekeeper, Wine and
Spirit Merchant, Navy Contractor, To-
bacconist, Forwarding and Commission
Agent, 67, Rue Montauban**

E. L. Mondon
G. Laferrière, signs per pro.
E. Blanchard
Wm. Young
L. Martin
Joseph Ong
Paul Zeng

摩 師 意 卑 *Loo-e-sz-mo*

**MOORE & Co., L., Brokers, Comm. Agents
and Auctioneers, 26 Kiangse Road**

Lewis Moore
J. E. Cooke

利 安 *E-teh lee*

Piece Goods Office, 26, Kiangse Road

師 立 馬 *Ma-le-sz*

**MORRIS & Co., Commission and Ship
Agents and Owners, 1, Talay Buildings,
French Bund**

John Morris
H. Ollerlessen, signs per pro.
T. Brown

Agency

Shanghai Tug Boat Co., Limited

SHANGHAI

孫禮瑪 *Ma-le-sun*

MORRISON & GRATTON, Civil Engineers,
and Architects, The Bund
G. James Morrison, M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E.
Fredk. M. Gratton, F.R.I.B.A., M.S.A.
Walter Scott, A.R.I.B.A.
W. J. B. Carter
C. E. Ayre
G. J. W. Morgan

MORRIS & FERGUSON, Bill and Bullion
Brokers, Bubbling Well Road
Henry Morris
W. Bruce Robertson

生醫牙培士瑪 *Mos-be-nga-e-sang*

MOSBERG, CARL, D.D.S., Dental Surgeon,
No. 1, Nanking Road

Mosque—See under Churches and Missions

利得謀 *Mow teih-le*

MOUTRIE & Co., S., Pianoforte Manufac-
turers and Importers, Musical Instru-
ments and Music, 3, Nanking Road;
Factory, 33A, Nanking Road
Sydenham Moutrie
H. W. Gye, signs per pro.
J. J. Mansfield
J. H. Hinton
T. Baptista
C. Parsons
Branch Houses :—Kobe, Yokohama,
Tientsin

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL FOR THE FOR- EIGN COMMUNITY NORTH OF THE YANG KING PANG (British and Hongkew Settle- ments)

Councillors—F. Anderson, J. S. Fearon,
E. A. Hewett, R. Inglis, J. Prentice,
M. Rohde, E. Shellim, A. P. Stokes,
J. Welch
J. O. P. Bland, secretary

部工 *Kung-hoo*

SECRETARY'S OFFICE, 23, Kiangse Road
Secretary—J. O. P. Bland
Asst. Secretary—W. E. Leveson
Accountant—J. A. Pond
Sub-Accountant—A. E. Jones
Assistant—S. Reynell
Do. —J. J. Coffey
Overseer of Taxes—A. Johnsford
Tax Collectors—G. L. Skinner, J.
Gould, A. T. Ommundsen, G.
W. Davies, P. V. Murphy, Geo.
Crank, A. Henning
Inspector of Vehicles—E. T. Batty
Linguist—Zee Ching-liang

樓字寫務工理管部工

Kung-hoo xia-zz-vong

ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR'S OFFICE, Han- kow Road

Engineer and Surveyor—Chs. Mayne
Assistant do. —C. H. Godfrey
Assistant—J. E. Denham
Do. —F. A. Sampson
Chief Clerk—E. L. Allen
Assistant do. —T. P. Moorhead
Inspector of Works—J. Beckhoff
Insp. of Drainage—A. W. Pritchard
Inspector of Roads—W. Stuart
District Overseers—F. Loder, J.
Thomas, F. Jovino, W. Roberts
In charge Recreation Grounds and
outside Roads—C. B. Quelch
In charge Ping Chiao Quarry—H.
Schultz
Assistant do. —S. J. Carpenter
Supdt. of Machinery—A. McKelvie
Boiler Inspector—J. B. Roach

ELECTRIC DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—J. P. Nelson
Assistant do. —J. B. Roach
Assistants—M. Viloudaki, T. Veitch

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Officer of Health—Arthur Stanley,
M.D., B.S., D.P.H.
Sanitary Inspector—
Deputy do. —D. Johnstone
Assistant Inspectors—J. Palliser,
T. F. C. MacDonald, J. White,
T. Llewellyn, J. Moran, F. Stanley
Inspector of Markets—J. Christie
Assistant do. —S. R. Gale

房廳捕巡 *Dzing-hoo-ting-vong*

POLICE DEPARTMENT, Central Station, Corner Foochow and Honan Roads

Captain Superintendent—Pierre B.
Pattison
Deputy-Superintendent — Captain
D. Mackenzie
Chief Inspector—G. Howard
Inspector—J. Reed (Yangtsepoo)
Do. —J. Ramsay (Hongkew)
Do. —T. M. Wilson (Lowza)
Do. —G. Matheson (Central)
Do. —J. Bourke (Hongkew)
Do. —E. Kelly (Carter Rd)
Intelligence Officer—R. W. Lambuth
Detective Inspector—W. Armstrong
Europeans: 28 sergts., 40 constables
Sikhs: 1 jemadar, 4 sergeants, 128
constables
Chinese: 19 sergts., 417 constables,
18 detectives, 2 shroffs, 1 writer
Clerks and Interpreters—Ng Hing
Shang, Yen Sih Ching, Fung Wea-
bun, and 11 station interpreters.

所公龍水海上 Sz-loong Koong-so FIRE COMMISSION

A. McLeod (chairman), L. Moore
(chief engineer), J. O. P. Bland
(secy. Munpl. Council), R. de
Malherbe (secy. French Munpl.
Council), J. A. Pond (secy.)

FIRE DEPARTMENT, 16, Hankow Road
Chief Engineer—L. Moore
Deputy Engineer—A. McKelvie
District Engineer, British Concession
—P. A. W. Ottomeier
District Engr., Hongkew—A. Rhode
District Engineer, French Concession
—G. Gaillard
Engine and Fire Reel Houses
No. 1 Mihholoong Co., Mpl. Cmpd.
No. 2 Mihholoong Co., Hanbury
Road Station
"Deluge" Co., Munpl. Compound
"Hongkew" Co., Hanbury Rd. Stn.
"Victoria" Co., Peking Road
"Le Torrent" Co., French Mpl. Hall

隊勇義海上

VOLUNTEER CORPS

Staff

Commandant—Major Cecil Holliday
Captain—G. G. Close (Adjutant)
Do. —W. M. Dowdall, o.s.o.
Major—E. Henderson, P.M.O.
Chaplain—Rev. H. C. Hodges, M.A.
Sergeant-Major—J. Lowrie
Do. —A. B. Trodd
Sergt. Drill Instr.—W. Armstrong
Light Horse—33 N. C. officers and men
Captain—E. P. Wickham
First Lieutenant—H. E. Keylock
Second Do. —D. M. Moses
Artillery—55 N. C. officers and men
Major—Brodie A. Clarke
First Lieutenant—T. Ruff
Second Do. —Marshall
A Company—70 N. C. officers and men
Captain—W. D. Little
First Lieutenant—G. R. Wingrove
Second Do. —E. Gumpert
B Company—51 N. C. officers and men
Captain—T. E. Trueman
First Lieutenant—W. Whitfield
C Company—40 N. C. officers and men
Captain—C. Murray-Adamson
First Lieutenant—W. Whittall
Second Do. —A. N. Woodward
German Coy.—52 N. C. officers and men
Captain—H. Heyn
First Lieutenant—L. Witt
Naval Company—25 N. C. officers & men
Lieutenant—W. V. Carmichael
Medical Staff
Major—E. Henderson, P.M.O.
Captain—N. McLeod

Captain—W. T. Milles
Do. —C. Lalcaca
Reserve Company—69 N. C. officers, men
Captain—C. J. Dudgeon
Lieutenant—J. W. H. Burgoyne
Do. —G. W. Noël
Do. —J. Buchanan
Do. —F. Clifton
Do. —W. H. Anderson
Do. —G. Lanning

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL FOR THE FRENCH CONCESSION

Councillors—E. Bard (chairman), B.
Buschmann, C. Dowdall, S. A. Har-
doon, Ph. Meugniot, L. Robert, M.
Tillot, A. Wright

局部工國法大

Ta Fuh-kwoh Kung-boo-joooh

SECRÉTARIAT

Secrétaire—R. de Malherbe
Sous-Secrétaire—A. Bottu
Expéditionnaire—V. Duval
Percepteur—E. Portier
Do. —J. Pariset
Do. —L. Berthon
Do. des bateaux et sanpans—
H. Guillabert
Svlt. du Sémaphore—P. Houllegatte

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Ingénieur—J. Chollot
Agent Voyer—A. Camus
Inspecteur de la Salubrité—A. Vial
Electricien—A. Brochier

房廳捕巡國法大

Ta Fan-kwoh Dzing-boo-ting-vong

POLICE, Central Station, Rue du Consulat

Captne. Commandant—J. B. Kremer
Sous-Chef—P. Jarno
1 secretary and interpreter, 1 jailer,
8 sergeants, 3 brigadiers, 27 for-
eign agents, 1 native inspector, 62
native agts., 5 interpretrs., 3 detectives

SERVICE MEDICAL

Médecin de la Municipalité—E.
Blanc, M.D.
Infirmier—A. Bourlier

院物博 Po-wu-yuen

MUSEUM (SHANGHAI), Museum Road
Hon. Curator—A. Vossy Bourbon

隆晉 Ching-loong

MUSTARD & Co., Commission Agents
Nanking Road
R. W. Mustard
C. C. Bennett
P. da Roza
C. R. Bennett

昌時新 *Sin Tsi-tsun*

NABHOLZ & Co., Merchants, 12, Nanking Rd.

Chas. Rudolph
E. Goyet
E. Gumpert
G. G. da Costa*Agency*

"La Suisse" Cie. d'Assur. Maritime

學公洋南 *Nan yang-jung-iock*

NAN-YANG COLLEGE, Siccawei Road

Director Gl.—H. E. Shêng Hsuan Hwai
Director—Ho Sz-Kwan
President—J. C. Ferguson, B.A.
Head Master Normal Department—
Shen Tsz-pei
Instr. in English—Yen Chong-Shan
Instructor in Mathematics, Prepara-
tory Dept.—Woo Chi-tsao
Instr. in English, do.—Yen Ming-Chong**理匯華中** *Chung-wha Hui-li*

NATIONAL BANK OF CHINA, LD., 7, K'kiang Rd.

J. D. Thorburn, manager
N. G. Evans, accountant*Agency*

National Bank of India, Limited

和同 *Tong-wo*NATIONAL STORE, Watchmaker and Fancy
Toothpick Manufacturer, F 542, Woo-
chang RoadJ. M. Jesus
M. J. Maher
B. Nazario

NEMAZEE & Co., H. M. H., Merchants

H. N. M. Nemazee (Hongkong)
H. M. Hosain Nemazee (Shiraz)
M. M. Tackey
R. Hossein**泰順南** *Nan-zung-tye*NEUBOURG & Co., A., General Brokers and
Commission Merchants, 61, French Bund
and 7, Kiangsi RoadAug. Neubourg
L. Rosenthal (San Francisco)
J. C. Cooper
G. Tailling**戶船生祥** *Zean-j-sung zay-oc*

NEW DOCK: Tel. Ad. Boyd

Boyd & Co., LD., agents and owners
John Wilson, superintendent**平永** *Yung-ping*NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY,
Eastern Division Asiatic Dept., 4, Kew-
kiang Road: Tel. Ad. Nylic

J. Le C. Lawrence, resident secretary

保 *Pao-hung*NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE Co., 17A, Nan-
king RoadEric P. Hudson, manager
J. L. Pereira**司公船輪本日***Jih-pen li-tso Ka q-ze*NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steam-
ship Company), 2, North Yangtsze Road:
Tel. Ad. YusenK. Nagai, manager
T. Ibukiyama
M. G. Souza
A. Yamamoto
S. Fukano
T. Kuroya
S. Katow
Z. Hanaoka
T. Mar
S. Abe*Agency*

Osaka Shosen Kaisha

和瑞 *Tsay-wo*NOËL, MURRAY & Co., Auctioneers, Brokers,
and Commission Agents, 31, Szechuen Rd.Geo. W. Noël
W. C. Murray
J. L. Carneiro
C. M. da Silva

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD

Melchers & Co., agents

林字 *Tse-lin*NORTH CHINA HERALD AND SUPREME
COURT AND CONSULAR GAZETTE, Weekly,
and NORTH CHINA DAILY NEWS, Morn-
ing Newspapers, 2, Kewkiang RoadPickwood & Co., proprietors
R. W. Little, editor
Drummond Hay, general manager
H. F. Piper, sub-editor and reporter
W. Whittall, reporter
E. W. Graham, accountant
T. D. Gram
Spencer Tseng Laisun, translator
F. S. Oliveira, printing manager
P. J. Tavares, J. C. da Costa, R. M.
Senna, I. S. Nunes, J. d'Almeida,
D. F. Santos, L. Carion, M. D.
Passos, J. C. Chaves, J. Xavier, H.
J. Assumpcao, S. Xavier, F.
Siqueira, L. A. Rozario, compositors**行家保** *Pau-ka-hong*NORTH CHINA INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.,
Head Office, Hankow RoadAlexr. Ross, secretary
W. H. Anderson, accountant
R. H. Beauchamp

L. K. Davis
H. Adams
J. F. do Rozario
London Branch, 78, Cornhill, E.C.
J. Kennard Davis, agent
Agency
Commercial Union Assurance Co.

所嬰育國外 *N a-k uh-yu-yin-cho*
NURSING HOME, 34, Quinsan Road
Miss M. Campbell, Sister-in-charge
Nurse Gladwell
Nurse Low

OBSERVATORY, Zi-Ka-Wei
Rev. Aloys Froc, s.J., director
Rev. St. Chevalier, s.J.
Rev. J. Tardif de Moidrey, s.J.
Rev. A. Weckbacher, s.J.
Rev. Rob. de Beaurepaire-Louvagny, s.J.
P. Souron, s.J.
J. Aguinagalde, s.J.

OCEAN ACCIDENT AND GUARANTEE CORPORATION, LD., 4, The Bund: Tel. Ad. Monsoon
J. T. Hamilton, manager for the East

廠船老 *Lau-so-tsang*
OLD DOCK
S. C. Farnham & Co., Ltd., proprietors

棧順華 *Wha Zung-ziang*
OLD NINGPO WHARF
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents
W. P. Hamlin, manager

興永 *Yung-skin*
OLIVER, DE LANGENHAGEN & Co., Merchants,
1, Foochow Road
J. Toche, signs per pro.
B. Wolff
E. Binder
L. Marthoud, silk inspector
Thos. J. Roche
E. J. Pereira
Geo. Deitz

Agencies
New Swiss Lloyd Marine Insce Co.
Union Cie. d'Assur. contre l'Incendie
"Duc de Montebello" Champagne, sole agents

OLIVER'S HOTEL, 82, Bubbling Well Road
Mrs. H. W. Papps, proprietress

茂松 *Soong-mow*
OLSEN & Co., Undertakers and Monumental Sculptors, 10, Astor Road
A. F. C. Penzig, manager and Municipal Sexton

房藥大濟恩 *Wai-chi-da-ya-fong*
ORIENTAL DISPENSARY, M55, Foochow Rd.
Tsen Hsing-Dao
J. G. Lee

司公器電海東 *Tung-hae-teen-che-Kung*
ORIENTAL ELECTRICAL AND GENERAL IMPORT COMPANY, 13, The Bund
Jas. Price, manager

館報彙新法 *Fat-sin-lai-poo-kwan*
ORIENTAL PRESS, Printers, Publishers, Engravers, Lithographers, Bookbinders, etc., 69, Rue du Consulat
Harry Smith, manager

亨元 *Yuen-hang*
OSTASIATISCHE HANDELS GESELLSCHAFT, Merchants, French Bund
G. Harling (Hongkong)
B. Buschmann
H. Menzell (Hamburg)
A. Schuldt, signs per pro.
Th. Morat, do.
E. Teske
A. Haase
S. Reimers
Th. Gonzalves
J. Perpetuo

Agencies
Rhenania Versich. Actien Ges., Coln
Bayerrischer Lloyd, München
Transatlantische Güter Versich. Ges.
Rheinisch. Westfälischer Lloyd
Württembergische Transport Vers. Ges.
Niederrheinische Transport Vers. Ges.
Dusseldorf Vers. Ges. Dusseldorf
Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin
Hanseatischer Lloyd
Guernsey Mutual Insurance Co.,
Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste
Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zürich
Frankfurt Marine Insurance Company

發順 *Zun-fah*
OVERBECK & Co., Merchs., 12, Hankow Rd.
Hermann Overbeck (Europe)
Chas. Overbeck
P. Kamp
J. Faust
A. Zaeckel
F. G. da Costa

Agencies
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co., 1845
Baloise Fire Insurance Co. of Basle

利巴八 *Pah-po-le*
PARANEY, EBRAHIMBOY, Merchant, Talay Building, 29, French Bund
Ismailbhoj Chandobhoy, manager
Allymahomedbhoj Jaffer
Noormahomed Sömjee

PAPER HUNT CLUB (SHANGHAI)

Master—E. S. Perrott

Hon. Secretary—D. W. Crawford

豐保 Po-fung**PARISIAN HAIRDRESSING SALOON, 19, Nan-king Road**

B. Magnan

L. Guaita

L. Borghi

嘉派 Pi-ka**PARKER, Captain J. H. P., A.M.I.N.A., Surveyor to H.B.M. Registry of Shipping, Bureau Veritas, &c.; Office, British Consular Buildings****PERAK SUGAR CULTIVATION Co., LIMITED—**

Office, 22, Kiangse Road

Directors—W. V. Drummond (chairman), W. D. Little, J. H. McMichael, C. J. Dudgeon

Leonard Kerr, secretary

司公船輪火英大*Ta Ying ho-tin-so kung-sze***PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, 24, The Bund**

E. A. Hewett, agent

L. S. Lewis, chief clerk

L. Plummer, clerk

A. Bevington, do.

C. Biron, do.

D. M. Hay, gunner

C. Amner, do.

E. A. Hewett, agent

Marine Insurance Company, Limited

Marine & Gl. Mutual Life Assur. Soc.

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY (SHANGHAI)

Committee—Dr. N. Macleod (president),

H. R. Hearn (vice-president), T.

Lacy Bickerton (hon. secretary, 16,

Whangpo Rd.), J. Valentine (hon.

treasurer), E. G. Portier (hon.

librarian), J. C. Johnston, Dr. D.

Cooper

Conductor—Chev. M. Vela

裕公 Kung-ai**PHIPPS, W. T., 1, Club Chambers, 2, The Bund**

S. M. Wallace

C. M. Maher

Agencies

Standard Life Assurance Company

Sun Insurance Office

刺筆 Pe-la**PILA & Co., ULYSSE, 9A, Merchs., Museum Rd.**

Ulysse Pila (absent)

C. Paturel, signs per pro.

M. Chapeaux

PILOTS, LICENSED

R. A. J. Anderson, J. D. C. Arthur, J. C. Arthur, G. Buchanan, M. Bull, J. Brun, D. C. Campbell, W. V. Carmichael, C. H. M. J. Centerwall, H. A. Cooper, W. van Corbach, H. H. Cunningham, J. Flood, A. Getley, Geo. Gundry, J. Hildebrandt, Ed. Hjousbery, F. Howard, W. Inman, H. W. Kenneth, F. A. A. Kofoed, B. Lundholm, C. McCaslin, T. F. W. Mammen, J. W. S. Neeson, M. L. Nigg, C. Rasmussen, W. H. Roberts, John Snowden, H. J. Sutton, F. Taylor, D. Tilburn, R. Williams, C. J. Wittmuss

D. Martin, reserve

PILOTS—UPPER YANGTZE

J. Brun, C. H. Centerwall, A. Croad, E. Hjousbery, J. Kroger, P. L. Kundsén, Chapman Leach, H. Lewis, B. Lundholm, G. Mobsby, J. W. S. Neeson, A. Nelson, J. P. Newall, O. Ney, G. B. Rea, Jas. Robinson, O. Rorden, J. Seymour, A. Wilson

院書致格 Ké-chi-shu-yuen**POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTION AND READING ROOMS (CHINESE), corner of Kwangse and Pakhoi Roads**

Chairman—W. V. Drummond

Hon. Secretary—J. Fryer, LL.D.

Hon. Treasurer—G. J. Morrison

Director in charge—E. R. Lyman, A.B.

製車庫船埠白*Poo tung Toong-ku-doo zay-oo***POOTUNG DOCK AND SHIPYARD**

S. C. Farnham & Co., Ltd., proprietors

POST OFFICES**公郵英大***Ta-ying Yik-mo Kung-sze***BRITISH, 7, Peking Road**

Postmaster—F. G. Machado

Clerk—M. A. Pereira

Do. - F. G. Marques

局政郵海上 Shang-hai-yau-ching-joo**CHINESE—IMPERIAL**

Officer-in-Charge—J. P. Donovan

Assistant—A. M. Montell

Do. - C. Carsia

Do. - Eg. H. Borck

Assistant—E. Schaumlöffel

Do. - E. Tolleisen

Do. - R. Sarrañ

Do. - F. H. Burt

Do. - R. Prokoper

Do. - C. W. Gallwey

Do. - V. McLoughlin

Postal Clerks—E. Gomes, L. J. da Silva, F. M. Marçal, B. Maher, J. B. Roza, F. X. P. Garcia

館信書國法大

Ta Fah-kuo Su sing-kwan

FRENCH, 61, Rue Montauban
Postmaster Principal—H. Dopfeld
Assistants—H. Martin, H. M. Pereira

館信書國德大 *Ta Tè-kuo Su-sing-kwan*

GERMAN (K. Deutsches Postamt) corner of Kewkiang and Szechuen Roads:
Telephone 248
L. Philipp
F. Pape

館信書國本日大

Ta Jih-pen Su-sing-kwan

JAPANESE, 1, North, Yangtze Road
Postmaster—Y. Ota
Accountant—S. Sawaii
Clerks—I. Kusaka, Y. R. Kusaka

館信書國俄大 *Ta-Nyoo-Kuo Su-sing-kwan*

RUSSIAN, 22, The Bund
Acting Postmaster—N. Lapteu

局信書國美 *Mé kwoh Su-sing-joo*

UNITED STATES, Kewkiang Road
Postal Agent—The Consul-General
Deputy Postal Agent—A. H. White

POWELL & Co., JOHN W., Drapers, &c.
11A, Nanking Road
Mrs. Powell
Miss Williams
F. V. Vandenberg

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A.

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, U.S.A.—
See under Churches and Missions

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES

PROCURE DES LAZARISTES—See under Churches and Missions

RACE CLUB

Secretary—W. F. Wingrove
Clerk of Course—E. H. Gore-Booth

興立 *Lih-shin*

RACINE, ACKERMANN & CIE., Merchants, 9, Kewkiang Road

G. Racine

G. Ackermann

G. C. Appay, silk inspr., signs per pro.

J. Watelei

F. A. Meira da Costa

Agencies

Louza Western Wharf and Godown
Sinza Eastern Wharf and Godown

昌啟 *Chi-chang*

RAMASSE, ALEX., Mining-Engineering,
Railway and Electric Light Agent, 6,
Ningpo Road

發立 *Lih-fah*

RAPHAEL, R. S., Merchant, 8, Canton Road
E. Raphael, Jr.

場身操 *Tsao-shen-chang*

RECREATION CLUB (SHANGHAI)
President—H. J. H. Tripp
Vice-President—A. H. Brooks
Hon. Secretary—G. H. Purcell
Hon. Treasurer—D. Campbell

泰履 *Le-t'a*

REID, EVANS & Co., Merchants, 3, Peking Road

J. Samson (absent)
C. A. Pullan
E. S. Perrott

生醫禮 *Lee E-sung*

REID, DUNCAN J., M.B., C.M., Medical Practitioner and Customs Surgeon

和泰 *T'a-wo*

REISS & Co., Merchants, 7, Hankow Road

Max. Adler
R. M. Gray (Hongkong)
J. Stern
E. Aeppli, silk inspector
F. H. Armstrong
H. W. G. Hayter
A. E. Lanning
G. V. T. Marshall
P. W. Massey
L. F. d'Almeida

Agency

Law Union and Crown Insurance Co.

和信 *Sing-wo*

RENNY, R. C.

麟魯 *Loo-ling*

REUTER, BRÖCKELMANN & Co., Merchants,
Bund, corner Canton Road: Tel. Ad. Heyn

F. A. Bröckelmann (Canton)
Heinr. Heyn
R. Fuhrmann (Hongkong)
Chr. Nönnen, signs p. pro. (Tientsin)
R. H. Lundt, signs per pro.
H. Kugel
K. Weinreich
M. Steger
W. D. Hills
F. S. Gonsalves

Agencies

Continental Insurance Co., Mannheim
Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co.
Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance Co

泰福 *Fuh-tai*

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY, LIMITED,
REUTER'S INTERNATIONAL AGENCY
1, Kewkiang Road
Geo. D. Scott, agent

發公 *Kung-fah*

REX & Co., Merchants, 18, Kiangse Road
Alfred B. Rex
G. O. L. Brooy
F. X. Senna

和春 *Chang-ho*

RICCI & Co., Merchants and Commission
Agents: Tel. Ad. Azous
M. F. de Souza
I. E. Sequeira
J. I. B. M. da Roza Gonsalves

行家保 *Pau-cha-hong*

ROBERTS, JOHN P., Marine Surveyor, 10,
Hankow Road

ROBERTSON, A. L., Share and Genl. Broker

ROBINSON PIANO Co., Manufacturers,
Tuners and Repairers, Music and Musical
Instrument Sellers, Theatre and Concert
Agents: Tel. Ad. Pianomaker
W. Robinson
R. D. Mackie, manager
Myram
Bell

養和 *Yung-wo*

RODEWALD & Co., Merchants, 41, Whang-
poo Road
J. M. Young

威化阿 *Ah-hwo-way*

RODEWALD & HEATH, Mchts., 8, Hankow Rd.
J. F. Rodewald
A. H. Heath
A. R. A. Heath
A. W. Willis

興裕 *Yue-shing*

ROHDE, M., Merchant and Commission
Agent, 3, Siking Road
Martin Rohde
T. Goerlt
A. Giesel
R. Kähns
W. Behre
R. Roosen

利駿

ROSENBAUM, F. W., Harness and Saddle
Factory, 26, Kiangse Road
H. Spaethe, manager
Walter Schärff & Co., agents

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCHES—See under
Churches and Missions

順和

ROSENBAUM, J., Store, 30, Nanking Road

ROWING CLUB

廠板柚頭下 *Ao-dou San-pan-tsang*
Lower Boat House, Soochow Creek

廠板柚頭上 *Sang-dou San-pan-tsang*
Upper Boat House, Soochow Creek
Hon. Secretary—M. Haynemann

院物博 *Po-wu-yuan*

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY, CHINA BRANCH,
Museum Road
President—Byron Brenan, C.M.G.
Hon. Secretary—Rev. E. T. Williams
Hon. Treasurer—T. W. Wright

RUSSO-CHINESE BANK, 29, The Bund : Tel.

Ad. Sinorusse
D. Pokotilow
A. Werth
Ch. R. Wehrung
A. Groener, signs per pro.
E. Behrendt
Guy D. B. Bidwell
Gordon S. V. Bidwell
E. Blacher
M. Felser
J. Jessen
M. Jones
G. G. Killian
H. J. P. Lanphier
P. Lob
Malevigne
Ch. Poirson
Horatio Robertson
E. B. Shepherd
M. Spielmann
H. A. Stewart
H. Jorge
K. S. Tchion
J. E. d'Almeida
J. M. d'Almeida
A. C. Barradas
J. M. Castro
J. L. da Cruz
F. M. da Cruz
A. M. Danenberg
A. C. Danenberg
S. F. Gomes
J. M. Machado
E. Martins
J. B. Senina

Agencies

Chinese Eastern Railway
Russian Volunteer Fleet
Russian Steam Nav. Co. in the East

順豐 *Foong-zung*

SAILORS' HOME, 20 Broadway
Superintendent—J. H. Worth

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY OF SHANGHAI
Hon. Secretary—C. Murray Adamson

棚奶牛興大 *Dah Shing neu-nar-bang*
ST. GEORGE'S HOTEL AND DAIRY FARM, 91,
Bubbling Well Road
F. G. Keeling, proprietor

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION
ST. FRANCIS XAVIER SCHOOL—See under
Schools

ST. XAVIER'S ATHLETIC CLUB
President—Rev. Brother Faust
Vice-President—Rev. Bro. Frederick
Hon. Secty.—C. E. de Lopes e Ozorio
Hon. Treasurer—A. F. M. Oliveira

孫沙老 *Lau So-sang*

SASSOON, SONS & Co., DAVID, Merchants,
23, The Bund

Sir Ed. Sassoon, Bart. (England)
R. D. Sassoon, do.
Arthur D. Sassoon, do.
F. D. Sassoon, do.
Flora Sassoon (Bombay)
R. M. Moses (Hongkong)
D. Gubbay, do.
D. M. Moses
E. Shellim
J. E. Judah
M. Nissim
B. A. Somekh
M. S. Hibba
D. S. Somekh
E. M. Cohen

Agencies

Apear & Co.'s Calcutta-H'kong Strs.
South British Fire and Mar. Insee. Co.

孫沙新 *Sin So-sang*

SASSOON & Co., E. D., Merchants, 20, Bund
Jacob E. Sassoon (Bombay)
Edward E. Sassoon (London)
Meyer E. Sassoon, do.
S. A. Hardoon
S. A. Levy
S. J. Solomon
E. M. Ezra
M. S. Joseph
S. Moosa
E. B. Raymond
S. D. Hayeem
H. E. B. Ezra

裕增 *Tsang-yue*

SCHÄRFF & Co., WALTER, Merchants, 33 B & C,
Nanking Road
Walter Schärff

A. Wacker, signs per pro.

J. H. W. Ward

General Managers

China Flour Mill Company, Ltd.

昌怡 *E-chang*

SCHAAR & WORTMANN, Merchants, 2, Siking
Road: Tel. Ad. Schaarmann
Gustav Schaar (Hamburg)
R. Wortmann
J. C. Dupuy

和世

SCHILLER & Co., Merchants, 4, Hankow
Road: Tel. Ad. Juvenile

G. L. Oberg

W. Poignand

Agencies

John Birch and Company, Ltd., London
L. M. Ericsson & Company, Stockholm,
sole agents East of Singapore

平門曉 *Sho-le-fin*

SCHOLVIEN, A., Dr., 15, Kewkiang Road

SCHOOLS

院書西中 *Chung-si Shu yuen*

ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE

Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D., president

Rev. G. R. Loehr, M.A., professor

Rev. J. W. Cline, do.

Mrs. A. P. Parker, do.

館書華英 *Ying-hwa Shu-kwan*

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL (Church Mis-
sionary Society), 11, Museum Road

W. A. H. Moule

E. C. H. Moule

院學國德 *Te-kwoh-shio-yuen.*

GERMAN SCHOOL, 22, Whangpoo Road

Rev. H. Hackmann, LIC. TH.

F. Voss

Miss J. Meyer

Mrs. A. Roemer

Miss E. Elwin

院書英 *Yung sui-yuen*

HANBURY, THOMAS, SCHOOL, 15, Boone
Road, Hongkew

Boys' Department

Superintendent—Mrs. W. Youngson

Assistant—Miss C. E. Youngson

Girls' Department

Superintendent—

Assistant—Miss Mesny

Do. —Miss Page

Matron—Mrs. Tennant

塾女西中 *Chung-si-na-shuk*

McTYEIRE SCHOOL, 21, Hankow Road
Miss H. L. Richardson, principal

堂學女洋西口虹
INSTITUTION OF THE HOLY FAMILY, 9,
Wuchang Road
Superioress—Mère Marie de Ste.
Catherine

館學富金 *Kin-üh-hsioh-kuan*
SHANGHAI COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, 17, Canton
Road
Miss Deady-Keane—superintendent
Miss Williams
Miss McInnes
Miss Morgan
Miss Pearson
Miss Sayle
Miss Hardie, music
Miss Milly, do.
Melle. Boismard, French
Ross, drill sergeant

院書中西 *Si-tung Shu-yuen*
SHANGHAI PUBLIC SCHOOL, Boone Road
Committee (appointed by Municipal
Council)—Rev. J. B. Hykes, (chair-
man), Aug. White, D. M. Moses,
E. Hewett, J. Stenhouse (hon.
secretary)
Head Master—G. Lanning
Assistant Master—J. Northey
Asst. Mistress—Miss J. Patterson
Do. —Miss Cardwell
Do. —Mrs. Stuart
Do. —Miss E. Belbin
Do. —Miss Sharples
Do. —Miss Rogerson
Do. —Miss Silverthorne
Do. —Miss Johns
Do. —Miss Pearson
Professor of Music—Mrs. Peterson

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER SCHOOL, conducted
by the Marist Brothers
Rev. Bro. Antonin, director

堂學女瑟若聖 *Shen-ya-hsi ne-ho-dong*
ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION, 28, Rue Mon-
tauban, French Concession
Superioress—Mère Marie de Ste.
Philomène

豐裕 *Yue-foong*
SCHRÖDER, WILKENS & Co., Merchants,
17, Foochow Road
J. G. W. Schröder
Ed. Wilkens
Paul Dietrich
A. Aichele

SCHUFFENHAUER, A. O., Bill and Bullion
Broker, Shanghai Club; res., Bubbling
Well Road (absent)

士亞地 *Di-a-ze*
SCHULTZ & Co., H.M., Mchts., 12, Szechuen Rd.
John Schmidt
Oscar Mordhorst
Arthur Dabelstein
J. Jaspersen
S. H. Abbass

泰祥 *Zeang-t'a*
SCOTT, HARDING & Co., Merchants, 16,
Kewkiang Road
J. L. Scott
J. W. Harding
F. Ayscough
L. J. Cubitt
F. Schmidt
Agency
Liverpool and London and Globe Insce.

SEAMEN'S MISSION—See under Churches
and Missions

威利 *Lee Wei*
SENNET FRÈRES, successors to LEVY HER-
MANOS, Jewellers, Watchmakers, and
Diamond Merchants, 38, Nanking Road
Ms. Sennet
Mx. Sennet
J. Bloch

SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST MISSION—See under
Churches and Missions

SHANGHAI BREWERY
H. D. Patch
Alex. Samson
J. W. Gande & Co., agents

豐德會 *Way-tu-foong*
SHANGHAI CARGO BOAT COMPANY, LD.
CO-OPERATIVE CARGO BOAT COMPANY OF
SHANGHAI, LIMITED
Wheelock & Co., agents
T. Pemberton, superintendent

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH—See
under Churches and Missions

會總 *T'soong-way*
SHANGHAI CLUB, 3, Yangtze Road
C. G. Close, acting secretary

房藥大英華 *Hwa-ing-da-yiack fong*
SHANGHAI DISPENSARY, Chemists, Drug-
gists, and Dealers in Photographic
Goods; Contractors to H.I.M. Govern-
ment, 524, Foochow Road
L. Z. Chang, general manager
J. D. Chang, manager
Cephas Mean, M.D.
C. S. Mean, M.D.
C. Shihsum, chief clerk

和豐船塢公司*Ho-fung Chuen-krong-kung-sze*SHANGHAI ENGINEERING, SHIPBUILDING,
AND DOCK COMPANY, LIMITEDDirectors—Count A. Butler, Otto
Meuser, Chun Fai Ting, O. Middleton
J. Blechynden, M.I.M.E., genl. manager
R. J. Macgowan, secretaryJohn Ford
P. de T. Evans
R. A. Ord
J. W. Ord
Jas. Reynolds
C. A. Skinner
D. L. Davies
A. Robertson
W. Arnott
A. Keith
S. Rozario
E. Kirk
R. Johnson
A. Blechynden
A. Eveleigh
H. Ottaway
E. McInnes
P. Hamilton
A. Moore

SHANGHAI FEATHER CLEANING Co., LD.

Directors—G. Galles, H. Heyn, E.
Karbe, Joh. Nolting
P. H. Arnhold (of Arnhold, Karberg
& Co.), general manager
Hans Schroeter, signs per pro.
Otto Groninger, technical director
H. Gutemay, engineer**飛龍** *Loong-fe*

SHANGHAI HORSE BAZAAR Co., LIMITED:

Tel. Ad. Hestehov
H. Symons, secretary
Shanghai Horse Bazaar, near Race Course
H. Symons, manager
W. H. Jackson
H. T. Allan
J. Keenan
Carriage Factory; L. Ashing, manager
Central Stables, Foochow Road
A. Samson**公和祥碼頭** *Kung-wo-chang-mo-dow*

SHANGHAI AND HONGKEW WHARF Co.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., general agents
Duncan Glass, superintendent
Robert Law, accountant
A. R. Wilson, clerk
A. B. Severin, do.
J. F. Pereira, do.
E. de Souza, do.
P. H. Twigg
C. J. Watson
P. A. H. Chambers, warehouseman
C. Hodgson, wharfinger (absent)H. S. Cox, wharfinger
H. E. Stanley, do.
John White, watchman
F. R. Rogers, local mgr. Pootung
E. A. da Silva, do.
W. P. Hamlin, Old Ningpo Wharf**上海機器冰廠***hang-hui dji chi ping-chang*

SHANGHAI ICE COMPANY

H. M. Schultz, managing director
Voelkel & Schroeder, agents**戒酒會堂** *Ka-tsiu Wei-dong*

SHANGHAI MERCANTILE AND FAMILY HOTEL

18, Nanking Road
J. A. Jackson, proprietor**文匯** *Wen-wei*

SHANGHAI MERCURY, Evening

CELESTIAL EMPIRE, Weekly Newspaper,
11B, Nanking RoadJ. D. Clark, editor and proprietor
Geo. Osborne, sub-editor and reporter
Alfred Cunningham, business mgr.
J. da Souza, reporter
G. Gutierrez, do.
L. A. Lübeck, accountant
J. Morgan, bookkeeper
A. Hickey, assistant
Chang Chih-ying, translator
F. P. do Rozario, news foreman
A. M. d'Aquino, F. da Silva, comprs.**光繪樓** *Kwan-kwui-low*SHANGHAI PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGING COM-
PANY, 11, Foochow Road**益新** *Yik-run*SHANGHAI PRESS, LD., Printers and Pub-
lishers: Proprietors of "Shanghai Daily
Press." 7A, Peking RoadT. W. Kingsmill
E. W. Tisdall, business manager
Stuart Laurance, sub-editor

SHANGHAI PUBLIC SCHOOL—See Schools

寶昌 *Pao-chong*SHANGHAI SILK FILATURE, LIMITED, 2,
Canton RoadDirectors—Paul Brunat, J. D. Thorburn
Paul Brunat, agent
A. C. Hunter, sub-agent**新寶昌絲綢局***Sing-chang Pao-chong Chao sz-c'io*North Soochow Creek, opposite Tibet Rd.
A. Riva
A. Nava
Melle. L. Laplanche
Melle. P. Laplanche
Melle. L. Hartmann

Mme. A. Fumagalli-Solbiati
Melle. M. Vallagussa

局絲縵昌寶口虹裏

Li Hong-kew Pao-chong Chao-sz-chio
East Hong-kew Creek (Li Hongkew)
P. Rey

E. Rey
Melle. G. Caldarola
Melle. Annetta Colombo
Melle. Adèle Colombo
Melle. G. Gorla
Melle. Ida Colombo

SHANGHAI RICE MILL COMPANY
American Trading Co., genl. managers
R. J. Lent, manager
J. Cock

司公頭絲昌緒 *Hsu-chang se-tau-kung-sz*
SHANGHAI WASTE SILK BOILING Co., Soochow Creek
Ach. Riva, agent
E. Ferrario, manager

SHERIDAN CONSOLIDATED MINING AND
MILLING COMPANY, LIMITED
T. Wood, secretary

昌旗 *Sin Kee-cheong*
SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchs., Peking Rd.
Robert Shewan (Hongkong)
C. A. Tomes, do.
C. Murray Adamson
E. F. Bateman
C. F. Gram
C. A. Nicholls
W. G. Youngson

Agencies

Green Island Cement Company
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co.
China and Manila Steamship Co.,
"Shire" Line of Steamers
"Barber" Line of Steamers
"Union" Line of Steamers
Hersey Manufacturing Co., U.S.A.
Manhattan Rubber Co., U.S.A.
Dodge Manufacturing Co., U.S.A.
Fairweather, Laden & Co., U.S.A.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., U.S.A.
John Lucns & Co., U.S.A.
Lunkenheimer & Co., U.S.A.
Kearney & Foot & Co., U.S.A.
Gordon, Tanqueray & Co., London
Brown & Frank, London
G. H. Mumm & Co., Reims
Sandeman & Co.

樂瑞 *Rze-loh*

SHORROCK & Co., SAM H., Engineers and
Machinery Importers, 4A, Szechuen Road
Sam H. Shorrock
A. C. Diercks

義公 *Kung-ni*

SHUFELDT, BOECK & Co., Merchants, 2,
Hongkong Road
G. A. Shufeldt
V. L. Boeck (Tientsin)
W. T. Collins

館報申 *Shun-pau-kwan*

SHUN-PAU (Chinese Daily News), 14, Hankow Road
Major Bros., Limited, proprietors
H. A. Pereira, manager and editor
Wong Shih-chuen and four others,
sub-editors

臣禪 *Zay-zung*

SIEMSEN & Co., Merchants, The Bund
A. Gultzow (Hamburg)
N. A. Siebs (Hongkong)
C. Brodersen, signs per pro.
C. R. Heinsen
M. Struckmeyer
L. Witt
E. Schmidt
C. Sackermann
J. Stampff
N. Stolderfoht
M. Krieg

Agencies

Chinesische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft
Hamburg-America Line
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company
North German Fire Insurance Co.
Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insee.
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.
Union of Hamburg Underwriters
Fonciere Pester Versich., Anstalt
Veritas-Austro-Ungarico, Trieste
Oberrheinische Vers. Ges. Mannheim,
United Companies of Maritime Insee.
first section of Austrian Lloyd's
"Agrippina," Versich. Ges., Cologne
Niederrheinische Güter Assec. Ges.
Norddeutsche Versich. Ges., Hamburg
Münchener Rückversicherungs Ges.
International Lloyd, Berlin
Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Ges.
Associated Assurance Cos. Ltd., Marine
"Allianz" Vers. Aktien Ges., in Berlin
Assecuranz Union von 1865, Hamburg
Vaterlandische Transport Versicherungs
Aktien Gesellschaft
Allgemeine Seevers. Ges., Hamburg
Hull Underwriters Association, Ltd.
Rheinisch Westfal. Lloyd, M. Gladbach
Union Internationale Compagnie d'Assurance, Anvers
United Dutch Marine Insurance Companies London
Nord. West Deutsche Versicherungs
Gesellschaft, Hamburg

Universal Underwriting Assn. London
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs
Gesellschaft, Berlin
Deutsche Rück und Mit Versicherungs
Gesellschaft, Berlin

司公限有絲縹昌興

SIN CHONG SILK FILATURE COMPANY,
Jessfield Rd.; Office, 1A, Kewkiang Road
Dyce & Co., general managers
Ernesto Denegri, manager
Fausto Bazzi
Luigia Casiraghi
Emilia Casiraghi
Maria Casiraghi

館報聞新 Sin-wan-pao-kwan

SIN WAN PAO KWAN, Chinese Daily News-
paper, 1163, Shantung Road
F. F. Ferris

SKATING CLUB—SHANGHAI

Hon. Secretary—J. M. E. Machado
Hon. Treasurer—H. Browett

福天 Tien-foo

SLEVOGT & Co., Merchants, Yuen Ming
Yuen Road

Max. Slevogt
H. Beck
M. Hoerter
C. Blickle
F. do Rozario
J. P. Reutens

Agencies

Royal Exchange Assurance (Fire)
British Anti-Fouling Composition
and Paint Co., Ltd., (von Hovelings
Process)

生醫羅賜 Sz-loo E-sang

SLOAN, ROBERT J., M.D., 6, The Bund

昌美 Mei-chang

SMEDLEY, J., Architect and Civil Engineer,
25, Kiangse Road; res., 1, Carter Rd.
J. D. Smedley

順福 Fuh-zin

SMITH, R. LAWRIE, Cabinetmaker, 28 & 29,
Nanking Road

福祥 Siang-fuh

SNETHLAGE & Co., Merchants, 22, The Bund
H. Snethlage
A. Siemssen
D. M. Gutterres, Jr.

SOCIÉTÉ DRAMATIQUE FRANÇAISE
President—R. de Malherbe
Hon. Secretary—J. Chapsal

司公利華 Hoa-li-kung-se

SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE D'EXPLORATIONS MIN-
IÈRES EN CHINE

SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE D'ÉTUDES INDUSTRI-
ELLES ET DE TRAVAUX PUBLICS EN CHINE,
7, Quai du Yang king pang; Head office,
15, Rue Richer, Paris
E. de Marteau, ingénieur, manager
E. Guillemin, secretary

SOCIETY OF ST VINCENT DE PAUL (Con-
ference of St. Joseph), 21, Nanjing Road
Hon. Treasurer—F. J. M. Gutterres

康榮 Yung-kong

SOLOMON, R. J., General Broker and Com-
mission Agent, 1, Broadway

及雙

SONNE, H., Ship and Engineer Surveyor to
Lloyd's Register and Local Offices;
Office, 9A, Hankow Road

SOY CHEE COTTON SPINNING Co., LD.

Directors.—G. Galles, C. Brodersen,
E. Karbe, Woo Saw-chin, Sun
Chung-ying

Ph. Arnhold, general manager

H. Lehmann, sub-manager

J. Gradwell

J. Cottam

J. Saxon

P. Remscheid

C. Herzberg

H. Ch. Hansen

Fr. Oster

SOYLUN SILK FILATURE Co., LIMITED

Arnhold, Karberg & Co., gl. managers
C. Tornaghi, manager

Mrs. Tornaghi

"SPORT AND GOSSIP," Weekly Newspaper,
1, Hankow Road

J. H. O'Dowd, editor

STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE Co., 1 Club
Chambers, 2, The Bund

Local Directors—Aug. White, J. L.
Scott, John Cooper

Medical Officer—Neil Macleod, M.D.

W. T. Phipps, secretary and chief agent
for China and Japan

孚美 Mei-foo

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK,
31, The Bund

Henry Gribble, agent

R. H. Hunt, attorney

H. H. Read

A. N. Woodward

J. M. E. Machado

H. T. Hancock
G. F. Lanning
H. Moorehead
J. D. Bentley, wh'ger Eastern Wharf
D. L. Watson, do.

鉢敦施 *Sz-teng peh*
STEMPEL, J. A. M., 10, Kewkiang Road

STOCK AND SHAREBROKER'S ASSOCIATION,
1, Kewkiang Road
Geo. D. Scott, secretary and treasr.

康孚 *Pao-kong*
STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED,
4, Bund: Tel. Ad. Straits
J. T. Hamilton, manager
Agencies
Merchants Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

南利 *Lee-kong*
STUBBE & WENTZENSEN, Merchants, 8
Peking Road
Carl Stubbe
John Wentzensen
W. Schmidt
General Manager
China Albumen Factories, Limited
Agencies
Austrian Lloyds Steam Navigation Co.
General Marine Insurce. Co., Dresden
Gresham Life Assur. Society, Trieste

信安 *Sun-on*
STYAN, F. W., Mercht., 21, Szechuen Road

昌遂 *Sui-tsang*
SUI CHONG MATCH FACTORY, Soochow
Creek, near Stone Bridge
Major Bros., Limited, proprietors

隆萬 *Van-loong*
SULLIVAN & Co., J. A., Share Brokers, 2,
Hankow Road
Jno. A. Sullivan (absent)
W. Bates.

昌同 *Dong-chong*
SULZER, RUDOLPH & Co., Merchants, 12,
Nanking Road
Ed. Sulzer-Frizzoni (Zürich)
Ed. Rudolph, do.
Chas. Rudolph

SUNLIGHT FARM, 82, Bubbling Well Road
Mrs. H. W. Papps, proprietrix

SUNLIGHT HOTEL, 82, Bubbling Well Road
Mrs. H. W. Papps, proprietrix

門衙司使錢刑英大
Ta Ying hsing-ch'ien-shih-ssu Ya-mén
SUPREME COURT FOR CHINA AND JAPAN,
H.B.M.'s
Ch. Justice—Sir Nicholas J. Hannen, Kt.
Assistant Judge—F. S. A. Bourne
Registrar and Chief Clerk—E. H.
Burrows
Assistant Clerk—G. J. T. Newman
Usher—T. Macdonald
Crown Advocate—H. P. Wilkinson

德寶 *Pau-te*
SWEETMEAT CASTLE, Restaurant, Confectionery and French Bakery, and Wine Merchant, 27, Nanking Road
J. Bruine, proprietor
Mrs. J. Bruine

SWIMMING BATH CLUB
President—E. Henderson, M.D.
Hon. Treasurer—W. F. Inglis
Hon. Secretary—G. A. Matthews

SWISS FARM, 87, Bubbling Well Road
Jas. Robinson, proprietor

源寶 *Pao-nuen*
SYLVA & Co., H., Share, Ship and General Brokers and Commission Agents, 5, Foochow Rd.: Tel. Ad. Bulimy; Tlphe. 106
H. Sylva
P. A. W. Ottomeier
P. W. Irvine
Hy. Diercks

司公器機榮利國法
SYNDICAT LYONNAIS DE CONSTRUCTIONS INDUSTRIELLES, 17, Foochow Road
L. Moninot, ingr. civil, representant

和福 *Fuh-wo*
TABAQUERIA FILIPINA, Variety Store and Tobacconists, 39 and 40, Nanking Road
J. Whey, manager
W. P. Huao, signs per pro.
C. A. Tavares

大美 *Mei-tae*
TALATI & Co., S. N., Merchants and Commission Agents, 6, Yang-king-pang, French Concession
R. S. Talati (Bombay)
Nowrojee S. Talati, do.
Nusserwanjee S. Talati, do.
D. S. N. Talati, do.
Hajarimul Mooltanchund, do.
Sosamul Sodayal, do.
M. P. Talati, do.
N. Sorabjee, manager
S. R. Kermani
P. M. Velvan

豐廣 *Kwang-foong*

TAUMEYER & Co., Merchants, corner of
Kiangse and Foochow Roads
Ernst Taumeyer (absent)
J. Nolting
M. Haynemann

興庚 *Kang-hsing*

TATA & Co., Merchants and Commission
Agents, 65, Rue du Consulat
N. K. Antia (absent)
M. M. Mehta
K. J. Kotewal
R. S. Framjee
F. R. Dustoor

Agencies

Nippon Sea and Land Insurance Co.
Bombay Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Naigai Watagaisha
Tagawa Coal Mining Co.
Japan and India Trading Co.

來泰 *Ta-lay*

TELGE & SCHROETER, Merchants, Talay
Buildings, French Bund
H. Schroeter (Tientsin)
R. Telge (Hamburg)
C. Bennecke, signs per pro.
O. Dissen
L. A. Xavier
J. M. Botelho

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES, 7, The Bund

司公報電北太

Ta-pei-tien-pao-kung-tse

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

司公報電東太

Ta-dong-tien-pao-kung-tze

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED
J. Henningsen, mgr. in China & Japan,
J. Berner, acting do.

W. Bullard, controller
C. C. Sonne, engineer and electr.
J. V. Petersen, accountant
R. C. Black
F. Carlson
C. Crane
F. N. Dresing
A. H. Eriksen
H. Henningsen
C. Holm
O. P. Krogh
G. Milne
J. C. Mortensen
W. J. Schönau
W. E. Schröder
J. Timm
J. Wolder
F. da Silva
J. da Silva
R. Marques

局報電國中 *Chung-kwoh deen-pau-kiuh*

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE

King Ling-San, manager
Sheng Pah Shuen, assistant manager
W. P. Chow, do.

司公豐律德 *Te-li-feng Kung-sse*

TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED—CHINA
AND JAPAN; 14, Austin Friars, London;
Shanghai Exchange, 14, Szechuen Road
Tel. Ad. "Porter"
E. E. Porter, M.I.E.E., general manager

德士 *To-tuck*

THEODOR & RAWLINS, Merchants, 21A,
Szechuen Road
F. E. Theodor (absent)
F. W. Styant
A. Brown

芳元老 *Laou yuen-fong*

THORNE, CORNELIUS, 1, Hankow Road

茂義 *Ne-mow*

THURBURN, A., Stock and Share Broker,
Siking Road

齋石點 *Tien-shih-chai*

TIEN SHIH CHAI, Photo-Lithographic Pub-
lishing Works, corner of Peking and
Chekiang Roads
Ho Chi Syndicate, proprietors
Wang Chuh-Jen, manager

孚信 *Sin-fu*

TILLOT & Co., M., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, 2, Quai du Yang-Kin
pang, French Concession
M. Tillot
St. Cyr Penot, silk inspector
R. Tillot
R. Golléty

順泰 *Tai-zun*

TIMM & SCHRUMPF, in Liquidation, Mer-
chants and Commission Agents, 6,
Canton Road: Tel. Ad. Chinatim
C. F. Timm
C. F. Schrupf (Hongkong)

順泰 *Tai-zun*

TIMM, C. F., Merchant and Commission
Agent, 6, Canton Rd.: Tel. Ad. Chinatim
C. F. Timm

Agencies

Consbruch's Asphalt Roofing
Busch, Barnewitz & Co., German
Preserves
Craigellachie Glenlivet Distillery Co.,
Ltd., Stirling, Whiskies
Wm. Younger & Co., Ltd., Edinburgh,
Stout and Ale

Whyte & MacKay, Glasgow Whisky
Nederl.-Gist en Spiritusfabriek, Rotterdam, Geneva
Henri Abelé, Reims, Champagne

易都 *Tu-e*

TOEG, R. E., Bill and Bullion Broker

利波 *Poo-le*

TOILET CLUB, Nanking and Szechuen Rds.

F. Palazzi, proprietor

G. Scubli

L. Concarì

C. Merlini

E. Tamburini

TRIPP, H. J. H.

Agencies

Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo

Mitsu Bishi Goshi-Kwaisha

Nagasaki Dock and Iron Works

司公船拖

TUG BOAT COMPANY, LIMITED—SHANGHAI

Directors—J. Prentice (chairman), W.

Dobie, C. Buchanan

Morris & Co., agents

G. C. Graham, master

A. Grandon, master

T. S. Morton, do. and diver

O. Olin, do.

J. McCracken, do.

D. Buchanan, superdt. engineer

記華 *Wha-kee*

TURNER & Co., Merchants, Canton Road

Agency

Northern Assurance Company

文利烏 *Oo-li-man*

ULLMANN & Co., J., Watch Manufacturers,

Jewellers, Opticians, and Fancy Goods

Dealers, 564P, Nanking Road, corner

Honan Road

J. Ullmann (Europe)

M. Bernheim

L. Lévy

E. Jungers

E. Baehme

紙聞新酒戒 *Ka-tseu Sin-wén-chi*

THE UNION, Weekly Newspaper, 11B,

Nanking Road

W. R. Kahler, proprietor and editor

UNION CHURCH—See under Churches

安保 *Pau-an*

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON,

LIMITED, 17, Yangtsze Road

C. W. Baird, agent

C. M. Ede

A. de Rago

Agencies

New Zealand Insurance Company

London and Provincial Marine Ince. Co.

行油器機裕光 *Kwang-yue-ke-she-yu-hong*

VACUUM OIL COMPANY, 1, Nanking Road,

Head Office, Rochester, New York:

Tel. Ad. Vacuum

T. Lemon, manager

A. R. Burtenshaw

D. J. Barradas

濟瓦 *Liang-chi*

VAN DER STEGEN & Co., Merchants and

Commission Agents, 18A, Kewkiang Rd.

L. Van der Stegen

Vic. Blockhuys, signs per pro.

J. Halleux

E. Rousseau

寶切 *Wan-lai*

VAN LAER & Co., Merchants

J. L. Van Laer

S. A. Verbroeck

立威 *Ve-la*

VELA, Comm. M., Professor of Music, 6,

Soochow Road

南未 *Vi-na*

VINAY, HENRI, Broker, Talay Buildings

房藥發科 *Ko-fa yo-fang*

VOELKEL & SCHROEDER, "Pharmacie de

l'Union," 37, Nanking Road

S. Voelkel

J. C. Carter

R. H. Waller

L. Senna

Agencies

Maignen's Filter Rapide and Antical-

caire Company

Berkefeld Filter Ges., Celle, Hannover

VOLUNTEER CORPS—See Municipal Council

利達亨 *Hang-dah-le*

VRARD & Co., L., Storekeepers and Watch-

makers, 36, Nanking Road

H. Sillem

A. Laidrich (Hankow)

H. Laidrich, do.

C. Stammelbach

L. Berthoud

G. Perrenoud

和永 *Yung-wo*

WADE, H. T., Metal, Freight, Coal, and Oil

Broker, Canton Road

勒華 *Wah-lah*

WALLER, L. EDE, Public Buyer and Inspector of Strawplait, Share, Freight and General Broker, 44A, Kiangse Road

豐立 *Li-fong*

WALTHER, JOHANNES, Merchant and Agent for Johannes Quaas, Meissen, Germany
Paul Dietrich
Albert Aichele

司公水來自洋上

Shang-yang Sze-lai-sui Kung-sz

WATERWORKS COMPANY, LIMITED (SHANGHAI), Pumping Station, Yangtszepoo Rd., Office, 51A, Kiangse Road

Directors—A. MacLeod, H. R. Hearn,

G. A. Matthews, E. A. Probst

J. M. Ringer, secretary

A. P. Wood, C.E., engineer-in-chief

H. S. Hart, A.M.I.C.E., assist. engineer

F. Clifton, foreman plumber

T. Wallace, clerk

Jas. Hawes, do.

D. Main, overseer and shipg. dept.

C. Nelson, E. Rudland, inspectors

房藥大氏臣屈 *Wa-sun-sz Ta-yah-vong*

WATSON & Co., A. S., LIMITED, "Shanghai Pharmacy," Chemists and Druggists, Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants, Nanking Road: Tel. Ad. Dispensary

J. D. Humphreys & Son, general managers (Hongkong)

H. W. Cave, manager

H. Goynes-Stevens

WA TUNG WHARF AND GODOWNS

Butterfield & Swire, managers

司業 *Wei-sze*

WEEKS & Co., T., Drapers, Milliners, and Furnishers, 24, Nanking Road

T. E. Trueman

Mrs. T. E. Trueman

G. Peace

A. H. Brooks

C. P. Adamson

F. d'Azevedo

A. R. Evans

C. W. Marmand

F. Mattos

R. P. Sanderson

Miss Steil

源開 *K'ay-yuen*

"WELLINGTON," British Ship, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.

J. H. P. Parker, commander

V. P. Fonseca, purser

C. A. Rozario

信公 *Kung-sun*

WELCH, LEWIS & Co., Public Tea Inspectors and Comsn. Merchants, 16, Canton Road

Joseph Welch

H. W. Pilcher

P. A. Crosthwaite

Arthur J. Welch

Agency

Scottish Union and National Insurance

豐德會 *Wei-te-foong*

WHELOCK & Co., Auctioneers, Coal, Ship, Oil, and Freight Brokers, French Bund

T. R. Wheelock (absent)

F. Gove

E. P. Wickham

T. Pemberton

W. J. N. Dyer

C. P. Allan

Agencies

Shanghai Cargo Boat Company, Ltd.

Co-operative Cargo Boat Company, Ltd.

泰榮 *Yung-tah*

WHEEN, EDWARD, Woollen Merchant, Import and Comn. Agent, Kiangse Road
J. Naylor

盛茂 *Mae-szing*

WILMER-HARRIS, Public Accountant, 25, North Szechuen Road

庸中 *Chung-yung*

WHITE & Co., Aug., Bill Brokers, 56, Szechuen Road

Aug. White

Harry Owen White

Aug. Harold White

庸中 *Chung-yung*

WHITE & Co., C. J., Merchants and Commission Agents, 32, Szechuen Road

C. J. White

Arthur C. Mack

WHITE & Co., Wm., 11, Peking Road

昌景 *King-tsang*

WILCK & MIELENHAUSEN, Tailors and Outfitters, 26, Nanking Road

C. Wilck

J. W. Mielenhausen

W. Trautmann

生命威 *Way-king-sun*

WILKINSON, H. P., Barrister-at-Law, H. B. M.'s.

Crown Advocate, 3, Balfour Buildings

PARKES, H. R., solicitor

Dzau Kit-Fooh, interpreter

Soo Yung-Juk, clerk

茂源 *New-may*

WILSON, A., Land and Commission Agent,
25, Kiangse Road

生而韋 *Wei-erh-sang*

WILSON, E. G., Draper, Hosier and General
Storekeeper, 22, Nanking Road

WINSTON, WARWICK, D.D.S., Dental Surgeon,
11, Kewkiang Road

孚同 *Doong-foo*

WISNER & Co., Merchs., 3, Kewkiang Road
Edward Davis
J. F. Seaman
G. E. Burgoyne
W. P. Lambe
B. M. Botelho
B. A. Cruz

富華 *Wah-foo*

WOLFF, MARCUS, Bill and Bullion Broker,
5, Soochow Road

豐華 *Wa-foong*

WOLFF, MAX, Merchant and Comn. Agent,
329, Honan Road: Tel. Ad. Silesius
Max Wolff (Breslau)
Carl Wolff
A. Cohn

WOMAN'S UNION MISSION

WOMEN'S WORLD'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE
UNION—See under Churches and Missions

WOODS, GEO. A., Engineer, Shipwright, &c.,
1, Yuen Fong Road, Hongkew

W. J. Milley
J. T. Sonoyama

YACHT CLUB—SHANGHAI

Commodore—Duncan Glass
Vice-Commodore—A. E. Jones
Hon. Secretary—Capt. J. P. Roberts

YAH LOONG COTTON SPINNING Co.

Fearon, Daniel & Co., general managers

司公子揚 *Yang-tsze Kung-sz*

YANGTSZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LD.,
26, The Bund

W. S. Jackson, secretary
F. A. Cumming

T. A. Clark

R. C. de Silva e Souza

M. Xavier

London Office, Leadenhall Buildings, E. C.
Richard Blackwell, agent

Agency

Reliance Marine Insurance Company

行銀金正橫

Wung-pan-chin-king-ngan-hong

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED, 21,
The Bund

T. S. Nishimaki, agent

T. Nakamura

K. Nagao

H. Sakurai

Y. Sakata

T. Takahashi

H. Mori

K. Takahashi

S. Hongo

O. Shinoda

A. T. Betines

C. Sanchez

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION,
Reading Room, 15, Yuel Ming Yuen Road

President—John Stenhouse

Vice-Presidents—Rev. E. Box, E. Wheen

Secretary—E. L. Allen

Assistant Secretary—J. S. Dooly

Treasurer—H. R. H. Thomas

Librarian—F. W. Fowler

和養 *Yung-wo*

YOUNG, J. M., Merchant, 41, Whangpoo Rd.

發源 *Yuen-fah*

"YUEN-FAH," British Ship, Jardine, Matheson & Co.

Wm. Dobie, commander

U. A. Vieira, purser

廠花龍雲 *Yung-loong foh-chang*

YUNG LOONG COTTON GINNING MILL, 243,
245-9 Amoy Road

Chow Tze-Yung, manager

生醫部郭新 *Sin-ko-bu E-sang*

ZEDELIUS, C., M.D., Medical Practitioner

ZI-KA-WEI MUSEUM—See under Churches
and Missions

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES

| OFFICES | AGENTS |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance Company..... | Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co. |
| "Agrippina" Transport Versicherungs Ges., Cologne | Siemssen & Co. |
| Allgemeine See Versicherungs Ges., Hamburg | Siemssen & Co. |
| Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft "Helvetia" | Melchers & Co. |
| Alliance Assurance Company | Jardine, Matheson & Co. |
| Alliance Marine & General Insurance Company..... | Jardine, Matheson & Co. |
| Allianz Versicherungs Aktien Gesellschaft, Berlin ... | Siemssen & Co. |
| American Shipmasters' Association | Frazar & Co. |
| Assecuranz Union von 1865, Hamburg | Siemssen & Co. |
| Assicurazioni Generali in Trieste..... | Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft |
| Associated Assurance Companies, London (Marine) .. | Siemssen & Co. |
| Atlas Assurance Company | Butterfield & Swire |
| Atlas Assurance Company (Fire) | Dodwell, Carlill & Co. |
| Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Gesellschaft..... | Siemssen & Co. |
| Baloise Fire Insurance Company..... | Overbeck & Co. |
| Basler Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft | Melchers & Co. |
| Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company | Kirchner & Böger |
| Bayerr Lloyd, München | Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft |
| Bombay Fire Insurance Company, Limited | Tata & Co. |
| Bremen Underwriters | Melchers & Co. |
| British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company... | Butterfield & Swire |
| Canton Insurance Office, Limited | Jardine, Matheson & Co. |
| China Fire Insurance Company, Limited | Gibb, Livingston & Co. |
| China Merchants Marine Insurance Company | Ying Tsze-mai, manager |
| China Mutual Life Insurance Company. | Lee Yung Su |
| China Traders' Insurance Company, Limited | E. W. Maitland, acting |
| Commercial Union Assurance Company (Fire) | Lavers & Co. |
| Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire & Marine)... | C. J. Dudgeon, agent |
| Commercial Union Assurance (Life Department)... | Gibb, Livingston & Co. |
| Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Marine Branch)... | North China Insurance Co. |
| Consolidated Marine Insurance Company, Berlin... | Melchers & Co. |
| Continental Insurance Company, Mannheim | Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co. |
| Deutsche Ruck und Mitversicherungs Gesellschaft.. | Siemssen & Co. |
| Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges., Berlin | Siemssen & Co. |
| "Donau" Insurance Society, Vienna..... | H. Mandl & Co. |
| Düsseldorf Universal Marine Insurance Company ... | Siemssen & Co. |
| Düsseldorf Versicherungs Gesellschaft Düsseldorf ... | Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft |
| Eastern Insurance Company, Limited | Jardine, Matheson & Co. |
| Equitable Fire and Accident Office, Limited | C. J. Dudgeon |
| Equitable Life Assurance Society of U. S. A. | J. A. Ballard |
| Equitable Life Assurance of U. S. A., Eastern Branch | J. T. Hamilton, general manager |
| Federal Marine Insurance Company of Zurich ... | Arnhold, Karberg & Co. |
| Federal Marine Insurance Company, Zurich..... | Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft |
| Fire Insurance Company "De Salamander" | Hotz, s. Jacob & Co. |
| Fire Insurance Company of 1877, Hamburg | Kirchner & Böger |
| Foncière Pester Versicherungs Anstalt, Budapest ... | Siemssen & Co. |
| Frankfurt Marine Insurance Company..... | Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft |
| General Marine Insurance Company, Dresden..... | Stubbe & Wentzensen |
| Germanic Lloyd..... | Melchers & Co. |
| German Lloyd Marine Insurance Company | Carlowitz & Co. |
| German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co., of Berlin | Siemssen & Co. |
| Globe Marine Insurance Company, of London..... | Gibb, Livingston & Co. |
| Gresham Life Assurance Society | Stubbe & Wentzensen |
| Guardian Fire and Life Association, Limited | J. A. Ballard |
| Guernsey Mutual Insurance Company | Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft |
| Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Company..... | Carlowitz & Co. |
| Hanseatischer Lloyd..... | Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft |
| Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company of Hamburg ... | Aug. Ehlers |
| Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited..... | Jardine, Matheson & Co. |
| Hull Underwriters Association, Limited | Siemssen & Co. |

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

| OFFICES | AGENTS |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Imperial Insurance Company, Limited | R. S. Furlonge, general agent |
| Imperial Marine Insurance Company, Tokyo. | H. J. H. Tripp |
| Indian Imperial Marine Insurance Company | Gibb, Livingston & Co. |
| International Lloyd, Berlin | Siemssen & Co. |
| Internationaler Lloyd | Melchers & Co. |
| Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin | Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft |
| Italia and Helvetia Marine Insurance Company..... | Gibb, Livingston & Co. |
| Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company | Frazar & Co. |
| Lancashire Insurance Company, of Manchester | Arnhold, Karberg & Co. |
| Law Union and Crown Insurance Company | Reiss & Co. |
| Lion Fire Insurance Company, Limited..... | Dodwell, Carlill & Co. |
| Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company | Scott, Harding & Co. |
| London Assurance Corporation | Arnhold, Karberg & Co. |
| London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company ... | Butterfield & Swire |
| London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company ... | American Trading Co. |
| London and Lancashire Life Association | Melchers & Co. |
| London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company. | China Traders' Insurance Co. |
| London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company. | Union Insurance Society |
| Lloyd's | Gibb, Livingston & Co. |
| Lloyd Platino, Limited (Fire and Marine) | Barretto & Co. |
| Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company | Arnhold, Karberg & Co. |
| Manchester Fire Insurance Company..... | Holliday, Wise & Co. |
| Mannheim Insurance Company | Holtz, s. Jacob & Co. |
| Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society | E. A. Hewett, P. & O. S. N. Co. |
| Marine Insurance Company, Limited..... | E. A. Hewett, P. & O. S. N. Co. |
| Maritime Insurance Company..... | Gibb, Livingston & Co. |
| Meiji Fire Insurance Company, Limited | Mitsui Bussan Kaishia |
| Mercantile Marine Insurance Co., of South Australia | Dodwell, Carlill & Co. |
| Merchant Shipping and U'writers' Assn., Melbourne | Gibb, Livingston & Co. |
| Merchants' Marine Insurance Company | Straits Insurance Company |
| Munchener Rückversicherungs Gesellschaft | Siemssen & Co. |
| National Board of Underwriters of New York..... | Frazar & Co. |
| Netherlands Fire Insurance Company, 1845..... | Overbeck & Co. |
| New Swiss Lloyd Marine Insurance Company..... | Oliver, de Langenhagen & Co. |
| New York, Boston, and S. Francisco Board U'writers | Frazar & Co. |
| New York Life Insurance Company | J. Le C. Lawrence, resident secty. |
| Niederrheinische Transport Versicherungs Ges. | Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft |
| New Zealand Insurance Company | E. P. Hudson, manager |
| New Zealand Insurance Company | Union Insurance Society |
| Niederrheinische Güter Assurance Gesellschaft | Siemssen & Co. |
| Nippon Sea & Land Insurance Company | Tata & Co. |
| Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges., Hamburg | Siemssen & Co. |
| Nord-West Deutsche Versich. Ges., Hamburg | Siemssen & Co. |
| North British and Mercantile Insurance Company ... | J. A. Ballard |
| North China Insurance Company, Limited | Alexr. Ross, secretary |
| North German Fire Insurance Company | Siemssen & Co. |
| North Queensland Insurance Company, Limited..... | Gibb, Livingston & Co. |
| Northern Assurance Company..... | Turner & Co. |
| Northern Assurance Company..... | W. Hewett & Co. |
| Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society..... | Alfred Dent & Co. |
| Oberrheinische Versicherungs, Mannheim..... | Siemssen & Co. |
| Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Limited.. | J. T. Hamilton |
| Ocean Marine Insurance Company | Dodwell, Carlill & Co. |
| Ocean Marine Insurance Company | Lavers & Co. |
| Ocean Marine Insurance Company | Gibb, Livingston & Co. |
| Pacific Insurance Company, of Sydney | Dodwell, Carlill & Co. |
| Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Company of California | Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co. |
| Palatine Insurance Company, Limited | Butterfield & Swire |
| Phoenix Fire Office, London | Wm. Little & Co. |
| "Providentia" Frankfurter Versicherungs Ges. | Melchers & Co. |
| Prussian National Insurance Co. Stettin (Marine) ... | Kirchner & Böger |

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

OFFICES

Prussian National Fire Insurance Company
 Queen Fire Insurance Company, Liverpool
 Reliance Marine Insurance Company
 Rhein-Westphälischer Lloyd M. Gladbach
 Rheinisch Westfälischer Lloyd M. Gladbach
 "Rhenania" Versicherungs Actien Ges., in Colon ...
 "Rhenania" Versicherungs Actien Ges., in Köln...
 Royal Insurance Company, of Liverpool
 Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation of London...
 Royal Exchange Assurance, Marine Branch
 Royal Exchange Assurance Company (Fire)
 Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company
 Scottish Imperial Life Insurance Company
 Scottish Union and National Insurance Company...
 Sea Insurance Company
 Societa Italia d'Assicurazioni, Genova
 South Australian Insurance Co., of Adelaide (Marine)
 South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company
 South British Insurance Co., of New Zealand
 Standard Life Assurance Company
 Straits Insurance Company
 Sun Fire Insurance Office
 Sun Insurance Office
 Sun Life Assurance Company, of Canada
 Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada
 "Suisse" Compagnie Maritimes d'Assurance
 Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company ...
 Tokyo Marine Insurance Company, Limited.....
 Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company, of Hamburg
 Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company, of Berlin
 Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company, of Berlin
 Triton Insurance Company.....
 Ulster Marine Insurance Company, Limited
 Underwriting and Agency Association, London
 Union Assurance Society
 Union Compagnie d'Assurance contre l'Incendie.....
 Union Insurance Society of Canton
 Union Internationale Cie. d'Assurance, Anvers
 Union Marine Insurance Company, Limited
 Union Marine Insurance, Liverpool.....
 Union of Hamburg Underwriters
 United Cos. of Maritime Insurance, Austrian Lloyd's
 United Dutch Marine Insurance Company
 United Swiss Marine Insurance Company.....
 Universal Underwriting Association, London
 Vaterlandische Transport Versicherungs Aktien Ges.
 Veritas-Austro-Ungarico, Trieste.....
 Whittington Life Assurance Company... ..
 World Marine Insurance Company, Limited
 Wuertembergische Transport Versicherungs Ges. ...
 Wue. ttembergische Transport Versicherungs Ges. ...
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Limited.....

AGENTS

Gipperich & Burchardi
 American Trading Co.
 Yangtze Insurance Association
 Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft
 Siemssen & Co.
 Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft
 Melchers & Co.
 Iveson & Co.
 Butterfield & Swire
 Alfred Dent & Co.
 Slevogt & Co.
 Siemssen & Co.
 Dyce & Co.
 Welch, Lewis & Co.
 Iveson & Co.
 Gibb, Livingston & Co.
 Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
 David Sassoon, Sons & Co.
 Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
 W. T. Phipps
 J. T. Hamilton
 S. J. David & Co.
 W. T. Phipps
 Jardine, Matheson & Co.
 Ilbert & Co.
 Nabholz & Co.
 Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
 Mitsui Bussan Kaishia
 Siemssen & Co.
 Melchers & Co.
 Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft
 Jardine, Matheson & Co.
 Gibb, Livingston & Co.
 Gibb, Livingston & Co.
 Barlow & Co.
 Oliver, de Langenhagen & Co.
 C. W. Baird
 Siemssen & Co.
 Straits Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Barlow & Co.
 Siemssen & Co.
 Siemssen & Co.
 Siemssen & Co.
 Melchers & Co.
 Siemssen & Co.
 Siemssen & Co.
 Siemssen & Co.
 J. A. Harvie
 J. A. Ballard
 Melchers & Co.
 Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft
 W. S. Jackson, secretary

ROADS IN THE BRITISH SETTLEMENT

NORTH AND SOUTH

| EAST END | | | | WEST END | |
|--------------------------------|---|-----|----|------------------------------|---|
| Yangtsze Road (The Bund) | 路 | 子明 | 洋園 | Fuhkien Road | 路 |
| Yuen-ming-yuen Road | 路 | 明物 | 園博 | Hoopeh Road | 路 |
| Museum Road | 路 | 院川 | 四江 | Hoihow Road | 路 |
| Szechuen Road | 路 | 路西南 | 河南 | Chekiang Road | 路 |
| Kiangse Road | 路 | 路東 | 西山 | Kwangse Road | 路 |
| Honan Road | 路 | 路西 | 山直 | Kweichow Road | 路 |
| Shantung Road | 路 | 路 | | Yunnan Road | 路 |
| Shanse Road | 路 | 路 | | Lloyd Road | 路 |
| Chihli Road | 路 | 路 | | Thibet or Defence Road | 路 |

EAST AND WEST

| SOUTH END | | | | NORTH END | |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|----------------------|---|
| Sungkiang Road (Yang King) | 路 | 江 | 松 | Nanking Road | 路 |
| Pang) | 街 | 路 | 松 | Tientsin Road | 路 |
| Sungkiang-loong | 路 | 路 | 北 | Taiwan Road | 路 |
| Pakhoi Road | 路 | 路 | 金 | Ningpo Road | 路 |
| King-loong-ka (or Wu-hu Rd.) | 路 | 路 | 廣 | Newchwang Road | 路 |
| Canton Road | 路 | 路 | 汕 | Woosieh Road | 路 |
| Siking Road | 路 | 路 | 頭 | Chefoo Road | 路 |
| Swatow Road | 路 | 路 | 福 | Peking Road | 路 |
| Foochow Road | 路 | 路 | 阿 | Hongkong Road | 路 |
| Albany Road | 路 | 路 | 漢 | Amoy Road | 路 |
| Hankow Road | 路 | 路 | 九 | Soochow Road | 路 |
| Kiukiang Road | 路 | 路 | | | |

ROADS IN HONGKEW SETTLEMENT

NORTH AND SOUTH

| WEST END | | | | EAST END | |
|----------------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------|---|
| North Fuhkien Road | 路 | 建 | 北 | Tsingpoo Road | 路 |
| North Chekiang Road | 路 | 江 | 北 | Boone Road | 路 |
| San-tai Road | 路 | 路 | 三 | Fearon Road | 路 |
| North Shanse Road | 路 | 路 | 北 | Dixwell Road | 路 |
| North Honan Road | 路 | 路 | 北 | Taiping Road | 路 |
| Purdon Road | 路 | 路 | 北 | Kee-cheong Road | 路 |
| North Kiangse Road | 路 | 路 | 北 | Yuen-fong Road | 路 |
| North Szechuen Road | 路 | 路 | 北 | Hwa-kee Road | 路 |
| Chapoo Road | 路 | 路 | 北 | Singkei pang Road | 路 |
| Woosung Road | 路 | 路 | 北 | Chaou-foong Road | 路 |
| Miller Road | 路 | 路 | 北 | Dent Road | 路 |
| Broadway part runs East & West). | 路 | 路 | 北 | Kung-ping Road | 路 |
| Astor Road | 路 | 路 | 北 | Wayside Road | 路 |
| Woochang Road | 路 | 路 | 北 | E-wo Road | 路 |
| Ming-hong Road | 路 | 路 | 北 | Jansen Road | 路 |
| Old China Street | 街 | 路 | 北 | Thorburn Road | 路 |
| Nanxing Road | 路 | 路 | 北 | Wetmore Road | 路 |

EAST AND WEST

| SOUTH END | | | | NORTH END | |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|---|
| North Yangtsze Road | 路 | 北 | 子 | Tsung Ming Road | 路 |
| North Foochow Road | 路 | 路 | 蘇 | Tsepoo Road | 路 |
| Whang-poo Road | 路 | 路 | 黃 | Seward Road | 路 |
| Broadway (part runs N. & S.) | 路 | 路 | 浦 | Tiendong Road | 路 |
| Yangtsze-poo Road | 路 | 路 | 老 | Toong Dong Ka Loong | 路 |
| Morrison Road | 路 | 路 | 樹 | Boone Road | 路 |
| Yuhang Road | 路 | 路 | 禮 | Hanbury Road | 路 |
| Scott Road | 路 | 路 | 恒 | Quinsan Road | 路 |
| Woochang Road | 路 | 路 | 考 | Rifle Range Road | 路 |
| | | | 昌 | | |

ROADS IN THE FRENCH SETTLEMENT

| | | | |
|--|--------|-------------------------------|-------|
| Quai de France | 沿南橋宮妃天 | Rue de la Porte du Nord..... | 街大門北西 |
| Quai Kin Lee Yuen | 路濱源利金 | Rue Protêt | 街當街德 |
| Quai des Kemparts | 河城面後源利 | Rue de l'Administration..... | 街房磨街火 |
| Rue du Whampou | 路行雲洋 | Rue du Moulin | 街橋新木路 |
| Rue des Poissons | 街州京 | Rue Touranne | 街橋火 |
| Rue Chinchew | 路安永 | Rue Hué | 街橋行 |
| Rue Laguerre | 街安永 | Rue des Pères | 街橋行 |
| Rue Montauban | 街堂主天 | Rue de Saigon | 街西行 |
| Rue de la Mission | 街星興 | Rue Palikao | 路橋 |
| Rue Petit | 街祥吉 | Quai de l'Ouest | 路橋 |
| Rue du Marché Français | 街興實 | Rue de Passicgo | 街橋 |
| Rue Discry | 街來紫 | Place de l'Administration ... | 橋 |
| Quais du Yang-king-pang et } Confucius | 路濱溇洋 | Rue de la Paix | 街大興裕 |
| Quais Place du Château d'eau, } des Fossés, et de la Brèche ... } | 橋宮后天 | Rue de l'Est | 街大門東 |
| Rue du Consulat | 路濱河城 | Rue Formose | 路路路 |
| Rue Colbert | 路馬館公 | Rue Takoo | 路路路 |
| Rue du Weikwé | 路西東安 | Rue Chusan | 路路路 |
| Rue de Ningpo | 路馬街興 | Rue du Fokien | 路路路 |
| | | Rue Ming-hong | 路路路 |
| | | Passage Néziang | 路路路 |

SOOCHOW

州蘇 *Sú-chau*

Soochow, the capital of the province of Kiangsu, lies about eighty miles west and a little north of Shanghai, with which it is connected by excellent inland waterways. The city is a rectangle, its length from north to south being three and a half miles and its width from east to west two and a half. It lies not far from the eastern shore of the great Taihu lake. Past its walls runs the southern section of the Grand Canal, which joins Hangchow to Chinkiang; and in every direction spread creeks or canals, affording easy communication with the numerous towns in the surrounding country. It is an important manufacturing centre, with a population of over half a million. Its two chief manufactures are satins and silk embroideries of various kinds. In addition, it sends out silk goods, linen and cotton fabrics, paper lacquer ware, and articles in iron, ivory, wood, horn, and glass. Since the opening of the port manufactures on foreign principles have been introduced and there are now two cotton mills and three silk filatures, and two more of the latter are about to be erected. Before the Taiping rebellion Soochow shared with Hangchow the reputation of being the finest city in China, but it was almost entirely destroyed by the rebels, who captured it on 25th May, 1860. Its recovery by Major (afterwards General) Gordon on 27th November, 1863, was the first effective blow to the rebellion. Since that disastrous period it has recovered itself greatly and is once more populous and flourishing, though it has not yet attained to its former pitch of prosperity. It was declared open to foreign trade on the 26th September, 1896, under the provisions of the Japanese treaty. The locality chosen for the Foreign Settlement is under the southern wall of the city, just across the Canal, and is a strip of land about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles long and a quarter of a mile broad. The western portion has been reserved for a Japanese settlement. The government has made a good carriage road along the Canal bank for the whole length of the Settlement, on which carriages and rickshas ply, and on fine days the road is crowded with people from the city, amusing themselves walking and driving. The net value of the trade of the port in 1897, was Tls. 1,473,453.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION (SOUTH)
Rev. T. C. and Mrs. Britton

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION (NORTH)
Tooker Memorial Hospital for Women
Rev. J. N. and Mrs. Hayes
Rev. D. N. Lyon
Miss F. F. Cattell, M.D.
Miss M. A. Ayres, M.D.
Miss Mary Lattimore

恩慈洪

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION (SOUTH)
Rev. J. W. Davis, D.D., and wife
Rev. H. C. Du Bose, D.D., and wife
John W. and Mrs. Paxton
J. R. Wilkinson, M.D., and wife
Miss Elizabeth Fleming
Miss Belle Smith
Miss Nettie Du Bose
Miss Addie Sloan
Miss Emma McKnight

Kiangyin
Rev. and Mrs. R. A. Haden
Rev. J. Y. McGinnis
Rev. Lacy Little
Dr. and Mrs. G. C. Worth
Mrs. Mary McGinnis
Mrs. Anna Sykes

AMERICAN SOUTHERN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. D. L. Anderson, D.D., and wife
Rev. T. A. Hearn and wife
W. H. Park, M.D., and wife
Rev. W. B. Nance and wife
Rev. G. R. F. Shipley
Mrs. Julia A. Gaither
Miss Jennie Atkinson
Miss Lizzie R. Martin
Miss Martha E. Pyles
Miss Clara E. Steger
Miss Margaret H. Polk, M.D.
Miss Ida Anderson
Miss Susan Williams

豐德 *Tuk-foong*
BRASS & Co., Merchants and Proprietors
Wuli Brick Factory
E. Brass (Shanghai)

利吉
CHILI & Co., Merchants
K. Arai

CHINA-EUROPEAN FILATURE, LD.
Massimo Denegri, manager

CONSULATES
GREAT BRITAIN
Acting Consul—B. M. Nevill Perkins

JAPAN
Chancellor in charge—H. Yoshioka
Interpreter—T. Katayama
Inspector of Police—T. Ogura

關新州蘇 *Soo-chow Hsin-kuan*
CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—C. C. Clarke
Assistant—A. F. Schepens
Clerk—J. Berthelot
Medical Officer—W. H. Park, M.D.
Tidesurveyor—L. Liedcke
Assistant Examiner—T. C. Burchett
Tidewaiters—G. Knox, J. H. West
Kiangsu Likin Collectorate
Deputy Commissioner—F. J. Mayers
Assistant—J. H. P. Perry
Do. —W. H. C. Weippert
Assistant Examiner—A. McGlashan

POLICE
Superintendent—A. Olsen
Inspector—T. Murphy
1 interpreter, 44 sergeants and constables

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Acting Postal Officer, Mitu Bridge—
W. M. Scott
Asst. do. Ch'ang Mên—A. H. Allen

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL JAPANESE
Acting Postmaster—S. Futatsubashi

SOO KING SILK FILATURE
Chou Hon-ying, director
Minoretti

廠紗綸蘇 *Soo-lung-sou-chang*
SOO LUNG COTTON SPINNING MILL CO., LD.
Cho Sou-ying, c.q., general manager
Walter C. Wood, manager
John Sharples, engineer
Won Me-foo, assistant manager
Hur Yuen-sung, secretary

興蘇
SOO SIN & Co., Merchants
T. Hayashi

司公船輪東大
TAITO STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY
K. Kaizu

WU SING SILK FILATURE
Ting Ju-ling, manager

CHINKIANG

江鎮 *Chin-kiang*

The port of Chinkiang (or Chên-kiang-fu), which was declared open to foreign trade by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated on the Yangtsze, about 150 miles from its mouth, and at the point where the Grand Canal enters the river.

The history of Chinkiang possesses but few features of interest. The town, as a translation of its name implies ("River Guard"), was at one time a post of considerable importance from a military point of view, when all the rice-tribute from the south of China was transported to Peking by the interior route. The British forces captured the place in July, 1842, and as the cutting off of supplies always operates with great effect, the commanding situation thus secured was not long in producing the desired result upon the Central Government, for the Treaty of Nanking was signed a month afterwards. The Taiping rebels entered the town in April, 1853, and continued to occupy it till 1857, when they had to evacuate it from the same cause which had made the Government yield fifteen years before.

The city lies between one of the mouths of the Grand Canal and the right bank of the Yangtsze. Most of the houses are built on level ground, but the surrounding hills lend a pleasant appearance to the locality, which is considerably enhanced by the bluff scenery of the island of Ts'io-shan. When the city was abandoned by the rebel forces, its destruction was very nearly complete, and it has even now hardly recovered its

former prosperous aspect. The city is enclosed by walls and defended by rather formidable looking batteries commanding the river approaches. The foreign settlement occupies a tract of land extending from the mouth of the Canal along the bank of the river. The little settlement has a neat bund, is provided with a club, and has small Protestant and Catholic churches. It was the scene of a formidable riot on the 5th February, 1889, when about half the foreign houses and buildings were destroyed by a native mob. The population of Chinkiang is estimated at 140,000.

The net value of the foreign imports for 1897 was Tls. 13,310,870 as compared with Tls. 12,637,832 in 1896. The import of Opium into Chinkiang in 1897 was 2,950 piculs, against 3,423, piculs in 1896, and 10,900 piculs in 1884, the trade having declined owing to the competition of the lighter taxed native drug. The net value of the trade of the port for 1897 amounted to Tls. 24,145,341 and in 1896 to Tls. 22,950,209.

DIRECTORY

漢寶 *Pou-ying*
BOWERN, T. W., Merchant and Comn. Agent

古太 *Tai-koo*
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
T. Weatherston

Agencies
China Navigation Co.: Hulk "Cadiz"
Ocean Steamship Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Royal Insurance Society
London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Committee—E. Starkey (chairman),
A. E. Allen, F. Gregson (hon. secty.)

招商局 *Chau-shang-cihin-kuk*
CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGN. CO.;
Hulk "Express"
Chu Seting, agent
Agency
China Merchants' Insurance Company

CHINKIANG CLUB
Committee—Wm. Martin (chairman),
R. A. Currie, T. Weatherston
(honorary secretary)

CONSULATES
大英領事衙門
Ta Ying ling sze ya-mun
GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—Jas. Scott
Constable—

大美國領事官
Ta-mei-kwoh ling-sze-kwan
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—Wm. Martin
Interpreter—Wan Bing-chung

關江鎮 *Chin-kiang-kwan*
CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—E. Faragó
Assistant—J. H. M. Moorhead
Do. —R. A. Currie
Do. —J. R. Putnam
Medical Officer—J. A. Lynch, M.D.
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—
C. H. Palmer
Acting Boat Officer—J. J. C. Lorentzen
Examiner—W. Creek
Assistant Examiners—J. E. Harris, N.
J. B. Galetti, J. G. Grape. J.
M. Collaço.
Tidewaiters—A. Braunner, P. H. Mar-
tin, J. Landen, W. O. Pegge, E.
Lehmann
Salt Searchers—J. W. Mesny, W. Singer
Light Tender "Hsin Chiao Shan"

康裕 *U-kong*
DAVID, D. M., Merchant and Comn. Agt.
E. Starkey, agent

源祥 *Chang-yuen*
DE LAET & Co., F. J., Merchants
Wadleigh & Emery, agents

新順昌 *Sin-shun-chang*
DUFF & Co., Shipping and Comn. Agents
F. Gregson
Agencies
Geo. McBain's Line of Steamers
Hulk "Georgietta"
North China Insurance Company
Northern Assurance Company

和豐 *Fung-ho*
GEARING & Co., Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents, 5, The Bund
E. Starkey

Agencies

Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
 Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo
 New York Life Insurance Co.
 Alfred Dent & Co.
 Siemssen & Co.

利得亨 *Hang-tuck-lee*

GIBSON, JAMES, Gnl. Broker & Comns. Agt.

GRAND CANAL STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
 F. Gregson

生立 *Lih-sing*

GREGSON, F., Merchant

Agency

Commercial Union Assurance Co.

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
 A. E. Allen

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Bankg. Corpn.
 Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
 R. H. Nash, keeper hulk "Orissa"
 Canadian Pacific Railway Company
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Company
 Alliance Insurance Company
 Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada
 Green Island Cement Company

室醫國英大 *Ta Ying-kwoh E-shih*
 LYNCH, DR. J. A., Customs Medical Officer

MASONIC—DORIC LODGE, No. 1433, E.C.
 Worshipful Master—C. H. Palmer
 Im. Past Master I. W. J. Ratcliffe
 Senior Warden—R. Currie
 Junior Warden—H. M. Smith
 Treasurer—T. W. Bower, P.M.
 Secretary—W. Panton
 Senior Deacon—J. B. Roche
 Junior Deacon—J. H. Martin
 Dir. Ceremonies—T. Weatherston
 Steward—H. Koops
 Inner Guard—A. Bremner
 Tyler—J. Landen

MISSIONARIES**AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION**

Rev. W. W. and Mrs. Lawton
 Miss J. K. Mackenzie
 Rev. L. W. and Mrs. Pierce, Yangchow

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. C. F. and Mrs. Kupfer
 Dr. Lucy H. Hoag
 Miss Mary C. Robinson
 Miss Laura M. White (absent)
 Dr. Gertrude Taft
 Rev. A.C. and Mrs. Wright, Yangchow

恩慈洪**AMERICAN SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN
Chinkiang**

Rev. S. I. and Mrs. Woodbridge
 Rev. J. E. and Mrs. Bear
 Rev. A. and Mrs. Sydenstricker
 Ts'ing Kiang-p'u
 Rev. H. M. Woods, D.D., and wife
 Edgar Woods, M.D., and wife
 Rev. J. R. and Mrs. Graham (absent)
 J. B. Woods, M.D., and wife
 Sü Chien
 Rev. P. C. Patterson
 Mrs. Patterson, M.D.
 Rev. W. F. Junkin
 Chü Chow-fu
 Rev. H. W. and Mrs. White
 L. L. Moore, M.D., and wife

BAPTIST MISSION, Ching-hwa
 T. and Mrs. Hutton
 Miss C. H. von Poseck

堂蘇耶會地內

Nui-ti-huei Je-su-tong.

**CHINA INLAND MISSION : Tel. Ad. Inland
Chinkiang**

G. A. Cox, L.R.C.P.S., ED., and Mrs. Cox
 Miss Arpiainen
 Miss Hammerem
 Miss G. Rees
 Yang-chow
 Geo. and Mrs. Andrew
 Miss Murray
 Miss Box
 Miss Henry
 Miss Kumm
 Training Home, Yang-chow
 Miss M. Murray
 Miss E. Clough
 Miss Cole
 Miss M. King

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND
 Maurice J. Walker, agent for East
 Central China

堂主天 *Tien-tsu-dang***ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION**

Rev. F. J. Chevalier, S.J.
 Rev. F. Y. Pennors, S.J.

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

E. Starkey (chairman), F. Gregson
 (hon. secretary), A. E. Allen (hon.
 treas.), E. G. Byrne
 Health Officer—Dr. J. A. Lynch
 H. M. Smith, inspector of police

NAVY LEAGUE

President—Capt. C. H. Palmer
 Hon. Secretary—F. Gregson

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Postal Officer—W. A. Washbrook

圖公英大 *Ta-ying kung-yüan*

RECREATION FUND

Committee—H.B.M. Consul, chairman
Municipal Council (Trustees ex officio), F. Gregson, J. M. Moorhead (hon. treasr.), E. G. Byrne (hon. secty.)昌順 *Shun-ch'ang*SCHIELE & BYRNE, Merchants and Shipping Agents: Tel. Ad. Rhine
W. E. Schiele
E. G. Byrne

Agencies

Osaka Mercantile Steamship Co.
Manchester Fire Assurance Co.
Roya'l Insurance Company
Nippon Sea and Land Insurance Co.
Manufacturers' Life Insee. Co., CanadaOLIVER, DE LANGENHAGEN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
J. B. Roche和瑞 *Sui-ho*STARKEY, E., Commission Agent
Agency

Kerr, Stuart & Co., Ltd., London

康利 *Lee-kong*

STUBBE & WENTZENSEN, Merchants

C. Stubbe

J. Wentzensen (Shanghai)

T. W. Bowern

Agency

General Marine Insee. Co., Dresden

局電國中

Chung-k'rok-dien-pao-chuck

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Luh Chang-Kong, manager

C. L. Pang, controller

C. Y. Wong, clerk-in-charge

昌泰 *Tai-chang*

WADLIEGH & EMERY, General Commission Merchants

E. C. Wadliegh (New York)

D. A. Emery

Yü Ching and others

Agencies

Arnhold, Karberg & Co.

Palatine Fire Insurance Company

Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.

Straits Insurance Company, Limited

Eastern Manufacturing Company

WU CHOU SHAN BUNGALOW

Trustees—H.B.M. Consul and Commissioner of Customs

NANKING

寧江 *Kiang-ning*

The city owes its present name, "Southern capital," to having been many times the capital of the Empire, the last occasion being in the Ming dynasty at the commencement of the 15th century. It is also known as Kiang Ning Fu, being the chief city of the prefecture of Kiang Ning, and the seat of government for the provinces grouped under the designation of Kiang Nan. In official documents it is not considered proper to call the city Nanking, since the Government acknowledges but one capital. Besides Kiang Ning Fu, an elegant Chinese name commonly used is Kin Ling or "golden mound." From the 5th or 6th century B.C. to the present there has been a walled city at this place. Nanking is not yet an open port, although it is specified in the French Treaty of 1858 as one of the Yangtze ports to be opened to trade, and its formal opening can doubtless be claimed at pleasure by the French Government.

Nanking is situated on the south bank of the Yangtze, 45 miles beyond Chinkiang and 205 from Shanghai. From the river little can be seen of it except the long line of lofty grey brick walls which encircle it. The walls have an elevation varying from 40 to 90 feet, are from 20 to 40 feet in thickness, and 22 miles in circumference. They enclose a vast area, a large portion of which is wilderness or cultivated land. The inhabited portion lies towards the south and west, and is several miles from the banks of the river. Whatever of architectural beauty or importance belong to Nanking perished or was reduced to a ruinous condition at or before its occupation by the Taiping rebels. The world famous Porcelain Tower, the most beautiful pagoda in China, was completely destroyed during this period of its history, and now only broken and scattered bricks remain of the structure that was once the glory of Nanking. It stood outside the walls on the south side of the city. The celebrated mausoleum of the

Emperor Hung Wu, founder of the Ming dynasty (who died in 1398), with other tombs and monuments, known as the Ming Tombs, are just outside the eastern walls. There are many other interesting ruins in or near the city, including the remains of Hung Wu's Palace. Nanking was first brought into notice among Europeans in 1842, in which year the first British Treaty with China was signed here. During the Taiping rebellion no place suffered more. It was first taken by assault by the Taipings on the 19th March, 1853, and after sustaining a prolonged siege was recaptured by the Imperial forces on the 19th July, 1864, a fatal blow to the rebels.

Although Nanking has recovered to a small extent from the prostration which attended its ill-treatment during the rebellion, it has never yet attained any commercial importance. A Naval College was opened here in 1890 for which a large pile of buildings was erected. A dozen teachers and instructors are employed, including three foreigners. The Arsenal and Powder Mills, for many years in charge of foreigners, are now entrusted to native direction. They are situated just outside the South Gate. The missionaries support three hospitals and a number of schools. A macadamized road has been built from the steamer landing clear through the city to the Tung-Tsi Gate in the south wall. The carriages and jinrickshas which have been introduced are much appreciated by the people and it is proposed to construct similar roads to other parts of the city. As the seat of the viceregal government and by virtue of its historic associations Nanking still possesses some importance, and will, no doubt, when opened to foreign trade, regain a degree of its lost prestige.

DIRECTORY

ADVENT CHRISTIAN MISSION
G. Howard Malone and wife

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY
Rev. Ira B. Stephenson

會美以美

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. G. A. Stuart, M.D., and wife
Rev. J. Jackson
Profr. Wilbur F. Wilson
A. J. Bowen and wife
Rev. Edward James and wife
Mrs. A. L. Davis, Girls' School
Miss Sarah Peters
Miss Ella C. Shaw
Philander Smith Memorial Hospital
Rev. R. C. Beebe, M.D., supdt., and wife
Rev. E. R. Jellison, M.D., and wife
Miss Laura Hanzlik
Miss E. L. Abbott

會老長 *Chang-lao-hui*

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. C. and Mrs. Leaman
Rev. W. J. and Mrs. Drummond
Rev. T. W. and Mrs. Houston
Rev. W. N. and Mrs. Crozier
Rev. D. B. S. Morris
Rev. E. C. Lobenstine
Mrs. R. E. Abbey
Miss M. Latimore
Miss E. E. Dresser
Miss A. L. Howe
Miss R. B. Lobenstine

DEFENCE OFFICE
Robt. Loebbeke, engineer captain

局務洋陵金 *Nanking Yang-wu Chu*
FOREIGN OFFICE

Chief Commissioner—Hwang Cheng
Yi, Ho Pu Taotai
Adviser—Leao Khin Yuen (Sub-Prefect)
Interpreter—C. C. Koo (Sub-Prefect)
Deputy (Branch office) Kwan Chao Kih

會督 *Chi-tu-hui*

FOREIGN CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. W. E. Macklin, M.D. and wife
Rev. F. E. and Mrs. Meigs
Rev. F. and Mrs. Garrett
Mrs. A. F. H. Saw
Miss Daisy Macklin, M.D.
Miss Emma Lyon
Miss Mary Kelly
Rev. Jas. Butchart, M.D., Lu Cheo-fu
Rev. C. H. and Mrs. Titus, do.
H. G. Welpton, M.D., do.
Rev. W. R. and Mrs. Hunt, Chu-Cheo
Rev. F. J. and Mrs. Arnold, do.
Rev. Elliot J. Osgood, M.D., and wife, do.

學學材儲南江

Kiang-nan-shu-chai-hsio-tang
IMPERIAL SHU CHAI COLLEGE
Commissioner—Yang Chao-yuen
Head Master and Professor of English
—James Reid Barclay
Professor of French—A. Lan
Professor of Russian—

Professor of German—Sen Chang-sang (acting)
 Professor of Japanese—Ching Teen-chee (acting)
 Native Professors of Chinese Literature (six)
 Assistant Professors—Li Tsze-cheong, Kung Pei-ching and others

堂學師陸南江 *Kiang-nan-lu-sz-hsio-tang*
MILITARY ACADEMY

Commissioner—Tsien Teh-pei
 Captain—C. Loebbecke
 Lieutenant—E. Toepffer
 Do. —B. von Tettenborn
 Inspectors—Wei Ping-ch'uan, Yeh-lin
 Interpreter—Philip Wong

院書文匯 *wei-wen-shu-yuan*
NANKING UNIVERSITY

Rev. G. A. Stuart, M.D., president and dean of Medical school
 Rev. J. Jackson, dean of Theological school
 Hwang Yung-liang, dean of Preparatory school
 Wilbur F. Wilson, profr. of English
 Rev. A. J. Bowen, profr. of mathematics

處務營軍強自洋南

Nanyang Sze-chun Yin-wu-chu

NANYANG ARMY ADMINISTRATION
 Chief Director—Shên Tun ho, Taotai
 Aides-de-Camp—General Chang Tang-chiao, Lieut.-Col. Sah Chun-ping
 Chief Secretary—U. K. Cheng
 Commander of Troops—Major Baron A. Reitzenstien
 Captains—G. von Bodenhause, Ottevin Maschke, Leo. von Nauendorff, Otto Count Nayhauss, Willy Quasowski
 Drill Instructors—Lieutenants David Dittert, E. Detlefs, G. Dobberke,

August Ehse, J. Fressberger, B. Friedrich, F. Hanisch, H. Krone, W. Mertens, Carl Seiba, P. Sims, A. Wottrich, J. Zahn, O. Zarling
 Chief Instructor of Band—F. Moller

堂學師水南江

Kiang-nan Shui-shih hsü-t'ang

NAVAL COLLEGE—IMPERIAL

Commissioner—Kaw, Taotai
 Sub-Commissioner—Chang, Taotai
 Director—Tsai Ting, Sub-Prefect
 Executive Branch
 Chief Instructor—John Penniall
 Second do. —Capt. Chiang Chow-ying
 Superdt. of Cadets—Cheng Pin Yee
 Instructor of Cadets—W. E. Tiddy
 Engineering Branch
 Second Instructor—C. C. Chow
 Superdt. of Cadets—Chow Chin Fang
 Torpedo School
 Superdt. of Cadets—Yih Yen Hsien

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
 Postal Officer—D. Mullen

員人路鐵量測

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT

G. Hildebrand, engineer
 Fritz Kolberg
 Hermann Ruthenberg

堂主天 *Tien-chu-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. Fr. H. Joret, S.J.
 Rev. Fr. L. Gaillard, S.J.

會格貴 *Kwei-ko-hui*

SOCIETY OF FRIENDS MISSION

Miss Esther Butler, superintendent
 Miss Lenna Stanley
 Miss Lucy A. Gaynor, M.D.
 Miss M. A. Holme
 Miss Effie Murray
 Miss Isabella French, M.D.

W U H U

湖蕪 *Wu-hu*

This port was opened to foreign trade, by the Chefoo Convention, on the 1st April, 1877. It is situated on the river Yangtze, in the province of An-hwei, and is a half-way port between Chinkiang and Kewkiang, though nearer to the former. It has the appearance of a thriving and busy town, and is admirably located for trade. This is mainly owing to the excellence of its water communication with the interior. A large canal, with a depth of five to six feet of water in the winter and ten to twelve feet in the summer, connects the port with the important city of Ning-kuoh-fu, in southern An-hwei, fifty miles distant. Another canal runs inland for over eight miles in a south-westerly direction to Taiping-hsien, an extensive tea district. This canal, which is only navigable

in the summer, passes through Nan-ling and King-hsien, where the cultivation of silk is carried on, and may some day be of importance. The silk districts of Nan-ling and King-hsien are situated within fifty miles of Wuhu. Besides the canals leading to Ning-kuoh-fu and Taiping-hsien, there are two others communicating with Su-an and Tung-pó.

It will be seen, from the above enumeration of the facilities for water carriage from Wuhu, that it is calculated to prove an emporium for commerce. The net value of the foreign imports for the year 1897 was Tls. 3,708,869, compared with Tls. 4,255,747 in 1896. Coal may some day become a considerable article of export from Wuhu, the mines at Chihchou, near Ta-tung, being worked with Western appliances and machinery. There is a large trade in Timber in Wuhu, but that, like all other trade, is in the hands of the Chinese. The net value of the trade of the port for 1897 was Tls. 8,888,361 as against Tls. 11,624,828 in 1896 and Tls. 7,959,482 in 1895.

The town is fairly well built, with rather broader streets than most Chinese cities possess, and is tolerably paved. The tract of land selected for the British Settlement, though admirably suited for the purpose, with good deep water frontage, has not yet been availed of, and there are few foreign houses in the place. The population of Wuhu is estimated at 79,000. This city was the scene of formidable anti-missionary riots in June, 1891.

DIRECTORY

利得巴

BARTENSTEIN, F., Merchant

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

W. A. Howell, agent

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Hulk "Le-Tai"
Ocean Steamship Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Standard Oil Company of New York

局商

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.,
Hulk "Bombay"

C. C. Lee, agent

門衙事領國英大

Ta Ying Kuo ling-sz Ya-mén

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Consul—M. F. A. Fraser (officiating)
Constable—G. Perkins

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Wm. Martin, residing at
Chinking

關新湖蕪 *Wu-hu hsín-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—C. Lennox Simpson

Assistant—C. E. Tannant

Do. —A. E. Kindblad

Medical Officer—E. H. Hart

Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—J. W. Andrews

Acting Boat Officer—W. A. L. Sanders

Assistant Examiners—A. Bredenberg,

E. V. H. Viez, F. S. Jobst

Tidewaiters—J. Moorhouse, A. A. du

Bord, J. C. Braga, S. Burton, C. D.

Komaroff, A. Revello

Tidewaiters, probationery—J. McD.

McConnell, J. P. Jensen

昌華 *Wha cheong*

GREAVES & Co., Shipping Agents: Hulk
"Hung On"

Ch'en Ching-an, agent

HOSPITAL—WUHU GENERAL

Dr. Edgerton H. Hart, superintendent

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants

A. Knight Gregson, agent

Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.

Glen Line of Steamers

Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Canton Insurance Office

邊麥 *Ma-pin*

McBAIN, GEO., Merchant; Hulk "Spirit
of the Age"

A Sai, agent

MISSIONARIES

會公聖美大 *Ta-mei-shen-kun-hwei*

AMERICAN CHURCH MISSION

Rev. F. E. Lund

Rev. C. F. Lindstrom, Nganking

會美以美 *Mei-i-mei Hwei*
AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
 Rev. J. F. and Mrs. Newmann
 E. H. Hart, M.D., and Mrs. Hart
 Miss Emma Mitchell
 Miss Mary F. Wilson

CHINA INLAND MISSION
 John and Mrs. Brock, Nganking
 J. A. Wilcox, do.
 W. and Mrs. Westwood, do.
 A. R. Gray, do.
 T. D. and Mrs. Begg, Wuhu

會督基 *Ki-tu Hwei*
FOREIGN CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY
 Chas. E. and Mrs. Molland

會道宜 *Suen-tai-hui*
CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE,
 Central China Mission
 Rev. D. W. Le Lacheur, supt. (abt.)
 Rev. Z. Chas. Beals, local superdt.
 Mrs. Z. C. Beals
 J. and Mrs. Smith, Ts'ing-iang-hsien
 M. B. and Mrs. Birrel

F. H. Hiscock, Ta-t'ong
 Misses E. Von Gunten, M. Parmen-
 ter, G. Oviatt, M. Oviatt, Mary
 Funk, Jessie P. Rhind, Sarah Poole,
 Isabella Ross, Margaret Quinn, Ida
 Morgan, Annie Young, Louise Mc-
 Cully

堂主天 *Tien-chu-tang*
ROMAN CATHOLIC
 Rev. Père P. Debrix, S.J.
 N. Berrens, S.J.

祥瑞 *Sui-zeang*
SMITH & MEYER, Merchants and Albumen
 Manufacturers
 K. E. E. Meyer
 E. E. Smith

康利 *Loe-kong*
STUBBE & WENTZENSEN, Merchants
 C. Stubbe
 J. W. Wentzensen (Shanghai)
 R. Gericke
Agencies
 Siemssen & Co.'s Steamers
 General Marine Insce. Co., Dresden

KEWKIANG

江九 *Kiu-kiang*

Kewkiang (also written Kiukiang) is situated on the river Yangtze, near the outlet of the Poyang Lake, and is a prefectural city of the province of Kiang-si. It is distant about 187 geographical miles from Hankow and 445 miles from Shanghai. Kewkiang was before the Rebellion a busy and populous city; but it was occupied by the Taiping rebels in 1853, and before it was given up to the Imperial troops it was almost entirely destroyed. When the foreign settlement was established there, however, the population soon returned, and it has continued to increase rapidly: it is now estimated at 55,000.

The city is built close to the river, the walls running along the banks of it for some 500 yards. Their circumference is about five miles, but a portion of the space enclosed is still not occupied. The city contains no feature of interest. There are several large lakes to the north and west of it, and it is backed by a noble range of hills a few miles distant. The foreign settlement lies to the west of the city and is neatly laid out. It possesses a small bund lined with trees, a club, and small Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches.

The idea which led to the opening of Kewkiang was, no doubt, its situation as regards communication by water with the districts where the Green Tea is produced. But the hopes entertained respecting the port have never been wholly realised. The total quantity of Tea exported in 1897 was 192,942 piculs, of which 38,734 piculs were Green, the export for 1896 being 230,367 piculs. Kewkiang is the port from whence the ware made at the far-famed porcelain factories at Kin-tê-chên is shipped. In 1897, 49,274 piculs of this ware were exported. The net value of the trade of the port for 1897 was Tls. 14,865,563, for 1896 Tls. 14,250,103 and for 1895 Tls. 14,232,354.

DIRECTORY

和 協 *Hip-wo*

ANDERSON & Co., ROBT., Merchants
R. Anderson (absent)
C. Schlee
H. Schlee
E. White

Agencies

China Mutua Steam Navgn. Co.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
Marine Insurance Company, Limited

古 太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
Arthur Smith

Agencies

China Navigation Company, Limited
Hulk "Sultan"—J. Kofod Lind, in charge
Ocean Steamship Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton
British and Foreign Marine Insurance
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
Equitable Life Assnce. Soc. of U.S.A.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

裕 天 *Teen-eu*

CAMPBELL & Co., ALEXANDER, Merchants
Alexr. Campbell
Neil Sinclair
Allan McInnes

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
The Cheque Bank, Limited
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
Sun Insurance Office
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo

CHINA MERCHANTS STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Wong Moi-see, manager

CONSULATES

FRANCE, Consular Agency
Consul—J. Dautremere (Hankow)

官事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-shih-kwan*

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—Octavius Johnson
Constable—

JAPAN

Acting Consul-General—M. Odagiri
(residing at Shanghai)

NETHERLANDS

Vice-Consul—Neil Sinclair

RUSSIA

Consul—A. Vahovitch (Hankow)

官事領國美大

Ta-mai-kwook ling-shih-kwan

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—L. S. Wilcox (Hankow)

關新江九 *Kiu-kiang hsin-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—T. F. Hughes

Assistant—C. A. V. Bowra

Do. —F. Hussey-Freke

Do. —P. Bouinaiis

Medical Officer—

Harbour Master and Tidesurveyor—
A. Iffland

Assist. Tidesurveyor—E. V. Calver

Examiner—J. Fetherstonhaugh

Assistant Examiners—G. A. Diss-
meyer, E. A. Robert, G. M. Kidd

Tidewaiters—E. Shelton, L. G. Groves,
J. A. L. Brolles, D. Urquhart, A. F.
Schüttel, L. J. Bahr

Lekin Collectorate

Deputy Commissioner—E. H. Grimani

Assistant—C. L. Cutinear

和 怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
F. du Jardin

Agencies

Indo-China S. N. Co., Limited

Hulk "Queen of India"

Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Glen Line of Steamers

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited

Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada

院學文同

KEWKIANG INSTITUTE

Rev. Jas. Jackson, principal

MISSIONARIES

"BRETHREN" MISSION: Postal Address,
care of R. J. Gould, Kewkiang
Kewkiang

J. L. and Mrs. Duff, sec. and manager

Kuling Estate Sanatorium

R. J. and Mrs. A. Gould

Dr. and Mr. L. Tilseley

John Alderson

Wuchen

E. J. and Mrs. Blandford

H. E. and Mrs. Pownal

W. H. Bull

Henry G. Curran

Jas. A. Gordon

Mrs. E. Lennox
Miss C. Lennox
Miss M. Harding
Tehan-hsien
R. Ernest Jones (absent)
E. E. Clark
Harry Lamb
Nanchang-fu
H. C. and Mrs. Kingham
Miss M. Pollock
Miss E. Barnett
Miss M. Moore
Miss N. Warr
Shincheo-fu
W. H. and Mrs. Lester
Thos. Melville

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE Society
Alfred Copp

會地內

CHINA INLAND MISSION, In Kiangsi Province: Postal Address, Kewkiang:
Tel. Ad. Inland

A. and Mrs. Orr Ewing, Kewkiang
Geo. and Mrs. Duff
A. E. and Mrs. Thor
G. J. and Mrs. Marshall
E. B. Saure
R. B. and Mrs. Whittlesey
J. and Mrs. Lawson
Dr. Keller
A. Quirnbach
Dr. F. H. Judd
E. H. Taylor
A. Marty
E. Bevis
W. S. and Mrs. Horne
W. T. and Mrs. Hunnax
Misses N. Marchbank, K. S. Fleming,
H. B. Fleming, E. McCulloch,
L. McFarlane, F. L. Collins, C. J.
Smith, S. Turner, A. Gibson, I.
Cormack, H. Bance, M. Hancock,
E. Forsberg, B. Robson, W. Sund-
ström, A. E. Smith, L. C. Smith,
M. Hall, L. M. Pasmore, L. Jensen,
C. Muldoon, F. M. Reid, L. Weber,
E. H. Wood, F. H. S. Young

會美以美

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION (AMERN.)

Rev. E. S. and Mrs. Little
Rev. J. and Mrs. Jackson
Rev. D. W. and Mrs. Nichols
Miss Gertrude Howe
Miss Kate L. Ogborn
Miss Alice M. Stanton
Miss Clara E. Merrill

堂主天

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Kiangsi Méridional (South Kiangsi)
Bishop—Coqset, apostolic vicar
Pères—Boscat, Pères, Festa, Candu-
glia, Shottey, Gattringer, Legris,
Thieffry, Verrière, Lecaille
Kiangsi Oriental (East Kiangsi)
Bishop—Vic, apostolic vicar
Pères—Dauverchain, Ciceri, Tamet,
Donjoux, Rameaux, Clabault, Bri-
ant, Dellieux, Gonon, Clerc, Ren-
aud, Rossi, Sagsder, Thieffry
Sisters of Charity, Yao-Tcheou—
Sœurs Tourall, superior, Duprat,
Castelain

Kiangsi Septentrional (North Kiangsi)
Bishop—Bray, apostolic vicar
Bishop—Ferrant, coadjutor
Pères—Portes, Lefebvre, Fatiguet,
Potel, Frances, Braets, Lacruche,
Rossignol, Domergue, Thières,
Maignaud

Sisters of Charity, Kewkiang
Sœurs Foubert, superior, Marzi, Duci,
Ricaud, Coutris, orphanage
MacCarthy, superior, Duparc, Le
Port, Moniak, hospital

“WORK FOR HUNAN” MISSION
Allen N. and Mrs. Cameron
R. J. H. Mittler

昌阜 Fow-cheong

MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co., Merchs.
M. A. Toomassoff, agent
W. A. Panin

局務工英大 Ta Ying Kung-wu-chü

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
Chairman—H. B. M. Consul in chge. a.i.
Hon. Secretary—
W. Standley, inspector of police

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Assistant Postal Officer—A. G. Elder

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Whong Jen Yu, manager

豐順 Shoon-foong

TOKMAKOFF, MOLOTKOFF & Co., Merchants,
and Proprietors, Tablet and Brick Tea
Factory
C. M. Benzeman
Agency
Royal Insurance Company (Fire)

HANKOW

口 漢 *Han-kau*

Hankow is situated on the river Han at the point where it enters the Yangtsze, and is in lat. 30 deg. 32 min. 51 sec. N., and long. 114 deg. 19 min. 55 sec. E. It was formerly regarded as only a suburb of Hanyang, which it immediately adjoins, and which is a district city of the province of Hupeh, but Hankow has outstripped the older city in wealth and importance. These two towns lie immediately facing the city of Wuchang-fu, the capital of the province, which is built upon the south bank of the Yangtsze. Hankow is distant from Shanghai about 600 miles.

Attention was first drawn to Hankow as a place of trade by Huc, a French missionary. Captain Blakiston, in his work "The Yangtsze," gives the following correct description of the place and its surroundings:—"Hankow is situated just where an irregular range of semi-detached low hills crosses a particularly level country on both sides of the main river in an east and west direction. Stationed on Pagoda Hill, Hanyang, a spectator looks down on almost as much water as land even when the rivers are low. At his feet sweeps the magnificent Yangtsze, nearly a mile in width; from the west and skirting the northern edge of the range of hills already mentioned, comes the river Han, narrow and canal like, to add its quota, and serving as one of the highways of the country; and to the north-west and north is an extensive treeless flat, so little elevated above the river that the scattered hamlets which dot its surface are without exception raised on mounds, probably artificial works of a now distant age. A stream or two traverse its farther part and flow into the main river. Carrying his eye to the right bank of the Yangtsze one sees enormous lakes and lagoons both to the north-west and south-east sides of the hills beyond the provincial city."

The port was opened to foreign trade in 1861. The British Settlement is located at the east end of the city, which it joins, and is, together with the Race Course, included within the city walls, which are quite modern, having been built at the time of the Taiping Rebellion. It is well laid out, the roads being broad and all lined with well grown trees. The Bund, which is exactly half a mile in length, affords a very fine and pleasant promenade, and has an imposing appearance from the river. There are a large Roman Catholic and small Protestant and Greek churches, the latter a rather handsome structure built by the Russian residents. Several Brick Tea factories owned by Russians are located in the Settlement. A capital club, with tennis and racquet courts, bowling alley, billiard and reading rooms, library, &c., is kept up. The river steamers go alongside hulks moored close to the shore; ocean steamers anchor in mid stream. The current is very strong in the river. The native city of Hankow presents no distinctive feature. Like all Chinese cities it is a crowded agglomeration of narrow lanes. The population of Hankow is estimated at 800,000. Cotton cloth mills established by the Viceroy Chang Chih-tung commenced running in 1892, and large ironworks at Hanyang have also been established.

Recent developments at the port are epitomised as follows in the Customs Report for 1896 :—

Tea is the staple export. The total export of Tea from Hankow (including re-exports of Kewkiang tea) amounted in 1897 to 410,919 piculs (of which 235,900 was to Chinese ports), as compared with 470,063 piculs shipped in 1896, and the quantity of brick tea exported in 1897 was 483,192 piculs. In 1897 Opium was imported to the extent of 518 piculs as against 531 piculs in 1896. It is computed that 70 per cent. of the opium used at this port is native grown drug; the import of the foreign article is declining. The trade under the transit pass system is larger at Hankow than at any other port; its value in 1897 was Tls. 9,467,427 as compared with Tls. 6,737,406 in 1896. The net value of the trade of the port in 1897 amounted to Tls. 49,720,630, in 1896 to 44,306,493, in and 1895 to Tls. 44,507,502.

DIRECTORY

和協 *Hip-wo*

ANDERSON & Co., ROBT., Merchants

Robert Anderson (absent)

C. Schlee

H. Schlee

E. White

Agency

China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.

ARMY ADMINISTRATION—CHINESE

General commanding foreign drilled troops—Tsiang Piao

Instructors—

Count W. Bernstorff, Cavalry.

Lieut. F. W. Hoffmann, Artillery,

Sappers, Infantry

Sergeant A. Seydel, assistant instructor, Infantry

記瑞 *Sui-ki*

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants

Rudolf Lemke, signs per pro. (absent)

W. Carter, do.

H. Hübbe

J. Knecht

Th. Croucher

Agencies

Deutsch Asiatische Bank

Shell Trading and Transport Co.

Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co.

China Traders' Insurance Company

South British Marine and Fire Insce.

Lancashire Insurance Company

New York Life Insurance Company

China Albumen Factories, Limited

Vacuum Oil Company

BAVIER & Co., E., Merchants

F. Kolkmeijer

古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

A. Gordon Brown

J. McIsaac

Agencies

Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd.

China Navigation Company, Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Company

British and Foreign Marine Insce.

London and Lancashire Fire Insce.

Royal Exchange Assurance Corp'n.

Union Insurance Society of Canton

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

Standard Oil Company of New York

裕天 *Teen-yu*

CAMPBELL & Co., ALEX., Merchants

Alex. Campbell

Neil Sinclair

Allan McInnes

M. Markum

和禮 *Le-wo*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants

Hans Schuchard

E. Rockstroh

H. Schwarzenberg

Agencies

Hamburg-American Line of Steamers

Navigazione Generale Italiana

German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—HANKOW GENL.

Committee—C. W. Gordon (chairman),

H. Whistler (vice-chairman), A. R.

Greaves, E. H. Oxley

G. E. J. Gardiner, secretary

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA

A. G. Rowand, acting agent

F. J. Lopez

局漢商招 *Chau-shang-han-chok*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.

See Tze-ching, manager

Pun Chung-yew

Liang Ping-woon

Wo Kwai-fong

S. Sandstedt, hulk-keeper

司公洋華 *Hwa-yang-kung sze*

CHINESE CORPORATION, LIMITED

Louis Spitzel, managing director

樂嘉 *Kia-lo*

CLARK & Co., GEORGE, Merchants

Geo. Clarke

COLLEGES—CHINESE GOVERNMENT.—Wuchang

堂學務農 *Nung-wu-Hsioh-tang*

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Director—H. E. Chang H. S. Taotai

Professor—G. D. Brill, B.S.

Do. —J. W. Gilmore, B.S.

堂學備武 *Wu-pei-hsioh-tang*

MILITARY COLLEGE

Professor—E. von Strauch

Do. —C. Fuchs

Do. —A. Webzel

堂學強自 *Tz-chiang-hsioh-tang*

TZ CHIANG COLLEGE

Director—H. E. Chang S. Tingfan Taotai

Professors Language Department

Count W. Bernstorff, German

S. T. Bolschacoff, Russian
M. Yanigihara, Japanese
Chêng Yü Ying, English
Hsü Shou Jên, French
Yang Pên Kua, German
Professor, Science Department—H. H.
Robinson, M.A., F.I.C.

CONSEIL MUNICIPAL DE LA CONCESSION
FRANÇAISE

President—J. Dautremer, consul
Conseillers—A. Laidrich, E. Bouchard,
G. Piccoli
Chef du Garde—J. Pontus

CONSULATES

BELGIUM

Acting Consul—J. Dautremer

官事領西蘭法大

Ta Fah-lan-se-ling-sze-kwan

FRANCE

Consul—J. Dautremer

GERMANY

Vice-Consul—Dr. Grunnenwald

府事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-sze-foo*

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate

ITALY, Consular Agency

SPAIN, Consular Agency

Consul—P. L. Warren

Interpreter—B. Giles

Constable—R. Malone

館事領本日大 *Ta Jih-pen-ling-sze-kwan*

JAPAN

Consul—H. Eitaki, residing Shasi

館公事領國蘭荷大

Tu Ho-la kwoh lin -sze-kung-kwa

NETHERLANDS

Vice-Consul—H. Whistler

Secretary—F. H. Kolkmeijer

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Vice-Consul—Joh. Thyen

官事領國俄大

T. N. j. kwon-ling -sze-kwa

RUSSIA

Consul—A. Vahovitch

館公美大 *Ta Mei kung-kwan*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Dr. L. S. Wilcox

Interpreter—

COTTON MILL—HUPEH Gov., Wuchang
A. Shaw, manager

關漢江 *Kiang-han-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—R. B. Moorhead

Deputy Commissioner—F. J. Smith

Assistant—O. G. Ready

Do. —W. R. Clouth

Do. —P. Zaresky

Do. —R. A. May

Do. —T. A. M. Castle

Chief Tidesurveyor and Harbour

Master—W. C. Howard

Assistant Tidesurveyor—W. I. Mason

Chief Examiner—C. W. F. Diercks

Examiners—R. Macgregor, A. John-
sen, J. T. Green

Assistant Examiners—W. Boad, F. J.

Brumfield, A. T. Westerberg

Tidewaiters—T. W. Wilkins, J. Mc-

Mahon, T. Schneider, D. Christie

T. Sinclair J. Wacker, J. Fischer,

C. H. Bailey, G. Dougherty

Tidewaiters, probationary — A. L.

Urquhart, R. G. Brooks, J. Ling-

quist, F. Bénard, J. A. Reynolds,

H. P. Singer

Salt-watcher—M. Doong

Watchers—J. de la Cruz, L. Balada, H.

de la Vega, E. Nazario, F. Fernandez

Hupei Salt Likin Collectorate

Dpty. Commissioner—R. de Luca

Assistant—H. J. Sharples

和得 *Tuck-wo*

DEACON & Co., Merchants

F. S. Deacon

P. McGregor Grant

T. W. Aldis

源祥 *Chang-yuen*

DE LAET & Co., F. J., Merchants

祥天 *Tien-chang*

DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants, and
at Hongkong, Shanghai, Foochow, Yoko-
hama, Kobe, Tacoma (Wash.), Portland
(Oregon), Victoria (B.C.), Colombo and
London

G. B. Dodwell (London)

A. J. H. Carlill (Shanghai)

H. A. J. Macray

W. L. Richards

Agencies

Northern Pacific Steamship Company

Northern Pacific Railway Company

Oregon Railroad and Navigation Co.

Mogul Line of Steamers

Warracks' Line of Steamers

Milburn's Line of Steamers

Natal Line of Steamers

Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance

Lion Fire Insurance Co., Limited

順寶 *Paou-shun*

EVANS, PUGH & Co., Merchants

J. A. Hawes
H. Whistler
G. E. J. Gardiner*Agencies*Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Phoenix Fire Insurance Company
North China Insurance Company, Ltd.**和嘉** *Kar-wo*

GARDINER, G. E. J., Merchant

泰隆 *Loong-tai*

GORDON BROS., Merchants

W. G. Gordon

*Agencies*Messageries Maritimes Company
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.**昌華** *Wha-chong*

GREAVES & Co., Merchants

A. Shewan
A. D. Lowe
C. E. Geddes
P. Douglas Jones*Agencies*National Bank of China, Limited
River Steamers "Changon," "Ella,"
"Teh Hsing," "Pao Hua"
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navgn. Co.
Ben Line of Steamers
Union Line of Steamers
Strath Line of Steamers
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.
Sun Insurance Office
London Assurance Corporation
Palatine Insurance Company, Ltd.
Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co.
David Sassoon, Sons & Co.**生日** *Yet-sang*

GUZDAR, S. J., Storekeeper and Baker

Sorabjee Jeewanjee Guzdar
Hormosjee Sorabjee Guzdar
Framjee Sorabjee Garae**樓波** *Po-lau*

HANKOW CLUB

Committee—C. W. Gordon (chairman),
C. E. Geddes, H. Whistler, C. Michelau, E. H. Oxley
F. Huchting, secretary**館字印生萬** *Wan-sung yin-sze-kwan*

HANKOW PRINTING OFFICE

HANYANG IRON AND STEEL WORKS

H. E. Sheng, general manager

Sheng Ngo Pang, director-in-chief

E. Cuypers, M.D., medical officer

Blast Furnace Department

E. Ruppert, manager

F. Lentz, foreman

P. Abens, do.

Steelwork Department

E. Bougnet, manager

L. Wery, assistant

Martin, do.

M. Lemoine, D. Mathy, A. Gelsinus,

Ch. Munster, M. Pollard, Bussold,
foremen

Wharf Department

A. A. Williamson

Coal and Ore Mines, Tieh-shan

Philipp, mining engineer

Coal Mines, Pingshian

Gust. Leinung, mining engineer

豐匯 *Way-foong*

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.

E. H. Oxley, agent

T. C. Anderson

HOTEL METROPOLE

J. Stout, proprietor

HUCHTING & PEARCE, Commission Agents,
and Bill and General Brokers

F. C. Huchting

— Pearce

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants

A. E. Reynell

E. H. Kenney

F. J. d'Almeida

*Agencies*Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Glen Line of Steamers
Indra Line of Steamers
Lloyd's
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.**隆錦** *Kum-loong*

KING & SON, W. W., Merchants

W. W. King (London)

W. S. King

John Maltby

順和 *Wo-shun*

KOBBER & Co., H., Merchants and Com. Agents

H. Kober (Shanghai)

Jos. Rosenbaum

Sieg. Rosenbaum

時最美 *Mei-che-see***MELCHERS & Co., Merchants**

Joh. Thyen
C. Michelau, signs per pro.
C. Engelbrecht
H. Bass
H. Koops
C. Rosenbaum
F. Mende
P. Lehmann

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

MEYER, J. C., Architect and Civil Engineer

MISSIONARIES**AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY**

W. M. Cameron, Hanyang

會公聖美大 *Ta-mei-shen-kung-hwei***AMERICAN CHURCH MISSION**

Rev. J. A. Ingle, M.A., and wife
Rev. D. T. Huntington, B.A.
Rev. L. H. Roots, B.A.
Rev. S. C. Partridge, B.A., Wuchang
Rev. L. B. Ridgely and wife, do.
Miss F. MacRae, do.
Deaconess G. B. Mosher, do.
Mrs. M. L. Ogden, do.
E. M. Merrins, M.D., and wife (absent)

BAPTIST MISSION—AMERICAN, Hanyang

Rev. Jos. S. and Mrs. Adams
Rev. G. A. Huntley, M.D., and wife
Miss Annie L. Crowl

Telegraphic Address 局書西中**BAPTIST MISSION—ENGLISH, care of**

China Inland Mission, Hankow
Rev. E. Morgan and wife, Si-ngan-fu
Rev. M. B. Duncan and wife (abst.)
Rev. A. G. Shorrocks, B.A.
Rev. F. Madeley, M.A.
Miss Beckingsale, B.A.

"BRETHREN" MISSION, Lao-ho-kéo, Postal

Address care of C. I. Mission, Hankow
Dr. A. G. and Mrs. Parrott
Dr. Geo. F. Bergin
Miss F. Bergin
Miss M. Jones

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY

E. J. Baker, Cheo-kia-k'eo (abst.)
W. N. Fergusson, Hanchong
E. Pilquist, Si-ngan

會地內 *Nei-ti-hwuy*

CHINA INLAND MISSION: Tel. Ad. Inland
Postal Add: care of C. I. M., Hankow

Hupei Province**Hankow (Business department)**

C. T. Fische
Lewis and Mrs. Jones

Lao-ho-kéo

H. A. and Mrs. Sibley
T. J. and Mrs. Hollander
Misses M., J., and E. Black
D. W. Crofts

Shen-si Province**Han-chong**

G. F. and Mrs. Easton
W. S. and Mrs. Strong (absent)
O. and Mrs. Burgess
R. T. Moodie
C. Carwardine
F. Tull
Miss McQuillan
Miss Booth (absent)
Miss Goold
Miss Beschmidt (absent)
Miss Melenaghan

Chéng-ku

E. E. & Mrs. Giffen (absent)
R. L. and Mrs. Evans
Miss Coleman
Miss Harrison
Miss E. Bell
Miss A. Harding

T'ong-cheo and District

E. and Mrs. Folke
C. H. and Mrs. Tjader (absent)
A. and Mrs. Berg
J. T. and Mrs. Sandberg
A. R. and Mrs. Bergling
C. Blom
A. and Mrs. Hahne
L. H. E. Linder
G. A. Stölhammer

Miss Janzon
Miss Hallin
Miss E. Anderson
Miss Buren
Miss Prytz
Miss Eriksson
Miss E. C. Sandberg
Miss Forssberg
Miss B. M. A. Petterson
Miss E. G. Ulff

Miss Angrik
Miss Annerlow
Miss Holth
Miss Engström
Miss Fogelklou
Miss Svensson
Miss Sjöberg

Si-ngan and District

Alfred Bland
C. H. and Mrs. Stevens
Miss E. Dunn
Miss Jose
Mrs. Henriksen
A. W. and Mrs. Lagerquist
W. and Mrs. Hagquist (absent)

J. G. and Mrs. Nilson
 D. and Mrs. Törnvall
 V. Renius
 C. J. and Mrs. Anderson
 G. Ahlstrand
 S. Bergström
 Miss A. Sanders
 Miss A. Strand
 Miss Norden
 Miss Chr. Petterson
 R. and Mrs. Beckman
 Miss O. Olsen
 Miss E. Seger
 Miss A. Olson (absent)
 Miss E. Petterson
 V. L. and Mrs. Nordlund
 F. A. and Mrs. Gustafson
 Miss Basnett (absent)
 Miss Slater (absent)
 R. W. Middleton
 A. Trüdinger
 Miss Hedman
 A. and Mrs. Witzell
 Miss Lindvall
 Miss H. Lindvall
 Miss Swanson
 C. J. and Mrs. Madsen (absent)
 U. and Mrs. Söderström
 A. T. Johanson
 O. Bengtsson
 Ph. and Mrs. Nilson
 A. E. and Mrs. Rydberg (absent)
 Miss M. Anderson
 Miss Wallenburg
 Miss K. Anderson
 Miss E. Gustafson
 Miss T. Johnson

Kan-suh Province

Lan-cheo
 T. E. and Mrs. Botham
 H. J. Mason
 Miss G. M. Muir
 Mrs. Horobin
 Miss Sauzé
 J. S. Fiddler
 Si-ning
 J. C. Hall (absent)
 H. F. and Mrs. Ridley (absent)
 Liang-cheo
 W. T. and Mrs. Belcher (absent)
 G. W. Hunter
 F. Blasner
 Miss Mellor
 Miss Pickles
 Ts'in-cheo—Postal Add: Chungking
 H. W. and Mrs. Hunt
 T. A. S. and Mrs. Robinson
 Miss Kinahan
 Miss Smalley
 Miss A. Garland
 Miss S. Garland

Ho-nan Province

Cheo-kia-k'eo
 W. E. and Mr. Shearer

F. S. Joyce
 Dr. G. W. Guinness
 R. Powell
 Miss E. Wallace
 A. Biggs
 A. Argento
 Miss Effie L. Randall
 Miss Emma L. Randall
 Ch'en Cheo
 Dr. F. H. and Mrs Taylor
 Siang-hsien
 A. and Mrs. Gracie
 C. Howard Bird
 Tai-k'ang
 H. T. and Mrs. Ford
 Miss R. Brook
 Shæ-k'i-tien
 H. S. and Mrs. Conway
 Miss Cream
 King-tsi-kuan
 G. and Mrs. Parker

會道宜 *Suen-tai-hui*

CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE
 Postal Address, Wuchang, viâ Hankow
 L. and Mrs. Kristensen, Wuchang
 F. and Mrs. Brown, Changteh, Hunan
 E. and Mrs. Chapin, do.
 B. Alexander, do.
 W. Christie, Lao-brang, Tibet
 W. Ruhl, do.
 C. F. Snyder, do.
 Rev. G. T. & Mrs. Shields, Paongan, do.
 Mrs. McBeth, do.
 Wm. Shantz, Taocheo, Kansuh
 W. W. and Mrs. Simpson, do.
 D. and Mrs. Ekvall, Ming-cheo, do.
 M. Ekvall, do.

會教倫 *Lun-t n-wes*LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Hankow

Rev. Griffith John, D.D.
 Rev. Arnold and Mrs. Foster
 Rev. Arthur and Mrs. Bonsey
 Rev. C. G. and Mrs. Sparham
 Thos. Gillison, M.B., C.M.
 Mrs. Gillison, L.R.C.P. & S.
 A. L. Greig (Yochow)
 P. L. Macall, M.B., C.M.
 Miss Agnes L. Cousins, M.D.
 Miss E. A. Wylie
 Wuchang
 Rev. A. D. and Mrs. Cousins
 C. J. Davenport, F.R.C.S., and wife
 Rev. C. Robertson
 Hiao-kan
 Rev. A. J. Macfarlane, M.A.
 H. Fowler, M.B., C.M.
 Kiang-shan
 Rev. H. Robertson
 E. F. Wills, M.B., C.M.

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND
John Archibald
A. Mitchell

NORWEGIAN AMERICAN MISSION
H. and Mrs. Rønning
S. and Mrs. Netlands
D. and Mrs. Nelson
— Landhal
Miss Thea Rønning
Miss O. Hadnefeld

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN MISSION
N. Arnetvedt, superintendent
J. Gotteberg
O. M. and Mrs. Sama, Laohokeo
H. Seyffarth, do.
Mrs. G. Johnsen
Miss A. Holand

堂主天 Tien-choo-tang
ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Right Rev. Fr. V. Epiph. Carlassare,
Bishop tit. of Madaura and Vicar
Apostolic of Eastern Hupeh
Rev. Fr. Luigi Sonsini, provicar
Rev. Fr. G. Piccoli, procurator
Rev. Fr. Diego Lera, Wuchang
Rev. Fr. F. Gennaro, do.
Rev. Fr. E. Van Kessel
Rev. Fr. Remegius Götte
Rev. Fr. J. Casagrande
Rev. Fr. E. Dodici
Rev. Fr. P. Mondaini
Rev. Fr. M. Julitta
Rev. H. A. Fiorentini
Rev. Epifanio Capitanio
Rev. Fr. Francesco Cavicehioli

醫堂主天 Tien-choo-tang E-yuen
Hospital
Three Sisters

堂嬰育 Yu-in-tang
Orphanage
Mother Paula Vismara, superioress
Eighteen Sisters

RUSSIAN CHURCH MISSION
Rev. Nikolas Shastin and wife

**SPANISH AUGUSTINIAN PROCURATION OF
NORTHERN HUNAN MISSION**
Rev. Fr. S. de la Torre, provicario
apostolico
Rev. Fr. L. Perez, vicario provinciale
Rev. Fr. J. Pons
Rev. Fr. B. Gonzalez
Rev. Fr. C. Martin
Rev. Fr. A. Martinez
Rev. Fr. A. Diego
Rev. Fr. F. Bernardo
Rev. Fr. A. Gonzalez

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH
Trustees—Frank Smith, E. H. Oxley

SWEDISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, Wuchang
Rev. Joh. and Mrs. Sköld (absent)
Rev. S. M. and Mrs. Fredén
Rev. F. Wennborg
Miss Hilma Börjeson

堂音福 Fuh-yin-tang
WESLEYAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Hankow

Rev. G. G. Warren, secretary
Rev. S. R. Hodge, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
P. T. Dempsey
Rev. E. F. P. Scholes
Miss Watson
Miss Powell
Miss Gough, L.S.A.
Miss Pomeroy

Wuchang
Rev. T. E. North, B.A., act. chairman
Rev. E. F. Gedye, M.A.
Miss Hockey

Hanyang
Rev. W. A. Cornaby
Mrs. Bell
Miss Eacott

Wusueh
Rev. W. H. Watson
Rev. C. W. Allan
Miss Lister

Kwang-chi
Rev. J. K. Hill
Miss Taylor

Hwang Sz-Kang
Rev. G. A. Clayton
Rev. H. B. Sutton

Hanch'uan (Hankow)
Rev. G. L. Pullan

Tehngan (Hankow)
Thos. Protheroe
A. Morley, L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
John Berkin
H. Jowett

Ngan Luh-fu (Hankow)
Geo. Miles
J. W. Pell

England
Rev. Thomas Bramfitt
D. Entwistle
W. A. Tatchell
Ernest C. Cooper

昌阜 Fow-chang
MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co., Merchants
N. M. Molchanoff
S. A. Pechatnoff
B. M. Koosnetzoff, signs per pro.
S. A. Boushonneff
J. S. Dankoff
John Findlay
A. N. Jooneff

K. S. Krugloff
S. D. Malashkin
N. G. Melnikoff
K. G. Naugolnikoff
N. P. Novojiloff
W. A. Novikoff
A. D. Pavloff
W. A. Panin
A. N. Rassadin
J. Shearer
A. A. Sokoloff
F. D. Stechapoff
K. K. Trostin
D. I. Wereschagin

Agency
Russian Volunteer Fleet

羅大 *Tah-loh*

MONDON, E. L., Storekeeper and Commission Agent
E. L. Mondon (Shanghai)
L. Rey, signs per pro.

洋保正 *Chau-po-yang*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
H. Whistler (chairman), E. H. Oxley,
W. Ford, C. W. Gordon, C. E. Geddes,
B. M. Koosnetzoff, G. E. J. Gardiner
(secretary)

洋保巡英大 *Ta Ying seun-po-yang*
Police Department
H. Millar, superintendent
D. G. Cumming, assistant superdt.
3 Sikh sergeants, 16 Sikh, 30 Chinese
constables

興永 *Yung-shin*

OLIVIER, DE LANGENHAGEN & Co., Merchants
E. Bouchard, agent
J. Xavier

司公輪商阪大

Ta-pang shiun-lung-koung-see
OSAKA MERCANTILE STEAMSHIP Co. (Osaka
Shosen Kaisha)
G. Mayehara, manager
U. Komori
B. Kaneshima
M. Kosaka
M. Takahashi

Agency
Nippon Sea and Land Insurance Co.

亨元 *Yuen-hang.*

OSTASIATISCHE HANDELS GESELLSCHAFT
(East Asiatic Trading Company)
A. Seemann, signs per pro.
H. Quistorf
J. C. F. Jess
E. Wurst

Agency
Manchester Fire Assurance Co.

發順 *Shun-fat*

OVERBECK & Co., Merchants
Herm. Overbeck (Europe)
Chas. Overbeck
P. Borkowsky, signs per pro.
P. Kamp
A. Zaeckel
F. G. Costa

Agencies

Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.
Baloise Fire Insurance Co. of Basle

泰新 *Hsin-tai*

PANOFF, J. K., Merchant
J. K. Panoff
W. P. Ampenoff, signs per pro.
W. R. Lebedeff
S. J. Risseff
John K. Panoff
A. J. Risseff
G. F. Postinkoff
H. H. Hall

昌百 *Pak-ch'ong*

POPOFF FRERES, C. & F., Merchants
C. Popoff
H. Jaeger
S. Sorokin
S. Chlebnikoff
N. Daniloff
J. Maitoff

局政郵清大

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Assist. Postal Officer—J. L. McDowall
Do. —C. Gear

興立 *Lih-shin*

RACINE, ACKERMANN & CIE., Merchants
G. Racine (Shanghai)
G. Ackermann, do.
L. Faga, agent

平太 *Tai-ping.*

RAMSAY & Co., Merchants,
C. W. Gordon
H. E. Ramsay
Agencies
Strs. "W. Cores de Vries" and "Sual"
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co.
Toyo Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
East Asiatic Company, Limited
Royal Insurance Company
The Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.

泰履 *Lee-tai*

REID, EVANS & Co., Merchants
J. Samson
C. A. Pullan
E. S. Perrott

威化阿 *Ah-ha-way*

RODEWALD & HEATH, Merchants
J. F. Rodewald
A. H. Heath
A. R. A. Heath
A. W. Willis

行銀勝道俄華*Wah-ngo-tao-shing-yin-hong*

RUSO-CHINESE BANK
F. C. Foremny, manager
P. Gaiser

遜沙 *Sha-sun*

SASSOON, SONS & Co., DAVID, Merchants
Greaves & Co., agents

元怡 *Ee-yuen*

SCHLICHTING, H., Commission Agent, Bill,
and General Broker
Agencies
The Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.
Straits Insurance Company, Ltd.
Tea Cargo Boat Company
Launches "Titan" and "Vulcan"

臣禪 *Zai-zing*

SIEMSEN & Co. Merchants
E. Siebert
Agencies
Hamburg-America Steamship Line
Chinesische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft
Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Mannheim Insurance Company, Ltd.
Providentia Allgem. Vers. Ges., Wien

孚美 *Meifoo*

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK
Butterfield & Swire, agents

平廣 *Kong-ping*

STEPHENS, THEO., Commission Agent

所公業茶 *Char-yue-koong-soo*

TEA GUILD (HANKOW)
Arbitrator—G. E. J. Gardiner

茶貨船公司

TEA CARGO BOAT COMPANY
Directors—W. P. Ampenoff, B. M.
Koonsnetzoff
H. Schlichting, manager

報電國中 *Chong-koh-teen-poo-chok*

ELEGRAPH—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Li Chung Ping, manager

生醫 *E-sang*

HOMSON, J. D., M.A., M.B., C.M., Practitioner
HOMSON, J. ALEXANDER, B.Sc., M.B., CH.B.,
Medical Practitioners

德杜 *Tao-tuck*

THEODOR & RAWLINS, Merchants
F. E. Theodor
J. A. Rawlins (London)
Alf. Brown
C. J. Payn

豐順 *Shun-fung*

TOKMAKOFF, MOLOTKOFF & Co., Merchants
J. F. Tokmakoff (Moscow)
O. J. Molotkoff (Kazan)
A. D. Startseff (Tientsin)
A. P. Maligin
S. W. Litvinoff
N. J. Molotkoff
M. Harris
M. S. Oveyrin
S. W. Unjenin
W. W. Hohloff
John Verestchagin
N. S. Eransky
S. N. Kozloff
J. D. Jookoff
W. P. Golikoff
Th. Koligin
John Berg

泰祥 *Cheong-tai*

TURNBULL, HOWIE & Co., Merchants
W. A. Turnbull (absent)
J. W. Harding (Shanghai)
J. L. Scott, do.
F. Ayscough
Leslie J. Cubitt
F. S. Schmidt
Agency
Liverpool & London & Globe Ince. Co.

記華 *Wa-kee*

TURNER & Co., Merchants
Agency
Northern Assurance Company

利達亨 *Hang-dah-le*

VRARD & Co., L., Watchmakers, Jewellers,
Opticians, and Storekeepers
H. Sillem (Shanghai)
A. Laidrich
H. Laidrich
F. Raikowski, chemist
W. Strenger, C. E. & M. E.

房藥大氏臣屈

WATSON & Co., A. S., LD., "The Hongkong
Dispensary," Chemists and Drugists,
Aerated Waters Makers, Wine, Spirit and
Cigar Merchants
J. L. Geo. Laub, manager

信公 *Koong-sin*

WELCH, LEWIS & Co., Merchants

SHASI

市沙 *Sha-si*

Shasi is one of the ports opened to foreign trade under the Japanese treaty of 1895, the official declaration of the opening being dated the 1st October, 1896. The port is situated about 85 miles below Ichang and is situated at the crossing point of two most important routes of commerce in central China, namely, from east to west and from north to south and *vice versa*. The population, according to a census taken in 1896, amounts to 73,400, and the floating population, of which no account is kept, may be estimated at 10,000 more. The town itself is much like other native towns of its size. It lies below the level of the river, from which it is protected by a huge embankment which runs for miles above and below the town. Formerly Shasi was an important distributing centre, but the opening of Ichang to foreign trade diverted much of the traffic to the last named port. It was hoped that when Shasi itself was opened it would regain its importance as a point of distribution, but the experience now gained shows that the development is likely to be slow. The net value of the trade of the port in 1897 was Tls. 316,512.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSION

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

Acting Consul—W. J. Clennell

門衙事領本日本大

JAPAN

Consul—H. Eitaki

Chancellor—S. Yokota

Do. —K. Noguchi

Police Inspector—F. Matsudaira

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—J. Neumann

Assistant Examiner—F. J. Rowsell

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Assistant Postal Officer—Fred. Rowsell

局便郵本日本大

POST OFFICE—JAPANESE

Chief—H. Eitaki

Assistant—R. Ueyama

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. Angelus Timmers

Rev. Mauritius Robert

SWEDISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. B. E. and Mrs. Ryden

Rev. A. P. and Mrs. Tjellström

ICHANG

昌宜 *I-cháng*

Is one of the four ports opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1877, in accordance with clause 1, section 3, of the Chefoo Convention.

Ichang is situated in lat. 30° 44' 25" N., long. 111° 18' 34" E., on the left bank of the river Yangtze, about 393 miles above Hankow, and some ten miles below the entrance to the great Ichang gorge. The navigation of the river to this port is comparatively easy for vessels of light draught, but great care is necessary for all vessels when in the neighbourhood of Sunday Island, owing to the shifting sand banks. The anchorage is off the left bank, opposite the foreign residences, and is good, except in freshets, when the anchors should be sighted every two or three days. The port is the centre of a hilly country, the productions of which are rice in the valleys, cotton on the higher grounds, winter wheat, barley, and also the tungtzu trees, from which the ordinary

wood oil is obtained by pressing the nuts gathered from the trees. In the sheltered valleys, amongst the mountain ranges west of the city, oranges, lemons, pomelos, pears, plums, and a very superior quality of persimmons are grown and find a ready market in the city and at Shasi. Ichang continues to increase in importance since the opening of Chungking. All cargo for the latter port is landed here and transferred to chartered junks. In the same way cargo brought down in chartered junks from Chungking and intended for the lower river and coast ports is shipped here on river steamers, which make regular voyages to and from Hankow.

Native opium is largely grown from here westwards, and is increasing in quantity and improving in quality. The climate of Ichang is drier than that of the lower river ports—summers very warm, winters dry and pleasant. The native population is estimated at about 35,000. The foreign residents are few in number, educated native agents representing the four or five foreign honges doing business here. Fine new Consular and Customs buildings have recently been erected and have improved the appearance of the settlement very much.

The net value of the trade of the port, excluding transshipment cargo, was in 1897 Tls. 1,794,380 and in 1896 Tls. 2,210,301. The foreign imports amounted to Tls. 647,902. The gross value of the trade of the port, including re-exports, was in 1897 Tls. 18,750,433, in 1896 Tls. 15,089,604, and 1895 Tls. 13,373,812.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN CHURCH MISSION
Rev. H. C. Collins, M.D.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
Yew Cheong Wong

Agencies

China Navigation Company, Limited
Union Insurance Society of Canton

會地內

CHINA INLAND MISSION: Tel. Ad. Inland
J. R. Bruce
T. P. Clinton

CHINA MERCHANTS STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Chin Ya-chuan, manager

司公險保川利

CHUNGKING TRANSPORT COMPANY, LD.
Archd. J. Little, manager
Liu Chun Ching, local manager

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION
Rev. Thos. R. and Mrs. Kearney
David Rankine, M.A., M.B., C.M.
Mrs. Rankine
Rev. Wm. and Mrs. Deans
Miss E. Smith
Miss M. E. Moore, B.A.
Miss C. G. Fraser

事領英大 Ta Ying ling-shih

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Consul—W. Holland

Constable—H. G. Hart

門衙事領本日大

JAPAN

Consul—H. Eitaki, resdg. at Shasi

門衙國美大 Ta-me-kwoh ya-men

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—L. S. Wilcox (Hankow)

CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Dr. O. T. and Mrs. Logan

Rev. T. J. Preston

關昌宜 I-chang-kwan

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Act. Commissioner—C. Talbot Bowring

Assistant—R. F. Wrench

Med. Officer—D. Rankine, M.A., M.B., C.M.

Acting Harbour Master and Tide-

surveyor—C. F. Goodhart

Acting Boat Officer—H. A. Farrell

Examiner—C. H. Erskine

Asst. Examrs—G. Kopp, G. Houlston

Tidewaiters—J. C. Petersen, T. J.

Edwards, A. Gray

Tidewaiters (probationary)—C. Con-

nolly, C. Keay

Lekin Collectorate

Deputy Commisnr. W. R. McD. Parr

Assistant—J. N. Nightingale

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
C. Him-shan, agent

Agencies

Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

德立 *Lih-teh*

LITTLE & Co., ARCHD., Merchants
Arch. Little (Chungking)
Liu Chun Ching

Agencies

North China Insurance Company
Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Asst. Postal Officer—J. A. Urquhart

堂主天 *Tien-choo-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Right Rev. Fr. Benjamin Christiaens
Bishop tit. of Colophon and Vicar
Apostolic of Southern Hupeh
Rev. Fr. Giovanni Franzoni, provicar

Rev. Fr. Gabriel van Gestel
Rev. Fr. Laurentius Fuchs
Rev. Cassianus Kleinenbroch
Rev. Marcellus Sterkendries
Rev. Polidorus Verkrusse
Rev. Victorinus Delbrouck
Rev. Theotimus Verhaegen
Rev. Gratien Laurant

堂母聖 *Chen-mou-tang*

Rev. Sœurs Franciscaines
Rev. Mère Marie Béatrix, supérieure.
and eight Sisters

SWEDISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. K. W. and Mrs. Engdahl
Rev. K. Axel and Mrs. Fernström

CHUNGKING

慶重 *Chung-king*

The city of Chungking, situated in lat. 29 deg. 33 min. 30 sec. N. long., 107 deg. 2 min. E., may well be described as not only the commercial capital of Szechuen, but of the whole of Western China. The foreign import trade centres here, and is then distributed by a smaller class of trading junks up the various rivers of the province. All exports—yellow silk, white wax, hides, leather, feathers, bristles, rhubarb, musk, opium, and the large assortment of Chinese medicines—are received, assorted, repacked, and shipped to Ichang, Hankow, and Shasi, consignments to the latter port being transhipped there into smaller junks, and forwarded to the southern provinces, *via* the Tung Ting lake.

The city occupies the end of a high and rocky bluff forming a peninsula, at the junction of the river Kia-ling with the Yangtze, 1,400 miles from the mouth of the latter. The principal streets of the city, in which are many fine shops, are on the side of the Yangtze. It is surrounded by a crenelated stone wall in good repair, which is some five miles in circumference, pierced with nine gates. This wall was built in 1761, replacing an older one. The climate of Chungking is depressing, the summer being hot and damp, the winters raw and chilly, with thick fogs from November to March. Spring and autumn can indeed hardly be said to exist. The ordinary rise of the river is about 70 feet; in 1892 it rose 96 feet, and in 1897 to 101 feet, the water not being able to force its way fast enough through the gorges. An extraordinary landslip occurred in September, 1896, some distance below Chungking, which forms a dangerous rapid and greatly interfered with traffic on the river. On the left bank of the Kia-ling and facing Chungking, extending below the junction of the two rivers, is the walled city of Kiang-Peh-ting, formerly within the district of Li Min Fu, but now incorporated in Chungking Fu. These two cities and the large villages in their immediate neighbourhood are estimated to contain a population of about 300,000.

The port was declared open to Foreign trade in March, 1891, but business did not actually commence until the 18th June, since which date a large trade has been done both in imports and exports, carried in foreign chartered junks. The net value of the trade for 1897 was Tls. 17,971,376, for 1896 Tls. 13,131,569, and for 1895 Tls. 13,253,772.

The Yangtze is navigable for steamers from Ichang, not only to Chungking, but as far as Suchau-fu, where the Min river joins the Yangtze, but up to 1898, steamers were not allowed to ascend above Ichang. By the Japanese treaty of 1894, however, the right of steam navigation to Chungking was secured, and in the spring of 1898 the voyage was successfully accomplished by Mr. A. Little with the steamer *Leechuen*.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION,
Szechuen Prov., address *via* Chingking
Rev. C. A. Salquist, Suifu
Rev. R. and Mrs. Wellwood, do.
Rev. W. F. and Mrs. Beaman, Kaiting
Rev. F. J. Bradshaw, do.
Rev. W. M. and Mrs. E. Upcraft, Yachou
Rev. H. J. Openshaw, Kiating
Dr. Briton Corlies, Suifu

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY
W. Laughton

BIBLE CHRISTIAN MISSION, Postal Ad. Yun-
nan-fu, Mengtsz ; Tel. Ad. Yunnan-fu
Rev. F. J. and Mrs. Dymond
Rev. S. and Mrs. Pollard, Chaot'ong-fu
Rev. E. J. and Mrs. Piper, Yunnan-fu
Rev. W. A. and Mrs. Grist
Rev. C. E. Hicks, Tong-chuan-fu
Rev. Dr. L. and Mrs. Savin, do.
Mrs. Thorne, Yunnan-fu
Miss Bush, Chaotong-fu
Rev. W. & Mrs. Tremberh (absent)

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
Chine She Ying, agent

CANADIAN METHODIST MISSION
G. E. and Mrs. Hartwell, Chengtu
O. L. Kilborn, M.D., do.
Mrs. Kilborn, M.D., do.
W. E. Smith, M.D., and wife, do.
Miss S. C. Brackill, do.
Miss M. Foster, do.
Miss L. Brooks, do.
Miss Maud Killam, M.D., do.
J. and Mrs. Endicott, Kiating
Dr. H. M. and Mrs. Hare, do.
V. C. and Mrs. Hart, do.

泰公 Kung-t'a

CHILD, J. T., Merchant
J. T. Child (Hankow)
S. P. Wang

會地內 Nei-ti-hway

CHINA INLAND MISSION : Tel. Ad. Inland
Postal Ad. care of C. I. M., Chungking
Sze-ch'uen Province

Chung-king
T. G. and Mrs. Willett (absent)
W. B. and Mrs. Moses
W. Hyslop
H. C. Ramsay
Geo. F. Row
Miss I. W. Ramsay
Lu-cheo
T. and Mrs. James

Miss C. W. Fleming
Miss M. Livingston
Miss F. Johnson
Kia-ting
Dr. and Mrs. Parry
B. and Mrs. Ririe (absent)
E. G. Tayne
Miss Kirkwood
Miss M. Nilson
Sui-fu
A. H. and Mrs. Faërs
N. E. and Mrs. King
E. J. Farrent
Ch'en-tu
J. and Mrs. Vale (absent)
J. G. and Mrs. Cormack
F. Olsen
Thos. Torrance
T. Sorenson
J. Moyes
O. L. Stratton
Kuan-hsien
A. and Mrs. Grainger (absent)
T. Hutson
Song-p'an
J. Neave
J. A. Johanson
Da-jieu-lu
C. H. and Mrs. Pohill-Turner
W. Soutter
E. Amundsen
Miss J. A. S. Reid
Pao-ning
Bishop and Mrs. Cassels
Dr. and Mrs. Pruett
E. O. and Mrs. Williams
C. H. Parsons, B.A.
Walter C. and Mrs. Taylor
Miss E. Culverwell
Miss J. H. Culverwell
Miss F. Lloyd
W. H. Aldis
J. C. Platt
Miss Croucher
Miss Arnott
Miss Wheeler
Ing-shan
Miss Gower (absent)
Miss F. J. Page
K'ü-hsien
Miss C. Littler
Miss M. Grabowsky
Kuang-üen
M. and Mrs. Beauchamp
Miss Barclay
Pa-cheo
A. and Mrs. Polhill-Turner
Miss Fowle (absent)
Miss M. J. Williams
Miss Johanson

Sin-tien-tsi
Miss F. M. Williams
Miss Kolkenbeck (absent)
Miss H. Davies
Shuen-k'ing
A. E. and Mrs. Evans
W. Jennings
C. A. Morgan
Uan-hsien
C. F. E. and Mrs. Davis
Miss Fearon
Miss Hunt
Miss Worthington
Miss E. A. Wilson
Kwei-chow Province
Kuei-yang
S. R. and Mrs. Clarke (absent)
T. and Mrs. Windsor
G. E. Betts
W. S. Fleming
Dr. J. S. Webster
Miss H. Hastings
An-shuen
B. C. Waters (absent)
J. R. Adam
A. Preedy
E. H. Jeffreys
Hsing-i
Cecil and Mrs. Smith (absent)
C. G. and Mrs. Lewis
Tuh-shan
F. and Mrs. Burden
C. H. Laight
Pang-hai
F. B. and Mrs. Webb (absent)
H. E. Bolton
Yun-nan Province
Yun-nan-fu
O. and Mrs. Stevenson
A. H. Sanders
F. H. Rhodes
Miss Leffingwell
Miss F. Campbell
Miss M. E. Carsley
E. J. and Mrs. Piper
Mrs. Thorne
Küh-ting
H. A. C. and Mrs. Allen
H. H. Curtis
D. J. Harding
A. G. Nicholls
Chao-tong
F. and Mrs. Dymond (absent)
S. and Mrs. Pollard
Miss Bush
W. A. and Mrs. Grist
Tong-ch'uan
W. and Mrs. Tremberth
C. E. Hicks
Dr. and Mrs. Savin
R. Williams
Ta-li
J. and Mrs. Graham
Miss A. M. Simpson

Miss S. M. E. Reid
Teng-yüeh
C. W. Bentley
J. R. F. Pledger (absent)
Bhamo
— and Mrs. Selkirk

局 輪 商 招 *Chau Shang-yu-chü*
CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
S. P. Yih, manager
K. C. Yih, clerk, foreign affairs

司 公 險 保 川 利
CHUNGKING TRANSPORT COMPANY, LD.
Archibald Little, resident manager
J. W. Nicolson

CHURCH [OF ENGLAND] MISSIONARY SOCIETY
SZECHUEN MISSION
Rev. J. Heywood Horsburgh, M.A.
Mrs. Heywood Horsburgh
Rev. O. M. and Mrs. Jackson (abst.)
Dr. Squibbs
A. A. and Mrs. Phillips (absent)
Rev. D. A. and Mrs. Callum
Rev. A. J. and Mrs. Hickman
W. J. and Mrs. Knipe
T. Simmonds
Miss E. M. Mertens
Miss G. Wells
Miss R. Lloyd
Miss M. A. Thompson
Miss E. Casswell (absent)
Miss Barker
Miss Digby
Miss Acheson
W. Andrews
Miss Gillmor
A. Lawrance
W. Kitley
Miss R. Murray
Miss J. Mitchell

昌 義
COFFINEY, A., Merchant and Agent for
Paul Kinsbourg, Paris

CONSULATES
FRANCE
Consul—R. F. Haas

門 衙 事 領 英 大 *Ta Ying ling-shih ya-men*
GREAT BRITAIN
Acting Consul—G. J. L. Litton
Constable—Andrew Noble

門 衙 事 領 本 日 大
Ta-yat-pün-ling-sz Ya-men
JAPAN
Consul—Y. Kato
Chancellor—J. Takeda
Student Interpreter—Y. Sakai
Police Inspector—H. Ishiwara

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—Geo. F. Smithers
Intpr. and Assistant—Wm. T. Laisun

關慶重 *Chung-ch'ing Kuan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—Fr. Schjöth
Assistant—W. K. Roberts
Acting Tidesurveyor—and Harbour
Master—R. Braun
Examiner—F. J. Allshorn
Tidewaiters—E. E. S. Newman, R. J.
Chard, O. W. Lund, M. L. Kristensen

會 誼 公

FRIENDS' MISSION
R. J. and Mrs. Davidson
Frederic S. and Mrs. Deane (absent)
Leonard and Mrs. Wigham
Isaac and Mrs. Mason, Shê-hung-hsien
E. B. and Mrs. Vardon (absent)
A. Warburton Davidson
Miss Mira L. Cumber
Miss E. M. Hunt
Miss H. Rosher
School for Missionaries' Children
Mrs. R. J. Davidson, superintendent
Miss E. M. Hunt, teacher

院 醫 仁 寬

HOSPITAL—CHUNGKANG GENERAL
Superintendent—J. W. McCartney, M.D.
House Physician—Twan U Tang

和 怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
Yi Yu-lok, agent

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. A. E. and Mrs. Claxton
Rev. J. W. and Mrs. Wilson
R. Wolfendale, L.R.C.P. and S. ED.

德 立 *Li-teh*

LITTLE, ARCHIBALD, Merchant and Com-
mission Agent

J. W. Nicolson

Agency

Mannheimer Insurance Company

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Dr. J. H. and Mrs. McCartney
Rev. W. E. and Mrs. Manly
Rev. Quincy A. and Mrs. Myers
Dr. F. M. Woolsey
Rev. Spencer and Mrs. Lewis
Rev. J. O. and Mrs. Curnow
Miss H. Galloway
Miss F. E. Meyer
Miss Grace Todd
Dr. H. L. and Mrs. Canright, Chentu
Rev. H. O. and Mrs. Cady, do.
Rev. J. F. and Mrs. Peat, do.
Miss Clara Collier, do.

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND

Jas. Murray, agent

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Postal Officer—E. F. S. Newman

堂 原 陳 *Chên-Yüan Tong*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Mgr. Félix Chouvellon, Bishop
Rev. J. Lorain, procureur
Rev. A. Dangy, missionnaire apostol.
Rev. L. Thibault, professor of French
language

局 分 報 重 電 國 中

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Year Duh Fa, manager
Zee Shu Chuen, clerk-in-charge

HANGCHOW

州 杭 *Háng-chau*

Hangchow, the capital of the province of Chekiang, is situated 150 miles south-west of Shanghai, and 127 miles south of Soochow, on the Chien-tang River at the apex of a bay which is too shallow for the navigation of steamers. The mouth of the river is, moreover, periodically visited by a bore, or tidal wave, which further endangers the navigation. Haining is the best place for observing this famous bore, which is formed by the north-east trade wind heaping up the water of the Pacific on the China coast and causing enormous tides. Hangchau Bay is shaped like a funnel, and the mass of water rushing up, more and more concentrated as it advances, is suddenly confronted by the current of the river. The momentary check causes the water to assume a wall-like formation, then, growing to a height of 15ft. and gathering momentum with the immense pressure behind, forcing its volume into the comparatively narrow waterway, it tears past the sea-wall with a roar like thunder at a rate some-

times exceeding 15 miles an hour. Before the Taiping rebellion Hangchow shared with Soochow the reputation of being the finest city in the Empire, on account of its wealth and splendour, but it was almost destroyed by the rebels. It has since rapidly recovered and is once more populous and flourishing, though it has not yet regained its former pitch of prosperity. The population is estimated at 750,000, including suburbs. As a manufacturing centre Hangchow takes place even before Soochow. Its three great trades are silk weaving, including several kinds of crape and gauze, the production of fans of all kinds, and the making of thin tin foil, from which are formed the imitation ingots of silver, burnt in such immense quantities by the Chinese. In addition, it sends out thread, string, colours, drugs, lacquer, and many other articles in small quantities. The communication by water with Shanghai is particularly good, and might be much improved with very little trouble by a small amount of dredging at a spot in the Grand Canal twenty miles from Hangchow. Ningpo, about eighty miles distant, can also be reached by boat from Hangchow, but the canals are not so large and convenient. Hangchow was declared open to foreign trade on the 26th September, 1896, in accordance with the terms of the Japanese treaty. Steam launches ply regularly to and from Shanghai and to and from Soochow with passenger boats in tow, making the trip in from 18 to 24 hours. One of the sights of Hangchow is the famous western lake, dotted with islets crowned with shrines and memorial temples, and spanned by causeways joining island to island. The general picturesque effect is heightened by temples, pagodas, and similar monuments judiciously placed in effective spots, while the slopes of the hills bordering the lake on the west are bright with azaleas, honey-suckle, and peach-bloom, and clusters of bamboos, several kinds of conifers, the stillignia, camphor tree, and maple in rich profusion, all help to make the scene ideally perfect.

The site selected for the Foreign Settlement extends for a mile along the east bank of the Grand Canal; it covers over half a square mile and is about four miles from the city wall. The Custom House and Commissioner's and Assistants' residences are built on the Customs Lot and an imposing Police Station has also been put up. On the west side, opposite the Settlement, a cotton mill, owned by Chinese and built and worked on western lines, is in operation. A native-owned steam silk filature is also in existence, although not working for the present. The net value of the trade of the port for 1897 was Tls. 7,670,619. The commodities chiefly dealt in were opium, tin, Japanese copper, Kerosine oil, soap, sugar, prepared tobacco, varnish, paper fans, silk piece goods, raw silk and tea. The imports of foreign goods amounting to Tls. 1,261,911, and the exports to Tls. 6,169,372. A brisk trade has been done during 1898.

DIRECTORY

會差老長北國美

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION (NORTH)

Mrs. L. J. Doolittle
Rev. J. C. and Mrs. Garritt
Rev. H. G. C. Hallock, PH. D.
Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Judson
Rev. E. L. and Mrs. Mattox

恩慈洪

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION (SOUTH)

Rev. Geo. and Mrs. Hudson
Rev. J. L. and Mrs. Stuart
Rev. G. W. Painter
Miss Emma B. Boardman
Miss Ella C. Davidson
Miss Ellen Emerson
Miss Mary S. Mathews

Kiahing

Rev. and Mrs. W. H. Hudson
Rev. and Mrs. J. H. Blaln
Dr. and Mrs. W. H. Venable
Miss Bessie Talbot

Sinching: Postal Address, Kiahing
Rev. and Mrs. P. F. Price (absent)
Miss E. B. French

CHURCH [OF ENGLAND] MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rt. Rev. Bishop Moule, D.D., and wife
Dr. Duncan and Mrs. Main (absent)
Rev. Geo. W. and Mrs. Coultas (abt.)
Dr. A. T. Kember
Rev. H. W. Moule
Miss Moule
Miss J. F. Moule
Miss Mary Vaughan
Miss Louise Barnes
Miss Alice Hunt (absent)
Miss Elsie Goudge
Miss Grant
Miss D. Joint

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

Acting Consul—E. T. C. Werner

JAPAN

Consul—M. Odagiri (res. Shanghai)
 Chancellor in charge—K. Hayami
 Chancellor—O. Suguimoto
 Inspector of Police—T. Shinohara
 Asst. Postmaster—Y. Suzuki

關新州杭

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—P. H. King
 Assistant—J. B. Fitzgibbon
 Do. —A. E. Blanco
 Medical Officer—Duncan D. Main
 Tidesurveyor—T. Macphail (Kiashing)
 Assistant Examiner—L. Stockwell,
 Tidewaiters—R. Hansen, W. E. Fawcett, S. Foyn, A. J. Lewis, F. E. Irwin (Kiashing)

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL (Hangchow City)
 Acting Postal Officer—J. C. Nicholas

房捕巡場關滬州杭

POLICE (CHINESE)—Hangchow Settlement
 Chief—R. D. Craig
 1 interpreter, 1 instructor, 1 sergt.,
 4 acting sergeants, 23 constables

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. P. Faveau
 Rev. E. Wittil
 Rev. L. Cottin

問余 *Shih-wén.*

SHERVEN, O., Engineer and Architect

SISTERS OF CHARITY

Sisters P. Archenault, M. Parada, A. Wagenspery, G. Borie

NINGPO

波寧 *Ning-po*

Ningpo is situated on the river Yung, in the province of Chekiang, in lat. 29 deg. 55 min. N., and long. 121 deg. 22 min. E. It was one of the five ports thrown open to foreigners in 1842. Foreigners had, however, visited Ningpo at an early date. Portuguese traded there in 1522; a number of them settled in the place in that and succeeding years, and there was every prospect of a rising and successful settlement soon being established. But the lawless acts of the Portuguese soon attracted the attention of the Government, and in 1542 the Governor of Chekiang ordered the settlement to be destroyed and the population to be exterminated. A large force of Chinese troops soon besieged the place, destroying it entirely, and out of a population of 1,200 Portuguese, 800 were massacred. No further attempt at trade with this port was made till towards the close of the 17th century, when the East India Company established a factory at the island of Chusan, some forty miles from Ningpo. The attempt to found a trade mart there, however, proved unsatisfactory, and the factory was abandoned after a very few years' trial. The port was deserted by foreigners for many years after that. When hostilities broke out between Great Britain and China in 1839, the fleet moved north from Canton, and on the 13th October, 1841, occupied Ningpo, and an English garrison was stationed there for some time. In March, 1842, an attempt was made by the Chinese to retake the city, but the British artillery repulsed them with great slaughter. Ningpo was evacuated on May 7th, and, on the proclamation of peace in the following August, the port was thrown open to foreign trade.

Ningpo is built on a plain, which stretches away to a considerable distance on either side. It is a walled city, the walls enclosing a space of some five miles in circumference. The walls are built of brick, and are about twenty-five feet high. They are fifteen feet wide at the summit, and twenty-two at the base. Access is obtained to the town by six gates. A large moat commences at the north gate and runs along the foot of the wall for about three miles on the landward side, until it stops at what is called the Bridge Gate. The main street runs from east to west. Several of the streets are spanned by arches erected in memory of distinguished natives. Ningpo has been celebrated as possessing the fourth library of Chinese works, in point of numbers, which existed in the empire. It was owned by a family who resided near the south gate. The site occupied by the foreign residences is on the north bank of the river. The population of Ningpo is estimated at 255,000.

The foreign trade at Ningpo has never been large. This is owing to a considerable extent to the proximity of Shanghai; the native guilds preventing direct dealings with foreigners. A Cotton mill was established in 1896 and commenced work in June of

that year. Of Tea, there were 75,359 piculs exported in 1897, and 178,004, in 1896, the falling off being due to a diversion of part of the trade, some of the tea formerly passing through this port being now forwarded to Shanghai *via* Hangchow. The net value of the trade of the port was Haikwan Tls. 16,042,136 in 1897, Tls. 17,123,444 in 1896, and Tls. 16,525,955 in 1895.

DIRECTORY

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE

F. S. Saunders

Agencies

China Navigation Company, Ltd.
Union Insurance Society of Canton Ltd.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.

招商商船 *Chau Shang Yung-Kiuk* CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

Sheng Kang, manager
Ch'en Shiou Cheu, do.

Agency

China Merchants' Marine Insurance Co.

CONSULATES—

大英領事衙門

Da Ing-kok Ling-ze-ngo-meng

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
Consul—G. M. H. Playfair
Constable—W. Rumbold

大美國領事衙門 *Da-me Ling-ze-ngo-meng*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—John Goodnow; residing
at Shanghai

浙海關 *Che Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—P. G. von Möllendorff
Assistant—J. W. Loureiro

Do. C. Brandt

Do. H. L. Russell

Medical Officer—H. J. Hickin, M.D.

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—

C. Deighton-Braysher

Boat Officer, Chin Hai—F. G. Becke

Examiner—T. Williamson

Assistant Examiners—M. Hellstrand,

H. P. Jorgensen

Tidewaiters—D. Goldman, H. D.

McInnes, J. Willis, P. Hahn, Y. M.

Mudès, T. Stamm, L. Diamont, S.

Mitchell, A. Nichol

Lighthouses—Tiger Island, Square Isld

HICKIN, HERBERT J., Medical Practitioner

HUDSON & Co., J. S., Merchants
A. J. Hudson

Agencies

North British and Mercantile Insee.
World Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

美益 *Me-ih*

KULTZAU, GUSTAV, Merchant

C. C. G. Kultzau

M. Clausen, signs per pro.

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Austrian Lloyd Steam Navigation Co.
Canadian Pacific S. S. and Railway Co.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.
Shell Transport and Trading Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
Sun Insurance Office
Baloise Fire Insurance Co., Basle
Standard Life Assurance Company
Mannheim Insurance Company
New Zealand Insurance Company

MISSIONARIES

大美國浸禮公會 *Ta Me Tsing-li Kong-we*

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION

Rev. J. R. and Mrs. Goddard
J. S. Grant, M.D., and Mrs. Grant
G. Warner

Rev. E. N. and Mrs. Fletcher

Miss E. Stewart

Miss H. L. Corbin

Miss A. K. Goddard

Rev. T. D. and Mrs. Holmes, Kihwa

Miss C. E. Righter do.

Miss L. V. Minniss, do.

Miss S. Relyea, do.

Rev. G. L. and Mrs. Mason, Huchau

Rev. J. T. Proctor, do.

Rev. H. and Mrs. Jenkins, Shaohing

Rev. W. S. and Mrs. Sweet, do. (abt.)

Rev. C. E. & Mrs. Bousfield, do.

Miss Newell, do.

大美國長老公會

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. Dr. J. N. B. Smith, D.D. and wife

Rev. J. E. and Mrs. Shoemaker

Miss A. Morton
Miss E. Cunningham (absent)
Miss L. Rolleston

CHINA INLAND MISSION, Chehkiang Prov.

J. Palmer, Ningpo
K. McLeod, do.
Rev. J. Meadows, Shaohsing
Rev. W. H. and Mrs. Warren, do.
Miss Meadows, do.
Rev. J. A. and Mrs. Heal, Sing-ts'ong
Miss Jones, do.
A. Miller, Funghwa
J. B. Miller, do.
Rev. W. D. & Mrs. Rudland (absent)
C. and Mrs. Thomson, Taichow
T. Urry, do.
W. Richardson, do.
Dr. J. A. and Mrs. Anderson, do.
A. B. Wilson, do.
W. W. Robertson, do.
Miss Gold, do.
Miss Rudland, do.
A. & Mrs. Wright, Yung-k'ang
A. Hammond, do.
A. & Mrs. Langman, Tseh-ky'i
Miss Palmer, Lan-ky'i
Miss Tranter, do.
O. & Mrs. Schmidt, Ch'u-cheo
H. Wupperfield, do.
E. Fröhlich, do.
J. & Mrs. Bender (abt.), Long-ch'üen
Miss Hausberg, do.
Miss Sichel Schmidt, do.
F. Manz, Siao-mei
R. Röhm, do.
Miss Bäumer, Uin-ho
Miss Schüttenhassell, do.
H. Klein, Song-iang
F. and Mrs. Dickie, Kin-hwa
J. Cooper, do.
D. B. and Mrs. Thompson, Kü-cheo
Miss Sherwood, do.
Miss M. Manchester, do.
Miss Haacks, do.
G. F. and Mrs. Ward, Ch'an-shang
E. F. & Mrs. Knickerbocker, Ning-hai
Miss Macdonald, do.
Miss Bennett, do.
W. J. Doherty, T'in-tai

會公徒督基

CHRISTIANS' MISSION

Miss E. A. Hopwood, director
Miss L. M. Hopwood, do.
Rev. M. K. Tsiang, overseer
Miss Bettinson
Miss Dixon
Miss Metcalfe
Miss Shewring
Miss G. Smith
Miss E. E. Metcalfe
Miss E. E. Watts

CHURCH [OF ENGL.] MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. W. S. Moule, B.A., & Mrs. Moule
Dr. R. Smyth
Rev. W. E. Godson, M.A.
Rev. A. J. Walker, B.A.
Rev. W. Elwin, B.A.
Miss Bullock
Miss Wells
Miss Maddison
Miss Turnbull
Miss Green
Miss Hughes
Rev. W. G. & Mrs. Walshe, Shaohing
Rev. A. and Mrs. Puelps, do.
Miss Clarke, do.
Miss E. F. Turner, do.
Rev. G. H. and Mrs. Jose, Tai-chow
Rev. E. H. Thompson, do.

ENGLISH UNITED METHODIST FREE CHURCH MISSION

Rev. R. and Mrs. Swallow, M.D.
Rev. R. Woolfenden
Miss Milligan
Miss Hornby

堂主天波寧 *Ning-po Tieng-tsu-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION OF CHEKIANG

Mgr. P. M. Reynaud, Bhp. of Fessulan
Rev. B. L. Ibarruthy, Ningpo
Rev. D. V. Procacci, Tinghai
Rev. E. Barberet, do.
Rev. C. Mustel, Kiashing
Rev. C. J. Chasle, Kiuchow
Rev. J. B. Lepers, Taychow
Rev. C. Wittib, Hankow
Rev. A. Asinelli, Kiuchow
Rev. P. Faveau, Ningpo
Rev. C. P. Louat, Wenchow
Rev. A. Cotton, Chusan
Rev. S. Vilfinger, Taichow
Rev. J. Chiapetto, Ninghai
Frères J. Lesvin, J. B. Remy, A. Peyris, Ningpo

堂慈仁江浙 *Chekiang Jen-tse-tang*

SISTERS OF CHARITY

At Ningpo, "Maison de Jésus
Enfant"—Gabrielle Bugaud, supé-
rieure, Germaine Dauverchain,
Augustine Perraud, Madeleine
Rattat, Marie Raisin, Xavier Ber-
keley, Gabrielle Noguét, Josephine
da Souza, Agathe On, Thérèse
Chu, Vincent Tsa
At Tinghai (Chusan), "Maison de la
Présentation"—Adélaïde Faure,
supérieure, Marie Affiantochek,
Marie Marguet, Lucie Pang, Pau-
line Cheng, Josephine Léan, An-
gèle Dasilva
At Hangchow, "Maison de St
Vincent"—Marie Archenault.

supérieure, Eugénie Antoinette,
Josephine Zo, Marie Boire, Louise
Wang, Vincent Lo

At Tsofoopang "Maison du Sacre
Cœur"—Marie Patrissey, supé-
rieure, Vincent Perrin, Marie Joss,
Monique Lion, Agnès On

院病濟 *Tsy-ping-yuen*

At Ningpo, "Hospital St. Joseph"
—Victoire Gilbert, supérieure, Ma-
rie Théron, Gabrielle Porte, Joseph
Massardier, Marguerite Guigas,
Vincent Lo, Louise Dasilva

PILOT—J. Smith

房捕巡 *Tshung-bu-wong*

TAOTAI'S POLICE

Contr. and Magistrate—J. C. Watson

Sergeant—John Willis

1 interpreter, 2 writers, 3 corporals,
24 Constables

康怡 *Yu-kong*

WOLFF, MAX, Merchant

Max Wolff (Shanghai)

B. Friedrich

WENCHOW

州温 *Wan-chau*

Wên-chow-fu, one of the five ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention, is the chief town in the department of the same name occupying the south-east corner of Chekiang province. The city is situated on the south bank of the river Ou-kiang, about twenty miles from its mouth, in lat. 27 deg. 18 min. 4 sec. N., long. 120 deg. 38 min. 28 sec. E. The site is a well cultivated plain, bounded on all sides, but at a distance of some five miles, by lofty hills. The walls are said to have been first erected during the fourth century, and enlarged and re-built by the Emperor Hung Wu in 1385. They are formed of stone, diagonally laid at the foundation, and partly also of brick, and measure about four miles in circumference. The streets are wider, straighter, and cleaner than those of most Chinese cities. They are mostly well paved with brick and kept in careful repair by the householders. They slope down on either side to waterways, which in their turn communicate with canals permeating the whole city. There are numerous large nunneries and temples in Wên-chow. The Custom-house, outside the chief gate, known as the *Shuang Mén* or "Double Gate," the Taotai's Yamên, the Prefect's and other public offices in a cluster, and the Foundling Hospital, all near the centre, are the other chief buildings. The latter institution, built in 1748, contains one hundred apartments. Among the objects of greatest interest and curiosity to the stranger are two pagodas situated on "Conquest" Island, abreast of the city. They are both of great antiquity and, with the houses close by, were for some time the retreat of Ti Ping, the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty, when seeking to escape from the Mongols under Kublai Khan. The British Consul and the Customs outdoor staff occupy foreign built houses on the island. His Majesty Ti Ping has left behind him autographs preserved to this day in the adjoining temple. The estimated population of the city is 80,000.

There is no foreign settlement at Wênchow, and the foreign residents are a mere handful, consisting almost entirely of officials and missionaries. A large quantity of native opium is produced in the vicinity of Wênchow. There is a considerable native export trade in wood, charcoal, and bamboos, brought down the river on rafts from Ch'u-chow. The annual value of this trade is estimated to be not less than \$2,000,000. The shops and yards engaged in it are situated in the west suburb, where immense quantities of bamboos and poles are kept on hand. Wênchow is also celebrated for its bitter oranges. The export of Tea in 1897 was 13,310 piculs, as compared with 9,480 piculs in 1896. The value of the net trade of the port for 1897 was Tls. 1,255,204, for 1896 Tls. 1,083,221, and for 1895 Tls. 1,086,501.

 DIRECTORY

CHINA INLAND MISSION

Edward and Mrs. Hunt

Bernard W. Upward

Mrs. Stott

Mrs. Menzies

Miss Stayner

Miss Spink

Robert Grierson, Ping Yang

W. Grundy, do.

E. C. Searle, do.

關海關 *Ou.Hoi-Kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—A. Novion

Assistant—J. A. Fougerat

Clerk—W. H. Brennan

Medical Officer—A. Hogg

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master.—

A. W. Kindblad

Examiner—A. A. Godwin

Tidewaiter—J. T. Manley

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.

Hsieh Chung-son, agent

CONSULATES

門衙事領國英大

Da Yang-kwai-ling-ss-nyo-meng

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate

Consul—W. S. Ayrton

Constable—John Compton

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—John Goodnow (Shanghai)

METHODIST FREE CHURCH MISSION

Rev. W. E. and Mrs. Soothill

A. Hogg, M.A., M.B., C.M., and Mrs. Hogg

Rev. W. R. Stobie

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. C. Louat

 FOOCHOW
州福 *Fuh-chau*

Foochow (or Fuh-chau-fu) is the capital of the Fokien province. It is situated in lat. 26 deg. 02 min. 24 sec. N., and long. 119 deg. 20 min. E. The city is built on a plain on the northern side of the river Min, and is distant about thirty-four miles from the sea, and nine miles from Pagoda Island, where foreign vessels anchor.

The attention of foreigners was early attracted to Foochow as a likely place where commercial intercourse could be profitably carried on in the shipment of Bohea Tea, which is grown largely in the locality. Before the port was opened, this article used to be carried overland to Canton for shipment, a journey which was both long and difficult. The East India Company, as early as 1830, made representations in favour of the opening of the port, but nothing definite was done till the conclusion of the Treaty of Nanking in 1842. The early years of intercourse with the natives were anything but what was anticipated. The navigation of the river was difficult, there was no market for imports, and several attacks by the populace rendered the port an undesirable place of residence for some time. It was not until some ten years after the port had been opened that there was much done in the export of Tea from the interior, but after that the quantity shipped increased largely, and Foochow became one of the principal tea ports in China. Since 1880, when the tea trade of the port reached its highest figure, the export being 737,000 piculs, the prosperity of the place has been on the wane, and in 1897 the shipment of this its staple product was 324,971 piculs only, including 57,663 piculs brick tea. The Foochow Tea Improvement Co., promoted by foreigners and Chinese, and with a capital of \$250,000, is now endeavouring by improved methods of cultivation and manufacture to resuscitate the industry. The Company has a factory at Dungliang, about fifteen miles from Foochow.

The city is built around three hills, and the circuit of the walled portion is between six and seven miles in length. The walls are about thirty feet high and twelve feet wide at the top. The streets are narrow and filthy, but the number of trees about the official quarter of the city, and the wooded hills enclosed by the walls, give a picturesque appearance to the general view. Two well preserved pagodas stand within the city walls. Near the east gate of the city are several hot springs, which are used by the natives for the cure of skin diseases and are believed to be very efficacious. The Foochow

people excel in the manufacture of miniature monuments, pagodas, dishes, etc., from what is called "soap stone," and in the construction of artificial flowers, curious figures of birds, etc. A few miles above the city the river divides into two branches, which, after pursuing separate courses for fifteen miles, unite a little above Pagoda Anchorage. The foreign settlement stands on the northern side of the island thus formed and which is called Nantai. A bridge across the river, known as the Long Bridge or Bridge of the Ten Thousand Ages, affords access to the city.

The climate of Foochow is mild and delightful for about nine months of the year, but in the summer it is rather trying, the range of the thermometer then being from 74 deg. Fahr. to 98 deg. A refuge from the heat of summer can, however, be gained by a three hours' chair ride to the top of Kuliang, which mountain resort is now much frequented by the foreign residents. The thermometer indicates an average of 10 degrees cooler on the mountain than it is in Foochow; the nights are always cool and blankets a necessity for comfort. Sharp Peak also affords a seaside and bathing resort which is much appreciated.

The scenery surrounding Foochow is very beautiful. In sailing up the Min river from the sea vessels have to leave the wide stream and enter what is called the Kimpai Pass, which is barely half-a-mile across, and enclosed as it is by bold, rocky walls, it presents a very striking appearance. The Pass of Min-ngan is narrower, and with its towering cliffs, surmounted by fortifications and cultivated terraces, is extremely picturesque, and has been compared to some of the scenes on the Rhine. The Yung Fu, a tributary of the Min, also affords some charming scenery, the hills rising very abruptly from the river bank. The Min Monastery, the Moon Temple, and the Kushan Monastery, all occupying most romantic and beautiful sites, are fine specimens of Chinese religious edifices, and are much resorted to by visitors. Game abounds in all the ravines and mountains in the vicinity of Foochow, while tigers and panthers are common in the more remote hills, and some of these beasts have been killed within ten miles of the city.

On the 1st August, 1895, a fearful massacre of missionaries occurred at Hwasang, a village near Kucheng, 120 miles west of Foochow, nine adults (eight of them ladies) and one child being killed and another child receiving injuries from which it died some days later.

Foreign vessels, with the exception of those of very light draught, are compelled to anchor at Pagoda Island, owing to the shallowness of the river, which has been increasing of late years, and the difficulties of navigation; even at the anchorage the river is silting up in several places. The limits of the port of Foochow extend from the City Bridge to the Kimpai Pass. The Mamoi Arsenal, near Pagoda Anchorage, is an extensive Government establishment, where several good-sized gunboats have been built. The Arsenal was bombarded by the French on the 23rd-24th August, 1884, and reduced to partial ruin, but has since been restored. The establishment is now being reorganised, and is administered by French experts. The construction of a new dock in connection with the Arsenal was commenced in November, 1887, on Losing Island. The dock is over 300 ft. long and has very powerful pumps and a good steel caisson. A small daily paper called the *Foochow Echo* is published. The population of Foochow is estimated at 650,000.

The net value of the trade of the port for 1897 was Tls. 13,556,494, Tls. 14,622,764, for 1896, and Tls. 14,022,015, for 1895.

DIRECTORY

和協 *Hip-wo*
 ANDERSON & Co., ROBERT, Merchants
 Henry Schlee
 —
 ARSENAL—IMPERIAL
 High Commissioner—H. E. Tseng-ki,
 Tartar General
 Directors—Yang, Shen, Wei Han, Sen,
 Li, Yang, Wei
 Technical Director—Ch. Doyère, in-
 génieur de la marine française

Engineers—L. Berthet, Ch. David
 Secretary—Emile Bollot
 Director of French School—L. Médard
 Chief of Drawing Office—A. Legall
 Directr. des Mouvts.—Gourlaonen
 Chief Constructors—Guiganton, Huet,
 Renault, Varin, Petit
 Overseers and Draftsmen—Duffourg,
 Jules Bollot, Trubert, Legoasguen
 Physician—Dr. Vizerie
 Chaplain—R. P. Bertrand Cothonay

興太 Tai-hing

BATHGATE & Co., Merchants
John Bathgate (Calcutta)
John C. Oswald
Branch Houses: Bathgate, Pim & Co.,
Calcutta and Colombo

Agencies

Nippon Yusen Kaisha
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Nippon Sea and Land Insurance Co.

裕興 Hing-eu

BRAND & Co., H. S., Public Tea Inspectors
and Commission Agents

H. S. Brand

Agency

Phoenix Fire Office

古太 Tai-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

H. Baker, tea inspector

Agencies

Russo-Chinese Bank
Yokohama Specie Bank
China Navigation Company, Limited
Ocean Steamship Company
Californina & Oriental Steamship Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance
Royal Exchange Insurance Company
London and Lancashire Fire Insce.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

吉律滿 Po-lut-ket

BROCKETT & Co., Forwarding, Shipping
& Comsn. Agts., Storekeepers, & Aucnrs.
Mrs. G. T. Brockett (London)
T. Brockett

昌永 Wing-chong

CAVE-THOMAS & Co., F., Merchants
F. H. Cave-Thomas
E. C. Law

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—FOOCHOW GENL.
Committee—G. Siemssen (chairman),
W. Graham, (vice-chairman), H.
Baker, G. Balloch, A. P. Simpson
Jos. Phillips, secretary

打撻 Cha-ta

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
AND CHINA
Chas. R. Scott, sub-agent

商招 Chu-sheung-min-kok

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Wong Naun-chan, agent
Nien Dian Choo, sub-agent

Agency

China Merchants Marine Insce. Co.

CONSULATES**事領國法人 Ta-fah-kwo ling-shih****FRANCE**

PORTUGAL, Vice-Consulate

SPAIN, Vice-Consulate

Consul—Paul Claudel

Interpreter—Tchao Uy-chong

官事領國德大

Ta-Te-kwo-ling-shih-kwa n

GERMANY

Consul—G. Siemssen

Interpreter—Wong Tieng-ling

門衙事領國英大

Ta-ying-kwo ling-shih ya-mun

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—C. F. R. Allen (absent)

Consul—E. H. Fraser (acting)

Asst. & Postal Agent—V. L. Savage

Vice-Consul at Pagoda—H. Goffe (act.)

Constable at Pagoda—J. McGregor

JAPAN

Acting Consul—Sutematsu Teshima

Secretary—Matsushiro Fujii

Student Interpreter—Masaji Ikeda

Military Attaché—Lieut. Masujiro

Yoshida

NETHERLANDS

Consul—J. C. Oswald

事領國俄大 Ta-ng.-kwo ling-shih**RUSSIA**

Consul—N. A. Popoff (absent)

Acting Consul—P. Tiedemann

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Vice-Consul—G. Siemssen

門衙事領美大 Ta-me ling-shih ya-mun**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Consul—Samuel L. Gracey

Vice-Consul—Spencer P. Gracey

Marshal—Spencer P. Gracey

Interpreter—Thos. Lang

COOKE & Co., GERVASE, Importers, Exporters,
Store-keepers, Engineers, &c.

G. Cooke (Shanghai)

P. Pettick

C. D. Ding

W. S. Young

Timothy Pettick

Samuel A. Pettick

and nine others

COSMOPOLITAN CLUB

Chairman—T. Brockett

Treasurer—D. Melnikoff

Committee—T. G. Joy, C. Gray, S.

Smith, G. Sliaw (secretary)

關海關 *Min Hai-kwan***CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME**

Deputy Commissioner-in-charge—P. von Tanner

Acting Deputy Commissioner—P. M. G. de Galember

Assistant—E. G. Lowder

Do. —L. Vere Chute

Do. —B. Toolinoff

Medical Officer—T. Rennie, M.D., Nantai

Do. —J. J. Underwood, Pagoda

Nantai

Chief Tidesurveyor—T. Moorehead

Examiner—J. F. Large

Assistant Examiners—S. Smith, F. H. Siemssen

Tidewaiters—(C. Gray), A. W. Sorms, P. O. Bergman

Pagoda Anchorage

Tidesurveyor—E. Stevens

Tidewaiters—W. A. Mace, J. S. Damazio, T. Knudsen, (F. E. Jackson), G. A. Anderson, A. L. Y. Clément, J. Geddes, D. Silver, M. C. Shirazee, H. Knight

River Police

Sergeant—J. F. J. Seier

祥天 *Tien-cheang***DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants;** at Colombo and London

G. B. Dodwell (London)

F. E. Richards (London)

E. J. Moss

L. M. F. Grant, tea inspector

W. J. Williams

C. L. Howell

A. P. Nazer

General Managers

Foochow Saw Mills Co.

Agencies

Northern Pacific Steamship Company

Northern Pacific Railway Company

Oregon Railway and Navigation Co.

Mogul-Warrack-Milburn Line

Cie. des Messageries Maritimes

Navigazione Generale Italiana

Natal Line of Steamers

Liverpool & London, & Globe Insce. Co.

Lancashire Insurance Company

Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance

Ocean Marine Insurance Co.

Royal Insurance Company

Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., Langkat

興萬 *Man-hing***ENGLAND & Co., FRANK H., Merchants**

F. H. England

C. Skerrett Rogers, tea inspector

Agencies

Norwich Union Fire Insurance Co.

Marine Insurance Company, Limited

文隆 *Loong-man***FAIRHURST & Co., Merchants, Commission Agents, and Public Tea Inspectors**

Thos. Fairhurst

Agency

East Asiatic Trading Co., Copenhagen

FOOCHOW CLUB

Committee—Hugh Sutherland (chairman), G. Balloch (hon. treasurer), Wm. Graham, H. Baker, E. H. Fraser, R. R. Westall, C. Skerrett Rogers

Library Committee—C. B. Rickett (chairman), S. P. Gracey, H. Schlee Jos. Phillips, secretary

寓客國英 *Ying- Kok Hak-yu***FOOCHOW FAMILY BOARDING HOUSE**

Mrs. G. T. Brockett (absent)

T. Brockett

廠冰 *Ping-chong***FOOCHOW ICE AND AERATED WATER Co.**

River Steamers "Grip," "Nantai"

Mrs. A. H. Begley

FOOCHOW MATCH AND TIMBER FACTORY

M. W. Greig & Co., agents

館醫 *E-kwan***FOOCHOW NATIVE HOSPITAL & DISPENSARY**

Miss Barr

Miss Chambers

Hon. Medical Officer—T. Rennie, M.D.

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—H. Sutherland

泰天 *Tien-tui***FOOCHOW PRINTING PRESS**

"FOOCHOW DAILY ECHO"

Mrs. D. Rozario, proprietrix

FOOCHOW SAW MILLS COMPANY

Dodwell, Carlill & Co., gl. managers

興義 *Ghee-hing***FRASER, RAMSAY & Co., Tea Merchants**

R. H. W. Fraser

R. Ramsay

Agency

Standard Life Assurance Co.

易公 *Kung-yeh***GALTON, W. P., Tea Inspector and Exchange and Share Broker****記乾** *Kien-kee***GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., Merchants**

Alex. W. V. Gibb

Agencies

Ben Line of Steamers

Gibb Line China and Australian Stra.

Eastern & Australian Steamship Co.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.
New Zealand Insurance Company
North Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

平太 *Tai-ping*

GILMAN & Co., Merchants
G. Balloch
J. Helbling, tea inspector

Agencies

Agra Bank, Limited
Lloyd's
Association of Underwriters, Glasgow
Underwriters' Association, Liverpool
Merchant Shipping and Underwriters'
Association of Melbourne
North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
London Assurance Corporation, Fire
Imperial Fire Insurance Company

隆興 *Hung-long*

GITTINS & Co., JOHN, Merchants
John Gittins (London)
Thos. Gittins, Jr.
I. P. Pereira

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited
Union Line of Steamers
Shell Line of Steamers
Sun Insurance Office
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
China Traders' Insurance Company

GRACEY, WILBER T., Merchant

德興 *Tuck-hing*

GREIG & Co., M. W., Merchants
M. W. Greig
C. S. Moore
Ronald Greig, teataster

Agencies

Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental and Oriental Steamship Co.
Toyo Kisen Kwaisha
"Strath" Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers
Shell Transport and Trading Co. Ltd.
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
Foochow Match and Timber Factory

升恒 *Heng Sing*

HENG SING & Co., Silk Merchants
T. P. Ling

春興 *Hing-chong*

HING CHONG, Storekeeper, Proprietor of
Foochow Bakery, Charterer and Com-
mission Agent
Chen Chun Huan
Chen Chi Yu
Chen Wai Seng

豐匯 *Hway-foong*

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
C. B. Rickett, agent
A. Sharp

和義 *Yee-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
Wm. Graham, tea inspector
H. D. Morrison, do.
E. F. d'Almeida

Agencies

Bank of China and Japan, Limited
Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited
Douglas Steamship Company, Limited
Glen Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
United States & China Japan S.S. Line
West Australian Steamship Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Triton Insurance Company, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company
Alliance Assurance Company
Eastern Insurance Company, Ltd.
Green Island Cement Company, Ltd.
China Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

興怡 *Yee-hein*

KAW HONG TAKE & Co., Merchants, Com-
mission Agents, and Shipbrokers
Kaw Hong Take (Hongkong)
Kaw Sew Kheam

Agencies

On Tai Insurance Company, Limited
Khean Guan Insurance Company, Ltd.

興太 *Tai hing*

LIGHTER AND CARGO BOAT CO.—FOOCHOW
John C. Oswald, manager
Capt. S. L. Shaw, Pagoda Anchorage

局信書 *Sze-shun-kuk*

LOCAL POST OFFICE—FOOCHOW
Postmaster—

LOWE, R., Pagoda Anchorage

珍同 *Tung-chon*

MAITLAND & Co., LIMITED, Merchants
R. R. Westall, agent

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
China Mutual Steam Navign. Co., Ltd.
Royal Insurance Company

MASONIC—FOOCHOW LODGE, No. 1912
Worshipful Master—F. H. Siemsen
Secretary—Jas. Helbling

打美 *Me-ta*

MEHTA & Co., Merchs. and Comsn. Agents
P. B. Jokhee
N. B. Doodha

成阜 *Fow-sing*

MINCHIN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents

G. Minchin
G. Beng Pong
G. Beng Sian

館報閩

MIN PAO KWAN, Newspaper
Shin Maijima, editor

MISSIONARIES

會公道傳部美*Mei-pu-chu'en-tao kung-wui*

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR
FOREIGN MISSIONS

Rev. Charles and Mrs. Hartwell
Rev. J. E. Walker, Shaowu (absent)
Rev. Geo. H. and Mrs. Hubbard
Rev. Lyman P. and Mrs. Peet
H. T. Whitney, M.D. (absent)
Rev. G. M. Gardner, Shaowu (abt.)
H. N. Kinnear, M.D. & Mrs. Kinnear
Ed. L. Bliss, M.D., Shaowu (absent)
Rev. W. L. and Mrs. Beard
Rev. Dwight Goddard
Mrs. F. E. N. Goddard, M.D.
Miss Ella J. Newton
Miss Hannah C. Woodhull
Miss Kate C. Woodhull, M.D.
Miss Elsie M. Garretson
Miss Carrie E. Chittenden (absent)
Miss E. S. Hartwell

會教美以美 *Mei-e-mei kow-wui*

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. W. H. Lacy, treasurer and
business agent
Rev. N. J. and Mrs. Plumb
Rev. G. B. Smyth, D.D., and wife
Rev. M. C. and Mrs. Wilcox
Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Worley
Rev. W. N. and Mrs. Brewster
Rev. Geo. S. and Mrs. Miner
Rev. T. B. Owen
Rev. J. and Mrs. Simester
Rev. W. A. and Mrs. Main
J. E. Skinner, M.D.
Mrs. S. L. Skinner, M.D.
Rev. F. Ohlinger
Miss Carrie I. Jewell
Miss Mabel C. Hartford
Miss M. E. Carleton, M.D.
Miss Julia Bonafield
Miss Lydia A. Trimble
Miss E. M. Lyon, M.D.
Miss L. M. Masters, M.D. (absent)
Miss S. M. Bosworth
Miss L. A. Wilkinson
Miss M. E. Wilson
Miss W. H. Rouse
Miss Mabel Allen

Miss Mary Peters
Miss Allie Linam
Miss E. C. Pinkney
Miss A. M. Todd
Miss P. C. Wells
Miss M. Lebeus
Miss Gleuck
Miss Longstreet

院書華英 *Ing-wha Chu-ing*
ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE

Rev. G. B. Smyth, D.D., president

局書印華 *Mei-wa yan-shu-kuk*
MISSION PRESS

Rev. Wm. H. Lacy, superintendent

會間立安 *Ang-lik-kang Hoi*
ENGLISH CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Ven. Archdn. John R. Wolfe
Rev. Ll. Lloyd (Hongkong)
B. Van Someren Taylor, M.B.
Rev. John Martin
Rev. Chas. Shaw (absent)
Rev. Wm. Light
Rev. H. S. Phillips, B.A.
John Rigg, M.B.
Rev. H. M. Eyton-Jones, M.A. (absent)
Rev. L. H. F. Star, M.A.
Rev. F. E. Bland
Rev. J. R. Shields Boyd, B.A.
Rev. S. Synge, M.B.
T. Woods
Rev. W. C. White
Rev. S. W. C. Howe, B.A.
Rev. M. Mackenzie, M.B., B.A.
Rev. T. de C. Studdert, B.A.
Rev. W. S. Walsh, B.A.
H. R. Pakenham, B.A., M.B.
A. T. Sampson, M.B.
Wm. Muller
Rev. S. J. Nightingale
Mrs. Saunders
Misses Andrews, Barber, Bibb,
Boileau, Brooks, Burdon, Clemson,
Clarke, J. C. Clarke, Forge (2),
Goldie, Greer, Garnett, Harber,
Harmer, Harrison, Leybourne,
Little, Massey, Molloy, Newton,
Oatway, Oxley, Poulter, Searle,
Suttor, Thomas, Wolfe, A. M.
Wolfe

Zenana Society

Misses Baker, Barr, Bell, Bryer,
Burroughs, Chambers, J. Cham-
bers, Clayton, Colestone, Cooper,
F. Cooper, Crumpe, Codrington,
Darley, Davies, Fleming (abt.),
Gardner, Hepinstal, Hook (abt.),
Jackson, Johnson, Jones, Kings-
mill, Kirkby, Lee, Leslie, Locke-
King, Mead, Montfort, New-
combe, B. Newcombe, Nisbet,

Reid, Rodd, Sears, Stevens, Tab-
berer, Tolley, Vulliamy, Wathen,
Wedderspoon, Witherby
Female Education Society
Misses Bushell, Lambert

堂慈仁巷尾澳外門南
Nan-moon-noi o-muy-hong yan-tze-tin
FOUNDLING HOSPITAL, under the control
of the Dominican Sisters
Mother Trinidad Romeo
Mother Pascuala Biron

堂主天尾浦船番台南
Nan-tay huan-sun-pao-muy tsen-chio-tin
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH
Right Rev. Dr. Salvador Masot, O.P.

堂主天巷尾澳外門南
Nan-moon-noi o-muy-hong tsen-chio-tin.
Rev. E. Verges
Rev. G. Marin
Rev. J. Valls
Rev. M. Vila.
Rev. M. Moreno
Rev. Ramon Bienes
Rev. Josephus Ramos
Rev. F. Aguirre
Rev. F. Pages
Rev. J. Garcia
Rev. B. Escala
Rev. J. Masip
Rev. N. Municha
Rev. F. Broch
Rev. J. Lisundia
Rev. Juan Masip
Rev. J. Terceño
Rev. J. Colon
Rev. José Masip
Rev. R. Catala
Rev. N. Peña
Rev. G. Valencia
Rev. D. Berriozabalgoitia
R. G. Martin

昌阜 *Iou-chong*
MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co., Merchants
P. P. Martzinkevich
Ph. J. Andreeff (absent)
K. G. Naugolnikoff
A. K. Nagih

昌裕 *Yü-cheong*
ODELL & Co., Merchants
A. Palgrave Simpson
J. W. Odell
G. L. Shaw

Agencies
Straits Insurance Company, Ltd.
Manchester Fire Insurance Co.
New York Life Insurance Company

德寶 *Poh-tek*
PETTICK, PAUL, Importer Exporter and
Commissio : Agent
Paul Pettick
C. K. Thai, manager, Chouchew
S. A. Bey, and 15 others
Proprietors of Fukkien Bakery, Butch-
ery, and General Supply Company
Agencies
Federal Marine Insurance Company
Stuttgart Life Assurance Company
Eastern Manufacturing Company

記和 *Wo-kee*
PHILLIPS, JOSEPH, Exchange and Share
Broker, and Commission Agent
Agencies
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.
Kruse & Co.

PILOTS, at Pagoda Anchorage
J. Wilkinson, G. H. Black, M. Holdt,
W. Thom

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Postal Officer, Nantai—C. Gray
Do. Pagoda—F. E. Jackson

生醫你厘 *Lin-ne E sang*
RENNIE T., M.D., C.M., Medical Practitioner

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY
Joseph Phillips, agent

SHAW, Captain S. L., Marine Surveyor for
Germanic Lloyd's and Local Offices, Pa-
goda Island; residence, Pagoda Anchorage

臣禪 *Seem-sun*
SIEMSSSEN & KROHN, Merchants
G. Siemssen
H. Wintzer, tea inspector
K. Eggert

Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Hamburg-America Steamship Line

昌公 *Kung-chong*
SUTHERLAND & Co., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents
Hugh Sutherland
Agency
North British and Mercantile Insee.

TEA IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, LD., THE
FOOCHOW—Dungliang
Directors—G. F. Siemssen (chairman),
E. J. Moss, Wm. Graham, R. H. W.
Fraser, M. G. Kisseleff, Lui Yueh
Yen, Huang Pai An
W. P. Galton, secretary
J. E. Tait, general manager

司公報電北大東大*Ta-tung ta-puk teen-po kong-sze***TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LIMITED**GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY**

F. J. Rentzsch, superintendent

R. R. Black, act. do., Sharp Peak

F. Brown, senior clerk, Foochow

W. A. R. Knight operator, Sharp
Peak**局總報電國中****TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE**

Chan Tze Tsen, manager

Wong Shao-fong, assistant

C. H. Su, clerk-in-charge

Fung Yew, Pagoda Anchorage

C. Y. Chew, Sharp Peak

利義 E-li**TELEPHONE EXCHANGE—FOOCHOW**

Siemssen & Krohn, proprietors

豐順 Shun-fong**TOKMAKOFF, MOLOTKOFF & Co., Merchants**

J. F. Tokmakoff (Moscow)

O. J. Molotkoff (Kazan)

A. D. Startseff (Tientsin)

A. P. Maligin (Hankow)

S. W. Litvinoff (Hankow)

M. G. Kisseleff, signs per pro.

D. M. Melnikoff

T. A. Kovalsky

M. K. Kandinsky

記華 Wha-kee**TURNER & Co., Merchants**

A. W. Walkinshaw

A. N. Mendes

Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

Austrian Lloyd Steam Navign. Co.

Netherlands India Marine Insurance

Home & Colonial Assurance Company

Northern Fire and Life Assurance Co.

吳大翁 Yung-tai-ng

UNDERWOOD, J. J., M.B., C.M. ED., L.R.C.S.ED.

Medical Practitioner, Pagoda Anchorage

房藥大氏臣屈WATSON & Co., A. S., LIMITED, "The
Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists,

Aerated Water Makers, Wine, Spirit,

and Cigar Merchants

T. G. Joy, manager

佻天 Teen-poe

WESTALL, R. R., Merchant

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Allen, Miss M.

Andrews, Miss

Banister, Mrs. W. (absent)

Barber, Miss

Barr, Miss

Beard, Mrs. W. L.

Begley, Mrs.

Bollot, Mme. Em., Arsenal

Bollot, Mme. J., Arsenal

Bonafield, Miss J.

Bosworth, Miss S. M.

Boyd, Mrs.

Brand, Mrs. H. Shelly

Brewster, Mrs. W. N.

Brooks, Miss

Carles, Mrs. W. R.

Carleton, M.D., Miss M. E.

Cave-Thomas, Mrs. F.

Chambers, Miss

Chittenden, Miss

Clemson, Miss

D'Almeida, Mrs. C. M.

David, Mme., Arsenal

Eyton-Jones, Mrs. H. M.

(absent)

Galembert, Ctesse. de

Gardner, Mrs. G. M. (Sha-
own)

Garretson, Miss E. M.

Gittins, Miss

Goddard, M.D., Mrs. F. E.

Ginganton, Mme., Arsenal

Gracey, Mrs. Spencer

Gracey, Miss Adrienne

Graham, Mrs. W.

Harrison, Miss

Hartford, Miss M. C.

Hartwell, Mrs. Chas.

Hartwell, Miss E. S.

Howell, Miss

Hubbard, Mrs. G. H. (Pa-
goda Anchorage)

Huet, Mme., Arsenal

Joy, Mrs. T. G.

Kinnear, Mrs. H.

Lacy, Mrs. W. H.

Lambert, Miss

Le Gall, Mme., Arsenal

Leybourne, Miss

Light, Mrs.

Linam, Miss A.

Little, Miss

Lyon, M.D., Miss E. M. (abt.)

Mace, Mrs. (Pagoda An.)

Main, Mrs. W. A.

Martzinkevich, Mrs. P. P.

Masters, M.D., Miss L. M.

McGregor, Mrs. J. (Pagoda
Anchorage)

Melnikoff, Mrs. D. M.

Miner, Mrs. G. S.

Moorehead, Mrs.

Moorehead, Misses (3)

Moore, Mrs. C. S.

Moss, Mrs. E. J.

Muller, Mrs. Wm.

Newton, Miss E. J.

Oatway, Miss

Oswald, Mrs. J. C.

Peet, Mrs. L. P.

Pereira, Misses (2)

Peters, Miss M.

Petit, Mme., Arsenal

Phillips, Mrs. H. S.

Phillips, Mrs. J.

Plumb, Mrs. N. J.

Ramsay, Mrs. R.

Renault, Mme., Arsenal

| | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Renault, Melle., Arsenal | Simpson, Mrs. A. P. (absent) | Wells, Miss P. O. |
| Rennie, Mrs. T. | Smith, Mrs. S. | Westall, Mrs. R. R. |
| Rigg, Mrs. J. | Smyth, Mrs. G. B. | Whitney, Mrs. H. T. (abt.) |
| Rogers, Mrs. C. Skerrett | Stevens, Mrs. E. (Pgda. An.) | Wilcox, Mrs. M. C. |
| Rouse, Miss W. H. | Sutherland, Mrs. H. | Wilkinson, Miss L. A. |
| Rozario, Mrs. D. | Syngé, Mrs. S., M.D. | Wilson, Miss M. E. |
| Rozario, Miss | Taylor, Mrs. B. Van | Wolfe, Mrs. J. R. |
| Schlee, Mrs. H. | Someren | Woodhull, Miss H. C. (abst.) |
| Schonfeld, Mrs. F. | Todd, Miss | Woodhull, M.D., Miss K. C. |
| Shaw, Mrs. C. | Trimble, Miss L. A. | Worley, Mrs. J. H. |
| Shaw, Mrs. S. L. (Pgda. An.) | Trubert, Mme., Arsenal | |
| Siemens, Mrs. F. H. | Varin, Mme., Arsenal | See also English Church |
| Siemssen, Mrs. G. | Walkinshaw, Mrs. A. W. | Missionary Society |
| Simester, Mrs. J. | Walkinshaw Misses (2) | |

AMOY

門 厦 *Hia-mun*

Amoy was one of the five ports open to foreign trade before the ratification of the Treaty of Tientsin. It is situated upon the island of Haimun, at the mouth of the Pei Chi or Dragon River, in lat. 24 deg. 40 min. N. and long. 118 deg. E. It was the scene of trade with Western nations at a very early date. The Portuguese went there in 1544, but in consequence of their cruelty towards the natives, the Chinese authorities forcibly expelled them and burned thirteen of their vessels. The English had commercial dealings there up to 1730, when the Chinese Government issued an edict prohibiting trade with foreigners at all ports except Canton. They made an exception as regards Spanish ships, which were allowed to trade at Amoy. The vessels of other nationalities, however, continued to visit the place and did so till the city was captured in 1841. The Treaty of Nanking was signed soon afterwards, by which all foreigners were admitted to trade there.

In describing Amoy, Dr. Williams says:—"The island (upon which Amoy is built) is about forty miles in circumference, and contains scores of large villages besides the city. The scenery within the bay is picturesque, caused partly by the numerous islands which define it, surmounted by pagodas or temples, and partly by the high barren hills behind the city. There is an outer and an inner city, as one approaches it seaward, divided by a high ridge of rocky hills having a fortified wall running along the top. A paved road connects the two. The entire circuit of the city and suburbs is about eight miles, containing a population of 300,000, while that of the island is estimated at 100,000 more. The harbour is one of the best on the coast; there is good holding ground in the outer harbour, and vessels can anchor in the inner, within a short distance of the beach, and be perfectly secure; the tide rises and falls from fourteen to sixteen feet. The western side of the harbour, here from six hundred and seventy-five to eight hundred and forty yards wide, is formed by the island of Kulangsu. It is a picturesque little spot and maintains a rural population of 3,500 people. Eastward of Amoy is the island of Quemoy or Kinmun (Golden Harbour), presenting a striking contrast in the low foreground on its south shore to the high land on Amoy." The population of the city is, however, now estimated at 96,000.

Amoy ranks as a third class city. It is considered, even for China, to be very dirty, and its inhabitants are unusually squalid in their habits. There are several places of interest to foreigners in the vicinity, and excursions can be made to Chang-chow-fu, the chief city of the department of that name, and situated about 35 miles from Amoy. The island of Kulangsu is about a third of a mile from Amoy, and the residences of nearly all the foreigners are to be found there, although most of the foreign business is transacted on the Amoy side. There is a good Club in the settlement, adjoining which is the cricket ground. A neat little Anglican Church has also been erected. There are three granite docks at Amoy, the largest being 310 feet by 60 feet; they are owned and managed by foreigners. A small shipping sheet called the *Amoy Gazette* is published daily. The foreign residents number about 280.

There has always been a comparatively good trade done at Amoy. There is frequent and pretty regular steamer communication with Hongkong, Swatow, and Foochow. Direct communication with Manila and the Straits Settlements is also maintained. The total export of Tea for 1897 was 144,420 piculs (including 132,293 piculs re-exported) as against 213,017 piculs in 1896. The export of Sugar for 1897 was 182,755 piculs, compared with 234,161 piculs in 1896. The net importation of Opium for 1897 was 4,306 piculs as compared with 3,818 piculs in 1896. The net value of the foreign trade of the port for 1897 was Tls. 12,973,616. for 1896 was Tls. 13,012,047, and for 1895 Tls. 13,466,892.

DIRECTORY

順廣新 *Sin-kong-soon*

AM Ho STORE, Snipchandlers, Stevedores and Commission Agents
Frank H. Edwards, manager
Lim Ewe Siong
Lim Chin kok

LA ALEJANDRIA, Succursal, Tobacco Factory
Ricardo Gochuyco (Manila)
Clemente Gochuyco

院書文

ANGLO-CHINESE INSTITUTE
Chairman—A. Burlingame Johnson
Vice Chairman—W. Noyes-Morehouse
Directors—Yap Chong-lok, Tan Eng-hoat, Ku Chin-siong, Ku Jiau, Tan Jat-chiu, Fo Hu-pen
Head Master—Rev. D. Davies Moore, M.A., B.D.

記和 *Ho-kee*

BOYD & Co., Merchants and Com. Agents
W. Snell Orr
T. M. Boyd
A. F. Gardiner
E. Thomas
W. E. Keay
W. Winnill
F. G. Kell

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.
Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
Oregon Railroad and Navigation Co.
Lloyd's
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co.
Bremen Marine Insurance Companies
Underwriters' Union at Amsterdam
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insee.
Underwriting and Agency Assocn.
Le Cercle Transports d'Assurances Maritimes de Marseille
Nippon Sea and Land Insurance Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association

陸水 *Sui Liock*

BROWN & Co., Merchants
C. S. Powell
J. A. Maher
J. M. Boyol

Agencies

Lancashire Insurance Co. (Fire & Life)
South British Fire and Marine Insee.
Standard Life Assurance Company
Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.
Aachen and Munich Fire Insee. Co.

郎勿 *Mat-long*

BROWN & Co., F. C., Drapers, Silk Mercers, Milliners, and Dressmakers, Kulagsoon
Mrs. T. C. Nicholls
Miss F. Garrett
Miss E. Filmer

古太 *Tai Koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
D. R. Law, agent
E. C. Shepherd

Agencies

Yokohama Specie Bank, Limited
Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
Banque de l'Indo-China
Russo-Chinese Bank
China Navigation Company, Limited
Ocean Steamship Company
Scottish Oriental Steamship Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
British & Foreign Marine Insurance Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Society
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corpn.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—AMOY GENERAL
J. J. Dunne, secretary

CHEW TAI CHENG & Co., Chop "Chin Cheong," Merchts. : Tel. Ad. Chincheong
Chew Tai Cheng
Chew Hwee Hoo
Wee Chye Thiam

Wee Ee Pew
Taw Suah Cheok
Chew Thean Seong
Chew Thean Kee
Yeoh Chew Guan
Teo Chin Hock

Agencies

Hin Lee Steamship Company
Khean Guan Insurance Company

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Malcampo & Co., agents for the agent

記振 *Chin Kee*

CHOA TEK HEE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents: Tel. Ad. Chinkee
Choa Tek Hee (Tamsui)
Choa Cheng Kuay
Choa Twa Suah

記協 *Keap-hee*

CHOA TEK LOCKE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents: Tel. Ad. Heapkee
Choa Tek Hee (Tamsui)
Choa Cheng Kuay, signs per pro.
Choa Twa Suah, and others

CONSULATES

門衙事領奧大 *Tai-ao ling-su ge-mong*

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Consul—C. T. Gardner, C.M.G.

BELGIUM

Consul—Francis Cass

DENMARK

Consul—Frank Leyburn

署事領國法大

FRANCE

Agent Consulaire—J. J. Dunne

門衙事領國德大

T'i-tek-kok ling-su ge-mong

GERMANY: For the Fohkien Province

Consul—Dr. C. Merz

Interpreter—Dr. Franke (absent)

Acting Secretary—H. Gottwaldt

Shipping Master—J. Schaaf

門衙事領英大 *Tai Yin ling-su-ge-mong*

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—C. T. Gardner, C.M.G.

Assist. & Postal Agent—E. F. Bennett

Clerk and Linguist—C. P. Simões

Constable—J. Sullivan

門衙事領本日大

Ta jeh-pen ling-shi ya-meng

JAPAN—For Fohkien Prov. and Swatow

Consul—S. Uyeno

Assistant—M. Harada

Assistant—M. Matsumoto
Inspector of Police—Y. Yoshizawa

門衙事領蘭荷 *Ho-lan ling-su ge-mong*

NETHERLANDS

Consul—August Piehl

門衙事領洋西大

Ta se-yong ling-su ge-mong

PORTUGAL

Hon. Consul—Don M. de Contreras

門衙事領總國亞呢巴斯日大

Ta Jih-ssü-pa-in-a-kuo Chun-ling-su ge-mong

SPAIN

Consul—Don Manuel de Contreras

Vice-Consul—José Albiñana

Interpreter—Juan Chang Siu

門衙事領國美大

Tai-me-k k ling-su ge-mong

UNITED STATES

Consul—A. Burlingame Johnson

Vice-Consul—Carl Johnson, M.D.

Interpreter—Li Ung Bing

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Vice-Consul—C. A. Michelsen

COSMOPOLITAN HOTEL, Linton Road, Kulangsu

J. H. A. Schaaf, proprietor

關門厦 *Isia-men-kuan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—W. Noyes-Morehouse

Deputy Commissioner—

Assistant—J. Mencarini

Do. —H. M. Maze

Do. —F. H. Bell

Do. —S. T. Stepanov

Clerk—P. Poletti

Clerk—A. J. Hadley

Medical Attendt.—H. McDougall, M.B.

Tidesvyr. and Harb. Mstr.—A. Kliene

Boat Officer—W. J. Hewett

Examiners—C. V. Bono, J. H. Pearson,

Assistant Examiners—J. H. M. Noodt,

C. A. Sandstrom, P. H. Nolting, C.

H. A. Käckar

Tidewaiters—H. Dufour, W. Campbell,

M. Finlayson, H. Clive, C. I. Jacob-

son, F. W. Collins, A. J. C. Macgre-

gor, J. P. Hanson, O. J. M. Höyem,

G. A. Frieswyk

Marine Department—China Coast Lights,
Southern Section

Act. Inspector of Lights—G. G. Donald
Lightkeepers

Middle Dog—T. O'Driscoll, P. Olausen

Turnabout—J. Shields, H. Goodrich

Ockseu—J. H. Buntzen, S. P. Swensson,

Dodd Island—C. G. Soelberg, J. S. de
Elizaga
Tsing-seu—D. Botelho
Chapel Island—H. J. Jacobsen, N. H.
Olsen
Lamocks—J. Noble, J. C. Bruhn, F. A.
Ozorio
Sugar Loaf—J. Chapman
Cape of Good Hope—A. M. dos Santos
Breaker Point—B. R. Bohn, J. A.
M. Tepper, E. F. Schmitt
Waglan—C. May, P. J. Jackson
S. Lights Headquarter—D. Fernandez

記裕 *Yn-kee*

DAUVER & Co., Merchants and Comn. Agts
P. M. Sauger
Jamsetjee H. Gotlaseth
Agency
Spanish strs. "Visayas," "España"

塢船大 *Tai-suen-o*

DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED—NEW AMOY
General Manager—J. Farrow
Consulting Committee—R. H. Bruce
F. Cass, W. S. Orr
Jas. Anderson, manager
R. Allan, engineer
C. C. Carvalho, accountant
R. E. Maher

EDWARDS & Co., Commission Agents, Ex-
porters of Narcissus Bulbs and Stamp
Dealers, Koolangsoo: Tel. Ad. Olympia
St. J. H. Edwards

順廣新 *Sin-kwong-sun*

EDWARDS, FRANK H., Auctioneer, Commis-
sion Agent and Exporter of Narcissus
Bulbs: Tel. Ad. Althea

EDWARDS, C. C., Commission Agent, Photo-
grapher, &c.

興錦新 *Sun-kim-hin*

EWE BOON, EWE SIEW & Co., Merchants
and Commission Agents
See Ewe Lay (absent)
See Ewe Boon, (absent)
See Ewe Siew

館字印建福 *Foo-keen gung-tse-koon*

FOKIEN PRINTING OFFICE, "Amoy Gazette
and Shipping Report," Daily Newspaper
J. F. Marçal, manager
Anto. A. Marçal, compositor

和建 *Kian-hoe*

GUM & Co., L. P., Merchants, Commission
Agents and Charterers
Lee Peck Hock (Singapore)
Goh Boon Kuan (Samarang)

Lee Pek Gum
Lie Khong Teck
Chew Siang Kheng
Yap Teck Ghee and others

行銀豐匯 *Hway-Hong Goon-hang*
HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
A. D. Mactavish, agent
W. H. Wallace

HOPE HOSPITAL
Rev. J. A. Otte, M.D.

INTERNATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC ATELIER,
Kulangsoo, next Foreign Cemetery
St. J. H. Edwards, proprietor & manager
Chas. C. Edwards

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
Frank Leyburn, agent
J. J. Dunne
C. H. Best
M. Woodley
E. E. Andrus

Agencies

Bank of China and Japan, Limited
Canadian Pacific Steamship Co.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Indra Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limi
Alliance Assurance Company
London and Lancashire Fire Insuranc
Eastern Insurance Company, Ld
New York Life Assurance Company
Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada
Soc. Frçse. des Charbonnages du Tonkin

記萬 *Man-kee*

KHOO EWE CHYE & Co., Merchants and
Commission Agents
Khoo Ewe Chye
K. Sim Tek
Yeoh Haing
K. Loo Khuan
K. Thuan Seok

Agency

Po On Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

記禮 *Lay-kee*

KHOO JIN TEK & Co., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents: Tel. Ad. Laykee
Khoo Jin Tek
Khoo Jeow
Khoo Kim Cheng

KULANGSOO LAWN TENNIS & CRICKET CLUB
Committee—F. B. Marshall, E. Thomas,
W. H. Wallace (hon. sec. and tres.)

KULANGSOO MILK AND DAIRY PRODUCE CO.
Mrs. T. C. Nicholls, manageress

記鴻 *Hong-kee*

KUNG PHOE CHUN & Co., Merchants and
Commission Agents: Tel. Ad. Hongkee
Kung Tsung Yao
Kung Tsung Jung
Khoo Chin Siang
Khoo Bin Chaung
Kung Phoe Wooi
Khoo Heng Toe

Agencies

Steamers "Hongleong," "Namyong,"
"Cheangchow," "Glenfalloch"
Penang Khean Guan Insurance Co.
Po On Marine Insee. & Godown Co., Ltd.

源匯 *Kway-guan*

KUNG TSUNG YAO & Co., Merchants and
Commission Agents: Tel. Ad: Hway-
guan
Kung Tsung Yao
Kung Phoe Tek
Kung Phoe Tee
Khoo Chin Wee

LAPRAIK, CASS & Co., Merchants

Francis Cass
T. G. Gowland
H. P. White
B. N. Jenkins
C. C. dos Remedios
E. G. dos Remedios
L. J. I. de Figueiredo
W. H. Howard

Agencies

Douglas Steamship Company, Limited
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental & Oriental S. S. Company
"Mogul" Line of Steamers
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Commercial Union Insurance Co.
Palatine Insurance Company
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.
Francis Cass, Correspondent
Board of Underwriters of New York

LAU KIONG SIN & Co., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents: Tel. Ad. Beankee

Lau Kiong Sin
Lim Choo Lam
Lim Tai Heng
Chao Cheng Kuay

記梯 *Soon-kee*

LIN & Co., C. G., Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents; Chop "Soon Kee"
C. G. Lin
Lim Chor Ghee
Carlos Sy Chuequian (Manila)
A. J. S. Souza

生醫 *E-sang*

MACDOUGALL, H., M.B.
WINGATE, T. D., M.B.

MACY & Co., GEO. H., Merchants
Geo. H. Macy (New York)
Geo. S. Clapp, do.
A. C. King, do.
F. E. Fernald (Chicago)
Geo. S. Beebe
New York; Carter, Macy & Co.

記瑞 *Soy-kee*

MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants
J. Malcampo Quioga
J. Malcampo
L. Malcampo
R. Malcampo
Wee Tong Mah
Chua Sean Hee

Agencies

China Merchants' Steam Navign. Co.
Man On Insurance Company
China Merchants' Insurance Company
Chai On Marine Insurance Co.

MASONIC

CORINTHIAN LODGE OF AMOY, No. 1806

Wor. Master—J. H. Pearson
Im. Past Master—J. G. Gotz
Senior Warden—E. Q. Cooper
Junior Warden—R. C. Radomski
Treasurer—B. N. Jenkins, P.M.
Secretary—F. H. Edwards
Senior Deacon—F. H. Lucassen
Junior Deacon—C. J. Jacobsen
Dir. of Cer.—W. J. Hewett, P.M.
Steward—H. Dutour
Inner Guard—J. Sullivan
Tyler—J. Phillips
Past Masters—T. J. Gowland, W. J.
Hewett, F. Cass, J. Farrow

IONIC LODGE OF AMOY, No. 1781, E.C.

Wor. Master—J. Hutchison, P.M.
Senior Warden—W. E. Keay
Junior Warden—F. Cass, P.M.
Treasurer—F. B. Marshall, P.M.
Secretary—F. H. Edwards
Senior Deacon—C. S. Powell, P.M.
Junior Deacon—H. P. T. Möller
Dir. of Ceremonies—A. Piehl, P.M.
Steward—A. Jensen, P.M.
Inner Guard—T. G. Gowland, P.M.
Tyler—J. Phillips

AMOY CHAPTER, No. 1781, E.C.

M. E. Z.—M. E. Comp. B. N. Jenkins
H.—M. E. Comp. A. Jensen
J.—M. E. Comp. J. G. Gotz
Scribe E.—E. Comp. F. H. Edwards
Scribe N.—E. Comp. W. E. Keay
Treasurer—M. E. Comp. B. Nicholls

Prin. Soj. — M. E. Comp. J. H. Pearson
 1st. Asst. Soj. — F. H. Lucassen
 2nd. do. — P. N. Nolting
 Steward — J. C. Saunders
 Janitor — Comp. J. Phillips

打美 *Me-ta*

MEHTA & Co., Merchants and Com. Agents

E. N. Mehta
 B. N. Talatee (Bombay)
 B. S. Mehta (absent)
 M. B. Talatee (Bombay)
 C. E. Mehta (Hongkong)
 P. B. Jokhee (Foochow)
 S. F. Mehta (absent)
 P. J. Petigurra
 H. B. Mehta

MISSIONARIES

CONVENT AND FOUNDLING HOSPITALS,
 under Spanish Dominican Sisters

Amoy: — Rev. Anthonia Carranza,
 superioress, Sisters Maria de las
 Mercedes, Regina del Corazon de
 Maria, Magdalena del Rosario
 Kang-hoe: — Rev. Maria del Pilar,
 superioress, Consuelo Alvarez
 An-poa: — Rev. Josefa del os Reyes,
 superioress, Sisters Engracia S.
 José, Milagras de la Paz

ENGLISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. W. McGregor, M.A. (absent)
 Rev. H. Thompson
 Jas. McN. Howie, L.R.C.P.
 B. L. Paton, B.A., M.B., C.M. (absent)
 Rev. G. M. Wales
 Rev. C. C. Brown
 John Cross, M.B., C.M.
 Muir Sandeman, M.A., M.B., C.M.
 Miss G. J. MacLagan (absent)
 Miss J. M. Johnston
 Miss L. Graham
 Miss Ramsay
 Miss H. Lecky
 Miss M. B. MacGregor (absent)
 Miss A. N. Duncan
 Miss Alexander
 Miss C. E. Johnston
 Miss Ross
 Miss Noltenius

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND
 F. R. Johnson, agent for S. China (abt.)
 Walter Milward

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. John Macgowan
 Rev. J. Sadler
 Rev. Frank P. Joseland (absent)
 Rev. A. J. and Mrs. Hutchinson
 Rev. T. S. Wasson
 A. Fahmy, M.B., C.M. (absent)

Miss O. Miller
 Miss Parslow
 Miss Carling
 Miss A. M. Horne
 Miss E. Sadler
 Miss Ethel N. Tribe, M.D.

REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA

Rev. D. Rapalje, M.A.
 Rev. Leonard W. Kip, D.D. (absent)
 Rev. P. W. Pitcher, M.A.
 Rev. J. A. Otte, M.D.
 Rev. H. E. Studley, M.A.
 Mrs. M. E. Talmage
 Miss M. E. Talmage
 Miss K. M. Talmage
 Miss E. M. Cappon
 Miss N. Zwemer (absent)
 Miss M. C. Morrison
 Miss L. N. Duryee (absent)
 Miss M. M. van Beeck-Calkoen

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rt. Rev. Celedonis Arranz, provicar
 apostolic, Amoy
 Very Rev. Alex. Cañal, vicar pro-
 vincial, Amoy
 Rev. Juan Giralt, Choan-chiu
 Rev. Pedro Aguirre, Aupoa
 Rev. José Juvé, Kangbue
 Rev. José V. Blasco, Aupoa
 Rev. Serafin Moya, Tangoa
 Rev. Domingo Pulan, Chiang-Chiu
 Rev. David Miguel, Huioa
 Rev. José Ma. Dugue, Kangbue
 Rev. Casimiro Hernandez, Lampilao
 Rev. Francisco Piñol, Chiang-chiu
 Rev. Gregorio Arnaaz, Peh-chioh
 Rev. Juan Sanchez, Soasia

記灣臺 *Tai-wan-kee*

MOALLE & Co., N., LIMITED, Shipchandlers,
 Sailmakers and Storekeepers, Compradores,
 Stevedores, Navy Contractors,
 Auctioneers, Ice and Aerated Water
 Manufacturers, Bakers, Wine and Spirit
 Merchants, &c. and at Twatutia, Formosa
 E. Q. Cooper, general manager
 H. Kuempel
 A. B. Castro
 B. L. Yeo
 Koh Keng Thoon

Agencies

Taiwankee Steam Launch Co.
 Ruston, Procter & Co., Engineers,
 Lincoln
 American Cigarette Co., Shanghai

MUNICIPAL POLICE FORCE

Chief Constable — John Phillips

NATIONAL BANK OF CHINA, LIMITED
 Pasedag & Co., agents

館醫世濟 *Chai-sai E-koon*
NATIVE HOSPITAL
H. MacDougal, T. D. Wingate, surgeons

記仁 *Yan-kee*
OEY GIOK SWI & Co., Merchants and
Commission Agents: Tel. Ad. Jinkee
Oey Giok Swi
Oey Sue Thoan
C. Laifoo, signs per pro.
Ngo Ting Khoan
Low Kim Phoa

記安 *An-kee*
OLLIA & Co., N. D., Merchts. & Comsn. Agts.
Jehangir Nusserwanji Ollia

順和 *Ho Soon*
ONG MAH CHAO & Co., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents: Tel. Ad. Chao
Ong Mah Chao
Lie Ho Lien (Shanghai)
T. U. Lin (Penang)
B. T. Ong (Singapore)
Woon Cheng Kee (Nagasaki)
Lim Yeou Ki (Manila)
T. S. Tan and others

記寶 *Poa-kee*
PASADAG & Co., Merchants
A. Piehl
B. Hempel
W. Kruse
Agencies
National Bank of China, Limited
Hamburg—America Steamship Line
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Siemssen & Co.'s Coasting Steamers
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Phoenix"
Germanischer Lloyd's
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Prussian National Insurance Company
Union of Hamburg Underwriters
Deutscher Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.
"Donau" Marine Insurance Co.
Agrippina Insurance Co., Cologne
Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., Langkat

記成 *Sin-kee*
PETERSEN & Co., H. A., in Liquidation
H. A. Petersen (Europe)
C. A. Michelsen, liquidator

PILOTS (Harbour)
G. B. Eldridge, A. Jensen, J. Hutchison

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Superintending Postal Affairs—Com-
missioner of Customs
Asst. Postal Officer—R. C. Radomski

SAUNDERS, J. C., Marine Surveyor to Board
of Trade, Bureau Veritas, German
Lloyd's, and Local Offices, and Emigra-
tion Surveyor to H.B.M Consul

館醫手水 *Sui sou E-koon*
SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL
H. MacDougal, T. D. Wingate, surgeons

記德 *Tick-kee*
TAIT & Co., Merchants
R. H. Bruce
G. U. Price
F. B. Marshall
T. Gheetieng
W. Wilson
J. M. Tait
E. H. Low
J. P. Wingate
A. V. C. Maher

Agencies
Chartered Bank of India, A., and China
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company
China & Manila Steamship Company
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.
Austrian Lloyd Steam Navigation Co.
"Shell" Line of Steamers
"Shan" Line of Steamers
Marine Insurance Company
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.
North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
Northern Assurance Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Java Sea & Fire Insurance Company
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company
La Foncière Cie. d'Assurances

記南 *Nam-kee*
TAN KHOEN GIOK & Co., Dutch Merchants
and Commission Agents
Tann Khoen Giok
Tan Hean Bing
Khoo Wo Chuan, signs per pro.
Lee Loi Tee
Lee Hoo Dan and others

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTN.—IMPL. CHINESE
T. Y. Yan, manager
Y. S. Yao, clerk-in-charge
T. C. Chang, do., Changchow

行線電 *Tin-sin-hong*
TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH CO., LD.
EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED;
Offices, Kulangsu and Amoy
A. C. M. Rasmussen, superintendent
C. F. E. Manicus, electrician
F. E. Carvalho

配利 *Lee-Kee*

THOMSEN & Co., Shipchandlers, Store-keepers, Auctioneers, Coal Merchants, Stevedores and Commission Agents
J. G. Gotz
Ng Lim Quee and others

房藥大氏臣屈 *Wat-sun-see-tai-yuek-fong*

WATSON & Co., A. S., LIMITED, "Amoy Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists, Aerated Waters Manufacturers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Lin Tow Jetty, Kulangsoo
F. W. Stapleton, manager

房藥大昌同 *Tong-cheong Tai-yuek-fong*

WHITFIELD & Co., Druggists, &c., Kulangsoo Dispensary
Jas. Whitfield
Woon Chiat Saw
Tu Chu Ai
Tan Bian

WHITFIELD & Co., C., Druggists, Commission Agents, &c., Central Dispensary: Tel. Ad. Choolee
C. Whitfield, manager
Choa Tiok

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Alexander, Miss
Allen, Mrs.
Benham, Miss E.
Boyd, Mrs.
Brown, Miss
Brown, Mrs. C. C.
Calkoen, Miss M. van Beech
Cappon, Miss E. M.
Carling, Miss
Carvalho, Mrs. C. C.
Cass, Mrs. Francis
Contreras, Mrs. M. de
Cross, Mrs.
Donald, Mrs. Gray
Duncan, Miss A.
Dunne, Mrs. J. J.
Duryee, Miss L. N.
Edwards, Mrs. St. J. H.
Eldridge, Mrs.
Fagg, Mrs. J. G.
Fahmy, Mrs. A.
Farrow, Mrs.
Filmer, Miss E.
Gheeting, Mrs.
Garrett, Miss
Gowland, Mrs.
Graham, Miss L.
Green, Miss F.
Hadley, Mrs.
Hewett, Mrs.
Horne, Miss

Howie, Mrs. J. M.
Hutchison, Mrs.
Jensen, Mrs.
Johnson, Miss J. M.
Johnson, Mrs. F. R.
Johnson, Mrs. A. B.
Johnstone, Miss J.
Joseland, Mrs. F. P.
Kip, Mrs. L. W.
Kliene, Mrs.
Law, Mrs.
Lecky, Miss H.
MacGowan, Mrs. J.
MacGowan, Miss M.
MacGowan, Miss E., M.D.
MacGowan, Miss Alice
MacGowan, Miss Agnes
McGregor, Miss M. B.
Maclagan, Miss E.
Maclagan, Miss G. J.
Mactavish, Mrs.
Malcampo, Mrs.
Marcal, Mrs. J. F.
Marcal, Miss
Marshall, Mrs. F. B.
Mencarini, Mrs.
Miller, Miss O.
Morehouse, Mrs. W. Noyes
Morrison, Miss M. C.
Nicholls, Mrs.
Noodt, Mrs.

Orr, Mrs.
Otte, Mrs. J. A.
Parslow, Miss
Pitcher, Mrs.
Poletti, Mrs.
Powell, Mrs.
Ramsay, Miss L.
Rasmussen, Mrs.
Remedios, Mrs. C. C.
Remedios, Mrs. E. G.
Ross, Mrs. R. M.
Sadler, Miss E.
Sandeman, Mrs. T. E.
Saunders, Mrs.
Saunders, Miss K. I.
Saunders, Miss C. M.
Simões, Mrs.
Stapleton, Mrs.
Stepanov, Mrs.
Sullivan, Mrs.
Talmage, Mrs. J. V. N.
Talmage, Miss K. M.
Talmage, Miss M. E.
Thompson, Mrs. H.
Thomsen, Mrs.
Tribe, Miss E. N., M.D.
Turnbull, Miss
Van Dyck, Mrs. A. S.
Wilson, Mrs.
Woodley, Miss
Zwemer, Miss N.

SWATOW**頭汕** *Shán-tau*

Swatow, which was first thrown open to foreigners by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated at the mouth of the river Han, near the eastern border of the Kwangtung province, in lat. 23 deg. 20 min. 43 sec. N., and long. 116 deg. 39 min. 3 sec. E. It is the shipping port for the city of Cha'o-chow-fu, the seat of the local government, 35 miles inland, and San-Ho-Pa, forty miles farther up the river.

Swatow is built on the northern bank of the Han, which forms part of an alluvial plain through which the branches of the river flow. The shore on the opposite side is bold and striking, the hills stretching away to the coast and forming what is known to sea-going people as the "Cape of Good Hope;" Pagoda Hill rises at the opposite side; and in a direct line from this lies the large island of Namoa.

The first foreign trading depôt in this locality was inaugurated at Namoa, where the opium vessels used to anchor, but it was subsequently removed to Double Island, which is situated just inside the river and is four miles from Swatow. Foreigners here made themselves notorious in the early years of the settlement by the kidnapping of coolies, and so strong was the feeling shown against them by the natives that no foreigners were safe far from Double Island, while they were strictly forbidden to enter Swatow, and it was not until 1861 that they could do so. In the country round Swatow the antipathy to foreigners was of much longer duration. The British Consul was held technically to reside at Cha'o-chow-fu, and subsequent to 1861 several ineffectual attempts were made to pass through its gates. In 1866 a visit was made under more favourable circumstances, but it is only within the last few years that the population has refrained from annoyance and insult to foreigners within its walls. In 1862 the lease of a piece of land was applied for and granted to the British Government on the north bank of the river about a mile from Swatow, but so strong were the demonstrations of the populace against it that the matter fell through. Foreign residences, however, commenced to spring up here and there, and many of them are consequently somewhat scattered, though the majority are in or near the town of Swatow. The yearly increasing traffic of the port has led to much over-crowding on the narrow strip of land on which it is built, and since February, 1877, no less than 21½ acres have been reclaimed from the sea, the greater part of which is now covered with shops and houses.

The climate of Swatow is reputed to be very salubrious. The town occupies, however, an unenviable position as regards typhoons, on account of being opposite the lower mouth of the Formosa Channel, and it has on many occasions been subjected to all the violence of these terrible storms, which almost every year sweep across the lower coast of China. The population of Swatow is estimated at 35,000.

The foreign trade of Swatow has never been large, but of late years it has shown a slight increase. A considerable trade is done in Sugar, there having been 704,270 piculs brown and 629,780 piculs white exported in 1897. The China Sugar Refining Co. of Hongkong have a large Sugar Refinery here, but work has for some time been suspended. A large bean-cake factory was also started in 1882. The net value of the trade of the port for 1897 was Tls. 28,398,001, for 1896 Tls. 27,276,480, and for 1895 Tls. 26,984,558.

DIRECTORY

BANKER & Co., Merchants and Comn. Agts.
Geo. Banker (Hongkong)
Che Ho San, signs per pro.

記德 Tey-lee
BRADLEY & Co., Merchants
Thomas Wm. Richardson (London)
Robt. H. Hill (Hongkong)
J. D. Monro
R. L. Richardson (London)
A. Macgowan
A. Bryson
J. M. da Cruz
"Shell" Transport & Trading Co. Line
A. Thompson, mgr., Oil Installation

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
National Bank of China, Limited
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
British North Borneo Company
Shan Steamship Company
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.
Shire Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Lloyd's
North China Insurance Company
Royal Insurance Company
China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Standard Life Insurance Company
New York Life Insurance Company

古太 Tai-koo
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
R. P. Dipple
G. Williams

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A., and China
Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
Russo-Chinese Bank
Banque Internle. de Com., Petersburg
Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.
China Navigation Company, Limited
Ocean Steamship Company

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
The Sea Insurance Company, Limited
Royal Exchange Assurance
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Royal Insurance Company
British and Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
Equitable Life Assur. Soc. of U. S. A.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

CANTLIE, F. H., M.B., C.M., Medical Pract'oner

招商局 *Chiu-sheung-chuck*
CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Siu Wei-nam, agent
Leung Pick-tin, chief clerk
Agency
China Merchants' Insurance Company

CHINA SUGAR REFINERY
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

CONSULATES
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Consul—Colin M. Ford

大德副領事府
Ta-ti-kuok fu-nian-sso-fu
GERMANY
Consul—Ivo Streich
Interpreter—Fang Topui

大英領事官 *Ta Ying Ling-shih-kwan*
GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—W. R. Carles (absent)
Consul Officiating—Colin M. Ford
Asst. and Postal Agent—M. Hughes
Constable—S. Ferrier

大和國領事官
Ta-ho-kuo Ling-shih-kwan
NETHERLANDS
Acting Consul—Colin M. Ford

SWEDEN AND NORWAY
Vice-Consul—L. Haesloop

大美國領事官
Ta-me-kuok nian-sso-kwan
UNITED STATES
Consul—Dr. E. Bedloe (res. at Canton)

潮海關 *Chao Hai-Kuan*
CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—F. A. Morgan
Assistant—W. G. Lay
Do. —E. Ritter von Zach
Do. —K. Hemeling
Do. —F. W. Lyons
Prinpl. Chinese Clerk—Tai Tsze-King
Medical Officer—F. H. Cantlie
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—
C. P. Dawson

Acting Boat Officer—C. F. W. Lührs
Examiner—S. J. Grainger
Assistant Examiners—A. J. Tipp, W.
C. Blake
Tidewaiters—C. W. Diercks, G. G.
Thogersen, H. M. Thompson, J.
Glassey, G. J. Jensen, M. Neubrunn,
H. Brown, W. Howard, H. Olsen, J.
Holdsworth, J. Brian

FREWIN, H., Marine Surveyor

怡和 *E-wo*
JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
D. MacHaffie
O. V. Lanning

Agencies
Douglas Steamship Company, Limited
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
Indra Line of Steamers
Glen Line of Steamers
Occidental and Oriental Steamship Co.
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Alliance Assurance Company
Eastern Insurance Company, Ltd.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Green Island Cement Company, Ltd.
China Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

元興 *Yun-hing*
LAUTS & HAESLOOP, Merchants: Tel. Ad.
Haesloop
J. T. Lauts (Hongkong)
L. Haesloop
O. Wegener (Hongkong)
H. Arlt
S. Penglam

Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Co.
German Steamship Co. of Hamburg
Royal Packet Navign. Co. of N. India
Chines Kuestenfahrt Gesellschaft
Rotterdam Lloyd
North British and Mercantile Insce.
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
Mannheim Insurance Company
Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin
Deutsche Rück-Mitversicherungs Ges.
Mannheimer Rückversicherungs Ges.
Union of Bremen Underwriters
Association of Deli Planters
R. Dutch Petroleum Co., Langkat

LAYNG, HENRY, M.R.C.S. ENG., L.R.C.P. LOND.
—Medical Practitioner

**LIM YAM SENG & Co., Chop "Hock Cheang
Yam Kee," Merchants and Comn. Agts.**

Teo Hong Lim
Tan Pek Chia
Lim Tung Poo

Agencies

Wee Bin Line of Steamers
Hin Bun Lee Line of Steamers
Koo Aik Seng Line of Steamers
Bun Kee Line of Steamers
Chin Cheang Line of Steamers

MISSIONARIES**AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION**

Rev. Wm. Ashmore, D.D.
Rev. S. B. Partridge, D.D. (absent)
Rev. Wm. K. McKibben
Rev. Wm. Ashmore, Jr., A.M.
Rev. J. M. Foster, A.M.
Rev. Geo. Campbell
Rev. J. W. Carlin D.D.
Rev. G. E. Whitman
Rev. H. A. Kemp
Rev. Jacob Speicher
Rev. A. F. Groesbeck
Mrs. A. K. Scott, M.D. (absent)
Miss M. K. Scott, do.
Miss J. M. Bixby, M.D.
Miss Harriet E. St. John

FRENCH FOREIGN MISSIONS

Rev. F. Becmeur
Rev. J. M. P. Verchère
Rev. J. M. Boussac
Rev. J. Gauthier
Rev. C. Guillaume
Rev. H. Vacquerel
Rev. F. Laurent
Rev. J. Rey
Rev. L. A. Canac
Rev. H. Roudière
Rev. J. M. Mérel

Rev. A. Rayssac
Rev. A. Veaux
Rev. G. M. Lecorre
Rev. A. Legros
Rev. —. Pic

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Rev. H. L. Mackenzie, M.A.
Rev. J. C. Gibson, M.A. (absent)
Rev. Donald McIver, M.A.
Alexr. Lyall, M.B., C.M.
Rev. W. Riddel, M.A., M.D. (absent)
Wm. Paton
J. F. McPhun, M.B., C.M.
Philip B. Cousland, M.B., C.M. (absent)
George Ede
Rev. P. J. MacLagan, M.A.
Rev. Murdo Mackenzie
Rev. J. Steele, B.A.
J. M. Dalziel, M.B., C.M.
Rev. David Sutherland
Miss C. M. Ricketts
Miss E. Black
Miss M. Harkness
Miss M. Falconer
Miss Balmer (absent)
Miss Alice Laidler

PILOTS—H. Frewin, T. M. O'Sullivan

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Postmaster—Commissioner of Customs
Act. Postal Officer—J. Hinrichs

SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL

Trustee and Med. Officer—Dr. Layng

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Shiü Shing Tsai, manager
W. Y. Sheng, director
C. Pichon, clerk-in-charge

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Ashmore, Mrs.
Ashmore, Mrs. W., Jr.
Asverus, Mrs.
Balmer, Miss (absent)
Bixby, Miss, M.D.
Black, Miss
Blake, Mrs.
Campbell, Mrs.
Carlin, Mrs.
Cousland, Mrs. (absent)
Dalziel, Mrs.
Dawson, Mrs.
Duncan, Miss
Ede, Mrs.
Falconer, Miss
Focken, Mrs.
Focken, Miss

Ford, Mrs.
Foster, Mrs.
Gibson, Mrs. (absent)
Glassey, Mrs.
Grainger, Mrs.
Groesbeck, Mrs.
Haesloop, Mrs.
Harkness, Miss
Kemp, Mrs.
Laidler, Miss
Layng, Mrs.
Lühns, Mrs.
Lyall, Mrs.
MacHaffie, Mrs.
McIver, Mrs. (absent)
McKibben, Mr.
MacLagan, Mrs.

Mackenzie, Mrs. M.
Monro, Mrs.
O'Sullivan, Mrs.
Paetow, Miss
Ricketts, Miss
Riddel, Mrs. (absent)
St. John, Miss
Scott, Mrs., M.D. (absent)
Scott, Miss
Spiecher, Mrs.
Steele, Mrs.
Streich, Mrs.
Thompson, Mrs.
Tipp, Mrs.
Whitman, Mrs.

CANTON

州廣 *Kwáng-chau*

Canton is situated on the Chu-kiang or Pearl River, in latitude 23 deg. 7 min. 10 sec. N., and longitude 113 deg. 14 min. 30 sec. E., and is the capital of the province of Kwangtung. It is sometimes called the City of Rams and the City of Genii, both of which names are derived from ancient legends. Canton is a foreign perversion of Kwangtung, its real name. One of the first cities in the Chinese Empire, it is also the seat of government for the province, and is the residence of the Viceroy of "The Two Kwang" (Kwangtung and Kwangsi). The Tartar General is likewise resident here, besides a number of other government officials of more or less distinction, including the Haikwan, or Superintendent of Customs, a post always held by a Manchu. The office of Governor of Kwangtung was abolished in 1898, its functions being amalgamated, with those of the Viceroy's office.

Owing to its favoured situation, Canton became at an early date the Chinese port to which the traffic of European countries was first attracted. The Portuguese found their way thither in 1516, and Arab navigators had been making regular voyages between Canton and the ports of Western Asia as early as the tenth century. The Dutch appeared on the scene about a hundred years later than the Portuguese, and these in their turn were supplanted by the English. The latter, towards the close of the seventeenth century, founded the very profitable trade which was conducted for nearly one hundred and fifty years by the Agents of the East India Company, who established a Factory there in 1684, which was afterwards celebrated throughout the world. From 1684 the export of tea to England increased rapidly. The Company's monopoly terminated in 1834. In 1839 Great Britain was led to a declaration of war with China in consequence of the oppression to which foreigners were subjected by the native authorities, and Canton was menaced with capture in 1841. A pecuniary ransom was, however, received in lieu of the occupation of the city, and hostilities were for the time being suspended. The lesson, unfortunately, was without effect, and the arrogance of the Chinese authorities continued unabated. The British campaign in Central China ensued, and the result was the signature of the Treaty of Nanking (August 29th, 1842), by which what was called the Co-Hong monopoly at Canton was abolished and four additional ports thrown open to foreign trade. Nevertheless, the provisions of the Treaty continued to be ignored in the City of Rams, and foreigners were still denied admittance within its walls. The result of protracted annoyances and insults was that in October, 1856, Sir Michael Seymour, with the fleet, again opened hostilities, and some two months later a mob in retaliation pillaged and burned all the foreign residences. In December, 1857, Sir Charles Straubenzee, in command of an expedition which had been specially despatched from England, attacked the city, and it was taken on the 29th of that month. The French also sent out an expedition, and the city was occupied by the Allied Forces until October, 1861, a period of nearly four years.

The city proper extends to a breadth of about two miles, is about six miles in circumference, and is enclosed by walls about twenty feet thick and from twenty-five to forty feet high. The suburbs spread along the river for nearly five miles. The entire circuit, including the suburbs, is nearly ten miles, the walls enclosing about six miles. What is called the New City now was formerly known as the Southern Suburb. The Western Suburb stretches for miles along the river. There are sixteen gates giving admission into the city beside two water gates. Canton contains great attractions for foreign visitors in its numerous temples, pagodas, &c., and in the many curio shops to be found there. As a specimen of Chinese architecture the Chin Chew Club is well worthy of inspection, and the Examination Hall, the City of the Dead, the Execution Ground, the Gaols, the Arsenal, an ancient Water Clock, and the Mahomedan Mosque are among other show places. The French Mission have erected a large and handsome Gothic cathedral, with two lofty towers surmounted by spires, in the city. The structure is entirely built of dressed granite. A Mint, constructed by the late Viceroy Chang Chih-tung, and furnished with a very complete plant, has been erected near the North Gate, commenced work in 1889, and now issues a silver subsidiary coinage as well as copper cash. The buildings cover a large area. On the opposite side of the river the Honam Temple and Monastery is the principal attraction. The population of Canton

is estimated at 2,500,000, which is the figure given in the last issue of the Customs Trade Reports. A native official report in 1895 gave the population as 499,288 only; but this was exclusive of the boat population and is believed to have been inaccurate as regards the land population.

When the foreign merchants returned to Canton to establish trade after the capture of the city by the English at the close of 1857, they found the Factory and the buildings along the river in ruins. Recourse for accommodation was consequently had to warehouses on the Honam side of the river. Considerable discussion subsequently took place as to the selection of a site for a permanent British settlement, and it was eventually determined that an extensive mudflat known as Shameen should be filled in and appropriated. In 1859 an artificial island was created there, a canal constructed between the northern side of the site and the city, and solid and extensive embankments of masonry built. It took about two years to complete this undertaking, and cost no less than \$325,000. Of this sum four-fifths were defrayed by the British, and one-fifth by the French Government, to whom a portion of the reclaimed land was given. Up to 1889 most of the French concession remained unutilised, but in that year a number of lots were sold and are now built upon. The French also received a grant of the old site of the Viceroy's Yamên, on which the Catholic Cathedral has been erected. Shameen is pleasingly laid out, and the roads are shaded with well grown trees. A neat church, called Christ Church, stands at the western end. There is good hotel accommodation. During an anti-foreign riot on the 10th September, 1883, sixteen houses and the Concordia Theatre on the settlement were burned by the mob.

In consequence of the decline in the importance of Canton as a place of trade, caused principally by the opening of some of the northern ports, many of the merchants by whom lots were purchased there in 1861, at enormous prices, withdrew from Canton altogether. The trade now transacted there by foreigners is limited. Tea and Silk are the staple exports. The total export of Tea for the year ending 31st December, 1897, was 13,509 piculs compared with 10,900 piculs in 1896, and the quantity of Raw Silk (exclusive of Refuse and Wild Silk) exported in 1897 was 30,716 piculs as compared with 23,287 piculs in 1896. These figures, however, which are taken from the Foreign Customs returns, do not give the total export, but only those in foreign vessels. Both Tea and Silk are carried in large quantities to Hongkong by junk, for transshipment. The net value of the trade of the port for 1897 was Tls. 49,934,391, for 1896 Tls. 46,160,343 and for 1895 Tls. 50,274,994.

Ample means of communication exist between Canton and Hongkong, a distance of about ninety-five miles, by foreign steamers plying daily, and a large number of native craft. There is daily steam communication with Macao. Steamers also run regularly between Shanghai, Hongkong and Canton. There is a safe and commodious anchorage within 150 yards of the river wall at Shameen. Canton was connected by telegraph (an overland line) with Kowloon in 1883, and another overland line was completed from Canton to Lungchau-fu, on the Kwangsi and Tonkin frontier, in June, 1884. A projected railway between Canton and Kowloon has received the Imperial sanction and a preliminary survey has been made, but it still remains a project.

DIRECTORY

ABDOOLALLY, EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants
and Commission Agents, Honam

記瑞 *Sui-kee*

ARNHOLD, KARBURG & Co., Merchants

W. Helms, signs per pro.

J. Rommy, silk inspector

H. Scheibler, do.

A. Metzler

J. de Britto

Agencies

Pacific Mail Steamship Company

Occidental & Oriental Steamship Co.

Toyo Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha

Shell Line of steamers

Rickmers Line of Steamers

Lancashire Insurance Company

South British Fire & Marine Insce. Co.

New York Life Insurance Company

Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co.

拿山庇 *Be-san-na*

BHESANIA & Co., C. M., Silk Mercers,
Shameer

C. M. Bhesania (Bombay)

F. C. Bhesania

BOMANJEE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Shameen
 B. P. Karanjia
 S. N. Karanjia
 H. J. Karanjia

BRITISH EPISCOPALIAN CHURCH ESTABLISHMENT—CHRIST CHURCH
 Trustees—B. S. Ringer, J. Naismith,
 G. D. Fearon
 Hon. Secty. and Treas.—G. D. Fearon

古太 *Tai-koo*
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
 J. R. Greaves

Agencies
 China Navigation Company, Limited
 Ocean Steamship Company
 Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.
 Union Insurance Society of Canton
 Royal Exchange Assurance Corp., Ltd.
 London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
 Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
 Sperry Flour Company
 Vacuum Oil Company

CANTON CLUB
 Committee—H. F. Dent (chairman),
 H. W. Hine, G. Lange, W. Melchers,
 J. Trevoux
 J. M. Eça da Silva, secretary

CANTON CONDITION HOUSE COMPANY
 Directors—H. F. Dent (chairman),
 F. Schürch, G. D. Fearon, J. Rommy
 (hon. secretary)
 F. X. de Britto, manager

和禮 *Lai-wo*
CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants
 C. Erdmann (Hamburg)
 Chas. von Bose, do.
 Paul Sachse (Hongkong)
 Chas. Rayner (Shanghai)
 Hans Schubart, signs per pro.

R. Lenzmann
 C. von Dillenburger
 J. von Schlieben
 Emil Wiewels
 C. Fritzsche, silk inspector
 F. X. M. P. Tavares
 F. M. P. da Rocha

Agencies
 Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Navigazione Generale Italiana
 Hamburg Amerika Line (homeward)
 North German Lloyd (h'ward freight)
 U. S. China & Japan Sloman Line
 Hamburg and Bremen Fire Insurance
 Deutscher Lloyd Marine Ins. Co., Berlin
 La Foncière (La Lyonnaise Réume),
 Paris

Deutsche Rück und Mitversicherungs Gesellschaft, Berlin
 Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin
 Chungking Transport Company, Ltd.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (CANTON)
 Committee—H. F. Dent, (chairman),
 J. R. Greaves, (secretary), W. Melchers,
 G. D. Fearon, W. Helms

泰綸 *Lun-tai*
CHAUVIN, CHEVALIER & Co., successors to Marius Giraud & Co., Merchants
 A. G. Dufêtre, manager, signs per pro.
 P. Crepier
 J. Trevoux
 T. M. Graça da Cruz

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
 Chan Lai-to, agent
 Chan Tsz-lan, acting do.
 Ng Hin Chee, shipping clerk
Agency
 China Merchants' Insurance Company

館文同 *Tung-wen kwan*
CHINESE GOVERNMENT SCHOOL
 Director—The Tarter General
 Master English Sec.—J. A. Summers,
 (absent)
 Acting do. —A. W. Leach
 Master Japanese Sec.—Hasegawa

COATWAL, S. M., Merchant, Shameen

CONSULATES

署官事領國奧大
Tai Ao-kuok Ling-sz-kun-shü
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
 Consul—R. W. Mansfield

DENMARK
 Acting Consul—W. Helms

署事領國法大
Tai Fat-kuok Ling-sz shü

FRANCE
 Consul—Bons (absent)
 Vice-Consul in Charge—L. Flayelle
 Interprète Chancelier—Launay
 Chancelier intérimaire—Blanchet

署事領國英大
Tai Ying-kuok Ling-sz shü
GREAT BRITAIN
 Consul—Byron Brenan, c.m.g. (abst.)
 Consul Officiating—R. W. Mansfield
 Vice-Consul—G. D. Pitzipios
 Assistant—H. L. Higgs
 Constable—H. Evans

署官事領國德大*Tai-tuk-kuok Ling-sz'-kun-shü*

GERMANY : Tel. Ad. German
 Consul—Dr. W. Knappe
 Interpreter—G. Lange
 Secretary—C. Ceipt (acting)

官事領國和大*Tai-wo-kuok Ling-sz'-kun*

NETHERLANDS
 Consul—Hans Schubart

府事領洋西大 *Tai Sai-yueng Ling-sz'-fü*

PORTUGAL

Consul General—J. H. C. Crespo

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Vice-Consul—Fritz A. Bröckelmann

官事領旗花 *Fa-ki Ling-sz' Kün*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Edward Bedloe
 Vice-Consul—Henry R. Williams, Jr.

COOPER & Co., H. N., Merchants and Com-
 mission Agents, Honam

CRUZ, T. F. da, Auctioneer, Valuator, and
 Commission Agent, French Concession

關海粵 *Yueh Hai-Kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—E. B. Drew

Deputy Comr. (Indoor)—A. Lay

do. (Outdoor)—T. E. Cocker

Assistant—S. J. Hanisch

Do. —T. A. W. Hance

Do. —A. Sugden

Do. —H. E. Wadman

Do. —A. J. Basto

Do. —E. G. Lebas

Do. —J. M. C. Rousse

Medical Attendant—B. S. Ringer, M.D.

Tung Wên Kwan Teacher of English—

A. W. Leach (acting)

Agents H'kong—Lane, Crawford & Co.

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—

W. N. Lovatt

Tidesurveyor—T. C. A. Holz

Ass't. Tidesurveyor—T. J. Lant

Boat Officer, Whampoa—D. Reid

Acting Boat Officer—J. H. Barton

Examiners—M. Mackenzie, W. H.

Williams, G. D. Sharnhorst

Assist. Examiners—A. W. Leach, R. J.

Jules, W. Duncan, H. R. Schweiger

Tidewaiters — J. Holliday, W. L.

Parker, E. Hubbard, W. R. Jones,

F. G. Browne, T. Loureiro, E. A.

Strehlneck, M. Feller, A. Juster,

W. Voight, W. F. Nebson, F. R. G.

da Cruz, B. Petersen, J. Thomas,

G. E. Bell

Tidewaiters on Postal Duty — J.

Tweedie, W. Henne, J. B. A. Grote

Watchers—17

Unattached—(on leave from Southern
 ports)

Commissioners—H. Edgar, F. A. Carl

Assistants—W. Hancock, O. Tiberii,

A. H. Wilzer, J. D. D. de la Touche,

A. Michie, R. H. R. Wade, C. Thorne,

T. W. K. Teacher of English, J.

A. Summers

Tidesurveyor—C. J. Priek

Assistant Tidesurveyor—W. G. Har-

ling

Chief Examiner—G. B. A. Castro

Assistant Examiner—C. W. G. Criesse

建的 *Dea-kin*

DEACON & Co., Public Tea Inspectors and
 Commission Agents

G. D. Fearon

E. T. Bond

E. A. Stanton, signs per pro.

H. S. Smith

F. d'Azevedo

B. F. Gonsalves

J. F. Gonsalves

J. F. Eça da Silva

Agencies

Hongkong and Shanghai Bank'g Corp'n.

Hongkong, C. & M. Steamboat Co., Ltd.

Peninsular and Oriental S. S. Co.

Northern Pacific S. S. Co. (sub-agents)

Oregon Railroad and Navigation Co.

(sub-agents)

China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.

Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Co.

Ben Line of Steamers

Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.

China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited

China Fire Insurance Co., Limited

Imperial Fire Insurance Company

地顛拔霞 *Ha-pat-tin-tee*

DENT & Co., HERBERT, Public Silk and Tea
 Inspectors and Commission Agents

Herbert F. Dent

H. Bent, signs per pro. (Yokohama)

S. E. Beeton

J. Naismith

J. Zundel

W. Gater

V. F. Senna

A. Jorge

J. M. Graça

J. D. O. da Silva

Agencies

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

North British and Mercantile Insc.

National Marine Insurance Assn., Ltd.

South British Insurance Company

Straits Insurance Company, Limited

EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES, Eastern Branch
Shewan, Tomes & Co., agents
J. M. Barretto-Gutierrez, representve.

ELIAS, MAHOMED HAJEE ESACK, Merchant
Ahmed Hajee Allarakhia
Abdoositar Hajee Fazul

ESMALJEE, ABDULCADER, Merchant and Commission Agent
N. M. Abdolabbhooy Poonawala, mangr.

FUTTAKIA, SORARJEE RUSTOMJEE, Merchant, Shameen
J. J. Tavaría, manager

GOBHAI, M. N., Merchant and Commission Agent, Shameen
A. M. Dustur, manager

呂時 Sze-cheong
GRIFFITH, T. E., Silk Merchant and Agent, and Public Silk Inspector, Agent for Nabholz & Co.
T. E. Griffith
G. Schultz, silk inspector
G. Hoppler, do.
D. M. da Luz

JEEWAKHAN, NUJMOODIN, Comn. Agent

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
F. Schürch, silk inspector
U. Spalinger
F. P. de Senna
J. A. S. Alves

Agencies
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
India Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada
Hongkong Land Invest. and Agency Co.

KAPÁDI & Co., M. M., Merchants, Shameen and at Bombay
M. M. Kapádiá

KARANJIA, C. C., Merchant and Commission Agent, Shameen
C. C. Karanjia
H. K. Dhabhar, manager

KARANJIA, BAMANJEE PALLANJEE, Merchant and Commission Agent
B. P. Karanjia
S. N. Karanjia
H. J. Karanjia

Agencies
Steamship "Hoi-Tong"
Nippon Yusen Kaisha

KATRAK, M. H., Merchant and Commission Agent

KAVARANA, B. FRAMJEE, Merchant and Commission Agent, Shameen
D. B. Kavarana

KAVARANA, S. F., Merchant and Commission Agent, Shameen
H. S. Kavarana

LAUTS, WEGENER & Co., Merchants
J. Lauts (Hongkong)
L. Haesloop (Swatow)
O. Wegener (Hongkong)
A. Pustau, signs per pro.
Otto Liman
R. Schwind
J. U. Remedios

Agencies
Kwong Wan Steamboat Company
Mannheim Insurance Company
De Ned. Brand-assur. "De Salamander"

LAWN TENNIS CLUB—SHAMEEN
Committee—E. T. Bond, S. J. Hanisch,
A. Pustan (hon. secretary)

信義 E-sun
LÜTGENS, ENISTMANN & Co., Merchants
Th. W. Vogelgesang, signs per pro.

MASONIC LODGE "STAR OF SOUTHERN CHINA," No. 2013, E.C.
Wor. Master—S. J. Hanisch
Secretary—E. T. Bond

MEHTA & Co., E. N., Merchants and Commission Agents, Honam
M. P. Talati (Bombay)
R. S. Talati, do.
P. M. Sethna, Manager

利昌 Chong-lee
MEHTA, M. N., Merchant and Commission Agent, Shameen
M. N. Mehta (Calcutta)
D. N. Mehta
F. J. Patel

MELCHERS & Co., Merchants
Wm. Melchers, signs per pro.
J. F. d'Azevedo

Agency
Norddeutscher Lloyd

MINT—CHINESE IMPERIAL
Manager—The Provincial Treasurer
Director—Hsung Fong Pat
Do. —Sit Bah Yung
Chief Coiner—Edward Wyon

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION, SOUTHERN CONVENTION

Rev. R. H. and Mrs. Graves
 Rev. E. Z. and Mrs. Simmons
 Rev. T. and Mrs. McCloy
 Rev. G. W. and Mrs. Greene (absent)
 Miss L. Whilden
 Miss Henrietta F. North
 Miss M. McMinn (absent)
 Miss C. J. White
 Rev. R. E. and Mrs. Chambers
 Miss E. B. Sale

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY

Rev. G. W. Greene

會慎紀綱國美

Mi-kiwook Kong-ki-sun-wui

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS

Rev. C. R. Hager, M.D. (Hongkong)
 Rev. C. A. and Mrs. Nelson
 Miss Nellie M. Cheney

會老長國美 *Mi-kiwook cheung-lo-wui*

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN BOARD

J. G. Kerr, M.D., LL.D.
 Rev. H. V. Noyes, D.D., President
 Christian College
 Rev. B. C. Henry, D.D. (absent)
 Rev. A. A. Fulton
 J. M. Swan, M.D.
 Rev. Andrew Beattie (absent)
 E. C. Machle, M.D., Lienchow (abst.)
 Miss H. Noyes
 Miss Mary W. Niles, M.D.
 Miss E. M. Butler
 Miss H. Lewis
 Miss M. H. Fulton, M.D.
 Miss Julia V. Henry (absent)
 Miss Louise Johnston, Lienchow
 Rev. E. W. Thwing
 Rev. W. H. Lingle, Lienchow
 Rev. Chas. W. Swan, Kanghau
 E. C. Reed, M.D., do.
 Rev. Edwards, do.
 Rev. G. W. Marshall, Yeungkong
 W. H. Dobson, M.D., do.
 Miss E. C. Chestnut, M.D., Lienchow
 Rev. J. J. Boggs

BERLIN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. A. and Mrs. Kollercker
 Rev. H. and Mrs. Lehmann, Fumui
 Rev. Wilh. Maiwald, do.
 Rev. O. Reiniger, Tschu Thongau
 Rev. G. Scholz, do.
 Rev. W. and Mrs. Rhein, Fyen
 Rev. M. and Mrs. Bahr, do.
 Rev. W. & Mrs. Leuschner, Tschichin
 Rev. Rich. Zimmerling, do.
 Rev. W. and Mrs. Homeyer, Synyin

Rev. F. and Mrs. Voskamp, Kiaochow
 Rev. A. & Mrs. Kunze, do.
 Rev. Wilh. Lutschewitz

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY

B. C. Randall

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSIONARY SOC.

Rev. C. Bennett, M.A.
 Rev. A. Iliff
 Miss Smith

FRENCH MISSION

Right Rev. Aug. Chausse
 Rev. Sorin, procurator
 Rev. L. Fleureau, supdt. of seminary
 Rev. Jacques Delsahut
 Rev. Petrus Tchu

INDEPENDENT

C. C. Selden, M.D.

會教頓倫 *Lun-tun Kau-wui*

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. H. J. Stevens
 H. R. Wells
 Miss Wells
 Miss Neal

MEDICAL MISSIONARY SOCIETY

President—John G. Kerr, M.D., LL.D.
 Senior Vice-President—Rev. John Chalmers, LL.D.
 Secretary—Rev. E. W. Thwing
 Treasurer—G. W. Fearon
 Auditor—Commissioner of Customs
Canton Hospital
 Surgeon-in-charge—J. M. Swan, M.B.
 Physician Female department—Miss M. H. Fulton, M.B.

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND

Rev. C. A. Nelson, sub-agent

SŒURS DE MARIE IMMACULÉE

Angelina du Sacre Cœur, Helene
 de la Croix, Madalene de Sales,
 Claudia de Jesus

WESLEYAN METHODIST MISSION

Rev. C. Bone, chairman
 Rev. W. Bridie (absent)
 Rev. W. Musson
 Anton Andersson, M.D., Fatshan
 Miss A. Wood
 Miss S. Wilson
 Rev. S. G. Tope, Shinkwan
 Rev. E. Dewstoe, do.

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, FRENCH CONCESSION

President—L. Flayelle
 Secretary and Treasurer—Pasquie
 Member—Karanjia

記協 Hip-kee

MOGRA, R. S., Merchant, Shameen and
at Bombay

E. R. Mogra
D. C. Postwalla

NAOROJEE, B., Merchant and Commission
Agent, Shameen

B. Naorojee
Sorabjee Dossabhoy (Bombay)
Bhoghila Jagjiwandass, do.

OOKERJEE & Co., Mchts. and Comn. Agents

C. W. Bhesania (Bombay)
P. C. Patell (Hongkong)
D. S. Siganporia
P. R. Desai
H. D. Mullan

亨元 Yuen.hang

OSTAISATISCHE HANDELT-GESELLSCHAFT,
Merchants

G. Harling, gl. manager (Hongkong)
B. Buschmann, gl. manager (Shanghai)
M. Bornkessel, signs per pro.

Agencies

Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Providentia Insurance Co., Frankfort
Rhenania Vers. Actien Ges., Coeln
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company
Wurtemberg Transport Vers. Ges.
Assicurazione Generali, Triest
Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin
Bayerischer Lloyd, Munchen

綸寶 Pao-loun

PASQUET & TAMET, Silk Merchants and
Commission Agents

E. Pasquet
J. Tamet
J. Pasquier
L. Barmont
J. J. Braga d'Azevedo

PATEL, P. C., Commission Agent and Pro-
prietor Ice Depot, Shameen

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Asst. Postal Officer—A. H. Hyland

和泰 Tai-wo

REISS & Co., Merchants
F. Salinger, silk inspector
E. Hug, do.
A. V. Hogg, do.
F. Danenberg
W. Sage

禮樂 Loo-ling

REUTER, BRÖCKELMANN & Co., Merchants

Fritz A. Bröckelmann
Heinr. Heyn (Shanghai)
R. Fuhrmann (Europe)

Ed. Krause
Otto Spandow
S. V. Ribeiro

Agencies

Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
Manhattan Life Insurance Company
Continental Insurance Company

RINGER, B. STEWART, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.S.A.
Medical Practitioner

羅 Lo

ROWE & Co., Public Silk and Tea Inspectors
and Commission Agents

F. B. Smith
C. J. Lafrentz, signs per pro.
H. W. Hine
S. M. da Cruz
G. A. da Silva

Agencies

Lloyd's
North China Insurance Co., Limited
Standard Life Assurance Company

SEATON, F. O., Merchant

部工而沙 Sha-min-kung-po

SHAMEEN MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
Chairman—G. D. Fearon
Treasurer and Secty.—Herbert F. Dent
Councillors—F. A. Bröckelmann, F.
Schürch
Sundt. Fire Brigade—
J. M. Eca da Silva, clerk
C. Lindberg, police superintendent

SHAMEN DAIRY COMPANY, LIMITED
Chairman—F. A. Bröckelmann
Hon. Secty.—F. Schürch

昌旗 Kee-cheong

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants
R. Shewan (Hongkong)
C. A. Tomes, do.
Jas. Wallace (absent)
H. R. B. Hancock
C. Robton
E. M. Smith, Jr.
M. A. Figueiredo
L. Alonço

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited
China Provident Loan and Mortgage Co.
Union Line of Steamers
"Shire" Line of Steamers
China and Manila Steamship Co.
Messageries Maritimes, correspondents
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Manchester Fire Assurance Co.
Nippon Sea and Land Insurance Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.
Green Island Cement Company, Ltd.

Canton Land Company Limited
Canton Electric Light & Fire Engine Co.
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co.
La Société Nouvelle de Kebao

臣禪 *Sim-sun*

SIEMSEN & Co., Merchants

J. Ruff, silk inspr., signs per pro. (abt.)

O. Struckmeyer, signs per pro.

Alexr. Müller

L. Albert, silk inspector

L. Muhle

Agencies

China Coast Navigation Company

German Steamship Co., Kingsin Line

Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

North German Fire Insurance Co.

Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insee.

German Lloyd's Marine Insee. Co.

Globe Marine Insurance Company

Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance

Second Colonial Sea and Fire Insur-

ance Company of Batavia

Sun Insurance Office, London

局報電國中 *Chung-kuok Tin-po-kuk*

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE; Adminis-

tration Two Kwang Provinces

Chief Director—Sheng Chau Wye

Sub-Director—Shim In Shuen
Manager, Shameen—T. King

士唏 *He-se*

STOLTERFOHT & HAGAN, In Liquidation
Liquidators—A. Finke, O. Wegener

VASUNIA, J. P., Merchant, Shameen

P. J. Vasunia

E. F. Kavarana (Bombay)

VICTORIA HOTEL (late Shameen Hotel)

Madar & Farmer, proprietors

T. F. da Cruz, manager

房藥大氏亞屈 *Wat-sun-sz tai-yeuk-fong*

WATSON & Co., A. S., LIMITED, "The Can-
ton Dispensary," Chemists and Drug-
gists, Aerated Water Manufacturers,
Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants

R. J. Soanes, manager

盛興 *Hing-sing*

WENDT, F. A., Merchant and Comn. Agent

F. A. Wendt

W. F. Ribeiro

Agency

Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Acheson, Mrs. Jas., Shameen (absent)

Adams, Mrs., Shameen (absent)

Andrew, Mrs., Shameen (absent)

Azevedo, Mrs. Braga, Shameen

Barretto-Gutierrez, Mrs., Shameen

Beattie, Mrs., Shameen

Bennett, Mrs., Shameen

Bogg, Mrs., Fatei

Bone, Mrs., Shameen (absent)

Bridie, Mrs., Tsansa

Bröckelmann, Mrs., Shameen

Bühlmann, Miss B., Shameen

Butler, Miss, Kuk-fau

Cocker, Mrs., Shameen

Cocker, Miss, Shameen

Crespo, Mrs., Shameen (absent)

Crowlie, Mrs., Shameen

Cruz, Mrs. da

Cruz, Miss da, Shameen

Dent, Mrs. Herbert, Shameen

Drew, Mrs., Shameen

Fearon, Mrs., Shameen

Flayelle, Mrs., Shameen

Forsaith, Mrs., Shameen (absent)

Fulton, Miss, M.D., Shameen

Graves, Mrs., Ng Sin Mun

Greaves, Mrs., Shameen

Green, Miss, Ng Sin Mun

Griffith, Mrs., Shameen

Henry, Mrs., Yan Chai Yi-kuk (absent)

Holliday, Mrs. J., Shameen

Holtz, Mrs. J., Shameen

Hyland, Mrs. A. H., Shameen

Iliff, Mrs., Shameen

Jules, Mrs., Shameen

Kerr, Mrs., Canton Hospital

Kollecker, Mrs., Yau Lan Mun (absent)

Lafuntz, Mrs. C., Shameen

Lange, Mrs., Shameen

Lav, Mrs. A. H., Shameen

Leach, Mrs. A., Shameen

Lewis, Miss, Kuk-fau

Lehmann, Mrs., Fumui

Lovatt, Mrs. J., Shameen

Lovatt, Miss, Shameen

Luz, Mrs. M. P., Shameen

McMinn, Miss, Ng Sin Mun

Moraes, Miss, Shameen

Niles, Miss M. W., M.D. (absent)

North, Miss, Ng Sin Mun

Noyes, Mrs., Fa-tei (absent)

Noyes, Miss, Kuk-fau

Pitzipios, Mrs. J. R., Shameen

Remedios, Mrs. J., Shameen

Ringer, Mrs. B. S., Shameen

Robb, Mrs., Shameen

Ruff, Mrs. J., Shameen (absent)
 Schürch, Mrs. F., Shameen
 Schweiger, Mrs., Shameen
 Selden, Mrs., Shameen
 Senna, Mrs., Shameen
 Sharnhorst, Mrs. G. D., Shameen
 Silva, Mrs. Eça da, Shameen
 Silva, Miss Eça da, Shameen
 Silva, Mrs. S. O. da, Shameen
 Simmons, Mrs. Ng Sin Mun
 Sugden, Mrs. Shameen

Summers, Mrs. A. E., Shameen
 Summers, Mrs. J. A., Shameen (absent)
 Swan, Mrs., Canton Hospital
 Tavares, Mrs., Shameen
 Wells, Miss, Shameen
 White, Miss C. J., Ng Sin Mun
 Smith, Miss, Shameen
 Williams, Mrs., Shameen
 Wisner, Mrs., Fa-tei
 Wood, Miss, Tsan-sa (absent)
 Wyon, Mrs., Imperial Chinese Mint

WHAMPOA

埔黃 *Whang-po*

This village was formerly the seat of a large portion of the foreign trade with Canton, as foreign sailing vessels are not allowed to go farther up the Pearl River. The trade in sailing vessels has, however, dwindled to very small proportions, and Whampoa is now almost deserted. A branch of the Maritime Customs is stationed here. The large mud docks formerly belonging to the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company were sold to the Chinese Government and have since been used for the gunboat squadron. A Government Torpedo School has been established here.

The village, known as Bamboo Town, is a dirty and unattractive place without any feature of interest, but the scenery around is picturesque and pleasing. Two lofty pagodas on neighbouring eminences are conspicuous objects from the river. The first of these, called the Whampoa Pagoda, is built on an island rising abruptly from the river to the height of 100 feet. It was erected about the year 1598, and is very much out of repair. A good-sized tree grows from the brickwork at the summit. The other pagoda, called the First Bar Pagoda, is nearer to Canton, and occupies a hill which is considered the guardian hill of the province. It was built between the years 1621 and 1628 as a palladium to the waterway of the provincial capital.

The importance of Whampoa is now a thing of the past. The place will always, however, possess some interest for foreigners, since the earliest recollections of foreign commercial intercourse with China are associated with it, all foreign ships being in old times compelled to anchor at Whampoa.

DIRECTORY

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
 Boat Officer in charge—D. Reid
 Tidewaiter—W. R. Jones
 Watchers—G. L. Hall, H. Surplice

DOCK YARD—IMPERIAL
 Manager—Ling Ho Tung

TORPEDO DEPT. AND SCHOOL—IMPERIAL
 Manager—Ling Ho Tung
 Foreign Teacher—G. L. Hummel
 In charge of Torpedoes and Capt. of
 torpedo-boat "Loi-foo"—Lew Yee
 Kwang

CHINESE KOWLOON

The station of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs just outside the harbour of Hongkong, generally known as, and officially designated, the Kowloon Customs Station, is really situated at Lai Chi-kok, a tiny hamlet on the mainland opposite the western end of Stonecutter's Island. Two hulks are moored at a little distance from the shore, and buildings for the accommodation of the Foreign and Chinese staff, of considerable size and extent, have been erected on the point. Lai Chi-kok is not on the peninsula of Kowloon, though near to it, and is conveniently situated for watching craft bound for

Canton. Kowloon City is situated at the back of the peninsula in a roomy but shallow bay to the north-east of Hung-ham bay, where the Kowloon establishment of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company is located. The city is a small one, and the larger portion of it is built outside the walls, which climb to some height the hill at the back, giving it a rather picturesque appearance. The walls are of granite, but of no great thickness, and neither they nor the old dismantled guns lying on them would be of any use for purposes of defence. The streets are narrow and dirty, and there are no public buildings save the tower-like pawnshop and the dilapidated yamên inside the walls. A little distance from the city may be seen, however, one of those interesting little fortified villages, with embattled walls and a moat, which are not uncommon in the province of Kwangtung, and which serve to indicate the state of insecurity in which the rural population live. Beyond this is the road which leads over the mountains at the back and which is worth climbing for the fine view of Hongkong from the pass at the top. The population of Kowloon City is probably not more than 5,000. A steam ferry plies between Hongkong and Kowloon City at uncertain hours every day. The net value of the trade passing through the Kowloon Customs Stations in 1897 was Tls. 42,321,453, in 1896 Tls. 49,388,222, and in 1895 Tls. 50,385,194.

DIRECTORY

關大龍九

Kow-loon Tai-kwan

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS

Commissioner—H. M. Hillier
Deputy Commissioner—H. W. Brazier
(acting)

Assistant—A. M. de Souza
Do. —F. R. C. Surplice
Do. —A. J. Commys
Do. —C. F. Johnston

Medical Officers—F. O. Stedman, M.D.,
A. Rennie, M.B.

Tidesurveyor—A. V. Havers (acting)

Assistant Tidesurveyor—J. Dalton
Acting do. —C. P. C. Lynborg

Examiner—E. C. Tregillus

Assistant Examiners—L. C. Arlington,
J. Schlüter

Tidewaiters—D. MacLennan, T. Stephenson, L. J. Xavier, C. A. Peters, C. B. Miller, P. Brossmann, F. W. Rowland, E. C. Williams, C. Ahlberg, H. A. Adamsen, P. Bender, C. E. A. Sachau, A. Valentine, J. L. Lutz, A. L. Knight, H. H. Bodemeyer, E. T. Young

Tidewaiters (probationary)—C. Walsh, W. A. Wheeler, H. S. Jenkinson, B. Collins, E. S. Blades, M. S. Husted, P. M. Lassen, A. J. Clarke, W. J. Potter, A. C. Thiel

Watchers—Eleven

Revenue Cruiser *Feihoo*

Commander—C. I. Williams (acting)
First Officer—A. Macandrew (acting)
First Engineer—J. Kirkwood
Second do. —F. H. Delheskamp
Third do. —D. Robinson
Gunner—F. Hyde

Revenue Cruiser *Kai Pan*

Commander—G. T. B. Eldridge

First Officer—A. D. S. Powell

Third do. —A. C. Akehurst

Do. do. —G. S. Morgan

First Engineer—S. Hebden

Third do. —G. J. Harman

Gunner—H. G. Burton

Revenue Cruiser *Likin*

Commander—R. Chenoweth (acting)

First Officer—F. W. Callsen (acting)

Third do. —R. O. Rutherford

First Engineer—J. McBain

Second do. —W. J. Harrison

Third do. —E. J. Stoddart

Gunner—J. Cartwright

Cruising Launch *Kwan Tin*

Officer-in-Charge—C. B. Miller

Launch Officer—W. A. Wheeler

Cruising Launch *Kwan Lui*

Officer-in-Charge—H. A. Adamsen

Launch Officer—W. J. Potter

Cruising Launch *Kwan Fung*

Officer-in-Charge—T. Stephenson

Launch Officer—B. Collins

Revenue Launch *Kowloon Tsai*

Officer-in-Charge—P. Bender

Launch Officer—L. G. Hansford

Revenue Launch *Kapsui Tsai*

Officer-in-Charge—A. Valentine

Launch Officer—H. P. Kinghorn

Steam Pinnacle

Officer-in-Charge—C. S. C. Davies

Revenue Schooner *Ping Fei*

Stations under the Kowloon Customs—

Cap Sui Moon, Chang Chow, Kowloon City, Sam Shui Po, Lai Chi Kok, Chin Lan Shu, Ma Yau Tang, Kau Tin Shek, Nganshiwan

Waglan Lighthouse

Chief Lightkeeper—C. May

Lightkeeper—P. Jackson

LAPPA

Lappa, also called by the Chinese Kung Pak, is an island, directly opposite the Inner Harbour of Macao, the distance across being from $1\frac{1}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles. One of the stations of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs is located here, and another on an islet called Malowchow. Lappa is under the jurisdiction of the Heungshan Magistrate. It possesses no features of interest beyond the fact that it is the principal Customs station in the neighbourhood of Macao. The net value of the trade passing through the Lappa Custom Houses in 1897 was Tls. 13,143,774, in 1896 Tls. 12,596,298, and in 1895 Tls. 9,375,928.

DIRECTORY

關 北 拱 *Kung Pak Kwan* IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS

Commissioner—T. Piry
Assistant—W. M. Andrew
Do. —J. Nolasco da Silva
Do. —F. Douglas-Irvine
Do. —A. Basto
Medical Officer—J. Gomes da Silva
Tidesurveyor—T. N. Manners
Examiner—A. E. Pfankuchen
Assistant Examiners—R. J. White, L. Antoncich
Tidewaiters—J. Ferguson, G. Mackenzie, G. G. Sinclair, F. Wolfe, H. K. F. E. Ziche, F. Ford, C. Kirwin, R. H. Witthauer, R. Wood, W. E. Pickford, M. Bergfeldt

Station Watchers—26 Europeans
Sikhs—Twenty-seven
Cruising Launch *Lungtsing*
Officer-in-charge—F. Wolfe
Launch Officers—H. Pertzsch, J. Foote
Revenue Launch *Cumsing*
Officer-in-charge—M. Bergfeldt
Launch Officer—W. Kelton
Revenue Launch *Luipin*
Officer-in-charge—W. E. Pickford
Revenue Launch *Luikuk*
Officer-in-charge—C. Kirwin
Stations under the Lappa Customs—Malowchow, Chienshan, Shekkok, Kwanchiap, Wongmoon, Mongchao

SAMSHUI

水 三 *Sán-shwui*

Samshui, one of the ports opened in 1897 under the Burmah Convention, is situated near the junction of the West, North, and East Rivers, two miles from the river bank, its port being Hokow. The town is surrounded by an imposing wall, but the houses are poorly built and the place is wanting in life. Between the town and the river is a fine nine-storied Pagoda. The business centre of the district is Sainam, a large and well built town about three miles distant, situated on a creek leading to Fatshan. According to the Treaty, Samshui and Kongkun together constitute the port. The formal opening took place on the 4th June, 1897. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs, for the portion of the year 1897 that it was open, was Tls. 103,564.

DIRECTORY

CONSULATE GREAT BRITAIN also

AUSTRO-HUNGARY
Consul—H. F. Brady

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Assistant-in-charge—A. W. Cross
Tidewaiters—A. Morrison, J. A. Rule

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
Lük Hew Chuan, agent

Agencies

Hongkong, Canton and Macao S.B. Co.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
China Navigation Company
Canton Insurance Office
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company

WUCHOW-FU

州梧 *Wú-chau*

Wuchow-fu, opened to foreign trade by the Special Article of the Burmese Frontier Convention, is situated on the Sikiang (West River) at a distance of about 220 miles by the present authorised routes from Canton or Hongkong. It [s] the principal city of the prefecture bearing the same name, and is also the seat of the district magistrate of Ts'ang Wu. The scenery of the West River is interesting and in many places fine. The first portion which demands attention in the voyage up stream is the Shui Hing Gorge. Here the river, which lower down is about a mile wide, flowing through level land, suddenly narrows to about a quarter of that width, and winds through a pass about five miles long where mountains rise on each side to a height of two thousand feet. On leaving the gorge the river again widens, but hills line the sides all the way to Wuchow, now and then closing in and forming tortuous defiles, in some of which the stream appears as a mountain lake, entrance and exit being alike undistinguishable when the middle is reached.

The city of Wuchow is situated on the left bank of the West River at its junction with the Fu or Kweilin River, a navigable stream which affords communication with the provincial capital. The population of the place is about 50,000. The city wall, which climbs the hills in rear, is about a mile and a half in circumference. The streets are for the most part mean and dirty. The business quarter comprises the best. This consists of two or three streets, which round the corner outside the city walls at the junction of the two rivers. The principal would compare favourably with a second rate street in Canton, the others are inferior. The annual inundations which take place here are a peculiar feature of the place. The West River is affected to a very great degree by the rainfall, so much so that the difference between the winter and summer levels of the water is as much as sixty feet. The summer freshets are a great source of inconvenience. When the water rises, sometimes half of the streets and the lower storeys of the houses in them are flooded, the people have to move all their belongings upstairs, communication has to be carried on in boats, and business is seriously interfered with. But the Chinese do not seem to mind the inconvenience much. They have gone on century after century submitting to the same yearly invasion of their dwellings by the water without the slightest attempt to improve matters. They simply suspend business and retire to their upper storeys when the inundations come, wait there till they subside, and then resume work. The foreigners who establish themselves here will hardly be content to take things so easily; they will require houses above high water mark, and in a year or so we may expect to see the city adorned by a few buildings really suited to the necessities of the place.

The history of Wuchow presents some points of interest. The mythical emperor Shun (2,200 B.C.) while on a tour of inspection of his southern domains, died in the wilds of Ts'ang Wu, and one tradition relates that his grave is to be found in the Great Cloud Mountain, three miles to the east of the city. Of the nine divisions into which the Great Yü (2,250 B.C.) divided the empire, Ching Chow was the region lying between the Tungting Lake and the southern kingdom of Yüeh, the present Annam, and of Ching Chow, Ts'ang Wu was an important sub-division. When the rule of the house of the First Emperor, Chin Shih Huang, came to an end in 206 B.C., a certain official known as Chao To took possession of Southern Yüeh and appointed Chao Kuang, prince of Ts'ang Wu, to reside at Kuanghsin, an old town which was situated one mile to the east of the present Wuchow and which no longer exists. In the year 135 B.C. Han Wu Ti despatched one of his generals to conquer Southern Yüeh, who divided it into seven districts, one of which was Ts'ang Wu, and placed all under the control of an officer known as the Governor of Annam to reside at Kuangshin. In 592 A.D. the present city of Ts'ang Wu or Wuchow was built, and thenceforward became the seat of government. The province of Kwangsi was first defined in the year 1364 by the last of the Sung. In 1465 the office of Governor-General of the Liang Kwang was instituted by the Ming Emperor Jheng Hua. This officer resided for some sixty years at Ts'ang Wu, and then occasionally

went to reside at Shui Hing in Kwangtung, one of the present ports of call on the river returning as necessity arose to Wuchow. Things stood this way at the commencement of the present dynasty, but in 1665 the seat of provincial government was transferred to Kweilin, and Wuchow reverted to the status of an ordinary prefectural city. In the autumn of 1857 it fell, after a siege of 100 days, into the hands of the Boat Rebels, who, availing themselves of the anarchy caused by the Taipings, appear to have harried this and the neighbouring province for many years. The city was, however, retaken two years later. Since then the course of events in Wuchow has not been marked by anything noteworthy, except the occurrence of a large fire about the middle of the year 1894, which consumed the greater portion of the business quarter of the city. But all the houses destroyed have been rebuilt, and the only trace of the catastrophe is that furnished by the superior look of the new buildings.

As regards trade, Wuchow bids fair to be a place of importance. It is situated at the head of navigation from the sea and just below where the West River and Fuho rapids commence. It is thus of necessity a port of transshipment and, as such, a centre to which business will converge. On reference to the Customs returns it will be seen that a good beginning has been made. The import of foreign goods is already considerable and will continue to increase as new districts are opened up by means of the transit pass. In short the present of Wuchow as a treaty port gives every promise of a prosperous future.

The port was opened on the 4th June, 1897, and the net value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs during the remainder of that year was Tls. 1,912,711.

DIRECTORY

和天 Teen-Woo

BANKER & Co., Merchants and Commission
Agents, Kiu Fong Street
Geo. Banker (Hongkong)
Hung Kam Ning, signs per pro.

BAPTIST MISSION

Dr. Thos. and Mrs. McCloy
Miss Sale
Miss McMinn

興啓 Kai-hing

BOWIE & Co., Merchants
Yang Ching Kong, agent

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY
B. C. Randall

CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE

Rev. I. L. and Mrs. Hess, Wuchow
Rev. R. H. Glover, M.D. do.
Rev. Philip Hinkey, do.
Mrs. Clarence Reeves, do.
Miss Dora Campbell, do.
Miss Alice Landis, do.
Miss Ethel Miller, do.
Miss Hattie Prentier, do.
Miss Emma Larson, do.
Rev. R. A. Jaffray, Namning
Rev. M. L. Landis, do.
Rev. L. B. and Mrs. Quick, Tung Tsun
Rev. J. E. and Mrs. Fee, Kwai Ping
Rev. A. Howden, La Teng

Rev. F. Christophenson, do.
Rev. J. Cunningham, Kwai Lam
Miss Minnie B. Doner, Tong Un
Miss Agnes M. Cooney, do.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. Louis and Mrs. Byrde, Wuchow

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Consul—Alexr. Hosie

ITALY

Acting Consul—Lieut. R. Guida, I.R.N.

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—J. Acheson
Assistant—W. C. G. Howard
Medical Officer—R. J. J. MacDonald
Acting Harbour Master and Tide-
surveyor—M. B. J. Ström
Examiner—H. Haines
Tidewaiters—O. Jürgens, H. Bone,
W. H. Campkin

賴渣 Cha-tin

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
G. W. Sheppard

Agencies

Butterfield & Swire
Deacon & Co., Canton

Hongkong, Canton and Macao S.B. Co.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
China Navigation Co.
Canton Insurance Office
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.

和泰 *Tai-wo*

REISS & Co., Merchants
Wu Yu Ting, agent

記義 *E-kee*

THOMPSON, C. H., Merchant
Lo Chi Yat, agent

房藥大氏臣屈

Wat-sun-she Tai yuek-fong

WATSON & Co., A. S., Chemists & Druggists
Ma Long Shan, agent

司公記允 *Wan-kee Kung-sze*
WAN-KEE & Co., Merchants
Sit Sin Chün, agent

林華雲 *Wen-wa-lum*

WENYON, W. F., Merchant
Sit Sin Chun, agent

會禮師患教蘇耶國英大

Ta-ying-kwok yea-su-kau-wai-she-lai-wui
WESLEYAN MISSION (English)
Rev. R. J. J. MacDonald, M.D., and wife

昌元 *Yuen-cheong*

WOODS, T. S., Merchant
Liang Chak Wan

YEE TAI HONG
Lo Ayat, agent

KWANGCHAUWAN

灣州廣 *Kwáng-chau-wan*

Kwangchauwan is a bay in the province of Kwangtung, leased, together with its shores for a distance inland as yet undefined, by France from China. The French flag was hoisted on the 22nd April, 1898. The bay lies in lat. 21 deg. 15 min. N. and long. 110 deg. 30 min. E. and is approximately about two hundred miles W.S.W. from Hongkong. A large island renders it a completely landlocked harbour, with two narrow entrances. The harbour is about twenty miles long, and for about half this length the width is from five to six miles, but it then narrows to one-and-a-half or two miles. The place appears to have been imperfectly surveyed before it was taken over by the French and disappointment with the new acquisition has been expressed on account of the difficulty of the channels and the small extent of deep water. A river of some size discharges into Kwangchau Bay, and on this river is situated the town of Chikhom, a trading centre of considerable importance, carrying on a large trade by junks with Macao and Kongmoon. The neighbouring district is richly cultivated, and it is believed that minerals exist. The new French territory is separated by only a low range of hills from the valley of the West River. No permanent official establishment has as yet been organised pending the completion of the survey and demarcation.

PAKHOI

海北 *Pak-hoi*

Pakhoi is one of the ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention in 1876. It is situated on the Gulf of Tonkin in long. 109 deg. 6 min. E. and lat. 21 deg. 30 min. N. The British Consul hoisted his flag on the 1st May, 1877, and the foreigners were well received by the natives. Pakhoi is the port for the important city of Lienchau, from whence considerable quantities of foreign piece goods were formerly distributed over the country lying between the West River and the seaboard, but now that the West River has been opened to steam navigation it is expected that the bulk of the trade will be diverted to that route. The net value of the trade of Pakhoi in 1897, was Tls. 4,209,935, in 1896 Tls. 4,685,138, and in 1895 Tls. 3,813,063.

The town is situated on a small peninsula and faces nearly due north. It stands at the foot of a bluff nearly forty feet high, which deprives it of the south-west breeze in summer, while in winter it is exposed to the full force of the north-east monsoon. From the bluff an extensive partly cultivated plain stretches, over which there is some sport, snipe, plover, quail, and pigeons being found in large numbers, while duck and other water fowl are not numerous. The climate is considered to be very salubrious. The estimated population of the port is 20,000.

No port in China is more easily approached and entered than that of Pakhoi. The landmarks are conspicuous and unmistakable. The channel is wide and deep and has no hidden danger to be avoided. The anchorage is a mile and a half from the town. There is good landing at high water, but at ebb tide only for small boats.

The construction of a railway by a French Company from Pakhoi to Maning has been authorised, but work on the project has not yet been commenced.

DIRECTORY

CONSULATES

府事領國法大

Tai-fat-kuok Ling-sz Kùn

FRANCE

Consul—F. Cullières, gérant du Vice-Consulat
Lettre—Tchéou Dje Tsing

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consular Agency

GERMANY, Consular Agency

Consul—R. W. Hurst

Constable—M. Johnson

CHURCH [OF ENGL.] MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. E. B. and Mrs. Beauchamp (absent)

Dr. E. G. and Mrs. Horder

Dr. L. G. and Mrs. Hill

Miss A. Bolton

Miss E. L. Havers

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—H. B. Morse

Asst. and Med. Officer—A. Sharp Deane

Assistant—E. Lebas

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—W. Stebbins

Examiner—

Tidewaiters—S. B. Thompson, C. J.

Clifford, H. G. Wittsack

堂主天

MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS

Rev. Père Kammerer, Pakhoi

Rev. Père Ferrand, Waichau

Rev. Père Gerardin, do.

Rev. Père Aubazac, do.

Rev. Père Marechal, Shek-hing

Rev. Père Gauthier, Kô-chau

Rev. Père Le Taillandier, do.

Rev. Père Celard, Lui-chau

Rev. Père C. Zimmermann, do.

Rev. Père Grandpierre, Chuk-shan

寶森 Sum-bo

SCHOMBURG & Co., A., Merchants and Commission Agents

Aug. Schomburg

L. Jüdel

Agencies

Scottish Oriental Steamship Co. Ltd.

North China Insurance Co., Limited

Canton Insurance Office, Limited,

Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., in Berlin

Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Ges.

Badische Rück und Mitvers. Ges.

Prussian National Insurance Co.

South British Insur. Co., New Zealand

SEQUEIRA & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents

N. A. Sequeira

HOIHOW (IN HAINAN)

州瓊 *Kiung-chau* 口海 *Hoi-hau*

Hoihow is the seaport of the city of Kiung-chow (the seat of government in the island of Hainan, and distant from its port about three and a-half miles) which was opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1876. The position of the port, though geographically favourable, is topographically unsuitable for the development of any extensive commercial transactions, vessels being compelled to anchor some two miles from the entrance of the creek, or branch of the main river upon which Hoihow is situated. The tides are extremely irregular, and the anchorage is liable to the visitation of very severe typhoons, being moreover entirely unprotected from the north. The width of the Hainan Straits, between Hoihow and the mainland—the Lien-chau peninsula—is about twelve miles. As regards health, Hoihow compares favourably with other parts of Hainan, though fever and ague are said to prevail to some extent. The port is badly supplied with water.

The approaches to the shore are extremely shallow, so that loading and unloading, can only be carried on at certain states of the tide. Despite this disadvantage however, the advent of foreign steamers has given a considerable impulse to trade. The town itself contains about 12,000 souls, and is governed by a Tsun-fu, or Lieutenant-Colonel; the population of Kiungchow being 41,000. The native mercantile population, though respectable, is by no means rich. No foreign settlement has as yet been formed, and with the exception of the Roman Catholic Orphanage erected in 1895, and the American Presbyterian Mission Hospital and doctor's residence, the houses occupied by the foreign residents are Chinese converted into European habitations by alterations and improvements. H.B.M. Consulate obtained a site after 14 years' negotiations, but this having been found unsuitable another site contiguous to the Roman Catholic Orphanage was secured in the latter part of 1896. This was again found to be unsuitable, and another plot of ground to the S.W. of the Hospital was selected. The erection of a building for the Consulate has been commenced and is expected to be completed in May, 1899. Towards the end of 1897 a piece of land was granted to the French Government for the construction of a Consulate; this site is situate on the Northern side of the river and facing Hoihow town. The building is approaching completion and will be ready for occupation early in 1899. The foreign residents at present number about thirty. The net value of the trade of the port in 1897 was Tls. 3,300,239, in 1896 Tls. 2,760,185, and in 1895 Tls. 2,385,173. A large export trade in pigs, poultry, eggs, and provisions is carried on with Hong-kong. A steam plant for the preparation of albumen for the European market was established by a French firm in 1896. It has recently been bought by Messrs. A. Schombury and Company, who are making preparations to run the concern on improved principles.

A harbour right and one at Lamko (western entrance of the Hainan Straits) were opened in 1894; and one at Cape Cami in 1895.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Dr. H. M. and Mrs. McCandliss
Rev. Frank P. and Mrs. Gilman
Mrs. Melrose
Rev. P. W. and Mrs. McClintock
Rev. Wm. J. Leverett
Dr. E. D. and Mrs. Vanderburgh
Rev. C. H. and Mrs. Newton
Rev. W. M. and Mrs. Campbell
Miss Etta M. Montgomery
Miss K. L. Schaeffer

CONSULATES—

FRANCE (Kiungchow)

also

PORTUGAL—in charge of interests of

⌈ 司 理 Vice-Consul—G. C. Kahn (en mission)

Acting Vice-Consul—J. Beauvais

Chinese Writer—Tong Fou Ping

Annamese Writer—Tran Si Có

GERMANY

In Charge—J. F. Schoenicke

GREAT BRITAIN (Kiungchow)

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate

Act. Consul—P. E. O'Brien Butler

Postal Agent—E. G. Burke

Constable—E. G. Burke

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Comissioner—J. F. Schoenicke

Assistant—E. H. de Ste. Croix

Assistant—R. F. C. Hedgeland
 Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—
 G. A. Forsaith
 Assistant Examiner—R. Henkel
 Tidewaiters—T. Shirdan, W. Pruch-
 now, K. Mackenzie, W. Frederick
 Lights
 Hoihow Harbour Light—W. Murray
 Lamko Light—C. Hansen
 Cape Cami Light—J. C. H. Schmüser
 Revenue Steamer "Kaipan"
 Commander—G. F. J. B. Eldridge
 First Officer—S. Powell
 Act. Second Officer—A. C. Akehurst
 Third Officer—J. S. Morgan
 First Engineer—S. Hebden
 Second do. —T. O. B. Harman
 Third do. —G. Harman
 Gunner—H. G. Barton

MARTY, A. R., Merchant, Commission and
 Shipping Agent
 A. R. Marty (Hongkong)
 E. P. Sequeira, signs per pro.

PORTUGUESE CATHOLIC MISSION
 Rev. José Alves Barbosa, superior
 Rev. João Baptista Láo
 Rev. Ensebio Situ

寶森 *Sum-bo*
 SCHOMBURG & Co., A., Merchants and Com-
 mission Agents
 Aug. Schomburg
 L. Jüdel
 Albert Otto
 Agencies
 Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ld.
 Nanshan Steamship Company
 North China Insurance Co., Ld.
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 Deutsche Transport VersicherungsGes.
 Badische Schiffahrts Assec. Ges.
 Prussian National Insurance Co.
 South British Insee. Co., N. Zealand
 Albumen Factory
 E. Puhlmann, chemist

LUNGCHOW

州龍 *Lung-chau*

This city is situated at the junction of the Sung-chi and Kao-ping rivers in lat. 22 deg. 21 min. N., and long. 106 deg. 45 min. E., near the south-western border of the province of Kwangsi, and was selected as the seat of the frontier trade of that province with Tonkin. The continuation of the two above rivers is known as Tso-chiang, or left branch of the West River, and it enters the main stream some 30 miles above Nan-ning. The town is prettily placed in a circular valley surrounded by hills, and has a new wall completed in 1887. The population is estimated to number about 22,000. Lungchow, from a military point of view, is considered, by the Chinese, to be a place of importance, and considerable bodies of troops are stationed, and the head-quarters of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief are established, between it and the Tonkin frontier. It was opened to the Franco-Annamese trade on the 1st June, 1889, but so far the little trade existing has been of a very petty description, and will continue so, until the Langson railway, which was opened in Dec., 1894, is extended to Lungchow. This extension, with a further extension to Nanning, has been authorised by the Chinese Government. Telegraph communication exists with Canton and other places down the West River, with Mêngtzû in Yunnan, *niá* Po-sê, and with places in Tonkin. An establishment of the Imperial Maritime Customs is maintained here. The net value of the trade for 1897 was Tls. 108,947, for 1896 Tls. 111,328, and for 1895 Tls. 90,950.

DI R E C T O R Y

CHEMIN DE FER DU KOUANG-SI : Ligne de
 Long-tchéou à Nam-quan
 Colonel Vallière, ingénieur, représentant
 de la Compagnie de Fives-Lille
 Jullin, ingénieur, chef de service
 Bénit, chef de comptabilité
 Beneyton, chef de section
 Charignon, Ladureau, sous chefs de sec.

Leinos, Lombard, Van der Bergen, aides
 conducteurs
 Ouang, secrétaire pour le Chinois
 A. Doc, Paul Zeng, secrétaires

署事領國法大
 CONSULAT DE FRANCE
 Consul—A. François (absent)

Gérant du Consulat—Guillien
Chancelier—J. J. Beauvais (absent)
Chancelier Substitué—Thoulon
Writer—Ma Wan-hsiang
Do. —Nguyen Chau-Huyen

Médecin—Dr. Thoulon, détaché

關州龍 *Lung-chow Kuan*
CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—A. M. de Bernières

Assistant—F. Akermann
Tidewaiter—W. S. Jackson
Surgeon—Dr. Thoulon

MISSION DU KOUANG-SI

Mgr. Chouzy, Evêque, Kwei-hsien
R. P. Renault, propréfet, Nanning
Bazin, Lavest, Chantclair, Poulat,
Frayssinét, Humbert, missionnaires

MÉNGTSZ

自蒙 *Mung-tsz*

This is a district city in south-east Yunnan, and together with Man-hao, a village on the left bank of the Red River, was opened to trade by the Additional Convention to the French Treaty of Tientsin of the 25th April, 1886, signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887. The town is two days' journey from Man-hao and about six days' from the frontier of Tonkin at Laokay, and is beautifully situated, being built on a cultivated plateau twenty miles long by about twelve miles in breadth, encircled by picturesque mountains, and 4,580 feet above the level of the sea. It has a population of about 12,000 persons, but before the Mahomedan rebellion was a place of much more importance, as the numerous well-built temples, many of them now in ruins, still testify. It is, however, a considerable commercial emporium even now, and is becoming an important centre for the distribution of foreign goods imported *via* Tonkin. The French Consul hoisted his flag at Méngtsz on the 30th April, 1889, and the Customs station was opened in the following August. The value of the trade for 1897 was Tls. 3,451,765, for 1896 Tls. 2,476,675, and for 1895 Tls. 2,842,319. The Chinese merchants avail themselves largely of the advantages offered by the transit pass system, and the value of goods sent into the interior under transit passes during the year 1897 amounted to Tls. 2,172,913, or about 91 per cent. of the quantity imported. The climate of Méngtsz is temperate and salubrious, though every year, principally in the hot season, the plague makes numerous victims among the natives. In 1898 the plague appeared at end of June and disappeared early in September. The number of victims probably did not exceed 150 in the city and neighbouring villages, but no really trustworthy statistics are obtainable. The mortality was certainly the lowest since the plague appeared at Méngtsz. During the winter good sport is obtained, snipe and wild fowl being abundant in the plain, and some pheasants and partridges in the hilly districts. A new French Consulate was finished in 1893, new dwelling houses for members of the Customs service in 1894, and a new Custom House in the spring of 1895. All these buildings are outside the East gate of the city. No foreign merchants have as yet started business in Méngtsz.

DIRECTORY

CONSULAT DE FRANCE

Consul—Mce. Dejean de la Bâtie
Interprète-Chancelier—F. Angoulvant
Médecin du Consulat—Dr. Reygondaud

關自蒙 *Mung-tsz-kuan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—W. F. Spinney
Assistant—H. F. V. Oldham

Chief Examiner—E. Milhe
Tidewaiter—A. Millar

MISSION ÉTRANGÈRES DE PARIS

Yunnan Mission

Mgr. J. J. Fenouil, Bishop of Ténédos
and Vicaire apostolique of Yunnan
Mgr. J. C. Escoffier, Bishop of Metro-
polis, coadjuteur

Rev. E. E. Maire, Rev. J. M. Leguil-
cher, pro-vicaires

Revs. Ch. M. de Gorostarzu, P. M.
Mandart, M. Oster, P. Bonhomme, C.
H. Maire, P. F. Vial, H. Tapponnier,
H. Badie, L. Gaudu, F. Ducloux,
D. Piton, Leparoux, U. E. Blondel,
C. Bailly, A. Kircher, P. Duffau,
Ringenschach, J. Coulmont, J. M. Le

Garrec, G. Barnabé, Rossillon, Sal-
vat, Liétard, Souyris, Hemery

Thibet Mission

Rev. F. Biet, Bishop of Diana and
Vicaire Apostolique of Thibet

Rev. P. P. Giraudeau, Bishop coadjtr.

Revs. J. E. Dubernard, L. L. Déjean,
A. Leard, H. G. Mussot, P. M.
Bourdonnec, J. A. Soulié, A. Genes-
tier, P. C. Granjean, L. Tintet,
J. Durel, J. Douenel, Aubert,
Villeseche, L. Moriniaux

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE; Adminis-
tration Yun-kwei Provinces

Director—Li Pi-ch'ang (Yun-nan-fu)

Engineer—Ch. Jensen (Yun-nan-fu)

Manager—Li Min-hsin

HOKOW

Hokow was opened to foreign trade by the Supplementary Convention between China and France of 20th June, 1895. A French Vice-consulate was established in August, 1896, which is subordinate to the Mengtsz Consulate, and an office of the Customs under the control of the Mengtsz Customs was opened at Hokow on 1st July, 1897. Hokow is picturesquely situated on the left bank of the Red River, at its junction with the Nanhsei River and is immediately opposite Laokay, an important garrison town in Tonkin. The village has some 4,000 inhabitants, who live in bamboo houses and huts with thatched roofs. Hokow is about 420 $\frac{1}{2}$ from Mengtsz by land. The total value of the trade of Hokow from July to December, 1897 was only Hk. Tls. 43,807.

DIRECTORY

VICE-CONSULAT DE FRANCE

Vice-Consul—F. Guillien (absent)

Interprète-Chancelier, gérant du Con-
sulate—G. Angoulvant

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Manager—Li Yu-ch'in

關分口河 *Hokow-fen-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Branch Office of Méngtsz Customs

Assistant—Guy Bocher

Tidewaiter—E. V. Bono

SZEMAO

茅思 *S-máu*

Szemaó, opened to the Tonkin frontier trade by the Gérard Convention of 1895, and to British trade by the Burmah Convention of 1896, is situated in the south-western part of the Province of Yunnan in latitude 22 deg. 47 min. 29 sec. N. and longitude 100 deg. 46 min. E. It is a sub-prefectural walled town built on a gently rising ground overlooking a wellcultivated plain. The elevation is 4,700 feet above the sea level, and the population is estimated to be about 15,000. The climate is delightful,

the temperature rarely exceeding 80 degrees (Far.) during the summer and seldom falling below 50 degrees in the winter months. The plague, such a common visitor throughout Yunnan, is as yet unknown in Szemao. The place is distant from both Yunnan-fu (the capital of the province) and Mengtsz 18 days, and from the frontier 8 to 12 days. It has rather a prosperous air about it, being a large market for tea and salt, and an important station for the transit trade in cotton from Burmah and the Laos. A telegraph line from Túng Hai, viâ Yuan Chiang and Pu Erh-fu, connects Szemao with the existing Chinese overland telegraphs, and another one from Szemao to "Moung Hou" (the first French post across the frontier) makes a junction with the Tonkin lines.

DIRECTORY

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN

Acting Consul—J. W. Jamieson

CONSULATE—FRANCE

Acting Consul—Camille Sainson

Chancelier—C. P. H. Feer

Médecin—L. Gaide

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Assistant-in-charge—A. Henry

Assistant—F. W. Carey

Examiner—F. Williams

Chinese Clerk—Fung Shun-san

HONGKONG

港 香 *Heung-kong*

This, the most eastern of British possessions, is situate off the coast of the Kwangtung province, near the mouth of the Canton river. It is distant about 40 miles from Macao and 90 from Canton, and lies between 22 deg. 9 min. and 22 deg. 17 min. N. lat. and 114 deg. 5 min. and 114 deg. 18 min. E. long. The Chinese characters representing the name of the island (Heung Kong) may be read as signifying either *Good Harbour* or *Fragrant Streams*.

HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT

Before the British ensign was hoisted on Possession Point the island can hardly be said to have had any history, and what little attaches to it is very obscure. Scantily peopled by fishermen and agriculturists, it was never the scene of stirring events, and was little affected by dynastic or political changes. It is alleged, however, that after the fall of the Mings in 1628 some of the Emperor's followers found shelter in the forests of Hongkong from the fury of the Manchus. The peninsula of British Kowloon has more claim to association with Chinese history. In the year A.D. 1287 it is recorded that the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty when flying from Kublai Khan, the Mongol conqueror, took refuge in a cave in Kowloon, and an inscription on the rock above is said to record the fact. The inscription consists of the characters *Sung Wong Toi*, meaning the Sung Emperor's Pavilion. On the cession of the territory to Great Britain the natives petitioned the Hongkong Government that the rock might not be blasted or otherwise injured, on account of the tradition connecting it with the Imperial personage above mentioned. In 1898 a resolution was passed by the Legislative Council preserving the land on which the rock stands for the benefit of the public in perpetuity.

Hongkong is a Crown Colony and was ceded to Great Britain by the Chinese Government in 1841. In the troubles which preceded the first war with China the necessity of having some place on the coast whence British trade might be protected and controlled, and where officials and merchants might be free from the insulting and humiliating requirements of the Chinese Authorities, became painfully evident. As early as 1834 Lord Napier, smarting under his insolent treatment by the Viceroy at Canton, urged the Home Government to send a force from India to support the dignity of his commission. "A little armament," he wrote, "should enter the China seas with the first of the south-west monsoon, and on arriving should take possession of the island of Hongkong, in the eastern entrance of the Canton river, which is admirably adapted for every purpose." Two years later Sir George Robinson, endorsing the opinion of Lord Napier that nothing but force could better our position in China, advised, "the occupation of one of the islands in this neighbourhood, so singularly adapted by nature in every respect for commercial purposes." In the early part of 1839 affairs approached a crisis, and on the 22nd March, Captain Elliot, the Chief Superintendent of Trade, required that all the ships of Her Majesty's subjects at the outer anchorages of Canton should proceed forthwith to Hongkong, and, hoisting their national colours, be prepared to resist every act of aggression on the part of the Chinese Government. When the British community left Canton, Macao afforded them a temporary asylum, but their presence there was made the occasion by the Chinese Government of threatening demonstrations against that settlement. In a despatch dated 6th May, 1839, Captain Elliot wrote to Lord Palmerston:—"The safety of Macao is, in point of fact, an object of secondary moment to the Portuguese Government, but to that of Her Majesty it may be said to be of indispensable necessity, and most particularly at this moment;" and he urged upon his Lordship "the strong necessity of concluding some immediate arrangement with the Government of His Most Faithful Majesty, either for the cession of the Portuguese rights at Macao, or for the effectual defence of the place, and its appropriation to British uses by means of a subsidiary Convention." Happily for the permanent interests of British trade in China this suggestion came to nothing, and Great Britain found a much superior lodgment at Hongkong.

The unfortunate homicide of a Chinaman in a riot at Hongkong between British and American seamen and natives precipitated events, and in view of the measures taken by the Chinese in reference to Macao, Captain Elliot felt that he ought no longer to compromise the safety of that settlement by remaining there.

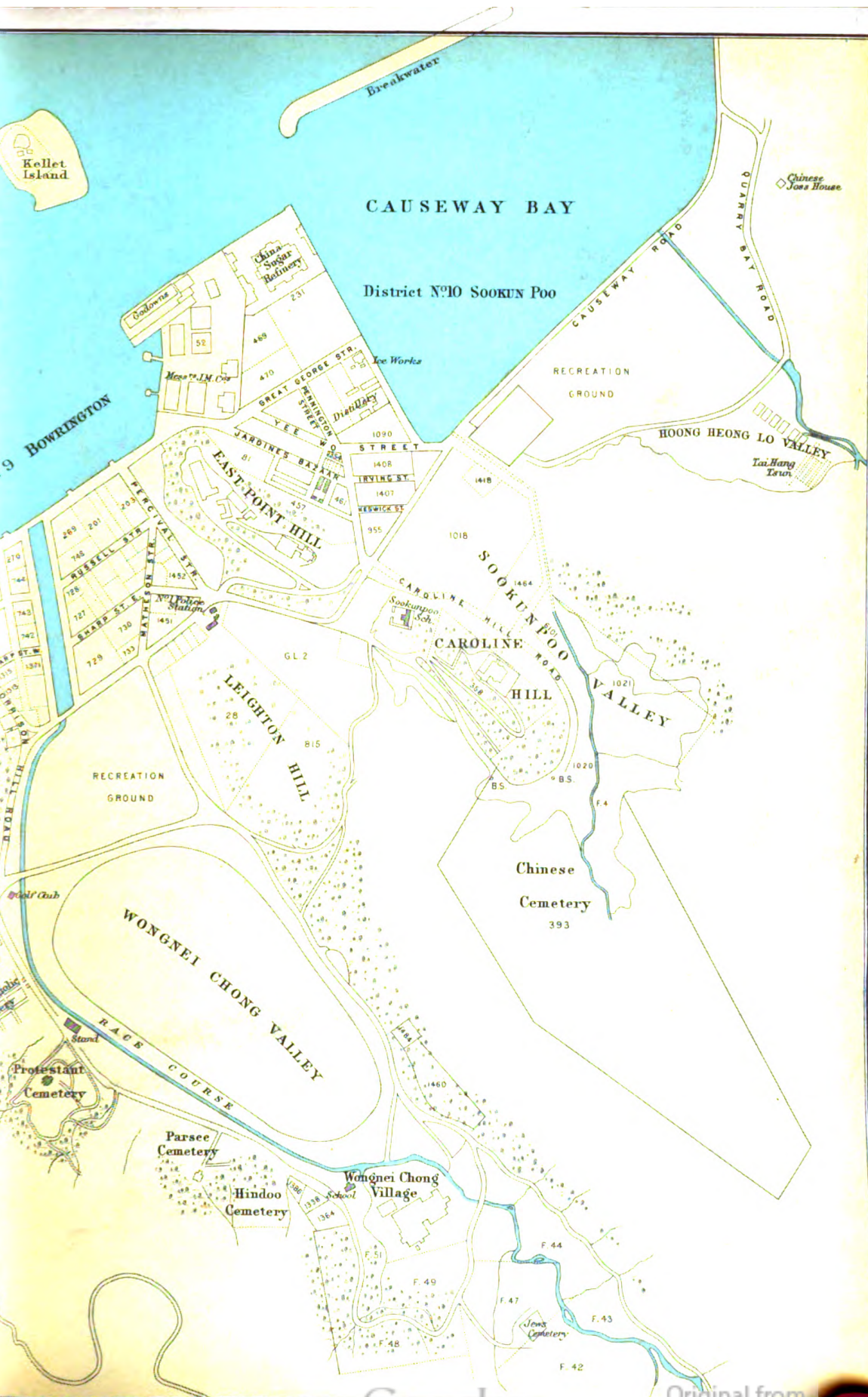
He accordingly left for Hongkong on the 24th August, 1839, Mrs. Elliot and her child having previously embarked. It was hoped that his own departure, with the officers of his establishment, might satisfy the Chinese, but it soon became evident that they intended to expel all the English from Macao. It was accordingly determined that they should leave, and on the 25th August the exodus took place. The whole of the British community (with the exception of a few sick left behind in hospital) embarked, and under the convoy of H.M.S. *Volage* arrived safely at Hongkong. At that time there was, of course, no town, and the community had to reside on board ship. The next measure of the Chinese was to stop supplies of food; the water also was reported to be poisoned, a placard being put up on shore warning Chinese against drinking it. This led to a miniature naval battle in Kowloon Bay. On the 4th September Captain Elliot, in the cutter *Louise*, accompanied by the *Pearl*, a small armed vessel, and the pinnace of the *Volage*, went to Kowloon, where there were three large men-of-war junks whose presence prevented the regular supplies of food. A written remonstrance was sent off to the junk of the commanding mandarin. After six hours of delay and irritating evasion a boat was sent on shore to a distant part of the bay with money to purchase supplies, which the party succeeded in doing, and they were on the point of bringing their purchases away when some mandarin runners approached and obliged the natives to take back their provisions. The English returned with this intelligence, and Captain Elliot, greatly provoked, opened fire on the three junks. It was answered with spirit by the junks and a battery on shore. After a fire of almost half-an-hour the English force hauled off, from the failure of ammunition, for anticipating no serious results they had not come prepared for them. It was evident, however, Captain Elliot says in his account of the engagement, that the junks had suffered considerably, and after a delay of about three-quarters of an hour, they weighed and made sail from under the protection of the battery, with the obvious purpose of making their escape. By this time the English had made cartridges, and they drove the junks back to their former position. Evening was now closing in, and in the morning it was decided, for reasons of policy, not to renew the attack. A complete relaxation of the interdict against the supply of provisions followed. Some little time after this event an arrangement for the resumption of the trade was arrived at, and there was a partial return to residence at Macao. The arrangement was of but a few weeks' duration, however, and on the 3rd November a naval engagement took place off Chuenpee, when the Chinese retired in great distress. The British ships returned to Macao, arriving on the evening of the same day, and arrangements were immediately made for the embarkation of those of Her Majesty's subjects there who thought it safest to retire, and on the evening of the 4th November they arrived at Hongkong.

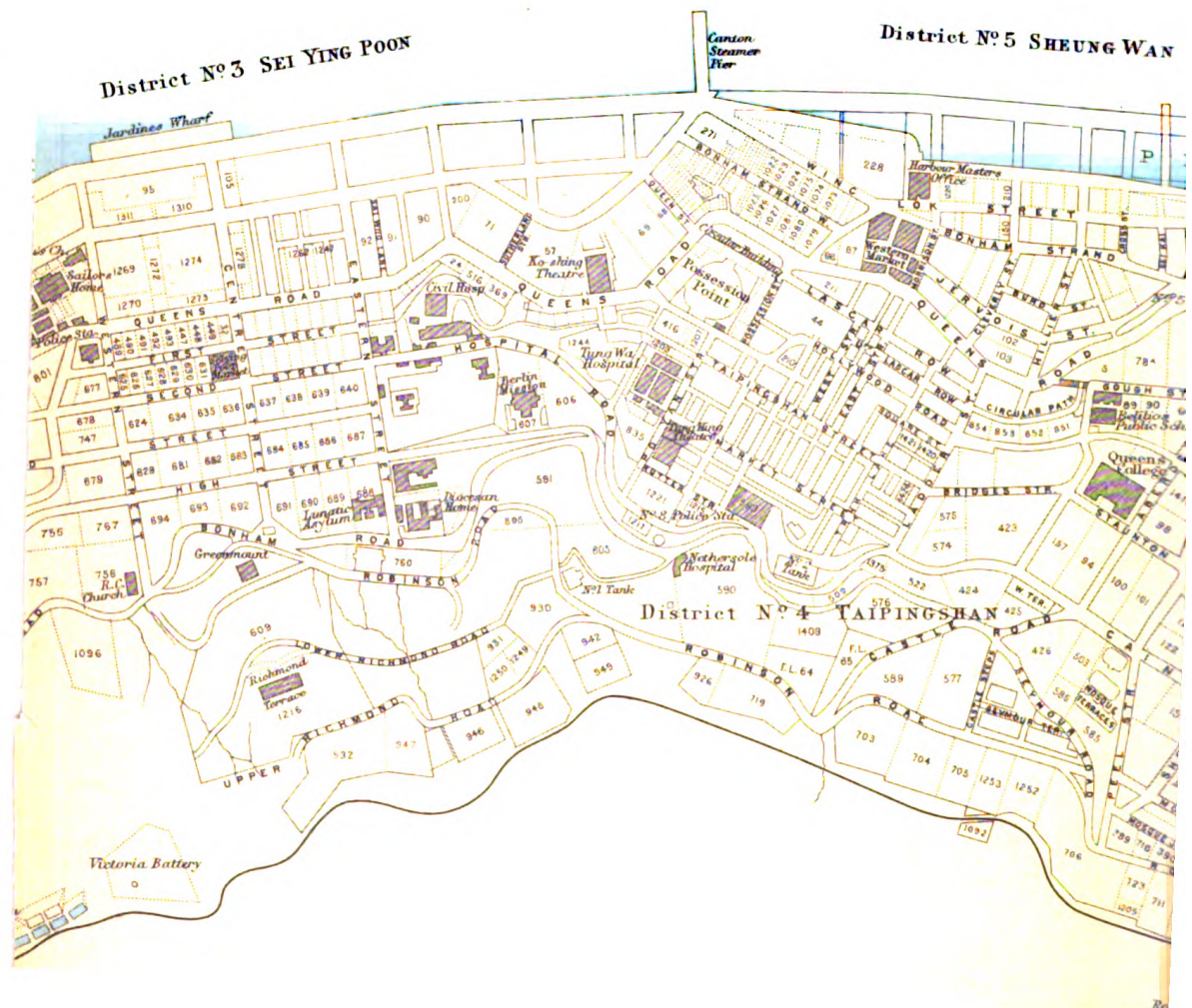
Captain Elliot considered the anchorage of Hongkong unsafe, as being "exposed to attack from several quarters," and already, on the 26th October, His Excellency had required the removal of the British merchant shipping to Tong-Koo, which he deemed safer. The shipping community did not share this opinion, and on the same day that the notice appeared an address signed by the masters of thirty-six vessels was presented to Captain Elliot requesting that they might be allowed to remain at Hongkong. On the 8th November H. M. Plenipotentiary replied, adhering to his former decision. Thereupon another remonstrance was addressed to him, signed by "twenty firms, the agents for Lloyd's, and for eleven Insurance Offices." Captain Elliot, however, still adhered to his decision, and a few days afterwards the removal to Tong-Koo took place.

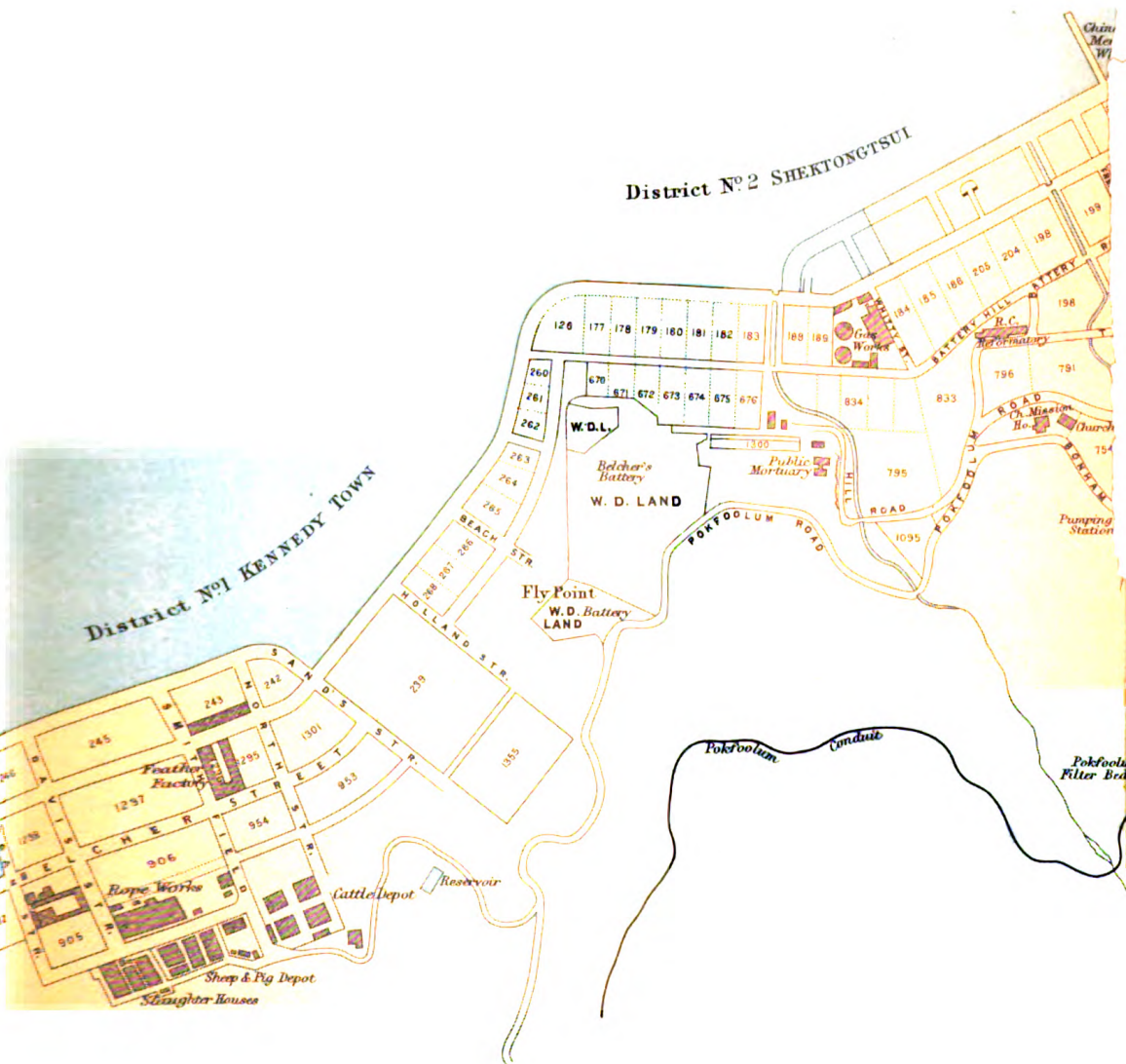
In 1840 the expedition arrived, and Hongkong became the head quarters of Her Majesty's forces.

On the 20th January, 1841, H. M.'s Plenipotentiary issued a circular to H. M.'s subjects announcing the conclusion of preliminary arrangements between the Imperial Commissioner, Keshen, and himself. One of the terms was stated in the circular as follows:—"1.—The cession of the island and harbour of Hongkong to the British Crown. All just charges and duties to the Empire upon the commerce carried on there to be paid as if the trade were conducted at Whampoa." On the 26th January, the island was accordingly taken formal possession of in the name of Her Majesty the Queen. The treaty was subsequently repudiated by both parties, and it was not until the conclusion of the Nanking Treaty in 1842, that the Chinese Government formally recognised the cession of the island. In the meantime it was held by the British—who had come to stay—and on the 1st May, 1841, the Public Notice and Declaration regarding the occupation of Hongkong was published. On the 7th May of the same year, 1841, the first number of the *Hongkong Gazette* was published, printed at the American Mission Press, Macao. This first number contained the notification of the appointment (dated 30th April) of Captain William Caine, of Her Majesty's 26th (or Cameronian) Regiment of

Infantry, as Chief Magistrate, the warrant being under the hand of Charles Elliot, Esquire, Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary, etc., etc., "charged with the Government of the island of Hongkong." Captain Elliot's idea was that the island should be held on similar terms to those on which Macao was at that time held by the Portuguese, and the Chief Magistrate, instead of being charged to administer British law, was authorised and required "to exercise authority, according to the laws, customs, and usages of China, as near as may be (every description of torture excepted), for the preservation of the peace and the protection of life and property, over all the native inhabitants in the said island and the harbours thereof;" and over other persons according to British police law. The first land sale took place on the 14th June, and building thereafter proceeded rapidly, the population of the new town at the end of the year being estimated at 15,000. On the 6th February, 1842, Hongkong was formally declared a free port by Sir Henry Pottinger, who had succeeded Captain Elliot as Plenipotentiary. Until the signing of the treaty, however, the ultimate fate of the new settlement remained in doubt. Sir Robert Peel, when asked in the House of Commons whether it was the intention of Her Majesty's Government to properly colonise the place or give it up, declined to answer what he deemed an unparliamentary question during a period of open war with the country by whom the cession of the island was both made and repudiated. The Treaty of Nanking, however, settled all doubts. On the 23rd June, 1843, Keying, the Imperial Commissioner, arrived in Hongkong, for the exchange of the ratifications of the treaty, and the ceremony took place in the Council room on the 26th of that month, and immediately afterwards the Royal Charter, dated 5th April, 1843, erecting the island into a separate colony, was read, and Sir Henry Pottinger took the oaths of office as Governor. At first progress was rapid. The Queen's Road was laid out for a length of between three and four miles, and buildings rose rapidly. But a check was received owing to the unhealthy conditions which were developed by the breaking of the malarious soil, and in 1844, soon after the arrival of Sir John Davis, who assumed the Government in June, the advisability of abandoning the island altogether as a colony was seriously discussed. Mr. Montgomery Martin, H.M.'s Treasurer, drew up a long report, in which he earnestly recommended the abandonment of a place which, he believed, would never be habitable for Europeans, instancing the case of the 98th Regiment, which lost 257 men by death in twenty-one months, and of the Royal Artillery, which in two years lost 51 out of a strength of 135, and gave it as his opinion that it was a delusion to hope that Hongkong could ever become a commercial emporium like Singapore. Sir John Davis, in a despatch dated April, 1845, strongly combatted Mr. Martin's pessimist conclusions and expressed a firm belief that time alone was required for the development of the colony and for the correction of some of the evils which hindered its early progress. Sir John (who died in November, 1890, in his ninety-sixth year) lived to see his predictions most amply verified, and in after years must have reflected with satisfaction on the fact that his views prevailed in Downing Street. On the 26th May, 1846, the Hongkong Club house was opened with a ball, and was occupied by the Club for over fifty years, being vacated in July, 1897, when the Club moved into new and more commodious premises on the New Praya. Sir John Davis resigned in January, 1848, and left the colony on the 30th March of that year, Major-General Staveland administering the government until the arrival few weeks later of Sir George (then Mr.) Bonham. During Sir George Bonham's administration, which lasted, with two intervals, until April, 1854, the colony continued to progress, but the garrison and residents still suffered severely from malaria. On the 13th April, 1854, Sir John Bowring took the oaths as Governor, and held the reins until May, 1859. Sir John Bowring was the last Governor who united that office with that of Minister Plenipotentiary and Superintendent of British Trade in China. During his administration various public works were constructed, and the Bowrington Canal made. In September, 1859, Sir Hercules Robinson arrived and assumed the administration. In 1860 the peninsula of Kowloon was placed under British control, and soon afterwards became a great camp, the English and French troops of the Allied Expeditionary Force being for some time quartered there. The principal work effected during the Government of Sir Hercules Robinson was the construction of the original Praya wall, in connection with which an extensive reclamation of land from the sea was made. Prior to that time the marine lot-holders had the entire control of the sea frontage of their lots and no public road properly speaking existed along the water frontage. In 1862 the Clock Tower was completed, and the Hongkong Mint was erected, but owing to the loss attending its working it was closed early in







1864. In March, 1865, Sir Hercules Robinson left the Colony, and Mr. Mercer, Colonial Secretary, became Acting Governor until the arrival, in March, 1866, of Sir Richard MacDonnell. In November, 1867, a great fire occurred, which swept the whole district between the Queen's Road and the Praya, from the Cross Roads to the Harbour Master's Office. During Sir Richard MacDonnell's vigorous administration the revenue of the Colony, which had fallen much below the expenditure, was augmented by the imposition of the stamp duties and other measures. One of His Excellency's last official acts was to preside at the opening, in February, 1872, of the Tung Wah (Chinese) Hospital. In April, 1872, Sir Arthur Kennedy arrived and assumed the reins of Government, which he held with such dexterity that he acquired the title of "good Sir Arthur," and a bronze statue of him has been erected in the Public Gardens. Under his administration the Colony prospered, but the year 1874 was made memorable in Colonial annals by one of the most destructive typhoons which has ever visited it, causing enormous damage and the loss of thousands of lives. The peaceful reign of Sir Arthur Kennedy was followed by the stormy administration of Sir John Pope Hennessy, who arrived in April, 1877, and left in March, 1882. In this interval the trade of the Colony increased greatly and Governor Hennessy accumulated a large surplus, but public works made little progress, the Breakwater at Causeway Bay being the principal work completed during his administration, while the Observatory was projected. On Christmas Day, 1878, a fire broke out in the Central District of Victoria which destroyed 368 houses and entailed enormous loss on the community. On Sir John's departure Sir William (then Mr.) Marsh, the Colonial Secretary, assumed the Government, and affairs proceeded placidly until the arrival, in March, 1883, of Sir George Bowen. His advent was the signal for great activity in the prosecution of public works, amongst others being the Tytam Waterworks, the Victoria College, the Lunatic Asylum, and the enlargement of the Government Civil Hospital. He was also the means of securing to the residents the privilege of nominating two of the unofficial members of the Legislative Council. Sir George Bowen left Hongkong on the 19th December, 1885, and another interregnum followed. Mr. Marsh administered the government until April, 1887, when he retired from the service, and Major-General Cameron assumed the reins until the arrival of Governor Sir William Des Vœux in October of the same year. The Colony steadily progressed, though naturally with some fluctuations in its prosperity, until in 1889, when, writing to the Secretary of State on its condition and prospects, Sir William Des Vœux was able to remark, with obvious satisfaction:—"It may be doubted whether the evidences of material and moral achievement, presented as it were in a focus, make anywhere a more forcible appeal to eye and imagination, and whether any other spot on the earth is thus more likely to excite or much more fully justifies pride in the name of Englishman." After that date a period of deep depression, arising partly from the fluctuations of exchange, partly from over-speculation, and partly from other causes, was experienced, and continued for five years. Sir William Des Vœux resigned the government on the 7th May, 1891, and in the absence of the Colonial Secretary Major-General Digby Barker was sworn in as Acting Governor. Sir William Robinson was appointed Governor and arrived in the Colony on the 10th December, 1891. The year 1894 will be memorable in the annals of the Colony as the disastrous year of the plague. The disease, which is endemic in Yunnan and some years previously had appeared at Pakhoi, this year made its appearance at Canton, and from there was introduced to Hongkong. The Colony was declared infected on the 10th May, and the mortality rapidly increased until at one time it reached more than a hundred a day. Energetic measures were taken to cope with the disease, a system of house to house visitation being established by means of which all cases were promptly discovered and at once removed to hospital or, where death had already taken place, buried, and every house in the Chinese quarters was whitewashed and cleansed. Special hospitals were erected and the medical staff was augmented by additions from the Army and Navy and the Coast Ports. The Colony was especially indebted to the Shropshire Light Infantry for the services of about three hundred volunteers from the Regiment, who were engaged in the house to house visitation and cleansing. Captain Vesey while engaged in this work contracted the disease and died from it, and one sergeant and four privates also suffered from it. The other corps of the Garrison as well as the Navy likewise lent assistance. Amongst other measures taken to combat the disease, a portion of the Taipingshan district, where the cases were most numerous, was cleared of its inhabitants, for whom accommodation was provided elsewhere, and the property in the condemned area was subsequently resumed by the Crown, the intention being that it shall

be reconstructed in accordance with sanitary requirements. The disease reached its climax on the 7th June, when 107 deaths and 69 new cases were reported. After that date its virulence decreased, and on the 3rd September the proclamation declaring the Colony infected was withdrawn. The total number of deaths recorded was 2,547. In the meantime the trade of the Colony had suffered severely. Large numbers of the natives fled, it being estimated that the population was reduced at one time by no less than 80,000, and the usually busy Queen's Road appeared almost deserted. As the disease waned the population returned, business was gradually resumed, and with the withdrawal of the quarantine imposed at the other ports vessels which had for the time being passed by Hongkong resumed their regular calls. In 1896 the disease again made its appearance, but was much less virulent than in 1894, and in 1898 there was another visitation, in connection with which two of the sisters of the Government Civil Hospital lost their lives, having contracted the disease while in the discharge of their duties. A vigorous policy of sanitation is now being carried out. Sir William Robinson left Hongkong on the 1st February, 1898, and until the arrival of Sir Henry Blake on 25th, Nov., 1898, the Government was administered by Major-General Wilsone Black.

The following is a list of those who have administered the Government from the date on which the Island was erected into a Colony —

| | |
|--|--|
| 1843 Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., G.C.B. | 1871 Sir Richard G. MacDonnell, K.C.M.G., C.B. |
| 1844 Sir John Francis Davis, Bart., K.C.B. | 1872 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, K.C.M.G., C.B. |
| 1848 Samuel George Bonham, C.B. | 1875 John Gardiner Austin (Administrator) |
| 1851 Major-General W. Jervois (Lt.-Governor) | 1876 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, K.C.M.G., C.B. |
| 1851 Sir S. George Bonham, Bart., K.C.B. | 1877 Sir John Pope Hennessy, K.C.M.G. |
| 1852 John Bowring, LL.D. (Acting) | 1882 Wm. Hy. Marsh, C.M.G. (Administrator) |
| 1853 Sir S. George Bonham, Bart., K.C.B. | 1883 Sir George Ferguson Bowen, G.C.M.G. |
| 1854 Sir John Bowring, LL.D. | 1885 Wm. Hy. Marsh, C.M.G. (Administrator) |
| 1854 Lieut.-Colonel Wm. Caine (Lt.-Governor) | 1887 Mjr.-Gen. W. G. Cameron, C.B. (Adminis.) |
| 1855 Sir John Bowring, Knight, LL.D. | 1887 Sir George William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G. |
| 1859 Colonel Caine (Lieut.-Governor) | 1890 Francis Fleming, C.M.G. (Administrator) |
| 1859 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Knight | 1890 Sir George William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G. |
| 1862 William Thomas Mercer (Acting) | 1891 Mjr.-Gen. G. Digby Barker, C.B. (Adm.) |
| 1864 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Knight | 1891 Sir William Robinson, G.C.M.G. |
| 1865 William Thomas Mercer (Acting) | 1898 Mj.-Gl. Wilsone Black, C.B., (Admir.) |
| 1866 Sir Richard Graves MacDonnell, Knt., C.B. | 1898 Sir Henry Arthur Blake, G.C.M.G. |
| 1870 Mj.-Gl. H. W. Whitfield (Lt.-Governor) | |

The Government is administered by a Governor, aided by an Executive Council of five officials and two unofficials. The Legislative Council is presided over by the Governor, and is composed of the Officer Commanding the Troops, the Colonial Secretary (who also holds the office of Registrar-General), the Attorney-General, the Treasurer, the Director of Public Works, the Harbour Master, the Captain Superintendent of Police, and six unofficial members, one of whom is elected by the Chamber of Commerce and another by the Justices of the Peace. The other four, two of whom are Chinese, but British subjects, are appointed by the Government.

FINANCES.

The estimated revenue for 1898 was \$2,694,867, and the ordinary expenditure \$2,430,290, in addition to which an expenditure of \$340,416 on extraordinary public works chargeable against the loan was provided for. The Colony has a small public debt, a loan of £200,000 having been contracted in 1886. Another loan of £200,000 was contracted in 1893, and in 1894 the unredeemed balance of the first loan was converted from 4 per cent. debentures into 3½ inscribed stock, thus bringing it into uniformity with the loan raised in 1893. The public debt now stands at £341,800, repayment of which is provided for by a sinking fund.

The annual rateable value of the city of Victoria is \$3,828,577, that of Kowloon \$382,062, and that of the various villages on the island and the Hill District \$311,308.

DESCRIPTION.

The island is about 11 miles long and from 2 to 5 broad; its circumference is about 27 miles. It consists of a broken ridge of lofty hills, with few valleys of any extent and scarcely any ground available for cultivation. The only valleys worthy of the name are those of Wong-nai Chung and Little Hongkong, both of which are remarkably beautiful and well wooded, being in fact the only parts where any considerable arborescent vegetation was formerly to be found. The island is well watered by numerous streams, many of which are perennial. The city and suburbs are supplied with water from the Pokfolum and Tytam reservoirs. The former, constructed in 1866-69, has a storage capacity of sixty-eight million gallons, while the Tytam reservoir, constructed in 1883-88, and extended in 1896, has an area of about 29 acres and a

storage capacity of about three hundred and ninety million gallons. From the Tytam reservoir the water is conveyed into town by means of a tunnel a mile and one-third in length and a conduit along the hillside some 400 feet above the sea level and nearly four miles in length, on which a fine road—called the Bowen Road—has been formed, which commands the most charming views of the city and the eastern district, and is a favourite resort of pedestrians. In many parts the conduit is carried over the ravines and rocks by ornamental stone bridges, one of which, above Wanchai, has twenty-three arches.

The natural productions of the Colony are few and unimportant. There is little land suitable for tillage, and nothing is grown but a little rice and some vegetables near the outlying villages. There are large granite quarries, both on the island and in Kowloon, and there is a small export of this stone. A bed of fire clay exists at Deep Water Bay, and bricks and earthenware pipes are manufactured from it. The forests now growing up and in course of being planted may one day become a source of revenue.

The approaches to the port are fairly well lighted. A lighthouse on Green Island lights the western entrance of the harbour, the light being a fixed dioptric one of the fourth order, visible at a distance of fourteen miles; and the eastern approach is indicated by a group flashing dioptric light of the first order, visible at a distance of twenty-two miles, erected by the Chinese Government on Waglan Island, while a smaller light on Cape Collinson, visible at a distance of eight miles, assists navigators to make the Ly-ee-mun Pass. A lighthouse on Gap Rock, about thirty miles to the south, was completed and first displayed its beacon on the 1st April, 1892; it is connected with the port by a cable, and the approach of vessels is signalled from it to the Post Office.

The harbour of Hongkong is one of the finest and most beautiful in the world, having an area of ten square miles, and, with its diversified scenery and varied shipping, presents an animated and imposing spectacle. It consists of the sheet of water between the island and the mainland, and is enclosed on all sides by lofty hills, formerly destitute of foliage, but the slopes are gradually becoming clothed with young forests, the result of the afforestation scheme of the Government. The city of Victoria is magnificently situated, the houses, many of them large and handsome, rising, tier upon tier, from the water's edge to a height of over four hundred feet on the face of the Peak, while many bungalows are visible on the very summit of the hills. Seen from the water at night, when lamps twinkle among the trees and houses, the city, spreading along the shore for upwards of four miles, affords a sight not to be forgotten.

Nor on landing are the favourable impressions of the stranger dissipated or lessened. The city is fairly well built, the roads and streets are for the most part admirably made and kept, and many of the thoroughfares delightfully shaded with well grown trees. The European business quarter occupies the middle of the city, from Pottinger Street to the City Hall, but with the exception of this limited area almost all the lower levels, especially the Western District, are covered by a dense mass of Chinese shops and tenements. The Botanic Gardens are situated just above Government House, and are beautifully laid out in terraces, slopes, and walks, with parterres of flowers. A handsome fountain adorns the second terrace, around which the European children and their amahs resort daily. There is a band stand, presented by the Parsee community, some aviaries, orchid houses, and ferneries, and seats are provided in every spot where a view is obtainable or shade afforded by the varied foliage. A fine bronze statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy, Governor of the Colony 1872-6, erected by public subscription, stands above the second terrace looking down on the fountain. It was unveiled in November, 1887, by Governor Sir William Des Vœux. The chief public building is the City Hall, erected in 1866-9 by subscription; it contains an elegant theatre, numerous large rooms used for balls and public meetings, an excellent and valuable library, and a Museum yearly increasing in importance. In front of the main entrance is a large fountain presented in August, 1864, by Mr. John Dent, a merchant of the Colony. Eastward of the City Hall is a fine open space or lung in the shape of the Parade Ground south of the road and of the Cricket Ground on the north. The latter is furnished with a neat Pavilion, and the turf is kept in perfect order. The Government Offices, Supreme Court House, and Post Office are plain but substantial edifices. Government House occupies a commanding situation, in picturesque grounds pleasingly laid out, in the centre of the city. The Gaol is a large and massive structure. The Police Barracks and Central Station adjoin the Gaol, as does the Magistracy, a small and inconvenient structure. The Police Force numbers about 700, of whom 120 are Europeans and 230 Indians, the remainder being Chinese. The Lunatic Asylum consists of two small buildings, one for Europeans

and the other for Chinese, below the Bonham Road. The Government Civil Hospital is a large and well designed building affording extensive accommodation, situated in the Western part of the town. The Alice Memorial Hospital, situated at the corner of Hollywood Road and Aberdeen Street, is a useful and philanthropic institution; which is also the headquarters of the Hongkong College of Medicine for Chinese; affiliated with it is the Nethersole Hospital on Bonham Road. The Royal Naval Hospital occupies a small eminence near Bowrington. The Queen's College, a handsome and commodious structure, which stands on a fine site having its chief frontage on Staunton Street, is the home of the chief Government educational institution in the colony. It was opened in 1889. The Tung Wa Hospital, a Chinese institution, occupies a large and roomy building. The Barracks for the garrison are extensive, and constructed with great regard to the health and comfort of the troops, and the buildings belonging to the Naval Establishment are substantial and spacious. The cantonments lie, on both sides of the Queen's Road, between the Cricket Ground and Arsenal Street, Wanchai. There are also extensive Barracks at Kowloon, in which the "Hongkong Regiment" are quartered; and a magnificent sanatorium (formerly the Mount Austin Hotel) at the Peak for the European troops. Head-quarter House, the residence of the General in Command of the Troops, occupies a pleasant elevation overlooking the cantonments. A new and commodious Central Market was opened in 1895. The building of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank is large, handsome, and massive, and would do credit to any city. It occupies a fine site next to the City Hall, and has frontages on Queen's Road and Connaught Road. The exterior walls and elegant fluted pillars are of dressed granite, and the offices on the Queen's Road frontage are crowned with a large dome. An extensive reclamation along of the city water frontage from West Point to Murray Road is now in progress, and the various sections as they are completed are being rapidly built upon. On the eastern section a handsome building for the Hongkong Club was finished in 1897, and was occupied in July of that year. Near the Club stands the Jubilee statue of Her Majesty the Queen, the erection of which was postponed until this site became available; it was unveiled on the 28th May, 1896. The statue represents Her Majesty in a sitting posture and is of bronze enclosed in a stone canopy. The Clock Tower, near Pedder's Wharf, was erected by public subscription in 1862, and the illuminated clock was presented to the Colony by the firm of Messrs. Douglas Lapraik & Co. The tower, though of fair proportions and height, is now somewhat dwarfed by the lofty new building of the Hongkong Hotel.

The chief religious buildings are: St. John's Cathedral (Anglican), erected in the year 1842, occupies a commanding site above the Parade Ground, and is a Gothic church of considerable size but with few pretensions to architecture. It has a square tower, with pinnacles, over the western porch, and possesses a peal of bells. A new chancel was built in 1869-70, the foundation stone of which was laid by the Duke of Edinburgh on the 16th November, 1869. A handsome stained window in the east end, over the altar, to the memory of the late Mr. Douglas Lapraik, another in the north transept erected in 1892 to the memory of the late Dr. Stewart, formerly Colonial Secretary, and one in the south transept to the memory of those who perished in the wreck of the *Bokhari* are the chief adornments of the interior. It also possesses a fine three-manual organ containing 47 stops, erected in 1887. St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church, at West Point, close to the Sailors' Home, is a neat Gothic erection with a spire. It also has a stained glass window, presented in 1878. St. Stephen's Church, for Chinese, was built in 1892. It is a neat building in red brick with white facings, with a tower and spire about 80 feet high, standing on the Pokfulam Road side of the Church Mission compound. Union Church, a pleasing edifice in the Italian style of architecture, with a spire, and containing accommodation for about 500 persons, formerly stood in Staunton Street, but was rebuilt in 1890, on the plan of the old building, on a new site above the Kennedy Road, together with a parsonage adjoining. This church possesses an organ, and the three rose windows are filled with stained glass. A small Wesleyan chapel stands at the junction of Queen's Road and Kennedy Road. The Roman Catholic Cathedral is situated in Glenealy ravine, near the Botanic Gardens, and is a large structure in the Gothic style; the bell tower is at present incomplete, and the central tower is furnished with an insignificant wooden apology for a spire. It was opened for worship in 1888. St. Joseph's Church, in Garden Road, is a neat edifice erected in 1876 on the site of one destroyed by the great typhoon of 1874; St. Anthony's Church on the Bonham Road, near West Point, is an ugly structure, erected in 1892 by the munificence of a late Portuguese resident; St. Francis' Church, at Wanchai, and the Church of the Sacred Heart, at West Point,

are small and unattractive structures. There is a Jewish Synagogue in Staunton Street, and two Mahomedan Mosques, one in Shelley Street and the other at Kowloon, the latter being for the accommodation of the men of the Hongkong Regiment. There are also several Protestant mission chapels. St. Joseph's College, a school for boys managed by the Christian Brothers (Roman Catholic), occupies a large and handsome building on a prominent site below Robinson Road. The Italian Convent in Caine Road, educates a large number of girls, and brings up many orphans gratuitously. The Asile de la Sainte Enfance, in Queen's Road East, is in the hands of French Sisters, who receive and train up numbers of Chinese foundlings. The Roman Catholics also possess a Reformatory at West Point for Chinese boys, which is efficiently managed. Other denominations likewise support charitable establishments, conspicuous among which are the Diocesan Home and Orphanage, the Berlin Foundling Hospital on Bonham Road, which has a neat little chapel attached (in which services according to the Lutheran creed are held), the Baxter Vernacular School, the Victoria Female Home and Orphanage, &c. St. Paul's College, situated between Pedder's Hill and Gleaney Ravine, was erected in 1850, and was originally founded for the purpose of giving a theological training to young Chinese and others intended for the ministry of the Anglican Church, but is now an ordinary school. A small chapel is attached. The college is the residence of the Bishop of Victoria, who is its warden.

The Protestant, Roman Catholic, Parsee, Jewish, and Mahomedan Cemeteries occupy sites in Wong-nai Chung Valley, and are kept in good order. The Protestant Cemetery is almost a rival to the Public Gardens, being charmingly situated and admirably laid out with fountain, flower beds, and ornamental shrubs. The principal Chinese cemetery is on the slopes of Mount Davis, near the Pokfolum Road, and is dismally bare and injudiciously crowded.

INSTITUTIONS

There are several Clubs in the Colony. The principal are the Hongkong Club on the New Praya, the Club Germania in Wyndham Street, and the Lusitano Club in, Shelley Street. There are also the Victoria Recreation Club, which possesses Bath and Boat houses and Gymnasium, on the Praya near the Cricket Ground; a Cricket Club, a Football Club, a Polo Club, a Golf Club, a Hockey Club, a Rifle Association and a Yacht Club. The Ladies' Recreation Club have several prettily laid out tennis courts and a pavilion in their grounds on the Peak Road.

The Hongkong General Chamber of Commerce have a room in the City Hall, and meet annually. The Committee form its executive, and the Chamber is frequently asked by the Government for its opinion on questions affecting commerce. The Freemasons Hall, erected in 1865, is situated in Zetland Street, and belongs to the parent lodge, the Zetland. The Sailors' Home occupies a site on the Praya at West Point, and there is a Mission to Seamen. The British Mercantile Marine Officers' Association and the Institution of Marine Engineers have been formed and watch over the interests of those professions. The Hongkong Benevolent Society does good work among the indigent waifs occasionally cast destitute on the Colony. Among other institutions is the St. Andrew's Society, primarily established to ensure the fitting celebration of the anniversary of Scotland's patron saint.

The annual races are held at the latter end of February, under the auspices of the Hongkong Jockey Club, on the Race Course in Wong-nai Chung Valley at the east end of the town, a beautiful spot enclosed by fir-clad hills. On this occasion the whole colony makes holiday, and the stands and course are crowded with one of the most motley collections of humanity to be seen in any part of the world. Gymkhanas are also held monthly during the summer. A regatta is held in December in the harbour, but it does not evoke the same enthusiasm as the races. Athletic Sports are also got up every year by the residents and the garrison, and occasionally swimming matches and boat races take place. There is an Amateur Dramatic Club, the members of which give several performances in the City Hall Theatre during the season. The Philharmonic Society also provides occasional entertainments: and the Smoking Concert Club meets monthly during the season. There are two large Chinese Theatres in Taipingshan, where the Chinese drama is pretty constantly on view. The Tuns Hing Theatre, which was only completed and opened in 1892, is a fine building constructed on modern principles, and with special regard to the safety of the auditors.

There are three daily papers published in English: the *Hongkong Daily Press*, which appears in the morning, the *China Mail* and the *Hongkong Telegraph*, issued in the evening. There are two weekly papers, the *Hongkong Weekly Press* and *China Overland Trade Report* and the *Overland China Mail*. The *Chronicle and Directory for China, Japan, Straits Settlements, &c.*, appears annually, and is printed at the *Daily Press* office. The

China Review, which is devoted to reviews and papers on Chinese topics, is published once every two months. The native Press is represented by four daily papers—the *Chung Ngai San Po*, which is the oldest and most influential, published at the *Daily Press* office; the *Wa Tsz Yat Po*, or *Chinese Mail*; the *Tsun Wan Yat Po*, and the *Wai San Yat Po*. There is a Portuguese weekly paper called *O Porvir*. The *Government Gazette* is published once a week.

There are several good hotels in Victoria. The principal one in the city is the Hongkong Hotel, close to the Clock Tower, and extending from the Praya to Queen's Road, a handsome building, six stories high, and containing 150 rooms. The Peak Hotel is situated at Victoria Gap, about 1,400 feet above the sea, and provides extensive accommodation on a most luxurious scale.

INDUSTRIES.

Manufactures are yearly increasing in importance. There are three large sugar refineries: the China Sugar Refining Co's establishments at East Point and at Bowrington, and the Taikoo Sugar Refinery at Quarry Bay. In connection with the first-named Company there is also a large Distillery, where a considerable quantity of rum is manufactured. There is an Ice Factory at Bowrington, a large Rope Factory in Belcher's Bay, Steam Saw Mills at Bowrington, a Glass Manufactory and a Match Manufactory at Kowloon, a Feather Cleaning and Packing Establishment at Kennedytown, a Soap Factory at Shaukiwan, and two or three Engineering Works. The Green Island Cement Company has works at Deep Water Bay, on the south side of the island, and at Kowloon Bay, beyond Hongkong. A Paper Mill on a considerable scale, fitted with the best English machinery, was erected at Aberdeen in 1891. The works of the Hongkong and China Gas Company are situated at West Point, and those of the Hongkong Electric Company at Wanchai. The city is illuminated partly by gas and partly by the electric light, the latter being introduced at the end of 1890. Among the industries pursued by the Chinese are glass blowing, opium boiling, soap making, vermilion and soy manufacture, tanning, dyeing; beancurd, toothpowder, and cigar making, boat building, &c., &c. The cotton spinning and weaving industry is being introduced, and the construction of one mill is approaching completion.

There is excellent Dock accommodation. The Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company, Limited, have three extensive establishments, two at Kowloon, the other at Aberdeen on the South side of the Island. The Docks of this company are fitted with all the best appliances for engineering and carpenter's work, and in the Admiralty Dock the largest ironclad can be received. The docks are of the following dimensions:—Kowloon:—No. 1 (Admiralty) Dock—530 feet in length, 86 feet in breadth at entrance at top and 70 feet at bottom, and 30 feet deep. No. 2 dock—Length over all, 371 feet; breadth at entrance, 74 feet; depth over sill at ordinary spring tides, 18 feet 6 inches. No. 3 dock—Length overall, 264 feet; breadth at entrance, 49 feet; depth, 14 feet. Patent Slips: No. 1—Length over all, 250 feet; breadth, 60 feet; depth, 14 feet. No. 2—Length over all, 230 feet; breadth, 60 feet; depth at entrance, 12 feet. Tai Kok Tsui: Cosmopolitan dock—Length over all, 466 feet; breadth at entrance, 85 feet 6 inches; depth, 20 feet. Aberdeen: Hope dock—Length over all, 430 feet; breadth at entrance, 84 feet; depth 24 feet. Lamont dock—Length over all, 333 feet; breadth, 64 feet; depth, 16 feet. There are other establishments at which shipbuilding and foundry work are carried on, and some good-sized steamers have been launched in the Colony. Her Majesty's Naval Yard likewise contains machine sheds and fitting shops on a large scale, and repairs can be effected to the machinery of the British men-of-war with great expedition. A large extension of the Naval Yard has been decided upon.

THE PEAK DISTRICT.

A well-made but rather badly graded mountain road leads up to the summit of Victoria Peak, with numerous other paths branching off from it at Victoria Gap along the adjoining hills. A tramway, on the wire rope system, has been laid to the Victoria Gap, where the stationary engine is fixed, the lower terminus being close to St. John's Cathedral, and was opened to traffic on the 30th May, 1888. Passengers can alight at the Kennedy, Bowen, and Plantation Roads, where platforms are provided for their accommodation. Within the past few years the number of bungalows and houses on and about the Peak has increased so much that they now form quite a considerable alpine village. The Military erected a sanatorium on the heights near Magazine Gap in 1883, and in 1897 acquired the handsome and commodious Mount Austin Hotel for the same purpose. The Peak Church, was opened for worship in June, 1883. Comfortable accommodation for visitors is afforded at the Peak Hotel. The road from Victoria Gap westward leads to Victoria Peak, which is 1,823 feet above the sea and rises almost abruptly behind the centre of the city of Victoria. On the summit is placed the

flagstaff, from which the approach of the mails and other vessels is signalled. An excellent and well graded road, commencing on the Bowen road, leads to Magazine Gap, near which a second hill village of foreign residences has been formed on the southern side of the hills at an elevation of about 900 feet above the sea.

THE RURAL DISTRICTS.

There are several villages on the island, the largest of which is Shau-ki Wan, situate in a bay in the Ly-ee-mùn Pass, a great resort of Chinese fishing craft. Aberdeen, known to the Chinese as Shek-pai-wan, on the south of the island, possesses a well sheltered little harbour, also much frequented by fishing craft. Two large docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company are situated there, and add to the importance of the place. Pokfolum, on the road to Aberdeen, about four miles from Victoria, was formerly a place of resort for European residents in the hot weather, and some elegant bungalows were erected in pleasant and picturesque situations, commanding fine sea views and cool breezes, but since the development of the Peak district Pokfolum has been comparatively neglected. The sanitarium of the French Missions is located at Pokfolum, and is a fine building with an elegant chapel attached. The Dairy Farm is also situated there. Wong-nai Chung is snugly located at the head of the valley of that name and is the most accessible of all the villages from Victoria. Stanley, situated in a small bay on the south-east of the island, was once the site of a military station, but the barrack buildings have been pulled down, and the village is now stationary. A cemetery on the point contains numerous graves of British officers and soldiers. One of the places most in favour with pedestrians who are not afraid of a good long tramp is the little village of Tytam Tuk, nestling among trees at the mouth of the stream of the same name, which here enters Tytam Bay, the most extensive inlet on the southern coast. There are good carriage roads from Victoria both to Aberdeen and Shau-ki Wan and bridle roads to Stanley and Tytam, and as a memorial of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee a new road round the island is being made. Saiwan is a small village picturesquely situated in Saiwan Bay, just outside the Ly-ee-mùn Pass, and is also much frequented by picnic parties. In the belief that it was a healthy locality, small barracks were erected there early in the forties, but the experiment proved most disastrous, for in five weeks out of a detachment of 20 English soldiers five died and three more were removed in a dangerous condition. The buildings were therefore soon abandoned. Shek O is a small but prettily located village occupying a small valley shut in from the water on the northern coast, not far from Cape D'Aguilar.

KOWLOON AND OTHER DEPENDENCIES.

Across the harbour is the dependency of British Kowloon. The peninsula was first granted in perpetual lease by the Kwangtung Government to Sir Harry (then Mr.) Smith Parkes, but was definitely ceded to Great Britain in 1860 by Article VI. of the Peking Convention. It has an area of four square miles, and has latterly made considerable progress. Yau-ma Ti, the principal village, has increased in population, and bids fair to some day become an important town. There is a considerable Chinese junk trade at this place, and amongst other industries is a preserved ginger factory. The Military and Police Rifle Ranges are at the back of and near the village. Gas Works were erected here in 1892, and the settled portion of the peninsula is now lighted with gas. Waterworks were established in 1895. A regiment of Indian infantry is stationed at Tsim-tsa Tsui, where barracks and officers' quarters are located and a Mahomedan mosque has been erected. At Tsim-tsa Tsui, too, a number of European houses have been erected and numerous gardens laid out, and this portion of the peninsula, which faces Victoria, is gradually developing into a European residential settlement. A fine bund, with a massive granite wall, has been constructed there, and an extensive range of godowns built and several fine wharves made, for discharging cargo and coaling. There is also a briquette factory. The Navy maintains a small naval yard, subsidiary to the principal establishment on the Hongkong side. A well equipped Observatory is situated on Mount Elgin; and a large and handsome Police Station for the Water Police occupies an eminence just above the new praya. In front of this Station is a Time Ball, which is dropped daily. A steam ferry plies regularly between Tsim-tsa Tsui and Victoria; ferry boats also run between Victoria and Yau-ma Ti and Hung-ham, where the principal docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co. are situate. The Cosmopolitan Dock and works, also belonging to the same Company, are situated at Fuk Tsun Heung, formerly known as Sam Shui Po.

In 1898 an agreement was entered into whereby China cedes to great Britain for ninety-nine years the territory behind Kowloon Peninsula up to a line drawn from Mirs Bay to Deep Bay and the adjacent islands, including Lantau, the extent of the new territory being about 200 square miles

Of the islands and islets in the waters of the Colony the most important is Stonecutter's Island, formerly known as Wong Chune-chow, opposite to and about three-quarters of a mile from the north-western extremity of the Kowloon peninsula. The island is an irregular ridge about a mile in length, and a little over a quarter of a mile broad. The Gunpowder Depot is on the eastern end, near the wharf; the principal eminences are occupied by batteries more or less formidable, and no one is allowed to land without a permit. The Quarantine Station is also located here. After the great typhoon of September, 1874, two or three thousand bodies of the victims found afloat were interred on Stonecutter's Island. Kellet's Island is a small rock near East Point, on which a fort formerly stood, but which has been replaced by a small magazine. Green Island, at the western entrance of the harbour, has been planted with trees and now justifies its name all the year round. A lighthouse has been placed on its south-western extremity. One Tree Island is a tiny rock near the entrance to Aberdeen. A Dynamite Depot has been erected on it. Aplichau, a considerable island opposite Aberdeen, of which harbour it forms part, has a populous fishing village on its northern shore facing Aberdeen. Lantau and Lamma Islands were brought under British jurisdiction by the Kowloon Convention of 1898. Both islands are sparsely populated by agriculturists and fishermen.

POPULATION, GARRISON, AND DEFENCES

The total population of the Colony, according to the census taken in January, 1897, numbered 246,880, compared with 221,441 in May, 1891, and 160,402 in 1881. The resident civil population is composed as follows:—Europeans and Americans other than Portuguese 3,269, Portuguese 2,263, Indians 1,348, Eurasians 272, other races 882, Chinese 200,005. The mercantile marine numbered 1,971, of whom 356 were Europeans and 1,523 Chinese. The Chinese floating population numbered 31,752. The army, including an Indian regiment, numbered 2,850, and the Navy 2,268. Of the resident population and mercantile marine 2,374 were natives of the British Isles, 223 Americans, 118 French, 366 German, 163 Jewish, and 105 Spanish, the balance being spread over various other nationalities. The population of Victoria is about 165,000 and that of British Kowloon about 27,000.

The Garrison, according to the Estimates for 1898-99, consists of three companies of Garrison Artillery, 657 of all ranks; one company of Royal Engineers, 165 of all ranks; one battalion of Infantry, 1,012; six of the Army Service Corps; one battalion of Local Artillery, one company of Local Engineers, and eight companies of the Hongkong Regiment, 1,530 of all ranks; 30 of the Medical Staff Corps, six of the Army Ordnance Department, 16 of the Army Ordnance Corps, and six of the Army Pay Corps. Total of all ranks, 3,428. There is also a Volunteer Corps consisting of one Field Battery and one Machine Gun Company.

The approaches to the harbour are strongly fortified, the batteries consisting of well constructed earthworks. The western entrance is protected by three batteries on Stonecutter's Island and two forts on Belcher and Fly Points, from which a tremendous converging fire could be maintained, completely commanding the Sulphur Channel. Another small battery, on the hill above and west of Richmond Terrace, has a wide range of fire. The Ly-ee-mun Pass is defended by two forts, and if vessels survived that fire they would then have to face the batteries at North Point and Hungnam, which completely command the eastern entrance. Another battery on the bluff at Tsim-tsa Tsui, Kowloon, commands the whole of the centre of the harbour. The batteries are armed with the latest breech-loading ordnance.

In addition to the fortifications the Colony possesses a small squadron for harbour defence. This consists of the turret ironclad *Hibernia*, 2,750 tons, carrying 4 guns, the gunboats *Essex* (at present detached for service on the Yangtze) and *Tweed*, each carrying 3 guns, and four torpedo boats. The crews of these vessels are borne in the receiving ship *Panama*, which is also the headquarters of the Commodore and his staff. The Naval Yard is an extensive range of workshops and offices east of the Artillery Barracks, and the Naval Authorities have another large establishment on the Kowloon side near to Yau-ma Tei.

CLIMATE

As intimated in earlier paragraphs, Hongkong formerly enjoyed a most unenviable notoriety for unhealthiness, and in years past the troops garrisoned here suffered grievously from malarial fevers. A great deal of the sickness in the early days of the Colony was caused by excavating and otherwise disturbing the disintegrated granite of which the soil of the island mainly consists, and which appears to throw off malarious exhalations when upturned. At the present time, however, the Colony is one of the healthiest spots in the world in the same latitude. The influence of the

TORIES.



young pine forests created by the Afforestation Department has no doubt been beneficial in checking malaria, and the attention latterly bestowed on sanitation has not been without its due effect. The annual death rate per 1,000 for the whole population in 1897 was 18.85, for the British and foreign population 14.9.

The following table shows the barometer (reduced to mean sea level), temperature, rainfall, humidity, and wind velocity. The figures are the average of ten years' observations (1884-93) made at the Observatory at Kowloon, 108 feet above sea level, and are compiled from tables given in the annual report of the Director of the Observatory for 1893:—

| | BAROMETER (in inches). | | | TEMPERATURE (in deg. Fahr.). | | | RAIN (in inches). | HUMIDITY. (percentage of saturation). | | WIND VELOCITY. (miles per hour) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|------|------|----------------------|--|------|------------------------------------|
| | Mean. | Max. | Min. | Mean. | Max. | Min. | Mean. | Mean. | Min. | Mean. |
| January | 30.16 | 30.37 | 29.69 | 59.4 | 75.6 | 32.0 | 1.67 | 74 | 5 | 14.8 |
| February | 30.14 | 30.39 | 29.57 | 57.3 | 79.0 | 40.3 | 1.76 | 79 | 11 | 15.2 |
| March | 30.06 | 30.31 | 29.55 | 62.0 | 80.3 | 46.3 | 4.08 | 85 | 24 | 16.9 |
| April | 29.96 | 30.16 | 29.58 | 69.7 | 88.6 | 55.6 | 7.58 | 86 | 20 | 14.8 |
| May | 29.87 | 30.02 | 29.48 | 76.2 | 90.9 | 64.1 | 15.00 | 84 | 35 | 13.7 |
| June | 29.77 | 29.88 | 29.28 | 80.5 | 92.6 | 69.2 | 16.97 | 83 | 34 | 12.4 |
| July | 29.73 | 29.88 | 28.91 | 81.5 | 92.9 | 72.1 | 15.98 | 83 | 47 | 11.1 |
| August | 29.76 | 29.85 | 29.20 | 80.9 | 92.9 | 71.6 | 13.89 | 83 | 46 | 9.4 |
| September | 29.82 | 29.98 | 28.88 | 80.1 | 93.9 | 65.6 | 8.58 | 77 | 34 | 12.1 |
| October | 29.90 | 30.19 | 29.23 | 76.3 | 93.8 | 60.8 | 4.78 | 70 | 22 | 14.7 |
| November | 30.12 | 30.31 | 29.59 | 69.0 | 83.0 | 52.1 | 0.81 | 65 | 15 | 13.6 |
| December | 30.18 | 30.35 | 29.76 | 62.5 | 81.9 | 44.2 | 1.21 | 65 | 9 | 12.9 |
| Year | 29.96 | 30.39 | 28.88 | 71.3 | 93.9 | 32.0 | 92.31 | 78 | 5 | 13.5 |

TRADE.

Hongkong is a free port, and there is no complete official return of the imports and exports compiled, but the value of its trade is estimated at about £50,000,000 per annum. During the year 1897 the following tonnage entered and cleared:—

| NATIONALITY | ENTERED | | CLEARED | | NATIONALITY | ENTERED | | CLEARED | |
|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| | Vessels. | Tons. | Vessels. | Tons. | | Vessels. | Tons. | Vessels. | Tons. |
| American | 114 | 76,867 | 112 | 70,889 | Hawaiian | 4 | 8,256 | 4 | 8,256 |
| Austrian | 27 | 66,594 | 27 | 66,594 | Italian | 14 | 19,707 | 14 | 19,707 |
| British | 3,392 | 4,133,151 | 3,391 | 4,135,615 | Japanese | 152 | 299,658 | 152 | 299,618 |
| Chinese | 198 | 255,619 | 198 | 255,889 | Norwegian | 142 | 144,175 | 143 | 144,819 |
| Chinese Junks .. | 28,989 | 1,718,739 | 28,814 | 1,722,556 | Russian | 5 | 14,585 | 5 | 14,585 |
| Danish | 73 | 35,698 | 72 | 35,112 | Siamese | 3 | 1,621 | 3 | 1,621 |
| Dutch | 4 | 3,288 | 4 | 3,288 | Spanish | 6 | 2,766 | 5 | 2,050 |
| French | 145 | 170,782 | 145 | 170,782 | Swedish | 13 | 12,218 | 13 | 12,218 |
| German | 682 | 818,655 | 682 | 818,916 | | | | | |

A total of 18,324 vessels of 6,836,55 tons entered, and 17,923 vessels of 6,901,923 tons cleared with cargoes. There also entered in ballast 15,639 vessels, of 945,828 tons, and cleared 15,861 vessels of 881,592 tons.

The trade chiefly consists in opium, cotton, sugar, salt, flour, oil, cotton and woollen goods, metals, earthenware, amber, ivory, sandalwood, betel, vegetables, granite, &c., &c. There is an extensive Chinese passenger trade, now chiefly restricted, however, to the Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Borneo, the Philippines, Siam, and Indo-China.

Hongkong possesses unrivalled steam communication. The P. & O. S. N. Co. and the M. M. Co. convey the European mail weekly, the Norddeutscher Lloyd Co. maintain a regular fortnightly mail service between Bremen and Hongkong, the P. M. S. S. Co. and the O. & O. S. S. Co. maintain a mail service with San Francisco, the Canadian Pacific Railway Co. a regular mail service with Vancouver, B.C., a regular line has been established by the Northern Pacific S. S. Co. to Tacoma, another by the Oregon Railway and Navigation Co. to Portland, the Eastern and Australian S. S. Co. and the China Navigation Co. keep up a frequent but rather irregular service with the Australian Colonies, and the Nippon Yusen Kaisha maintains services to Europe, Australia, and the United States (Seattle). In addition to all these, several great lines of merchant steamers run between London, Liverpool, and Hongkong, of which the China Mutual S. S. Co., Ocean S. S. Co. and the Glen, Warrack, Mogul, Ben, Union, Shell, and Rickmers lines are the most conspicuous. The Austrian Lloyd's steamers also ply from Trieste to Hongkong, those of the Kingsin line from Hamburg, and the Navigazione Generale Italiana Company's steamers run monthly from Genoa. There is frequent but irregular steam communication between Java and Hongkong. Between the ports on the east coast of China and Hongkong the steamers of the Douglas S. S. Co. ply regularly twice a week, and there is constant steam communication with Hoihow, Manila, Saigon, Haiphong, Tourane, Bangkok, Borneo, &c. With Shanghai, Tientsin, and the ports of Japan there is frequent communication by steamers of the Indo-China, China Navigation, and other lines, in addition to the English and French mail steamers, which leave weekly. Between Hongkong, Macao, and Canton there is a daily steam service.

HONGKONG STREETS DIRECTORY

- 街顯巴押 ABERDEEN STREET, Ap-pa-tin Kai, from 164 Queen's Road Central to Caine Road
 街松郭 A-CHUNG'S LANE, Kwok Tsung Kai, from Lower Lascar Row to Ng-kwai Lane
 道彌彬亞 ALBANY, A-pan-ni, the Garden Terrace, in Albany Road, upper side of Botanic Gardens
 街彌彬亞 ALBANY ROAD, A-pan-ni Tò, from Upper Albert Road to Peak Road
 街彌彬亞 ALBANY STREET, A-pan-ni Kai, from 184, Queen's Road East to Praya East
 道華厘亞 ALBERT ROAD LOWER, A-li-pat Tò, junction of Glenealy and Wyndham Street
 道上華厘亞 ALBERT ROAD UPPER, A-li-pat Sheung Tò, from Albert Road to Caine Road
 巷加厘亞 ALGAR COURT, A-li-ka Hong, from 336, Queen's Road West to First Street
 里門厦 AMOY LANE, Ha-mun Li, from 1-8, Queen's Road East
 街風安 AN FUNG LANE, An-fung Kai, from 345, Queen's Road West to Praya West
 道諾畢亞 ARBUTHNOT ROAD, A-pat-nok Tò, from Caine Road to Hollywood Road
 街同器車 ARSENAL STREET, Kwan-hi-kook Kai, from 22, Queen's Road East to Praya
 路台砲 BATTERY PATH, Pau-toi Lo, from Queen's Road Central to St. John's Cathedral
 行拱柏 BEACONSFIELD ARCADE, Pak-kung-hong, opposite City Hall
 街灣西 BELCHER'S STREET, Sai-wan Kai, at Kennedy-town
 台士奧利卑 BELILIOS TERRACES, Be-li-li-o-se Toi, on Robinson Road, near Mosque Junction
 巷鐵打 BLACKSMITHS' LANE, Ta-tit Hong, from Fung Un Lane
 道威文 BONHAM ROAD, Man-ham Tò, from Caine Road to Pokfulam Road
 街大威文 BONHAM STRAND, Man-ham Tai Kai, from 187, Queen's Rd. Central to Queen's Rd. W.
 約西威文 BONHAM STRAND WEST, Man-ham Sai Yeuk, from Bonham Strand to Praya West
 道靈貴 BOWEN ROAD, Po-wai Tò, from Garden Road to Stanley Road
 街者列必 BRIDGES STREET, Pit-lit-che Kai, from Shing Wong Street to Tai-ping Shan Street
 街者列必 BRIDGE STREET, Pit-lit-che Kai, from Leighton Hill Road to Morrison Hill Road
 里榮普 BULLOCK LANE, Po-lok Li, from 124, Wanchai Road to Cross Lane
 街卑 BURD STREET, Pat Kai, from Mercer Street to Cleverly Street
 街端嘉 BURROWS' STREET, Pa-lo Kai, from Wanchai Road to 65, Praya East
 道坐 CADOGAN STREET, Ka-tuk-kun Kai, at Kennedy-town
 東道坐 Caine Road, Kin Tò, from Arbuthnot Road to Bonham Road
 道坐 CANAL ROAD EAST, Kin-na To Tong, East side of Bowrington Canal
 道坐 CANAL ROAD WEST, Kin-na To Sai, West side of Bowrington Canal
 道連 CAROLINE HILL ROAD, Ka-lo-lin Shan Tò, round Caroline Hill
 道城南 CASTLE ROAD, Wai-shing Tò, from 22, Caine Road to Robinson Road West
 道城南 CASTLE STEPS, Wai-shing Kai-kap, from Seymour Road to Robinson Road
 道城南 CENTRAL MARKET, Chung Wán Kai-shi, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
 道城南 CENTRE STREET, Ching Kai, from 176, Praya West to Bonham Road
 道城南 CHANCERY LANE, Chan-shi-li Hong, from Arbuthnot Road to Old Bailey
 道城南 CHATER ROAD, Cha-ta-To, that portion of New Praya between Murray St. & Pedder St.
 道城南 CHATER STREET, Cha-ta-Kai, at Kennedy Town
 道城南 CHEUK ON LANE, Cheuk-on Li, from 25, Wellington Street to Stanley Street
 道城南 CHEUNG FUK LANE, Cheung-fuk Li, Cellars of 1 to 9, Second Street
 道城南 CHEUNG HING STREET, Cheung Hing Kai, from 199, Hollywood Rd. to L. Lascar Row
 道城南 CHEUNG ON LANE, Cheung On Li, from Centre Street
 道城南 CHICO TERRACE, Chi-ko-Toi, in Peel Street
 道城南 CHINESE STREET, Chung-kwok Kai, from 71, Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
 道城南 CHIU KWONG STREET, Chiu Kwong Kai, from 365, Queen's Road West to Praya West
 道城南 CHOY YUEN LANE, Tsui Un Li, off 37, Queen's Road Central
 道城南 CHUEN HING LANE, Tsün-Hing Li, in Aberdeen Street
 道城南 CHUK HING LANE, Chuk-hing Li, off Gage Street
 道城南 CHUK ON LANE, Chuk-on Li, from 25, Wellington Street
 道城南 CHUNG CHING STREET, Chung-ching Kai, from 194, Praya West
 道城南 CHUNG WO LANE, Chung Wo Li, from Staunton Street
 道城南 CIRCULAR PATHWAY, Kung In Hong, from Gough Street Steps to 6, Ladder Street
 道城南 CLEVERLY STREET, Kap-pi-li Kai, from 134, Praya Central to Queen's Road Central
 道城南 COCHRANE STREET, Kok-lun Kai, from 104, Queen's Road Central to Gage Street
 道城南 COMMISSARIAT LANE, Kam-se-li Hong, from Queen's Rd. East to Commissariat Wharf
 道城南 CONNAUGHT ROAD, the New Praya
 道城南 CROSS LANE, Kau-ka Hong, from 7, Cross Street
 道城南 CROSS STREET, Kau-ka Kai, from 36, Wanchai Road to Spring Gardens
 道城南 D'AGUILAR STREET, Tak-ki-la Kai, from 34, Queen's Road Central to Wyndham St.
 道城南 DAVIS STREET, Tá-pi-se Kai, at Kennedy-town
 道城南 DES VOGES ROAD, the Old Praya
 道城南 DOUGLAS LANE, Tak-ki-li Hong, at Kennedy-town
 道城南 DUDDELL STREET, Tò-te-li Kai, from Queen's Road Central, to Ice House Street
 道城南 EAST POINT HILL, Tung-pin Shan, in Queen's Road East
 道城南 EAST STREET, Tai-ping Shan Tung Kai, from 334, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Tai-ping Shan M'ket

| | |
|-------|---|
| 街邊東 | EASTERN STREET, Tung-pin Kai, from 145, Praya West to Bonham Road |
| 街近裡伊 | ELGIN STREET, I-li-kan Kai, from 66, Hollywood Road to Caine Road |
| 巷刺士伊 | ELZRA LANE, E-sz-la Hong, off Pottinger Street |
| 街興發 | FAT HING STREET, Fat Hing Kai, from Hollywood Road to 40, Queen's Road West |
| 街一第 | FIRST STREET, Tai-yat Kai, from New East Street to Pokfolum Road |
| 街乍李夫 | FLETCHER STREET, Foo-li-cha Kai, opposite Royal Engineer Workshops |
| 街士科 | FORBES STREET, Fo-se Kai, at Kennedy-town |
| 里興福 | FUK HING LANE, Fuk Hing Li, from Jardine's Bazaar |
| 里祿福 | FUK LUK LANE, Fuk-lu' Li, from 19, Western Street |
| 里壽福 | FUK SAU LANE, Fuk-sau Li, from 11 Western Street |
| 街源奉 | FUNG UN STREET, Fung Un Kai, Jardine's Bazaar |
| 街志結 | GAGE STREET, Kit-chi Kai, from Lyndhurst Terrace to Aberdeen Street |
| 山斷欄 | GAP, The, Kwat-tin Shan, from Wanchai Market to Morrison Hill Road |
| 道園花 | GARDEN ROAD, Fa-ün Tò, from Albert Rd. between Public Gardens to Robinson Rd. |
| 街園花 | GARDEN STREET, Fa-ün Kai, from Hill Road to 458, Queen's Road West |
| 街新文理機 | GILMAN'S BAZAAR, Ki-li-man San Kai, from 143, Queen's Rd. Central to Praya C'tral |
| 街文理機 | GILMAN STREET, Ki-li-man Kai, from 135, Queen's Road Central to Praya Central |
| 街賦歌 | GOUGH STREET, Ko-fu Kai, from Aberdeen Street to 244, Queen's Road Central |
| 街成嘉 | GRAHAM STREET, Ka-ham Kai, from 126, Queen's Road Central to Staunton Street |
| 街治左厘忌 | GREAT GEORGE STREET, Ku-li-tsoi-che Kai, from Royal Mint Street to Causeway Bay |
| 街立士郭 | GUTZLAFF STREET, Kwok-sz-lap Kai, from 120, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Lyndhurst Terrace |
| 里豐厚 | HAI FUNG LANE, Hau Fung Li, from Ship Street |
| 街慶香 | HEANG HING STREET, Heung-hing Kai, in Queen's Road West |
| 街喝 | HEARD STREET, Hot Kai, from 153, Wanchai Road to Praya East |
| 巷隆禧 | HI LUNG LANE, Hi-lung Hong, from Queen's Road East to St. Francis Street |
| 街高 | HIGH STREET, Ko Kai, from Bonham Road to Pokfolum Road |
| 巷山 | HILL LANE, Shan Hong, from Hospital Hill Road |
| 道山 | HILL ROAD, Shan Tò, from Pokfolum Road to Garden Street |
| 街厘禧 | HILLIER STREET, Hi-li Kai, from 118, Praya Central to Queen's Road Central |
| 東里隆興 | HING LUNG LANE EAST, Hing-loong-li Tung, in Praya West |
| 西里隆興 | HING LUNG LANE WEST, Hing-loong-li Sai, in Praya West |
| 街隆興 | HING LUNG STREET, Hing Lung Kai, from 107, Queen's Rd. Central to Praya C'tral |
| 街雲慶 | HING WAN STREET, Hing Wan Kai, from King Sing Street to Lung On Street |
| 街蘭荷 | HOLLAND STREET, Ho-lan Kai, at Kennedy-town |
| 道活李荷 | HOLLYWOOD ROAD, Ho-li-wut Tò, from Pottinger Street to Queen's Road West |
| 里孩聖 | HOLY INFANT LANE, Sing-ying-hai Li, in St. Francis Street |
| 里寧康 | HONG NING LANE, Hong-Ning Li, in Aberdeen Street |
| 道第醫 | HOSPITAL ROAD, I-kun Tò, from Bonham Road to New East Street |
| 街廠雪 | ICE HOUSE STREET, Shut-chong Kai, from 5, Praya Central to Albert Road |
| 里居賢 | IN KU LANE, In Ku Li, Sutherland Street to 95, Praya West |
| 里安賢 | IN ON LANE, In On Li, from Praya West to Queen's Road West |
| 里安宜 | I' ON LANE, I' on Li, from 75, Hollywood Road |
| 街益義 | I YIK LANE, I Yik Kai, from 524, Queen's Road West |
| 街榮衣 | IRVING STREET, Yie-wing Kai, behind Yee Wo Street |
| 街顧渣 | JARDINE'S BAZAAR, Cha-tin Kai, from Praya East to Shau-ki Wàn Road |
| 街畏乍 | JERVOIS STREET, Cha-wai Kai, from 187, Queen's Road Central to Morrison Street |
| 街利庇祖 | JUBILEE STREET, Tso-pi-li Kai, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Praya, West Side of Market |
| 里源溪 | KAI UN LANE, Kai Un Li, from Peel Street |
| 街安吉 | KAT ON STREET, Kat On Kai, from King Sing Street to Lung On Street |
| 坊如九 | KAU U FONG, Kau-ü Fong, from Gough Street to Wellington Street |
| 里源乾 | KIN UN LANE, Kin Un Li, from Praya East |
| 道尼堅 | KENNEDY ROAD, Kin Ne Tò, Garden Road to Wanchai Gap |
| 街尼堅 | KENNEDY STREET, Kin Ne Kai, from 267, Queen's Road East |
| 街城士其 | KESWICK STREET, Ki-shi-wick-Kai, behind Irving Street |
| 里冷崎 | KI LING LANE, Ki Ling Li, from 333, Queen's Road West to Praya West |
| 街星景 | KING SING STREET, King Sing Kai, from Queen's Road East |
| 里秀乾 | KIN SOW COURT, Kin sau Li, from Gage Street |
| 街雨甘 | KOM U STREET, Kom U Kai, from 119, Queen's Road West to Praya West |
| 里慶拱 | KUNG SHUN LANE, Kung Shun Li, in First Street, Sai Ying-pun |
| 里華貴 | KWAI WA LANE, Kwai Wà Li, from Hillier Street to Cleverly Street |
| 里龍郭 | KWOK HING LANE, Kwok-hing Li, off Third Street |
| 里鳳觀 | KWON FUNG LANE, Kwon Fung Li, between Queen's Road West & Third Street |
| 利登廣 | KWONG YIK LANE, at the back of No. 37, Queen's Road East |
| 街東源廣 | KWONG-YUEN STREET EAST, Kwong Un Tung Kai, Bonham Strand to 5, Wing Lok St. |
| 街西源廣 | KWONG-YUEN STREET WEST, Kwong Un Sai Kai, Bonham Strand to 15, Wing Lok St. |
| 街梯樓 | LADDER STREET, Lau-tai Kai, from 292, Queen's Road Central to Bonham Road |
| 坊上街梯樓 | LADDER STREET TERRACE, UPPER, Lau-tai Kai Sheung Fong, from Ladder Street |
| 坊下街梯樓 | LADDER STREET TERRACE, LOWER, Lau-tai Kai Ha Fong, from Ladder Street |

- 巷文林 LAMONT'S LANE, Lam-man Hong, from Fúk Hing Lane
 坊桂蘭 LAN KWAI FONG, Lan-kwai Fong, in D'Aguilar Street
 街上維摩 LASCAR ROW, UPPER, Mo-lo sheung Kai, from Ladder Street to West Street
 街上維摩 LASCAR ROW, LOWER, Mo-lo Ha Kai, from Ladder Street to Fat Hing Street
 里餘留 LAU U LANE, Lau U Li, in High Street
 街東源利 LEE-YUNE STREET EAST, Li-un-tung Kai, from 43, Queen's Road Cl. to Praya C'tral
 街西源利 LEE-YUNE STREET WEST, Li-un-sai kai, adjoining Victoria Hotel (East side)
 道山嶺禮 LEIGHTON HILL ROAD, Lai-tun Shan Tò, round bottom of Leighton Hill
 坊風雨 LEUNG I'FONG, Leung I Fong, from 34, Third Street
 里泰華梁 LEUNG WA IAI LANE, Leung Wà Tai Li, in Queen's Road West
 街陸李 LI SING STREET, Li-sing Kai, between houses 181 and 183, Queen's Road West
 里慶梁 LOK HING LANE, Lok-hing Li, off Pottinger Street
 街安隆 LUNG ON STREET, Lung On Kai, from Nullah Lane
 街士機麟 LYNDHURST TERRACE, Lun-hat-sz Kai, from Wellington Street to Hollywood Road
 道拿當麥 MACDONNELL ROAD, Mak-ton-na T'ò from Garden Road
 里興文 MAN HING LANE, Man-hing Li, from 31, Peel Street
 里明文 MAN MING LANE, Man Ming Li, from 99, Queen's Road East to Ship Street
 里華文 MAN WA LANE, Man Wà Li, from Bonham Strand to Praya Central
 巷臣摩 MASON'S LANE, Ma-sun Hong, from Wyndham Street to Zetland Street
 街臣地勿 MATHESON STREET, Mat-ti-shan Kai, from Shau-ki Wàn Road to Perceval Street
 街力嘉麥 MCGREGOR STREET, Mac ka-lik-ka Kai, from 196, Queen's Road East
 里麗美 MEE LUN LANE, Mee-lun Li, in Aberdeen Street
 街沙仔 MERCER STREET, Ma-sha Kai, from Bonham Strand to 221 Queen's Road Central
 街局銀 MINT STREET, Ngan-kük Kai, East Point
 道山信性馬 MORRISON HILL ROAD, Ma-li-sun Shau Tò, from Observation Place to Wanchai Gap
 街信性馬 MORRISON STREET, Ma-li-sun Kai, from Bonham Strand to Queen's Road Central
 街父廟維摩 MOSQUE JUNCTION, Mo-lo Miu Kau Kai, from Robinson Road to Shelley Street
 街廟維摩 MOSQUE STREET, Mo-lo Miu Kai, from Robinson Road to Peel Street
 臺廟維摩 MOSQUE TERRACE, Mo-lo Miu T'oi, above Caine Road, from Peel Street
 山里威祥 MOUNT SHADWELL, Sit Wai Li Shan, East End Queen's Road
 徑里仔 MURRAY PATHWAY, Ma-li King, from Queen's Rd. Central to the Government Offices
 街新 NEW STREET, San Kai, from Poyan Street to Queen's Road West
 里福五 NG FUK LANE, Ng Fuk Li, from Eastern Street
 坊桂五 NG KWAI FONG, Ng Kwai Fong, from Upper to Lower Hollywood Road
 巷渠小石 NULLAH LANE, Shek Shui-kü Hong, from King Sing Street to Praya
 街風悍老漢 OLD BAILEY, O-lo Pi-li Kai, from Hollywood Road to Caine Road
 里寧安 ON NING LANE, On-ning Li, from 223, Praya West to Battery Road
 里懷安 ON WAI LANE, On-wai Li, from 43, Center Street
 里和安 ON WO LANE, On Wo Li, from 168, Queen's Road Central to Gough Street
 里千自 PAK TSZ LANE, Pak-tsze Li, off Gage Street
 里桂振 PAN KWAI LANE, Pàn Kwai Li, from Wo Fung Street
 街打必 PEDDER'S STREET Pit-ta Kai, from 31, Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
 山打必 PEDDER'S HILL, Pit Tà Shan, Albert Road, near Wyndham Street
 街架卑 PEEL STREET, Pi-li Kai, from 140, Queen's Road Central to Robinson Road
 街頓寧邊 PENNINGTON STREET, Pin-ning-tun Kai, from Mint to Shau-ki Wàn Road
 街華忌巴 PERCEVAL STREET, Pa-se-wà Kai, from Shau-ki Wàn Road to 124, Praya East
 道林蘭朴 POKFOLUM ROAD, Pok-u Lam Tò, from 308, Queen's Road West to Pokfolum
 街臣三波 POSSESSION STREET, Po-se-shun Kai, from Hollywood Rd. to 386, Queen's Rd. Central
 街乍與峰 POTTINGER STREET, Fò-tia cha Kai, from 27, Praya Central to Hollywood Road
 巷磅 POUND LANE, Pung Hong, from Hollywood Road to Kutter's Lane
 街仁普 PO YAN STREET, Pò Yan Kai, from 222, Hollywood Road to Rutter Street
 約中芳海 PRAYA CENTRAL, Hoi-pong Chung Yauk, from Wardley Street to Bonham Strand
 約東芳海 PRAYA EAST, Hoi-pong Tung Yauk, from the Arsenal Yard to East Point
 旁海城利德堅 PRAYA, KENNEDY TOWN; kin-li-tak shing (Hoi-pong) west of Praya West
 約西芳海 PRAYA WEST, Hoi-pong Sai Yauk, from Bonham Strand to Shek-tong Tsui
 里龍盤 PUN LUNG LANE, Pun-lung Li, off Queen's Road East
 中道大后皇 QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, Wong-hau Tai Tò, W. Main Guard to W. End Hollywood Rd.
 東道大后皇 QUEEN'S ROAD EAST, Wong-hau Tai Tò Tung, W. Main Guard to Wanchai Market
 西道大后皇 QUEEN'S ROAD WEST, Wong-hau Tai Tò Sai, W. End Hollywood Rd. to Pokfolum Rd.
 街后皇 QUEEN STREET, Wong-hau Kai, from Queen's Road West to Praya West
 街厘多城 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, Wik-to-li Kai, Queen's Road Cl. to Praya, next Market
 台利士草列 REDNAXLA TERRACE, Led-na-se-la toi, from Shelley St. to Peel St. above Caine Rd.
 台地木連 REMEDIOS TERRACE, Lin-mi-ti-shi-toi, in Arbuthnot Road
 道門治列 RICHMOND ROAD, UPPER, Lit-chi-mou-sheung Tò, from Robinson Road westward
 道門治列 RICHMOND ROAD, LOWER, Lit-chi-mou-ha Tò, from Robinson Road to Bonham Road
 道門治列 RICHMOND TERRACE, Lit-chi-mou Toi, Lower Richmond Road
 街加瀾連 RIENAECKER STREET, Lan-neck-ka Kai, between 251 and 253 Queen's Road West
 台益列 RIPON TERRACE, Lit-pon Toi, Hospital Road, West of No. 8 Police Station

- 道信便羅 ROBINSON ROAD, Lo-pin-sun Tò, from Albany Road to Bonham Road
巷石 ROCK LANE, Shek Hong, from 139, Queen's Road East
街局錢鑄 ROYAL MINT STREET, Chü tsin Kuk Kai, Jardine's Bazaar to China Sugar Refinery
街厘士刺 RUSSELL STREET, La-sz-li Kai, from Bowrington Canal to Perceval Street
街打律 RUTTER STREET, Lat-ta Kai, from Pò Yan Street to Upper Station Street
街上打律 RUTTER STREET UPPER, Lat-ta Sheung Kai, above Rutter Street
里慶西 SAI HING LANE, Sai-hing Li, from West side of Chiu Kwong Street
里安西 SAI ON LANE, Sai On Li, from Battery Road to Praya
里華西 SAI WA LANE, Sai Wà Li, from Pokfolum Road to New West Street
里和四 SAI WO LANE, Sai-wo Li, from West side of Chiu Kwong Street
街湖四 SAI WOO LANE, Sai U Kai, from 225, Queen's Road West to Praya West
街魚鹹 SALT FISH STREET, Hám U Kai, from 145, Praya West
巷家三 SAM KA LANE, Sam-ka Hong, off No. 14, Aberdeen Street
里多三 SAM TO LANE, Sam To Li, from 398, Queen's Road West
街魚鹹新 SAN HAM YU STREET, San Ham Yu Kai, in Praya West
坊華芳 SAU WA FONG, Sau-wa Fong, from Queen's Road East to St. Francis Street
街二第 SECOND STREET, Tai I Kai, from Hospital Road to Pokfolum Road
道摩西 SEYMOUR ROAD, Sai-mo Tò, from Bonham Road to Robinson Road
坊摩西 SEYMOUR TERRACE, Sai-mo Toi, from Castle Steps to Seymour Road
街東美 SHARP STREET EAST, Shap tung Kai, from Bowrington Canal to Shau-ki Wan Rd.
街西美 SHARP STREET WEST, Shap Sai Kai, from Bowrington Canal to Morrison Hill Road
里溪石 SHEK KAI LANE, Shek Kai Li, from Nullah Lane
街利舍 SHELLEY STREET, Shek-li Kai, from Hollywood Road to Mosque Junction
里豐常 SHEUNG FUNG LANE, Sheung fung Li, from Third Street to Second Street
里慶香 SHIN HING LANE, Shiu Hing Li, from Gough Street to Hollywood Road
里慶成 SHING HING ALLEY, Shing hing Li, in New East Street
街陸城 SHING WONG STREET, Shing Wong Kai, from Caine Road to Gough Street
街船坪 SHIP STREET, Yeung-shün Kai, from 14, Praya East across Queen's Road East
街慶崇 SHUNG HING LANE, shung Hing Li, from Queen's Road West to Praya
巷六第 SIXTH LANE, Tai-luk Hong, from 578, Queen's Road West
街市細坪掃 SO-KON PO MARKET STREET, Sò-kon Pò Shi Kai, Jardine's Bazaar
巷園香款 SPRING GARDENS' LANE, King-chün Un Hong, from Queen's Rd. East to Praya East
街力四 SQUARE STREET, Sze-fong Kai, from Ladder Street to Market Street
街士蘭非望 ST. FRANCIS STREET, Shing Fi-làn-sz Kai, from Queen's Road East running south
街士蘭父望 ST. FRANCIS' YARD, Shing-fò-lan-sz-yat, in St. Francis' Street
道士工真望 ST. JOHN'S PATH, Sing-chan-si-to, in Albert Road
街士利乃士 STANLEY STREET, Sz-tan-li Kai, from 3, D'Aguilar Street to Graham Street
街士蘭差 STATION STREET UPPER, Chai-kun Sheung Kai, in Caine Road
街士蘭士 STAUNTON STREET, Sz-tan-tun Kai, from Old Bailey to Bridges Street
街士蘭士 STAVELY STREET, Shi-ta-fa-li Kai, between 142 and 144, Wellington Street
街士蘭士 STONE-CUTTERS' LANE, Shek tseung Li, from Hollywood Road
里近石 STONE NULLAH LANE, Shik-ku Li, from 42, Praya East to Queen's Road East
里渠石 STONE NULLAH LANE, Shik-ku Li, from 42, Praya East to Queen's Road East
里基宜 SUN WAI LANE, Sun Wai Li, off Hollywood Road near Central Police Station
街蘭打修 SUTHERLAND STREET, Sau-ta-lan Kai, from 104, Praya West to Queen's Road West
里頭汕 SWATOW LANE, Shang-tau Li, from 144, Queen's Road East
里榮泰 TAI LOI LANE, Tai Loi Li, First Street, Sai Ying-pun
街山平太 TAI-PING SHAN STREET, Tai-ping Shan Kai, from Bridges Street to Pò Yan Street
街和太 TAI WO STREET, Tai Wo Kai, from Wanchai Road to Praya East
里士大 TAI WONG LANE, Tai Wong Li, from 128, Queen's Road East to Praya East
街士大 TAI WONG STREET, Tai Wong Kai, from 120, Queen's Road East to Praya East
里生臨 TAK SING LANE, Tak Sing Li, from Second Street
里華臨 TAK WA LANE, Tak-wa Li, from 18, High Street
里店臨 TAM KUI LANE, Tam Kui Li, off Western Street
里桂乃 TAN KWAI LANE, Tan Kwai Li, from Ladder Street
巷池水 TANK LANE, Shui-chi Hong, from Lascar Row to Caine Road
巷二第 THIRD LANE, Tai sam Hong, from 338, Queen's Road West
街二第 THIRD STREET, Tai Sam Kai, from New East Street to Pokfolum Road
里慶臨 TIK LUNG LANE, Tik Lung Li, in Queen's Road East
里榮大 TIN LOK LANE, Tin-lok-li, from 90, Praya East
里行歡 TIT HONG LANE, Tit Hong Li, from Jubilee Street
街喜多 TORSEM STREET, To-sien Kai, between 263 and 265, Queen's Road West
街角二 TRIANGLE STREET, Sam Kok Kai, from 58, Wanchai Road to Praya East
里榮大 TSING KAI LANE, Tsing Kai Li, from Nullah Lane to Albany Street
里龍榮 TSUI LUNG LANE, Tsui Lung Li, in Queen's Road East
里安榮 TSUI ON LANE, Tsui-on Li, from Hillier Street
里榮祥 TSUN WING LANE, Tsun Wing Li, off Graham Street
街東方松 TSUNG SAU LANE EAST, Tsung Sau Tong Kai, from 77, Queen's Road West
街西方松 TSUNG SAU LANE WEST, 93, Tsung-sau Sai Kai, Queen's Road West to Praya West

- 街微紫 TSZ MI ALLEY, Tsz Mi Kai, from 211 Queen's Road West to Praya West
 巷桐紫 TSZ TUNG LANE, Tsz Tung Hong, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun
 里和敦 TUN WO LANE, Tun-wo Li, in Cochrane Street
 里來東 TUNG LOI LANE, Tung-loi Li, from Harbour Master's Office westward
 里樂同 TUNG LOK LANE, Tung Lok Li, from Tai-ping Shan Street Steps
 里隆東 TUNG LUNG LANE, Tung Lung Li, from 61, Wanchai Road
 街文同 TUNG MAN LANE, Tung Man Kai, from 117, Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
 里成東 TUNG SHING LANE, Tung-shing Li, in Wellington Street
 里德同 TUNG TAK LANE, Tung Tak Li, from Cochrane Street
 里華東 TUNG WA LANE, Tung Wa Li, from Aberdeen Street
 街東和同 TUNG WO LANE EAST, Tung Wo Tung Kai, from Queen's Road West
 西里和同 TUNG WO LANE WEST, Tung Wo Li Sai, from Queen's Road West
 里慶餘 U HING LANE, U Hing Li, from 278, Queen's Road Central
 里興隆 UI HING LANE, Ui Hing Li, Spring Gardens
 里龍隆 UI LUNG LANE, Ui Lung Li, in Bowrington, Leighton Hill Road
 里安隆 UI ON LANE, Ui On Li, from Second Street to Third Street
 里樂餘 U LOK LANE, U Lok Li, from Third Street
 西里普餘 U PO LANE WEST, U Pò Li Sai, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun
 東里普餘 U PO LANE EAST, U Pò Li Tung, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun
 里福元 UN FUK LANE, Un-fuk Li, from Second to Third Streets
 里安元 UN ON LANE, Un On Li, Hollywood Road to Circular Pathway
 里勝元 UN SHING LANE, Un Shing Li, from Third Street to Eastern Street
 里和元 UN WOO LANE, Un Woo Li, Hollywood Rd. between Houses 278 and 280, I. Lot 853
 街信便羅 UPPER ROBINSON ROAD, Lo Pin Sun Sheung Kai, Robinson Rd. to Richmond Ter.
 街上館差 UPPER STATION STREET, Chai-kun Sheung Kai, from Hospital Road to Station St.
 里隆餘 U YAM LANE, U Yam Li, in East Street
 道利華 VALLEY ROAD, Wà-li Tò, round Wong-nai Chung Valley
 街厘多域 VICTORIA STREET, Wik-to-li Kai, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Praya, east side of Market
 街下鄉 VILLAGE STREET, Heung-ha Kai, Leighton Hill Rd. to Jardine's Bazaar, East Point
 里慶華 WA HING LANE, Wa-hing Li, in Shing Wong Street
 坊賢華 WA IN FONG, Wà In Fong, from Staunton Street
 街東賢華 WA IN FONG EAST, Wà In Tung Kai, from Staunton Street to Shing Wong Street
 里華 WA LANE, Wa Li, from Lower Lascar Road to Ng Kwai Lane
 里安華 WA ON LANE, Wà On Li, from Aberdeen Street
 巷新維 WAI SAN LANE, Wai-san Hong, between 7 and 8, Jubilee Street
 里德懷 WAI TAK LANE, Wai-tak Li, in Wellington Street
 道仔灣 WANCHAI ROAD, Wàn-tsai Tò, from Bowrington Canal to Queen's Road East
 街厘域 WARDLEY ST., Wàk-li Kai, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Praya Cl., on the West side of the City Hall
 街頓威 WELINGTON STREET, Wai-ling-tun Kai, Wyndham Street to Queen's Rd. Central
 街邊西 WESTERN STREET, Sai-pin Kai, from Praya West to Bonham Road
 里尾西 WEST END TERRACE, Sai-mee Li, in Bonham Road
 街西山平太 WE STREET, Tai-ping Shan Sai Kai, from Queen's Rd. Central to Tai-ping Shan St.
 間六 WEST TERRACE, Lok Kàn, from Castle Road
 街罵厘威 WILMER STREET, Wai-li-ma Kai, from 123, Praya West to Queen's Road West
 巷豐永 WING FUNG LANE, Wing Fung Hong, from East side Wing Fung Street
 街豐永 WING FUNG STREET, Wing Fung Kai, from 21, Queen's Road East
 里吉永 WING KUT LANE, Wing Kut Li, M. from 155, Queen's Road to Praya
 街樂永 WING LOK STREET, Wing Lok Kai, from 97, Praya Central to Praya West
 街安永 WING ON LANE, Wing On Kai, from 127, Queen's Road Central to Praya
 街勝永 WING SHING STREET, Wing Shing Kai, Praya Central to 187, Queen's Road Central
 里華榮 WING WA LANE, Wing Wa Li, between 21 and 23, D'Aguilar Street
 里和永 WING WO LANE, Wing Wo Li, from 171, Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
 街地滑 WITTY STREET, Wat-ti Kai, from 263, Praya West to Queen's Road West
 里安惠 WO FUNG STREET, Wo Fung Kai, from 113, Queen's Road to Praya West
 涌泥黃 WOI ON LANE, Wai On Li, Second to Third Street
 巷安和 WONG NEI CHUNG ROAD, Wong-nei-chung, round Race Course
 里安和 WO ON HONG, Wo On Hong, from 590, Queen's Road West
 街威雲 WO ON LANE, Wo On Li, between 13 and 15, D'Aguilar Street
 里壽仁 WYNDHAM STREET, Wan-ham Kai, from 32, Queen's Road Central to Hollywood Road
 里和仁 YAN SHAU LANE, Yan Sau Li, from D'Aguilar Street
 街富日 YAN WO LANE, Yan Wo Li, in Aberdeen Street
 街和義 YAT FOO STREET, Yat Foo Kai, from 562, Queen's Road West
 里興裕 YEE WO STREET, Yee Wo Kai, from Royal Mint Street to Shau-ki Wan Road
 里普裕 YU HING LANE, Yu Hing Li, Circular Pathway
 里秀賦 YU PO LANE (East and West), Yu-po Li, from First to Second Street
 街潮洪 YUK SAU LANE, off No. 163, Second Street
 ZETLAND STREET, Sit-lan Kai, from 14, Queen's Road Central to Ice House Street

DIRECTORY

COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Governor, Commander-in-Chief, and Vice-Admiral—H.E. SIR HENRY ARTHUR BLAKE,
G.C.M.G.

Aide-de-camp—Lieut. A. H. Lee-Norman, H.V.C.

Private Secretary—Major T. C. F. Somerville, K.O.B.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

局政議 *I Ching Kuk*

His Excellency The Governor
Senior Military Officer in Command
Hon. Colonial Secretary and Registrar-Gl.
Hon. Attorney-General
Hon. The Harbour Master

Hon. Colonial Treasurer
Hon. Director of Public Works
Hon. C. P. Chater, C.M.G.
Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

局例定 *Ting Lai Kuk*

Official Members

His Excellency The Governor
H. E. The General Officer Commanding
Hon. Colonial Secretary and Registrar-Gl.
Hon. Attorney-General
Hon. Colonial Treasurer
Hon. Director of Public Works
Hon. Harbour Master
Hon. Captain Superintendent of Police

Unofficial Members

Hon. C. P. Chater, C.M.G.
Hon. Ho Kai
Hon. T. H. Whitehead
Hon. E. R. Belilios, C.M.G.
Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving
Hon. Wei A Yuk

Clerk of Councils—J. G. T. Buckle, Assistant Colonial Secretary
For Government Departments see under G

刺都鴨 *Ap-doo-lu*

ABDOOLA & Co., A., Milliners and Drapers,
132, Wellington Street
Allarakhia Abdoola, proprietor and
manager
Hajee Ahmed Hajee Esmael
Ahmed Hajee Fazul Mahomed
Abdoola Kermulla
Kaderna Abba

刺都鴨施 *Si-ap-doo-la*

ABDOOLA & Co., C. Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents, 24, Gage Street
A. Allarukhia (Bombay)
C. Abdoola
Ahmed Joosab

謙刺巴衣 *E-pa-la-him*

ABDOOLALLY EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants
and Comm. Agents, 23 and 25, Gage St.
Noordin Ebrahim (Bombay)
Abdoolcader A. Ebrahim, do.
Mohammadally M. C. Junnaty, mgr.
Tyebally Camroodin Kakajiwala
Abdooltyeb Ahmahomed
Essoofally Hiptoolla

ADAMSON, D. B., B.Sc., Teacher of Marine
Engineering and Mathematics, Marine
Club Chambers, 17, Praya Central

芳華 *Wa-fong*

AFONG's Photographic Studio, Ice House St.
A Fong, photographer
H. A. Rozario, managing clerk

祥利廣 *Kwong-li-cheung*

A CHEE & Co., Furniture Dealers, 17,
Queen's Road Central
Chan Long Hin
Kong Iu Kai
(See Advertisement)

院醫濟利氏麗雅

Nga-lai-se Li-tsai-i-yun

ALICE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, Hollywood
Road and Aberdeen Street
NETHERSOLE HOSPITAL, Bonham Road
Chairman of Finance Committee—Hon.
J. H. Stewart Lockhart
Hon. Treasurer—Alex. Mackenzie
Medical Superintendent and Secretary
—R. Maclean Gibson, M.B., C.M.
Medical and Surgical Staff—Drs. Car-
valho, Gibson, Hartigan, Jordan,
Paulun, Rennie
Dental Surgeon—J. W. Noble, D.D.S.
Resident Surgeon A. M. H.—Dr. Wan
Tün Mo
Do. N.H.—Dr. Chan Kun Shing
Matron—Mrs. Stevens

利和 *Wo-lee*

ALVARES & Co., L. M., Coal and Gl. Merchants & Comm. Agents, 39, Queen's Rd.
L. M. Alvares
A. A. Alvares

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB

Committee—C. H. Grace, H. W. Bird,
J. Orange, G. A. Caldwell, V. A. C.
Hawkins, E. W. Mitchell (hon. secretary),
H. C. Nicolle (hon. treasurer)

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS—See under Churches**臣打晏** *An-ta-sun*

ANDERSON, GEO. C., Marine Surveyor, Surveyor and Agent for Bureau Veritas and Local Offices, 13, Praya Central: Tel. Ad. Veritas
G. C. Anderson
G. Yvanovich
C. A. M. de Jesus

敬利 *Li-king*

ANDREW, JOHN, Ship and General Broker, Merchant and Comm. Agent, 18, Praya
Agency
Chikushi Coal Mining Company

萃士頓晏 *An-ton-si-tsut*

ANTON & STEWART, Bill and Bullion Brokers, Victoria Buildings, Queen's Rd.
Gershom Stewart

記萬 *Man-kee*

APCAR & Co., ARRATOON V., Merchants and Commission Agents, 43, Wyndham Street
M. V. Apar (Calcutta)
A. V. Apar
M. E. Asgar

和廣正 *Ching-kwong-wo*

"AQUARIUS" COMPANY, Manufacturers of Aerated Waters
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., agents

記瑞 *Sui-kee*

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants, Praya Central: Tel. Ad. Karberg
Jacob Arnhold (London)
Philipp Arnhold (Shanghai)
C. Beurmann
H. Lehmann (Shanghai)
E. Goetz
Paul Witkowski, signs per pro.
F. Lieb
E. Delbanco
W. Klose
C. A. H. Westerburger
B. Luckan

E. Arndt
M. da Silva Guimarães
D. P. J. Lopes
F. H. V. Ribeiro, Jr.
M. E. da Silva
C. H. Osmund
C. M. E. Pereira
L. Suidter, Shell Transport & T. Co.
G. Sachse, do.

Agencies

Shell Transport and Trading Co., Ld.
Lancashire Insce. Co., Fire and Life
New York Board of Underwriters
Record of American & Foreign Shipping
London Assurance Corporation
Nl. Board Marine U'writers, New York
New York Life Insurance Co.

義公 *Kung-i*

ARTHUR & Co., LD., Manufacturers and Merchants (of Glasgow and London), Queen's Road Central
Alex. Mackenzie, agent

麼士以加士亞 *A-sze-ka E-sze-mo*

ASGAR, H. A., & HAJEE ESMail, Merchants
27, Gage Street
M. E. Asgar (absent)
H. M. S. Esmail
B. A. Erancee
A. Chinoy

ASILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE—See under Churches and Missions

ASSOCIAÇÃO CARITATIVA DO CARRO FUNEREO
President—C. J. Ozorio
Secretary and Treas.—E. H. d'Aquino

司公船輪國澳

O-kuok lun shun Kung sze

AUSTRIAN LLOYD'S STEAM NAVIGATION Co., 10, Queen's Road
Sander, Wieler & Co., agents

BAILEY'S ENGINEERING AGENCY, 17, Praya
W. S. Bailey
F. W. Stokes

行銀興寶

Po-hing ngan-hong

BANK OF CHINA AND JAPAN, LIMITED, 4, Praya Central
Chantrey Inchbald, manager
J. W. Ross Taylor, sub-manager and accountant
F. P. Harrold, assistant-accountant
C. E. Osmund
A. G. V. dos Remedios
J. M. Gomes
C. E. d' Remedios

和天 *Teen-wo*

BANKER & Co., Merchants, 49, Queen's Rd.
Geo. Banker
Geo. Williams

行銀西蘭佛 *Fat-lan-sai ngan-hong*

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE, New Praya
J. G. F. Augustin, manager
M. Dourdin, chief-accountant
L. Rognan, cashier
F. V. Freire
J. A. da Silva
J. M. Noronha
F. P. Corveth

利三 *Sam-lee*

BARRETTO & Co., Merchants, 22 and 24,
Bank Buildings
Frederico Barretto (Shanghai)
A. A. H. Botelho, Jr.
Oct. Barretto
A. J. Botelho
General Agents
China Line of Steamers, Limited
Agencies
Lloyd Platino, Ltd. (Fire and Marine)
Cementtight Paint Company

AY VIEW HOTEL, 20, Shaukiwan Road
Peter Hayes, licensee

BEEDE, W. M.S., Medical Practitioner, Surgeon to U. S. A. Consulate: res., Dunottar, Peak

士刺厘庇 *Pi-li-la-se*

BELILIOS & Co., Merchants, Lyndhurst Ter.
Hon. E. R. Belilios, c.m.g.
E. J. Moses
E. J. Judah
R. E. Belilios

士路卑 *Be-lo-se*

BELL'S ASBESTOS EASTERN AGENCY, LIMITED,
Hongkong Hotel Buildings, Praya
Kinghorn and Macdonald, managers

利寄棉針班 *Pun-jam-min-ki-li*

BENJAMIN, KELLY & POTTS, Share and General Brokers, Connaught House, Queen's Road: Tel. Ad. Rialto
S. S. Benjamin
E. S. Kelly
G. H. Potts
E. Kelly
A. C. Van Nierop
R. H. Potts
Agency
Queen Insurance Co., G. H. Potts, agt.

BENEVOLENT SOCIETY (HONGKONG)
President—Mrs. Hawkins

Vice-President—Miss Anderson
Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. Ritchie
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Forbes

BERLIN FOUNDLING HOSPITAL—See under Churches and Missions

BHABHA, S. B., Merchant, 1, Elgin Street

BHAGAT & Co., R. R., Comsn. Agents, and Jinrickshaw Manuftrs., 84, Gage Street

拿山莊 *Be-san-na*

BHESANIA & Co., C. M., Silk Mercers, 5, Lyndhurst Terrace
C. M. Bhesania (Bombay)
F. C. Bhesania
J. H. Gotlasett
A. Dawoodjee
Esuf Dawoodjee

BIBLE, BOOK, & TRACT DEPÔT—See under Churches and Missions

BIBLIOTHECA LUSITANA, at Lusitano Club

President—F. J. V. Jorge
Secretary—P. M. N. da Silva
Treasurer—H. J. M. de Carvalho
Librarians—L. F. de Carvalho, J. A. Barretto

厘巴 *Pa-lee*

BIRLEY, DALRYMPLE & Co., Merchants, Queen's Road
H. L. Dalrymple

Agencies

British North Borneo Company.
Union Marine Insurance Company
Standard Marine Insurance Company
Guardian Fire Assurance Company, Ltd.
New York Life Insurance Company
New London Borneo Tobacco Co., Ltd.
New Darvel Bay Tob. Plantns. Co., Ltd.

和萬 *Man-wo*

BISMARCK & Co., Shipchandlers, Provision and Coal Merchants, Commission Agents and Navy Contractors, 28A, Praya Central
C. W. Bismark; res. 181, Praya Centl.
Kwok Pow Fun
Yip Sing Ho
Kwong Kam Chuen
Lum Yuei Chee

乞力托 *Pek-lik-het*

BLACKHEAD & Co., F., Shipchandlers, Sail makers, Coal Merchants, &c., Praya Cl.
F. H. Höhnke
F. Schwarzkopf
A. Schönemann
E. Volbrecht
C. Stockhausen

BOARDING HOUSE KEEPERS, Licensed
Sailors' Home, West Point
Abdool Ismail, 32, East Street
Bachoo Alli, Upper Lascar Row
F. M. Chaves, 2, Bridges Street
Awang, Hollywood Road
Abdool Razack, 9A, Upper Lascar Row
K. Sekigushi, 24, Praya Central

× 彌波 *Po-ne-man*

BORNEMANN, FERD., Merchant and Com-
mission Agent, 64, Queen's Road
W. von Uffel, signs per pro.
C. Plate
A. Kraemer

記德 *Tuk-Kee*

BRADLEY & Co., Merchants, Queen's Road
Central
T. W. Richardson (London)
R. H. Hill
J. D. Monro (Swatow)
R. L. Richardson (absent)
F. Smyth, signs per pro.
A. Forbes
J. A. Plummer
A. M. P. Remedios
L. M. P. Remedios
A. M. R. da Cruz Roza
H. S. Kennett

Agencies

Shan Steamship Company
Northern Assurance Co. (Fire and Life)
Manufacturer's Life Assurance Com-
pany, Toronto

發鴻 *Hung-fat*

BREWER & Co., W., Booksellers, Stationers,
Printers, Newsagents, Fancy Goods
Dealers and Tobacconists, Queen's Road
Central, under Hongkong Hotel
Alfred Norton Huke
W. W. Brewer (London)
Edney Page (Shanghai)
T. B. Hatherley
Sadick Ramju

Agencies

Spencer's Indian Cigars
Anglo-Egyptian Cigarette Company

呵爹蘭不 *Put-lan-ta-o*

BRANDÃO & Co., Mchts., 79, Wyndham St.
F. A. Gomes
A. J. Gomes

滑厘庇 *Pe-li-wat*

BREWITT, PAUL, Auctioneer, Appraiser, and
Commission Agent, Zetland Street

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—HONG-
KONG AND CHINA BRANCH
Hon. Sec.—John C. Thomson, M.D., M.A.

處旅行局總島般北

Pak-pun-niu Chung-kook-hong-ko-ahiu
BRITISH NORTH BORNEO GOVERNMENT
H. L. Dalrymple, agent

士尊郎磅 *Pong-long Chun-se*

BROWN, JONES & Co., Undertakers, Marble
and Granite Dealers, and Collectors
Government Cemetery Fees; Office,
17A, Marine House, Queen's Road Cen-
tral; Warerooms and Marble Yard, 18,
Morrison Hill Road

BROWN & Co., H. G., LD., Timber Mer-
chants, Manila and Hongkong, in Liqdn.
J. Wheeley, liquidator

BURJORJEE NAOROJEE, Merchant, care of
P. F. Talati, 112, Wellington Street

BURNIE & GODDARD, Surveyors to Local
Insurance Offices, German Lloyd, Nor-
wegian Veritas, American Bureau of
Shipping, and Registro Italiano, 14, Praya
E. Burnie
F. D. Goddard
I. A. Xavier
A. F. de Carmo Xavier

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants, Praya

J. H. Scott, (London)
E. Mackintosh, do.
John Swire, do.
Herbert Smith (absent)
W. Poate

H. G. Dowler
H. W. Robertson, signs per pro.

H. Burton
Alex. Donald
E. F. Mackay
H. M. Brown
A. Cumming
C. E. V. Birt
Geo. Grimble
A. Fullerton
G. C. Fullerton
W. Nicholson
J. W. Cumming
A. R. Lowe
W. H. Howard
C. H. Blason
F. Lammert
W. Armstrong
J. D. Danby
J. H. R. Hance
H. M. Bain
H. B. Wheeler
W. Ramsay
R. Innes
J. S. V. Ribeiro

(See also under Taikoo Sugar Refining C)

Agencies

China Navigation Company, Ltd.
 Ocean Steamship Company
 Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.
 Californa and Oriental Steamship Co.
 Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.
 British and Foreign Marine Insurance
 The Sea Insurance Company, Limited
 Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
 London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.
 Atlas Assurance Company
 Palatine Insurance Company, Ltd.
 North Borneo Trading Company, Ltd.

和廣正 *Ching-Kwong-Wo*

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine, Spirit,
 and Beer Merchants, 15, Queen's Road
 E. J. Caldbeck (London)
 J. Macgregor, do.
 Ed. W. Mitchell
 L. C. da Silva
 A. G. Rocha
 A. Joanilho

CAMPBELL, MOORE & Co., LIMITED, Hairdres-
 sers, Perfumers, and Wigmakers; Tobac-
 conists and Variety Store, Queen's Rd.
 Directors—A. Fuckeera (chairman), J.
 W. Osborne
 I. F. Leon, secretary
 M. V. Leon

甸老今 *Kum-lu-tin*

CAMROODIN, C. A., Merchant and Commis-
 sion Agent, 21, Cochrane Street
 C. A. Camiroodin
 G. Cassumal (Bombay)
 A. A. Camroodin, do.
 Abdoolkarim Essoofally
 Bombay, Abdoolhoosain Camroodin & Co.
 Kobe, C. A. Camroodin & Co.

司公船輪火興昌*Cheong-hin Po-lun-shun Kung-sze*

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co.'s ROYAL
 MAIL STEAMSHIP LINE, Pedder Street:
 Tel. Ad. Nautilus
 D. E. Brown, general agent
 Capt. A. Tillett, marine superdt.
 D. W. Craddock
 E. Mast
 G. Millward
 W. T. Marlow
 R. J. Mancantelli
 A. A. de Jesus
 B. F. Savard Remedios
 W. Watson, storekeeper

和禮 *Lai-wo*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants, Ice House St.
 C. Erdmann (Hamburg)
 Chas. von Bose, do.
 Paul Sachse

C. E. Rayner (Shanghai)

E. Bischoff, signs per pro.
 C. Schwencke, do.
 A. von Bohuscewicz
 J. Wacker
 L. Glissmann
 G. Binder
 James R. Duff
 Ettore Marcenaro
 H. J. M. de Figueiredo
 V. C. da Rocha
 A. A. d'Aranjo e Silva

Agencies

Hamburg-America Line (homeward)
 N.-German Lloyd (homeward freight)
 Navigazione Generale Italiana
 U. S. A. China & Japan (Sloman) Line
 Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance
 Deutscher Lloyd Marine Insee. Co.
 Allgemeine Versich. Ges., Dresden
 La Foncière (la Lyonnaise réunie)
 Deutsche Rück "u Mit" Vers. Ges., B'lin.
 Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin
 Chungking Transport Company

司公險保當諫 *Can-ton Po-him Kung-sze*

CANTON INSURANCE OFFICE, LIMITED

Jardine, Matheson & Co., general agents
 Consulting Committee—Hon. J. J. Bell-
 Irving (chairman), H. L. Dalrymple,
 D. Gubbay, D. Gillies, Hon. C. P.
 Chater, C.M.G., S. G. Bird

稿咪架 *Ka-mi-ko*

CARMICHAEL & Co., LD., Shipchangers and
 Storekeepers, 18, Praya Central
 H. F. Carmichael
 A. Ritchie
 A. Hyndman

CARVALHO, A. P. DE, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. LOND.
 L.S.A.L., Medical Practitioner, Chancery
 Lane

CASSIM MAHOMED & Co., Drapers, 7, Peel St.

A. Fuckeera
 Cassim Ahmed
 M. H. Kaderdina
 H. H. Ebrahim

CATHOLIC UNION, Mission House, Caine Rd

President—Rt. Rev. Bishop Piazzoli
 Vice-President—F. P. de V. Soares
 Hon. Secretary—José M. Alves
 Hon. Treasurer—Wm. Gardner
 Hon. Librarian—J. A. C. V. Ribeiro
 Chaplain—V. Rev. P. Gabardi

治倫巴 *Pa-lun-chee*

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co., Merchants

22, Stanley Street
 Cooverjee Bomanjee (Bombay)
 Rustomjee Cooverjee, do.
 10*

Dhunjeebhoy Cursetjee, (Bombay)
 Hormusjee Cooverjee, do.
 Eduljee Cawasjee, do.
 Pestonjee Cooverjee, do.
 F. D. Setna
 S. C. Khan

師琴教鳥打吉 *Kut-ta-nu Kau-kum-sze*
 CATTANEO, A., Professor of Music

CEMENTTIGHT PAINT Co., Tin Lok Lane
 and Wanchai Road
 M. Marti, engineer and proprietor
 L. Le Breton, translator
 Ango, foreman

CENTRAL PRINTING OFFICE, Elgin Street
 P. A. do Rosario
 L. E. Ozorio
 P. A. do Rosario, Jr.

士麻今巴占 *Chim-ba-kum-ma-se*
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—HONGKONG GENERAL; Secretary's Office, City Hall
 Chairman—R. M. Gray
 Vice-Chairman—
 Committee—J. J. Bell Irving, T. Jackson, A. Haupt, N. A. Siebs, A. McConachie, W. Poate, H. A. Ritchie, T. H. Whitehead
 R. C. Wilcox, secretary
 J. A. Gutierrez, clerk

司公險保安濟

Chai-on Po-him Kung-sze

CHAI ON MARINE INSURANCE Co., LD., 42, Bonham Strand West
 Directors—Tam Tsz Kong (chairman), Sun Lok Ting, Loo Koon Ting, Ko Yik Kum, Chu Lai Chuen, Yung Yik Ting, Chan Tune Cho, Chan Yew Hin, Wong Tak Chun, Yeang Nai On
 Chan Hewan, secretary
 Kwok Cheuk Kwan
 (See Advertisement)

司公炭煤京東

Tung-king-mui-tan Kung-sze

CHARBONNAGES DU TONKIN—SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES; Mines at Hongay, Tonkin
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

行銀打渣

Cha-ta Ngan-hong
CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA, Queen's Road
 Hon. T. H. Whitehead, manager
 T. P. Cochrane, accountant
 J. Alston, sub-accountant
 J. MacGregor, do.
 J. S. Bruce, do.
 J. Keenan, do.
 L. d'A. Roza

J. M. Rozario
 C. H. W. Kew
 E. A. da Silva
 J. P. Xavier
 C. Attock
 A. L. Alves
 E. J. W. Loureiro
 J. M. V. Figueiredo
 C. B. da Roza
 S. A. Ahmed
 E. Abraham
 L. E. Guterres

打察

Chat-ta
CHATER, C. P., 5, Queen's Road Central
 F. M. de Graça
 J. M. de Graça

CHESS CLUB—HONGKONG
 President—Colonel The O'Gorman
 Hon. Treasurer—P. de Souza
 Hon. Secretary—W. C. Barlow, M.A.

CHINA BORNEO COMPANY, LD., in Liqdn.
 J. Wheeley, official liquidator
 W. G. Darby, attorney and agent for Liquidator at Sandakan
 H. W. Kennett, manager Hongkong Saw Mills

CHINA ASSOCIATION, HONGKONG BRANCH
 Committee—J. J. Francis, q.c. (chairman), Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving, Hon. C. P. Chater, c.m.g., T. Jackson, E. W. Mitchell, Hon. T. H. Whitehead, F. Henderson (hon. secretary)

信謙

Hym-sun
CHINA EXPORT-IMPORT-AND-BANK COMPANY, 10, Praya Cl.: Tel. Ad. Lemjus
 Paul Ehlers, manager (Hamburg)
 E. Thoenert, signs per pro.
 Paul Stave
 Max. von Arend
 O. F. Ribeiro

行險保燭火華中

Chang-wa Fo-chuk Po-him Hong

[理自伴各份股]

CHINA FIRE INSURANCE Co., LIMITED, 3, Queen's Road Central
 Directors—N. A. Siebs (chairman), H. L. Dalrymple, C. S. Sharp, C. Beurmann, D. Gubbay, A. Haupt, A. McConachie
 J. B. Coughtrie, secretary (absent)
 G. L. Tomlin, acting secretary
 C. Pemberton
 A. O. Gutierrez

CHINA AND JAPAN TELEPHONE Co., LIMITED, Praya Central: Tel. Ad. Harrison
 W. Stuart Harrison, manager

CHINA AND MANILA STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Shewan, Tomes & Co., general managers
Consulting Committee—D. Gillies, J.
H. Lewis, R. Shewan, N. A. Siebs
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

局商船輪 Lun-shun Chiu-sang-kuk
CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION
COMPANY, 22 and 23, Praya West
Liao Tze San, manager
Chu Kwai Wah, assistant
Cheong-fung I do.
Wong Shaw Nau do.

Agency
China Merchants' Insurance Co.
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

館字印臣德 Tuk-sun Yan-tsz-koon
CHINA MAIL, Evening N'paper; OVERLAND
CHINA MAIL, weekly; CHINESE MAIL,
Wah-tsz-Yat Po, daily; CHINA REVIEW,
once in two months; 5, Wyndham St.
Geo. Murray Bain
Thos. H. Reid
C. McD. Smart, reporter
C. H. Lee, bookkeeper
Chan Un-man, manager and pub-
lisher *Chinese Mail*

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED
Butterfield and Swire, agents
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

局糖車火華中

Chung-wa Fo-cheh Tong-kuk

CHINA SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LIMITED
Jardine, Matheson & Co., genl. agents
Consulting Committee—Hon. J. J.
Bell-Irving (chairman), D. Gubbay
Hon. E. R. Belilios, F. A. Gomes
A. Haupt, C. S. Sharp
J. M. Forbes, chief clerk
A. C. More F. M. P. de Graça
J. D. Osmund C. S. Remedios
E. E. da Silva F. Silva-Netto

East Point Refinery
A. Rodger, m'ger J. McCorquadales
W. Taylor, F.C.S. Jas. Lee
J.H. Underwood D. McRae
T. Banks Duncan Smillie
J. Sutherland J. W. Stewart
R. Adam Geo. Pickering
J. Rodger C. Lee
J. Galbraith Jas. Baillie
A. Cameron Jas. Crombie

Bowrington Refinery
J. Dickie, m'ger H. E. Mackenzie
A. Bain J. Gloyn
T. Blair P. Plage

CHINESE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED, in
liquidation, care of Melchers & Co.
J. Goosmann, liquidator

司公險保國衆外中

Chung-ngoi-tsung-kwok Po-him Kung-sze
CHINA TRADERS' INSURANCE Co., LIMITED,
48, Queen's Road

Directors—J. Thurburn (chairman),
C. Beurmann, P. Sachse, A. Haupt,
A. J. Raymond
W. H. Ray, secretary
H. C. Sparrow
S. Fulcher
O. A. da Cruz
A. Collaço
B. M. C. da Cunha
J. T. d'Aquino
A. E. de S. Alves
L. A. Lopes Remedios
J. F. d'A. Barros
J. M. V. Barradas

Waldemar Schmidt, manager, London
B. Goldsmith, manager, Melbourne
L. R. Mitchell, manager, Sydney
W. T. Stacy, manager, Adelaide

Agencies

London and Provincial Marine Insee.
Indemnity Mutual Marine Assurance

乃之沙的亞 Aa-ti-sa chi-nai

CHINYO, A. H., Merchant and Commission
Agent, 26, Graham Street
Ardaseer Hormusjee Chinoy (Bombay)
Kaikhusroo Ardaseer Chinoy
Jamsetjee Ardaseer Chinoy (Bombay)

CHUEN CHEONG & Co., Merchants, 16, Praya
Central
V. Curreem

司公險保燭火安全

Chun-on Fo-chuk Po-him Kung-sze

CHUN ON FIRE INSURANCE Co., LD., 2,
Queen's Road West

Directors—Chiu Yu Tin (chairman),
Lo Cho Shan, Kwan Hoi Chuen,
Chan Chun Tsun
Chau Tseung Fat, secretary

報新外中 Chung-ngoi San-po

村雨趙人理司

CHUNG NGOI SAN Po, Chinese "Daily
Press," 29, Wyndham Street
D. Warren Smith and G. C. Cox, lessees
Cheu Yu-tsun, sub-lessee and publisher
Ow Hip-sang, editor
Luk Man Chung, editor
Mo Chi Luk, editor
Fung Sing-im, translator

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR
FOREIGN MISSIONS

Rev. C. R. Hager, M.D., and Mrs.
Hager, 31, Pokfulam Road

ASILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE, Queen's
Road East

Supérieure—Rev. Mère Felicie
Sœurs Macarie, Louise, Onésime,
Vincent, Estelle, Anna Joseph,
Thérèse, Gouzagne, Clémence, St.
Patrick, Elisabeth, Gertrude, Jean
Baptiste, Alice, Philomène

堂拜禮家客盤營西

Sai-ying-poon Hak-ka Lai-pai-tong
BASEL MISSIONARY SOCIETY, Saiyingpoon

Rev. H. Bender, Hongkong
Rev. G. Reusch, do. (absent)
F. Kircher, treasurer, do., do.
Rev. K. Gutmann, do., do.
Rev. M. Schaub, Lilong
Rev. G. Ziegler, do.
Rev. Chr. Müller, do.
Rev. R. Kutter, Chonghangkong
Rev. J. G. Lörcher, Longhäu
Rev. R. Ott, do. (absent)
Rev. J. Dilger, Fuchukphai
Rev. S. Lutz, do.
Rev. D. Schaible, Nyenhangli
Rev. A. Nagel, do.
Rev. P. Schüle, do.
Rev. H. Giess, Moilim
Rev. H. Rohde
Rev. J. Leonhardt, Chongtshun
Rev. J. Flad, do. (absent)
Rev. J. Gussmann, Hokshuha
Rev. G. Morgenroth, do. (absent)
Rev. F. Müller, do.
Rev. H. Ziegler, Hinnen (absent)
Rev. W. Ebert, do.
Rev. M. Maier, do.
Rev. E. Rettich, do.
Rev. O. Schultze, Kayingchu
Rev. H. Ziegele, do.
H. Wittenberg, M.D., do.

堂嬰育盤營西

Sai-ying-poon Yuk-ying-tong
BERLIN FOUNDLING HOUSE
BERLIN LADIES' ASSOCIATION, 1, High St.
Superdt.—Pastor Theodor Kriele
Mrs. Marie Kriele
Miss Louise Süß, missionary
Miss Mathilde Grotefend, do.
Miss Lydia Borbein, do.
Miss Elsbeth Blindow, do.
Miss Käthe Kuers, do.

BIBLE, BOOK, AND TRACT DEPÔT, Joint
Depôt of the British and Foreign
Bible Society and Religious Tract
Society, 6, D'Aguilar Street
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—
Rev. T. W. Pearce
Superintendent—Rev. J. Bosshard

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOUR—The Y. P. S. of—
Pres. H'kg. Br'ch.—Mrs. G. J. Williams
Secty.—J. Crawford, Victoria Gaol

會音福傳 *Ch'ün-fuk-yam-wui*

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, West Point
Rev. Ll. and Mrs. Lloyd
Rev. W. and Mrs., Banister (absent)
W. E. Hipwell, acting secretary
Mrs. Hipwell
Miss Hamper
Miss A. M. Jones
Miss Finney (absent)
Rev. A. and Mrs. Iliff
Miss Smith
Rev. G. A. Bunbury
Itenerating Mission
Rev. C. Bennett, M.A.
Mrs. Bennett

堂教傳宋呂大 *Tai-li-sung chun-kau-tong*

DOMINICAN PROCURATION FOR MISSIONS,
24, Caine Road
Procurator—Rev. Evaristo Torres
Vice-Procurator—Rev. F. R. Noval
Coadjutor—Fr. H. G. Andoin

GERMAN BETHESDA CHAPEL, Berlin
Foundling House, West Point
Pastor—Theodor Kriele

INTERNATIONAL BIBLE READING ASSOCN.
Secty. M. E. Asgar, A.V. Apar & Co.

會教傳敦倫 *Lun-tun Chün-kau-wui*

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY, "Beaure-
gard," Bonham Road
Rev. John Chalmers, M.A., LL.D. (abt.)
Rev. T. W. Pearce
R. M. Gibson, M.B., C.M.
Rev. C. D. Cousins
Mrs. Stevens
Miss Davies
Miss Stewart

堂教傳西蘭佛 *Fat-lan-sai Chün-kau-tong*

MISSION ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS, Caine Rd.
Procureur Gl.—Rev. J. B. Martinet
Ancien Procureur Général—Rev. E.
Lemonnier
Vice-Procureur—Rev. J. B. Raclot
Sanitorium, Pokfulum
Rev. L. J. Holhann, superior
Rev. J. Beaublat
House of Nazareth, Pokfulum
Rev. J. J. Rousseille, superior
A. Beal
J. Gaztelu
F. C. Monnier
P. G. Guéneau
F. P. Aguesse
D. A. Lecomte

會言禮盤營西 *Sai-ying-poon Lai-yin-wu.*
RHENISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, 1, High St.

Rev. J. Genähr, Taiping
 Rev. R. F. F. Gottschalk, Tungkun
 Rev. C. Maus, Thongthauha
 Dr. J. E. Kuhne, Tungkun
 Dr. J. Olpp, Tungkun
 Rev. J. Bähr, Fukwing
 Rev. H. Rieke, Kangpin
 Rev. F. Zahn, Tungkun
 Rev. Fr. Diehl, Thongthauka
 Rev. A. Bettin, Fukwing
 Miss A. Zahn, Tungkun
 Miss H. Auffermann, Tongthauka

堂教主天瑪羅 *Lo-ma Tien-chu-kau-tung*

ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL, Glenealy
ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH, Garden Road
ST. FRANCIS' CHURCH, Wanchai
CHURCH OF SACRED HEART, West Point
CHURCH OF ST. ANTHONY, West Point
 Vicar Apostolic, Bishop of Clazomene
 —Rt. Rev. L. M. Piazzoli
 Missionaries—Revs. B. Vigano, D. Pozzoni, P. de Maria, P. Gabardi, G. Spada, D. Arvatti, F. Giuliano, G. Zamponi, E. Taverna, G. Carabelli, A. Plaezack
 Seven Native Missionaries
 Organist—O. Baptista

堂拜禮大 *Tai Lai-pai-tong*

ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL, Garden Road
 Chaplain—Rev. R. F. Cobbold, M.A.
 Assistant do. —Rev. F. T. Johnson
 Church Body—Bishop of Victoria (chairman), Rev. R. F. Cobbold, Sir John W. Carrington, C.M.G., T. Jackson, Hon. R. M. Rumsey, R.N., C. W. Spriggs
 Hon. Secretary—C. W. Spriggs
 Hon. Treasurer—T. Jackson
 Auditor—S. G. Bird
 Organist—A. G. Ward
 Hon. Sub-Organist—G. Grimble
 Verger—H. J. White

ST. PETER'S (SEAMEN'S) CH., West Point
 Chaplain—Rev. J. H. France, M.A.; res., 5, Lyemooon Terrace, Kowloon
 Scripture Reader—S. Robins; res., 31, Pokfulam Road

堂拜禮反提士聖

Shing Sz-tai-fan Lai-pai-tong
ST. STEPHEN'S MISSION CHURCH
 Ch. Miss'nary—Rev. W. Banister
 Native Pastor—Rev. Fong Yat-sau

拜禮柱石大 *Tai-shek-ch'u Lai-pai-tong*
UNION CHURCH, Kennedy Road
 Minister—Rev. G. J. Williams

Trustees—Rev. Dr. Chalmers, N. J. Ede, D. Gillies, G. Murray Bain, R. Cooke, W. G. Humphreys, Dr. Thomson, D. R. Crawford, J. Dyer Ball

Secretary to Committee of Management—A. Mackenzie
 Hon. Treasurer—R. Shewan

VICTORIA (CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY)
HOME AND ORPHANAGE, Bonham Road, West Point
 Missionary in charge—Miss Hamper

WESLEYAN GARRISON AND NAVAL CHURCH
 Queen's Road East, Wanchi
 Chaplain — Rev. C. Bone; res. "Gleniffer," Kowloon

堂講育福

WESLEYAN MISSION CHAPEL, 1, 28 Wellington Street
 Superintendent—Rev. C. Bone
 Minister—Rev. Leong On Tong

堂會大 *Tai Ui-tong*

CITY HALL, MUSEUM, AND LIBRARY
 Committee—Hon. J. J. Bell-Iving (chairman), H. L. Dalrymple, B Layton, H. N. Mody, N. A. Siebs
 Secretary, Librarian, and Curator—H. L. Dennys
 Clerk—Lau Ayau

CLARKE, JOHN AMBROSE, Teacher of Officers and Engineers, 166, Queen's Road East

CLUB EINTRACHT, 10, Ice House Street
 First President—G. Kley
 Second President—H. Thuss
 First Revisor—H. Hildebrandt
 A. Hahn, manager and secretary

司公國普大 *Tai-po-kwok Kung-sze*
CLUB GERMANIA, Wyndham Street
 Committee—G. Wieler, P. Brewitt, G. F. Iriesland, A. Fincke, L. Lambotte, E. Mirow

CLUB VENATORIO, 35, Elgin Street
 President—F. A. Ozorio
 Secretary—L. E. Ozorio
 Hon. Treasurer—R. J. Remedios

COHEN, A. S., Bill, Bullion, and General Broker, Queen's Road

COHEN, C. C., Share and General Broker
 Victoria Buildings: Tel. Ad. Cohenius

COLONIAL HOTEL, 1, Jubilee Street
 J. H. Donnenberg, licensee

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY,
LD. (Fire and Typhoon), 2, Duddell St.:
Tel. Ad. Cuaco

Consulting Committee—W. R. Loxley,
H. W. Rumcker
W. H. T. Davis, local manager
O. A. Rocha
H. Barros
J. Baptista
Chan Hewan, Chinese sub-agent

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE—See Educational

CONFERENCE OF ST. VINCENT OF PAUL
President—A. da Silveira
Vice-Pres.—C. J. Ozorio, J. G. da Rocha
Hon. Secretary—G. S. Botelho
Hon. Treasurer—J. G. da Rocha
Spiritual Director—Rev. P. Gabardi

CONSULATES

官事領曼耳日 *Yat-i-Màn Ling-sz Kùn*
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, 3, Blue Buildings
Consul—Max Kutschera

BELGIUM, for S. China, 51, Wyndham St.
Consul—Leon Vincart

官事領國西巴大
Tai-pa-sai-kwok Ling-sz Kùn
BRAZIL, 47, Wyndham Street
Consul—A. G. Romano

CHILE, Praya Central
Consul—R. Shewan

官事領壁頓 *Tin-mak Ling-sz Kùn*
DENMARK, Praya Central
Acting Consul—C. Beurmann
Chancellor—C. A. H. Westerburger

官事領西蘭法 *Fat-lan-sai Ling-sz Kùn*
FRANCE, 9, Praya Central
Consul—Léon Gme. Le Roux
Chancellor—C. P. Saglio

官事領國德大 *Tai-tak-kwok Ling-sz Kùn*
GERMANY, 8, Wyndham Street
Consul—Dr. F. C. Rieloff
Vice-Consul—Heinze
Assessor—J. von Oertzen
Secretary—C. Tetzlaff
Clerk—J. Bouché

官事領利大以 *I-tai-li Ling-sz Kùn*
ITALY, 31, Wyndham Street
Consul—Ugo Nervegna
Vice-Consul—F. di Villahermosa

官事領本日 *Yat-pùn Ling-sz Kùn*
JAPAN, 29, Caine Road
Consul—K. Uyeno

Chancelier—M. Sugiyama
Interpreter—K. Imamura

官事領蘭化立 *Làp-fa-lan Ling-sz Kùn*
NETHERLANDS, 53, Wyndham Street
Consul-General—F. J. Haver Droeze
Consul—J. J. Bysterus Heemskerk
Interpreter—Lam Tsz Fung

MEXICO, 20, Stanley Street
Vice-Consul—Aug. J. do Rozario

官事領國魯庇 *Pe-lu-kwok Ling-sz Kùn*
PERU, Marine House, Queen's Road
Consul—Don Felipe S. Mezal (abt.)
Consul—J. Grant Smith
Chancellor—F. Romero

官事領國洋西大
Tai-sai-yeung-kwok Ling-sz Kùn
PORTUGAL, 47, Wyndham Street
Consul-General—A. G. Romano

官事領斯羅俄 *Ngo-lo-sz Ling-sz Kùn*
RUSSIA, Praya Central
Consul—Armin Haupt
Chancellor—J. Goosmann

官事領羅暹 *Tsim-lo Ling-sz Kùn*
SIAM, 5, Queen's Road Central
Consul—Hon. C. P. Chater

官事領宋呂 *Lui-sung Ling-sz Kùn*
SPAIN, 3, Arbuthnot Road
Consul—Sr. Don José de Navarro
Vice-Consul—Don Tomas Rodriguez

官事領國瑞 *Sui-kwok Ling-sz Kùn*
SWEDEN AND NORWAY, 3, Queen's Road
Acting Vice-Consul—G. Harling

官事領旗花 *Fa-ki Ling-sz Kùn*
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, "Burnbrae,"
Glenealy Road
Consul-General—
Rounseville Wildman, M.A.
Vice and Deputy Consul-General—
Edwin Wildman
Conslr. Surgn.—W. M. S. Beede, M.D.
Secretary—A. O'D. Gourdin
Interpreter—Chinn Poy-woo

吧高 *Ko-pa*
COOPER & Co., H. N., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, 51, Pottinger Street
H. N. Cooper

COTTAM & Co., Gentlemen's Outfitters and
General Importers, 3, Pedder Street
J. P. Cottam
F. G. Rozario

Agencies

Hall and Holtz, Limited, Shanghai
Shanghai Brewery
Wuhu Rice and Flour Mills Co.

"CRAGIEBURN," The Peak
Geo. J. Casanova, manager

司公波打港香*Hong-kong Ta-po Kung-sze***CRICKET CLUB**

President—Justice Wise
Committee—J. M. Atkinson, T. Sercombe Smith, E. A. Ram, A. Anderson, G. D. Campbell
Hon. Treasurer—A. Donald
Hon. Secretary—Jas. A. Lawson

CRITERION RESTAURANT, 21, Pottinger St.
Fred. Melhuish, licensee

查巴的打 *Ta-ti-pa-cha*

DADY BURJOR, D. S., Merchant and Commission Agent, 25, Pottinger Street
Dadabhoy Jamsetjee Petigara

Agency

Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich

D'AGOSTINI, PROSPER GÉRAUD, Teacher of French, 9, Beaconsfield Arcade (absent)

司公奶牛 *Ngau-nai-kung-sze*

DAIRY FARM COMPANY, LD., Pokfulum;
Office and Town Depot, Wyndham St.
Directors—G. Sharp, Capt. Burnie, Dr. J. W. Noble, Capt. Tillett
W. H. Potts, secretary
Jas. Walker, acting manager

DAKIN, CRUICKSHANK & Co.—See Victoria Dispensary

備丹 *Tan-pi*

DANBY, WM., M.INST.C.E., Civil Engineer, Architect, and Surveyor, 2, Ice House St.
Edward Osborn, A.R.I.B.A.
A. Abdoolrahim
G. Remedios
C. T. McGuire
J. Remedios

DANENBERG, EMIL, A.MUS., L.C.M., Professor of Music and Pianoforte, 1, Castle Rd.

核爹 *La-wat*

DAVID & Co., S. J., Merchants, Queen's Rd.
Sassoon J. David (Bombay)
A. J. David
M. J. Moses (Shanghai)
Isaac David, do.
N. S. Leavy, do.
Kelly Raeburn (Kobe)

I. A. Levi
M. Myer
O. I. Ellis
E. J. Ezra
J. S. Leavy
M. J. Patell, broker
D. H. Vasania

Agency

South British Fire and Marine Insce.
B. S. Morrell

師狀廷仕希及近狄*Ti-kan kap Hay-sz-ting chong-sze*

DEACON & HASTINGS, Solicitors, Conveyancers, Proctors, Notaries Public, and Patent and Trade Marks Agents, 35, Queen's Road: Tel. Ad. Ottery

Victor Hobart Deacon, commissioner to adminr. oaths for Supreme Courts of Bombay and New South Wales

John Hastings

Herbert Wm. Looker, solicitor
Oswald Dykes Thomson, solicitor
F. B. Deacon, solicitor
M. d'Azevedo
C. J. Lopes
Joe Jorge
L. S. Silva-Netto
U. Rumjahn, cashier
Lo Tat, interpreter
Chan Wiéson, do.
Pun Kwai Leong, do.
J. M. Xavier
J. M. da Rocha
C. J. Pereira

泰亨 *Hang-tye*

DEETJEN & Co., Merchants and Agents for Heidsieck & Co., Reims
Carlowitz & Co., agents

臣尼甸 *Din-na-sun*

DENISON & RAM, Civil Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors, 17, Queen's Road Central

A. Denison, A.M.I.C.E.
E. A. Ram, F.R.I.B.A.

師狀士尼甸*Tin-ni-sz Chong-sz*

DENNYS, HENRY LARDNER, Solicitor, Conveyancer, Proctor, Notary Public, and Patent Agent, Supreme Court House

H. L. Dennys, Crown Solicitor and Queen's Proctor, F. M. C. Inst. Patent Agents

F. B. L. Bowley, solicitor and notary
H. Hursthouse, do.
Ho Tsik Shin
Yam Kwan Un
M. A. Razack, clerk to Crown Soltr.

DIOCESAN HOME AND ORPHANAGE—See
under Educational

祥天 *Teen-cheung*

DODWELL & CO., LIMITED, Merchants,
Praya Central, and at Shanghai, Han-
kow, Yokohama, Kobe, Victoria (B.C.),
Tacoma (Wash.), Portland (Oregon), and
London

E. S. Whealler, manager
G. H. Medhurst, sub-manager
E. G. Barrett
A. A. H. Botelho
Albert Ellis
G. R. Edwards
J. M. B. Botelho
I. Grant Smith
C. N. Young
Eric Grant Smith
F. J. da Rocha
B. J. H. Botelho
D. E. de Souza
F. D. Bain
P. V. H. Botelho

Agencies

Northern Pacific S. S. Co. }
Northern Pacific Railway Co. } general
Oregon Railroad & Navgn Co. } agents
Mogul Line of Steamers
Warrack's Line of Steamers
Milburn's Line of Steamers
Strath Line of Steamers
Natal Line of Steamers
Standard Life Assurance Company
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insee. Co.
Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.
Lion Fire Insurance Company, Limited
United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ltd.

DOMINICAN PROCURATION FOR MISSIONS—
See under Churches and Missions

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED
Douglas Lapraik & Co., genl. managers
Consulting Committee—Hon. J. J.
Bell-Irving, D. R. Sassoon, C. J.
Holliday
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

店車脚龍飛 *Fei-lung-keuk-chea-tim*
DRAGON CYCLE DEPÔT, 11, D'Aguilar Street;
Works, Settenhall, Wolverhampton :
Tel. Ad. Tyres
R. A. Collins, proprietor

司公奶牛山東

Tung-shan Ngau-nai Kung-sze
EAST POINT DAIRY FARM Co., 12, D'Aguilar
Street
L. Le Breton, general manager
G. Deane, foreman

司公造製東大

Tai-tung Chai-cho Kung-sze

EASTERN MANUFACTURING Co., Wanchai ;
Branch Factory of Badische Uhrenfa-
brik A. G., Furtwangen, Germany
Ch. Rombach (Furtwangen)
Aug. Rombach, (Furtwangen)
J. B. Rombach (London)
F. Reiz (Milan)
Joh. Haller (New York)
A. Hühnerfaut (Zurich)
A. Rombach
V. Kistler, clock dept.
L. Mieck, moulding dept.

ELIAS & Co., EBRAHIM, Drapers and Mil-
liners, 1 & 3, Lyndhurst Terrace
Ebrahim Elias
A. Esmail
M. Ebrahim
G. M. Sheergur

EDUCATIONAL

BAXTER GIRLS' SCHOOLS, "Fairlea,"
Bonham Road
Miss Johnstone
Miss Eyre
Miss Fletcher
Miss Baker

館書女士刺厘庇

Pi-li-la-si-ni-shu-kwan

BELLIOS PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,
Hollywood Road
Head Mistress—Mrs. C. J. Bateman
Assistant Mistress—Mrs. Tatcher

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE FOR CHINESE,
Hollywood Road
Rector—Hon. J. H. S. Lockhart, C.M.G.
Dean—Francis W. Clark, M.B., D.P.H.
Hon. Secty.—J. C. Thomson, M.D., M.A.

娘姑瑪羅 *Lò-Mù Ku-neung*

CONVENT—ITALIAN, Caine Road
Reverend Mother Maria Stella
Superioress—Claudia Compagnotti
Vice-Superior—Teodora Lucian
34 European, 8 Chinese Sisters

室書萃拔 *Pai-sui Shu-shat*

DIOCESAN SCHOOL AND ORPHANAGE, Bon-
ham Road
Visitor—Rt. Rev. Bishop of Victoria
Committee—Rt. Rev. Bishop of Vic-
toria (chairman), Sir J. M. Car-
rington, C.M.G., Hon. W. M. Good-
man, C. Palmer, Hon. C. P. Chater,
C.M.G., T. Jackson, Hon. J. H. S.
Lockhart, C.M.G., Hon. T. S. Smith
Hon. Treas.—Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving
Hon. Secretary—Rev. R. F. Cobbold

Head Master—Geo. Piercy, Jr.
First Assist. Master—W. Blaynay
Second do. —B. Tanner
Third do. —W. H. Manners

OXFORD LOCAL EXAMINATIONS
Secretary—Dr. G. H. Bateson Wright

QUEEN'S COLLEGE—See under Govmnt.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH SCHOOLS, Church
Missionary Society
Manager—Rev. W. Banister

聖若瑟英文書院

Sing Yeuk-sat Ying-mun Shu-yun
ST. JOSEPH'S ENGLISH COLLEGE, Robinson
Road
Provincial Visitor—Rev. Bro. Gabriel
Director—Rev. Bro. James

聖保羅書院 *Shing Po-lo Shu-yun*
ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE, Lower Albert Road
Visitor—Archbishop of Canterbury
Warden—Rt. Rev. Bishop of Victoria
Teacher—Ho U-ming, A.-Ch. School

多利亞訓蒙書館

Wik-to-li-a Fan-mung Shu-kuoon
VICTORIA ENGLISH SCHOOLS, "Craigengower," Caine Road
Committee—Hon. E. R. Belilos, C.M.G., D. Gillies, Rev. G. J. Williams, A. G. Romano, Rev. G. J. Williams (manager)
Boys' Department
Head Master—W.D. Braidwood, M.A., F.E.I.S.
Assistant do.—A. Stanley Tuxford
Girls' Department
Head Mistress—Mrs. Braidwood, C.M.
Assist. do.—Miss Clarissa Long, C.M.
Music Teacher—Miss Yvanovich

西營盤養正院

Sai-ying-poon Yeung-ching-yuen
WEST POINT REFORMATORY
Director—Rev. F. B. Vigano
Vice-Director—Rev. F. F. Guiliano
Superior—Rev. B. Vigaud
Administrator—Rev. L. Zerverna
Assist. for Chinese—Rev. Z. Leong

WESLEYAN MISSION SCHOOLS

Boys: English School, Lyndhurst Ter.
Boys: 121, Wellington St., Wanchai,
Lower Lascar Row, Spring Gardens
Girls: 121, Wellington St., Elgin St.,
Lower Lascar Row
Superintendent—Rev. W. Musson;
res. "Gleniffer," Kowloon

司公燈電 *Tin-tang-kung-sze*
ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED—HONGKONG;
Works, Wanchai

Directors—Hon. C. P. Chater, C.M.G.,
Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving, H. L. Dalrymple, C. S. Sharp
Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents
W. H. Wickham, manager
C. F. Harton, acting secretary
W. F. Muat, engineer
C. T. Robinson, electrician
H. B. Bridger, do.
F. I. Price, do.
V. C. C. Herbst, assistant
A. M. Rozario, do.

ELIAS, E. J., Merchant and Commission
Agent, 19A, Hollywood Road

ELLIAS, MAHOMED HAJEE ESSAC, Merchant,
18, Gage Street: Tel. Ad. Lonsdale
Md. Hajee Essac Elias (Bombay)
Hamed Hajee Allarukhia, manager
Abdool Sitar H. Fazul Mahomed

館會師器機 *Ki-hi-si-wui-kwan*
ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS—INSTITUTION OF, Praya Central

President—David Gillies, M.I.N.A.
Vice-Presidents—R. Cooke, W. Ramsay, Alexr. Bain, J. B. Cousins, W. Y. Mayston, R.N.
Chairman of Committee—R. Mitchell
Vice do.—W. Ramsay
Hon. Secretary—W. S. Bailey
Hon. Treasurer—C. B. Buyers
Hon. Librarian—W. G. Winterburn
J. H. Chesney, manager

大美國永安人保險公司

Ta-mi-kuok-wing-on-po-gau-hin-kung-sz
EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF
U.S.A., Ice House St.; Tel. Ad. "Deva"
J. T. Hamilton, general manager (S'hai)
manager
J. H. Bathgate
W. B. McNaughton
H. Grant Smith
J. J. Gutierrez

ESMAIL & Co., HAJEE ADUM, Merchants, 32
and 34, Peel Street
Moladena H. Peermahomed, manager
Rahimtoola Allarukhia

灰士文治

I-se-mon-tse
ESMALJEE, ABDULCADER, Merchant and
Commission Agent, 28, Gage Street
N. M. Aboolabhoy Poonawala, mangr.

ESSABHOY, A.M., Merchant and Commission
Agent, 13, Gage Street
Tyebjee Motabhoy, manager

Jafferbhoy Shaikh Tyebally
Taherbhoy Moola Abdulhoosein

師狀氏尹伊 *E-win-se chong-sze*
EWENS, C., Solicitor and Notary Public,
36, Queen's Road
H. F. R. Brayne, solicitor
Sin Tak Fan
Li Fuk Tsau
Wong Chi-chau
C. A. P. Xavier
J. C. Rozario

Office of
Shanghai Rice Mills Company, Ltd.
Shanghai Silk Filature, Limited
International Cotton Mfg. Co., Ltd.
Laou Kung Mow Cotton S. & W. Co.
China Flour Mills Company, Ltd.
American Cigarette Co., Ltd.
Canton Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd.
Wan Kee Shipping Company, Ltd.
Astor House Hotel Company, Ltd.

EXTREMO ORIENTE, Weekly Newspaper,
9A, Duddell Street
F. D. Guedes, editor and proprietor

EZEKIEL, J. S., Exchange and Bullion
Broker, Hongkong Club

FAIRALL & Co., Milliners and Dressmakers,
22, Queen's Road
Miss Fairall
Miss Waller
Miss E. Thomson

拿近霍 *Fok-kun-na*
FALCONER & Co., GEO., Watch and Chrono-
meter Makers, Jewellers, &c., Queen's Rd.
I. B. Falconer (Scotland)
T. Meek
M. E. S. Pereira

FEATHER FACTORY—HONGKONG
Lauts, Wegener & Co., gl. managers
L. Schinz

廠鉄叶吩 *Fun-lik-tit-chong*
FENWICK & Co., LIMITED, GEORGE, Engi-
neers, Ship, Bridge and Iron Wharf
Builders, Government and General Con-
tractors, Wanchai
Directors—A. Rodger, W. Parlane
W. G. Winterburn, general manager
H. Hyndman, Jr., accountant
J. J. Andrew, harbour engineer
L. H. Morgan Browne, foreman
J. J. Gutierrez

度列机啡 *Fe-ki-lit-to*
FIGUEIREDO, E. J., Stamp Dealer, 9, Caine
Road
E. J. de Figueiredo

LOS FILIPINOS, Cigar depôt, Pottinger St.
D. S. Dady Burjor, proprietor

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF HONG-
KONG, 2, Albert Road
Committee—W. H. T. Davis (chairman)
R. Fuhrmann, E. E. Hill, C. H.
Lammert, J. H. Lewis, G. L. Tomlin,
W. Hutton Potts, secretary

房藥查刘付 *Fu-lit-cha-yeuk-fong*
FLETCHER & Co., "The Pharmacy," Dis-
pensing Chemists, Perfumers, &c., 22,
Queen's Road
J. McIver
J. H. Newberry
R. Abraham

會波脚港香 *Hong-kong-keuk-po-wai*
FOOTBALL CLUB
President—Hon. J. H. S. Lockhart
Hon. Treasurer—J. F. Noble
Hon. Secretary—F. Browne
Captain Assoc. Team—H. W. Looker
Captain Rugby Team—P. G. Davies, R.N.

治林化 *Fa-lum-jee*
FRAMJEE HORMUSJEE & Co., Merchants, 2,
Hollywood Road
H. M. Mehta
M. S. Mehta (Bombay)
F. D. Mistry
D. J. Petigurah
B. K. Mehta, broker

師狀大士些蘭佛
Fut-lan-she-sz-tai-seong-sze
FRANCIS, JOHN JOSEPH, Queen's Counsel,
16, Praya Central: Tel. Ad. Nerissa
John H. Pidgeon, clerk

FRENCH PROCURATION OF THE MISSION
ETRANGÈRES—See under Churches

FUCKEERA, A., Army & Navy Contractor
Head Quarters Buildings
A. Fuckeera
H. P. Madar

記登馮 *Fung-tang-kee*
FUNG TANG, Merchant, Commission, and
Shipping Agent, 69, Wing Lok Street
Tel. Ad. Redbois
Fung Kong U
Fung Yok U
Chan Check Chee

FUTTAKIA, SORABJEE RUSTOMJEE, Merchant,
112 & 114, Wellington Street

GASKELL, Wm. H., Accountant and Auditor,
Hongkong Hotel

店鏢威播 *Po-wai Piu-teem*

GAUPP & Co., CHS. J., Jewellers, Opticians,
Watch and Chronometer Makers, 54 and
56, Queen's Road Central

C. Heermann
P. Speidel
Chas. Perkins
O. Wagner
M. A. Collaço

GAZDER, D. D., Share, Bill, and General
Broker, 5, Lyndhurst Terrace

治佐 *Cho-tse*

GEORG, ERICH, Share and General Broker
Victoria Buildings, 5, Queen's Road

生醫勒根 *Ka-lack E-sang*

GERLACH & PAULUN, Medical Practitioners,
16, Queen's Road; Telephone 159

C. Gerlach, M.D.
E. Paulun, M.D.; res. 4, Castle Terrace
Telephone 127

GERMAN BETHESDA CHAPEL—See Churches

GERMAN TAVERN, 268, Queen's Rd. Central
Hans Jertrum, licensee

司公規 *Kip Kung-sze*

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co. Merchants, 27,
Queen's Road Central

A. G. Wood (absent)
A. McLeod (Shanghai)
C. S. Sharp
H. R. Kinnear (Shanghai)
C. F. Harton (absent)
J. Wheeley
F. D. Maclean
R. Touzalin
L. E. Ozorio
R. R. Roberts
O. Baptista
D. A. Cordeiro
A. F. de Jesus

Agencies

"Gibb" Line of Australian Steamers
"Ben" Line of Steamers
Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ltd.
North Queensland Insee. Co. (Marine)
Australian Alliance Assurance Co., do.
Scottish Union & Natl. Insee. (Fire)
North Australian Lloyd's
Hongkong Electric Company, Limited
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd.
Sheridan Consld. Mining & Milling Co.
Shanghai Cargo Boat Co., Ltd.

平 *Tai-ping*

HILMAN & Co., Merchants, Queen's Rd. Ctl.
W. S. Young (absent)
A. McConachie
G. Balloch

H. W. Slade
F. C. Quien, Jr.
P. W. P. Sinnott

Agencies

Agra Bank, Limited
National Provincial Bank of England
London and Westminster Bank
Stockholms Enskilder Bank
Bank of New Zealand
Ulster Bank, Limited
Lloyd's
British and Foreign Insurance Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Salvage Association, London
The Underwriting and Agency Assn.
Mannheim Insurance Co., Limited
Merchants Shipping and Underwriters'
Association of Melbourne
Mannheim Reinsurance Co., Limited
Committee of Underwriters of Glasgow
Underwriters' Union of Amsterdam
"Italiana," Societa d'Assicurazoni
"Schweiz" Transport Vers. Ges.
Lloyd Generali Italiano, in Genova
Royal Exchange Assurance
Comité des Assureurs, Paris
Union Malonine et Servannaise
Compagnia d'Assicurazione Generali
Rheinisch Westfälischer Lloyd

GILLANDERS, MRS., Private Boarding House,
Glenealy Buildings, Wyndham Street

埃全 *Chun-ai*

GIRAULT, G. (late Guieu Frères), Pur-
veyor to French Navy, Commission
Agent, Baker, Wine, Spirit, and Provi-
sion Merchant, 6, Queen's Road Central
G. Girault (Shanghai)
E. Girault, signs per pro.
P. P. Soares

GLOBE HOTEL, 184, Queen's Road Central
I. Silberman, licensee

GOLF CLUB—THE ROYAL HONGKONG

Patron—Her Majesty The Queen
Hony. Members—H.E. Sir H. A. Blake,
G.C.M.G., H.E. Vice-Admiral Sir E. H.
Seymour, K.C.B., H.E. Major-General
W. J. Gascoigne
Captain—T. Jackson
Committee—H. L. Dalrymple, G.
Stewart, Capt. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.,
Dr. J. A. Lowson, E. A. Ram
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—H. L. Dalrymple

GOMES, A. S., M.D., M.R.C.S., Medical Prac-
titioner, Lena Cottage, Seymour Road

司公器機頓哥 *Ko-tun Ki-hi Kung-sze*

GORDON, A. G., Engineer, Launch Builder,
and Contractor, 16, Praya

GOTLA & Co., P. D., 13A, Peel Street
Pestonji Dorabji Gotla
Hormusjee Cawasjee Gotla

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

署數考 *au Shò Shu*

AUDIT OFFICE, Local—Albert Road
Local Auditor—H. C. Nicolle
Clerk—H. R. Hardcastle

BELILIOS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS—See under
Government Departments

BOTANICAL AND AFFORESTATION DEPARTMENT, Albany Road

Superintendent—Charles Ford, F.L.S.
Assistant—W. J. Tutchner
Interpreter—Wong Kwang-ming

署使政輔 *Fu Ching Sz Shu*

COLONIAL SECRETARIAT, Albert Road
Colonial Secretary—J. H. Stewart
Lockhart, C.M.G.
Assistant Colonial Secretary and
Clerk of Councils—J. G. T. Buckle
First Clerk—P. H. do Rozario
Second do.—J. M. Gutierrez
Third do.—J. A. dos Remedios
Fourth do.—F. F. Remedios
Temporary Clerks—E. J. do Rozario,
F. X. H. do Rozario

院學督監 *Kam-tok-hok-yuen*

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, "Beaconsfield"
Inspector of Schools—A. W. Brewin
Clerk and Accountant—Lo Sik-ling
Chinese Writer—Ho Kan-pou

局火滅 *Mit Fo Kuk*

FIRE BRIGADE, Victoria
Superintendent—F. H. May, C.M.G.
Asst. Superindt.—F. J. Badeley
Engineer—J. W. Kinghorn
Assistant Engineer—
Ov'seer Water Works—G. Mollison
Foremen—J. Williamson, D. McLennan, D. B. Coutts and 4 asst. f'men
Engine Drivers—E. O' Sullivan, W. Lippiatt, W. Ritchie, J. Smith and
3 assistant engine drivers
Driver, Floating Eng.—D. Gourley
Insp. Dangerous Gds.—T. Duncan
28 European firemen. 22 Chinese
firemen, 15 watchmen

司政船 *Shun-ching-sze.*

HARBOUR DEPARTMENTS, Praya West
Harbour Master, Marine Magistrate,
Emigration and Customs Officer,
and Registrar of S'ping—Comdr.
R. Murray Rumsey, R.N. (Retd.)
Assistant Harbour Master—Comdr.
W. C. H. Hastings, R.N. (Retd.)

Clerk—J. L. de S. Alves

Do.—A. C. Botelho

Do.—S. Madar

Do.—F. A. Cordeiro

Boarding Officer—Ed. Jones

Do.—E. J. Meugens

Inspectors of Cargo Boats and Junks

—M. McIver, F. C. Collaço

Indian Interpreter—M. Rahfeek

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE, Sailors'
Home, West Point

Supdt.—Comdr. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.

Deputy Superdt.—A. P. Guterres

Indian Interpreter—S. Soonderam

LIGHTHOUSES

Collector of Light Dues—Comdr. W.

C. H. Hastings, R.N.

Light Keeper, Green Is.—Jas. Sinclair

Do., Cape Collinson—J. M. Franco

Do., Gap Rock—C. E. Nicholas,

J. Mitchell, F. A. Coleman

G'powder Depôt, Stonecutter's Island

Supdt.—Comdr. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.

Officer in charge—John Livesey

Gunner—F. M. Franco

Out-stations

Shaukiwan—Inspector H. G. Baker

Stanley—Sergeant W. Withers

Aberdeen—Sergeant P. McNab

Yaumati—Inspector W. Robertson

Hungham—Sergt. J. Gauld

Signal Stations

Victoria Peak—R. L. Rocha

Blackhead's Hill—R. Gomes

Cape d'Aguilar—C. F. S. Collaço

署務事貨各口入出港本辦總

tsung pan Fan-kong Chut-yup-hus Kuk fu See-mo shu

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OFFICE, Harbour

Office, Praya West

Supdt.—Comdr. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.

First Clerk—L. G. D'Almadae Castro

Second do.—M. J. E. da Cunha

Third do.—Leung Lan-fan

廳土司 *Tin-to-tang*

LAND OFFICE, Queen's Road Central

Dpy. Land Officer—Bruce Shepherd

Clerk—J. C. Wong

MARINE SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT, Office

Harbour Office, Praya West

Govt. Marine Survy. of Ships and

Examiner of Engrs.—R. C. Dixon

Assistant do.—Jas. Macdonald, Jr.

Clerk—Lo Sing-lau

廳理巡 *Ts'un-li Ting*

MAGISTRATES' COURT, Arbuthnot Road

Acting Magistrate—W. C. H. Has-

tings, R.N.

First Clerk—W. M. B. Arthur

Second do. --Ng Kwai Shang
 Third do. --Cheung Tsoi
 Fourth do. --S. A. Bux
 Fifth do. --A. A. Alves
 Punti and Hindustani Interpreter—
 M. Hossen
 Second Interpreter--Tsang Hoi-Tong
 Hoklo Interpreter--N. G. Nolan

MEDICAL BOARD

Principal Civil Medical Officer
 (president), Senior Naval Medical
 Officer, Senior Army Medical
 Officer, W. Hartigan, M.D. (hon.
 secretary), Hon. Ho Kai, M.B., B.L.,
 H. L. Dalrymple

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Principal Civil Medical Officer—J.
 Mitford Atkinson, M.B., D.P.H., etc.
 Health Officer of Port—G. P. Jordan

院醫家國 *Kwok-kù I-yun*

GOVERNMENT CIVIL HOSPITAL, West Pt.

Principal Civil Medical Officer
 Asst. Surgeon—J. A. Lawson, M.B., C.M.
 Do. —J. Bell, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
 Do. —J. C. Thomson, M.D.

Apothry. and Analyst—W. E. Crow
 Assistant do.—F. Browne
 Steward—R. Chapman
 Matron—Miss C. McIntosh
 Nurses—Nine Sisters
 Wardmaster—G. Tushy

房癲 *Tin-f ng*

LUNATIC ASYLUMS, Bonham Road

Steward—R. Chapman
 Wardmaster—J. Lee
 Assistant do.—G. Sidney
 Matron—Miss C. McIntosh

院痘醫家國 *Kwok-ka I-tau-yun*

KENNEDY TOWN HOSPITAL

Ward Master—J. T. Course

院醫生接 *Chip-sang-I-yin*

LYING-IN HOSPITAL, West Point

船臺亞之希 *Ha-Chi-ah Tun-shun*

HOSPITAL HULK "HYGEIA"

VICTORIA GAOL HOSPITAL

Medical Officer—J. C. Thomson, M.D.

VACCINE INSTITUTE, Kennedy Road

Superintendent—C. V. Ladds

NURSING INSTITUTE

Two Sisters

院醫華東 *Tung-wha-I- un*

TUNG WHA HOSPITAL

Inspecting Medical Officers—The
 P. C. M. O. and Dr. Thomson

臺文天 *Tin-man-toi*

OBSERVATORY (HONGKONG), Kowloon

Director—W. Doberck

Chief Assistant—J. I. Plummer

First Assistant—F. G. Figg
 Assist. Meteorologist—A. Doberck
 Second Assistant—Ho-To-shang
 Clerks—E. J. F. Gomes, J. Rosario

廳捕巡 *Ts'un-pi Ting*

POLICE, Central Station, Hollywood Rd.

Capt. Superdt. —Hon F. H. May, C.M.G.

Dpy. Superdt.—F. J. Badeley

Chief Inspector—A. Mackie

Chief Detective Insp.—J. W. Hanson

Paymaster—C. W. Duggan

Second Clerk—Geo. Ng Fuk Shang

Third do. —R. H. Kotewall

Fourth do. —Lo Man Ki

Indian Interpreter—Samuel Baboo

Inspectors—G. Kemp, T. Duncan,

J. Hannah, H. G. Baker, W.

Robertson, N. Gillies, D. McDonald,

W. L. Ford, D. D. Cuthbert, A.

Scott (acting)

Europeans—12 sergeants, 6 lance

sergts., 4 sergeants, 75 constables

Indians—1 sergt. major, 5 sergeants,

5 acting sergeants, 199 constables

Chinese—5 sergeants, 186 constables

Water Police, Chinese—7 engineers,

6 stokers, 3 sergeants, 8 acting

sergeants, 60 constables

Seconded to other departments—

3 Eurpns., 10 Indians, 14 Chinese

館信書 *Shü-sun Kün*

POST OFFICE—GENERAL, Queen's Road

Postmaster General—Hon. A. M.

Thomson

Assistant do.—

Accountant—

Supdt. Money Order Office—H. Dixon

Senior Clerk—W. J. Solly

Money Order Clerk—F. X. P. Silva

Clerks—Sheik Moosa, P. A. V. Re-

medios, E. J. Lopes, Sirdar Khan,

M. Simões, C. T. Silva, F. Fi-

gueiredo, A. Remedios, P. Roza,

J. V. Pereira, T. Perpetuo, F. Silva

Marine Officers—R. Gutierrez, Jr.,

A. J. Reed, C. Demée

Registration Branch

Superintendent—A. Barron

Clerks—H. A. Allen, J. C. Ribeiro,

E. Daliato, A. K. Abass, C. Re-

medios, J. T. Remedios

Shanghai

Postmaster—F. G. Machado

Postal Agents

Hoihow—G. Burke

Canton—H. T. Higgs

Swatow—M. Hughes

Amoy—E. Bennett

Foochow—V. L. Savage

Hankow—A. Malone

Ningpo—G. M. H. Playfair

署務工 *Kung Mo Shu*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMT., Albert Road

Director of Public Works—Hon. R.

D. Ormsby

Assistant do.—W. Chatham

Supdt. of Crown Lands—C. C. Malsch

Executive Engineer—H. P. Tooker

Do.—J. R. Crook

Assistant Engineer—R. F. Drury

Do.—Lawrence Gibbs

Do.—A. H. Hollingsworth

Do.—E. M. Hazeland

Do.—T. G. Hughes

Land Surveyor—J. M. Xavier

Draftsman—C. H. Gale

Land Bailiff—G. J. W. King

Accountant—D. Wood

Clerks—J. G. Gutierrez, P. Julian,

F. M. Franco, A. M. de Souza, G.

M. Gutierrez

Overseers of Works—J. Wildley, E.

Dougherty, J. Gowanlock, J. Car-

roll, R. H. Mugford, G. Mollison,

J. Ross, J. A. Wheal, C. E. Warren,

J. Coyle, F. A. Pearson, A. W. Mil-

lar, H. W. Wolfe

PRAYA RECLAMATION OFFICE; Office,

Praya Central, near City Hall

Special Engineer—Hon. R. D.

Ormsby (acting)

Assistant Engineer—J. F. Boulton

Do.—J. R. Mudie

Clerk—I. A. dos Remedios

Overseers—W. E. Rose, W. S. Triscott,

Jas. Baker, P. McLeish

Master of Tug—W. F. Canning

Master of Dredger—Thos. Olsen

院書仁皇 *Wong Yan Shu-yün*

QUEEN'S COLLEGE, Aberdeen Street

Head Master—G. H. B. Wright, D.D.

Second Master—A. J. May, M.R.A.S.

Assistant Master—T. K. Dealy

Do.—J. W. Jones

Do.—W. C. Barlow, M.A.

Do.—G. A. Woodcock

Do.—W. Machell

Do.—E. Ralphs

Do.—B. James, B.A.

Chinese Assistant Masters—Chiu

Chi-ts'ung, Luk King-fo, Ng In,

Tsang Chung and others

署司務政民華 *Wà Man Ching Mo Sz Shu*

REGISTRAR GENERAL'S OFFICE, "Beacons-

field"

Registrar General—Hon. J. H.

Stewart Lockhart, C.M.G.

Assistant do.—H. H. J. Gompertz

Acting do.—J. Dyer Ball

Act. First Clerk—P. P. J. Wodehouse

Clerk and Interpreter—Sung Sing

Inspector—John Lee

官務事姻婚掌*Cheung Fan-yan Sz Mo Kun*

Registration of Marriages

Registrar—The Registrar General

Deputy—The Asst. Registrar General

局淨潔 *Kit-ching-kuk*

SANITARY DEPARTMENT, "Beaconsfield"

Superintendent and Medical Officer

of Health—Dr. Francis Clark

Sanitary Surveyor—J. R. Crook

Assistant do.—J. J. Bryan

Colonial Veterinary Surgeon—C.

Vivian Iadds, M.R.C.V.S.

Clerks—F. H. Kew, Pang Shan Chun,

Ng Tuk, A. A. Remedios, R. Pes-

tonjee

Officer in charge of Cattle, Sheep,

and Swine Depôts—J. T. Cotton

Inspector of Markets—A. Watson

Senior Inspector of Nuisances—J.

R. Germain

Insp'rs. of Nuisances—J. J. Clerihew,

J. R. Grimble, G. G. Burnett, John

Reidie, L. E. Brett, F. Fisher, A.

Phillips, W. McDonald, F. Allen,

W. Fincher, D. J. McKenzie, A.

McVicar

局捐印 *Yan-kün Kuk*

STAMP REVENUE OFFICE, Pedder Street

Collector—Hon. T. Sercombe Smith

Acting do.—Hon. A. M. Thomson

First Clerk—E. H. d'Aquino

Second do.—J. M. P. da Silva

署臬 *Nip Shu*

SUPREME COURT, Queen's Road Central

Chief Justice—Sir J. W. Carrington,

Kt, D.C.L., C.M.G.

Puisne Judge—A. G. Wise

Attorney-Genl.—W. Meigh Goodman

Registrar, Official Administrator,

Official Trustee, and Registrar of

Companies—J. W. Norton Kyshe

Dpty. Registrar and App'r—A. Seth

Deputy Registrar and Accountant—

F. A. Hazeland (absent)

Acting do.—J. W. Jones

Crown Solicitor—H. L. Dennys

First Clerk of Court—C. J. Xavier

Secd. do.—Leo. d'Almada e Castro

Clerk to Registrar—A. B. Suffiad

Interpreter—J. Dyer Ball

Acting Interpreter—Li Hong Mi

Act. Assistant do.—Lo Kwan Yee

Hindustani Interprtr.—A. B. Suffiad

Translator—Mok Man-Cheung

Clerk and Usher—V. A. Sales

Bailiff—F. Howell

Asst. Bailiffs—A. Brown, J. Leonard

Librarian—G. Thomas

署務庫 *Fu Mò Shu*

TREASURY, Pedder Street

Treasurer—Hon. T. Sercombe Smith

Cashier—E. A. de Carvalho

Second Clerk—J. C. da Cunha

Assistant Clerk—L. J. Lopes

Third do. —J. Pestonjee

Fourth do. —Tsang Kit-fan

Fifth do. —Chan Pui

Sixth Clerk—Lo Leung

Seventh do. —P. J. M. Rodrigues

Sub-Department—Assessor of Rates

Assessor—A. Chapman

Clerk—Chan Yung Cheung

房監 *Kàm Fong*

VICTORIA GAOL, Arbuthnot Road

Superindt.—Hon. F. H. May, C.M.G.

Assistant do. —F. J. Badeley

Chief Warder—R. H. Craig

Clerk—H. J. Watson

Do. —R. H. A. Craig

Interprtr. and Clerk—Fong Yukkow

Gaol Surgeon—J. A. Lowson, M.B.

Principal Warders—Three

23 European Warders, 24 Assistant
Warders, 20 GuardsGRAÇA & Co., Postage Stamp Dealers and
Commission Agents, Hongkong Hotel

F. Graça

J. Graça

F. Soares

L. A. Graça

司公礦金東大*Tai-tung-kum-kwong-kung-sze*GREAT EASTERN AND CALEDONIAN GOLD
MINING COMPANY, LIMITED; Office, 7,
Queen's Road; Mines, Mt. Macdonald,
New South Wales

Directors—R. C. Wilcox (chairman),

R. Abesser, G. C. Cox, A. Denison

Lütgens, Einstmann & Co., gl. agents

司公泥英洲青*Ching-chow Ying-nai Kang-sze*GREEN ISLAND CEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED;
Head Office, 9, Praya Central; Works,
Green Island, Macao, Deep Water Bay,
Hongkong, and Hok-ün, Kowloon

Shewan, Tomes & Co., genl. managers

Consulting Committee—Hon. C. P.

Chater, C. Ewens, Li Sing, A. P.

MacEwen, J. Orange, R. Shewan

V. Uldall, Hok-ün Works

A. H. Hewitt, do.

J. Murchie, do.

John Kershaw, do.

P. F. C. Prata, do.

J. Witchell, Deep Water Bay Works

E. T. Kirby, do.

GREGORY, JOHN, Broker and Commission
Agent, 43, Wyndham Street**利順** *Sun-lee*GROSSMANN & Co., Merchants, 72, Queen's
Road Central

C. F. Grossmann

A. Finke

W. Nagel

GUBBAY, R. A., Share and General Broker,
College Chambers**館字印土地機** *Kee-tee-sze Yan-tsz-koon*GUEDES & Co., Commission Agents, Printers
and Publishers; 9A, Duddell Street

F. D. Guedes

P. C. de Sousa

A. A. do Rosario

L. X. de Sousa, foreman

Fuk Cheong, translator

J. J. Xavier, E. Santos, Alex. de

Sousa, F. M. Lourinciano, comptrs.

館字印厘爹葛 *Kot-te-le Yan-tsz-koon*GUTIERREZ, R. F., Printer, 13, Mosque
Street**琴洋整修厘蝦***Ha-li Sou-ching yeung-kum*HAHN, A., Piano Tuner and Repairer,
10, Ice House StreetHANCOCK, ALFRED, Bill and Bullion Broker,
10, Queen's GardensHANCOCK, SIDNEY, Bill and Bullion Broker
10, Queen's GardensHARKER, B. BROTHERTON, Architect, Civil
Engineer and Surveyor, 9, Beaconsfield
ArcadeHARSTON, G. M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Bank
Building: res., 6, Queen's GardensHARTIGAN, W., M.D., M.R.C.P. and L.M.,
L.R.C.S.I., Dipl. State Med., Bank Build-
ings, Wyndham StreetHEEMSKERK & GROTE, Bill and Bullion
Brokers: The Club

J. J. B. Heemskerk

M. Grote

士哈文亞開 *Hoi-a-man Hop-se*HEUERMANN, HERBST & Co., Shipchangers,
Sailmakers, Provision Merchants, and
Storekeepers, 14, Queen's Road

F. W. Heuermann

E. Herbst

打係 Hai ta

HEYDE, O. VON DER, Exchange Broker,
54, Queen's Road: Tel. Ad. Vonderheyd

師律大啟何 Ho Kai Tai-lut-sze

HO KAI, M.B., C.M., M.R.C.S. ENG., Barrister-at-Law, 73, Queen's Road

HOCKEY CLUB—HONGKONG

President—J. Barton
Hon. Treasurer—P. A. Barlow
Hon. Secretary—G. Millward

士威爹利蝦記義

Nee-kee or Ha-la-te Wai-si

HOLLIDAY, WISE & Co., Merchants, Praya, 2

J. F. Holliday (Manchester)
C. J. Holliday do.
Cecil W. Holliday (Shanghai)
A. B. Wise (Manchester)
H. Ashton (Manila)
A. Ross
C. H. Thompson
T. W. Hornby
A. H. Silverthorne
A. J. Vieira
J. M. P. Tavares
J. Pinna
P. Sequeira
A. M. da Cruz
C. Rocha
A. M. Guterres

Agencies

China Mutual Steam Navigation
Manchester Fire Assurance Co.
The Stockton Milling Co. of San Francisco
J. B. White & Bros., Portland Cement
"Hammer" brand do.
Clark & Co., "Anchor" Sewing Cotton
P. H. Muntz & Co., Ltd., "3 Crown"
Yellow Metal
Crossley Bros., Ltd., "Otto" Gas and Oil Engines
The Puget Sound Reduction Co.,
"Everett" Lead
The Puget Sound Wire Nail & Steel Co.

師狀士堪 Hom-se Chong-eze

HOLMES, H. J., Attorney, Solicitor, and Proctor, 54, Queen's Road
H. Kennard Holmes
I. C. da Roza
Mak Yan
Ip Pak Sow

HONGKONG BUTCHERY, Central Market
C. Campbell, proprietor and manager

HONGKONG AND CHINA BAKERY Co., LD.
Lane, Crawford & Co., gl. managers

司公船火澳港省

Shang Kong O Po-shu ung-sze

HONGKONG, CANTON, AND MACAO STEAM-BOAT COMPANY, LIMITED, Bank Buildings, Wyndham Street

Directors—Hon. E. R. Belilios, C.M.G.,
F. A. Gomes, Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving,
N. A. Siebs, C. Beurmann
T. Arnold, secretary

F. Yule
F. A. Ozorio
J. H. Logan, preventive officer
Deacon & Co., agents at Canton
A. A. da Cruz, agent at Macao
J. d'Almeida, wharfinger, Hongkong
V. Nogueira, do., Macao
Chop Dollar, do., Canton

(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

司公新 San Kung-sze

HONGKONG CLUB, New Praya

Committee—A. Babington, Hon. C. P. Chater, C.M.G., V. A. C. Hawkins, T. F. Hough, A. M. Marshall, J. McKie, E. Osborne, R. Shewan, E. S. Whealler
C. H. Grace, secretary

司公氣港 Mui-hi Kung-sze

HONGKONG AND CHINA GAS Co., LIMITED, Works, West Point and Kowloon; Offices, West Point

Jardine, Matheson & Co., local agents
F. G. Collins, local secretary
W. S. Bamsey, res. engr., Hongkong
W. F. Bamsey, manager, Kowloon
E. W. Terrey, superdt. fitting dept.
A. Sheffield, meter inspector
A. Abraham, clerk
J. M. Carvalho, do.
G. F. da Roza, do.
J. Ruchwaldy, do.

司公紡織 Fong-chik-kung-sze

HONGKONG COTTON SPINNING, WEAVING AND DYEING Co., LD., Works Su-kun-poo

Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers
Consulting Committee—Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving (chairman), Hon. C. P. Chater, C.M.G., R. M. Gray, A. Haupt, Lee Sing

司公險保燭火港香

Hong-kong Fo-chuk Po-him Kung-sze

HONGKONG FIRE INSURANCE Co., LIMITED
Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers
Consulting Committee—Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving (chairman), S. G. Bird
Hon. C. P. Chater, C.M.G., J. H. Lewis,
A. J. Raymond, C. H. Thompson

HONGKONG DISPENSARY—See A. S. Watson & Co., LD.

館紙聞新刺仔 *Ma-la San-mun-chi-koon*

HONGKONG DAILY PRESS, Morning Newspaper
HONGKONG WEEKLY PRESS AND CHINA
OVERLAND TRADE REPORT

CHUNG NGOI SAN PO, Chinese, Morning
Daily Newspaper; 29, Wyndham St.:

Tel. Ad. Press, Telephone 12, P. O. Box 20

Estate late Y. J. Murrow, proprietor

D. Warres Smith, lessee and manager

Geo. C. Cox, lessee and editor

Jabez Potts, sub-editor

Wm. Smith, reader and reporter

A. M. Gale, printing overseer

Kavasji Edulji, bookkeeper

J. J. Coelho, jobbing foreman

Cheu Yü-tsun, general manager

Chung Ngoi San Po

Ow Hip Sang, editor, do.

Luk Man Chung do. do.

司公路鐵山旗扯港香

Hong-kong chu-ki-shan tit-to Kung-sze

HONGKONG HIGH-LEVEL TRAMWAYS CO., LD.;

Office, 38 & 40, Queen's Road Central

John D. Humphreys & Son, gl. mgrs.

Consltg. Comite.—C. Ewens, J. Orange

C. B. Buyers, superintendent

G. Passantino, engineer

R. Duncan, do.

J. Duffin

J. Vanstone

S. Wilkinson

J. Osborne

司公店客港香

Hong-kong Huk-tim Kung-sze.

HONGKONG HOTEL COMPANY, LIMITED,

Hotel, Praya, Pedder Street and Queen's

Road: Tel. Ad. Kremlin, Telephone 32

Directors—E. Osborne, R. C. Wilcox,

W. Parfitt

C. Mooney, secretary

H. Haynes, manager

W. Baker, clerk

P. Hyndman, do.

Mrs. Mary Parker, matron

F. Hazell, barman

J. Oxberry, runner

廠雪港香 *Hong-kong Suet-chong*

HONGKONG ICE COMPANY, LIMITED; Works,

East Point, Depot, Ice House Street:

Tel. Ad. Glacis

Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers

Wm. Parlane, M.I.MECH.E., manager

John Allan, engineer

A. Hollings, clerk

HONGKONG IRON WORKS, 18, Shaukiwan
Road

M. S. McNab

J. V. P. de Jesus

司公倉貨及噴嗎龍九港香

Hong-kong Kow-loon Ma-tau kap Po chong Kung-sze

HONGKONG AND KOWLOON WHARF AND

GODOWN COMPANY, LIMITED, Head Office,

Praya Central

Directors—Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving (chair-

man), Hon. C. P. Chater, c.m.g., C.

Beurmann, A. J. Raymond, A.

Haupt, H. A. Ritchie, C. H.

Thompson, D. Gubbay, C. S. Sharp,

P. Sachse, N. A. Siebs, E. S. Whealler

Edward Osborne, secretary

J. J. L. Monteiro, Hongkong office

E. M. Robarts, do.

W. Newton, Kowloon office

J. Hooper, do.

W. S. Brown, do.

L. M. Ozorio, do.

S. R. Ismail, do.

J. A. Ozorio, do.

L. A. Vichy, do.

B. M. Vieira, do.

F. Ford, do.

M. J. Collaço, do.

Z. Castro, do.

F. X. Botelho, do.

Capt. F. A. Brown, wharfinger

W. F. Hatherly, do.

W. Moore, do.

L. L. Lopes, storekeeper

J. Burgess, foreman

司公限有埋代及地置港香

Hongkong Chi-ti kap Toi-lee Yau-han Kung-sze

HONGKONG LAND INVESTMENT AND AGENCY

COMPANY, LIMITED, Queen's Road Centl.

Directors—Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving (chair-

man), Hon. C. P. Chater, c.m.g., (vice-

chairman), D. Gubbay, A. Haupt,

N. A. Siebs, A. J. Raymond, Lee Sing

A. Shelton Hooper, secretary

M. S. Northcote

S. A. Seth

A. E. Asger

H. E. Craddock, overseer

Ng Tak-shang, interpreter

Agencies

West Point Building Company, Ltd.

Kowloon Land and Building Co., Ltd.

館字印港香 *Hong-kong Yan-tsz Koon*

HONGKONG PRINTING PRESS, D'Aguilar St.

L. J. Xavier, manager

L. L. Xavier, foreman

L. M. Xavier

E. P. Portaria

HONGKONG ROPE MANUFACTURING COM-

PANY, LIMITED, Factory, Belcher's Bay

Shewan, Tomes & Co., genl. managers

Consulting Committee—D. Gillies,

J. H. Lewis, A. J. Raymond, R.

Shewan

C. Klinck, superintendent
W. Gardner, engineer
F. F. Santos
C. G. Klinck
F. Eça da Silva

行銀海上港香

Hong-kong Shang-hai Ngan-hong
HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION, 1, Queen's Road

Directors—Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving
(chairman), R. M. Gray (deputy
chairman), C. Beurmann, D. Gub-
bay, A. Haupt, R. H. Hill,
A. McConachie, A. J. Raymond,
P. Sachse, R. Shewan, N. A. Siebs
Thos. Jackson, chief manager
V. A. C. Hawkins, sub-manager
J. C. Peter, act. chief accountant
A. Coutts, sub-accountant

R. T. Wright
C. W. May
P. de C. Morriss
M. Stewart

T. Brown
W. K. Low
A. H. Barlow
E. D. Sanders
J. E. Thompson
A. S. Anton
E. E. Deacon
C. Stockwell
C. C. Barlow
J. F. S. Noble
L. B. Edmonston
C. J. Gonsalves

F. M. da Luz
A. A. Gutierrez
V. A. P. Collaço
A. F. dos Remedios
F. A. Carvalho
C. F. Carvalho
J. T. Prestage
F. X. M. de Jesus
J. T. D'Almada e Castro
J. M. E. d'Eça

F. Ribeiro
J. M. Alves
N. A. Gonsalves
G. A. Smith
A. S. Gomes, Jr.
F. X. R. Remedios
C. M. C. V. Ribeiro
F. B. da Silva

P. E. Cameron, act. agent, Calcutta
A. A. Whelan, accountant, do.
G. H. Townsend, agent, Bombay
J. A. Jeffrey, accountant, do.
Ewen Cameron, manager, London
John Walter, do.
G. H. Burnett, sub-mgr. and acct. do.
F. de Bovis, agent, Lyons
C. S. Haden, accountant, do.

W. H. Harries, agent, S. Francisco
M. M. Tompkins, accountant, do.
A. M. Townsend, agent, New York
H. T. S. Green, accountant, do.
Julius Brüssel, agent, Hamburg
A. J. Harold, accountant, do.
W. A. Oram, act. agent, Rangoon
R. Wilson, agent, Colombo
J. R. M. Smith, inspector

(For Staff at Local Branches see the
respective ports)

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK, at Hongkong
and Shanghai Banking Corporation

HONGKONG STEAM LAUNCH CO., 16, Praya
A. G. Gordon
F. M. Castro

HONGKONG STEAM LAUNDRY COMPANY, LD.,
Bowrington

Directors—G. C. Anderson, A. Rodger
A. O'D. Gourdin, secretary

館紙聞新叻士 *Sz-mit sun-mun-chi-koon*
HONGKONG TELEGRAPH, Evening News-
paper, 6, Pedder's Hill

J. J. Francis, q.c., propr. and editor
E. F. Skertchly, sub-editor, and busi-
ness manager
J. Stafford Northcote, reporter
C. E. Ellis, assistant do.
U. C. da Silva, bookkeeper
J. Assumpção, foreman printer

司公澳船埔黃港香

Hong-kong Wong-po Shun-o Kung-sze
HONGKONG AND WHAMPOA DOCK COMPANY,
LIMITED, Head Office, Praya

Directors—J. H. Lewis, N. A. Siebs,
J. S. Van Buren, Hon. J. J. Bell-
Irving, C. Beurmann, A. Haupt, E.
S. Whealler

D. Gillies, M. INST. N.A., chief manager
R. Cooke, M. INST. N.A., assist. mgr.

T. I. Rose, secretary
G. A. Caldwell, accountant
H. E. Hoile, bookkeeper
J. M. dos Remedios, clerk
F. G. M. Marques, do.
R. Mitchell, M.I.N.A., draughtsman
H. Berkley, assistant do.

Kowloon Establishment

Engineering Department
W. Wilson, managing engineer
W. C. Jack, superindt. do.
A. G. Aitken, harbour do.
E. C. Wilks, chief foreman engineer
H. McPhail, foreman engineer
T. D. Donaldson, do.
W. F. Ford, do.
J. Logan, foreman boilermaker
J. Henderson, do.

G. T. Wilson, boilermaker
 J. Kyles, foreman turner
 A. Harvey, foreman moulder
 R. V. Rutter, foreman blacksmith
 G. Patton, foreman coppermith
 J. Graham, foreman shipbuilder
 W. Graham, do.

Shipwright Department

T. C. Hutchings, supdt. shipwright
 H. Brost, foreman shipwright
 L. Kerr, do.
 C. Crispin, do.
 Jas. Henderson, do.
 H. S. Wynne, do.
 D. Steel, do.
 A. Ewing, foreman joiner
 W. Stewart, foreman sawyer
 G. White, foreman mason
 J. Wilkie, chief clerk
 A. J. M. Farr, clerk
 W. Nicholls, do.
 J. Gomes, do.
 R. Lapsley, do.
 F. Gomes, do.
 W. Deas, storekeeper
 G. S. Webb, do.
 D. Gow, timekeeper
 W. Grodzicki, electrician
 T. Elvins, head watchman

Cosmopolitan Establishment

H. Smith, superintendent
 E. J. Main, harbour engineer
 J. Lambert, R.N.R., foreman engineer
 A. McPherson, do.
 W. Mason, foreman boilermaker
 F. Smith, do.
 W. Hutchison, foreman turner
 T. N. Cowan, foreman forger
 J. Humphrey, foreman shipwright
 J. R. Craik, chief clerk
 T. V. Neves, clerk
 F. Long, do.
 L. Long, do.
 J. Sibbit, timekeeper

Aberdeen Establishment

J. Hand, superintendent
 J. D. McKay, clerk

Steam Tug "Fame"

S. McIsaac, captain

HOOLENALLY, FAZULALLY & Co., Milliners,
Drapers, and Commission Agents, 6 and
8, Peel Street

Hoosenally Jamaloodin (absent)
 Mahomedally Fazulally, do.
 Abdool Karim Abedin, do.
 H. Shaik Abdeally
 R. Sharafali
 H. Abdeali
 A. Shamsadin

HOUGHTON & Co., R., Tailors, 16, Queen's
Road Central
R. Houghton舖奶牛房馬大 *Tai-ma-fong ngau-nai-po*
HORSE REPOSITORY AND HONGKONG DAIRY,
5, Garden Road, rear of Murray Barracks

J. Kennedy
 D. Kennedy, Causeway Bay Stables
 R. Hill
 L. A. Silva

時好 *Ho-shi*

HOTZ, S'JACOB & Co., Merchants: Tel. Ad.
 Sjacob, Queen's Road Central
 F. B. s'Jacob (Shanghai)
 W. Engelbrecht
 C. P. Pintos

棧核拷 *How-wat-chan*

HOWARD & Co., THOS., Merchants, Howard's
 Godowns, West Point
 Thomas Howard

HUGHES & HOUGH, Government Auc-
 tioneers and Share and General Brokers,
 Corner of Ice House St., Praya Central
 E. Jones Hughes
 T. F. Hough

E. J. de Figueiredo
 S. A. dos Remedios

Agency

Wanchai Godown Company

司公限有產貨士利富堪

Hum-fu-li si-she-chan-yau-han Kung-sze

HUMPHREYS ESTATE AND FINANCE COM-
 PANY, LIMITED, 38 & 40, Queen's Road
 John D. Humphreys & Son, governing
 directors
 W. C. Taylor, secretary

士利富堪 *Hum-fu-li-se*

HUMPHREYS & SON, JOHN D., General
 Managers and Agents, 38 and 40, Queen's
 Road Central

Hart Buck
 Henry Humphreys
 E. Humphreys (London)
 John A. Jupp
 W. Taylor
 Wong Tung-lam
 G. Rapp

Agencies

Hongkong High Level Ways Co., Ltd.
 Humphrey's Estate & Finance Co., Ltd.
 A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd.
 Olivers Freehold Mines, Ltd.
 Queen Mines, Limited
 Tebrau Planting Company, Ltd.

昌紹 *Shiu-cheong*

HUMPHREYS & Co., W. G., Mchts. & Comn.
 Agents, Queen's Road, and Avenue
 Buildings, 2-4, Billiter Avenue, London
 W. G. Humphreys

Jas. Black (London)
R. E. Humphreys
A. Humphreys

HUNGHOM HOTEL, 30, Bulkeley Street,
Hunghom
Cawasjee Byramjee, licensee

記和 *Wo-kee*
HUTCHISON & Co., JOHN D., Merchants, 4,
Queen's Road Central
J. D. Hutchison
W. M. Watson

HYNDMAN & MARTI, "The European
Shoemaker Shop," 8, D'Aguilar Street
F. Joanillo, clerk
A. B. Santos, shoemaker

行銀商通國中
Chung-kwok-tung-sheung-ngan-hong
IMPERIAL BANK OF CHINA, 4, Queen's
Road Central
E. W. Rutter, acting manager
C. M. P. Remedios

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LD.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

ISAACS & BROTHER, R., Merchants, 7,
Beaconsfield Arcade
R. Isaacs (New York)
S. Isaacs (Yokohama)
M. J. Dayet, signs per pro.

ISMAIL, M., Draper, 2, Lyndhurst Terrace
H. A. Ismail
A. Fuzul
Allandin

JAMASJEE, J., Cotton and Yarn Broker,
Peel Street

JAMSEDJEE, PESTONJEE, Broker, 26, Peel St.

JAMSETJEE, FRAMJEE, General Broker, 28,
Peel Street

和怡 *E-wo*
JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants,
East Point and Pedder Street
William Keswick (England)
Jas. J. Keswick (absent)
Jas. J. Bell-Irving
A. P. MacEwen
E. F. Alford (Shanghai)
R. Inglis, signs per pro., do.
C. W. Dickson, do.
W. J. Gresson, do. (Shanghai)
Kenneth McK. Ross
C. W. Richards (absent)
D. MacHaffie (Swatow)

G. T. Veitch
Jas. Mckie
G. C. Anderson
John Barton
H. W. Bell
D. Landale
E. P. W. Skrimshire
H. C. Wilcox
A. J. Richardson
E. C. Emmett
A. R. Riddle
A. Brook Smith
T. Hunter
W. W. Toller
J. Gubbins
G. Hunter
J. H. Lewis
T. H. Benning
A. J. V. Ribeiro
A. A. dos Remedios
G. M. de Carvalho
F. X. Vieira Riberio
J. M. G. Pereira
J. M. V. Ribeiro
G. A. Yvanovich
C. A. M. de Jesus
F. J. V. Ribeiro
S. E. da Luz
J. G. dos Remedios

Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers
Indra Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Triton Insurance Company, Ld.
Alliance Assurance Company
Alliance Marine & Gen. Asce. Co., Ld.
Eastern Insurance Company, Ld.
China Sugar Refining Company, Ld.
Luzon Sugar Refining Company, Ld.
Hongkong Ice Company, Limited
Ewo Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co.
Hongkong Cotton Spinning, Weaving
and Dyeing Company, Limited
Soc. Fr. des Charbonnages du Tonkin
London and Pacific Petroleum Co., Ld.

成捷 *Chit-sing*

JEBSEN & Co., Merchants, 7, Praya Central
J. Jebesen
H. Jessen
W. Schmidt
A. E. da Silva

Agencies

Deutcher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg
Mit & Rück Versicherungs Gesellschaft
"Kosmos" Hamburg

杯之之 *Chee-chee-pui*

JEEJEEBHoy & Co., P. N., Storekeepers,
19c, Hollywood Road
M. Jeejeebhoy

J. J. Vasania
Nanabhoy Jeewanjee Patell

師狀打士孖及士篤史臣贊

Chun-sun Sze-tuk-sze kap Ma-sze-ta chong sze
JOHNSON, STOKES, & MASTER, Solicitors,
Proctors, and Notaries Public; Offices
Queen's Road Central, and at Shanghai
Alfred Bulmer Johnson
Alfred Parker Stokes (Shanghai)
Godfrey Cornewall Chester Master
Herbert Johnson Gedge, solicitor
Wei On, do.
M. A. Baptista
F. M. Xavier
E. Antonio
Chan Yau Lok, interpreter
Hung Kwong Lam, do.

JOCKEY CLUB

Stewards—Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving, Hon.
C. P. Chater, C.M.G., D. Gillies,
Lieut.-Col. The O'Gorman, C.S.O., R.
M. Gray, M. Grote, C. F. Harton, T.
Jackson, Hon. F. H. May, C.M.G.,
Hon. T. H. Whitehead, J. C. Peter
(hon. treasurer), T. F. Hough (clerk
of the course)

JORDAN & FOWLER, Medical Practitioners,
8, Praya Central, Telephone No. 23

Gregory P. Jordan, M.B., C.M. ED.,
M.R.C.S. ENG., Health Officer of the
Port and Medical Inspector of
Emigrants; residence, "The Wilder-
ness," Caine Road; Telephone 43.

J. H. Swan, L.R.C.S., L.M., L.R.C.P.L.M.,
DUB., Deputy Health Officer of the
Port; res. "The Acacias," Kowloon

頓佐 *Cho-tan*

JORDAN & JOSEPH, Stock-brokers and
Commission Agents, Duddell Street
Paul Jordan
Elias Hyem Joseph

JOSEPH E. S., Broker, 3, Beaconsfield Arcade

JOSEPH, S. A., Share and General Broker,
7, Queen's Road

士紳 *Shan Sz*

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Official

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| W. M. B. Arthur | Dr. F. W. Clark |
| Dr. J. M. Atkinson | Wm. Dobereck |
| F. J. Badeley | Charles Ford |
| J. Dyer Ball | W. M. Goodman |
| Dr. John Bell | W. C. H. Hastings, |
| A. W. Brewin | R.N. |
| J. G. T. Buckle | F. A. Hazeland |
| A. Chapman | Dr. G. P. Jordan |
| W. Chatham | J. W. Norton Kyshe |

C. Vivian Ladds
J. H. Stewart Lock-
hart, C.M.G.
Dr. J. A. Lowson
C. C. Malsch
Alfred J. May
F. H. May, C.M.G.
H. C. Nicolle
R. D. Ormsby
J. D. Plummer

R. Murray Rumsey,
R.N.
Arathoon Seth
Bruce Shepherd
T. S. Smith
A. M. Thomson
Dr. J. C. Thomson
H. P. Tooker
A. G. Wise
G. H. B. Wright, D.D.

Non-official

E. F. Alford
G. C. Anderson
G. Murray Bain
H. E. Bamji
J. M. Beck
E. R. Belilios, C.M.G.
J. Bell-Irving
S. G. Bird
D. E. Brown
Edward Burnie
B. Byramjee
J. A. Carvalho
Chan A Fook
Ch'an Kwán-i
C. P. Chater, C.M.G.
Choy Chee-mee
Rev. R. F. Cobbold
C. C. Cohen
George C. Cox
James H. Cox
D. R. Crawford
H. L. Dalrymple
Wm. Danby
A. J. David
C. W. Dickson
H. G. Dowler
J. J. Francis, q.c.
David Gillies
R. M. Gray
D. Gubbay
Sidney Hancock
Dr. W. Hartigan
V. A. C. Hawkins
F. Henderson
Ho Fook
Dr. Ho Kai
C. J. Holliday
Ho Tung
A. S. Hooper
Thos. Howard
C. C. Inchbald
Thos. Jackson
Douglas Jones
Paul Jordan
Kaw Hong Take
Lau Wai Ch'un
B. Layton
R. K. Leigh
J. H. Lewis

A. P. MacEwen
A. C. Marshal
A. McConachie
H. M. Mehta
E. W. Mitchell
H. N. Mody
J. D. Monro
A. G. Morris
J. S. Moses
R. M. Moses
G. C. Moxon
Jas. Orange
Clement Palmer
W. H. Percival
W. Poate
H. E. Pollock
W. Hutton Potts
T. H. Reid
Dr. A. Renne
R. L. Richardson
H. A. Ritchie
Edwd. Robinson
E. W. Rutter
D. R. Sassoon
M. S. Sassoon
W. J. Saunders
P. C. Setna
Granville Sharp
C. S. Sharp
S. E. Shellim
Robert G. Shewan
M. Warre Slade
A. Findlay Smith
Herbert Smith
Dr. F. O. Stedman
G. Stewart
A. G. Stokes
J. Thurburn
Tseng Sz Kai
Arthur Turner
G. T. Veitch
J. Y. V. Vernon
Wei Yuk
E. S. Whealler
T. H. Whitehead
Harry Wicking
R. C. Wilcox
Wong Shing
A. G. Wood

KARANJIA, BAMANJEE PALLANJEE, Mer-
chant and Commission Agt., 22, Peel St.

KAJIMA & Co., Storekeepers, 17, Lyndhurst Terrace
S. B. Yagi

KELLY, ELLIS, Share Broker

發別 *Pit-fat*

KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED, Publishers, Printers, Bookbinders, Booksellers, Stationers, Newsagents, Tobacconists, &c., Queen's Road

Chas. Grant, John West, John Morris, directors (Shanghai)

Walter King, manager

W. H. Purcell

W. J. Mayson

F. J. H. Baker

M. Fernandes

Printing Office, Duddell St.

W. T. Mitchell, manager

KEW & Co., J. W., Proprietors Water Boats, 18, Praya Central

J. W. Kew, proprietor and manager

KEW, C. T., Dentist, Queen's Road Central
F. H. Kew

KIRCH & Co., H. H., Merchs., Ice House St.
H. H. Kirch

L. R. Spatz, signs per pro.

E. Pereira

J. Marquis

安京 *King-on*

KINGHORN & MACDONALD, Consulting Mechanical Engineers and Surveyors, 17, Praya, under Hongkong Hotel, Tel. Ad. Kinghorn

J. W. Kinghorn

D. Macdonald

D. da Roza, Jr.

KOTEWAL, E. D., Cotton, Yarn and General Broker, 112 & 114, Wellington Street

KOWLOON HOTEL, Elgin Road, Kowloon
Jas. W. Osborne, licensee

司公限有做建及地置龍九

Kau-loong Chi-ti kup Kin-cho Yau-han Kung-sz

KOWLOON LAND AND BUILDING Co., LD.

Directors—F. Henderson (chairman), J. H. Cox, J. Goosmann, E. Jones Hughes

Hongkong Land Investment and Agency Company, Limited, agents

紗老告 *Ko-lo-sa*

KRUSE & Co., Storekeepers, Cigar Merch., and Comn. Agts., Connaught House
John Meier

C. W. Longuet

H. Rehwoldt

P. E. Silva

Agency

Baloise Fire Insurance Company

KUHN & KOMOR, Japanese, Chinese, and Indian Curiosities, Queen's Road

Arthur Kuhn

Siegfr. Komor (Yokohama)

Julius Kuhn (Kobe)

Isidor Kuhn

Izor Komor

J. M. R. Xavier

司公限有船輪運廣

KWONG WAN STEAMBOAT Co., LD., 113, Wing Lok Street

Directors—Chü Lai Chuen (chairman),

Tam Tsz Kong (vice chairman), Loo

Koon Ting, Yung Yik Ting, Kwok

Yik U, Ng Kim Tong, Cheng

Cheuk Nam, Chü Chi Man

Chan Hewan, secretary

森日 *Yat-sum*

KUSAKABE & Co., Merchants, Commission Agents, and Glassware Manufacturers, Queen's Road Central

H. Kusakabe

Y. Ataka

Y. Yamamoto

K. Kawauchi

Agencies

Tagawa Coal Mining Company, Moji

Suzuki Sugar Company, Kobe

LADIES' RECREATION CLUB

President—Lady Carrington

Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Saunders

Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. Francis

LAHEIR & Co., Merchts., 128, Wellington St.

E. S. Laheir

E. M. Kapadia

忌洛及忌樓 *Lam-ke-kap-lok-ke*

LAMKE & ROGGE, Ship, Share, and General Brokers, Praya Central

J. Lamke

C. Rogge

館冷夜勿覽 *Lam-mat Ye-lang-woon*

LAMMERT, GEO. P., Auctioneer, Appraiser, and Goods Broker, Duddell Street

Geo. P. Lammert

H. A. Lammert

L. E. Lammert

LAND OFFICE—See under Govmt. Depts.

"LAND WE LIVE IN" HOTEL, 332 and 334, Queen's Road Central

Moritz Freimann, licensee

佛刺架連 *Lin ka-la-fat*

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., Storekeepers,
Shipchandlers, Tailors, House Furnishers
and Musical Instrument Dealers, Queen's
Road and Praya Central

D. R. Crawford

A. H. Skelton, manager

G. L. Duncan

F. C. Wilford

D. Clark

C. M. Castro

A. M. L. Soares

C. J. Tyndale-Lea

F. A. Morrall

F. Higgins

F. Jewell

J. Shelton

C. E. Pierce

H. Bevan

L. C. Airey

E. Hayward

F. G. von Stockhausen

A. Emslie

G. H. Lawrence

Agencies

Taku Tug and Lighter Company

Shanghai Horse Bazaar Company

New Amoy Dock Company

Tientsin Gas Company

Tientsin Waterworks Company

Tientsin Trading Company

Holzappel's International Paint Co.

LANG, ROBERT, Tailor, Queen's Road Ctl.

士利忌得 *Tak-ke-le-se*

LAPRAIK & Co., DOUGLAS, Merchants, Praya;
Telephone, 17

J. H. Lewis

W. Parfitt

R. T. Head

J. E. Gomes

M. Mahomed

Agencies

Douglas Steamship Company, Ltd.

Phoenix Fire Insurance Company

Liverpool and London and Globe Insce.

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

發祥 *Cheong-fat* (**士唏** *He-se*)

LAUTS, WEGENER & Co., Merchants, 13,
Praya Central

J. T. Lauts

L. Haesloop (Swatow)

O. Wegener (absent)

A. Pustau (Canton)

J. Focke

J. Brüggmann

St. Clausen

F. Hübbe

G. Pappier

S. Swart

F. de Barros

T. A. Barradas

A. F. Osmund

V. Ribeiro

General Managers

Hongkong Feather Factory

Agencies

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij

Mannheim Insurance Company

Commercial Union Assurance Co.

Association of Deli Planters

New Guinea Company

Central Agency, Glasgow

W. F. Wenyon

LAYTON, B., Bill and Bullion Broker, 2,
Ice House Street; Tel. 89; P. O. Box 48:
res. 1, Gough Hill, The Peak: Tel. 90

關繪司器機治倫柯及理

Li kap O-lan-che Ki-hi-sze-wui-to

LEIGH & ORANGE, Civil Engineers, Archi-
tects and Surveyors, 4, Praya Central

R. K. Leigh, M.INST.C.E.

Jas. Orange, M.INST.C.E., M.INST.M.E.
M.A.S.C.E.

A. Bryer

威利 *Lee-wai*

LEVY HERMANOS—SENNET FRÈRES, Succes-
sors; Jewellers, &c., 10, Queen's Road, and
at Paris, Manila, Iloilo, and Shanghai

Ms. Sennett (Shanghai)

Mx. Sennett, do.

Armand Levy

Jules Block

A. Weill, watchmaker

O. Levy

LEVY, LEON A., Merchant and Commission
Agent, Hongkong Hotel

津林 *Jun-Lam*

LEMM, JOHN, Architect, 64, Queen's Road

John Lemm

Chan Sing Fong

Chan Lai Chuen

德士連 *Lin-se-tuk*

LINSTEAD & DAVIS, Merchants, Praya
Central, corner Ice House Street

S. G. Bird

F. Maitland

W. H. Potts

A. H. da Silva

Agencies

Boston Board of Marine Underwriters

Boston Marine Insurance Company

Universal Life Assurance Society

LLOYD'S

Gilman & Co., agents

時埃 *Ai-se*

LIZARRAGA HERMANOS, Sugar Import and Export, Commission Agents and Merchants, Beaconsfield Arcade
C. Montorio, signs per pro.

佛滿 *Mun-fat*

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN SHIPPING, 9 Praya; Tel. Ad. Marine
Newman Munford, ship and engr. surv.
Wong Kwong, clerk and draughtsman

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY—See under Churches and Missions

利士洛 *Lok-se-li*

LOXLEY & Co., W. R., Merchants and Comm. Agents, Queen's Road and Stanley St.

W. R. Loxley
J. M. Beattie
James Beattie
J. M. Vieira
F. G. Chunnnett

Agency

Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

司公洋西 *Sai-yeung-kung-sze*

LUSITANO CLUB, LIMITED, Shelley Street
Committee—A. G. Romano (chairman),
L. G. D'Almada e Castro (hon. treas.)
J. do Rozario (hon. sec.), J. F. C. da
Roza, W. J. M. Carvalho
E. A. Jorge, clerk

信和 *E-sun*

LÜTGENS, EINSTMANN & Co., Merchants, 7, Queen's Road

Richard Lütgens (Hamburg)
Wm. Einstmann, do.
Gustav Atzenroth, do., signs the firm
R. Abesser, signs the firm
L. Lambotte, signs per pro.
G. Forstmann
J. A. K. de Graça
C. A. P. Herbst

Agencies

"Salamander" Fire Insce., Amsterdam
Gt. Eastern and Caledn. Gold Ming. Co.

LUZON SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LIMITED.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., general agents

祥萬 *Mau-cheong*

LYSAUGHT & SON, WM., Machinery, Iron, Steel and Metal Merchants and Engineers, Wanchai Machinery Godowns, 137 and 139, Wanchai Road and 1, 4, and 8, Cross Lane

邊麥 *Mak-pin*

McBAIN, G., Merchant, &c., Aberdeen St.
C. A. Hon

架力夫云嬌馬

Ma-k'u wun Foo-lik-ka

MACEWEN, FRICKEL & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 7, Duddell Street
A. Findlay Smith

J. H. Maclehose

Agency

Geo. W. Wheatley & Co., Globe Foreign Express

棧記瑞 *Sey-kee-chan*

MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 53, Bonham Strand West
Joaquin Malcampo Quioga (Amoy)
Wee Teck-chim
R. P. Malcampo
Wee Chai-beck

園木仔灣港香

Hong-kong Wan-chai Muk-ün

MALLORY, L. Timber Merchant, 65, Praya East

"MAN AT THE WHEEL" HOTEL, 306, Queen's Road Central

Joachim Gomes, licensee

MANECKJEE & Co., E., Milliners and Drapers, 128, Wellington Street

E. Saporjee (Bombay)
E. Maneckjee
P. N. Cooper
F. N. Mehta

興東 *Tong-hing*

MANNICH & Co., JULIUS, Merchants, 10, Queen's Road Central

Julius Mannich
Sander, Wieler & Co., agents

司公險保面洋安萬

Man-on Yang-min Po-him Kung-sze

MAN ON INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED, 2, Queen's Road West

Directors—Kwan Hoi Chuen (chairman), Chiu Yu Tin (vice-chairman),
Chan Chun Tsun, Lum Sin Sang
Chau Tseung Fat, secretary

MANUK, P. P. C., Barrister-at-law, 1, Bank Buildings: res. "Bellevue," Peak Road

司公業置益萬

Man-yik-chi-ip-kung-sz

MAN YIK INVESTMENT Co., LD., 42, Bonham Strand West

Tam Tsz-kong, chairman of directors
Chan Hewan, general manager
Chau Sin Chan, assistant do.

MARINE CLUB, 17, Praya Central

Jas. Edwards, manager and secretary

地 孖 Ma-ti

MARTY, A. R., Merchant, Commission and Shipping Agent, 2, Pedder Street

A. R. Marty (absent)

A. P. Marty, signs per pro

J. V. Baron

L. Martel

G. J. Sequeira

F. Q. R. Xavier

J. M. S. Rozario

A. Rozario

Agencies

Compagnie de Navigation Tonkinoise
Service Subventionné des Correspondances Fluviales du Tonkin

(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

MASONIC

館 會 仁 雍 Yung-yan Wui-kwoon

Masonic Hall, Zetland Street

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF HONGKONG AND SOUTH CHINA.

D. G. M.—R. W. Bro. C. P. Chater

D. D. G. M.—W. Bro. E. C. Ray

D. G. S. W.—W. Bro. W. C. H. Hastings

D. G. J. W.—W. Bro. John Bryant

D. G. Chap'n—W. Bro. F. Salinger

D. G. Treas.—W. Bro. T. F. Hough

D. G. Regtr.—W. Bro. W. L. Ford

D. G. P. B. G. P.—W. Bro. G. A. Caldwell

D. G. Sec.—W. Bro. A. O'D. Gourdin

D. G. S. D.—W. Bro. Robert Mitchell

D. G. J. D.—W. Bro. E. T. Bond

D. G. S. of W.—W. Bro. G. J. B. Sayer

D. G. D. C.—W. Bro. E. A. Hoile

D. G. A. D. C.—W. Bro. G. Piercy, Jr.

D. G. Sword B.—W. Bro. J. Hutchison

D. G. Standard Bearers—W. Bros.

J. H. Pearson, T. H. Siemsen

D. G. Organist—Bro. A. G. Ward

D. G. Pursvt.—W. Bro. J. Bremner

D. G. Ast. do.—W. Bro. C. W. Spriggs

D. G. Stewards—Bro. J. D. Ball, F.

D. Goddard, F. W. Clark, W. E.

Keay, E. Q. Cooper, J. Naismith

D. G. Tyler—Bro. J. R. Grimble

ZETLAND LODGE, No. 525, late 768, E.C.

Worshipful Master—G. Piercy, Jr.

Senior Warden—J. Dyer Ball

Junior Warden—J. W. L. Oliver

Treasurer—G. A. Caldwell

Secretary—E. Ralphs

Senior Deacon—O. Ordish

Junior Deacon—J. J. Bryan

Dir. of Ceremonies—B. B. Harker

Organist—Geo. Grimble

Steward—J. Shelton

Inner Guard—G. Sachse

Tyler—B. Jorus

JUBILEE LODGE OF INSTRUCTION, Held under the Warrant of Zetland Lodge, No. 525, E.C.

Board of Preceptors—Wor. Bros. R.

Cooke, G. C. Anderson, G. J. W.

King, G. J. B. Sayers, R. Mitchell,

H. E. A. Hoile

Treasurer—H. W. Kennett

Secretary—Jas. Lohead

VICTORIA LODGE, No 1026., E.C.

Worshipful Master—C. W. Spriggs

Senior Warden—K. W. Mounsey

Junior Warden—F. D. Goddard

Treasurer—A. V. Apcar

Secretary—A. O'D. Gourdin

Senior Deacon—J. H. Underwood

Junior Deacon—C. F. G. Grimble

Dir. of Ceremonies—S. H. Joseph

Inner Guard—W. M. Humphreys

Steward—Wm. Whiley

Tyler—J. R. Grimble

PERSEVERANCE LODGE, No. 1165, E.C.

Wor. Master—A. Shelton Hooper

Im. Past Master—F. W. Edwards

Senior Warden—F. W. Clark

Junior Warden—E. L. C. Berger

Hon. Treasurer—J. W. Cumming

Hon. Secretary—J. Hooper

Senior Deacon—A. H. Bothenheim

Junior Deacon—A. G. Ward

Dir. of Ceremonies—L. S. Stainfield

Organist—W. Danby

Stewards—J. McKie, C. Birt

Inner Guard—P. S. Anderson

Tyler—J. R. Grimble

DILIGENTIA LODGE OF INSTRUCTION

Hon. Treasurer—F. W. Clark

Hon. Secretary—C. W. Spriggs

St. JOHN'S LODGE, No. 618, S.C.

Rt. Worshipful Master—J. Lohead

Im. Past Master—W. Farmer

Wor. Senior Warden—W. Robertson

Wor. Junior Warden—J. Burgess

Treasurer—C. Parkson

Secretary—W. Muskett

Senior Deacon—A. Weill

Junior Deacon—A. J. M. Farr

Dir. of Ceremonies—H. Jewitt

Inner Guard—W. Knight

Organist—W. Terrill

Steward—J. W. Osborne

Do. —N. K. Davidson

Tyler—B. Jorus

UNITED SERVICE LODGE, No. 1341, E.C.

Worshipful Master—J. Bremner

Im. Past Master—Dan Hall

Senior Warden—C. W. Crombie

Junior Warden—G. W. Watling

Chaplain—S. Robins

Treasurer—H. J. Watson
 Secretary—W. Baker
 Senior Deacon—W. G. Warnock
 Junior Deacon—G. G. Burnett
 Dirtr. of Ceremonies—T. G. Creber
 Inner Guard—F. G. Stainton
 Stewards—G. P. Skinner, F. G. Smith
 Tyler—Bro. J. Grimble

LODGE NAVAL & MILITARY, No. 848, S.C.
 Rt. Worshipful Master—Geo. Wilson
 Im. Past Master—J. Blake
 Wor. Senior Warden—H. Horley
 Wor. Junior Warden—W. B. Sidwell
 Treasurer—W. E. Bew
 Secretary—J. Cusack
 Senior Deacon—P. Pickering
 Junior Deacon—W. B. Durrance
 Organist—J. Shillington
 Dir. of Ceremonies—W. Ledingham
 Inner Guard—C. F. A. Bowley
 Steward—J. H. Ross
 Tyler—B. Jorus

DISTRICT GRAND CHAPTER OF HONGKONG
 AND SOUTH CHINA

G. Supdt.—M.E. Comp. C. P. Chater
 Second Ppl.—M.E. Comp. E. C. Ray
 Third Ppl.—M. E. Comp. R. Cooke
 Scribe E.—M.E. C. A. D'O. Gourdin
 Scribe N.—M. E. Comp. F. W. Heuer-
 mann
 P. B. G. P.—M.E. Comp. J. D. Christie
 Treas.—M. E. Comp. G. J. W. King
 Regtr.—M. E. Comp. John Bryant
 Ppl. Soj.—M.E. Comp. G. A. Caldwell
 First Assistant Sojourner—M.E.
 Comp. W. C. H. Hastings
 Second A.S.—M.E. Comp. F. W. Wright
 Swd. Bearer—M.E. Comp. F. Salinger
 G. Standard Bearers—M.E. Comps.
 E. T. Bond, F. W. Edwards, D.
 McDonald, T. G. Gowland
 D. of C.—E. Comp. G. P. Lammert
 D.D.Cer.—E. Comp. R. Mitchell
 Ast. D. C.—E. Comp. H. E. A. Hoile
 Organist—Comp. C. W. Longuet
 Janitor—Comp. J. R. Grimble

VICTORIA CHAPTER No. 525, E.C.

M.E.Z.—M.E. Comp. D. Macdonald
 H.—Ex. Comp. R. Mitchell
 J.—Ex. Comp.—G. J. B. Sayer
 Treasurer—Comp. M. M. Tackey
 Scribe E.—Comp. G. Piercy, Jr.
 Scribe N.—Comp. G. C. Hayward
 Ppl. Sojourner—Comp. J. Lohead
 First A. S.—Comp. F. M. Richardson
 Second do.—Comp. H. W. Kennett
 Organist—Comp. C. W. Longuet
 Steward—Comp. J. G. Bryan
 Dir. of Cer.—Comp. B. B. Harker
 Janitor—Comp. J. Maxwell

CATHAY CHAPTER, No. 1,165,

Z.—M. E. Comp. F. W. Edwards
 H.—Ex. Comp. G. P. Lammert
 J.—Ex. Comp. G. Balloch
 Scribe E.—Comp. F. W. Clark
 Scribe N.—Comp. A. H. Bottenheim
 Treasurer—Comp. A. Crawford
 Principal Soj.—Comp. C. W. Spriggs
 First Assistant Sojourner—Comp.
 C. A. D. Melbourne
 Second A. S.—Comp. E. L. C. Berger
 Janitor—Comp. J. R. Grimble

UNITED CHAPTER, No. 1341, E.C.

M. E. Z.—M. E. Comp. W. C. H.
 Hastings
 H.—Ex. Comp. H. A. E. Hoile
 J.—M. Ex. Comp. W. L. Ford
 Treasurer—Comp. W. Baker
 Scribe E.—M. E. Comp. G. J. W. King
 Scribe N.—Comp. J. Wheale
 Principal Soj.—Comp. W. H. E. Smith
 First Asst. Soj.—Comp. J. Blake
 Secd. do.—Comp. Geo. W. Watling
 Dir. of Cer.—Comp. W. H. Woolley
 Steward—Comp. J. R. Grimble
 Janitor—Comp. J. Maxwell

ST. ANDREW'S CHAPTER, No. 218, S.C.

Z.—M. E. Comp. W. Farmer
 H.—M. E. Comp. J. Lohead
 J.—M. E. Comp. G. G. Burnett
 Scribe E.—Comp. W. Muskett
 Scribe N.—E. Comp. W. Robertson
 Treasurer—E. Comp. C. Lesbirel
 Prin. Sojourner—Comp. J. Wheale
 First Asst. S.—Comp. A. J. M. Farr
 Second do.—Comp. H. J. Knight
 Chancellor—Comp. J. Goodchild
 Steward—Comp. J. Osborne
 Inner Guard—Comp. J. R. Lee
 Janitor—B. Jorus

VICTORIA PRECEPTORY AND VIC. PRIORY

E. Preceptor—Sir Kt. F. D. Goddard
 First Cnble.—Sir Kt. Geo. J. B. Sayer
 Second do.—Sir Kt. C. W. Spriggs
 Chaplain—Sir Kt. J. Dyer Ball
 Treasurer—Sir Kt. J. J. Bryan
 Registrar—Sir Kt. Jas. Lohead
 Marshal—Sir Kt. W. Farmer
 Capt. of Guard—Sir Kt. U. Nervegna
 Almoner—Sir Kt. W. Baker
 Herald—Sir Kt. W. M. S. Beebe
 First Stand. B.—Sir Kt. A. G. Aitken
 Second Standard Bearer
 Organist—Sir Kt. F. W. Hall
 Guard—Sir Kt. J. Maxwell

ARARAT LODGE OF ROYAL ARK MA-
 RINERS, No. 264, E.C.

W. C. N.—W. Com. J. Bryant
 Senior Warden J.—A. O'D. Gourdin
 Junior Warden S.—W. C. H. Hastings

Treasurer—J. R. Grimble
Scribe—Jas. Lohead
Senior Deacon—A. G. Dymond
Junior Deacon—C. W. Spriggs
Dir. of Ceremonies—W. H. Woolley
Guardian—J. A. Wheel
Warder—J. Maxwell

UNITED MARK LODGE, No. 419, E.C.

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE:
PHENIX CHAPTER, No. 18, S. C.

M. W. Sovereign.—T. Spafford
I. P. M. W. Sov.—J. I. Andrew
Depute M. W. Sov.—F. Howell, 30°
High Prelate—W. Farmer
Senior Warden—J. H. Thomas
Junior Warden—G. Bernard
Treasurer—Ugo Nervegna, 30°
Secretary—G. A. Watkins, 32°
Master of Ceremonies—G. Mollison
Chancellor—F. Uthe
Inner Guard—C. Lesbirel
Equerry—B. Jorus

EOTHEN MARK LODGE, No. 264

W. Master—W. Bro S. J. Hanisch
I. P. M.—W. Bro. P. R. Simmonds
Senior Warden—D. Macdonald
Junior Warden—F. W. Edwards
M. Overseer—Jas. Lohead
S. Overseer—F. D. Goddard
J. Overseer—C. W. Spriggs
Treasurer—W. B. A. O'D. Gourdin
Register of Marks—G. J. B. Sayer
Secretary—G. Piercy, Jr.
Senior Deacon—G. P. Lammert
Junior Deacon—A. H. Bottenheim
Dir. of Ceremonies—J. Bryan
Inner Guard—Bro. Crawford
Tyler—J. R. Grimble

ST. MARY MAGDALENE CHAPTER OF SOV-
EREIGN PRINCES, ROSE CROIX OF
H.R.D.M., No. 75

M. W. Sovereign—W. C. H. Hastings
Prelate—F. D. Goddard
First General—F. W. Heurmann
Second General—D. Macdonald
Treasurer—C. W. Spriggs
Recorder—T. F. Hough
Marshal—G. J. B. Sayer
Raphael—C. H. Grace
Dir. of Ceremonies—C. S. Rogers
Herald—F. W. Hall
Capt. of Guard—E. J. Main
Outer Guard—J. Maxwell

MATHER, Mrs., Private Boarding House,
Pedder's Hill

MEDICAL BOARD—See under Government
Departments

房藥仁攪 *Lai-yan yeuk-fong*
MEDICAL HALL, 70, Queen's Road
E. Niedhardt, analytical chemist
H. Kammel

打美 *Me-ta*
MEHTA & Co., Merchants, 16, Hollywood Rd.

E. N. Mehta
B. N. Talati (Bombay)
B. S. Mehta, do.
M. B. Talati, do.
C. E. Mehta
P. B. Jokhee (Foochow)
S. F. Mehta (absent)
S. C. Mehta

打美晏衣 *E-an-me-ta*
MEHTA & Co., E. N., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, 58, Hollywood Road

R. S. Talati (Bombay)
N. S. Talati, do.
Hajarimul Mooltanchun, do.
Sosamul Sodayal, do.
M. P. Talati, do.
D. S. N. Talati, do.
P. M. Sethna, manager

MEHTA, R. M., Exchange and Share Broker,
10, D'Aguilar Street

MELBOURNE, CHARLES A. D., Barrister-at-
law, 18, Bank Buildings

士者也 *Mat-che-se*
MELCHERS & Co., Merchants, Praya Central
Hermann Melchers (Bremen)

Carl Jantzen (London)
A. Haupt
A. Korff (Shanghai)
Gustav Melchers (Shanghai)
J. Goosmann, signs per pro.
A. Schellhass
P. Stoppa
P. Südhauß
G. Friesland
C. Koch
J. A. V. Ribeiro
J. A. C. V. Ribeiro
B. B. dos Remedios
L. V. Ribeiro
E. G. d'Aquino
M. A. dos Remedios, Jr.

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd
Russian Volunteer Fleet
Deut. Dampfschiffahrts Ges. "Hansa"
Bremen Underwriters
Austrian Insurance Co., "Donau"
Royal Insurance Co., Fire and Life
"Neuchateloise" Soc. Suisse d'Assur.
Transport Vers. Ges., "Schweiz"
Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Allgemeine Vers. Ges., Helvetia

United Swiss Marine Insurance Cos.
Germanic Lloyd's, Berlin
International Lloyd Vers. Act. Ges.
Assurance Company "Mercur"
Soc. d'Orient d'Entrepôts de Transports

司公船火西蘭佛

Fat-lan-sai Fo-shun Kung-sze

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—COMPAGNIE DES,
Paquebots Poste Français
G. de Champeaux, agent
C. Tournaire
C. Corveth
C. C. Corveth
A. Nunes
L. Desjardins, gunner

行銀利有 *Yow-le Ngan-hong*

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED,
Queen's Road
J. Thurburn, manager
A. M. Reid, accountant
R. J. dos Remedios
F. X. Ozorio
A. Rodrigues
L. A. Ozorio

METROPOLE HOTEL, 2. Saukiwan Road,
Chas. Dalton, licensee

咁咪 *Me-ya*

MEYER & Co., Merchants, 5, Queen's Road
H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
J. H. Garrels (Hamburg)
J. G. Schröter
H. Börner (Shanghai)
H. Ehmer, signs per pro.
C. Schröter
G. E. Huygen
H. Nölke
C. Rockstrohen
H. E. Krol
P. F. Rozario
F. X. Rozario
A. M. Barradas
V. C. Rozario
J. P. Fonseca
C. M. Barradas

Agencies

Asiatische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft
Scottish Imperial Insurance (Life)
Prussian National Insurance Co. (Fire)
Wanchai Warehouse and Storage Co.
Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., Langkat

隆全順 *Sun-chuen-loong*

MEYERINK & Co., WM., Merchants and
Commission Agents, Queen's Road CL
Wm. Meyerink (Shanghai)
M. Tiefenbacher (Hamburg)
H. F. Meyerink, manager
C. Mittell
Gustav Engel

Kurt Wiebel
Franz Liemau
F. L. Marques
J. M. da Rocha
J. Xavier

紀經架米 *Me-ka King-kee*

MICHAEL, J. R., Share and General Broker
and Commission Agent, 14, Zetland St.
S. H. Michael

MILITARY

Commanding H.M. Forces in China
and Hongkong—H.E. Major-General
Wm. Julius Gascoigne

STAFF

Aide-de-camp—Hon. H. W. Trefusis,
1st Scots Guards
Deputy Assistant Adjutant General (A)
and Chief Staff Officer—Lieut.-Col.
The O'Gorman, Lincolnshire Regt.
D.A.A.G. (B)—Capt. S. S. Long, A.S.C.
Officer Commanding Royal Artillery
—Lieut.-Colonel A. R. Fraser
Commanding Royal Engineer (Colonel
on the Staff)—H. Elsdale
Chief Ordnance Officer—Lieut.-Col.
J. L. Wheeler
District Paymaster—Chief Paymaster
E. H. Gorges
Principal Medical Officer—Colonel
G. J. H. Evatt, M.D., R.A.M.C.
Inspector of Army Schools—F. G. Hend-
ley (hon. lieut.)
Officiating Clergymen—
Rev. G. R. Vallings, Ch. of England
Rev. G. J. Williams, Presbyterian
Rev. Peter de Maria, R. Catholic
Rev. W. Musson, Wesleyan
Garrison Sergt.-Major—
Garrison Schoolmaster—J. Molloy
Clerks Hd.-Qr. Office—Staff Sgt. P.
Pickering, Sergt. J. H. Ross, Corpl.
W. F. Aldridge, 2-Corpls. F. Gibson,
A. Davies

ROYAL ARTILLERY (Mess House, "Rose
Hill," Caine Road)

Commanding Royal Artillery in China
—Lieut.-Colonel A. R. Fraser
Divisional Adjt.—Capt. C. H. Chepmell
Inspector Warlike Stores—Capt. H.
S. Langhorne
Inspector of Ordnance Machinery—
Lieut. P. G. Davies
Staff Clerk—Qr.-Mr.-Sgt. H. Gould
Master Gunners—J. Milligan, W.
Sibborn, E. Martin, W. Ramsey, D.
Rourke

25th Company, Southern Division

Major—A. Matthews
Captain—
Lieutenant—

Second Lieut.—A. R. Hudson
Do. —E. F. Shewell

38th Company, Southern Division
Major—F. M. Close
Captain—W. L. Warren
Second Lieut.—A. C. R. Greene
Do. —G. R. Thornson
Do. —K. G. Campbell

Hongkong Singapore Battalion
Commndg. Officer—Mjr. G. R. St. John
Adjutant—Lieut. A. R. Izat

No. 1 Company
Second Lieutenant—O. C. Niven

No. 2 Company
Captain—P. de S. Burney
Second Lieutenant—T. M. Wakefield

No. 3 Company
Captain—C. B. Simonds
Lieutenant—W. Loring
Second Lieutenant—R. F. Peinyer

No. 4 Company
Captain—L. A. C. Gordon
Second Lieut. G. Badham Thornhill

Native Officers, No. 1 Company
Subadar—Ikbal Singh
Jemadar—Natha Singh

No. 2 Company
Subadar—Labh Singh
Jemadar—Teja Singh

No. 3 Company
Subadar—Ahmad Din

No. 4 Company
Subadar—Muhamad Bux
Jemadar—Muhamad Ali

ROYAL ENGINEERS
Commanding Royal Engineer in China
—Colonel Henry Elsdale
Major—F. V. Jeffreys
Captain—H. B. Des Voeux, O. C. 25th
Coy., R.E.
Captain—C. F. Mould, O. C. H. Coy., R.E.
Captain—H. Carey
Lieutenant—C. H. H. Nugent
Do. —C. F. Rundall
Do. —A. Bannerman
Do. —F. M. Browne
Do. —R. K. K. Bagnall-Wild
Do. —G. E. Painter

Qr.-Mr. and Hon. Lieut.—E. Stephens
Dist. Survyr.—G. J. Chapman, A.M.I.C.E.
Assistant Do. —C. W. Spriggs
Do. —H. St. J. Knight, F.S.I.
A. R. S. M.—Coy. Sgt. Mjr. H. Cook
Engineer Clerks and Draftsman—Qr.-
Mr.-Sergt. G. W. Crombie, Qr.-Mr.
Sergt. F. W. Stenlake, Sergeant W.
B. Press, Lance Corporal A. Babbage
Qr.-Mr.-Sgt. W. G. Ward Chief Clerk
Engineer Clerks—Coy. Sergt.-Major
T. H. Miller, S. F. G. Smith, S. W.
Hurst, Sergt. W. Donegan
Tempy. Clerk—Lance Corpl. J. W. King

Military Foremen of Works—Qr.-Mr.-
Sergt. W. Pryor, Coy. Sergt.-Majors
J. H. Wallace, E. Humphries, F. J.
Cutting, J. Farquhar, H. L. Norman,
H. R. Boulter, J. M. Capel, J. P. Holohan
Military Mechanist (Engine driver)—
Sergt.-Major R. Marsh
Military Mechanists (Electrician)—Qr.-
Mr. Sergt. R. W. Strugnell, W. G. Cole
Military Mechanist (Steam and Hy-
draulic)—Qr.-Mr.-Sergt. W. Stone
Submarine Mining Storekeeper—Coy.
Sergt.-Major G. Sivier
Military Telegraphs—Sergt. J. J. Con-
way, Lance Corporal R. Wareham
Coxswain—E. Ryder

INFANTRY :— 2ND BATTALION THE ROYAL
WELSH FUSILIERS (Formerly 23rd Rgt.)
Lieut.-Colonel

R. B. Mainwaring..... 1 July '95

Majors
Hon. R. Henry Bertie .. 2 Apr. '91
Hugh James Archdale... 13 July '92
J. H. K. Griffith..... 2 April '96

Captains
Sydney George Everitt.. 2 July '90
James Hugh Gwynne... 23 Dec. '93
R. S. Webber 1 Nov. '94
C. E. Bancroft 21 Jan. '93
Sir H. W. M. Mahon, Bart.,
D. S. O. 2 April '95
B. K. Hanbury 4 Mar. '96
H. M. Richards..... 24 Mar. '97

Lieutenants
G. E. Rickman 6 June '92
C. M. Dobell (adjt.)..... 13 July '92
R. A. Berners..... 12 April '93
Henry Rotherham 6 Mar. '95
Archibald Hay 23 Mar. '95
Oswald Swift Flower ... 1 July '95
E. T. Le Marchant 4 Mar. '96
G. F. H. Dickson 7 Sept. '96
O. de Lancey Williams.. 9 Sept. '96
John Arthur Higgon ... 7 Nov. '96
F. C. France-Hayhurst.. 4 Nov. '97
Hugh Hill 19 Feb. '98
Fulke James Walwyn ... 23 Mar. '98
Walter Lloyd 21 April '98
R. I. B. Johnson..... 22 Aug. '98

Second Lieutenants
F. A. Stebbing 5 Sept. '96
C. A. Ball-Acton 5 Sept. '96
G. J. P. Geiger 5 Sept. '96

Quarter-Master
J. F. Clieve (*hon. lieut.*) 3 Nov. '97

ARMY SERVICE CORPS

Officer Commndg.—Major F. W. B. Koe
General A.S.C. Duties—Capt. E. T.
Buttanshaw
Staff Clerks—Staff Sergt. P. Pickering,
Sergt. J. H. Ross, Corpls. W. F.
Aldridge, F. Gibson, A. Davies

Civil Establishment

Clerks—John Bremner, M. Alarakia,
A. Simoës, O. Fuckeera
Store Accountants—C. E. F. Penticost,
H. Horley, J. J. Blake
Superintendent Water Transport—W.
G. Comley, RTD. L.T.R.N.R.
Interpreter—A. dos Santos

THE HONGKONG REGIMENT

Commandt.—Lt.-Col. J. M. A. Retallick
Second in Command—Major W. R.
Little, 21st Punjab
Wing Comdr—Captain E. L. C. Berger.
Adjutant—Lieut. A. L. Barrett
Qr. Master—Lieut. A. C. J. Campbell
Wing Officer—Captain E. C. Rowcroft
Do. —Lieut. P. G. Anderson
Do. —Lieut. E. C. Creagh
Do. —Lieut. G. D. Campbell
Do. —Lieut. H. S. Moberly
Subadar Major—Firoz Khan
Subadars—Faqr Muhammad, Sirdar
Khan, Nur Khan, Ghulam Jilani
Khan, Kwaj Bakhsh, Zarif Khan
Jemadars—Karam Khan, Jan Muham-
mad, Mehdi Khan, Rang Shah, Raja
Ali Gauhar Khan, Ajab Khan,
Husain Shah, Najib Ali Khan

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.

Principal Medical Officer China and
Hongkong—Col. G. J. H. Evatt, M.D.
In charge Stn. Hospital, Hongkong—
Major M. I. Whitty, M.D.
In charge Female Hospital and Officers
Women and Children—Major J. J.
C. Watson, M.D.
In charge Station Hospital, Kowloon—
Major H. H. Brown, M.B.
Captain—S. F. Clark
Do. —C. W. Reilly
Do. —A. W. Bewley
Do. —H. V. Prynn
Quarter Master—Lieut. W. J. Diggins
Asst. Surgeon, Station Hospital, Kow-
loon—Asst. Surgeon A. J. Pullen
Chief Ward Mr.—St. Sgt. T. Sherwood
Compounder—Corpl. C. Warner
P. M. O.'s Clerk—Sergt. F. Cronin

廠器軍 Kwan-hi-chong**ARMY ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT**

Chief Ordnance Officer—Lieut.-Col.
J. L. Wheeler
Inspecting Ordnance Officer—Captain
H. S. Langhorne, R.A.
Dy. Comsry. of Ord.—Capt. J. Thompson
Do. —Capt. W. Swan
Asst. Comsry. of Ord.—Lieut. T. Heaton
Inspector of Ordnance Machinery—
Lieut. P. G. Davies, R.A.
Assistant Naval Ordnance Store-
keeper—W. G. Stackwood

Conductor—W. H. Blades, A.O.C.
Superintending Clerk—E. Sherwin
Civilian Artificer—B. Tidy
Chief Foreman—H. L. Stringer
Clerks—O. M. Madar, A. R. Abbas, M. H.
Baptista, F. H. Barnes, M. A. Vass
F. M. Garcia, S. A. Sephor
Foremen—J. M. da Costa Campos, G.
S. Botelho, J. Barry, J. H. Julyan, D.
Cronin, W. E. Bew, W. H. B. Berry, J.
Rose
Armament Staff-Sergts.—J. Warner,
A. W. C. Cole, W. A. Sidwell, Sergt.
J. Nichols
Armourer Sergeants—A. Blair, G. J.
Williams
Laboratory Foreman—Lce. Sergt. Shil-
lington

ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT

District Paymaster and Treasury Chest
Officer—Colonel E. H. Gorges
Paymaster—Captain P. S. Dyson
Do. —Capt. W. F. Trevelyan
Clerks, Army Pay Corps—Staff Qr.-
Mr. Sergts. T. H. James, C. A.
Heath, Staff-Sergt. P. Jones, Sergt.
T. Ellis, Lance Sergts. F. Donovan,
R. Burrell

MISSIONARIES—See under Churches**井三 Sam Ching**

MITSU BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants, 6, Ice
House Street, Praya: Tel. Ad. Mitsui
Telephone 155

K. Hasegawa, manager
D. Hatabu
S. Tanaka
S. Yamamoto
T. Nakamura
M. Kobayashi
K. Hirano

Agencies

Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Limited
Meiji Fire Insurance Co.
Mitsui Mining Company
Ohnoura Coal Mines
Kanada Coal Mines
Yoshinotani Coal Mines (Karatsu)
Cotton Cleaning and Wkg. Co., S'hai
Onoda Cement Company
Kanegafuchi Cotton Spinning Mills
Miike Cotton Spinning Mills
Shanghai Cotton Spinning Mills
Tokyo Cotton Spinning Mills

司公菱三 Sam-lng-kung-sze

MITSU BISHI GOSHI-KWAISHA, 1, Duddell St.
H. U. Jeffries, agent

Agencies

Nagasaki Roller Flour Mills Company
Perak Sugar Cultivation Company

Nagasaki Hotel, Ltd.
Boyd & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
New Shanghai Ice Co., Ltd.

司公地麼 *Mo-tee kung-sze*
MODY & Co., N., Merchants, 54 and 56,
Queen's Road Central
Ardeshir N. Mody (Bombay)
Bomanjee L. Batliwara, manager
Framjee H. Arjanee, do.
Hormusjee K. Eranee
Rustomjee B. Cooper

地麼 *Mo-tee*
MODY, H. N., Bill, Bullion, and General
Broker and Auctioneer, 5, Queen's Road;
Residence, Buxey Lodge, Caine Road

MOGRA, R. S., Merchant, 22, Peel Street

MOONSHEE, S. D., Broker, 54, Queen's Road

文三麼 *Mo Sam-mun*
MORE & SEIMUND (late Broadbear, An-
thony & Co.), Shipchangers, Praya
C. Reeves
H. Reeves

士厘麼 *Mo-li-se*
MORRIS, A. G., Ship, Coal and General
Broker, Victoria Buildings, Queen's Road

師狀端律布及士萬
Man-sz-kap-Po-lut-tun-Tseong-sze
MOUNSEY & BRUTON, Solicitors, Proctors,
&c., 51, 53, 55, Queen's Road Central
K. W. Mounsey
G. K. Hall Bruton
Wong Tsuk Lam and others interpreters.

MOXON, G. C., Agent for Smith, Bell & Co.,
Manila, Victoria Building, Queen's Road.

MUSO & Co., D., Merchants, 268, Praya
West
Mme. Lucia Victorina Musso, adminx.
A. A. Fonseca

MUSO & Co., D., Merchants, 45, Wyndham
Street; Native Office, 203, Queen's Road
Central
V. P. Musso di Peralta
J. P. Musso

益互 *Woo-yick*
MUTUAL STORES, The, 53, 55 & 57, Queen's
Road Central: Tel. Ad. Mutual
K. M. Brentnall, manageress
Marley H. Detlor
H. Glyde

行銀理匯華中

Chung-wa Wui-li Ngan-hong
NATIONAL BANK OF CHINA, LIMITED, 5,
Queen's Road Central

Directors—D. Gillies, T. Lauts, Chan
Kit Shan, Chow Tung Shang, Kwan
Hoi Chuen

Geo. W. F. Playfair, chief manager

H. Pinckney, chief accountant

W. M. Humphreys

A. I. Madar

C. E. A. Hance

P. Loureiro

Li Wai Ching

A. K. Fuckeera

NAVAL

H. M. NAVAL YARD

In charge of Naval Establishments—
Commodore Swinton C. Holland,
A.D.C., R.N.

Secretary to Commodore—Vincent A.
Lawford, R.N.

Clerk to Secty.—G. Harold Coles R.N.
Chief Writer—

Commander (N)—A. Henderson, R.N.
Boatswain—Fred. St. J. Boughton, R.N.
Writers—G. Benning, W. G. Leong

Chief Constructor—J. Black, R.C.N.C.

Assistant do. —A. H. Gould, R.C.N.C.

Inspectors of Shipwrights—T. F.

Wingent, C. P. Skinner, A. J. Woolley

Dockyard Writer—W. A. Allen

Draughtsman—E. E. Oram

Writers—J. Kraal, H. L. Numm

Diver—S. G. Marshall

Electrical Fitter—C. White

Chief Engineer—E. R. Vine, R.N.

Engineer—J. A. Richards, R.N.

Do. —G. H. Morris, R.N.

Do. —J. F. A. Hastings, R.N.

Leading-man of Boilermakers—J. H.
Varcoe (acting)

Leading-men of Fitters—Thomas Gray,
W. F. Hooper

Draughtsman—F. E. Penning

Engine-room Artificers—E. Sutton, F.

J. Bates, E. Dawson, W. Dyer, I.

Adams, J. W. Howlin, F. W. Beek,

A. Lavender

Founder—

Writers—A. S. Abbas, A. H. Abbas

Naval Store Officer and Cashier—H.
Simmins

Asst. Nav. Store Officer—J. W. L. Oliver

Do. —J. H. Aitken

Senior Writer—W. H. Prince

Writers—H. Danenberg, P. D'Agostini,

D. M. Vieira, S. Ackber, Sun Sahmet,

S. Junan, S. Moosa, S. Ismail, J. M. Pereira, A. Rahman
 Leading-man of Storehouses—J. Blake
 Storehousemen—H. Hickish, G. H. Seymour, W. Cook, G. Allen, T. Spafford, W. Nuttall, J. Marshall, G. Graham, J. Coyle
 Timekeeper—A. S. Mahomed

Expense Accts. Officer—M. E. P. Frost
 Writers—I. A. Collaço, H. Jorge, J. Franco
 Auditing Officer—F. H. M. Whitfeld, Fleet Paymaster, R.N.
 Writer—C. A. de Souza

Works Loan Department
 Superintending Civil Engineer—O. Ordish, A.M.I.C.E.
 Assnt. Civil Engineer—G. J. B. Sayer

Admiralty Works Department:—
 Assnt. Civil Engineer—E. Wakeford
 Account Clerk—H. J. W. Gidley

Fleet and Reserve duties on China Stn.
 Insptr. of Machinery—J. Y. Mayston, R.N.

Victualling Yard
 Deputy Victualling Store Officer in charge—W. E. Turner
 Senior Writer—L. F. de Carvalho
 Writer—A. Marques da Silva
 Leadingman of Storehouses—R. J. N. Bentley
 Storehousemen—W. Hart, J. Cowell

Dockyard Police
 Inspector in charge—R. G. McEwen
 Sergeants—J. O'Toole, W. Godwin, J. Turner, T. Walker, C. Brett, F. Hoggard (acting), and 16 Constables European; 3 Sergeants, 1 act. Sergt, and 25 Constables Indian

(For Receiving Ship "Tamar," &c., see British Naval Squadron)

ROYAL NAVAL HOSPITAL, Mount Shadwell
 Naval Officer in charge—Commodore Swinton C. Holland, A.D.C.
 Deputy Inspector Gl.—Thos. Bolster
 Surgeon—T. C. Meikle, M.A., M.B.
 Do. —H. S. Burniston, M.B.
 Chaplain—Rev. Francis Flynn, M.A.
 Dispenser—Jas. Innes
 Writer—E. A. dos Remedios

NAVY LEAGUE, HONGKONG BRANCH
 Committee—Capt. Hastings, R.N. (president), J. J. Francis, Q.C., (vice president) R. Cooke, A. M. Marshall, E. W. Mitchell, H. A. Ritchie, R. Shewan, G. Stewart, Capt. Tillett, R.N.R., M. W. Slade (hon. sec. and treasr.)

治仔拈 *Nim-ma-tse*
 NEMAZEE, HAJEE MAHOMED HASSAN, Merchant and Commission Agent, 56, Hollywood Road: Tel. Ad. Amintojar
 H. M. H. Nemazee.
 A. M. Jaffer
 M. A. Nackey

祥貞永 *Wing-ching-cheong*
 NERVEGNA & Co., U., Merchants, 31, Wyndham Street
 Ugo Nervegna
 Giulio Badolo
 F. di Villahermosa

店酒利多域新
Sun-wik to-li Tsou-tim
 NEW VICTORIA HOTEL, 9, Queen's Road
 Ismail P. Madar, proprietor
 Wm. Farmer, do.
 R. C. Bamjee
 F. H. Cornell

司公船郵本
Yat-pen-yau-shuen kung-sze
 NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Company), 7, Praya Central
 A. S. Mihara, manager
 T. S. Takayanagi
 K. Kobata
 K. Yatsui
 T. Kawaguchi
 R. Arai
 Francis Gomes

Agency
 Great Northern Railway Company
 (See Advertisement)

"DOCTOR NOBLE & Co.," Dental Surgeons,
 18, Bank Buildings, Wyndham Street
 Jos. W. Noble, D.D.S.
 F. H. Bowers, D.D.S.
 H. F. Reynolds, D.D.S.
 Herbert Poate, D.D.S. (London)

司公拿千那 *No-chin-na Kung-sze*
 NORTH CHINA INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.,
 Queen's Road: Tel. Ad. Mandarin
 W. H. Percival, agent
 A. C. da Silva

Agency
 Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

館字印也郎囉
Lo-long-ya yan-tsz-koon
 NORONHA & Co., Government and General Printers and Publishers, Zetland Street; office of "Government Gazette"
 D. Noronha
 L. Noronha
 J. P. Braga

B. P. Campos, foreman
 F. F. Pinna, C. Souza F. Xavier, H.
 V. Pinna, C. GoMse O. Rozario, A.
 Baptista, S. Silva, L. Rozario,
 E. Silva, A. dos Santos, F. A.
 Rodrigues, L. Santos, A. Santos.
 J. Alonço, J. Santos, compositors

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD (Imperial German
 Mail Line)

Melchers & Co., agents

(See Advertisement)

(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

NOWROJEE & Co., Merchants and Commis-
 sion Agents, 5, Lyndhurst Terrace
 Cooverjee Ramanjee Gazder (Calcutta)
 Dinshaw Dadabhoy Gazder

鋪飽麵治笠打

Ta-lap-chee min-nau-po

NOWROJEE, DORABJEE, Merchant, Baker,
 and **H.B.M. Navy Contractor**, 24, Praya
 D. Nowrojee
 D. Dorabjee
 M. Ruttonjee

社文談叙 *Chu-tam-man-she*

ODD VOLUMES—"HONGKONG, Literary,
 Scientific, and Debating Society, Bank
 Buildings, Wyndham Street

President—Sir Henry A. Blake, G.C.M.G.

Vice-Presidents—Sir John Carrington,
 G.M.G., Colonel Elsdale, R.E., Comdre.

Holland, A.D.C., J. J. Francis, Q.C.

Hon. Secretary—H. E. Pollock

Hon. Treasurer—W. H. Purcell

OLIVERS FREEHOLD MINES, LIMITED, 38, 40,

Queen's Road Central

John D. Humphreys & Son, gl. mgrs.

OOKERJEE & Co., C., Merchants and
 Commission Agents, 20, Peel Street

Carsedjee Ookerjee Bhesania

P. C. Patell

D. S. Siganporia

司公惠廣 *Kwong-wai-kung-sze*

OPTUM FARM, Kwong Wai Company, 36 &
 38, Bonham Strand

Hu Choo, Lo Wa-shiu, Hui Tso, Chan

Kwong, Yau Wing, farmers

Chan Kai-ming, secretary

Chau Shau, chief clerk

J. J. Spooner, chief excise officer

海本羅 *Ngau-pun-hoi*

OFFENHEIMER FRÈRES, Exporters and Im-
 porters

Siemssen & Co., agents

司公限有險保泰安港香

On Tai Po-him Yan-han Kung-sze

ON TAI INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED,

Head Office, 8 and 9, Praya West

Directors—Lee Sing, Lo Yok Moon,

Loo Cho Shun

Ho Amei, manager

房藥他仁厘阿 *O-le-yan-ta yeuk-fong*

ORIENTAL DISPENSARY, Caine Road

F. P. Soares

昌華 *Wa-cheong*

OSMUND, SILVA & Co., Merchants and
 Commission Agents, 49, Queen's Road

C. Osmund

A. Silva (Canton)

時刺些 *She-la-se*

OSTASIATISCHE HANDELS-GESELLSCHAFT
 (East Asiatic Trading Co.) Merchants,

3, Queen's Road Central,

G. Harling, gl. manager, Hongkong

B. Buschmann, gl. manager, Shanghai

Andr. Bune, signs per pro.

Max Heymann

A. Goecke

Herm. Schütze

J. P. Noronha

A. D. Barretto

G. R. Borgia

Agencies

Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company

Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.

"Rhenania" Versicherungs Ges. Köln

Providentia Insurance Co., Frankfurt

Württemberg Transport Vers. Ges.

Bayerischer Lloyd, München

Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin

Assicurazioni Generali in Triest

厘巴八 *Pat-pa-lee*

PABANEY, EBRAHIMBOY, Merchant, 54,
 Lyndhurst Terrace

Currimbhoy Ebrahim (Bombay)

Mahomedbhoy Currimbhoy, do.

Fazulbhoy Currimbhoy, do.

Carmally Janmahomed, manager

Esmail Khimjee

Alladin Hassum

Hajee Mahomedbhoy Bhimjee

Silemanbhoy Valjee Fazulbhoy

Bombay and Calcutta, Currimbhoy

Ebrahim & Co.

拿丹及馬怕 *Pa-ma kap Tan-na*

PALMER & TURNER, Architects, Surveyors,
 and Civil Engineers, Queen's Road

Clement Palmer, F.R.I.B.A.

Arthur Turner

H. W. Bird, A.R.I.B.A.

L. Rose, and Chinese draftsmen

司公船輪西東旗花*Fa-ki Tung-sai Lun-shuen Kung-sze*

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP CO.,

TOYO KISEN KAISHA

Office, Praya Central

J. S. van Buren, agent

C. L. Gorham

W. W. Campbell

A. M. Roza Pereira

F. M. Roza Pereira

A. M. Rosa Pereira, Jr.

PARSEE CHURCH OF CLUB, 39, Elgin Street

Trustees—H. N. Mody, B. L. Batliwara,

H. M. Mehta, F. D. Sethna

PARSEE CRICKET CLUB

Captain—R. D. Vania

Secretary—B. K. Mehta

PATELL, M. J., Cotton and Yarn Broker,
77, Wyndham Street**厘爹八** *Pat-da-li*PATELL & Co., P. C., Indian and English
Storekeepers, 40, Lyndhurst Terrace

P. C. Patell

C. Ookerjee

Ruttonji Dorabji Billimoria

PEAK CLUB, Mount Kellett

Committee—T. Jackson (chairman),

Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving, Hon. Capt.

Rumsey, R.N., Hon. T. Sercombe

Smith, C. D. Wilkinson, Hon. H. E.

Pollock, M. W. Slade, A. G. Stokes,

Staff Surgeon W. E. Hume, R.N.,

Capt. S. S. Long, D.A.A.G. (hon. sec.)

PEAK HOSPITAL, "La Hacienda," Mt. Kellett

Miss Grey

Miss Hogg

PEAK HOTEL

Geo. J. Casanova, manager

J. Marcesse, chef de cuisine

(See Advertisement)

司公船火行鐵*Tit-hong Fo-shun Kung-sze*PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVI-
GATION COMPANY, Praya Central

H. A. Ritchie, superintendent

A. M. Marshall

R. S. Philpott

R. E. Kozhevar

P. A. Cox

E. Owen

P. A. Alderton

R. A. Dastur

F. P. de V. Soares

G. Razavet

H. Jewett

(See Advertisement)

(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

PERRY, I. S., General Broker, 3, Duddell St.

PESTONJEE KHRASS, JEHANGEERJEE, Mer-
chant, New Victoria Hotel**生醫森得貝** *Pui-tak-som*PETERSON, DENTON E., D.D.S., American
Dentist, 6, Queen's Road

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY

President—

Vice-President—Hon. W. M. Goodman

Committee—A. H. Bottenheim (hon.

treasurer), A. Cumming (hon. secre-

tary), H. Elmer, A. Giraud, G. P.

Lammert, E. Mirow, A. G. Ward

PHILIPPINE PLANTING AND DEVELOPMENT
COMPANY, LIMITED, 8, Beaconsfield
Arcade, Queen's Road

Directors—Hon. C. P. Chater (chair-

man), D. Gillies, A. Haupt, A. P.

MacEwan, N. A. Siebs, C. A. Tomes,

J. S. Van Buren

R. C. Wilcox, secretary

POLLOCK, H. E., Barrister-at-law, 18, Bank
Buildings, Wyndham Street

POLO CLUB

President—

Hon. Secty.—Captain P. de S. Burney

POHOOMULL BROTHERS, Dealers in Indian
Goods, 31, Wellington Street"O PORVIR," Weekly Newspaper, 13 and 15,
D'Aguilar Street

L. J. Xavier, publisher and proprietor

M. Fernandes Carvalho, editor

司公險保安普*Po-on- Po-him Kung-sze*PO ON MARINE INSURANCE AND GODOWN
COMPANY, LIMITED, 126, Wing Lok St.

Directors—Chü Ship Chuen, Un Oi U,

Chü Shau Chi, Chü Cheuk Kwan,

Lo Shau U, Chü Keang Wan

Secretary—Un Lai Chuen

路寶 *Po-lo*POWELL & Co., W., Drapers, Milliners,
Hosiery, Haberdashers, Outfitters, and
Furnishers, Club Building, Queen's
Road: Tel. Ad. Polo

W. Powell

C. M. Roberts

E. Mauricio
J. M. Silva
M. J. Marques
B. L. Carvalho
L. M. Marçal

PRAYA EAST HOTEL, 38 and 39 Praya East
J. A. Drewes

和源 *Yuen-wo*

PRICE & Co., H., Wine, Spirit, Ale and
Stout Merchants, 12, Queen's Road : Tel.
Ad. Sphinx ; Telephone 135
Herbert Price
G. C. Hayward
J. E. Barker
Branch House, Manila
(See Advertisement)

司公礦金針貴

Pun-jum-kum-kwong Kung-sze

PUNJOM MINING COMPANY, LD., 9, Praya
Directors—D. Gillies (chairman), J. H.
Lewis, W. R. Loxley, Ed. Burnie
Jas. B. Duncan, secretary
F. M. Castro

PUBLIC LIBRARY—HONGKONG, 18, Bank
Buildings, Wyndham Street
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—H. E. Pollock

QUEEN MINES, LIMITED, 38 & 40, Queen's
Road Central
John D. Humphreys & Son, gl. mgrs.

架地利 *Le-te-ka*

RÄDECKER & Co., Merchants, 1, Wyndham
Street

W. Detmers (Hamburg)
R. Marten
H. Kock
E. Boeck
L. F. Lopes

Agencies

National Assur. Co. of Ireland (Fire)
Stuttgart Life Insurance Co.

紀經厘 *Li king-ki*

RAY, E. C., Ship, Share, and General
Broker, Pedder Street
E. C. Ray
E. H. Ray

和泰 *Tai-wo*

REISS & Co., Merchants, Duddell Street
M. Adler (Shanghai)
R. M. Gray
H. E. Tomkins
F. Salinger, silk inspector
E. Hug, do.
A. V. Hogg, do.
R. J. Gerard

C. Danenberg
M. J. Danenberg
F. Danenberg
W. Sage

師律仕李 *Li-sze chong-sze*

REECE, J. F., Solicitor, 62, Queen's Road
J. F. Reece, B.A.
V. M. F. Xavier
L. P. de Campos
Lo Tze Shan

氏道美李 *Le-me-to-sz*

REMEDIOS, E.F.X. DOS SANTOS, Naval and
Civil Architect, Mechanical and Railway
Engineer and Surveyor, 9A, Duddell
Street: Tel. Ad. Propellor

REMEDIOS & Co., J. C. dos, Merchants
and Commission Agents

塘魚 *U-tong*

REMEDIOS & Co., J. J. dos, Merchants, 47,
Wyndham Street: Tel. Ad. Jayjayare
A. G. Romano
J. J. Leiria, signs per pro.
J. M. dos Remedios

REMEDIOS, R. J., Stamp-dealer, 37, Elgin
Street

士者美路 *Lo-me-ta-se*

REMEDIOS, V. J., Auctioneer, Appraiser
and Commission Agent, 8B, Queen's Rd.

RENNIE, ALEX., M.A., M.B., C.M., 18, Bank
Buildings, Wyndham Street; residence
"Treverbyn," Peak

利廣 *Kwong-lee*

RENNIE, A. H., Merchant, corner Queen's
Road and Ice House Street
Harold A. Seth

Agency

Portland Flouring Mills Company

麟魯 *Loo-ling*

REUTER, BRÖCKELMANN & Co., Merchants,
Ice House Street
Fritz A. Bröckelmann (Canton)
H. Heyn (Shanghai)
R. Fuhrmann (Europe)
H. W. Rümcker, signs per pro.
F. Meyer
C. Thiel
J. Helms
P. A. do Rozario
A. F. Ribeiro
S. Pinna
F. X. Lopes

Agencies

Aachen & Munich Fire Insurance Co.

Fire Insurance Co., of 1877, Hamburg
 Manhattan Life Insce. Co., New York
 Continental Insurance Co., Mannheim

REUTER'S TELEGRAM CO., LD., Victoria
 Building 5, Queen's Road
 J. Y. V. Vernon, agent
 J. J. P. de Figueiredo

RHENISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY—See under
 Churches and Missions

RIFLE ASSOCIATION
 Presdt.—Sir J. W. Carrington, Kt., C.M.G.
 Hon. Secretary—M. S. Northcote
 Hon. Treasurer—G. P. Lammert

羅律大臣 *Lo-bin-sun Tai-lut-sze*
 ROBINSON, EDWARD, Barrister-at-Law, Club
 Buildings, 34, Queen's Road

ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL—See under
 Churches and Missions

店琴臣便羅 *Lo-pin-sun-kum-tim*
 ROBINSON PIANO CO., Manufacturers,
 Dealers, Tuners and Repairers, Music
 and Musical Instrument Sellers, &c.,
 Queen's Road, and Duddell St.: Tel. Ad.
 Pianomaker
 Walter G. Vaughan Robinson
 R. C. Cook
 S. Douglas Hickie
 L. R. Ruchwaldy

ROSE, SHAMROCK, AND THISTLE HOTEL, 290,
 Queen's Road Central
 W. Krater, licensee

士這 *Cha-sze*
 ROSSELET & Co., J., Swiss Watch Co., Com-
 mission Agents & Watch Manufacturers,
 P. O. Box 139

ROYAL NAVAL SEAMEN'S CLUB, Queen's
 Road East
 President—Commodore Holland, A.D.C.
 Hon. Treasr.—Rev. F. Flynn, M.A., R.N.
 Hon. Secty.—Vincent A. Lawford, R.N.

ROZA, JOSE F. C. DA, Broker and Com-
 mission Agent, 45, Elgin Terrace: Tel.
 Ad. Rozadero

澳里沙羅 *Lo-cha-li-o*
 ROZARIO & Co., Merchants, 75, Wyndham
 Street
 Augusto J. do Rozario
 H. Hyndman

RUMJAHN, A., Property and General Broker,
 10, D'Aguilar Street
 A. Rumjahn

RUSTOMJEE, S., Share and Property Broker,
 Stillingflete, Peak Road

治敦律 *Lut-ton-jee*

RUTTONJEE, H., Storekeeper, 13, D'Aguilar
 Street and 21, Elgin Road, Kowloon:
 Tel. Ad. Ruby
 D. M. Langrana
 Nowrosjee Bhicajee
 Pestonjee Bajonjee
 J. H. Ruttonjee
 Coowarjee Burjorjee Bhathena
 Camillo Vas
 Nasir Hajee Abdoolla

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY
 President—Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving
 Vice-President—G. C. Anderson
 Hon. Secretary—Jas. McG. Forbes
 Hon. Treasurer—D. R. Crawford

ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL
 ST. PETER'S (SEAMEN'S) CHURCH—See under
 Churches and Missions

ST. JOSEPH'S ENGLISH COLLEGE
 ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE—See under Educatl.

館手水盤營西

Sai-ying-poon Shui-shau-kwoon
 SAILORS' HOME, West Point
 Trustees—Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving, Hon.
 R. Murray Rumsey, R.N.
 Board of Management—The Trustees,
 H. L. Dalrymple, D. R. Sassoon, Hon.
 A. McConachie, G. Sharp, C. S. Sharp,
 H. A. Ritchie, A. Ross, B. L. Batlewara
 Hon. Secty.—Hon. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.
 A. Moir, superintendent
 A. P. Guterres, assistant secretary
 Percy Hardman

刺威打山 *San-ta-wei-la*
 SANDER, WIELER & Co., Merchants and
 Commission Agents, Queen's Road
 F. Sander (Hamburg)
 G. Wieler, do.
 R. Becker
 A. Becker
 M. Alsberg
 E. Mirow
 A. Sander
 W. Pucher
 W. Altmann
 E. A. Rozario
 F. H. Hyndman

Agencies

Austrian Lloyd Steam Navigation Co.
 Magdeburg Fire Insurance
 General Marine Insce. Co., Dresden
 Nippon Sea and Land Insurance Co.

局務事淨潔港香理總*Tsung-li Heung-kong Kit-ching Sze-mo-kök*
SANITARY BOARD

Principal Civil Medical Officer (president), Captain Supdt. of Police (vice-president), Director of Public Works, Registrar-General, Medical Officer of Health, Ed. Osborne

宣沙 Sa-soon

SASSOON, SONS & Co., DAVID, Merchants, Praya Central

Sir Edward A. Sassoon, Bart. (Engd.)

R. D. Sassoon, do.

Arthur D. Sassoon, do.

F. D. Sassoon, do.

Mrs. S. D. Sassoon (Bombay)

R. M. Moses

D. Gubbay

D. M. Moses (Shanghai)

E. Shellin, do.

D. H. Silas

R. S. Judah

S. H. Joseph

E. Ezra

A. Howard

J. S. Gubbay

R. Menashih

F. F. Eça da Silva

Agencies

Apcar & Co.'s Calcutta-H'kong Strs.

Norwich Union Fire Insurance Soc.

遜沙新 Sun-sa-soon

SASSOON & Co., E. D., Merchants, 7, Queen's Road Central

Jacob E. Sassoon (Bombay)

Edward E. Sassoon (London)

Meyer E. Sassoon, do.

A. J. Raymond

S. A. Hardoon (Shanghai)

Simon A. Levy do.

Ch. S. Gubbay, signs the firm

Isaac E. Ellis

E. A. Hardoon

D. S. Gubbay

E. J. Ellis

R. E. Kelly

R. M. Ezekiel

E. E. Elias

J. Benjamin

SCHERLE & Co., in Liquidation

L. Lambotte, attorney for Liquidator

蔑士 See-mit**SCHMIDT & Co.**, W., Gun and Rifle Makers, Machinists and Dealers in Arms, Ammunition, &c., 5 & 6, Beaconsfield Arcade

J. W. Kew, manager

SCHOOLS—See under Educational**SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP Co., LD.**

Butterfield & Swire, agents

J. B. Cousins, marine superintendent

Yuen Fat Hong, sub-agents

(See Advertisement)

(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

福巨 Ku-fuk**SCULFORT & Co.**, L., Merchants, 15, Queen's Road Central

Louis Sculfort, conseiller du commerce extérieur de France

A. Thermy

Agencies

Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai,

Hankow and Tientsin

Syndicat Franco-Chinois de Mines,

Métallurgie and Travaux Publics

刺歸思 Se-quai-la**SEQUEIRA, P. A.**, Pianoforte Tuner and Repairer, 19 and 21, Mosque Street**紀經兩銀單匯雲***Shap Wui-tun-ngan-leung king-ke***SHARP & Co.**, Estate Agents, Telegraph House, Queen's Road

Granville Sharp

A. M. Baptista

昌旗 Kee-cheong**SHEWAN, TOMES & Co.**, Merchants, 9, Praya Central

R. Shewan

C. A. Tomes

A. Babington

F. F. Barretto

F. J. Barros

F. M. Barros

A. A. Cordeiro

J. M. Doherty

H. L. Giller

F. M. Gutierrez

G. N. P. Hadden

R. Henderson

E. E. Hill

F. J. V. Jorge

Jas. Logan

F. M. Lopez

E. J. da Silva Loureiro

J. M. S. Machado

C. H. Plinston

A. Reid

M. E. dos Remedios

P. M. N. da Silva

A. R. Stockhausen

W. Stopani

Jas. Toppin

J. M. Watson

T. B. Cunningham, New York

A. C. S. Manners, do.

General Managers

China Provident Loan and Mortgage Company, Limited
 China and Manila Steamship Co., Ltd.
 Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
 Green Island Cement Co., Ltd.
 Canton Land Company, Limited

Agencies

Jenkins & Co's. Shire Line of Steamers
 Shewan, Tomes & Co's. Line to New York
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
 Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 North British and Mercantile Insee. Co.
 Law Union & Crown Fire & Life Ince.
 Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Insurance Company of North America
 Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co.
 World Marine Insurance Company
 Ocean Guarantee Corporation Co., Ltd.
 Société Nouvelle de Kébao

SHAKOOR, A. C., Merchant, 1, Hollywood Road: Tel. Ad. Jamal

H. M. Abba, signs per pro.
 Md. Hoosein

昌英 *Ying-chung*

SHEWAN, WM., Commission Agent and Share Broker, Marine House, Queen's Road: Tel. Ad. Relief
 H. Cruz

臣禪 *Seem-sun*

SIEMSEN & Co., Merchants, 2, Praya Central

A. Gültzow (Hamburg)
 N. A. Siebs
 A. Fuchs, signs per pro.
 O. Struckmeyer, do.
 C. H. Lammert
 K. Oldörp
 W. O. C. Spalckhaver
 F. Kirchhoff
 W. Fuckel
 Th. Christiani
 G. Diestel
 A. Wicke
 H. M. Basto
 A. H. M. da Silva
 T. F. S. Alonço
 A. da Cruz Rocha
 J. A. B. da Silva

Agencies

Chinesische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft
 Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei
 Hamburg-America Line, (inward)
 Flensburger Dampfschiffahrt Ges.
 Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company
 Sun Insurance Office
 North German Fire Insurance Co.
 Union of Hamburg Underwriters
 Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Second Samarang Sea & Fire Insee. Co.

"Allianz" Versich. Act. Ges. in Berlin
 Vaterländische Transport Vers. A. Ges.
 Düsseldorf Universal Marine Insurance
 De Private Assurandeur, Kjobenhavn
 Foncière, Pester Insee. Co. of Budapest
 Union of Genoa Underwriters
 Münchener Rückversicherungs Ges.
 Nord-Deutsche Versicherungs Ges.
 "Agrippina" Versicherungs Ges., Köln
 Oberrheinische Vers. Ges., Mannheim
 Niederrheinische Güter Assecuranz
 German Marine Insee. Assn., London
 "Fortuna" A. Vers. Actien Ges., Berlin
 Badische Schiff. Assec. Ges., Mannheim
 Internationaler Lloyd V. A. G., Berlin
 Patriotische Assecuranz Cie., Hamburg
 Russischer Lloyd, St. Petersburg
 Associated Assurance Companies, Ltd.
 Allgemeine Seeversicherungs Ges.
 Union Internationale, Antwerp
 United Dutch Marine Insurance Cos.
 Universal Underwriting Association
 Providentia Marine Insee. Co., Vienna

SKINNER, THOS., Marine and Engineer Superintendent Northern Pacific Steamship Company, 9, Praya

和中新 *Sun-chung-wo*

SKOTT & Co., H., Merchants, 18, Hongkong Hotel Building, Queen's Road

H. Skott
 E. H. Melbye
 A. McDougall
 L. J. do Rozario

Agency

Provident Life Office, London

SLADE, MARCUS WARRE; Barrister-at-law, 54, Queen's Road Central; residence "The Retreat," Peak

義公 *Kung-yee*

SMITH & Co., J. G., Commission Merchants, 27, Pottinger Street
 John Grant Smith

SMOKING CONCERT CLUB

Committee—G. A. Caldwell J. Meier,
 G. P. Lammert, E. W. Mitchell, Capt.
 Taylor, R.N., R. T. Wright (hon.
 treasr.), Dr. J. Lowson (hon. sectry.)

利梳 *So-li*

SOARES & Co., Brokers and Commission Agents, 7, Chancery Lane
 A. F. de J. Soares

店酒角鹿 *Luk-kok tsau-tim*

STAG HOTEL, 148 and 150, Queen's Road
 Chow Chee Quai, managing propr.
 Geo. Laitch, licensee and mangr.

沙梳 *So-sa*

SOUZA & Co., M. A. A. DE, Merchants and Commission Agents, 75, Wyndham Street
 M. A. A. da Souza
 J. D. H. S. dos Remedios
 P. M. A. de Graça
 D. M. de Souza

司公粉麵利巴士*Se-pe-li Min-fun Kung-sze*

SPERRY FLOUR COMPANY (Incorporated),
 Merchant Millers, 7, Pedder Street and San Francisco
 Wm. Whiley, resident manager

SPORTSMAN'S ARMS Hotel, 242 and 244, Queen's Road Central
 A. H. Harper, licensee

富美 *Mee-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK, 4, Praya
 G. H. Wheeler, attorney
 J. W. Bolles
 W. B. Walker
 T. M. Devilbiss

華多司 *See-toh-wah*

STAUFFER & Co., M., Watchmakers and Jewellers, 13, Queen's Road Central
 M. Stauffer

STEDMAN, F. O., M.D., B.S. LON., M.R.C.S., L.S.A.,
 18, Bank Buildings, Wyndham Street;
 residence, 6, Queen's Gardens

師狀士芬的士 *Sz-tak-fun-sz-chong-sze*

STEPHENS, M. J. D., Solicitor, Conveyancer, Proctor, Notary Public and Patent and Trademark Agent, and Solicitor of H. B. M. Supreme Court for China and Japan, 18, Bank Buildings, Queen's Road:
 Tel. Ad. Stentavi
 Mak Ping

STEVENS & Co., T. M., Incorporated Merchants, 1, Duddell Street, and Portland, Or., U.S.A.
 E. C. Hochapfel

利義 *E-lee*

STEVENS & Co., GEO. R., Merchants and Commission Agents, 1, Duddell Street:
 Tel. Ad. Javelin
 Geo. R. Stevens
 F. W. Hall
 Geo. R. Stevens, Jr.
 T. L. Stevens
 S. S. Stevens

Agencies

Imperial Marine Insee. Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Singer Manufacturing Company

Australian Ammonia Company
 Grazier's Meat Export Company

STOCKBROKERS' ASSOCIATION OF HONGKONG,
 Ice House Street
 Erich Georg, hon. secretary

STOCKHAUSEN, S., Draper, Milliner and Dressmaker, 28, Queen's Road
 Mrs. Stockhausen
 Miss Sinnott
 Miss Plinston
 Mrs. Tennant
 F. G. do Rozario

STOKES, A. G., Share and General Broker,
 2, Ice House Street

士希 *He-se*

STOLTERFOHT & HAGAN, in Liquidation,
 Praya Central
 A. Finke } liquidators
 O. Wegener }

STORER & SONS, DAVID, Paint Manufacturers, 9, Praya Central
 Walter D. Graham, signs per pro.

梳燕歷的士 *Se-ti-lik-in-saw*

STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED—
 2, Duddell Street: Tel. Ad. Straits
 Consulting Committee—W. R. Loxley,
 H. W. Rumcker
 W. H. T. Davis, manager
 O. A. Rocha
 H. Barros
 J. Baptista

Agencies

Merchants Marine Insurance Company
 Union Marine Insurance Company

房糖古太 *Tai-too-tong-fong*

TAIKOO SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LD.,
 Quarry Bay, Shaukiwan Road
 Butterfield & Swire, general agents
 Dr. F. Korn, manager

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| R. Aitken | J. Harvie |
| C. S. Atkinson | W. Hardwick |
| J. Blake | E. W. F. Hatherly |
| C. Blake | R. S. Hinton |
| J. Behrens | W. Ireland |
| G. Buckland | J. Lochead |
| R. Berwick | N. McDonald |
| R. Berwick, Jr. | A. McKirdy |
| A. W. Best | D. McNeill |
| D. Currie | T. McKay |
| J. Coils | Dr. M. Obrembski |
| R. Dickson | R. Park |
| J. Dickie | R. Perrie |
| F. Eckhoff | J. Paterson |
| R. Ferguson | M. Quinn |
| T. Foyan | J. A. Ramsay |
| T. Grimshaw | J. H. Raptis |

M. T. A. Raulien
J. Reid
F. Rohrs
T. Shand
C. Schullenbach
H. Schoenfelder

F. Shuster
E. B. Smith
W. Sparkes
J. Waddell
F. White
W. G. Whybrow

局紙造器機成大
Tai-sing ki-hi tso-chi-kuh

TAI SHING PAPER MANUFACTURING Co.,
LIMITED, Office, 90, Wing Lok Street
Kwok Tun, managing director
Lau Yau-pau, manager (Aberdeen)
J. W. Kinghorn, consulting engineer

TAI ON STEAMSHIP Co., LIMITED, 100, Wing-
Lok Street
Yü Yik-U, general manager
Yü Fung Shan, assistant do.

地刺到 *To-la-ti*

TALATI, P. F., Merchant and Commission
Agent, 112-114, Wellington St.
Pestonji F. Talati
Bezoni F. Talati (Bombay)
Palanji F. Talati, do.
A. B. Talati
S. P. Talati
D. D. Talati
D. M. Mistry
E. D. Kotewal, cotton and yarn broker

打打 *Ta-ta*

TATA & Co., Merchants and Commission
Agents, 33-39, Hollywood Road
R. D. Tata (Bombay)
Ramnarayan Nathuram do.
H. E. Bamji, do.
M. M. Mehta
A. B. Avasia
F. M. Cama
B. D. Tata

Agency
Bombay Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

行線電 *Tien-sin Hong*

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

司公報電亞利斯澳及洲部東
Tung-po-chau kap O-sz-li-á Tin-po Kung-sze
EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED,
Chief Office, Winchester House, Old
Broad Street, London, E.C.
GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co., Chief
Office 28, Kongens Nytorv, Copenhagen
Offices. Marine House, Queen's Road
F. von der Pfordten, manager in China
(absent)
J. M. Beck, acting manager in China
F. G. Nielsen, controller
W. R. Young, act. asst. superintendt.
J. K. Gibson, electrician

T. C. Crane, supervisor
H. Twyford, do.
V. Pedersen, do.
A. J. Pitcher, do.
H. Hobden, do.
F. L. Pereira, F. J. Ribeiro, F. X. Re-
medios, J. Wilson, F. A. Pintos, J.
F. Ribeiro, F. P. Figueiredo, W.
O'Brien, H. W. Lapsley, B. Pintos,
W. Allen, J. V. Remedios, D. Silva,
W. B. Bevan, M. A. N. Mendes,
F. J. Medina, S. M. Gidley, J. Logan,
F. M. Xavier, A. J. M. Rodrigues,
P. A. Costa, L. Gutierrez, R. S.
Bevan, C. O'Toole, D. Elphinstone,
J. Olsen, A. Cameron, operators
P. A. Cordeiro, A. H. Gutierrez, J.
M. Medina, C. J. Rodrigues, counter
clerks

局報電國中 *Chung-kuok Tin-po-kuh*
TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION—IMPERIAL
CHINESE, Marine House, Queen's Road
Wan Hao, superintendent
Loo Lai Sang, clerk in charge

店酒旗花 *Fa-ki-tsow-tun*

THOMAS'S GRILL ROOM, 2, Queen's Road
Jas. Goodchild, licensee and manager

司公硃興天

Tin-hing-nga-chu kung sz

TIEN HING VERMILLION MANUFACTURING
Co., Ltd., 103, Wing Lok Street
Directors—Chan Hewan (chairman),
Tam Tsz Kong, Lai Ying Chow, Lai
Sin Tung, Albert Ahwee, secretary

TRAVELLER'S HOTEL, 12, Queen Victoria St.
Henri Oliver, licensee

師狀曹 *Tsò-chong-sze*

Tsò, S. W., Solicitor, 39, Queen's Rd. Central
Sin Cheung, clerk
Mak Wing Kit

拿丹 *Tan-na*

TURNER & Co., Merchants, Praya
A. W. Walkinshaw (Foochow)
James H. Cox
R. G. Hopkins

Agencies

Netherlands India Sea & Fire Insce. Co.
Northern Assurance Co., Fire and Life

UNION CHURCH—See under Churches and
Missions

UNITED ASBESTOS ORIENTAL AGENCY, LD.
Dodwell, Carlill & Co., general agents
Thos. Skinner, chief superintendt.

文利烏 *U-li-mun*

ULLMANN & Co., J., Watchmakers, Jewellers,
Opticians, Commission Agents, &c., 74,
Queen's Road, and at Shanghai, Tien-
tsin, and Chaux de-fonds

Jacques Ullmann (Europe)
E. Bernheim, signs per pro.

F. Blum
R. Kahn
P. Prechur

行安保面洋仁於

Yu-yan-yeung-min Po-on Hong
UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON,
LIMITED, Praya

Douglass Jones, secretary (absent)

W. J. Saunders, acting secretary

E. C. Lane
C. M. G. Burnie
F. dos Remedios
H. de Carvalho
V. L. dos Remedios
J. de Carvalho
E. V. M. de Souza
A. A. Alves

Agencies

New Zealand Insurance Co., Limited
Fireman's Fund Insurance Company
Home Mutual Insurance Company

司公油甘域 *Wak-k-m-yau-kung-sze*

VACUUM OIL COMPANY, New Victoria
Buildings, Ice House Street: Tel. Ad.
Vacuum

A. H. Bottenheim, manager
L. L. da Silva

VAN ERS, W. E., Commission Agent, 17A,
Marine House, Queen's Road Central

濟其 *Leung-chai*

VAN DER STEGEN & Co., Merchant 5, 15,
Queen's Road Central and at Shanghai,
Tientsin and Hankow

Vic. Blockhuys, signs per pro

VANIA, R. C., Merchant, 26, Gage Street

VANIA, R. D., Broker, 26, Gage Street

VASANIA & Co. J. J., Storekeepers, 22, Peel
Street

E. J. Digaria
Jamsedji Jijibhoy Vasania
Pallonjee Jivanjee Tavarja

VERNON, J. Y. V., Share and General Broker,
Victoria Building 5, Queen's Road
J. Y. V. Vernon

F. M. X. de Figueiredo

Agency

Scottish Metropolitan Assurance Co.

VASUNIA, J. P., Merchant, 22, Peel Street

P. J. Vasunia

E. F. Kavarana (Bombay)

房藥建德 *Tak-kin yeuk-fong*

VICTORIA DISPENSARY—DAKIN, CRUICK-
SHANK & Co., Chemists and Druggists,
Aerated Water Manufacturers, Wine and
Spirit Importers, Queen's Road, Central

J. R. Capell, manager

J. J. Woollen

E. W. Langley

VICTORIA FEMALE HOME AND ORPHANAGE

—See under Churches and Missions

VICTORIA HAIRDRESSING SALOON AND
VARIETY STORE, 4, Queen's Road

Q. Leon, manager

B. Dimano

M. Nogueira

L. Sorita

L. Diaz

F. Morales

A. Baleros

VICTORIA RECREATION CLUB, Murray Pier

President—Sir H. A. Blake, G.C.M.G.

Chairman—W. C. H. Hastings, R.N.

Sub-Committee, Bath House—M. A. A.

Souza, R. K. Leigh, T. H. Reid

Sub-Committee, Boat House—G. A.

Caldwell, A. Denison, E. D. Sanders

Sub-Committee, Gymnasium—G. L.

Duncan, W. Armstrong, F. Lammert

Hon. Treasurer—W. H. Potts

Acting Hon. Secretary—W. S. Bailey

C. Lesbirel, steward

VICTORIA SCHOOL—See under Educational

VOLUNTEER CORPS—HONGKONG

Honorary Colonel—

Staff

Commandant—

Major Sir J. W. Carrington, Kt., C.M.G.,
14 Nov. '96

Adjutant

L. A. C. Gordon (Capt. R.A.) 8 Jan. '95

Corps Qr. Mr. Sergeant

G. W. Watling 1 Jan. '95

F. Bishop manager

Field Battery

Captain

A. Chapman 1 Jan. '97

Lieutenants

W. Machell 17 May '93

D. Macdonald 16 Mar. '96

M. W. Slade 3 Feb. '98

A. H. Lee-Norman 25 Nov. '98

Surgeon Lieutenant

F. O. Stedman, M.D. 7 Feb. '96

"A" Machine Gun Company

Captain

E. D. Sanders 22 July '97

Lieutenants

F. Maitland 6 Oct. '96

G. C. Fullerton 30 Apr. '97

Surgeon Captain

J. A. Lowson, M.B. 2 May '96

WALES, JOHN F., B.A., M.D., M.CH., Medical Practitioner, Kowloon

WASSIAMULL ASSOMULL, Dealer in Indian Goods, 46, Queen's Road
Gianchand, manager
Hoochand, assistant manager

WANCHAI GODOWN COMPANY, Office, Corner of Ice House Street, Praya Central
Hughes & Hough, agents

WANCHAI WAREHOUSE AND STORAGE COMPANY, LIMITED, Victoria Building 5, Queen's Road Central
Meyer & Co., general managers

房藥大建威 *Wat-kin Tai-yeuk fong*
WATKINS & Co., "The Apothecaries' Hall," Chemists, Druggists, Patent Medicine Vendors and Commission Agents, 66, Queen's Road Central
G. A. Watkins, manager
(See Advertisement)

房藥大氏臣屈*Wat-sun-sz tai-yeuk-fong*

WATSON & Co., LIMITED, A. S., Head Office, "Hongkong Dispensary," Queen's Road:
Tel. Ad. Dispensary

John D. Humphreys & Son, gl. mgrs.

A. H. Mancell, secretary

J. S. Hagen

W. E. Clement

W. D. Sutton

A. P. Nobbs

J. B. Scott

H. E. Allen

A. Uphill

J. T. Dean

J. S. Sanderson

E. A. Earby

W. Muskett

J. Baggaridge

H. Howorth

J. A. Tarrant

N. K. Davidson

E. Millar

J. Spittles

T. C. Laws

(See Advertisements)

師律大標韋 *Wei-Piu tai-lut-sze*
WEI PIU, Barrister-at-law, 27, Gough St.

WESLEYAN MISSION—See under Churches

WESLEYAN MISSION SCHOOLS—See under Educational

WESTERN HOTEL, 90, Queen's Road West
Jas. Dodd, licensee

司公限有做建盤營西*Sai-Yin-poon Yin-Choo Yau-han Kong-sze*

WEST POINT BUILDING Co., LIMITED

Directors—Hon. C. P. Chater (chairman), Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving, A. J. Raymond, C. S. Sharp

Hongkong Land Investment & Agency Company, Limited, agents

WEST POINT REFORMATORY—See under Educational

景域 *Wic-king*

WICKING & Co., HARRY, Merchants and Commission Agents, Praya Central

Harry Wicking

G. Harry Dann

W. Clement Drew

Agencies

Union Assurance Soc. (Fire and Life)

Dick's, late HANNAY's, Compositions

Steel Company of Scotland, for South China

恩國韋 *Wai-kwok-se*

WILCOX, R. C., Estate Agent, 8, Beaconsfield Arcade, Queen's Road Central

師律時厘寄及臣堅衛*Wai-kin-shan kap Ki-li-se Lut-sze*

WILKINSON & GRIST, Solicitors and Proctors, 70, Queen's Road Central

C. D. Wilkinson

E. J. Grist

F. X. d'Almada e Castro, solicitor

A. J. M. Gomes (articled)

A. A. Marçal

Shi Ping Kwong

Tang Kit Shang

Chan Yau

H. Yacobjee

A. S. Hassan

C. Pereira

星吉 *Kut-sing*

WILKINSON, HEYWOOD & CLARK, LIMITED, Varnish and Colour Manufacturers, 9, Praya Central

Walter D. Graham, manager

WINDSOR HOTEL, Connaught House, 13, Queen's Road Central

P. Bohm, proprietor

Oswald Bohm, clerk

WIRZ, CHAS. C. J., Commission Agent, 189
Queen's Road Central

刺華換士爺鴉 *Aa-i-sz Woon-wa-la*
WOONWALLA & Co., R. S., Merchants and
Commission Agents, 22, Gage Street
Goolbai M. Disana
M. C. Sethna (Bombay)
S. P. Wadia, do.
J. B. Tumboly
J. M. Sethna

YACHT CLUB—ROYAL HONGKONG
Commodore—Hon. F. H. May, C.M.G.
Vice-Commodore—Comdr. Hastings, R.N.
Hon. Secretary—A. Denison
Hon. Treasurer—Gershom Stewart

魏 龍 *Wei-leung*
YERA, H., Photographer, Arsenal Street
H. Yera
A. Saruwatari (Taipeh)
K. Tamenari
S. Hikosaka
F. Uyeki

行銀金正濱橫
Wang-piin-ching-kum Ngan-hong.
YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED, Des
Vœux Road, Praya
Sakio Choh, agent
K. J. Imanishi
K. Hirota
T. Aizawa
J. Kanda
G. Iwamoto
A. F. B. Silva-Netto
C. Henry Kim
(See Advertisement)

室書道培 *Pui to she-shut*
YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, 26,
New Street
President—Rev. C. Bennett, M.A.
Vice-President—W. E. Hipwell
Do. — Ho U-ming
Hon. Secty.—Mok Lai-chi, 52, Gage St.
Assistant do. — Lo Sing-lan
Hon. Treasurer—Hung Sik Chee
Do. — J. M. Wong

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES

| OFFICES | AGENTS |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Aachen & Munich Fire Insurance Co..... | Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co. |
| "Agrippina" Transport Versicherungs Ges., Köln... | Siemssen & Co. |
| Allgemeine See Versicherungs Gesellschaft | Siemssen & Co. |
| Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Dresden..... | Carlowitz & Co. |
| Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Helvetia..... | Melchers & Co. |
| Alliance Assurance Company (Fire and Marine)..... | Jardine, Matheson & Co. |
| Alliance Marine and General Assurance Co., Ltd. ... | Jardine, Matheson & Co. |
| "Allianz" Versicherungs Actien Ges. in Berlin | Siemssen & Co. |
| Assecuranz Compagnie "Mercur"..... | Melchers & Co. |
| Assicurazioni Generali in Triest | Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft |
| Associated Assurance Companies, Limited | Siemssen & Co. |
| Atlas Assurance Company | Butterfield & Swire |
| Australian Alliance Assurance Company | Gibb, Livingston & Co. |
| Austrian Insurance Company, "Donau" | Melchers & Co. |
| Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Ges., Mannheim ... | Siemssen & Co. |
| Baloise Fire Insurance Company | Kruse & Co. |
| Basler Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft | Melchers & Co. |
| Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company | Shewan, Tomes & Co. |
| Bayerischer Lloyd, München | Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft |
| Bombay Fire Insurance Company, Limited | Tata & Co. |
| Boston Board of Marine Underwriters | Linstead & Davis |
| Boston Marine Insurance Company | Linstead & Davis |
| Bremen Underwriters | Melchers & Co. |
| British and Foreign Insurance Company | Gilman & Co. |
| British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company ... | Butterfield & Swire |
| Canton Insurance Office, Limited | Jardine, Matheson & Co. |
| Chai On Marine Insurance Company, Limited | Chan Hewan, secretary |
| China Fire Insurance Company, Limited..... | J. B. Coughtrie, secretary |
| China Merchants' Insurance Company | Liao Tze San |
| China Traders' Insurance Company, Limited | W. H. Ray, secretary |

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

| | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Chinese Insurance Company (in liquidation) | J. Goosmann, liquidator |
| Chun On Fire Insurance Company, Limited | Chau Tseung Fat, secretary |
| Comité des Assureurs, Paris | Gilman & Co. |
| Commercial Union Assurance Company, Limited ... | Lauts, Wegener & Co. |
| Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire & Typhoon).. | W. H. T. Davis, local manager |
| Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Marine Dept.) ... | North China Insurance Co. |
| Committee of Underwriters of Glasgow | Gilman & Co. |
| Compagnia d'Assicurazione Generali in Trieste | Gilman & Co. |
| Continental Insurance Company, Mannheim | Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co. |
| Deutsche Rück & Mit Versicherungs Gesellschaft ... | Carlowitz & Co. |
| Deutscher Lloyd Marine Insurance Company | Carlowitz & Co. |
| Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft | Carlowitz & Co. |
| Düsseldorf Universal Marine Insurance Company... | Siemssen & Co. |
| Eastern Insurance Company, Limited | Jardine, Matheson & Co. |
| Equitable Life Assurance Society of United States... | |
| Federal Marine Insurance Company, Zurich | D. S. Dady Burjor |
| Fire Insurance Company of 1877, Hamburg | Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co. |
| Fireman's Fund Insurance Company | Union Insce. Society of Canton |
| La Foncière (la Lyonnaise réunie de Paris) | Carlowitz & Co. |
| Foncière, Pester Insurance Company, of Budapest... | Siemssen & Co. |
| "Fortuna" A. Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft ... | Siemssen & Co. |
| General Marine Insurance Company, Dresden | Sander, Wieler & Co. |
| German Marine Insurance Association, London | Siemssen & Co. |
| Germanic Lloyd's, Berlin | Melchers & Co. |
| Guardian Fire Assurance Company, Limited | Birley, Dalrymple & Co. |
| Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Company | Carlowitz & Co. |
| Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company | Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft |
| Hanseatischer Lloyd | Lütgens, Einstmann & Co. |
| Home Mutual Insurance Company | Union Insurance Soc. of Canton |
| Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited | Jardine, Matheson & Co. |
| Imperial Insurance Company, Limited | Dodwell, Carlill & Co. |
| Imperial Marine Insurance Company, Ltd., Tokyo ... | Geo. R. Stevens |
| Indemnity Mutual Marine Assurance Company | China Traders' Insurance Co. |
| Internationaler Lloyd Versicherungs Actien Ges. ... | Melchers & Co. |
| Internationaler Lloyd Versicherungs Act. Ges. Berlin | Siemssen & Co. |
| Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin | Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft |
| "Italiana," Società d'Assicurazione, Genova | Gilman & Co. |
| Lancashire Insurance Company (Fire and Life) | Arnhold, Karberg & Co. |
| Law Union and Crown Fire and Life Insurance | Shewan, Tomes & Co. |
| Lion Fire Insurance Company, Limited | Dodwell, Carlill & Co. |
| Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co. | Douglas Lapraik & Co. |
| Liverpool Underwriters' Association | Gilman & Co. |
| Lloyd Generali Italiano, in Genova | Gilman & Co. |
| Lloyd Platino, Limited (Fire and Marine) | Barretto & Co. |
| Lloyd's | Gilman & Co. |
| London Assurance Corp'n. (Marine, Fire, and Life)... | Arnhold, Karberg & Co. |
| London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company ... | Butterfield & Swire |
| London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company... | China Traders' Insurance Co. |
| Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company | Sander, Wieler & Co. |
| Manchester Fire Assurance Company | Holliday, Wise & Co. |
| Manhattan Life Insurance Company, New York | Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co. |
| Mannheim Insurance Company | Gilman & Co. |
| Mannheim Insurance Company | Lauts, Wegener & Co. |
| Mannheim Re-insurance Company | Gilman & Co. |
| Man On Insurance Company, Limited | Chau Tseung Fat, secretary |
| Manufacturers Life Assurance Co., Toronto | Bradley & Co. |
| Marine Insurance Company | H. A. Ritchie, P. & O. S. N. Co. |
| Meiji Fire Insurance Company | Mitsui Bussan Kaisha |
| Merchants' Marine Insurance Company | Straits Insurance Co. |
| Merchants' Shipping and U'writers' Assn. Melbourne | Gilman & Co. |
| Mit & Rück Versicherungs Ges. "Kosmos," Hamburg | Jebsen & Co. |
| Münchener Rückversicherungs Gesellschaft | Siemssen & Co. |

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

| | |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| National Assurance Co. of Ireland (Fire) | Rädecker & Co. |
| National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York | Arnhold, Karberg & Co. |
| Netherlands Fire Insurance Company | W. R. Loxley & Co. |
| Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company | Turner & Co. |
| 'Neuchateloise Société' Suisse d'Assurance..... | Melchers & Co. |
| New York Board of Underwriters | Arnhold, Karberg & Co. |
| New York Life Insurance Company | Birley, Dalrymple & Co. |
| New York Life Insurance Company | Arnhold, Karberg & Co. |
| New Zealand Insurance Company, Limited | Union Insurance Soc. of Canton |
| Niederrheinische Güter Assecuranz Ges., Wesel | Siemssen & Co. |
| Nippon Sea and Land Insurance Company | Sander, Wieler & Co. |
| Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft..... | Siemssen & Co. |
| North Australian Lloyd's | Gibb, Livingston & Co. |
| North British and Mercantile Insurance Company... | Shewan, Tomes & Co. |
| North China Insurance Company, Limited | W. H. Percival |
| North German Fire Insurance Company | Siemssen & Co. |
| North Queensland Insurance Company, Limited ... | Gibb, Livingston & Co. |
| Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life)..... | Bradley & Co. |
| Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life)..... | Turner & Co. |
| Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society..... | David Sassoon Sons & Co. |
| Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges., Mannheim | Siemssen & Co. |
| Ocean Guarantee Corporation..... | Shewan, Tomes & Co. |
| Ocean Marine Insurance Company | Dodwell, Carlill & Co. |
| On Tai Insurance Company, Limited | Ho Amei, manager |
| Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co. of California..... | Shewan, Tomes & Co. |
| Palatine Insurance Company, Limited | Butterfield & Swire |
| Patriotische Assecuranz Co., Hamburg | Siemssen & Co. |
| Phoenix Fire Insurance Company | Douglas Lapraik & Co. |
| Po On Marine Insurance Company..... | Un Lai Chuen, secretary |
| Private Assurandeur, Kjöbenhavn | Siemssen & Co. |
| Providentia Insurance Company, Frankfort..... | Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft |
| Providentia Marine Insurance Company, Vienna ... | Siemssen & Co. |
| Provident Life Office, London | H. Skött & Co. |
| Prussian National Insurance Co. of Stettin (Fire)... | Meyer & Co. |
| Queen Insurance Company of Liverpool | G. H. Potts |
| Record of American and Foreign Shipping..... | Arnhold, Karberg & Co. |
| Reliance Marine Insurance Company, Limited | Shewan, Tomes & Co. |
| Rheinisch Westfälischer Lloyd | Gilman & Co. |
| "Rhenania" Versicherungs Actien Ges., Köln..... | Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft |
| Royal Exchange Assurance | Gilman & Co. |
| Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation | Butterfield & Swire |
| Royal Insurance Company (Fire and Life) | Melchers & Co. |
| Russischer Lloyd, St. Petersburg | Siemssen & Co. |
| "Salamander" Fire Insurance Co., Amsterdam | Lütgens, Einstmann & Co. |
| Salvage Association, London..... | Gilman & Co. |
| Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company | Siemssen & Co. |
| "Schweiz" Transport Versicherungs Ges., in Zurich. | Gilman & Co. |
| Scottish Imperial Insurance (Life) | Meyer & Co. |
| Scottish Metropolitan Assurance Company | J. Y. V. Vernon |
| Scottish Union and National Insce. Co. (Fire)..... | Gibb, Livingston & Co. |
| Sea Insurance Company, Limited..... | Butterfield & Swire |
| Second Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company. | Siemssen & Co. |
| South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company.. | S. J. David & Co. |
| Standard Life Assurance Company | Dodwell, Carlill & Co. |
| Standard Marine Insurance Company | Birley, Dalrymple & Co. |
| Straits Insurance Company, Limited | W. H. T. Davis, manager |
| Stuttgart Life Insurance Company..... | Rädecker & Co. |
| Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada | Douglas Lapraik & Co. |
| Sun Insurance Office..... | Siemssen & Co. |
| Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance, Co., Limited | Dodwell, Carlill & Co. |
| Tokyo Marine Insurance Company, Limited..... | Mitsui Bussan Kaishia |
| Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company | Siemssen & Co. |

INSURANCE OFFICES—Continued

| | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company of Berlin | Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft |
| Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft "Schweiz" ... | Melchers & Co. |
| Triton Insurance Company, Limited | Jardine, Matheson & Co. |
| Underwriters' Union of Amsterdam | Gilman & Co. |
| Underwriting and Agency Association | Gilman & Co. |
| Union Assurance Society (Fire and Life) | Harry Wicking & Co. |
| Union Insurance Society of Canton | Douglas Jones, secretary |
| Union Internationale, Antwerp | Siemssen & Co. |
| Union Malonine et Servannaise, St. Malo | Gilman & Co. |
| Union Marine Insurance Company | Birley, Dalrymple & Co. |
| Union Marine Insurance Company, Limited | Shewan, Tomes & Co. |
| Union Marine Insurance Company | Straits Insurance Co. |
| Union of Genoa Underwriters | Siemssen & Co. |
| Union of Hamburg Underwriters | Siemssen & Co. |
| United Dutch Marine Insurance Company | Siemssen & Co. |
| United Swiss Marine Insurance Companies | Melchers & Co. |
| Universal Life Assurance Society | Linstead & Davis |
| Universal Underwriting Association | Siemssen & Co. |
| Vaterländische Transport Versicherungs Act .Ges.... | Siemssen & Co. |
| World Marine Insurance Company | Shewan, Tomes & Co. |
| Wurtemberg Transport Versich. Ges., Heilbronn ... | Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft |
| Yangtze Insurance Association, Limited | Shewan, Tomes & Co. |

LADIES' DIRECTORY.

- Aaron, Mrs. J. J., 4, Pedder's Hill
 Abraham, Mrs. A. E., 4, Hollywood Road
 Abraham, Miss, 4, Hollywood Road
 Abraham, Miss K., 4, Hollywood Road
 Ackers, Mrs. C. H., Govt. Civil Hospital
 Ackers, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
 Adam, Mrs. R., East Point
 d'Agostini, Mrs. B. E., 9, Beaconsf'd Arcade
 Aitken, Mrs., Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon
 Aitken, Miss, Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon
 Aitken, Mrs. C., Granville Avenue, K'loon
 Aldred, Miss, Stillingflete, Upper Albany
 Alves, Mrs. J. L. da S., Mosque Terrace
 Alves, Mrs. J. M. S., 4, Chancery Lane
 Anderson, Miss, East Point and Eilandonan, Mount Kellett
 Anderson, Mrs. A., Tor Crest, Peak
 Anderson, Miss H., Tor Crest, Peak
 Anderson, Miss M., Tor Crest, Peak
 Andrew, Mrs. J.
 Andrew, Mrs. J. I., 7, Morrison Hill Road
 Armstrong, Mrs. J. M., Bonham Road
 Armstrong, Miss,
 Atkinson, Mrs. J. M., Govt. Civil Hospital
 Azevedo, Mrs. A. A., Alveston Terrace
 Azevedo, Mrs. L. G. d', Elgin Street
 Azevedo, Mrs. M. A., Rose Terrace, Kowloon
 Bain, Mrs. Murray, Ravenshill, East
 Bain, Miss Murray, Ravenshill, East
 Bain, Mrs. A., Bowrington Refinery
 Ball, Mrs. Dyer, Fernside, Peak (absent)
 Ballantine, Mrs. W., 10, Knutsford Terrace
 Baker, Miss, Fairlea, Bonham Road
 Baptista, Mrs. M. J., 8, Old Bailey
 Baptista, Miss A., 8, Old Bailey
 Barker, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
 Barlow, Mrs. W. C., Belilios Terrace
 Baron, Mrs. J. V., 39, Wyndham Street
 Barr, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
 Batchelor, Mrs., Murray Barracks
 Bateman, Mrs. C. J., 7, Mosque Terrace
 Bathgate, Mrs., Peak Hotel
 Bathurst, Mrs., Kennedy Road
 Beattie, Mrs. J. M., Wyon, Mount Gough
 Beede, Mrs. W. M. S., Eilandonan, Mt. Kellett
 Belilios, Mrs. E. R., Kingsclere, 13, Caine Road, and The Eyrie, Peak
 Bell, Mrs. H. W., Dunford
 Bell-Irving, Mrs. J. J., East Point and The Mount, Peak
 Bennett, Mrs., C. M. S. House, West Point
 Best, Mrs. A. W., Quarry Bay
 Beurmann, Mrs. C., Luginsland, Peak Rd.
 Bird, Mrs., Derrington, Peak Road.
 Blake, Lady, Government House
 Blake, Miss, Government House
 Bolles, Mrs. J. W., 3, Elliott Crescent
 Borhein, Miss, Berlin Foundling House
 Botelho, Mrs. A. A., Caine Road
 Botelho, Mrs. F. S., Mosque Junction
 Botelho, Mrs. J., Caine Road
 Bottenheim, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
 Bowdler, Mrs. E., Fung-shui, Mount Gough
 Boyd, Mrs. T., Elgin Street
 Boyle, Mrs., 101, Praya East
 Braga, Mrs. C. M., 7, Zetland Street
 Braga, Mrs., J. P., 9, Zetland Street
 Braidwood, Mrs. W. Drew, Craigengower, Caine Road
 Brandt, Miss L., Berlin Foundling House
 Bremner, Mrs. J., 3, West End Terrace
 Brentnall, Mrs. P., 57, Queen's Road Central
 Brewitt, Mrs. P., 2, Mountain View
 Brookes, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
 Brost, Mrs. H., Kowloon Docks
 Brouwer, Miss M., 3, Queen's Gardens
 Brown, Mrs., Kowloon
 Brown, Mrs. H. Matheson, (absent)
 Brutton, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
 Bryan, Mrs. J. J., 7, Stewart Terrace, Peak
 Buckland, Mrs. G., Quarry Bay
 Buller, Mrs. E. J., Harford, Magazine Gap
 Byramjee, Mrs., 2, Seymour Terrace
 Caldwell, Mrs. G. A., 1, Stewart Terrace, Peak
 Caldwell, Miss, 1, Des Vœux Villas
 Cama, Mrs. A. C., 2, Seymour Terrace
 Carmichael, Mrs. H. F., 1, Belilios Terrace
 Carrington, Lady, Abergeldie, Peak
 Carrington, Miss, do.
 Carroll, Mrs. J., 7, Caine Road
 Carvalho, Mrs. M. A., Chancery Lane
 Carvalho, Mrs. J., Chancery Lane
 Carvalho, Mrs. E. A. de, 14, Arbuthnot Road
 Carvalho, Miss Edith, 14, Arbuthnot Road
 Carvalho, Miss Maria, 14, Arbuthnot Road
 Carvalho, Mrs. H., Shelley Street
 Carvalho, Mrs. F. A., Chancery Lane
 Casanova, Mrs. G. J., Peak Hotel
 Chapman, Mrs. A., 9, Stewart Terrace
 Clark, Mrs. Duncan, 9, Belilios Terrace
 Clark, Mrs. F., Hongkong Hotel
 Clement, Mrs., Westley, Up'r Richmond Rd.
 Close, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
 Coates, Mrs. D., 21, Shelley Street
 Cobban, Mrs., 11, Knutsford Terrace, K'loon
 Cocroft, Miss, St. Paul's College
 Cohen, Mrs. C. C., Craigieburn, Peak
 Collins, Mrs. F. G., Gas Works, West Point
 Connor, Mrs., Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon
 Cooke, Mrs. R., Richmond House, Robinson Road
 Cordeiro, Mrs. D. A., 1, Alveston Terrace
 Cox, Mrs. G. C., 9, Queen's Gardens
 Cox, Mrs. James H., 2, College Gardens
 Craddock, Mrs. Douglas W., Magdalen Terrace, Magazine Gap
 Craig, Mrs. R. H., Victoria Gaol
 Craig, Miss E. M., Victoria Gaol
 Crawford, Mrs. D. R., Upper Albany
 Currie, Mrs. D., East Point
 D'Almada e Castro, Mrs. F. X., Upper Mosque Terrace

- D'Almada e Castro, Mrs. L. G., 22, Belilios Terrace
 D'Almada e Castro, Mrs. J. T., Elgin Villa, Caine Road
 D'Almada e Castro, Miss Z., Chancery Lane
 Dalton, Mrs., Capsuimoon
 Danby, Mrs., 5, Queen's Gardens
 Danby, Miss, do.
 Danenberg, Mrs. C., 1, Castle Road
 David, Mrs. A. J., 2, Queen's Gardens
 Davies, Miss, London Mission House
 Davis, Mrs. W. H. T., Peak Hotel
 Dealy, Mrs. T. Kirkman, Craig Min, Magazine Gap
 Denison, Mrs. A., MacDonnell Rd.
 Diggins, Mrs. J. W., Pedder's Hill
 Dixon, Mrs., 5, Knutsford Terrace, K'loon
 Dixon, Mrs., H. W., 135, Wanchai Road
 Dickson, Mrs. C. W., East Point
 Doberck, Mrs., Observatory, Kowloon
 Doberck, B.A., Miss, Observatory, K'loon
 Dodd, Mrs. C. B. N., 5, Woodlands Villas
 Dowler, Mrs. H. G., Wellburn, Peak
 Droeze, Mrs. M. Haver, Hillside, Peak
 Drum, Miss N. B., Hongkong Hotel
 Drury, Mrs., 3, Stewart Terrace, Peak
 Duggan, Mrs. C. W., the Magistracy
 Duncan, Mrs. Geo. L., Knutsford Terrace Kowloon
 deler, Mrs. Adolfine, 2, Castle Terrace
 Edulji, Mrs. K., *Daily Press* Office
 Ehmer, Mrs. H., Fairview, Robinson Road
 Elias, Mrs. E. E., 29, Staunton Street
 Elias, Mrs. E. J., 19A., Hollywood Road
 Ellis, Mrs. F. E., 1, Caine Road
 Ellis, Mrs. I. E., 1, Pedder's Hill
 Ellis, Miss I. E., 1, Pedder's Hill
 Ellis, Mrs. E. J., 8, Pedder's Hill
 Evatt, Mrs., No. 2, Hillside, Peak
 Evatt, Miss, Hillside, Peak
 Ewens, Mrs., Coombe, Magazine Gap
 Eyre, Miss, Fairlea, Bonham Road
 Ezekiel, Mrs., 10, Seymour Terrace
 Fairall, Miss, Glenealy Buildings
 Faria-Neves, Mrs. T. V. de, Caine Road
 Farmer, Mrs., Wyndham Street
 Farr, Miss Florence, Kowloon Docks
 Ferguson, Mrs., 4, Knutsford Ter., K'loon.
 Figg, Mrs. F. G., 15, Knutsford Ter., K'loon
 Finney, Miss, Westbourne Villas, Bon'm Rd.
 Fletcher, Miss, Fairlea, West Point
 Focken, Mrs. C. F., 8, Knutsford Terrace, K'n.
 Forbes, Mrs. J. McGregor, East Point
 Ford, Mrs. C., 1, Albany Road
 Frampton, Mrs., 8, Cameron Terrace, K'n.
 Francis, Mrs. J. J., Stonyhurst, Magazine Gap
 Franco, Miss S., 9, Garden L'ge, Robins'n Rd.
 Fuchs, Mrs. A., 1, Queen's Gardens
 Gardner, Mrs. W. F., 4, Rednaxela Terrace
 Gedge, Mrs., 1, Mountain View, Peak
 Germain, Mrs. J. K., Wild Dell Buildings
 Gomes, Mrs. A. S., Lena Cot., Seymour Rd.
 Gomes, Mrs. F. A., Dinder, Caine Road
 Gonsalves, Mrs. C. J., Mosque Street
 Gonsalves, Misses, 2, Mosque Street
 Goodman, Mrs. Meigh, Belvedere, Peak (abt.)
 Gordon, Mrs. A. G., East Point
 Gorham, Mrs. C. L., 1, Bowring Villas, Magazine Gap
 Gottschalk, Mrs., Berlin Foundling House Bonham Road
 Graça, Miss I. M. de, Bonheur, Peel Street
 Graça, Miss H. M. de, Bonheur, Peel Street
 Grace, Mrs. C. H., Hongkong Hotel
 Graham, Mrs. W. D., Burrington, Plantation Road, Peak
 Gray, Mrs. R. M., Burnside, Robinson Rd.
 Grimble, Mrs. G., Seymour Terrace
 Grimble, Mrs. P., Seymour Terrace
 Grist, Mrs. E. J., 5, Stewart Terrace
 Grohmann, Miss A., 2, Elliot Crescent, Robinson Road
 Grotefend, Miss, Berlin Foundling House
 Guedes, Mrs., 2, Woodlands
 Gusidan, Mrs. M., 12, Queen's Road East
 Gutierrez, Mrs. A. A., 14, Mosque Street
 Gutierrez, Mrs. F. M., Eureka, Robinson Rd.
 Gutierrez, Mrs. J. M., Elgin Villa
 Gutierrez, Mrs. J. M. S. S., 13, Mosque St.
 Gutierrez, Mrs. R. F., Mosque Street
 Hagen, Mrs., Richmond Terrace
 Hamper, Miss, Church Mission House Bonham Road (absent)
 Hance, Mrs., 7, Seymour Terrace
 Hance, Miss, 7, Seymour Terrace
 Hancock, Mrs. Alfred, 10, Queen's Gardens
 Hancock, Miss, 10, Queen's Gardens
 Hanson, Mrs., Central Police Station
 Hardoon, Mrs., 10, Seymour Terrace
 Harling, Mrs., Peak Road
 Hartigan, Mrs. (absent)
 Harvie, Mrs. A., Kowloon Docks
 Hasegueda, Mrs., MacDonnell Road
 Hastings, Mrs. W. C. H., 2, Meirion, Peak
 Hatley, Mrs., 10, Knutsford Ter., K'loon.
 Hatherley, Mrs., Kowloon
 Hawkins, Mrs. V. Caesar, St. John's Place
 Hayward, Mrs., 6, Knutsford Tree., Kowloon
 Hayward, Miss, 6, Knutsford Terrace
 Hazeland, Mrs., Ball's Court West, Bonham Road
 Hazeland, Miss, Ball's Court West
 Heard, Mrs. R. H., Seymour Road
 Heemskerk, Mrs., 4, Queen's Gardens
 Heermann, Mrs., Smith's Villas, Mag. Gap
 Heermann, Miss, do.
 Heermann, Miss C., do.
 Heermann, Miss O., do.
 Heidelberg, Miss M., Victoria Lodge, Peak Road
 Heiton, Mrs. Lyeemoon Terrace, Kowloon
 Henderson, Mrs. J., 4, Blue Buildings
 Hendley, Mrs., Lyeemoon Terrace, Kowloon
 Hendley, Miss, Lyeemoon Terrace, Kowloon
 Herbst, Mrs. E., 14, Queen's Road Central
 Herbst, Miss, 14, Queen's Road Central
 Heuermann, Mrs. F. W., 14, Queen's Rd. Ctl.
 Heyde, Mrs. O. von der, 3, Des Vœux Villas

- Hillier, Mrs. H. M., 4, Cameron Villas, Peak
 Hoare, Mrs., St. Paul's College
 Hochapfel, Mrs. Sylva, Hongkong Hotel
 Hodgins, Mrs. E. W., Seymour Road
 Hogg, Miss, Peak Hospital
 Hohnke, Mrs. F. H., Smith's Villas, Magazine Gap
 Holland, Mrs. Swinton, H.M.S. *Victor Emanuel* and Admiralty Bungalow, Peak
 Holmes, Mrs. H. J., Kowloon
 Holmes, Miss, Kowloon
 Home, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
 Hooper, Mrs. Shelton, The Castle
 Houfe, Mrs. W. W., 13, Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon
 Hughes, Mrs. Jones, Meirion, The Peak
 Huke, Mrs. Alfred Norton, 1, Canton Villas, Kowloon
 Humphreys, Mrs. H., Mount Richmond
 Humphreys, Mrs. W. G., Belmont, Caine Rd.
 Humphreys, Miss, Belmont, Caine Road
 Hutchings, Mrs. Ed. W., Hongkong Hotel
 Hyndman, Mrs. H., Seymour Road
 Hyndman, Miss, 6, Mosque Street
 Hyndman, Miss M. M., 6, Mosque Street
 Hyndman, Miss C. M., 6, Mosque Street
 Inchbald, Mrs. C., Thurlston, Peak
 Iliff, Mrs., 5, Lyeemooon Villas, Kowloon
 Jackson, Mrs. T., St. John's Place
 Jackson, Miss, St. John's Place
 Jackson, Miss Amy., St. John's Place
 Jackson, Miss B., St. John's Place
 Jackson, Mrs. J. B., s.s. *Loosok*
 Jackson, Mrs. W., Rheda, Bonham Road
 Jeffreys, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
 Jesus, Miss A. de, 4, Mosque Street
 Jewell, Mrs., Eastley, Upper Richmond Rd.
 Johnstone, Miss, Fairlea, Bonham Road
 Jones, Mrs. J. W., Mountain View
 Jones, Mrs. Ed., 9, Seymour Terrace
 Jones, Miss, Westbourne Villas, Bon'm Rd.
 Jordan, Mrs. Paul (absent)
 Jorge, Mrs. F. J. V., Lower Woodlands East
 Joseph, Mrs. E. H., 13, Seymour Terrace
 Joseph, Mrs. S., 6, Seymour Terrace
 Joseph, Miss M., 6, Seymour Terrace
 Joseph, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
 Kelly, Mrs., Terra Vert, Upper Richmond Rd.
 Kennedy, Mrs. J., Horse Repository (abt.)
 Kennett, Mrs., 1, Lyeemooon Villas, Kowloon
 Kennett, Miss, 1, Lyeemooon Villas, Kowloon
 Ker, Mrs. T., East Point
 Kerr, Mrs. A., 4, Blue Buildings
 Kerr, Mrs. L., Aberdeen Docks
 Kew, Mrs., Nullah Side
 King, Mrs. G. J. W., Rose Cottages, K'loon
 Kirch, Mrs. H. H., Kirkendoe, Mount Gough
 Kircher, Mrs., Basil Mission House
 Klinck, Mrs., Nullah Side, Bonham Road
 Klinck, Miss, Nullah Side, Bonham Road
 Kuhn, Mrs. A., Tarrawera, Up'r Richmd Rd.
 Kusakabe, Mrs., 4, Lower Mosque Terrace
 Kyles, Mrs. J., Kowloon Docks
 Kyles, Miss, Kowloon Docks
 Kyshe, Mrs. Norton (absent)
 Ladds, Mrs. C. Vivian, Blue Bungalow (abt.)
 Lambert, Mrs. J., Cosmopolitan Dock
 Lammert, Mrs. G. R., Harperville
 Lang, Mrs., Cameron Terrace, Kowloon
 Langhorne, Mrs., 6, Des Vœux Villas, Peak
 Lauts, Mrs. T., 3, Queen's Gardens
 Lawless, Mrs., Peak Hotel
 Layton, Mrs., 1, Gough Hill, Peak
 Ledstone, Mrs., Belvedere Trce, Bonham Rd.
 Lee, Mrs. J., 2, Caine Road
 Lee, Miss E. M., 2, Caine Road
 Leigh, Mrs. R. K., Leigh Tor. Mt. Gough (abt)
 Leiria, Mrs. J. J., Duart, 15, Arbuthnot Rd.
 Le Mesurier, Miss, Gough Hill, Peak
 Lewingdon, Mrs., 22, Elgin Street
 Lewis, Mrs. H., 4, Mosque Street
 Ley Kum, Mrs. C., 3, Ripon Terrace
 Ley Kum, Miss R., 3, Ripon Terrace
 Lloyd, Mrs., 3, Morrison Hill
 Lloyd, Miss, 3, Morrison Hill
 Lockhart, Mrs. J. H. S., Ardsheal, Peak (absent)
 Logan, Mrs. J., Kowloon Dock
 Long, Mrs., 3, Des Vœux Villas, Peak,
 Long, Mrs. E. Z., 4A, High Street
 Long, Miss H. E., 4A, High Street
 Long, Miss E., 4A, High Street
 Longuet, Mrs. C. W., Fairview, Robinson Rd.
 Loureiro, Mrs., Mosque Terrace
 Loureiro, Miss, Mosque Terrace
 Lowrie, Mrs. J., Kowloon Docks
 Lowson, Mrs. J. A., Magazine Gap
 Loxley, Mrs. W. R., 1, Cameron Villas, Peak
 Lysaught, Mrs. W., Homeville, Wanchai
 Lysaught, Miss, Homeville, Wanchai
 Lysaught, Miss C., Homeville, Wanchai
 Macdonald, Mrs. D., Breezy Point
 McDonald, Mrs. G. M., 1 Ripon Terrace
 Macdonald, Mrs. J., 9, Knutsford Trce, K'n
 MacEwen, Mrs. A. P., The Mount, Peak
 Machado, Mrs. J. M. E., Arbuthnot Road
 McIntosh, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
 Mackenzie, Mrs. A., 3, Kimberley Villas, K'n
 Mackie, Mrs., Police Station, Tsimsatsui
 McNaughton, Mrs. W. B., 3, Pedder's Hill
 Main, Mrs., Fairview, Kowloon
 Majer, Mrs. W. N. 7, Knutsford Terrace
 Mancell, Mrs., Richmond Terrace
 Manuk, Mrs. P. C., Bellevue, Peak Rd.
 Marty, Mrs. M., Upper Albany
 Marx, Mrs. E., Shaukiwan Road
 Marx, Miss V. M., Shaukiwan Road
 Mast, Mrs. E., 5, Victoria View, Kowloon
 Mast, Miss, 5, Victoria View, Kowloon
 Master, Mrs. G. C. C., Morrison Hill
 Mather, Mrs., 2, Pedder's Hill
 Mather, Miss, 2, Pedder's Hill
 May, Mrs. A. J., 3, Mountain View
 May, Mrs. F. H., Central Police Station
 Mayer, Mrs. E., 1, Mountain View, Peak
 Mehta, Mrs. H. M., The Denes, Robinson Rd.
 Meier, Mrs. J., Fairview, Robinson Road
 Mellin, Miss, 2, The Albany

Messer, Mrs. J. F., 2, Belilios Terrace
 Meugens, Mrs.
 Mihara, Mrs. A. S., Fernside, Robinson Rd.
 Millar, Mrs., Seymour Terrace
 Millar, Mrs. A., Rose Terrace, Kowloon
 Mitchell, Mrs. E. W., 1, Seymour Terrace
 Moir, Mrs. A., Sailors' Home
 Moir, Mrs. R., 20, Belilios Terrace
 Mooney, Mrs. Chas., Seymour Terrace
 More, Mrs. A. C., Praya East
 Morris, Miss, Stowford, Bonham Road
 Morris, Miss K., Stowford, Bonham Road
 Morris, Miss V., Stowford, Bonham Road
 Morris, Mrs. M. M., Craigieburn, Peak
 Mudie, Mrs. J. R., Belilios Terrace
 Muller, Mrs., 7, Knutsford Terrace
 Mumford, Mrs. Newman, 10, Stewart Terrace
 Murray, Mrs. L. M., 10, Queen's Road East
 Muskett, Mrs., 2, Cameron Terrace, K'loon
 Musso, Mrs. L. V., 268, Praya West
 Neale, Mrs., Edenhall, Lower Richmond Rd.
 Niedhardt, Mrs. E., 2, The Albany
 Nielsen, Mrs. Gordius, 10, Mountain View
 Noronha, Miss C. M., 1, Alveston Terrace
 Northcote, Mrs. M. S., 3, Seymour Terrace
 Noyes, Mrs. C. M., 3, Elliott Crescent
 O'Gorman, Madam, Bangour, Peak
 Oliver, Mrs. J. W. L., 2, Canton Villas, K'loon
 Ormsby, Mrs., Craigieburn, Peak
 Ormsby, Miss, Craigieburn, Peak
 Osborne, Mrs. E., 9, Mountain View
 Osmund, Mrs. C. E., 41, Elgin Terrace
 Osmund, Mrs. J. D., 15, Belilios Terrace
 Osmund, Miss, 16, Belilios Terrace
 Ozorio, Mrs. F. A., Belilios Terrace
 Palmer, Mrs. Clement, Clavadel, Peak (abst.)
 Parker, Mrs., 3, Rose Terrace, Kowloon
 Parlane, Mrs. W., East Point
 Patell, Mrs. P. C., 40, Lyndhurst Terrace
 Penruddocke, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
 Pereira, Mrs. M. E. S., 29, Elgin Street
 Perkins, Mrs. C., Bay View, Kowloon
 Pfankuchen, Mrs. A. E., Capsuimoon
 Piercy, Mrs. G., Diocesan School
 Pigot, Mrs. B. B. Brooke, 3, West Trce. (abst.)
 Pinckney, Mrs. H., 8, Stewart Terrace
 Playfair, Mrs. G. W. F., St. Andrews, Peak Rd.
 Plummer, Mrs., Bay View, Kowloon
 Poate, Mrs., Taikoo, Peak
 Potts, Mrs. W. Hutton, 5, Mountain View, Peak
 Powell, Mrs. W., 3, Caine Road
 Prestage, Mrs. Ward, 21, Shelley Street
 Prestage, Miss M., 21, Shelley Street
 Probst, Miss M., Berlin Foundling House
 Pryde, Mrs., 3, Blue Buildings
 Prynne, Mrs., Peak Ho'el
 Quinn, Mrs., Nullah Side
 Ramsay, Mrs. W., The Hut, Castle Road
 Ramsey, Mrs. A. F., 131, Wanchai Road
 Raymond, Mrs. A. J., Devonia, 11, Albany Road
 Reece, Mrs., Magdalen Terrace, Mag. Gap

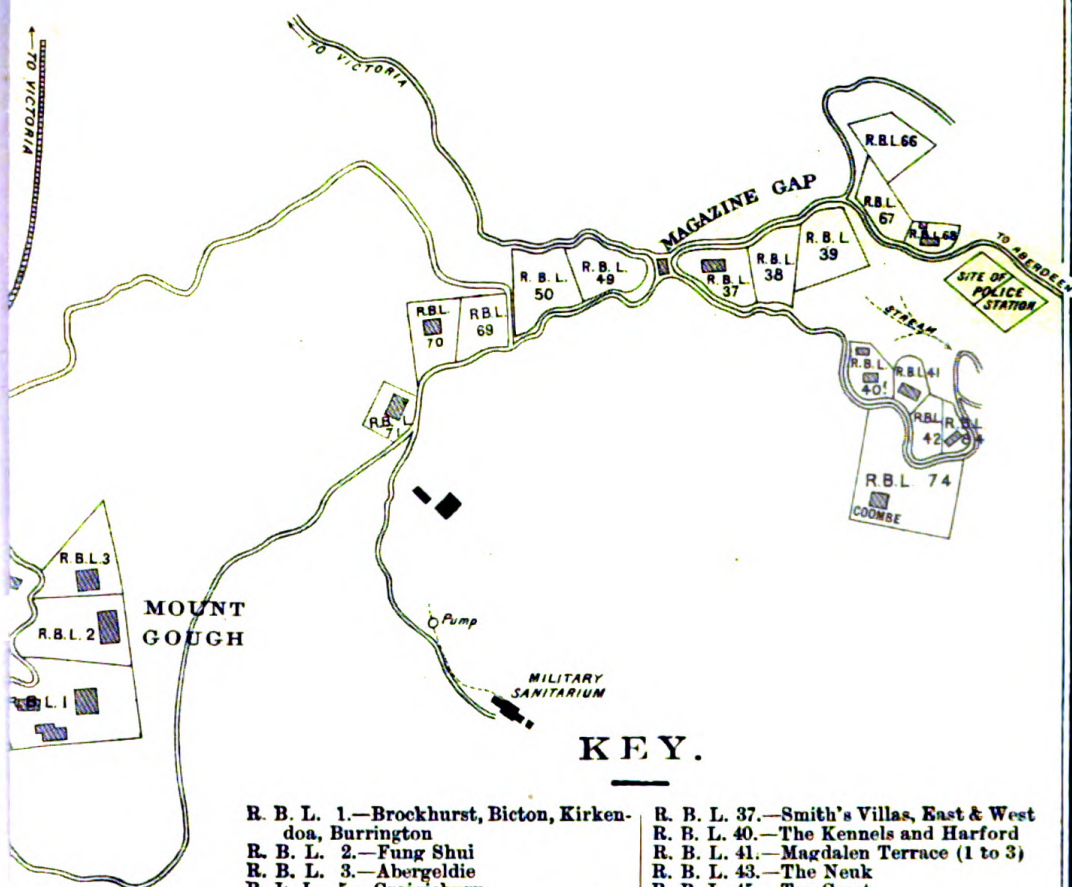
Reid, Mrs. T. H., 3, Knutsford Terrace, Kln.
 Remedios, Mrs. B. F. Savard, 8, Mosque St.
 Remedios, Mrs. A. dos, 41, Elgin Terrace
 Remedios, Miss, 41, Elgin Terrace
 Remedios, Mrs., A. G. dos, 4, Alveston Terrace
 Remedios, Mrs. R. J., Elgin Street
 Remedios, Mrs. F. A., Wyndham Street
 Remedios, Mrs. J. A., 1, Alveston Terrace
 Remedios, Mrs. M. E. dos, Wyndham Street
 Remedios, Mrs. d'Almada e C., 29, Caine Rd
 Remedios, Miss d'Almada e C., 29, Caine Rd.
 Remedios, Miss F. d'Almada e C., 29, Caine Rd.
 Rennie, Mrs. A. H., 186-8, Hongkong Hotel
 Retallick, Mrs., Kowloon
 Reusch, Mrs., Basil Mission House
 Richards, Mrs. C. W., The Neuk, Mount Kellett
 Richardson, Mrs. R. L., Abergeldie, Plantation Road (absent)
 Ridley, Miss, Church Mission House, Bonham Road
 Ritchie, Mrs. H. A., Brockhurst, Peak
 Robertson, Mrs. H. W., The Chalet, Peak
 Robinson, Mrs. E., Mountain View
 Robinson, Mrs. W. Vaughan
 Rocha, Mrs. V. C., 1, Alveston Terrace
 Rodger, Mrs. Alex., East Point
 Rodger, Mrs. J., 132, Praya East
 Rodrigues, Mrs. E. E., 14, Arbuthnot Road
 Rogge, Mrs., Elliott Crescent West, Robinson Road
 Rolfe, Mrs. P. H., 24, Belilios Terrace
 Romano, Mrs., Duart, 15, Arbuthnot Road
 Rose, Mrs. E., 46, Elgin Street
 Rose, Miss, 46, Elgin Street
 Rose, Miss S., 46, Elgin Street
 Rowe, Miss, London Mission
 Roy, Miss, Upper Albany
 Rozario, Mrs. A. J. do, 3, Lower Mosque T'race
 Ruchwaldy, Mrs., Blue Buildings
 Rumsey, Mrs., The Bluff, Mount Gough
 Russell, Mrs. S., 1, College Gardens
 Russell, Miss M. J., 1, College Gardens
 Rustonjee, Mrs. S., Stillingflete, Upper Albany
 Rustonjee, Miss, do
 Ruttonjee, Mrs. H., 13, Wyndham Street
 Sachse, Mrs. G., Taikoktsui
 Sachse, Mrs. Paul, Stollenfels, Peak
 St. John, Mrs. G. F., Inglewood, Lower Richmond Road
 Saunders, Mrs., Kellett Crest, Peak
 Sayer, Mrs., 2, Kimberley Villas, Kowloon
 Sayer, Miss, 2, Kimberley Villas, Kowloon
 Schmidt, Mrs. W., Beaconsfield Arcade
 Schönemann, Mrs., 2, Elliot Crescent
 Schönemann, Miss A., 2, Elliot Crescent
 Scott, Mrs. J. Byron, Richmond Road
 Sculfort, Mme. L., Elliot Bungalow, Robinson Road
 Seip, Mrs. F. (absent)
 Seth, Mrs. A., Norman Cottage, Peak Road
 Shepherd, Mrs. Bruce, Tusculum, Mag. Gap

The map is a hand-drawn sketch of Hong Kong Island, showing the coastline, major roads, and various landmarks. The map is oriented with the coastline on the left and the interior on the right. Key locations labeled include Kow Chung, War Dept, Barracks, Mosque, W. D. (War Department), Signal Station, and Blackheads Point. The map also shows the Victoria Harbour and the surrounding hills.



PLAN OF
HILL DIST
VICTORIA, HONG KONG

Scale of Feet
0 100 200 300 400 500



KEY.

- | | |
|--|--|
| R. B. L. 1.—Brockhurst, Bicton, Kirken- doe, Burrington | R. B. L. 37.—Smith's Villas, East & West |
| R. B. L. 2.—Fung Shui | R. B. L. 40.—The Kennels and Harford |
| R. B. L. 3.—Abergeldie | R. B. L. 41.—Magdalen Terrace (1 to 3) |
| R. B. L. 5.—Craigieburn | R. B. L. 43.—The Neuk |
| R. B. L. 6.—Hill Side (1 & 2) Clavadel & Haytor | R. B. L. 45.—Tor Crest |
| R. B. L. 7.—Cloudlands and Peak House | R. B. L. 46.—Kellett Crest |
| R. B. L. 8.—Creggan & Besaida | R. B. L. 47.—Stolzenfels |
| R. B. L. 9.—Stewart Terrace (1 to 10) and Wyton North and South | R. B. L. 48.—Fernside |
| R. B. L. 10.—The Mount | R. B. L. 52.—Peak Side (North & South) |
| R. B. L. 11.—Thurleston | R. B. L. 53.—Des Vœux Villas (1 to 7) |
| R. B. L. 14.—Redhill (1 & 2) | R. B. L. 54.—Yalta |
| R. B. L. 15.—Stokes Bungalows (1 & 2) | R. B. L. 57.—Wellburn |
| R. B. L. 16.—Kellett Spur, Kellett Bung- alow and Oeonora | R. B. L. 58.—Meirion (1 and 2) |
| R. B. L. 19.—Leigh Tor | R. B. L. 59.—Bahar Lodge |
| R. B. L. 20.—Dunottar | R. B. L. 60.—Mountain View (1 to 11) |
| R. B. L. 21.—La Hacienda (Peak Hos- pital) | R. B. L. 68.—Highclere & Bowring Villas |
| R. B. L. 25.—The Bluff | R. B. L. 70.—Tusculum |
| R. B. L. 26.—C. M. S. Sanitarium | R. B. L. 71.—Craigmin, East & West |
| R. B. L. 27.—The Cliffs, Mayfield Ard- sheal and Belvedere | R. B. L. 74.—Coombe |
| R. B. L. 28.—The Falls | R. B. L. 76.—The Homestead |
| R. B. L. 29.—Bangour | R. B. L. 77.—Peak Hotel |
| R. B. L. 31.—Dunford and The Chalet | R. B. L. 78.—Treverbyn |
| R. B. L. 34.—Gough Hill (1 to 3) | R. B. L. 80.—Tramway Manager's House |
| R. B. L. 35.—Cameron Villas (1 to 6) | R. B. L. 81.—Myrtle Bank |
| | R. B. L. 82.—The Retreat and Wagening- en |
| | R. B. L. 84.—Stonyhurst |
| | F. L. 57.—The Eyrie |
| | F. L. 61.—The Havstack |
| | F. L. 63.—Admiralty Bungalows |

RICT
G-KONG.

1890

- Shepherd, Miss, Tusculum, Magazine Gap
 Shewan, Mrs. W.
 Siebs, Mrs. N. A., Victoria Lodge, Peak Road
 Silva, Mrs. A. H. M. da, 2, Woodlands Terrace
 Silva, Miss L. M. da, do.
 Silva, Mrs. J. M. da, Old Bailey
 Silva, Mrs. F. P. da, 19, Old Bailey
 Sinnott, Miss, 70, Queen's Road
 Skelton, Mrs., 6, Victoria View
 Skertchley, Mrs., Kowloon
 Skinner, Mrs. Walrond, R. Naval Hospital
 Smith, Mrs. Warren, 3, Belilios Terrace
 Smith, Mrs. J. Grant, 12, Caine Road
 Smyth, Mrs. F., Windermere, Granville Road, Kowloon
 Souza, Mrs. M. A. A. de, 2, Castle Terrace
 Spriggs, Mrs., Morrison Hill
 Stevens, Mrs. Geo. R., Edenhall
 Stevens, Mrs., London Mission House
 Stewart, Mrs. W., Kowloon Docks
 Stewart, Miss, London Mission House
 Stevens, Mrs. Geo. R., Edenhall, Lower Richmond Road
 Stockhausen, Mrs. F. W. von, 70, Queen's Road
 Stoneham, Mrs., Windsor Hotel
 Stovel, Mrs. C. F., 1, Woodlands Terrace
 Surplice, Mrs., Wageningen, Mount Kellett
 Sutherland, Mrs., East Point
 Swan, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
 Tavares, Mrs. J. F., Caine Road
 Tavares, Mrs. J. M. P., Caine Road
 Taylor, Mrs. T., Wyndham Street
 Taylor, Mrs. J. W. Ross
 Tennant, Mrs., 70, Queen's Road
 Tetzlaff, Mrs. B., German Consulate
 Thomson, Mrs. J. C., Oaklands, Bonham Rd.
 Thomson, Mrs., Cameron Terrace, Kowloon
 Todd, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
 Tomes, Mrs., Gough Hill, Peak
 Trevelyan, Mrs., Dunottar, Peak
 Turner, Mrs. A., Peakside North
 Tutchter, Mrs. E., (absent)
 Underwood, Miss, 24, Belilios Terrace
 Unsworth, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
 Uyeno, Mrs. K., Japanese Consulate
 Vallings, Mrs., Mount Kellett, Peak
 Van Nierop, Mrs., Peak
 Vernon, Mrs. J. Y. V., Calder, MacDonnell Road
 Waddell, Mrs. J., Taikoo Tree, Quarry Bay
 Wagner, Mrs., Beryl, Kowloon
 Wakeford, Mrs., 3, Canton Villas, Kowloon
 Walker, Mrs., West Terrace
 Walker, Mrs. F., Bay View, Kowloon
 Wallace, Miss, 7, Belilios Terrace
 Watson, Mrs. W. Malcolm (absent)
 Watts, Mrs. F. W., 1, Victoria View, K'loon
 Wenyon, Mrs., 2, Victoria View, Kowloon
 Wheeler, Mrs. J. L., 6, Cameron Villas, Mount Kellett
 Whiley, Mrs. W., Hongkong Hotel
 Whiley, Miss, Hongkong Hotel
 White, Mrs. G., Kowloon Docks
 Whitty, Mrs. M. J., Hongkong Hotel
 Wicking, Mrs., Yalta, Mount Kellett
 Wilcox, Mrs. R. Chatterton, 4, Stewart Terrace, Peak
 Wild, Mrs. Bagnall, Hongkong Hotel
 Wildman, Mrs. Rounseville, Burnbrae, Glenealy Road
 Wildman, Mrs. Edwin, Hongkong Hotel
 Wilkie, Mrs. J., Kowloon Docks (absent)
 Williams, Mrs., the Manse, Kennedy Road
 Willcomb, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
 Wilson, Mrs. G. C., Victoria View, Kowloon
 Wilson, Mrs. W., Kowloon Docks (absent)
 Wilson, Mrs. H., 3, West Terrace
 Winterburn, Mrs. W. G., 13, Praya East
 Wise, Mrs. A. G., 4, Elliott Crescent
 Woodcock, Mrs., Woodlands
 Wright, Mrs. G. H. Bateson, Rocklands, Robinson Road
 Wright, Mrs. R. T., Blue Bungalow
 Xavier, Mrs. I. M., 12, Belilios Terrace

THE PEAK DIRECTORY

- Anderson, A., Tor Crest
 Anderson, G. C., Eilandonan, Mount Kellett
 Ball, J. D., Fernside, Mount Kellett
 Barlow, P. A., Cloudlands
 Barton, J., Redhill, Plantation Gap
 Bathgate, J. H., Peak Hotel
 Baxter, H., Stokes Bungalow
 Beatlie, J., Peak Hotel
 Beattie, J. M., 1, Wyon, Mount Gough
 Beck, J. M., Oenora
 Beede, Dr. W. M. S., Eilandonan
 Belilios, Hon. E. R., c.m.g., The Eyrie
 Bell, H. W., Dunford
 Bell-Irving, J. J., The Mount
 Bird, H. W., 2, Wyon, Mount Gough
 Bowdler, E., Fungshui
 Bowers, F. H., 8, Mountain View
 Bowley, F. B. L., 7, Mountain View
 Brazier, H. W., Myrtle Bank
 Brewitt, P., 2, Mountain View
 Brown, H. M., Kellett Spur
 Bryer, A., Mountain View
 Buckle, J. G. T., 2, Stewart Terrace
 Caldwell, G. A., 1, Stewart Terrace
 Caldwell, Miss, 1, Des Vœux Villas
 Carrington, Sir John, Abergeldie
 Casanova, G. J., Peak Hotel
 Chapman, A., 9, Stewart Terrace
 Chapman, G. J., Peak Hotel
 Chatham, W., Oenora, Mount Kellett
 Cobbold, Rev. R. F., Redhill
 Cohen, C. C., Craigieburn

- Cox, P. A., 11, Mountain View
 Dann, G. H., Yalta, Mount Kellett
 Davis, W. H. T., Peak Hotel
 Deacon, F. B., Wyon, Mount Gough
 Dennys, H. L., 7, Mountain View
 Dick-Melbourne, 2, Stewart Terrace
 Dowler, H. G., Wellburn
 Droeze, M. Haver, 1, Hill Side
 Drury, R. F., 3, Stewart Terrace
 Evatt, Surgeon-Colonel, 2, Hill Side
 Finke, A., 6, Cameron Villas
 Gedge, H. J., 1, Mountain View
 Goodman, Hon. W. M., Belvedere
 Gorges, Colonel E. H., Peak Hotel
 Graham, W. D., Burrington
 Grist, E. J., 5, Stewart Terrace
 Hall, F. W., Peak Hotel
 Harrison, W. Stewart, Craigieburn
 Hastings, J., The Retreat
 Hastings, Capt. W. C. H., 2, Meirion
 Henderson, F., 8, Mountain View
 Heyde, O. von der, 2, Des Vœux Villas
 Hillier, H. M., 4, Cameron Villas
 Holland, Commodore, Admiralty Bungalow
 Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Junior
 Mess, Cloudlands
 Hornby, J. C., Oenora, Mount Kellett
 Hughes, E. Jones, 1, Meirion, Peak
 Hutchison, J. D., Peak Hotel
 Inchbald, C., Thurlstone
 Jones, J. W., Mountain View
 Jackson, T., Creggan
 Kirch, Mr. H. H., Kirkendoe, Mount Gough
 Kozhevar, R., 11, Mountain View
 Lane, E. C., Stokes Bungalow
 Langhorne, Capt., 9, Des Vœux Villas
 Layton, B., 1, Gough Hill
 Leigh, R. K., Treverbryn
 Lockhart, Hon. J. H. Stewart, Ardsheal
 Looker, H. W. Wyon, Mount Gough
 Loxley, W. R., 1, Cameron Villas
 MacEwen, A. P., The Mount
 Malsch, C. C., Peak Hotel
 Marshall, A. M., 11, Mountain View
 Marten, R., Peak Hotel
 Master, G. C. C., Peak Side South
 May, A. J., 3, Mountain View
 May, Hon. F. H.,
 Mayer, E., 1, Mountain View
 Meyerink, H. F., Bicton, Plantation Gap
 Millward, G., Wyon, Mount Gough
 Mumford, Newman, 10, Stewart Terrace
 Newton, W., Mountain View
 Nielson, G., 10, Mountain View
 Noble, J. W., 8, Mountain View
 O'Gorman, Col. The, Bangour
 Orange, J., Redhill, Plantation Gap
 Ormsby, Hon. R. D., Craigieburn
 Osborne, E., 9, Mountain View
 Palmer, C., Clavadel
 P. & O. Mess, 11, Mountain View
 Philpott, R. S., 11, Mountain View
 Pinckney, H., 8, Stewart Terrace
 Poate, W., Taikoo
 Pollock, H. E., Peak Hotel
 Potts, W. Hutton, 5, Mountain View
 Prynne, Capt., Peak Hotel
 Ram, E. A., Fernside, Mount Kellett
 Ray, W. H., Redhill, Plantation Gap
 Rennie, Dr., Treverbryn
 Richards, C. W., The Neuk, Mount Kellett
 Richardson, R. L., Abergeldie, Plantn. Rd.
 Rieloff, Dr., Leigh Tor
 Ritchie, H. A., Brockhurst
 Robertson, H. W., The Chalet
 Robinson, E., 6, Mountain View
 Rumsey, Capt., The Bluff, Mount Gough
 Sachse, P., Stolzenfels
 Saunders, W. J., Kellett Crest
 Schroeter, C., The Falls
 Schroeter, J. G., The Falls
 Sharp, C. S., Redhill
 Sinclair, A., Peak Hotel
 Slade, Marcus Warre, The Retreat
 Smith, A. Findlay, Peak Hotel
 Smith, T. Sercombe, Fernside, Mt. Kellett
 Stewart, Gershom, Mayfield, Plantation Rd.
 Stokes, A. G., Peak Hotel
 Surplice, F. R. C., Wageningen
 Thomson, O. D., Stokes Bungalows
 Touzalin, R., Peak Hotel
 Trevelyan, Capt., Dunottar
 Turner, A., Peak Side
 Vallings, Rev. G. R., Mount Kellett
 Van Nierop, Mrs.
 Veitch, G. T., Mayfield, Plantation Road
 Webster, L., 3, Mountain View
 Wheeler, Colonel, 2, Cameron Villas
 Wheeler, G. H., Peak Hotel
 Wicking, H., Yalta, Mount Kellett
 Wilcox, H. C., 4, Stewart Terrace
 Wilcox, R. C., 4, Stewart Terrace
 Wilkinson, C. D., 1, Des Vœux Villas
 Wodehouse, P., Wyon, Mount Gough

MAGAZINE GAP DIRECTORY

- Buller, E. J., Harford
 Craddock, Douglas W., Magdalen Terrace
 Dealy, T. K., Craig Min
 Ewens, Creasy, Coombe
 Francis, J. J., q.c., Stonyhurst
 Gorham, C. L., 1, Bowring Villas
 Heermann, C., Smith's Villas West
 Hohnke, F. H., 2, Smith's Villas
 Hough, T. F., Highclere
 Lowson, Dr. J. A.
 Melbye, E. H., Klippan, Bowring Villas
 Reece, J. F., Magdalen Terrace
 Schwarzkopf, F., 3, Smith's Villas
 Shepherd, B., Tusculum

MACAO

門 澳 *Ou-mun* 校 馬 *Ma-kau*

Macao is situated in 22 deg. 11. min. 30 sec. N. latitude, and 113 deg. 32 min. 30 sec E. longitude, on a rocky peninsula, renowned, long before the Portuguese settled on it for its safe harbour for junks and small vessels. The Portuguese, who had already settled on the island of Lampacao, and frequented for trading purposes Chin-chew, Lianpo, Tamao, and San-choan (St. John's Island, where Francis Xavier, the celebrated missionary died), first took up their residence at Macao in 1557. Shortly after their arrival pirates and adventurers from the neighbouring islands commenced to molest them. The Chinese authorities were powerless to cope with these marauders, who went so far as to blockade the port of Canton. The Portuguese manned and armed a few vessels and succeeded in raising the blockade of Canton and clearing the seas. The town of Macao soon afterwards began to rise, and during the eighteenth century trade flourished there, the difficulty of residence at Canton greatly contributing towards it. The East India Company and the Dutch Company had establishments in Macao.

Historians are divided in opinion as to whether the possession of Macao by the Portuguese was originally due to Imperial bounty or to right of conquest. There can be no doubt, however, that it was held at a rental of 500 taels a year until Governor Ferreira do Amaral in 1848 refused to pay the rental any longer and forcibly drove out the Chinese Custom-house, and with it every vestige of Chinese authority. This bold stroke cost him his life in August, 1849, for he was waylaid and barbarously murdered near the Barrier of Porta Cerco and his head was taken to Canton. The sovereignty of Portugal over the peninsula was, however, formally recognised by China in the Treaty signed with Portugal in 1887.

The colony is separated from the large island of Heang-shan by a wall built across the narrow connecting sandy isthmus. Two principal ranges of hills, one running from south to north, the other from east to west, may be considered as forming an angle, the base of which leans upon the river or anchoring place. The public and private buildings, a cathedral, and several churches, are raised on the declivities, skirts, and heights of hillocks. On the lofty mount eastward, called Charil, is a fort, enclosing the hermitage of Na. Sra. de Guia, and westward is Nillau, on the top of which stands the hermitage of Na. Sra. da Penha; entering a wide semi-circular bay, which faces the east, on the right hand stands the fort San Francisco; and on the left, that of N. Sra. de Bom Parto. Seen from the roads or from any of the forts crowning the several low hills, Macao is extremely picturesque. The public and private buildings are gaily painted and the streets kept very clean.

In the town there are several places of interest, apart from the Fan-tan or gambling saloons. The Gardens and Grotto of Camoens, once the resort of the celebrated Portuguese poet Camoens, are worth seeing, as also the noble facade of the ancient Jesuit church of San Paulo, burnt in 1835. The Cathedral is a large plain structure having no architectural pretensions, and the various parish churches are stucco edifices, ugly without and tawdry within. Pleasant excursions can be made to the Hot Springs of Yô-mak, about sixteen miles from Macao, accessible by steam launch. In winter snipe are plentiful in the neighbourhood and afford good sport.

After the cession of Hongkong to the British, the trade of Macao declined rapidly and the coolie traffic subsequently developed there gave it an unenviable notoriety. This traffic, pregnant with abuses, was happily abolished in 1874. Tea continues to be an article of export, showing the value of about \$500,000 a year. Essential oils are also exported to some extent. There is likewise some trade in opium. Silk filature, brick and cement works, and other factories have also been established. The commercial activity of the place, however, so far as the Portuguese are concerned, is a thing of the past. There is still a fair native trade carried on, the value of which, according to the Chinese Customs returns from Lappa, in 1897 reached Tls. 13,143,774 as compared with Tls. 12,596,298 in 1896. As the harbour is fast silting up, however, most of the native trade will soon desert the place unless efficient dredging operations are inaugurated. Some work has recently been done in this direction, but the operations are on a small scale

Owing to its being open to the south-west breezes and the quietude always prevailing, Macao has become the occasional retreat of invalids, and business men from Hongkong and other neighbouring ports. There are two hotels: the Boa Vista and Hing Kee's Hotel.

The Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Company runs a daily steamer (Sundays excepted) between Macao and Hongkong, leaving the former port at 8 o'clock a.m. and Hongkong at 2 p.m. Another Company also runs a regular steamer daily between Hongkong and Macao. To Canton there is a daily steamer, Sundays excepted. The distance from Macao to Hongkong is 40½ miles, and to Canton 88 miles. Macao is connected with Hongkong by telegraph. The population of Macao, with its dependencies of Taipa and Colowan, according to returns made in 1896, was—Chinese, 74,568; Portuguese, 3,898; other nationalities, 161; or a total of 78,627. Of the Portuguese 3,106 were natives of Macao, 615 natives of Portugal, and 177 natives of other Portuguese possessions. Of the foreigners 80 were natives of Great Britain.

DIRECTORY

澳門督署 *Ou-mun-toc-ch'u*

Ministro Plenipotenciario de Portugal junto ás Côrtes da China, Siam, e Japão e Governador da Provincia—S. Exa. o Conselheiro EDUARDO AUGUSTO RODRIGUES GALHARDO

Secretario Geral servindo de Secretario da Legação—M. P. M. Bandeira de Lima

GOVERNO DE MACAU

司政輔 *Fu-cheng-sz'-shu*

SECRETARIA GERAL DO GOVERNO
Secretario Geral—M. P. M. B. de Lima

民務房 *Man-mu-fing*

Repartição Civil

Primo. Official—J. J. dos P. de Carvalho, chefe

Segundo do.—S. J. da Encarnação

Amanuense—J. Marques da Silva

Do.—J. F. Nolasco da Silva

Do.—J. M. do Rozario

Continuo—A. C. Lopes

Fiel do Palacio—Carlos Gouvêa

軍務房 *Kuan-mu-fing*

Repartição Militar

Tenente-coronel—C. L. da Costa e Andrade, chefe

Amanuense—P. A. Pereira

Do.—A. L. Madeira

總督公會 *Chung-toc kúnj-hui*

CONSELHO DO GOVERNO

Presidente—O Governador

Secretario—O Secretario Geral

Vogaes—Bispo de Macau, Juiz de direito,

Dois Officiaes Militares, Delegado do Procurador da Corôa, Inspector da Fazenda, Presidente do Leal Senado, e Chefe do Serviço de Saude

澳門公門會 *Ou-mun kúnj-hui*

CONSELHO DA PROVINCIA

Presidente—O Governador

Secretario—O Secretario Geral

Vogaes—Conservador da comarca, A. B. da Roza, B. M. d'A. Roza

工會公會 *Kung-cheng kúnj-hui*

CONSELHO TECHNICO DAS OBRAS PUBLICAS

Presidente—O Governador

Vogaes—O Director das Obras Publicas, o Capitão do Porto, o Delegado do Procurador da Corôa, o Inspector da Fazenda
Secretario—J. J. dos P. de Carvalho

義學公會 *Ngui-koc kúnj-hui*

CONSELHO DA INSTRUÇÃO PUBLICA

Presidente—O Governador

Vice-Presidente—O Bispo

Membros—J. A. R. Cabral, P. N. da Silva, J. G. da Silva

FUNCCIONARIOS CIVIS APOSENTADOS

Primeiros Interpretes sinologos—P. N. da Silva, E. Marques

Primeiro Official da Secretaria Geral do Governo—F. F. Leitão

公所會務公 *Kúnj-mat-hui kúnj-so*

REPARTIÇÃO DE FAZENDA PROVINCIAL DE MACAU

Inspector—Arthur T. Barbosa

Official Sub-Chefe—Leónel Cardoso

Thesoureiro Geral—J. A. R. Cabral

Encarregado da Fazenda Militar—Domingos do Amaral

Primeiro Escriptuario—José d'A. Amaral

Segundos Escriptuarios—F. P. M. da Rocha, F. X. H. de Carvalho, A. G. Jorge

Amanuenses—P. dos P. Noronha, P. dos Remedios, A. A. Pacheco

Amanuense Militar—E. S. do Rozario

Porteiro Archivista—V. de Oliveira

Continuo—A. M. Rodrigues

房庫物公 *Kuag-mát-fú-fóng*

THESOURARIA DA FAZENDA
Thesoureiro Geral—J. A. R. Cabral
Servente—D. de Nogueira

REPARTIÇÃO DE FAZENDA DO CONCELHO DE MACAU

Escrivão de Fazenda—F. P. M. da Rocha
Recebedor—L. M. Marques
Amanuenses—F. do Rozario, N. P. Gonsalves, J. C. S. Telles, Archibaldo Gracias
Informadores Avaliadores—J. S. Rodrigues, F. B. Marçal, C. E. Gracias

CASERNARIA

Caserneiro—E. M. Marçal
Encarregado—J. de S. Placé
Amanuense—A. F. X. Nogueira

房官譯籍 *Fan-yik-kun-fóng***REPARTIÇÃO DO EXPEDIENTE SINICO**

1o. Intpte. chefe—C. A. da Rocha Assumpção
Segundo Interprete—A. O. Marques
Terceiro Interprete—J. V. Jorge
Interpretes da 2a. classe—J. E. d'Almeida, Jr., P. N. da Silva, Jr., J. F. Chagas
Alumnos Interpretes—J. A. Pacheco, F. X. A. da Silva

所公程工 *Kung-cheng kung-so***DIRECCÃO DAS OBRAS PUBLICAS**

Engenheiro Director—A. C. d'Abreu Nunes
Conductor—F. Celle de Menezes
Do. —F. Barros de Valladares
Pagador—P. dos P. Noronha
Amanuense—D. P. d'Almeida Marques
Continuo e Lingua—J. Ma. do Rozario

SUPERINTENDENCIA DA FISCALISAÇÃO D'IMPORTAÇÃO E EXPORTAÇÃO DE OPIO CRÚ

Superintendente—M. A. dos Remedios
Delegado—C. F. F. Martins
Amanuense—M. d'Oliveira Vaz

DELEGAÇÃO DO FISCO D'OPIO CRÚ NA TAIPA

Delegado—J. de S. C. Canavarro
Amanuense—S. J. da Luz

廳務政灣路過仔*Tám-chai Co-lu-van-cheng-mu-tiang***ADMINISTRAÇÃO DO CONCELHO DA TAIPA E COLOUAN**

Administrador—J. S. C. Canavarro
Escrivão—F. A. d'Aquino
Recebedor—L. J. M. Marques

館公火 *Kao-fô kung-kun***INSPECÇÃO DOS INCENDIOS**

Inspector—Major de Engenharia, A. C. de Abreu Nunes
Machinista—L. F. Ribeiro

QUADRO DE SAUDE

Chefe do Serviço—Dr. J. Gomes da Silva
Facultativos—Drs. E. da E. P. d'Almeida, J. M. de Araujo, B. Lobo (em Timor)
Facultativos addidos—Drs. A. J. G. Pereira, E. M. Alvares

會公局醫 *I-côc kung-hui***JUNTA DE SAUDE**

Presidente—Dr. J. Gomes da Silva
Vogal—Dr. A. J. G. Pereira
Secretario—Dr. E. P. d'Almeida

COMPANHIA DE SAUDE

Enfermeiro-Mór—J. Pedro
Amanuense—M. Pinto

院醫營武 *Mon-ieng-i-iün***HOSPITAL MILITAR DE S. JANUARIO**

Director—Dr. J. Gomes da Silva
Clinicos—Os factvos. do quadro e addidos

署務驛 *Iec-mu-chü***DIRECCÃO DO CORREIO**

Director—Francisco M. X. de Souza
Fiel interino—D. M. Rodrigues
Amanuense interino—J. J. L. Gracias
Amanuense letrado China—T. C. Lihoy
Praticante—D. F. Corte Real

廳務政華門澳洋西大*Tai-sai-iéong-ou-mun-ut-cheng-mou-tiang***PROCURATURA ADMINISTRATIVA DOS****NEGOCIOS SINICOS**

Procurador admtvo.—Leoncio A. Ferreira
Procurador substituto—Cancio Jorge
Escrivão—Alfredo A. F. d'Almeida
Amanuense—José M. J. P. Collaço
Official de diligencias—Raymundo Simões
Addidos á Procuratura Administrativa dos Negocios Sinicos
Agente do Mitrio. Publico—E. M. da Silva
Lingua—Eugenio F. de Paula
Official de diligencias—Luiz M. dos Passos

POSTO SEMAPHORICO

Encarregado—M. de Jesus

PHAROL DA GUIA

Encarregado—A. H. A. M. de Carvalho

房監 *Cam-fóng***CADEIA PUBLICA**

Carcereiro—J. J. da Luz
Ajudante—H. J. del Carmen

LEAL SENADO DA CAMARA**局公事議** *Ngui-sz' kung-côc*

Presidente—General A. J. Garcia
Vice-Presidente—A. A. Pacheco
Vereadores—A. A. da Cruz, A. A. de Mello, José Victorino, F. Machado de Mendonça

士紳商會局公事議*Ngui-sz-kung-côc-hui-seong-son-sz***CONSELHO MUNICIPAL**

Membros—Licínio M. dos Remedios, Chou
Sin Ip, R. de Souza, H. S. Pitter, F. A.
Volong, C. d'Assumpção

會公冊填 *T'in-cha kung-hui*

COMMISSÃO REVISORA DO RECENSEAMENTO
Presidente—Albino A. Pacheco
Vogaes—José V. de Jesus, F. Leitão
Secretario—P. J. da Luz

廳務政洋西 *Sai-iéong-cheng-mou-tiang***ADMINISTRAÇÃO DO CONCELHO**

Administrador—Cancio Jorge
Escrivão—E. H. R. Vianna
Amanuense—E. J. Nunes
Official de diligencias—V. V. Vianna

SECRETARIA DA CAMARA

Escrivão—P. J. da Luz
Thesoureiro—F. J. dos Santos Victal
Amanuenses—T. M. Marques, A. da Silva
Escripturario—M. V. Lopes
Continuo—J. Pancrácio da Silva

REPARTIÇÃO DAS OBRAS MUNICIPAES

Conductor—Armando Pereira
Apontador—F. Marques
Olheiros—J. Alves, J. Cameitas
Encargados de Jardins—C. Arillo, M. Pereira

塾義學初 *Cho-hoc-ngui-soe***ESCOLAS MUNICIPAES***Escola Central do sexo masculino*

Director interino—Joaquim F. Gomes
Professoras—Da. Clara Marques, Da. Adeline O. da Silva
Professores—F. J. Gomes, Pe. Theodosio Xavier, Antonio Franco
Professores da Lingua Sinica—P. N. da Silva, A. O. Marques, Hsü Hua-fang
Professor de Gymnastica—A. Basto
Prefeitos—C. M. da Silva, Z. Rodrigues

Escola Central do sexo feminino

Directora interina—Da. Etelvira Ozorio
Professoras—Da. M. Rangel, Da. C. da Silva Marques, Da. Sara da Encarnação, Da. Etelvira Ozorio
Professor—P. J. da Luz
Professor interino da lingua Inglesa—Aurecio Jorge
Prefeita—Cassilda Gomes

CEMITERIO DE S. MIGUEL

Fiel—Armindo da Silva
Porteiro—J. Joaquim

MATADOURO MUNICIPAL

Inspector das rezes—Dr. L. L. Franco
Fiel—Rafael Cordova
Veterinarios—J. Cameirão, J. A. da Silva

POLICIA MUNICIPAL

Inspector—A. G. da Silva Telles
Sub-inspector—L. F. de Portaria
Zelador de 1a. classe—Z. Carion
Do. addido—J. M. da Luz
Zeladores de 2a. classe—D. Placé, F. Rosario
Do. de 3a. classe—A. Pereira, G. da Costa, I. da Costa, A. Britto
Zeladores auxiliares—L. da Luz, F. Matos, M. do Rozario, M. Placé, C. da Costa, A. de Souza

學義商通門澳*Ou-mun-tung-séong-ngui-hoc***ESCOLA COMMERCIAL**

Profres—Rev. W. Arkwright, Hsü Hua-fang

學義文洋西習學童華

Ua-t'ung-hoc-chup-sui-yeong-man-ngui-hoc
**ESCOLA PUBLICA DE LINGUA PORTUGUEZA
PARA CHINAS**
Professor—Arthur Basto

**ASSOCIAÇÃO PROMOTORA DA INSTRUÇÃO
DOS MACAENSES**

Presidente—P. N. da Silva
Secretario—D. C. Pacheco
Thesoureiro—M. dos Remedios
Vogaes—R. de Souza, A. J. Basto, P. da Luz

REPARTIÇÃO JUDICIAL**門衙司察按** *On-ch'at-sz nga-mun***JUIZO DE DIREITO**

Juiz—O. d'Alpoim C. B. Cabral (ausente)
Do. interino—Dr. Alfredo Pinto Lello
Primeiro Substituto—Dr. A. B. de Mendonça e Vasconcellos (ausente)
Substituto—Albino Antonio Pacheco
Primeiro Substituto—Dr. Alfredo Pinto Lello
Delegado do Procurador da Corôa e Fazenda—E. de Mello Lemos e Alvellos (ausente)
Do. interino—A. A. Pacheco
Escrivão e Tabellião do primeiro officio—J. C. R. d'Assumpção
Escrivão e Tabellião do segundo officio—A. I. Serpa
Contador e Distribuidor—R. dos P. Xavier
Interprete—E. E. Robarts
Officiaes de Diligencias—S. F. do Rozario, J. V. Cordova, V. da Luz, A. R. de Carvalho, Chan-pao

門衙政商 *Seong-cheng-ngá-mun***TRIBUNAL DO COMMERCIO**

Presidente—O Juiz
Secretario—O Procurador da Corôa
Vogaes effectivos—F. F. Leitão, M. A. dos Remedios, Lucau, Chou Sin-ip
Supplentes—P. N. da Silva, José Ribeiro

所公券契註 *Chü-kai-kun lüng-so*
CONSERVATORIA

Conservador—Dr. A. Brandão de M. e Vasconcellos (ausente)
Do. interino—A. A. Pacheco

ESTAÇÃO NAVAL DE MACAU
Commandte.—H. C. Carvalhosa e Athayde

CANHONEIRA "LIBERAL," 558 toneladas,
bocas de fogo 3, força de cavallos 500
Commandte.—H. C. Carvalhosa e Athayde
Immediato—J. A. Rodrigues Bello
Tenentes—B. X. Vieira da Silva, J. H. da Silva Costa, J. A. da Matta Oliveira
Medico—L. A. Rodrigues
Machinista Naval—J. M. Lopes
Commissario—J. A. Pereira Torres

應政船 *Sun-cheng-t'iang*

CAPITANIA E POLICIA DO PORTO
Capitão do Porto—A. T. da Costa-Silva
Immediato—Miguel Antonio de Mello
Escrivão—Feleciano do Rozario
Primeiro Escrevente—M. F. Noronha
Segundo do. —J. G. Pereira
Mestre—Francisco Lourenço
Patrão da Galeota do Governo—A. C. do Rozario
Chefes de Secção—B. S. Rodrigues, J. C. Lobo, S. F. Raymundo

FORTALEZAS DE MACAU
COMMANDO DAS FORTALEZAS E INSPECÇÃO
DO MATERIAL DE GUERRA
Capitão de Artilheria—J. M. de L. Carmona

DEPOSITO DO MATERIAL DE GUERRA
Encarregado—B. A. Carmen, almoxarife
Laboratorio Pyrotechnico—M. Joaquim

台砲大 *Táe-p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DO MONTE
Commandante—Capt. J. M. de L. Carmona

台砲閣媽 *Ma-kíc p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DE S. THIAGO DA BARRA
Ajudante—Alferes M. F. de Menezes

台砲欄同咖 *Ká-sz'-lân p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DE S. FRANCISCO
Fiel—G. V. de Mesquita, 2o. sargento

台砲下欄同咖 *Ká-sz'-lín-h'a p'ao-t'oi*

BATERIA 1o. DE DEZEMBRO
Fiel—G. V. de Mesquita, 2o. sargento

台砲石岐嗎 *Má-kao-siúc p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DE D. MARIA II.
Fiel—J. G. Soares d'Oliveira, 2o. sargento

台砲洋望東 *Tung-m'ing-ieong p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DA GUIA
Fiel—A. H. Carvalho, 2o. sargto. reformado

台砲厦望 *Mong-há p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DE MONG-HÁ
Fiel—Antonio da Silva, 2o. sargento

台砲門字十 *Síp-tsu-mûn p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DA TAIPA
Commandante—J. S. Canavarro, capitão

PRESIDIO MILITAR DA FORTALEZA DO MONTE

Commandante—Capt. J. M. de L. Carmona

OFFICIAES REFORMADOS

Majores—J. A. Ferreira, A. Ruas, L. J. Gosano
Alferes—F. Luiz, J. Baptista
Cirurgião-Mór—Dr. B. M. N. A. Roza

QUARTEL EM S. FRANCISCO

Grupo de companhias d'infanterias de Macau
Coronel commandante—

1a. Companhia

Capitão commandante—Barnabé da Gama
Addidos—Tenentes N. T. da Roza, A. C. d'Oliveira; Alferes J. L. da Silva Nery, C. E. d'Almeida

2a. Companhia

Capitão commandante—Claudio I. da Silva
Alferes—L. G. Borges, V. M. C. Maher
Addidos—Tenentes F. de M. Moura, J. G. Galhardo; Alferes T. A. de Menezes

司公官武 *Mou-kun kung-sz'*

GREMIO MILITAR

Presidente—
Vice-Presidente—Major J. das Neves e Souza
Thesoureiro—Capt. A. A. Souza Caldas
Secretario—Alferes A. C. Ferreira
Vice-Secretario—Capt. J. S. C. Canavarro

BIBLIOTHECA MILITAR

Presidente—Capt. C. Ignacio da Silva
Thesoureiro—J. L. da Silva Nery
Secretario—L. G. Borges

GOVERNO ECCLESIASTICO

Bispo—D. José Manuel de Carvalho
Secretario da Camara Ecclesiastica—
Revmo. Arceidiago G. F. da Silva
Meirinho—F. de Paula Rodrigues, Jr.

CABIDO

Deão—M. J. da Conceição Borges (ausente)
Chantre—
Arceidiago—Revdo. G. F. da Silva
Conegos—Revds. F. A. d'Almeida, I. C. de Gouvêa, B. E. Falleiro, S. S. de Souza, C. R. de S. A. Alvares, A. F. d'Arriaga, M. V. de Mattos Carvalho, R. M. de Carvalho
Capellães—A. da C. Xavier, Philippe Lau

COFRE DE POBRES

Presidente—O Exmo. Prelado Diocesano

Secretario—O da Camara Episcopal
Vogaes—Os 3 Parochos das Freguezias
Procurador—Antonio J. Brandão

ADMINISTRAÇÃO DOS BENS DAS MISSÕES
PORTUGUEZAS NA CHINA
Presidente—D. José M. de Carvalho
Vogaes—Conego M. V. de Mattos Carvalho, Pe. J. Gonçalves, Reitor do Seminário; A. G. Jorge, escripturario de Fazenda
Secretario—S. J. d'Encarnação
Advogado—A. J. Basto
Escripturnario—S. A. L. de Faria
Procurador em Macau—A. J. Brandão
Procuradores em Hongkong—J. J. dos Remedios & Cia.
Procurador em Sgpo.—Pe. J. J. Baptista

堂大 *Tai-tóng*

SÉ CATHEDRAL
Cura—Conego Illydio C. de Gouvêa
Sacristão—A. Medeiros Alos

堂信風 *Fung-son-t'ong*

EGREJA DE S. LOURENÇO
Vigario—Conego F. A. d'Almeida
Sacristão—M. J. da Luz

堂王花 *Fá-uong-t'óng*

EGREJA DE STO. ANTONIO
Vigario—Pe. Alberto C. Barroso Pereira
Sacristão—A. Placé

堂母聖 *Seng-mü-t'ong*

EGREJA DE S. LAZARO
Vigario—Pe. Antonio Situ
Sacristão—J. Lo-Yau

堂瑟若 *Ióc-sít-t'óng*

EGREJA DE S. JOSÉ
Reitor—Pe. J. Gonçalves
Sacristão—A. Apam

堂辣嘉 *Ka-lát-t'óng*

EGREJA DE SANTA CLARA
Capellão—
Sacristão—Antonio Lau

堂嵩龍 *Lung-sung-t'ong*

EGREJA DE STO. AGOSTINHO
Assistente—Conego C. R. Alvares

堂障板 *Pan-cheong-t'óng*

EGREJA DE S. DOMINGOS
Assistente—Conego A. F. d'Arriaga
Sacristão—M. V. do Rozario
EGREJA DE NOSSA SENHORA DO MONTE DO CARMO, TAIPA
Parocho Missionario—Pe. E. Si-tú

堂小洋望西 *Sai-móng-ieong-siu-t'óng*

ERMIDA DA PENHA
Encarregado—Conego F. A. d'Almeida
Sacristão—

堂小洋望東 *Tung-móng-ieong-siu-t'óng*

ERMIDA DE NOSSA SENHORA DA GUIA
Encarregado—Cura da Sé Cathedral

堂小台砲 *Má-koc-p'ao-t'oi-siu-t'óng*

CAPELLA DE S. THIAGO DA BARRA
Encarregado—Conego F. A. d'Almeida
堂小院人醫 *I-ién-iun-siu-t'óng*
CAPELLA DO HOSPITAL DE S. RAPHAEL
Capellão—Pe. P. P. Baptista Sion
Sacristão—J. de Freitas

院書堂瑟若 *Ióc-sít-t'óng su-iun*

SEMINARIO DE S. JOSÉ
Reitor—Pe. João Gonçalves
Vice-Reitor—Pe. S. M. A. da Silva
Director Espiritual—Pe. A. Gomes

Professores

Theologia Moral—Pes. João José de Moura, P. M. Ferreira (ausente)
Theologia Dogmatica—Pe. J. Gonçalves
Philosophia—Pe. A. Gomes
Latim e Grego—Pes. L. Mendes, Antonio Henriques, A. Alves (ausente), João Lucas (ausente)
Mathematica—Pe. Mancio Moraes
Francez 1o. e 2o. anno—Pes. M. Ferreira (ausente), M. Moraes
Inglez—Pe. W. Arkwright, Pe. W. Hornsby (ausente)
Portuguez—Pes. Luiz Mendes, J. Lucas (ausente), A. Henriques
Historia Natural—Pe. João Gonçalves
Instrução Primaria Complementar—Pe. E. Abreu Teixeira
Instr. Primaria Elementar—Pe. A. Pedrosa
China para não Chinas—J. E. d'Almeida, Jr.
China Cantonense para Chinas—Paulo Liu
Musica Instrumental—João Damasceno
Secretario d'Estudos—Pe. S. M. A. da Silva
Medico—Dr. J. G. da Silva
Hygiene e medicina pratica—Dr. J. G. da Silva
Bibliothecario—Pe. M. Ferreira
Advogado—A. J. Basto
Prefeito Geral—Pe. E. Abreu Teixeira
Prefeito—Pe. Domingos J. Gomes

Empregados

Escrevente—Secundino do Rozario
Comprador—José Nunes
Roupeiro—Antonio Dias
Dispenseiro—A. de Miranda
Typographo—P. P. Placé, Jr.
Porteiro—A. Gomes
Guarda da Ilha Verde—J. dos Santos
Guarda de "Macau Siac"—J. Vaz

院書女嘛喇喇囉 *Lo-sa-li-ma-nu-su-iun*

COLLEGIO DE SANTA ROZA DA LIMA
Commissão Directora
Presidente—O Exmo. e Revmo. Bispo, D. José Manuel de Carvalho
Vice-Presidente—Lourenço C. Marques
Thesoureiro—Rev. M. V. M. Carvalho

Vogal Conselheiro—Rev. M. V. M. Carvalho
Do. Relator—Antonio J. Garcia
Pessoal da Secretaria do Collegio
Secretario—Rev. Rodrigo M. Carvalho
Escripturario—A. F. X. Rodrigues

Pessoal do Collegio
Regente—Mde. T. Lucian
Supplente—Mde. L. Spazzini
Encarregadas do Ensino d'Instrucção Pri-
maria Elementar—D. Maria C. Gomes, D.
Emilia Lemos

Professoras d'Inst. Prim. Complementar—
Mde. L. Spazzini, Mde. C. M. de Barros
Professoras de Inglez—Mrs. Jessie W.
Loureiro (ausente), Miss Mary Moss
Professora de Portuguez—Mde. Carolina
de Barros

Professora de Francez—M. M. da Silva
Professora de Musica—Miss Mary M. Moss
Professora de Desenho—Maria C. Gomes
Professoras de Costura—M. C. Gomes, Mde.
C. M. de Barros
Prefeitas—Mde. Luiza Marelli, D. Maria
d'Almeida

Pessoal d'Egreja
Capellão—Revmo. R. M. Carvalho
Sachristão—Antonio Lau
Encarregada d'Alfaias d'Egreja—Felisbina
M. Nogueira

LYCEU E BIBLIOTHECA NACIONAL
Reitor—Dr. José Gomes da Silva (interino)
Secretario—Dr. Camillo A. Pessanha

Professores
1a. cadeira (Lingua e Litteratura Portgza.)
—Dr. H. A. da S. Poiars (ausente)
2a. cadeira (Ling. Franceza)—M. A. de Lima
3a. cadeira (Lingua Ingleza)—Conego
Balthazar E. Falleiro
4a. cadeira (Ling. Latina)—Conego Maxi-
miano V. M. Carvalho
5a. cadeira (Mathematica Elementar)—
Eduardo A. Marques
6a. cadeira (Physica, Chimica e Historia
Natural)—Dr. J. G. da Silva
7a. cadeira (Geogpha. e Historia)—J. P. Vasco
8a. cadeira (Philosophia Elementar)—Dr.
Camillo A. Pessanha
9a. cadeira (Desenho)—J. M. Lima Carmona
(interino)
Bibliothecario—Matheus A. de Lima
Porteiro—João Victor Pereira
Continuo—José Matheus
Guarda da Bibliotheca—Carlos Goularte

CONFRARIAS

Irmadade de S. Pedro do Contrato
Presidente—
Secretario—Pe. L. G. Pereira
Thesoureiro—Conego C. R. Alvares

Veneravel Ordem Terceira de Penitencia
Assistente—Revmo. Conego Rodrigo M. de
Carvalho

Ministro—M. A. dos Remedios
Vice-Ministro—Domingos R. da Silva
Secretario—S. M. do Rozario
Syndico—Revmo. Conego Francisco A.
d'Almeida
Vigario do Culto Divino—T. N. Pereira
Procurador Geral—Caetano Arillo
Inquiridores—A. C. da Rocha (bairo da Sé),
Florencio J. M. do Rozario (bairo de S.
Lourenço), J. J. Rodrigues (bairo de Sto.
Antonio)
Ministra—
Zeladoras—Francisca C. de Carvalho (bairo
da Sé), Maria N. d'Almeida (bairo de S.
Lourenço), Clara Marques (bairo de Sto.
Antonio)

Bom Jesus dos Passos

Presidente—Antonio J. Basto
Secretario—Luiz Euzebio da Silva
Thesoureiro—Conde de Senna Fernandes
Procurador—Fermino M. Mendonça
Capellão—Revmo. C. R. Alvares

Santissimo Sacramento

Presidente—A. J. Basto
Secretario—S. L. de Faria
Thesoureiro—A. C. da Rocha
Procurador—N. P. Gonsalves

De N. S. de Conceição

Presidente—José Joaquim Rodrigues
Secretario—N. P. Gonsalves
Thesoureiro—Conego Illidio C. Gouvêa
Procurador—Julio da Roza

De N. S. do Rozario

Presidente—F. M. de Mendonça
Secretario—J. M. J. P. Collaço
Thesoureiro—Feliciano do Rozario
Procurador—N. P. Gonsalves
Chamador—F. B. Marçal

De N. S. dos Remedios

Presidente—A. A. da Cruz
Secretario—L. M. dos Passos
Thesoureiro—F. P. M. da Rocha
Procurador—M. d'O. Vaz

De N. S. da Boa Morte

Presidente—J. T. Robarts
Secretario—N. P. Gonsalves
Thesoureiro—A. da Roza
Procurador—M. J. da Luz

De N. S. da Boa Viagem

Presidente—F. F. do Rozario
Secretario—M. F. Noronha
Thesoureiro—M. d'O. Vaz
Procurador—José S. Rodrigues

De Sto. Antonio de Lisboa

Presidente—A. A. da Cruz
Secretario—A. M. Gutierrez

Thesoureiro—F. F. do Rozario
Procurador—J. J. Rodrigues

會公業物堂嬰育理管
Kun-li-ioc-ing-t'ong mat-ip k'ing-hui
SANTA CASA DA MISERICORDIA

Meza Directora
Provedor—A. T. Barbosa
Vice Provedor—L. L. Franco
Secretario—L. Cardoso
Thesoureiro—Eduardo Marques
Syndico—A. A. Pacheco
Escrivães—S. S. da Silva, E. L. da Silva

院醫人洋西 *Sai-iong-ien i-iun*
HOSPITAL DE S. RAPHAEL
(a cargo da Santa Casa de Misericordia)
Director—Dr. J. G. da Silva
Clinicos—Os facultativos do Quadro de Saude
Capellão—Revmo. Pedro Baptista
Enfermeiro—J. V. Freitas
Segundo do. e Escrivão—Lauro F. Xavier
Enfermeira—Maria R. Rodrigues

院瘋癲 *Mú-fung-un*
HOSPICIO DE S. LAZARO
(a cargo da Santa Casa de Misericordia)
Capellão—Revmo. J. L. Syé

ASSOCIAÇÃO PIEDOSA DE SAN FRANCISCO
XAVIER
Primeiro Admidnr.—Conego F. A. d'Almeida
Segundo do. —P. Nolasco da Silva
Terceiro do. —M. A. dos Remedios
Secretario —L. M. dos Passos
Procurador—M. F. Alvares

院女貞利大意 *I-ta-li-cheng-nu-yun*
ASYLO DAS FILHAS DE CARIDADE
CANOSSIANAS

Regenta—T. Lucian
T. Allocchio, M. Cruz, G. Ottolini, M. Porroni, F. Zanettini, M. Gomes, R. Ferreira, C. de Jesus, M. Almeida, H. de Conceição, M. Hyndman, A. Cervi, C. Fonseca

ASSOCIAÇÃO DOS BEMFEITORES DE CARIDADE
Presidente—Conego F. A. d'Almeida
Secretario—L. M. dos Passos
Thesoureiro—Conego C. R. Alvares

D'ALMEIDA E. J., Merchant, 19, Praia Grande

倉貨打勿林亞 *A-la-me-da-fo-chong*
ALMEIDA, S. A., Merchant and Commission Agent, 19, Praia Grande

師狀度士巴 *Ba-si-to chong-sze*
BASTO, A. J., Lawyer, 113, Praia Grande

店酒鏡海 *Hoy-kiang tsau-tim*
BOA VISTA HOTEL, 1, Rua do Tanque do Mainato

BRAGA, JERONYMO M., Professor of Music, Calçada de S. José

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY
C. Reinhardt

CASSAM MOOSA, Milliner and Draper, 45 and 47, Rua Central
Cassam Moosa
Omer Cassam
Junas Cassam

CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE
South China Mission
I. L. and Mrs. Hess
Fred. Christopherson
Arthur Howden

COMPANHIA IMPORTADORA DE GENEROS ALLIMENTICIOS, 3, Trav. do Pe. Narciso
José da Silva, director

院戲頂崗 *K'ong-tiang-hi-iun*
CLUB UNIÃO
Presidente—J. M. de Castro Basto
Secretario—J. de S. C. Canavarro
Thesoureiro—E. Marques
Vogaes—Conde de Senna Fernandes, G. da Rocha, P. N. da Silva, Jr.
Escrivão—C. J. Borges

CONSULATES
官事領國法大 *Tai-fai-k'uo-c-leng-sz'-kun*
FRANCE
Consular Agent and Honorary Vice-Consul—A. J. Basto

官事領國英大 *Tai-ieng-kuoc-leng-sz'-kun*
GREAT BRITAIN
Acting-Consul—F. C. Seaton

官事領本日 *Yat-p'ün-leng-sz'-kùn*
JAPAN
Consul—K. Uyeno, res. in Hongkong

官事領蘭荷 *Ho-lan-leng-sz'-kun*
NETHERLANDS
Consul—C. Milisch

官事領羅暹 *Ch'im-lo-leng-sz'-kun*
SIAM
Consul—Conde de Senna Fernandes

CRUZ, A. A. DA, Merchant and Commission Agent, 17, Calçada de Sto. Agostinho
A. A. da Cruz
A. A. de Mello
V. Nogueira, wharfinger

Agencies

Hongkong, Canton, and Macao S. B. Co.
 Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.
 China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

近地 *Ti-kan*

DEACON & Co., 1, Largo do S. Lourenço
 G. D. Fearon (Canton)
 E. T. Bond
 E. A. Stanton
 F. d'Azevedo
 B. F. Gonsalves
 J. F. Gonsalves

Agencies

Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.
 China Mutual Steam Navign. Co.
 Ben Line of Steamers
 Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
 China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
 China Fire Insurance Company

地頓拔霞 *Ha-pat-tin-tee*

DENT & Co., HERBERT, Public Silk and Tea
 Inspectors and Commission Agents, 1,
 Rua dos Prazeres
 Herbert F. Dent
 H. Bent, signs per pro. (Yokohama)
 S. E. Beeton
 J. Naismith
 J. Zundel
 W. Gater
 V. E. Senna
 A. Jorge
 J. M. Graça
 J. B. C. da Silva

Agencies

Canadian Pacific Royal Mail S. S. Co.
 Glen Line of Steamers
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.
 Straits Insurance Company
 South British Insurance Company
 Commercial Union Insurance Co.
 Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.

司公報電 *Tin-pou-kung-sz'*

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
 CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LIMITED: Office,
 Calçada do Governador
 J. C. Hendry, superintendent
 A. C. da Rocha, operator
 C. K. Chune, counter clerk

報叢海鏡 *Ching-hai-tsuug-pao*

"ECHO MACAENSE," Weekly Portuguese
 Newspaper, 115, Praia Grande
 F. H. Fernandes, editor
 A. J. Basto, redactor principal
 P. Placé, P. Pereira, compositors

ELIAS & Co., EBRAHIM, Milliners and Dra-
 pers, 35, Rua Central
 Ebrahim Elias (Hongkong)
 Sydik Elias
 Rahimtula Elias (Cutch)
 Harroon Sydick

EMPRESA ECONOMICA, Agencia Commercial,
 73, Praia Grande
 R. de Souza, Jr., director
 B. de Souza, bookkeeper

記三 *Sam-ki*

FERNANDES E FILHOS, VIUVA DE SENNA,
 73, Praia Grande
 Condessa de Senna Fernandes
 José F. E. Barros
 Luiz E. da Silva

FERNANDES, B. DE S., 73, Praia Grande
Agency
 National Bank of China, Limited

師狀也思喇呀 *Ga-la-ci-a-chong-sze*
 GRACIAS, JOÃO M., Lawyer, Rua Central

司公限有坭毛鴻洲青

Ching-Chow hung-mo-nai yau-han kung-sze
 GREEN ISLAND CEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED,
 Head Office, Hongkong
 Geo. Hoyes
 A. Donald
 M. Jensen

HAJEE MAHOMED & Co., Ad. R., Milliners
 and Drapers, 51 and 52, Rua Central
 Abdoolrema Hajee Mahomed
 Ramtula Hajee Mahomed
 Alarikia Mahomed

店酒記興灣南

Num-wan Hing-kee tsau-tim
 HINGKEE'S HOTEL, 65, Praia Grande
 L. Hingkee, proprietor

"O INDEPENDENTE," Weekly Newspaper,
 3, Travessa do Pe. Narciso
 José da Silva, editor

師狀韶廣 *Can-cio-chong-sze*

JORGE, CÂNCIO, Lawyer, 20, Rua de Penha

圖花新 *Sang-fa-un*

LECAROZ, JUAN, Praia do Manduco

噠哩 *Lei-tan*

LEITÃO, FRANCISCO F., Merchant, 5, Rua
 dos Prazeres

"O LUSITANO," Weekly Newspaper, 2,
 Calçada do Gamboa
 E. F. das Neves Tavares, editor

巢 鴿 白 *Pak-kop-chau*
MARQUES, LOURENÇO, 4, Praça de Luiz de Camões

發 興 *Hing-fat*
MILISCH & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 3, Calçada Bom Jesus
C. Milisch

師 狀 咕 咁 八 *Pa-che-co-chong-sze*
PACHECO, ALBINO A., Lawyer, 3, Rua do Gonçalo

PESSANHA, Dr. CAMILLO, Barrister-at-law

房 藥 士 爲 你 *Ni-zei-sz'-iuc-fong*
PHARMACIA LISBONENSE (LISBON DISPENSARY), Praia Grande: Tel. Ad. Nanina
J. Neves e Souza & Co.
José das Neves e Souza
E. F. das Neves Tavares
F. B. Xavier
A. A. Pacheco, bookkeeper
A. A. Crestejo

房 藥 民 便 *Pin-man-ioc-fong*
PHARMACIA POPULAR, Praia Grande: Tel. Ad. Popular
Dr. L. L. Franco, administrador
T. J. B. Monteiro
C. M. de Souza
D. Rego

POIARES, Dr. H. DA SILVA, Barrister-at-law (ausente)

行 塘 魚 *Ngui-tong-hong*
REMEDIOS, L. M. DOS, Commission Agent, 7, Rua do Barão

REMEDIOS, F. X., Professor of Music, Rua da Prata

RIBEIRO, José, Naval and General Store-keeper, Commission Agent, and Aerated Waters Manufacturer, Rua Central
José Ribeiro

Delfino José Ribeiro
L. do Rozario
José Ribeiro, Jr.

和 春 *Chang-ho*
RICCI & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
M. F. de Souza (Shanghai)
J. G. de Souza

ROCHA, G., Professor of Music, 3, Rua da Santa Clara

SEATON, F. O., Merchant, 25, Praia Grande

師 狀 化 利 思 *Si-li-va-chong-sze*
SILVA, JOSÉ DA, Lawyer, 3, Travessa do Pe. Narciso

SILVA, M. F. DA, Commission Agent, Rua da Ponta da Rede

SILVEIRA, ALBINO DA, Proprietario, morador em casa de Lourenço Marques, Praça de Luiz de Camões, 3

司 公 報 電 仔 冰 門 澳
Ou-mun-tum-shai Tin-pou-kung-sz
TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE, MACAO & TAIPA
L. M. Gutierrez, supdt., and electrician
J. M. Marques, t'graph opr., Macao
J. J. Pereira, telephone operator
L. V. do Rozario, J. A. Siqueira, operators, Taipa Fort
J. N. Mendes, t'graph optr., Taipa
José Vieira, wirekeeper, Taipa

局 總 務 印 海 鏡
Keng-hoi-yan-mu-chung-cóc
TYPOGRAPHIA MERCANTIL, 28, Rua do Padre Antonio; Office of "Boletim Oficial"
J. C. Fernandes & Brothers, proprs.
J. C. Fernandes, manager
A. Rozario, foreman
F. Rozario, P. A. da Luz, compts.

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Almeida, Mrs. J. E. d', 19, Praia Grande
Almeida, Miss J. E. d', 19, Praia Grande
Almeida, Miss G. d', 19, Praia Grande
Almeida, Jr., Mrs. J. E. d', 41, Rua do Pe. Antonio
Andrade, Mrs. C. L., Quartel de S. Francisco
Andrade, Miss F., Quartel de S. Francisco
Alvares, Mrs. Anna, 33, Praia Grande
Alvares, Mrs. E. M., 23, Praia Grande

Alvares, Mrs. M. F., 6, Rua Formosa
Assumpção, Mrs. C. A. R. d', 1, Estrada da Flora
Assumpção, Mrs. J. C. R. d', Rua de Bom Jesus
Ayres da Silva, Mrs. J., 99, Praia Grande
Azedo, Mrs. C. M. D., 3, Largo da Fonte de Liláu
Baptista, Mrs. L. J., Rua de Abreu

- Bandeira de Lima, Mrs. M., Estrada da Flora
 Barbosa, Mrs. A. T. de Motta, Rua da Sta. Clara
 Barradas, Mrs. V., 10, Rua do Pe. Antonio
 Barradas, Miss H., 10, Rua do Pe. Antonio
 Basto, Mrs. A. A. da Silva, 113, Praia Grande
 Basto, Mrs. A. J., 113, Praia Grande
 Basto, Mrs. J. M. de C., 75, Praia Grande
 Beeton, Mrs. S. E., 4, Rua da Prata
 Brandão, Mrs. A. J., 45, Rua do Pe. Antonio
 Brandão, Mrs. F. X., 22, Rua do Campo
 Brandão, Mrs. I. T., Rua do Hospital
 Cabral, Mrs. J. A. R., 15, Praia Grande
 Canavarro, Mrs. J. S., 22, Rua do Campo
 Carmona, Mrs. J. M. de Lima, Monte Fort
 Carneiro, Mrs. F. C., 12, Rua da Praia do Manduco
 Carvalho, Mrs. F. X. H., Rua do Hospital
 Carvalho, Mrs. M. A., 12, Rua de S. José
 Carvalho, Mrs. P., 38, Rua do Pe. Antonio
 Carvalho, Miss J., 38, Rua do Pe. Antonio
 Clarke, Mrs. W. E., Boa Vista Hotel
 Collaço, Mrs. J. M. P., Calçada da Penha
 Costa da Silva, Mrs. A. Talone, 38, Rua de Pe. Antonio
 Cruz, Mrs. A. A. de, 17, Calçada de Sto. Agostinho
 Eça, Mrs. L. R. d', 23, Rua de Chunambeiro
 Eça, Mrs. M. P. d', 15, Rua de Chunambeiro
 Fernandes, Condessa de Senna, 73, Praia Grande
 Fernandes, Miss U., 1, Rua da Casa Forte
 Ferreira, Mrs. L. A., 71, Praia Grande
 Fonseca, Mrs. A. J. da, 64, Ponta da Rede
 Fonseca, Miss B., 64, Ponta da Rede
 Fonseca, Miss, 64, Ponta da Rede
 Franco, Mrs. L. A., 43, Praia Grande
 Franco, Mrs. L. L., 77, Praia Grande
 Galhardo, Mrs. E. A. R., Governmt. House
 Galhardo, Miss C., Government House
 Galhardo, Miss E., Government House
 Garcia, Mrs. A. J., 27, Praia Grande
 Gonçalves Pereira, Mrs. A., Travessa do Pe. Soares
 Gracias, Mrs. J. M., 2, Rua Central
 Hendry, Mrs. J. C., 3, Calçada do Governador
 Jorge, Mrs. A. G., Rua da Penha
 Jorge, Mrs. A., Rua de Antonio da Silva
 Jorge, Mrs. C., Rua da Penha
 Jorge, Mrs. J. V., Rua da Penha
 Jorge, Miss M. E., 35, Rua do S. Paulo
 Lecaroz, Mrs. J., 2, R. da Praia do Manduco
 Leitão, Mrs. F. F., 5, Rua dos Prazeres
 Lello, Mrs. A., 3, Rua dos Prazeres
 Lopes, Miss E., 3, Calçada do Januario
 Lourenço, Mrs. E. C., 47, Praia Grande
 Luz, Mrs. F. P. da., Rua do Campo
 Manners, Mrs. T. N. 1, Rua do Gonçalves
 Marques, Mrs. Lourenço, 4, Praça de Luiz de Camões
 Marques, Mrs. L. J. M., 34, Rua do Pe. Antonio
 Marques, Mrs. A. O., Praça de Luiz de Camões
 Martins, Mrs. C. F. F., Quartel de S. Fr'sco
 Mello, Mrs. A. A. de, 22, Praça Lobo d'Avila
 Mello, Mrs. M. J. de, 24, Praça Lobo d'Avila
 Menezes, Mrs. F. C. de, 1, Praia Grande
 Milisch, Miss L., 3, Calçada de Bom Jesus
 Moura, Mrs. F. M., Rua do Hospital
 Nery, Mrs. J. C. da Silva, Q'tel de S. Fr'sco
 Noronha, Mrs. S. A., 53, Praia Grande
 Oliveira, Mrs. C. Marques d', Calçada da Penha
 Outeiro e Silva, Mrs. M., 3, Rua de Ignacio Baptista
 Outeiro e Silva, Miss A., 3, Rua de Ignacio Baptista
 Outeiro e Silva, Miss C., 3, Rua de Ignacio Baptista
 Ozorio, Mrs. J. M., 7, Praia Grande
 Pacheco, Mrs. A. A., 3, Rua do Gonçalves
 Pacheco, Mrs. D. C., Rua de Santa Clara
 Pacheco, Miss, 3, Rua do Gonçalves
 Pereira, Mrs. A. M., 43, Rua do Pe. Antonio
 Pereira, Mrs. T. L., 45, Praia Grande
 Piry, Mrs. T., Rua Central
 Pitter, Miss M. C., 3, Rua da Prata
 Pitter, Mrs. E. L., 3, Rua da Prata
 Remedios, Mrs. Jan. A. dos, 5, Praia Grande
 Remedios, Mrs. L. M. dos, 2, Rua da Prata
 Remedios, Mrs. M. B. dos, 2, Rua da Prata
 Remedios, Miss J. P. dos, 2, Rua da Prata
 Remedios, Miss M. B. dos, 2, Rua da Prata
 Remedios, Miss M. M. dos, 2, Rua da Prata
 Remedios, Miss Z. M. dos, 2, Rua da Prata
 Remedios, Mrs. M. A. dos, 6, Rua do Ignacio Baptista
 Ribeiro, Mrs. D., 11, Rua Central
 Ribeiro, Mrs. J., 11, Rua Central
 Rocha, Mrs. A., Rua de Santa Clara
 Rocha, Miss J., Rua de Santa Clara
 Rocha, Miss A. J. da, 45, Rua do Pe. Antonio
 Rocha, Mrs. A. C., Largo da Sé
 Rodrigues, Mrs. F., Calçada de Bom Parto
 Rodrigues, Mrs. E. E., 16, Calçada de Sto. Agostinho
 Roza, Mrs. A. Braz da, 11, Rua do Ignacio Baptista
 Sage, Mrs. L., Calçada da Penha
 Santos, Mrs. J. A. dos, Quartel de S. Fr'sco
 Seaton, Mrs. F. O., 15, Praia Grande
 Serpa, Mrs. A. I., Rua de Bom Jesus
 Silva, Mrs. J., 3, Travessa do Pe. Narciso
 Silva, Miss H., 3, Travessa do Pe. Narciso
 Silva, Miss L., 3, Travessa do Pe. Narciso
 Silva, Mrs. A. M., Travessa do Pe. Soares
 Silva, Miss A. C. Gomes, "Villa Branca"
 Silva, Miss C. C. Gomes, "Villa Branca"
 Silva, Mrs. P. N. da, Travessa dos Santos
 Silva, Miss L. N. da, Travessa dos Santos
 Silva Telles, Mrs. A. da, 44, Rua de S. Paulo
 Silva Telles, Mrs. J. C. da, 44, Rua de S. Paulo
 Souza, Mrs. F. X. M. de, 43, Rua do Campo
 Souza, Mrs. J. das Neves e, 35, Praia Grande
 Xavier, Mrs. R. P., 5, Praia Grande

INDO-CHINA

The French possession of Indo-China comprises the colony of Cochin-China and the protectorates of Cambodia, Annam, Tonkin, and the Laos, the whole being under the direction of a Governor-General, who is assisted by the "Conseil Supérieur de L'Indo-Chine." The latter is a moveable body, meeting in any of the chief towns according to the summons of the Governor-General, but Hanoi, the capital of Tonkin, appears to be taking rank as the principal seat of the administration. According to a decree of the 8th August, 1898, the Council consists of the Governor-General, President, the General Commanding the Troops, the Commander-in-Chief of the China Squadron, the Lieutenant-Governor of Cochin-China, the Residents Superior of Tonkin, Annam, and Cambodia, a representative of the Laos Administration, five other officials, the President of the Colonial Council of Cochin-China, the Chairmen of the Saigon, Hanoi, and Haiphong Chambers of Commerce, of the Cochin-China and Tonkin Chambers of Agriculture, the Chairmen of the Annam and Cambodian Mixed Chambers of Commerce and Agriculture, and two native members appointed by the Governor-General. The full Council meets once a year, and provision is made for a permanent Commission to transact such business as may arise between the sessions.

The deltas of Cochin-China and Tonkin are fertile; Annam, connecting them, is a long mountainous tract, with a narrow littoral on one side, and a wild sparsely populated hill tract stretching to the Mekong on the other. Rice, cotton, sugar, seeds, tobacco, spice, and fish, are the principal productions of the alluvial districts. The principal mineral production is coal, which is mined at Tourane, on the coast of Annam, and at Hongay and Kebao on the Tonkin coast. Other minerals, including gold, silver, tin, copper, lead, &c., are said to exist in the Protectorate. The principal harbours are Haiphong in Tonkin, Tourane and Thuanan (for Hué) in Annam, and Saigon.

The general budget for 1899 amounts to \$17,620,000 and the local budgets are as follows:—Tonkin, \$3,993,639; Annam, \$1,845,835; Cochin-China, \$4,550,000; Cambodia, \$1,997,000; and Laos, \$692,531; making a total of \$30,699,604.

A loan of 200,000,000 francs has been approved by the French Chambers for the construction of railways in Indo-China, and provision is also made for a Government guarantee on a projected line running into Yunnan, which is to be constructed by a private Company. The lines approved in Indo-China are (1) Haiphong-Hanoi-Laokay; (2) Hanoi-Namding-Vinh; (3) Tourane-Hué-Quangtri; (4) Saigon; Thanhhoa-Langbiang; (5) Mytho-Cantho.

The total force of the French army in Indo-China in 1897 was 24,100. The force is composed as follows: 3 regiments infantry marine, 4,800; 5 battalions of the foreign legion, 3,600; 4 regiments of native tirailleurs, 14,100; 6 batteries of European artillery, 800; and artillery auxiliaries (European), 500. There have to be added to the above the auxiliary services and the gendarmerie, which bring the total up to 24,500, under the orders of a General of Division and two brigadiers. There is also in Indo-China a native militia of 10,000 men.

The trade of the colony is rapidly increasing, the value having risen from 139,078,174 francs in 1888 to 205,231,545 francs in 1897. The exports, which reached a value of 67,665,437 francs in 1888 amounted to 117,048,554 francs in 1897. The principal article of export is rice, of which 13,720,824 piculs were shipped in 1897. The total imports amounted in value to 39,388,286 francs in 1888, and to 51,922,684 francs in 1897, the large increase being mainly in goods imported from France, the value of which rose from 9,687,119 francs in 1888 to 20,825,931 francs in 1897, while imports from foreign countries only rose from 29,701,167 francs to 31,096,753 francs. In the important item of piece goods, which seem to be the staple most severely hit by the differential tariff, the trade is being rapidly monopolised by France. Thus in 1888 goods of this class from France figured for 1,944,138 francs only, while in 1897 the value had risen to 10,662,422 francs, foreign goods, on the other hand, falling from 13,452,917 francs to 7,248,983 francs.

TONKIN

Anciently an independent kingdom, but since 1802 a province of Annam, Tonkin is situated between lat. 19 deg. and 23 deg. N. and long. 102 deg. and 108 deg. 30 min. E., bounded on the north by China, on the west by the Laos country, on the south by Annam, and on the east by the Gulf of Tonkin. The country near the sea is a rich alluvial plain, well watered by numerous rivers, and produces large crops of rice, while sugar, cotton, spices, indigo, silk, and various other articles are also raised. It possesses valuable mines of silver, lead, antimony, and zinc, and gold and copper are also known to exist. Concessions were granted in 1887 for the working of the coal mines at Kebao and Hongay, and coal of good quality is now largely exported. By the Treaty of Hué, dated the 6th June, 1884, the Annamite Government placed Tonkin under a French Protectorate, and its affairs are administered under the supervision of French Residents. It is, in fact, now practically a French Colony. Tonkin is divided into seventeen provinces, namely, Quang-yen, Hai-duong, Bac-ninh, Thai-nguyen, Lang-son, Cao-bang, Tuyenquan, Hong-hoa, Son-tay, Ha-noi, Ninh-binh, Hong-yen, Nam-dinh, Thanh-hoa, Nghé-an, Ha-tinh, and Bo-chinh. Hanoi, the capital, is the chief town of the province of the same name, and appears on old maps as Ke-sho. The population is estimated at from 10,000,000 to 12,000,000. A railway was some years ago constructed from Phu Lang-Thuong to Langson, a distance of 64 miles, but it was little better than a tramway. The gauge of this line is now being widened from 60 centimetres to 1 metre and extended to Hanoi, a distance of 45 kilometres, and a concession has been granted for a further extension from Langson to Lungchow, in the Chinese province of Kwangsi.

The imports of Tonkin in 1897 amounted to 31,540,958 francs, of which 14,732,857 francs were of French origin, and the export to 19,803,948 francs. The quantity of rice exported in 1897 was 2,263,116 piculs.

HANOI

Hanoi, the capital of Tonkin, and now the seat of Government for Indo-China, is situated on the Songkoi, or Red River, 110 miles from its mouth. The city is built close to the river, here nearly a mile in width, and owing to the lakes and trees interspersed presents a rather picturesque appearance. The citadel occupies the highest site, and is surrounded by a brick wall twelve feet high and a moat. It contains the barracks for the troops, arsenals, magazines, &c., and the Royal Pagoda stands within its enclosure. The ancient city is situated between the citadel and the river, and its streets present a novel appearance, owing to the singular architecture of the houses. Since the occupation by the French in 1882 great improvements have been effected in the laying out of the town and the formation of roads and streets. The district nearest the river is gradually assuming the appearance of a Franco-Oriental city. Long wide new streets, planted with trees, and lighted by electricity, have been constructed, of which the Rue Paul Bert is the principal business thoroughfare, containing the chief European shops, hotels, &c. The Mairie, Post Office, Treasury, Club, and Bandstand are close to the Rue de Lac. The Cathedral, a large but ugly edifice, with twin towers, is situated in a street at the back of the Rue Jules Ferry, but being very lofty is a conspicuous object from most parts of the city. A fine bronze statue of Paul Bert was erected in the Place facing the Petit Lac, and unveiled on the 14th July, 1890. The Petit Lac is a sheet of water in the middle of the new city, rendered picturesque by the quaint pagodas occupying the small islands which adorn it. There are fairly good hotels. In the native city the streets are well kept and very clean as compared with those of most Eastern cities. They are all lighted and drained. Some of the houses are very quaint and characteristic. Of the temples, that of the Grand Buddha

on the shore of the Grand Lac, is perhaps the most important, as it contains a colossal bronze figure of the saint. A new Racecourse, opened for use in 1890, has been formed just outside the new town. The residences of the Governor-General and Commander of the Troops, the Government Offices, the Hospital, and some other public buildings are situated on what was formerly "the Concession," near to the river bank. The population in 1897 was 102,700, of whom 950 were Europeans, 100,000 Annamites, 1,697 Chinese, and 42 Indians. There are several French papers published in the town. Steamers run on the Songkoi as far as Laokai, near the Yunnan frontier and a considerable transit trade is developing. A railway is now being made from Hanoi to Phulangthuong, whence a line runs to Langson and the Chinese frontier. A concession has been granted for the extension of the line to Lungchow, in Kwangsi, but work on this has not yet been commenced.

DIRECTORY

BUREAUX DU GOUVERNEMENT

GOUVERNEMENT GÉNÉRAL

Gouverneur Général—Paul Doumer
 Chef du Cabinet—L. Faure *
 Chef-Adjt. du Cabinet—A. Holtz
 Aide-de-Camp—Dulose
 Bureau Militaire—Commdr. Nicolas, chef
 Id. —Capt. Lassalle, sous-chef
 Archiviste—Bellœuf
 Contrôle Financier—Picanon, directeur
 Id. —Guis, directeur-adjoint

SECRÉTARIAT GÉNÉRAL DU GOUVERNEMENT GÉNÉRAL

Résident Supérieur—A. J. Fourès *
 Secrétaire Particulier—Prêtre
 Chef du 1er. Bureau (Personnel et Affaires Militaires)—Lorin
 Chef du 2e. Bureau (Affaires Indigènes)—A Chéon
 Chef de 3e. Bureau (Administrations général)—Alcan
 Chef de 4e. Bureau (Compté.)—Pouymayou
 Chef de 5e. Bureau (Matériel)—Moret
 Bibliothèques et Archives—Burdeau

CONSEIL DU PROTECTORAT

Le Gouverneur Général, Président
 Le Comt. en chef les Troupes de l'Indochine
 Le Résident Supérieur du Tonkin
 Le Commandant de la Marine
 Le Chef des Services Administratifs
 Le Directeur du Contrôle Financier
 Le Chef du Service Judiciaire
 Deux Conseillers français, choisis parmi les notables habitants la colonie
 Deux suppléants nommés pour remplacer en cas d'absence les conseillers titulaires
 Le Résident Supérieur en Annam n'assiste au Conseil que lorsqu'il y est traité de questions relatives à l'Annam
 L'Inspecteur Général des Colonies en mission a le droit d'assister, avec voix représentative au Conseil du Protectorat, et

d'y émettre son avis sur toutes les questions en discussion

Les Chefs des différents services civils et militaires peuvent être appelés au conseil avec voix consultative, lorsqu'il s'y traite des affaires de leur attributions

TRESORERIE DE L'ANNAM ET DU TONKIN

Trésorier-Payeur—Legay
Bureau Central d'Hanoi
 Payeur particulier, chef de comptabilité—Leroy
 Payeur Adjoint—Moulinois Béchu
 Commis de Trés.—Bojon, Thomas, Erard
 Commis Expeditionnaire principal—Parmentier, Versini
 Comptables—Dubois, Caperony
 Coinmis de Comptabilité—Fouquet, A. Conrandy, Déssirier, Bojon, Guyot de Salins, Caillens, Denerf
 Agents temporaires—Billault, Chemin, Bounemain, Favey

DOUANES ET RÉGIES

Chef de Circonscription—J. B. Perrin, contrôleur principal
 Commis—H. Layrisse, E. Maritz, P. Fromenteau, L. Millard, Pujol, F. Donneaud, V. Honoré
 Préposés—A. Durbesson, de Grainville, Filippini, Beljonne
 Agent temporaire—H. Pignolet de Fresne

POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES DE L'ANNAM ET DU TONKIN

Direction

Directeur—Noël Brou*
 Inspecteur—Joseph Brien*
 Commis principal—Pelletier
 Commis—Marchandeau, Bugniet, Vedel, Bauzil, Blondat, Candelier
 Magasin—J. Weyhés, commis
 Atelier—Clément, Boyer, mécaniciens
Surveillance des Lignes
 Baoha—Simonnet
 Binh Dinh—Dusserre

Chobo—Carles
 Choyhuyen—Gergelé
 Haiphong—Cavron, Splingard
 Hanoi—Bologna, Hamon, Hirlet, J. B. Clément, Fréchon, Barbot, Barat, Bertouille, Philippe, Jeandemange, Sabot
 Hunghoa—Audebaud
 Hué—Kagy
 Lam—Bertrand
 Langson—Brissaud
 Ninh Binh—Robert
 Phanrang—Guérit
 Phan Thiet—Colinet
 Phulang Thuan—Ruillon
 Quang-Ngai—Belou
 Roon—Randon
 Songcau—Panet
 Thanhhoi—Bonafé
 Thatkhé—Delorenzi
 Tourane—Bonneau
 Tienyen—Brière
 Vinh—Lambert
 Yenbai—Pujol
 En Mission au Laos—Mimeur, Teyton, Maire, Miquelis, Doyemard, Rouillet, Vinson, Charpentier, Villard, Joubert

Bureau du Tonkin

Ackoi—Walburdger, commis
 Bacle—Hackel, id.
 Bac Ninh—Gourrier, id.
 Bao-Ha—Boulay, id.
 Cam-Khé—Lavallée, id.
 Cao-Bang—Choffart, id.
 Chobo—Warneck, id.
 Dap-Cau—Vinél, id.
 Haiduong—Page, id.
 Haiphong—Subilia, Bourgeois, Rambaud, Langelier, Lafon, Leydet, Cochaux, Vignol, Bauron, Ducarre, Castel, Casset, Perrier, commis
 Hanoi—Groupierre, commis principal
 Chotard, Gal, Ungerer, Baron, Bréban, Hackel, Valter, Giletta, Perié, Du Chesne, Ripaux, François, Charon, Rouanet, Tonnaire, Jamilloux, Rochat, Rouveirole, commis
 Hongay—Dame Bertelemy, commis
 Hong-Hoa—Rogissfart, id.
 Hong-Yen—Lacian, id.
 Lam—Dagory, id.
 Langson—Sirugue, Rouan, Le Maréchal, Charles, Contejean id.
 Laokay—Vouzellaud, id.
 Monkay—Robin, id.
 Nam-Dinh—Lestant, id.
 Ninh-Binh—Munie, id.
 Phu-Doan—Le Roy, id.
 Phulang-Thuong—Florentin, Lar-guier, Miquel, id.
 Phaly—Hardy, id.
 Quang-Yen—Cornu, id.
 Sept Pagodes—Maurey, id.
 Sontay—Oudard, Génin, id.
 Thanh-Moi—Maliverney, id.

Thanh-Quyen—Petit, commis
 That-Khé—Richard, id.
 Thuyen-Quan—Mayer, Jacobs, id.
 Tienyen—Ortolo, id.
 Viettri—Meysonnier, id.
 Yen-Bay—Théveneau, Lazare id.

Bureau de l'Annam

Binh-Dinh—Guigon, commis
 Dong-Hoi—Gramier, id.
 Faifo—Grose, id.
 Hattinh—Herber, id.
 Honecoh—Boguel, id.
 Hué—Laurent, Daniel, Larrieu, id.
 Schlosser, Michon, id.
 Nhatrang—Fonteilles, id.
 Phan-Rang—Busser, id.
 Phantiet—Dujantieu, id.
 Quang-Ngai—Jeandrat, id.
 Quang-Tri—Vaillant, id.
 Quinhon—Latache, id.
 Thanh-Hoa—Bousson, id.
 Thuan-an—Clavet, chef de bureau
 Maillard, Touzé, Hurtin, commis
 Tourane—Paris, Peynaud, Poupard, commis
 Vinh—Niquin, commis

Bureau aux Laos

Ailao—Landes, commis
 Muong Chipone—Hérick, id.
 Muong Phine—Renault, id.
 Dien-bien phu—Justine, id.
 Luong Prabang—Schutz, id.
 Vanbu—Chaland, id.
 Vanyen—Marchat, id.

Commis en Mission aux Laos

(en construction des lignes télégraphiques)
 Taquet, Dufaure, Mialhe, Hollard,

Cable du Tonkin

Haiphong—L. Husson, inspecteur
 Ed. Sauvage, Ernest Sauvage, J. Va chier
 commis du cable

Nota—Le Receveur d'Haiphong est l'intermédiaire obligé entre le public et le Service du cable pour tout ce qui est du ressort des Télégrammes.

SERVICE DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS

EN ANNAM ET AU TONKIN

Direction (Hanoi)

Guillemoto, ingénieur en chef des ponts et chaussées, directeur
 Boisson, conducteur ppl. chef de bureau
 Cabrol, Malabard, Praud, Mitouflet, commis
 François, commis, Thai Nguyen

Service des Eaux et de la Navigation

Borreil, ingénieur, chef de service, Hanoi
 Lefèbre, ingénieur, Haiphong
 Lichtenfelder, Pérot, conducteurs principaux, Hanoi
 Jacquemont, Barruyer, conducteurs, Haiphong
 Gelet, Gosse, Varnet, conducteurs, Hanoi.
 Camboulas, commis principal, Haiphong
 Le Moal, commis, Vinh
 Gaultier, Couchot, commis, Hanoi

Auzeby, surveillant principal, Haiphong
 Médrano, Réyes, Guinet, surveillants, Hanoi
 Brousse, surveillant, Haiphong
 Cyriaque-Gouma, chef pilote, Haiphong
 Fouillen, élève pilote, Haiphong
 Papin, élève pilote, Hanoi
 Gervais, maître de phare, Hondau
 Poireaud, gardien de phare, Hondau
 Lacarrière, gardien de phare, Hanoi
 Le Cloarec, Coffec, gardiens de phare, Norway

Service des Mines, Routes, et Chemin de fer

Joseph, conducteur, Hanoi
 Capérony, conducteur, Langson
 Majorkowics, Pi, commis, Hanoi
 Dallemagne, commis, Phulang-Thuong
 Lallemand, do., Hanoi
 Pécheur, surveillant, Langnac
 Lombard, do., Langson
 Lassalle, do., Phovi
 Bringuier, do., Songhoa

Personnel spécial d'Exploitation du Chemin de fer de Phulang-Thuong à Langson

Laurent, inspecteur de l'exploitation, Phulang-Thuong
 Bourrin, chef de gare, Langson
 Charbonnier, do., Phulang-Thuong
 Gavet-Laroche, chef de station, Phulang-Thuong
 Lancelot, chef de station, Bac-lé
 Suard, do., Thanhmoi
 Pierron, do., Phulang-Thuong
 Gibert, do., Langson
 Verdereau, facteur, Phulang-Thuong
 Harter, chef de train, Langson
 Rivas, do., Phulang-Thuong
 Richard, chef de dépôt, Phulang-Thuong
 Charleux, Grossette, mécaniciens, Phulang-Thuong

Service des Batiments Civils (Hanoi)

Lagisquet, inspecteur principal
 Hirsch, do.
 Bussy, Delarouze, inspecteurs
 Bourdeaud, Beaudoin, Guermeur, conducteurs
 Barré, Theil, Freynet, Harlay, Toitot, commis
 Mohamed, Dubreil, surveillants

Service de la Construction des Chemins de fer

Borreil, ingénieur, chef de service, Hanoi
 Luret, sous-ingénieur, Hanoi
 Richard, conducteur principal, Langson
 Langon, Barré, Rouen, conducteurs, Phulang-Thuong
 Solomiac, conducteur, Bacninh
 Teissier, conducteur, Hanoi
 Jardin, conducteur, Langson
 Lasserand, conducteur, Dongdang
 Méhu, commis, Langson
 Bouclet, commis, Phulang-Thuong
 Guermeur, Roux, commis, Langson

Service de l'Annam

Bourard, sous-ingénieur, chef de service p.i. Hué
 Bouru, sous-ingénieur, Hué
 Nougarede, conducteur principal, Tourane
 Roy, conducteur, Hué
 Chatry, conducteur, Phantiét
 Menu, conducteur, Tourane
 Bardon, commis, Quang Tri
 Tanquerel, Michelot, Allard, Warkin, Nozay, d'Equevilley, commis, Hué
 Paul, surveillant principal, Thuanan
 Chauchat, Cornu, surveillants, Tourane
 Hott, surveillant, Colds Nuages
 Baills, surveillant, Cauhoi
 Coronat, surveillant, Donghoi
 Renou, Charbonnier, surveillants, Quangtri
 Pondaven, surveillant, Hué
 Ulrich, surveillant, Ha-Tinh
 Gourguen, Lamour, gardiens de phare, Padaran
 Guillerminet, gardien de phare, Tientcha

Service Provincial

Brault, conducteur, Bacninh
 Furet, surveillant, Bacninh
 Royer, conducteur, Phulang-Thuong
 Desport, conducteur, Hanoi
 Speck, surveillant, Hunghoa
 Dalverny, conducteur, Hungyen
 Porraz, conducteur, Haiphong
 Préchey, commis, Haiphong
 Levasseur, conducteur, Haidzuong
 Lartigau, do. Phuly
 Faure, do. Namdinh
 Humbert Droz, surveillant, Namdinh
 Barelly, commis, Ninhbinh
 Liobet, conducteur, Quangyen
 Keyl, do. Sontay

Service des Municipalités

Babonneau, conducteur principal, Hanoi
 Leprince, Favret, commis, do.
 Marin, surveillant, do.
 Lorans, conducteur, Haiphong

Personnel en Congé

Préovt, ingénieur chef de service
 Dejoux, ingénieur en chef
 Vildieu, architecte chef de service
 Mallet, sous-ingénieur
 Ebendinger, conducteur principal
 Thimonier, Berjoan, Seltene Meyer, Aubry, conducteurs
 Moresco, Nazzari, commis
 Santini, Borel, Seguin, Bigois, Verney, Boulet, Friggiéri, surveillants
 Le Maigat, gardien de phare
 Leblanc, chefs de gare
 Sauvage, mécanicien ajusteur
 Griesmard, chef de station
 Didier, Simien, chefs de train

DIRECTION DE L'AGRICULTURE AU TONKIN
 Ch. Lemarié, directeur du Jardin Botanique, directeur

Jardin Botanique et d'Acclimatation de Hanoi

Ch. Lemarié, ingénieur agronome, directeur
N. Crapoix, agent comptable
L. Decker, chef de culture
A. Decagny, commis auxr. de comptabté.
A. Salvan, Ars. Burin, agents de culture
J. Mazet, J. Pouchat, surveillants

INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE

Directeur de l'Enseig't Public en Annam
et au Tonkin—E. G. Dumoutier, O **Q**
Collège d'Interprètes indigènes—J. Taupin, directeur
Id. —E. Nordemann, professeur
Id. —Mme. N. Taupin, professeur
Ecole franco-annamite, rue des Changeurs
—Hauchard, directeur
Id., rue de la Soie—A. D'Argence, dtr.
Id., rue du Coton—Rivaud, directeur
Ecole primaire française, Garçons—E. Duvignau, directeur, Mè, adjoint
Ecole primaire, Filles—Mme. de Lenchères, directrice
Id. —Mme. Martin, adjointe
Id. —Mme. Duvignau, chargée de l'école maternelle
Id. —Melle. Terras, chargée du cours de couture

ENREGISTREMENT DOMAINES HYPOTHÈQUES ET CURATELLE

Receveur-conservateur—Ponsignon
Receveur sans-gestion—Berquet

JOURNAL OFFICIEL (en caracteres chinois), "Dai-nam Dong-van Nhat Báo"

Directeur—M. Levy, chef du 2e. bureau
Interprète—S. D. Piry

PARQUET GÉNÉRAL

Procureur Général—F. Créspin, *, O **Q**, chef du service judiciaire
Substitut—G. Lévy, O **Q**
Attachés—Carre, De Laporte
Secrétaire Général du Service judiciaire—E. Cazaux
Interprète européen—Romano

COUR D'APPEL

Président—Legendre
Conseillers—Tourné, Avril, Toussaint de Quievrecourt
Greffier en chef—Dalleman
Commis Greffiers—Carlotti, Charmey, Thermes, Rousseau

TRIBUNAL DE PREMIÈRE INSTANCE

Juge-Président—Long
Procureur de la République—C. Ferran
Lieutenant de Juge—Bourayne
Juge-suppléant—D'Epinay
Greffier-notaire—A. Schaal

Commis Greffiers—L. Carlotti, R. Deloustal, F. Charmey, Chevalier, Duplan
Huissier—J. Boyé
Avocats Défenseurs—F. Mettetal, Laurans Mezière, J. Deloustal, Leclerc

TROUPES DE L'INDO-CHINE

QUARTIER GÉNÉRAL À HANOI

Commandant en Chef les Troupes de l'Indo Chine—Général de division Bichot, GO *
Aides-de-Camp—Capitaine Messier de Saint James *, Lieutenant de Vassoigne

ETAT-MAJOR

Chef d'Etat-Major—Lt. Colonel Comte *
Sous-Chef—Chef de Bataillon Espinasse
Officiers—Chefs de Bataillon—Ditte *, de Salins, Capitaines Lemoel *, Doudoux, Fortier, Roche *, Lieutenants Nogues, Mouret

SERVICE ADMINISTRATIF

Chef de Service—Commissaire Général Lidin, O *, O **Q**

ARTILLERIE

Commandant—Colonel Leherle, O *
Adjoint—Capitaine Leblond

HÔPITAL MILITAIRE

Directeur du Service—Dr. Sérez
Médecin-en-chef—Dr. Rangé
Médecins—Vaysse, Leray, Jacquin, Mar-quehosse, Pélofi, Grandmaire, Brouillard
Pharmaciens—Poignan, Pluchon, Duval, Thurié
Chapelain—Letourmy
Commis aux Entrées—Le Barz
Agent Comptable—Martin
Infirmier en chef—Hillaviet
Infirmiers—Millet, Sanitas, Micol, Gauby, Lachaume, Ceinturet, Joseph, Tiala, Larre, Fouquet, Aurelle, Gourgou, Gabel, Cornière, Hougardy, Reyneau, Pascal

BUREAU TOPOGRAPHIQUE

Chef—Capitaine Le Breton, *
Premier Adjoint—Capitaine de Gaudel,
Second Adjoint—Lieutenant Le Breton

SERVICE DE SANTÉ

Chef de Service—Dr. Serez, *

SERVICE DE LA TÉLÉGRAPHIE MILITAIRE
Chef de Service—Capitaine Montané, *

SERVICE VÉTÉRINAIRE DE L'INDO-CHINE
Directeur—Vétérinaire en 1er. Lepinte, *
Vétérinaires en 2me.—Lambert, Ballu, Gillet

GENDARMERIE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Commandant—Capitaine Grossin, * **Q**
Lieutenant-adjoint—Lieut. Philippeau

JUSTICE MILITAIRE*Premier Conseil de Guerre*

Commissaire-Rapporteur—Capt. Dupin

Greffier—Adjudant Bernardini

Deuxième Conseil de Guerre

Com'maire-Rapporteur—Capt. Henry

Greffier—Adjudant Pion

Conseil de Révision

Commissaire du Gouv't.—Capt. Gérard

Greffier—Adjudant Brethé

Huissier Appareteur—Sergent Bellanoix

VILLE D'HANOI

Maire—Jules Morel, Résident de France

CONSEIL MUNICIPAL.

Premier Adjoint—Lacaze

Deuxième id. —Blanc

Conseillers — Dufour, Yolle, Mettetal,

Viterbo, Godard, Charpantier, Fossion,

Dessoliers, Vu Can, Ngo-Xuan Dinh,

Lé-do an-phan, Nguyen ba Lien

Secrétaire de la Mairie—Fort sous chef de bureau

Comptable—Mathiot

Commis expéditionnaire—Métailler

Contrôleur des Cont'ns. directes—Serieyz

Architecte-voyer, chef du service de la voirie—Babouneau

Conducteur id.—Wilhelm

Contrôleur des Eaux—Trombert

Commis d'ordre comptable—Verlin

Chef Cantonnier—Colombet

Agent de Culture—Baccala

Commissariat de Police

Commissaire—Brault

Brigadier-chef—Morin

Brigadiers—Artz, Chaudier, Raynaud

Sous-Brigdrs.—Bachmann, Kiffer, Massonnat, Martin

ALLIANCE FRANÇAISE, Association pour la Propagation de la Langue Française

Comité du Tonkin

Président—Chéon

Vice-Président—E. Schneider

Trésorier—A. Blanc

Ffns. Secrétaire—Nordemann

ALLUMETTES—FABRIQUE D'

Taa Hing, directeur

ARMAND, Entrepreneur, Rue de la Chaux**"L'AVENIR DU TONKIN," Journalquotidien,**
Rue Carreau

Th. Chesnay, propriétaire-directeur

F. de Boisadam, do.

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Rue J. Ferry, 61

E. Gaudiot, directeur

A. Szymanski, chef de la comptbté.

J. Lehmann, caissier

R. de Labraudière, comptable

BECKER, Madame, Boulangerie Parisienne,
Rue Paul Bert**BERNHARD & KOEING, Négociants****BERRUER, Entrepreneur, Rue des Pavillons**
Noirs**BOURGOUIN-MEIFFRE, Filature de Coton,**
etc., Rue Jean Dupuis**BOYÉ, Huissier, Boulevard Gia-Long****BROCARD, M., Entreprise de dégraissage,**
Rue Paul Bert, 43-45**Café MARSEILLE, Rue de Coton**
Mme. Berthe**CAMIN, Boulanger, Rue Paul Bert****CERCLE DE HANOI, Équerre Paul Bert**
Comité—Dupuy (président), Prêtre,
Guis (vice-présidents), Charles (sec-
retaire), Moret (trésorier)**CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE**

Président honoraire—Morel

Président—Guillaume aîné

Vice-Président—Tartarin

Membres—Gobert, Debeaux, Crébes-
sac, Guioneaud, Hommel, Meiffre,
Lachal, et deux asiatiques**CHANSON, LÉON, Café Restaurant du Grand**
Lac, Route du Grand Bouddha**CHAPOULOU, Coiffeur-Parfumeur, Rue**
Paul Bert, 85
Clément**CHARPANTIER, H., aux Fabriques de France,**
Ateliers de Sellerie et Tailleur, Rue
Paul Bert

P. Maron, comptable

Dubois, maître tailleur

Caillens, maître sellier

Ganin, commis

CLÉMENT, MAX., Entrepreneur; Brique-
teries, Tuiles-carreaux, Usine à Gia-
Quat, Bacinnh; Négociant en Vins et
Spiriteux, Hanoi**COURSES D'HANOI SOCIÉTÉ DES; Hippo-**
drome Gia-Long

Président—Domergue

Vice-Président—Paré

Secrétaire—Tissot

Trésorier—Parmentier

Starter—Lieutenant Famin

Pari-mutuel—Parmentier

Pesage—Avril

- Juges à l'arrivée—Billault, Capitaine
Guillaumat, Avril
Juge du champ—Capt. Guillaumat
Commissaires—Billault, Capt. Guil-
laumat, Avril, Tissot
- COMPTOIR FRANÇAIS DU TONKIN; Quin-
caillerie, Serrurerie, Machines agricoles
et industrielles
H. Tartarin, administrateur
- CRÉBESSAC, J. E., Imprimeur-Editeur,
Libraire, Papèterie, Rue Paul Bert, 50
A. Dupeux, caissier-comptable
- DEBEAUX FRÈRES, Négociants, Rue P. Bert
H. Debeaux
A. Debeaux
A. Crébessac, fondé de pouvoirs
Klein, comptable
Giraud, do.
Lutz, do.
- DELAMARN, MME., Modiste, Rue Paul
Bert, 47
- DELOUSTAL, J., Avocat Défenseur, Rue Jules
Ferry
L. Deloustal, commis de comptabilité
R. Deloustal, commis greffier
- DELMAS, MME., Cafe, Rue de la Citadelle
- DUMAS, E., Commerçant, Exportation
- DURAFFOUR, E., Représentant du Commerce,
Bvd. Francis Garnier, 72, et Rue Baluy,
18 & 0
Agence
Fire Insurance Co. "Indo-Chinoise"
- DUVERGT, Entrepreneur, Rue des Pavillons
noirs, 59
- "L'EXTREME ORIENT," Bi-weekly News-
paper
Gallois, directeur
- EMINENTE, Négociant, Rue des Incrusteurs
- FALCONET, Marechal Ferrant, Rue de Carte
- FAUBLADIÉ, J., Peinture-ameublement,
Rue Paul Bert
- FERME DES BACS de la Province de Hanoi
Tam-Ky, fermier
- FONTAINE, A. R., Distillateur
J. Dénoc
- FOURCY, Tailleur, Rue Paul Bert, 69
- FOURNIER & CIE., Charrons, etc.
- GASCON, Confiserie Parisienne
- GAYET-LAROCHE, Planteur Canne à Sucre,
Sériciculture, Quai de Cuphui
- GENEVORS, Commissaire prisem
- GERARD-BABOU, Wine Merchant, Rue Paul
Bert, 17
- GIRAUD, MME., Hôtel Restauration, Rue
Paul Bert
- GLACIÈRES D'INDO-CHINE—SOCIÉTÉ DES
V. Larue, propriétaire
G. Larue, directeur
A. Fourmy, gérant
- GOBERT, Cultivateur
- GODARD ET CIE., Négociants, Rue Paul Bert
S. Godard
Deveson
Fischer
Borios, Carcel, Leydérét, Rolquin,
Thirion, Armand, Pathey, Castay,
Duparquet, Ganin, Emeri, Chas-
sagne, Florent
- GRAND HOTEL, Rue Jules Ferry
A. Bouffier
- GUEX, H. A. G., Surgeon Dentist, Boule-
vard Henri Rivière
- GUILLAUME FRÈRES, Entrepreneurs de
travaux publics, Bvd. Dong-khanh; Plan-
tation de Café, et carrières de marbre à
Keso
- GUIGNEAUD FRÈRES, Marchands de Vin,
Boulevard Gia Long, 30
H. Guigneaud
L. Guigneaud (Bordeaux)
- HANOI HOTEL
Levé & Cie., propriétaires
Fischer
A. Levée
S. Meyer
Guigou, gérant
- HARAS ET ETABLISSEMENTS ZOOTECHNIQUES
Lepinte, vétérinaire en premier, dteur.
- HERMENIER & PLANTÉ, Usine d'Électricité,
Boulevard Henri Rivière
G. Hermenier
A. Planté
Paré, ingénieur
Labougnec, contre-maître, électricien
Labitte, monteur
- HOMMEL, A., Brasseur, Rue Paul Bert

HÔTEL DE LA PAIX, Rue Paul Bert
Adolphe Weil

L'INDÉPENDANCE TONKINOISE, Journal
quotidien, Rue Paul Bert
Mme. J. C. de Camilli, directrice et
rédacteur

JACQUES & CIE., H., Plombiers et Entrepreneurs

JAMBERT, Coiffeur

JANNING & CIE., H., Rue de la Chaux, 9

KALISCHER, L., Négociant, Nouveautés

KNOSP, F., Planteur, Rue Paul Bert

KNOSP, H., Architecte, Entrepreneur, Rue Paul Bert

KOENIG, E., Fermier des Abattoirs

KRUG, AD., Consulting Mining Engineer,
Metallurgist, and Contractor

KÜSS, JULES, Entrepreneur, Than Moi

LABEYE, A., Entrepreneur, Rue de la Chaux
Gandou, contre-maître

LABEYE, F., Entrepreneur, Rue de la Chaux

LACAZE, A., Marchand, Rue Paul Bert

LAFEUILLE, Propriétaire, Rout du Grand
Bouddha

LAURENT, MADAME VVE., Nouveautés, 35,
Rue Paul Bert

LECLERC, L., Avocat-Défenseur, Rue Paul
Bert, 95

LEGRIS, Mécanicien

LEYRET, PAUL, Architect, Rue Paul Bert

LINOSSIER, RICARDONI & CIE., Negociants
J. Linossier (Haiphong)
J. B. Ricardoni
J. Dagregorio (France)

LOISY, Boucher, Rue Paul Bert

MARON, P., Imprimerie typo-lithographique
et gravure

MARTY & D'ABBADIE, Service Subventionné
des Correspondences Fluviales au Tonkin
L. Rainoird, agent principal
R. Robert, commis
A. Konitz, do.

MAZET, Rue Paul Bert

METTETAL, F., Avocat-défenseur, Bou-
levard Rollandes, 38

MEYER, JULES, à "l'Etoile du Nord," Hor-
logerie et Bijouterie, Rue Paul Bert

MEYER, SAMUEL, Horlogerie, Bijouterie et
Instruments de Musique, Rue P. Bert, 61

MILLON, F. M., Quincaillerie, Rue Paul Bert
Gignet, représentant

MUTSCHLER, E., Horlogerie, Bijouterie,
Rue Paul Bert, 63

MISSION DU TONKIN OCCIDENTAL

Mgr. P. M. Gendreau, Evêque de Chry-
sopolis, vicaire apostolique du Ton-
kin occidental

Mgr. A. J. Marcou, coadjuteur

M. D. Dumoulin, provicaire supérieur
de la mission de Késó

C. Deux, profr. au collège de Phúc-nhac

P. M. Cadro, chargé d'un district

J. Bareille, à Hanoi

L. Goulard, directeur de l'imprimerie à
Késó

M. H. Ravier, supérieur du collège de
Phúc-nhac

Y. M. Lepage, chargé d'un district

A. H. Berthet, séminaire de Késó

F. A. Mignal, en France

P. V. Rigouin, en district

C. Bertaud, aumônier à Nam-dinh

T. A. Brisson, chargé d'un district

H. E. Souvignet, chargé à Phu-ly

J. Glouton, profr. au séminaire de Késó

J. M. Letouriny, aumônier à Hanoi

C. A. Boquel, chargé de la cause des
martyrs

J. B. Dronet, curé de la paroisse an-
namite de Hanoi

L. F. Chevènement, chargé d'un dist.

A. E. Pilon, procureur de la Mission

J. M. Martin, chargé d'un district

A. Schlicklin, sectre. de l'Evêché à Hanoi

F. C. Charles, en district (Thanh Hoa)

E. Dupin, directeur de l'imprimerie
chinoise

A. Chaize, charge d'un district

U. Chalve, en district

P. Schlotterbek, en district

M. Calaque, chargé d'un district

P. Guinand, en district

V. J. Aubert, chargé d'un district

G. Vallot, chargé de la cause des martyrs
à Késó

F. Tardy, en district

G. F. Fraix, en district

T. P. Doumecq, supérieur du Collège
de Hoang-Nguyen

A. E. Barbier, à Késó

A. Feillon, en district
 J. A. Soubeyre, en district
 E. Décréaux, professeur à Phuc-Nhac
 P. M. Coste, profr. à Hoàng-Nguyên
 P. A. Lecornu, curé de la paroisse
 française de Hanoi
 V. A. E. Defois, à Hanoi
 J. P. Viallet, en district
 M. A. Guerrier, en district
 L. Corbel, en district
 L. F. Navaillé, en district
 P. Petit, en district
 T. M. Bigolet, en district
 P. H. Pralong, en district
 A. Vibert, en district
 F. Rey, profr. à Hoàng Nyuyên
 J. Fillastre, à Késó
 G. Chartier, à Késó
 A. Blanchard, à Késó
 P. Léchaudé, à Késó
 M. Collomb, en Thanh Hoa
 A. Patuel, à Késó
 C. Merly, à Késó
 P. Chevalay, à Késó
 P. Bourlet, à Hanoi

OGLIASTRO, A., Négociant, Commissionnaire
 A. Ogliastro (Saigon)
 Bernhard

PAGÉS J., Mécanicien, Entrepreneur,
 Rue J. Ferry et Bvd. Carreau

PARIS & CIE, Modes, Rue Paul Bert, 5

PAULUS, W., Merchant and Commission
 Agent, Rue Jean Dupuis, 67
 W. Paulus

Agencies
 Prussian Natl. Insce. Co., Stettin (Fire)
 Deutscher Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.

PERETTI, Fermier des Bouages et Vidanges

PHARMACIE BLANC, Rue Paul Bert, 31
 Julien Blanc, pharmacien de 1er. classe
 Albert Blanc, comptable
 S. Gracias
 J. Plantat

PICCOLINI, Armurier, Graveur, Rue du
 Coton, 36

PIGLOWSKI, A., Commerçant, Rue Paul Bert, 9

POUEY, Négociant en Vins, Rue Paul Bert

SCHIESS, H. L., Négociant, Rue Balny
 Lachal, fondé de pouvoir
Agence

Soc. Forestière et Comle. de l'Annam

SCHNEIDER, E., aîné, Papèterie, Libraire,
 Rue Paul Bert

SCHNEIDER, F. H., Imprimerie typolitho-
 graphique, Rue du Coton, 47, 49, 51, 53
 F. H. Schneider, directeur

Bochinger
 Melle Brenot
 Clémencet
 Coquet
 Gradit
 Graux
 Houdebine, chef d'atelier
 Mme. de Menna
 Mone
 Piry
 A. Schneider
 De Souza, typographe
 Usine à Papier
 F. H. Schneider, directeur
 Morin
 Pereira

SCHROEDER, ALBERT, Merchant and Con-
 tractor for Public Works, Quai de Phuxa

SOCIÉTÉ D'ENSEIGNEMENT MUTUEL DES
 TONKINOIS
 Président—Avril
 Vice-Président—Bayle
 Secrétaire—Bassier

SOCIÉTÉ DES GRANDS BAZARS PARISIENS
 D'INDO-CHINE, Rue Paul Bert, 43-45

SOCIÉTÉ PHILHARMONIQUE D'HANOI, Bou-
 levard Francis Garnier
 Président—J. Blanc
 Vice-Présidents—Prêtre, Duvignau
 Trésorier—Mary
 Secrétaire—Gérardin
 Chef d'Orchestre—Detarouzée

TOUSSAINT, Madame, Propriétaire, Rue
 Jules Ferry

VINCENOT FILS, Tailleur, R. Paul Bert, 39

VINSON, Entrepreneur et Mineur

VITERBO, J., Entreprises de Travaux
 publics, Rue Balny, 16
 J. Viterbo
 Bapt. Lannes
 L. Blomart

WEIL, ALEXANDRE, Boucher, Rue Paul Bert

WUHLIN FRÈRES, Distillerie et Scierie
 mécanique à vapeur, Rue du Charbon, 46

YOLLE, Entreprises générales entretien des
 Batiments militaires, Rue de l'Abattoire
 Massacré, contremaître
 Thierry, do.

HAIPHONG

This is the shipping port for Hanoi, Hai-duong, and Namdinh, the commercial centres of Tonkin. It is situated in lat. 20 deg. 51 min. N., and long. 106 deg. 42 min. E. on the river Cua Cam, which is connected by two or more channels or creeks with that great river connecting Yunnan with the Tonkin Gulf, called the Song-koi. The town of Haiphong is about sixteen and a half miles from the lighthouse. The lighthouse at the entrance of the river, on the island of Hon-Do, is visible at a distance of about six miles. The entrance to the port is obstructed by two bars; the outer one sand, the inner one mud. Haiphong is accessible, however, by vessels drawing from 17 to 18 feet. There is plenty of water in the river. Vessels anchor about a quarter of a mile from the shore in from 40 to 60 feet of water abreast of a creek communicating with the Song-koi. The banks of the river are low and consist of alluvial mud, from which the present town has with great labour and expense been reclaimed.

Haiphong proper is situated on both sides of the creek above referred to, and is in the midst of an extensive rice swamp with low lying swampy land all around it for miles, having in the distance the monotony relieved by rugged ranges of low limestone hills, and beyond these to the northward, at a distance of some sixteen miles, is a range of mountains, the loftiest, known as the Grand Summit, being about 5,000 feet high. Most of the native buildings are wretchedly constructed of mud, bamboo, and matting, but a well built European town with broad boulevards, lighted by electricity, has sprung up and is fast assuming the aspect of a prosperous city. The Hôtel du Commerce is a large and handsome structure, its lofty mansard roof dominating every building in the town. There is a church attached to the Roman Catholic Mission. A small dock and some fine wharves and godowns have been made. A Public Garden of rather limited area with a band stand in the centre has been neatly laid out at the end of the Boulevard Paul Bert. The Cercle du Commerce, which is a well managed Club, has its domicile in the Boulevard Paul Bert, where is also situated the Cercle Bannian, another prosperous Club. The Race Course is about a mile from the town on the Do Son road. There are several newspapers published in the town. The population of Haiphong in 1897 was 18,480, of whom 900 were Europeans, 5,500 Chinese, 12,000 Annamites, 35 Japanese, and 45 Indians. A regular service of river steamers is maintained between Hanoi and Haiphong by the Messageries Fluviales. Haiphong is connected by submarine cable with Saigon and Hongkong. The town has electric light.

DIRECTORY

RÉSIDENCE—MAIRIE DE HAIPHONG
 Résident Maire—Richard
Mairie
 Chef du Secrétariat—Ch. Dumont
 Comptable—Normand
 Chef de la Voirie—Lorans
 Agents do. —Alaux, Jélovais, Boissery
 Commissaire de Police—Grataloup
 Commissaire adjoint—Kersslaërs
 Chef des Plantations—Hofer
Services du Protectorat
 Chancelier—Pellereau

TRÉSORERIE
 CommisExpeditionnaire—Boucher, Nessler
 Commis—Levilain
 Commis de Comptabilité—

DIRECTION DU PORT DE COMMERCE
 Capitaine du Port—Chodzko
 Maître de Port—Ségalen
 Pilotes—Biard, Georges, Henensal, Lormier,
 Scott, Ricardoni
 Elèves-Pilotes—Guénen, Poincet

DOUANES ET RÉGIES DE L'ANNAM ET DU TONKIN
 Directeur des Douanes et Régies de l'Indo-Chinoë à Saigon—A. M. A. Frézouls, *
Haiphong-Sous-direction
 Sous-Directeur—J. B. A. Rincheval
 Inspecteur—Guillot
 Contrôleur-principal—de Larosière
 Secrétariat—Wickel, contrôleur; Ribes
 agent temporaire

Comptabilité—Joinié, Joublin, Rougetet, Geoffray, Destours, Vanière, Bonamour, commis ; Casella, Gavelle, préposés ; Philippas, Rossi, agents temporaires
 Contentieux—C'essat, commis
 Statistique—Decusse, Caille, Masson, Gigaux de Grandpré, Rabot, commis
 Matériel—Lorin, commis
 Entrepôt général—Boutounet, contrôleur
 Recette Principale—Amy, contrôleur principal ; Lafferravrié, Abrieux, commis
 Vérification—Durivault, Cloëss, Lafond, Malcor, Ulmann, contrôleurs ; Parrot, Laforgus, Debeaurieux, Baduel, Mme. Thévenin, commis ; Vaumoron, contrôleur cabotage ; Bolot, Seiry, préposés
 Bureau B.—Adam, Chanjou, Jardonnet, contrôleurs ; Repton, commis ; Astier, Rebellé, préposés ; Cabral, Bourrin, agents temporaires
 Service Actif—Prévôt, Calvez, brigadiers ; Vaissière, Bertrand, Bagault, Darins, Boutonnet, préposés ; Vallerin, Tarniquet, Chauvier, Duhamel, Mme. Bertrand, agents temporaires
 Ateliers—Hubert, sous-brigadier ; Apostoli, agent temporaire
 Hanoi—Perrin, contrôleur principal ; Layrisse, Maritz, Fromenteau, Millard, Pujol, Douneau, commis ; Beljoune, Durbesson, de Grainville, Guyot, Filippini, préposés ; Mme. Vve. Honoré, commis ; Piguolet de Fresne, agent temporaire
 Laokay—Lecauchois, Céloron, de Bainville, commis ; Peti de Granville, préposé
 Hung Hoa—Canal, commis ; Frimigacci, préposé
 Sontay—Troisgros, Lebrun, commis ; Jamin, préposé
 Hung Yen—Bongard, commis ; Canu, préposé
 Haiduong—Vasserot, commis ; Léta, préposé
 Phu Lang Thuong—Chevreuil, commis ; Tournier, préposé
 Lam—Bouchet, commis
 Bac Ninh—Prêteigne, contrôleur ; Wulfingh, préposé
 Thai Nguyen—Gensbittel, préposé
 Nam Dinh—Mibelli, contrôleur ; Ribière, commis ; Gréné, Nandeuil, agents temporaires
 Thai Binh—Scheuring, Lenoble, commis
 Ngo Dong—Fruteau, commis
 Ninh Binh—Cuzenave, préposé ; Nessler, agent temporaire
 Phu-Ly—Valléry, préposé
 Cho-Bo—Dulac, préposé
 Tien Bang—Battesti, préposé ; Chavanieux, agent temporaire
 Nhienphong—Vandendorpe, commis ; Reboud, agent temporaire
 Moncay—Thérèse, commis ; Angelini, agent temporaire
 Phu Ninh Giang—Ricard, préposé

Diem Dien—Dupré, François, agents temporaires
 Nam Dong—Dandrade, commis ; Primo-guet, agent temporaire
 Quat Lam—Fournier, préposé ; Florès, agent temporaire
 Cho-Con—Juge, préposé ; Perfetti, Praggassan, agents temporaires
 Van Ly—Fouqueray, préposé ; Hubert, Dessaints, agents temporaires
 Hagiang—Mielle, commis
 Caobang—Bonnemaille, contrôleur ; Bouli-gaud, préposé
 Quang-Yen—Rostand, commis ; Chambon, préposé
 Cac-Bá—Marty, commis ; Py, agent tempre.
 Hongay—Jammes, commis
 Mui-Ngoc—Renoux, préposé ; Fauconier, agent temporaire
 Port Wallut—Nay, préposé
 Yen Bay—Pecker, contrôleur
 Phu Doan—Lurthon, commis
 Lacquan—Giroud, commis ; Jamais, préposé
 Phat Diem—Latrasse, commis ; Py, préposé
 Chinh Day—Goudey, commis
 Hors Cadres—Hublet, préposé ; Jean, Bizot, Michaud, commis ; Achard, préposé ; Dubuis, Alexandre, commis
 Non-classe—Héloury, contrôleur principal
Annam
 Bureau du Chef de Service—Cornillon, inspecteur ; Durillon, contrôleur principal ; Destruhaut, commis
 Tourane—Poulin, contrôleur principal ; Dupoy, contrôleur ; Curt, Bigot, Roques, Corby, Berne, Sombsthay, Baudinat, Buttie, commis ; Gouidgac, brigadier ; Schneider, Boye, préposés ; Sizes, Jacobs, agents temporaires
 Quang-Nam—Bertaux, préposé
 Faifoo—Roux, préposé
 Giem Truong—Vangattaramaikane, agent temporaire
 Giem Pho—Lassègue, agent temporaire
 Saky—Bacqué, agent temporaire
 Sakan—Luciani, agent temporaire
 Colny—Joly, préposé
 Sahuvnh—Ducotton, préposé ; Jean Joseph, agent temporaire
 Kim Bong—Eluard, Régis, agents tempre.
 Dégi—Zoccelat, commis ; Nicod, Frahier, agents temporaires
 Quang Ngai—Cougoulat, commis ; Rocher, agent temporaire
 Tamquan—Azémard, commis
 Qui-Nhon—Bucquet, contrôleur ; Schaedler, Degiovanni, Cheminant, commis ; Chabot, brigadier ; Martin, préposé ; do Mari, Dao, agents temporaire
 Quan-Van—Carrère, commis ; Bernard, agent temporaire
 Cu-Mong—Molinié, préposé ; Méry, agent temporaire

Song-Cau—Saunier, Olivier, agent temporaire
 Xuan-Day—Cornette, commis ; Dufour, préposé
 Thuanan—Coti, commis
 Cua-Day—Glénadel, commis
 Hiep Hca—Brandreth, commis
 Vinh—Blondell, contrôleur, Salomon, Ducos, Brenot, commis ; Miaulet, Macquin, agents temporaires
 Phu Nghia—Anquetil, commis ; Gastinel, Guibaud, préposés ; Peuvrier, agent temporaire
 Van-Phan—Fournier, agent temporaire
 Thanh-Sou—Bonyssou, préposé ; Annas, agent temporaire
 Thuong Xa—Guillard, agent temporaire
 Hatinh—Meunier, préposé
 Hodo—Herschler, préposé
 Van-Yen—Derué, commis
 Dong Hoi—Faraguet, commis ; Zuccoli, agent temporaire
 Roon—Pauvrehomme, commis ; Savigni, agent temporaire
 Cua-Tung—Génotin, préposé
 Cua-Vist—Vergnaud, préposé
 Nhatrang—Rivayran, contrôleur principal ; Corras, contrôleur ; Sers, Darmagnac, commis ; Maugas, sous brigadier ; Salinier, agents temporaires
 Hone-Coné—Cheyard, préposé ; Guérin, Coutellier, Moog, agent temporaire
 Phan Rang—Bolot, commis ; Monges, Bigonnet, Le Morvan, préposés, Debon, Madet, Arokion, agents temporaires
 Lagan—Chassin, commis
 Phantiet—Coffignal, contrôleur ; Terrel des Chênes, commis ; Daguerre, Lagrange, Belvindra, agents temporaires
 Non-classés—Buzier, préposé ; Caralp, Hurlimann, Novo, Casanova, commis ; Bronner, Anandam, agents temporaires

TRIBUNAL DE HAIPHONG

Juge-Président—Lencou-Barème
 Procureur de la République—Campagnol (en congé)
 Id. p. t.—Blagny
 Lieutenant de Juge—Garnier (en congé)
 Procureur p. t.—Carré
 Juge-suppléant—Villeminot
 Greffier-notaire—L. Mercier
 Commis Greffiers—Bastière, Franciosi, Tallandeau, Loupy, Henry
 Huissier—Didier

ENSEIGNEMENT

Ecole française de Garçons—E. Choppy, directeur ; Geraud, adjoint
 Ecole française de Filles—Mme. Nessler, directrice ; Mme. Decusse, adjointe
 Ecole franco-annamite—E. Choppy, directeur

POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES

Bureau de Haiphong

Receveur—E. Vignol
 Commis principal—E. Bauron
 Commis—Rambaud, Vial, Desclos, Lepeley, Martin, Prieuret, Rives, Saurel, Grauby, Savary, Gouy, Granier, Chatelain, Splingard
 Surveillants—Sabot, Lyon
 Facteur—Royer

Bureau du Câble

Inspecteur—Husson
 Commis—Sauvage, Vachier, H. Maillard, Alata

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Ingénieur—Lefebvre
 Conducteurs—Barruyer, Lorans, Jeauin
 Commiss p. l.—Camboulas
 Surveillant—Auzéby
 Chef Pilote—Cyriaque-Gouma
 Elève Pilote—Fouillen
 Maître de Phare—Gervais
 Gardiens de Phare—Poireaud, Le Cloares Coffec

Service Provincial

Conducteur—Porráz
 Commis—Prechy

Service Municipal

Conducteur principal—Bourdeau
 Conducteur—Laurans
 Surveillants—Allaux, Boissery
 Jardinier—Hofer

SERVICE DES BATIMENTS CIVIL

Inspector—Delarouzee

COMMISSARIAT DE POLICE

Boulevard de Sontay

Commissaire de Police—V. Grataloup
 Commissaire-adjoint—E. Kersselaers
 Secrétaire—Charneau
 Brigadiers—F. Cadro, J. Metzger, M. Chirouze
 Sous-Brigadiers—A. Allaud, C. Raymond

SERVICES ADMINISTRATIFS MILITAIRES ET MARITIMES DE L'ANNAM ET DU TONKIN

Arrondissement de Haiphong

Commissaire adjoint, chargé du Service Administratif—d'Argand
 Sous-commissaire des Colonies, délégué aux Subsistances, Approvisionnements et Transports—Augé
 Secrétariat—Gasparin
 Inscription Maritime, Succession—Le-simple, commis auxiliaire
 Revues—Roncin, écrivain militaire
 Gérant de la Caisse Centrale—Dobritz
 Subsistances—Roumet, garde magasin
 Approvisionnements—Bernard, garde magasin
 Magasiniers—Bousquet, Lucas, Bernard
 Distributeurs auxiliaires—Chatel, Souce, Clairon, Arakiam, Mongro

Comptable, l'Hôpital de Haiphong—Drevet
Commis, id—Laborde

NAVAL

STATION LOCALE DE L'ANNAM ET DU TONKIN
Commandant de la Marine—Seurat,
capitaine de frégate

Etat Major

Adjudant—Dulaurent de Montbrun, lieut.
de vaisseau

Commissaire de la Station locale—Eguay
Médecin de la Station locale—Lombard

“ADOUR” (Ponton-stationnaire)

Commandant—Seurat, capt. de frégate
Mécanicien principal—Robert

Officier d'Adminis.—Eguay, sous-commre.
Médecin-Major—Lombard

“ALOUETTE” (avisos à roues)

Commandant—Morier, lieut. de vaisseau

Second—Jacquemart, enseigne de vaisseau
Enseignes de Vaisseau—Prodhomme, Bry-
linski, Dordet

Médecin-Major—Madon

“AVALANCHE” (canonnière à hélice)

Commandant—Lagrésiele, lieut. de vaisseau

“JACQUIN” (canonnière à roue)

Commandant—Delzons, lieut. de vaisseau

ARSENAL D'HAIPHONG

Directeur—Germain, maître principal de
la marine

Chef Contre-maître—Ganteaume

Contre-maître—Gerbeau

Chef de Comptabilité et Garde-Magasin—
Hoarau

Chef Ouvrier—Cloarec

Dessinateur—De Gonzaga

Magasinier—Allard

HÔPITAL D'HAIPHONG

Médecin-chef—Dr. Mirabel, médecin ppl.

Médecin—Dr. Cardeillac

Prévôt—Dr. Dourne

Pharmacien—Claverin

Aumônier—Abbé Massip

Sœur supérieure—Quenez

Sœurs—Robin, Veronique, Fourchon,
Vernet, Hauvo

Infirmier chef de l'hôpital—Gentil

Infirmier major—Brunswick

Infirmiers—Domergue, Prévôt, Moëzan

ALLAUME, Entrepreneur

ASSOCIATION AMICALE DE RAPATRIEMENT DE
EMPLOYÉS DE L'INDO-CHINE

Président—Bouchet

Trésorier—Alb. Monne

ARCIVEAUD, Boucher

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Lacaze, directeur

Ch. Gravelle, contrôleur

J. Perreau, chef de la comptabilité

G. Garnier, caissier

V. Chodzko

Paul Daurelle

St. Dominique

BAUDET, RENÉ, Représentant de G. Ivernel

BEDAT & MALON, Entrepreneurs des Eaux

Labeye, signs per pro.

Boshuyer, ingénieur

Tabois, comptable

Goubault, surveillant

BLETON, A., Négociant, Rue Jules Ferry

A. Bleton

Henri Bleton

Alb. Bleton

C. Bleton (Laokay)

W. Laborde

Agences

Lloyd's de Londres

Cie. d'Assurances Maritimes la Foncière

Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de

Paris, de Bordeaux, de Marseille, etc.

BRIFFAUD & CIE., P., Entrepreneur des

Docks d'Haiphong et des Magasins

Centraux de la Marine, Agent des Mines

de Kebao

P. Briffaud

E. Ceccaldi

M. Cousin

BROUTIN, HENRY, Avocat-Défenseur, Bou-

levard Paul Bert

Chs. Le Gac de Lansalut, secrétaire

CERCLE DU BANIAN

Président—Bauron

Vice-Président—Broutin

Trésorier—Ravais

Secrétaire—Gobet

CERCLE DU COMMERCE

Président—L. Gage

Vice Président—P. Briffaud

Trésorier—Boucher

Secrétaire—Rousé

Commissaires—Brossard, J. Jacquet,

Mazot

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE

Président d'honneur—Resident-Maire

Président—J. B. Malon

Vice-Président—Porchet

Secrétaire—Linossier

Secrétaire-archiviste—J. Lefebvre

Membres—Brandela Rousé, Jacquet,

Charrière, Brousmiche, Spèder,

d'Abbadie, Pellicot, Gage

CHANTEPIE, A., Salon de Coiffure

E. Lèpleux

CHARBONNAGES DU TONKIN—SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES—Hongay ; Siège Social à Paris, 5, Rue de Caumartin

Conseil d'Administration—de Carrère (président), A. Luc (vice-président), H. Marmotan (député), J. Andresset, L. A. Gilbert, Hon. C. P. Chater, H. N. Mody, Jeuffrain, secrétaire général
A. Delpon, directeur

Service de la Comptabilité
E. Beauschesne, chef de la comptbte.
Brisson, comptable du fond
Fritz Uhler, du jour et correspondance

Renaud, aide comptable
E. Duerren, magasinier
E. Oberg, stevedore
Pong Tsoi Ching, interprète
12 commis indigènes

Service Technique
Ch. Luc, ingénieur principal
A. Escaré, ingénieur divisionnaire
Vivier, do.
F. Féral, ingénieur du jour
Ruchetti, chef des ateliers
Chambard, chef géomètre
F. Fages, maître-mineur
20 surveillants européens

Service Médical et Sanitaire
Dr. Roux
3 infirmiers indigènes

CHARRIÈRE, F., Négociant
A. Poinard, signs per pro.
A. Trante
A. Block

CLÉMENT, Boulanger

CLOP, E., Maréchal-ferrant

COMMISSION MUNICIPALE D'HAIPHONG
President—J. Richard, Resident Maire
Vice-President—Dousdebès
Membres—Amy, Guillot, P. Lefebvre, Vignol, Tack Hing dit Lui, Joseph Sanh
Secrétaire de la Mairie—C. Dumont
Contrôleur des Contributions directes—G. Normand

COSTA, Propriétaire

COURRIER D'HAIPHONG, Journal paraissant 3 fois par semaine, Rue Paul Bert
F. Autrand, dirtr., rédacteur-en chef
A. Bouchinet, rédacteur-gérant
Leclercq, comptable

DAVID, MME., Dressmaker

DIDIER, M. E., Huissier, Boulevard de Sontay

DENIS FRÈRES, Merchants

Alphonse Denis, (Bordeaux)
A. Fonsales, (Bordeaux)
E. Schnéegans (Saigon)
L. Gage, signs per pro.
Grawitz
Manington
Pygnet

Agencies

Fraissinet Line of Steamers
"Chargeurs réunis" Line of Steamers
Compagnie Nantaise Line of Steamers
Compania Generale Italiana Steamers
Gellatly Line of Steamers
Gibb Line of Steamers
Northern Pacific Steamship Company
Compagnie Nationale de Navigation
Cie. Havraise Péninsulaire de Navgn.
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
Union Marine Insurance Company
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Comité des Assureurs du Havre
"La Confiance," Cie. d'Assurances
Union Assurance Society
Deutscher Lloyd Assurances
Magdeburger Feuerversich. Ges.
"L'Helvetia" de St. Gall, Cie. d'Asces.
British and Foreign Marine Insce. Co.

DEVAUX, P., Avocat-Défenseur, Boulevard Henri Rivière
H. Guerneur
S. M. V. Ribeiro

DOUSDEBÈS, A., Commission, Représentation, Rue Jules Ferry

DREYFUS, ARNAUD, Merchant
Fornerod
S. Katz
Valery

DREYFUS & CIE., VVE. LÉON, Negociants, 2, Rue du Commerce
Vve. Léon Dreyfus (Paris)
George Dreyfus, do.
N. Brandela, fondé de pouvoirs
J. Lamare
E. Gué

DURUPT, Entrepreneur

ECHO DU TONKIN, Journal bi-hebdomadaire, Boulevard de Sontay
E. Layrisse, directeur, redr. en chef

FAUSSEMAGNE, A., Huilerie et Savonnerie, Commissions, Consignations, Exportn.
Dulce, comptable
Denkwitz, commis

FRANGOS, GEORGES, Agent de Timbres poste, 87, Rue de Commerce

- FREYNET, CHARLES**, Agent de la Maison A. Descours, Chabaud & Cie., de Lyon
- GASSIER**, Entrepreneur
- GASTON, LUCIEN**, Imprimerie typographique, Papeterie, Reliure, Place Nationale
- GAUTHIERE, E.**, Exporting Agent
- GLACIÈRES D'INDO-CHINE, SOCIÉTÉ DES**, Rue de la Douane
V. Larue, propriétaire
G. Larue, directeur
A. Pellicot, gérant
- GOUNELLE**, Avocat-Défenseur
- GRAND HÔTEL, DO-SON**
Maurice Gallay, propriétaire
Barbier, gérant
- GRAND HÔTEL DU COMMERCE**, Boulevard Paul Bert et rue Armand
Debeaux Frères, propriétaires
H. Debeaux
A. Debeaux
Delaine, fondé de pouvoir
Giraud
- GRAND HOTEL DE LA PLAGE, DOSON**
Baudet, propriétaire
- GRELIER**, Architect, Surveyor, and Land and Estate Agent, Bvd. Paul Bert
E. Grelhier, c.e.
- GUANSING & Cie.**, Armateurs et Fabrication des Allumettes, Rue de la Marine, 279
T. Lai Ho, directeur
- GUIGNON**, Coiffeur
- GUIONEAUD FRÈRES**, Marchands de Vin, 4, Place Nationale
E. Raynaud
- HERMENIER & PLANTÉ**, Négociants, Industriel Directeurs, Propriétaires des Usines Electriques
G. Hermenier
A. Planté
Cotté, ingénieur
Labitte, contre-maître electricien
- HÔTEL DE LA ROTONDE**
Guédon, propriétaire
- HOTEL DE L'UNIVERS**
Mme. Caillet, propriétaire
- L' INDO-CHINOISE COMPAGNIE ASSURANCES**
E. LeRoy, directeur
- JELLOWITZ**, Petit Bazar
- KÉBAO, SOCIÉTÉ NOUVELLE DE**
Siège Social, 19, Avenue de l'Opéra, Paris
Présdt. du Conseil d'Admin.—de Vergès
Admintrs.—P. Aubry, Martell, Cugnin, P. Chalmeton, Bou tan, de Ganay
Secrétaire Général—De Bonnemin
Siège de l'Exploitation, Ile de Kébao
- LABEYE, J. L.**, Propriétaire
- LACOMBE**, Négociant
Henry
- LEDUC**, Négociant
- LEFEBVRE, JULES**, Courtier, Directeur du Bureau Commercial du Tonkin
- LE ROY, EUGÈNE**, Négociant, Entrepreneur
Eug. Leroy
P. Lauthier, signs per pro.
- LINOSSIER, RICARDONI & CIE.**, Négociants
J. Linossier
J. B. Ricardoni (Hanoi)
J. Dagrégario (France)
J. Bony, comptable
O. Sourdes, do.
F. Meunier, caissier
Pexot, commis
- MALON, J. B.**, Négociant et Entrepreneur
Boulevard Bonnal
Labeye, signs per pro.
Malher
- Agences*
Hongkong & Shanghai Bankg. Corp'n.
Palatine Insurance Company (Fire)
China Fire Insurance Company
Green Island Cement Company
Entreprise des Eaux d'Haiphong
Dragage du Port d'Haiphong
- MALOD**, Menuisier
- MARTIN, M.**, Photographe
- MARTY, A. R.**, Merchant and Owner of Haiphong-Hongkong Steamers
A. R. Marty (absent)
Rousé, manager
A. Martin
Prevost
- Agencies*
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
China Traders Insurance Company
- MARTY & D'ABBADIE**, Conces'sres du Service Subventionné des Correspondances Fluviales au Tonkin : Ad. Tel. Fluviales
A. R. Marty, directeur
J. d'Abbadie, do

A. Bouchet, chef du secrétariat
 J. Delaunay, comptable-en-chef
 L. Leclerc, caissier
 C. Lafeuille, commis, chargé du transit
 Chazallet, do. do.
 Michaud, do. do.
 G. Frangos, commis
 L. Bonnafont, contrôleur
 R. Fillon, commis
 Angier, do.

Armement

Offret, capitaine
 J. Goyon, adjoint
 O. Fonqueray, magasinier
 H. Roux, Dominjou, Beloin-drah,
 commis
 G. Baldenweck, surveillant

Ateliers

Thuillier, directeur
 Leonardi, contre-maitre
 F. Arnaud, do.
 C. Brood, mécanicien electricien
 L. Guilloire, do.
 C. Berthelot, commis
 E. Chodzko, dessinateur
 A. Sinnon, magasinier
 J. Beloin-drah, peintre

Travaux

J. Brossard, ingénieur
 Randon, Guenen, Vidal, surveillants

| <i>Vapeurs</i> | <i>Commissaires</i> | <i>Vapeurs</i> | <i>Commissaires</i> |
|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Dragon | Jaspard | Bac-hat | Moutouh |
| Phénix | Gandox | Yunnan | Pinand |
| Tigre | Cousseau | Chobo | Sagard |
| Cerf | Taconet | Bao-ha | Bupuy |
| Licorne | Ferrière | Hayang | — |
| Annam | Mondange | Passapartaut | Koenig |
| Vinh | Carlini | Yen-bal | — |
| Fai-Tai-long | Briaumont | Pho-lu | — |
| Quang-yen | Parez | Paul | — |
| Hung-yen | Baivy | Antoinette | — |
| Aigrette | Benaud | Moustique | — |

Agences

Hanoi—L. Rainoird, agent principal
 R. Robert, A. Kœnitz, S. Philipe,
 commis
 Phulang-Thuong—E. Kunemann
 Hungyen—E. Delorme
 Namdinh—E. Lusignan
 Yenbai—A. Baron
 Laokay—C. Dupont
 Thuyen Quan—L. Deguingaud

Mazot, Médecin

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—COMPAGNIE DES

L. Roux, agent
 J. Goubier, 1er. commis-caissier
 M. Agostini, commis
 (*For Local Steamers see end of Directory.*)

MILLON, F., Merchant and Com. Agent
 Veyret, signs per pro.

MISSIONARIES

Tonkin Oriental
 Terres, bishop (Haiphong)

De Fuentes, provl. vicar (Lieûdinh)
 Guirro (Phungla)
 Carbajo (Donxuyen)
 Garcia (Késat)
 Arellano (Haiphong)
 Masip (Yentri)
 Baro, (Haiphong)
 Ruiz (Naman)
 Ramos (Miduong)
 Plaza (Haiduong)

Tonkin Central

Fernandez (Phu-nhai)
 Soriano (Bui-chu)
 Foronda (Bui-chu)
 Solá (Thai-binh)
 Fetilla (Quan-anh)
 Gisper (Ninh-cuong)
 Munagorri (Ngoc-duong)

Tonkin Septentrional

Colomer, bishop (La)
 Velasco (Bacninh)
 Fernandez, provl. vicar (Kê Roi)
 Nebreda (Thietnham)
 Perez (Nê)
 Lisundia, (Phu-Lang-Thuong)

NAVIGATION TONKINOISE—COMPAGNIE DE

Marty & D'Abbadie, owners
 A. R. Marty, director and agent,
 Haiphong and Hongkong
For Steamers see end of Directory.

**NÉBELUNG FRÈRES, Marchands à la Men-
agère**

Eugène Nébelung
 Albert Nébelung
 Louis Gadalu

OGLIASTRO, A., Négociant, Commissionnaire

A. Ogliastro (Saigon)
 F. Ogliastro, fonde de pouvoirs

PELLET, J., Négociant, Boulevard Paul Bert

H. Varin, comptable

**PHARMACIE CENTRALE DE L'INDO CHINE,
Boulevard Paul Bert**

E. Brousmiche, pharmacien de 1re. cl.
 Masson, comptable
 R. Flint, pharmacien
 M. Gracins, élève
 Ngnyen-van-dat, interprète

PHARMACIE FRANCO-TONKINOISE

H. Spedler, pharmacien-chemiste; four-
 nisseur des Services Civils du Protec-
 torat

PORCHET & CIE., Ingénieurs-Constructeurs

L. Porchet
 A. d'Illiers (absent)
 E. Choirat, signs per pro.
 L. Denis, engineer, do.
 Labour, chief carpenter

F. Juvanon, storekeeper
Bourgarit, chief foreman
Thienlin, accountant
Burle, draughtsman
Barnich, surveillant

REYNAUD, VVE. N., Negociants
Cognon
Bonamour
R. Clerc, expéditionnaire
M. Ricord, commis

ROCHÉ, L., Propriétaire

ROQUE, Négociant et Armateur, Rue de la
Marine
H. Roque
H. Widmer, signs per pro.

ROUSSELIN, Ingénieur, Entreprises Arma-
teur, 44, Rue du Commerce; Carrières
de Marbe, Montague de l'Eléphant,
Province d'Haiphong
Lacroix, contre-maître

SCHNEIDER, F. H., Imprimerie typo-litho-
graphique, Boulevard Paul Bert
F. H. Schneider (Hanoi)
Alb. Monne, gérant

SCHIESS, H. L., "Aux Villes de France,"
Merchant and Commission Agent
H. L. Schiess
G. Chardin
Bouton
Paquin

SCHNEIDER, E., aîné, Libraire, Papeterie,
Boulevard Paul Bert
Ravais, représentant

SIMON, J. L., Merchant
J. L. Simon (Paris)
J. Jacquet, signs per pro.
H. Patard
Ch. Jacquet

Agency

Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.

INTAS, J.A., Avocat-défenseur, Boulevard
Henri Rivière
A. L. de Faria

SOCIÉTÉ DES GRANDS BAZARDS PARISIENS
Morand & Gros

SPEIDEL & Co., Merchants

Th. Speidel (Europe)
H. Kurz (Saigon)
F. Woelz (Saigon)
O. Kurz
E. Meyer
M. Leopold, signs per pro.
C. Galland
R. Baur
J. Jallon
F. Dobrowohl
D. Sassi
L. H. Cauvin
Tan Pong Hing

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A. & China
Kingsin Line of Steamers
North German Lloyd
Rickmers' Line of Steamers
Jebesen & Co's Line of Steamers
Gellatlys' Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
North-China Insurance Co., Limited
Transatlantic Gueterversich Ges.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Royal Insurance Company
Yangtze Insurance Association
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Deutsche Transport Versich. Ges.
Verein Bremer Seeversicherungs Ges.
Dusseldorfer Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
Assicurazoini Generali
La Baloise
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg
Eastern Insurance Company
Rheinisch Westphälischer Insce. Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Aachen & Mûchener Feuer Vers. Ges.

TELEGRAPH CO.—EASTERN EXTENSION
AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA

Léon Husson, superintendent
W. B. O. Stewart, clerk in charge

TEYSSIER, L., Entrepreneur

VIDAL, Entrepreneur, 2, Rue Tonkinoise

VOLA, Entrepreneur

ZIEGLER, DR. CH., Médecin

PROVINCES DU TONKIN

BAC-NINH

Résident de France—C. F. Baille
 Vice-Résident—Bonnetain
 Chancelier substitué—Doutre
 Commis de Résidence—Pergier
 Postes et Télégraphes—Hollard
 Id., Dapcau—Hennequin
 Douanes et Régies—Préteigne, chef de
 poste, Wulfingh, préposé
 Milice—Marcelli, inspecteur
 Trésorerie—Capbal, payeur adjoint
 Voirie—Brault, conducteur, Furet, sur-
 veillant
 Police—Hitte, brigadier de gendarmerie,
 fons. de commissaire de police, Bacninh

Delévaux, Limonadier
 De Peretti, Planteur
 Girard, Entrepreneur de transport
 Gobert, Planteur
 Gugenheim, Limonadier, Hôtel
 Guillamne, Planteur
 LeRoy et Cie., Industriels
 Rochat, Mme., Commerçante, Hotel

PHU-LANG-THUONG

Vice-Résident de France—Simoni
 Chancelier—d'Hugues
 Commis de Résidence—Menon, Petitot,
 Tharaud
 Poste Administratif de Lam—Jacques,
 chancelier
 Percepteur—Corréard
 Travaux Publics—Barré, agent principal;
 Rouen, Royer, conducteurs
 Postes et Télégraphes—Bugniet, receveur;
 Jullien, commis
 Garde Indigène—Vincilioni, inspecteur
 Chemins de Fer du Tonkin de Phulang-
 thuong à Langson
 Borreil-Malet, ingénr., chef des services
 Laurent, inspecteur de l'exploitation
 Bourrin, Gayet-Laroche, Charbonnier-
 Lancelot, chefs de gare

Benard, Commerçant
 Darnaud, Vve., id.
 Deveaux frères, Hotel Restaurant
 Fiévet, Entrepreneur
 Fournier, id.
 Kunemann, Commerçant
 Levache, Entrepreneur
 Philippeti, id.
 Piganiol, id.
 St. Amand, id.
 Trellinger, id.

DAPCAU

Le Roy, E., Négociant, Entrepreneur
 Eug. Le Roy (Haiphong)
 E. Sarrau, ingénieur
 J. Sarrau, id.
 Diry, directeur des ateliers
 Le Barbier, directeur de l'usine
 céramique
 Fabry, comptable
 Berntzwiller
 Malhéué

CAO-BANG

Commandant—Lieut.-Colonel Audéoud
 Officier de Renseignement—Lieut. Soulages
 Commandant du Cercle—Tournier
 Chancelier—Lieutenant Cailleus
 Service de Santé—Dr. Hauer, Dr. Thoulon
 Postes et Télégraphes—Chaffard

Bedat & Cie., Exploiteurs la Mine
 d'Argent, Ngânson
 Fornero, Entreprise des Transports
 Moreau, Exploiteur des Mines d'Or de
 Bakap et de Keo Len

HA-GIANG

TROISIÈME TERRITOIRE MILITAIRE
 Comdt. le Cercle—Nouvel, chef de batln.
 Officier de Renseignements—Lieut. Peroux
 Chancelier—Lieut. Bourdien

HAI-DUONG

Résident de France—Edmond Robineau
 Chancelier—Lepinasse
 Commis de Résidence—Forsans
 Percepteur—Fitzpatrick
 Commis auxr. de Comptabilité—Sadde
 Postes et Télégraphes—Geismar
 Douanes et Régies—Vasserot, Leta
 Garde Civile—Knopf, inspecteur
 Enseignement—Logiou, directeur

Ferme des Alcools
 Gilles, représentant
 Leborgue, Commerçant
 Roustan, Soulié, Colons
 Wolf, Commerçant

HAI-NINH (CERCLE DE MONCAY)

Commandant du Cercle—Chef de Bataillon
 Méhouas, d'Infanterie de Marine
 Chancelier—Lieut. Müller
 Renseignements—Lieut. Condamin
 Commis de Résidence—Sergt. Alliaume, fons.
 Secrétaire—Sergt. Grandmougin, fons.

Testenière fils, Albuminerie

HA-NAM

Résident de France—Prêtre
Chancelier—Beauboucher
Percepteur—Martin
Commis de Résidence—Parera
Inspecteur-Comdt. la Brigade—Arlhac
Gardes principaux—Duvernoy, Drivet
Postes et Télégraphes—Pailleret
Douanes et Régies—Vallery

HANOI (PROVINCE)

Résident de France—Domergue
Chancelier—E. Vaugeois
Commis de Résidence—D. Vaugeois
Commis de Comptabilité—Roze, Bride
Garde Indigène—Chaigneau, commandant
Travaux Publics—Desport, conducteur
Poste Administratif—Labbez, chef

HOA-BINH (PROVINCE MUONG)

Résident, Commissaire du Gouvernement
—A. Ferrando
Gérant de Caisse—Henry, fons.
Postes et Télégraphes—Sarrazin, receveur
Garde indigène—Aubert, inspecteur
Id. —Henry, Delorge, gardes principaux
Douanes et Régies—Ricard, chef du poste

Brisson, missionnaire
Le Grand & Moulis, Comçts., Eleveurs
Morand & Gros, Fermiers généraux de
l'Opium et des Alcools indigènes

HONG-YEN

Vice-Résident de France—A. de Miribel
Vice-Résident adjoint—N——
Vcelier—Simoni
Commis de Résidence—Bezançon
Percepteur—Thiery
Postes et Télégraphes—Laclau
Douanes et Régies—J. Bongard, chef de
bureau; Canu, préposé
Garde Civile—Fayol, inspecteur

Cornu, agent de la Ferme des Alcools
Delorme, agent Messageries Fluviales

HUNG-HOA

Résident de France—Muselier
Vice-Résident—Cambier
Chanceliers—Hauberdon, Hubin
Commis de Résidence—Laffont
Commis de Comptabilité—Granier
Garde Civile—Capt. Poilevey, commandant ; Domicile, inspecteur
Douanes et Régies—P. Canale, chef de
bureau ; E. Frimigacci, préposé
Postes et Télégraphes—Niguin
Gendarmerie—Roffi-Dalon

MISSION DU HAUT TONKIN

Mgr. P. Ramond, vicaire apostolique

A. J. Bessière, procureur de la mission
L. X. Girod, en district
J. M. Robert, aumônier à Sontay
L. M. Méchet, curé de Hung Hôa
A. Robert, en district
M. Pichaud, en district
E. Ch. Duhmel, en district
P. Chatellier, en district
E. E. Brossier, en district
J. M. Chotard, aumônier à Tuyên-quang
P. T. D'Abriageon, en district
C. M. Granger, en district

Barbotin, Litolff, Planteurs, Don-vang
Bichot et Lecacheux, Phuloc
De Kieu, Planteur, Cat-tru
Duchemin, Planteur, Phu-doan
Gilbert, Café, Hunghoa
Morice, Concessionnaire
Olleac, Phu-doan
Verdier, Commerçant, Hunghoa

LANG-SON**PREMIER TERRITOIRE MILITAIRE, SIÈGE A LANGSON**

Commandant du Territoire—Colonel J. Lefèvre, O*
Adjoint au Colonel Commandant le Territoire—Capt. Cany
Officier de Renseign't—Lieut. Sénélar

CERCLE DE LANGSON

Commandant du Cercle—Comdt. Baisse, *
Chanceliere et Officier de Renseignements
—Lieut. Diard
Trésorerie—Grépon, commis principal des
Postes et Télégraphes, payeur
Postes et Télégraphes—Maurey, receveur
Chefferie—Capt. Pocard-Kerviler, *, chef
Id. —Humbert, garde
Commandant l'Artillerie—Capt. Perin
Services Adminfs.—Gourvest, s.-comsre.
Service de Santé—Dr. Noguè, médecin
des colonies, chef
Id. —Dr. Grandmaire, méd. des colonies
Id. —Dr. Condé, médecin de la Marine, chargé du service de la garrison
Travaux Publics—Richard, cond. ppl.,
Jardin, Capérony, condrs., cadre métpln.
Id. —Bourrin, chef de gare, chemin de fer
Garde Indigène—Ressaire, inspecteur
Douanes—Marsac, contrôleur

Chaussée. Ingénieur
Comme, Restaurateur
Deschwanden, Ad., Entrepreneur
Duvergér et Cie., Commerçants
Guigal, Colon
Michaud, Commerçant
Roujou et Kuenemann, Entrepreneurs
Robert, Ingénieur Entrepreneur
Vola, Ingénieur civil

LAO-KAY

Résident de France—Ecorse, chef de
Batn. 1er. Regt. de Tir., comdt. le cercle
Chancelier du Cercle—Lieut. Privey
Postes et Télégraphes—Chalan, receveur
Douanes et Régies—Corby, receveur

Bleton, A., Commerçant
Camille Bleton, directeur
W. Laborde

Dupont, A., Agent, Service Fluviales
Hotel du Progrès
A. Dupont
Lichtenfelder, Prospectr. d'Or à Ni-Ti

NAM-DINH

Résident de France—Auvergne
Chanceliers—Peyr.ubère, Charles
Commis de Résidence—Bonifay
Commis de Comptabilité—Wulfinch, Com-
bette
Travaux Publics—Faure, conducteur
Id. —F. Humbert-Droz, surveillant
Garde Civile—Jacquet, Lafferrère, insptrs.
Douanes—Mibelli, contrôlr., Parrot, commis
Trésorerie—Rouhet, payeur adjoint
Enseignement—R. Geyer, directeur de
l'école garçons
Mme. Parrot, directrice, école filles
Postes et Télégraphes—Charron, receveur

Bertand, Cadro, Missionnaires
Bourgouin-Meiffre, Agriculteur
Caralp, Commerçant
Daurelle, F., Agriculteur
Gobert, Agriculteur
Marty & d'Abbadie, Service des Corre-
spondances Fluviales du Tonkin
Lusignan, agent
Mission Espagnole :
Fernandez, évêque, Gispert, Soriano,
Perra, Viadé
Siess, fabrique d'albumine

NINH-BINH

Résident de France—de Goy
Chancelier—Bonnet
Commis de Résidence—de Poulevoy
Percepteur—Chauvet
Travaux Publics—Bareilly
Postes et Télégraphes—Périé
Garde Indigène—Bandrillard, Montin,
inspecteurs; Eberling, Quidi, Thailly,
Jury, gardes principaux
Douanes—Azenard, Nessler
Centres Administratifs :
Capt. Bandrillard, chef, Phatdien
Latrasse, Douanes et régies, id.
Chambert, chef, Nhoquan
Mission Catholique :
Marcon, évêque, Ninh Binh Ravier,
Schlotterbeck, Tardy, Décréaux, Vial-
let, Feillon, Loubeyre, missionnaires

QUANG-YEN

Résident de France—G. Benoit
Chancelier—Genin
Percepteur—Thomas
Commis de Comptabilité—Laborde
Garde Civile—Lameray, inspecteur
Travaux Publics—Liobet, conducteur
Postes et Télégraphes—Mordacque
Douanes—Rostaud, chef de bureau
Id. —Chambon, preposé
Clément, Commerçant
Société Française des Charbonnages
du Tonkin à Hongay, *vide* Haiphong

SON-TAY

Résident de France—H. Thureau
Vice-Résident—Wulfinch
Chancelier—Henri Barthe
Commis de Comptabilité—Santinacci,
Souverbie
Garde Civile—Guillaume, inspecteur
Trésorerie—Stibio, payeur
Postes et Télégraphes—Lorans
Travaux Publics—Keyl, conducteur
Douanes—Troisgros, chef de bureau
Artillerie—Capt. Pitault, comdt. d'armes
Médecin—Faraut, chef
Champanhac, Colon
Clement, Planteur
Condereau, Debitant
de Commaïlle, Colon
Delmas, Eleveur
Lechien, Colon
Lejeune, Industriel
Laumonier, Colon
Lefèvre Colon
Mélan, agent principal Ferme de
l'Alcool et de l'Opium
Morice, Propriétaire, Planteur
Savoyat, Colon

THÁI-BINH

Résident de France—David
Chancelier—Le Normand
Chancelier stagiaire—Madec
Percepteur—Brosset
Garde Civile—Lacombe, inspecteur
Id. —Folcher, Littaye, gardes ppaux.
Travaux Publics—
Douanes—Scheuring, chef de bureau
Id. —Lenobe, Jamais, préposés
Postes et Télégraphes—

Ferme des Alcools
Maire, agent principal
Plailly, Gueuermont, Danneville,
Dartige, agents

THÁI NGUYÊN

Résident de France—Damade
Chancelier—Estragin
Délégué à Cho-chu—Marc

Délégué à Phuong-do—Gadret
 Percepteur—Ciret
 Garde Indigène—Massebeuf, inspecteur
 Postes et Télégraphes—Duwa
 Douanes—Gensbittel
 Com. d'Armes—Capt. Pleuriot de Langle
 Ambulance Hôpital—Fraissinet, mèd. chef
 Subsistances—Boisson, distributeur

Fouchard, Hôtel et Café
 Gerard, Entreprise des Convois fluviaux
 Krug, Entrepreneur
 Planteurs
 Girard, Reynaud & Cie
 Guillaume frères
 Vve. Léon Dreyfus & de Commaille
 Hermel Metman

TUYÊN-QUANG

Comdt. du IIIe. Territoire—Lt.-Col. Martin
 Capitaine Adjoint—Capt. Béthouart
 Commissaire de IIIe. Territoire—Littaye
 Officier de Renseignements—Lieut. Véron
 Secrétaires—Capt. Doméjean de Boissoly,
 Sergts. Amic, Gonzagne
 Comdt. du Cercle—Comdt. Schmitz
 Ffons. de Chancelier—Lieut. Dupuis
 Secrétaire—Capt. Larrivierre
 Comdt. de Bataillon de Légion—Comdt.
 Schmitz
 Comdt. de Detachment d'Artillerie—Lieut.
 Dandaleix

Comdt. de Tirailleurs Tonkinois—Capt.
 Bosquet.
 Ambulance—Drs. Quennec, Lanteaume
 Postes et Télégraphes—Espent

Bootcher, Entrepreneur de culture
 Bichot & Lecacheux, id.
 Beaumont & Rochat Hôtel
 Couvetté, Entrepreneur de culture
 Deguingant, agt. Messageries Fluviales
 Laumonnier, Entrepreneur de culture
 Labeye, A., Entrepreneur des Transport
 Remery, Entrepreneur de culture

YEN-BAI

Comdt. du IVe. Territoire—Col. de Beylie
 Capitaine adjoint—Capt. Thiéry
 Officier de Renseignts—Lieut. Ducarre
 Comdt. du Cercle—Chef de Batn. Lamiable
 Officier Chancelier—Lieut. Mercier
 Commissaire de Police—Tailland
 Douanes et Régies—Lebrun

Barbare, Café
 Lacour, Hôtelier Baron, agent
 Marty & d'Abbadie, concessionnaires,
 Mines de Bai-duong
 Messageries Fluviales
 Baron, représentant
 Missionnaire Catholique: R. P. Gaillard

ANNAM

The kingdom of Annam, which also includes the ancient kingdom of Tonkin conquered and annexed by King Gialong of Annam in 1802, is bounded on the east by the Gulf of Tonkin and the China Sea, on the west by Siam, Cambodia, and the Shan States, on the north by the Chinese provinces of Yunnan and Kwangsi, and on the south by Cochin-China. It is under French protection. Annam proper is a narrow strip of country between the sea and the mountains, the territory beyond which is occupied by aboriginal tribes who are practically independent. Annam is to Tonkin in native parlance as the girdle to the tunic, the latter being a broad and rich territory. Annam proper is a comparatively poor country, and is dependent for part of its rice supply upon Tonkin. The population of Annam is uncertain, but, including that of Tonkin, it may be roughly estimated at 20,000,000. The King, Thanh-Thai, attained his majority in 1897. The imports of Annam in 1897 amounted to 4,719,349 francs and the exports to 2,552,919 francs.

HUE

Hué, the capital of the kingdom of Annam, is situated on a small, scarcely navigable river named Truong Tien and called by the French the Hué river, which debouches on the coast in about lat. 16 deg. 29 min N., and long. 107 deg. 38 min. E. Hué is a walled city and has been built on lines similar to those of a fortified European town of the seventeenth century. It consists of two distinct parts—the city proper and the suburbs.

The former stands in the middle of a square island, separated from the latter on three sides by a river and on the fourth by a canal. It is defended by a fortified *enceinte*, six kilometres in circumference, constructed by French engineers after the system of Vauban, and having six large gates. Within this *enceinte* reside all the Government officials. The walls are built of brick and are very lofty. Inside the outer *enceinte* is the citadel, similarly but less solidly fortified, and having eight instead of six gates. The six offices of the Ministry are in this quarter, as well as the Library, the Mandarins' College, the Courts of Justice, the Observatory, and various arsenals and barracks. The palace of the Council of State, and numerous other edifices, all of an official character, stand within the second *enceinte*. Behind these buildings is a wall of brick, which traverses the citadel throughout, separating it completely into two parts. This wall, which encloses the royal palaces and harem, has three gates; that in the centre being in the form of a pagoda, gilt and adorned with elaborate carvings. The mass of the houses and even the public buildings in Hué are, however, very mean and in a bad state of repair. The Royal palace, like that of Peking, has yellow tiles; those of the nobles are red. The population of the city and suburbs is estimated at 100,000, of whom about 800 are Chinese. The only Europeans are the French Resident, his staff, and guard, consisting of 300 French soldiers. The mouth of the Hué river is defended by forts, which were taken by the French in August, 1883, when the Hué Government at once capitulated.

DIRECTORY

RÉSIDENCE SUPÉRIEURE DE L'ANNAM
 Résident Supérieur—Léon Boulloche, *
 Chef de Cabinet—Duranton, vice-résident
 Commis—Malot
 Premier Bureau—Odend'hal, chef, About
 Deuxième Bureau—Lemarchant de Trigon
 Commis—Bachelay
 Travaux Publics—Bourard, ingr. directeur
 Délégué au Ministère de l'Intérieur du
 Gouv't. Annamite—Soler, chancelier
 Délégué au Ministère des Finances du
 Gouv't. Annamite—Doucet, chancelier
 Trésorerie—Heinz, payeur adjoint
 Id. —Hubert Delisle, commis

Douanes—Cornillon, chef de service des
 Douanes en Annam
 Médecin de la Légation—Dr. Pethellaz
 Postes et Télégraphes—Sirugue, receveur;
 Chavannac
 Comdt. des Troupes—Comdt. Boutrois
 Directeur d'Artillerie—Comdt. Sylvani
 Capitaine d'Artillerie—Lieut. Le Halle
 Infant. Marine—Chef de Batln. Boutrois
 Hôpital Mil. de Thuan-an—Dr. Vergoz
 Id. R. P. Laffite, aumônier
 Service Administratif—Piquemal, sous-
 commissaire, chef

PROVINCES DE L'ANNAM

TOURANE

The port of Tourane is situated about forty miles to the south-east of Hué, the capital of Annam, but on account of the Thuan-an Bar it is accessible by sea for large craft during only six months of the year, from the end of March to the end of September. The land route from Hué, about sixty-eight miles in length, passes over the Nuages range of hills and is an easy road for horse and foot traffic. The extensive bay of Tourane is surrounded by hills and affords anchorage to the largest vessels. The Government transports and the steamers of the Compagnie Nationale de Navigation and the Messageries Maritimes find an anchorage here at all states of the tide and in all weathers. The Tourane River, which has its source in the mountains of the interior, empties itself into the Bay. It is navigable only for small boats and junks, by which the traffic with the provinces of Quang-nam and Quang-ngai is carried on. The town, which is well built, extends for a length of nearly two miles along the left bank of the river. It possesses many public buildings, including the French Residency, a fine Military Hospital, spacious and well ventilated Barracks, the Customs House, the Treasury, the Post Office, and the Municipal Offices, also a number of well appointed business establishments, amongst which may be mentioned the Bank de l'Indo-Chine,

the Opium Farm, the Messageries Maritimes offices, the Gassier Hotel, the Courbet Hotel, etc. The Markets, built of brick and stone, are large and contain several hundred stalls. On the right bank of the river also there are a few buildings, which are included in the French concession. A silk filature has been established there. A quarter-of-an-hour's walk from this district is the village of My-khé, which has given its name to a magnificent beach much frequented by the European population. The trade of Tourane is considerable and several steamers a month arrive from Hongkong, taking full return cargoes of sugar, rattan, bamboo, areca nuts, silk, cassia, etc. The Messageries Maritimes and the Compagnie Nationale de Navigation have agencies at Tourane and the vessels of these Companies, together with those arriving from Hongkong, give a total of about a dozen entering the port every month. Besides these vessels a large number of large sea-going junks from China, Hainan, and the ports of Annam, Tonkin, and Cochinchina carry on an active and considerable trade in the products of the country. Tea, coffee, and the mulberry tree are cultivated on a large scale in the neighbourhood and there are several plantations owned by Europeans. Less than an hour's journey by boat from the town are the Marble Mountains, an object of interest for travellers, who should not pass through Tourane without paying them a visit. The population of Tourane in 1897 was 4,650, of whom 100 were Europeans, 50 Chinese, and 4,500 Annamites.

QUINHON

Quinhon was opened to foreign trade upon the conclusion of the treaty between France and Annam, signed in March, 1874. It is situated on the coast of Annam in about lat. 13 deg. 54 min. N., long. 109 deg. 02 min. E. The entrance to the port is obstructed by a bar, which may be crossed, however, by any vessel with a draught not exceeding 16 to 16½ feet. The chief articles of export are salt, silk, crapes, beans, arachide oil and cakes, sugar, etc. The population of the province is one million; that of the port 3,000, of whom about 20 are French civilians. The country is well cultivated, and the commercial prospects of the port are improving every year. A considerable trade is carried on, chiefly with Hongkong, Haiphong, Saigon, Singapore, and Bangkok. The trade is at present chiefly in the hands of the Chinese.

DIRECTORY

BINH-DINH

Siège de la Résidence—QUINHON
 Résident de France—Moulié
 Chancelier—Lehée
 Commis de Résidence—Jolly
 Garde Civile—Lardier, Piazza d'Olmo, Sicre
 Postes et Télégraphes—Cornu (Quinhon)
 Id. —Meyssonnier (Binh-dinh)
 Douanes et Régies—Bucquet, contrôleur
 Id.—Carrère, Casanova, Degiovanni,
 Eluard, Martin, Rebelle, Schädler

Colons

| | |
|--------------|------------|
| Cassiano | J. Octagni |
| Chain | C. Octagni |
| de Montpezat | Staegy |

Cultes

Mgr. Van Camelbeck, évêque
 Rev. Père Fourmont, prov. apost.
 Rev. Père Valet, procureur
 Rev. Père Garnier, séminaire
 Rev. P. P. Blais, Gagnaire, Geoffroy,
 Grangeon, Panis, petit séminaire
 à Bai-an
 Rev. P. P. Mathey, Hamon, Guéno,
 Jean, Labiausse, Geoffroy, Durand,
 Vallet

Ferme d'Alcool

Wilkin, Peragni
 Gerard, Usine d'Albumerie
 Messageries Maritimes
 Jumelin, agent
 Rideau, E., Commerçant

BINH-THUAN

Chef lieu—PHANTHIEP
 Résident de France—Blin
 Gérant de caisse—de Niort
 Garde Civile—Tabaret, garde principal
 Travaux Publics—Chatry
 Postes et Télégraphes—Casset, receveur
 Id. —Grosjean
 Douanes—Baudesseau, Muine
 Id. —Rouquet, Lagi
 Id. —Carabelli, Barlet, Duong

HA TINH

Ffons. de Résident—Sandre
 Chancelier substitué—Kysacus
 Garde Indigène—Lambert, inspecteur
 Postes et Télégraphes—Busser, receveur
 Douanes et Régies—Meunier, commis

KHANH-HOA

Chef lieu—NHA-TRANG

PORTS

Nhatrang, Baymieu, Honecohe, Phanrang

NHA-TRANG

Résident de France—Rousseau

Chancelier—Garnier

Chancelier substitué—Vernier

Garde Civile—Mathieu, Elléau, inspecteurs

Darud, Bréguet, Canivey, gardes ppaux.

Travaux Publics—Paulus

Postes et Télégraphes—Clottes, Blanc,

Douanes et Régies—Rivayran, chef de circonscription

Id. —Corras, receveur

Id. —Darmagnac, Sers, Cagnac, Maugas, Aillaud, Salinier

Colon—Decroix

Institut Pasteur

Dr. Yersin, directeur

Frambault, Carré, vétérinaires

Pernin, chef de culture (Subi Giau)

Missionnaire—Père Saulcoy

NINH-HOA

Garde Civile—Elléau, chef de poste

Douanes de Honecohe—Cheylard, receveur

Id. —Guérin, Coutellier, Moog

Postes et Télégraphes—Chatelain

Missionnaire—Maheu

PHAN-RANG

Garde Civile—Darud, chef de poste

Douanes et Régies—Bolot, receveur

Id. —Debon, Buzier, Istria

Postes et Télégraphes—Haudry, receveur ; Dusserre

Phare du Padaran—Gourguen, Lamour

Colons

Bazé, Planteur de riz

Jannin, id.

Baron Pérignon, id.

D'Abbaco, Planteur da tabac

De Montfort, id.

Missionnaires

Pères Nézeys, Tardieu, Villaume

NG-HEAN

Chef-lieu—VINH

Principal Port—BEN-THUY

Résident de France—Henri Sestier

Chancelier—Gaietta

Commis de Résidence—Besançon

Garde Indigène—Gandel, inspecteur comdt.

Id. —Mariani, Brengnot, inspecteurs

Postes et Télégraphes—Mayer, Albert

Douanes et Régies—Blondell, contrôleur

Bernard, Negociant

Degrais Hennequin, Negociant

Duffet, Negociant

Passat, Negociant

Société Forestière et Commerciale de l'Annam

Chazet, Schlatter, administrateurs

Mann, chef de la comptabilité

Lanord, chef d'atelier

PHU YEN

Siège de la Résidence—SÔNGCÂU

Résident de France—de Blainville

Commis de Résidence—Jumet

Garde Civile—Renard

Postes et Télégraphes—Hurtin, Mathieu

Douanes et Régies—

Cultes—Lacassagne

Ferme d'Alcool—Fressat

QUANG-BINH

Capitale—DONG-HOI

Vice-Résident de France—Faure

Commis de Résidence—Blaudin

Garde Indigène—Montignant, Tringuet, Germain, gardes principaux

Postes et Tels.—Bully, fions de receveur

Douanes et Régies—Faraguet, commis

QUANG-DUC ou THUA-THIEN

Siège de la Résidence Supérieure—HUE

Vice-Résident de France—Duranton, chef de la Province

Chancelier—Gauter

Travaux Publics—Bourard, sous-ingénieur, chef de service, p.i.

Id. —Bourn, conducteur principal

Id. —Allard, Roy, Nozay, Mièhelot, D'Equevilley, commis

Id. —Paul, Baills, Chauchat, Hott, surveillants

Trésor—Heinz, préposé payeur

Id. —Hubert-Delisle agent temporaire

Postes et Télégraphes—Sirugue, receveur

Id. —Chavanne, Barneoud, Le Roy, commis

Douanes et Régies—Voreaux, contrôleur, chef de circonscription

Beausire, Entrepreneur, représentant des usines du Creusot

Bogaert, Négociant, entrepreneur, ateliers de construction

Casper, Evêque

Gidoni, Colon

THUAN-AN

Postes et Télégraphes—Sauvage, receveur ;

Meunier, Ducarre, commis

Douanes et Régies—Cotty, commis

QUANG-NAM

Ville de FAIPO

Garde Indigène—Barbu, garde ppl., chef

Postes et Télégraphes—Bourcier, receveur

Douanes et Régies—Roux, préposé

Derobert Frères, Négociants
Ferme de l'Alcool de riz
Tanchard & Mazoret, agents
Fiard, J., Négociant

BONG-MIÊN

Douanes—Glenadel, receveur, Cuay-day
Id. —Brandreth, receveur, Hiệp-hoa

Missionnaires apostolique

R. P. Brayère, Tra-kien
R. P. Maillard, Phu-thuong
R. P. Seiller, Van-dac

Planteurs

Bonte frères, Tu-bon
Borel, An-diem
Lombard & Cie., Phu-thuong
de Pongerville, Phong-lê
Richardson, An-diem
Société des Houillères de Tourane ;
Mines à Nongson
Fiévez, maître mineur
Ledent, mineur
Société des Mines d'Or
Herbet, administrateur-délégué
Létourneau, ingénieur-directeur
Gaudet, chimiste
Vivian, prospecteur
Mansier, chef-monteur
Gagnac, Veyssset, chefs mineurs
About, mécanicien
Judée, commis comptable
Carpentier, Dubois, surveillants

QUANG-TRI

Chef lieu—QUANG TRI

Vice-Résident, chef des Provinces—Duranton
Vice-Résident, Délégué à Quangtri—Guillet
Chancelier—Gauter
Garde Indigène—Stanger, Lesat, gardes
principaux
Postes et Télégraphes—Hérick, receveur
Quang-tri
Id. —Guilardi, receveur, Ai-Lao
Travaux Publics—Bardon, commis

THANH-HOA

Résident de France—Duvillier
Chanceliers—Langellier, Bellevue, Rétaï
Commis—Sizaret
Garde Civile—Floderer, Hugnet, Cuvelier,
inspecteurs
Postes et Télégraphes—Duchesne, recevr.
Douanes et Régies—Barbant, receveur

Chaussé, Exporteur des produits du
Laos

CONCESSION FRANÇAISE DE
TOURANE

Principal Port—TOURANE
Résident de France—F. Hauser
Vice-Résident—C. Alerini
Chanceliers—L. Jandet, G. Richard

Tribunal de la Residence

F. Hauser, président
L. Jandet, greffier

Douanes et Régies—Cornillon, inspecteur,
chef du service en Annam

Poulin, contrôleur principal, chef de la
circonscription de Tourane

Dupoy, contrôleur

Bigot, Curt, Roques, Destruhaut, Somb-
sthay, Buttié, Baudinat, commis

Gonidec, brigadier

Scheider, Boyer, Bertaux, préposés

Sizes, Moog, Jacobs, agents

Travaux Publics—Nougarède, cond. ppl.

Menu, conducteur

Cornu, Chanchat, surveillants

Guillermine, gardien de phare

Postes et Télégraphes—Dujantieu, receveur

Marchand, commis

Hennequin, Dutcy, surveillants

Raymond, facteur

Garde Indigène—Le Parc inspecteur,
commandant la brigade

Philippe, Jacques, Paillart, gardes ppaux.

Service Militaires—Capt. Thierry de
Maugras, commandant d'armes

Goigoux Mario, lieutenants

Artillerie—Anthièvre, garde-stagiaire

Gendarmerie—Touche, maréchal des logis

Bonnin, Beauduin, Lemaire, gendarmes

Police—Touche, fions. de commissaire

Services Administratifs—Millard, délégué

Baurès, chargé du transit

Voirie Municipale—Jacques, chef du service

Hôpital Militaire—

Dr. Trossouard, chef du service

Lebel, agent comptable

Calas, Roscop, infirmiers-majors

R. P. Laurent, aumônier

Trois Religieuses de St.-Paul de Chartres

Administration Indigène—

Đào-Tân, Tổng Đốc du Quang-nam

Tôn-Thất-Uyên, Bô-chanh

Nguyễn-Mai, An-sat

Ngo-Mân-Trúc, Lanh-binh

Trần-Dinh-Phong, Đốc-hoe

Chambre Mixte de Commerce et d'Agri-
culture de l'Annam—Lombard, présdt.

de Pongerville, secrétaire

Culte—R. P. Laurent, Curé de Tourane

Alliance Française, pour la propaga-
tion de la langue française

Président d'honneur—le Résident de
France

Président—J. Bertrand

Secrétaire-Trésorier—I. Olivier

Dir'teur de l'Ecole—Bùi-Thanh-Vân

Sous-Directeur—Lê-văn-Gông

Banque de l'Indo-Chine

Gaston Mayer, directeur

Jules Olivier, caissier-comptable

Bertrand, I., Planteur

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Compagnie National de Navigation | Grand Hôtel Gassier |
| Escande & Cie., agents | Escande & Cie., directeurs |
| Compagnie de Navigation A. R. Marty | Rohr, comptable |
| Tong-Lee-Long, agent | Lecomte, commis |
| Delannoy, représentant des Grands- | Guérin, Planteur |
| bazars de l'Indo-Chine | Leroy, Entreprise générale |
| Escande & Cie., Négociants | Le Tonnelier de Breteuil, Avocat-défur. |
| Ferme de l'Alcool de riz, en Annam | Lombard, J., Planteur |
| Sossion, débitant-général | Mullot, Entreprise générale |
| Ferme de l'Opium en Annam | Messageries Maritimes |
| R. de St. Mathurin, fermier général | J. Bertrand, agent |
| Jules Lombard, directeur | Pharmacie de l'Annam |
| Baudeuf, inspecteur | A. Dewost, pharmacien |
| Glacière de Tourane | Société de Houillères de Tourane |
| Emile Mullot, directeur | Ch. Cotton, administrateur |
| | Hugon, comptable |

COCHIN-CHINA

Cochin-China is a French Colony. The province of Giadinh, of which Saigon is the chief port, was conquered by the Franco-Spanish fleet on the 17th February, 1859, but Lower Cochin-China (comprising the provinces of Giadinh, Bienhoa, and Mytho, and the Islands of Pulo Condor) was not definitely occupied until 1862, when it was formally surrendered by treaty; in 1867 three more provinces were conquered by the French and added to their possessions, *viz.*, Chaudoc, Hatien, and Vinhlong. The actual boundaries of Cochin-China now are: on the North the kingdoms of Annam and Cambodia, on the East and South the China Sea, on the West the Gulf of Siam and Cambodia.

The Colony of Cochin-China is divided into seven large provinces, comprising in all twenty-one inspections. Besides Saigon, which is the capital of Cochin-China and at the same time of the province of Giadinh, the other chief towns bear the names of their respective provinces, Bienhoa, Mytho, Chaudoc, and Hatien. The country is a vast plain with small hills on the West and some mountains on the East and North; the three highest are Batlen 884 metres, Baria 493 metres, and the Mai mountains 550 and 600 metres in height. The principal rivers are the two Vaico, the Saigon River, and the Donnai river. The lower parts of Cochin-China are wrinkled with small creeks or *arroyos*, giving easy and rapid communication to all parts of the country. Of late several canals have been opened. The magnificent river Mekong, which descends from the Thibetan mountains, after running through different territories, crosses Cambodia, enters the lower provinces of Cochin-China, by two branches, and empties itself into the China Sea by five large outlets called respectively Cua Tieu, Cua Balai, Cua Cochien, Cua Dinh-an, and Cua Batac.

The principal product of Cochin-China is rice. It is planted in almost every province except some of the northern districts. After this important grain the chief products are sugarcane, mulberry trees, pepper, betel-nut, cotton, tobacco, and maize. China grass, sesamum, palma-christi, indigo, saffron, gum-lac, sapan wood, and cinchona also exist in pretty large quantities, with several other minor productions.

The principal salt pits are in the province of Baria. The forests contain large quantities of fine timber and abound with game of nearly every description, amongst which may be named elephants, rhinoceros, tiger, deer, wild boar, and elands, while amongst the feathered game the peacock, partridge, snipe, woodcock, jungle fowl or wildcock, pheasant, &c., may be mentioned. The rivers and creeks swarm with fish of every description, and alligators abound in some.

In the chief towns of each province there is a citadel sufficiently garrisoned, and numerous military posts in the interior maintain and watch over the security of the inhabitants. The Annamites are a race devoted principally to agriculture; they are not so industrious as the Chinese and are indifferent traders. The Chinese have the largest proportion of the trade in their hands.

The whole of the French possessions are now comprised under the title of Indo-China, and consist of the Colony of Cochin-China and the protectorates of Tonkin, Annam, and Cambodia, and are under the control of a Governor-General, who usually resides in Tonkin. The Government of Cochin-China is administered by a Lieutenant-Governor, who is assisted by a Privy Council composed of all the Heads of Departments as official members and several unofficials. The Colonial Council of Cochin-China, some of the members of which are elected by the residents, consists of sixteen members, six of whom are natives. In the various *arrondissements*, moreover, councils have been introduced composed entirely of natives. The towns of Saigon and Cholon are ruled by Municipal Councils, the members of which bodies are partly French and partly native. The Chamber of Commerce at Saigon is also an official body elected by the merchants and traders; formerly it was composed of French, foreigners, and Chinese, but in 1896 its constitution was altered and it is now an exclusively French body.

The population of Cochin-China in 1897 was 2,126,935, of whom 1,860,872 were Annamites, 173,231 Cambodians, 74,210 Chinese, 4,490 Europeans (exclusive of the troops) and the rest Indians, Malays, and Mois.

The imports of Cochin-China and Cambodia combined amounted in 1897, to 51,922,684 francs, of which 20,825,931 francs were of French origin, and the exports to 94,691,687 francs. The quantity of rice exported in 1897 was 10,555,804 piculs.

SAIGON

Saigon, the capital of Cochin-China, is situated on the Saigon river, a branch of the Donnai, in lat. 10 deg. 50 min. N., and long. 104 deg 2^o min. E. It is about 40 miles from Cape St. James and is accessible to the largest vessels. Since its occupation by the French the climate has undergone a very favourable change, owing to different sanitary works in the town, such as drains, the filling up of pools, marshes, &c. The town presents a fine appearance, the roads and thoroughfares being broad and regular. Amongst the public buildings Government House is the most remarkable; several millions of francs have been spent upon its construction and decoration. The other prominent public buildings are the new Palace of the Lieutenant-Governor, the new and handsome Post Office on the Place de la Cathedrale, the Custom House, the "Direction de l'Intérieur," the Treasury, the Land Office, Public Works Department, the Schools, and the Supreme Court. The Military Hospital is a fine and handsome building, as are also the Arsenal, Barracks, and Artillery Parc. There is also a stately Gothic Cathedral of large proportions. A fine bronze statue of Gambetta stands in the Boulevard Norodom. Saigon has two public gardens, the "Jardin de la Ville," which is maintained at the expense of the Municipality, and the Botanical Garden. There is good docking accommodation, the Bassin de Radaub being one the finest docks in the world, capable of receiving the largest men-of-war, and there are two floating lifts. There are two steam rice mills. The population of Saigon in 1897 was 32,561 (exclusive of the Naval and Military forces, about 1,200 to 1,500 men). The French population numbers 1,753 and other Europeans 207.

The M. M. steamers call twice a month at Saigon on their homeward and outward trips. Easy communication is afforded with the principal towns of the interior by subsidized mail steamers, and there is a railway to Mytho. All the principal towns of Cochin-China possess telegraphic communication, and a submarine cable unites the colony with Singapore, Hongkong, Haiphong, &c. The postal organization of the Colony is very complete and efficient; correspondence can be sent daily to almost all parts of the country. The *Journal Officiel* is published twice a week, and there are usually one or two other journals published, but they frequently change their titles, and lead a spasmodic existence. The *Gia-dinh-bao* is the native issue of the *Journal Officiel*.

DIRECTORY

GOUVERNEMENT GÉNÉRAL DE L'INDO-CHINE

Gouverneur-Général, PAUL DOUMER (ancien Ministre des Finances)

CABINET

Chef de Cabinet—L. Faure, *
Chef adjoint—L. Sargues, ①
Chef du Secrétariat particulier—Emery

BUREAU POLITIQUE

Chef—G. Douville, ①, *
Commis—St. Chaffray, Baudoin

BUREAU MILITAIRE

Chef—Nicolas, O *, chef de bataillon de chasseurs.
Officiers d'ordonnance—Lassalle, *, Capitaine d'infanterie de marine, Lacotte, Capitaine de infanterie de ligne, Dubosc, Lieut. d'infanterie de marine

DIRECTION DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DU COMMERCE

Chef—Capus
Chef-adjoint—Chenieux
Commis—Ungérer, Boué, Abriac

BUREAU ADMINISTRATIF

Chef—Bellœuf, archiviste
Commis—Charles, Policand, Gallais

CONTRÔLE FINANCIER

Directeur de Contrôle—Rivet
Chefs de Bureau—Guis, Le Tulle, Colard
Commis—Rouvier, Barbeyron, Caratini

SERVICES MILITAIRES DE L'INDO-CHINE
 Commandant-en-chef — Général Borguis-Desbordes, Général de division

Etat-major du Commandant-en-chef
 Lieut. Colonel Comte, chef d'Etat-major
 Commandant de Nobleus, sous-chef id.
 Capitaine Messier de St. James, aide de camp
 Lieutenant de Vassoigne, id.

CONSEIL SUPÉRIEUR DE L'INDO-CHINE
 Le Gouverneur-Général, président
 Le Général Commandant en chef
 Le Contre-Amiral, Commandant la Division de l'Extrême Orient
 Le Résident Supérieur du Tonkin
 Le Lieut.-Gouverneur de la Cochinchine
 Le Résident Supérieur de l'Annam
 Le Résident Supérieur du Cambodge
 Le Directeur du Contrôle financier
 Le Procureur Génl., chef du service judiciaire de la Cochinchine et du Cambodge
 Le Président du Conseil Colonial de Cochinchine
 Les Présidents des Chambres de Commerce de la Cochinchine et du Tonkin
 Les Présidents des Chambres d'Agriculture de la Cochinchine, du Tonkin, de l'Annam et du Cambodge
 Le Chef de Cabinet du Gouverneur Général

CONSEIL DE DEFENSE DE L'INDO-CHINE
 Le Gouverneur Général, président
 Le Commandant des Troupes, vice-présdt.
 Le Commandant en chef des forces navales
 L'officier général ou supérieur commandant les Troupes où se réunit le Conseil
 Le Chef du Service Administratif
 Le Chef des Services de l'Artillerie
 Un chef de bataillon où d'escadron, sectre.
 Le Lieut.-Gouverneur de la Cochinchine
 Le Résident Supérieur de l'Annam
 Le Résident Supérieur du Tonkin
 Le Résident Supérieur du Cambodge

Font respectivement partie du Conseil de défense de l'Indo-Chine, en qualité de membres titulaires, toutes les fois que le dit conseil se réunit sur le territoire qu'ils administrent, et prennent rang individuellement, après le Commandant-en-Chef des forces navales

COCHINCHINE
 Lieutenant-Gouverneur—Picanon, Inspecteur-général des Colonies

CABINET DU LIEUTENANT-GOUVERNEUR
 Chef—Tournier, Commissaire-adjoint des Colonies
 Sous-chef—Laponyade, chancelier de résidence
 Secrétaire particulier—Pomet
 Attachés—davoine, Deneuil
 Archiviste—Marty

DEPUTATION
 Député—Le Myre de Vilers, G O *, O *

CONSEIL COLONIAL
 Président—Blanchy, *
 Vice-Président—Pâris
 Secrétaire—Holbé
 Secrétaire suppléant—Flais
 Membres élus—Blanchy, *, Mougéot, Berenguier, Monceaux, Holbé, Flais
 Délégués de la Chambre de Commerce—Du Crouzet, Borrelly
 Délégués du Conseil Privé—Schnéegans, Pâris
 Six Conseillers Annamites
 Secrétaire Archiviste—G. Preire

CONSEIL PRIVÉ
 Le Lieutenant-Gouverneur, président
 Le Général Commandant la Brigade
 Le Commandant de la Marine
 Le Procureur Général
 Le Chef du Service Administratif
 Conseillers titulaires—Jame, *, Pâris
 Conseillers suppléants—Schnéegans, Roland

Secrétariat du Conseil Privé
 Secrétaire Archiviste—Gendrot

SECRÉTARIAT
Premier Bureau
 Chef, p.i.—Boulanger
 Sous-chef—N
 Rédacteurs—Gazano, Colard
 Comptables—Saint Leu, Moreau,
 Commis de Comptabilité—Qui, Faijs, Chazel, Hollinger, de la Roche, Perruca, Costa, Toschi, Perrin, Giraud, Martin

Deuxième Bureau
 Chef—Dahirel
 Sous-chef,—Melaye
 Rédacteurs—Michand, Martin, Périé,
 Comptables—Sergent, Delahogue, Liger, Seéti, Gresse, Lassere, Krédan, Huon
 Commis de Comptabilité—Davant, Lagrange, Bundervoët, Dussentre de Viguemont, Couzy de Fageoles, Fort, Nicolai, Robaglia, Vinson

Troisième Bureau
 Chef—Debernardi
 Sous-chef,—N
 Rédacteurs—Moine, Roux-Serret, Bellau, Henriot
 Comptables—Carrère, Martinet

Quatrième Bureau
 Chef—Roussin
 Sous-chef—N
 Rédacteurs—Gallois-Montbrun, Dupont, Pech
 Comptables—Fourcoux, Prebet, Paul, Sacotte
 Commis de Comptabilité—de Gaillande, Collard, Nas de Tourris, Asse, Mariani, Lavigne

Bibliothèque
 Bibliothécaire—Linage

Immigration

Chef—Pottecher
 Commis de Comptabilité—Jalade
Bureau des Interprètes
 Boscq, Cúong, Minh-ky, Paulus Cua

DIVISION TERRITORIALES ADMINISTRATIFS
 Baclieu, le Cap St. Jacques, Bêtré, Bienhoa,
 Cantho, Chaudoc, Cholon, Giadin, Go-
 cong, Hatien, Longxuyen, Mytho, Rach-
 gia, Sadec, Soctrang, Tanan, Tayninh,
 Thudaumot, Travinh, Vinh-long

FONCTIONNAIRES CONCOURANT A L'ADMINISTRATION GÉNÉRALE

Chef des Services Administifs.—Mathis
 Procureur Général—Assaud
 Directeur des Douanes et Régies—Frézouls
 Directeur des Postes et Télégs.—Lourme
 Trésorier Payeur—Gilbrin

CHAMBRE D'AGRICULTURE

Président—Pâris
 Membres—Josselme, Bérenguier,
 Montagne, Canavaggio, Nguyễn-van-Oi,
 Guéry, Riviere, Combes, Monceaux

ADMINISTRATION DES AFFAIRES INDIGÈNES
Saigon—Escoubet, * administrateur conseil

Baclieu—Rivet, administrateur
 De Matra, secrétaire d'arrondissement
 Tournois, percepteur
 Blancsubé, commis

Bêtré—Bos, administrateur
 Quesnel, administrateur adjoint
 Mullet, percepteur
 Chaudoin, commis

Bienhoa—Chesne, administrateur
 Couzineau, secrétaire d'arrondissement
 Garçon, percepteur
 Pichon, commis

Cantho—Saintenoy, administrateur
 Armand, administrateur adjoint
 Lefèbvre, secrétaire d'arrondissement
 Arrighi, percepteur
 Huchard, commis

Chaudoc—Doceul, administrateur
 Moreau, administrateur adjoint
 Lautier, secrétaire d'arrondissement
 Blanc, percepteur
 Valadier, commis

Cholon—Bocquet, administrateur
 Hubert Delisle, secrétaire d'arrondismt.
 Levesque, Costa, commis

Giadin—Escoubet, administrateur
 Berland, administrateur-adjoint
 Balencie, secrétaire d'arrondissement
 Liger, percepteur
 Balencie, commis

Gocong—Cudenet, administrateur
 Faurie, administrateur-adjoint
 Bélin, percepteur
 de Roland, commis

Hatien—Loupy, administrateur
 Mayer, secrétaire d'arrondissement
 Brisfer, percepteur
 Mar, commis
 Longxuyen—de Taillac, administrateur
 Joliva, secrétaire d'arrondissement
 Bise, percepteur
 Mariani, commis
 Mytho—Cudenet, administrateur
 Parent, secrétaire d'arrondissement
 Vergé, percepteur
 Fontaine, commis
 Rachgia—Fabre, administrateur
 Peck, administrateur adjoint
 Grimaldi, percepteur
 Canolle, commis
 Sadec—Burguet, administrateur
 Caillard, administrateur adjoint
 Mortreux, secrétaire d'arrondissement
 Naturel, percepteur
 Cugnot, commis

Soctrang—Delanoue, administrateur
 Lhelgonach, administrateur adjoint
 de Manas, secrétaire d'arrondissement
 Paternelle, percepteur
 Peyral, commis

Tanan—Lagrange, administrateur
 de Bouchony, administrateur adjoint
 Loupy, percepteur
 de Matra, commis

Tayninh—Seville, administrateur
 Beck, administrateur adjoint
 de Bournazel, secrétaire d'arrondismt.
 Beauvoir, percepteur
 Reintord, commis

Thudaumot—Hugon, administrateur
 Billet, secrétaire d'arrondissement
 Aubertin, percepteur
 Ollivier, commis

Travinh—Bonifacio, administrateur
 Ravel, secrétaire d'arrondissement
 de Larosièrre, percepteur
 Loupy, commis

Vinh-long—Bertin, administrateur
 Caillard, administrateur adjoint
 Gougou, percepteur
 Vermeil, commis

Cap St. Jacques—Outrey, administrateur
 Lahuppe, représentant
 Le Bret, secrétaire d'arrondissement
 Nicod, percepteur
 Lamache, commis
 Administrateurs en congé — Marquis,
 Lacote, Marcellot, Crestien, Sellier,
 Couzineau, O'Connell, Charrin, Chabrier,
 Lomarre, de Lagrade

SERVICE DE L'ENREGISTREMENT ET DES DOMAINES

Chef de Service—Courteaud
 Receveur Conservateur—Gigon-Papin
 Receveur Curateur—Mattéi
 Receveur Actes Judiciaires—Lanchy

Receveur—Barthés
 Commis—Adicéam. Appaul, G. des Sagettes,
 Louifleury, Socalingam

CADASTRE ET TOPOGRAPHIE

162, Rue Catinat

Chef du Service—Bertaux, gtre. en chef
 Verificateurs—Gilly, Pont, Brayer
 Géomètres principaux—Margry, Ducroix,
 Boisson
 Géomètres—Cervetti, Guichard, Renouard,
 Lyssandre, F. Sammarcelli, Agostini,
 Munier, Charles, Lemaitre, Vincentelli,
 Cantecor, Blanc, L. Bonnefoy, Lacroix,
 Colombani, J. B. Vittori, J. Vittori,
 Scéak, Quaintenne, J. A. Sammercelli,
 Aynié, Rambaud, Leymarie, Maivan,
 Dumay, Alinot, Matricon, Bourgeoy,
 Lautret, Michel, Guilbert, Pellegrini
 Elèves Géomètres—Mayer, Donnadiou,
 Guillon-Labailée
 Commis—Bert
 Dessinateurs—Robert, de Villeneuve,
 Chauvet, Brissaud, A. Bonnefoy

SERVICE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE

Direction de l'Enseignement

Directeur—de Cappe, ofr. de l'Inst. pub.

Professeur-Secrétaire—Jaulmes

Collège Chasseloup-Laubat

Directeur—Roucoules, ②

Professeurs—Josselme, Folliot, Cotel, Dan-
 ger, Mercier-Beauné, Sérié, Péralle,
 Gangnant, Simoni, Carrère, Counillon,
 Golhen, Gaubert, Blot, Blanc, Mercier,
 Goyot, Wolff, Dupla, Kieu-eong-Thien,
 Fataccioli, Simard, Decottier, Blaquère,
 Chenieux

Institutrices—Mmes. Laurette, Mercier,
 Thomas, de la Richaudy, Golhen, Gio-
 vansilli

Ecole primaire de Saigon

Directeur—Thomas

Institutrices—Mmes. Lachapelle, Thomas

Ecoles d'Arrondissement

| | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| Baclieu—Meric | Sadec—Perrin |
| Baria—Giat | Saolanh—Landen |
| Bêntre—Etellin | Soctrang— |
| Bienhoa—Ferru | Cap. St. Jacques— |
| Cantho—Gangnami | Mercier, Couffin- |
| Chaudoc—Paillot | hall |
| Cholon—Giroux | Tanan— |
| Giadinh—Brebion | Tayninh—Brenion |
| Longxuyen—Jaulmes | Thudaumot — Pi- |
| Mytho—Veron, ② Vin- | ques, Bregegere |
| son, Potier, Cime- | Travinh—Seutenac |
| tiere, Assan, Achou, | Vinhlong—Giovan- |
| Geledan, Morel | sili |

Personnel en congé

Denouville, Vinson

SERVICE DES CONTRIBUTIONS DIRECTES ET VÉRIFICATION DES POIDS ET MESURES

Contrôleur—C. Piequet ; Rue Catinat, 158

DIRECTION GÉNÉRALE DES DOUANES ET RÉGIES DE L'INDO-CHINE

Directeur—M. M. Frézouls

Chef du Secrétariat—M. M. Demorgny

Sous-Directeur de la Cochichine et du
 Cambodge—M. M. Bonneau

Sous-Directeur de l'Annam et du Tonkin—
 M. M. Rincheval

Chef du service au Cambodge—Santi

Chef du service en Annam—Cornillon

Inspecteurs—Faciolle, Salabelle, Martin.
 Cotton, Guillot, de Thévenard

Contrôleurs principaux de 1ère classe—
 Piétri, de Larocière, Rivayran, Héloory,
 Amy

Contrôleurs principaux de 2c. classe—
 Huygues-Despointes, Costa, Lépidi,
 Merle, de Migieu, Perrin, Poulin

Contrôleurs de 1ère classe—Vally, Lourme,
 Michelot, Chemin, de Villeneuve, Arbo-

rati, Desse, Toupet, de Biguglia, Mibelli,
 Milliet-Bande, Pecker, Marsac, Lafond,

Durivault, Huguenin, Rozier

Contrôleurs de 2e. classe—32

Contrôleurs de 3e. „ —35

Commis de 1e. classe—65

Commis de 2e. „ —63

Commis de 3e. „ —76

Commis de 4e. „ —122

Brigadiers—5

Sous-Brigadiers—6

Préposés de 1e. classe—14

Préposés de 2e. „ —22

Préposés de 3e. „ —82

Commis auxiliaires de 1e. classe—22

Commis auxiliaires de 2e. „ —19

Préposés auxiliaires de 1e. classe—65

Préposés auxiliaires de 2e. „ —27

Surveillantes—6

DIRECTION DES POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES

Directeur, chef du service—Lourme, *

Insprts.—Desormeeaux, Delastre

Commis principal—Tron

Commis—Brocherie, Brepson, Durbecq,
 Subileau, Sartre

Agents spéciaux—Lombard, Balbi, Coudray

Surveillants—Dardart, Viglieno, Dioh,
 Chauvière, Brunet, Cordillot

Bureau

Saigon-Recette—Savin, receveur comp-
 table ; Courtois, Alzas, Dupont, commis
 principaux ; Baraban, Voisin, de Mon-
 thiers, Fontaine, Clémenceau, Cardot,
 Planus, Kelsch, Justine, Leydet, Ory,
 Pilon, Aversein, Rabeyroux, Castagnier,
 Bertrand, Leylaverigne, Lamirault, La-
 garde, Renaux, commis ; Le Gall, briga-
 dier-facteur ; Vves. Charvein, Jourden,
 Melle. Mesnager, dames-téléphonistes

Saigon Port—Fromaget, commis

Baclieu—Spire, commis

Banam—Moleins, commis, Babilani, survt.

Baria—Fraval, commis ; Bertrand, survt.

Bassac—Lavallée, commis
 Bêntre—Sasias, commis
 Bienhoa—Duhar, commis
 Cap St. Jacques—Girard, chef du bureau ;
 Fréchar, Cazajoux, Defforge, Bonmarin,
 commis
 Cantho—Gauthier, commis
 Chaudoc—Casamarta, commis ; Bourcheix,
 surveillant
 Cholon—Fustier, receveur ; Vves. Torche,
 Brière de l'Isle, Chabrier, dames télé-
 phonistes
 Gocong—Bondu, commis
 Hatien—Richome, commis
 Kampot—Cribier, commis
 Khong—Tourier, commis ; Balin, survt.
 Kratié—Génin, commis
 Krauchmar—Courtois, com. ; Salles, survt.
 Longxuyen—Olive, commis ; Crouzet, survt.
 Mytho—Dujantieu, com. ; Labadens, survt.
 Pnompenh—Eychenne, recevr. comptable ;
 Lacouture, Bentéjac, Robelin, Petitjean,
 Ricart, commis ; Thouillot, Causse, Chay-
 riguet, Kerbrat, Métro, surveillants
 Pursat—Laugier, commis
 Rachgia—Lamoureux, commis
 Sadec—Teste, commis
 Savannakhet—Le Seigle, commis
 Soctrang—Issartier, commis ; Lizon, survt.
 Songkhone—Bianchi, commis ; Blanc,
 surveillant
 Stungtreng—Bonadonna, commis ; Ma-
 ginier, surveillant
 Tanan—Roche, commis
 Tayninh—Roussel, commis ; Cotrel, survt.
 Thudaumot—Rey, commis
 Travinh—Larchevêque, commis
 Vinhlong—Tite, com. ; Brugneaux, survt.
 Aussi bureaux secondaires gérés par des
 indigènes à Anhoa, Attopeu, Bactrang,
 Bake, Batri, Bayxau, Bencat, Benluc,
 Caibé, Cailay, Caimon, Cainhum, Camau,
 Cangioc, Cangiou, Caungan, Chogao,
 Cholac, Daingai, Giadin, Hocmon,
 Hongchong, Kamtong Tai, Kathom,
 Khône, Kompong-chnang, Kompong-
 Luong, Kompong-Speu, Kompong-Thom,
 Kompong-Tiam, Kompong-Trach, Ksach-
 Kandal, Laivung, Longthanh, Mocay,
 Muong-phin, Nui-Sap, Pac-Hin-Boun,
 Preyveng, Sambor, Saravane, Soairieng,
 Takeo, Tanchau Tanhiep, Tanhuyên,
 Thuduc, Tiêucan, Tinhbien, Tracu,
 Trangbang, Traon, Triton, Vung-Liem
En congé
 Morzelle, inspecteur ; Stœcklin, Portes,
 Raffi, Aguiet, Joram, Athénoux, commis
 principaux ; Toulza, Millacet, Lavergne,
 Devèze, Duverneuil, Aupouin, Célériet,
 Bideau, Brun, Albert, Prigniel, commis ;
 Bourjea, Balin, Varret, Roche, survints.

TRÉSORERIE DE COCHIN-CHINE
 Trésorier Payeur—Gilbrin

Payeurs particuliers—Javez, Costa, Stibio,
 Grangier
 Chef de Comptabilité—Descourtis
 Payeursadjoints—Dejoux, Tarrier, détachés
 au Laos, Daviot, Vergé, Comte, Josse,
 Payan, Tenaille, Commencais, Rocca,
 Marechal, Démelin
 Commis de Trésorerie—Videau, Sarazin,
 Zwilling, Mignard, Augé, Pinelli, E.
 Dumoutier, Tritsch, Berger, Sarda,
 Rabouhan, L. Dumoutier, Coyot

SERVICE MÉDICAL

Médecin en chef des Colonies, Chef du
 service de Santé en Cochinchine et au
 Cambodge—Lecorre
 Médecin principal—Collomb

Médecins de 1ère classe

Reaucar, Pujol, Simond, Haueur, Doucet
 (Saigon)
 Angier (Pnompenh)
 Pineau, (Mytho)

Médecins de 2e. classe.

Massiou, Bailly, Martin, N—, N—, (Saigon)
 Andrieux (Poulo-Condore)
 Marney (Khong)
 Lamarque (Soctrang)
 Bereni (Vinhlong)
 Dupuy (Chaudoc)
 Vassal (Tayninh)
 Fargier (Pnompenh)
 Abadie-Bayro (Cantho)

INSTITUT PASTEUR

Institut de microbiologie, de vaccine animale,
 de vaccination contre la rage après mor-
 sure et de sérothérapie ; adresse télég.
 Pasteur

Directeur—Dr P. L. Simond
 Adjoint—Dr. G. Martin

SERVICE PHARMACEUTIQUE

Pharmacien principal—N—
 Pharmaciens—Dubois, Pichaud

CONSEIL DE SANTÉ

Président—Lecorre, médecin en chef
 Membres—Colcumb, N—
 Secrétaire—Doucet

HÔPITAL DE SAIGON

Commis du Commissariat—Pla
 Agent Comptable—Rey

COMMISSION DE L'ASSISTANCE PUBLIQUE

Président—Le Maire de Saigon
 Membres—Le Procureur de la République,
 Le Curé de la Cathédrale, un Médecin,
 deux habitants notables

DIRECTION DU PORT DE COMMERCE

Capitaine du Port—Fribour
 Capitaine du Port, p.i.—Cavalié
 Premier Lieutenant de Port—Richard

Deuxième Lieutenant de Port—Sauvage
Premier Maître du Port—Dousimoni
Deuxième Maître du Port—Calvès, Ollive

DIRECTION DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Direction

Directeur—G. A. Gubiand, *, ingénieur
des ponts et chaussées

Directeur p.i.—Blim

Chef du Secrétariat—L. Payet

Secrétaires principaux—Grosset, Ferreux

Commis—Chatelier, Sinnas, Gnanou

Section des Ponts et Chaussées

Ingénieur—E. Blim, chef de service

Ingénieur—Crouzat

Conducteurs principaux—Montagne, Clérin, Marguet

Conducteurs—Bolliet, Michel, Hoppe, Pleurleau, Pagnat, Santucci, Clément, Pujol, Ségot, Bonnemaïson, Catoire, Savel, Paternelle, Roque, Tixier, Etienne, Fratani, Oudin, Robert, Tribout, Lebriac

Commis—Marius, Parmentier, Berthety, Limier, Champon, Casier, Hardy, Furcy, Vernhes, Leroy, Kéruef, David, Bonjean, Malardot, André, Duval, Savary, Mulot, L'Huise, Claverie, Fribour, Revest, Rebeaud, de Roland, Maurin, Mulot, Macquin, Mouret, Genève, Goutes, Despau, Defongère, Bourrouet, Dautre, Helary, Segot, Bazillio, Isidore, Dorso

Commis stagiaires—Bourrouet, Dautre, Helary, Ségot

Commis stagiaires—Brondeau, Pierre, Amat, Duchamp

Phares

Maître de Phares—Landrin Tanguy

Gardiens des Phares—Espérinas, Laridon, Tanguy, Martin, Ambrosi, Penot, Lazare, Gregoire, Lambarre, Helario, Adolphe, Gnanou, Mary, Sinna, Belfort

Section des Batiments Civils

Architecte—Sambet, chef du service

Id. —Maréchal, Souhart Thil

Inspecteurs principaux—Truitard, Roché, Poulet, Genet

Inspecteurs—Eynard, Verluise

Commis—Lombard, Barlatier, Rattinam, Madet, Marcel, Orsini, Liozon, Veaux, Sambet, Appavou, Ponnou, Tamby, Bernadicou, Soularne, Alquier, Varinier, Le Bret, Roché, Noucet, Baron, Mézinsky, Lotteaux

Gardien du Lazaret—Vincent

JARDIN BOTANIQUE

Directeur—E. Haffner

Agents de Cultures—G. Firon, J. Bordeneuve, Gozé

POLICE JUDICIAIRE ET ADMINISTRATIVE

Commissaire central—Auguste Belland, *

Commissaires—Esprit Simard, Noël Micheli, Paul Lhermite

Secrétaires—Jacotin, Ancel, Gautier, Lecaure
Brigadiers—Beauvais, Gaudillière, Laval, Benoit

Sous-Brigadiers—Gallezot, Buisson, Genevois, Douressamy

28 agents européens

5 brigdres., 9 s.-brigdres, 125 agts. asiatiques

1 interprète Indien, 1 interprète Chinois

POLICE MUNICIPALE

Inspecteur—Lorenzi

Brigadiers—Leonardi, Lavocat, Simon

Sous-Brigadiers—Césari, Laméta, Passagne, Durocher, Renaud

50 agents européens et indiens

6 brigdres., 7 s.-brigdres. 114 agents indigènes

1 secrétaire indigène

1 interprète Indien, 3 interprètes Chinois

PRISON CENTRALE

Directeur—Roussin

Gardien chef—Rostan

Gardiens hors classe—Salpin, Vairat

Gardiens de 2e. et 3e. classe—8

Greffier Comptable—Foulon

Commis-greffier—Estrade

IMPRIMERIE COLONIALE

Rue Nationale, 44, et Rue Tabert, 16

Directeur—Gourreau

Sous-chef—N—

Comptable—Facquet

Correcteur—Lognand

Compositeurs—C. Clairon, chef d'atelier,

G. Nelson, L. Méry, Cloux, P. Lauga,

J. Vengeance, Mikel, Pharot, Asse,

Ignasse, Bisch, L. Dorffner, Mons, Enock,

S. Dorffner, Renoir

Relieurs—E. Giromon, Exiga, Singol

Brocheuses—Mmes. Blanchard, Couche,

Bajot, Chassagnol, Martin, Clairon

Conducteurs typographe—Berthet, Claret

HÔPITAL DE CHOQUAN (INDIGÈNE)

Directeur—Dr. Hénaff

Infirmiers—Hervy, Quichtar

ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Procureur-Général—Assaud, Ⓢ, chef du service judiciaire en Indo-Chine

Avocats Généraux—Daurand-Forgues, Ⓢ, Michel, Ⓢ, Fuynel

Substituts—Raynaud, Lévy

Attachés—De la Porte, Carré

Secrétaire-Général—Compère

Chef du Bureau Judiciaire—Lambert

Secrétaire Expeditionnaire—Serra

COUR D'APPEL

Président—Papon

Vice-Présidents—Durrwell, Ⓢ, Durazzo

Conseillers—Avril, Tourné, Léchelle, Cham-
baud, Ⓢ, Despax, Camatte, Raffray,

13*

Pailhès, Bouche, Isnard, Toussaint de
Quiévre-court, Naquard
Greffier en chef—Soulé

TRIBUNAL DE SAIGON

Procureur de la République—Mirabeu
Substitut—Jumeau
Secrétaire—Rossi
Président—Rémond
Vice-Président—Tillet
Juges—Tanant, Q, Ingouf
Juge d'Instruction—Sallé
Juges-suppléant—Duval de Ste. Claire,
Mauguin, Blagny, Sière de Fontbrune,
Moisson, Lavalière Le Paisant, Wintrebert
Greffier—Breillet

TRIBUNAL DE COMMERCE DE SAIGON
President—Le President de Tribunal de
1ère Instance
Juges—Schnégans, X—, Berthet, Bonade
Greffier—Breillet

JUSTICE DE PAIX DE SAIGON
Juge de Paix—De Giry
Greffier—Pochont

TRIBUNAUX DANS LES PROVINCES

Tribunaux de 1ère classe
Mytho—Dubois de Larainière, juge présdt.
Dubessey de Contenson, lieut. de juge
Aubert, juge suppléant
Bandet, procureur de la République
Jacquey, greffier
Vinhlong—Azenor, juge président
Poyneiro, lieutenant de juge
Sasias, juge suppléant
Furel, procureur de la République
Burguez, greffier
Hanoi—Long, juge président
Bourayne, lieutenant de juge
d'Epinay, juge suppléant
Ferran, procureur de la République
Schaal, greffier
Haiphong—Lencon-Barême, juge présdt.
Garnier, lieutenant de juge
Villeminot, juge suppléant
Campagnol, procureur de la République
• *Tribunaux de 2e. classe*
Bêntré—Morras, juge président
Le Duc, lieutenant de juge
de Rozario, juge suppléant
Legras, procureur de la République
Canal, greffier
Chaudoc—Sanial, juge président
Dartiguenave, lieutenant de juge
Pereira, juge suppléant
Huron, procureur de la République
Boutier, greffier
Cantho—Ricard, juge président
Mabille, lieutenant de juge
Habert, juge suppléant
Massias, procureur de la République
Gauvin, greffier

Longxuyên—Morin, juge président
Tricou, lieutenant de juge
de St. Michel Dunezat, juge suppléant
Guy de Ferrières, procureur de la Repub.
Lacaze, greffier
Pnompenh—Mosnier, juge président
Dain, juge suppléant
Adamolle, procureur de la République
Baptiste, greffier
Soctrang—Carlotti, juge président
Regnault, lieutenant de juge
Normand, juge suppléant
Reymondon, procureur de la République
N—, greffier
Travinh—Hubert, juge président
Lacaze, lieutenant de juge
Thouon, juge suppléant
Boyer, procureur de la République
Bonnefoy, greffier
Justices de Paix à compétence étendue
Baclicu—Pianelli, juge de paix
Nizet, juge suppléant
Lebreton, greffier
Biênhoá—Le Hélet, juge de paix
Ruellan, juge suppléant
Vessiot, greffier
Rachgia—Morché, juge de paix
Lacouture, juge suppléant
Thirion, greffier
Tayninh—Nesty, juge de paix
Thermes, juge suppléant
Huillé, greffier

SERVICE MARINE

ETAT-MAJOR

Comdt. de la Divn. Navale—Douzans, O*
Adjudant de Division—Delarnelle

Vaisseau TRIOMPHANTE, stationnaire
Commandant—Douzans, capitaine de vais.
Second—d'Hessel, capitaine de frégate
Lieutenants de Vaisseau—Morvan, Ytier,
Valentin, Charpentier de Cossigny
Officier d'Admin.—Liègot, aide-commre.
Médecin-Major—Marestang, *
Médecin—Rubau

Canonnière VIPÈRE

Commandant—Tournier, lieutenant de vais.
Second—Fontfreyde, enseigne de vaisseau
Ensgs. de vais.—Plusquellec, Salaun, Latron
Médecin de 2e. classe—Massion

Canonnière ASPIC

Commandant—Ytier, lieutenant de vais.
Second—Caussin, enseigne de vaisseau
Enseignes de Vaisseau—Luxora, Petit,
Vergoignan, Frank
Médecin de 2e classe—Poix

CHALoupES CANONNIÈRES

"Baionnette," Commander Morier
"Cimeterre," Commander Conrad-Bruat
"Bouclier," Commander Bardoul

ARSENAL DE SAIGON

Commandant de l'Arsenal—Douzens, O*
capitaine de vaisseau
Directeur des Travaux—Champenois, ingénieur du Génie maritime
Sous-Directeur—Haartleicher, sous-ingnr.
Chef du Secretariat—Dousse

Comptabilité des Travaux

Chef de Compté.—Le Dily, s.-agt. admf.
Chef du Bureau du Matériel—Le Déaut
Chef du Bureau du Personnel—Ferrand
Commis—Laurent, Renaud, Maunier

Commissariat

Commissaire de l'Arsenal—Bliveau
Commis—André, Récaud, Bouëxel

Comptables des Matières

Garde-magasin général—Picard
Commis—Crévoist, Grandmontagne, Dugier
Magasiniers—Tanguy, Ducros, Rolland
Maîtres—Dupont, Lescot, chargé des atlr.
Conducteur des Travaux hydrauliques et des Bâtiments civils—Clervoy

PORT DE GUERRE

Directeur—Morvan, lieut. de vaisseau
Maitre principal—Briant
Comdt. de la Défense Mobile—Lieut. Herou
Commandant de Torpilleurs—Lequeré, enseigne de vaisseau
Torpilleurs 44 et 50, et 5 chaloupes à vapeur

SERVICE DU PILOTAGE

Chef du Service—de Karanovien, lieutenant de vaisseau
Pilote pour Messageries Mar.—Perchel
Pilotes—Pallas, Luperne, Castera, Carles, Dennemont, Ollivier, Bruno, Rochon, Clément, Rouard, Bottolier, Verrat, Caratini, Duliott, Bénatre, Castellani, Amadéi

SERVICES MILITAIRES

Commdt. la Brigade—Général Archinard
Major de Brigade—Capitaine Jesson
Officier d'Ordonnance—Capt. Bonaccorsi
Major de Garnison—Comdt. Ytasse

ARTILLERIE DE MARINE

Directeur—Lieut.-Colonel Teyllard d'Eyry
Sous-Directeur—Chef d'Escadron Mélo
Capitaines—Schalck, Fromont

GENDARMERIE

Commandant le Détachement—Maréchal des Logis Joannes

ARTILLERIE—DIRECTION

Lieut.-Colonel Directeur—Teyllard d'Eyry
Sous-Directeur—Mélo, *, chef d'escadron
Adjoint, chargé des travaux—Schalck, capitaine en premier
Chargé des travaux—Saulnier, capitaine en premier, Fromont, capitaine en premier

Comptable—Abésiano
Contrôleur d'armes—Ségalen
Artificier—Parizot
Comptable—Carlhaut
Ouvriers d'Etat—Ravilly, Desrats
Conducteurs de travaux—Bertout, Poulain de la Fosse
Comptable—Walla
Conducteurs de travaux—David, Serra, Bailly-Masson
Comptable—Delorme

ARTILLERIE—TROUPES

Commandant—Lt.-Colonel Teyllard d'Eyry
Lieutenant-Trésorier—Lazard
Veterinaire—Fraisie
Médecin—Nouaille-Degorce

6e. Batterie

Commandant—Capitaine Joseph
Capitaine—Debeauvais
Lieutenants—Hervé Meynier

7e. Batterie

Commandant—Capitaine Lacroix
Capitaine—Lambert
Lieutenants—Brenilh, Nicaïsi
Compagnie d'Ouvriers
Commandant—Capitaine Pécaud
Lieutenant—Géraud

11e. RÉGIMENT INFANTERIE DE MARINE

Commandant—Lieut.-Colonel Dain
Capitaine-Major—Desmarets
Lieutenant-Trésorier—A. Jacquin
Lieutenant d'Habillemeut—C. Jacquin
Médecin-major—Dubois

Premier Bataillon

Chef de Bataillon—Hérisson
Capitaines—Grimaud, de Liseleuc de Kérsuara, Micolon, Bobo
Lieutenants—Froustey, Wolff, Cailleaud
Sous-Lieutenants—Fabre, Dessuze, Xavier, Allouard, Cérisola

Deuxième Bataillon

Chef de Bataillon—David
Capits.—Annet, Lagaspie, Bullier, Cibaude
Lieutenants—de Belenet, Bonnet, Maurel, Delgrange
Sous-Lieutenants—Duplony, Richarm et Rousseau, Mario

TIRAILLEURS ANNAMITES

Colonel Commandant—Lagarde
Capitaine-major—Rouvel
Lieutenant-Trésorier—Marchal
Lieutenant d'Habillemeut—Brousseau

Premier Bataillon

Chef de Bataillon—Robert
Médecin-major—Huttre
Capitaines—Gallé, Roux, Cadars, Durocher
Lieutenants—Huard, Ibos, de L'orza, Vernet, Ducand, Genauzeau, Ledart
Sous-Lieutenant—Saillard

Deuxième Bataillon

Chef de Bataillon—Diguët
Capts.—Bérard, Favier, Montéra, Brémaud

Médecin-major—N
 Lieutenants—Lepesqueur, Salmon, Joly,
 Verdant, Guille, Sarrazin
 Sous-Lieutenants—Baigue, Lequen
Troisième Bataillon
 Chef de Bataillon—Aublet
 Médecin-major—Caire
 Capts.—Tirlot, Liénel, Laflotte, Ansiaux
 Lieutenants—Bergouhnioux, Penfentengo,
 Poirier, Cazalas, Babonneau, Montal
 Sous-Lieutenants—Lasaulee, Lebaut

CONSEILS DE GUERRE ET DE RÉVISION

Premier Conseil de Guerre

Président—Lieutenant-Colonel Dain
 Membres—Chef de Bataillon, Robert, Capitaine Roux, Lieut. Breuil, Sergent Lavanchy

Rapporteur—Capitaine Desmarets

Substit—Lieutenant Desmarest

Greffier—Sergent Haileau

Deuxième Conseil de Guerre

Président—Chef de Bataillon Hérisson
 Membres—Capitaines Sauliner, Joseph, Lieutenant Lazare, Adjudant Perlié

Rapporteur—Capitaine Lacroix

Greffier—Sergent Supot

Conseil de Révision

Président—Général de Brigade Archinard

Membres—Col. Lagarde, chef d'Escad. Mélo

Rapporteur—Commissaire-Col. Monge

Greffier—Adjudant Kanh

SERVICES ADMINISTRATIFS MILITAIRES

COCHIN-CHINE ET CAMBODGE

Chef du service administratif—P. Mathis, commissaire des colonies

Secrétariat et Fonds

Chef—J. Lacascade, aide commissaire des colonies

Revues, Armements et Inscription Maritime

Chef—Fontaine, commissaire adjoint

Commis du Commissariat—Violet

Approvisionnements et Travaux

Chef—Michaux, commissaire J. Monge, sous commissaire des colonies

Aide-Commissaire—Jouannet

Agent du Commissariat—Charles, Marie

Commis du Commissariat—Compère

Garde-Magasin des Vivres—Camerini

Id. des Approvisionnements—Lecygne

Délégué du Service Administratif à Chautaboun (Siam)—Bousquet, aide commissaire des colonies

MAIRIE DE SAIGON

CONSEIL MUNICIPAL

Maire—Blanchy

Conseillers—Monceaux, Marquié, Claude, Denis, Borrelly, Camatte, Gendre, Rivière, Cazeau Tran-van-Kiét, Huynhdang-Dé, Nguyen, van Nghiem, Nguyen vân Duom

SECRÉTARIAT

Secrétaire de la Mairie—Lansac

Comptable—Mouline

Inspection

Inspecteur—Rouzaud

1er. Bureau (Comptabilité)

Chef de Bureau—Gabarrrou

Comptables—Greffé, E. Veaux, Couty

2e. Bureau (Etat Civil et Listes électorales)

Chef de Bureau—Sére

Commis.-redacteur—De Maniort

3e. Bureau (Voirie Municipale)

Architecte Voyer—Gardes

Agent Voyer—Elzière

Conducteur de Travaux—Germanicus

Piqueurs—J. Defrance, Mignucci, Laurette,

Nourrit, Fournier

Surveillants—Lorenzi, Ballié

RECETTE MUNICIPALE

Receveur Municipal—Jayez, payeur particulier, fions.

Commis de Trésorerie, adjoint—Mignard

SERVICE DE CAPTATION DES EAUX

Architecte, Directeur du Service—Bergé

Mécanicien—Poirrier

Comptable—Masson

Conducteur de travaux—Puravel

BÂTIMENTS COMMUNAUX

Gardien du Théâtre—Croix-Ponnou

Gardien de l'Abattoir—Charpentier

Gardien de Cimetières—Moreau

Gardien de la Fourrière—Féraud

PARC DE LA VILLE

Jardinier-Chef—Siciliano

Jardinier—N. —

Inspecteur de Voirie—Raguenaud

Contrôleur de Voitures et Barques—Andron

HYGIENE ET SALUBRITE

Médecin de la Ville—Dr. Monceaux

Vétérinaire—Gomy

Sage-femme—Mme. Forino

Dentiste—Cossas

DISPENSARE MUNICIPAL

Médecin—Dr. de Cotte

Sœurs—Laurence, Louisa, Rosalie, Rosalie Marie

INSTITUTION MUNICIPALE DE JEUNES FILLES

Directrice—Mme. Dussutour

Sous-Directrice—Mme. Bouteiller

Institutrices—Mmes. Abrial, Morel, Hous-

sin, Jouanal, Melle. Marsand

Surveillantes—Mme. Curiol, Melles. Beau-

gendre, Baron de Bouvines. Canal

Professeur de Coupe—Mme. Perrin

Maîtresse d'ouvrage—Mme. Germanicus

ECOLE MATERNELLE
Directrice—Mme. de Biarrotte
Surveillante—Mme. Vareilles

ALBERT, Mme. J., Modes

ANGE & AUDEBRAND, Coiffeurs, Rue Catinat

BAILLY, Mme., Robes et Manteaux, Rue Pellerin, 73

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE
Emile Mayer, manager
L. Laffitte, sub-manager p.i.
D. Rey, cashier

BARRET, Savonnerie, Rue Chasseloup Laubat
Guy de Ferrières, chief accountant
A. Vigerie, clerk
J. Lino, do.

BAZAR DE L'HÔTEL DE VILLE, Rue Catinat, 150
Ch. Garçon

BAZAR SAIGONNAIS, Rue Catinat
A. Courtinat, proprietor

BLANCHY, PAUL, Timber and Stone Merchant and Contractor, Rue Nationale
J. Mayer

BEER, PAUL, Représentant de Commerce. Expert des Douanes et Régies, 108, Bvd. Charner, et directeur de la Distillerie agricole, au "Pré Catelan," Route de l'Inspection, Giadinh

BERTHET, JULES, Negociant, Bd. Charner
B. Garriguenc, signs per pro.
A. Ernst
Ch. Mignot
Bousquet
F. Clerc
Agence
Cie. d'Assurances "L'Indo-Chinoise"

BOCK, MARTIN, Bois de Construction, Commission, 25, Boulevard Bonnard

BOIN, E., Tavern-keeper, Rue Taberd, 10

BOIREAU, BONIFAY & CIE., Constructeurs Mécaniciens

BOIREAU, Soap Manufacturer, Route Haute de Cholon

BONADE ET CIE, E., Successeurs à P. Cazaux, fournisseurs pour Rizeries ; 7-9, Rue d'Ormay
E. Bonnefoy (Marseille)
Ch. Bonnefoy

L. Bonnefoy
Allard
Nizelle

BONNET, CHARLES, Entreprise générale de Travaux et Fournitures (ancienne maison H. Péré), Rues de Thudaumot, Thu Duc, de l'Hôpital, et Boulevard Bonnard
J. M. de Jésus, comptable
A. Joly, conducteur
H. Theis, do.
Antonish, do.
Vanara, Yusa, décorateurs
E. Terrey, tapissier-ébéniste
Pierre, Yesuh, commis

BORRELLY & CIE., A., successeurs de Raffin Frères et Dumarest, Merchants, Quai du Commerce
Berthet
Célad

BOUET, Tavern-keeper, Quai du Commerce

BOURDON, JULES, Distillateur-Liquoriste, Fabrique de Boissons Gazeuses, 3 et 5, Rue d'Ormay ; Savonnerie et Huilerie à vapeur, Rue Chasseloup Laubat

BREYSE, H., Ingénieur, 19, Rue MacMahon

BRUE, URBAIN, Courtier et Commissaire-priseur

BRUN, HIPPOLYTE, Carriage and Harness Maker, Boulevard Charner, 110

BRUNET J., Librairie et Papeterie commerciale Rue Catinat 74, 76, 78, 80

BUREAU VÉRITAS
Blanchet (Messageries Fluvs.), agent

CAFÉ CATINAT
Gingonnet, propriétaire

"CAFÉ DU CHEMIN DE FER," Boulevard de Canton

CAFÉ DES DEUX GARES
Mme. Lauris

CAFÉ RESTAURANT-HOTEL ARTHUR NOOR-KHAN, corner of Rues Catinat and Vannier
A. Noor Khan, proprietor
C. Goulard, head steward
H. da Silva

CAFÉ DE LA ROTONDE, Quai du Commerce
Lays, propriétaire

CAFÉ TRIANON, Rue Nationale, 76
Mme. St. Gilles

- CARÇON, CH.**, Grocer and Fancy Goods Store, 14 & 16, Rue Catinat
- CATOIRE, A.**, Timber Merchant, Rue Vannier
Agency
Assurance Coloniale
- CERCLE COLONIAL**, Association des Employés Civils, Rue Catinat
Président—Mérignan
Vice-Président—Baraban
Trésorier—Cuyot
Secrétaire—Rabouhan
Bibliothèque—Borie
- CERCLE DE L'UNION**, 2, Rue Catinat
Président—Schnéégans
Trésorier—Stang
Secrétaire—Cazeau
Comres.—Loquente, Bourras, Fuyne
- CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE**
Président—A. Rolland
Vice-Président—L. Blanchet
Secrétaire—E. Schnéégans
Archiviste—C. C. Frélat
- CHARLETY L.**, "Ateliers de Khanhoi,"
Constructeur-Mécanicien, Khanhoi
- CHAULEUR**, Peinture, Ameublement, Decoration, 2, Rue d'Ormay
- CHAUVIN, A.**, Carriage and Harness Maker, Rue Lagrandière
- CHEMINS DE FER DE SAIGON À MYTHO**, Société Générale des Tramways à Vapeur de Cochinchine, concessionnaire ; Siège social, 16, Boulevard Sebastopol, Paris
Conseil d'Administration
President—A. Weil
Vice-President—E. Cornu
Membres—Guissez, Ogliastro, Cousin, Vte. de Maupeou
Exploitation
L. Cazeau, directeur
A. Duhart, sous-directeur
Abrial d'Issas, inspecteur
Vinson, Payet, Hue, Violette, chefs de gare
Orsini, Pochont, Bolliet, chefs de trains
Gheutte, caissier-comptable
Couture, Capper, statistiques, etc. de Lipervenche, Curial, secrétaires
J. Geraud, chef de depot
A. Geraud, sous do.
S. Laurent, mécanicien
- CLAVIER, H.**, Pharmacie et Fabrique Sirops, Liqueurs, Sodas, et Eaux gazeuses, Rue d'Ormay, 20
- CLAUDE & Cie.**, Imprimerie et Librairie, éditeurs, 119-129, Rue Catinat
- CLOUZET**, Facteur et accordeur de Pianos
- COMTE, G.**, Négociant, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois, 35
- CONSULATES**
- AUSTRIA**
Consul—A. Endtner
- BELGIUM**
Consul—Dr. Mougeot
- DENMARK**
Consul—E. Schnéégans
- GERMANY**
Consul—H. Kurz
- GREAT BRITAIN**
Consul—C. F. Tremlett
- ITALY**
Consul—A. Ogliastro (en congé)
Gérant du Consulat—du Crouzet
- NETHERLANDS**
Consul—F. Woelz
- PORTUGAL**
Acting Consul—L. Blanchet
- SIAM**
Acting Consul—E. Schnéégans
- SPAIN**
Vice Consul—Louis Blanchet
- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**
Commercial Agent—E. Schnéégans
Vice do. —L. Stang
- "**LE COURRIER DE SAIGON**," Paraissant deux fois par semaine, 141, Rue Catinat
Ludovec Henri Jammes, directeur
_____, rédacteur-en-chef
E. Jammes, secrétaire gérant
- COSSAZ, A.**, Chirurgien-Dentiste, Boulevard Bonnard, 61
- CUNIAC**, Lawyer, Rue Pellerin
- DE COTTE**, Lawyer, Boulevard Bonnard
- DE MIGIEU & CIE.**, Milliners and Dress-makers, 51, 53, 55, Rue Catinat
Mme. De Migieu
R. Marin
A. Marin
Mme. Boddaert

DEJEAN DE LA BÂTIE, T., Lawyer, Cantho

DEJEAN DE LA BÂTIE, TH., Surgeon, 77,
Rue Pellerin

DENIS FRÈRES, Merchants, Rue Catinat

Alphonse Denis, (Bordeaux)

Aimé Fonsales, do.

E. Schnéegans

L. Stang, signs per pro.

A. Royant

A. Kirschleger

M. Cazeau

Billioque

Blanc

Agencies

Cie. Havraise Peninsulaire de Navign.

Navigazione Generale Italiana

Ligne Bernard

Ligne Belge Orientale

Compagnie Commerciale des Trans-
ports à Vapeur, Chargeurs réunis

Maritime Insurance Cos. of Bordeaux,
Paris, Marseilles and Havre

La Foncière, Cie. Lyonnaise Réunie

Fire Insurance Co., "La Confiance"

National Marine Insurance Assn., Ld.

South British Fire and Marine Insce.

Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

Union Assurance Society

Royal Exchange Assurance

Palatine Insurance Company

Société Fr. des Charbonnages du T'kin

Vacuum Oil Company

DENISE, Process Server, Rue Pellerin

DIETHELM & Co., Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents, 23, Quai del'Arroyo Chinois

W. H. Diethelm (Europe)

P.C. Hoyneck van Papendrecht (S'pore)

F. Annmann, signs per pro.

J. van Lohnizen, do.

F. Waespe

W. Hartman

Branch Houses: Hooglandt & Co.,
Singapore; W. W. Diethelm, Zurich

Agencies

Bank of Rotterdam

Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.

Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.

"Baloise" Fire Insurance Co. of Basle

London Assurance Corporation

British & Foreign Marine Insurance Co.

National Assurance Co. of Ireland

R. Netherlands Petroleum Co., Langkat

Singapore & Straits Aerated Waters Co.

DOMENJOD, A., Négociant, 2, Rue Vannier

DUBOUCH, Chirurgien Dentiste, angle des
Rues

Nationale et Chasseloup Laubat

DUCATEL, Maréchal ferrant, successeur de
M. Martin

DUTRIAUX, E. A., Commission Agent and
Broker, Rue Catinat

DUVAL, Lawyer, Rue Pellerin

ELECTRICITÉ DE CHOLON—SOCIÉTÉ ANOD'
Siège provisoire, Rue d'Ormay, 72, 74

ENGLER & Co., F., Merchants, Quai de
l'Arroyo Chinois and Rue d'Adran

Frederic Engler (Frankfurt a/M)

Eduard Engler

Ad. Endtner, signs the firm

F. Fischer, do.

F. Funk, signs per pro.

N. G. M. Luytex, do.

H. Engler

A. d. Volkart

E. Lehrenkrauss

H. Krämer

Ed. Henel

Agencies

Deutsche Bank, Berlin

Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navgn. Co.

"Hansa," Deut. Dampfschiffarts Ges.

Straits Insurance Company, Limited

Commercial Union Assurance Co.

North German Fire Insurance Co.

Sun Insurance Office, London

Austrian Insce. Co., "Donau," Vienna

Eidgenossische Transport Vers. Ges.

Northern Assurance Co., London

EPARDAUD, Timber Merchant, Bvd. Charner

FERRET, Ingénieur, Entreprises générales
de Travaux publics, 12, Bvd. Charner

FLERS EXPORTATION, Marchand de Tissus,
Rue Catinat

Rivière, directeur

FORINO, MME., Sage-femme, Rue Nationale,
48

GALZI, Commission Agent, Bvd. Charner
J. Pichat, agent

GLACIÈRES D'INDO-CHINE, 4, Rue Nationale
Rue Tu-duc, et Rue Tu-dau-mot

V. Larue, propriétaire

G. Larue, directeur

———, chef mécanicien

GRAF, DE LAILHACAR & CIE., Négociants,
65, Rue Catinat; Paris, rue Martel, 4
Khanhoi (ateliers); Pnompenh

E. Graf (Paris)

G. de Lailhacar

L. Jacque (Paris)

F. A. Delost, signs per pro.

- H. Fambon
E. Floris
H. Hibry
H. Botey
F. Boulangé (Khanhoi)
- GRAND HÔTEL, 47, Rue Catinat
A. Voisin, proprietor
Mme. Henry, do.
- GRAND HÔTEL CONTINENTAL, Rue Catinat
Ch. Grosstephan, propriétaire
- GRAND HÔTEL, Sanatorium du Cap St. Jacques; Ollivier & Cie., propriétaires
H. Ollivier
G. M. Mottet
- GUILLERAULT, "Bazaar Parisian," Rue Catinat
- HALE & Co., W. G., Merchants, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois
C. F. Tremlett
J. L. O'Connell, signs per pro.
E. Hecquet
Mac O'Connell
- Agencies*
Apcar & Co.'s Steamers
Bombay Steam Navigation Company
Ben Line of Steamers
China Navigation Company
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Douglas Steamship Company
Eastern and Australian Steamship Co
Millburn's Steamers
Mogul Steamship Company
Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
Ocean Steamship Company
Oriental and Occidental Steamship Co.
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Shire Line of Steamers
Union Line of Steamers
Warrack Line of Steamers
Lloyd's, London
Austrian Lloyd's, Trieste
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Board of Underwriters, New York
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Cercle Lyonnais d'Assurances
General Insurance Company, Trieste
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
London Assurance Corporation
North British and Mercantile Insee.
Oesterling Insurance Co., Batavia
Royal Insurance Company, Liverpool
Societa "Italia," Genoa
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
Western Clubs, Topsham
Underwriting and Agency Association
United Insur. Co., Lloyd Austriace
- Eastern Extension A. & C. T'graph Co.
Tanjong Pagar Dock Company, Ltd.
- HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois
Henry Hewat, agent (absent)
J. D. Smart, acting agent
R. C. Edwards
A. Perrin
- HÔTEL DU GRAND BALCON, Rue Nationale
Voisir, gérant
- HÔTEL ET CAFÉ MÉRIDIONAL, Boulevard Charner, 3, 5, 7
Mme. Laffériere
- HÔTEL ET CAFÉ DE LA MUSIQUE, Grand Boulevard et Boulevard Bonnard
Chêne, propriétaire
- HÔTEL DEL'UNIVERS, Rue Vannieret R. Turc
H. Ollivier, propriétaire
G. M. Mottet, gérant
- HUGUENIN & VUATTOUX, Horlogerie, Bijouterie, Armes et Munitions, Rue Catinat
Ch. Juvet
F. Michel
- HUGUENIN & CIE, C., Exploitation Forestière, et à Tayninh
C. Huguenin
Pierre Bock, manager
- IMPRIMERIE COMMERCIALE, angle des Rues Catinat et d'Ormay
M. Rey
Ménard, comptable, fondé de pouvoirs
Legros, id.
Montégout, prote
Montpellier, Laffont
- JAME, G., Notary Public, Rue Rigault de Genouilly
- JAUFFRET, Process Server, Rue Cap St. Jacques
- JOURNEAUX, "AU CYCLE," Electricien, Rue Catinat
- JÜRGENSEN, JULIUS, Plant'r., Tanloi, Bienhoa
- JUSTINIAN, J., Commissionaire, Boulevard Charner, 32
- KLOSS & Co., Merchants, 9, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois, and Cholon
Walter Kloss
Tan Tian San (Cholon)
- LACAZE, G., Wine Merchant and Storekeeper, Rue Catinat, 17

LEMONNIER, H. Graveur, Rue Catinat, 8, 10

LUYA, Distillateur

MARIN, E., "Au bon Marché," Modes et Confections, Rue Catinat, 67, 69, 71, 73

MARTIN, LOUIS, Penitre en Bâtiments, Rue Catinat, 110

MAZET & CIE

MASONIC: "Loge Le Réveil de l'Orient"
Vénérable—C. Frélat
Premier Surveillant—C. Autier
Second do.—V. Pottecher
Orateur—L. Brébion
Trésorier—G. Daniel
Secrétaire—J. Palisse
Hospitalier—A. Marty

"LE MÉKONG," Journal quotidien, Imprimerie, 38 Boulevard Charner
Ulysse et Gaston Leriche, directeurs
L. Gay, secrétaire de la rédaction

MERGENTRALER, Bijouterie et Mécanique de précision, Rue Catinat, 187, 189

MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES DE COCHINCHINE,
Siège social, 43, Rue Taitbout, Paris
Conseil d'Administration
L. de Tinseau, président
J. Rueff, administrateur délégué
Direction à Saigon

L. Blanchet, directeur de l'exploitation
Simon, dirtr. des services techniques
L. Brisac sous-directeur
Bickart, chef de la comptabilité
Michel-Villaz, caissier
Vuillan, comptable
Juvet, do.
G. Brisac, economie
Carcassonne, magasinier
Tamain, chef des ateliers
Duthilleul, Goirand, contre-maîtres
Sémaune commis interprète
Ricau, agent général au Laos à Savannakhet (Laos)
François, agent, Bangkok
Andrieu, agent, Pnompenh
N....., agent, Battambang
N...., agent, Chantaboun
Marais, agent, Kratié
Guinet, agent, Stung-Treng (Laos)
Grimault, agent, Khone (Laos)
Chabert, agent, Baudong (Laos)
N...., agent, Bassac (Laos)
Demoly, agent, Donkho (Laos)
N...., agent, Pak-Moun (Laos)
N...., agent, Outhène (Laos)
Vallez, agent, Vien-Tiaue (Laos)
N...., agent, Luang-Prabang (Laos)
Liguel, Mialhe, comptables au Laos

Espanet, chef d'Atelier Savannakhet
Amiet, inspecteur

| PAQUEBOTS | CAPITAINES | MÉCANICIENS | COMMISSAIRES |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| "Donal," | Painier Renoncié Vivierlieut. | Tran Vuillemot | — |
| "Mekong," | Feydel | Bazerque | Gay |
| "Battambang," | Legos | Gillouin | Jalade |
| "Nain Vian," | Revillet | Sigoigne | Lim-Gloc |
| "Mouhot," | Metev | Moreau | Cazil |
| "Phuoc-Kien," | Guiol | Merle | Do-itée |
| "Francis Garnier," | Beguet | Wurtz | Toschi |
| "Cantonais," | — | — | — |
| "Bassac," | Denis | Borgognon | Lasségue |
| "Vien-Chan," | e Block | Malard | Chistine |
| "Garcerie," | Fanucci | Bez | Del garde |
| "Trentinian," | Le Rouzie | Grassette | Mignucci |
| "Hai-Nam," | — | — | — |
| "Nam Ky," | — | — | — |
| "Colombert," | Le Goff | Martin | Melan |
| "Oriental," | Belval | — | — |
| "Aigle," | Ribeiro | — | — |
| "Hirondelle," | Mattei | — | — |
| "Monette," | Guinet | — | — |
| "Bengali," | D'Hennezel | — | — |
| "Ibis," | Guiliani | — | — |
| "Cygne," | Mulard | — | — |
| "Song-Ké," | Belliend | — | — |
| "Sirène," | — | — | — |
| "Colibri," | — | — | — |
| "Ton-le-Sap," | — | — | — |

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

A. Rolland, agent principal
H. Belz, premier commis
Bellissen, commis
Emery, do.
Béranguier, chef d'atelier
Fauré, Vincent, Le Pollés, magasiniers
(For Local Strs. see end of Directory)

MEYER FRÈRES, "A l'Etoile du Nord,"
Bijouterie, Horlogerie

MICHEL, Bijouterie, Rue Catinat

MIGNOT, L., "Au Velo-cycle," Rue Catinat, 199, 201

MISSION OF COCHIN CHINA

Provicar General—C. J. Gernot
Secretary to the Bishop—A. Joubert
Saigon Cathedral
Vicar—L. Ackermann
Curate of Saigon—L. Mossard
Chaplain to the Military Hospital—C. Boutier
Saigon Seminary
Superior—J. A. Dumas
Professors—F. Humbert, J. Martin,
H. Bar, P. Cransac
Taberd School, under direction of the
Christian Brothers
Bro. Louis, director
Missionaries
C. Gernot, Caimong (Bêntré)
L. Montmayer, Thu-thiem (Giadinh)
H. Le Mée, Saigon
C. Tournier, Cai-nhum (Vinhlong)
R. Delpech, Thi-nghe (Giadinh)

- M. Simon, Cap St. Jacques
 J. Leprince, Tayninh
 E. Moreau, Tandinh (Saigon)
 P. Moulins, curate of Mytho
 N. Colson, Tanqui (Giadinh)
 J. Favier, Baria
 L. Louvet, Choquan (Saigon)
 C. Laurent, Caibé (Mytho)
 L. Mossard, Saigon
 P. Lallement, Vinhlong
 A. Thévenin, Thala (Trang-bang)
 A. Abonnel, Gocong
 L. Lambert, Giadinh
 J. Poinat, Thudaumot
 F. Sidot, Bienhoa
 J. B. Clair
 J. Combalbert, Datdo (Baria)
 F. Frison, Bung (Thudaumot)
 A. Le Mée, Mihô (Bienhoa)
 J. Bourgeois, Baixan (Travinh)
 C. Desseaume, Caimong
 A. Narp
 A. Benoit, Cha-va (Travinh)
 E. Danvy, Bêtré
 J. Renier, Chodui (Saigon)
 E. Gerber, Tanhung (Giadinh)
 J. Verney, Lai-thieu (Thudaumot)
 E. Soullard, Macbac (Travinh)
 X. Bongain, Bo-mua (Bienhoa)
 E. Barlier, Thuduc
 H. Hay, Tanan
 C. Fournié, Tandinh (Saigon)
 J. Masseron, Baixan (Travinh)
 E. Hay, Anduc (Mytho)
 V. Quinton, Tandinh (Saigon)
 A. Mariette, Cholon
 A. Lioger, Thudaumot
 P. Cransac, Saigon
 J. Boismery, Macbac (Travinh)
 Printing Office at Tandinh, near Saigon
 F. Génibrel, director
- MONCEAUX, Dr. E., F.M.P., Physician and Surgeon
- MONT DE PIÉTÉ, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois
 A. Ogliastro
 Massari, agent assermenté
- MORAND & GROSS, Grands Bazaars parisiens de l'Indo-Chine, Rue d'Ormay
- MOSELY, Dentiste, Rue de l'Evêché, 12
- MOUGEOT, Medical Practitioner, Rue de la Grandière
- LA MUTUELLE NATIONALE, Assurances sur la Vie, Rue Blancsubé
- LE "NAM-KY,"
 A. Schreiner, directeur
- NAVIGATION—COMPAGNIE NATIONALE DE
 1, Rue de Yokohama
 A. Pomet, agent général
 Charles Guérin, secrétaire
 André Lun
- NÉGADELLE, Photographie, Bvd. Charner, 10
- NOOR KHAN, A. Commission Agent and Aerated Waters Manufctr., Rue Vannier.
 A. Noor Khan
 P. J. Noor Khan, manager
 H. da Silva
- NOORKHAN, P., Commissionnaire en Douanes, 12, Boulevard Charner
- OGLIASTRO, A., Merchant, Quai de l'Arroyo Chionis
 A. Ogliastro (absent)
 O. du Crouzet
 R. Mascari
 P. Leconte
- ORIENT RICE MILL
 C. Speidel & Co., general agents
 E. Geyer, manager
 J. Kuhlemann, accountant
 H. Zeitler, engineer
 R. Mueller, do.
 G. Haupt
 Th. Münster
 A. Garnier
- PÉTIGNY & DABÈNE, Fabrique d'Eaux gazeuses, Vins, Rue d'Ormay, 76, 78
- PHARMACIE FRANÇAISE ET ÉTRANGÈRE, Rue Catinat
 Holbe, proprietor
- PHARMACIE NORMALE, Droguerie, Eaux minérales, Produits photographiques, 69, 71, 73 Rues Catinat et 18, 20 D'Ormay
- POISANT, E., Vins et Spiritueux, Quais Chinois
- PRIEUX, MME., Robes et Manteaux, Boulevard Bonnard
- PUBLIC READING ROOM, Rue Catinat
 A. Courtinat
 Le Foulon
- RACE CLUB
 Hon. President—The Governor-Genl.
 President—Nicolai
 Vice-Presidents—Gilbrin, Duval
 Treasurer—Soule
 Secretaries—Chaffanjon, Maréchal
- RASPAIL, LOUISE, Modiste, Bvd. Charner, 92

LE "REVEIL," Villa mon Plaisir, Route
haute, Cholon
E. Marsal, directeur

RIAND, TOURNIAIRE, ET BENE, "Hôtel des
Ventes," Commissaires priseurs, Rue
Catinat

"LA RIZERIE SAIGONNAISE," Tamhoi
Denis Frères, managers
Lapelletier, director
Buisson, engineer
Truchant do.

RIZERIE À VAPEUR DE CHOLON, 13, Rue
MacMahon ; Usine à Cholon

SAIGON HOTEL
Guérain, propriétaire

SALLES, MELLE., "Au petit bon marché,"
Boulevard Charner, 21

"LA SALUBRITÉ," Société Anonyme, 71,
Rue Pellerin
C. M. Devenet, administrateur délégué
J. F. Luya
Paul Muoi
S. Meikel

SAMBUC, Dr. en droit, Avocat défenseur,
Rue MacMahon, 78
David, maître clerc

"LA SEMAINE COLONIALE," Rue Catinat,
13,15
Paul Beer, rédacteur-en-chef

SOCIÉTÉ DES ETUDES INDO-CHINOISES
Président d'honneur—S. E. Le Gouver-
neur-Général
Président—Tanant
Vice-Présidents—Ponts, Chanavat
Secrétaire—Mezinsky
Trésorier—Condurier
Bibliothécaire—Lacroix

**SOCIÉTÉ DE CONSTRUCTIONS DE LAVALLOIS-
PERRET,** Rue Pellerin, 89
R. Denis, ingénieur, représentant
A. Michon

SOCIÉTÉ PHILHARMONIQUE
Président—G. Michel
Vice-Président—Capitaine Desmarests
Id. —Mattei
Secrétaire—de Gironde
Bibliothécaire—Massari
Trésorier—Camérini

SPEIDEL & Co., Merchants
Th. Speidel (Europe)
H. Kurz
F. Woelz

O. Kurz
E. Meyer (Haiphong)
M. Leopold, signs p. pro. (Haiphong)
E. Kirchhoff
V. Isnard
G. Röttger
J. G. Mulder
H. Prescher
A. Almeras
H. Stanscheck
A. Schmidt
W. Speidel
A. Kleindienst
R. Leykauff
A. Speidel
R. D. Hunter

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A. and China
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Flensburger Dampfschiff Ges. v. 1869
Glen Line of Steamers
Scottish Oriental Steamship Co.
Chinesische Küstenfahrt Ges.
Asiatische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft
Rhederei von J. Jebsen, Apenrade
Koninklijke Packetvaart Maatsij.
"Shell" Transport and Trading Co., Ld.
Germanic Lloyd's
Registro Italiano
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ld.
Transatlantische Güterversich. Ges.
Royal Insurance Company
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company
North China Insurance Company, Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Düsseldorfer Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
Verein Bremer See Versicherungs Ges.
Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure
Deutscher Rhederei Verein Hamburg
Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Deutsche Transport Versichergs. Ges.
Triton Insurance Company, Ld.
Alliance Assurance Company
London and Lancashire Fire Insce.
Imperial Insurance Company, Ld.
Schweiz Transport Versicherungs Ges
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Oberrheinische Vers. Ges. in Mannheim
Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.
Mannheimer Rückversicherungs Ges
Deutsche Rück und Mitversich. Ges.
Neuer Schweizerischer Lloyd
"Agrippina" Transport Versich.. Ges.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Atlas Assurance Company
Eastern Insurance Company, Ld.
Imperial Marine Insce. Co., Ld., Tokyo
Union Internal., Cie. d'Assur., Antwerp
Rheinisch-Westfälischer Lloyd
Rheinisch-Westfälisr. Rückvers. A. G.
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges.
Aachen and Munich, Fire Insce. Co.

| | |
|---|---|
| Norwich Union Fire Office Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co. | TRAMWAYS—COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE (Indo-Chine); Siège Social, Rue de la Victoire, Paris; Direction exploitation 12, Boulevard Charner Ferret, ingénieur, administr. délégué _____, directeur |
| SYNDICATE INDUSTRIEL FRANÇAIS D'INDO- CHINE; Saigon, Paris, Rouen Ed. Weill-Wormser, directeur | UNION RICE MILL W. & Th. Speidel & Co., general agents E. Geyer, manager R. Vollmann, accountant H. Bader, engineer L. Beghi, do. J. Georgi, do. F. Martin H. Lassen |
| TALAYRACH FILS, Vins, Bvd. Charner, 27, 29, | VELIN, Ch., Tissus J. Thiémorge, représentant |
| TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED—EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA; Office, Cape Saint James A. Y. Gahagan, superintendent M. C. Ruddock, clerk in charge A. Besoux, supervisor A. W. Duncan J. D. Harris A. L. Clerk G. R. Clerk W. G. Hale & Co., agents, Saigon | VIAUD, Veterinary Surgeon, Rue Catinat |
| TOURNAIRE, JULES, Courtier, Commissur- priseur | VILLOTI, ED., Vins et Spiritueux, Boulevard Charner |
| TOURNIER, J., Tailleur, Rue Catinat G. Daniel, gérant H. Gros L. Costes | WATSON, Billiard Room, Rue Catinat |
| THIOLLIER, AUG., Avocat défenseur, 14, Boulevard Charner Paul Marquié, avocat, secrétaire | WEILL-WORMSER, ED., Merchant, 10, Quai Francis Garnier |
| TRIGANT, G., Harness Maker and Carriage Builder, Rue Charner Dunoyer | WIRTH, G., "Au Gagne-petit," Storekeeper, 59, Rue Catinat Blanc |
| | YAMORA, F., Licencié en Médecine et Chirurgie, Khanh-hoi |

CHOLON

This town, distant four miles from Saigon, with which it is connected by two steam tramways, is the seat of most of the Chinese trade of the Colony. Cholon may be said to be the granary of Cochin-China, and is the seat of much commercial activity. Most of the rice mills are located in this place, there being no less than six worked by steam, and there are several large brickyards. The town, like Saigon, possesses a Municipal Council, composed partly of French, partly of Annamites, and partly of Chinese. The population in 1897 was 67,712.

DIRECTORY

BAN JOO GUAN RICE MILL, Quai de Mytho
Ong Ka Tiong, managing director
Tan Ho Seng, acting do.
Lim Keng, superintendent
W. Fell, chief engineer
L. Richardson, assistant do.

BAN SOON AN & Co., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents
Ong Ka Tiong

Tan Ho Seng
Teo Un Kong
Tan Yu Wee
Lim Keng

Agencies

Shan Line of Steamers
Bun Hin Line of Steamers
Man On Insurance Company
Po On Insurance Company
Khean Guan Insurance Company
Ban Joo Guan Rice Mill

| | |
|---|---|
| CAFÉ DE LA GARE Mme. Grasset | Secretariat Secretary—G. Guyot Accountant—Passerat de la Chapelle |
| EMBRY, M. L. | Roads Architect of Roads—Truitard Draftsman—L. Ippolito Chief Surveyor of Roads—Berthety Overseer of Roads—F. Gonnord |
| GRAND CAFÉ DE PARIS Lion, propriétaire | Municipal Treasury Receiver—Costa Writ Server—Marydassou |
| HOSPITAL Supérieure—Sœur Laurence Sept Sœurs | Police Commissioner—Ancel Brigdrs.—Gérolami, Pietri, Boulanger Sub-Brigrs.—Denis, Muller, Stucker |
| KIM HONG SENG RICE MILL Khoo Heng Seck, proprietors Wm. H. Carter, chief engineer E. L. Comar, engineer | Municipal Boys' School Director—Giroux Professor—Mme. Giroux |
| KLOSS & Co., Merchants Walter Kloss (Saigon) Tan Tian San | Municipal Girls' School Directress—Sister Adelphe Teachers—1 French, 2 native Sisters |
| MAN CHEONG YUEN USINE A RIZ, Quai de Mytho Lun Luc, dit Nam Long & Cie., directeur | Municipal Hospital Directress—Sister Octave Assistants—3 French, 1 native Sisters Doctor—Sartre, M.F.P. |
| MONT DE PIÉTÉ A. Laffont, agent | RIZERIE "ORIENT" C. Speidel & Co., general agents |
| MUNICIPAL COUNCIL Councillors—Linger, O. du Crouzet, Berthet, Tran Tuong Thoai, Lam Quan Kien, Ong Phong Hoa, Khuu Tiet, Lam Thien Tong, Cham Leng Mayor—Laffont | RIZERIE DE L'UNION W. & Th. Speidel & Co., general agents |
| | SENG GUAN RICE MILLS Ngo Chin Guan, manager Nicol MacIntyre, engineer |

CAMBODIA

Cambodia, formerly called the kingdom of the Khmer, extends from 101 deg. 30 min. to 104 deg. 30 min. longitude E. of Paris, and from 10 deg. 30 min. to 14 deg. latitude. It was reduced to its present proportions in 1860 by the annexation of its two richest provinces, Angkor and Battambang, to Siam. Its area is about 62,000 square miles. It is bounded on the south-west by the Gulf of Siam, on the south-east by French Cochin-China, on the north by the French Laos, and on the north-west and west by Angkor and Battambang. The noble river Mekong flows through the kingdom, and after passing through French Cochin-China, empties itself, by a number of mouths, into the sea. The Mekong is the grand waterway of Cambodia, and, like the Nile in Egypt, lays the greater part of the country under water annually, greatly increasing its fertility. The soil of Cambodia is rich and productive, and rice, pepper, indigo, cotton, tobacco, sugar, maize, and cardamoms are cultivated. Coffee and spices of all sorts could be grown. Among woods, ebony, rose, sapan, pine, iron, and other valuable sorts exist, no less than eighty different kinds of timber being found in the forests. Iron of good quality has been discovered, and it is affirmed that there are gold, silver, and lead mines in the mountains. The fisheries of Cambodia are very productive, and salt fish forms one of the chief articles of export.

Cambodia was once an extensive and powerful state, and proofs that it possessed a much higher civilisation than now prevails are to be found in the architectural remnants of former grandeur. The noble ruins of the ancient city of Angkor are monuments of a people much superior to the feeble race which now inhabits Cambodia. The Cambodians

differ entirely from their neighbours the Annamites, both in features and customs. Polygamy is practised among them. The prevailing religion is Buddhism. The people are apathetic and indolent, and have allowed the trade to fall into the hands of Chinese of whom there are about 160,000 in the country. The entire population of the kingdom in 1893 was 1,000,000. Slavery, since its abolition by the French Treaty of 1884, has almost entirely disappeared.

The Government of Cambodia is a monarchy, under French protection. The present King, Soudach Pra Maha Norodom, succeeded his father King Ang Duong in 1860. In June, 1884, Norodom signed a new treaty with France, by which the administration of the country was handed over to French Residents. Since the convention of 1892 the native functionaries are appointed by the king, under the control of the French Administration, and are paid from the treasury of this kingdom.

Phnom-penh, the present capital of Cambodia and seat of the Government, is situated on the river Mekong, nearly in the heart of the kingdom. The king's palace is a large building, and the portion devoted to his use is built and furnished in European style. The king's steam workshops, attached to the palace, are superintended by French marine engineers. French functionaries have charge of the treasury, the administration of justice, customs, and public works and taxes. Phnom-penh has been considerably improved under the present rule, especially since the year 1889. Many roads have been made and numerous sanitary works carried out in the town, such as drainage works, the filling up of pools, marshes, etc. The new Treasury, in the ancient Khmer style of architecture, is a most remarkable building. The other prominent public buildings are the Post Office, Court, Hospital, Personnel and Registration Office, Commissariat of Police, new barracks for Marine Infantry, Public Works Office, Commercial Museum, Harbour Office, and the Indo-China Bank and Messageries Fluviales agencies. The Résident Supérieur has a handsome Residence in the city. The population of Phnom-penh is estimated at 39,000. Though the country generally is entirely undeveloped, trade at present is considerably extending. Cambodia has no seaports of any importance, and the import and export trade passes through the port of Saigon. Customs dues have been imposed since July, 1887, with exemptions in favour of French goods and shipping. The tariff is based on the general tariff of France, modified in certain points. The port of Kampot can only be frequented by small native coasting vessels from Siam and by Chinese junks. Easy communication is afforded with the principal towns of the interior, Saigon, Angkor and Battambang, and Stung-treng and Khone, in the Laos, by subsidized mail steamers of the Messageries Fluviales. Telegraphic communication exists between the principal towns of Cambodia and a land wire passing through Cambodia and Laos connects Cochin-China with Bangkok and Tavoy (Burmah).

DIRECTORY

Supreme King—H.M. PREA BAT SOMDACH PREA NORODOM

Second King—H.R.H. SOMDACH PREA MOHA OBBARACH

RÉSIDENCE SUPÉRIEURE

Résident Supérieur—Gustav Ducos, *
 Chef du Cabinet—C. Pallier
 Attachés au Cabinet—Boullier, Serres
 Secrétariat de la Résidence Supérieure
 1er. Bureau—F. Collard, chef
 2eme. Bureau—L. Cazajoux, chef
 Résident de Phnom-penh—Hahn
 Chancelier id. —Guesde
 Résident de Kompong Speu—G. Maspero
 Chancelier id. —Pujol
 Résident de Prey Veng—Lafitte
 Chancelier id. —Le Gallen
 Résident Kompong Chhuang—Groslier
 Chancelier id. —Nempont

Résident de Kampot—Marquant
 Chancelier id. —L. Tiersonnier
 Résident de Kompong Thom—D. Hertrich
 Chancelier id. —Gimbert
 Résident de Kratie—Leroy
 Chancelier id. —Soula
 Résident de Pursat—Rousseau
 Chancelier id. —de Fayet de Montjoie
 Résident de Soai-Rieng—Schneider
 Chancelier id. —Manquéné
 Résident de Takéo—Fourestier
 Chancelier id. —Bellan
 Chef des Bâtiments Civils—Faire, archite.
 Chef du Service de la Trésorerie—Daviot,
 payeur particulier

Chef des Ponts et Chaussées—Desbos, ingr.
 Chef de Service du Cadastre—Girardin,
 géomètre principal
 Chef de Service de l' Enregistrement et des
 Domaines—Pujol, receveur
 Service du Santé—Angié, medecin de 1e. cl.
 Garde Indigène—E. Sauvalle, inspecteur

COMPTABILITÉ GÉNÉRALE

Chef—Collard
 Sous-Chef—Chomel
 Comptable—P. Baret
 Commis de Comptable.—L. Morey, A. Fellay
 Commis auxiliaire—Cortey, Pellet, Cemper

BUREAU DES RÔLES ET DE LA'IMMIGRATION

Chef—Cazageux
 Commis de Résidence—Simon
 Comptable—Tessarech

TRÉSOR DU CAMBODGE

Chef de Service—Daviot, payeur particlr.
 Commis de Trésorerie—Reynaud, Bourgeon,
 Gras, Dherst

TRIBUNAL DE PREMIER INSTANCE

Juge Président—Mosnier
 Juge Suppléant—Dain
 Procureur de la Répub.—Adamolle (en congé)
 Greffier-Notaire—Baptiste
 Huissier—Peyrolon

POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES

Receveur Comptable—Eychenne
 Commis—Lacouture, Prigniel, Célérrier,
 Bentéjas, Petitjean, Robelin, Ricart
 Surveillants—Thouillot, Chayrignet, Sal-
 les, Babilani, Kerbrat
 Banam : Moleins, commis
 Kampot : Cribier, commis
 Kratie : Genin, commis
 Krauchmar : Courtois, commis, Causse, svt.
 Pursat : Richome, commis

DOUANES ET RÉGIES

Inspecteur—Santy
 Receveur-Contrôleur—Langier
 Commis ppx.—Charlery, Massy, Hartmann
 Commis—Bourguet, Roi, Thetard, Prugna,
 Adam de Villiers, Holozet, Salendres de
 Villedon, Palazzi, Vally, Pautrat, Tournay,
 Martin, Villarein, Loupy, Lecomte
 Préposés—17

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Chef de Service—
 Inspecteurs—Salabelle, Evrard
 Conducteurs—Rayac, Warot, Tessarech,
 Lalonguière, Bergne, Rouvier
 Commis—Norgelet
 Surveillants—Antona, Jaboulay
 Manset, Faggianelli, Reyneiro, Hourtie
 Jardes-Magasin—Boutin, Mercier, Cheval-
 lier

HÔPITAL MIXTE

Médecin en chef—H. A. Angier, méd. des col.
 Médecin-Adjoint—Fargier, id.
 Médeim-Vaccinateur—G. Martin, id.
 Comptable—Siger
 Infirmier-Major—Bactria
 Aumonier—R. P. Condere
 Religieuses de Notre Dame de Portieux—
 Sœur Cécile, supérieure, Sœurs Marie,
 Benoit-Joseph

POLICE

Commissaire de Police—Dupuy
 Brigadiers id. —Peyrolon, Merle
 Sous-Brigadiers—Surugne, Dugos

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE

F. Marie, directeur
 C. Pellet, caissier-comptable

BAZAR SAIGONNAISE

BONNADE & CIE., Quincaillers
 Allard, gérant

BORRELLY & Co., A., successeurs de Raffin
 Frères & Dumarest, Commerçants
 Le Bretton, signs per pro.
 Cellerot

GRAF, DE LAILHACAR & CIE., Négociants,
 Paris, rue Martel 4, et à Saigon

E. Graf (Paris)
 G. de Lailhacar (Saigon)
 L. Jacques (Paris)
 A. Pâris, signs per pro.
 L. Margerand

GRAND HÔTEL DE l'NOMPENH

A. Borrelly, propriétaire
 Rochard, directeur

HÔTEL DE FRANCE

Mme. Vanot

HOTEL LAVAL

H. Laval

INSTITUT DE LA PROVIDENCE

Sœur Sylvère, supérieure

MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES DE COCHINCHINE

Andrieu, agent

MISSION CATHOLIQUE

Vicaire Apostolique—Grosgeorges
 Pro-Vicaire—Janin
 Missionnaires—Turlin, Martin, F.
 Gazignol, Joly, Combes, Vauzelle,
 Gonet, Pianet, Bouchut, Hion, Prud-
 homme, Coudert, Conte, Jacquemard,
 Hergott, Lazard, Cherpin, Gratuze,
 Bernard, Chouffot, Brun, Ackerman,
 A. Duquet, Arvieu, Marulier, Bous-

| | |
|---|---|
| seau, P. Martin, C. Duquet, Thieux, Blondet, Chaudier, Say | Eastern Insurance Company, Ltd. London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co, Aachen and Munich Fire Insce. Co. Norwich Union Fire Insurance Soc. Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd. Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co. |
| NOURRIT, Pharmacien, Droguiste, etc. | |
| RONDY & DUPUIS, Négociants | |
| SPEIDEL & Co., Merchants F. W. Speidel, signs per pro. A. Hess | VANDELET & FARAUT, Distillerie ; Fermes du Mont de Piété, et de l'Abattoir ; Ferme modèle Élevage F. Salles, comptable P. Boscus, do., du Mont-de-Piété L. Brochier, directeur de la distillerie française L. Faraut fils, sous-directeur, do. |
| <i>Agencies</i> Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn. Queen Insurance Company Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co. Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company | |

SIAM

The kingdom of Siam, of which Bangkok is the capital, extends from the latitude of about 23 deg. north to the Gulf called after itself. It is bounded on the west by Burmah and the Bay of Bengal, and on the east by the Mekong. Formerly the Lai Mountains were claimed as the eastern boundary, but in 1893 the French pressed the claims of Annam to the territory between the mountains and the river, and the Siamese were compelled to retire. The kingdom proper lies in the valley of the Menam, the country of the true Siamese. The boundaries of Siam on the Bay of Bengal reach from Burmah in a southerly line to the boundary between Perak and Quedah in the Malayan Peninsula in the latitude of 5 deg. south. The island of Junck Salong, containing enormous deposits of tin ore, is included in the territories of Siam. The boundary line runs nearly east from Perak across the Peninsula in about the same latitude between the provinces of Tringanu and Pahang to the China Sea, thence north to the head of the Gulf of Siam. The kingdom also comprises the greater part of the ancient domain of Lao and the rich and valuable possession of Battambang, once a part of the kingdom of Cambodia. The various dependencies and outskirts are peopled by a variety of races, some *sui generis*, others illustrating every form and shade of the transition between the original race and the Annamites on the east, and the Malays and Burmese on the south and west. The former capital of Siam was Ayuthia, situated on the Menam river (literally the "Mother of Waters"), about 90 miles from its mouth. In 1767 a series of bloody and desperate combats between the Siamese and the Burmese culminated in the capture and destruction of that city by the victorious Burmese general and the consequent exodus of the conquered. They moved down the river about 60 miles and there founded the present populous and flourishing city of Bangkok. The chief of the Siamese Army rallied the scattered troops, and, building a walled city at Toutaboree, declared himself King under the title Pya Tak. In 1782 the reins of empire were seized by one of his most distinguished generals named Yaut Fa, who founded the present dynasty, of which His Majesty the present King [the 40th reigning monarch in Siam of whom we have any record] is the fifth in regular descent. The revenue of Siam is estimated at \$10,000,000, and, with the exception of Customs dues on imports, is farmed out to Chinese, and a triennial tax is also imposed upon all foreigners unrepresented by a Consul, such as Chinese. Siam entered the Universal Postal Union on the 1st July, 1885. The first railway line, from Bangkok to Paknam, was opened by the King on the 11th April, 1893. It is a purely passenger line, having been unable to get any goods traffic worth mentioning, and the dividend averages about four to five per cent. Another railway, a Government line, *via* Ayuthia to Korat is in course of construction, and the first section, from Bangkok to Ayuthia, a distance of about fifty miles, was opened by the King and Queen on the 26th March, 1897. Another section, to Genghoi, was opened on November 1st 1897, and a third, to Hinlap, on April, 1st 1898. When completed the main line and the connecting lines are expected to cover a distance of over 650 miles. The construction of a line branching off the Korat line near Ayuthia and intended to open up the country in the direction of Chingmai was commenced in June, 1898. A fleet of steam-launches runs from the metropolis in all directions up country, to the east and west.

The army in time of peace is small, and is made up of the following. 1st.—The Royal Body Guard, which consists of one squadron of cavalry, two battalions of infantry, and one company of artificers and sappers. This body of troops is recruited from the sons of noblemen descended from the blood royal. 2nd.—The Palace Guard, which is composed of two battalions of infantry. 3rd.—The Royal Elephant Troops. 4th.—Royal Infantry, consisting of three battalions of four companies each. To this corps is attached a squadron of cavalry and a brigade of artillery. 5th.—The Royal Marines, numbering about 3,000, who serve on board the Royal yachts and gunboats.

The native population of Siam, with Laos, Tavoyans, Peguans, &c., excluding those under Consular protection, is variously estimated at from seven to nine millions. The number of Chinese in the kingdom is estimated at about 2,500,000.

BANGKOK

The city of Bangkok is situated on both sides of the Menam about twenty-five miles from where this magnificent stream empties itself into the Gulf. On the right bank of the river is the city proper enclosed partly by a wall. The Royal palaces and Government Offices are within the wall, the foreign honges, the Consulates, and the principal rice mills, being on the principal or main street of the city. The left bank is principally occupied by the Siamese, Chinese, and Mahomedan residents. The bulk of the business is transacted on the right. Here a road, called New Road formerly known as the Charurn Krung, extends from the Palace walls to Bangkolem, and the electric tramway runs along it for a distance of about six miles. Various other new streets and roads have been made recently. A telegraph line connects the Lighthouse at the Bar beyond the mouth of the river with the business portion of the city. The principal trade of Bangkok, and the foundation on which not only its prosperity but its actual existence mainly rests, is rice. This article is drawn in immense quantities, not only from the innumerable fields which line the fertile valley of the Menam, but from the adjacent rivers which flow into the Gulf from the enormous watershed of the mountain crescent which fringes the northern extremity of the kingdom. The outturn of this grain in favourable years is scarcely to be calculated. It not only furnishes support to the native population of Siam and the Malay Peninsula, but largely contributes to the supply of China, Manila, the Straits, Java, and Sumatra; a large amount is also sent to Europe and even to South America. There is also some trade in teak-wood and ivory, with very many other minor articles of native produce which are exported to China and the Straits. The steamers of the Scottish Oriental Steamship Co. keep up regular communication with Hongkong (occasionally leaving and returning *via* Swatow and the Straits Settlements), besides special boats only running during the rice season; while other lines of steamers connect the kingdom with the Straits Settlements.

The public buildings and institutions include the British Church, a Roman Catholic Cathedral, two Hospitals, a splendid Nursing Home, occupying the building formerly used by the German Club, a Ladies' Library, and Assumption College, managed by the French Roman Catholic Mission. There is one first class Hotel The Oriental, and five smaller ones, also a club called the Bangkok United Club. The King's palace and the temples are magnificent and on a large scale; the architecture is of a kind peculiar to the country; and there is much more of novelty and interest to be witnessed by passing travellers in Bangkok than can be found in Chinese cities. The roads have been greatly improved; the tramway was introduced in 1888, and has proved financially successful. The city throughout its principal streets as well as all hotels and principal shops are lighted with electricity, incandescent lights being universally in use. The population of Bangkok is estimated at 350,000. There are about 700 foreigners in Siam, most of whom are resident in Bangkok. The number of Asiatic British subjects in Siam is estimated at about 30,000.

The harbour and island of Koh-si-chang, which lie some 20 miles from the bar and about 50 miles from Bangkok, are places of importance. The harbour, formed by a strait of sea running between islands, offers a fine anchorage for vessels loading rice and teak during the south-west monsoon, or from April to the end of October. The largest ships can take shelter there. A lighthouse serves to enable vessels to make the entrance.

The value of the imports during the year 1897 amounted to \$24,858,071, including \$8,743,763 specie, as compared with \$21,044,328 in 1896, and \$19,384,513 in 1895, and that of the exports to \$32,032,390, including \$1,098,267 specie, as compared with \$30,362,912 in 1896, and \$25,280,698 in 1895.

DIRECTORY

H.M. SOMDETH P'RA PARAMINDR. MAHAH CHULALONKORN, King of Siam

CABINET COUNCIL—(Senabordi)

H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Damrong Rajanubharb (Interior)
 H.R.H. (Krom Hluang) Devawongse Varoprakar (Foreign Affairs)
 H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Narsér Varariddhi (Lord Mayor)
 H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Prachaks Silpagome (Royal Household), absent; Prince Bidyalabh, act.
 H.R.H. (Chow Fa Krom Khun) Narisra Nuvattiwongse (War)
 H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Mahissara Rajaharudai (Finance)
 H.E. Chow Phya Bhashakarawongse (Education)
 H.R.H. (Krom Phra) Bhanuphadwongs (Chief of Staff of the Army)
 — (Agriculture)
 H.E. Phya Tewate (Works)
 H.R.H. (Krom Hluang) Bijit Prijakorn (Justice)

PRIVY COUNCIL—(Ong (ka) Montri)
 Royal Selection, number not limited

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
 Consisting of Forty-eight Members

GENERAL ADVISER TO GOVERNMENT
 G. Rolin-Jaequemyns, minister plenipoten-
 tiary, Sapatoom Road

MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR.
 (Krasuang Mahathai)
 Office: Sala Lukhun Grand Palace
 Minister—Prince Damrong
 Private Secretary—Luang Anuchit

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT
 (Krom Moo Yai)
 Vice-Minister and Director—Phya Raj
 Varanukul
 Assistant Director—Phya Raj Sena (act.)
 Financial Secretary—Phya Vora Budthi
 Recorder—Luang Baisai
 Keeper of the Seals—Luang Bochana Vilas
 Auditor—Luang Apai

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT
 (Krom Fai Nour)
 Under Secretary to Ministry and Director—
 Phya Sri-Sahadheb
 Assistant Director—Luang Bhakdi
 Do. —Luang Suriyamat

LOCAL DEPARTMENT
 (Krom Fai Palampang)
 Director—Phya Chasen
 Assistant Director—Prince Kalya
 Do. —Pan Pao

PROVINCES
 Under the Mahathai Department
 Chief Commissioner of the Eastern Divi-
 sion, with residence in Ubol-Rajdhani—
 Prince Krom Mun Sanprasit

Chief Commissioner of the North-eastern
 Division, with residence in Ban Dua
 Makeng—Prince Krom Mun Prachaks
 Silapagom
 Commissioner for the North-western States,
 with residence in Chingmai—Phya
 Songsuradej
 Commissioner for Ayuthia Division, with
 residence in Ayuthia—Prince Krom
 Mun Marubhongse
 Commissioner for the Pitsanuloke Divi-
 sion, with residence in Pitsanuloke—
 Phya Sui Suriyarak Varanuvatt
 Commissioner for the Khorat Division,
 with residence at Khorat (Nagara Raja-
 sima)—Phya Phrasit Salakar
 Commissioner for the Prachin Division,
 with residence in Phrachin—Phya Voradej
 Commissioner for the Nakon Chaisee Di-
 vision with residence at Phra Pratom—
 Phya Sunthon Buree
 Commissioner for Rathburee Division, with
 residence in Rathburee—Chao Phya Su-
 rabhant
 Commissioner for Nakonsawan Division,
 with residence in Nakonsawan—Phya
 Raj Bhongsanurks
 Commissioner for Western Coast with
 residence in Puket—Phya Narison
 Commissioner for Battabong Division,
 with residence in Sisophon—Phya Sakda
 Commissioner for Nakon Sitamaraj (Ligor)
 Division, with residence in Singora—
 Phya Sukumnai Vinich
 Commissioner for Chompon Division, with
 residence in Chompon—Phya Ratana Sethi
 Commissioner for Sai Buree Division with
 residence at Muang Sai Buree (Kedah)
 Chao—Phya Riti Songkram

FOREST DEPARTMENT
 Conservator—H. Slade, Chiangmai
 Inspector—F. W. L. Lottenham, Mg. Pré
 Do. —P. W. Healy, Pakuampo

Inspector—J. E. Modder, Pakuampo
 Lo. —S. A. Wood, Maihongson
 Do. —F. E. Limongin, Moulmein

MINISTRY OF WAR (Krom Kralahome)

Mintr.—H.R.H. Chowfa Krom Khoon Norit
 Acting do.—Phya Montrie Sureyawongse
 Under Secrty.—Phya Narinde Rachsanee

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS (Kromathah)

Minister—Prince Krom Luang Deva-
 wongse Varoprakar
 General Adviser—G. Rolin-Jaequemyns
 Priv. Secretary—Nai Shan Hoom Phare
 Central Sec., Dirctr.—Phya Dhibkosa (abt.)
 Secretary—Mom Chow Toom
 Political Sec., Dirctr.—Khun Akson Sombat
 Secretary—Nai Nil
 Com. Sec., Councillor—Mun Viset Akson
 Secretary—Nai Phook
 Judicial Section, Sub-Director—Luang Pi-
 pit (Virajkarn)
 Councillor—Mun Pipit Akson
 Law Section, Sub-Director—Luang Sun-
 thon Kosa
 Archive Section, Sub-Director—Mom Chow
 Kanchiak
 Councillor—Mun Visudh Akson
 Translation Section, Director—Luang
 Chamnong Dithakar (C. M. Xavier)
 Sub-Director—Mom Chow Chek

MINISTRY OF HOME DEPARTMENT (Krom Muang)

H.R.H. Krom Mun Naresr Vareriddhi
 H.R.H. Prince Swastisobon
 Chief Judges—Phya Bhejta, Phya Bechar-
 pani, Luang Riddhiruangpamrapchor,
 Luang Kamchatsoudaducharit, Luang
 Ngammuang
 Judges—Khun Darapala, Khun Narapala,
 Khun Lokapala, Khun Dharanipala,
 Khun Klang, Khun Puriraksh, Khun
 Bhidakshdhanin, Khun Drougdharani,
 Khun Anaraja
 Chief Secretary—
 Asst. Secretaries—Khun Suit, Nai Thong Yu
 Treasurer—Luang Svastinagaresr

LOCAL GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT
 Minister—H. R. H. Krom Mun Nares
 Varariddhi, Phya Petchr-pani
 Chief Clerk, Bureau of Despatch and Re-
 cept—Khun Sanptis-duranurak
 Chief Clerk, Bureau of Compilation—Khun
 Wanalak Lekar
 Chief Clerk, Bureau of Archives—Khun
 Saranu-boriban
 Chief Clerk, Bureau of Recorder—Phra
 Satol Ratajatiban
 Accountant, Bureau of Accounts—Phra
 Danakor-kitchkar

POLICE

Minister of Police—H. R. H. Prince Naret
 Inspector-General—A. J. A. Jardine
 Deputy Inspector-Genl.—W. F. Richardson
 Do. —Phya Intharathibodiseratrang-
 Muang, Suburb police
 Divisional Superintendent—E. St. J. Law-
 son, Bangkok Town
 Do.—G. W. Lane, Railway Police
 Assistant do.—M. A. Hardwell, Eastern
 Sub-division
 Do.—E. W. Grove, Western Sub-
 division
 Do.—Luang Thorani Narubet
 Do.—Luang Naruban Burert, in-
 charge of "Amphers"
 Chief Inspector—G. W. Hearn
 Do. —Luang Burerutphichan (B.
 M. Sheriff)
 Do. —Luang Thorakankumchut
 Do. —Luang Visut Borihan
 Do. —Luang Borihan Nakonit
 Do. —Luang Arhikonprakat

PRISON DEPARTMENT

Governor—Phya Petchada
 Superdts.—Mom Chow 'hai Dam, Nai Thin
 Medical Attendant—T. Hayward Hays, M.D.

GENERAL GAOL

Chief Superdt.—Mom Chow Sngnangam
 Superintendent—Khun Veses Raksa

MINISTRY OF ROYAL HOUSEHOLD (Krom Wang)

Minister—H.R.H. Krom Mun Prachaks
 Silpakorn (absent)
 Act. Minister—H.R.H. Krom Mun Mahisra
 Grand Master of Ceremonies—H.H. Prince
 Kachorn
 Comptroller of Accounts—Cha Meun
 Chong Sai (acting)
 Director General of Palace Police—
 Hluang Rambam (acting)
 Paymaster—Cha Meun Chong Sai
 Secretary to Minister—Phya Anurak

ROYAL SCRIBE DEPARTMENT (Krom Alack)

Private Secretary for Siamese Branch—
 H.R.H. Krom Mun Sommot Amabandhu
 Private Secretary for Foreign Branch—
 H.R.H. Prince Sonapandit
 Prayah Srisundara Woharn

ROYAL ATTENDANT DEPARTMENT (Krom Mahatleck)

Prayah Norarat Rajabandit
 Prayah Surasakti Montri
 Prayah Devetrawongs

ROYAL SPEARMEN GUARD (Krom Tom Ruat)

Commander of Right—Prayah Anuchit
 Commander of Left—Praya Maha Montri

ROYAL OBSERVATORY
(Krom Salaksanastharn)

Astronomer Royal—Phya Aweradhibodi

METEOROLOGICAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT

ROYAL (SARAHNROM) GARDENS

ROYAL SUMMER PALACE, BANGPA-IN
Director—H.R.H. Krom Mun Sanprasart
Supakitch

ROYAL STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Lord Steward—H.R.H. Krom Mun Sanprasart

DEPARTMENT OF THE MASTER OF THE HORSE (Krom Mah)

Master of the Horse—Prayah Teywet Worawongse Wiwat
Veter'y Surgeon—Mom Rachawongse Toh

PALACE FIRE BRIGADE

Commandant—Major Hluang Wichitr

MINISTRY OF FINANCE (Krasuang Phrakhleng Mahasombatti)

Minister—H. R. H. Prince Krom Mun Mahisarajharuedhai
Under Secretary—H. H. Prince Pujaphakdi
Adviser—A. Mitchell-Innes
Chief Interpreter—Chamun Mahasanit
Private Secretary—Nai Choey

CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION DEPT.

Director-Gl.—Mom Anuwongse Vorabhatu
Seal-keeper—H. R. H. Prince Suthat
Assistant—Luang Patikorn Banasarn
Interpreter—Nai Charon

AUDIT AND ACCOUNTANT DEPARTMENT

Director General—Mom Udom Phong Phenswasti
Accountant General—C. Rivett-Carnac
Assistant—Mom Chow Nane
Do. —P. C. Nixon
Accountant—E. Florio
Inspector—Luang Khetanuraks

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Dirtr. General—Phya Noranart Phakdhi
Assistant—Khoun Viset Phakdhi

MINT DEPARTMENT

Director-General—Phya Piphit Phokhai
Sub-Director—Luang Suwan Phakdhi

TAX AND CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT

Director-General—H. H. Prince Phrom
Adviser—D. Williams

LICENSE DEPARTMENT

Director-General—H. H. Prince Swasti
Secretary—Luang Kosa Koravicharn

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT

Director-General—Phra Hatasarn

ROYAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Director-General—Phra Viphak Puwadol
Sub-Director—Luang Kamnuen Kakanan

ROYAL DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND (GEOLOGY)
(Krom Raja Lohakil-le Poomvithaya)

Dirtr. General—H. G. Scott, A.R.S.M.
Assayer and Chief Asst.—
Supdt. of Puket Branch—R. Ross Clunis
Chief Clerk—Tong Yue
Translator—G. Koffoed

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE

(Krasuang Kashetr Pamchkar)

Minister—Lt.-General Phya Surasakdi
Acting Under Secretary—Nai P. Bhing
Asst. to Minr.—Hluang Mahar Chibhakdi
Chief Accountant—Major Hluang Hatasarn

CUSTOM HOUSE

Director General—
Adviser—David Williams
Paymaster—
Secretary—
Export Division—
Import Division—Kho Lian Boon, Siow Hood Cheng, Tan Chuan Keng, Liam Tian Yew, Kho Tian Lye
Cash Branch—Tan Chuan Tiong, Tan Poh Ngek
Valuators—J. F. Collaco, Wee Swee Ann
Chief Inspector—R. W. Lamberton
Outdoor Inspector—H. Grage
Assistant do —F. W. Wijeratne
Tidewaiters—J. J. Frankfurt, V. Vierra, B. G. Francis, B. Wefer, J. Collins,
Officer-in-charge, Paknam—
Do. Kolsichang—G. W. Phipps

WAR DEPARTMENT—(Krom Yuthana-thikar)

HEAD QUARTER STAFF

Chief of Staff—Major-General Chow Fa Khun Narisaranuwattiwongs
Private Secretary—
Aide de Camp—
Military Secretary—Major Phra Sarabhye
Adjutant-General—Col. Phra Srinarong
Deputy do.—Capt. Luang Prasiti
Dir. of Recruiting—Major Phra Saracharnj
Assistant and Inspector of Drills—Major Luang Aksarakich
Secretary of Discharges—Capt Yaam
Quartermaster-Gl.—Lt.-Col. Phraja Daskor
Secty. of Returns—Capt. Khun Sarayuth
Secretary of Movements of Troops—Capt. Khun Prachon
Deputy do.—Capt. Momrajwongs Klang
Secretary of Intelligence—Sub-Lieut. Khun Nabha

FINANCE DEPT.—(Krom Klang Ngern)
Paymaster—Capt. Phra Prachaks
Assistant—Captain Hluang Thakol

AIDES DE CAMP TO THE CROWN
Prince—(In England)
Colonel—Phraja Rajwalbha
Captain—Luang Sarasidh

MILITARY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Director—Major Luang Sarasasu (G. E. Gerini)
Master of Band—Major Luang Wathitj
Bandmaster—Sub-Lieut. J. Feitch

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE—(Rongrien Nai Roy Thaharn Bok)
Governor—Major Hluang Sarawises
Captain Comdg.—Mom Rajwongse Wing

CAVALRY—(Thaharn Mahs)
ROYAL HORSE GUARDS—(Thaharn Ma Hluang)
Commanding—Major Hluang Rithichakr

ARTILLERY—(Thaharn Puen Yais)
ROYAL ARTILLERY—(Puen Yai Hluang)
Commanding—Major Phra Amarawesie

INFANTRY—(Thaharn Rabs)
ROYAL BODY GUARD—(Mahartlek Raksa Phra Ong)
Commanding—Major Ranron Phra (acting)

ROYAL OLD GUARD—(Raksa Phra Ong)
Comdg.—Major Luang Phithak Marathiraj

ROYAL PALACE GARRISON—(Lom Wang)
Commanding—Major Phra Visooth

ARMY SERVICE CORPS (Fiphai Hluang)
Commanding—Major Phra Suriya Bhakdee

INFANTRY OF THE LINES—(Thaharn Rap Nok)
Commanding—Lt.-Colonel Phraja Bhahol

DISTRICT COMMANDERS
Ajûthaja—Major Luang Khanchitr
Nakorn Chisee—Major Luang Phithák Narindr
Raj Buree—Captain Nobh
Prachin Buree—Major Khoon Prachân
Phitsnûlokj—Major Luang Phithak Narûbesr
Nakoru Rajsima (Korat)—Colonel Phraja Prasidhi Salkarn
Ubol Rajthane (Lao Kao)—Major Khoon Sarakich
Nongharn—Major Khoon Phisol
Chiangmai (Lao Chieng)—Major Luang Bhoovanard

ARMY CLUB

President—Maj. Gen. Phraja Siharaj Dejoj
Treasurer—Capt. Phra Prachaks Yûthathon

NAVAL DEPT.—(Krom Tahan Rua)
Superdt.—H. H. Krom Mun Prap Parapaks
Deputy Superintendent—Admiral A. du P. A. de Richelieu

Supdt. of Dockyard—Phra Warasum
Assistant do.—Lieut. Iwancich
Superintendent Engineer—A. Balfour
Medical Director—T. Hayward Heys, M.D.
Captain—L. du P. de Richelieu
Commander—C. Backe
Lieut.-Commander—S. Schmiegelow
Do.—P. Hald
Do.—C. Seidelin

Lieutenants—O. Lund, T. Ring, K. de Lorch, O. Selmer, Zernichow

Engineers—Addison, Supansi, Cookson, A. Jonsen, C. Sommer, H. Fix, O. Astrom, Hansen, C. Nielsen, O. Bock, Mathiessen

Royal Marine Artillery
Captain—O. Busch
Do.—A. Andersen
Lieutenant—K. de Lerche
Hydrographer—Capt. L. du P. de Richelieu

ROYAL YACHTS

"Suria Monton" "Akharate Ratanard,"
 "Rising Sun"
Commanding—Admiral A. du P. Richelieu
Chief Engineers—Addison, Jonsen

SHIPS OF THE NAVY

"Makut Rajakumar," cruiser
 "Maha Chakokri Ran Ruk," cruiser
 "Coronation," "Young Yat," "Nirben,"
 "Han Hak Sakru," "Maida," gunboats
 "Chamroen," transport
 "Thoon Kramom," training ship
 "Ratana Jichai," "Uthai Rachakit," "Koh Sichang," "Fylla," "Yartkra Udan," and several others, despatch boats

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

Minister—Chow Phya Bhaskarawongse
Secretary—Khûn Bhirom Banaraksa

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL CONTROL

Under Secretary—Phya Wudhikarapati
Asst. Under Sec.—Luang Bhukdi Narubesr
Secty. Correspondg. Sec.—Nai Keo Parien
Secty. Draftg. Sec.—Luang Dharmasena
Secty. Archivist—Kûon Phisit Sanpavichar
Secretary Inspecting—Nai Klan
Secretary Reporting—Khun Varakarn
Chief Clerk—Nai Chom
English Writer—R. P. Roy

BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS

Accnt. Gl.—Phra Phadung Sulkakrit
Cashier—Khun Varakitch Bisal
Sec. Store Sec.—Luang Chamni Bannakour

DEPARTMENT OF ECCLESIASTICAL AFFAIRS
 Director Genl.—Phya Wüdhikarapati
 Assistant Director—Phra Dharma Raksa
 Sec. Cerems. Sec.—Küon Sri Dhamalangar
 Sec. Statistic Section—Nai Chuang Parien
 Secretary of Monastery Affairs—Nai Kien

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
 Director Gl.—H.R.H. Prince Kitiyakara
 Private Secretary—Nai Chüa
 Dep. Director Gl.—Mom Chow Prabhakara
 Sub-Director—Luang Prasert Aksaranit
 Sec. Examination—Khün Prabart Nitianan
 Sec. Overseeing—Khün Prabond Netipravat
 Sec. Compilatn.—Khün Prasasna Aksarakar
 Sec. Insp. Siamese—Khün Prabudh Nitisar
 Do. English and Siamese—W. G. Johnson

GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS
Suan Kulap School
 Governor—Laung Vinit Vidyakar
 Head Master (Siamese)—Luang Prasiddhi Aksarasar
 Do. (English)—E. S. Smith
Wat Rajabodh School
 Head Master—Khün Chamnan Anusat
Wat Sudusana School
 Head Master—Nai Chēm
Wat Chakravat School
 Head Master—Khün Anukitch Vidul
Wat Rohit Bhimukh School
 Head Master—Khün Praband Nitivudhi
Anglo-Siamese School
 Head Master—Nai Kawn
Vidyadan Evening School
 Head Master—Nai Paom
Sunandalaya Girls' School
 Principal—Miss M. A. Robertson
 1st Teacher—Miss Worley
 2nd do. —Miss Baulkwill
 3rd do. —Miss Bell
Rajabidyalay (or King's College)
 Director—A. C. Carter
 1st Master—Anderson
 2nd do. —Wills
 Matron—Mrs. Anderson
Normal College for Teachers
 Principal—F. G. Trayse

DEPARTMENT OF HOSPITALS
 Director General—H.R.H. Prince Vivid Warnar Prichar
 Asst. Director—Luang Trai Kesyanukar
 Chief Physician—Mom Chow Cheak
 Secretary—Khün Bamnet Worayan
Serrirajh Hospital
 Res. Phys. & Surgeon—G. McFarland, M.D.
 Assistant—Nai Chumpee
 Superintdt.—Khün Sarakitch Phiyabam
 Siamese Phys.—Khun Penit Wy-ya-kahu
Buroba Hospital
 Chief Physician and Superintendent—
 Luang Vishnu Phrasatrvesh

Debaserindr Hospital
 Superintdt.—Luang Boroharn Bororath
 Physician—Nai Thu-am
 Assistant—Nai Cham

Lunatic Asylum
 Superintendent—Nai Chuey
 Assistant—Nai Kee

Bangrak Hospital
 Surgeon—T. Hayward Hays, M.D.
 Superintendent—Nai Phuan

Government Dispensary
 Doctor—Nai Glin
Medical College
 President—Mom Chow Cheak
 Dean—G. McFarland, M.D., D.D.S.
 Siamese Practnr—Mom Chow Pranee
 Instructor of English—Kru Phoom
School of Obstetrics and Training Nurses
 Professor—H. Adamsen, M.D.

ROYAL MUSEUM
 Director—Chow Mün Sri Sararaks
 Secretary—Nai Wongse
 Scientific Adviser—S. S. Flower

RAJAPANDIT DEPARTMENT
 Director General—Mom Chow Prabakara
Building Section
 Chief Inspector—Khun Satharn Navakam

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT
 Director General of Posts and Telegraphs—
 Phra Preiseni Turanurak
 Adviser—Th. Collmann
Postal Department
 Chief Clerk—A. Steffen
 Chief Clerk (Siamese)—Nai Sai
 Superdt. of P. O. No. 1—Th. Collmann
 do. P. O. No. 2—H. Schroeder
 Mail Inspector—W. Schroeder
 Do. —Nai Kran
 Telegraph Engineer—Khun Kachorn
 In charge Telegraph Office No. 2—W. H. Chapman

ROYAL RAILWAY DEPARTMENT
Central Administration
 Director General—K. Bethge, C.E., R.
 Prussian Councillor of Public Works
 Chief Engineer and Secretary—H. Gehrts,
 C.E., R. Pru. Regierungs Baumeister
 Chief Architect—C. Sandreczki
 Act. Chief Acct. and Exmer.—A. Foekens
 Medical Adviser—Dr. Hayward Hays
Central Office
 Acting Chief—E. Thiel
 Record-keeper—C. A. dos Santos
 Interpreter—Khoon Gini Sandananukar
 Clerks—J. Gardner, R. Burns. V. Florit,
 5 Siamese, 2 Chinese
Accounting Office
 Chief—A. Foekens
 Accountant—R. Bauer
 Clerks—L. Milchling, P. M. Cardoza

Technical Office

Chief—R. Belhomme, c.e.
 Clerk—J. Blundell
 Draughtsmen—D'Almeida, Nai Korar,
 John, Wang, Chinpoon, Nai Toop, Thien
 Bee, sr., Thien Bee, jr.

Store

Storekeeper—B. Alten
 Clerks—H. Smith, E. D. Schmidt

Workshop

Superintendent—L. Galland
 Assistant do. —R. Biertümpfel
 Bookkeeper—A. Müller
 Storekeeper—J. Rice
 Carriage Builders—J. Procter, A. Heine-
 mann, A. Melzer

Executive Service
Construction Service

1-Section Bangkok, Km. 0—72
 Section Engineer—R. Belhomme, c.e.
 Overseers—A. Ashton, R. J. Caldera, S.
 Carlos, 1 Loco. Driver

2-Section Pakprio, Km. 72—130
 Section Engineer—N. K. Passmore, c.e.
 Accountant—W. F. Kemp
 Overseers—T. Lucchi, J. B. Lynn, F.
 Ragona, T. M. Saxtorph, S. Saxtorph,
 Wynne, 1 Locomotive driver

3-Section Hinlap, Km. 130—145
 Assistant of Works—S. G. H. Ames
 Overseers—J. Smart, Preeche, Pereira,
 1 Locomotive driver

4-Section Muoklek, Km. 145—163
 Section Engineer—K. L. Rahbek, c.e.
 Accountant—J. Kuis
 Assistant of Works—B. Chr. Andersen
 Overseers—J. B. Stenrose, Yando, Rattan,
 Pillay, 1 Locomotive driver

5-Section Chantuck, Km. 163—190
 Section Engineer—B. T. Knight, c.e.
 Accountant—Richard Götte
 Overseers—M. Towfigue, A. C. Haymen

6-Section Klong Pai, Km. 190—205
 Section Engineer—T. M. Barovhazy, c.e.
 Overseers—J. Hare Scott, R. Moteo, J. N.
 Bell, J. R. Charmandy

7-Section Si Kiu, Km. 205—225
 Asst. Section Engineer—M. F. Gross, c.e.
 Accountant—P. Saxtorph
 Overseers—G. Wehler, R. Zimmermann

8-Section, Korat, Km. 225—263
 Section Engineer—H. Gittins, c.e.
 Assistant do. —Luang Ramphaipongse
 Surveyor—C. Verwayen
 Overseer—A. W. Muller
 9-Section, Tarua, Lopburi Line, Km. 0—11
 Section Engineer—Jas. S. Smyth, c.e.
 Assistant—Rob. S. Smyth
 Overseer—M. B. Greene

Traffic Service

Superintendent's Office
 Traffic Superintendent—F. Schnerr

Secretary and Assistant Traffic Superintendent—

Recordkeeper—M. K. Pleck
 Cash Division

Accountant—O. Neidhardt
 Control Division

Chief Clerk, Passenger and Good Traffic—
 F. Nauwelaers

Printing Office—Chas. Götte
 Clerks—A. Lawson, Nai Nawn

Store Division
 Clerk—A. H. Smith
 Telegraph Division

Inspector of Telegraphs—G. Engel
 Workshop Superintendent—L. Galland
 Assistant—E. Melzer
 Engine Drivers—Pestonji I., P. Sugich,
 Dawson, 3 Germans

Examiner of Rolling Stock—Manuel
 Bangkok Station Passenger Dept.

Station Master—Pestonji II
 Assistant do. —Pestonji III

Telegraph Clerk—H. Ham
 Ticket Clerks—Thien Chin, Nai Yai

Goods Department
 Manager—J. Poulsen

Loading Clerk—
 Clerks—C. Maan, Chin Leck
 Station Master, Bang Khen—Chelliah
 Do. Lak Si—A. Cordeiro
 Do. Klong Rangsit—Nai Heng
 Do. Chiengrak—H. Kohlmann
 Do. Pan Pa In—Nai Sai
 Do. Ayuthia—L. Grenier
 Do. Phra Keo—Ruthmasinghe
 Do. Ban Nong Seng—J. Reina
 Do. Pak Preo—V. Pillay
 Do. Geng Koi—W. J. Claessen

Train Guards—P. P. Pereira, Peo Leck,
 C. Jorgensen

Acting Train Guards—Lang I, Poh Tek

HARBOUR MASTER'S DEPARTMENT

Harbour Master and Registrar of Ship-
 ping—Lt. Mom Rajawongse Phun
 Deputy Harbour Master—Khoo Lekha
 Assistant do. —C. L. Jørgensen
 Bar Lighthouse keeper—Capt. Sequira
 Pilots—C. Aström, L. Kruse, Meyer, J.
 Thompson

**MINISTRY OF JUSTICE (Krathuang
Yootitham)**

Minister—H. R. H. Prince Rabi Patnasakdi
 Under Secretary—Phya Kritika Nukor-
 nakitch

Legal Advisers—Kirkpatrick, Schlessen,
 Dange, Symons, Henvaux, Jotraud
 Chief Dragoman—I. W. Hendriks

APPEAL COURT (San Utow)
 Judges—H. R. H. Prince Phrom Varanurax,
 H. H. Prince Vajirawongs, H. E. Phya
 Dhamasavavit

CRIMINAL COURT (San Phra Raj Aja)
Chief Judge—Khoon Luang Phya Kraisee

CIVIL COURT (San Pheng)
Chief Judge—PhyaPrachaKitchKorachakr

INTERNATIONAL COURT (San Tangprathet)
Judges—Phya Manoo Sarasatr Banja, Nai Hasbamroer

INTERNATIONAL COURT AT CHIENGMAI
Chief Judge—PhraPipaksaNanakradikitch

MAGISTRATE'S COURT (San Borispah)
Chief Magistrate—Phya Ngam Muang
Supt. of Prisons—Phya Mahamoutre

FOREIGNERS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOY
(See also *Railway Department*)

Addison, J., inspector of machinery afloat, Royal Dockyard
Allegri, C., C.E., chief engineer, P. W. D.
Astrom, first engineer, H.S.M.S. "Maida"
Astrom, G., licensed pilot
Balfour, A., superdt. engineer, Royal Navy
Barros, E., postmaster, Koh-si-Chang.
Barros, J. de, telegraph dept., Bangkok
Bush, O., lieutenant, Royal Marines
Carter, A. C., tutor to the Crown Prince
Colasso, J. F., tidewater
Collman, Th., superdt. post office No. 1 and assistant secretary Postal department
Compos, A. de, Royal Survey department.
Cookson, F. W., works manager, Dockyard
Cordeiro, L., telegraph master, Chainat
Dowed, A. G., lightship keeper
Feitch, J., bandmaster
Florio, E., accountant, Finance departmt.
Francis, B. E., tidewater
Frankford, F., postmaster, Paknam
Frankford, J. J., tidewater
Frankfurter, O., PH.D., Foreign Office
Fusco, M., bandmaster, Royal Navy
Gerini, Major G. E., instructor, Royal Military College
Giblin, R. W., Royal Survey department
Gomez, H. F., Medical Officer and Superintendent of Posts, Kedah
Guldborg, V. P. K., commander H.S.M.S. "Makut Rajakumar"
Hald, P. T., second lieutenant H.S.M.S. "Mahachakkri"
Irwin, A., B.A., Royal Survey School
James, J. C., assist. tutor to H. M's children
Johnson, W. G., head master, Soowan Kulap School
Jonsen, first engineer, H.S.M.S. "Mahachakkri"
Jorgensen, C. L., Harbour department
Kolls, Capt., Royal Survey department
Lampe, C., tidewater
Larsen, Lieut. W., H.S.M. Navy
Lawson, J. J., interpreter, Foreign Office
Lindsay, J. H., Royal Survey department

Luz, A. G. F. de, clerk, Foreign Office
McCarthy, J., F.R.G.S., superintendent, Royal Survey department
McFarland, G. B., M.D., D.D.S., resident surgeon, Sirirath hospital
McFarland, S. G., D.D., bur. of Compilation
Muller, E. (Hluang Pratibart Rajaprasong), Lord Chamberlain's department
Neilsen, C. C., third engineer, H.S.M.S. "Mahachakkri"
Pennefather, H. S., Royal Survey dept.
Peterson, P., interpreter, Privy Purse dept.
Pettersen, G., postmaster, Paklai
Pickenpack, F., inspector, telegraph dept.
Pieris, S., Royal Survey department
Ramsay, C. H. (Hluang Chamnong Nivaes-kitch), Ministry of the Household
Ravn, R. E., V. W. O. Royal Survey dept
Remedi V., Public Works department
Richelieu, Admiral A. du Plessis de (Phya Chonlayut Yotin), deputy superintendent, Royal Navy
Richelieu, L. du Plessis de, capt. Navy
Rolf, H. W., assistant tutor to H.S.M. childn.
Rolin-Jacquemyns, G., Minister Plenipotentiary, General Adviser to Government
Rosenstand, F. P., Survey department
Rozzoli, O. Fariola de (Lt.-Col. U.S.A.), Royal Survey department
Sanderson, S., Royal Survey department
Scarlett, G. B., planter and postmaster, Pratomtanee
Schacher, T., chief clerk, Post Office
Schau, Major G. (Luang Santavitamitat)
Schmiegelow, Skeel, O. C. commander, H.S.M.S. "Chamroen"
Schraeder, W., mail inspector, Post Office
equeira, Captain E., Bar Lighthouse
Sheriff, R., clerk
Silva, J. da, Royal Military College
Smith, Miss B. A., Education department
Smyth, H. W., B.A., LL.D., F.G.S., F.R.G.S. secretary, Mining department
Sveistrup, C. S., Foreign Office
Trail, E., first engr., H.S.M.S. "Coronation"
Trail, Capt. W., assist. superdt. Dockyard
Wefer, B., telegraph master, Battambang
Wilson, A. C., commander., Royal Navy
Xavier, C. M. (Luang Chamnong Dithakar), attaché, Foreign Office
Xavier, post and telegraph master, Rayong
Young, E., head master, Normal College

AMERICAN DISPENSARY, Talat Noi, New Rd.
Dr. Tean Hee, manager
Hoke Kee, storekeeper

ARRACAN COMPANY, LIMITED, Merchs., Rice
Millers and Mill Owners: Tel. Ad. Arracan
M. Halliday, manager
F. A. Gaudie
D. M. Horne
D. Ferguson, engineer
R. H. Brown, do.

Head Office, 57½, Old Broad St., London
Branches, Rangoon, Akyab, Bassein,
Moulmein, Calcutta

Agencies

First National Bank of San Francisco
London Assurance Corp'n. (Marine)
Sun Insurance Office (Fire)
Palatine Insurance Company (Fire)

ASSUMPTION COLLEGE FOR BOYS

Rev. E. A. Colombet, superintendent
Rev. P. J. B. Ganton, French dept.
Rev. L. Ferlay
Leon Feit, assistant, do.
Michel D. O'Leary, headmstr., Eng. dept.
Daniel D. O'Leary, first assistant
Amb. Van, F. Cordeiro, E. A. Reina, J.
James, Hok Hi, assistants

**BADMAN & Co., HARRY A., Tailors, Drapers,
Dressmakers and Warehousemen**

H. Hooker
C. S. George
C. A. Kenny
N. Stevens
C. J. Arnold
Miss Vosper
E. Mumbux
B. R. Gaudart, cashier

BANGKOK BRICK AND TILE WORKS
Archd. Maclean, proprietor

BANGKOK CITY DISPENSARY

Hans Adamsen, M.D., managing propr.

BANGKOK DISPENSARY, near Oriental Hotel
C. Fricker, oberapotheker, proprietor

BANGKOK DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED

J. Mackay, M.I.M.E., manager
W. E. Sharp, assistant manager
R. H. Graham, chief accountant
J. McEwen, chief clerk
F. Stuart, chief draughtsman
J. Massius, assistant do.
L. Xavier, chief storekeeper
C. P. Boon, cashier
W. O'Neil, timekeeper
L. E. Geok, W. T. Chin, clerks
Boon Teck, collector
hipbuilding and Docking Dept.
John Kerr, foreman shipwright
J. Kerby, foreman docker
ngineering Department
W. E. Sharp, superintendent
J. Aitchison, shop foreman
L. N. Jackson, outside foreman
W. Hewitt, do.
J. Muller, draughtsman
J. Lee, storekeeper
Jos. Hong, do.

BANGKOK ELECTRIC LIGHT SYNDICATE

L. E. Bennett, trustee
G. C. Holberton, electrician
W. Phillips, engineer
E. M. de Jesus, storekeeper

**BANGKOK LIVERY STABLES, Farriers and
Carriage Builders**

Th. Gaethke, proprietor
P. Unland, bookkeeper

**BANGKOK OUTFITTING COMPANY, Chareon
Krung Square**

B. Grimm & Co., proprietors
G. Coqui, manager
G. Wilberg
Miss E. Wilberg

**BANGKOK SAILING CLUB; Club House and
Anchorage, Paknam**

Commodore—
Vice-Commodore—
Captain—Comdr. Guldberg
Vice-Captain—A. Shea
Hon. Secretary—F. Carlisle
Hon. Treasurer.—D. Williams

BANGKOK TIMES, Daily Newspaper

BANGKOK TIMES WEEKLY MAIL

BANGKOK S'MAI (Siamese); op. United Club
Chas. Thorne, proprietor and editor
W. H. Mundie, M.A., sub-editor
W. Grant, assistant editor
Maha Sook, Siamese editor
J. W. Hendricks, translator
Nai Thane, reporter

Publishers of

Official Imports and Exports Returns
Directory for Bangkok and Siam

Agencies

Reuter's Telegram Company
Reuter's International Agency

BANGKOK TRAMWAYS COMPANY, LIMITED

W. F. Jacobsen, manager
A. Hansen, engineer

**BANGK'OLEM PRINTING OFFICE, TYPE FOUN-
DRY, AND PUBLISHING HOUSE**

Samuel J. Smith, proprietor

BANGRAK HOSPITAL, Windmill Road
Surgeon—T. Heyward Hays, M.D.

BANGKOK UNITED CLUB

Committee—E. H. Finch, Geo. Gre-
ville, C.M.G., W. J. Archer, Hamilton
King, N. H. Johnson, T. McC.
Browne, E. C. Monod, E. Kinch, A.
J. A. Jardine, L. Bleck, J. C. James,
Dr. Hays
Secretary and Treas.—Wm. Downie

BAN HONG LONG & Co., Merchants

Low See

E Hong Yang

Ah Chiang

Teng Hong Hoon, manager

Ong King Tiong, chief clerk

*Agency*S.S. "Borneo," Capt. G. Smith, Bangkok
and Singapore**BERLI & Co., A., Merchants and Commission Agents, and at Chiangmai and Paknampho**

A. Berli

H. Jucker

R. Zurcher, sign per pro. in

E. Klee, Chiangmai

L. Billiond, Paknampho

*Agencies*Switzerland Marine Insurance Co.
Preussische Natl. Vers. Ges., Stettin**BOMBAY BURMAH TRADING CORPORATION, LIMITED, Merchants; Office and Saw Mill, corner of Klong Bang Sai Kai: Tel. Ad Romford**

N. H. Johnson, manager

A. Macdonald (absent)

T. M. Upton

W. C. Macdonald

H. W. Fricker

J. L. Godenho, engineer

A. W. Trevitt, do.

E. C. Favacho, yard clerk

Leow Teck Khoo, bookkeeper

Khoo Ah-peng, cashier

Moung Naw and six office clerks

Jas. Gray, Lakon

H. Nisbet (absent)

W. W. Wood, Chiangmai

F. E. H. Parratt, do.

E. P. Miller, do.

T. H. Simmons, Lakon

E. C. Lyne, do.

H. C. Shekell, Muang Praé

A. H. Russell, do.

W. H. Clarke, do.

C. V. B. Davy, do.

F. G. M. Wetherall, Raheng

M. S. Smith (absent)

W. H. Graham, Sawankaloke

R. G. Macfarlane, Salween

J. Fergusson, do.

W. Dods, do.

H. Lee, do.

W. Rylands, do.

A. Bruce, do.

A. Johannes, Sawankaloke

L. Carapait, Paknampho

Moung Ngyoon, do.

*Agencies*North British and Mercantile Insee.
Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.**BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED, Merchants, Head Office, London; Branches, Bangkok; Sarawak, Singapore, Batavia, Sourabaya, and Chiangmai**

E. H. Finch, manager

J. W. Edie

W. C. Adam

N. Prentice

A. C. S. Bryan

C. B. Follett

Chengmai and Raheng

D. F. Macfie

R. H. Robertson

D. G. Anderson

Maxwell Baird

H. W. Hall

C. E. Batho

R. Martin

R. J. Chaldecott

W. G. Peiniger

Rice Mill, Saw Mills, and Timber Yard

John Black, engineer

W. Muir, second engineer

Agencies

Shire Line of Steamers

China Mutual Steamship Company

Northern Pacific Steamship Company

Lloyd's

North China Insurance Company

Royal Insurance Company

Northern Assurance Co. (Fire and Life)

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

South British Insurance Company

Ocean Marine Insurance Company

Triton Insurance Company

New York Life Insurance Company

Equitable Life Insurance Company

Eastern Insurance Company (Fire)

Norwich Union Insurance Society

Royal Dutch Petroleum Company

BUAN HOA SENG & Co., Shipchandlers and Hardware Merchants

Kiam Hoa Heng & Co., managers

Goh Ah Seng

BRITISH DISPENSARY

T. Heyward Hays, M.D., proprietor

F. C. Greig, manager

CACACE & Co., M., Storekeepers and Commission Agents

M. Cacace

F. Esposito

CARDU, S., Architect, Contractor, and Saw Mill Proprietor, Windmill Road

V. Oberbizer, manager saw mill

CASTLE-TURNER, W. S., Ship, Share and Produce Broker, Commissioner in Precious Stones, and Manufacturers' Agent: Tel. Ad. Castle

Agencies

Phoenix Assurance Company
German Lloyd's
Hamburg Insurance Company, 1877

CHAROEN KRUNG PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIO,
53 and 54 New Road, Talet Noi
J. Antonio
F. S. da Rosa

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA
AND CHINA
J. J. Forbes, sub-agent
Jas. L. Crockatt, sub-accountant

CHIT, F., Photographer, Kradee Cheen

CLARKE & Co., Merchants
Frederick S. Clarke (London)
Louis Blech
Louis Tartas, signs per pro.
S. H. Hendrick
H. B. G. Garrett
F. Favacho
Geok Beng, cashier

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Société des Mines de Kabin
Siam Company, Limited
Siam Exploring Company, Limited

COHEN, M. B., Timber Merchant and General Agent

CONSORZIO ITALIANO
Fornoni, agent

CONTINENTAL HOTEL, New Road
C. Berlangier, proprietor

CONSULATES—*See Legations*

DENNY, MOTT, & DICKSON, Merchants ;
Offices and Teak Saw Mills West side,
Menam ; Head Office, London ; Branches
at Liverpool, Newcastle-on-Tyne and
Glasgow
A. J. Dickson, signs per pro.
R. W. Nordmann
J. Harper, Lakow-Lampang
H. G. Lamberton, do.

DEUTSCHER CLUB
Committee—Ch. Brockmann (presdt.)
Herm. Gente (hon secty.), A. Lessler
(hon. treasr.), O. Eckert, (hon.
hauswart) F. Lotz

DULAVIPAK POTCHANAKIT, Siamese Daily
Newspaper
A. F. G. Tilleke, proprietor
Acharn Varna, editor
Nai Yut, reporter

DUPONT, GEO., Timber Merchant, South
Bang Su ; res., Klong Kut Mai

EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, LIMITED (Det
Ostasiatiske Kompagni), Head Office,
Copenhagen Free Port
Em. Kinch, director
Capt. V. Guldberg, do.
H. Meyer, accountant
F. Madsen-Mygdal
Elias B. Muus
Emil Hansen
C. Albrechtsen
F. V. de Jesus, manager saw-mill
P. Rasmussen, engineer, do.
F. Donno
J. M. E. de Jesus
N. da Cruz
F. G. de Jesus
Frank Thong Yue
Forest Department
A. F. Mygind
W. E. Ritzau
Jorgen Fenger

ENGLISH PHARMACY, THE, Chemists and
Druggists, New Road, opposite Oriental
Avenue
G. K. Reid, manager
Drs. Nightingale, Highet, and Fer-
guson Lees, consulting physicians

FALCK & BEIDEK, Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents
H. Breuninger
Ch. Kramer
G. Engler

FERRANDO, J., Civil Engr. and Contractor

FRASER & Co., Brick & Tile Manufacturers
Capt. W. H. Lange, supdt., Bangsoi
C. B. S. Freney, superdt., Long Thun

GLOBE HOTEL, New Road
M. Micaleef, proprietor

GOLF CLUB—ROYAL BANGKOK
Hon. Secretary—N. P. Prentice

GRIMM & Co., B., Druggists, Analytical
Chemists, and Importers, East side river,
Pak Klong Talat
Erwin Müller
Gustav Gleim
F. H. Lotz, analytical chemist
Richard Diosegi, do.
W. Unverzagt

GUAN HONG SENG AND GUAN HOA SENG
STEAM RICE MILL
Koh Mah Wah & Co., proprietors
Goh Hap Joo, manager
John Campbell, engineer

- HAI LEE CHANG RICE MILL**, Klong Kut Mai
Wang Lee, manager
- HAYS, T. HEYWARD, M.D.**, Med. Practitioner
- HEE, C. T., M.D.** (Luang Damrong Pathayakoon), Provincial Inspector, Department of Interior
- HERMES' PROVISION STORE**, Timonelli Freres, Storekeepers, Wine Merchants and Shipchandlers, facing Windmill Road
C. G. Timonelli
A. G. Timonelli
- HICKS, F. G.**, Marine Surveyor, Surveyor for Lloyd's Agents, Germanic Lloyd's, and Local Offices
- HLUANG NARISON RICE MILL**
Wang Lee, lessee
Tan Hoo Ching
Tan China Chua, manager
John MacLachlan, supdt. engineer
- HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.**
T. McC. Browne, agent
A. B. Curjel
H. A. Tozer
C. A. S. Palmer
B. W. Nuttall
D. F. Hendriks
P. Feit
- HOWARTH, ERSKINE—MENAM IRON WORKS**, Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, Iron and Brass Founders, Bridge and Ship Builders
William Kennedy, manager
Edward Hicks, superintendent
J. Chapman, shop foreman
E. Frankford, storekeeper
Hood Eng, collector
- Agencies**
Roby, Lincoln, Engines, etc.
Mumford's well-known Pumps
Brush Electrical Company
Reddaway's Camel-hair Belting
Hornsby Akyrod Oil Engine
Lubricating Oil, a specialty
- INTERNATIONAL HOTEL**, New Road,
F. Katz, proprietor
- KELLETT, E. V.**, Councillor-at-Law
- KERR & Co.**, Importers, Auctioneers and Commission Agents, 855, New Road
Wm. Downie
- KIAM HOA HENG & Co.**, Merchants and Commission Agents, East Bank
Kiam Teck Long & Co. (Singapore)
Low Kiok Chiang
- Chan Teck Hee
Chua Lee Heng
P. J. Low Gek Seng, signs per pro.
M. L. Chan Yong Lee, do.
- KIAM HOA SENG & Co.**, Commission agents and Storekeepers
Kiam Hoa Seng
Yik Len
Yoh Chung Li
- KIM CHING & Co.**, Merchts. & Comn. Agts. Estate of Tan Kim Ching (Singapore)
Lim Teck Lian, manager
Chua Boon Quay, sub-manager
Keong Hun Tiong, assistant
Tang Peng Eng, collector
Steam Rice Mill, East side of river
Lim Teck Lian, manager
Chua Boon Quay, sub-manager
Keong Hun Tiong
Lim Teck Hay, clerk
Chnoo Teow Hong, do.
Tan Liok Bee, do.
Ang Kee Hock, do.
W. S. Smart, engineer
- KIM SENG LEE & Co.**, Proprietors Samsen Rice and Saw Mills
Ah Korn Teng
Luang Nara Phitak
Luang Borikak Prajakorn
Poh Kee, manager
Tae Boon Rawd, interpreter
- KINDER & Co., CH.**, Storekeepers, New Road
- KOH MAH WAH & Co.**; Chop, Guan Watt Seng, Merchants
Goh Hiap Joo, chief manager
Koh Sin Chai, acting do.
Koh Yiak Teng
Teo Choon Kheng
Chua Guan Thye
Kuay Too Thye
- Agency**
Man On Insurance Company
- KRUNG THEPE RIFLE ASSOCIATION**
President—
Captain—A. Balfour
Vice-Captain—W. E. Sharp
Hon. Sec. and Treasr.—Wm. Stewart
- KWANG HAP SENG RICE MILL**
Goh Hap Joo, proprietor
Tay Keig Chu, manager
- LADIES' LIBRARY ASSOCIATION**
President—Mrs. Loftus
Vice-President—Miss Cole
Treasurer—Mrs. Thomsen
Secretary—Mrs. Smith
Hon. Librarian—Mrs. Mackay

LAVAGNINO, ATTILIO, Gunsmith

LEGATIONS AND CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Consulate

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—Count von Wy-
denbruck, residing at Tokyo
Consul—E. Wiede

BELGIUM—Legation and Consulate Genl.
Minister—The Belgian Minister in
China

Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-Gener-
al—H. Ledeganck
Vice-Consul—R. Halewyck

DENMARK—Consulate General
Consul General—Chas. S. Leckie

FRANCE—Legation Consulate General
Minister Resident and Consul Ge-
neral—A. Defrance

Consul—C. Hardouin
First Interpreter—de Pina
Chancelier—Lebé
Interpreter—R. Rean
Clerk—Simon
Consul at Muang Nan—Lugan
Consul at Korat—de Coulégeans
Consul at Oubone—Ferrand
Consul at Ban Dua Mokeng—Caillet

GERMANY—Legation and Consulate Gl.
Minister Resident and Consul Ge-
neral—

Vice-Consul—F. Flügger
Interpreter—E. Trinkaus
Assistant—R. Götte
Asst. Interpreter—Tien Sake

GREAT BRITAIN—Legation and Consulate
General

Minister Resident and Consul Gene-
ral—Geo. Greville, c.m.g.
Consul—W. J. Archer
Vice-Consul—C. E. W. Stringer
Do. —J. S. Black
Assistant—T. F. Carlisle
Student Interpreter—G. H. R. Moor
Do. —W. A. R. Wood
Do. —W. N. Dunn
Medical Atndt.—P. A. Nightingale
Consul, Chiangmai—W. R. D. Beckett
Assistant do. —T. H. Lyle
Consul, Kedah—J. K. Birch

ITALY—Consulate

Acting Consul—H.B.M. Vice-Consul

JAPAN—Legation and Consulate

Chargé d'Affaires and Consul—
Shinsaku Kodera
Chancellor—Takuro Tokida

NETHERLANDS—Consulate General
Consul-General—Jhr. J. E. de Sturler
Secretary-Interpreter—Gabriel Lake
Chinese Interpreter—Ngo Yie Pin,
Capt. China N. I.
Malay Interpr.—Hadji Abdolkadir,
Capt. Malay Javanese N. I.

PORTUGAL—Consulate General
Consul General for Siam and Straits
Settlements—W. J. Archer (H.B.M.
Consul) acting

SWEDEN AND NORWAY—Consulate
Consul—Chr. Brockmann

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Legation
and Consulate General

Minister Resident and Consul Gene-
ral—Hamilton King
Vice-Consul General—
Siamese Writer—Loh P. Hong
Interprtr. and Marshal—Low P. Lek
Janitor and Jailer—A. K. Toon

LENTZ & Co., F., Photographers, near Palace

LI TIT GUAN RICE MILL

Li Thye Phong, proprietor and mangr.
Li Tho Chare
Li Boon Lee
Li Soy Sim
Koh Yin Cheong, cashier
W. Moore, engineer

Agency

Khean Guan Insurance Company, Ltd.

LEONARDI, A., Engineer and Electric Light
Fitter

LOW BAN SENG & Co., Merchants

Tan Yong Siak
Sim Keng Hoo
Tan Yong Meng
Tan Soon Siah
Ong King Tiong, chief clerk
Head House, Kia Choon Meng & Co.,
Singapore

Agency

S.S. "Ban Seng Guan," Capt. J. E.
Geary, Bangkok and Singapore

LOW BAN SENG'S RICE MILL

Low Ban Seng, proprietor
Tan Yong Meng, manager
J. R. Black, engineer

MACLEAN & Co., ARCHIBALD, Merchants
and Commission Agents, and Proprie-
tors Bangkok Brick and Tile Works:
Tel. Ad. Archibald

A. Maclean
W. Taner
C. M. Rajasuria

Agencies

Manchester Fire Assurance Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
General Insurance Co., Trieste

MARKWALD & Co., A., LIMITED, Merchants,
Rickmers Reismühlen, Rhederei und

Schiffbau A. G., Bremen

J. J. Riechman (Bremen)

E. Wiede

H. Gente, signs per pro.

A. Lessler

G. Cruesemann

L. Unverzagt

A. Mohr

O. Feurich

A. Müller

E. Grabert, import department

Steam Rice Mill

A. Lessler

J. Kolbe, engineer

Lee Poh Deng, manager

Agencies

A. Nobel & Co., Hamburg, Dynamite
Arthur Koppel, Berlin, Portable Rail-
ways, etc.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Hamburg-Amerika Line, Hamburg

Austrian Lloyd, Trieste

Navigazione Generale Italiana

Shell Line of Steamers, London

Germanic Lloyds, Berlin

Bureau Veritas, Paris

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters

Hanseatic Lloyd, Vers. A.G., Hamburg

Deutsche Rueck und Mitversich. Ges.

Deutscher Lloyd, Transp. Vers. A. G.

Transatlantische Gueter Vers. Ges.

Allianz Vers. A.G., Muenchen & Berlin

Muenchener Rueck Versich. Ges.,

Bayerischer Lloyd, Transp. Vers. A.G.

Allgemeine Versich. Ges., Dresden

Dresdener Feuer Vers. Ges., Dresden

Agrippina, Transport Vers. Ges., Koeln

Rhenania, Versicherung A. G., Koeln

Duesseldorfer Allgemeine Vers. Ges.

Rheinisch-Westfaelischer Lloyd

Rheinisch-Westfaelische Rueck Vers.

Oberrhein, Versich. Ges., Mannheim

Badische Schifffahrts Assecuranz Ges.

Aachen-Leipziger Versich. A.G.

Providentia, Allgemeine Vers. Ges.

Baseler Transport Versich. Ges.

Eidgen. Transport Vers. Ges., Basel

Nouveau Lloyd Suisse, Winterthur

Foncière, Pester Vers. Anstalt, B. Pest

S.-A. d'Assurances, Franco-Hongroise

Union, Internat. Comp. d'Assurances

Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste

London and Lancashire Fire Inscé. Co.

Hanseatic Fire Inscé. Co., Hamburg

Fire Inscé. Co. of 1877, Hamburg

North German Fire Insurance Co.

MICALLEP, M., Butcher, Shipchandler and
Provision Dealer, New Road

MINES D'OR DE WATTANA

Jourdan, agent principal

MISSIONARIES**AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION**

Rev. Hans Adamsen, M.D., in charge

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY'S AGENCY

Rev. John Carrington, agent

B. Carrington, assistant

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION**Bangkok**

Walter B. Toy, M.D., and wife

Rev. E. P. Dunlap, D.D., and wife

Rev. J. A. Eakin

Rev. J. B. and Mrs. Dunlap

Rev. F. L. and Mrs. Snyder

Miss L. A. Eakin

Wang Lang Girls' School, Bangkok

Miss Edna S. Cole

Mrs. A. R. Lyman

Christian High School, Samray, B'gkok

Rev. J. A. Eakin, principal

Mission Printing Press, Bangkok

Rev. J. B. Dunlap, manager

Petchaburee

Rev. W. T. and Mrs. McClure

Rev. C. E. and Mrs. Eckels

Dr. and Mrs. Swarts

Miss Annabel Galt

Miss Emma Hitchcock

Rajaburee

Rev. Egon and Mrs. Wachter

Rev. A. W. and Mrs. Cooper

Chiang Mai (Laos)

Rev. D. and Mrs. McGilvary

Rev. D. G. and Mrs. Collins

Rev. and Mrs. Howard Campbell

Rev. William Harris, Jr., and wife

J. W. McKean, M.D., and wife

Rev. John Freeman

Miss M. A. McGilvary

Miss I. Griffin

Miss H. E. Ghormley

Lakawn

Rev. J. Wilson

Rev. L. W. and Mrs. Curtis

Rev. Hugh and Mrs. Taylor

Rev. W. A. Briggs, M.D., and wife

Rev. C. and Mrs. Callendar

Miss M. Wilson

Praa

Rev. W. and Mrs. Shields

Rev. J. S. Thomas, M.D., and wife

Miss Julia Hatch

Nan

Rev. S. C. Peoples, M.D., and wife

Rev. Robert Irwin

Mrs. M. A. Irwin, M.D.

Miss R. N. Flesher (absent)

Chieng Hai
Rev. C. H. Denman, M.D., and wife
Rev. W. C. and Mrs. Dodd

BAPTIST MISSION, Bangk'olem Point
Rev. S. J. and Mrs. Smith

CONGREGATIONAL
Miss I. Bradley

ANGLO-CHURCH
Chaplain—Rev. Canon Greenstock

MISSION DE SIAM
Right Rev. J. L. Vey, Bishop of
Gerasen, and vicar apost. of Siam
Alois d'Hont, pro vic. apost., Church
of St. Francis Xavier, Bangkok
Jos. Besrest, Church of St. Francis
Xavier, Bangkok
F. L. Larnaudie (absent)
J. A. Fauque, Church of the Con-
ception, Bangkok
L. Loetscher, do.
E. Loetscher, do.
E. Dessalles, Church of Holy Rosary
E. A. Colombet, Church of the As-
sumption, Bangkok
L. P. Ronieu, do.
S. T. Jung, do.
L. J. Guignard, Bangkok
M. J. Cuaz, Chantabun
F. J. Schmitt, Petrieu
J. F. R. Perbet, do.
P. T. Gennevoise, do.
R. N. Perraux, Sta. Cruz
A. Matrat, do.
Y. M. Quentric, Huaphai
J. Guillou, do.
P. A. Salmon, Banxang
R. M. J. Perros, do.
P. N. Barbier, do.
H. M. Bernat, do.
M. Buhl, do.
Charles A. Petit, Vat-Phleng
A. Peyrical, Ayuthia
J. P. Tardivel, Don-kabu'ang
G. A. Houille, Vainiau
E. P. Piau, Church of Nakhon Xaisi
J. M. Voisin, Thakien
H. J. B. Juglar, Banplasoi
L. P. Richard, Muang Prom
P. Y. B. Ganton, Bangkok
L. Ferlay, do.
E. Loetscher, Petrieu
E. Berthéas, Bangkok
E. Krempf, do.
C. J. Prodhomme, provicaire, Laotian
regions, Muang Ubon
G. A. M. Dabin, F. X. Guego, A. F. Ron-
del, J. Combourieu, P. Escoffon, A. S.
Couasnon, C. Delalex, J. L. Contet,
H. Gratieu, E. J. M. Jantet, J. Hospi-
tallier, H. J. Rouyer, Laotian rgns.

NAYLOR, C. J., Barrister-at-Law

NIGHTINGALE, P. A., M.B. EDIN., Physician
to H.B.M. Legation
HIGHT, H. CAMPBELL, M.D.

OCEAN S. S. COMPANY, Windsor & Co., agts.
"Hecate," Capt. Fyfe, B'kok & Singapore
"Medusa," Capt. Ralph, do.
"Hydra," Capt. Lyons, do.
"Gorgon," Capt. Morier, do.
"Cerberus," Capt. Bell, do.
"Charon," Capt. Payne
"Centaur," Capt. Bannatyne

OPIUM FARM

Lan Chong Min (Luang)
Charoen Rajathon)
Kim Poh Kee (Luang Warea) Farmers
Rajayut)
Ah Kou Nee)
Tan Keng Whay, chief assistant
Jas. B. West, chief inspector
Chas. Knox, assistant do.
Ariston Johndis, do.

PAKNAM RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED
L. de Richelieu, managing director
H. E. Hansen, manager
E. Florio, secretary

PALACE HOTEL, New Road, near Palace
Miss M. Schunden, proprietrix

PATRIEW NONG BUA RICE MILL; Cho
Beng Seng Chan: Tel. Ad., Bengseng
Lau Chong Min (Luang Charoen
Rajathon), proprietor
Kua Peck Heok, manager, Patriew
Gor Chun Seen, asst. mangr., B'kok
Uie Chiu Eock
Lau Kim Leng

PATRIEW STEAM RICE MILL
Nai Preik, general manager
Ah Kong, engineer
J. M. E. de Jesus, accountant
Rebert Boon
Steamer "Choet," Capt. Tepe
Steamer "Hongkong, Capt. Sale

PETROLEUM TANKS, Paklat
C. Gerhardt, manager

POH CHIN SOO'S STEAM RICE MILL
Poh Lee Chye (Phra Pesan Ponlaparit,
Tan Poh Jam, manager
Siow Siow Lim, English clerk
Wm. Stewart, engineer

RATANA ICE FACTORY
C. Binit Chakraphan, proprietor

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY
REUTER'S INTERNATIONAL AGENCY
Chas. Thorne, agent

RIECHMANN & Co., J. J., Merchants
J. J. Riechmann
E. Wiede
Petroleum Tanks at Paklat
C. Gerhardt, manager

ROOKORO RICE MILL, "Jee Hoe," Kwang
Hup Seng & Co.
Goh Heep Joo, proprietor
Tay Ah Luck, manager

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY
President—J. Mackay
Vice-President—A. E. Stiven
Hon. Treasurer—Wm. Downie
Hon. Secretary—F. C. Greig

SAIMOON STEAM RICE MILL
Nai Prik, manager
J. M. E. de Jesus, accountant

SAM YAK PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIO, New
Road, near Wat Sam Chin
P. Palat Chome
Ah Fong Chow
Jos. Bunrot

SAMPSON & Co., Tailors and Outfitters,
Palace Road

SCHMIDT & Co., A. W., Merchants and
Commission Agents
Alb. W. Schmidt
Otto Tertsch
Jacob Fehling

Agencies

Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company
Hamburg-Magdeburger Fire Insce. Co.
Mannheimer Insurance Company
Genl. Marine Insce. Co., Ltd., Dresden

SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP CO., LD.
Windsor & Co., general agents
(For Steamers see end of Directory)

SIAM CANALS, LAND & IRRIGATION CO., LD.
Concessionaires and directors—Pra
Ong Chow Sye Sanitwongse, Mom
Rachawong Suapan, Erwin Müller
(Pra Pratibat Rachaprasong)
Erwin Müller, gl. managing director
T. R. Perera, accountant
E. M. Sequeira, clerk
J. C. van der Zwet, ch. clerk, Rangsit
Sam. Rowell, engineer
G. S. Candutti, do.
J. Grave, overseer
J. de Alwis, Mong, Bo Kim, surveyors

SIAM EXPLORING CO., LIMITED
Borneo Company, Ltd., agents

SIAM FOREST COMPANY, LIMITED; Head
Office, 67, Cornhill, London; Arbuthnot,
Ewart & Co., secretaries
Bangkok Saw Mills, proprietors
Clarke & Co., mang. agents, Bangkok
D. S. Thomson, forest manager,
Muang Lacon-Lampang
J. W. McMeekin, assistant manager,
Muang Phrae
A. C. Glover, Muang Lacon-Lampang
W. H. Hetherington, Muang Gnow
D. J. Collins, Sawankaloke

SIAM FREE PRESS, Daily Evening News-
paper: Tel. Ad. Lillie
F. Chalant, proprietor and editor
Frank MacCullagh
Stephen H. Jansz, reporter
F. Nathan
J. Manuel, foreign correspondent
A. M. Antonio, manager

SIAM OBSERVER, Daily Newspaper; SIAM
WEEKLY MAIL, English; SIAM MAITRI,
weekly, Siamese
A. F. G. Tilleke, editor and proprietor
Percy L. Wait, sub-editor
S. H. Jansz, chief reporter
R. Kor, reporter
R. F. Muller, foreman
P. de Silva, foreman
Khun Phuen Bhanuwangse, Siamese
editor
Nai Yuen Hathakarn, sub-editor
Nai Chai, chief reporter

SIAM RICE MILL
Lim Teck Lian, manager
Chua Boon Quoy, sub-manager
W. S. Smart, engineer

SIAM STEAM SAW MILLS Co.
Wm. Downie, manager

SMITH, P. B., Timber Merchant, West side
of river, opposite Bang'kolem Point

SOCIÉTÉ DES MINES DE KABIN (Kabin Gold
Mines)
R. du H. St. Stephens, mines manager
R. Balfour Law, chief engineer
R. R. Rodda, assistant engineer
J. W. Mansell, J. Davey, J. H. Holman,
J. Williams, R. Nancarrow, J. Bray,
miners
W. Eizenberg, interpreter
Agents in Bangkok, Clarke & Co.

STAR HOTEL, New Road
L. Hailpern, proprietor

SPIRIT FARM

Luang Pheephit Phantaxvicham
 Nai T. H. S. Chune, agent
 Nai T. H. S. Lee, superintendent
 Nai L. T. Chome, acting agent
 Chin Cheng Hoa, cashier
 R. J. Gibbons, chief inspector
 Nai Choi, chief clerk
 A. V. Thomas, inspector

TATNER, FRANK

TEMPLE BAR HOTEL, New Road
 Mrs. A. Danvers, proprietor

TILLEKE, W. A. G., Advocate and Solicitor,
 (Acting Attorney-General for Siam)

TISSEMAN & Co., SAMUEL, Importers and
 Commission Agents, Watch Makers, and
 Fancy Store, Fuang Nacon Street, City
 T. Lye

WANG LEE, Merchants and Rice Millers

Tan Che Wang, proprietor
 Tan Hoe Chin, manager
 Tan Lip Bhoy, do.
 Tan Lip Hen, signs per pro.
 Tan Keat Chy, paddy buyer
 Tan Lip Kee
 Tan Tai Kwong, chief clerk
 Tan Tiow Hong, do.
 Tan Poh Seng, do.
 George Steward, engineer

Agency

Chai On Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
 Branch Houses: Hongkong, Kim Tai
 Long; Singapore, Tan Say Lee

WINDSOR & Co., Merchants

T. Windsor (Europe)
 Chr. Brockmann
 A. Frege
 W. Brehmer
 Jas. Hicks
 C. Roberts
 R. Windsor
 C. Norman
 E. Brande, bookkeeper
 M. Berger, import dept. signs p. pro.
 O. Eckert, do.
 R. Fliessbach
 D. Baird, engineer, Steam Rice Mill

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
 Ocean Steamship Company
 East India Ocean Steamship Co.
 Scottish Oriental Steamship Co. Ld.
 Shan Line of Steamers
 Canadian Pacific Railway & S.S. Co.
 Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
 China Traders' Insurance Company, Ld.
 Straits Insurance Company, Limited
 China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
 Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Baloise Fire Insurance Company
 Union Assurce. Society, London (Fire)
 British and Foreign Marine Insce. Co
 Atlas Assurance Company
 Law Union and Crown Insurance Co.
 Aachen and Munich Fire Insce. Co.
 Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
 Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.

10
PIBIT I
Lua
N
N
N
Cl
R
N
A.

ATNER,

EMPLE I
Mrs.

ILLEKE,
(Acting

ESSEMAN
Commis
Fancy
T. I

TANG LI
Tan C
Tan
Tan
Tan
Tan
Tan
Tan
Tan
Tan
Geor

Agency
Chai C.
Branch I
Long

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

This Colony—now consisting of the island of Singapore, the province of Malacca the island of Penang, the Dindings, further south, Province Wellesley on the mainland and the Cocos or Keeling Islands, and Christmas Island, the latter two placed under the same Government in 1886 and 1889 respectively—was transferred from the control of the Indian Government to that of the Secretary of State for the Colonies by an Order in Council dated the 1st April, 1867. The seat of Government is the town of Singapore, on the island of the same name. The Government consists of a Governor, aided by an Executive and Legislative Council, the latter body consisting of nine official members and seven unofficial members, of whom two are nominated by the Chambers of Commerce of Singapore and Penang. There are Municipal bodies in each Settlement, the members of which are partly elected by the ratepayers and partly appointed by the Governor.

Penang was the first British Settlement on the Malayan Peninsula, having been ceded to the British by the Rajah of Kedah in 1785, and it soon acquired a monopoly of the trade of the Peninsula. Malacca, which had been successively held by the Portuguese and the Dutch, finally passed into the hands of Great Britain by treaty with Holland in 1824, having been previously held by Great Britain from 1795 to 1818. With the establishment of Penang in 1785 most of the trade which had formerly centred at Malacca was transferred to the former. In 1819 Singapore was taken possession of by Sir Stamford Raffles, by virtue of a treaty with the Johore Princes, and it soon took the lead of Penang as a commercial centre. In 1826 Singapore and Malacca were incorporated with Penang under one Government, Penang remaining the seat of Government until 1830, when the administration was transferred to Singapore.

The revenue of the Colony for 1897 was \$4,320,207 and the expenditure \$4,430,603. The revenue for 1899 was estimated at \$4,919,497 and the expenditure at \$5,551,834. The total value of the imports in 1897 (exclusive of treasure) was \$198,279,233, in 1896 \$186,196,932, and in 1895 \$185,351,490, and the value of the exports in 1897 was \$172,661,634, in 1896 \$161,777,519, and in 1895 \$160,817,743. About two-thirds of the trade belongs to Singapore. The population according to the census of 1891 was 506,984 as compared with 423,384 in 1881, and in 1896 was estimated at 549,000.

SINGAPORE

The town of Singapore, situated on the southern shore of an island of the same name, in lat. 1 deg. 16 min. N. and long. 103 deg. 43 min. E., is the seat of government of the Straits Settlements.

The Island of Singapore is about 26 miles long by 14 wide, containing an area of 206, or, with the adjacent islets, 223 square miles, and is separated by a narrow strait about three-quarters of a mile wide from the territory of Johore, which occupies the southern extremity of the Malay Peninsula. Originally taken possession of in 1819 by Sir Stamford Raffles, it was, until 1823, subordinate to our then settlement in Sumatra. In that year it became an appanage of the Indian Government, in which condition it remained until 1867, when it was placed under the Colonial Office in conjunction with Penang and Malacca.

The plain upon which the town and suburbs stand is chiefly composed of deep beds of white, bluish, or reddish sand, averaging 90 to 95 per cent. of silica. The rest is aluminous. Recent shells and sea-mud found in this sand show it to have been formed by a retreating sea. The general composition of the island, which consists of low hills and ridges, with narrow and swampy flats intervening, is sandstone, with the exception

of Bukit Timah, which is of granite formation, containing about 18 per cent. of quartz. Colonel Low (J. I. A., vol. i. p. 84) specifies eight varieties. The soil overlying the granite is rather meagre (the stone being neither very porphyritic nor micaceous and not very liable to disintegration), but it of course contains a vast quantity of vegetable mould. The sandstone is of various colours, the darker variety rapidly decomposing *in situ* in yellow clay, though applicable to building when fresh from the quarry. All the sandstones are heavily impregnated with iron, and an ironstone, known as laterite, is, to the casual observer, the prevailing mineral of the island. This occurs sometimes in veins, but more frequently in large beds on the sides of hills, and is extensively quarried for road-making purposes. It is supposed to contain manganese, and is found from the size of coarse sand to that of masses 15 or 20 feet in diameter. It is of dark clove-brown colour externally; internally it is cellular, and varies in density, being often, when freshly dug, soft enough to be cut with a knife, or hard enough to resist the pick. It is not magnetic in the mass, but when pulverized is found to contain grains of magnetic iron. It hardens considerably on exposure to the air. A substance somewhat resembling soapstone, with red, white, or greenish streaks, is sometimes found amongst the clays, being rather greasy to the touch, and occasionally of a fibrous texture. The valleys or flats of Singapore have a neat substratum, varying in thickness from six inches to a couple of feet. Below this generally lies a bed of cold clay, and below this a stratum of arenaceous clay. In many districts kaolin is found in large quantities and of excellent quality.

The town proper extends for about four miles along the south-eastern shore of the island, spreading inland for a distance varying from half to three-quarters of a mile, though the majority of the residences of the upper class Europeans lie much further back, within a circle with a radius of three and a half miles from the Cathedral. This portion of the Settlement is almost entirely level, the highest hill in the island, indeed, about seven miles from the town, only rising to a height of 500 feet. The country roads are well kept, and, thanks to the luxuriance of tropical vegetation, abound in shade. The town streets, on the other hand, though wide and well metalled, are, as regards architectural matters, drains, and gutters, not much credit to the Settlement. Dirt and obstructions of all sorts distinguish the native portion of the town, while as compared with nearly every other Eastern city in European hands the buildings of the business quarters are somewhat shabby and mediocre. Government House, the Government Offices, Police Barracks, Magistrates' Courts, Post Office, Library and Museum, Town Hall, the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, and the Chartered Bank, however, are fine buildings, while the Settlement possesses a handsome Club which compares favourably with any in the East. A fine bronze statue of Sir Stamford Raffles stands on the Esplanade, facing the sea.

Singapore possesses a handsome though small Protestant cathedral called St. Andrew's Cathedral, built in 1861: it is in the Gothic style, with a tower and spire 204 feet high. There is a neat Presbyterian Church, St. Gregory's (Armenian) Church, in Hill Street, and several mission chapels. The Roman Catholics have a roomy Cathedral dedicated to the Good Shepherd, at the corner of Brass Basah Road and Victoria Street, the Church of St. Peter and St. Paul in Queen Street, the Church of St. Joseph in Victoria Street, and other smaller churches in the outskirts. There is also a neat Jewish Synagogue in Waterloo Street. The principal schools are those of the Raffles Institute, the Christian Brothers, and the Anglo-Chinese School. The Raffles Girls' School and the Convent also provide for the education of girls of the Protestant and Roman Catholic persuasions.

The Singapore Club has a good building in a central position. There are Recreation Sporting, Rowing, Shooting, Cricket, Lawn Tennis, Art, and Reading Clubs, and the Celestial (Chinese) Reasoning Association. There is a Country Club with a well-built bungalow situated some three miles out of town, at which dances and amateur theatricals are frequently given. The German community have a similar institution. The Raffles Library and Museum, moved in October, 1887, into the new building erected for them, are creditable and well kent institutions, the Museum having made very fair progress since its inception. The Library contains over 16,000 volumes, chiefly of standard modern literature, and includes the valuable philological collection of the late Mr. Logan.

Singapore boasts several hotels, but they are not equal to those at other ports of similar importance. The Press is represented by the *Straits Times* and *Singapore Free Press* (daily), with weekly issues of both, *Midday Herald*, and the *Government Gazette*. There are also two Chinese daily papers called the *Lat Pau* and *Sing Pau*, two Malay papers, the *Jawi Peranakan* and the *Bintang Timor*, and one or two papers in Tamil.

Singapore is well off for Docks. The Tanjong Pagar Company's premises lie about a mile to the westward of the town, a fine wharf affording berthage for a large number of vessels at one time, with sufficient water alongside for vessels of the heaviest draught, and protected by a breakwater from the swell from the roads and from the strength of the tides. There are commodious godowns erected on the wharf for the storage of goods. Coal sheds, capable of storing 50,000 tons, adjoin the godowns, while hand crats on rails essentially aid the labour of unloading vessels. The usual accompaniments are also to be found—two graving docks, the Victoria Dock, 450 feet long and 65 feet broad at entrance, and the Albert Dock, 485 feet long and 60 feet broad at entrance—a machine shop, boiler, and masting shears, &c. The new Harbour Dock Company's premises, situated about three miles further West, include two docks of 375 and 444 feet in length respectively, with sheds, workshops, &c., as at Tanjong Pagar. There is also a Patent Slip at Tanjong Rhoo, which is 429 feet long and 76 feet broad over piers. The trade of Singapore in 1897 amounted (exclusive of treasure) to \$153,151,049 imports and \$127,914,626 exports, against in 1896 \$137,220,000 imports and \$114,631,000 exports.

The population of Singapore Island, according to the census taken in 1891, was 184,544, of whom 121,908 were Chinese and 35,992 Malays, an increase of 45,336 on the census of 1881. There were 5,254 Europeans and Americans, including 1,160 military. The total Eurasian population is given as 3,589. The Indians total 16,035, of whom 12,503 are Tamils, 3,452 Bengalis, 26 Burmese, and 54 Parsees. Other nationalities total 1,776, the Arabs leading with 806, the Japanese number 287, the Siamese 211, the Jews 190, the Sinhalese 159, and the Armenians 68. The population of the town of Singapore is about 97,000.

The climate of Singapore is remarkable for its salubrity, and the island has been described by medical writers as the "paradise of children," infantile diseases seldom being at all malignant. Despite its proximity to the equator, under normal circumstances a daily rainfall tempers the heat so thoroughly that many sleep beneath blankets. Droughts, however, have been experienced of from one to six months. The climate of the island is thus described by Mr. Thomson, in the "Journal of the Indian Archipelago," his remarks still holding good:—"Singapore though within 80 miles of the equator, has an abundance of moisture, either deposited by the dews or gentle refreshing showers, which keeps its atmosphere cool, prevents the parching effects of the sun, and promotes continual verdure. It never experiences furious gales. If more than ordinary heat has accumulated moisture and electricity a squall generally sets in, followed by a heavy shower of rain, such squalls seldom exceeding one or two hours in duration. According to the monsoon blows, you will have the squalls coming from that direction. But the most severe and numerous are from the west, called 'Sumatras,' and these occur most frequently between 1 and 5 o'clock in the morning. The north-east monsoon blows from November to March; after which the wind veers round to the south-east and gradually sets in the south-west, at which point it continues to September. The north-east blows more steadily than the south-west monsoon. The temperature is by one or two degrees cooler in the first than in the last. The average fall of rain is found, from the observation of a series of years, to be 92.697 inches; and the average number of days in the year in which rain falls is found to be 180, thus dividing the year almost equally between wet and dry; the rain not being continuous, but pretty equally distributed through the year, January, however, being the month in which the greatest quantity falls. The mean temperature of Singapore is 81°.247, the lowest being 79°.55 and the highest 82°.31, so that the range is not more than 2°.76. It would appear from this that the temperature of the island is by 9°.90 lower than that of many other localities in the same latitude. Comparing the temperature now stated with that which was ascertained twenty years earlier, and in the infancy of the Settlement, it would appear that it had increased by 2°.48—a fact ascribed, no doubt, to the increase of buildings, and to the country having been cleared of forest for three miles inland from the town, the site of the observations. The general character of the climate as to temperature is that the heat is great and continuous, but never excessive, and that there is little distinction of seasons, summer and winter differing from each other only by one or two degrees of the thermometer. Thunder-showers are of frequent occurrence, but the thunder is by no means so severe as I have experienced it in Java, and seldom destructive to life or property.

"The botany of this place possesses several interesting considerations. Being a connection-link between the Indian and Australian forms, we have types of both, and many genera of either region. We observe the Indian forms in the natural families Palmæ, Scitamineæ, Aroidæ, Artocarpeæ, Euphorbiaceæ, Apocynæ, Guttiferæ, Convol

vulaceæ, Leguminosæ, all numerous. The natural families Casuarinæ, Myrtaceæ, particularly Melaleucæ and Proteaceæ, connect us with Australia. The plants, which usually spring up when the primeval forest has been cut down, and where the bane of all the rest of the vegetable kingdom—the *Andropogon caricosum*, or Lalang grass—has not taken possession, belong to the following genera:—Melastoma, Myrtus, Morinda, Solanum, Rubus, Rottlera, Clerodendrum, Commersonia, Ficus, and Passiflora. The forest contains an immense number of species of timber trees, most of them of great height and growth. Above two hundred have been collected, and of these about half-a-dozen afford good timber for house and boat-building. The teak is not of the number. The forest also produces the two species which yield the useful gutta-percha, and a fig which affords an elastic gum. But for use these articles, as well as timber, are not obtained from Singapore itself, but from the wider and more accessible forests of the neighbouring continent."

The zoology of Singapore is that of the neighbouring continent, to the exclusion of some of the larger animals—as the elephant, the rhinoceros, the tapir, and the ox. The largest feline animal indigenous to the island is a small leopard, called by the Malays harimau-daan, that is, "the branch" or climbing tiger. But the tiger, an animal unknown to the island in the earlier years of the British Settlement, made its first appearance five or six years later. It seems to have crossed over from the continent, attracted no doubt by the sound of human voices and the lowing of animals. It multiplied greatly, and was supposed to destroy yearly from two to three hundred persons, proving the greatest bane of the Settlement. Large rewards have always been offered for the destruction of tigers (\$50 per head), and a good number were captured by pitfalls, but all attempts at their extermination were for many years unsuccessful. The spread of population, however, had its natural result; and although specimens are occasionally met with which have swum the narrow strait between the island and Johore, there are not probably more than half-a-dozen now existing in the jungle. Of the natural family of Mustelidæ there are two in Singapore—the musang of the Malays (*Paradoxurus musanga*) and the binturung (*Uctides ater*), of the size of a badger. Otters are occasionally seen along the coasts, but are rare. The wild hog is numerous, and there are five species of deer, the usual ones of the Peninsula and Sumatra, from the rusa, of the size of a heifer, to the pelandok, which is hardly as large as a rabbit. Among mammals, one species of bat is often to be seen, the same which is so frequent in almost all parts of the Archipelago, the kalong (*Pteropus javanicus*). This is about the size of a raven, and a troop of them in flight has very much the look of a flock of crows, and by a stranger may be easily mistaken for one. Among reptiles, crocodiles are common in the salt-water creeks and along the shores of the island, but, having an abundant supply of fish, are not troublesome to man. The Iguana lizard, the bewak of the Malays, is not infrequent, and the noisy house lizard or tokay, the také of the Malays, so common in Penang and so much more so in Siam, is also found in Singapore. The esculent turtle is very abundant along the shores of Singapore and the neighbouring islands, and its use as food being restricted to the European and Chinese population, it is the cheapest animal food in the market, one of the largest, weighing several hundredweight, selling for \$2 or \$3. Of snakes, forty-four species have been found to exist, of which fourteen are more or less venomous. The well-known cobra (*Naja tripulians*) possesses the peculiar property of ejecting venom from its mouth. The Malays say there is no cure for its bite. Those killed have measured from 4½ to 5½ feet in length. The reptile, being slow and sluggish, is easily overtaken and killed. When attacked, it erects the body and dilates the skin on either side of the head, uttering a noise like that of an irritated cat. If attacked, it throws, to the distance of from 6 to 8 feet, a venomous fluid of a most poisonous quality, even should it only enter the eye or touch the mucous membrane or any open sore. The hamadryad (*Ophiophagus elaps*) exists, but is fortunately not common. The bungarus is the only other venomous snake of large size; but pythons of considerable length—up to 22 feet—are frequently captured. Fish and crustaceans are in great plenty, and some 200 species will be found named in the published lists. About half-a-dozen of these are excellent for the table, fully equal to the best fish of our own coasts. Among the best is the white nompfret of Europeans, the bawalputeh of the Malays, of richer flavour than our soles, though less luscious than the turbot, and the ikan merah, resembling the sam-lai of China.

Singapore offers but few points of salient interest to visitors, the Botanical Gardens at Tanglin, the Waterworks in Thomson Road, and the Raffles Library and Museum being its only show places. A railway across the island has long been proposed, and the project is now under consideration.

DIRECTORY

COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Governor, Vice-Admiral, and Commander-in-Chief—His Excellency SIR CHARLES BULLEN

H. MITCHELL, G.C.M.G.

Aide-de-camp—

Private Secretary—

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor, president
General Officer Commanding the Troops
Hon. Colonial Secretary
Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang
Hon. Resident Councillor of Malacca

Hon. Attorney-General
Hon. Colonial Treasurer
Hon. Auditor General
Hon. Colonial Engineer

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor, president
General Officer Commanding the Troops
Hon. Colonial Secretary
Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang
Hon. Resident Councillor of Malacca
Hon. Attorney-General
Hon. Colonial Treasurer
Hon. Auditor General
Hon. Colonial Engineer
Hon. J. M. B. Vermont

Hon. J. Burkinshaw
Hon. Lim Boon Keng, M.B.
Hon. G. S. Murray
Hon. J. M. Allinson
Hon. T. C. Bogaardt
Hon. W. C. Brown, M.D.
Clerk of Councils—A. H. Capper
Shorthand Reporter—W. C. Suter (absent)
Acting do. —A. Knight

For Government Departments see under G

ABDULKADER HUSAINALLY (VASI), Merchant and Commission Agent, 17, Malacca Street; Head Offices, Bombay and Surat; Branches, Bangkok, Cambodia, Aden, Hodeida, and Ahmadabad
H. A. Kader, manager

ABDULTYEB ESMAILJEE, Merchant and Commission Agent, 23, Raffles Place
Abdultyeb Esmailjee (Surat)
Essofally Soolemanjee, signs per pro.
J. Habatbhay

ABRAMS, H., Horsedealer and Trainer; Horse Repository, 110, Brass Bassa Road and North Bridge Road and at Penang
H. Abrams
F. W. Tazewell, manager
Elton Bell, veterinary surgeon
A. Zimmermann
F. Brewer, jockey and assistant
H. Kirwan, do.
J. Neeson, do.
J. Minjoot, clerk
J. Klassen, do.

ADELPHI HOTEL, 1 and 2, Coleman Street
J. Hassner, proprietor and manager
C. J. Gomes
H. M. Didwizus

ADIS, N. N., Exchange and Share Broker
9A, Raffles Place

AITKEN & ONG SIANG, Advocates and Solicitors, Battery Road

ALMEIDA & KASSIM, Civil Engineers, Architects, Licensed Surveyors, 6, D'Almeida Street
Geo. d'Almeida, C.E., B.S.
Wan. M. Kassim, C.E.
P. Mootoosamy

ALSAGOFF & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 5, Battery Road
Syed Mahomed b. Ahmed Alsagoff
Syed Omar b. Md. Alsagoff (Jeddah)
Syed Abul Kadir b. Abdul Rohman
Alsagoff, manager
G. Annamalli
Native clerks

ANN BEE & Co., Merchants and Shipchandlers; chop "Sin Bee Seang," 18, Boat Quay
Cheong Ann Bee
Syed Mahomed b. Syed Ahmed Alsagoff
Lim Eng Keng
W. Cochran Edwards, bookkeeper
_____, assist. bookkeeper
Chong Cham Chuan, Chinese clerk

ANN LOCK & Co., Merchants and Store-keepers, 7A, Battery Road
 Chia Keng Chay
 Chia Keng Chin
 Lee Cheow Lim, signs per pro.
 N. C. Rodrigues and others

**ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. GREGORY—Sec-
 under Churches and Missions**

**BAGNALL & HILLES, Electrical Engineers
 and Contractors, 96, Robinson Road**
 L. D. Hilles
 A. L. Bagnall
 W. A. Foster, electrician
 R. H. Zavitz
 R. S. Hubbell, do.
 F. D. McLeod, bookkeeper
 C. de Rozario, typewriter
 S. Katostu, K. Yamashita, draught-
 men

BARKER, ARTHUR, Merchant, Raffles Square

BARLOW & Co., Merchants, Raffles Quay
 J. M. Allinson, manager
 E. Bramall
 Arthur Booth
 Thos. Black
 E. E. Smith
 E. F. Salzmann
 G. V. Hansen
 A. R. de Souza
 G. J. Pereira
 H. Bateman
 C. N. Desker
 Owg Swee Kim
 Geow Teck Seng
 Kow Tiam Chuan, cashier
 Tiam Hock, storekeeper

Head Offices, Thomas Barlow and Bro.,
 Manchester and London ; Branches,
 Barlow & Co., Calcutta and Shanghai

Agencies

National Bank of China, Ltd.
 Imperial Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Union Marine Insee. Company, Ltd.
 Port Dickson Coffee Co., Ltd.
 Straits Coffee Planting Co., Ltd.

**BASTIANI & Co., J., Merchants and Fruit
 Preservers : Tel. Ad. Bagatelle**
 Jos. Cardella
 V. A. C. Verspyck
 R. Barthelemy
 Ch. Nicolat

**BEHN, MEYER & Co., Merchants, de Souza
 Street and Collyer Quay**
 Arnold Otto Meyer (Hamburg)
 Ed. Lorenz Meyer, do.
 Ad. Laspe, do.
 F. H. Witthoefft

A. von Roessing, signs per pro.
 H. Becker, do.
 L. Hüls,
 A. Dittmar
 J. Schacht
 A. G. Faber
 C. Janssen
 F. Katenkamp
 H. Riege
 M. Bauer
 H. Leppien
 W. Koesling
 O. Eichholz
 P. Wichura
 O. Godeffroy
 H. Rasch
 W. Hinz
 O. Strufe

Branches : Penang, Behn, Meyer & Co. ;
 Hamburg, A. O. Meyer, 22, Neue
 Groningerstrasse

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd
 Hamburg-Amerika Linie
 Navigazione Generale Italiana
 Deutsch Austral. Dampfschiffs Ges.
 United States and China Japan Line
 Indra Line, Liverpool
 Robt. M. Sloman & Co., Hamburg
 East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Copenhagen
 Allan Royal Mail Steamers
 Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.
 New Guinea Company, Berlin
 Deutsch Ostafrikanische Ges. Berlin
 Deutsche Ostafrika Linie
 North British and Mercantile Insee.
 Royal Exchange Assurance, London
 Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company
 Deutsche Transport Versichers. Ges.
 Neuer Schweizerischer Lloyd
 Deutscher Lloyd Transport Vers. Ges.
 Rheinisch Westphälischer Lloyd
 Agrippina of Cologne
 Düsseldorf Allg. Vers. Actien Ges.
 Aachen-Leipziger Vers. Actien Ges.
 Niederländ Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
 Rhenania Vers. Actien Ges., Cologne
 Nieder Rheinsche Gueter Assecuranz
 La Neuchateloise, at Neuchatel
 La Foncière Pester Versich. Ges.
 Fortuna, Allgemeine Vers. Act. Ges.
 Neuer Schweizerischer Lloyd
 Allgemeine T'sport Vers. Ges., Vienna
 Münchener Rückversicherungs Ges.
 Allianz Marine Insee. Co., Berlin, Munich
 Bayerischer Lloyd, Munich
 Hanseatischer Lloyd, Hamburg
 Frankfort Marine Insurance Co.
 K. K. priv. Oesterreich Vers. Ges. Donau
 Pomerania, Transp. Vers. Ges., Stettin
 Badische Schifffahrts Assce. Ges.
 Union Internat. Co. Assur. Antwerp
 Norddeutsche Versich. Ges., Hamburg
 Nordwest Deutsche Vers. Ges., H'burg

International Lloyd, Berlin
Hamburg Board of Underwriter
Boards of Underwriters, New York,
Baltimore, Boston, Philadelphia
National Board Marine Underwriters
Germanischer Lloyd, Berlin
Record of American and Foreign Ship'g
Hull Underwriters' Association, Ld.

BEHR & Co., Merchants, 5, Malacca Street
Meyer Behr (London)

S. Behr
F. H. Pearce, signs per pro.
L. Hoefeld
S. Rosenbaum
Seet Hong Kiat

Branch: 21, Mincing Lane, London

Agencies

General Marine Insurance Co., Dresden
Consolidated Marine Insurance Com-
panies of Berlin and Dresden, Ld.

BELILIOS, I. R., Merchant and Commission
Agent, 119, Raffles Place and 104, Rochore
Road; depôt, Belilios Road

I. R. Belilios
Kazie Abdul Audood, manager
Bahu Uma Charan Choudhury
Munshi Abdur Rohim, cashier
Khalie Ahamed, bookkeeper
Bahu Amrilal Datta, do
Hem Chandra Sani

BELL'S ASBESTOS EASTERN AGENCY, LD.,

43, Raffles Place: Tel. Ad. Asbestos

C. B. Brooke, local sec. and manager

"BETHESDA" FREE MEETING HOUSE—See
under Churches and Missions

BINTANG OIL MILL, Head Office, 17,
Collyer Quay: Mills, Havelock Road

H. Muhlinghaus
C. McArthur, signs per pro.
Wm. MacMurray, mill-manager
Dr. M. Loebelle, chemist
C. Glover

BLUNTSCHLI & Co., H. C., Merchants,
Planters, and Planters Agents, Change
Alley

H. C. Bluntschli
E. J. Ungar
Joh Hong Kian
Hie Boon Song
Estates in Deli (Sumatra)
Bamban (Tobacco)
G. A. T. Schoevers, manager
Paya Nibong (Cotton)
Liberia (Coffee)
D. Socterik, manager

Branches

H. C. Bluntschli & Co., Deli
Hans Casp Bluntschli, Zürich

BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED, Merchants, 1,
Cecil Street

C. Sugden, manager; res. "Neidpath"
W. A. Cadell, do. do.
St. V. B. Down, signs per pro.
J. D. Ross, do.
F. Hilton
W. Patchitt
C. J. Davies
J. Denniston
G. T. Greig
H. Moore
H. E. Leicester

Head Office, 28, Fenchurch St., London

Branch Houses: Bangkok, Batavia,
Sarawak, Sourabaya

Agencies

National Bank of India, Limited
National Bank of Scotland, Limited
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.
Russian Volunteer Fleet
Atlantic Transport Line
Johnson Line of Steamers
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
Atlas Assurance Co. (Fire)
Standard Life Assurance Company
Equitable Life Assur. Soc. of U.S.A.
"Cassa Marittima" of Genoa
"Registro Italiano" of Genoa
"La Fiducia Sigure" of Genoa
Ocean Marine Insurance Company
Maritime Insurance Company
Labuan & Borneo, Limited
Nobel's Explosives Company, Ld.

BOUSTEAD & Co., Merchts., 18, Collyer Quay

Jasper Young (London)
I. Henderson, do.
T. Cuthbertson, do.
J. R. Cuthbertson (Europe)
Robt. Yeats (Penang)
W. P. Waddell
W. A. Greig
F. E. Jago (Europe)
F. D. Mactaggart, signs per pro.
Arthur Young, do.
Geo. Macbain
W. H. McGregor
A. Kerr
E. D. Hewan
V. Gibbons
P. Hasse
L. T. Easton
F. H. Darke
D. Ritchie
J. B. Young
T. Maxwell
A. J. McIntyre
E. Tessensohn
P. McIntyre
W. De Cruz

Agencies

Agra Bank, Limited
Baring Brothers & Co., Limited

Glen Line of Steamers
 Canadian Pacific Railway Company
 Queensland Royal Mail Steamers
 British India S. N. Company, Limited
 Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
 Shire Line of Steamers
 Gulf Line of Steamers
 Shell Line of Steamers
 Compagnie Nationale de N. Marseilles
 China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance
 Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
 Royal Insurance Company
 London and Lancashire Insce. Co.
 Eastern Insurance Company, Ld.
 Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
 London Guarantee and Accident Co.
 Penang Sugar Estates Co., Limited
 Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation

BOYD & Co., J. G., Commission Merchants,
 Mines and Estate Agents, 92, Robinson
 Road: Tel. Ad. Jajeeboyd
 J. G. Boyd
 H. B. Palmer, bookkeeper
 Tiolie Hee, Ah Keat, clerks
 H. N. Abdul Rahman

BOUSTEAD INSTITUTE FOR SEAMEN
 Hon. Secretary—
 Hon. Treasurer—
 Manager—

BRADDELL BROTHERS & MATTHEWS, Ad-
 vocates, Solicitors, and Notaries Public,
 24, Raffles Place: Tel. Ad. Braddell
 T. de M. L. Braddell, barrister-at-law
 R. W. Braddell, barrister-at-law
 J. Bromhead Matthews, barris.-at-law
 F. M. Chopard, chief clerk
 Sim Yang Boon
 Lim Koon Yong, and others

BRANDT & Co., D., Merchants, Boat Quay
 D. Brandt
 J. Schudel, signs per pro.
 R. von Pustau, do.
 G. Schudel
 Hye Kim
 Tan Chew Seng, and others

Agencies

Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company
 Assicurazioni Generali of Trieste
 Pulo Obin Estate
 Oilmills Wilhelmina te Pontianak

BRAUSS & Co., H., Merchants, 9 and 10,
 d'Almeida Street
 Hugo Brauss
 Wilh. Wölber
 G. Melhop
 J. A. de Souza
 Tan Kim Chye

Agencies

Baloise Fire Insurance Company
 Contin ntal Insurance Co., Mannheim
 North German Insurance, Hamburg

BRINKMANN & Co., Merchs., 12, Collyer Quay
 Theodor Hiltermann (Düsseldorf)
 John G. Brinkmann (Linton, Cambs.)
 Victor Sergel (London)
 Charles Hiltermann (Manchester)
 Gustav Friedrich
 Felix Hiltermann (London)

L. Moessner
 F. Olsen
 J. Vellenzer
 Herm. Winzer
 P. Cunliffe
 O. Schweigardt
 O. Larsen
 G. H. Schutte

Head Office: Hiltermann Bros., Man-
 chester and Bradford; London Office:
 Brinkmann & Co., 7, Mincing Lane

Agency

Sun Insurance Office, London
 Sumatra Syndicate, Amsterdam
 Mijnon Landbourn Maatschappij
 Batavia-Borneo, Batavia

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—See
 under Churches and Missions

BRITISH DISPENSARY, 12, Battery Road
 J. H. Thomson, A.P.S., manager

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCN., Malaya Branch
 Predt.—W. R. Middleton, M.B., C.M., D.P.H.
 Hon. Sec.—W. H. Fry, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
 Hon. Treas.—Sur. Mjr. C. A. Lane, A.M.S.
Straits Medical Journal
 Editors—The P. C. M. O., ex officio,
 and another

BUDDOH COCOANUT ESTATE, Changie and
 Buddoh Roads
 ———, manager

BUN GUAN HIN & Co., Steamer Owners, 3,
 Bonham Street
 Tan Yong Seak
 Chia Choon Kiang

Agency

Str. "Ban Whatt Soon"

BUN HOCK CHOON CLUB
 President—Lim Teng Soon
 Hon. Secretary—Tan Koon Yang
 Hon. Treasurer—Song Siam Long
 Captain—Ong Tiam Seng

BURJORJEE KHODADAD & Co., Merchants,
 and Commission Agent, 13, Raffles Place
 C. B. Eranee
 J. Carapiet, manager

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine and Spirit Merchants, 2, Finlayson Green
J. Dashwood Saunders, agent

CAMUS & Co., M. DE, Cigar Merchants, 7B, Battery Road
R. Aenlle (Manila)
M. S. Virmanos, do.
C. Créus, do.
M. de Camus
M. de Camus, Jr.

CARAPIET & Co., Commission Agents, 9A, Raffles Place

CASSAMJEE, ADUMJEE, Merchant and Commission Agent, 13, Raffles Place
A. S. Shaikh Adum, manager

CASTLEWOOD PLANTING Co., LD., Johore
M. Larken, managing director
Jas. Lyall, secretary
A. B. Ward

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD—See under Churches and Missions

CELESTIAL REASONING ASSOCIATION
President—Tso Ping Lung
Vice-President—Tchun Chun Fook
Hon. Secretary—Low Cheng Geok
Assistant do. —Low Cheng Chuan
Hon. Treasurer—Khoo Boon Lim

CENTRAL ENGINE WORKS, Chop "Hong Chiang Keok," Engineers, Contractors, Iron and Brass Founders, Boilermakers, Copper and Iron Smiths, 55, Victoria St.
Lim Ho Pua, proprietor
Mohamed Yacob, chief clerk

CENTRAL HOTEL, 77, Brass Bassa Road
T. M. Connolly, proprietor and manager

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Exchange Buildings.
Committee—C. Stringer (chairman), A. Laspe (deputy chairman), John Anderson, W. H. Frizell, W. A. Greig, Hon. G. S. Murray, James Miller, H. Muhlinghaus, F. Ritchie, V. Sergel
Alex. Jas. Gunn, secretary

CHART DEPÔT, Sailors' Home
C. Q. G. Craufurd, R.N., Adlty. sub-agt
C. Phillips, manager
T. S. Butler

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA, Raffles Place
W. H. Frizell, manager
John Greig, acting accountant
W. Ramsay, sub-accountant
J. D. McIntosh, do.
John Campbell do.

L. Bremner, sub-accountant
J. Pereira, E. do. Rozario, T. F. Lobo, B. P. Seth, A. J. Pereira, Tan Hood Hin, and others, clerks

CHASSÉRIAU LAND AND PLANTING Co., LD., in Liquidation
G. W. Butt, Th. Sohst, liquidators

CHERUBANG GOLD MINING AND EXPLORATION Co., LD., Gresham House, Battery Road; London Office, Throgmorton House, E.C.
Capt. F. B. Lawson, managing dirtr.

CHIN HIN, House and Land Proprietor, 2, North Bridge Road
Estate of Seah Eu Chin
Seah Liang Seah, manager and executor
Seah Song Seah, assistant manager
Seah Peck Seah, do.
Seah Eng Kiat, do.
R. de Souza
Monteiro

CHESS CLUB
President—Sir Lionel Cox
Hon. Secretary—T. de M. Braddell

CHINESE CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, Prinsep Street Chapel
President—Song Ong Siang, B.A., LL.B.
Vice-President—J. Aitken
Hon. Secretary—Tan Boon Chin
Hon. Treasurer—Teo Choon Hean
Librarian—Kong Tian Cheng
Hon. Sec. Debtg. Soc.—Choo Sian Kim
Member of Committee—Chas Phillips

CHINESE GOSPEL HOUSE—See Churches

CHOPARD, H. D., Estate Agent and Valuer, 2, Raffles Place
Choa Kim Swee

CHRISTIAN INSTITUTE—See under Churches

CHURCHES, MISSIONS, &c.
AMERICAN MISSION PRESS AND METHODIST
BOOK ROOM, 28, Raffles Place
W. G. Shellabear, superintendent
C. Moore, foreman

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. GREGORY, Hill Street
Vicar—Rev. M. C. David
Trustees—M. E. Manook, T. Paul
Wardens—J. P. Joaquim (honorary), J. Carapiet (active)
Treasurer—T. Paul
Sexton—Stephen

"BETHESDA," Brass Bassa Road
Missionary—J. C. M. Dawson

Missionary—A. E. Green
Do. —A. R. Thoburn
Trustees—Philip J. Hocquard, W. G.
Honywell, A. Koenitz

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY,
Agency for Malaysia, Corner of Robinson Road and Cecil Street

John Haffenden, agent
Rev. H. F. Miller, assistant agent
E. A. C. Van Wulven, depositary
P. Penninga, sub-agent, E. Java
Alfred Lea, do., W. Java
Ben. Purdy (abt.) do., Sumatra
F. J. Chapman, do., Borneo
T. Eldridge, do., Malay Pen.
W. H. Williams, do.
Walter James, do., Cochin China
Miss Dyke, deaconess
Miss Thomas, do.

CATHEDRAL [ROMAN CATHOLIC] OF "THE GOOD SHEPHERD," Brass Basa Road
President and Treasurer—The Vicar, Vy. Rev. C. Mazery, M.A.
Secretary—A. J. de Conceição

CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS, Victoria Street

Superioress—Rev. Mother St. Gaëten
Mother of Novices—Rev. Sister St. Hombeline
Rev. Sisters—St. Hilarion, St. Mary, St. Claude, St. Rose, St. Augustine, St. Xavier, St. Eugénie, St. Zacharie, St. Cecilia, St. Philippe
General Hospital
Head Nurse—Sister St. André
Nurses—Sisters St. Sabine, St. Clare, St. Anne, St. Eusebius, St. John, St. Teresa, St. Catherine, Julie

ENGLISH CHURCH, Coleman Street
Pastor—Rev. F. H. Morgan
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—F. J. Benjafield

EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE
W. G. Shellabear, secretary, branch for Malaysia

FEMALE EDUCATION SOCIETY'S CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL, Government Hill
Miss Gage-Brown, superintendent
Miss Ryan

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rt. Rev. Dr. R. Fée, Bishop of Malacca
Rt. Rev. Dr. A. Bourdon, Bishop of Dardanus
Vy. Rev. C. Mazery, vicar general
Rev. Fr. Nain, procurator
Rev. Fr. Vignol (Chinese Church)
Rev. Fr. Besand Ruandel
Rev. Fr. Burghoffer

Rev. J. M. Belliot (Bukit Timah)
Rev. C. Saleille (Serangoon)

HOK-IM-KOAN, Chinese Gospel Hall
North Bridge Road

Missionary—Alfred R. Thoburn
Do. —A. E. Green

JEWISH SYNAGOGUE, "MAGAIN ABOTH," Waterloo Street

Rabbi—Rev. Joseph Isaac Sherida
Trustees—M. Meyer, R. Sassoon, S. J. Nathan, E. Nathan, E. A. Solomon
Treasurer—M. Meyer

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. W. G. Shellabear, presdg. elder
Rev. Ling Ching Mi, Chinese mission
Rev. J. E. Banks, C.E., A.-C. school
Rev. F. H. Morgan, English church
Rev. H. L. E. Luering, PH.D., Malay mission
Miss Blackmore, Woman's work
Miss M. B. Lilly, do.
C. S. Buchanan, teacher, A.-C. school
J. H. Whitaker, do. do.
J. R. Denyes, do. do.
C. Eglund, M.D., do. do.

MISSION HOUSE, 92, Neil Road

Missionary—James C. M. Dawson
Do. —Miss Rose McCann

OUR LADY OF LOURDES CHURCH (Tamil Mission), Ophir Road
Rev. L. Burghoffer

PORTUGUESE MISSION—CHURCH OF "ST. JOSEPH," Victoria Street

Vicar-Genl—Vy. Rev. J. J. Baptista
Vicar of Church—Rev. F. X. Soares
Coadjutor—Rev. Jacob Lau
Do. —Rev. C. Victal
Rev. A. A. dos Santos
Organist—M. A. Baretto
Choirmaster—R. de Cotta

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Minister—Rev. S. S. Walker, M.A.
Board of Managers—The Elders, and John Anderson (chairman), D. J. Galloway, W. P. Waddell, J. M. Allinson, J. Cumming, J. H. Drysdale, F. Warrack, A. Richardson
Treasurer—W. P. Waddell
Secretary—J. W. Allinson

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND, CHINA MISSION: Churches: Baba, Bukit Timah, Serangong, Tek Kha, Gaylang, Gemmill's Hill, Johor Bahru, and Muar

Schools: Eastern School (English),
Bukit Timah (Chinese)

Rev. J. A. B. Cook, missionary; res.
Jesmond Dene, Bukit Timah Rd.
H. F. Rankin, principal, Eastern
School; res. Ann Siang Hill

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES, 73,
River Valley Road
Procurator—Rev. N. J. Couvreur
Assistant—Rev. G. Gex

ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL
Bishop of Singapore, Labuan and
Sarawak—Rt. Rev. G. F. Hose, D.D.
Archdeacon—Rev. J. Perham
Registrar of the Diocese—Rev. W.
H. Gomes, B.D.
Assist. Chapln.—Rev. D. H. Stubbs
Military Chaplain—Rev. A. S. M.
Wetherall
Organist—E. Salzmänn
Clerk—J. M. Beins
Trustees—The Colonial Chaplain
(chairman), The Colonial Secretary,
The Colonial Engineer, C. Stringer,
Hon. G. S. Murray, A. Gentle

ST. ANDREW'S HOUSE
Hon. Secretary—C. B. Buckley
House-Mr.—C. M. Phillips, M.A., LL.B.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH MISSION
Committee—Trustees of Cathedral
(if subrs.), J. Cooper, W. Macbean,
C. Stringer, Rev. W. H. Gomes
Hon. Secretary—Colonial Chaplain
Treasurer—Wm. Macbean
Superintdt.—Rev. W. H. Gomes, B.D.

ST. NICHOLAS HOUSE
President—Ven. Archdn. Perham
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Mrs. Waddell
Matron—Mrs. Batten

ST. PETER'S SOCIETY
President—D. F. d'Rozario
Secretary—P. Pereira
Treasurer—A. Dias
Collector—P. H. d'Rozario

ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCH,
Queen Street
Rev. F. Vignol, vicar
Rev. V. Gazeau
Rev. H. Duvelle

SOCIETY OF ST. ANTHONY OF PADUA
President—Joaquim d'Cruze
Secretary—P. Pereira
Treasurer—M. d'Rozario
Collector—J. J. Pereira

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL
President—G. S. Reutens
Vice-President—H. D. Chopard
Treasurer—James L. Scheerler
Secretary—W. J. Valberg

WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION
President—Mrs. F. H. Morgan
Vice-President—Mrs. Tomlinson
Secretary—Mrs. Shellabear
Treasurer—Mrs. Luering
Editor—Mrs. Denyes
Librarian—Miss Gunatilika

CLARKE & Co., F., Livery Stables, 55, Hill
Street
F. Clarke, proprietor and manager
Tan Boon Pin, clerk
Prang, clerk, Johore

CLEARWATER FRUIT ESTATE
CLEARWATER DAIRY FARM, Ltd., Tanjong
Directors—Dr. F. Fowlie, C. E. Crane
Crane Bros., agents

CLOUËT, A., Mcht. & Comn. Agt., 2, Malacca
Street: Branch Houses, Paris & Lyons
V. Clumeck
Sultan Abdul Kader, cashier
Joseph Lin, bookkeeper

CLUB TEUTONIA
Committee—Theo. Sohst (president),
Dr. de Vos (vice-president), Jas.
Schacht (hon. sec.), A. Jalins (hon.
acct.), H. Winzer (hon. treasr.)

COLONIAL PRESS, 9, Raffles Place
D. Zuzarte, proprietor

COMMERCIAL PRESS, Raffles Place
J. F. Hansen, proprietor

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE Co., LD.,
Eastern Branch, Finlayson Green: Tel
Ad. Salamander
E. J. Robertson, branch manager
A. W. Davis

CONSULATES
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Battery Road
Consul—D. Brandt
Chancellor—R. von Pustan

BELGIUM, 1, Boat Quay
Consul—H. Hinnekindt

CHINA, 58, Hill Street
Act. Consul-General—Lew Yuk Lin
Secretaries—Lin Chi Chêng, Ye Sing
Shoat, Yu Tan Shu, Fung Wai Yu

DENMARK, 4, Cecil Street
Consul—C. A. Rauch

- FRANCE**, 13, Robinson Road: Tel. Ad.
Dabbans
Consul—Comtede Jouffroy d'Abbans
Chancelier—Pierre Hueber
First Clerk—Divi Rassaya
- GERMANY**
Consul—H. Eschke
Secretary—A. Epler (absent)
Assistant—A. Sohst
- ITALY**, River Valley Road
Consul-General for Straits Settlements—Chev. F. de Goyzueta
Secretary—F. A. Lobato de Faria
- JAPAN**, "The Aurora," Spottiswoode Park
Consul for Straits Settlements and Java—Kishiro Morikawa
Chancelier—Kazu Saito
- NETHERLANDS**, Battery Road
Consul-General—Dr. J. A. de Vicq
Consul—J. J. M. Fleury, K.O.N., K.O.W.E. (absent)
Acting Consul—L. T. C. Obermüller
Clerk—Tan Seng Kiang
Do. —Tan Seng What
- PORTUGAL**, River Valley Road
Consul—Chev. F. de Goyzueta
Secretary—F. A. Lobato de Faria
- RUSSIA**
Consul—C. Kleinénow
Vice-Consul—René Brasier de Thuy
- SIAM**, 11, Collyer Quay
Consul-General—John Anderson
- SPAIN**, 5B, Mount Sophia
Consul—Luis Marinas y de Lavaggi
Vice-Consul—E. de Motta y Ortiz
Chancelier—J. Vizconde y Abraham
- SWEDEN AND NORWAY**, Collyer Quay
Acting Consul—W. P. Waddell
- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, Consulate
General, 2, Beach Road
Consul-Gl. for S.S.—E. Spencer Pratt
Vice & Deputy Consul-General—J. P. Joaquim
Secretary—Thos. Davidson
Medical Officer—Dr. T. C. Mugliston
- CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS**—See under Churches and Missions
- CRANE BROS.**, Auctioneers, Estate Agents, and Valuers, 5, Raffles Place
C. E. Crane
H. A. Crane
L. M. Cordeiro, assistant
- Tay Yam Long, cashier
T. Hendricks, clerk
- Agencies**
Northern Fire and Life Assurance Co.
Clearwater Dairy Farm
- CRICKET CLUB—SINGAPORE**
President—C. Stringer
Secretary and Treas.—G. P. Owen
- DAENDELS & Co., J., SCHEEPSAGENTUUR VOORHEEN**, Shipbrokers and Agents, 2, Collyer Quay
A. J. A. Kleeblad, agent
J. H. Groenewoudt, bookkeeper
L. A. Hissink, shipping clerk
H. M. Perreau
Lim Boon Tye
Seet Koon Loon, and others
- Agencies**
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Nederland"
Rotterdamsche Lloyd
Steenkolen Maatschij. Oost Borneo
- DALLAN'S AUSTRALIAN HORSE REPOSITORY**, Dealer in Horses and Carriages, and Harness Manufacturer, 3, Kock Road
P. Dallan
G. J. F. Elpick, assistant trainer and breaker
W. Dallan
A. Martin
B. Martin
- DALMANN & Co., Merchants**, 2, Bonham St.
C. Berghofer-Dalman
W. Merz
Th. Wilckens
Lim Chin Wee, and others
- DENODYA PRESS**, 1, Mohamed Ally Lane
S. K. Makadoomsahiboo
- DERRICK, G. A.**, Public Accountant and Commission Agent, 3A, Raffles Place; Local Secretary, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Ltd.; Liquidator, Tanjong Pagar Land Co.; Secretary, Bersawah Syndicate, Ltd., and South Raub Gold Mining Syndicate, Ltd.
- DESKER & Co.**, Butchers, Serangoon Road
A. G. Desker
E. H. Desker
R. Desker
F. N. Desker
- DE SOUZA & SON**, Architects, Land and Building Surveyors, and Contractors, 24 Malacca Street
E. L. M. de Souza
Joseph de Souza

J. Mathieu, draughtsman
H. Joseph, overseer
Sundrum Valoo

DISPENSARY, THE, 43, Raffles Place
Dr. Lim Boon Keng, proprietor
Dr. T. Murray Robertson, do.
A. Mackay, manager
W. D. Wilson

DONALDSON AND BURKINSHAW, Advocates,
Solicitors, and Notaries Public, 19, Col-
lyer Quay : Tel. Ad. Denotation
John Burkinshaw, M.L.C.
Hugh Fort
C. I. Carver, barrister-at-law
C. Kim Boon
F. W. R. Scott
Newbold B. Westerhout
Abdul Wahid
Lim Tiow Chuan
Lee Fook Phoy
N. E. Gomes
Cecil A. Clarke, and others

DREW & NAPIER, Advocates, Solicitors, and
Notaries Public, 10, Collyer Quay
Hon. W. J. Napier, M.A., B.C.L., bar.-at-law
Evelyn C. Ellis, advocate & solicitor
E. F. H. Edlin, solicitor
H. W. Sharp, do.
E. Maxwell, articled clerk
N. Soobramany, manag. court clerk
Lim Sin Tat, interpreter
Tan Boon Hong, cashier

DUNMAN, ROBERT, Broker and Accountant,
Gresham House, Battery Road
Agency
Grove Estate, Tanjong Katong

EDGAR & Co., Merchants, 1, Robinson Road
E. G. Edgar
N. S. Martin

EMMERSON'S TIFFIN, GRILL, BILLIARD, AND
READING ROOMS, Cavanagh Bridge
A. Lewis, proprietor and manager
Cho Cheng Luan

ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION, Marine Club
Buildings : Tel. Ad. Engine
President—W. Cummings
Vice-President—W. Guther
Hon. Secretary—E. M. Lyon
Hon. Treasurer—H. Paterson

ESSABHOY, A. M., Merchant and Commis-
sion Agent, 11, Malacca Street
Shamsuddin Abdoolrahim, manager
T. Abdoolally Patheria, cashier
M. M. Shaik Dawoodbhoy Shaifa
M. M. Shaik Abdoolhoosen
K. T. Maloobhoy

M. A. S. Sharafally
Boon Chai, broker

EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE—See Churches

EVATT, P. T., Exchange Broker and Public
Accountant, 10, Change Alley

EZRA & Co., N. N. J., Merchants, 4, Malacca
Street : Tel. Ad. Ezra
N. N. J. Ezra ; res., 86, Tank Road
Ed. Sandeman ; res., 29, Orchard Rd.
B. N. Elias ; res., 29, Dhobi Ghat
A. J. Judah
E. M. A. Ezriel
M. S. Hyeem
Lim Teck Chuan

FARRER-BAYNES, E., Advocate and Soli-
citor, Battery Road

FAVRE & Co., C., Merchants and Manu-
facturers ; Distillery and Steam Factory,
603, North Bridge Road and Villa
Chassériaux, Anson Road
Emile Es. Chassériaux
Leopold Es. Chassériaux
Aug. Fabre, assistant manager
R. Mahel, A. Nin, A. Lay, overseers
R. Hausman, engineer

FISCHER, HUBER & Co., Merchants, 20, Col-
lyer Quay
H. Fischer (Paris)
H. Huber, do.
A. Cadonau
W. Hasenbalg
H. Staehelin
F. Baumgarten
Branch Firm—
Fischer, Huber & Co., 64, Rue de la
Chaussée d'Antin, Paris

FITTOCK, CHAS., Surveyor to Germanischer
Lloyd, American Record, Registro
Italiano, and Local Offices, 8, Cavanagh
Bridge Road, opposite Post Office
B. Kassim

FOWLIE, P., M.B., C.M., Medical Practitioner,
at Maynard & Co's., 14, Battery Road

FRANKEL, A., Commission Agent, Dealer
in Horses, &c., 375, Victoria Street
A. Frankel
J. C. McDonald, bookkeeper
M. Finn

FRASER & Co., Exchange and Share Brokers,
1 and 2, Exchange Buildings
John Fraser
James Kerr
H. P. Payne-Gallwey
David Kerr

FRASER & CUMMING, Building Contractors and Timber Merchants

J. Fraser
J. Cumming
A. H. de C. Hamilton
Cheam Cheow Seng & others, clerks

FRASER & NEAVE, LIMITED, Aerated Waters Manufacturers and Printers, 100, Robinson Road: Tel. Ad. Atlas

Aerated Water Department
A. Morrison, manager
C. E. Garner
R. R. Hinge, engineer
Printing Department
T. G. Scott, manager
W. H. Shipley
W. C. McKean, secretary
A. W. Geekie, do.

FRENCH BAKERY, 206-209, Orchard Road

A. Launay & Co.
L. Beaulieu
E. Boujard, pastry cook

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION—See under Churches and Missions**GAGGINO & Co., G., Merchants and Commission Agents, 2, Flint Street**

G. Gaggino
Agencies
Steamship "Utan"
Soc. Riunite d'Assicurazione, Genova
Malay Preserving Company

GAGGINO & Co., Shipchandlers, Provision Merchants, General Storekeepers, Sailmakers, Auctioneers, and Navy Contractors, 2 and 3, Flint Street

G. Gaggino
F. Gaggino
F. P. Gaggino
Paolo Consigliere
J. M. L. Cornelius, bookkeeper
J. A. D. Rosario, chief clerk
Tan Liang Pit, storekeeper
Ebrahim Joonus

GALLOWAY, D. J., M.B., C.M.**KIRK, JAS., M.D., C.M., Medical Practitioners, 12, Battery Road****GAS COMPANY, LIMITED (SINGAPORE), 2, Raffles Quay**

Albert Ford, manager, engineer, and local secretary
Theodore Page, accountant
Thos. A. Scott, superdt. fitting dept.
O. G. C. Addison

GEOK TEAT & Co., Merchants and Storekeepers, New Buildings, 8, Battery Rd.

Tay Kim Tee

Tay Boon Teck, assistant manager

Tay Boon Hin
Goh Hong Siang, cashier
Tay Boon Chye
Tay Boon Seng

GERMAN READING CLUB, 6, Battery Road

Hon. Secretary—A. Stegmann
Kim Swee, clerk

GILFILLAN, WOOD & Co., Merchants, 15, Collyer Quay

S. Gilfillan (Europe)
W. Adamson, do.
H. W. Wood, do.
James Miller
T. E. Earle
John Somerville, signs per pro.
W. S. Coutts, do. (Penang)
A. A. Earle, do.
A. J. Macdonald
M. E. Plumpton
Otto L. M. de Montereau
E. Holland
H. N. Noon
R. C. L'Angellier
J. de Mello
Song Ong Joo
V. A. Peralta
M. de Camus
W. P. Lowe
Poh Cheng Tee
A. Perreau
R. Lazaroo

Penang Branch—Gilfillan, Wood & Co., London, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co.***Agencies***

Bank of China and Japan, Limited
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co.
Rickmers Line of Steamers
Pinillos Izquierdo's Spanish Line
Prince Line of Steamers
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
La Foncière (Cie. Lyonnaise d'Assurance Maritimes) Réunie
New Zealand Insurance Company
Sungei Ujong (Malay Pen.) Railway Co.

GOLF CLUB—SINGAPORE

President—C. Stringer
Captain—J. B. Robertson
Hon. Treasurer—A. A. Gunn
Hon. Secretary—W. H. Shelford

GOSLING & Co., T. L., Wine and Spirit Merchants and Commission Agents, 4, Battery Road, and at Penang

T. L. Gosling
Choa Beon Poh

GOVERNMENT OFFICES**ATTORNEY GENERAL**

Attorney-Genl.—Ho W. R. Collyer
Clerk—M. de Rozario

AUDITOR-GENERAL

Auditor-General—Hon. E. C. Hill
Chief Clerk—Martin Vierra
Clerks—W. C. P. Keun, G. W. Gos-
telow, F. A. do. Rozario, P. H.
Nonis, G. W. Meyer, F. J. Holm-
berg, C. P. Martinus, Koh Peng Hoe

BOTANICAL GARDENS AND FORESTS

Director—H. N. Ridley, M.A., F.L.S.
Assistant—Walter Fox
Do. —C. Curtis (Penang)
Mandore—Z. A. Rarip
Clerk—J. S. Isaac

CHINESE PROTECTORATE

Protector of Chinese, S.S.—W. Evans
Assistant do.—H. W. Firmstone
Do. —C. J. Saunders (acting)
Registrtrn. Officer—J. C. Fernandez
Chief Clerk—Chan Chow Lye
Clerks—Ong Han Seng, Wong Chak
Chow, Choo Kim Swee, Gui Yam,
Woon Hong Heng
Chinese Translator—Ho Siak Kuan
Assistant Translator—Tsoi San Un
Inspector—W. Ryan
Japanese Interpreter—Y. Ukita
Boarding Officer—S. C. de Souza
Assistant do. —R. A. Monteiro

COLONIAL TREASURY

Treasurer, Commissioner of Stamps,
and Accountant-General Supreme
Court—Hon. J. K. Birch
Acting do.—Hon. F. G. Penney
Chief Clerk —J. E. Cooper
Second do. —A. J. St. Maria
Third do. —F. W. Eber
Fourth Clerk—T. W. Sbutbs
Fifth do. —A. R. Fernandez
Sixth do. —F. A. Cornelius
Shroff and Clerk—To Soon Hup
Clerk Stamp Office—A. M. Perreau
Second do.—M. A. Patail

Accountants' Branch

Accountant—G. D. McIntyre
First Clerk—A. Fernandez
Second do. —J. W. Salmon
Third do. —E. A. Rodrigues
Fourth do. —E. F. Pestana

CORONER

Coroner—Dr. T. C. Mugliston
Clerk and Interpr.—Lee Chong Yow

COURT OF REQUESTS

Commissioner—J. B. Elcum
Chief Clerk—Ben D'Cruz

Second Clerk—Chew Chong Sim
Third do. —Quah Chow Liang
Fourth do. —Tan Hok Chye
Bailiff and Appr.—V. A. Fernandez
Assistant do. —T. D'Silva
Tamil and Hindustani do.—N. R.
Namaswyam

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Schools—A. T. Bryant
Acting do. —R. J. Wilkinson
Chief Clerk—A. J. D'Conceição
Second do. —V. Thumboo
Malay Writer—Muhanunad Amin
bin Kamaroodin
Visiting Teacher—Ismail
Central Schools, Upper Cross Street
Head Master—M. Hellier
English Assistant—J. L. King
Eurasian Assists.—E. D'Cruze, J. P.
Jell, T. H. Fredericks, F. W. Rod-
rigues, F. H. Smith, C. J. P. Hol-
loway, F. W. de Foe, D. H. Joseph
Malay Branch, Kampong Baharu—P.
O. Pestana
Chinese Branch, Kampong Glam—E. T.
Yzelman, J. S. Fernandez
Victoria Bridge, Kampong Glam—J.
H. H. Jarrett (head master), F.
Pereira, G. E. Velge, Md. Ismail

INDIAN IMMIGRATION AGENTS' DEPT.

Assistant Agent—L. M. Woodward

LAND REVENUE OFFICE

Acting Collector—W. C. Mitchell
Chief Clerk —Arthur Smith
Second do. —R. Sopaya
Third do. —Chiang Koh Tuan
Forest Rangers—John J. Nonis, F.
E. Rappa, F. T. Rodrigues
Bailiff—G. R. de Souza

MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT

First Magistrate—W. Egerton
Acting do. —J. B. Elcum
Second do. —W. C. Michell
Acting do. —L. E. P. Wolferstan
Third Magistrate—R. J. Wilkinson
Acting do. —C. J. Saunders
Chief Clerk—T. J. Minjoot
Clerks—J. B. K. Palmer, W. W. Chop-
ard, D. M. Fernandez, P. S. Joseph
Clerk and Cashier—Tan Boon Guan
Clerk—J. E. de Souza
Ushers—M. M. Scully, J. Bheem,
Win. Anthony
Malay Interpreter—H. A. Esmail
Do. —Ahmed Ally
Tamil do. —C. M. Chelliah, Mahal-
ingham
Chinese Interpreters—Lee Asik,
Yui Su Chuan, and others
Type-writer—J. Dragon

MARINE DEPARTMENT

Master Attendant and Shipping Master—Capt. C. Q. G. Craufurd, R.N.
 Deputy do.—Capt. A. H. Bolder, R.N.
 Engineer—A. J. de Miranda
 Senior Boarding and Emigration Officer—C. Dennison
 Clerks—G. S. Reutens, Wee Soon Chye, C. J. Monteiro, A. Pestana, Sooppen Kyahsum, L. Perreau, Chee Chin Yean, Chan Té Hong, T. H. Eber, A. H. Carlos, Chiang Cheng Lim, Yeap Teow Hong, A. Abdul Azeiz Sahib
 Dy. Registrar of Shipping—R. S. Fry
 Bill Collector—T. Butler
 Usher—A. M. C. Longue
 Boarding Officers—A. S. Pestana, E. A. Rodrigues, T. Harrington, C. W. B. Maddox
 Lightkeepers—H. Gomes, R. Dias, M. Gomes, Nicholas, J. Lee
 Signal Sergeants—W. D. Nicholson, V. J. Grosse
 Assistant Signal Sergt.—G. D'Cruz
 Lighthouse Tender "Horsburgh"—Engineer—E. Galistan
 Assistant do.—R. Mathias
 Registrar of Imports and Exports—A. Stuart
 Board of Examiners for Masters' and Mates' Certificates—The Master Attendant, S. S., The Deputy Master Attendant, E. E. Cleeve

MARINE SURVEYOR'S OFFICE

Govt. Marine Surveyor and Examiner of Engineers—A. Rowe, M.I.M.E.
 Assistant do.—J. W. Laurie
 Clerk and Interpr.—M. Said b. Baker

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Prinpl. Medical and Health Officer—M. F. Simon, M.D., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.
 Chief Clerk—L. J. Sheperdson
 Res. Surgeon—J. T. Leask, M.B., C.M.
 Colonial Surgeon—T. C. Mugliston, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
 Dy. Health Officer—J. A. Reardon
 Government Analyst—Dr. W. Bott
 Acting do.—G. H. B. Matthews
 Apothecaries—A. B. Leicester, M. W. La Porte, W. R. Angus, J. A. Reardon, H. J. Gibbs, W. A. Aeria, A. Hale, J. V. Pestana
 Public Vaccinator—C. Pang
 General Hospital, Sepoy Lines
 Colonial Surgeon Resident—J. T. Leask, M.B., C.M.
 House Surgeon—W. H. Fry
 Do.—C. F. Giddy
 Matron—Sister St. Clothilde
 Pauper Hospital, Sirangoon Road
 Colonial Surgeon—T. C. Mugliston

Apothecaries—M. W. La Porte, W. A. Aeria, J. V. Pestana
 Prison Hospital, Pearl's Hill
 In Medical Charge—Dr. J. T. Leask
 Apothecary—A. Hale
 Lock Hospital and Govt. Dispensary
 In Charge—Dr. T. C. Mugliston
 Apothecary—A. B. Leicester
 Outdoor Dispensary and Maternity Hospital, Hill Street
 Surgeon in Charge—Dr. Fowlie
 Apothecary—W. R. Angus
 Matron—H. A. Hennessey
 Lunatic Asylum, Sepoy Lines
 Medical Superdt.—Dr. W. G. Ellis
 Apothecary—H. J. Gibbs
 Matron—Miss M. A. F. Werry

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Inspr.-Gl.—Lt.-Col. E. G. Pennefather
 Superintendent—W. A. Cuseaden
 Assistant Supdt.—E. A. Gardiner
 Financial Assistant—T. H. Stevens
 Chief Inspector—F. K. Jennings
 Detective Inspector—W. Bourne
 Inspectors—J. Ballard (absent), W. Maxwell, E. Buglen, J. Evans (absent), C. Dickson
 Chief Clerk—Wm. Clarke
 Clerk & Interpreter—Ong Kim Guan
 Clerks—C. Konitz, T. Joseph, Chua Lip Tee
 Clerks to Inspector General—E. M. Perreau, J. Pereira
 Insp., G'p'der Ord.—F. G. Bateman
 Clerk, Excise Ord.—Syed Mahmoud bin Abul Kader
 Storekeeper Alexandra Powder Magazine—W. W. Wilson
 Clerk Powder Mag.—Sim Yang Lim
 Inspector Weights and Measures—F. G. Bateman

POST OFFICE—GENERAL

Postmaster-General—Noel Trotter
 Superintendent of Money Orders and Savings Bank—A. Allan
 Acting do.—C. P. Buckell
 Mail Assistant—R. A. Law
 Acting do.—A. J. Monteiro
 Chief Clerk—
 Marine Sorter—E. Bacon
 Clerks—F. H. J. Leynard, A. D. Cotta, E. P. Holloway, J. Longue, Chan Te Hing, W. W. Norris, T. H. Nonis, F. A. Oliveiro, H. Hubbard, A. M. Augustin, Alli Akbar, C. W. A. Valberg, W. Ahin, A. M. de Fontaine, J. A. McCully, Soo Chong Chin, Tam Chin Guan, F. E. N. Minjoot, J. F. de Souza, E. J. Beins, P. de Cunha, S. Kundasamy, J. C. Holmberg, Koh Teong Yang, K. M. Supayen

Mail Officer—D. St. Maria
 Cashier—T. Tiam Kiat
 Printer—C. Pereira
 Head Postman—Mustapha
 Chinese Sub-Post Office
 Sub-Postmasters—J. L. Pereira, H. Lopus, Tam Gim Leap
 Netherlands India Postal Agency
 Agent—H. Warmsteker
 Acting do. —J. G. Ter Linden
 Assistant—H. J. C. Heytman
 Clerk—G. C. Klyne

PRINTING OFFICE; Office of "Straits Settlements Government Gazette"
 Superintendent—H. L. Noronha; residence, Kalang Road
 Proof Reader—
 Chief Clerk—Seow Ban Seng
 Second do. —W. de Souza
 In Charge Stores—Chiang Koh Eng
 Supdt. Job Printing—C. A. da Silva
 Foreman Compositor—D. Esbran
 Compositors—J. de Souza, and 30 others

PRISONS DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Prisons, Straits Settlements—R. N. Bland
 Chief Warder—T. Guild
 Thirty-one European Warders
 First Clerk—A. A. Acria
 Second do.—Kanady
 Storekeeper and Printer—L. Rangel
 Clerk and Interpr.—Chee Nian Hee
 Second do. —Ong Kim Hok
 Matron—Mrs. C. Hansen
 Forty-nine sub-warders

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT (see also Penang and Malacca)

Colonial Engineer, Surveyor General, and Comptroller of Convicts S. S. —Hon. Alex. Murray, C.E., M.I.C.E.
 Deputy Colonial Engineer, Penang—J. H. Callcott, A.M.I.C.E.
 Superdt. of Works and Surveys Singapore—F. S. B. Gaffney, A.M.I.C.E.
 Superdt. of Works and Surveys, Malacca—W. E. Kenny, A.M.I.C.E.
 Assistant Superintendent of Works, Penang—F. P. Penrose, B.E.
 Clerks of Works, Singapore—J. C. Scharenguivel, A. A. Minjoot
 Draftsmen—D. Nathaniel, W. Rose
 Senior Surveying Officer, Singapore—R. H. Young
 Overseers, Singapore—R. C. Norris
 E. D. Hogan, P. Pasqual
 Storekeeper—J. J. de Souza
 Chief Clerk—M. A. S. Grosse
 Clerks—G. A. Fernandez, H. de Rozario, M. Gomes, S. Samuel

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Registrar General of Births and Deaths and of Mahomedan Marriages—M. F. Simon, M.D.
 Asst. Registr. of Deaths—J. M. Hardy
 Do. —C. Francis
 Chief Clerk—L. J. Shepherdson
 Second do. —J. A. Hendricks
 Fourth do. —Shaik Ahmad Abas
 Fifth do. —J. R. Angus

SAVINGS BANK

Manager—Noel Trotter, Postm'r-Gl.
 Acting do. —C. R. Buckell
 Superintendent—A. Allan
 Cashier—Chan Cheng Wan

SECRETARIAT

Colonial Secretary—Sir J. A. Swettenham, K.C.M.G.
 Assistant do.—E. M. Merewether
 Second do. —E. L. Brockman
 Chief Clerk—W. Suter
 Second Clerk—W. P. Hale
 Cadet—P. J. Sproule
 Do. —L. H. Clayton
 Do. —A. W. Bailey
 Do. —H. Marriott
 Do. —E. L. Talma
 Do. —R. J. Farrer
 Do. —H. G. Sarwar
 Do. —W. G. Bell
 Do. —O. B. Ross
 Do. —H. Christopherson
 Do. —W. Peel
 Do. —H. C. Sells

SUPREME COURT

Chief Justice—Sir W. H. L. Cox
 Puisne Judge—A. J. Leach, Penang
 Do. —A. F. G. Law (absent)
 Do. —Hyndman Jones
 Private Secretary to Chief Justice—M. Rodesse
 Private Secretary to Puisne Judge, Penang—W. P. V. Jones
 Priv. Secty., Singapore—J. Rigby
 Registrar—Charles E. Velge
 Deputy Registrar—V. Gottlieb
 Chief Clerk—E. Chong Choon
 Clerks—J. W. Dias, L. D'Cotta, J. C. Conceição, Yeo Hock Hoe, J. W. R. Bloom, E. C. J. Arrais
 Tamil Intptr.—C. J. Rajah Krishnen
 Do. do. —Benjamin Pillay
 Malay do. —G. N. Symons
 Assistant Interpreter—A. Phipps
 Chinese Interprs.—Moy Fa Chong, Goh Peng Lim, Goh Nee Kiam
Sheriff's Department
 Acting Sheriff—L. M. Woodward
 Bailiffs—G. C. Scharnhorst, W. W. Norris
 Sheriff's Clerk—L. J. H. Rodrigues

- Official Assignee in Bankruptcy**
 Offcl. Assignee—J.O. Anthonitz (act.)
 Chief Clerk—J. King
 Clerks—Allie Akbar, Lee Kim Kok
 Chinese Transltr.—See Chong Yeng
 Tamil Translator—Sabar Ratne
Registry of Deeds
 Registrar—J. O. Anthonitz (act.)
 Chief Clerk—J. Borgonah
 Clerks—Lee Guan Hock, W. M. Beins
-
- VETERINARY SURGEON**
 Government Veterinary Surgeon—
 P. S. Falshaw, M.R.C.V.S.L.
-
- GROETAERS, LÉON, Merchant, Buyer of Gut-tapercha Leaves, 4, Read Street, Kampong, Malacca**
-
- GROOM, S. ROBERT, Barrister-at-Law, Advocate, and Solicitor, 12, Raffles Place, and 2, Church Street, Malacca**
 S. Robert Groom, barrister-at-law
 G. P. Stevens, barrister-at-law
 Sandy Pillay, T. Guan Tek, Chee Bee, Kon Shoon, Husman, clerks
-
- GROVE COCOANUT ESTATE, The Grove, Tanjong Katong**
 R. Dunman, manager
-
- GRUNBERG BROS., Merchts., 5, Raffles Place**
 F. Grünberg (Europe)
 I. Shrager (Calcutta)
 C. Shrager
 J. Shrager (Calcutta)
 C. A. Francis
-
- GUTHRIE & Co., Merchants, 11, Collyer Quay**
 Thos. Scott
 John Anderson
 A. J. Ross, signs per pro.
 J. Catto, do.
 A. H. Raeburn, do.
 G. T. Batty
 J. Rainnie
 A. H. Tregarthen
 A. H. Begg
 G. H. Miller
 H. B. Wilson
 S. Aroozoo
 Tan Boon Chin
 José Nonis
 Lim Koon Tye
 Teo Boon Hee
 Ngo Yam Cheang and others, clerks
 Gan Eng Seng, chief storekeeper
 Teo Kye Guan, chief cashier
 London House—Scott & Co., 5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall Street
Agencies
 Coutts & Co., London
 Herries, Farquhar & Co., London
- Drummonds', London**
 London and Westminster Bank
 Donnell, Lawson & Co., New York
 Ulster Bank, Limited
 British North Borneo Government
 Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ld.
 Shan Line of Steamers
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
 London Assurance Corporation
 London and Provincial Insce. Co.
 Triton Insurance Company, Limited
 Red Cross Mutual S. S. Insce. Assn.
 Trafalgar Estate
 The Tobacco Coy. of N. Borneo, Ld.
 Bundi Tin Mining Syndicate, Ld.
 China Sugar Refining Company, Ld.
-
- HAMMER & Co., Water Suppliers, 5, Flint St.**
 Widow of C. Hansen (Europe)
 Johann Tutein
-
- HANSEN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 3, Victoria Street**
 J. A. Hansen
 L. D'Oliviera
-
- HANSEN, J. A., Professor of Music and Piano Tuner, 3, Victoria Street**
-
- HARTWIG & Co., Shipchandlers, Sailmakers' and Auctioneers, 4 and 5, Flint Street**
 F. von Hartwig
 H. C. Verloop
 J. Mühlenhein
 H. Schmidt, bookkeeper
 Goh Cheng Chew, cashier
-
- HIEBER & Co., G., Merchants and Commission Agents, 3, d'Almeida Street**
 W. Koger
 A. Seiler
 A. Dürler
 E. F. Rodrigues
-
- HINNEKINDT, E. & H., Merchs., 10, Boat Quay**
 Henri Hinnekindt
 E. Hinnekindt
 L. H. Hinnekindt, Jr.
 M. Hinnekindt
 L. Hinnekindt
- Agency**
 Cia. Trasatlantica, Royal Spanish Mail
-
- HILTY & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 1, Malacca Street**
 J. Rud. Hilty
 E. Lanz, signs per pro.
 Th. Engel
 Tan Bun Kiang
 Soon Man Hin, cashier
 Kee Siang, storekeeper
- Agency**
 Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg

HOGAN & Co., Engineers, Contractors, Iron and Brass Founders, Mirban Road

H. C. Hogan, proprietor and manager:
 res. 4, Wilkie Street
 L. A. D'Rozario, foreman
 M. de Silva, bookkeeper
 P. M. Rodyk, clerk
 Tan Hood Chang, cashier
 J. A. Hasper, B. Rozario, S. Danker,
 W. J. Lecaine, J. Nonis, M. St.
 Maria, F. J. Robinson, turners and
 fitters

HOLLEY, F., Horse Trainer and Stable Keeper, 9, Armenian Street**HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION, Collyer Quay: Tel. Ad. Pacific**

G. W. Butt, manager
 J. MacLennan, acting sub-manager
 J. D. Taylor, acting accountant
 C. Evans, assistant accountant
 J. F. Cox-Edwards, do.
 J. J. Fisher, do.
 J. C. Dyer, do.
 J. G. Hayter, do.
 C. de C. Hughes, do.
 N. S. Marshall, do.
 A. M. Fernandis
 F. Bateman
 E. H. Desker
 T. S. Cornelius
 A. F. Mitchell

HOOGLANDT & Co., Merchs., 19, Collyer Quay

W. H. Diethelm (Europe)
 P. C. Hoynek van Papendrecht
 W. Naef, signs the firm
 G. A. Kesting, signs per pro.
 W. Kindlimann
 H. Hottinger
 J. Oltmans
 D. J. Röst
 R. Moss
 R. Jeremiah

Branch Houses:—

W. H. Diethelm, Zurich
 Diethelm & Co., Saigon

Agencies

Bank of Rotterdam
 Netherlands India Discount Company
 Eastern Mortgage Bank
 Joint Underwriters' Union, Amsterdam
 Netherlands Fire Insurance Company
 Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Neth. India Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Queen Insurance Company
 French Underwriters
 Royal Neth. Petroleum Co., Langkat
 Petroleum Maats. Sumatra, Palembang
 Nederland.-Indische Exploratie Maats.
 Exploratie-Maatschappij Nederland

HOON KEAT & Co., Merchants and Store-keepers, 25, Raffles Place

Tan Gin Hock
 Ching Keng Lee
 Tok Choon Gwan, assistant
 Seet Ghee Keat and others, clerks
 Wee Teong Siew, cashier

HÔTEL DE L'EUROPE, Esplanade: Tel. Ad. Europe

Mrs. E. Becker, proprietress
 C. Becker, manager
 J. F. de Conceição
 L. Nonis
 D. Nonis
 S. Mayo

HÔTEL DE LA PAIX, 3, Coleman Street

M. Kahlcke, proprietress
 L. Knitzberg, manager
 Teck Cheang, cashier

HOWARTH, ERSKINE, LD., Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, Boilermakers, Bridge Builders, Iron and Brass Founders, Shipbuilders and General Contractors, Liverpool Rd., River Valley Rd.; Town Store, Battery Rd.; and Kwala Lumpor, Selangor, Perak, and Bangkok: Tel. Ad. Erskine

J. J. MacBean, M.I.M.E., manag. dirctr.
 Peter Stormont, manager
 A. Emslie Benzie, secretary
 F. Pollock, assistant
 J. Black, do.
 Thos. Erskine, do.
 J. P. Grant, do.
 Wm. Finnie, draughtsman
 J. H. Robertson, asst. draughtsman
 G. S. Darby, do.
 J. M. Hood, do.
 J. M. Watt, patternmaker
 ———, civil engineer
 G. E. V. Thomas, M.I.E.E., electr. eng.
 Wm. Henderson, shop foreman
 A. G. Fildes, assistant do.
 ———, foundry foreman
 G. M. Thomas, town store
 J. Jambu, assistant do.
 Wm. Kennedy, runner
 Jas. Murdive (abt.) travlg. represtvt.
 G. H. Canning, storekeeper

HUTTENBACH BROS. & Co., Merchants, 12 Collyer Quay

August Huttenbach
 Ludwig Huttenbach (London)
 Jos. Heim (Penang)
 W. Ewald
 H. Hilton, signs per pro.
 E. M. Schwabe
 F. C. Lean
 E. Vogler
 W. Windrath

J. Sturler
Yeo Swee Hee
Ee Choon Bok, and others
Branch Houses : Huttenbach Bros & Co.,
Penang ; Huttenbach & Co., 6, Fen-
church Avenue, London, E.C.

Agencies

British and Foreign Marine Insurance
Palatine Fire and Accident Insce., Co.
Br. North Borneo Development Corp'n.
Jelebu Mining and Trading Co., Ltd.

JAEGER & Co., Merchants and Comn. Agents

O. Jaeger
V. Birenstihl
C. Bruderer
J. Unger
J. Hug
Tan Swee Luan, cashier
Kho San Hin, storekeeper
Cho Lim Chan, and others, clerks

Agency

Law Union and Crown Insurance Co.

**JAMES, HORATIO GAY, Passage Broker and
Commission Agent, 23, Robinson Road
Abdul Rahman**

Agency

Scottish Equitable Assurance Society
Singapore Egg and Poultry Farm
Count Matteo's Electro Homœopathic
Remedies

**"JAWI PERANAKAN," Malay Newspaper,
398, North Bridge Road
Inchi Omarb. Sulayman, proprietrix
Inchi Sulayman, manager**

**JELEBU MINING AND TRADING Co, LD.
Directors—J. P. Joaquim, J. Miller,
D. P. Macdougall, Dr. Lim Boon Keng
Huttenbach Bros. & Co., general agents**

**JEWISH SYNAGOGUE, "MAGAIN ABOTH"—
See under Churches and Missions**

**JOSEPH, SOLOMON S., Opium and Gunny
Broker, 35, Raffles Place**

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE for Singapore

| | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| A. P. Adams | J. Fraser |
| Hon. J. M. Allenson | W. H. Frizell |
| J. Anderson | A. Gentle |
| E. H. Bell | E. A. Gardiner |
| A. H. Boldero | A. J. Gunn |
| E. L. Brockman | W. E. Hooper |
| C. E. Crane | R. W. Hullett |
| C. G. Craufurd, R.N. | L. A. M. Johnston |
| W. A. Cuscaden | T. S. Kerr |
| J. R. Cuthbertson | J. T. Leask |
| C. Dunlop | A. H. Lemon |
| W. G. Ellis, M.D. | Hon. Lim Boon Keng |
| W. Evans | J. Lyall |
| H. W. Firmstone | J. Miller |

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Dr. T. C. Mugliston | C. Stringer |
| Hon. G. S. Murray | C. Sugden |
| H. O. Newland | Hon. Sir J. A. Swet- |
| A. W. S. O'Sullivan | tenham, K.C.M.G. |
| Lt.-Col. E. G. Penne- | Tan Jiak Kim |
| father | Tan Keong Saik |
| H. N. Ridley | W. Grigor Taylor |
| T. Scott | T. S. Thomson |
| Seah Liang Seah | H. B. N. C. Trotter |
| Dr. M. F. Simon | H. V. W. Vade |
| A. L. Stewart | C. E. Velge |

**JOAQUIM BROS., Advocates, Solicitors, and
Notaries Public, 22, Raffles Place, and
at Kwala Lumpur and Malacca**

J. P. Joaquim, F.R.G.S., barrister-at-law
John P. Joaquim, do.
R. Allen, LL.B., do.

**KATZ BROTHERS, LIMITED, Merchants, Com-
mission Agents, Storekeepers, &c.; Head
Office, Singapore, and at Penang, London,
and Frankfort o/M**

Directors—H. Katz (chairman), F.
Lederer (vice-chairman), Louis Katz,
Sig. Katz, A. Loeb, G. Gansloser
L. Goldschmid, Jr.
J. A. Webster
J. P. Joyce
J. Coulcher
J. E. Hay
C. C. Oehlers, and others

Agencies

Asiatic Steam Navigation Company
Prussian National Insurance Company
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company
Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance
Kölnische Unfall Versicherungs Ges.
Teban Louisa Estate
Teban Pepper Estate
Straits' Ice Company
New Singapore Ice Company

**KELLY & WALSH, LD., Publishers, Printers,
Bookbinders, Booksellers, Stationers, and
Newsagents, 32, Raffles place**

Chas. Grant, John West, John Morris,
directors (Shanghai)
Geo. Brinkworth, manager
Jas. McGill
E. T. Marples
J. E. Tyler

**KHORY & BRYDGES, Advocates and Solici-
tors, 9, Raffles Place**

Edulee Jamsetjee Khory, B.A.
E. E. H. Brydges, M.A.
Muncherjee Pallonjee, chief clerk
Chua Beng Chan, costs clerk and
cashier
Tan Tee Cheng, court clerk
Mohamed Ally and others, clerks

KIAM TECK LONG & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 184, Middle Road
Chan Teck Hee
Low Kioh Chiang (Bangkok)
Tan Ah En
Branch House in Bangkok

KILGOUR & Co., J. P., Merchants, Battery Road

KIM CHING & Co., Merchants, 28, Boat Quay
Tan Cheng Gay Neo, as Executrix of Estate of late Tan Kim Ching
Chua Kim Keat, manager
Tan Boo Liat, signs per pro.
Tan Swee Hong
Branch House at Bangkok

KIM SENG & Co., Merchants, 9, Boat Quay
Tan Jiak Kim
Tan Jiak Chuan
Tan Jiak Lim, signs per pro.
Tan Jiak Yong

KLINTEBERG, S. E. af, o. INST. C.E., Civil Engineer, P. & O. Co's. Wharves

LOEK, EDWIN ROWLAND, Barrister-at-Law, Advocate and Solicitor, 29, Malacca St.
B. S. Frois, clerk

KOH YEW HEAN, Press, 100, 101, 102, Teluk Aver Street
Lim Kong Chuan, proprietor
Chew Ann Jian, manager

KUMPERTS & Co., Merchants, 17, Collyer Quay
August Kessler (Cologne)
John Salomon, signs per pro.
Wm. Kessler
F. H. Bohnen
Leong Watt Seng
Choa Chang Lian
Tan Guan Siang

Agencies
Consolidated Marine Insurance Companies of Berlin and Dresden
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Manchester Fire Assurance Company

DIES' LAWN TENNIS CLUB
Hon. Treasurer—Hon. A. P. Talbot
Hon. Secretary—W. Egerton

HERBST & Co., G. R., Photographers, Gresham House, and 186, Orchard Road
Alex. Koch
R. Herbst
H. V. Katte
M. Dietrich
R. de Wind
J. A. Rodrigues
~~Branches in~~ Bangkok, Kuala Lumpur

LAMBERT BROTHERS, Coach Builders, Singapore Carriage Works, and Livery Stables, 194, Orchard Road
Estate of R. Lambert, proprietor, Th. Sohst and W. Lambert, executors
W. Lambert, manager
F. A. Hendricks
C. Stivens, foreman

"LAT PAU," Chinese Daily Newspaper, 21 Malacca Street
See Ewe Lay, proprietor
See Tiow Yong, manager
Yeap Kwei Woan, editor
Teng Gan Pin, sub-editor

LATHAM & MACTAGGART, Exchange, Share and Produce Brokers, 18, Gresham House, Battery Road: Tel. Ad. Doncaster
Harold Latham
J. G. Mactaggart

LEE CHENG YAN & Co. (Chop Chin Joo), Merchants and Commission Agents, 10, Malacca Street
Lee Cheng Yan
Lee Choon Guan
Lee Keng Tit, signs per pro.

LEONG FONG CHEONG & Co., Chop "San Kwe Tye," Timber Merchants and Proprietors of Saw Mills, 49, Cecil Street and Tanjong Rhoo
Leong Choo Koon
Leong Kah Choon

LERMIT & WESTERHOUT, Architects and Surveyors, 3, Raffles Place
Alfred W. Lermitt
J. B. Westerhout
L. A. Norris, surveyor
R. J. Keasbury, building overseer

LIM BOON KENG, M.L.C., M.B., C.M., Medical Practitioner, "The Dispensary," Raffles Sq.

LIM LAN & Co., Chop "Swee Tye," Merchants and Comm. Agents, 65, Boat Quay
Lim Eng Guan
Yeo Hong Gee
Lim Eng Guan
Tam Boon Tiong
Koh Tew Neo
Yeo Hock Cheng
Gwee Tong Watt
Chin In Leong, cashier

Agencies
Sarawak and Singapore Steamship Co.
Huang Sing Steamship Co., Ltd.
Penang Khean Guan Insurance Co.

LIND, GEO. AD., Exchange and Share Broker, 3, Battery Road

LITTLE & Co., LD., JOHN, Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants, Tailors, Drapers, Milliners and Dressmakers, Stationers, Watchmakers, Ironmongers, House Furnishers, and General Outfitters, Raffles Place, and 10, Pancras Lane, London

M. Little managing director, London
S. R. Carr, director, do.
W. Hutton, managing director, S'pore
E. S. Russell, director, do.
R. Little, director, do.
J. R. Hickinbotham, secty., London
C. W. Banks, secretary, Singapore
W. Blunn
H. G. Diss
H. J. Moulard
C. A. Paton
R. Scoular
G. A. Diss
E. Wallace
C. H. Taylor
W. H. Marsh
H. M. McEwen
J. Rooke
Miss Martin
H. A. Marquez
B. Aptroot

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN SHIPPING, 7, Battery Road
Alexander Kidd, ship and engineer surveyor

LOWELL, A. R., Barrister-at-law

LOWELL, JOHN, Planter and Rentier, Boudoh Estate and 3, Castle Lodge, Oxley Road
D. Adams, manager on estate

LYALL, JAMES, Exchange, Share and General Broker, and Agent, Change Alley
Agency
British Empire Mutual Life Assur. Co.

LYON & Co., E. M., Engineers; Office, 15, Battery Road; Tel. Ad. Cyclist
Edward M. Lyon
M. Cresson, shop foreman
J. J. Aroozoo, bookkeeper

LYON & Co., J. M., Civil and Mechanical Engineers and Contractors, Albion Engine Works, Beach Road, Campong Glam; Office, 6, Flint Street, opposite Post Office
J. M. Lyon
Constantine Luling
J. Smith, Sr., foreman blacksmith
J. Smith, Jr., shop foreman
Luh Siew Suan, cashier
Yeo Kim Tim
Luh Sin Suan

McALISTER & Co., Shipchandlers. Sail-makers, Engineers' Furnishers. Government Contractors, Australian Merchants, and Shipping Agents, Battery Road and River Valley Road

F. Warrack
A. Cumming
A. H. Stephens, signs per pro.
C. V. Stephens
J. B. Aitken
J. M. Archer, West Australia
H. Stone, do.
A. K. Macintosh, do.
J. Fletcher, storekeeper
W. Ruxton, assistant do.
Colin Hodge, sailmaker
G. T. Mackie, engineering assistant
J. Blackstock, do.
A. P. Williams, shipping canvasser
W. Bishop, do.
A. L. Koenitz, bookkeeper
L. F. de Souza, clerk
E. G. Petersen, do.
G. W. Holloway, do.
R. Koenitz, do.
J. B. Reutens, do.
F. de Souza, do.
F. Frois, do.
D. Angus, do.
E. E. Geary, do.
Yeo Keng Wee, do.
Soh Hok Chiang, do.
Tan Jiak Ong, do.
Neo Ewe Ho, shipping clerk
Neo Ewe Kiang, typewriter
Tay Tze San, produce storekeeper
Chua Choo Keng, cashier

Agencies

A. Currie & Co. India-Australia Strs.
McIlwrith, McEacharn & Co.'s Steamer
North Queensland Insurance Co.

McKerrow & Co., Wm., Merchants, Boat Quay

Wm. McKerrow (London)
Douglas W. Lovell
W. C. Southam, signs per pro.
J. L. Montgomerie
P. H. Upton
T. R. Miles
H. D. Jansz
N. Stubbs
Chan Cheng Kang
Tay Siew Leng

Agencies

South British Fire and Marine Insee.
Scottish Provident Institution
Pulo Lyang Coffee Estate

MALAY PRESERVING Co., Pine Apple Preservers, 7, Beach Road; Office, Cavanagh Bridge

D. Musso, secretary
G. Gaggino & Co., general agents

MACKIE, D. D., Consulting Engineer and
Marine Surveyor, Carrington House
F. W. Webb

MALAY PENINSULA PROSPECTING COMPANY,
LIMITED, In Liquidation
A. J. Gunn, liquidator

MALHERBE, L., Comsn. Agt., 95, Robinson Rd.

MANASSEH & Co., S., Merchants, 6, 7 & 8,
Malacca Street
Saul Jacob Nathan
Mrs. S. Manasseh (Calcutta)
Maurice Saleh Manasseh (Calcutta)
Ezekiel S. Manasseh
Reuben S. Manasseh
Cheong Benh Poh, bookkeeper

MANSFIELD & Co., W., Steamship Agents,
Prince St.

A. P. Adams
J. E. Romenij
J. G. Berkhuyzen
E. Anderson, signs per pro.
W. W. Wells
E. R. Weare
W. G. Hennings
P. C. Adrian
J. Vizconde
H. J. Grose
M. J. Bateman
A. Jackson
C. N. Brockwell
F. Peralta
Ong Ban Seng
Wee Choon Lim
Lao Chin Siew
Lim Tiang Kee
Goh Cheng Moh
Quay Yeok Lim
Ang Boon Keng
Lee Boon Siah
Choa Cheng Yan, and others
F. M. Darke, pilot O. S. S. Co.
A. Kitching, spdt. eng. E. I. O. S. S. Co.

Agenries

Ocean Steam Ship Company
East Indian Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ltd.
China Navigation Company, Ltd.
Reliance Marine Insurance Company

MARINE CLUB, Raffles Sq.: Tel. Ad. Mainer
President—G. W. Hunter
Vice President—W. Gutter
Hon. Secretary—W. Cummings
Hon. Treasurer—W. Kennedy
J. P. Kilgour, manager

MARTIN & Co., M. S., Merchants and Agents,
3, Cecil Street
M. M. Zorab (Sourabaya)
J. G. Joakim, do.
Jas. A. Mesrope, do.

M. S. Martin
A. M. Zorab, (Sourabaya)
Chang Seng Kee
Branch House; Zorab, Mesrope & Co.,
Sourabaya, Bali, and Ampenan, Lombok

MASONRY

MASONIC CLUB

President—The R. W. D. G. M.
Vice-President—F. M. Elliot
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—T. P. Robinson
Asst. Sec. and Treas.—N. J. Sarre

MASONIC HALL BUILDING FUND

Trustees—Wor. Bros. J. P. Joaquim,
A. Knight, G. A. Derrick, G.
Thompson, H. Dinsdale
Hon. Secty.—W. Bro. W. Makepeace
Hon. Treas.—W. Bro. G. A. Derrick

DUNLOP MASONIC BENEVOLENT SOCIETY

President—R. W. Bro. Sir C. B. H.
Mitchell, G.C.M.G.
Vice-President—W. Bro. E. J. Khory
Treasurer—W. Bro. E. J. Khory
Secretary—W. Makepeace
Trustees—W. Bros. J. P. Joaquim,
T. De M. L. Braddell, W. E.
Hooper, Bro. J. M. Daly

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF THE EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO

D. G. M.—R. W. Bro. Sir C. B. H.
Mitchell, G.C.M.G.
D. D. G. M.—W. Bro. J. P. Joaquim
D. G. S. W.—W. Bro. C. F. Sanderson
D. G. J. W.—W. Bro. E. E. Steele
D. G. P. B. G. P.—W. Bro. W. J. Napier
D. G. Regtr.—W. Bro. A. Barker
D. G. Treasr.—W. Bro. F. M. Elliot
D. G. Secty.—W. Bro. W. Makepeace

LODGE ST. GEORGE, No. 1,152 E.C.

Worshipful Master—W. Fox
Im. Past Master—F. M. Elliot
Senior Warden—G. L. A. Koch
Junior Warden—C. F. H. Edlin
Treasurer—H. Hilton
Secretary—A. Ford
Organist—E. Ormiston (act.)
Senior Deacon—Graham Paterson
Junior Deacon—W. H. Shelford
Dir. of Ceremonies—G. A. Derrick
Inner Guard—E. Anderson
Stewards—Emil de Vos, J. Atken
Tyler—F. W. Jones

"DALHOUSIE" ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No. 508, B.D. 1,850

Z.—M. E. Comp. C. W. Banks
W. P. Z.—M. E. Comp. E. E. Steele
H.—E. Comp. A. Barker
J.—E. Comp. F. M. Elliot
Scribe E.—Comp. G. Brinkworth

LODGE ZETLAND IN THE EAST, No. 508

EMULATION LODGE OF INSTRUCTION,
(attached to Lodge Zetland in the
East No. 508)

Preceptor—Wor. Bro. W. Makepeace,
Secty. and Treasr.—Geo. Brinkworth

CHAPTER MOUNT CALVARY IN THE EAST,
No. 47, ROSE CROIX

M. Wise Sov.—W. H. Frizell
Prelate—E. Ormiston
First General—F. M. Elliot
Second General—Graham Paterson
Treasurer—Dr. J. Leask
Recorder—A. Knight, P.M.W.S.
Grand Marshal—J. W. B. Maclaren
Raphael—H. Hilton
Organist—E. Ormiston

"STAR OF THE EAST" PRECEPTORY AND
PRIORY, No. 85**"EDALJEE KHORY" LODGE OF MARK**
MASONS, No. 436

Worshipful Master—E. Ormiston
Senior Warden—G. Brinkworth
Junior Warden—W. Fox
Treasurer—A. Barker
Secretary—W. Makepeace

MAYNARD & Co., LIMITED, Chemists and
Druggists, "Straits Dispensary," 14,
Battery Road

M. Richards, M.P.S., manager and secty.

MENKE & Co., WM., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, 4, Prince Street

Wm. Menke
M. Kruger
Lim Swee Guan
L. Chin Kiat
Ang Chwee Guan, and others

MEDICAL HALL, Chemists and Druggists,
opposite Post Office

M. Wispauer, oberapotheker, propr.
S. Mayer, apotheker

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED
21, Raffles Place

Hon. G. S. Murray, manager
E. Ormiston, accountant
W. H. Rose, assistant accountant
A. R. Linton, do.
J. L. Scheerder, chief clerk
B. G. de Souza
Chia Hood Theam, head shroff

MERCANTILE PRESS, 24 Raffles Place.
B. H. Especkerman, proprietor**METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION—See under**
Churches and Missions**MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—CIE. DES, 14**
d'Almeida Street

A. de Bure, agent
R. Brasier de Thuy, chief assistant
Jean Issaverdens, assistant
F. Lin, clerk
Chin Geok, do.
Marikan, cashier

MEYER, ABDULLA, Merchant and Commis-
sion Agent, 31, Kling Street

Abdulla Meyer
M. A. Meyer
Chan Cheng Kiat

MEYER BROS., Merchants and Commission
Agents, 30, Raffles Place

Manasseh Meyer
R. Sassoon
J. A. Meyer
J. Henderson, correspondence clerk
B. Joseph, shipping clerk
Chan Kian Watt
E. R. Elias, cashier

MEYER & Co., M. A., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, 3, Raffles Place: Tel.
Ad. Hayeem

M. A. Meyer

MICHAEL, GEO., Photographic Dealer and
Commission Agent, 87, 88, Robinson Rd.**MILITARY****STAFF**

Mjr-General Commanding H. M. Forces
in Straits Settlements—Mjr-General
H. T. Jones-Vaughan, C.B.
D. A. Adjutant General, S. S.—Capt.
R. W. P. White, Welsh Regiment
Officer Commanding Royal Artillery—
Lieut.-Colonel C. L. Casey
Commanding Royal Engineer—
Lieut.-Colonel W. H. Chippindall
Principal Medical Officer—Lieut.-
Colonel H. H. Stokes
Chief Ordnance Officer—Capt. H. D.
E. Parsons, R. W. Surrey Regt.
District Paymaster, Straits Settle-
ments—Lt. Col. De la P. Robinson
Church of England Chaplain—Rev.
A. G. M. Wetherall
Presbyn. Chaplain—Rev. S. S. Walker
Roman Catholic Chaplain—Rt. Rev. A.
Bourdon
Wesleyan Chaplain—Rev. F. H. Morgan
Garrison Adjutant—
Chief Clerk—Staff Q-M. Sergt. J. Shaw
Clerks—Corpls. W. Coe, Radford

ROYAL ARTILLERY

Commanding Royal Artillery S. S.—
Lieut.-Colonel C. L. Casey
Adjutant—Capt. G. Tyacke

12 Company, Southern Division
 Major—J. Lewes
 Captain—P. R. Simmonds
 Second Lieut.—J. L. Stenhouse
 Do. —M. L. McDonell
 Do. —J. Maturin

35 Company, Southern Division
 Major—P. B. Hanham
 Captain—W. Farmer
 Lieutenant—P. H. Cruickshank
 Second Lieut.—G. T. W. Webb
 Do. —J. F. Reid

No. 5 Company, Hongkong-Singapore
 Battalion
 Captain—E. A. Campbell
 Lieutenant—H. C. H. Burton
 Do. —C. F. L. Mulliken
 Subadar—Ashmat
 Jemadar—Sampooran Singh
 Blakan Mati—R. J. D. Palmer

Chief Clerk District Office—Sergt.-
 Major Woolgate

ROYAL ENGINEERS
 Lieut.-Colonel—W. H. Chippindall
 Captain—Lewis Jones
 Lieutenant—R. F. Jelley
 Do. —C. S. G. Vesey
 Do. —C. B. Harvey
 Do. —M. St. L. Simon
 Assistant Surveyor—G. J. Wright
 Do. —G. W. Sayer

INFANTRY:—1ST BATTALION THE KING'S
 OWN (ROYAL LANCASTER) REGIMENT
 Lieut.-Colonel
 John Rowlandson26 June '97
 Majors
 John Moore Gawne.26 June '93
 W. H. Duffin26 June '97
 Thos. C. F. Somerville...29 Sept. '97
 Captains
 G. Leicester Hibbert... 19 Aug. '91
 W. Houghton.....18 June '88
 J. H. Lawrie24 July '95
 John Archibald Paton... 4 Nov. '96
 Donald M. McLachlan...13 Jan. '97
 F. J. Marker11 May '98
 Lieutenants
 Hugh Galloway..... 2 May '94
 John Henry Lloyd(adjt.)14 Oct. '94
 F. S. Byam Johnson.....21 Oct. '95
 W. A. L. Lethbridge ... 4 Nov. '96
 Robert Gabbett Parker 10 June '97
 John Henry Morrah.....13 Mar. '97
 Reg. E. K. Donajowski... 9 Feb. '98
 Second Lieutenants
 W. Beresford Molony ...15 May '97
 S. Rowlett Fletcher26 May '97
 W. E. S. Woodgate 8 Sept. '97
 T. D. Jackson..... 1 Dec. '97

E. F. Thrupp16 Feb. '98
 H. K. Clough 4 May '98
 O. C. Borrett 7 May '98
 Quarter-Master
 T. Batchelor(*hon. lieut.*)...20 Feb. '95

ARMY SERVICE CORPS; Office, Pearl's Hill
 Officer Commanding A. S. Corps S. S.
 and Superintending Transport
 Officer—Lt.-Colonel J. Whittey
 In charge of Barracks and Transport
 —Lieut. and Qr.-Mr. J. Hennessy
 First Class S. S. Major—W. J. Kelly
 Gl. Bks. and Transport duties
 Expense Store Accountants—
 Tanglin—A. Albuquerque
 Pearls Hill—Yeap Lean Seng
 Principal Clerk—A. de Silva
 Clerks—E. F. Rodrigues, H. Angus,
 A. Pestana, H. H. Armstrong

ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT, Pearl's Hill
 District and Station Paymaster and
 Treasury Chest Officer—Lt.-Col.
 De la P. Robinson, Staff Paymaster
 Paymaster—Capt. H. Q. Pinhorn
 (East Lancashire Regiment)
 Clerks—S. Qr.-Mr. Sergt. H. Hender-
 son, Sergt. G. M. Stewart, Sergt.
 O. T. Harrison, L. Sgt. J. P. Davies,
 Army Pay Corps

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS; Office,
 Fort Canning
 Lieut.-Colonel H. H. Stokes, S.M.O.S.S.
 Lieut.-Col. P. H. Johnston, Tanglin
 Major—J. W. F. Long, Tanglin
 Major—M. L. Hearn, Blakan Mati
 Do.—C. A. Lane, Fort Canning

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT; Pearl's Hill
 Chief Ordnance Officer, S. S.—
 Inspector Ordnance Machinery—
 Conductor—Lieut. C. H. Honey, A.O.D.
 Foremen—W. C. Musquin, A. Ran-
 dall, Corpl. Kennedy
 Senior Clerk—Staff Q. M. Sergt. J.
 Ivory, A.O.D.
 Clerk—E. da Silva
 Armament Sergt.-Mjrs.—J. Rogers,
 H. Hartley
 Armourer Sergeant—Wilkes
 Registry Clerk—Corpl. Smart

MISSIONARIES—See under Churches

MITSUBI BUSSAN KAISHIA, Merchants, 8,
 Battery Road: Tel. Ad. Mitsui
 M. Fujise, manager
 T. Hayashi
 S. Kawamura
 S. Oishi
 R. Baba.

Agencies

Tokyo Marine Insurance Company Ltd
Miji Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Miike and other Coal Mines

MOINE-COMTE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 4, Change Alley
D. Moine-Comte
Etrenne Margery

MONTEIRO, W., Undertaker, 159, Middle Rd.

MOSES & Co., "The Standard Photographic Studio," 4, Orchard Road
M. C. Moses, proprietor
K. Fielberg, artist

MOTION & Co., JAMES, Watch and Chronometer Makers, Jewellers, and Opticians, Flint Street
D. Maw

MUGLISTON, T. C., Physician & Colonial Surgeon, Hon. Surgeon S.V.A., and Coroner Singapore Dispensary Co., Raffles Place

MUNICIPALITY

Commissioners—A. Gentle (president),
The Inspector General of Police,
Th. Sohst, M. Meyer, A. C. Moses,
W. Evans, W. Nanson, H. Fort,
Tan Cheng Tuan, Choa Giang Thye

SECRETARIAT

Secretary and Assr.—J. Polglase (abt.)
Acting do. —F. J. Benjafield
Financial Assistant—F. J. Benjafield
Acting do. —E. M. Fraser

HOUSE AND ASSESSMENT DEPARTMENT

Bailiff—A. W. Clarke
Chief Clerk—J. A. de Souza
Clerks—J. Klassen, J. E. Ross, Khoo Soon Eng, J. Gabriel, F. J. Cornelius, P. Berry, S. Gulamhusen, A. P. Krishnasamy, L. Bun Seng, Khoo Ann Chye
Assessment Inspector—C. W. Johnson
Do. Cashiers—Tan Chin Watt, H. Somapah
Taxes Cashier—Akbar
Inspr. Private Carriages—G. F. Lowe

WATER RATE DEPARTMENT

Clerk-in-charge—R. Sobrielo
Bailiff—J. S. Francisco
Clerks—S. Sobrielo, V. Ramasamy, H. J. A. Capel, Koh Ho Cheng

HACKNEY CARRIAGE DEPARTMENT

Registrar—W. E. Hooper
Deputy Registrar—S. P. Joaquim
Inspector—E. S. Goodland
Do. (for Outdoor Staff)—F. W. Jones

Sub-Inspectors—W. Penson, J. W. Hentig, J. W. McCullay

Storekeepers—Tan Eck Lim, Tay Yam Seck

Interpreters—Lim Liong Hong, Goh Choo Swee, Tan Poh Chuan

Cashier—Tan Hin Seng

Clerks—A. J. Marcus, Wee Teck Swee, S. R. Francis, Wee Tek Leong

SUPPRESSION OF RABIES DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—G. P. Owen
Ward Insprs.—W. Raven, W. Goularte
Clerk—W. Ramasamy

CONSERVANCY DEPARTMENT

Munpl. Eng.—S. Tomlinson, M. INST. C.E.
First Assistant Engineer—D. Watson
Second Asst. Engineer—D. M. Martia
Third Asst. Engineer—S. Reid, A.M.I.C.E.
Inspectors of Roads—V. Murgasu, R. S. Stubbs, W. de Souza, W. Mosbergen
Inspectors of Town Cleansing—A. W. Clarke, T. A. Pereira
Overseer of Works—

Draughtsmen and Surveyors—S. Thil-linather, F. Minjoot, B. Edwards, C. Tian Fook, J. A. Lincoln, A. Hansen, J. McIntyre, D. M. Samy
Clerks—A. Kandasamy, V. Ramasamy, Soh Tim Piow, D. Asirvadam, Woon Hong Chiang

Inspector of Buildings—J. Lammers
Do. —H. A. Scot*

Overseers of Buildings—A. F. Cornelius, C. Scully

Inspector of Public Grounds—H. Capel
Regstr. Chtn. Cemetery—C. R. Seeger
Spdt. Mains and Services—W. E. Nash
Engr. Pumping Str.—W. Coveney

HEALTH OFFICER'S DEPARTMENT

Health Officer—W. R. C. Middleton,
M.A., M.B., C.M., D.P.H.
Assistant Health Officer—J. A. R. Glennie, M.B., C.M., D.P.H.

Chief Sanitary Inspr.—T. O. Mayhew
Sanitary Inspectors—O. Olsen, J. Simon, J. Monteiro, W. Hoeden, J. Rodrigues, H. E. Boudewyn, J. Harfleet, L. da Fontaine (act.)

Clerks—S. Marainsamy, Lim Cheng Tee, K. Samy

Inspr. of Burial Grounds—J. M. Beins
Inspector of Markets—J. Boudewyn

Inspr. House Cleansing—J. L. Colledge
Overseers—K. C. Fernandez, B. T. Lincoln, T. R. Glass, A. A. Roberts

MUNICIPAL STORE

Superintendent—J. M. Ess
Assistants—F. X. Monteiro, K. Gooindammy

FIRE BRIGADE

Superintendent—G. P. Owen
Chief Engineer—F. Webbe

MUTUAL PHILANTHROPIC ASSOCIATION

President—Wee Keng Ho
Hon. Secretary—Gwee Tong Watt
Hon. Treasurer—Soh Peng Lim

NATHAN & RAHAMIM, Exchange and Share Brokers, Raffles Place

E. Nathan
R. J. Rahamim

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ, (Netherland Trading Society), 14, Collyer Quay: Tel. Ad. Gardona. Head Office, Amsterdam

C. J. K. van Aalst, agent
J. W. van de Stadt, accountant
L. Engel
C. C. Mul
W. van der Woude
W. La Gro
G. Hennus
Th. J. van Rossum, Jr.
R. O. Norris
H. Schreuel
S. B. Lange
G. W. P. Guest
Leow Tiang Quee, chief cashier
Tan Sing Kue, chief godown keeper
Sub-Agencies, Medan and Penang
Factory of the Society at Batavia, and
Agencies of the Factory at Soerabaya, Samarang, Padang, Cheribon, Tegal, Pekalongan,, Pasoeroean, Tjilatjap, Menado, and Gorontalo

NEW HARBOUR DOCK Co., LIMITED

Paterson, Simons & Co., agents
J. Sellar, manager
J. McHardy, superdt. shipwright
K. Yule, assistant shipwright
G. Macdonald, superdt. engineer
———, shop foreman
G. Young, assistant engineer
N. Weatherstone, engr's draughtsman
———, blacksmith
J. Skene, coppersmith
J. Brock, boilermaker
J. S. Robertson, acc'tant town office
S. Cockburn, clerk at dock
E. A. Pereira, do.
Loh Kim Lin, do.
Loh Kim Tek, do.
Tan Boon Seng, do.
J. D'Cruz, timekeeper

NEW SINGAPORE DISTILLED WATER ICE Co., LIMITED, 98, Sungei Road

Director—J. D. Myer (Batavia)
W. Webster, M.I.M.E., manager

NIBLETT, WM. CHARLES, Barrister-at-Law,
Advocate and Solicitor, 2, Raffles Place
Wm. Percy Cork, managing clerk

"DOCTOR NOBLE & Co.," Dental Surgeons, 43, Battery Road

Dr. J. W. Noble (Hongkong)
Dr. Herbert Poate (London)
Dr. F. H. Bowers (Hongkong)
Dr. H. F. Reynolds

NOORDIN & Co., M. M., Merchants and Commission Agents, 193, Cecil Street; Head Office, Penang

Salehbhay Dawood Khan
M. M. Noordin (Penang)
A. S. Mohomed Sultan, bookkeeper

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LIMITED, 16, Change Alley

B. C. T. Gray, agent

OIL MILLS (SINGAPORE), Bukit Timah Road; Office, 291, Raffles Square

Fried. Engler (Europe)
J. Zuberbühler, manager
Wm. Gutchner, engineer
Wee Chin Leong, clerk
Wee Teng Hoek, cashier

OPIUM AND SPIRIT FARMS; Chop "Chin Moh Hin," 50 to 55, Cecil Street

Seah Song Seah, Lim Leng Cheäk, principal directors
Seet Tiang Lim, Khoo Teng Thay, Tan Eng Cheng, Khoo Hun Yeang, principal managers
Ng Pak San, manager, Spirit depmt.
Khoo Hun Yeam, assistant do.

OOSMAN, J. M., Merchant and Commission Agent, 18, Malacca Street

Hajee Oosman Abba (Bombay)
Alleebhoy Shaik Abdoolrahim, manager
Abbasbhoy Alleebhoy

ORIENTAL TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED; Offices and Exchange, Change Alley and Killiney Road**OUR LADY OF LOURDES CHURCH—See under Churches and Missions****PATALING COFFEE Co., LD., Exchange Buildings**

H. C. Rendle, estate manager
A. J. Gunn, secretary

PATERSON, SIMONS & Co., Merchants, Prince Street, Collyer Quay

T. Shelford, C.M.G., (London)
W. G. Gulland (London)
C. Stringer
Cosmo G. Paterson (London)

George Muir
 H. Melvill Simons, Jr. (London)
 W. H. Shelford
 D. P. MacDougall
 G. Paterson
 J. Holloway
 A. Somerville
 J. Knox
 L. Dunman
 R. S. Buttar
 E. C. Campbell
 R. T. Reid
 H. P. Cork
 F. G. Reutens
 C. F. Oliveira
 O. E. Rae
 W. A. Pereira
 V. Pereira
 E. Oliveira
 F. D'Souza

Agencies

Johore Government
 Sarawak Government
 Eastern Mortgage and Agency Co.
 Union Line of Steamers
 Ben Line of Steamers
 Gibb Line of China-Australian Strs.
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha
 Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
 Alliance Assurance Company
 Guardian Life Assurance Company
 Globe Marine Insurance Company
 Scottish Amicable Life Insurance Co.
 Imperial Assurance Institution
 New Harbour Dock Company, Ltd.
 China-Borneo Company, Limited
 Pahang Corporation, Limited
 Pahang Kabang, Limited
 Stoke Rochford Coffee Estates

PEREIRA, J. d'A., Horticulturist and Florist,
 and Exporter of Orchids; Nursery, Oxley
 Rd.; Offices, 26 18, Orchard Rd., Tanglin

PENGERANG PLANTING COMPANY, LIMITED
 Directors—Hon. G. S. Murray (chair-
 man), E. J. Nanson
 P. W. Parkinson, manager
 Alexr. J. Gunn, secretary

**PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVI-
 GATION COMPANY**; Office, 1, Collyer Quay;
 Wharves, New Harbour

F. Ritchie, agent
 W. C. Symes, chief assistant
 F. R. Smith, assistant
 F. W. Chisolm, do.
 E. E. Cleeve, pilot
 Lim Cheng Wee, cashier
 J. M. Rodrigues, clerk
 K. Tiang Bee, shipping clerk
 E. Goonetilleke, wharfinger
 Wee Ban Choon, collector
 W. Mong Seng, clerk

T. Gim Tuan, clerk
 T. Hoon Siang, do.

PERAK MARBLE COMPANY, LIMITED, Ipoh
 Behn, Meyer and Co., general agents

**PERSEVERANCE ESTATE, Essential Oil Ma-
 nufactory, and Pine Apple Preservers,**
 Changhie Road
 Mrs. C. E. Allen, proprietrix
 C. H. Allen, manager
 J. Allen

PERTILE & Co., Merchants

G. Pertile
 R. Remmers, signs the firm
 P. Zimmer
 U. Gaggia
 E. Sandri
 N. Paternott

Agency

"L'Universo" Insurance Co., Milan

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY—SINGAPORE

President—W. G. St. Clair
 Vice-President—A. Knight
 Hon. Treasurer—W. Makepeace
 Hon. Secretary—M. Hellier

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY OF "ST CECILIA"

Presidt. and Treas.—Vy. Rev. C. Mazery
 Choir Master—G. S. Reutens
 Organist—P. A. Reutens
 Assistant Choir Master and Organist
 —J. B. N. da Cruz
 Secretary—A. J. de Conceição

PILOT BOARD

President—Capt. C. Q. G. Craufurd, R.N.
 Members—Frank Ritchie, Capt. F. M.
 Darke, C. Stringer, J. Anderson
 Pilots—M. H. John, J. C. Davies, F. M.
 Darke, T. Mackie, E. K. Craig, A.
 Snow, J. Thompson, H. Owen, E.
 E. Cleeve

**PORTUGUESE MISSION—CHURCH OF "ST.
 JOSEPH"**—See under Churches

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

**PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND, CHINA
 MISSION**—See under Churches & Missions

**POWELL & Co., Auctioneers, House and
 Estate Agents, 20 and 22, Raffles Place**

John Lloyd
 H. Coghlan, signs per pro.
 J. Carvalho
 F. W. Valberg
 D. D'Souza
 H. J. de Souza
 Cheow Keat
 Tan Ting Choon, storekeeper
 Tan Keng Siang, cashier

Agencies

Lancashire Fire Insurance Company
 Taikoo Sugar Refining Company
 Dewar & Son's Perth Whisky

PRIVATE DISPENSARY, 105, Waterloo Street
 N. G. Samy

R. Jansz, M.B., C.M., consultg. physn.
 K. Sinna Samy
 N. Verasamy

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES—See
 under Churches and Missions

PROTECTION OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN—
 SOCIETY FOR THE

Patron—H.E. Sir Cecil C. Smith, G.C.M.G.
 Committee—The Protector of Chinese
 (ex officio chairman), the Consul
 General for China, Lee Cheng
 Yan, T'chun Chun Fook, Wee Kim
 Yam, Tan Jiak Kim, Gan Eng
 Seng, Ng Kwai Pho, Lim Ho Puan,
 Tan Hap Seng, Tan Eng Cheng,
 Seah Song Seah, Lim Chin Swee,
 Ngo Siu Tin, Chhua Sam Tiong,
 Yau Ngan Pan, Chu Sun Heng, Lim
 Sam, Chung Kui Thiam, Sih Lai
 Chhun, Iun. Sz Thiam, Lau Chiang
 Yi, Lau Long Teng

PUTTFARCKEN & Co., Merchts., 26, Prince St.
 O. Puttfarcken (Hamburg)

Th. Sohst

Max. Puttfarcken

R. Kindervater, signs per pro.

H. Schaefer, do.

H. Spiller

C. Beierstorff

E. Rudeloff

J. Brunner

E. Pierau

W. Schoon

Yee Chan Guan, and others

Agencies

North German Fire Insurance Co.
 Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company
 Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
 Schweiz Marine Insurance Company
 New York Life Insurance Company
 Deutscher Rhederei Verein zu Hamburg

RAFFLES HOTEL, 2 and 3, Beach Road

T. Sarkies

A. Sarkies (Rangoon)

M. Joakim, manager, signs per pro.

Branches: Raffles Tiffin Rooms

Eastern and Oriental Hotel, Penang

Sea View Hotel, Penang

International Bodega, Rangoon

RAFFLES INSTITUTION

Patrons—The Governor, The Chief
 Justice, The Bishop of Singapore

Trustees—The Colonial Secretary (pre-
 sident), The Colonial Chaplain (vice-
 president), The Principal Civil Me-
 dical Officer, J. Anderson, Tan Jiak
 Kim, Hon. Dr. Lim Boon Keng, W.
 H. Shelford, Seah Liang Seah, C. C.
 Buckley, C. Stringer, R. W. Hullett,
 A. Gentle

Hon. Secretary—R. W. Hullett

Principal—R. W. Hullett, M.A., F.L.S.

RAFFLES LIBRARY AND MUSEUM, Stamford
 Road

Committee—Hon. Colonial Secretary
 (chairman), H. N. Ridley, W. J.
 Napier, R. W. Hullett, Hon. Lim
 Boon Keng, W. Nanson

Curator and Librn.—R. Hanitsch, PH.D.

Taxidermist—L. A. Fernandis

Assist. Taxidermist—P. M. de Fontaine

First Clerk—Kong Tian Cheng

Second do. —Wong Ah Chan

RAJBHOY & Co., HAKEEMJEE, Merchants
 and Commsn. Agents, 15, Raffles Place
 Allybhoy Adamjee Rajbhoy

A. R. Abdulkader, signs per pro.

Tyebally Hakeemjee Rajbhoy

Hassonally Hakeemjee Rajbhoy

RAUB AUSTRALIAN GOLD MINING COM-
 PANY, LIMITED; Head Office, Brisbane;
 Branch Office, 3A, Raffles Place

Local Directors—John Anderson, Hon.

G. S. Murray, Hon. J. Burkinshaw

G. A. Derrick, local secretary

RAUTENBERG, SCHMIDT & Co., Merchants, 4,
 Cecil Street

C. Sturzenegger (Schaffhausen)

Martin Suhl (Hamburg)

R. Klunder, do.

C. A. Rauch

Paul Haffter

A. Seumenicht, signs per pro.

O. Blass

F. Karpe

J. Waldburger

A. Sander

H. Hartogh

John von Bargaen

C. Hoffmann

K. Hasenfratz

R. Bolau

H. Edelmann

J. C. Rodrigues

Branches—Schmidt, Kustermann & Co.,

Penang

Schmidt & Kustermann, Hamburg

Agencies

Deutsche Bank, Berlin

Asiatische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft

Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navgn. Co.

China Coast Navigation Company

Bremen Underwriters
 Antwerp Underwriters
 Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich
 Sjoecassurans Foreningen (Finland)
 Providentia Insee. Co. of Frankfort
 Oberrheinische Vers. Ges., Mannheim
 Neuer Schweiz Lloyd, Wintherthur
 Frankfort Marine Insurance Company
 Allgemeine Versich. Ges. "Helvetia"

RAVENSWAY & Co., Marble Merchants, 187,
 Orchard Road

RAVENSWAY, J. C. v., Collector and Ex-
 porter of Orchids, 187, Orchard Road

RECREATION CLUB—SINGAPORE

Committee—P. A. Reutens (president),
 D. M. Martia (vice-president), S.
 Mowe (hon. treasurer), P. I. Wood-
 ford (hon. secretary), B. H. Buxton
 (captain), A. Desker, F. M. Chopard,
 E. Tessensohn, J. Pereira, H. S. Finck

RECREATION CLUB — STRAITS' CHINESE, Dunman's Green

President—Tan Hup Seng
 Hon. Secretary—Chea Hood Teck
 Hon. Treasurer—Chong Choon Seng

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY, LIMITED,
 5, d'Almeida Street
 F. Ritchie, P. & O. S. N. Co., agent

RIBEIRO & Co., C. A., Stationers, Stamp
 Dealers, and Commission Agents, 3,
 Battery Road

C. A. Ribeiro
 G. E. Anthonisz
 H. O. Noronha
 F. C. Hagedorn
 W. N. Fletcher
 J. B. Pereira

RILEY, HARGREAVES & Co., Engineers,
 Founders, Shipbuilders, and Contrac-
 tors, Merchant Rd., Kampong Malacca,
 Tanjong Rhu, and at Kwa Lumpur

Jackson Millar
 Robert Allan
 G. M. Preston
 T. C. B. Miller, chief clerk
 D. Miller, clerk
 C. P. Robertson, do.
 R. Risk, works manager
 Henry Begg, engineer foreman
 Wm. Anderson, foreman moulder
 J. L. Hope, engineer draughtsman
 G. Wells, weighing clerk
 R. Wilson, shipyard manager
 Graham Hutchison, draughtsman
 J. Batchelor, foreman boilermaker
 J. H. Drysdale, town store manager

C. E. F. Sanderson, mgr., K. Lumpur
 V. Marcus, typewriter
 H. A. Janssen, do.

RIGOLD, BERGMANN & Co., Merchants and
 Commission Agents, 1, 2, 3, Change Alley
 Bernard Rigold (London)
 Geo. Bergmann, do.

Armin Diez
 H. Cooke, signs per pro.
 F. Kilian

Khoo Kim Tea
 Koh Saik Swee

Liau Chew Seng, and others
 London: B. Rigold & Bergmann, 82,
 Bishopsgate Street Within
 Branches: B. Rigold & Bergmann,
 Bombay and Calcutta

ROBERTSON, T. MURRAY, M.D. EDIN., M.R.C.S.,
 43, Raffles Place

JAMIESON, T. HILL, M.B., C.M., EDIN.

ROBINSON & Co., Drapers, Milliners, Dress-
 makers and Tailors, 26, 27, Raffles Place

E. K. Robinson (London)
 S. R. Robinson
 A. W. Bean, signs per pro.

E. K. Flower
 J. W. Dando

J. Bentley
 E. Sharpe
 W. Cloke
 H. White
 P. Johns

A. Vaz
 C. H. Jones
 R. Kraal
 J. Pennefather
 Mrs. Beal
 Mrs. Misquith
 Miss Gurney
 Miss M. Carlos
 Miss W. Carlos
 Miss Anchant

ROBINSON PIANO Co., Makers, Dealers,
 Repairers and Tuners, Music and Musical
 Instrument Sellers, 33, Raffles Place:
 Tel. Ad. Pianomaker

W. G. Vaughan Robinson
 N. Ruchwaldy, indoor manager
 F. Whitefield, outdoor manager
 R. Myram
 J. C. Grand

ROBINSON, POWELL, Tailor, Battery Road

RODYK & DAVIDSON, Advocates, Solicitors,
 and Notaries, 4, Raffles Place

C. B. Buckley
 E. J. Nanson, B.A.
 Wm. Nanson, B.A., F.S.A.
 F. M. Elliot, B.A., solicitor

Low Cheng Chuan, bookkeeper
P. I. Woodford, managing clerk
Leow Boon Seang
J. A. Eber
Chok Sin Chook
Cho Pek Ghay
Koh Saik Kiong
T. L. Siddons, and others
C. J. Naylor, agent, Bangkok

ROWING CLUB—SINGAPORE

President—Hon. W. R. Collyer
Vice-President—Lt.-Col. Pennefather
Captain—R. Scoular
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—M. Rodesse

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY—STRAITS BRANCH

President—Rt. Rev. Bishop Hose
Vice-President—Hon. W. R. Collyer
Hon. Secretary—H. N. Ridley
Hon. Treasurer—Dr. R. Hanitsch

ROYAL DUTCH OIL COMPANY

T. C. Bogaardt, agent
J. de Gruyter
J. W. Kemper
C. E. Dreckmeier
C. E. Minjoot
A. R. Mowe
P. S. Jansen
Koh Seck Tian
Koh Tiong Chwee, and others

SAILORS' HOME, North Bridge Road

Committee—Hon. J. A. Swettenham,
c.m.g. (chairman), C. B. Buckley,
Ven. Archdn. Perham, H. Eschke, T.
C. Bogaardt, J. de Vicq, E. Spencer
Pratt, Inspector General of Police,
A. P. Adams
Hon. Secretary—C. Q. G. Craufurd, R.N.
C. Phillips, superintendent
T. S. Butler, steward

ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH MISSION—See under
Churches and Missions

ST. ANTHONY'S SCHOOLS (under the Portuguese Mission), corner Middle Road and Queen Street

Manager—Vy. Rev. J. J. Baptista
Head Teacher, Boys—Rev. C. Victal
Do. Girls—Miss M. Lemon

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION, conducted by

the Brothers of the Christian Schools
Visitor—Rev. Bro. Gabriel
Director—Rev. Bro. O. Gregory
Sub-Director—Rev. Bro. Lucius

ST. NICHOLAS SOCIETY

President—Ven. Archdeacon Perham
Hon. Treasurer—Hon. E. C. Hill

ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCH—See
under Churches and Missions

SALZMANN, E., Professor of Music, Neil Rd.

SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & Co., Merchants,

3, Cecil Street, and at Penang

John Buttery (London)
James Gibson (Penang)
A. G. Wright
H. G. Millar
A. S. Wigley
J. E. Ess

Agencies

Northern Assurance Co. (Fire & Life)
National Assurance Co. of Ireland (Fire)

SARKIES & MOSES, Merchants, Raffles Place

A. C. Moses
N. C. Moses
P. N. Massang

Agencies

Apcar & Co.'s Calcutta-Hongkong Strs.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Standard Marine Insurance Company
Union Assurance Society (Fire & Life)

SAVINGS BANK—See under Govmt. Depts.

SCHOMBURGK, C., Exchange and Share
Broker, 28, Malacca Street

SENG WHAY & Co., Importers of Stores ;

43, Kling Street
Tay Hoon Liong, executor
Tay Kum Lim, do.
Qua Boh Seng, cashier

SEPOY LINES GOLF CLUB

Committee—Hon. W. R. Collyer (president), J. B. Elcum (captain), F. S. B. Gaffney (hon. treas.), A. W. O'Sullivan, Dr. W. G. Ellis (hon. secy.), Dr. Leask, Dr. V. van Langenberg

SETH, P. J., Broker, 24, Malacca Street

SHOOKER, A. S., Merchant and Commission Agent, 3, Raffles Place

A. S. Shooker
Khoo Kim Yang, clerk and cashier

SIMON, M. F., M.D., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., L.D.S.,
Principal Civil Medical Officer, "Balmoral," Stevens Road

SINGAPORE AERATED WATERS FACTORY, Barugh & Co., 43, High Street ; Office, 7, High Street : Tel. Ad. Barugh

G. P. Nicholson, mang. propr. (Europe)
R. W. Dunn, manager
W. M. Foreman, assistant manager
B. H. Buxton, bookkeeper
A. Owen

SINGAPORE BAR COMMITTEE

Hon. J. Burkinshaw (hon. sec.), T. de M.
L. Braddell, W. Nanson, J. A. Delay

SINGAPORE BRICK WORKS, Sirangoon and Balestier

J. Fraser, proprietor
J. Cumming, do.
A. H. de C. Hamilton
J. Flanagan, superintendent

SINGAPORE CLUB

Committee—Hon. G. S. Murray (chairman), A. P. Adams, Th. Sohst, J. D. Saunders, W. Grigor Taylor, S. B. Bailey, W. Adams Oram, Geo. Muir, W. G. Greig
W. Buchanan Smith, secretary
H. E. A. Valberg, clerk
E. W. Klyne, do.

SINGAPORE DISPENSARY COMPANY, LIMITED, 40, Raffles Place

T. C. Mugliston, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
E. von Tunzelmann, M.B., M.R.C.S.
J. McKenzie, manager and secretary
J. S. Trainor
Wee Num Watt
Tok Teng Chew, bookkeeper

SINGAPORE EXCHANGE, Exchange Buildings

Committee—W. H. Frizell (chairman), A. Laspe (deputy chairman), J. Anderson, W. A. Greig James Miller, Th. Shost, C. Stringer
Alex. J. Gunn, secretary

SINGAPORE AND STRAITS FRUIT PRESERVING Co.**SINGAPORE PRESERVING Co., Manufactory, 160-2, Bencoolen Street; Offices, 13, Robinson Road**

L. J. Chater & Co., proprietors

SINGAPORE FREE PRESS AND MERCANTILE ADVERTISER, Daily Newspaper with Weekly Mail Edition, Change Alley:

Tel. Ad. Advertiser

W. G. St. Clair, proprietor and editor
W. Makepeace, proprietor and mangr.
Wm. Craig, reporter
L. S. Smith, bookkeeper

SINGAPORE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED, in Liquidation

Liquidators—J. F. Craig, J. Fraser, J. P. Joaquim

SINGAPORE KAPOK CLEANING Co., 26, Kling Street and Malacca; Steam Factory, 65 and 66, Kampong Martin

R. B. Lindsay, proprietor
Lim Assam, do.

SINGAPORE PRESS, Raffles Place

Thos. Trusty, proprietor
P. Trusty, compositor

SINGAPORE SLIPWAY AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, LIMITED, Tanjong Rhoo;

Office, 2, Prince Street
Directors—C. Stringer, W. E. Mouldsdale, J. Seller
J. S. Robertson, secretary
J. Stephen, manager
Chua Seng Choo, cashier
F. Rodrigues, clerk
M. D'Rozario, do.
Lee Cheang Long, do.

SINGAPORE SPORTING CLUB

Secretary—G. P. Owen

SING KEK TIN COMPANY (Tin Mines): Tel. Ad. Singkep

F. Raaymaakers, general manager
C. de Groot van Embden

SING PO. Chinese Daily Newspaper, 100, 101, 102, Teluk Ayer Street

Lim Kong Chuan, proprietor
Lim Hock Seng, manager
Ho Yee Koo, editor
Lee Loo Yan, sub-editor

SISSON & DELAY, Advocates and Solicitors, 16B, Change Alley

Arthur James Sisson
James Arthur Delay
E. L. Seth, managing clerk
G. Goomdasamy, and others

SIVA, MARCO, Diamond Merchant, 98, Robinson Road

Moses Siva, traveller

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL—See under Churches and Missions**SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS**

President—Jas. Miller
Committee—Dr. Leask, A. Gentle, J. Miller, Dr. Middleton, St. V. B. Down
Hon. Secty.—St. V. B. Down
Agent and Inspector—E. F. Paglar, 250, Bencoolen Street
Hon. Veterinary Surgeon—P. Falshaw, M.R.C.V.S.

SOMERVILLE & GUNN, Exchange and Share Brokers, 2, Raffles Quay

F. G. Somerville
R. J. Gunn

SOLOMON, ELIAS, Merchant and Commission Agent, 9, Raffles Place: Tel Ad. Elias

Elias Solomon

M. E. Issayick
Lim Teck Chun

SOUZA & Co., E. L. M. DE, Shipping
Agents and Brokers, 140, South Bridge Rd.
E. L. M. de Souza; res. 213, Queen St.
Goh Chaing Eng
Chong Geok Eng

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK,
Gresham House, Battery Road: Tel. Ad.
Standard

Charles H. Blake, attorney

Agencies

Standard Oil Co., Thompson & Bedford
Dept., Mnl. Lubricating Oils and Wax
Swan & Finch Co., Marine Lubricants

STEGMANN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 1, Robinson Road

A. Stegmann

Kim Toon

Agencies

Asow Navigation Company, Odessa
Northern Insurance Co., Moscow

STEPHENS, PAUL & Co., Merchants, 8,
D'Almeida Street

M. Stephens (London)

Seth Paul (Macassar)

T. Paul

S. P. Stephens, signs per pro.

Lim Tay Yam

Branch Houses: Michael Stephens &
Co., Macassar; Joakin & Co., Sourabaya and Bally; G. C. Peter & Co.,
Ampanang (Lombok)

STERNBERG, ADOLF, Upholsterer and Furniture Dealer, 51, Victoria St.

STIVEN & Co., Merchants, Boat Quay and Battery Road

A. W. Stiven

D. Stuart Carmichael

A. L. Chittenden

J. J. C. de Souza

A. Gomes

C. Stewart

J. J. A. Rodrigues

F. A. Rodrigues

Tan Eng Watt, cashier

Agencies

London and Westminster Bank

Bank of Montreal

Ulster Bank, Limited

North British and Merc. Insc., Life

Phoenix Fire Office

STRAITS CYCLE AGENCY, 15, Battery Road

Edward M. Lyon, proprietor

Jas. Logie, manager

H. H. Bill, bookkeeper

J. J. Aroozoo

STRAITS HOTEL, 2 & 3, Stamford Road
Mrs. Kemp, proprietrix

STRAITS ICE COMPANY, LIMITED, River Valley Road and Serangoon Road
W. Cummings, superindg. engineer
Katz Bros., general agents

STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED,
Head Office, 2, Finlayson Green

Directors—Hon. T. C. Bogaardt (chairman), T. S. Thomson, Hon. G. S. Murray, A. W. Stiven, W. Naef, C. W. Laird

A. S. Murray, secretary (absent)

H. I. Price } joint secretaries acting

A. R. Catto }

J. B. Robertson, assistant

W. W. Bird, do.

L. B. Hannaford, do.

London Office, 2, Change Alley, Cornhill

Agencies

Comm. Union Assce. Co. Ltd., (Marine)

Union Marine Insurance Co., L'pool

STRAITS PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY

President—Hon. W. R. Collyer, M.A.

Committee—Hon. J. A. Swettenham,

C.M.G., Lieut.-Colonel E. Penne-

father, E. E. H. Brydges

STRAITS RACING ASSOCIATION

Secretary—G. P. Owen

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS ASSOCIATION, SINGAPORE BRANCH

President—C. Stringer

Vice-President—J. J. Anderson

Hon. Secty.—E. E. H. Brydges

Committee—W. G. St. Clair, Arnot

Reid, Tan Jiak Kim, Lee Cheng Yan

A. Cumming, W. H. Frizell, G.

Paterson, Dr. Galloway

STRAITS STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED,
9, Collyer Quay

Directors—Hon. T. C. Bogaardt (chairman), Tan Jiak Kim, Lee Cheng Yan, Tan Keong Saik, C. W. Laird

C. W. Laird, general manager

Lee Keng Kiat, sub-manager

P. A. Reutens, secretary

Leg Peck Hoon, shipping clerk

Ang Hock Siew, head cashier

J. F. Pestana

Lee Chim Kay, and others

F. M. Darke, marine superintendent

STRAITS TIMES, Daily Newspaper; STRAITS

BUDGET, Weekly Issue, Finlayson Green

Mrs. Cameron and Arnot Reid, proprs.

Arnot Reid, editor

P. M. Skinner, assistant editor

A. A. O'Reilly, sub-editor
A. P. Ager, reporter
J. Harrop, do.

**STRAITS TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED, 17,
Collyer Quay**

Jas. Sword, managing director (absent)
H. Muhlinghaus, do.
C. S. Crane, assistant
Pulo Brani, Smelting Works
J. Carrol, manager
H. A. Thomson, assistant
H. Harris, assayer
R. M. Barley, J. H. Farr, J. Wills,
R. Rowe, J. Penberthy, smelters
J. Metcalfe, foreman constructor

**STUART, J. D., Advocate and Solicitor, 3,
Malacca Street**

**SWAN & MACLAREN, Civil Engineers, and
Architects, Chartered Bank Buildings,
and at Winchester House, Old Broad St.,
London, E.C.: Tel. Ad. Framboise**

A. A. Swan, M.I.C.E., B.Sc.
J. W. B. Maclaren, M.I.C.E.
R. A. J. Bidwell, M.S.A., architect
Thos. Swales, do.
James Stark, civil engineer
S. a/- Klinteberg do.
W. Buchanan Smith, signs per pro.
T. Dorasamy, Sim Boon, Mohamed
Unan, Tek Guan, and others,
draughtsmen

SWIMMING CLUB—S'PORE, Tanjong Katong

President—Jackson Millar
Captain—Walter Makepeace
Hon. Treasurer—W. Craig
Hon. Secretary—A. R. Linton

SWISS RIFLESHOOTING CLUB, Balestier Road

President—O. Jaeger
Vice-President—G. Schudel
Hon. Secretary—H. Staehelin

SYME & Co., Merchants, Collyer Quay

Ker, Bolton & Co., London and Glasgow
J. F. Craig
H. M. March (Batavia)
A. M. McNeil
J. Graham, Jr.
C. B. Schreiber
A. Taylor
H. S. Finck
J. W. Haffenden
E. Rappa
J. J. D'Souza
Branches: Ker, Bolton & Co., London
and Glasgow; Ker & Co., Manila and
Iloilo; Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia
and Sourabaya

Agencies

Brown, Shipley & Co.

Lloyd's, London
"Shell" Transport and Trading Co., Ltd.
Scottish Union and National Insce. Co.
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company
Punjom Mining Company, Limited
Malayan (Pahang) Concession Co., Ltd.
Silensing Gold Mining Company, Ltd.
Buffalo Reef Gold Mining Co., Ltd.
Netherlands India Guttapercha Co., Ltd.
Salvage Association, London
Liverpool Salvage Association

**TABAQUERIA UNIVERSAL, Cigar Merchants,
8, Raffles Place: Tel. Ad. Urrutia**

G. de Urrutia
F. d'Almeida
Tan Kim Soon

TANGLIN CLUB

President—W. P. Waddell
Vice-President—J. Graham
Hon. Treasurer—E. F. H. Edlin
Hon. Secretary—Arthur Young

**TANJONG PAGAR DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED,
Registered Office, 6, Collyer Quay**

Directors—Thos. Scott (chairman), W.
P. Waddell, A. P. Adams, Paul Haf-
ter, C. Sugden, Hon. T. C. Bogaardt,
F. H. Witthoefft
W. E. Mouldsdale, general manager
W. R. Swan, assistant do.
W. G. Niven, secretary

Town Office

D. P. Davies, actg. secretary
R. H. Padday, accountant
C. H. Follett, sub-accountant
A. Stewart, assistant
N. D. Sutherland, do.
A. Desker, chief clerk
S. R. D'Souza, H. B. Leicester, Soh
Peng Lim, Kuay Tiang Hoe, W. D.
Reutens, S. Eber, R. W. Lewis.
Soh Hean Chiang, F. J. D'Souza,
F. J. D'Rozario, S. D. Conceição, E.
D'Souza, L. L. Lee, J. J. D'Rozario.
V. Pereira, H. D'Souza, G. W.
Strups, S. Especkerman, Tye Keng,
Tan Heng Lim, Neo Chay Hoe,
Ong Hup Keng, Soh Beng Lim,
clerks

Soh Hong Soon, cashier
Choa Cheng Loon, assistant do.

Graving Docks

W. Wright, shipwright
Robt. Knox, assistant do.
J. W. D. Aiken, do. do.
C. Fittock, do. do.
F. Lawrence, do. do.
C. Kramer, A. Blankenheym, A.
d'Rozario, B. Blankenheym, E.
Bodestyne, N. V. Jeremiah, A.
Pinto, clerks

G. Thompson, storekeeper

L. D'Silva, assistant storekeeper
 S. Jansen, L. L. D'Silva, A. Paul, E. Rodrigues, store clerks

Wharves

F. H. Brooksbank, wharf superintdt.
 W. E. Sherman, chief wharfinger
 C. Wall, do.
 H. A. Berry, J. Le Gros, J. F. Jacobs, A. Stacey, A. Almonte, R. Hogan, J. A. Lastelle, wharfingers
 G. Bacon, R. J. Jacobs, A. Boyce, J. Farmer, J. Wheatley, J. de Silva, R. Darwood, T. McKenna, D. A. R. Mowe, H. Chapman, A. Fernandez, J. de Mella, J. H. Minjoot, G. B. Madden, B. B. Batchelor, J. Rojo, W. Peters, warehousemen
 Lee Loon Kee, water service clerk
 V. C. Monteiro, Palamjee, telephone clerks

Lee Tian Lye, chief Chinese clerk
 Goh Keng Hood, assistant do.

Engine and Boiler Works

R. Jeffrey, superintendent engineer
 R. Black, Sr., shop foreman
 A. Sharp, do.
 H. Ormsby, do.
 J. Chalmers, draughtman
 S. Musso, out-door foreman
 L. McLean, boilermaker
 R. Carruthers, do.
 J. Neilson, do.
 D. McKerron, blacksmith
 C. W. Gomes, W. Paxton, J. Gartshore, J. Lennon, D. Menzies, A. Taylor, D. Aird, turners and fitters
 A. Morley, timekeeper

Graving Docks—"Victoria," "Albert"
 Steam Tugs "Bangkok," "Sunda," "Mercury," and 7 Steam Launches

London Consulting Committee

T. Cuthbertson, Geo. J. Mansfield, Andrew Currie, J. Finlayson

London Agency, 5, Whittington Avenue, E. C.; L. Fraser, secretary to committee

TANJONG PAGAR LAND COMPANY, LIMITED, in Liquidation

J. Anderson, } joint liquidators
 G. A. Derrick, }

TAN KIM TIAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LD., 1, Prince Street

Directors—Hon. T. C. Bogaardt (chairman), C. W. Laird, Tan Hap Seng, Tan Hap Leong, Lee Cheng Yan
 Rudolf Schmidt, } general managers
 Tan Hap Seng, }

Stuart Mowe, secretary

Kho Seck Tan, shipping clerk

Wee Siew Ghee, cashier

Wee Leok Boon, Tan Twee, Chee

E. Lam, Kho Tiong Chui, J. M.

Cordeiro, and others, clerks

TAN TOCK SENG'S HOSPITAL

President—The Colonial Secretary
 Secretary—A. Knight

TEBRAU PLANTING COMPANY, LD., Johore

J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong, general managers
 Jas. Lyall, local secretary
 M. Larken, manager
 C. S. Robinson

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED—EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA ;

Offices, 3, Raffles Quay
 W. Grigor Taylor, general manager
 Singapore Station

L. Webster, superintendent
 J. C. Fonceca, clerk in charge
 D. A. G. Farrant, supervisor

Operators

A. E. Spriggs, M. E. F. Airey, W. D. Proctor, W. N. Skey, M. H. Johnstone, H. H. Turner, J. Ingram, R. H. C. Godwin, J. B. Wishart, P. J. Gray, A. B. McCalman, W. G. Baker, H. F. Gray, H. J. Fairchild, W. A. Rose, L. E. Kent, W. E. Tomlinson, H. F. Foston, F. P. Kahlhoff, J. F. Wright, W. Coombes, C. V. Ryan, E. S. Fonceca, W. F. Morgan, E. Evans, A. B. C. Doyle, A. S. Sullivan, D. M. Dent, H. E. Middleton, O. P. Lowe, A. G. Warner, F. M. Curties, G. Tobin, W. E. Gray, A. R. Stoye, J. Minjoot, F. A. Fernandez, C. J. Rodrigues

Probationers

A. L. Leach, R. Rozario, A. Seth, B. Thomson, G. Armstrong, N. Falls, B. Young, H. C. W. Allen

Workshop

J. C. Cuff, electrical engineer
 B. L. Frost, mechanician
 J. Caldwell, do.
 G. E. White, clerk
 A. V. Rodrigues, storekeeper

Counter

R. D. Cotta, accountant
 J. L. D'Souza, counter clerk
 P. A. Pereira, do.
 S. Siddons, do.
 L. D'Cotta, abstract clerk

Check Office

E. G. Pereira, clerk
 C. Hendricks, do.
 S. Sanmugam, do.
 A. G. Monteiro, do.

Electrical Department**Depot**

J. C. D. Jones, electrician-in-chief (absent)
 J. H. D. Jones, ag. electrician-in-chief (absent)

A. C. M. Weaver, acting assistant electrician-in-chief
 H. Warren, assistant electrician
 H. B. Salmon, junior electrician
 F. J. Benton, do.
 S. Hancock, engineer
 W. Bircham, jointer
 B. E. Falls, do.
 R. J. Page, cable-hand
 W. T. Vine, do.
 J. de Souza, clerk
 J. de Mello, do.
 A. Pereira, do.
 J. Evans, storekeeper
 Cable Steamer "Sherard Osborn"
 R. H. Dunmall, commander
 J. C. H. Darby, electrician
 B. M. Woolcombe, junior do.
 G. D. Rushton, chief officer
 W. M. Ladds, second do. (absent)
 A. Neagle, actg. second do.
 A. S. Ward, third do.
 J. Newborn, chief engineer
 J. M. Proudfoot, second do.
 W. Wildman, third do.
 D. Muir, fourth do.
 F. Gibbs, jointer
 C. Lovelace, cable-hand
 Cable Steamer "Recorder"
 R. A. E. Brereton, commander (abst.)
 W. G. H. Worrell, actg. commander
 E. W. Cooley, acting electrician
 E. S. Heurtley, junior do.
 W. S. Fawcus, acting chief officer
 W. J. Kemp, acting second do.
 C. Mongar, third do.
 J. Wheelwright, chief engineer
 R. Kemp, second do.
 W. E. Gibson, third do.
 C. Campbell, fourth do.
 E. Mitchell, jointer
 M. Hart, cable-hand

TEMPERANCE CLUB, 51, Hill Street
 President—A. Boyce
 Secretary—E. Hodges
 Treasurer—C. Short

THOMAS, G. E. V., Consulting Electrical Engineer, Government House

TRANSATLANTISCHE HANDELS COMPAGNIE, Merchants, 3, Robinson Road: Head Office, Amsterdam

W. J. Kulm, mang. directr. (Amsterdam)
 J. W. Neuman, manager
 C. Maclean
 T. C. Loveridge
 Lim Hock Seng, cashier
 Lye Keat
 Lim Sieu Hock

Agency

Dordtsche Petroleum Maats., Sourabaya

TULLI BROTHERS, Merchants, Commission and Shipping Agents, and Fruit Preservers, 1, Queen Street
 A. S. Tulli, manager

UNION HOTEL, North Bridge Road
 Mrs. Goldenberg, proprietrix and mgr.
 C. Mühlberger, bandmaster

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LIMITED, 3, Finlayson Green
 Wm. Macbean, agent
 Colin M. Curtis
 Neo Eng Seng
 Choo Yap Lee

VACUUM OIL COMPANY, Manufacturers of Petroleum Lubricants, Battery Road: Tel. Ad. Vacuum
 W. A. Dowley, manager
 E. H. Stewart
 J. Van Bleswijk Ris
 A. H. Botteheim
 T. Lemon
 A. R. Burtenshaw
 G. C. L. Baldwin
 J. S. Fraser
 A. X. M. Wiseman
 M. M. Fernandes
 V. R. Oliveiro
 Tay Hup Keat
 E. Owen

VASI, ABDUL KADER HUSENALLY, Merchant and Comn. Agent, 17, Malacca St.
 H. A. Cader, manager

VICTORIA HOTEL, 5, Beach Road
 Jos. Kleinmann, proprietor
 John Kleinmann

VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY (SINGAPORE)
 Commandant—Major R. Dunman
 Captain—W. G. St. Clair
 Do. —C. J. Davies
 Lieutenant—E. M. Merewether
 Do. —G. A. Derrick
 Second Lieutenant—F. Hilton
 Do. —F. J. Benjafield
 Act. Adjutant—Capt. G. Tyacke, R.A.
 Hon. Paymr.—F. W. Barker, hon. capt.
 Hon. Surgeon—Dr. T. C. Mugliston
 Sergeant-Major—E. Braun

WAFFORD & Co., W. A., Wine, Spirit and Tobacco Merchants, High Street
 W. A. Wafford
 F. Tonn
 F. Clayton

Agencies

Ind Coope & Co., Ltd., Burton-on-Trent
 John Robertson & Son, Dundee
 The American Tobacco Company

"WANSENG," (chop) Merchants, 107, 108,
Havelock Road

Estate of late Cheang Hong Lim
Cheang Jim Hean, manager, executor
and trustee

Cheang Cheow Lian Neo, executrix
Cheang Jim Chwan, assist. manager
Cheang Jim Kheng, assistant
Choe Sin Seang, do.
Lim Kwee Eng, Chinese bookkeeper
Cheang Chong Hwee, buildingsuptd.
N. W. Cashin, rent distrainer
C. P. Frois, English clerk
Choe Han Tiong, bill collector
Tan Boon Gim, Chinese clerk

Property in Gardens

"Moh Lim Huin," River Valley Road
"Ban Kee," Havelock Road
"Keat Chwan," River Valley Road
"Siew Chuan," Tanglin Road
"Hock Siew Huin," Alexandra Road
"Liat Kong Lwan," Tanglin Road

"Joo Ee Huin," Pasir Panjang Road
"Hock Leng Huin," Tanjong Pagar

WAVERLEY HOTEL, 59, Hill Street
Jas. McGill, proprietor

WEBB, FRED. W., Superintendent Engineer
and Surveyor, 7, Battery Road

WHAMPOA & Co., Commission Agents,
Warehousemen, and General Merchants,
57, Cecil Street

Hoo Hoong Kee
Hoo Keng Choong, Whampoa, signs
per pro.
Tchun Chun Fook, do.
Hoo Siong Yip and others

WHITE & GRANT, Brokers, Gresham House,
Battery Road

Robert White
F. H. Grant; res. "Belvedere," Orange
Grove Road

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES

Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance Company
Agrrippina of Cologne.....
Allgemeine Transport Versicherungs Ges., Vienna...
Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Helvetia"...
Alliance Assurance Company
Allianz Marine Insurance Company Munich
Antwerp Underwriters
Aachen-Leipziger Versicherungs Actien Ges.
Assicurazioni Generali of Trieste.....
Atlas Assurance Company (Fire)
Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Gesellschaft
Baloise Fire Insurance Company
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company.....
Bayerischer Lloyd, Munich.....
Bremer Underwriters.....
Boards of Underwriters, New York, Baltimore,
Boston, and Philadelphia
British Empire Mutual Life Assurance Company ...
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company.....
Canton Insurance Office.....
Cassa Marittima of Genoa.....
China Fire Insurance Company.....
China Traders' Insurance Company.....
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire and Life)...
Commercial Union Assurance Company
Commercial Union Assurance Company (Marine)...
Consolidated Marine Cos. of Berlin and Dresden.....
Consolidated Marine Cos. of Berlin and Dresden ...
Continental Insurance Company, Mannheim
deutsche Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft
deutscher Lloyd Transport Versicherungs Ges.
deutscher Rhederei Verein zu Hamburg.....
Düsseldorfer Allgemeine Vers. Actien Gesellschaft...
Eastern Insurance Company, Limited

AGENTS

Katz Bros.
Behn, Meyer & Co.
Behn, Meyer & Co.
Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Paterson, Simons & Co.
Behn, Meyer & Co.
Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Behn, Meyer & Co.
D. Brandt & Co.
Borneo Company, Ltd.
Behn, Meyer & Co.
H. Brauss & Co.
Hooglandt & Co.
Behn, Meyer & Co.
Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Behn, Meyer & Co.
James Lyall
Huttenbach Bros. & Co.
Boustead & Co.
Borneo Company, Ltd.
Gilfillan, Wood & Co.
Boustead & Co.
Gilfillan, Wood & Co.
E. J. Robertson, manager
Straits Insurance Co.
Kumpers & Co.
Behr & Co.
H. Brauss & Co.
Behn, Meyer & Co.
Behn, Meyer & Co.
Puttfarcken & Co.
Behn, Meyer & Co.
Boustead & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

| | |
|--|---------------------------|
| Equitable Life Assurance Society of U. S. A. | Borneo Company, Ltd. |
| Federal Marine Insurance Company, Zurich..... | Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co. |
| La Fiducia Sigure of Genoa | Borneo Company, Ltd. |
| Fire Insurance Company of 1877, Hamburg..... | Hilty & Co. |
| La Foncière (Cie. Lyonnaise d'Assur. Mar.) Réunion.. | Giltfillan, Wood & Co. |
| La Foncière Pester Versicherungs Gesellschaft..... | Behn, Meyer & Co. |
| Fortuna, Allgemeiner Versicherungs Actien Ges. ... | Behn, Meyer & Co. |
| Frankfort Marine Insurance Company | Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co. |
| Frankfort Marine Insurance Company | Behn, Meyer & Co. |
| French Underwriters | Hooglandt & Co. |
| General Marine Insurance Company, Dresden..... | Behr & Co. |
| Germanischer Lloyd, Berlin | Behn, Meyer & Co. |
| Globe Marine Insurance Company..... | Paterson, Simons & Co. |
| Guardian Life Assurance Company..... | Paterson, Simons & Co. |
| Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Company | Puttfarcken & Co. |
| Hamburg Board of Underwriters..... | Behn, Meyer & Co. |
| Hanseatischer Lloyd, Hamburg | Behn, Meyer & Co. |
| Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company..... | D. Brandt & Co. |
| Hongkong Fire Insurance Company..... | Guthrie & Co. |
| Hull Underwriters Association Ltd.,..... | Behn, Meyer & Co. |
| Imperial Assurance Institution..... | Paterson, Simons & Co. |
| Imperial Fire Insurance Company..... | Barlow & Co. |
| International Lloyd, Berlin, | Behn, Meyer & Co. |
| Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company..... | Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co. |
| Joint Underwriters Union at Amsterdam..... | Hooglandt & Co. |
| K. K. priv. Oesterreich Versicherungs Ges. "Donau" | Behn, Meyer & Co. |
| Kölnische Unfall Versicherungs Gesellschaft | Katz Bros. |
| Lancashire Fire Insurance Company..... | Powell & Co. |
| Law Union and Crown Insurance Company | Jaeger & Co. |
| Lloyd's, London | Syme & Co. |
| London and Lancashire Insurance Company | Boustead & Co. |
| London and Provincial Insurance Company..... | Guthrie & Co. |
| London Assurance Corporation..... | Guthrie & Co. |
| London Guarantee and Accident Company | Boustead & Co. |
| Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company, Hamburg..... | Behn, Meyer & Co. |
| Manchester Fire Assurance Company | Kumpers & Co. |
| Mannheim Insurance Company..... | Katz Bros. |
| Maritime Insurance Company | Borneo Company, Limited |
| Merchants Marine Insurance Company..... | Boustead & Co. |
| Miji Fire Insurance Company | Mitsui Bussan Kaisha |
| Münchener Rückversicherungs Gesellschaft..... | Behn, Meyer & Co. |
| National Assurance Company of Ireland (Fire) | Sandilands, Buttery & Co. |
| National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York | Behn, Meyer & Co. |
| Netherlands Fire Insurance Company | Hooglandt & Co. |
| Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company | Hooglandt & Co. |
| La Neuchateloise, at Neuchatel..... | Behn, Meyer & Co. |
| Neuer Schweiz Lloyd, Wintherthur | Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co. |
| Neuer Schweizerischer Lloyd Versicherungs | Behn, Meyer & Co. |
| New York Life Insurance Company | Puttfarcken & Co. |
| New Zealand Insurance Company (Fire and Marine) | Giltfillan, Wood & Co. |
| Niederland Allgemeine Versicherungs Ges., Tiel..... | Behn, Meyer & Co. |
| Nieder Rheinsche Gueter Assecuranz Ges. in Wesel.. | Behn, Meyer & Co. |
| Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges., Hamburg | Behn, Meyer & Co. |
| Nordwest Deutsche Versicherungs Ges., Hamburg ... | Behn, Meyer & Co. |
| North British and Mercantile Insurance Company... | Behn, Meyer & Co. |
| North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. (Life)... | Stiven & Co. |
| North China Insurance Company | B. C. T. Gray |
| North German Fire Insurance Company | Puttfarcken & Co. |
| North German Insurance Company, Hamburg | H. Brauss & Co. |
| North Queensland Insurance Company | McAlister & Co. |
| Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life) | Sandilands, Buttery & Co. |
| Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life)..... | Crane Bros. |

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

| | |
|--|--|
| Northern Insurance Company, Moscow | Stegmann & Co. |
| Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society | Borneo Company, Limited |
| Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges., Mannheim | Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co. |
| Ocean Marine Insurance Company | Borneo Company, Limited |
| Palatine Fire and Accident Insurance Company ... | Huttenbach Bros. & Co. |
| Penang Khean Guan Insurance Company | Lim Lan & Co. |
| Phoenix Fire Office | Stiven & Co. |
| Pomerania Transp. Versicherungs Ges., Stettin | Behn, Meyer & Co. |
| Providentia Insurance Company of Frankfort | Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co. |
| Prussian National Insurance Company of Stettin ... | Katz Brothers |
| Queen Insurance Company | Hooglandt & Co. |
| Record of American and Foreign Shipping | Behn, Meyer & Co. |
| Red Cross Mutual S. S. Insurance Association | Guthrie & Co. |
| Registro Italiano of Genoa | Borneo Company, Limited |
| Reliance Marine Insurance Company | W. Mansfield & Co. |
| Rheinisch Westphaelischer Lloyd at M. Gladbach ... | Behn, Meyer & Co. |
| Rhenania Versicherungs Actien Ges., Cologne | Behn, Meyer & Co. |
| Rotterdamsche Lloyd | J. Daendels & Co. |
| Royal Exchange Assurance, London | Behn, Meyer & Co. |
| Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool (Fire and Life) ... | Boustead & Co. |
| Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company | Hooglandt & Co. |
| Schweiz Marine Insurance Company | Puttfarcken & Co. |
| Scottish Amicable Life Insurance Company | Paterson, Simons & Co. |
| Scottish Equitable Assurance Company | H. G. James |
| Scottish Imperial Insurance Company | Syme & Co. |
| Scottish Provident Institution | Wm. McKerrow & Co. |
| Scottish Union and National Insurance Company ... | Syme & Co. |
| Sjo Assurans Foreningen (Finland) | Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co. |
| Société Riunite d'Assicurazione Genève | G. Gaggino & Co. |
| South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company | Wm. McKerrow & Co. |
| Standard Life Assurance Company | Borneo Company, Limited |
| Standard Marine Insurance Company | Sarkies & Moses |
| Straits Insurance Company, Limited | H. I. Price & A. R. Catto, act. sects. |
| Sun Insurance Office, London | Brinkmann & Co. |
| Sun Life Assurance Company | Boustead & Co. |
| Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company ... | Boustead & Co. |
| Tokyo Marine Insurance Company | Mitsui Bussan Kaishia |
| Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company | Puttfarcken & Co. |
| Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company | Kumpers & Co. |
| Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company | Katz Bros. |
| Triton Insurance Company | Guthrie & Co. |
| Union Assurance Society (Fire and Life) | Sarkies & Moses |
| Union Insurance Society of Canton | Wm. Macbean, agent |
| Union International Company, Ass., Antwerp | Behn, Meyer & Co. |
| Union Marine Insurance Company | Sarkies & Moses |
| Union Marine Insurance Company | Barlow & Co. |
| Union Marine Insurance Company | Straits Insurance Company |
| 'L'Universo' Insurance Company, Milan | Pertile & Co. |
| Yangtze Insurance Association | Gilfillan, Wood & Co. |

MALACCA

The settlement of Malacca excites more interest from a historical point of view than either of its sister towns, but has so completely fallen to the rear commercially since the establishment of Penang and Singapore as to merit but brief notice in this compilation. It is now seldom visited by foreigners except for purposes of relaxation. Originally settled by the Portuguese in 1511, it retained its importance as the one foreign *entrepôt* in the East until the founding of Penang, when its fortunes as a port rapidly declined. The settlement, however, has made considerable progress in agriculture since the formation of new roads. At the present moment it is the least European of all British Settlements in the East, though the facts that it has given its name to the Peninsula and that it was the cradle of Anglo-Chinese study attest its former importance. Its area is embraced by boundaries some 42 miles in length, with a breadth of from 8 to 25 miles. It is governed by a Resident Councillor in subordination to Singapore.

The geological formation of the territory of Malacca consists chiefly of granite rocks, overlaid in several places by the red cellular clay iron-stone called by geologists laterite. Many of the low plains are alluvial, the soil composed of decayed vegetable mould interlaced with sand. The metallic ores are iron, gold, and tin. The surface generally is undulating, consisting of low round ridges and narrow valleys, the only mountain of considerable elevation being the Ledang of the Malays, and the Ophir of the Portuguese, 4,400 feet above the level of the sea, or less than one-half the height of the principal mountains of the volcanic islands of Java—Bali and Lombok—or those of the partially volcanic neighbouring island of Sumatra.

The mineral products of Malacca were at one time looked upon as offering valuable prospects. Gold to the extent of 1,500 ounces yearly was obtained in 1857-8, but the yield decreased to such an extent that it is no longer worked. Tin, about the same period, assumed considerable importance. The first mines were opened in 1793, but no great enterprise was displayed until 1848, when some 5,000 cwt. was the annual product. This increased until 1858, and a large number of Chinese were employed in the industry. The superior yield of the Native States, however, combined with the exhaustion of the surface washings, resulted in mining enterprise in Malacca being virtually abandoned, although both gold and tin probably still exist in workable quantities.

The climate of Malacca as to temperature is such as might be expected in a country not much more than 100 miles from the equator, lying along the sea shore—hot and moist. The thermometer in the shade ranges from 72° to 80° Fahrenheit, seldom being so low as the first of these, and not often higher than the last. The range of the barometer is only from 29.8 to 30.3 inches. Notwithstanding constant heat, much moisture, and many swamps, the town at least is remarkable for its salubrity, and, with the exception of the early period of its occupation by the Portuguese, has always enjoyed this reputation.

Malacca offers numerous attractions to the ornithologist and entomologist, but it is less rich in mammals than many other tropical districts. Nine species of quadrupeds, the tiger, black leopard, wild cat, several species of viverra (such as the musang and hinturong), the elephant, one-horned rhinoceros, tapir, six species of deer, and two of the wild ox comprise a nearly complete list. Fair sport can be obtained by those fond of shooting, from tiger to quail. It is noteworthy that the existence of the tapir was unknown until 1816, although European intercourse dates back to some three centuries before. Tigers in the early days of Portuguese occupation were so plentiful that the want of inhabitants was seriously attributed to this cause. As with the birds and insects, so with the reptiles. The snakes, lizards, and crocodiles are, as a rule, those of the peninsula generally, the birds alone presenting a rather larger variety than those of other districts. Nor does the vegetation present any exclusive features, being that of the surrounding states. The coast line is poor in shells, and the absence of limestone accounts for the few species of land shells found within the district.

Beyond its interest to the sportsman or naturalist, Malacca possesses no attractions except to those who like to visit scenes famous in the annals of discovery for the bloody fights they have witnessed between the natives and the European nations who contended for their possession. Its population in 1891 amounted to 88,242 as compared with 93,579 in 1881, showing a decrease of 4,337. The population of the town is 16,557. The trade in 1897, exclusive of treasure, amounted to \$2,021,817 for imports and \$2,303,783 for exports as compared with \$1,918,556 and \$2,285,388 respectively in 1896.

DIRECTORY

For Government Departments see under G

ANGLO-CHINESE DISPENSARY, 168, Heeren Street

F. U. de Souza, manager
F. F. Nunis, dispenser
Lu Chim Geng, cashier

CHINESE MALACCA CLUB, Tranquerah

President—Ohg Chuan Guan
Hon. Secretary—Yeo Swee Chok
Hon. Treasurer—Lee Keng Hee
Hon. Auditor—Beng Kong Seng

CHURCH OF "SACRED HEART," Tranquerah

President—Rev. A. M. Esteves
Secretary—M. P. do Rozario
Treasurer—Rev. A. M. Esteves

CONVENT

Rev. Mother St. Marcienne
Seven Sisters

DE WIND, A. A., J.P., Landowner

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rt. Rev. Dr. E. Gasnier, Bishop of Malacca (Singapore)
Rev. J. Damais

GIRLS' SCHOOL (MALACCA)

Committee—Hon. Resident Councillor (president), Rev. W. H. C. Dunkerley (secretary), J. E. Westerhout (treasurer), J. Howell

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

RESIDENT COUNCILLOR'S OFFICE

Resident Councillor—J. K. Birch
Acting do. —W. Egerton
Chief Clerk—A. A. Rodrigues
Second Clerk—J. Paulo
Third Clerk—P. M. Thesaira

CORONER'S DEPARTMENT

Coroner's—Colonial Surgeon Superintendent of Police, District Officer North, District Officer South
Interpreter—Siau Ban Lee

COURT OF REQUESTS

Acting Commissioner—V. Gottlieb
Chief Clerk—P. Aya Dorai
Malay Interpreter—E. Neubronner
Chinese do. —Gog Lye Quee
Tamil do. —P. Aya Dorai

DISTRICT OFFICE, ALOR GAJAH

Actg. District Officer—H. Marriott
Chief Clerk—E. G. Lazaroo
Second do. —Li Kim Kok

Third Clerk—B. Sta. Maria

Forest Ranger—C. C. Currier

Chinese Interpreter—Siow Kye Swi

Malay Writer — Abdolraman bin Arshad

DISTRICT OFFICE, JASIN

Acting District Officer—R. Scott

Chief Clerk—J. R. Lazaroo

Second Clerk—Tan Kin Bong

Third do. —Soh Cheng Boon

Ch. Interpreter—Tan Choon Hin

Forest Ranger—K. Tambi Rajah

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT

Colonial Chaplain—Rev. W. E. Hodgkinson, M.A.

Churchwarden (People's)—J. Howell

Do. (Chaplain's)—E. J. Westerhout

Vestry Clerk—E. Neubronner

Organist—Miss R. Neubronner

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Sub-Inspr. of Schools—A. E. Pringle

FIRE BRIGADE

Superintendent—D. Stewart

LICENSING DEPARTMENT

Chairman—The Sitting Magistrate

Members—J. E. Westerhout, J.

Howell, Dr. F. Croucher, Tan

Hoon Guan

Licensing Officer—D. Stewart

LAND OFFICE

Acting Collector of Land Revenue—

L. A. M. Johnston

Chief Clerk—R. Nonis

Second do. —A. G. Thescira

Third do. —E. Sta. Maria

Fourth do. —Tan Ba Chi

Forest Rangers and Bailiffs—P. A. de Rozario, A. R. Hendricks

Tracer—M. D. Hendricks

MARINE DEPARTMENT

Harbour Master—P. M. Murphy

Chief Clerk—Ferd. Lazaroo

Boarding Officer—B. M. Nunis

Lighthouses—Cape Rachado, Screw Pile, Pulan Undan

Lightkeepers—A. A. de Souza, A. J.

Monteiro, W. Berry, Perianagasamy

Signal Tindal—E. de Silva

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Col. Surgn.—F. B. Croucher, M.B., C.M.

Apothecaries—N. A. Wray, G. M.

Rappa, J. H. L. Westerhout

Dressers—F. Nunis, S. J. Dias J. B.

Edwards, R. H. Rufus, A. Hosie,
J. Sta. Maria, Narsamulu, Max.
José, P. Nonis, C. Carvalhães
Guardian—C. Thomazios
Clerks—Kim Seng, D. Thexeira

POLICE COURT

Magistrate—C. G. Garrard (absent)
Acting do.—S. Gottlieb

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Actg. Superintendent—D. Stewart
Chief Inspector—J. Gordon
Inspector—T. Fairhurst
Chief Clerk—W. H. Nonis
Clerk and Intpr.—Siauw Ban Lee

POST OFFICE

Officer in charge—P. M. Murphy
Chief Clerk—F. Felix
Second do.—A. Pitchay Pillay

PRISON

Superintendent—C. G. Garrard
Medical Officer—F. B. Croucher
Gaoler—Geo. Newman
Dresser—R. H. Rufus
Matron—
Clerk and Intpr.—Chan Koon Chiang
Senior Warder—Mamoot bin Ahmet

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPT.

Superintendent of Works and Surveys—W. E. Kenny, A.M.I.C.E.
Acting do.—F. P. Penrose
Storekeeper—F. W. Dias
Chief Clerk—J. D. do Rozario
Correspondg. Clerk—L. S. Lazaroo
Asst. Financial Clerk—A. E. Coelho

Public Works Branch

Clerk of Works—C. Fernandez
Overseers—J. Oudish, M. D'Rozario
Superdt. of Telegraphs—A. A. Pillay
Asst. Draftsman—Ong Boon Swee
Guardian of Stadt House—H. Babu

Survey Branch

Senr. Svy. Officer—J. P. Pennefather
Surveyors—J. W. Fernandis, S.
Tambayah, C. J. Pereira, P. D'Souza,
A. A. D'Rozario, A. H. Rodrigues,
J. Thomazios
Plan Custodian—S. Arnasalam Pillay

REGISTRATION OFFICE

Registrar of Births and Deaths—
Dr. E. B. Croucher
Clerk—D. Thexeira

SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Acting Sheriff—F. H. V. Gottlieb
Bailiff—L. Kanagasavie Chitty

SUPREME COURT

Asst. Registrar—C. G. Gerrard (abt.)

Act. Ast. Regtr.—F. H. V. Gottlieb
Chief Clerk—N. Rozells
Second Clerk—F. C. Klyne
Tamil Interpreter—Peter Ayadorai
Malay Interpreter—E. Neubronner
Chinese Interpreter—Goh Lye Quee

TREASURY AND STAMP OFFICE

In charge—E. L. Brockman
Acting Officer—L. A. M. Johnston
Chief Clerk—J. Beins
Second do.—L. M. Thexeira
Clerk and Shroff—Chan Cheng Siew

GOLF CLUB—MALACCA

President—Hon. E. M. Merewether
Captain—A. G. Gahagan
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Dr. Croucher

GROOM, S. R., Barrister-at-Law, Advocate and Solicitor, 2, Church Street

G. P. Stevens, B.A., assistant barrister
Chua Cheng Wee, chief clerk
L. Aroonachallam Chitty
Salong b. Sabudain

HIGH SCHOOL

Head Master—J. Howell
Asst. do.—W. H. Parry, T. D. Parsons
Junior Assistant Masters—M. J. Gomes, Kim Tiong, P. Gomes, A. H. Fredericks, C. Pillay

HONG BUN & Co., Merchants and Owners

Strs. "Macassar" and "Cecil Smith,"
Bankalio, Kian Aum, 56, First Cross St.
Chan Teck Cheang
Chan Kin Hock, manager

JOAQUIM BROS., Barristers-at-Law, Advocates, Solicitors, & Notaries, 3, Church St.

Joaquim Parsick Joaquim, bar.-at-law
John Parsick Joaquim, do.
Seth Parsick Joaquim, do.
Koh Tiang Siew
M. P. de Rozario
M. Da Cruz

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Hon. W. Egerton | L. A. M. Johnston |
| Dr. Croucher | Li Keng Liat |
| A. A. De Wind | H. Marriott |
| Chas. G. Garrard | R. Scott |
| F. H. V. Gottlieb | D. Stewart |
| Rev. W. E. Hodgkinson | Tan Chay Yan |
| J. Howell | Tan Hoon Guan |
| | J. E. Westerhout |

KENG HIN & Co., Commission Agents, 6, First Cross Street

Tan Swee Kim, managing partner
Tan Keong Kiam
Chiong Yoon
Chiong Yat Cho

KIM SENG & Co., Chop "Hong Chan,"
 Merchants, 132, First Cross Street
 Tan Jiak Wie
 Tan Jiak Lim
 Tan Soo Tiong, cashier
 Chan Pek San, bookkeeper
 Wi Tiong Lim, chief clerk
 Frank Thomazios, English clerk

KOH ENG HOON & Co.; Chop "Soon Bee Chan," Merchants and Tapioca Planters, 152, First Cross Street
 Koh Sang Chuan, manager
Agency
 Kian Guan Insurance Co.

LEE KENG LIAT, Opium and Spirit Farmer, Trader and Tapioca Planter; Chop "Hin Joo Chan," Heeren Street
 Lee Chim Giang
 Quak Tuan Siew, cashier
 Tay Bee Wan, chief clerk

LIM KEE HIN, Commission Agent, 132, First Cross Street
 Lim Eng Siew, clerk
 Lim Kee Watt, cashier
Agencies
 Straits Steamship Company
 Straits Insurance Company
 Commercial Union Assurance Co.

MALACCA BILLIARD CLUB
 President—The Resident Councillor
 Committee—S. R. Groom (hon. sec. and treas.), A. Gahagan, Dr. Croucher

MALACCA CLUB
 Committee—Hon. W. Egerton (president), L. A. M. Johnston (vice president), F. P. Penrose, Dr. Croucher, J. Howell (hon. treas.), W. J. Parry (hon. sec.)

MALACCA DISPENSARY, 85, River Side
 Teoh Tiang Chye, propr. and manager
 Dr. Chan Ching Kai
 B. J. De Mello, compounder

MALACCA LIBRARY
 Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—J. Howell
 Peng Lok, librarian

MUNICIPALITY
 Commissioners—Hon. W. Egerton (president), J. E. Westerhout, L. A. M. Johnston, Li Keng Liat, Tan Teng Siong, Sit Ki An
 Geo. Copley, secretary
 L. R. Beins, chief clerk
 L. Anamali Chiti, second clerk
 Tan Tiam Tye, cashier
 J. Barnabas, bailiff

F. B. Croucher, M.B., C.M., health officer.
 H. Liepenstein, inspr. of nuisances

ONG CHUAN GUAN, Merchant and Steamship Owner, and Tapioca Planter; Chop "Guan Tong," 16, Second Cross Street
 Ong Chuan Guan
 E. Kong Hann, manager
 Lee Hong Kee, bookkeeper
 A. W. de Witt, English clerk
 Lee Beng San, shipping clerk
 Ong Cheng Kee, mangr., tapioca est.
 Yeo Siew Ann, do.
 Branch Firm—Ong Kew Ho & Co.; Chop "Guan Tong," 66, Boat Quay, Singapore
Owner
 S. S. "Sri Tringganu"

ONG CHUAN GUAN, Merchant; Chop "Guan Guan," 126, Jonker Street
 Ong Chuan Guan
 Liow Teck Hock, manager
 E. Kong Hann, do.
 Quah Seck Puat

OPIUM & SPIRIT FARM; Chop "Chin Swee Joo"
 Siah Seong Siah, Seet Tiang Lim, Khu Teng Tay, Tan Joo Chiu, Khu Ann Yeam, Chee Hoon Bong, Lee Keng Liat, Chee Lim Bong, Chee Qui Bong, Chee Eng Cheng, partners
 Seet Kee Ann, Chee On Cheng, managers
 A. J. F. Paglar, agent

RECREATION CLUB, Fort Terrace
 President—M. E. Scriven
 Secty. and Treas.—A. E. Coelho

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHINESE CONGREGATION
 Rev. L. Galmel, mis. apost.

ST. FRANCIS CHURCH
 Vicar—Rev. J. Damais, mis. apost.
 Assistant—E. Max de Souza

ST. FRANCIS SCHOOL
 Manager—Rev. J. Damais, mis. apost.
 Head Master—J. Doyle
 Teachers—P. Coelho, T. N. Gomes, B. Dickson, A. W. D'Witt, J. J. Loboo, Em. Pinto, B. Gomes, J. M. Theseira, A. Klaassen, Tan Tek Swee, B. Armstrong

ST. PETER'S CHURCH
 Vicar—Rev. A. M. Esteves
 Assistant Vicar—Rev. J. F. da Silva
 Secretary—J. D. do Rozario
 Treasurer—Rev. J. F. da Silva
 Boys' School at Tranquerah
 E. Dias, J. D'Witt, R. Hendricks

Boys' School, Bandah Hiter
C. D'Cruz, P. Maya, teachers
Girls' School, Bandah Tranquerah
Sister St. Genevieve, teacher

TAN TEK GUAN, Estate of; Chop "Tiang Guan Hoh," Landowner and Planter, 39 and 41, Heeren Street
Tan Chay Yan, manager
Oh Kwi Swi
Tan Yam San
Seeh Lian Seck, agent, Singapore

TAN KIM SENG & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Blacksmith Street
Agency
Steamship "Rainbow"

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED—EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA
R. Wolfe, superintendent (absent)
H. A. Marshall, acting superindt.
P. E. Aviet, operator
Tan Cheng Tiong, do.
J. Dorai, probationer

PENANG

Penang, or Prince of Wales' Island, as it was formerly called, is situated on the west coast of the Malay Peninsula in 5 deg. north latitude. With the Dindings and a strip of land on the opposite coast known as Province Wellesley, from which it is separated by a Strait varying from 2 to 10 miles in width, it constitutes the second in importance of the three governments known as the "Straits Settlements." The island contains an area of about 107 square miles, being 15 miles long and 9 broad at its widest portions, while Province Wellesley extends for a distance of 45 miles along the coast, and has an average width of 8 miles, containing 270 square miles, and about 200 more for the Dindings. The chief town of Penang is George Town, but the name of the island (which signifies "Betel-nut island") has become so identified with the town that the specific designation has almost dropped out of use.

Penang was ceded to the famous Captain Light for the East India Company in the year 1786 for an annual payment of \$10,000 to the Rajah of Kedah, a step which was followed 13 years later by the cession of Province Wellesley. In the year 1805 Penang was elevated to the rank of a presidency, its rising fortunes even then bidding fair to eclipse those of Malacca, while Singapore was as yet unknown as a settlement. In 1826 Singapore and Malacca were incorporated with Penang, and the three were designated by the title they still retain. But as the fortunes of Singapore brightened, those of Penang declined, until the former quite overshadowed her older sister, and in 1837 the principal seat of government was transferred to Singapore.

The settlement of Penang is governed by a Resident Councillor, and has two unofficial representatives in the Legislative Council, which sits at Singapore. An important department of its trade lies in the business transacted with the Dutch settlements in Sumatra. Penang will always remain of a certain importance, although it is not likely to again assume the position in the commercial world it formerly held. It is a convenient coaling and man-of-war station, and is of yet greater necessity as the virtual seat of government for Province Wellesley, which must always be an important centre of British influence. The Tanjong Pagar Dock Co. have rented the graving dock at Prye River in Province Wellesley, 250 feet in length and 50 feet broad at entrance; also a slip for vessels 100 feet long. George Town is built on a plain, at the back of which rises the hill which, as Penangites declare, renders life on the island more enjoyable than in any other part of the Colony.

The formation of Penang is granitic, being covered in many places with a sharp sand or stiff clay, the produce of the decomposition of the granite. Above this again comes a coat of vegetable mould of greater or less thickness. With the exception of a plain about three miles in depth, upon which stands the town and environs, the whole of the island consists of hills with narrow valleys. No minerals of commercial value are found in Penang.

The influence of the regular monsoon is more distinctly felt at Penang than in the most easterly part of the Straits of Malacca, owing to the wideness of the latter to the west and vicinity to the Bay of Bengal. During the north-easterly monsoon, from November to March inclusive, clear settled weather prevails, and in the south-westerly, from April to October, the rains take place. But neither rain nor drought is of long

continuance. The average heat of the year at the level of the sea is 80°, and at the height of 2,500 feet, the highest inhabited point, 70°, the annual range being about 20°. Where there is free ventilation, the climate is equal in salubrity to that of any other tropical one, but in a few close valleys wanting this advantage, the malaria is deemed poisonous, and such localities, few in number, are not inhabited by Europeans.

Of mammals, the principal species are monkeys, loris, wild pig, and two species of viverrida—the musang and binturong. The ornithology calls for no special remarks. The island is a happy hunting ground for the entomologist, numerous fine species of lepidoptera frequenting the hills. The botany of Penang is perhaps better known than that of any part of the Peninsula, and, for the area involved, is particularly rich. Palms, bamboos, banana and other fruit-trees, and nutmegs clothe the hillsides, while ferns are also plentiful. The high land permits the cultivation of many flowers and other plants which will not thrive in the flat level lands of Singapore or Malacca.

As evinced by its name, the chief product of Penang is the betel-nut, which, with all kinds of fruit and nutmegs, is the only indigenous article of trade. Nutmegs were at one time a most important branch of industry, but the blight, which simultaneously affected the whole Peninsula, destroyed it. Their cultivation has, however, now been resumed, and Penang nutmegs stand high in the market. There is no agriculture properly so called. Pepper was at one period of its early history produced to the extent of three and a half million pounds annually; but the competition of other places, notably of Netherlands India, proved fatal, and it is now only cultivated in small patches, and is not classed as an article of export trade.

The town possesses few attractions, and the public buildings are mediocre, with the exception of the Government Offices, a fine new block erected in 1889 near the jetty. St. George's Church is an unpretending edifice of 80 years' standing, centrally situated. There is also a Roman Catholic Church and several mission chapels. The census of 1891 gave the total population of Penang and Province Wellesley as 235,618 as compared with 190,597 in 1881. The population of Penang island was 123,886, that of George Town 85,000, and of Province Wellesley 108,117. The value of the imports (excluding treasure) in 1897 was \$43,176,367 as against \$47,058,000 in 1896, and that of exports \$42,443,225 as against \$44,861,000 in 1896.

DIRECTORY

(For Government Departments see under G.)

ABRAMS, H., Horse Dealer and Trainer

ALLAN, MURISON, Barrister-at-Law
Nagapen, Tan Sin Leng, Cha Boo,
Lim Pak Seng, clerks

ALLEN & KENNEDY, Brokers, Commission
Agents, and Accountants, Logan's Build-
ings, Beach Street
J. Y. Kennedy
C. A. Law
A. Bowers Smith
M. P. Doral

Agencies

Reuter's Telegram Company, Limited
Perak Sugar Cultivation Company, Ltd.

ALMA ESTATE, Province Wellesley
Boustead & Co., agents
E. Es. Chassériau, managing proprietor
L. Es. Chassériau, do.

ANTHONY & Co., A. A., Merchants, 56,
Beach Street
Joseph M. Anthony

A. S. Anthony
G. B. Nonis
J. E. Doral

Agencies

Apcar & Co.'s Steamers
Douglas Steamship Co., Limited
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
British Empire Mutual Life Ass. Co.

**ANGLO-CHINESE METHODIST EPISCOPAL
SCHOOL**, Maxwell Road
Rev. B. F. West, superintendent
Rev. A. J. Amery, principal
W. E. Curtis, A. F. Wilkins, Ong
Kim Cheng and native teachers

AVETOOM, T. C., L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., ED., Medical
Practitioner, George Town Dispensary

AYER ETAM HOTEL

BAKER, Mrs. L., Confectioner and Baker,
33, Leith Street

BARNETT, C. W., A.M.I.C.E., Civil and Con-
sulting Engineer, Logan's Buildings

**BATUKAWAN SUGAR ESTATE, PROVINCE
WELLESLEY**

Col. A. M. Brown, R.A., H. A. Aylesbury,
D. Logan, Executors of L. Nairne,
Hon. J. M. Vermont, proprietors
Hon. J. M. Vermont, manager
A. F. Vermont, assistant manager
Nat. Allan, engineer
S. Boudville, clerk
H. Wells, C. Jones, field overseers
P. Jeremiah, overseer
Hallifax & Co., agents, Penang

BEACH STREET DISPENSARY, 18, Beach St.:
res. "Orleans Villa," 35, Anson Road
P. V. Locke, M.B., C.M., proprietor
Tan Hong Lim, dispenser
Moey Cheng Whah, do.

BEHN, MEYER & Co., Merchants
Arnold Otto Meyer (Hamburg)
Ed. Lorenz Meyer, do.
Ad. Laspe (Europe)
F. H. Witthoefft (Singapore)
O. Sielcken, signs per pro.
Ad. Asmus
A. Oechsle
H. von Berg
F. Rietmann
E. Steinhaus
W. Betge
A. Diehn

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Hamburg-America Line of Steamers
Navigazione Generale Italiana, Genoa
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.
Deutsch Austr. Dampschiffahrt Ges.
East Asiatic Company, Copenhagen
Indra Line of Steamers, Liverpool
Allan Line Royal Mail Steamers
Scottish Oriental S. S. Company, Ltd.
Atlantic Transport Line, London
North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance
North German Fire Insurance Co.
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Germanischer Lloyd, Berlin

BOUSTEAD & Co., Merchants, Weld Quay
Jasper Young (London)
I. Henderson, do.
T. Cuthbertson, do.
J. R. Cuthbertson, do.
W. P. Waddell (Singapore)
W. A. Greig, do.
Robt. Yeats
F. E. Jago
V. S. H. Charlwood
D. T. Boyd
R. I. Addie
H. Lesslar, bookkeeper
J. F. de Mello

B. B. Massang
Chas. Robless
P. M. Langan
H. Lesslar, Jr.
R. Lesslar
Samuel Augustine
W. G. Pratt
W. J. Sones

London House, Ed. Boustead & Co., 34,
Leadenhall Street, E.C.

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Agra Bank, Limited
Compagnie de Messageries Maritimes
Shell Transport and Trading Co., Ltd.
Shire Line of Steamers
Glen Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
National Steamship Company
Kirklands Line of Steamers
Atlantic Transport Line of Steamers
Furness Line of Steamers
Compagnie Nationale de Navigation
Gulf Line of Steamers
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Tata Line of Bombay-Japan Steamers
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Triton Insurance Company
Royal Insurance Company
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Alliance Marine and Genl. Assur. Co.
Alliance Assurance Company
Eastern Insurance Company, Ltd.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
South British Insurance Co., Ltd.
Eastern Mortgage and Agency Co.
Penang Sugar Estates Co., Limited
Malakoff Plantations Co., Ltd.
Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Limited

BOYS' SCHOOL, PULO TIKUS

Manager—Rev. C. Mazery
Head Master—T. W. d'Almeida
Assistant Master—J. A. Ash

**BROWN & HAVILAND, Physicians and
Surgeons, 10, Beach Street**

Hon. W. C. Brown, M.D.
H. A. Haviland, B.A., M.B., M.R.C.S.

BUKIT MERTA JAM RECREATION CLUB

President—F. J. Hallifax
Captain—W. Peel
Hon. Secretary—Hamad Noordin
Vice-Captain—A. Julian

BUTTERWORTH RECREATION CLUB

President—E. G. Broadrick
Vice-President—E. A. B. Brown
Captain—R. Dane
Hon. Secretary—Chee Kok Peng
Hon. Treasurer—B. H. Sledge

CAPEL, A. C., Barrister-at-Law, Advocate,
and Solicitor, 52, Beach Street
Arthur Christopher Capel
J. B. Capel
Yeoh Cheong Beng
Shaik Hussain
Mahomed Hashim

CAUNTER, HARRY G. W., Architect, Land
Surveyor and Contractor, Logan's Build-
ings, Beach Street

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Committee—R. Yeats (chairman), J.
Heim (vice-chairman), A. Dürler, A.
O. Sielecken, D. Gilchrist, W. S.
Cotts, G. T. How
R. W. Egerton Eastwick, secretary

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
AND CHINA, 11, Beach Street
J. Armstrong, acting manager
Thos. Jones, accountant
A. Murray Gibbon, sub-accountant
W. J. Hodge, do.
Yeap Keng Teng, chief clerk
Yeoh Boon Swee, chief cashier
W. M. Thomson, sub-agent, Medan

CHASSÉRIAU FRÈRES, Planters and Manu-
facturers, Tasek Estate, Alma Estate,
Tapioca Factory and Distillery, Mat-
tang Tinggi, Prov. Wellesley; Office, 58,
Northam Road
E. Es. Chassériau
L. Es. Chassériau
E. Gabriel, assistant
L. Elven, A. Sastra, overseers
Sinichia, engineer

CHINESE CLUB, THE, 202, Macalister Road
President—Yeow Ooi Gark
Hon. Secretary—Lee Cheng Tin

CONSULATES
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Consul—Alb. Dürler

BELGIUM
Consul—Hon. W. C. Brown

DENMARK 23, Reach Street
Vice-Consul—M. Schiffmann

FRANCE
Consular Agent—G. S. H. Gottlieb

GERMANY
Vice-Consul—A. Friederichs

ITALY
Consular Agent—O. Sielecken (act.)

NETHERLANDS
Consul—H. Spakler
Vice-Consul—L. Obermüller
Secretary—H. W. Lunberg
Clerks—Too Whar Cheng, Sultan
Pengaduan

PORTUGAL
Vice-Consul—J. M. Anthony

SIAM
Consul and Special Agent for re-
ceiving the Revenue of Western
Provinces—A. D. Neubronner
Chief Clerk—A. C. David
Kranee—Mydin b. Md. Pakir
Siamese Clerk—Poh Noo
Malay Clerk—Eussoff b. Babu Puteh

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consular Agent—Otto Schule
Clerk—Chew Khuan Sim

CONVENT
Lady Superior—Mother St. Anselme
Fourteen Sisters

CRITERION TIFFIN AND BILLIARD ROOM,
Beach Street
S. Kaufmann, proprietor

CRITERION PRESS - Tiam Saik Chye, Prin-
ters and Stationers, 230 & 232, Beach St.
Lim Seng Hooi, manager

DISPENSARY, THE, 2, Bishop Street
Alan Robertson, M.B., C.M.
Geo. Walker, chemist

EASTERN AND ORIENTAL HOTEL, 10, Far-
quhar Street
Sarkies Brothers, proprietors
Arshak Sarkies, manager
S. E. Owen

EXCELSIOR AERATED WATER WORKS Co.,
1, Farquhar Street
Stronach & Co., proprietors
Jas. Baird, manager

ENGINEERS' INSTITUTE, Beach Street
President—R. Anderson
Hon. Secretary—A. Garrick
Hon. Assistant Secretary—J. Evans
Hon. Treasurer—Jas. Baird

FREE SCHOOL (PENANG)
Managing Committee—The Resident
Councillor, The Colonial Chaplain,
A. D. Neubronner, Cheah Chen Eok,
R. B. Leicester, W. Hargreaves (hon.
secty.), The Chinese Vice-Consul,
Leong Lok Hing, Lim Hua Chian,
W. A. Bicknell

Head Master—Wm. Hargreaves, M.A.,
 Assistant Masters—F. H. Hawkins,
 J. W. Eckersall, W. Hamilton, R.
 Butler, H. Starr, J. A. Surin, Foo
 Nan Kin, Khoo Teik Siang, Lee
 Kim Swee, M. Balavendrum, Khoo
 Chuan Swee, Koay Thean Chin, Ooi
 Chye Hock, Ooi Teck Hoon, Tan
 Choo Hong, Loh Kon Yin, Yeoh
 Noo Lam, Geam Sam Thean

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. J. Damais
 Rev. H. Rivet, vicar, Assumption
 Church, Georgetown
 Rev. V. M. Renard, vicar, St. Francis
 Xavier Church, Penang
 Rev. E. A. Mariette, Macham Bubo
 Rev. L. Page, Balek Bulao
 Rev. P. F. Sorin, Chinese Church,
 McAlister Road
 Rev. P. Bouheret, Matang Tinghi

GAWTHORNE, THOS., Barrister-at-Law, Ad-
 vocate, and Solicitor, 4A, Beach Street
 M. Hashim, chief clerk

GEORGE TOWN DISPENSARY, 37A, Beach St.
 T. C. Avetoom, L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
 R. A. Thomas, chemist

GILFILLAN, WOOD & Co., Merchs., Beach St.
 S. Gilfillan (Europe)
 W. Adamson, do.
 H. W. Wood, do.
 John Miller (Singapore)
 T. E. Earle, do.

G. F. Adamson, signs per pro.
 W. S. Coutts, do.
 John Mitchell
 D. Duncan
 A. J. Reutens
 F. H. Koenitz
 Z. C. Aeria

Branch Houses :
 Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., London
 Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore

Agencies

Bank of China and Japan, Ltd.
 Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company
 W. Milburn & Co.'s Steamers
 Northern Pacific Steamship Company
 Commercial Service Line Spanish Strs.
 Rickmers Line of Steamers
 Marine & Gen. Mutual Life Ass. Soc.
 La Foncière Marine Insurance Co.
 New Zealand Insurance Company
 Marine Insurance Company, Limited
 Scottish Union & National Insurance.
 China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.

GILMOUR, G., Consulting Engineer, 9, Union
 Street

GIRLS' SCHOOL, PULO TIKUS

Manager—Rev. J. Damais
 Mistress—Miss M. Jeremiah
 Do. —Mrs. Francina Andrew

GOSLING & Co., Cigar, Wine and Provision
 Merchants. Auctioneers, Valuers, Estate
 and Comsn. Agts., Union and Beach Sts.
 T. L. Gosling (Singapore)
 A. E. Skeels, signs per pro.
 L. C. Sim, chief clerk

GOTTLIEB, G. S. H., Barrister-at-Law, Ad-
 vocate, and Solicitor
 Mahomed Allee, clerk
 Mahomed Samal, do.
 Mahomed Hussain, do.

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

RESIDENT COUNCILLOR'S OFFICE

Resident Councillor and H. B. M.
 Consul for Siamese States of
 Kedah, Situl, Perlis, Ghirbi, Junk-
 Ceylon, Kopah, Renong and Kra—
 Hon. C. W. Sneyd Kynnersley C.M.G.
 (absent)
 Acting do.—Hon. J. K. Birch
 Chief Clerk—F. Aeria
 Clerks—T. de Cruz, C. Torris, V. A.
 Reutens, Khoo Soo Ee, Etam

AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor—W. A. Bicknell
 Chief Clerk—J. H. Phipps
 Clerks—T. A. Angus, J. J. Jeremiah,
 N. R. Gregory, Chow Sheah Swee

BANKRUPTCY OFFICE

Asst. Official Assignee—H. A. Heard
 Chief Clerk—Li A Seng
 Second do.—Chee Kok Seang
 Translator —Lee Hoon Sam

CORONER'S DEPARTMENT

Chief Coroner—A. D. Neubronner
 Coroner—Dr. Barker

COURT OF REQUESTS

First Commissioner—A. T. Bryant
 Acting do. —J. R. Innes
 Second do. —L. M. Woodward
 Chief Clerk—W. L. Aeria
 Clerks—Kad r Ismail, Gopal Dass
 Tamil Interpreter—T. A. S. Pilai
 Chinese do. —Ng Lean Heng
 Malay Translator—M. Ariff
 Bailiff—B. P. Pereira

DISTRICT OFFICE, BALEK PULAU

District Officer—A. H. Lemon
 Acting do. —M. S. H. McArthur
 Chief Clerk—R. S. Scully
 Second do. —S. F. Pasqual

Third do. —J. M. Rozells
Forest Ranger and Bailiff—Chow Ah Nyen

DISTRICT OFFICE, BUKIT MERTAJAM
District Officer—F. J. Hallifax
Chief Clerk—Hamad Noordin
Clerks—F. L. Boudville, Chan Fook Sew, A. Julian
Chinese Interpreter—Ho Ah Qui
Tamil and Malay Interpreter and Writer—Abdul Kader
Extra Clerks—N. Chinnayah, Quah Chu
Forest Ranger & Bailiff—C. J. Williams

DISTRICT OFFICE, BUTTERWORTH
Senior Dist. Offr.—A. W. O'Sullivan
Acting do. —E. G. Broadrick
Chief Clerk—Chee Kok Peng
Clerks—P. P. Jaleh, B. H. Sledge, C. A. Balhetchet, Chan Heang Siew
Forest Ranger and Bailiff—J. Xavier
Malay Interpreter—Teh
Tamil do. —T. E. Babji Sahib
Chinese do. —Lo Ah Peng
Sub-Inspector Hackney Carriages—S. W. McIntyre

DISTRICT OFFICE, DINDINGS
Act. District Officer—R. P. Gibbes
Police—M. Loutrit
Apothecary—F. Scully
Chief Clerk—B. P. Jalleh
Overseer—A. G. Westerhout
Forest Ranger—L. de Silva
Clerks—E. Md. Kassim, Fong Nhim Choy, S. Ramley
Forest Inspector—A. Miller

DISTRICT OFFICE, NIBONG TEBAL (Province Wellesley South)
Act. District Officer—R. J. Farrer
Chief Clerk—C. P. Torris
Telegraph Clerk—S. John
Clerks—J. Jalleh, B. C. Cornelius
Forest Ranger—Chee Bin Mahmood
Tamil and Malay Interpreter—A. Ponnusamy
Chinese Intpr.—Lam Tseng Theng

ECCLESIASTICAL
Colonial Chaplain—Rev. W. H. C. Dunkerley, M.A. (surrogate)
Organist—J. W. Eckersall
Clerk—P. A. John
Province Wellesley
Chaplain (S. P. G.)—Rev. H. C. Henham, Bukit Tengah

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Superintendent—J. M. Kindersley
Visitg. Teacher, Penang—Bujang

Vtg. T'chr. Prov. Wellesley—Othman
Asst. do. do. —Md. Jafar
Head Master English School—H. S. Atkinson
Clerk—A. Abdullah

FORESTRY DEPARTMENT
Assist. Superintendent—C. Curtis

GAOL DEPARTMENT
Superdt. of Prisons—A. T. Bryant
Acting do. —J. R. Inries
Gaoler—J. Burke
Warder—F. Spry
First Clerk—N. O. Pasqual
Second do. —Shaik Ismail
Chinese do. —Chan Eng Choon

LAND OFFICE
Collector of Land Rev.—G. A. Hall
Chief Clerk—Teoh Hean Eng
Clerks—H. T. Balavendrum, J. F. De Mello, J. J. Seaton, E. C. D'Orville
Forest Rangers and Bailiffs—Mohamad Kasim, Teh Eu Qui

MARINE DEPARTMENT
Harbour Master, Marine Magistrate, and Registrar of Imports and Exports—E. Bradbery
Chief Clerk—P. A. Gregory
Clerks—J. A. Thomas, P. M. Jalleh, F. A. Pillay, A. H. Surin, Tang Cheang Pow, Gan Kean Hoon, J. Nelligan
Boarding Officer—R. B. Howe
Do. —C. J. Scully
Lightkeepers—E. Wills, Essah
Engineers—S. Mitchell, Taib
Signal Serpts.—W. Wells, J. Merrick

MARINE SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT
Govt. Marine Surveyor—J. Norman
Dick, M.I.M.E. res. : 43, Northam Rd.
Clerk and Interpr.—C. P. C. Aeria

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Colonial Surgeon, Health Officer—Inspr. Petroleum Ord., and Registrar of Births, Deaths and Mahomedan Marriages and Divorces—T. S. Kerr, M.B., C.M., B.S.C.
Colonial Surgeon Resident—G. D. Freer, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.
Acting do. —Alan Robertson
Apothecaries—J. F. Carnegie, F. Rodrigues, M. E. Scriven, C. T. de Souza
Apothecary in charge Civil Dispensary—J. W. W. Hogan
Deputy Registrar of Deaths—Apothecary C. J. Bateman
Dressers—Yong Chew Sen, A. M.

D'Silva, Lim Tai Lee, P. Jayasekara,
P. Mathuranayagam, J. Lesslar
Vacrs.—C. M. Boudville, E. Thexera
Clerks—H. R. Shuat, M. Nasoordin,
A. Veerappa Pillay, E. Lesslar,
G. Harman
Chinese Interprtr.—Kung Kim Cheng
Province Wellesley
Colonial Surgeon—R. Dane
Do. —E. C. Foston, L.R.C.P. & S.ED.
Apothecary —C. V. Norris
Clerk—A. Abdullah
Sr. Dresser and Vacr.—M. A. Gasper
Bukit Mertajam Hospital
Apothecary—S. A. O'Keefe
Sungei Bacup Hospital
Resdt. Apothecary—G. W. Leach
Leper Asylum
Supdt. and Apothecary—J. R. Bruce
Dresser—F. Fredericks

POLICE COURT

First Magistrate—A. T. Bryant
Second do.—L. M. Woodward
Third do.—L. E. P. Wolferstan
Chief Clerk—E. V. Jeremiah
Clerks—A. C. Thomas, A. A. Reu-
tens, Yeoh Hun Suan, Koh Leap
Cheng, Lee Ah Kow
Clerk and Shroff—Tan Hock Beng
Ushers—A. C. Scully, W. D. Jeremiah
Malay Interpreters—A. C. Scully,
H. S. D'Orville
Tamil do. —J. Pillay, S. Sopaien
Chinese Interpreters—Cheam Cheow
Heng, Ng Liau Heng, Chan Wah
Hem, Koay Guan Hin

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Superintendent and Licensing Officer
—H. J. H. Riccard (absent)
Acting do. —E. H. Bell
Assistant do., Province Wellesley—
H. O. Newland
Do. —J. D'Arcy Symonds (absent)
Asst. do., Penang—Capt. De Hamel
Financial Assistant—F. de Souza
Chief Inspector—R. Fiddes (absent)
Acting do. —G. Morris
Inspectors—H. Simpson, H. Thor-
nett, F. Surrell, J. A. Howard,
W. Black, D. Sullivan, R. J. Kirke,
S. D. Watcham, J. Stenhouse,
O. Morton
Inspr. Gunpowder Ord.—J. Campbell
Clerk do. —E. Merican
Inspector of Weights and Measures
—J. R. McFarlane
Clerk to do. —Chin Kim Fook
Artificer—
Chief Clerk—E. N. Robless
Clerks—Md. Ismail, Nutter Baboo,
Lim Kean Thuan, Lim Hen Yew,
S. Manikhram, J. de Mello

Clerk for Registration of Crime—
A. Kannapen
Cashier—Tang Ah Wong
Interprs.—Tan Hee Keat, and others

POST OFFICE

Asst. Postmr. Gnl.—L. A. M. Johnston
Acting do.—A. H. Lemon
Chief Clerk—A. Fletcher
Clerks—L. S. Aeria, T. J. J. Dora-
samy, N. S. Jeremiah, T. J. Les-
sler, P. A. Andrew, M. V. Emuang,
E. Kader Mastan, T. C. Mitchell,
Teoh Cheng Chwee, S. Joseph
Stamp Vendor—Chew Ah Sang
Mail Officer—P. M. Nalpon
Printer—R. Colondasamy
Head Postman—S. Papah
Chinese Sub-Postmaster — Seow
Cheng Ghee
Butterworth do. —A. Ponambalan
B. Tambun do. —R. Namasivayam
Niebong Tabal do.—Solomon John
Balek Pulau do.—A. Thathuvanaden
Pillay
B. Mertajam do.—V. Sangara Pillay
Dutch Postal Agency
Agent—E. A. A. Marcks

PROTECTORATE OF CHINESE AND INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT

Protr. of Immigrants—A. H. Capper
Chinese Branch
Acting Protector—H. W. Firmstone
Chief Clerk—Chi Kok Fu
Clerks—Ko Tsau Kai, Lim Cheng
Kuang, Ui Kim Seng, Phuah Chin
Beng
Boarding Officer—F. P. Xavier
Inspector—W. F. Zehnder
Indian Branch
Assistant Protector—E. L. Talma
Chief Clerk—S. Asirvadlam Pillai
Insptor.—V. Velayudam Modalyar
Do. —M. D. Arokiasamy Pillai
Superdt. S. S. Emigration Depôt,
Negapatan—J. Hardaker
Clerks, do. —V. Govindasamy Pillai,
S. Ponnusamy

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT

General Branch
Deputy Colonial Engineer and
Surveyor General—J. H. Callcott
Storekeeper—J. Elliott
Assistant Storekeeper—C. V. Doral
Chief Clerk—Ong Thean Lye
Financial Clerk—J. J. Monteiro
Clerks—J. M. Jalleh, Md. Hashim,
Chee Kok Fee, H. Ash, Jedil b.
Abdubrahim
Public Works Branch
Assistant Superintendent of Works
—F. P. Penrose

Acting Assistant Superintendent of Works

—J. C. Scharenguival

Clerks of Works—J. W. Hodge, C.
M. Van CuylenbergOverseers—F. X. Holmberg, F. D.
Hogan, Soon Siew Kee, E. C. Mc-
Clelland, E. R. Scully, P. Carrier,
Poomalay

Surveyor—E. J. de Souza

Chief Draughtsman—P. Dowlat Ram

Survey Branch

Senr. Survey Officer—A. Sutherland

Surveyors—R. H. Morgan, J. Ashness,
Md. Ariff, A. E. G. Coveny, P. W.
Richards, J. D. Rozario, R. Kandiah,
W. A. Clough, A. A. D' Rozario, A.
H. Rodrignes, P. D'Souza, Alisha
Khan, Ong Cheng Swee

Draughtsmen—T. S. Layn, H. O.

Felsinger, Kung Thean Sung

Plan Custodian—J. F. Boudville

REGISTRY OF DEEDS

Registrar—H. A. Heard

Chief Clerk—T. A. Subbiah

Clerks—S. Ganasen, P. P. S. Pillay,
H. Joseph, Lee Ah Cheng, J. Arab**SAVINGS BANK—GOVERNMENT**

Secretary—R. B. Leicester

SUPREME COURT

Puisne Judge—A. J. Leach, q.c.

Assistant Registrar—H. H. Hudson

Act. Depy. Registrar—P. J. Sproule

Solicitor General—J. A. Harwood

Clerk to do. —P. B. St. John

Chief Clerk—J. J. Jambu

Clerks—E. J. W. Branson, F. P. Scully,

Mahomed Abbass, C. P. C. Aeria,

Joanes Chong, A. Felix

Tamil Interpreters—J. P. Cannusamy

Pillay, M. S. Chinayah

Malay Interpreters—H. H. Norris,

M. Ismail

Chinese Interpreters—Lo Man Yoke,

Toong Hing Gaing

Sheriff—A. F. Bowen

Sworn Bailiffs—W. A. Seaton, Chan

Yong Seng

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Supdt.—C. P. Buckell, A.I.E.E. (abt.)

Acting do. —O. V. Thomas, M.I.E.E.

Inspector—Mahomed Sheriff

Overseer—J. Cornelius

Chief Clerk—L. O. Hatch

Clerk—V. Suppiah

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Assistant Treasurer, Collector of

Stamp Revenue, and Dy. Acctnt.

Gl. Supreme Court—R. B. Leicester

Chief Clerk—J. E. Branson

Clerks—S. Joseph, Chiah Eng Ho,
Othman Nina MericanShroff and Clerk—H. H. Mohamed
Sheriff Effindi**Stamp Office**

Chief Clerk—F. A. Palmer

Second do. —A. Surin

Probate Duty do. —Allahadad Khan

**GRAHAM & Co., Ltd., Chemists and General
Merchants, "Penang Dispensary," 4,
Beach Street**Directors—Hon. W. C. Brown, M.D.,
J. F. Wreford, Jules Martin

D. Graham, M.P.S., manager

G. E. Goodwin, M.P.S.

C. Cheng Liang, dispenser

J. Jalleh, do.

Ong Kim San, clerk

Agencies

John Little & Co., Ltd., Singapore

Hongkong Daily Press

British Realm

**HALLIFAX & Co., Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents, 9, Weld Quay**

F. O. Hallifax

Law. C. Brown

Frank Dennys

Koe Tiang Hock, cashier

Lim Choo Boon, clerk

D. A. Gregory, do.

Lim Choo Cheang, storekeeper

Agencies

London Assur. Corpn. (Fire & Marine)

Prye Sugar Estate, Prov. Wellesley

Batukawan Sugar Estate, do.

New Prye River Dock Company, Ltd.

Klang Coffee Cultivation Co., Ltd.

**HOGAN & ADAMS, Advocates and Solici-
tors, 2, Logan's Buildings**

Reginald A. P. Hogan

Arthur R. Adams

Goon Fook Wah, managing clerk

B. Achan, chief clerk

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.

W. N. Dow, agent

Gordon H. Stitt, assistant accountant

H. B. Pike do.

A. C. Hynes do.

**HUTTENBACH, LIEBERT & Co., Steamer
Agents, 27, Beach St.**

August Huttenbach (Singapore)

Ludwig Huttenbach (London)

Alfred Liebert (London)

Joseph Heim, signs the firm

Jules Martin, signs per pro.

A. H. Geller

A. van Tooren

Ho Chye Teong
Yeoh Paik Tatt and others, clerks
Tay Swee Leng, broker
Lim Ewe Toe, cashier

Agencies

British India Steam Navgn. Company
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Phoenix"
Queensland Royal Mail Line
British and Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
Board of Underwriters of New York
Philadelphia Board of Underwriters
Steamers "Ho Kwei," "Teutonia,"
"Thaiping," "Flying Fish" "Flying
Dragon"

HUTTENBACH BROS. & Co., Merchants, 27,
Beach Street

August Huttenbach (Singapore)

L. Huttenbach (Europe)

J. Heim

W. Ewald (Singapore)

D. Ross Smith

E. Durler

E. Grocock

E. T. Grocock

A. R. Geller

Branch Firms:—Huttenbach Bros. &
Co., Singapore; Huttenbach & Co., 4,
Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.

Agency

Palatine Insurance Company

ICE WORKS AND QUARRIES (PENANG), Bat-
tuferinghi

Huttenbach Bros. & Co., proprietors

R. H. Mounsey, engineer

INKERMANN ESTATE, Teluk Remis

Mrs. Elvira Hogan

INTERNATIONAL BADEGA AND RESTAURANT,
Union Street

Thos. H. Sumerfield, manager

IZOLPHE G., Hairdresser and Haberdasher,
1, Beach Street

F. Gillard

JEBSEN & Co., HERM., Merchants

Herm. Jebesen (Europe)

Ad. Friederichs

H. Pickenpack, signs per pro.

Johs. Pickenpack

Agencies

Straits Insurance Company, Ltd.

Northern Assurance Company

Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company

Prussian National Insurance Co.

"Schweiz" Transport Insurance Co.

General Insurance Co., Dresden

Bureau Veritas

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

| | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| J. M. Anthony | W. A. Cuscaden |
| E. A. B. Brown | R. Dane |
| Hon W. C. Brown | W. N. Dow |
| J. H. Calcott | J. H. McClosky |
| P. T. Evatt | A. de Wind Neu- |
| H. W. Firmstone | bronner |
| E. C. Foston | O. Newland |
| C. G. Garrard | H. M. Noordin |
| Jas. Gibson | Lieut. Col. E. J. |
| G. T. Hare | Pennefather |
| J. A. Harwood | F. Pulsford |
| H. A. Heard | H. J. H. Riccard |
| Jos. Heim | A. L. Stewart |
| H. H. Hudson | J. D'Arcy Symonds |
| J. Williamson-Jones | John Turner |
| J. Y. Kennedy | Hon. J. M. B. Vermont |
| Dr. J. T. Leask | R. J. Wilkinson |
| Chia Tek Sun | Robt. Yeats |

KATZ BROTHERS, LIMITED, Merchants;
Registered office, Singapore; Branches,
London and Frankfurt a/M.

Max Heussy

Otto Schüle

Harry Waugh

C. D. Young

Khoo Kee Chew

Goh Kuang Leng

Ooi Kean Lay, cashier

Agencies

Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Hanseatischer Lloyd

Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co

Queen Insurance Company

Royal Insurance Company

Mannheimer Insurance Company

Manchester Fire Assurance Company

Aachen Munich Fire Insurance Co.

Württembergische Transport Vers. Ges.

Senembah Maatschappij

Shanghai Sumatra Tobacco Company

Maats. Myn & Bosch Exploit. Langkat

De Oostersche Exploratie en Exploi-
tatie Maatschappij

KERR, STUART'S PENANG STEAM TRAMWAYS,
LD.; Office, Tramways Dépôt.

R. W. Twose, managing director

R. Young, M.I.M.E., consulting engineer

KAULFUSS, AUG. E., Photographic Studio,
9, Farquhar Street

KHYE HO FOUNDRY Co., Engineers, Boiler-
makers, Iron and Brass Founders and
Contractors, Weld Quay

J. G. Allan, managing partner

J. Irving

Chua Yu Kay

C. R. Crawford, bookkeeper

J. P. Xavier, clerk

Khoo Hoon Thoi

Mutusamy Pillay

Agencies**Zynkara**

Dick's Engine and Cylinder Oils
 Gross Sherwood & Heald's Lubricating Oils
 Gross Sherwood & Heald's Paints
 Beldam Packing and Rubber Co.
 Eagle Non-conducting Cement Co.
 Mica Patent Non-conducting Boiler Composition
 Mumford's Pumps
 New Howe Bicycle Company
 Monopole Cycle Company

LITERARY ASSOCIATION—PENANG, 2, Duke Street

Trustees—Cheah Chen Eok, Gan Ngoh
 Bec, Yeow Ooi Gark, Chua Yu Kay,
 Ng Pak San, Lim Kek Chuan
 President—Cheah Chen Eok
 Vice-President—Cheah Choon Seng
 Hon. Secretary—Yeow Sew Beow
 Hon. Captain—Lee Cheng Tin
 Hon. Superintdt.—Khoo Sim Huan
 Hon. Treasurer—Lim Kek Chuan
 Hon. Auditor—Lee Boon Hooi
 Hon. Inspector—Yeow Ooi Gark
 Hon. Librarian—Tan Kheam Hock

LIBRARY—PENANG

President—Hon. J. K. Birch
 Hon. Sec. and Librn.—W. A. Bicknell
 Hon. Treasurer—A. R. Adams
 E. W. Freeling—Duke, clerk

LOGAN, JAS., R. T., Surgeon Dentist, Farquhar Street; res. 1, Transfer Road

LOGAN & ROSS, Advocates, Solicitors, and Notaries Public, 5, Union Street
 Frederick J. C. Ross, barrister-at-law
 Harry Scott, advocate and solicitor
 E. A. Jeremiah, managing clerk

MALAKOFF PLANTATIONS Co., LD., Province Wellesley

A. L. de Mornay, manager
 W. W. de Mornay, assist. manager
 A. B. Rodrigues, clerk
 V. M. Alvins, A. C. Brasset, J. B. Rodrigues, overseers
 Boustead & Co., agents, Penang

MANASSEH & Co., E. A., Merchants and Commission Agents, 146, Penang Street
 E. A. Manasseh**MANSFIELD & Co., W., Merchants and Shipping Agents, Beach Street, and at Singapore and Sandakan**

A. P. Adams (Singapore)
 J. Romenij do.
 J. Berkhuisen (Sandakan)
 A. H. B. Dennys, signs per pro.

Yeoh Lean Hong

Choon Seng Hin

Khoo Cheng Hun

Agencies

Ocean Steamship Company
 China Navigation Company
 National Steamship Company
 North China Insurance Company
 New York Life Insurance Company
 Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.

MARTYN, H. J., Jr., Merchant, Import, Commission and Estate Agent, 35, Beach Street, and at Medan, Deli and Pangkallan Brandan

H. J. Martyn, Jr.

J. Ellerman

J. F. de Haas

A. Eckhart

Th. J. S. van Hunt

J. J. Diemont

Agencies

Netherlands India Discount Co.
 Straits Steamship Company
 Penang Steamship Company
 General Fire Guarantee Co., Amstmd.
 Society of Amsterdam Underwriters
 Upper Rhine Insurance Company
 Royal Dutch Oil Company, Langkat
 Langkat Ice Company

MASONIC

ROYAL PRINCE OF WALES LODGE, No. 1,555

VICTORIA JUBILEE CHAPTER, No. 1,555 E.C

ORDER OF THE SECRET MONITOR

Supreme Ruler—H. W. C. Leech

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSIONRev. B. F. West, M.D., superintendent,
145, Acheen Street

Miss C. Martin, deaconess

Rev. G. G. Pykett, principal Anglo-Chinese School, 38, Northam Road

Rev. A. J. Amery, 38, Northam Road
 W. E. Curtis, do.**MISSIONS ETRANGERES—GENERAL COLLEGE OF THE—PULO TIKUS**

Superior—Very Rev. E. Wallays

Director—Rev. J. J. J. Girard

Do. —Rev. M. C. Laumondais

Do. —Rev. J. Pages

English Tutor—B. B. Massang

MUNICIPALITY

Commissioners—J. Y. Kennedy (president), R. A. P. Hogan, Cheah Chen Eoh, H. W. Firmstone, Dr. T. C. Avatoom, D. Gilchrist

Secretary—J. W. Hallifax

Asst. Secretary—L. A. C. Biggs

Chief Clerk—H. H. Peterson

Clerks—R. L. de Souza, Yeow Ang
Kee, E. S. Scully, Koh Leap Beng,
Md. Ibrahim, Gan Kim Tek, J. Jamba
Bailiffs—A. Woodford, Shaik Eusoof
Registr. Jinrickshas, &c.—J. W. Hallifax
Assistant do. —J. D. Scully
Chief Clerk—Toh Eng Tuat
Second do. —Teoh Yang Fat
Engineer—R. Peirce, A.M.I.C.E., M.S.E.
Chief Assistant to do.—W. Dunn
Overseer of Works—W. Pengelley
Draughtsman—J. Rodrigo
Clerks to Engineer—E. N. Doral, Lim
Sun Kee, Lim Eng Chuan
Building Inspector—R. C. Nickelsen
Assistant do. —E. Cullin
Overseer, Scavenging—T. A. Rodrigues
Overseer of Roads—E. R. Scully
Inspector Markets—C. C. D'Souza
Water Inspector—J. Magness
Fitters—W. Rodrigues, S. Pasqual, C.
Symons, J. D. Melhoes
Inspector Sanitary Improvements—
A. A. McIntyre
Assistant Inspector, do. —P. Rozells
Health Officer—G. W. Park, M.B.
Inspectors—D. O. Scully, E. L. D'Souza
Supdt. Fire Dept.—Supdt. of Police
Superintendent Engineer—G. Lawrie,
Govt. Engineer Surveyor
Engine driver—T. Haslam

**MUTUAL IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION, 36,
Market Lane**

President—Lim Kam Thong
Vice-President—Yeap Keng Teng
Hon. Secretary—Gan Kheng Swee
Assistant do. —Cheak Eng Keat
Hon. Treasurer—Wooi Yang Beng
Asst. do. —Cheang Heang Thoy
Hon. Auditor—Lim Kiang Thoan

**NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL-MAATSCHAPPIJ
(Netherlands Trading Soc.), 28, Beach St.**

J. A. Van Dinter, sub-agent
J. F. Van Rees
M. J. Lusink
J. H. Wichers

NOORDIN, H. M., Merchant, 31, Chulia St.

H. M. Noordin
V. Reutens
M. N. Merican
M. H. M. Noordin
M. Aboobakar

**NOORDIN, M. M., Merchant and Commis-
sion Agent, Chulia Street**

M. M. Moordin
C. B. Eraneer, signs per pro.
Tan Chin Eng, chief clerk
Tan Hock Seng
Mahomed Ally Moosa, bookkeeper

**OPIUM AND SPIRIT FARM; Chop "Ban
Gi Bee," 52, King Street**

Gan Ngoh Bee, Yeow Ooi Gark, Lim
Kek Chuan, Thio Thiau Siat, Cheah
Seang Geok, Khaw Joo Ghee, Tay
Hee Hoon, Ho Tiang Wan, Yeoh
Boon Chit, partners
Gan Ngoh Bee, general manager
Yeow Ooi Gark, mgr. opium dept.
Lim Kek Chuan, mgr. spirit dept.
Yeow Sew Beow, prosecuting agent

PENANG CHUTNEY CO., F'tory, 30, Tamil St.
A. Francis, manager

PENANG CLUB

Trustees—Hon. J. M. Vermont, E.
W. Presgrave, F. J. C. Ross
President—F. J. C. Ross
Secretary and Treasurer—D. Brown

PENANG CRICKET CLUB

President—J. Y. Kennedy
Captain—A. S. Anthony
Vice-Captain—H. S. Atkinson
Football Captain—W. Hargreaves
Secretary—D. A. M. Brown

**PENANG FOUNDRY COMPANY, Engineers,
Founders, Boilermakers, Bridge and
Shipbuilders, Salving and General Con-
tractors, Beach Street and Weld Quay,
and at Taiping**

J. L. Wemyss, M.I.N.A., general manager
Wm. Baldwin, assistant manager
A. Lawrence, office manager
J. W. Boudville, chief clerk
D. Pasqual, clerk
P. J. Doral, storekeeper
G. Allen, timekeeper

**PENANG HORSE REPOSITORY, 15, Leith
Street: Tel. Ad Kuda**

H. Abrams, proprietor (Singapore)
J. C. Collins, manager
F. Brewer, foreman and jockey

**PENANG KHEAN GUAN INSURANCE CO., LD.,
34, Beach Street**

Directors—Cheah Eu Ghee, Khoo
Heng Cheak, Chuah Yu Kay, Khaw
Joo Tok, Lim Gim Yong, Tan Kheam
Oon, Lim Teang Hooi, Khoo Sit
Hoe, Ong Kheng Hooi, Cheah Chee
Boo, Lim Boon Nye, Cheah Eng
Tuan, Yeoh, Ooi Garki
Cheah Tek Thye, secretary
Goh Khuan Leang, treasurer

PENANG RECREATION CLUB

President—C. A. McIntyre
Hon. Secretary—J. F. Carnegie
Hon. Treasurer—J. W. W. Hogam
Captain—T. D'Cruz

**PENANG SALES ROOM, Auctioneers, Valuers,
Brokers, and Estate Agents, 52, Beach St.**
Koh Eng Hin
P. R. Doral

**"PENANG SIN POE," Chinese Daily News-
paper, 230, Beach Street**
Lim Seng Hooi, manager
Low Oon Seen, editor

**PENANG STEAM SHIP COMPANY, LIMITED,
35, Beach Street**
H. J. Martyn, Jr., managing director
J. F. de Haas, secretary

PENANG SUGAR ESTATES Co., LIMITED
John Turner, gl. manager and attorney
Jos. Sargant, chief manager

Caledonia Estate
Alex. Crawford, field manager
G. Stothard, do.
Wm. Duncan, do.
W. M. Miller, factory manager
H. Melbye, engineer
H. F. Moraes, assistant engineer
F. Campen, A. W. Thomson, W.
Gordon, F. H. Baness, S. Anderson,
H. W. B. Delafons, A. Davies, F.
W. Perryman, O. A. Sellors, R.
H. Phillips, A. Emery, asst. mngrs.
F. M. T. Skae, physician

Byrom Estate
John Bruce, field manager
D. H. Bannerman, J. Forbes, A. G.
Cory, assistant managers

Krian Brickworks
Jas. Peddie, manager
Boustead & Co., agents in Penang

PERAK GOVERNMENT AGENCY
A. D. Neubronner, agent

PILOT BOARD
President—The Harbour Master
Members—J. N. Dick, W. A. Greig,
A. Denny
Pilots—M. Mustan, Eusoof Gunny, T.
Mathews

**PINANG GAZETTE, Daily Newspaper, Lo-
gan's Buildings, Beach Street**
J. Y. Kennedy, proprietor
R. W. Egerton Eastwick, editor
E. E. Ford, manager

**PRESGRAVE & MATTHEWS, Advocates, Soli-
citors, and Notaries Public, 15, Beach St.
and Thaiping**
Ed. W. Presgrave, barrister-at-law
J. Bromhead Matthews, do.
Jos. Gawthorne, chief clerk
U. Mahomed Ismail, cashier
Ton Choon Swee, court clerk
Shaik Satthuck, secretary

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Minister—Rev. J. S. MacKnight, M.A.
Treasurer—L. C. Brown
Board of Managers—R. Yeats, A.
Lawrence, J. Stronach

**PRITCHARD & Co., Outfitters, Provision
Merchants and Importers, 15, Beach St.**
G. H. Pritchard
G. H. Lees
G. Davidson
W. S. Langford
E. Lees
J. R. Beckett
Miss A. Kent
H. Petts
F. G. Barr
J. W. Webb
R. Elliott
J. de Mello
F. J. Harwood
G. de Reis

PRYE RIVER DOCK—See Tanjong Pagar

PRYE SUGAR ESTATE, PROV. WELLESLEY
Col. Robert Church, Hon. J. M. Ver-
mont, John Lamb, F. S. B. Lamb,
Mrs. Brewsher, Exrs. H. S. Scott,
Logan & Ross, E. A. B. Brown, pro-
prietors
Hallifax & Co., agents, Penang
E. A. B. Brown, manager
T. N. Symons, engineer
R. Ray, head assistant
John Lamb, assistant
A. Hodson, do.
F. S. Brown, do.
R. R. Scott, do.
L. M. Robless, H. T. C. Crowe, V.
Joseph, A. Martin, Lee Thean
Soon, J. Joseph, J. Robless,
overseers
J. Paul, dresser in charge

QUEEN'S ARMS BAR
B. Arenovich, proprietor

**ROBERTSON, ALAN. M.B., C.M., "The Dis-
pensary," 2, Bishop Street; res. 51,
Northam Road**

READING ROOM, ANGLO-CHINESE, Chulia St.
Chairman—Kaw Cheng Sian
Hon. Secretary—Lim Boon Haw

S. GEORGE'S GIRLS' SCHOOL, Farquhar St.
Head Mistress—Miss J. Parsons, B.A.L.T.
Second do. —Miss E. Winn
Third do. —Miss Thompson

ST. XAVIER'S INSTITUTION: Tel. Ad. Brother
Principal—Rev. Bro. Joshua

S. GEORGE'S TAMIL MISSION S. P. G., 2, Pitt St.
 Missionary and Supdt. Anglo-Tamil
 School—Rev. R. Balavendrum
 Head Teacher—Samuel Thomas
 Assistant do—A. G. Benjamin

SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & Co., Merchants,
 29, Beach Street

John Buttery (London)
 Jas. Gibson
 A. G. Wright (Singapore)
 D. Gilchrist, Jr., signs per pro.
 G. M. D. Mouat
 A. S. Wigley
 E. F. Scully
 T. O. Woodford
 Yeoh Thean Siew, broker
 Ung Cheng San
 Chan Kim Oo
 Ong Choon Lee
 Ung Cheng Tit
 Law Sit Kee, cashier
 O. Sansoodin, storekeeper

Branch Houses, John Buttery & Co., 5,
 Mark Lane, London, E.C.; Sandilands,
 Buttery & Co., Singapore

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited
 National Bank of India, Limited
 Clan Line of Steamers
 Ben Line of Steamers
 Shan Line of Steamers
 Union Line of Steamers
 Mogul Line of Steamers
 Pacific Mail Steamship Company
 Occidental & Oriental S. S. Company
 Lloyd's
 Liverpool Underwriters' Association
 Glasgow Underwriters' Association
 Imperial Fire Insurance Co., Limited
 Norwich Union Fire Insurance Co.
 Standard Life Assurance Company
 Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Union Insurance Society of Canton
 Yangtze Insurance Association
 Commercial Union Assurance Co.
 City of Glasgow Life Assurance
 Globe Marine Insurance Company
 World Marine Insurance Company
 "Italia" Soc. Assicurazioni
 Paya Jambu Tobacco Estate
 Larut Tin Mining Company, Limited

SCHIFFMANN, HEER & Co., Merchants, 23
 Beach Street

Max Schiffmann
 Edward Heer
 R. Forrer
 Ung Kee Guat
 Tay Ah Shak
 Chuah Aik Khim
 Md. Mydin, storekeeper

Agencies

Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.

Helvetia Marine Insurance Co.
 The Sea Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Continental Insurance Company
 Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Ges.
 Batang Padang Syndicate

SCHMIDT, KUSTERMAN & Co., Merchants

C. Sturzenegger (Schaffhausen)
 Martin Suhl (Hamburg)
 R. Klünder, do.
 C. A. Rauch (Singapore)
 P. Halfter
 A. Dürler, sign per pro.
 Julius Brüggmann
 C. Freudenthal
 W. Amsler
 M. Suhl
 Lim Pek Hean, and others
 Lim Chye Leng, cashier

Agencies

Austrian Lloyds' Steam Navgn. Co.
 Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
 Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance
 Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
 Hamburg Underwriters
 Bremen Underwriters
 Assureurs Maritimes d'Anvers
 Dresden Insurance Company
 Sun Insurance Office
 Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste
 Foncière Pesther Versicherungs Ges.
 Rheinisch Westfaelischer Lloyd
 Allgemeine Transport Versich. Ges.
 Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Ges.
 Sjö Assurans Foreningen, in Finland
 Elementar Versicherungs Actien Bank
 Magdeburger Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
 Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
 Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges.
 Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Eidg Transport Versicherungs Ges.
 Rhenania Vers. Actien Ges., Coln
 Aachen Leipzig Vers. Ges., Aachen
 Schweiz Transport Versicherungs Ges.
 Deutscher Lloyd Transport Vers. Ges.
 Deutsche Rück-Mitvers Ges. in Berlin

SEA VIEW HOTEL

Sarkies Brothers, proprietors
 V. J. Nahapiet, manager

SEPOY LINES RECREATION CLUB

President—F. Rodriguez
 Hon. Secretary—J. F. Carnegy

SHEARWOOD, J., Barrister-at-Law, Logan's
 Buildings

C. Ah Tan, managing clerk
 H. Roblesse, clerk
 S. A. M. Reutens, conveyancing clerk

SIN TONG HUAT, Sugar Merchant, 64,
 Beach Street
 Tan Sim Ho

SINGAPORE AND STRAITS PRINTING OFFICE
Allen & Kennedy, agents

SLOT, G. H., Merchant, 35E, Beach Street
R. Hendry, signs per pro.
F. J. Brüder

Agencies
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.
Atjeh Associatie

STEWART & MCINTYRE, Land and Commission Agents and Appraisers, 3, Bishop St.
F. Stewart
C. A. McIntyre

SUMERFIELD & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Beach Street
Thos. H. Sumerfield
G. F. B. Uhen
L. Andrews

SMITH, JAS. M. P., Broker, Auctioneer Land and Estate Agent, 3, Bishop Street

TANJONG PAGAR DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED, PRYE RIVER DOCK, Engineers, Boiler makers and Shipwrights
R. Anderson, manager
Allan Renny, superindt. engineer
R. Fotheringham, shop foreman
W. Hooley, boilermaker
J. Duncan, carpenter
P. R. Jeremiah, dock foreman
R. Philips, clerk
Hugh S. Balhatchet, do.
M. A. Julian, storekeeper
A. Rozelles, timekeeper

TELEPHONE COMPANY
S. L. James, agent
G. A. Surin, clerk

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED—EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA, Beach Street and Northam Road
S. L. James, acting superintendent

W. H. Gilby, acting clerk in charge
T. F. Morony, supervisor
W. M. Black, acting do.
P. J. Rice
A. H. Wadmore
R. J. Rossiter
A. M. Leighton
J. Hosey, P. B. Langan, J. W. Shannon, C. H. Johnson, J. B. Southam, R. S. Atkinson, S. V. Dick, T. C. M. West, C. Middleton, J. V. Valberg, W. J. Doughty, operators
G. A. Surin, Ismail Khan, counter clerks
Lee Ah Koon, S. K. Bobjee, L. Posing, Md. Esa, Morse, clerks
Hock Leong, H. Palmer, E. Karl, L. Karl, J. Chill, office assistants

TEUFERT, J. F., D.D.S., Dental Surgeon, Seaview Hotel

VAN SOMEREN, R. G., Advocate and Solicitor, 9, Beach Street

WILSON, ALAN, M.S.E., Civil Engineer, Architect and Land Surveyor, 35C, Beach Street

WOODFORD, JAS. L., Draper, Outfitter, Bookseller, &c., 2A, Beach Street
Ong Kim Teik

WOODFORD & Co., W. N., Merchs., Beach St.
W. N. Woodford
H. B. Woodford

WOOLDRIDGE, T. A., Landing and Shipping Agent, The Jetty
Agency
Henry S. King & Co.

WREFORD, J. F., B.A., Advocate and Solicitor 27, Beach Street
C. Nelligan, managing clerk
Wee Beng Chye and others

JOHORE

This state occupies the southern portion of the Malayan Peninsula, and has an area of about 9,000 square miles. The state is ruled by a Sultan, who is independent, but under the protection of the British Government so far as external policy is concerned. The present Sultan, Ibrahim, was born in 1873, and succeeded his father, the late Sultan Abubakar, in 1895, being crowned on the 2nd November of that year. The country has made great progress in material prosperity, and its orderly condition has attracted a good deal of European capital, invested in planting enterprises.

The capital is the town of Johore Bharu, or new Johore, as distinguished from Johore Lama, or old Johore, the former seat of the sultans of Johore, which was situated a few miles up the wide estuary of the Johore river. The new town is a

flourishing little place on the nearest point of the mainland to Singapore island, and lying about 14 miles to the north-east of Singapore city, in 1° 26' N. It contains some 20,000 inhabitants, mostly Chinese. Amongst the Government buildings are the Istana, court and police stations, barracks, goal, hospital, market, railway station and a mosque. A steam saw-mill, owned by Chinese, does a good business. A plentiful supply of water, by means of pipes from a stream in the hills about 12½ miles distant, has been provided since March, 1890. Good roads are being made, and, to meet the requirements of the Padang district, a light railway was completed during 1890 as far as Parit Jawa, a distance of eight miles.

The population of the state is remarkable for containing a larger number of Chinese than of Malays. The exact figures have not been ascertained, but probably come to 200,000, viz., Malays, 35,000, Chinese 150,000, and Javanese 15,000. More than half are found within 15 miles of the Singapore Straits. The Chinese are chiefly found as cultivators of gambier and pepper, and are spread over about this range of country in the extreme southern end of the peninsula, nearest to Singapore.

European pioneers have, in the last few years, made some experiments in planting, on a large scale, sago, tobacco, coffee, tea, and cocoa. These have been grown in five different districts—Batu Pahat, Pulau Kokob, Panti, Johore Bhâru, and Pengerang; but it is uncertain how many of them can be considered established industries.

At the present time the principal exports of Johore are the carefully cultivated gambier, pepper, and sago, and the natural products of timber, rattans, and damar. For almost all such produce Singapore is the port of shipment.

The only mineral in which the country is really rich is iron. It is nowhere worked but is found almost everywhere. Deposits of tin are known in several places and gold in one or two spots. A little tin is worked at Seluang, but no considerable mining is actually carried on, unless the islands of the Carimons be included. Though now politically separated from Johore these islands are geologically part of it, and were formerly a dependency of the kingdom.

Coaches and steam-launches run daily to Singapore, whence letters and passengers find easy access to all other ports. A telegraph line has been erected between Johore Bhâru and Singapore, and a railway has been proposed, and will probably be constructed across the latter island before a very long period has elapsed.

DIRECTORY

Sovereign Ruler—His Highness IBRAHIM, Sultan of the State and Territory of Johore; K.C.M.G., Sovereign of the Most Esteemed Darjah Krabat (Family Order) and the Most Honourable Darjah Mahakota Johore (Order of the Crown of Johore)
Private Secretaries—Inchi H. M. Kassim, S.M.J., J. Campbell Ker, S.M.J.
Aide-de-Camp—Captain Daud, S.M.J.

COUNCIL OF STATE

| | |
|--|--|
| Unku Mohamed Khalid, D.K., S.P.M.J. | Dato Yahya bin Shaaban, S.P.M.J. |
| Unku Suleiman, D.K., D.P.M.J. | Dato Andak, D.P.M.J. |
| Unku Othman, D.K. | Dato Sri Amar d'Raja, Abdul Rahman b. Andak, S.P.M.J., C.M.G. |
| Dato Mentri Jaffar bin Hadji Mohamed, D.K., S.P.M.J., C.M.G. | Dato Penggawa Timor, Jaafar bin Nong Yahya, D.P.M.J. |
| Dato Bintara Dalam Ibrahim bin Hadji Abdullah Moonshee, S.P.M.J. | Dato Penggawa Barat, Abdul-Samad bin Ibrahim, D.P.M.J. |
| Dato Bintara Luar Mohamed Salleh bin Prang, S.P.M.J. | |
| Dato Mufti Syed Salim Al-Attas, S.P.M.J. | Clerks of Council and Registrars of the Dewan Court—Inchi Abdul Mannan bin Mahbob, Inchi Jaafar, bin Hussein |
| Dato Sri Stia Raja Abdullah b. Tahir, S.P.M.J. | |
| Dato Yahya bin Awal, S.P.M.J. | |

SECRETARIAT

The Dato Muntri, The Dato Bintara Dalam,
The Dato Sri Amar d'Rajah
Assistants—Inchi M. Kassim
Auditor—Hadji M. Hassan, S.M.J.
English Translator—H. G. Yzelman

ECCLIASTICAL AND EDUCATION DEPT.

President—Unku M. Khalid
Secretary—Inchi M. Khalid b. Abdullah
Schools
Johore Bahru—Malay
Head Master—Inchi Jusoh bin Omar

Johore Bahru—Religious
Master—Haji Yacob
Johore Bahru—English
Head Master—W. N. Gawler
Johore Bahru—Chinese School
Teacher—Tan Nguan Ngee

JAIL DEPARTMENT

Governor—Dato Yahya b. Shaaban, s.p.m.j.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Superintendent—Inchi Khalid b. Abdullah

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT

Assistant Indian Immigration Agent—T. Rawson Ker, s.m.j.

ISTANA (Johore Bahru)

Officer in charge—Tuan Sulong

JOHORE HOUSE, Thompson Road, Singapore

MARINE DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—H. C. G. Ker
Steam Yacht "Pantie"
Captain—Inchi Yahya
Chief Engineer—W. Kilgour
Steam Gunboat "Pulai"
Captain—Inchi Abdullah
Chief Engineer—Inchi Ahmad b. Othman
Steam Gunboat "Sayang"
Capt.—Inchi Mahomed Amin bin Abdullah
Chief Engineer—Inchi Md. bin Abubakar

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Mr. Med. Officer—A. Bremner, M.B., C.M.
Senior do. —G. Chalmers, M.B., C.M.
Assistant do. —Geo. B. Serle, M.B., C.M.
Senior Apothecary—J. J. L. Wheatley (in charge Moar Hospital)
Apothecary—J. J. D'Vaz (in charge Batu Pahat Hospital)
Apothecary—K. Trutwein (Johore Hospital)
Dispenser—F. V. Bertus

MILITARY

"The Johore Force"

Commandant—Capt. F. de V. Creighton, s.m.j., late 4 Shropshire Light Infantry
Adjutant—Inchi Daud

Istana Guards

Commanding—Subadar Abdul Ghaffor
1st Bn. No. 1 Coy.—Jemadar Fuzzel Deen
2nd Bn. No. 2 Coy.—Jemadar Quddat Khan
Johore Artillery
1st Bn. the Battery—Mohamed Salleh
2nd Bn. Timbalan Stia Negri
1st Bn. Commanding—Daud bin Deen
2nd Bn. No. 1 Coy.—Mohamed bin Omar
3rd Bn. No. 2 Coy.—Md. Salleh b. Kahar
4th Bn. Master—M. Gallistan

OPIUM AND SPIRIT FARM

Officers—Chop Chin Moh Hin

MUAR STATE RAILWAY

Traffic Manager and Locomotive Superintendent—J. C. Campbell

POLICE

Chief Commissioner—Dato Sri Stia Raja
Deputy Commr.—Hadji Abdul Rahman
Chief Inspector—Inchi Awang bin Jawa

POST OFFICE

Postmaster-General—T. Rawson Ker, s.m.j.
Asst.—Inchi Ahmad bin Yahya Awaldeen
Chief Clerk—Inchi Abdullah

PUBLIC WORKS AND LAND DEPARTMENT

Chief Engineer and Surveyor—Dato Yahya bin Awal

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Rivers, Gambier and Pepper Plantations and Forest Produce
Registrar—Inchi Mustapha bin Jaafar
Asst. Registrar—Inchi Ahmad b. Abulbakar
Coffee Districts—Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore

STATE COMMISSIONERS

Muar (West Coast) and Kesang
State Commr.—Dato Mohamed bin Mahbob
Magistrate—Unku Omar bin U. Ahmad
Commissioner of Police—Inchi Ismail bin Bachok
Apothecary in charge of Government Hospital—J. J. L. Wheatley
Indau (East Coast)
Deputy State Commissioner—Dato Mohamed Ali bin Khamis, d.p.m.j.
West Coast and Islands
Panggawa Barat
Comr.—Dato Abdul Samad bin Ibrahim
Sedili and East Coast Islands
Penggawa Timor
Comr.—Dato Jaffar bin Nong Yahya

SUPREME COURTS

Judge—Hadji Abdullah bin Musa
Mohamedan Law Adviser—The Dato Mufti, Syed Salim Al'Attas, s.p.m.j.
Magistrate—Unku Ismail bin U. Ahmad
Registrar—Shaikh Yahya Arishi

SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Gambier and Pepper Districts
Chiefs—Dato Bintara Luar, Unku Othman
Commissioner—Inchi Yusof bin M. Salleh

TREASURY

Treasurer—Inchi Moostapha
Chief Clerk—Unku Ali
Cashier—Unku Ahmad Raja Chee

TYERSALL

(Singapore Residence of H.H. The Sultan)
Officer in charge—Hadji Almas

ESTATES

Batu Pahat
 Yew Lee
 Letty Brook
 Formosa
 Johore Fibre and Planting Co., Ltd.
 Paterson, Simons & Co., agents
 J. R. Watson, manager
 Stoke Rochford—W. J. and H. Thompson, proprietors
 J. R. Watson, W. Hyde, managers
 Cambus—Exrs. J. Knox, proprietors
 F. H. M. Staples, manager
 Paterson, Simons & Co., agents
 Bandedeath—Executors of the late J. Knox and F. K. Gordon, proprietors
 F. H. M. Staples, manager
Johore Bharu
 Michaelstowe—Wong Ah Fook, propr.
Johore Lama
 Pengerang—Pengerang Planting Co.
 Tanjong Perlek—do.
 H. Ritchie, agent
 W. W. Bailey, manager
 Pulau Lyang—H. W. Gieger and others, proprietors
 H. O. Rowe, manager
Pantie
 Theobroma—H. Abrams, proprietor
 Pioneer—H. Abrams, proprietor

Tebrau

Castlewood Planting Company
 M. Larken, manager
 A. B. Ward
 Tebrau Planting Co., Ltd.—J. D. Humphreys & Son, general managers, Hongkong
 M. Larken, manager
 C. T. Robinson

JOHORE CLUB

Committee—Jaffar b. Hadji Mohamed (Dato Mentri Besar) D.K., C.M.G. (president), James Cumming, Dato Bintara Dalam, s.p.m.j., M. Larken. T. Rawson Ker, s.m.j. (honorary secretary)

PRESBYTERIAN CH. OF ENGLAND MISSION
 Rev. J. A. B. Cook, res. Singapore

SAW MILLS—JOHORE STEAM

John Fraser
 Jas. Cumming
 Robert Cameron, superintendent
 William Cameron, engineer
 John Cameron, assistant
 George Cameron

FEDERATED MALAY STATES

The Protected States comprise four Residences, namely, Perak, Selangor, Negeri Sembilan, and Pahang. These have been federated, the federation taking effect from the 1st July, 1896, and the administration is presided over by a British Officer styled the Resident General. Each State has its own Resident and the native rulers retain their titles and dignity. The head Offices are at Kuala Lumpur, Selangor.

DIRECTORY

Resident-General—Sir F. A. Swettenham, K.C.M.G.
 Secretary to Resident-General—A. Butler
 Shorthand Writer—H. Tregarthen
 Chief Clerk—Geo. E. Cropley
 Second do.—W. H. Keyt
 Extra do.—A. P. Cropley
 Malay Writer—Ahamat
 Judicial Commissioner—L. C. Jackson, q.c.
 Clerk to do.—P. W. van der Straaten
 Legal Adviser—T. H. Kershaw
 Clerk to do.—V. A. Pinto
 Commr. of Lands and Mines—H. C. Belfield
 Clerk to do.—N. Grenier
 Commisnr. of Police—Capt. H. L. Talbot

Clerk to Commisr. of Police—S. Kailasam
 Inspector of Prisons—Lieut.-Colonel R. S. F. Walker, C.M.G.
 Clerk to do.—F. N. McKenzie
 Inspector of Schools—J. Driver
 Secretary for Chinese Affairs—G. T. Hare
 Assistant do.—J. S. McCrackett
 Chinese Translator—Tong Kwok In
 Inspector under W. & G. Protection Enactment—A. Krishnasamy
 Clerk to do.—Wong Sz Chon
 Secretary to the High Commissioner—D. H. Wise (Singapore)
 Clerk to do.—P. B. de Rosa (Singapore)

| MALAY STATES GUIDES | |
|--|--|
| Commdt.—Lt.-Col. R. S. F. Walker, C.M.G. | Dresser—Kushi Ram |
| Second-in-Command—Capt. A. S. Vanrenen | Armourer—W. Field |
| Wing Commander—H. S. Ainslie | Subadar Major—Bhola Singh |
| Adjutant—A. McD. Graham | Subadars—Alla Singh, Khuas, Gurdet Singh |
| Wing Officer—A. McD. Graham | Chief Clerk—W. E. Siddons |
| Do. —C. H. Payne | Financial Clerk—C. Cheang Chuah |
| Do. —H. W. D. Adam | Second do. —V. Venngopal |
| Do. —Capt. R. E. C. Edye | Munchi—Syed Abul Hassan |
| Do. —Capt. J. C. Lamprey | Clerk, Selangor—Meer M. Madhi Hussin |
| Do. —J. McKgon | Second do. —Gurbaksh Sing |
| Medical Officer—J. A. Legge | Clerk, Pahang—Mahomed Mastan |

PAHANG

The state of Pahang lies between Tringganu and Johore, and extends along the eastern side of the peninsula from 2 deg. 40 min. to 4 deg. 35 min. N., its coast line being about 130 miles in length. The area of the state is estimated at 10,000 square miles, and its principal river, which drains a large extent of country, is known by the same name. The river Pahang is, however, owing to its shallowness, navigable for small craft only. The country is sparsely populated, there being, according to the census of 1891, 57,462 inhabitants, of whom about 50,527 are Malays.

The capital of the state is Pekan, a town situated a few miles from the mouth of the river Pahang, where is also the seat of Government. The state is under British protection, and in August, 1888, the Sultan, acting under the advice of the Sultan of Johore, applied for a British Resident to assist in the administration of the country, which request was acceded to in October of that year.

The predominant rock is slate, but granite, sandstone, limestone, quartz, and schist abound, while traces of volcanic action at some remote age are shown by the presence of basalt, trachyte, &c. As regards its mineralogy, the state has always possessed a high reputation for its product of gold and tin. Though during recent periods these have been but little sought, the wonderful old gold workings discovered by Messrs. Knaggs and Gower show that, wild, desolate, and abandoned as the greater portion of the state now appears to be, it must, at some very remote time, have been well known and populated. "At the present day," says Mr. Skinner, "the principal gold mines are in the valley of the Pahang, at Lipis, Jelei, Semantan, and Luet; gold is also found as far south as the Bera. There is also a mine of galena on the Kwantam at Sungei Lembing; and tin is found throughout the country, both in the neighbourhood of the gold mines above mentioned, and in places like the river Triang and the river Bentang, where gold is not worked." The Pahang Corporation has opened tin mines at Sungei Lembing and Jeram Batang, another mine at Kabang having also been commenced. These mines are situated at the Kuantan district. The gold-bearing districts, Punjom and Raub, have, however, attracted far more attention from European capitalists. The principal gold-workings of the peninsula lie almost entirely along a not very wide line drawn from Mounts Ophir and Segama (the southern limit of the auriferous chain), through the very heart of the peninsula to the Kalian Mas or gold-diggings of Patani and Selepin in the north. The best tin workings of Pahang lie near the Selangor hills on the river Bentong and near the gold workings at Jelei and Talom. Pahang tin is said to be the only tin on the east coast which can rival that of Perak and Selangor in whiteness and pliancy.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Sultan—His Highness AHMAD MUATHAM SHAH IBINI ALMERHUM ALI
British Resident—HUGH CLIFFORD

COUNCIL OF STATE

H.H. The Sultan, president
Tungku Besar, Regent, vice-president
The British Resident
The Tungku Muda
The Ungku Muda
The Dato Bendahara

The Dato Shah Bandar
The Dato Mahraja Perba of Jelai
Imam Prang Indera Mahkota
Ungku Andak
Imam Prang Indera Stia Raja

KUALA LIPIS

BRITISH RESIDENCY

British Resident—Hugh Clifford
Chief Clerk—A. de Vos
Record do. —T. A. Reutens
Second do. —E. S. J., Monteiro

DISTRICT OFFICERS

Superintendent, Ulu Pahang—J. F. Owen
District Officer, Temerloh—E. F. Townley
Do. —F. W. Douglas (acting)
Do. Pekan—H. B. Ellerton (acting)
Do. —T. C. Fleming
Do. Kuantan—T. C. Fleming
Do. —W. Conlay (acting)
Do. Asst., Raub—F. A. S. McClelland

AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor—C. B. Mills (absent)
Do. —P. A. Reutens (acting)
Chief Clerk—A. L. Minjoot
Clerks—H. Tet Shyn, W. G. Ekanayaka

COURTS

Judge—The Judicial Commissioner (L. C. Jackson, q.c.)
Magistrate—H. B. Ellerton
Do. —T. C. Fleming (acting)
Native Magistrate—Saiyid Amin
Do. —Haji Andak
Clerk—(vacant)

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Res. Surg.—J. D. Grimlette, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
District Surgeon—D. H. McClosky

POLICE

Chief Inspector—H. Sumner
Inspector—H. Burton
Chief Clerk—P. de Souza

PRISONS

Superintendent—C. H. Payne

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—E. G. Wood
Chief Clerk—A. D. Neubronner

TREASURY AND POSTAL DEPARTMENT

Treasurer and Superintendent of Posts—
E. C. H. Wolff (acting)
Treasury Clerk—John Theseira
Sub-Post and Telegraph Master, Kuala
Lipis—S. T. Ferguson

BENTONG STRAITS TIN Co., LIMITED

E. A. Watson, manager
J. R. Watson, assistant manager
E. Emerson, bookkeeper
L. J. B. Madden
F. C. L. Madden
A. Keller, mining engineer
R. Rozells, apothecary
G. Guest, agent, Leboh Tuah
P. Periatamby, agent, Jerum
W. Hole, agent, Pekan
H. Huttenbach & Co., agents, Kwala
Lumpur

CENTRAL TIN & EXPLORATION Co., LIMITED

J. R. Parkyn, superintendent
S. Brokashire, sub-manager
T. S. Smith, assistant
J. Dyer, mining captain
R. Dyer, mining captain
W. Tellam, tin streamer
L. S. S. Stewart, overseer

FRASER, L. J., Proprietor, Tras Mines, Raub,
Ulu Pahang

Guthrie & Co., agents, Singapore

HONE, G. H., Mining Engineer

HOLE, DATO WILLIAM, Mining Agent, Kwala
Pahang and Pekan

Jules M. Fabris, signs per pro.

Agencies

Bentong Syndicate
Liang Syndicate
Malayan (Pahang) Concessions Co., Ld.
Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Ld.
Straits Development Company, Ld.

KECHAU PAHANG CORPORATION, LIMITED

MALAYAN (PAHANG) EXPLORATION CO., LD.,
43, Lothbury, London
Selsing Gold Mines, Pahang

Geo. Laws, general manager
R. L. Finck, accountant
W. Gregory, mechanical engineer
R. A. Archbold, surveyor and assayer
H. F. Burns, D. Isaacson, miners
D. H. Neubronner, D. Pereira, fitters
J. B. D'Souza, timekeeper
No. 2, Concession
W. B. Roberts, manager
C. E. Gomes, J. E. Gomes, assistants

PAHANG CORPORATION, LIMITED, Blomfield
House, London Wall, London, E.C.

W. H. Derrick, A.I.M.M., M.S.C.I., superdt.
R. Latto, in charge Kuala Kuantan
David W. Jones, mine manager
T. E. Trelour, assistant do.
G. Pfenningwerth, accountant
J. W. Rolph, medical officer
N. Samwell, surveyor
M. Bullen, engineer
E. C. Borghese, do.
C. H. Paul, do.
Thos. Job, T. H. Wren, T. Simmons,
tin dressers
R. De Munnick, storekeeper
J. Bullen, do.
Paterson, Simons & Co., agents,
Singapore

PAHANG FLOTILLA COMPANY

PAHANG KABANG, LIMITED

W. H. Derrick, superintendent
F. J. Rich, mine manager
Keng Hoh, clerk
Paterson, Simons & Co., agents, S'pore

PAHANG RIVERS COMPANY, LD., in Liqdn.
Alex. J. Gunn, liquidator, Singapore

PAHANG SERAU LIPIS COMPANY, LD.,
Alex. J. Gunn, liquidator, Singapore

PAHANG SEMANTAN JELLEI SYNDICATE, LD.
Alex. J. Gunn, secretary, Singapore

PUNJOM MINING COMPANY, LIMITED, Head
Office, 9, Praya, Hongkong
Punjom Gold Mines

L. L. Bailey, manager
W. H. Phillips, mining department
Thos. O'Brien, do.
J. G. Rogers, do.
Thos. Whiting, do.
S. Northwood, milling department
J. C. Higgins, do.
Geo. A. Thompson, cyanide chemist
and assayer
J. S. Mendoza, bookkeeper
D. S. Coil, apothecary
Syme & Co., agents, Singapore
G. H. Russell, agent, Pekan

RAUB AUSTRALIAN GOLD MINING CO., LD.

W. Bibby, manager
G. B. Whyte, assistant manager
P. E. Bibby, assistant accountant
H. T. Bibby, engineer
J. Walker, carpenter
A. F. Bibby, assayer
A. McGlenchy, S. H. Rowe, Chas.
Cole, H. Cleg, A. Bray, miners
Head Office, Queen St., Brisbane
Chas. W. Clark, secretary
Local Office, Singapore
G. S. Murray, J. Anderson, directors
G. A. Derrick, local secretary

SEMPAM TIN MINES

TRESANG MINES

W. Dumeresq, manager
J. McCardluf, tinman

WATSON, J. R., manager, Tepar Syndicate

THE NEGRI SEMBILAN

This is a group of seven states—Johol, Tambin, Sri Menanti, Jempol, Rembau, Sungei Ujong, and Jelebu, the two latter having been confederated with the original group of five in 1895. They occupy together some 3,000 square miles of the interior of the peninsula, bounded on the north and east by Pahang, on the west by Malacca, and on the south by Johore. The five states originally known as the Negri Sembilan were brought under British protection by Sir Frederick Weld in 1883 and by an agreement with the respective chiefs, signed on the 13th July, 1889, they were confederated as one Residency. They are governed by the native chiefs or penghulus, assisted by the British Resident and Magistrates under him.

Under the later scheme of confederation, brought into force in 1895, by which Sungei Ujong and Jelebu were brought in, there are five districts, viz., Seremban, the Coast,

Jelebu, Kuala Pilah, and Tampin. Seremban is the head office, where the Resident and heads of departments reside. Heads of departments are for the whole state and thus a double staff is saved, as had two states remained alone it would have been necessary, as the Negri Sembilan developed, to make further appointments of European officers. The political affinity of the States is undoubted, and the same tribal and customary laws exist in both, together with the system of the election of the Chiefs.

Sungei Ujong and Jelebu have together an area of about 1,200 square miles, and a range of hills in the north attain a height of about 3,800 feet, the slopes of which have been pronounced by Ceylon planters as most suitable for the cultivation of coffee, cocoa, &c. On the lower ground, nearer the coast, tapioca is successfully cultivated. Tin mining is carried on to a considerable extent. The river Linggi is the only considerable stream in the state, and was formerly navigable for upwards of 40 miles from its mouth. The principal town of Sungei Ujong is Seremban. The port of Sungei Ujong was opened on the 1st September, 1884, at Pengkalan Kompas on the Linggi river, at a distance of about seven miles from the mouth of the river, and a well laid-out town has sprung up. Port Dickson (district and port) lies south-west of Seremban, and promises to become of some importance. The harbour has from eleven to fifteen fathoms of water and is well sheltered. A railway connecting it with Seremban was opened in July, 1891. The line has greatly facilitated trade. There is a first-class road from Pengkalan Kompas to the Residency at Seremban, and thence on to Pantai, a distance altogether of about 31 miles, Pantai being 8 miles from the seat of Government and leading to the coffee estates on Bukit Berembun, which are in a flourishing state. To these, a distance of 13 miles, a cart road has been constructed. A cart road from Seremban to Setul, 9 miles distant, and extending to Bernang, 6 miles further on the Selangor border, has been made, and has opened up an extensive and rich tin mining district, which is being rapidly taken up by the Chinese, who are the real wealth producers of the country, as elsewhere in the native states. Communication with Malacca is kept up by subsidized steam-launches, and a cart road from the state to Lubok China in Malacca (five miles) was completed in 1885. The revenue in 1897 was \$572,546 and the expenditure \$607,313.

DIRECTORY

MEMBERS OF THE STATE COUNCIL.

| | |
|---|--|
| President—His Highness Tunku Mohamed bin Al Morham Tunku Antah, Yam Tuan Besar of Sri Menanti, C.M.G. | Member—The Dato Penghulu of Johol (Dato Beginda Tan Amas Prosey) |
| Member—The British Resident | Do. —Tunku Muda Hakim of Sri Menanti |
| Do. —The Dato Klana Petra of Sungei Ujong (The Dato Bandar acting Klana) | Do. —The Ruler of Tampin (Tunku Dewa) |
| Do. —The Dato Penghulu of Jelebu | Do. —The Dato Muda of Linggi |
| Do. —The Dato Penghulu of Rembau | Do. —Captain Lee Chin Sam |

BRITISH RESIDENCY

British Resident—E. W. Birch
 Chief Clerk—C. St. Maria
 Second do.—F. A. Monteiro
 Third do.—Khor Sin Huat
 Fourth do.—F. do Rozario
 Malay Writer—Mohamed Yassin

COURTS

Judge—The British Resident
 Magistrate—C. E. M. Desborough
 Clerk of Courts—C. C. do Rozario
 Chinese Interpreter—Soh Swee Lin
 Tamil do. —S. M. Poniah

DISTRICT OFFICE, PORT DICKSON

District Officer—C. D. Bowen
 Chief Clerk—E. J. A. Van Geyzel
 Second do.—Koh Seng Yeow
 Chief Clerk, Land Office—J. D. Rozario
 Customs Clerk, Lukut—Raja Kader
 Do. Pasir Panjang—Raja Abusamah
 Do. Penghalan Kempas—Md. Dris
 Weighing Clerk—P. Zuzarte
 Chinese Interpreter—Lim Chin Chuan
 Tamil do. —J. Jacob

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Schools—C. E. M. Desborough
 Visiting Teacher—Mohammud Usoop

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT

Assistant Agent—W. L. Bradon

LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT
 Collector—H. W. Bathurst
 Chief Clerk—J. S. M. Holmberg
 Second do.—A. G. Lopis
 Third do.—F. A. Especkerman
 Settlement Officer—F. W. Nicholson

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
 Residency Surgeon—W. Leonard Braddon,
 M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., L.S.A.
 Apothecary—J. E. Van Dort
 Senior Dresser—R. Vallipuram
 Dressers—A. P. Kock, J. V. A. Schelkis
 Clerk—Tay Kim Guan
 Vaccinator—Syed Serajuddin
 Apothecary, Port Dickson—J. C. Groth
 Dresser-in-charge Beri-beri Hospital, do.—
 P. Pchient
 Dresser in-charge, Jelevu—P. L. A. Brooy
 Do. Tampin—R. T. Frankford
 Hospital Assistant, do.—T. B. Sequerah

MINES DEPARTMENT
 Warder, N. S.—F. J. B. Dykes

POLICE
 Depty. Commissioner—H. M. Hatchell
 Inspector, Seremban—A. J. Hannay
 Do., Tampin—R. H. Legge
 Chief Clerk—Arthur Edmonds
 Second do.—C. L. Mauricio

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE, SEREMBAN
 Acting Post and Telegraph Master—V. M. Sinnatamby
 Postal and Money Order Clerk—S. Tambipillay
 Stamp Vendor and Regn. Clerk—J. Gomes
 Telegraph Clerks—C. S. Sagaram, J. Gomes, V. Kathigasoc, R. A. Ratnam, W. L. Stork
 Clerk—Port Dickson, V. Murugasoc
 Do., Jelevu—S. Lewis
 Do., Kwala Pilah—A. Ponniah
 Do., Tampin—S. Suppiah

PRISON DEPARTMENT
 Superintendent—H. M. Hatchell
 Gaoler—Hussin bin Baba

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT
 Head Office, Seremban
 Superintendent—W. B. Dixon, A.M.I.C.E.
 Draughtsman—R. H. Woodford
 Clerk of Works—J. de Souza
 Chief Road Officer—M. Gurusamy
 Chief Clerk—W. R. Muthusamy Pillay
 Second do.—C. L. Mauricio
 District Engineer, Kwala Pilah and Tampin—W. N. Cosgrave (absent)
 Clerk of Works, Jelevu—E. Herft

Clerk of Works, Coast—G. W. Govindapilly
 Do., Kwala Pilah—A. Pooniah
 Do., Tampin—A. J. Danker

SURVEY DEPARTMENT
 Superdt. Surveys—Alf. Landsell
 Assistant Surveyors—K. Prinz, J. Zehnder
 Do., F. Dickson—M. Fernandez
 Do., K. Pilah—W. E. Kraal
 Do., Tampin—J. A. Legge, Jr.
 Sub Surveyor—Raja Tachi
 Do., Jelevu—Raja Deli
 Clerk—B. A. Especkerman

TREASURY
 Treasurer—C. E. M. Desborough
 Chief Clerk—S. de Silva
 Shroff—Lim Soo Khean

KWALA PILAH

DISTRICT OFFICE
 District Officer—Harvey Chevallier
 Chief Clerk—R. P. Samy
 Second do.—H. V. Sta. Maria
 Malay Writer—Mohamed Hussin

COURTS
 Magistrate—Harvey Chevallier
 Court Clerk—H. V. Sta. Maria
 Chinese Interpreter—Lew Teng Goon

TREASURY
 Treasury Clerk—R. P. Samy

MEDICAL
 Dresser-in-charge—R. Van Geyzel
 Assistant—S. Mirajan

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT
 District Engineer—W. N. Cosgrave
 Clerk of Works—S. W. Govinden Pillai
 Overseer—N. Tambian

LAND OFFICE
 Chief Clerk—C. Spykerman

SURVEY DEPARTMENT
 Assistant Surveyor—W. E. Kraal

GOVERNMENT AGENCY, MALACCA
 Agent—A. R. Rodrigues, Resident Councillor's Office

CHERUBANG GOLD MINING AND EXPLORATION Co., Ltd.
 C. da Pra, mine manager

SUNGEI UJONG

CATHOLIC CHURCH OF THE VISITATION, Seremban
 Rev. A. Catesson, missionary apost.

CRICKET CLUB

President—E. W. Birch
Hon. Secretary—H. W. Bathurst

ESTROP, W., Seramban

Agency
Jelebu Mining and Trading Company,

HILL, T. HESLOP, Planter, Visiting Agent and Estate Owner

T. Heslop Hill, Bukit Nanas Estate
H. D'E. Darby
— Valpy, Kanning Estate, Perak
F. A. Calloway, Eveleen and Weld's Hill Estates, Selangor
F. M. Porcher, Linsum and Slian Estates, Sungei Ujong
R. P. Sanderson, do.
H. W. Metcalfe, Batu Sembilan Estate, Sunger Ujong
F. C. Calloway, Klang Land Estate
S. P. Arulanandam Pillai, office
G. P. Christian Pillai, do.

PERHENTIAN TINGI

ESTATE, Seramban (1,000 acres, 280 Coffee)
W. R. Rowland, proprietor and mangr.
N. Gale

ST. MARK'S ENGLISH CHURCH, Seramban

Rev. W. H. C. Dunkerley, M.A. (Malacca), priest-in-charge

STRAITS TRADING COMPANY, LD., Seramban

Arthur G. Crane, manager
Tan Chin Fook

Agencies

Jelebu Mining Company
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
A. G. Crane, agent

SUNGEI UJONG (MALAY PENINSULA) RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED, Port Dickson

Cree Maitland, manager
Jas. McClymont, assistant manager, auditor and accountant
W. A. Estrop, chief clerk, genl. office
W. M. Sriwardene, do.
A. Supramaniam, do.
I. Perera, station mr., Port Dickson
Koh Tian Ann, goods clerk, do.
C. Appapilly, station mr., K. Sawah
P. Supramaniam, do., Rassak
L. A. Stork, do., Seramban
S. Van Sanden, guard, Seramban
Tan Tian Tek, delivery clerk, do.

C. Maitland, loco. supdt. P. Dickson
C. L. Matheson, foreman, do.
C. Stephen, store & timekeeper, do.
J. Kronenburg, fitter
C. Appapilly, relief clerk
P. B. Giffennig, perm. way foreman
Kader Khan, driver do.

SUNGEI UJONG CLUB

Committee—W. Egerton, W. W. Douglas, T. H. Hill, W. Dunman, C. Maitland, H. Brett, G. J. Penny (hon. secretary and treasurer)

TERENHANG ESTATE

J. A. Macgregor, proprietor

JELEBU**DISTRICT OFFICE**

Collector & Magistrate—A. L. Keyser (abt.)
Acting do. —R. L. Koe
Chief Clerk—V. Nagalingam

DUNMAN, W., Miner, Agent Jelebu Mining Company**GYMKHANA CLUB—SUNGEI UJONG AND JELEBU, Seramban**

Hon. Secretary—V. R. Wickwar
Clerk of Course—W. J. Coates

HOOPER, F. L., Surveyor**JELEBU CLUB**

Committee—J. Gardner (hon. secy.),
R. C. Petherbridge, F. L. Hooper

JELEBU MINING COMPANY

J. W. Gunn, manager
R. C. Petherbridge, assist. manager
J. M. Gunn

JELEBU MINING AND TRADING Co., LD.: Tel. Ad. Sumadah

John Gardner, general manager
B. G. Roberts, mine manager
John Burns, miner
L. Shin Kong, cashier
Huttenbach Bros. & Co., agents, S'pore
L. W. Stork, agent, Seremban and Port Dickson

JELEBU READING ROOM

Hon. Secretary—V. Nagalingam

SELANGOR

This protected native state, containing an area of about 3,000 square miles, lies on the western coast of the Malay Peninsula, and is bounded by the protected native states of Perak on the north and Sungie Ujong on the south, extending inland to the mountains in the centre of the peninsula, which divide it from Pahang and Jelebu.

The Government consists of the Sultan, advised by the British Resident, and assisted by the State Council. The State is divided into the following six Districts:— 1. *Kuala Lumpur*, the central district where the Residency and principal Government Offices are situated, and which also contains the richest tin mines that have yet been developed. 2.—*Klang*, the principal port, situated about 14 miles from the mouth of the Klang River. 3.—*Kuala Langat*, an agricultural district, in which the Sultan resides. 4.—*Kuala Selangor*, containing the most important fisheries in the State. 5.—*Ulu Langat*, an inland mining district on the borders of Sungie Ujong. 6.—*Ulu Selangor*, a district adjoining Perak, containing much valuable mining land, as yet comparatively undeveloped.

Each district is under the charge of a European District Officer, from whom the Native Penghulus (in charge of the mukims into which each District is subdivided) receive instructions. The Police Force consists of a superintendent, two European inspectors, and 650 native non-commissioned officers and men, including 227 Sikhs.

The population of Selangor in 1884, when the first census was taken, was 46,568. According to the census taken in April, 1891, the total population of the State amounted to 81,592 persons, of whom 50,844 were Chinese, 23,750 Malays, 3,592 Indians, 1,224 Sarkeis (aboriginal tribes), 357 Europeans and Eurasians, and the remainder Arabs, Singhalese, Bataks, &c. In 1894 the population was estimated at 150,000.

The principal industry of the State, and from which it derives the largest portion of its revenue, is alluvial tin mining, on which a duty is charged.

In addition to its mineral resources the State, however, possesses large tracts of land well adapted for agricultural purposes, and the recent removal of restrictions on the free importation of Indian coolies into the Protected Native States renders it possible for European planters to obtain cheap labour and to open estates on a large scale. Small plantations of coffee, cocoa, and pepper have already been successfully commenced, and rice, sugar, and other products of the Peninsula under native cultivation are doing well in various parts of the State, and to encourage pioneer planters, large grants of land have recently been made, on special terms, for the planting of sago, pepper, and gambier.

The principal exports are tin, hides, garmwood, tapioca, canes, rattans, and gutta percha. The principal imports are opium, salt, salt-fish, rice, oil, tobacco, and tea. At the commencement of the year 1885, all duties were abolished, with the exception of those on tin, opium, and spirits.

There is frequent and regular communication, by means of coasting steamers, between the Straits Settlements and Selangor, and from Kuala Lumpur a system of cart and bridle roads extends to the boundaries of Perak, Sungie Ujong, and Pahang. A line of metre gauge railway, to connect Kuala Lumpur and Klang (a distance of 22 miles) was formally opened by Sir F. Weld on the 15th Sept., 1886, and an extension to Kuala Kubu was opened on the 6th October, 1894, and a branch line from Kuala Lumpur to Sungei Besi on the 28th February, 1895. Seventy-seven and a-half miles of line were open for traffic at the end of 1897, the additional mileage added to that of 1896 being the length of the extension of the southern section of the line from Sungei Besi to Kajang, which was opened for traffic on 14th August.

In connection with the railway a line of telegraph has been erected and extended to Malacca *via* Sungie Ujong, where it is connected with the cables of the E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co. There is also inland telegraphic communication between the principal towns.

The revenue in 1897 amounted to \$3,688,390 and the expenditure to \$3,567,845. Public Works account for \$1,176,320 of the expenditure and railways \$989,000. The total value of the imports and exports amounted to \$23,653,056.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Sultan—His Highness ALLH EL DIN SULEIMAN SHAH
British Resident—J. P. RODGER

COUNCIL OF STATE

| | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| H. H. The Sultan, president | Raja Hassan, Klang |
| The British Resident | Raja Laut, Kwala Lumpur |
| The Secretary to Govt., Kwala Lumpur | Raja Haji Bôt, Kwala Lumpur |
| Yeap Kuan Seng (Capt. China), K. Lumpur | Towkay Loke Yew |

KWALA LUMPUR

RESIDENCY

British Resident—J. P. Rodger
Resident's Clerk—F. L. de Rozario
Typewriter—P. Xavier

SECRETARIAT

Secretary to Government—Gerald Browne
Assistant do.—M. H. Whitley
Office Assistant—G. H. Leembruggen
Chief Clerk—F. H. Lott
Record Clerk—G. A. St. Maria
Assistant do.—S. E. Bux
First Clerk—Max de Silva
Second do.—V. Sanmogam
Third do.—J. W. Hendricks
Fourth do.—Lai Tate Luke
Fifth do.—W. Fernandez
Typewriting Clerk—M. Skelchy

COURTS

Senior Magistrate's Court

Acting Chief Magistrate—C. Wray
Magistrate—F. Belfield
Registrar—J. A. Chichester
Chief Clerk, Bailiff and Auctioneer—
Clerks—A. R. de Souza, C. R. de Mello,
C. Thamba Pillai, J. M. B. Medina, E.
Kandiah
Chinese Interpreter—Lim Moh Seng
Tamil do.—M. Coomarasami Pillai
Hindustani do.—Gurbaksh Singh

Native Magistrates

Yap Kwan Seng (Captain China)
Raja Laut, Raja Bôt, Loke Yow

SECRETARIAT FOR CHINESE AFFAIRS,

FEDERATED MALAY STATES

Secretary—G. T. Hare
Assistant—J. S. McCrckett
Chief Translator—Tong Kwok-in
Chinese Writer—Chan Tak Yu

LAND AND MINES OFFICE

Collector of Land Revenue and Registrar
of Titles—E. W. Tranchell
Asst. Dist. Officer, S. Besi—W. D. Scott
Asst. Collector Land Revenue—E. J. Roe
Act. Inspector of Mines—H. F. McEwen
Chief Clerk—Chan Ah Thong

SURVEY OFFICE

Revenue Surveyor—A. J. Brigly
Chief Clerk—C. V. Govindasamy
First do.—J. D. Rozario
Second do.—H. C. Richards
Chief Draughtsman—W. T. Wood
Assistant do.—V. Monteiro, Chan Koh
Chok, C. de Silva, J. St. Maria, T. Skelchy
Surveyors—G. M. Stafford, S. T. Debney,
R. W. B. Darke, A. J. Wicks, R. F. Arnott,
O. E. Jansz

TREASURY

Treasurer and Collector of Customs and
Stamp Duties—Alfred R. Venning
Assistant Treasurer—J. S. H. French (abt.)
Chief Clerk—E. W. Neubronner
Clerks—G. Koch, E. Askey
Stamp & Corres. Clerk—W. D. H. Martinus

AUDIT OFFICE

State Auditor—C. C. Trotter (absent)
Acting do.—F. W. Talbot
Assistant Auditor—
Chief Clerk—C. P. Anchant
Clerks—A. Perera, W. E. Ferdinands, K.
Homer, M. Jacobs, K. C. D. Naido,
W. N. Paulus, S. Saravanamuttu, S.
Ngian Fat, B. J. Medina, J. Newman,
V. Narayanasamy

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

State Engineer—C. E. Spooner, B.E.
Deputy do.—H. F. Bellamy
Chief Draughtsman—T. P. H. King
Surveyor—J. R. Leembruggen
Draughtsman and Surveyor—B. R. Row
Assistant do.—J. B. Ezekiel
Office Assistant—T. J. McGregor
First Clerk—B. C. Doral
Clerks—J. V. Perreire, S. Navaratnam,
K. Appacutty, S. Kandiah
Tracers—M. T. Ampalam, A. D. Samban-
than, S. Muttutambay

Factory and Store

Factory Engineer—T. Groves
Storekeeper—J. Dalglish
Foreman of Works—W. McDonald
Clerks—A. A. Peter, G. V. Chellapah

District Staff

District Engineer—A. C. Norman
 Assistant Engineer—H. O. Robinson
 Draftsman and Survyr.—P. Supramanian
 First Clerk—S. Wallupillay
 Foreman of Works—S. Sithampara Pillay
 Building Overseer—A. E. Yzelman
 Head Overseer—S. Visuvanathan

POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—A. S. Baxendale, M.I.E.E.
 Assistant do. —C. R. Cormac, A.I.E.E.
 Inspectors—C. A. Jansz, H. F. McEwen
 Postmaster—R. Ramasamy
 Chief and Traffic Clerk—A. O. Leembruggen
 Telegraph Master, K. Lumpur—H. H. Andree

EDUCATION

Inspector of Schools—
 Clerk to Inspector—G. Gopal Rajoo
 Visiting Teacher—Haji Mohamed
 Chinese Master—Chien Siew Soon
 Malay Master, K. L.—Ibrahim

Victoria Institution, Kuala Lumpur

President—J. P. Rodger
 Hon. Secretary—B. E. Shaw, M.A.
 Head Master—B. E. Shaw, M.A.
 First Assistant Master—G. W. Hepponstall
 Assistant Masters—W. M. Phillips, J. T. Arndpragasim, Chin Kye Cheong, Leong Show Chong

PUBLIC GARDEN

Committee—Cecil Wray (chairman), E. Grove, Towkay Lok Yew, Towkay Yap Kwan Sing, K. Tamboosamy Pillai, Tamby Abdoolah

ECCLESIASTICAL

Chaplain—Rev. F. W. Haines, B.A. OXON.
 Hon. Secretary—L. P. von Donop
 Hon. Organist—Mrs. Haines

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

State Surgeon—E. A. O. Travers
 District Surgeons—S. H. R. Lucy, A. J. McClosky, P. N. Gerrard

General Hospital, Kuala Lumpur

District Surgeon—A. J. McClosky
 Apothecary—R. M. Keun
 Chief Dresser—S. Cameron
 Dressers—P. de Rozario, T. Taing Saing, V. Nagalingam
 Dispnsrs.—G. W. Sreenewasa, G. Zechariah
 First Clerk—R. J. R. Goonting
 Clerks—S. John, A. R. Pinto
 Hospital Steward—L. F. Bodestyne
 Matron—

Gaol Hospital, Kuala Lumpur

Dresser—S. T. Pillai

District Hospital, Kuala Lumpur

District Surgeon—S. H. R. Lucy

Apothecaries—M. Foenander, Lan Sze Fuk, E. R. Keun

Dressers—J. J. Thexara, W. James, D. Poor, J. R. Jonathan, S. Sinnatamby and eleven others

Dispenser—J. N. De Souza

Clerk and Steward—E. M. Sequerah

(See also under Districts)

POLICE

Chief Police Officer—C. Wagner
 Assistant Commissioner—E. M. L. Edwards
 Chief Inspector—J. L. Hennessy
 Inspectors—W. Crompton, A. Beck, E. Spinks, C. Glover, S. Thompson
 Chief Clerk—C. H. C. Buchanan
 Second Clerk—G. S. Fernando
 Clerks—M. A. Skelchy, S. Renganathan, Jan Ju Huat, Lau Yui Swee, Chan Lan Peng

Chinese Interpreter—Ah Kee

Malay Clerk—Haji Arsat

Non-commissioned officers and men—620

GAOLS

Act. Supdt. of Prisons—H. W. D. Adams, N.S.G.
 Gaoler—John Galloway
 Chief European Warder—B. Dixon
 European Warders—Seven
 Clerks—H. Koh Leng, D. E. Fernandez
 Interpreter—Chuan Kam Chuan

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Government Printer—John Russell
 Assistant do. —J. Brown
 Foreman—M. B. Reddy
 Chief Clerk—J. S. Danker

SANITARY BOARD

Chairman—Gerald Browne
 Members—Dr. E. A. O. Travers, C. Wagner, C. Cameron, G. T. Hare, J. R. O. Aldworth, C. E. Spooner, Raja Laut, Yap Quan Seng (Capt. China), Towkay Loke Yew, K. Tamboosamy Pillai, Tamby Abdullah
 Secretary—L. B. von Donop
 Engineer—E. L. Grove
 Insp. H'kney Carriages—W. C. Browne
 Insp. Weights and Meas.—D. J. White
 Inspector of Roads and Buildings—T. C. Van Langenberg
 Insp. Waterworks, K. L.—J. O'Hara
 Do., Ampang—W. L. Valberg
 Town Inspector—D. J. Hendriks
 Sanitary Inspectors—G. Herft, J. R. Naidu (S. Besi), E. Askey
 Asst. Inspector Carriages—E. G. F. Perera
 Chief Clerk—Chan Fook Nyan
 Second do. —D. J. Abeyaratne
 Third do. —F. Nonis

SELANGOR GOVERNMENT RAILWAY

Resident Engr.—A. J. W. Watkins, M.I.C.E.
 Chief Clerk—

Accountant and Auditor—H. S. Day
 Assistant Accountant—W. E. Venning
 Chief Clerk—V. Van Geyzel
 Traffic Superintendent—Wm. Tearle
 Traffic Inspector—H. St. L. Parsons
 Loco. Superintendent—D. Prentice
 Foreman—C. Wilson
 Engineer—D. J. Highet, A.M.I.C.E.
 Inspector Ways and Works—P. Hoffner
 Do. —J. J. Waring
 Storekeeper—A. Poundall
 Telegraph Inspector—G. H. Phillips

KLANG

District Officer—D. G. Campbell
 Assistant do. —R. C. Edmonds
 Acting do. —W. G. C. Walter
 Chief Clerk and Cashier—Yeo Guan Hup
 Clerk of Courts—S. V. Sattiah Pillay
 Harbour Master—Lieut. W. C. G. Walter
 Acting District Engineer—H. Spearing
 Clerk of Works—F. B. McLeod
 First Clerk, P. W. D.—V. K. Sabapathy
 Draftsman and Surveyor—P. Supramanian
 Surveyor—G. Stafforel
 Clerk of Police—Low Yew Swee
 Chinese Interpreter—Phan Lye Fat
 Postmaster—M. Sittampalam
 Boarding Officer—Dorasamy Pillay
 Chief Dresser—R. W. B. Lazaroo
 Dressers—G. L. de Costa, J. de Costa
 Sanitary Inspector—J. F. Nonis

KWALA LANGAT

Acting District Officer—R. C. Edmonds
 Chief Clerk—R. Ponnampalam
 Land do. —A. Emmanuel
 Second do. —Teo Hood Kee
 Clerk and Inspector Sanitary Board—A. Arunugam
 Chief Dresser—R. Breckenridge
 District Surveyor—B. W. Grey
 Clerk of Works—R. Langslow
 Tracer—A. Spykerman
 Clerk in charge, Sepang—Wang I Chang

PLANTERS

E. Barring, Denmark Estate
 W. Greig, Klanang Estate
 C. Baxendale, Zugra Estate
 R. Salisbury, do.

ULU LANGAT

Acting District Officer—O. F. Stonor
 Acting Assistant do.—C. F. McCausland
 Chief Clerk—Moi Kon Fah
 District Engineer—R. C. Charter
 Government Surveyor—R. W. B. Darke
 Mining Inspector—W. Hay
 Sanitary Board Inspector—W. C. Charter
 First Clerk, P. W. D.—B. Emanuel
 Dresser in charge—Sinnatamby
 Postmaster—J. A. Tambimuttoo

KWALA SELANGOR

District Officer—A. Hale
 Assistant do. —C. J. McCausland
 Junior do. —E. A. Dickson
 Chief Clerk—J. S. Jayatalika
 Dresser in charge—S. Sabapathy
 District Engineer—C. W. Mandelely
 Clerk in charge, Bernam—Abdul Razak

KWALA KUBU

District Officer—D. G. Campbell
 Assistant do. —J. H. M. Robson
 Acting do. —R. C. Edmonds
 Acting Junior Officer—C. E. McCausland
 Chief Clerk—Yap Swee Hin
 Acting Chief Clerk—R. Ponnampalam
 Clerks—Johar b. H. A. Ghanny, K. T. Kim
 Tamil Interpreter—S. Gnanawasagam
 Chinese do. —Yeoh Yang Kim
 Sanitary Board Clerk—J. S. Jayatilaka
 Demarcator—R. P. Roberts
 Forest Rangers—Abass bin Dad, Mohamad bin Sedik
 Malay Writer—Mohamed Jamil
 District Surgeon—P. N. Gerrard
 Apothecary—W. Boyer
 Dressers—V. Kandappoe, K. Tamby
 Insp., Sanitary Board—Mohamed Lawie
 District Engineer—E. R. Stokoe, A.M.I.C.E.
 First Clerk, P.W.D.—S. Sabapathy
 Clerks, do.—S. Kandiah, N. Vyravanathar
 Draftsman and Surveyor—A. K. Moosdeen
 Head Overseer P.W.D.—J. W. B. Ogle
 Building Overseer—A. Thambipilly
 Inspector Posts & Telegraphs—C. A. Jansz
 Acting do. —W. Burbridge

SERENDAH, Sub-District

Ast. Dist. Officer—O. F. Stonor, Serendah
 Chief Clerk—G. V. Seenivasagam, do.
 Mining Overseer—C. A. Leembruggen, do.
 Police Inspector—E. Spinks, do.
 Apothecary in charge—E. MacIntyre, do.
 Dressers—K. Ponnampalam, M. Arunasalam, Rawang
 Dressers—S. Arunugam, R. Breckenridge, E. P. McIntyre, N. Murugasoe, Serendah

PENGHULUS

Raja Laut, Kwala Lumpur
 Haji Mat Tahir, Asst. Penghulu, K. Lumpur
 Raja Alang, Asst. Penghulu, Petaling
 Inche Mat Tahir, Ulu Klang
 Khatib Koyan, Sungei Setapak
 Imam Mohamed, Ampang
 Raja Ali, Batu
 Raja Hassan, Klang and Bukit Raja
 Abdul Raman bin Md. Arif, Damansara
 Mohamed Kasim, Asst. Penghulu, Klang
 Dato Majid b. Dato Kaia, do., Bukit Raja
 Zein-el-Abidin, Kapar and Pulau Ketam
 Raja Manan, Sepang Besar
 Raja Mon, Morib
 Unku Saiyid, Sungei Labu

Haji Ibrahim, Jugra and Bandar
 Raja Mamor bin Raja Ismail, Teluk Panglima Garang
 Raja Abdul Raman, Tanjong Duablas
 Haji Haenid, Klanang
 Raja Md. b. Sultan Md., Ulu Semenyih
 Raja Daud, Ulu Langat
 Nacoda Mohamed Basir, Asst. Penghulu, do.
 Saiyid Jahya, Cheras
 Saiyid Yit b. Saiyid Johya, Ast. Penghulu, do.
 Raja Jaffar bin Raja Mahmud, Beranang
 Yayah bin Sideik, Kajang
 Raja Abdullah, Jerum
 Imam Prang Perkasa, Kwala Selangor
 Haji Samsudin, Ujong Permatang
 Haji Mahomed, Panchang Pedina
 Haji Mohamed Saleh, Rawang
 Haji Ahmat, Api-api
 Haji Mohamed Nusi, Kuala Kubu
 Saiyid Mashor, Ulu Kerling
 ———, Assistant Penghulu, Ulu Kerling
 Mohamed Arip bin Abdulla, Serendah
 Saiyid Mohamed, Ulu Yam
 Panglima Kiri, Batang Kali
 Raja Jumāt, Ulu Bernam
 Che Mat Sah, Pasangan
 Che Abdulla bin Panglima Prang Suman, Tanjong Karang
 Che Dolah, Bagan Nakhoda Omar
 Omar bin Penghulu Khalifa, Sab'k Bernam
 Haji Ahmat, Sungei Buloh, Ijok
 Raja Jalie Katuah, Batang Berjuntai
 Haji Karim Dato Dagang, Kuala Selangor
 Raja Tahir, Sungei Panjang
 Raja Isa, Kuang

CATHOLIC CHURCH OF ST. JOHN
 Rev. C. H. Letessier, miss. apost.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA, Kwala Lumpur
 H. J. Harris, sub-agent
 Donald S. Van Geyzel, chief clerk
 Josef G. Danker

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
 Rev. F. W. Haines, B.A., chaplain, The Parsonage, Kwala Lumpur

DALRYMPLE, NORMAN, Miner, Contractor and General Agent, Ulu Selangor

DALRYMPLE & DYSART, Forwarding Agents, Kwala Kubu
 U. N. Ka Hi, clerk
 Lim Ma Sheng, do.
 Karron Chiappu, do.

Agencies
 Raub Australian Syndicate
 South Raub Syndicate
 Siang Syndicate
 L. J. Fraser
 Silinsing Companies

Tait Brothers
 Maynard & Co.
 Nicholas & Hubback
 Tate & Co.

DISPENSARY—THE, Market St., K. Lumpor
 D. Macreath, proprietor
Agency
 Fraser & Neave, Limited

GIBSON, TOM, Land and Estate Agent, Klang: Tel. Ad. Triangle

HAMPSHIRE, A. K. E., Merchant
 Khoo Kheng Cheang, cashier
 Oh Nan Soon, bookkeeper
 Tan Kim Huat, shipping clerk

Agencies
 S. S. "Teutonia"
 Straits Insurance Company
 Northern Assurance Co., Fire & Life
 North China Insurance Company
 Manchester Fire Assurance Company
 New York Life Insurance Co.
 Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., Penang

HARPER, ARCHD., Broker, Commission Agent and Auctioneer, Kwala Lumpur
Agency
 Straits Steamship Company

HOWARTH, ERSKINE, LD., Engineers and Contractors, Kwala Lumpur
 J. J. Machean, M.I.M.E., managing director (Singapore)
 David Robertson, manager
 P. Gasille, draughtsman
 Chia Theam Bow, bookkeeper
 T. Hale, shop foreman
 Chua Cheng Swee, chief clerk
 Wee Tian Swee, typewriter

JOAQUIM BROS., Advocates and Solicitors
 J. P. Joaquim (K. Lumpur)
 W. H. Lane
 H. Hashim Meati

JUGRA RECREATION CLUB
 Chairman—R. W. Duff
 Secretary—R. Ponompalam

KERLING TIN MINING AND BORING Co., Ulu Selangor

KLANG OPIUM AND CHANDU FARM
 KLANG SPIRIT, GAMBLING, AND PAWN-BROKING FARMS
 Loke Yew, proprietor
 Loke Chow Kit
 San Ah Peng
 Chew Boon Hean, managing agent
 Li Seng Nam, clerk
 Leong Tak, cashier

KOONG YAIK COFFEE CURING Co., Klang
 Loke Yew, proprietor
 Chew Boon Hean, managing agent

LAKE CLUB
 President—A. J. W. Watkins
 Hon. Secretary—A. K. E. Hampshire

MALAY MAIL, 16B, Market St., K. Lumpur
 J. H. M. Robson, propr. and editor
 R. F. Stainer, sub-editor

MALAY STATES TIN MINES, Kuchai and
Sungei Getah : Tel. Ad. Mengelen
 G. Cumming, manager
 T. Bacon

MASONIC HALL COMPANY, LIMITED
 Hon. Secretary—H. S. Day

MASONIC—READ LODGE, E. C. No. 2337
 Worshipful Master—F. B. Hiesk
 Secretary—W. Bro. C. E. F. Sanderson

MAYNARD BROS., Contractors, K. Lumpur
 H. O. Maynard
 F. Ede Maynard

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION, K. Lumpur
 Rev. W. T. Kensett, M.D.

MUSEUM
 Committee—C. Wray (chairman), Dr.
 Travers, C. E. F. Sanderson, A. S.
 Baxendale, E. J. Roe (hon. sec.), J.
 H. M. Robson, A. L. Butler, E.
 Cameron, Rev. Fr. Letessier
 A. L. Butler, curator
 G. Samuel, taxidermist

NICHOLAS, W., Architect and Contractor,
Kwala Lumpur

NICHOLAS, WALSH, & Co., Contractors,
Pahang Trunk Road

PASQUAL, J. C., Planter & Miner, Serendah

RECREATION CLUB—KWALA LUMPUR
 President—E. A. O. Travers
 Vice-President—H. F. Bellamy
 Hon. Secty. and Treasr.—J. R. Naidu

REST HOUSES
Kwala Lumpur, G. W. Allendroff, lessee
Klang, M. Perera, lessee
Kwala Kubu, Kajang, Rawang, Ducan
Tua, Serendah, Kwala Selangor,
Juga, Beranang, Semangko Pass,
and Sabak Bernam

RIVER SIDE ESTATE, Kwala Selangor
 F. Wellford, planter
 R. C. Newman

RILEY, HARGREAVES & Co., Engineers and
Contractors, High Street, Kwala Lumpur:
 Tel. Ad. Hargreaves, Singapore
 Jackson Millar (Singapore)
 Robert Allan, do.
 Geo. M. Preston, do.
 Chas. E. F. Sanderson, manager
 L. Quantin, assistant
 J. F. Medina, chief clerk
 Chua Chong Tuan, time clerk
 Chua Cheng Bok, clerk
 F. P. Koek, storekeeper
 J. F. Medina, bookkeeper
 Manuel Francis, shop foreman

SELANGOR AERATED WATERS AND ICE M'FG
Co.; Works, Klang River Valley ; Office &
Store, 7, Old Market Sq.; Tel. Ad. Solway
 Samuel Scott, managing proprietor

SELANGOR CLUB, Kwala Lumpur
 President—The Resident
 Vice-President—C. E. F. Sanderson
 A. R. Bligh, secretary

SELANGOR COCOA NUT OIL MILL Co., LD.,
Pasir Penambung, Kwala Selangor
 H. C. Holmes, manager

SELANGOR COFFEE COMPANY, LIMITED, New
Amherst Estate ; Head Office, 20, East-
cheap, London
 E. V. Carey, manager
 A. Irving
 M. Ramalingam, conductor
 R. Suppiah, dresser
 Sungei Binjai Estate
 C. T. Hamerton

SELANGOR DISPENSARY, 7, Old Market Sqr.
 Samuel Scott, managing proprietor

SELANGOR GOLF CLUB
 President—F. A. Swettenham, C.M.G.
 Hon. Secretary—W. Tearle

SELANGOR HOTEL, Kwala Lumpur
 J. Stuhler, proprietor

SELANGOR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION
 Chairman—E. V. Carey
 Hon. Secty.—Tom Gibson

SELANGOR PLANTATIONS SYNDICATE, LD.
London Office, 147, Leadenhall St., Jas
Fitzpatrick, secretary
 H. Hüttenbach, general manager
 Batu and Selangor Estates, Kwala
 Lumpur
 Ed. Kearns, manager
 V. L. Kent, assistant manager
 Glen Marie & Enterprise Est., Klang
 F. A. Hurth, manager
 G. S. Sharp, assistant manager

SELANGOR RIFLE ASSOCIATION

Hon. President—J. P. Rodger
President—Dr. A. E. O. Travers
Vice-President—Capt. H. L. Talbot
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Jas. Brown

SELANGOR TRADING & COFFEE CURING CO.,
Klang

Tom Gibson, manager
H. Huttenbach, managing agent,
Kuala Lumpur

Agencies

Straits-Negapatam Line of Steamers
Klang-Penang Steamers
British India Steam Navign. Co., Ltd.
Magdeburg Feuer Vers. Ges.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.
Royal Insurance Company, Liverpool

SELANGOR VOLUNTEER FIRE BRIGADE

Chief Officer—H. F. Bellamy
Hon. Secty. and Treas.—F. H. Lott
Hon. Surgeon—A. J. McClosky
Lieuts.—L. B. von Donop, C. R. Cormac

Inspector—W. T. Wood
Engineer—C. Wilson

STRAITS TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED

Evan Cameron, manager
W. W. Cook, agent, Sungei Besi
G. D. N. MacCunn, asst., do.
G. H. D. Bourne, agent, Serendah
J. H. Pye, assistant, do.
W. F. Nutt, assistant
H. A. La Brooy, chief clerk
L. Loong Shing, clerk

Head Office and Smelting Works, Singa-
pore; Branches, Perak, Selangor, and
Sungei Ujong

SUNGEI KEMPSEY ESTATE, Kuala Selangor
A. G. Tanner, planter

SUNGEI RAMBAI ESTATE, Kuala Selangor
R. C. Tollemache, planter

VICTORIA HOTEL, Kuala Lumpur
Mrs. S. Harper, proprietrix

COFFEE ESTATES OWNED BY EUROPEANS, SELANGOR

N.B.—Rubber is also planted on most of these Estates. Figures in column "under cultivation" cannot be guaranteed.

| District. | Name of Estate. | Proprietors. | Acreage. | | Remarks. |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | Total. | Under Cultivation. | |
| Kuala Lumpur | Weld's Hill | Malay Peninsula Coffee Co. | 226 | 226 | |
| " | Selangor | Selangor Plantations Syndicate | 75 | 65 | |
| " | Evelcon | Malay Peninsula Coffee Co. | 99 | ... | |
| " | Batu Caves | Executors Hon. M. Lister | 1,928 | 188 | |
| " | Batu | Selangor Plantations Syndicate | 900 | 200 | |
| " | Kent | A. B. Lake and R. S. Paget | 900 | 152 | |
| " | Uganda | Do. | 460 | 74 | |
| " | Hawthornden | Hawthornden Association | 1,772 | 270 | |
| " | Lincoln | Do. | 130 | 130 | |
| " | Wardieburn | C. and R. S. Meikle | 676 | 209 | |
| " | Setapakdale | Do. | 450 | 306 | |
| " | Klang Gats | M. A. Stonor | 625 | 160 | |
| " | Aberscross | G. Murray Campbell | 200 | 110 | |
| " | New Amherst | Selangor Coffee Co., London | 1,000 | 533 | |
| " | The Mount | C. and J. Gordon Glassford | 256 | 110 | |
| " | Edinburgh | L. Dougal & Co. | 320 | 80 | Additional 65 acres cleared. |
| " | Azledale | W. Allen | 320 | 8 | Additional 22 acres cleared. |
| " | (Lease 701) | Mercantile Bank of India | 2,000 | nil | |
| " | Petaling | Petaling Coffee Company | 2,000 | ... | 240 acres cleared. |
| " | Ledbury | William McDougal Mitchell | 201 | 30 | |
| " | Devon | H. O. Maynard & H. C. Rendle | 321 | 50 | |
| " | Aberswalde | William Nicholas | 349 | 50 | |
| " | Kepong | Do. | 179 | 150 | |
| " | Seronok | F. King and G. Bourne | 320 | ... | 50 acres cleared. |
| " | | William McDougal Mitchell | 164 | ... | |
| Klang | Tremelbye | H. Melbye and L. C. Treweeke | 516 | 120 | |
| " | Klang | J. C. Graham | 500 | 200 | |
| " | Highlands | W. W. Bailey | 361 | 100 | |
| " | Lowlands | Do. | 298 | 200 | |
| " | Do. | Do. | 320 | 240 | |
| " | Do. | Do. | 319 | 60 | |
| " | Do. | Do. | 321 | nil | |
| " | Do. | Do. | 319 | nil | |
| " | Do. | Do. | 277 | nil | |
| " | Klang Lands | H. E. M. Hill | 1,241 | 184 | |
| " | Do. | Malay Peninsula Coffee Co. | 984 | nil | |
| " | Do. | Mercantile Bank of India | 500 | 75 | |
| " | Triangle | Klang Planting and Est. Synd. | 318 | 35 | |
| " | | Do. | 322 | 322 | |
| " | Kapan | Do. | 320 | nil | |
| " | Do. | Do. | 319 | nil | |
| " | | W. Forsyth | ... | ... | |

COFFEE ESTATES OWNED BY EUROPEANS. SELANGOR.—*Continued*

N.B.—Rubber is also planted on most of these Estates. Figures in column "under cultivation" cannot be guaranteed.

| District. | Name of Estate | Proprietors | Acreage | | Remarks |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------|--------------------|---|
| | | | Total. | Under Cultivation. | |
| Klang | Golden Hope | Klang Coffee Cultivation Co. | 894 | 300 | |
| | Blackwater | Lt.-Col. Ellis and F. Williams | 320 | | |
| | Do. | J. L. Toyubee | 320 | | |
| | Do. | F. A. Calloway | 320 | | |
| | Beaumont | F. H. Wiggins | 394 | | |
| | Shelford | J. W. Blakewell, L. T. Boustead, and B. H. A. Hankey | 273 | 60 | |
| | Do. | A. M. Whyte | 241 | 100 | |
| | Do. | Do. | 273 | 118 | |
| | Do. | Do. | 359 | 108 | |
| | Marshalsen | A. R. Wilson, Wood | 341 | 110 | |
| | Do. | Do. | 341 | nil | |
| | Do. | Do. | 352 | 150 | |
| | St George | T. Fairhurst | 324 | 80 | |
| | New E-kdale | N. W. Grieve | 320 | 96 | |
| | Do. | Do. | 320 | 64 | |
| | Sungei Binjai | Selangor Coffee Company | 500 | nil | |
| | Do. | Do. | 495 | 270 | |
| | Bukit Raja | Anglo Ceylon & Gri Estates Co. | 320 | nil | |
| | Do. | Do. | 490 | | |
| | Do. | Do. | 391 | 500 | |
| | Harpenden | W. P. Metcalfe | 444 | nil | |
| | Marrow | E. T. Browell | 400 | 105 | |
| | Do. | J. C. Graham and A. D. Douglas | 333 | nil | |
| | Do. | J. C. Graham and B. Von Bülow | 324 | nil | |
| | Do. | Do. | 335 | nil | |
| | Do. | Do. | 345 | nil | |
| | Golconda | J. Inch & W. D. Bosanquet | 289 | nil | |
| | Do. | W. D. Bosanquet | 361 | nil | |
| | Do. | Do. | 320 | nil | |
| | Delabole | W. C. Rendle | 304 | nil | |
| | Do. | J. R. Rodgers | 225 | nil | |
| | Do. | Do. | 100 | | |
| | Ebor | Batu Tiga Planting Synd., Ltd. | 350 | | |
| | Glen Marie | Selangor Plantation Synd., Ltd. | 563 | 210 | |
| | Esperance | Do. | 46 | 10 | |
| | Enterprise | Do. | 123 | 81 | |
| | Do. | Do. | 321 | | |
| | Do. | Do. | 320 | | |
| | Sungei Bengam | W. W. Bailey | 324 | | |
| | Do. | Do. | 319 | | |
| | Do. | Do. | 284 | 185 | |
| | Damansara | T. N. Christie | 370 | 180 | |
| | Do. | Do. | 350 | | |
| | Do. | Do. | 150 | 50 | |
| | Do. | Do. | 241 | 110 | |
| | Do. | L. Davidson | 318 | nil | |
| | Do. | Do. | 90 | nil | |
| | Do. | Do. | 253 | nil | |
| | Do. | Do. | 306 | nil | |
| | Telok Batn | W. P. Metcalfe | 320 | 130 | |
| | Do. | Do. | 310 | 70 | |
| | Labuan Padang | The Malay States Coffee Co., Ltd. | 340 | 164 | |
| | Do. | Do. | 335 | 50 | |
| Ulu Langat | Balgownie | J. J. McBean, G. Shepherd, and C. Foster | 500 | 502 | |
| | Inch Kenneth | R. C. M. & D. C. P. Kindersley | 501 | 215 | Partly planted with Rubber |
| | Hell's Glen | Do. | 321 | 200 | |
| | Belmont | M. S. Parry, Hon. E. Feilding, Right Hon. Earl of Denbigh | 966 | 400 | Partly planted with Rubber and Cocoanuts. |
| Kuala Langat | West Country | A. A. Allen, F. B. Hicks and E. B. Skinner | 1,368 | 450 | |
| | Denmark | E. J. Barrington | 500 | 50 | Coffee. |
| | Fenlands | H. O. Maynard and Rendle | 524 | 70 | Coffee. |
| | Klangaug | W. Grey, H. Wiggins, H. M. Pickeu | 1,20 | 240 | Coffee, Coconut tree & Cocoa. |
| Ulu Selangor | Jugra | E. Lawrence, T. E. Taylor, and H. Lawrence | 1,000 | 10 | Ramie Syndicate |
| | atang Kali | W. Meikle, W. A. B. Hamnerton | 391 | 200 | Coffee, Rubber and Gutta. |
| | Ulu Yam | J. G. Glassford | 324 | 10 | Coffee |
| | Sungei Rambai | R. C. Tollenmache | 500 | 120 | Coffee and Cocoanuts. |
| Kuala Selangor | Kempsey | A. G. Tanner | 320 | 75 | Coffee. |
| | River-Side | F. Wellford | 500 | 200 | Coffee and Gutta. |
| | Telok Piai | A. E. Wright | 579 | 60 | Cocoanuts. |
| | Pasangan | A. Walker | 319 | nil | |
| Ulu Selangor | Selangor Cocoanut Oil Mill Co., Ltd. | Selangor Cocoanut Oil Mill Co. | 316 | nil | |
| | Do. | Do. | 316 | nil | |
| | Do. | Do. | 311 | nil | |
| | Do. | Do. | 500 | nil | |

PERAK

Perak is on the west coast of the Malayan peninsula and lies between Kedah, or Queda, on the north, and Selangor on the south. The coast line is about 90 miles in extent; the greatest length of the state, in a north and south direction, is 120 miles, and the breadth, in an east and west direction, 90 miles. It is estimated to contain 7,959 square miles or 5,087,597 acres; that is to say, it is about the size of Wales and Monmouth joined together. It has been estimated that there are on the mountain ranges of the state 1,451,770 acres above 1,000 feet elevation available for cinchona, coffee, tea, &c., and that between 1,000 feet and the plains there are 588,422 acres suited to lower cultivations, such as Liberian coffee, tea, cacao, cardamoms, &c.

The state is well watered by numerous streams and rivers, of which the river Perak is the most important. This river runs nearly south until it turns sharply to the westward and falls into the Straits of Malacca. It is navigable for about 40 miles from its mouth by steamers of 300 to 400 tons burden, and for another 125 miles by cargo boats. The upper part of the river is rocky and abounds in rapids, and consequently, except for small boats and rafts, is impracticable. The Kinta, Batang Padang, and the Plus are the three large tributaries of the Perak river, and all are navigable by cargo boats. These rivers rise in the main mountain range and flow west and south until they fall into the parent stream.

The climate of Perak is good, the temperature in the low country averaging from 60° Fahr. in the night to 90° Fahr. in the heat of the day. The average mean is about 70° Fahr. in the night and 87° Fahr. in the day. The nights are uniformly cool. At 3,000 feet the average is 63° Fahr. at night to 73° Fahr. in the day. The rainfall varies considerably, Taiping, the capital, registering occasionally as much as 200 inches, but the average elsewhere is about 90 inches. There is no true rainy season, but the wettest months are September, October, November, and December, and the driest are February, March, June, and July.

The state is under British protection and the government is carried on under the Sultan, aided and advised by the Resident, and a Council consisting of the Resident and Assistant Resident and several native chiefs. A Military Police Force of over 1,000 men, mainly Sikhs and Pathans, is maintained.

The seat of government and the British Residency is at Taiping in the Province of Larut, which is also the chief town and centre of the Mining industry. Kwala Kangsa, is situated on the right bank of the Perak river, about due east of the port of Teluk Kertang, from which a good road leads to it, crossing the western range of mountains at Bukit Berapit; the distance is 23 miles. There is also here a rising village; and as extensive tin deposits are known to exist in the neighbourhood, and are worked by 2,000 Chinese at Lalak, it is probable that the very central position of Kwala Kangsa will cause it soon to become a place of some commercial importance. The residence of H.H. the Sultan is at Bukit Chandan, on the opposite bank of the river, which is about 200 yards in width. A magnificent palace has been built for him by Government and fitted with English furniture. The surrounding scenery is very beautiful, groves of cocoanuts and fruit-trees indicating the villages of the Malay population.

The most important provinces of Perak are Larut and Kinta, which have tin deposits of great richness. Larut is most advantageously situated in respect of commercial intercourse with the British port of Penang, which is about 60 miles off. British officers (Magistrates and Collectors) and detachments of Police are stationed in other important districts. A large number of important public buildings have been constructed in the various district headquarters, but the principal buildings are erected at Taiping, the capital of the state. Of these the following may be mentioned:—The prison (with permanent wards on the separate system), hospitals with accommodation for 1,000 patients, barracks for the Malay States Guides, markets, police stations, court house, treasury, post and other Government offices. A permanent library and museum has been built. Waterworks supply the town of Taipeng, the gaol, hospitals, and other buildings with excellent water in ample quantity.

Communication with other ports is kept up daily by small steamers between Penang and Larut, and every few days to all ports north of Bernam river. A steamer runs to Teluk Anson from Penang daily. There is also frequent communication by steamers running between Penang and Singapore.

The Dindings, including the island of Pangkor and the district of Dinding on the mainland, which is British territory, come under the administration of the Straits Government. In the interior of Perak, except in mining districts, the population is almost entirely Malay, the exceptions being a few Chinese shopkeepers and the Government establishments, police, etc., but tribes of Sakeis and Semangs, the supposed aborigines of the country, inhabit the distant hills. At Larut, and at the chief mining settlements in the interior, Kinta, Batang Padang, etc., the Chinese form a large part of the population, and according to the census of 1891 numbered 94,000, the Malays numbering 96,000, Europeans 366, Eurasians 289, Tamils 13,000, and Aborigines 5,700. The total population of the state was 214,254. The country is rapidly increasing in importance. On the 1st June, 1885, a railway, 8½ miles in length, connecting Thaipeng with Port Weld, was formally opened to traffic. The line was extended to Kamunting in May, 1890, and to Ulu Sapetang in June, 1892. The Kinta valley railway, starting from Teluk Anson, runs through Patang Padang to Batu Gajah and Ipoh, and thence to Chemor. The first portion between Teluk Anson and Batang Padang was opened by Sir Cecil Smith in May, 1893, and the last portion, between Tanjong Rambutan and Chemor, was opened in November, 1896. Further surveys and extensions are in progress, and it is intended to connect the Selangor Government Railway at Kwala Kubu with the Perak system at Tapah. The aggregate length of open lines at the end of 1897 was 88½ mile the section from Chemor to Sungei Siput, on the Kinta Valley line a distance of eight miles, having been open for traffic in July. The length of survey carried out during the year, in connection with railway extensions, amounted to 80½ miles. The total mileage under construction, including 23 miles in Province Wellesley, amounted to 132 miles. There are about 500 miles of telegraph and telephone wires in use.

The country is well suited for coffee, and there are two plantations owned by Europeans doing well, besides smaller ones owned by natives. Chinese tea of good quality is grown on the higher mountain ranges and pepper flourishes at lower levels. The Government are encouraging planting, and with the facilities of transit offered by the new railways and roads, it is expected that planting will become a very important industry in the state. The chief drawback at present is the cost of imported labour.

The only duties levied on exports are a royalty of \$11 per bhara (400 lbs.) on tin, and a royalty of one-tenth on timber, ataps, and other jungle produce. The total value of the imports and exports amounted in 1897 to \$24,518,379, being an increase of \$1,514,777 over that of the previous year. Tin is the principal export. The revenue in 1897 was \$3,837,558 as against \$3,930,871 in 1896, and the expenditure \$4,178,238 as against \$3,989,376 in 1896. The chief items of expenditure were as follows:—Railways (including construction, \$1,090,209), \$1,412,646; Public Works, \$915,528; Establishments, \$775,053.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

His Highness SULTAN SIR IDRIS, K.C.M.G., Yang-de-per-tuan of the State of Perak

COUNCIL OF STATE

His Highness the Sultan
The British Resident
The Secretary to the Government
His Highness Raja Musa
Orang Kaya Temenggong, Wan Hassan
Orang Kaya Muntry, Wan Mohamed Esa
Orang Kaya Kaya Sa. Raja, Wan Mohamed Saleh

Orang Kaya Kaya Panglima Kinta, Usop
Orang Kaya Kaya Datu Laksamana, Inche Husein
Toh Muda, Wahab
Sri Maharaja Lela-Abubakor
Captain Chang Ah Kwee
Captain Chin Ah Yam
Leong Fe

LARUT DISTRICT**BRITISH RESIDENCY**

Resident—W. H. Treacher, C.M.G.

Resident's Clerk—J. H. Kriekenbeck

RESIDENCY COURT

Native Magistrate for Kwala Kangsa District—Datoh Sri Maharaja Lela

Do. —Lower Perak—Raja Musa

AUDIT DEPARTMENT

State Auditor—H. Vane

Assistant do. —W. J. Mahony

Accountant—P. A. Reutens

Chief Clerk—H. S. Baptist

Clerks—W. M. Young, J. Ferrao, J. Sirwardene, S. Carthegasan, K. Candiah, C. Carlos, L. Johnson, A. J. A. Dragon, W. Boudville, Abu, Bakar, M. P. Jeremiah

CHINESE PROTECTORATE

Protector of Chinese—R. G. Watson

Chief Clerk—Tong Kwok In

Second do. —Leung Kwong Hin

Chinese Writer—Chan Tak Yu

EDUCATION

Inspector of Schools—H. B. Collinge

Assist. do. —J. Patrick

Head Master, Centl. School—J. L. Greene

Mistress Girls' School—Mrs. Hounslow

GAOLS

Superintendent.—E. H. Wallich

Gaoler—H. Pizer (acting)

Chief Warder—A. Nutt (acting)

European Warders—G. H. Mason, R. Foster, H. Whittall, W. Battle, J. Smith, E. O'Brien, H. J. Bailey

Chief Clerk—Goh Khuan Tye

Clerks—Yong Yoon Fook, S. Nadason

GOVERNMENT GARDENS AND PLANTATIONS

Superintendent—R. Derry

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT

Assist. Immigration Agent—A. B. Stephens

Clerk—K. D. Njanoo

LAND DEPARTMENT

Collector of Land Revenue—L. P. Ebdon

Chief Clerk—H. J. Dorall

Clerks—Yeow Chong Hye, Chong Ah Fok, V. Muthwale

Registrar of Titles, North—L. P. Ebdon

Registration Clerk—R. M. Mackenzie

Supdt. Revenue Surveys—J. P. Harper

District Surveyor—M. M. Kent

Draughtsman—H. Subba Rao

MAGISTRATE'S COURT, SENIOR

Senior Magistrate—A. T. D. Berrington

Registrar—J. A. Hendricks

Clerk—A. P. Saminatha, Pullay

Chinese Interpreter—Chow Ah Fop

Tamil do. —Md. Hussain

MAGISTRATE AND CORONER'S COURT, LARUT

Act. Magistrate and Coroner—E. S. Hose

Chief Clerk—J. Chong

Clerks—Koh Ah Piang, L. A. de Silva

Tamil Intpr. and Transl.—M. A. C. Row

Chinese do. —Li Yik Mow

Hindustani do.—M. P. Chatterji

Head Bailiff—C. Sangara Pullai

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

State Surgeon—M. J. Wright, M.P., C.M.

Senior District Surgeon, Kinta—S. C. G. Fox, M.R.C.S.

District Surgeon, Ipoh—R. M. Connolly

Do., Larut—H. A. Haviland, M.A., M.B., C.M.

Do., Krian—P. G. Edgar, M.B., C.M., L.R.C.P.

District Surgeon, Gopeng—J. T. Clarke

Do., Teluk Anson—S. P. Peart, M.B., C.M.

Veterinary Surgeon—G. Moir, M.R.C.V.S.

Apothecary, Larut—R. P. Colomb

Do., do. —Wong I Ek

Do., Kwala Kangsa—H. E. Hughes

Do., Batu Gajah—S. G. Gomez

Do., Gopeng—W. A. Rogers

Do., Ipoh—F. W. Nicholas

Medical Ast., Larut—T. A. Swamiah Pillai

Do., Tapah—D. B. Perera

Matron—Miss A. M. Palmer

Chief Clerk—R. M. Shepardson

Second do. —C. R. Rozells

Third do. —Siew Chong

MINES DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Mines—W. Scott

Overseer—Md. Syed

MUSEUM

Curator—L. Wray, Jr., M.I.E.E., C.M.P.S., F.Z.S.

Collector and Taxidermist—E. Keilich

Asst. Taxidermist—Yong Fook

Clerk—Ong Chuan Leng

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Deputy Commissioner—W. W. Douglas

Assistant do.—Capt. F. W. Lyons

Chief Inspector—W. J. Buswell

District Inspector—J. Symes

Do. —W. J. Brewer

Do. —W. H. Evans

Do. —J. McKeon, Jr.

Inspectors, first Class—G. Conway, W. J.

Foley, J. A. Hayler, J. Hughes, S. Rattray

Inspectors, second Class—A. Wilson, J. R.

Watcham

Chief Clerk—T. de Silva

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Supdt. Posts and Telegraphs—P. J. Nelson

Inspector of Accounts—P. D'Arango

Inspector of Telegraphs—R. Pinkney

Chief Post and Tel. Master—J. S. Woulfe

Postmaster—A. B. Kerr

Post and Tel. Master, Ipoh—S. C. Colomb

Do., Batu Gajah—W. R. Bulner

Do., Kwala Kangsa—E. A. Clay

Do., Telok Anson—M. Salay

Do., Tapa—W. J. Claessen

Do., Parit Buntar—K. D. Mariasusay

Do., Tng Malim—Khoo Kheng Hooi

Do., Port Weld—J. Deagoo

Do., Matang—T. Mulvaganam

Do., Lahat—C. V. Pouniah

Do., Gopeng—Ong Keih Ewe

PRINTING DEPARTMENT

Government Printer—S. E. Williams

Assistant do. — P. W. Fyson

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

State Engr.—F. St. G. Caulfield, M.I.C.E. (abt.)

Do. —J. Trump (acting)

Personal Assistant to do.—R. O. N. Anderson, B.A., B.E., A.M.I.C.E.

First Asst. Eng.—W. B. Dixon, A.M.I.C.E. (abt.)

Second Engineer—W. W. Acton

Third do. —H. F. Nutter

Chief Draughtsman—E. de Souza

Draughtsmen—M. Saman, W. L. Rodrigues

Financial Clerk—G. F. Towers

Chief Clerk—F. Baptist

Clerks—C. A. Periasawmy, N. Sitaram, S.

R. Kanapathy Pillay, C. V. Chelliah, H.

M. S. Segarajah, J. Greene, P. G. William

Storekeeper—H. L. Taylor

Larut District

District Engineer—E. H. Wallich, A.M.I.C.E.

Assistant Engineer—J. Ward

Clerk of Works—H. J. Rooke

First Clerk—K. D. Njanco

Clerks—K. Chittambalam, J. Greene

Overseers—S. Kilasam, C. F. Ferrao, E.

L. Jumeaux, (Matang)

REGISTRY OF CHRISTIAN MARRIAGES

Registrar—F. J. Radcliffe

SANITARY BOARD, TAIPING

Inspector of Vehicles—W. Sayers

Assist. Sanitary Inspector—G. R. Woodford

Chief Clerk—J. M. Shepherdson

Second do. —A. Adaimaladan

STATE RAILWAYS

Resident Engineer's Office

Resident Engineer—C. R. Hanson, M.I.C.E.

Office Assistant—P. D. Donald, A.M.I.C.E.

First Clerk—P. Gois

Draughtsman—A. W. Pavanaris

Accountant and Auditor—S. M. Gregory

Assistant Accountant—W. C. King

Travelling Audit Clerk—A. J. Dishman

Larut Railway

Loco. Foreman, Taiping—A. Campbell

Do., Prai—H. A. Street

Station Master, Taiping—H. B. Middleton

Kinta Valley Railway

District Engineer—H. C. Barnard, A.M.I.C.E.

Inspr. Ways and Works—W. H. Blackmore

Foreman Platelayers—L. Jackson, A. Parkins, J. Barton

Assistant Platelayer—J. Platcher

Locomotive Engineer—T. S. Gardner

Locomotive Foreman—A. W. Butterworth

Workshop Foreman—A. C. Ferdinands

Traffic Superintendent—E. A. Cook

Traffic Inspector—C. Falkinder

Station Master, Teluk Anson—F. Street

Do., Ipoh—H. O. Corteling (act.)

Storekeeper—J. White

Telegraph Inspector—D. P. Reid

Construction Staff

Divisional Engineer—G. W. Fryer

Asst. Engineer, Parit Buntar—T. Gemmell

Do., Prai—G. W. Mathews

Do., Tanjong Malim—G. B. Day

Do., do. —R. F. Hanna

Do., Taiping—J. H. Logan

Do., do. —S. R. Gardner

Do., Tapah Road—F. Mills

Do., do. —R. C. Sutherland

Do., Enggor—H. G. Richards

Tunnel Foreman—J. Matthews

Foreman Platelayers, Parit Buntar—T.

Toon, H. J. J. Stafford

Do., Taiping—J. Riding, J. Bowers

Inspector of Ways and Works—W. Rouse

Bridge Erector—W. Heppleston

Do. —E. Heppleston

Storekeeper—P. McCarthy

Accountant and Cashier—E. Pugh

Assistant Accountant—R. W. Richards

Draughtsman—J. R. Bell

Railway Surveyor—A. F. Martin

Assistant Surveyor—C. S. Angus

SECRETARIAT

Secretary to Government—A. R. Venning

Asst. Secty. to Government—Oliver Marks

Office Assistant—J. T. Keyt

Chief Clerk—R. R. Rozells

Clerks—F. G. Baptist, J. M. Rozells, S. A.

M. Reutens, Hoh Ah Ng, C. T. Daniell,

P. G. William, V. James

SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Surv. in ch'ge—A. E. Young, A.M.I.C.E., F.R.A.S.

Surveyors—D. Jayasuria, F. W. Irby

Sub-assistant do. —Moung Zan

Draughtsmen—W. van Dort, E. D'Witt, J.

R. Angus

Computers—V. Namawayam, M. L. Baptist

Chief Clerk—John Hieler

TREASURY

District Treasurer and Collector of Stamp

Duties—F. J. Radcliffe

Assistant Treasurer—Geo. Bain

First Clerk—Cheah Cheang Hooi

Clerks—Chuah Khye Huck, Lim Kian Seing

KWALA KANGSA DISTRICT

District Magistrate—F. Duberly
 Assistant do. —V. Hill
 Collector Land Rev.—A. F. Worthington
 Chief Clerk, Land Office—L. Francké
 Settlement Officer—F. Tatlock
 District Engineer—W. W. Acton (acting)
 Clerk of Courts—C. Sabapathy
 District Surveyor—A. F. Harper
 Insp. of Police and Gaoler—J. McKeon
 Sanitary Inspector—A. Jansen
 Chief Clerk, District Magistrate's Office—
 R. L. Rebeira

LOWER PERAK DISTRICT

District Magistrate—E. J. Brewster
 Assistant to do. —F. J. Weld
 Acting do. —Comdr. J. F. Mills, R.N.
 Chief Clerk—F. C. Perera
 Clerk of Courts—V. Ramapillai
 Harbour Master—Comdr. J. F. Mills, R.N.
 District Treasurer—E. M. Baker
 Chief Clerk—H. G. McD. Peché
 Acting do. —J. Maior
 Assistant to Magistrate and Collector of
 Land Revenue—F. Bede Cox
 Acting do. —N. Kendall
 Chief Clerk—W. J. B. Ashby
 Acting District Surgeon—S. P. Peart
 Dresser—G. D'Cruze
 Dis. Engineer—P. B. McGlashan, A.M.I.C.E.
 Acting do. —N. T. Gray
 Clerk of Works—H. J. Rooke
 Clerk, P. W. D.—J. A. Chinniah
 Inspector of Police—J. Symes
 Settlement Officer—A. E. Wells
 Railway Station Master—F. Street
 Traffic Inspector—C. Falkinder
 Railway Guard—C. Elsom
 Locomotive Drivers—P. Gray, J. Russell
 Surveyor—P. Jayesuria
 Planter—L. Hawkins
 Forwarding Agent—W. E. Smith
 Foreman Platelayer—J. Barton

MATANG DISTRICT

Acting District Magistrate and Harbour
 Master—E. Burnside
 Acting Assistant to do.—J. S. Mason
 Inspector of Police—J. Hughes
 District Surveyor—J. G. Koch
 Settlement Officer—F. R. A. Toft

KRIAN DISTRICT

District Magistrate—C. Wray
 Acting do. —A. L. Ingall
 Do. do. —A. T. Dew
 Acting Assistant do., and Indian Immi-
 gration Agent—A. W. Just
 Clerk of Courts—M. C. Jalleh
 Clerk, District Office—Tan Kok An
 Clerk, Indian Immigration—V. K. Pillay
 Interpreter—Ooi Sing Soon

Financial Agent—H. G. McD. Peché
 Clerk to do. —Kow Ah Tong
 Chief Customs Clerk—Cheow Chuan Beng
 Land Officer—A. B. Voules
 Chief Clerk, Land Office—R. H. Jeremiah
 Clerks, do. —G. C. Fernando,
 S. Sitaram, Lum Kong Cheow
 Assistant Surveyor—E. J. Kemplen
 Acting do. —H. A. Hodges
 District Engineer—G. F. Bird
 Resdt. Engr., Irrigation—R. O. N. Anderson
 Asst. Engineer, Railway—T. Gemmell
 Clerk, P. W. D.—V. Pengasamy
 Do. and Storekeeper—Lim Swee Hoon
 Assistant do. —W. Vesuvalingan
 Sanitary Inspector—D. E. Woodford
 Clerk to do. —Lim Swee Bee
 Inspector of Police—W. J. Brewer
 Clerk to do. —Seoh Cheng Quan
 District Surgeon—J. T. Clarke
 Apothecary—G. De Cruz
 Clerk to Surgeon—Lim Kong Whie
 Postmaster—A. Arunasalam

KINTA DISTRICT

District Magistrate—R. D. Hewett
 Chief Assistant do. —A. L. Ingall (seconded)
 Assistant Magistrate—O. Marks
 Clerk to D. M.—Voon Thian Soo
 Assistant do. —C. S. Manian
 Senior Registrar—W. P. Thorpe
 Deputy Registrar—W. McK. Young
 Clerks of Courts—J. M. Scully, C. R. Rozells
 Chinese Interpreter—Ng Chak Tong
 Tamil do. —
 Dpy. State Engineer—J. Trump, A.M.I.C.E.
 Assistant Engineer—W. A. Cosgrave
 Do. —G. M. Gregory
 Clerks, P. W. D.—P. A. D. Pillay, S. Seba-
 pathy, S. R. Gunsekera, A. H. Dragon
 Overseer, P. W. D.—S. Subramanian

Ipoh Division

Assistant Magistrate—H. L. Hulbert
 Do. —C. W. C. Parr
 Act. Asst. Magistrate—A. L. Knaggs
 Do. do. —F. J. B. Dykes
 Chinese Interpreter—Tay Kim Swee
 Tamil do. —Mahomed Hussein
 Clerk of Courts—F. C. Perera
 Surveyor and Secretary Sanitary Board—
 C. W. Baker

Gopeng Division

Assistant Magistrate—H. Berkeley
 Settlement Officer and Coroner—J. Irving
 Coroner—H. Hawes
 Inspector of Police—S. Rattray
 Clerk of Courts—P. Gomes
 Chinese Interpreter—Chong Tak Foon
 Tamil do. —Mutu
 Overseer, P. W. D.—D. de Silva
 Apothecary—S. Gomes

LAND DEPARTMENT, KINTA

Collector of Land Revenue and Registrar of Titles, South-Perak—W. P. Hume
 Assistant Collr. Land Rev.—T. W. Rowley
 Acting Assistant do. —M. A. V. Allen
 Settlement Officer, Batu Gajah—
 Do., Ulu Kinta—F. Robertson
 Do., Gopeng—C. J. Irving
 Chief Clerk—J. E. Mathews
 Registration Clerk—P. Amedius
 Clerks—Voon Thuan Soo, Yeop Abdul Shukor, Goh Khuan Thye, A. B. Peel, A. V. Sandford, Khoo Cheong
 Draughtsman—J. W. Ferdinands

MINES DEPARTMENT

Warden of Mines—Ed. A. Irving (acting)
 Inspector of Mines, Ipoh—C. Plumbe (abt.)
 Do., —H. A. Edwards (acting)
 Do., Batu Gajah—C. Fincham
 Do., Tapah—C. E. Donaldson
 Do., Gopeng—Cecil Pearce
 Clerk and Intpr.—Leung Kwong Hin
 Overseer, Ipoh—Soon Quan Fook
 Do., Gopeng—Wong Tak
 Do., Batu Gajah—Chew Yang Khack

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

District Treasurer and Collector of Stamp Duties—W. P. Thorpe
 Acting do. —C. D. Cardew
 Chief Clerk—A. Eberwein
 Clerk—J. Ferrao
 Stamp Vendor—Leong Wai Hong

GAOL DEPARTMENT

Gaoler—J. Newman
 Chief Warder—H. Pizer
 Chief Clerk—Ing Boon Hoh
 Second Clerks—M. C. Jalleh, H. de Silva

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS, IPOH

Inspector of Telegraphs—R. Pinkney
 Post and Telegraph Master—S. C. Colomb
 Clerks—A. S. G. David, H. Arulanadam, E. Ramalingam, M. Nagalingam, Ong Kent Ewe, S. E. Jayatileke, B. Kitto, S. Rosario, A. Amalanadam, R. G. Smith, S. Chelliah, S. Guanamuttoo, S. Tamothirampillai, A. R. Joseph, Lim Huck Swee
 Post and Tel. Mr., Batu Gajah—W. R. Bulwer
 Sub- do., Gopeng—Khoo Keng Hooi
 Do., Lahat—F. Mylvaganam
 Do., Kampar—H. Jan
 Do., Papan—C. V. Ponniah
 Do., Menglembu—Wong Tart Toe

CHINESE PROTECTORATE

Asst. Protector of Chinese, Ipoh—W. Cowan
 Chief Clerk, do. —
 Clerk, do. —Wong Ah Kheat
 Chinese Writer—Yeung Lung Cheng
 Student Interpreter—Ong Theong Lye

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

District Surgeon, Butu Gajah—R. M. Connolly, B.A., L.R.C.S.ED.

BATANG PADANG DISTRICT

District Magistrate—A. L. Ingall
 Collector Land Revenue—H. T. K. Osborne
 Acting do. —S. E. Daniell
 Collector, Tanjong Malim—W. G. Maxwell
 Acting do. —F. W. Douglas
 Clerk to Magistrate—Khoo Keng Eow
 Intpr. and Clerk of Courts—Chooi Yee Kie
 Tamil and Hindostani Intpr.—S. W. Nonis
 Inspector of Mines—
 District Surveyor—W. H. Mackenzie
 Assistant Engineer—J. F. Ward
 Overseer of Roads—A. Johns
 Clerk and Storekpr., P. W. D.—C. S. Manian
 Assistant Clerk, do. —J. S. Pillay
 District Surgeon—P. C. Edgar, L.R.C.P.
 Acting do. —S. P. Peart
 Apothecary—W. A. Rogers
 Vaccinator—D. F. Alvisse
 Dresser—Tan Fuk Meng
 Assistant do.—H. Bheem
 Inspector of Police—S. Rattray

SANITARY BOARD—Dist. Magistrate (chairman), Asst. Engineer (secretary), Chief Medical Officer, Chief Police Officer, Penghulu Abdulrahman, H. R. Baldwin, Sheik Gulamohidin, sanitary inspector and inspector of vehicles

MINERS—A. H. A. Woodgate, E. O. Bamforth, H. R. Baldwin, J. Addis, W. H. Sutton

UPPER PERAK DISTRICT

District Magistrate—C. F. Bozzolo
 Clerk to do. —C. Campbell
 Malay Writer—Inche Abas

SELAMA DISTRICT

Assist. Dist. Magistrate—H. H. Raja Chulan
 Clerks—Goon Ah Tong, Abdulraoh, A. Jaffar

GOVERNMENT STEAMER "MENA"

Master—P. Johnson
 Engineer—Michael Small, inspector of machinery and Government vessels

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH, Taiping

Chaplain—Rev. F. S. P. Pyemont, B.A.
 Hon. Secretary—Col. Walker, C.M.G.
 Hon. Treasurer—H. C. Barnard

BALDWIN, H. R., Contractor and Miner,
 Tapah

F. W. Nicholson

Manager

White Rose Coffee Estate

Batang Padang Prosptg. Syn., Dublin

- Managing Director*
Golden Hill Mining Co., Ltd., Dublin
- BAN HOCK HENG EST.**, Krian, Sugar Cane
Tan Kang Hock, proprietor and magr.
H. Newton, engineer
- BLAZE & Co.**, Chemists, Druggists, and
Commission Agents, Ipoh
D. S. Blaze
- BOOTH & Co.**, J. V., Chemists and Druggists,
Wine and Spirit Merchs., Auctioneers and
Valuators, "Larut Pharmacy," Taiping
- BRATT & GIBSON**, Contractors, Taiping
E. H. Bratt, M.I.M.E.
C. L. Gibson, C.E.
M. Duncan
- BROWN, JOHN A.**, Auctioneer, Broker, and
Estate Agent
- BRYANT, F. J.**, B.A., Barrister-at-law, Advoca-
cate and Solicitor, Hillside, Ipoh
- CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA
AND CHINA**, Taiping
F. Coghill Jackson, sub-agent
Ong Cheng Tee, cashier
Tan Ghim Cheng, chief clerk
Agencies
Straits Insurance Company, Ltd.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
- FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSIONS**
Rev. Ch. Grenier, Taiping
Rev. L. Durelle, do.
Rev. F. Fauzillon, Batu Gajah, Kinta
Rev. P. Perrichon, Ipoh, do.
Rev. F. J. Lemahec, Bagan Srai, Krian
Rev. L. Perrichon, Telok Anson, Kinta
- GAPIS ESTATE**, Padang Rengas
Kualar Kangsar Plantations Syndicate,
proprietors
F. A. Stephens, local manager
John Martin, assistant superindt.
- GARLAND, E. T. C.**, A.M.I.C.E., Civil Engi-
neer and Surveyor, Tapa
- GOLF CLUB—PERAK**, Taiping
Captain—A. B. Stephens
Hon. Secretary—H. Vane
- HARTE, EDWARD CHARLES**, Advocate and
Solicitor (Solicitor Supreme Courts of
England and Queensland), 110, Belfield
Street, Ipoh
Mahd. Saeid C. H. Md. Saman, clerk
- HAWKINS, L.**, Contr., Planter, Managing
Proprietor Cecila Estate, Teluk Anson
- HEAWOOD ESTATE**, Sungei Siput : Tel. Ad.
Padang Rengas
E. Dumarecy Thomas, W. Sandys
Thomas, Sir Grame H. D. Elphin-
stone, Bart., proprietors
Edward Forrest, local manager
- HIGGINSON & Co.**, Mine Owners, Tapa
Batang, Padang : Tel. Ad. Woodgate
W. F. Higginson (England)
A. H. A. Woodgate
Agent, Penang—Archd. Kennedy
Do., Teluk Anson—H. J. Hamilton
- HILL, T. HESLOP**, Planter, Agent, Estate
Owner and Contractor
H. E. Darby, mgr., Kamuning coffee est.
C. P. Jackson, assistant
- HOWARTH, ERSKINE, TATE & Co.**, Engineers
and Contractors
W. H. Tate, A.M.I.C.E., managing direr.
J. R. Crawford, manager, Kinta
C. E. Cumming, assistant, Taiping
- HOLY TRINITY CHURCH**, Batu Gajah
Lay Reader—W. P. Thorpe
- IPOH FOUNDRY COMPANY**
J. Cragie, manager (absent)
J. Mc F. Vaughan, acting manager
- IPOH RECREATION CLUB**
President—A. L. Knaggs
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—R. Pinkney
- JIN HENG ESTATE**, Krian, Sugar Cane
Heah Swee Lee, proprietor and mngr.
Heah Swee Heng, assistant manager
H. Newton, engineer
- JUNJONG MATI ESTATE**, Bukit Tamboon,
Krian
Ong Beng Cheng, proprietor
Ong Beng Hong, manager
Ong Chye Mong, do.
- KINTA CLUB**, Batu Gajah
President—The District Officer
Hon. Sec. & Treasurer—W. P. Thorpe
- KINTA GYMKHANA CLUB**, Batu Gajah
President R. D. Hewett
Hon. Secretary—W. J. Parke Hume
Clerk of Course—B. H. F. Barnard
- LARUT FOUNDRY COMPANY**, Agent for Pe-
nang Foundry Company
Jas. Craigie, manager
- LARUT TIN MINING COMPANY**
Ibrahim Khan, manager
Sandilands, Buttery & Co., agts., Peng.

LEONG SENG SMELTING WORKS, Taiping
Lee Chin Ho and Bros., proprietors

LOWER PERAK CLUB, Teluk Anson
President—D. H. Wise
Vice-President—E. C. J. Tranchell
Hon. Secretary—
Assist. Hon. Secretary—T. W. Lamb

LOWER PERAK PLANTING Co., Cecily Estate
L. Hawkins, managing partner
H. J. Hamilton
Capt. Daly

MASONIC—
PERAK JUBILEE LODGE, No. 2,225

PERAK ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION, Ipoh
Pastor—Rev. W. E. Horley
Principal A.-C. School—Dr. C. Eglund

MINING AND PLANTING ASSOCIATION, Ipoh
Chairman—Foo Choo Choon
Secretary—E. C. Harte

NEW CLUB, Taiping
President—H. A. W. Aylesbury
Vice-President—W. H. Tate
Hon. Secretary—E. S. Hose
Assistant Secretary—P. W. Gleeson

NEBONG BOODOOGOO ESTATE, Krian, Sugar Cane
Oh Cheng Chan, proprietor
Oh Ah Koon, manager
F. Pulsford, J.P., superdt. engineer

OGILVIE, C. G., Mine Proprietor & Planter, Ipoh

OLDFIELD, A., Chemist and Druggist, Ipoh

PERAK CLUB, Taiping
Hon. Secy.—Col. R. S. F. Walker, C.M.G.
Assistant do. —W. C. King

PERAK MARBLE COMPANY, LIMITED, Ipoh;
Head Office, Singapore
Behn, Meyer & Co., general agents
Wm. Smith, C.E., manager
C. Simon, engineer
A. Pedrone, workshop foreman
A. Granai, quarry foreman

PERAK PIONEER
Syed Abul Hassan, proprietor

PERAK SUGAR CULTIVATION Co., Gula Estate, Krian, 11,000 acres sugar cane
Ch'man—W. V. Drummond, Shanghai
Leonard Kerr, secretary, Shanghai

Thos. Boyd, general manager
F. W. Danby, assistant
A. McDonald, engineer
W. J. Laird, accountant
J. H. Lincoln, apothecary
R. M. McLeod, T. G. Milligan, H.
C. Langran, W. Carrick, J. Russell,
W. A. Peverall, assistants
Lee Pek Bean, overseer
Mohamed Joonos, chief clerk
Allen & Kennedy, agents in Penang

PERAK TURF CLUB
President—E. W. Birch
Hon. Secretary—H. A. W. Aylesbury
Clerk of Course—P. Moss

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY—PERAK AMATEUR
President—L. Wray, F.Z.S., M.I.E.E.
Hon. Sec. and Treasr.—Geo. Bain

RAILWAY BILLIARD ROOM
Che Teh, proprietor

RECREATION CLUB, Kwala Kangsa
President—F. Duberly
Hon. Secretary—V. Hill

ROGERS, THOS. H. T., Advocate and Solicitor,
75, Belfield Street, Ipoh
Ku Choon Yen, managing clerk
Song Kawk Teow, clerk

SINGAT ESTATE
Chas. Geo. Ogilvie, propr. and manager

SIN THYE SENG ESTATE, Sugar Cane
Wong Ah Buang, proprietor
Wong Hap Tek, manager
F. Pulsford, J.P., superdtg. engineer

SMITH, Wm., Civil Engineer, Architect
and Contractor, Batu Gajah
Office Staff, Batu Gajah
F. H. Elford, architect
Lim Sun Hean, accountant
L. Rajapakee, clerk
Elahi Bakho, draftsman
Survey Staff
Alex. Smith, Sungkai
V. McClelland, do.
Veerasamy Rajoo, do.
M. M. Kent, Tanjong Molim
Brickworks Staff
L. J. D. Madden, asst. mgr., Taiping
W. Bury, foreman, do.
S. Aroonassalam, overseer, do.
B. Berry, superintendent, Enggor
F. Palmer, overseer, do.
H. Perry, foreman, Tapah Road
Kellas Estate
H. E. Darby, superintendent

"SOCIÉTÉ DES ETAINS DE KINTA," Kampar,
Kinta; Head Office, 62, Rue St. Lazare,
Paris

M. Bonnefond, manager
J. Esché, accountant
J. Archambaud
J. Rey
G. Thomé
H. Coussien

SOROKAI LODE MINE, Ipoh
C. G. Ogilvie, proprtr. and manager
H. Muhlinghaus, proprietor
H. C. Williams, mining manager

STRAITS TRADING COMPANY, LD., Kinta:
Te'. Ad. Straits

G. J. Penney, manager, Ipoh
D. I. Berwick, agt., Ipoh, Tekka, Lahat
V. H. Pearson, assistant, Ipoh
R. J. Miles, do., do.
A. H. Claessen, do., do.
H. Tatlock, agent, Kampar, Gopeng
M. A. Hawes, assistant, Gopeng
W. J. Caldwell, agent, Batu Gajah
G. D. N. Thomson, agent, Tronoh
H. J. Hamilton, agent, Teluk Anson

TAIPING HOTEL, 85, Barrack Road
Mrs. H. Lee, proprietrix

TAPAH CLUB
President—Dist. Magistrate ex officio
Hon. Secretary—H. R. Baldwin

TAPAH SPORTS CLUB
Hon. Secretary—H. A. W. Aylesbury

TATE & Co., W. H., Engineers and Contrac-
tors; Head Office, Taiping
Walter H. Tate, A.M.I.C.E.

G. M. Donald
P. W. Gleeson, accountant, Taiping
Oliver Cleave
F. F. Faithfull, A.M.I.C.E.
J. W. Agar
Vellupillay, head overseer, Taiping
D. T. Perera, clerk do.

Agency

New York Life Insurance Company

WATERLOO ESTATE, Padang Rengas
Executors of late David Reid. Sir
Graeme H. D. Elphinstone, Bart.,
proprietors
Sir Graeme H. D. Elphinstone, Bart.,
local manager
Dobree Butler
Solomon Ramanathan
N. A. Tambyah
F. M. Rozario

EUROPEAN RESIDENTS IN PERAK—additl.

Aylesbury, H. A. W., Taiping
Hocquard, J. P.
Mazet, Mme.
Mitchell, W., petition writer
Rodyk, C., petition writer, Taiping
Rozells, J. G., Taiping
Scortechini, Rev. Father, Taiping
Scott, Mrs., Maxwell's Hill
Thierot, Lahat
Wray, L., and family, planter, Taiping

NETHERLANDS INDIA

SITUATION, AREA, POPULATION.

The Dutch possessions in Asia are situated in the Indian Archipelago, between 6° N. and 11° S. latitude and 95° 40' and 141° E. longitude. They comprise Sumatra with adjacent islands, the archipelago of Bintang or Riouw, the archipelago of Lingga, the Karimon, Tambelan, Anambas, and Natoena islands, the Islands Banka and Billiton, Java and Madoera, the southern part of Borneo, Celebes, and all the other islands eastward of Borneo and Java to 141° E. longitude, with the exception of the eastern part of Timor (Timor-Deli). Java and Madoera extend over 2,388⁴ the other islands together over 32,397⁵ geographical square miles.

With regard to the legal position, the population is divided into Europeans, with those who are considered equal to them (half-castes, Armenians), and natives with those who are considered equal to them (Chinese, Klings, Arabs, &c.) On the 31st December, 1896, the total number of Europeans and of those who are considered to be equal to them was 63,833, not including 17,532 in the Army and 2,447 in the Navy. They are of different nationalities. On the 31st December, 1895, there were 11,278 Dutchmen, born in Europe, 1,192 Germans, 292 Belgians, 318 Englishmen, 300 Frenchmen, 184 Swiss, a few from different countries in Europe, America, &c., and 48,999 descendants of Europeans and half-castes born in Netherlands India. The number of Chinese in Netherlands India on the 31st December, 1896, was 484,398, of whom 261,080 were in Java and Madoera. The natives on the same date numbered 25,791,953 in Java and Madoera, and the total number of natives on all the other islands together was then calculated at 5,924,001. The number of Arabs was 25,278, of whom 17,045 were in Java and Madoera, and that of other foreign Orientals (Moors, Bengalese, Klings, Malays, and African negroes) 12,143, of whom 3,238 were in Java and Madoera. The increase of the population from 1871 to 1897 was for the Europeans 80 per cent., Chinese 87 per cent., and Arabs 99 per cent.

A great part of the Europeans are employed in or retired from the Government service; next in number are the planters and traders. The Arabs, Chinese, and other Orientals are almost all tradesmen, but it must be mentioned that some Chinese are in possession of or employed on plantations in Java, and that upwards of 48,000 Chinese are working as labourers on the tobacco estates on the East Coast of Sumatra, and that thousands of Chinese labourers are employed under European superintendence in the exploitation of the tin mines of Banka and Billiton. The natives are cultivating the soil; in the large places they also are mechanics, but the practice of the handicrafts is for the greater part in the hands of Chinese.

HISTORY, GOVERNMENT.

When the Dutch in the last years of the sixteenth century established themselves in the Archipelago they found there the Portuguese. In order to be strong against other European rivals the Dutch East Indian Company was established in 1602 by charter of the General States of the United Netherlands, granting a monopoly for the trade in all the countries east of the Cape of Good Hope to the Strait of Magellan and the right to make treaties with Indian princes, to make war, build fortifications, and give commissions to civil and military officers, etc. The East Indian Company was nearly independent and disposed of large capital. The first proceedings were commercial, but soon the Company extended its power and conquered territory in Java and the Moluccos. The first "loge" was established at Bantam, then at Jakatra, where the first Governor-General, J. P. Coen, made a fortress which he called Batavia (1619).

After a long period of great prosperity the Company fell into decay, the difficulties increased under a heavy burden of debts, and in 1809 the States General cancelled the charter and took the administration of the possessions into their own hands. At the same time the British, during the war with France and the Netherlands, conquered the greater part of the Dutch colonies. In 1802, by the treaty of peace concluded at Amiens, the colonies, with the exception of Ceylon, were restored to the Batavian Republic, as the Netherlands were then called, but during the war with England that was soon afterwards declared the Dutch again lost all their possessions. After the fall of Napoleon, in 1816, the greater part of the colonies were restored to the Kingdom of the Netherlands and by the London treaty of 17th March, 1824, Malacca and the establishments on the continent of India were exchanged for Bencoolen.

Netherlands India is now governed in the name of the Queen of the Netherlands by a Governor-General, who is obliged to ask in some cases the advice of the Council of India, consisting of a vice-President, four members, and a secretary. He is Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy, and is seconded by a Lieutenant-General, Commandant of the Army and Chief of the War Department, and a Vice-Admiral or Rear-Admiral, Commandant of the Navy and Chief of the Marine Department, and further by the five Directors of the Departments of the Home Government, Finance, Justice, Education, Public Worship and Industry, and Public Works.

Netherlands India is divided into provinces under the administration of Governors or Residents and their Assistant Residents and "Controleurs." The direct government of the population is entrusted to natives with the titles of Regent, Wedono, and Assistant Wedono in Java and other titles in the other islands. In appointing the native officials it is considered a rule that the people in the different islands, residencies, or districts must be governed if possible by their own chieftains. In Soerakarta and Djogjokarta, in Java, and in a great many residencies of other islands the native princes have still to a certain degree the rule of the country in their hands, but in fact their power is only nominal and they are dependent on the Government of Netherlands-India.

The Supreme Court is located at Batavia and Courts of Justice are established at Batavia, Samarang, Soerabaya, Palang, and Macasser; there are also Residential Courts in all the Residencies, except at Macasser. The Courts of Justice for the natives are in the capitals of Residencies and districts; they have different names, as landraad, rapat, proaten.

CLIMATE.

The climate in general is very damp, but in the interior of the large islands it is more dry. Under the equator and at the sea level the temperature reaches upwards of 35° Celsius. At a distance from the equator the temperature is not so high and on some mountains it falls to freezing point. In the plains and on the lower mountains the monsoons have a great influence on the climate. To the south of the equator from April to October the south-east monsoon and from October to April the north-west monsoon are blowing, while to the north of the equator the west monsoon blows from April to October and the east monsoon from October to April. The changes of the monsoons are marked by periods of three to four weeks during which the wind blows from different directions and storms and calms prevail; these periods are considered to be dangerous to health. The heat is greatest during the south-east monsoon and is only occasionally tempered by thunderstorms, but the nights are then pretty cool. The west monsoon is accompanied by heavy rains continuing for days and sometimes for weeks, swelling the rivers so that the low countries are often inundated. The influence of the monsoons is in many cases modified by high mountains and other local conditions, so that, for instance, it rains nearly every day at Buitehzorg and in some parts of Borneo and in the highlands of Sumatra.

PRODUCTS.

The islands of the Indian Archipelago have generally a very fertile soil and are rich in useful products. Java and Madoera produced 66,708,400 piculs of rice in 1896. Indian corn is not produced in great quantities and not exported. Coffee is cultivated, especially in Java, Sumatra, Bali, and North Celebes; sugar and tea in Java; pepper is planted for local use and for export, especially in the Lampong districts (a part of Sumatra). Cacao is only cultivated on a small scale in the Moluccos and the north of Celebes for export, not for local consumption. Tobacco is planted in Java and Sumatra, nutmeg especially in the Moluccos, cinnamon in Java and Sumatra, gambier in Sumatra and Riouw. Tripang and mother-of-pearl shells also form articles of export; birds nests are sent to China.

| The export in 1897 of the principal articles amounted to | | | | | |
|--|-----|-------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Rice..... | ... | bras | 19,523,075 | kilogrammes | } value 2,055,970 guilders |
| Do. | ... | paddy | 2,073,255 | " | |
| Coffee | ... | ... | 65,234,840 | " | " 49,809,419 " |
| Sugar | ... | ... | 518,308,532 | " | " 51,830,853 " |
| Tea | ... | ... | 3,981,039 | " | " 2,189,571 " |
| Pepper, white ... | ... | ... | 1,122,026 | " | " 336,607 " |
| Pepper, black ... | ... | ... | 12,973,316 | " | " 1,945,997 " |
| Tobacco ... | ... | ... | 37,574,528 | " | " 37,443,073 " |
| Nutmegs .. | ... | ... | 1,771,124 | " | " 2,479,573 " |
| Gambier... | ... | ... | 7,248,435 | " | " 1,812,108 " |
| Kapok..... | ... | ... | 2,409,659 | " | " 602,415 " |
| Copra .. | ... | ... | 23,715,196 | " | " 2,608,671 " |
| Sago | ... | ... | 3,984,679 | " | " 239,081 " |
| Indigo..... | ... | ... | 1,091,383 | " | " 2,657,205 " |
| Chinchona ... | ... | ... | 3,350,427 | " | " 1,005,128 " |
| Gom dammar ... | ... | ... | 3,696,070 | " | " 591,371 " |
| Gom kopal ... | ... | ... | 6,257,588 | " | " 2,503,035 " |

Diamonds are found in Borneo, gold in Borneo, Sumatra, Celebes, and Timor, platinum in Borneo, silver in small quantities in Borneo and Sumatra, copper in Timor and Borneo, iron in Celebes, Sumatra, and Borneo, tin of excellent quality and in large quantities in Banka, Billiton, and the Carimon islands and of inferior quality in some other islands, lead in Sumatra and Borneo, zinc in small quantities in Sumatra, coal in Borneo and Sumatra (production in 1896 was 15,750 and 126,284 tons), in Java and in Batjan, jodium and naphtha in Java, saltpetre in Java, marble in Java and especially in Sumatra. Salt is produced in Madoera of excellent quality, and also in the other islands, by evaporation of the sea water. Kerosine oil is found in abundance in Java and Sumatra, and gives enormous profits.

The possession of the soil by the natives is strongly protected by law. As a general rule the ground cannot be sold to foreigners, not even to Dutchmen, nor to their descendants who are born in India. The Government is authorized to dispose of uncultivated grounds and grant parts of them for a certain period to foreigners (erfpacht).

On the 31st December, 1895, the stock of cattle in Java and Madoera consisted of 2,643,223 buffaloes, 2,572,231 other horned cattle, and 485,567 horses (ponies).

REVENUE, FINANCES.

The revenue of the colony is derived from different taxes, *viz.*, export and import duties, excise, ground tax, licences, poll tax, succession duties and stamp duties, the rent of farms (opium, gambling-houses, pawn-brokers' shops, etc., etc.), monopolies (salt), tin mines, forests, railways, mining, and agricultural concessions, the cultivation of coffee, and sundry petty articles. In former years the cultivation of coffee was the principal source of revenue, but of late years there has been a constant decrease. In the residencies in Java (except Soerakarta and Djogjakarta), where the ground is suitable for the cultivation of coffee, a certain number of natives are obliged to plant every year a number of coffee trees, to take care of the plantations, to dry the fruit, and to deliver it into the Government godowns. They are therefore free of ground tax and receive a remuneration which is fixed by Government. The coffee that is cultivated by the population without control of the Government in Java, Madoera, and some parts of Sumatra must also be delivered at a fixed rate at the Government godowns.

In nearly all the residencies of Java and Madoera, in Sumatra (except Acheen and dependencies), in Banka, Billiton, and Borneo, private persons are not allowed to make nor to import salt. Fine table salt, salt for medicinal use, and salt that is wanted for packing preserves, can be imported on payment of a duty. The large bulk of the salt that is wanted for the Government monopoly is made in Madoera, where the people are obliged to deliver the salt into the Government godowns at the fixed rate of ten guilders per *kojan* (1,853 kilogrammes).

Concerning opium the Government intends to take the management of the monopoly into its own hands and to sell the drug on the system of a "regie" to the population without the intermediation of farmers. Since 1st September, 1894, the "regie" has, as a trial, been introduced in Madoera, Lombok, and in four residencies of Java. In these residencies the sale of opium otherwise than by "regie" is prohibited. The Resident grants to certain persons a permit to open certain houses where the opium can be sold and smoked. It is forbidden to keep a stock of opium not derived from the "regie" and the monopoly of the Government is strongly protected by penalties. The

revenue of the opium monopoly is calculated for 1898 at 19,344,000 guilders, of which 2,096,000 are from the "regie."

The tin mines of Banka are exclusively worked by Government; the management of the exploration, the melting of the ore, and the transport of the tin to the godowns being in the hands of Chinese mining corporations (kongsi's) or of private contractors and their labourers. A private company holds a concession for the tin mines in Billiton, and pays a duty for the farming of the mines. The quantity exported in 1897 was 13,586,365 kilogrammes, valued at 10,869,091 guilders.

The monetary system of Netherlands India consists of gold coins of the value of ten guilders, silver coins of two guilders and a half, of one guilder, and of half a guilder (these coins are the same as those in the Netherlands); besides silver coins of f.0'25 and f.0'10, bearing Malay and Javanese inscriptions, and copper coins of f.0'01 (one cent), of f.0'025 and f.0'005. The issue of Bank notes is a monopoly of the Java Bank. These Bank notes are of the value of f.1,000, f.500, f.300, f.200, f.100, f.50, f.25, f.10, and f.5, and payable to bearer on demand. The head office of the Java Bank is at Batavia, and there are agencies at Cheribon, Semarang, Soerabaia, Soerakarta, Djogjokarta, Padang, and Macasser.

ARMY AND NAVY.

The Army of Netherlands India numbers 1,466 officers and 40,195 non-commissioned officers and men. It is separate from and independent of the Netherlands Army. The Commandant is appointed by the Queen. Besides the Army are different armed troops, *viz* :

a.—The "Schuttery," being guards residing in some of the larger places designed to co-operate with the Army in maintaining the peace. These guards number about 4,000 men, mostly Europeans, and a few natives and foreign orientals. The officers get a commission from the Governor-General.

b.—The Legion of the Native Prince Mangkoe Negoro, consisting of infantry, cavalry, and artillery, numbering 600 or 700 men.

c.—Barisan, being native infantry of Madoera, 1,400 men, designed to maintain the peace in the island. In case of war in other islands they also participate in the campaigns.

d.—Dragoon Guards of the Soesoehoenan of Soerakarta and the Sultan of Djogjokarta.

e.—Police soldiers.

The Navy numbers 234 officers and 2,213 European and 1,036 native non-commissioned officers and sailors, and consists of 25 men-of-war. There is, besides, the Colonial Navy, consisting of 29 smaller ships with 116 Europeans and 712 natives, employed for transport duty and for maintaining the peace in the waters of the Archipelago.

PUBLIC WORSHIP, EDUCATION.

The Protestant clergymen are appointed by the Queen; they are 39 in number. The Roman Catholic priests are appointed by the Pope and recognized by or in the name of the Queen. The Jews have no priests and are so few that in no place have they a synagogue. The Government does not interfere with Mahommedan worship, but pilgrims to Mecca require to take out passports and are obliged to prove that they have sufficient money to pay for the voyage and to support their families during their absence. Chinese religion is as free as all other kinds of public worship.

The Educational Department sustains a great many schools for Europeans and natives. At Batavia, Semarang, and Soerabaia are schools for higher education; in Soerabaia is also a school for telegraph operators, mechanical engineers, etc. There are, further, 128 Government schools and 18 private schools in Java and 38 Government schools and one private school in the other islands, having on the 31st December, 1897, 17,640 pupils, among whom were 1,232 native children. Five colleges are devoted to the instruction of native schoolmasters, while 501 Government vernacular schools and 642 private vernacular schools give instruction to upwards of 123,222 pupils. The greater number of these private schools are managed by missionaries. In Batavia and Samarang are private schools for mechanical engineers and manual labour.

In a great many places private persons can be admitted into the military hospitals, while in the large towns hospitals are maintained for poor natives and Chinese and others for infectious diseases. Asylums for the insane are maintained at Buitenzorg, Soerabaia, and Semarang.

TRADE, NAVIGATION.

Riouw, Macasser, Menado, Kema, Ternate, Amboina, Kajeli, Banda and Koepang are free ports. The other ports are open either for general trade or only for native coasting navigation. Entrepôts, where goods can be stored and sold and from whence they can be exported without payment of import or export duties, are established at Batavia, Cheribon, Semarang, Soerabaya, Padang, Siboga, Baros and Singkel.

The value of imports in 1897 was in Java and Madoera ... 117,498,408 guilders
in the other islands 64,207,140 „

Total... .. 181,705,548 „

The value of exports in 1897 was from Java and Madoera... 142,197,962 guilders
and from the other islands 68,216,316 „

Total... .. 210,414,278 „

The mercantile marine of Netherlands India consisted in December, 1896, of 2,122 ships, of which 84 were steamers, with a tonnage of 247,815 cubic metres.

In 1897 there arrived from abroad

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|---------|------------------------|
| 3,887 steamers | ... | tonnage | 4,179,710 cubic metres |
| 206 European sailing vessels... | „ | | 373,215 „ „ |
| 1,632 native sailing vessels | ... | „ | 135,088 „ „ |

Total... 5,725 vessels with a tonnage of 4,688,013 „ „
and in the same year departed

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|---------|------------------------|
| 3,786 steamers | ... | tonnage | 4,004,735 cubic metres |
| 197 European sailing vessels... | „ | | 361,105 „ „ |
| 1,518 native sailing vessels | ... | „ | 129,457 „ „ |

5,501 4,495,297 „ „

Import duties are imposed in Java and Madoera, the West coast of Sumatra, Bencoolen, Lampongs, Palembang, Banka, Billiton and S.E. Borneo, but not in the islands of the Riouw residency and in the Eastern part of the Archipelago, *viz.*, Celebes, Moluccos and Timor. The import duty is fixed *ad valorem* or according to the weight or the dimensions, most of the goods being separately mentioned in the tariff. Most of the metals, machinery, raw materials, as lime and wood, horses and cattle, and articles of art and science are free of import duty. Export duty is only paid on a few articles according to value or quantity, for instance, hides 2 per cent., birds' nests 6 per cent. of the value, coffee f.1, tin f.3.50, indigo f.10 for 100 kilogrammes. Transit cargo is free. In the East coast of Sumatra the import duty is not so high and more articles are free.

An excise is charged on liquors of 5 per cent., on alcohol, on kerosine oil (f.2 per hectoliter), on matches f.0.1 for 144 small boxes, and on tobacco.

Commercial intercourse is much advanced by the Steam Navigation Company "Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappij," possessing 31 steamers plying across the whole Archipelago. These steamers have splendid accommodation for saloon passengers.

PUBLIC WORKS.

There are now 1,725 kilometres of railway in Java and 3125 kilometres in Sumatra; and 6675 kilometres of tramway in Java. The telegraphs extend over 6,833.88 kilometres, the telegraph cables over 1,672.53, together 8,506.41 kilometres. The net receipts of the Post and Telegraph services amounted to f.475,561.51; the number of offices was 344 for Java and Madoera and 93 for the other islands.

DIRECTORY

BESTUUR VAN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE

Gouverneur Generaal—JONKHEER CAREL HERMAN AART VAN DER WIJCK
Adjutant van Z. E.—J. J. Staal, Luitenant Kolonel der Genie, tevens
intendant der Gouvernements hôtels

Do. —J. B. A. Jonckheer Luitenant-ter-zee der 1st klasse
Do. —J. Ph. Weitzel, Eerste luitenant der Infanterie
Do. —C. M. Kan, Eerste luitenant der Artillerie

RAAD VAN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE
 Vice President—Mr. Th. H. de Meester
 Leden—J. C. Th. Kroesen, Jhr. L. Th.
 Hora Siccama, Mr. T. C. Mulock Houwer,
 W. J. M. Michielsen
 Secretaris—A. Suermondt

ALGEMEENE SECRETARIE
 Algemeene Secretarie—Mr. A. D. H. Her-
 ringa
 Eerste Secretaris van het Gouvernement—
 Mr. C. B. Nederburgh
 Waarnemend Secretaris van het Gouverne-
 ment—Mr. J. Paulus

ALGEMEENE REKENKAMER
 Voorzitter—H. van Alphen J. Rzn
 Leden—J. C. de Bruyn, J. Jonker, L. A.
 Martens, J. P. C. Harteveldt, H. M. la
 Chapelle, Jhr. W. H. W. de Kock
 Secretaris—W. A. P. T. L. Storm van
 's Gravesande

DEPARTEMENT VAN JUSTITIE
 Directeur—Mr. S. J. Lagerwey
 Secretaris—Mr. H. K. J. van Deinse

RECHTSWEZEN
HOOGGERECHTSHOF VAN NED.-INDIE
 President—Mr. H. van Dissel Sz
 Vice-Presidenten—Mr. D. H. van Gelder,
 Mr. R. Z. Dannenbargh, Mr. J. J. F.
 van Hamel
 Raadsheeren—Mrs. W. T. Essers, J. H. J.
 Schneider, W. C. Berkhout, J. H.
 Abandanon, J. Voute, P. Lugt, W. C.
 van Benthem Jutting, Jhr. T. J. Beyma
 thoe Kingma, A. C. J. Helfrich, P. J.
 van der Zweep, R. M. Haagen
 Procureur Generaal—Mr. W. C. Veenstra
 Advokaten Generaal—Mrs. J. W. van
 Goens, H. Schuyten, B. H. P. van der
 Zwaan
 Griffier—Mr. A. L. E. Gastmann

RADEN VAN JUSTITIE
Batavia
 President—Mr. C. H. Nieuwenhuys
 Vice-President—Mr. H. Wichers
 Leden—Mrs. J. Loudon, J. A. Nederburgh,
 H. L. E. de Waal, J. M. G. D. baron
 van Slingelandt, H. Radier
 Officier van Justitie—Mr. M. de Jong
 Substituut do. —Mr. J. F. Engelbrecht
 Griffier—Mr. A. L. Clignett

Semarang
 President—Mr. W. Tadema
 Vice-President—Mr. J. H. Lichtenbelt
 Leden—Mrs. H. G. van Velthuysen, M. G.
 Smalt, Ch. F. A. Milders, H. G.
 Nederburgh, W. A. de Laat de Kanter
 Officier van Justitie—Mr. B. Nyman
 Substituut v. Justitie—Mr. E. F. Kollmann
 Griffier—Mr. Ch. L. Brevet

Soerabaia
 President—Mr. J. Reepmaher
 Leden—Mrs. G. L. Mens Fier Smeding,
 E. von Noë, W. Ph. Scheuer, W.
 Boekhoudt
 Officier van Justitie—Mr. J. H. Tobias
 Substituut do. —Mr. F. H. Versteegh
 Griffier—

Padang
 President—Mr. F. G. A. Reitz
 Leden—Mrs. W. Sonneveld, L. J. Dijkstra
 W. J. M. Plate
 Officier van Justitie—Mr. J. L. F. Rhemrev
 Substituut do. —Mr. A. J. van Walsem
 Griffier—Mr. H. Rahder

Macassar
 President—Mr. A. J. Sloot
 Leden—Mrs. J. J. Hagen, A. W. de Pauly,
 Th. Thomas
 Officier v. Justitie—Mr. A. Brouwer
 Substituut do. —Mr. H. V. Monsanto
 Griffier—Mr. T. Dijkstra

HOOG MILITAIR GERECHTSHOF VAN
NEDERLANDSCH INDIE
 President—Mr. H. van Dissel
 Vice-Presidenten—Mr. D. H. van Gelder,
 Mr. R. Z. Dannenbargh, Mr. J. J. F.
 van Hamel
 Leden—Mr. W. J. Essers, A. M. van der
 Meer, gep. luit. kol. tit der Infanterie,
 Mr. J. H. J. Schneider, J. B. Mack gep.
 luit. kol. der Infanterie, W. A. A. Visser,
 gep. luit. kol. der Infanterie, Mr. W. C.
 Berkhout, Mr. J. H. Abandanon,
 Mr. J. R. Voute, Mr. P. Lugt, Mr. W.
 C. van Benthem Jutting, Jhr. Mr. T.
 J. van Beyma thoe Kingma, Mr. A. C. J.
 Helfrich, Mr. P. J. van der Zweep,
 Mr. R. M. van Haagen
 Advocaat fiscaal voor de land en zeemacht
 in Ned. Indie.—Mr. W. C. Veenstra
 Substituten Advocaten Fiscaal voor de land
 en zeemacht in Ned. Indie—Mrs. J.
 W. van Goens, H. Schuyten, B. H. P.
 van der Zwaan
 Griffier—Mr. A. L. E. Gastmann

LANDSADVOCATEN
 Batavia—Mr. J. Schoutendorp
 Semarang—Mr. C. W. baron van Heeckeren
 Soerabaia—Mr. A. Paets tot Gansoyen
 (waarnemend)

NOTARISSEN
 Batavia—H. J. Meertens, M. J. Smitsaert,
 J. D. de Riemer, A. Wynstroom
 Semarang—B. V. Houthuysen, A. J. C.
 Hazenberg, E. Ch. F. Bloch
 Soerabaia—Jhr. A. H. van der Does de Bye,
 J. de Bruyn, M. Gz., Ch. Pino, A. W.
 Th. Th. Mens Fiers Smeding
 Palembang—H. J. G. van der Ruch

Medan—G. M. Schuurman
 Bandjermasin—W. Lammers
 Macasser—H. F. F. Hultman

WEES EN BOEDELKAMERS

Batavia—President, Mr. D. Beets
 Secretaris, A. F. Barthelemy
 Semarang—President, J. J. van Oosterzee
 Secretaris, J. C. van Duyn
 Soerabaia—President, P. A. C. Burgemeestre
 Secretaris, J. H. Dahler
 Padang—President, H. van der Valk
 Secretaris, W. A. Spier
 Macasser—President, W. H. Simon
 Secretaris, F. A. Reynhart

DEPARTMENT VAN BINNENLANDSCH
 BESTUUR

Directeur—P. C. Arends
 Secretaris—J. B. de Scheemaker
Gewestelijk Bestuur
 Bantam—Resident, J. A. Hardeman
 Secretaris, G. J. P. Vernet
 Batavia—Resident, J. J. Bischoff
 Secretaris, A. G. Valette
 Krawang—Resident, J. J. van Santen
 Secretaris, K. N. Binnendijk
 Preanger Regentschappen—Resident, Mr.
 C. W. Kist
 Secretaris, E. Meertens
 Cheribon—Resident, Jhr. W. J. Th. Hora
 Siccama
 Secretaris, W. H. Wegener
 Tegal—Resident, G. J. P. Valette
 Secretaris, Th. A. Smulders
 Pekalongan—Resident, H. E. Steinmetz
 Secretaris, A. L. Th. A. Nep-
 veu tot Ameyde
 Semarang—Resident, P. F. Sythoff
 Secretaris, R. J. Maas
 Japara—Resident, J. W. Mesman
 Secretaris,—
 Rembang—Resident, J. Collard
 Secretaris, J. A. Pecqueur
 Soerabaia—Resident, H. W. van Raven-
 swaay
 Secretaris—W. F. H. van Amerom
 Madoera—Resident, D. H. Fraenkel
 Secretaris, P. F. Verduyn Lunel
 Pasoeroean—Resident, A. Salomon
 Secretaris, C. L. G. Castens
 Probolinggo—Resident, J. M. G. Numans
 Secretaris, C. C. M. Henny
 Besoeiki—Resident, J. C. Castens
 Secretaris, H. D. A. Obertop
 Banjoemas—Resident, L. C. A. F. Lange
 Secretaris, L. R. Priester
 Bagelen—Resident, E. Th. Th. H. van
 Benthem van den Bergh
 Secretaris, J. C. Meyer
 Kedoe—Resident, P. M. L. de Bruyn Prince
 Secretaris, G. J. Oudemans
 Djokjakarta—Resident, J. A. Ament
 Secretaris, O. J. Bosman

Soerakarta—Resident, W. de Vogel
 Secretaris, J. E. Bylo
 Madioen—Resident, J. J. Donner
 Secretaris, Jhr. H. Cornets de Groot
 Kediri—Resident, C. J. de Jaager
 Secretaris, Th. L. Bogaardt
 Westkust Sumatra—Waarnemend Gouver-
 neur, A. M. Joekes
 Secretaris, A. W. Glazener
 Padangsche Bovenlanden—Resident, —
 Secretaris, J. W. Tamson
 Tapanoeli—Resident, L. C. Welsink
 Secretaris, C. L. Thieme
 Benkoelen—Resident, J. F. H. Schultz
 Secretaris, P. L. Ch. Lesueur
 Lampongsche districter—Resident, J.
 Eschbach
 Waarnemend Secretaris, G. L.
 van Tubergen
 Palembang—Resident, H. J. Monod de
 Froideville
 Secretaris, E. E. Klerks
 Oostkust van Sumatra—Resident, P. J.
 Kooreman
 Secretaris, A. D. T. T. Boutmy
 Atjeh en Ond—Civiel en Militair Gouver-
 neur, Kolonel J. B. van Heutsz
 Secretaris, Jhr. J. K. F. H. von
 Schmidt auf Altenstadt
 Riouw en Ond—Resident, W. C. Hoogkamer
 Secretaris, C. F. R. Ockerse
 Banka en Ond—Resident, E. A. T. Weber
 Secretaris, G. Ch. Twysel
 Biliton—Asst. Resident, J. Vijzelaar
 Westerafdeeling van Borneo—Resident, H.
 P. A. Bakker
 Secretaris, J. W. Dersjant
 Zen O. Afd van Borneo—Resident, J. Boers
 Secretaris, J. J. van Huffel
 Menado—Resident, E. J. Jellesma
 Secretaris, H. J. Broers
 Celebes en Ond—Gouverneur, G. W. W. C.
 baron van Hoëvell
 Secretaris, W. J. Coenen
 Amboina—Resident, J. van Oldenborgh
 Secretaris, A. van Wetering
 Ternate en Ond—Resident, Dr. D. W. Horst
 Secretaris, H. W. Veenhuizen
 Timor—Waarnemend Resident, F. Fokkens
 Secretaris, L. F. J. Ryckmans
 Bali en Lombok—Resident, F. A. Liefcrinck
 Secretaris, C. L. Udo de Haes
 Soesoehenan van Soerakarta—Pakoe Boe-
 wono x
 Sultan van Djokjakarta—Hamangkoe
 Boewono VII
 Sultan van Lingga Riouw en Ond—
 Abdoel Rachman Maadlam Sjäh
 Sultan van Deli—Ma'amoen al Rasjid
 Perkasa Alam Sjäh
 Sultan van Sambas—Mohamad Tsafoedin
 Sultan van Pontianak—Sultan Sjarif
 Mohamad
 Sultan van Ternate—Sjah Poetra Ajantar

Sultan van Koetei—Mohamad Adil Chali-
fatoel Moeminin
Sultan van Tidore—Said Idil Anovar
Halifoel Moelhi
Wetenschappelyk Adviseur voor de Koffie-
cultuur—Dr. W. Burck
Directeur gouvernements kina onderne-
ming in de Preanger Regentschappen—
P. van Leersum
Inspecteur Boschwezen—W. Buurman van
Vreeden
Chef van den dienst van het Kadaster—
W. van der Rest
Gouvernements Veeartsen
Batavia—Dr. D. P. F. Driessen
Semarang—C. A. Penning
Soerabaia—
Padang—P. Ph. van der Poel
Macasser—D. J. Fischer

DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWIJS, EEREDIENST
EN NYVERHEID

Directeur—Jhr. O. van der Wyck
Secretaris—A. J. G. A. Wiemans
Gymnasium Willem III te Batavia be-
staande uit eene Afdeeling Hoogere
Burgerschool en eene afdeeling Taal
Land en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch
Indie
Directeur—Dr. H. Onnen
Hoogere Burgerschool te Samarang—
Directeur—Mr. C. A. Valk
Hoogere Burgerschool te Soerabaia—
Directeur—Mr. J. Luyten
Voorzitter van het Protestandsch kerk-
bestuur—Mr. J. Sibenius Trip
Titulair Bissschop van Orope en aposto-
lisch vicaris—E. S. Luyten
Adviseur voor Oostersche talen Mohame-
daansch recht en Inlandsche Zaken—Dr.
C. Snouck Hurgronje
Directeur der Landsdrukkery—J. A. A.
F. Quentin

'S LANDS PLANTENTUIN TE BUITENZORG

Directeur—Dr. M. Treub
Adjunct do. —Dr. J. G. Boerlage
1e. Afdeeling (Herbarium en Museum)
Chef—Dr. J. G. Boerlage
Conservator—P. de Monchy
2e. Afdeeling (Botanische laboratoria)
Kruidkundige—Dr. J. M. Janse
Botanist voor onderzoekingen over
Java tabak—Dr. J. H. Vernhout
3e. Afdeeling (Cultuurtuin en agricultuur
chemisch laboratorium)
Landbouw scheikundige—Dr. P. van
Romburgh
Assistent—Dr. W. R. Tromp de Haas
Do. —Dr. A. W. Nanninga
4e. Afdeeling (Pharmacologisch labora-
torium.)
Chef—Dr. W. G. Boorsma

5e. Afdeeling (Botanische tuin en Berg-
tuin te Tjibodas)

Hortulanus—H. J. Wigman

Assistent—J. J. Smith

Tydelyk oprichter der bergtuinen te
Tjibodas—J. W. Heyl

6e. Afdeeling (Bureau Bibliotheek en Pho-
tografisch atelier) staat onder beheer
van den Directeur

Commiss-bibliothecaris—J. J. Brutel de la
Riviere

Teekenaar—C. T. F. Lang

7e. Afdeeling (Onderzoek der boschboom-
flora op Java)

Chef—Dr. S. H. Koorders

Tydelyk Kruidkundige—Dr. Th. Vale-
ton

8e. Afdeeling (Laboratorium voor onder-
zoekingen over Deli tabak)

Chef—Dr. J. van Breda de Haan

Chemicus—Dr. A. van Bylert

2e. Chemicus—Dr. E. C. J. Mohr

9e. Afdeeling (Proefstation voor Koffie-
cultuur)

Chef—Dr. J. G. Kramers

Botanist—Prof. Dr. A. Zimmermann

10e. Afdeeling (Land-bouwzooologie)

Chef—Dr. J. C. Koningsberger

BURGERLYKE GENEESKUNDIGE DIENST

Chef—Kolonel J. Goslings

Inspecteur—A. G. Vorderman

Krankzinnigen gesticht te Buitenzorg

Geneesheer-directeur—J. W. Hofman

Hulp Krankzinnigengesticht te Semarang

Geneesheer-directeur—P. C. J. Brero

Hulp Krankzinnigengesticht te Soerabaja

Geneesheer-directeur—Dr S. Lykles

Laboratorium voor onderzoekingen op het
gebied van pathologische anatomie, en
bactereologie te Weltevreden

Directeur—H. F. Roll

School tot opleiding van inlandsche ge-
neeskundigen te Weltevreden

Directeur—H. F. Roll

Parc vaccinogène en Instituut Pasteur te
Weltevreden

Directeur—Dr. G. Grijns

Mijnwezen

Chef—D. de Jongh, Hzn

Exploittatie van het Ombilien kolenveld

Chef—Th. F. A. Delprat

DEPARTEMENT DER BURGERLYKE

OPENBARE WERKEN

Directeur—J. E. de Meyier

Secretaris—B. Th. de Bruyn

Post en Telegraafdienst

Hoofdinspecteur, chef van den dienst—J.
Berman

Spoor en Tramwegen en Stoomwezen

Hoofdinspecteur—Th. A. M. Ruys

Staatsspoorwegen (Exploittatie)

Chief der Westerlynen op Java—S. A. Schaafsma
 Chief der Oosterlynen op Java—A. E. Lindo
 Chief der exploitatie op Sumatra—Th. F. A. Delprat

DEPARTEMENT VAN FINANCIEN

Directeur—Ch. R. Bakhuizen van den Brink
 Secretaris—G. C. Ph. d'Arnaud Gerkens

Opium Regie

Waarnemend Hoofdinspecteur—A. A. de Jongh
 Adjutant-Inspecteur—E. F. Jochims
 Directeur der fabriek der opiumregie—I. Haak

IN EN UITVOERRECHTEN EN ACCYNSSEN
 Inspecteur—P. A. M. Vermeulen

LEGER

Commandant—Z. E. de Luitenant-Generaal L. Swart
 Adjutant—Kapitein A. W. F. Idenburg
Departement van Oorlog
 Chef—Z. E. de Luitenant-Generaal L. Swart

Generale Staf

Kolonel—
 Chef van het Wapen der Infanterie—Generaal-majoor J. W. Stemfoort
 Chef van het Wapen der Artillerie—Kolonel W. Boetje
 Chef van het Wapen der Genie—Kolonel W. P. H. van Oorschot
 Chef van het Wapen der Cavalerie—Luit.-Kolonel J. A. W. Oxenaar
 Hoofd intendant der Mil. Administratie—Kolonel J. H. C. Vermeer
 Chef van den Mil. Geneesk. Dienst—Kolonel J. Goslings
 Chef van den Topografischen Dienst—Luit.-Kolonel H. D. H. Bosboom

Gewestelijke Staven

Commandant 1e. Mil. Afd. op Java—Kolonel P. L. A. Collard
 Commandant 2e. Mil. Afd. op Java—Generaal-majoor W. A. Schneider
 Commandant 3e. Mil. Afd. op Java—Kolonel A. H. W. Scheuer
 Civiel en Militair Gouverneur van Atjeh en Ond—Kolonel J. B. van Heutz

Militaire Commandanten

Sumatra's Westkust—Kolonel H. C. P. de Bruyn
 Benkoelen—Kapitein H. T. de Moulin
 Lampongsche districten—Kapitein J. H. Hartmann
 Palembang—Luitenant Kolonel Jhr. J. C. van der Wyk
 Banka—Kapitein J. P. Linck
 Riouw—Kapitein J. H. P. van Aken
 Oostkust van Sumatra—Luit.-Kolonel C. H. F. Riesz

Westerafdeeling van Borneo—Luit.-Kolonel A. A. Veenhuyzen
 Zuider en Oosterafdeeling van Borneo—Luit.-Kolonel G. H. L. F. O. Ilgen
 Celebes, Menado en Timor—Luit.-Kolonel F. W. Bischoff van Heemskerk
 Amboina en Ternate—Luit.-Kolonel H. F. C. van Bylevelt
 Lombok—Majoor J. P. Meyer

Directeur Geweermakerschool te Meester Cornelis—Eerste-luitenant H. A. Termytelen

Directeur der constructie winkel te Soerabaia—Majoor H. W. A. S. Loke

Directeur der buskruit-fabricage en pyrotechnie te Soerabaia—Kapitein F. W. A. Neeteson

ZEEMACHT

Commandant Schout by Nacht—F. J. Stokhuyzen
 Adjutant—Luitenant ter zee 1e. klasse D. A. P. Koning

Departement der Marine

Chief Schout by Nacht—F. J. Stokhuyzen
 Chef van het magnetisch en meteorologisch observatorium—Dr. J. P. van der Stok
 Chef van den Geneeskundigen dienst—W. Meyboom
 Inspecteur van de Administratie—D. A. van der Laan
 Directeur Marine etablissement te Soerabaia—H. F. Verheggen
 Hoofdingenieur van scheepsbouw—H. Siebers
 Inspecteur bebakening kustverlichting en loodswezen—A. C. Zeeman
 Onder Inspecteur do. do. —A. J. M. A. van der Does de Bye

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

BATAVIA

President—J. P. Jannette Walen
 Members—H. P. I. van den Berg, Mr. J. Schoutendorp, J. A. van Delden, S. Preuyt, P. J. G. Onnen, E. G. Taylor
 Secretary—F. C. Th. Ader

SAMARANG

President—P. H. Soeters
 Members—Mr. C. W. baron van Heeckeren, A. Dowie, A. C. Mees, W. P. H. de Bruyn Kops, D. Dunlop, C. C. Zeverijn
 Secretary—F. D. Cochius

SOERABAIA

President—J. G. Cook
 Members—H. E. Levert, H. C. Voorhoeve, J. J. Benjamin, Mr. D. C. J. H. Kropveld, A. F. Miesegaes, V. C. Coster van Voorhout

PADANG

President—Z. H. Kamerling
 Members—R. Boele, H. J. P. Haacke, M.
 H. Roos, J. Scheltema
 Secretary—H. A. F. Molenaar

MACASSER

President—E. M. A. Noothout
 Members—R. W. H. C. Görtz, I. P. W.
 Timmermans, W. P. de Jong
 Secretary—

CONSULS

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Consul at Batavia—Mr. D. Fock (absent)
 Vice-Consul do —A. D. I. Penn

Chancelier do. —W. E. L. Weinberg
 Consul at Soerabaia—H. Brzessowsky

BELGIUM

Consul at Batavia—A. le Bizay
 Consul at Samarang—A. W. Knoops
 Do. Soerabaia—C. van Andel
 Do. Padang—K. H. H. van Bennekom
 Do. Macasser—L. C. H. Fritsch

DENMARK

Consul at Batavia—E. G. Müller
 Vice-Consul at Samarang—D. I. Guykens
 Do. Soerabaia—P. A. C. K. Koefoed
 Consul at Padang—K. H. H. van Bennekom
 (acting)
 Do. Menado—O. van Laer

FRANCE

Consul at Batavia—J. L. E. Belin
 Consular Agent, Samarang—F. D. Cochius
 Do. Soerabaia—E. Salomon (absent)
 Do. Tjilatjap—P. J. du Perron
 (absent)
 Do. Padang—H. J. P. Haacke
 Do. Macasser—I. P. W. Timmermans

GERMANY

Consul-General at Batavia—F. W. C. von
 Syburgh (acting)
 Consul at Batavia—H. F. E. L. Aschhoff
 (absent)
 Do. Samarang—F. A. Th. Warnecke
 Do. Soerabaia—E. G. E. Rose
 Consul at Padang—J. Schild
 Consul at Macasser—C. Becker
 Do. Medan—K. Hick
 Vice-Consul at Menado—I. C. F. A.
 Buddeberg

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul at Batavia—H. V. S. David (absent),
 A. F. Mc. Lachlan (acting)
 Vice-Consul at Samarang—D. D. Fraser
 Do. Soerabaia—A. J. Warren

ITALY

Consul at Batavia—P. Landberg (absent),
 I. H. Landberg (acting)
 Consular Agent, Samarang—C. C. Troussel
 Do. Soerabaia—A. Vedeler
 Do. Padang—Z. H. Kamerling

PORTUGAL

Consul at Batavia—H. R. du Mosch (absent)
 Mr. E. H. Winkelman (acting)
 Do. Soerabaia—P. F. E. Blavet
 Do. Macasser—G. A. P. Brender
 & Brandis

RUSSIA

Consul at Batavia—M. Bakounine

SIAM

Consul at Batavia—W. B. Ramage
 Consul at Samarang—MacLean (acting)
 Vice-Consul at Soerabaia—H. M. March
 Vice-Consul at Soerabaia—A. S. Dewar

SPAIN

Vice-Consul at Batavia—J. F. G. Külsen

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Consul at Batavia—W. 's Jacob (absent),
 C. Weber (acting)
 Vice-Consul at Samarang—
 Do. Padang—W. H. G. Herklots
 (absent), J. Scheltema (acting)
 Do. Macasser—T. A. Scharpff
 Do. Soerabaia—A. H. T. Vedeler

SWITZERLAND

Consul at Batavia—I. H. F. Zimmerman

TURKEY

Consul-General at Batavia—Mehemmed
 Kiamil Bey
 Consul at Batavia—V. A. Schultz

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul at Batavia—S. B. Everett
 Vice-Consul—B. S. Rairden
 Consular Agent at Samarang—A. Thomson
 Do. Soerabaia—B. N. Powell
 Do. at Padang—H. J. P. Haacke
 Do. at Macasser—A. H. A. Her-
 mens (acting)

BILITON MAATSCHAPPIJ

Commissaris der Regeering in Indie—
 D. de Jongh, Hzn
 Vertegenwoordiger do —
 J. Ph. Ermeling
 Hoofdadministrateur—A. Haga

BORNEO MYN MAATSCHAPPIJ

Vertegenwoordiger—J. A. E. Buss

DORDTSCH E PETROLEUM INDUSTRIE MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—A. Stoop

KONINKLIJKE NEDERLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT EXPLOITATIE VAN PETROLEUMBRONNEN IN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE

Hoofdadministrateur—Jhr. H. Loudon

LANDAK MYN EN LANDBOUW MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—P. H. Hoos

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT EXPLOITATE DER PETROLEUM CONCESSIE TINAWOEN

Directrice—Firma Anemaet & Co.

Commissaris—Ch. G. Riesz

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—W. H. Blauw

PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPIJ MOEARA ENIM

Directeur—J. W. Yzerman

SINGKEP TIN MAATSCHAPPIJ

Hoofdadministrateur—F. Raaymakers

STEENKOLEN MAATSCHAPPIJ OOST BORNEO

Directeur—W. G. Ribbius

WEST BORNEO GOUDMYN MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—M. Westendorp

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE MIJNBOW MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directrice—Firma P. Landberg & Zonen

Hoofdadministrateur—Dr. H. Siber

MIJNBOW MAATSCHAPPIJ MARTAPOERA

Directeur—H. 's Jacob

ONDERZOEKINGS MAATSCHAPPIJ VAN MIJN-GRONLEN TER WESTER AFDEELING VAN NEDERLANDSCH BORNEO

Vertegenwoordiger—Dr. J. Bosscha

MIJNBOW MAATSCHAPPIJ BELANG

Directrice—De firma de Lange & Co.

MIJNBOW MAATSCHAPPIJ SOEMALATA

Directeur—H. J. Bauermann

GOUD-EXPLORATIE MAATSCHAPPIJ

REDJANG LEBONG

Directrice—De firma Erdmann & Sielcken

DIAMANT-GOUD-EN PLATINA EXPLORATIE MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directrice—De firma van Buuren en Co.

MIJNBOW MAATSCHAPPIJ TOTOK

Directeur—A. Mohr

ALGEMEENE EXPLORATIE MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directrice—De firma de Lange & Co.

PARTICULIERE SPOOR EN TRAMWEGEN NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE SPOORWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ

Comité van bestuur

Voorzitter—W. P. H. de Bruyn Kops (absent), E. F. Intveld (acting)

Leden—R. W. F. Koopmans, H. van Sprang

Secretaris—E. F. Intveld

Lijn Samarang—Vorstenlanden—Willem I.

Chef der exploitatie—R. W. F. Koopmans

Lijn Batavia—Buitenzorg

Chef der exploitatie—A. Snethlage

STOOMTRAMWEG DJOKJOKARTA-BROSSOT

Chef—R. W. F. Koopmans

SAMARANG—CHERIBON STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—J. A. van Delden (Batavia)

Hoofdingenieur—E. Groll (Tegal)

JAVA SPOORWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ

Vertegenwoordiger—J. H. Landberg

Chef der exploitatie—C. A. A. Verbois

DELI SPOORWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ

Plaatselyk Comité te Medan

Voorzitter—P. Kolff

Leden—J. P. R. Hermans, C. J. L. von Schmid

Administrateur—C. M. Herckenrath

Chef van dienst—A. P. van Wely

SAMARANG JOANA STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—De firma Reynst en Vinju

Chef der exploitatie—A. van Huizen

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE TRAMWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ

Administrateur—J. H. Duppen

OOST JAVA STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—J. A. van Delden

Chef der exploitatie—M. C. A. Reigers (Soerabaia)

SERAJOEDAL STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—J. A. van Delden

Chef van den aanleg—Th. Hillen (Poerwokerto)

Chef der exploitatie—do.

SOLOSCH E TRAMWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—M. C. Verloop

Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—B. Bos

Chef der exploitatie—A. W. Bosman

MODJOKERTO STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—W. Moorrees

KEDIRI STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—C. E. van Kesteren
Gedelegeerde—J. Bartelds

MALANG STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—C. E. van Kesteren

PASEROEAN STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—M. C. Verloop

PROBOLINGGO STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—M. C. Verloop

MADOERA STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—M. Tromp

TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJEN

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE TELEFOON
MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur, Batavia—C. M. W. Wrück
Vertegenwoordiger, Samarang—P. H. Soeters
Vertegenwoordiger, Soerabaia—P. A. Bloys van Treslong Prins

INTERCOMMUNALE TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—S. W. Baints

PREANGER TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—J. H. L. E. van Meeverden

CHERIBONSCH TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—

TEGALSCH TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ
President—J. F. Hesselberg

PEKALONGANSCH TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ
President—D. Doyen

TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ, JAPARA
Directeur tevens Secretaris Thesaurier—
D. J. Guykens

BLITAR TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—H. Crietée

TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ DER VORSTEN-
LANDEN
Directeur—D. J. Guykens
Chef te Djokjokarta—F. E. Harthaus

TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ INSULINDE
Gedelegeerde—J. van Hengst
Administrateur—J. F. Dykstra

KONINKLIJKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ
Hoofdagentschap te Batavia
Hoofdagent in Nederlandsch-Indie—E. G. Taylor

Procuratiehouder—L. I. Lambach
Inspecteur—J. H. Hummel

STOOMVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ "NEDERLAND"
Vertegenwoordiger—Het Hoofdagentschap der Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank te Batavia

Agent te Batavia
Do. Samarang }
Do. Soerabaia } Scheepsagentuur
Do. Padang } voorheen J
Do. Macasser } Daendels en Co
Do. Singapore }
Do. Tjilatjap—Rouwenhorst, Mulder & Co.
Do. Penang—Huttenbach, Liebert & Co.
Do. Oleh-leh—K. J. A. Keeman

ROTTERDAMSCH LLOYD
Agent te Batavia } Internationale Credit en Handels
Do. Samarang } Vereeniging Rotterdam
Do. Soerabaia }
Do. Cheribon }
Do. Tegal } G. A. van Putten & Co.
Do. Pekalongan }
Do. Tjilatjap—D. de Jong & Co.
Do. Pasoeroean—J. F. Esser
Do. Probolinggo—F. P. Thal Larssen
Do. Panaroekan—Maatschappij Panaroekan
Do. Padang—Scheepsagentuur voorheen J. Daendels & Co.
Do. Macasser—Reiss & Co.

QUEENSLAND ROYAL MAIL LINE
BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED
Agents, Batavia—The Borneo Co., Ltd.
Agents, Samarang—The Samarang Trading Company, Ltd.
Do. Soerabaia—The Borneo Co., Ltd.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.
Agents, Batavia—Oesinger
Do. Samarang } Agentschap Koloniale Bank
Do. Soerabaia }

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY
Agents, Batavia—MacLaine, Watson & Co.
Do. Samarang—McNeill & Co.
Do. Soerabaia—Fraser, Eaton & Co.

OOSTENRIJKSCHE LLOYD
Agenten te Batavia—Maintz & Co.

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD
Agenten—Erdmann and Sielcken
(Batavia, Samarang, and Soerabaia)

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED
 Agents, Batavia—MacLaine, Watson & Co.
 Do. Samarang—McNeill & Co.
 Do. Soerabaia—Fraser, Eaton & Co.

OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL S. S. Co.
 PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
 Agents, Batavia } J. C. MacColl
 Do. Soerabaia }
 Do. Padang } Daendels & Co.
 Do. Moluccos }

STOOMBOOT MAATSCHAPPIJ BILLITON
 President Commissaris—A. Haga
 Directeuren—N. van der Mey, Tjeong A.
 Koei
 Commissarissen—Phang Tjong Toen

DEUTSCHE DAMPSCHIFFS RHEDEREI
 Agenten—Erdmann & Sielken

OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY
 Agents, Batavia—MacLaine, Watson & Co.
 Do. Samarang—McNeill & Co.
 Do. Soerabaia }
 Do. Pasoeroean } Fraser, Eaton & Co.
 Do. Probolinggo }
 Do. Cheribon } G. A. van Putten & Co.
 Do. Tegal }
 Do. Pekalongan }
 Do. Gorontalo—J. van Hartrop.

THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, LIMITED
 Agents—Erdmann and Sielcken
 (Batavia, Samarang, and Soerabaia)

BATAVIA

Batavia, the residence of the Government of Netherlands India, is situated in 106° 48' E. longitude and 6° 7' S. latitude. The old city is built in the ancient Dutch style and was till the beginning of this century surrounded by fortifications, which have since been demolished. It has always been unhealthy, but in 1699 the unfavourable conditions were greatly increased by an eruption of Mount Salak, masses of mud and sand being washed up by the river Tjiliwong, so that drainage became very difficult. On account of this unhealthy condition only very few Europeans remain day and night in the old city. The fine large houses are employed for offices and godowns and in the afternoon, when business is finished, most of the Europeans retire to the new town, which is situated south of the old city and built in modern style. Broad roads and spacious squares and nice bungalows surrounded by gardens form there a healthy place. It was Marshall Daendels who in the first years of this century began to build the new town with the construction of barracks and the palace that was designed to be the residence of the Governor-General, but has never been used as such. It is now utilised for Government offices. It contains the large assembly room for the Governor-General and the Council for India, which room contains the portraits of all the Governors-General of Netherlands India. The palace is situated on the west side of the Waterloo Square, where are to be seen a monument of the battle of Waterloo, another monument to General Michiels, and a bronze statue of Jan Pieterszoon Coen, which was unveiled when the 250 years' existence of Batavia was celebrated. On the right and left of the palace are the Supreme Court and the Military Club Concordia. At a short distance from the Waterlooplein is another and larger square, the Koningsplein, each side of which is nearly one mile long. The square is surrounded by elegant comfortable houses, the residences of the higher officials and wealthy merchants. There is also a fine church, Willemskerk, near the railway station, and the museum of the Batavian Society of Arts and Sciences.

The old city and the new are connected by two railways, one tramway, and wide roads for carriages. Different Banks and Banking Corporations have agencies at Batavia, viz.:—The Netherlands Trading Society (Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij), with a capital of f.35,783,000, and a reserve capital of f.2,753,427.23 gave a dividend of 5½ per cent. in 1894, and 5½ per cent. in 1895. The Netherlands Indian Mercantile Bank (Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank), with a capital of f.7,200,000 and a reserve capital of f.1,373,528.70 promotes trade, industry, and agriculture in Netherlands India, advances money to agricultural estates and for the trade in products. The Colonial Bank, capital f.10,000,000, also supplies capital to estates and promotes agricultural enterprise. The Netherlands Indian Escompto Company, with a capital of f.3,000,000 and a reserve capital of f.167,000, does general banking business, advances money on shares, etc. There are also agencies of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation and of the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China.



The port of Tandjong Priok is in communication with Batavia by railway and by a canal. The outer harbour is formed by two piers 1,850 metres long; the entrance is 125 metres wide, and the depth is 8 metres. The inner harbour has a quay 1,100 metres long and 175 metres wide; the water has a depth of 7.50 metres. There is extensive accommodation for coaling and in the docks and workshops all kinds of repairs to vessels can be made. The expenses for the construction of the harbour and annexed works amounted to 26½ millions of guilders.

The harbour was visited in 1890 by 647 steamers and 53 sailing ships

| | | | | | | |
|------|---|-----|---|---|-----|---|
| 1892 | " | 805 | " | " | 55 | " |
| 1894 | " | 812 | " | " | 177 | " |

The population of Batavia consisted on the 31st December, 1896, of 9,423 Europeans, 26,433 Chinese, 2,828 Arabs, 132 other foreign Orientals, and 76,751 natives; total, 115,567.

BUITENZORG.

The usual residence of the Governor-General is at Buitenzorg, at a distance of a little more than one hour by railway from Batavia. The population of Buitenzorg numbers about 18,000, of whom 1,400 are Europeans. The botanical gardens near the palace of the Governor-General were made in 1817, and are well known not only for their beautiful arrangement but especially for the great services rendered to science and agriculture under the management of the eminent directors Teysmann, Dr. Scheffer, and Dr. Treub. All experiments for the introduction of exotic plants into Netherlands India are made here, with the result that many useful plants from foreign countries are reared and flourish in Java as in their native soil.

DIRECTORY

PUBLIC COMPANIES

JAVASCHE BANK

President—D. Groeneveld
Directeuren—H. J. J. Hepp, H. P. J. van den Berg
Plaatsvervangende Directeuren—W. E. van Charante, Mr. R. F. Mees
President Commissaris—M. J. A. van der Chys
Commissarissen—J. A. van Delden, Mr. J. Schoutendorp; H. J. Meertens
Secretaris—H. R. de Vries
Gouvernements Commissaris—J. Faes
Agent te Cheribon—A. A. Keuchenius
Do. Semarang—A. F. van Suchtelen
Do. Soerabaia—
Do. Soerakarta—W. F. J. Keuchenius
Do. Djokjokarta—O. J. de Haart
Do. Padang—M. H. Roos
Do. Macassar—E. M. A. Noothout

FACTORY DER NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ

President—H. C. Soeters
Leden van Bestuur—C. H. C. Byvanck, P. N. Adriani
Secretaris—A. H. van Geyt
Agent te Semarang—H. Kerbert
Do. Soerabaia—H. J. Hoozeveen
Do. Cheribon—W. L. Waller Diemont
Do. Tegal—J. H. F. Beer
Do. Pekalongan—E. R. Haighton
Do. Pasoerocan—J. F. Lankamp

Agent te Tjilatjap—J. van Gilse

Do. Padang—H. F. V. Lesueur
Do. Medan—J. van Holst Pellekaan
Do. Singapore—J. L. Ludolph
Do. Penang—J. A. van Dinter

HANDELSVEREENIGING BATAVIA

President—S. Preuyt
Directn.—J. A. E. Buss, C. H. C. Byvanck
Secretaris—A. D. J. Penn

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE LANDBOUW MAATSCHAPPIJ

Vertegenw'rdiger—Th. J. van Haren Noman
Agent—A. M. Schlüter
Procuratie houder—W. van Heusden

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE HANDELSBANK
Hoofdagente—Th. J. van Haren Noman
Agent te Batavia—A. M. Schlüter
Procuratiehouder—
Agent te Semarang—M. Plate
Do. Soerabaia—R. van Lennep

KOLONIALE BANK

Agent, Batavia—Tiedeman & von Kerchem
Hoofdagente Soerabaia—J. J. Benjamins
Agent Semarang—H. G. Schadd

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE ESCOMPTO MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeuren—Tiedeman & van Kerchem
Commissarissen—A. Mohr, J. A. van Delden, Mr. J. Gerritsen, H. R. de Vries

Agent te Soerabaia—H. E. Levert
Do. Semarang—F. O. Pfeiffer
Do. Weltevreden—B. E. H. Jansen

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
AND CHINA**

Agent, Batavia—W. C. Grieve
Accountant, do.—A. Mitchell
Sub-accountant, do.—T. T. Bumpus
Do., do.—F. G. Price
Agent, Soerabaia—D. W. Gilmour
Do. Medan—W. M. Thomson

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED
Agent te Batavia—MacLaine, Watson & Co.
Correspondts., Soerabaia—Fraser, Eaton & Co.
Do. Semarang—McNeill & Co.
Do. Pekalongan } G. A. van
Do. Tegal } Putten & Co.
Do. Cheribon }
Do. Padang—Haacke & Co.
Do. Macassar—Reiss & Co.

**HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING
CORPORATION**

Agent te Batavia—M. C. Kirkpatrick
Accountant do.—A. G. Stephen
Assistant do. do.—F. T. Koelle
Agent Semarang—MacNeill & Co.
Do. Padang—Boon Intveld & Co.
Do. Soerabaia—W. Drysdale (acting)

**INTERNATIONALE CREDIET-EN-HANDELS-
VEREENIGING "ROTTERDAM"**

Agent te Batavia—P. W. Tiedeman
Do. Semarang—A. C. Mees
Do. Soerabaia—A. E. Dinger

HANDELSVEREENIGING "AMSTERDAM"
Proc. te Batavia—W. A. Salm
Vertegenwoordiger, Semarang—G. D. Tui-
nenburg
Do. Soerabaia—N. H. ter Kuile

HANDELSVEREENIGING "JAVA"
Hoofdagente te Batavia—B. J. H. Fran-
genheim
Procuratiehouder, Cheribon—Ed. Spelsberg
Do. Tegal—F. P. J. Frangenheim
Do. Pekalongan—F. Strach

**OOSTENRYKSCH OVERZEESCHE HANDELS
VEREENIGING (IN LIQUIDATIE)**
Gedelegeerde—S. J. W. van Buuren

**NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE HYPOTHEEK-
BANK**
Directeuren—H. S. L. van Nierop, S. J.
W. van Buuren
Commissarissen—Mr. T. A. Ruys, Mr. A.
H. du Mosch, W. B. C. de Bas, H. P. J.
van den Berg, A. Mohr, E. M. Collard
Gedelegeerde van aandeelhouders—H. J.
Meertens

Adviseur te Semarang—Mr. C. Th. van
Deventer
Do. Soerabaia—Mr. J. W. Ramaer

**NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE CREDIET-EN-
BANKVEREENIGING**
Directeuren—H. S. L. van Nierop, W. N. J.
Verkerk
Raad van Toericht—Mr. Th. A. Ruys, Mr.
R. F. Mees, E. M. Collard
Agent, Batavia—W. van Heusden
Do. Soerabaia—S. L. van Nierop & Co.

THE BATAVIA TRADING CO., LD.
Directeur—F. G. de Rozario
Commissarissen—J. C. de Jongh, W. van
Heusden, W. H. C. van Deutekom

HET INDISCHE VEEM
Directeur—A. Ryks
Commissarissen—C. H. C. Byvank

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK
General-Attorney te Batavia—H. Hannah
Attorney te Batavia—J. E. Ernst
Do. Soerabaia—O. Gunkel
Do. Singapore—C. H. Blake

**KANTOOR TOT ADMINISTRATIE VAN
NEDERLANDSCHE EFFECTEN**
Directeuren—Tiedeman & van Kerchem

EFFECTEN KANTOREN
Gyselman & Steup, Van Buuren & Co.

**AGENTUREN EN ADMINISTRATIE
KANTOREN**
J. C. de Jongh, W. H. J. Keuchenius, J.
H. Kievits en Zoon

**HET NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE KASSIERS-
KANTOOR**
Charles R. J. Joseph

**NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE GAS-MAAT-
SCHAPPIJ**
Gemachtigde—C. O. Heuvelink

BOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "BATAVIA"
Directeur—J. C. de Jongh
Commissarissen—J. Meertens, S. J. W.
van Buuren

BATAVIAASCH PRAUWENVEER
President—H. Margadant
Commissarissen—C. H. C. Byvank, P. J.
G. Onnen, G. H. Mohr, W. B. Ramago
Directeur—H. van Taalingen

NIEUW PRAUWENVEER
Directeuren—A. D. J. Penn, J. M. H. van
Oosterzee, J. A. E. Buss, J. H. Schmie-
dell, J. Dinger
Administrateur—G. W. Wiebenga

BATAVIAASCH BINNEN-PAUWENVEER
 Directeur—P. A. de Nys Bik
 Commissarissen—W. 's Jacob, J. D. Myer

TEGALSCH PAUWENVEER
 President—Th. J. van Haren Noman
 Directeuren—A. D. Penn, C. H. C. Byvanck,
 P. J. G. Onnen

**DROOGDOEK-MAATSCHAPPIJ, "TANDJONG-
 PRIOK"**
 Vertegenwoordigster — Nederlandsche
 Handel-Maatschappij
 Administrateur—A. Kellar
 Gouvernements-Gecommitteerde—W. G. J.
 Vogelzooel

**MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT EXPLOITATIE VAN DE
 WERF "DE INDUSTRIE"**
 Directeur—J. D. Myer
 Administrateur—G. Schröder
 Commissarissen—W. van Heusden, L. H. C.
 Ooster van Vryenhoeven

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY.
 Agents—J. Peet & Co.

**SURVEYOR TO LLOYD'S REGISTER OF BRIT-
 ISH AND FOREIGN SHIPPING**
 H. van Taalingen

**NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE LEVENSVZER-
 KEREN-EN-LYFRENT-MAATSCHAPPIJ**
 Directeuren—H. R. de Vries, J. P. Klaas-
 sen (acting)
 Commissarissen—T. C. J. Kroesen, J. P.
 Jannette Walen, J. Ph. Erneling, H. C.
 Soeters
 Agent Semarang—T. G. L. Houthuysen
 Do. Soerabaya—J. W. Schiff
 Do. Padang—van Houten, Steffan & Co.
 Do. Deli—W. L. M. de Chateaux
 Do. Atjeh—J. A. de Balbian Verster
 Do. Macassar—E. M. A. Noothout

SCHEEPSLEVERANTIE-MAATSCHAPPIJ
 Directeur—P. A. de Nys Bik
 Commissarissen—W. van Heusden, J. M.
 H. van Oosterzee, A. D. J. Penn

MAATSCHAPPIJ "ONDERLINGE HULP"
 Directeur—J. T. Vonck
 Commissarissen—L. J. Lambach, W. J.
 Giel, J. E. de Jong

**OOST-INDISCHE ZEE-EN-BRAND-ASSU-
 RANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ**
 Directeur—J. M. de Lange
 Commissarissen—P. W. Tiedeman, P. Land-
 berg, jr.

WINKELMAATSCHAPPIJ "EIGEN HULP"
 Directeur—E. S. de Jong
 Commissarissen—J. M. H. van Oosterzee,

W. van Heusden, J. A. Berkhoff Brans,
 S. J. W. van Buuren, A. W. van der Meer
 Administrateur—F. H. Mertens

**BATAVIASCH ZEE-EN-BRAND-ASSU-
 RANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ**
 Directeur—J. M. de Lange
 Commissarissen—F. Karthaus, J. H.
 Schmiedell

**NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE ZEE-EN-BRAND-
 ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ**
 Directeuren—J. P. Jannette Walen, J.
 Dinger
 Commissarissen—H. Margadant, H. P. J.
 van den Berg

**TWEDE NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE ZEE-EN-
 BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ**
 Directeuren—J. P. Jannette Walen, J.
 Dinger
 Commissarissen—J. M. H. van Oosterzee,
 A. Mohr, Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van Amstel

**KOLONIALE ZEE-EN-BRAND-ASSURANTIE
 MAATSCHAPPIJ**
 Directeur—Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van Amstel
 Commissarissen—Mr. C. A. Henny, W. E.
 van Charante

**TWEDE KOLONIALE ZEE-EN-BRAND-
 ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ**
 Directeur—Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van Amstel
 Commissarissen—H. Margadant, J. Dinger,
 J. M. de Lange

NEDERLANDSCHE LLOYD
 Directeur—J. M. de Lange
 Commissarissen—H. Margadant, S. Preuyt

**JAVASCH ZEE-EN-BRAND-ASSURANTIE
 MAATSCHAPPIJ**
 Directeur—J. M. de Lange
 Commissarissen—H. P. J. van den Berg,
 P. W. Tiedeman

**BRANDWAARBORG MAATSCHAPPIJ "NEDER-
 LANDSCH-INDIË"**
 Directeuren—H. R. de Vries, J. P. Klaas-
 sen
 Commissarissen—J. P. Jannette Walen,
 H. M. Ament, C. L. E. Hagnauer

**BRANDVERZEKERING-MAATSCHAPPIJ
 "MERCURIUS"**
 Directeuren—J. A. van Delden, W. 's Jacob
 Commissarissen—J. P. Jannette Walen,
 J. D. Myer

**BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ "DE
 OOSTERLING"**
 Directeur—Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van Amstel
 Commissarissen—S. J. Dunlop, P. W.
 Tiedeman

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE BRANDWAARBORG MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeuren—S. J. W. van Buuren, H. S. L. van Nierop
Commissarissen—Mr. Th. A. Ruys, Mr. A. H. du Mosch, J. A. E. Buss, J. M. de Lange

**BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ
"INSULINDE"**

Directeur—Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van Amstel
Commissarissen—W. 's Jacob, J. Dinger

BRANDWAARBORG-SOCIËTEIT "SECURITAS"

Directeur—H. Gyselman
Commissarissen—S. Preuyt, J. H. Schmiedell

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE SCHOENENFABRIEK EN LEERLOOIERY

Technisch Directeur—C. Roussel
Administratief Directeur—E. Dunlop & Co
Commissaris—Mr. C. A. Henny

**BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ
"UNITAS"**

Directeur—H. Gyselman
Commissarissen—W. 's Jacob P. J. G. Onnen

AGENTSCHAPPEN

Amsterdamsche Brand Assurantie Compagnie

Verzekering Maatschappij Flevo
Brand Assurantie Maatschappij Ardjoeno
Brand Verzekering Maatschappij Kalimas
Agent—H. Gyselman

Brand Assurantie Maatschappij Veritas
Brand Verzekering Maatschappij Oost-Java
Societeit van Assurantie J. I. A. Sant-hagens, Bake & Co.

Dusseldorfer Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft für See Fluss and Land Transport

Agent—J. M. de Lange

On Tai Marine Insurance Company

Agent—Thio Tiau W Siat

Assurantie Maatschappij tegen Brand-schade "de Nederlanden"

Hoofdagenten—Henny en Schoutendorp

Scottish Union & National Insurance Co.

Agent—Ned. Ind. Handelsbank

Nationale Levensverzekering Bank te Rotterdam

Agent—W. van Hensden

Levensverzekering Maatschappij Dordrecht

Agent—E. Dunlop & Co.

De Eerste Nederlandsche Verzekering Maatschappij op het leven tegen invaliditeit en ongelukken

Vertegenwoordigers—Ned. Indische Crediet en Bankvereeniging

Equitable Life Assurance Society of U.S.A.
Hoofdagent—van Buuren & Co.

New York Life Insurance Company

Manager—M. Bean

Hoofdagent, Soerabaia—E. Fabius

Do. Samarang—Mirandolle,

Voute & Co.

MERCHANTS, &c.

ARDASEER & Co.

J. Ardaseer

P. Ardaseer, signs per pro.

BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED

W. B. Ramage, manager

H. Duck

E. L. Storrar

W. H. Midgley

Agencies

Queensland Royal Mail Line

Lloyd's London

North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.

North China Insurance Company

China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.

Casa Maritima, Genoa

Italia Societa d'Assicurazioni

Liverpool Underwriter's Association

London Assurance Corporation

Triton Insurance Company

BURT, MYRTLE & Co.

E. M. Owen (absent)

R. L. Smith

W. O. Burt

J. L. Burt (Samarang)

Agencies

London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.

Guardian Fire Assurance Company

Reliance Marine Insurance Company

Union Insurance Society of Canton

BUUREN & Co. VAN

S. J. W. Buuren

Agent

Brand Assur. Maatschappij, "Merapy"

DAENDELS & Co., J.—SCHEEPSAGENTUUR, voorheen

Th. J. van Haren Noman

H. Hissink

A. J. A. Kleeblad

A. Vedeler, agent Soerabaia

DITTMANN, W.

J. W. Dittmann

A. van Ysendyk, signs per pro.

DONNALD DE JONGH

DUNLOP & Co., E.

F. C. Th. Adèr

J. W. Tielënus Kruythoff

J. R. Mikkers, signs per pro.

| | |
|---|--|
| ERDMANN & SIELCKEN H. F. E. L. Aschhoff (absent) F. A. Th. Warnecke (Samarang) J. H. Schmiedell C. O. E. Ortgies (Soerabaia) B. H. Wassmann | ISASCA, F. L. |
| <i>Agencies</i> Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Deutsche Dampschiffs Rhederei H'bg. China Traders Insurance Co., Ltd Norddeutsche Feuer Versich. Ges. New-Guinea Company, Berlin | JACOMETTI & Co., W. H. W. H. Jacometti J. G. F. Thyssen |
| FERRARI, WED. L. DE | JOHANNES, J. M. |
| GALESTIN, G. G. Galestin J. N. Galestin M. N. Galestin | JONGH, DONALD DE |
| GLASMACHER & Co. | JONGH, J. C. DE |
| GOEURY, L. | KEUCHENIUS & Co. |
| GRUYTER, J. J. Gruyter W. J. Gruyter, signs per pro. C. N. Gruyter, do. | KRAFT, J. C. |
| GUMPRICH & STRAUSS E. M. A. Still-Minnegerode B. Strubell (absent) H. Pino, signs per pro. C. A. Rusch | LANDBERG & ZOON, P. P. Landberg, Jr. J. H. Landberg (absent) C. H. F. Weber |
| HARD & RAND W. H. Stone, signs per pro. | LANGE & Co., DE J. M. H. van Oosterzee H. Coldenhoff, signs per pro. F. A. F. de Bruine |
| HILLS, MENKE & Co. W. H. Schulz | LEEUWEN & Co., B. VAN S. Preuyt C. R. Buss C. van Andel (Soerabaia) E. Waterman, do. |
| HOPPENSTEDT, G. G. Hoppenstedt F. Karthaus, signs per pro. | <i>Agencies</i> Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges. Phenix Fire Office, London Nederlandsche Assurantie Compagnie Basler Versicherungs Gesellschaft Royal Exchange Assurance, London Amsterdamsche Vereeniging v. Assur. Le Comité des Assureurs Maritimes |
| HOUGHTON & Co. J. C. MacColl, signs per pro. | MACLAINE, WATSON & Co. H. V. S. Davids A. F. MacLachlan, signs per pro. |
| <i>Agencies</i> Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co. Pacific Mail Steamship Company Scottish Imperial Life Insurance Co. Alliance Life and Fire Assurance Co. South British Fire and Marine Insce. Palatine Insurance Company, Ltd. G. Glunies Ross Keeling Cocos Islands Christmas Island Phosphate Co., Ltd. | <i>Agencies</i> Mercantile Bank of India, Limited Royal Insurance Company Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co. Ned. Stoomvaart Maatschappij Canton Insurance Office, Limited Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd. Imperial Life Insurance Company Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd. Northern Assurance Company London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co. Straits Insurance Company, Ltd. Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd. Canadian Pacific Railway Company |
| INDISCHE HANDELS COMPAGNIE Th. R. Haasman | MAINTZ & Co. S. Maintz E. Maintz (absent) J. A. E. Buss V. Zimmerman, signs per pro. |
| <i>Agencies</i> Deutsch Australis. Dampschiffs Ges. Transatlantische Feuer Versich. A. Ges. Transatlantische Güter Versich. Ges. | |

H. R. du Mosch (Soerabaia)
K. E. Schnurrenberger
Agency
Oesterreichischer Lloyd St'm Nav. Co.

MOHR, A.

MIJER & VAN GOGH
J. D. Mijer
V. W. van Gogh, signs per pro.
Agencies
Levensverzekering Maatschappij La
Nationale
Société Anonyme Decauville aîné
Petit Bourg

NIEDERER & Co.
C. L. Hagnauer
H. Täuber
Agencies
Eidgenössische Transport Vers. Ges.
Frankfurter Transport Vers. A. Ges.
Nieuwe Zwitserse Lloyd
Neuchâteloise Transport Verz. Maats
Vaterländische Transport Vers. A. Ges.
Swiss-German Marine Insce. Assoc.
Transport Versich. Ges. "Schweiz"

PALM & VAN AMSTEL
F. A. Palm (absent)
Jhr. A. A. Ploos van Amstel
J. E. de Jong, signs per pro.
Agencies
Verzekering Maats. Vesta Amsterdam
Brand Assurantie Maats. "Padang"
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Deutsche Rück & Mit Versicher. Ges.
Fortuna Allgemeine Vers. Actien Ges.
Badische Schiffahrts Versicherungs Ges.
Wurtemberg Transport Vers. Ges.

PANDEL & STIEHAUS Nachfolger
O. Dürler (absent)
J. Knus
F. A. Schmidt
E. G. Müller, signs per pro.
Agencies
Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure
Rheinisch Westphälische Lloyd
Rheinisch-Westfälische Rück Act. Ges.
"Rhenania"
Aachen Leipziger Versich. Act. Ges.
Pester Versicherungs Anstalt
Allgemeine Versicherungs Ges. Helvetia
Feuer Versicherungs Ges. Helvetia
United Swiss Insce. Cos., Manchester
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges.
"Allianz" Versicherungs A. Ges. Berlin
Münchener Rückv. versicherungs Ges.

PEET & Co., J.
J. Peet
H. S. Howlett (Europe)
A. C. van der Hout, manager

Agencies
British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co., Ltd.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance. Soc.
Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.
Board of Underwriters of New York

PITCAIRN, SYME & Co.
H. M. March
A. S. Dewer, signs per pro. (S'rahaia)

Agencies
Royal Insurance Company, Liverpool
Liverpool, London & Globe Insce. Co.
Lancashire Insurance Company

PLATON, L.
F. Vigier
L. Pellé

PRYCE & Co., JOHN
H. Margadant
J. E. Pryce
D. T. M. Pryce
Agency
Manchester Fire Assurance Co.

REISS & Co.
L. A. Stelling (Europe)
Jac. P. Boissevain
J. F. Mendes de Leon (Soerabaia)
H. C. Voorhoeve, Jr. (id.)
R. W. H. C. Görtz (Macasser)
P. A. Ellwanger, signs per pro.
C. J. Textor, do. (Soerabaia)

Agencies
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Hanseatische Feuer Versicherungs Ges.
Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.
Manchester Fire Assurance Co.
Eastern Insurance Company, Ltd.

REYNST & VINJU
J. A. van Delden
Mr. H.'s Jacob (Soerabaia)
J. M. Stok, do.
W.'s Jacob, signs per pro.
L. H. E. Coster van Vryenhoeven, do.

ROSENTHAL, HERM
H. Rosenthal (Europe)
J. W. Eweg, signs per pro.
H. E. Dermout, do.

ROTHENBERG, ISIDOR N.
I. N. Rothenberg
Weiss, signs per pro.

SALOMONSON, HERMAN
A. Mesritz (Europe)
Jos. Salomonson Hzn., do.
J. L. Salomonson (Samarang)
H. Salomonson Fzn.
W. van Ede van der Pals, signs p. pro.
A. A. van der Biesen, do. (Samarang)
M. A. A. V. Schmidt Ernsthause, do.

**SCHLIEPER, CARL, Importer of Machinery,
Cutlery and Hardware**

Carl Schlieper (Remscheid)
Walter Schlieper
Carl Pandel
C. von der Muhlen
A. Schildberg
R. Thieme
F. Weyer

SILAS, COHEN & Co.**SPANJE, H. VAN****STEPHAN & Co.**

J. A. Stephan
G. G. Gasper

SUTORIUS & Co., GEBROEDERS

E. Kirberg
E. Sutorius (Europe)
K. L. Ph. U., signs per pro.

TIEDEMAN & VAN KERCHEM

J. P. Jannette Walen
Jhr. W. A. Baud (Europe)
J. Dinger

Agencies

Assurantie Compagnie, Amst'dam, 1771
Nederlandsche Brand Vers. Maats.
Semarangsche Assurantie Maats.
Tweede Semarangsche Assurantie

VLEUTEN & COX, VAN

C. Knegtman
E. S. de Jong

WELLENSTEIN, KRAUSE & Co.

P. J. G. Onnen
J. F. G. Külsen
A. Moll, signs per pro. (Soerabaia)

Agencies

"Agrippina" Transport Versich. Ges.
Assicuranz Compagnie "Mercur"
Deutsche Transport Versich. Ges.
Niederrheinische Güter Asscur. Ges.
"Providentia" Frankfort Versich. Ges.
Verein Bremer See Versicherungen Ges.
Wurtemberg Transport Versich. Ges.
Deutsche Rück und Mitversich. Ges.

WEHRY & Co., GEO.

O. Furst (absent)
A. Wehry, do.
E. Gunther (Soerabaia)
G. H. Mohr
E. Cunz, signs per pro.
D. M. Kan, signs per pro. (Soerabaia)
S. Wagner, do. do.
E. W. Scholten, do. (Cheribon)

Agencies

Allgemeine Versich. Ges. Dresden
Hamburg-Bremer Feuer Versich. Ges.

ZIKEL, CARL**ZIMMERMANN & Co.**

J. H. T. Zimmermann
G. Heijnneman, signs per pro.
Agency
Preuss. Nat. Versicherungs Ges., Stettin

ARCHITECTS

F. Chaulan
B. Sibenius Trip
F. B. D. van Slijpe
J. Vogelenzang

BROKERS

F. A. Berg
G. Ruijn & Co.
S. J. W. van Buuren
J. Cezard
W. H. C. van Deutekom
S. J. Dunlop
G. Friedländer
E. Ch. A. Giesberger
H. Gijselman
D. Hannema
G. V. Herment
N. Janse
J. A. H. Joosten
H. J. Joostensz
W. H. J. Keuchenius
J. J. F. Pino
Ch. H. E. Robertson
J. van Schmidt
H. Suermondt
C. Venning
H. C. F. Vermandel
M. Voûte
J. H. E. Wichert

DISPENSARIES

Bataviasche Volksapotheek
G. van den Berg
P. van Ede van der Pals
J. A. F. van den Houte Willems
F. E. van Houtrijve
Charlotte Jacobs
Rathkamp & Co.

JEWELLERS AND WATCHMAKERS

Van Arcken & Co.
C. J. Cantz
A. Conreur
A. Fritschi
Hildebrand
J. C. Loriaux
J. B. Loupias
Mayr & Co.
V. Olislaeger & Co.
Gebr. Steuerwald
J. Strütt & Co.

MACHINERY MANUFACTURERS

A. Chaulan
Taylor & Lawson

OPTICIANS

L. Färber & Co.
C. J. Loriaux
Schock

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Albrecht & Co.
A. E. Albrecht
H. M. van Dorp & Co.
Javasche Boekhandel en Drukkerij
G. Kolff & Co.
H. Prange & Co.
A. Regensburg
F. B. Smits
Naamlooze Vennoots. Boekl. (Visser & Co.)

SHIPCHANDLERS

Batenburg & Co.
Dirickx, Ran & Co.
Scheepsleverantie Maatschappij

STOREKEEPERS AND COMMISSION AGENTS

A. E. Albrecht
Van Beem & Co.
Diepenhorst & Co.
J. Eckman
Empting Ariesen
Handelsvereen (Leroux & Co.)
A. Houtman
M. K. Houtbeckers
Koomans & Co.
F. A. Meertens
Noordwijk Bazar

Maatschappij Onderlinge Hulp

Van Orde
John Pryce & Co.
Rijswijk Bazar
F. B. D. van Slijpe
Timmermans-Kizitaff
G. W. Versteeg
van Vleuten & Cox
Winkel-Maats. Eigen Hulp

TAILORS

Ch. Habich
A. Herment
C. F. Lannoy
F. Muthmann
Oger Frères
J. Vaxelaire & Co.
G. Schiller
Vaxelaire & Co.

TIMBER MERCHANTS

Ned. Indische Houtaankap Maats.
Javasche Bosch Exploit. voorheen P.
Buwalda

TOBACCONISTS

Bataviasche Sigarenmagazijn
J. J. Boucher
J. Groeneveld
Ned. Indische Sigarenfabriek
A. Justman, "La Isabella"
Ned. Ind. Sigarenfabriek "Het wapen
van Batavia"
Sigarenmagazyn "Insulondo"

SOERABAIA

Soerabaia, situated 112° 44' E. longitude and 7° 14' S. latitude, has 142,980 inhabitants, of whom 6,988 are Europeans. The voyage from Batavia to Soerabaia can be done in two days by the railway, which extends to Probolinggo. The old city is not like that of Batavia, deserted during the night, but is the most busy part of the place. The fortifications that were built at enormous expense are now partially demolished. The roadstead is very safe and protected by the island of Madoera, and trade is in a flourishing condition, the godowns near the Oedjoeng being in direct communication by rail with the large railway that extends all over the island to Semarang and Batavia. Government workshops and private manufactories do very much to increase the welfare of the industrious population, among whom are a great many Dutchmen employed by the artillery establishments. Between the Kali Mas and the floating dock are the naval establishments for the construction and repairing of ships and vessels, machinery, boilers, etc., etc.

A great many Europeans are still residing in the old city, though the outer part is preferred and has the reputation of being healthier, while the houses are not built close to each other but are separated by gardens. The suburb Simpang is especially well known. Here is situated the house of the Resident and the well-known large hospital. Along the Genteng Road, which forms the communication with Soerabaia, several fine houses are built in European style and surrounded by shady gardens.

DIRECTORY

PUBLIC COMPANIES

**ALGEMEENE MAATSCHAPPIJ VAN LEVENSVZER-
ZEKERING EN LIJFRENTTE TE AMSTERDAM**
J. Th. Andriessse
P. Th. von Hemert

BRAND ASSUR. MAATS. "DE OOSTHOEK"
Directeur—E. Fabius
Commissaris—J. H. van Woelderen,
G. P. N. Rijk

BRAND ASSUR. MAATS. "DE WESTHOEK"
Directeur—E. Fabius
Commissaris—G. P. N. Rijk, W. A.
Zilver Rupe

BRAND ASSUR. MAATS. "DE NOORDHOEK"
Directeur—E. Fabius
Commissaris—W. A. Zilver Rupe, G.
P. N. Rijk

BRAND VERZEKERING MAATS. "KALIMAAS"
Directeur—E. Fabius
Commissaris—G. P. N. Rijk, W. A.
Zilver Rupe

BRAND ASSURANTIE MAATS. "VERITAS"
Directrice—Schiff & Co.
Commissarissen—H. J. G. Janssen van
Raaij, J. F. H. Vignon Vandevelde

BRAND ASSURANTIE MAATS. "ARDJOENO"
Directrice—Schiff & Co.
Commissarissen—R. van Lennep, H.
J. G. Janssen van Raaij
Agency
Tweede Kolonial Zee en Brand Assur.

HANDELSVEREENIGING TE SOERABAIA
President—E. H. Th. Quellhorst
Leden—J. H. Scholten, J. P. J. van
Maanen, E. Bonebakker, H. J. G.
Janssen van Raaij
Secretaris—G. P. N. Rijk

HANDELSVEREENIGING "AMSTERDAM"
N. H. ter Kuile, Jr., vertegenwoordiger
A. M. Vroeg, signis per pro.

MAATSCHAPPIJ "DE VOLHARDING"
Directeur—John G. Cook
Commissarissen—H. E. Levert, H. J.
G. Janssen van Raaij, V. C. Coster
van Voorhout

**MAATSCHAPPIJ SOERABAIA COURANT EN
DRUKFRIJEN**
President—E. Fabius
Commissarissen—O. Schieke J. P. J.
van Maanen, F. d'Arnaud Gerkens

Mr. W. F. Schimmel, hoofdredacteur
M. E. J. van den Bossche, admi-
nistrateur

NED.-INDISCHE GAS MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—Thierry Boom

NED.-INDISCHE HANDELSBANK
H. J. G. Janssen van Raaij, agent

NIEUW PRAUWENVEER
Voorzitter—W. A. Zilver Rupe
Directeuren—E. Schnurrenberger, E.
J. Martens
F. C. J. Hugan, administrateur

OOST-JAVA PRAUW MAATSCHAPPIJ
President-directeur—H. A. Moll
Commissarissen-directeur—J. P. J. van
Maanen, E. Ortgies
A. de Bruijn, administrateur

PARTICULIER PRAUWENVEER
President—Mr. H. 'sJacob
Commissarissen—H. E. Levert
B. J. Schipper, administrateur

SOERABAIASCHE PRAUW MAATSCHAPPIJ
President—W. A. Zilver Rupe
Directeuren—J. P. M. Jolly, C. van
Andel
A. Teelkamp, administrateur

NED.-IND. EXPORT MAATSCHAPPIJ
Agent—C. W. Loder

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
AND CHINA**
Agent—W. Gilmour

BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED
E. L. Storrar, signis per pro.
Agencies
British India Steam Navigation Com-
pany, Limited
Queensland Royal Mail Line
London Assurance Corporation
North China Insurance Company

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK
Attorney—O. Gunkel

**SOERABAIASCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT HET
DRIJVEN VAN EEN KANTOOR EN VENDU
EN COMMISSIEZAKEN**
M. J. Honig
Mr. W. Birnie
J. L. Brewer

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
E. Fabius, agent

VERZEKERING MAATSCHAPPIJ "DE IJSSEL"
J. A. Boulet, agent

MERCHANTS, &c.

ANEMAET & Co.

J. A. van Delden (Batavia)

Mr. H. 'sJacob

J. M. Stok

Agencies

BrandVerzekering Maats. "Mercurius"

Assur. M. teg. Brandschade, Zutphen

Assur. M. teg. Brandschade "de Nederlanden"

Samarangsche Zee en Brand Assur.

Tweede Zee en Brand Assur.

N.-I. Levensverzekering en Lijfrente

BLAVET & Co., E.

P. F. E. Blavet

F. de Rijk, signs per pro.

Agencies

Eerste Nederlandsche Verzekering

Aermotor Company, Chicago

BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED

E. L. Storrar, signs per pro.

Agencies

British India Steam Nav. Co., Ld.

Queensland Royal Mail Line

London Assurance Corporation

North China Insurance Company

BRANDON, J. L.

J. F. Brandon

J. H. Scholten

J. Lundquist, signs per pro.

BURT, MYRTLE & Co.

Smith

F. W. Beauclerk, signs per pro.

Agencies

British & Foreign Marine Insee. Co.

Reliance Insurance Company

Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ld.

London & Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
AND CHINA

W. C. Grieve, agent

J. A. H. Pickering, sub-accountant

A. J. McClure, do.

DAALEN & Co., VAN

J. P. M. Jolly

J. Lugt, signs per pro.

Agency

Koloniale Zee en Brand Assur. Maats.

DEEN, J. M.

Agencies

Oostersche Explor. en Exploit. Maats.

Java Trading Company, Ld., London

EDGAR, MAJILL & Co.

G. Galestin

ERDMANN & SIELCKEN

C. O. E. Ortgies, signs per pro.

Agencies

Deutsche Dampfschiffs-Rhederci

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Norddeutscher Feuer Versicherungs
Gesellschaft

Neu-Guinea Compagnie

FRASER, EATON & Co.

R. MacNeill

F. C. Bonhote, signs per pro.

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.

Ocean Steamship Company

Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Oceaan"

Imperial Life & Fire Assurance Co.

Northern Assurance Co. (Fire and Life

Ned.-Ind. Zee en Brand Assurantie)

Nederlandsche Lloyd

Brand Assurantie Maats. "Insulinde"

Rheinisch Westfalischer Lloyd

Commercial Union Assurance Co.

Canton Insurance Office, Ld.

China Traders Insurance Company

Yangtze Insurance Association

Straits Insurance Company, Ld.

Assurantie Msatschappij "de Merapi"

Agrippina Versicherungs Gesellschaft

HARMSSEN, VERWEIJ & Co.

D. H. Harmsen

G. de la Fontaine Verweij

H. E. Knus

HEIDSIECK & Co.

E. A. P. W. C. Heidsieck

HILLS, MENKE & Co.

H. Gross, signs per pro.

HINLOPEN & Co., K.

C. J. Rosemeyer, signs per pro

Agency

Preussische National Versich. Ges.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
PORATION

W. Drysdale, acting agent

G. G. Brady, accountant

KOOP, G. W. J.

S. E. Ramondt, signs per pro.

LANDBERG & Co.

P. Landberg, Jr.,

J. H. Landberg (Europe)

J. Kat, signs per pro.

LEEUWEN & Co., B. van

S. Preuyt (Batavia)

- C. van Andel
C. R. Buss (Batavia)
E. Waterman
Agencies
Basler Transport Versicherings Ges.
Phoenix Fire Office
K.K.Priv.Oesterreich Ver.Ges."Donau"
Basler Ver. Ges. tegen Feuerschaden
Royal Exchange Assurance Corptn.
- MAINTZ & Co.
K. E. Schnurrenberger, signs per pro.
- MESRITZ & Co.
F. de Hartog
J. M. Noothoven van Goor
W. J. Mesritz (Amsterdam)
Agency
Soc. Anon. Belge-Néerlandaise
- MILLER, PARKER & Co.,
L. J. H. Leslie Miller
- MIRANDOLLE, VOUTE & Co.
W. A. Mirandolle (Amsterdam)
P. A. Voûte do.
M. P. Voûte do.
H. van Marken (Samarang)
Lloyd Evans, signs per pro.
- MOORMANN & Co., E. (in liquidation)
E. G. E. Rose, V. C. Coster van Voohout,
liquidators
- MORRIS & Co.
S. van Braam Morris
- MULDER, REDEKER & Co.
J. M. A. J. Mulder
E. W. Redeker
A. J. C. Wenniger, signs per pro.
Agencies
Guardian Assurance Company
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
- NIEROP & Co., S. L. VAN
S. L. van Nierop
B. Wolf, signs per pro.
- PAUWELS, VAN HUMBECK & Co.
P. J. Pauwels
E. van Humbeck
- PITCAIRN, SYME & Co.
H. M. March (Batavia)
A. S. Dewar, signs per pro.
A. D. Edwards do.
Agencies
Royal Insurance Company
Liverpool & London & Globe Insce. Co.
Lancashire Insurance Company
- PLATON, L.
M. Pellé
- POLACK, H. F.
H. F. Polack
G. C. A. de Graaff, signs per pro.
Agencies
Khoo Teong Poh Bun Hin & Co's. Strs.
Brandassurantie Maats. "Padang"
Verzekering Maatschappij "de IJssel"
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society.
Fire Insurance Co., of 1877, Hamburg
- QUELLHORST & Co.
E. H. Th. Quellorst
G. Pool, signs per pro.
- REISS & Co.
H. C. Voorhoeve, Jr.
J. F. Mendes de Leon
C. J. Textor, signs per pro.
Agencies
Hanseatische Feuer Versicherungs Ges.
Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.
Manchester Fire Insurance Co.,
Deutsche Lloyd
Transport Versicherungs Actien Ges.
Hanseatische Lloyd
- ROSENTHAL, HERM.
H. van Os, signs per pro.
- RUBENS SOHN, HERM.,
M. Rubens, signs per pro.
- SARKIES, EDGAR & Co.
E. Edgar
- SCHIFF & Co.
J. W. Schiff
J. J. Snouck Hurgronje
- SCHLIEPER & Co., CARL, Importers of
Machinery, Cutlery and Hardware
Carl Schlieper
Walter Schlieper
E. Brensing
E. Wehberg
G. Cooke
F. Boecker
H. Scherer
- SCHMUTZER & Co., J.
G. J. J. Schmutzer
Mr. P. H. F. Junius
- SCHNITZLER & Co.
L. Schnitzler (absent)
T. A. Stibbe (absent)
L. Th. Stibbe, signs per pro.
H. Schnitzler, do.
- SCHIPPERS, B. J., Marine Surveyor
- STEEN, G. VAN DEN, Surveyor for Franche
Veritas, Germanische Lloyd, Veritas
Austro-Ungarico

WELLENSTEIN, KRAUSE & Co.

H. H. Moll, signs per pro.

AgenciesBataviasche Zeeën Brand Assur. Maats.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Co.**WOLFF & Co.**

R. Marschall

WOLFF & Co. FRANZ

F. Wolff (absent)

D. Heydeman

ZORAB, MESROPE & Co.

M. M. Zorab

James A. Mesrape

J. G. Joakim

M. S. Martin

ARCHITECTS

Kloesmeijer, J.

Meelhuysen, Ch.

Meijboom, J.

Verschuieren, C. E. S.

BROKERS

Arntzenius & Co.

G. C. Arntzenius

K. L. Henn

Bouman, J. G. Ch.

Broek d'Obrenan, J. van den

Czernicki, E. L. von

Dunlop & Kolff

Fabius, E.

Felix, W. A.

Franc, Ch. A.

Goedkoop, H. F.

Harten, J. A.

Harthoorn, A. M.

Knapp, J. P.

Koch, G. M.

Leidelmeyer, G.

Matzen, Ch.

Meyer, W. H.

Onnen, W. A.

Otken, L. A. J. E.

Reijneke, D.

Rijk, G. P. N.

Schaefer, G.

Scheltema, E.

Schiff, J. W.

Sluijter, J. C.

Staring, Ch. H.

Thraut, P.

Verhagen, O.

Wertheim Salomonson, G. J.

Wetzel, J. W. H.

Wilson, Th. Ch.

Zilver Rupe, W. A.

COMMISSION AGENTS

Berg & Co., van den

C. F. Hocke

Krancher, A. F.

Reuter, J.

Tromp de Haas, G.

Tjarks & Co.

DISPENSARIES

"Apotheek Insulinde"

Hellendoorn & Co.

"De Vriendschap"

Loge "de Vriendschap," directrice

"Java Apotheek"

P. van Ede van der Pals

Ned.-Indische Apotheek"

J. E. Kautz

"Simpangsche Apotheek"

P. Tak

"Soerabajasche Apotheek"

A. Steudemann & Co.

MANUFACTURERS

Hulswit & Co., M. J.

Naaml. venn. Oost-Java—Machine en
WerktnighandelNaaml. venn. Java Electriciteit "Maat,
schappij"Naaml. venn. "Machinehandel," voor-
heen J. A. Ceulen & Co.Naaml. venn. "Soerabajasche Machine-
handel" voorheen Becker & Co.

Naaml. venn. "De Volharding"

Nederlandsch Indische Industrie

Schlieper & Co., C.

Schmid, Wed.

Vliet & Zonen, C. van

Wöhler, Ernest A.

Young & Gill.

PUBLISHERS AND PRINTERS

Fuhri & Co., E.

Gimberg & Co., Gebroeders

Ingen, H. van

Matzen, Sand & Co.

SHIPCHANDLERS

Mensinga, P.

Ruhaak & Co.

Someren Greve, W. van

STOREKEEPERS

Arcken & Co., van

Beaume, Sisson & Co.

Blavet, Mevr.

Henderson & Co.

Handelvereeniging, "Onderling Be-
lang"

Kessing, S. F. H.

Ladan & Co.

Leroux & Co. (Handelsver.)

Molukken-Basar

Nash & Co.

Pröttel & Co.

Reest, van der

Riemens, Mevr

Sand, H. W.

Schmid, V.

Staleman
Waal, D. de
Watrin & Co.
Wielen, J. van der
Willems, P.

TIMBER MERCHANTS

Javasche Bosch Exploitatie Maats.
Landberg, P.
Meelhuijzen, Ch.
Houthandel "Oost-Java."

TAILORS

Brauwere & Geirnaert, de
Grunberg, A.
Kerner, G.
Ligthart
Pientkosky
Pröttel & Co.
Savelkoul, W.
Soen, J. van

TOBACCONISTS

Houten & Co., van
Huijer, D. F.
"Insulinde"
Kruseman, J. J. G.
Palte & Co.
Vree, J. C.
Waal, D. de
"Wilhelmina"

WATCHMAKERS

Arcken & Co., van
Heinnleinn, W.
Mager, G.
Manasse, J. M.
Ohlenroth, J. M.,
Pol, H. van der
Poser & Co., R.
Salomon, J. Z.

SEMARANG

Semarang is situated in 110° 25' E. longitude and 6° 58' S. latitude. The population is 84,266, of whom 3,355 are Europeans. The old city is small, with narrow streets and lanes. On the west side of the river are the residence of the Regent, the Mosque, the Hospital, the Court of Justice, and different Government offices.

The railway from Semarang to Djogjokarta is extended to the new harbour canal so that travellers arriving in the roadstead can continue the journey to the interior without delay at Semarang. The roads of Semarang do not afford the same accommodation as the harbour of Tandjong Priok, but the view of the city and surroundings is very fine.

DIRECTORY

PUBLIC COMPANIES**HANDELSVEREENIGING TE SEMARANG**

President—A. F. van Suchtelen
Vice-President—C. L. Tausent
Lid—G. D. Tuinenburg
Thesaurier—D. J. Guijken
Secretaris—F. A. Th. Warnecke

SEMARANGSCHE ZEE-EN-BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ**TWEDE SEMARANGSCHE ZEE-EN-BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ**

Directeur—C. L. Tausent
Procuratiehouder—F. L. Capel
Commissarissen—J. P. van Ossenbruggen, F. A. Th. Warnecke, Mr. J. H. Andries

BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATS. "DE MERAPI"

Directeur—P. H. Soeters
Commissarissen—M. Plate, F. A. Th. Warnecke, A. C. Mees

SEMARANGSCHE PETROLEUMPAKHUIS MAATS.

Commissaris—W. A. Mirandolle

NIEUW SEMARANGSCH PRAUWENVEER

President Coms.—F. A. Th. Warnecke
Directeur—J. J. W. Steever
Onder-Directeur—P. Hoeksma
Commissarissen—P. H. Soeters, Mr. Ch. H. Prins, C. L. Tausent

SEMARANGSCH STOOMBOOTVEER

Presidt. Commissaris—C. W. baron van Heeckeren
Directeur—B. van Delden
Commissarissen—H. van Marken, G. F. van Maanen, A. C. van der Wilde

IMPORT MAATSCHAPPIJ "SEMAMIS"

Directeur—A. de Jong
President Coms.—G. F. van Maanen
Commissarissen—F. J. H. Soesman, F. A. Th. Warnecke

COMMISSIE EN ADMINISTRATIE-KANTOOR
Directeur—W. J. van Hoogenhuijze
Procuratiehouder—D. J. Guijken

MESTFABRIEK SEMARANG
Directeuren—F. J. H. Soesman, H. A. Eicke
Commissarissen—Ch. H. Prins, (chairman), F. A. Th. Warnecke, Lie Soey Tjien

SEMARANGSCHE BAZAR EIGEN HULP
Directeur—E. F. J. 't Sas
Commissarissen—P. Buwalda, Mr. J. C. van Harencarspel, D. Dunlop, Mr. Th. B. Pleyte, J. G. L. Houthuysen, S. L. Ali Cohen

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT VOORTZETTING DER ZAKEN VAN DER LINDE EN TEVES
Directeur—W. L. Veltman, (Europe)
Wd.-Directeur—A. van Loon
Procuratiehouder—P. Verschuyt
Commissarissen—A. F. van Suchtelen, C. C. Zeveryn, Mr. J. H. Andries

MACHINE EN WERKTUIGHANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ "DE VLIJT"
Directeur—H. F. J. Snijdwint
Mede-directeur—Jan C. Teves (Europe)
Commissarissen—R. W. F. Koopmans, F. O. Pfeiffer, C. W. baron van Heeckeren

EERSTEMANILLA SIGAREN FABRIEK, voorheen GLASER & Co.
Directeur—C. L. Tausent
Procuratiehouder—H. J. van Hentsz
Commissarissen—F. A. Th. Warnecke

MERCHANTS, &c.

BURT, MYRTLE & Co.
J. L. Burt
A. Thomson, signs per pro.
Agencies
Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., London
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Guardian Fire and Life Assur. Co., Ltd.

ERDMANN AND SIELCKEN
F. A. Th. Warnecke
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei
Norddeutsche Feuer Versich. Ges.
Feuer Assecuranz Compagnie, 1877

HANA MULLEMEISTER & Co.
Th. J. Veerkamp, signs per pro.

JACOBSON, VAN DEN BERG & Co.
D. Dunlop
H. H. Kunst

G. M. Beltzer
Mevr. A. Schas (commanditaire)
Mevr. de Wed. E. Jacobson, do.
Jos. J. Jacobson (commanditaire)
E. R. Jacobson, signs per pro.

Agency
Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.

MAANEN, G. F. VAN
Agencies
Ned. Indis. Crediet en Bankvereeniging
Preussische National Versich. Ges.
Hamburg-Bremer Versicherungs Ges.

MACNEILL & Co.
A. Dowie
Duncan D. Fraser, signs per pro.
Agencies
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Hongkong-S'hai Banking Corporation
Ocean Steamship Company
Tweede N.-I. Zee en Brand Assur.
Brand Assur. Maats. "de Oosterling"
Imperial Life & Fire Insurance Co.
Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ltd.
Rheinisch Westphalischer Lloyd
Northern Life & Fire Assurance Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Straits Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
China Traders Insurance Co., Ltd.
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
London & Lancashire Fire Assurance
North British & Mercantile Insce. Co.

MIRANDOLLE, VOÛTE & Co.
W. A. Mirandolle (Amsterdam)
M. Paul Voûte do.
P. A. Voûte do.
H. van Marken (Samarang)
A. A. J. Kruseman, signs per pro.
Agencies
Nederlandsche Lloyd
New York Life Insurance Co.
Soc. Anon. Belge-Neerlandaise
Soc. Anon. des ateliers de construction de Boussu

SALOMONSON, HERMAN & Co.
J. L. Salomonson
A. A. van der Biesen, signs per pro.

SCHEEPS-AGENTUUR, voorheen J. DAENDELS & Co.
Chr. C. Troussel, signs per pro.
Agencies
Stoomvaart Maatschappij Nederland
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Steenkolen Maatschappij Oost-Borneo

SCHNITZLER & Co.
L. Schnitzler (Europe)
V. Liebenschutz, signs per pro.

SCHMIDT & Co.
Th. Schmidt

STEEVERT, J. J. W.
Agencies

Registro Italiano of Genoa
Ned. Vereeniging Assuradeuren, Amsterdam

SEMARANG TRADING COMPANY
T. E. Taylor, directeur

Agencies
Queensland Royal Mail Line
British India Steam Navigation Co.

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK
H. H. Versteegh, agent

TUPKER & Co.

A. L. Tupker
H. W. Köbke, signs per pro.

Agency
Allgemeine Versicherungs A. Ges.
"Fortuna"

BROKERS

S. L. Ali Cohen
D. J. Guijkens
K. F. Guykens
W. K. J. Guijkens
K. F. Guijkens
L. van Haften
R. E. Koopmans
Monod & Co.
P. H. Soeters
H. J. Soeters
J. H. A. IJssel de Schepper

DISPENSARIES

Leeuwen Apotheek
P. H. Meulemans
Semarangsche Apotheek
A. J. C. Schmitz
Semarangsche Volksapotheek
N. A. Wannée, directeur
Stads Apotheek (Goethart & Co.)
A. C. O. Meine

MANUFACTURERS

Aveling & Co.

Ned. Ind. Spoorweg Maats.

F. A. Abeleven

Vereeniging "Soerja Soemirat"

A. J. C. Hazenberg

Harris, J. T., Stoomwerktuigenfabriek

Ysfabrieken "Darat en Djorantan"

M. L. Fäuel

O'Herne, E.

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Bisschop, A.

W. H. van Gerrevink

Dorp & Co., G. C. T. van

G. C. P. Kraijenbrink

Semarang Drukkerij en Boekhandel

P. A. van Asperen van der Velde

Locomotief (Burgerl Maats.)

STOREKEEPERS, COMMISSION AGENTS AND AUCTIONEERS

Adler and Brothers, M. B.

Arnold, Ch.

Bazaar, Insulinde

van Bommel & Co.

Haas & Co., A. de

Jolink, J. B.

Meijer, A.

Rolf, J. C.

't Sas, Jan

Semarangsche Bazaar Eigen Hulp

Soesman, F. J. N.

TAILORS

G. Catalani

Van Eekhout & Co.

Ender en Jansen

J. van Merkesteyn

M. van Rixtel

F. C. H. Schlamilch (in liquidn.)

TOBACCONISTS

Palte, W. A., "La Isabella"

Rogge, W. G. A.

Sigarenhandel, "de Tabaksplant"

WATCHMAKERS & GOLDSMITHS

Abels & Co.

Ender en Jansen

F. M. Ohlenroth

PADANG

Padang, the capital of the West Coast of Sumatra, is situated 100° 20' E. longitude and 58' S. latitude. The population is 35,158, of whom 1,640 are Europeans. The abundant vegetation, the extensive cocoanut plantations, and pleasant lanes give the impression of a large park or an immense native village, in which a few European bungalows are built. The bungalows are constructed of wood and bamboo, the floor is raised some feet above the ground, and the roofs are covered with atap leaves. The mountain scenery in the background and the large plan on which the

place is designed, make Padang one of the most pleasant towns of Netherlands India, though the public buildings and private residences do not have a grand appearance. Padang is one of the most healthy coast places, land and sea winds contributing very much to lower the temperature.

To the south of Padang is the Emma Haven, a seaport that is in communication by rail with Padang and with the Ombilien coal-fields, and where steamers can always anchor in perfect safety. Excellent arrangements have been made for coaling so that annually 200,000 tons of coal can be shipped.

DIRECTORY

HANDELSVEREENIGING TE PADANG
 President—L. E. Tels
 Commissarissen—J. Boon, T. Tengbergen
 Secretaris—B. H. Kerkhoff

BRAND ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ
 "PADANG"
 Directeur—J. Boon
 Commissarissen—H. A. Krijgsman, B. Boele

BRAND ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ
 "SUMATRA"
 Directeur—H. Schiess
 Commissarissen—C. J. Boon, J. C. Veth

COOMANS & DE ROOCK
 J. de Roock

J. DAENDELS & Co., Scheepsagentuur
 W. H. G. Herklots
Agencies
 Stoomvaart-Maats. "Nederland"
 Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
 Rotterdamsche Lloyd
 Assurantie Maats. "de Nederlanden"

FACTORIJ DER NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL-
MAATSCHAPPIJ
 H. F. J. Lesueur, manager

HAACKE & C.
 H. J. P. Haacke
 A. A. van Swieten
Agencies
 Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
 Manchester Fire Assurance Company

HOUTEN, STEFFAN & Co., VAN
 R. Boele
 K. H. H. van Bennekom
 H. Schiess
Agencies
 Mannheimer Versicherungs Gessl.
 Hamburger-vereeniging van Assur.
 Royal Fire Insurance Co., Liverpool
 Neuer Schweizerischer Lloyd
 Transatlantische Feuer Versch. Ges.
 Nord-Deutsche Feuer Versch. Ges.
 Oots-Indische Zee en Brand-assurantie
 Brand-verzekering Maats. "Mercurius"

Brand-verzekering Maats. "Unitas"
 Nederlandsch - Indische - Levensverze-
 kering-en Lijfrente Maatschappij
 Brand-waarborg Maats. "Ned. Indië"
 Brand-waarborg Maats. "de Oosthoek"
 Brand-waarborg Maats. "de Westhoek"
 Brand-waarborg Maats. "de N'd hoek"
 Brand-waarborg Maats. "Kalimaas"

TELS & Co.
 L. E. Tels
 E. Tels
 A van Daalen, signs per pro

VETH GEBR.
 C. G. Veth

PADANGSCHE HANDEL-MAATSCHAPPIJ
 Z. H. Kamerling
 F. W. J. H. Tengbergen, jr.
Agencies
 Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China
 London Assurance Corporation
 Nederlandsche Lloyd
 Brand-verzekering Maats. "Vesta"
 Brand-assurantie Maats. "Insulinde"
 Brand-assurantie "de Oosterling"
 Brand-waarborg Societeit "Securitas"
 Koloniale Zee en Brand-assurantie
 London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
 Brand-assurantie Maats. "de Merapi"

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS
 Bäumer, O.
 Chatelin, L. N. H. A.
 Emanuel, B.
 Kling, G.
 Klitsch en Holtzapffel

STOREKEEPERS
 Adler, B. M. B.
 Backers, L.
 Davidson, J.
 Klitsch & Holtzapffel
 Oskam, Mevr.
 Rosenberg
 Schor
 Toko "Concurrent".
 Winkelmaatschappij, voorheen P.
 Banner & Co

MACASSER

Macasser, the capital of Celebes and dependencies, is situated 119° 24' E. longitude and 5° 8' S. latitude. The population numbers 17,200, of whom 836 are Europeans. As a free port and principal centre of the trade in the Eastern part of the Archipelago the place has great importance. The fort Rotterdam commands the roadstead and the northern and southern entrances. The place is nicely built, a fine lane with tamarind trees forming the thoroughfare of the principal part, where the Government House and other public buildings are situated, and leading on both sides to large squares covered with grass, the Konings Plein and Prins Hendrik Plein. The busy part of the place is Passar Street, where houses with colonnades give the impression of a town of southern Europe. Near the European Settlement the natives have made their villages. The surrounding country is low and marshy and covered with rice-fields and kampongs. The mountains, with the Peak of Bonthain in the distance, afford a fine view, especially in the evening when they are not covered by the fogs that rise from the plains.

DIRECTORY

BANK AGENCIES

The Java Bank
Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Nederl. Indische Escompto Maatschappij

STEAMSHIP COMPANIES

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Agents Scheepsagentuur, voorheen J.
Daendels & Co.
Singapore Lines
Agents—Lie Tjing Yan & Co.
Lie Siang Ka & Co.
Ting Tjam & Co.

IMPORT & EXPORT FIRMS

Burt & Co.
Jenny & Co.
C. Joseph
W. B. Ledeboer & Co.
Michael Stephens & Co.
J. Mohrmann & Co.

Morau & Co.
Reiss & Co.
Veth Gebroeders
John Wardle & Co.
O. Völckers

MENADO

IMPORT AND EXPORT FIRMS

W. T. Burlage
Dircks & Co.
W. B. Ledeboer & Co.
Moluksche Handels-Vennootschap

GORONTALO

Handelsvereniging Gorontalo

BANDA

Crediet & Handels Vereeniging "Banda"
Blankert & Co., Merchants

TERNATE

Nederl. Nieuw Guinea Handel Maats.

THE PHILIPPINES

The Philippines, discovered by the Portuguese Fernando de Magalhaens (Magellan), are a rich and beautiful group of islands, situate between lat. 5 and 22 deg. N., and long. 117 and 127 deg. E., and form a Spanish colony. They are surrounded on the north and west by the China Sea, on the east by the Pacific, and on the south by the Celebes Sea. The islands are over a thousand in number and contain an area of 52,647 English square miles, with a population, in 1876, of 6,173,632 souls. At the end of 1883 the population, including the army and navy, was estimated at 7,636,632. The principal islands are divided into twenty-six provinces, thirteen of which are on the Isle of Luzon, four on the Isle of Negros, three on Panay, and three on the Isle of Mindanao. The islands were formally annexed to the Crown of Spain in 1565. The first Governor was Don Miguel Lopez de Legaspi.

The early history of the Philippines is a record of continual trouble. Conflicts between the civil and ecclesiastical authorities led to internal contentions, while both Portugal and the Netherlands coveted these rich possessions and harassed the Spaniards. In 1606 the Dutch blockaded the ports with five ships, which were, however, destroyed by the Spanish fleet. Attacks were also made at different points by powerful Chinese piratical fleets. The most celebrated of these was the invasion by Li Ma Hon, who with 2,000 men landed at Manila in 1572, but was defeated and driven out by the Spaniards and natives, under the leadership of Juan de Salcedo. In 1762 the capital was taken by the English, the private property of the inhabitants being saved from plunder on the condition of the payment of a ransom of £1,000,000 sterling, half of which was paid in money and the other half in bills upon the Spanish Treasury. In the meantime, however, peace had been concluded, and the islands were restored to Spain, payment of the balance of the indemnity not being insisted upon.

After the discovery of the islands, ecclesiastics flocked to them in large numbers, and undisturbed by the attacks on Spanish authority, the work of converting the natives was carried on with great vigour. The Augustinians were the first to arrive in the islands, and they accompanied Legaspi on his expedition through the country, establishing the "Province of the Holy Name of Jesus" in parts of the province of Manila and later also in portions of Bulacan, Pampanga, New Ecija, Abra, Union, Northern and Southern Ilocos, and in a large part of Cebu, Capiz, Iloilo, and Antique. In 1557 the Franciscans arrived in the archipelago and built their church in 1602, establishing the "Province of St. Gregory the Great," which has under its charge 154 villages in the provinces of Manila, New Ecija, Tayabas, Laguna Albax, Camarines North and South, Leyte, and Samar. The Dominican fathers came for the first time to these islands in 1587, and created the "Province of the Most Holy Rosary," "The Light of the Body," and in 1610 they built their first church. They have under their charge 85 villages of the provinces of Manila, Cavite, Bataan, Pangasinan, Isabela, New Vizcaya, and Cagayan. The Religious Devotees in 1606 formed the "Province of St. Nicholas of Tolentino," in which were included villages of the provinces of Manila, Cavite, Cebu, Zambales, Bohol, Mindoro, Negros, Calamianes, Surigao, Camingning Misamis, and Marianas. The fathers of the "Society of Jesus" next established many missions in Mindanao and constructed in Manila a mission house. They have also under their charge in Manila the Normal School for Teachers, the City Atheneum, and the Meteorological Observatory with its magnificent apparatus. Finally, in the year 1886, the Capuchins arrived in the islands, but as yet they have not spread much beyond the capital city. The clergy before the recent capture of Manila by the Americans (since when many have left) numbered about two thousand, and most of the natives brought under subjection profess the Roman Catholic religion. In the Philippines there has been little of that cruelty to the aboriginal population which so often characterises the process of colonization, and the natives appeared in general contented and well conducted, the priests exercising the almost unbounded influence they possessed with great effect in the preservation of order. There was, however, an undercurrent of seditious feeling and after attempts made to throw off the Spanish yoke in 1822, 1841, 1842, 1872, and 1896, the Insurgents' opportunity came in 1898, when, upon the outbreak of hostilities between the United States and Spain, they offered to co-operate with the former. The offer was accepted,

with the result the while Americans took and held the city of Manila the Insurgents overthrew Spanish authority throughout the remainder of the island of Luzon and established a Government of their own with General Aguinaldo as Dictator. In the other islands Spanish rule still continues. The ultimate disposition of the Philippines is to be decided by the Hispano-American Peace Conference which commenced its deliberations in Paris in October last. In the inaccessible mountainous parts of the islands there are still tribes of unsubdued savages, but their number is comparatively small. In the last census returns the number of natives not subject to the civil government and paying no tribute was given as 602,853, while the number of natives paying tribute was returned as 5,501,356. There is a considerable number of *mestizos* or half-castes, some of whom are the children of European fathers by native mothers and some the children of Chinese fathers.

The public revenue prior to the subversion of Spanish rule was about \$15,000,000, of which the larger part was raised from direct taxes, Customs, monopolies, and lotteries.

The chief articles of produce are sugar, hemp, tobacco, and coffee. The foreign trade is confined to the ports of Manila, Iloilo, Cebu, and Zamboanga.

The climate of the Philippines varies little from that of other places in the same latitude. The range of the thermometer during the year is from a little over sixty degrees to about ninety. The year may be divided into three seasons, the first, cold and dry, commences in November; the second, warm but still dry, commences in March, the greatest heat being experienced from April to the end of May, and the third, which is excessively wet, continues from June to the middle of November. During the rainy season inundations of rivers are frequent and travelling in the interior almost impossible. Long-continued droughts, however, sometimes occur, when the ground becomes parched and the crops are utterly destroyed. Husbandry also suffers from the ravages of locusts, which will sometimes almost entirely denude a whole province of herbage. The principal part of the group comes within the range of the typhoons, and terrific storms are of frequent occurrence. The islands are also the centre of great volcanic action. "The destructive ravages and changes produced by earthquakes," says Sir John Bowring, writing in 1859, "are nowhere more remarkable than in the Philippines. They have overturned mountains, they have filled up valleys, they have desolated extensive plains; they have opened passages from the sea into the interior, and from the lake into the sea. There are many traditional stories of these territorial revolutions, but of late disasters the records are trustworthy. That of 1796 was sadly calamitous. In 1824 many churches in Manila were destroyed, together with the principal bridge, the barracks, great numbers of private houses; and a chasm opened of nearly four miles in length. The inhabitants all fled into the fields, and six vessels in the port were wrecked. The number of victims was never ascertained. In 1828, during another earthquake, the vibration of the lamps was found to describe an arc of four and a half feet; the huge corner stones of the principal gate of the city were displaced; the great bells were set ringing. It lasted between two and three minutes, rent the walls of several churches and other buildings, but was not accompanied by subterranean noises, as is usually the case." In 1832, 1852, 1863, 1839, and 1880 there were terrible shocks of earthquake and, in 1891, in the Province of Pangasinan shocks were continually repeated during a month, shaking down buildings, crushing their inmates, and creating a panic among the inhabitants.

The local storms that come in the months of May and June, the period of the greatest heat, are at times very severe. On the 29th May, 1873, there was one of sufficient force to destroy within the walls of Manila alone forty-one dwellings. Typhoons also sweep over the islands in great fury and the one of the 20th October, 1882, left thousands without shelter, the wind in its fury tearing down many of the native huts as well as more solid structures in brick and stone; floods were caused by the heavy rain, and great loss of life and property resulted.

The Philippine Archipelago is divided into three great groups of islands called Luzon, Visayas or Bisayas, and Mindanao. Luzon includes the provinces of Manila, Bulacan, Pampanga, Carlac, Zambales, Bataan, New Ecija, Pangasinan, North Ilocos, Abra, Union, New Viscaya, Cagayan, Laguna, Batangas, Tayabas, Albay, North and South Camarines, Sorsogon, and the districts of Principe, Lepanto, Bontoc, Benguet, Morong, and Infanta, and the adjacent islands Babuyan and Butanes on the North, Polillo, Alhabat, Catanduanes, and Marianas on the East, Mindoro, Burias, Mashate and Marinduque on the South, and Calamianes, Paraguay, and Balabac, on the East. The second group, the Bisayas or Visayas, is made up of Cebu, Bohol, Samar, Leyte, and the island of Negros with its districts Capiz, Romblon, Iloilo, and

Conception, and of the adjacent islands Sibuyan, Banton, Tablas, Luciana, Maestro de Campo, Bantayan, Dauis, and Camote to the North and N.E., and of the island of Fuego or Siquijor to the South. The third group, or sea of Mindanao, is divided into the districts of Zamboanga, Misamis, Suriago, New Guipuzgoa, Davao Bislig, and Basilan, with the adjacent islands Camiguin, Caburao, Duiagat Asgño, Oyarzul, and Vivero to the N.E.; Siluanga and General on the East; Buentua, Tengquil, Balanguing, and Sulu with all the islands that make up the group of that name in the S.E. Altogether there are estimated to be 1,200 islands in the Philippine Archipelago. Its wealth of timber is incalculable, yielding resins, gums, mastich-pastes, dye-products, fine-grained ornamental woods, also heavy timber suitable for building purposes. There are also mines in abundance in Mencayan and Lepanto. In Lupac and Agbas copper is found and copper and iron pyrites in Suyne. In Paracale and North Camarines there are veins of gold worked by the natives. In the rivers of Sapan, Casiguran, and New Ecija there are found gold pyrites of good quality. In Mambulao and Camarines there are some gold mines in operation. There are many hot springs of iron and sulphur waters, all of excellent medicinal properties. The famous "Holy Waters" of Tui and Sibuyan are visited every year in large numbers by the islanders seeking relief from their sufferings. The endemic complaints of the country are swamp fever, diarrhoea, beri-beri, and a few others. Incurable leprosy is very limited among the natives. The mortality is low, considering the number of inhabitants.

Dr. Augustin de la Cavada, a Spanish historian, says of the natives that they are of a mild, submissive, and respectful disposition, predisposed to religious observances, extremely superstitious, and very hospitable. Those of Batangas, Cagayan, and Southern Ilocos are better workers and more industrious than those of the other Provinces. During their youth they work with energy and a certain intellectual vigour, but on reaching a more advanced age they lose a large part of their disposition for work and lapse into an indolence that is one of their greatest defects. The women are averse to idleness and have a spirit of enterprise, and they often engage in various trades with success. They are economical and sacrifice themselves with delight for the sake of those for whom they feel any affection.

The rivers and streams of the Philippines are countless and traverse the islands in all directions, the natural result of mountain peaks and ranges that extend over a large area.

The most noteworthy volcanoes are Buheyan in Mindanao, Taal in Batangas, and Bulusan and Mayon in Albay. The last is in continual eruption and at times creates terror in the surrounding country, on account of the quantity of boiling water, ashes, and lava it throws out. In 1872 an eruption of this volcano destroyed entirely the villages of Malinao, Camalig, Guinobatan, Ligao, Polangui, and Albay.

MANILA

Manila, the capital of the Philippines, is situated on the western side of the island of Luzon, at the mouth of the river Pasig, which empties itself into the Bay of Manila, and is now held by the forces of the United States. War having been declared, between the United States and Spain, the fleet of the former on the 1st May, 1898, sailed into Manila Bay and totally destroyed the Spanish fleet, practically with no loss to the attacking side. Thereafter the city was bombarded until the 13th August, when a Military force having arrived, the Americans took possession after an almost unresisted assault.

The city was founded in 1571. In 1645 it was almost entirely destroyed by an earthquake, in which upwards of three hundred lives were lost. In 1863 a great part of the city was again destroyed from the same cause, and in July, 1880, another terrible upheaval made wreck of a great portion of it. The inhabitants are naturally in constant fear of these visitations. The dwelling-houses are built with especial reference to safety under such circumstances, and, although large, possess few pretensions to architectural beauty. The city is practically divided into two parts, the official or walled city being built on the left bank of the Pasig river, while the commercial city is situated on the island of Binondo, which forms the right bank of the same river. The Escolta, the main business street, traverses this suburb, and in it most of the European stores and bazaars are to be found. The Rozario, another broad

thoroughfare in Binondo, is occupied chiefly by Chinese shops, and is a busy quarter. San Miguel is the aristocratic suburb, being the seat of the residences of the wealthy merchants and other residents. Around the walls and the edge of the bay is a fashionable drive lined with almond trees, where the well to do inhabitants walk, drive, and meet their friends. The architecture of Manila is not imposing, successive earthquakes having wrought much damage, and the city has an old-world aspect, tempered by its tropical surroundings. The streets present the greatest animation in the evening, when the cigar factories are closed and the carriages of the upper classes are out for the customary promenade. There are several ancient churches which are worthy of notice. The Cathedral, founded originally in 1578, has been several times destroyed by earthquakes and did not escape in 1863. It has been since rebuilt, but again sustained considerable damage in 1880, when the tower was so much shattered that it had to be pulled down. There are several theatres, but none worthy of the place. The opera is well supported in Manila. A statue of Charles IV. stands in the centre of the Palacio Square, and one of Isabella II. opposite to the Variedades Theatre. The Observatory, admirably managed by the Jesuit Fathers, is well worthy of a visit. There is a good English Club. Of the hotels the Hotel de Oriente is the principal. The city and its suburbs contain a population of 300,000 and are the seat of a considerable and yearly increasing commerce. The principal articles of export are hemp, sugar, tobacco, cigars, coffee, and indigo, while of the imports cotton goods form the chief item. The anchorage is distant some three miles from the shore. The river presents a scene of great animation, being crowded with native craft interspersed with vessels of foreign build. The hot season commences in March and continues until July. The rains commence in August and continue to December, during which time the roads and streets get into a very bad condition. The maximum annual rainfall recorded is 114 inches and the minimum 84 inches. The maximum of the thermometer is about 92; a cool sea breeze sets in at night, reducing the heat to an endurable temperature for sleeping. According to the census of 1883 there were residing in Manila 250 foreigners of European origin, 4,189 European Spaniards, 15,157 Chinese, 46,066 Chinese mestizos (or half-breeds), 3,849 Spanish mestizos, and 160,896 pure natives.

In 1880 special dues were imposed on the trade of the port for the construction of a new harbour, namely, 2 per cent. on imports, 1 per cent. on exports, tonnage dues, and a tax on fishing boats. The total sum collected amounts now to a large total and the works are in progress.

Tramways run in the principal streets of the city, and a railway to Dagupan was opened to traffic throughout its entire length, 123 miles, on the 23rd November, 1892. There is also a steam road to Malabon: and electric lights have been laid in the public squares and walks, in the business houses, and in the principal streets. There are a marine arsenal and a patent slip at Cavite, on the opposite side of the Bay.

The city and its suburbs receive their drinking water by pipes leading from Santolan, on the river Pasig. The water is carried to fountains, distributed in convenient places through the streets, whence the inhabitants may draw for their domestic needs. The telephone system extends throughout the city and out as far as Malabon. Manila possesses many educational and charitable institutions, among others the Royal and Pontifical University of St. Thomas, which is managed and maintained by the Dominican Fathers. In this there are schools of theology and church law, jurisprudence, notarial law, medicine, and pharmacy. The College of St. Thomas, which belongs to the University, maintains forty free scholarships for Spanish boys, who may pursue both primary and advanced studies. The College of San Juan de Letran, also under the Dominicans, devotes itself to the education of natives, and this college, as well as the other, is provided with an abundance of select scientific materials and with good physical and chemical outfits and exhibits and museums of natural history and fine arts. The College of San José (St. Joseph) is under the immediate direction of the Viceregal Patron and in this college instruction is given in medicine and pharmacy. The Orphan Asylum of Cambobong, founded by the Ladies' Union at Manila in 1882, is in charge of the Augustinians and imparts elementary and advanced instruction and qualifies boys for clerical situations both in public and business offices. The Mandalova Orphanage, likewise under the care of the Augustinians and of the sisters of that order, gives to its inmates elementary instruction and teaches them household duties and other accomplishments suited to their sex. The St. Joseph's Home, founded in 1810, is under the immediate control of the Viceregal Patron and its object is to give shelter to poor and demented children. The Hospital of San Juan de Dios, founded by the Brotherhood of Miseri-

cordia in 1595, and also under the control of the Viceregal Patron, cares for whatever invalids present themselves. It has six physicians, one pharmacist, one lady superior, twenty-two sisters, two chaplains, one head nurse, eight resident medical students, and the number of other qualified assistants that the service requires. The Hospital of San Lazaro, founded in 1578 by the Franciscan order, is for the care of leprosy patients. The Manila Monté de Piedad and Savings Bank, organised in 1880 under the control of the Viceregal Patron, is designed, first, to receive pledges of furniture, jewellery, and household articles, against which it lends money at the rate of six per cent. per annum, and, secondly, to receive savings deposits, on which it pays four per cent. per annum. It has several branches. Matters relating to public health and charity are under the supervision of the General Department of Charity and Health, which has under it the Board of Charities and of Marine Sanitation, the bathing establishments, the lesser Boards of Medicine, Pharmacy, the Association of Graduate Physicians, the vaccinating staff, and the city hospitals and leper retreat. There is also a Society, founded in 1780, called the Royal Polytechnic Society of Friends of the Country. Its object is to promote investigation into the arts, science, commerce, and trade. The Library Museum was formally opened in 1891. There are three banks in Manila, the Spanish Philippine, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, and the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, the last of which has also a branch in Iloilo. There are numerous social societies, among which are the Spanish Casino, the Musical Society of the Philippines and of Saint Cecilia, the Manila and Nagatayan Club with a branch in San Gabriel, the German Union Casino, the Mariquina Gun Club, the Gun Club of San Juan del Monte, the Manila Jockey Club, the Manila Lawn Tennis Club, and the Cycle Club of Manila. The Chamber of Commerce was established in 1886. Its object is to watch over and protect the interests of commerce, trade, and shipping, and in the capacity of a Mercantile Court to pass upon the questions and contentions that may be submitted to it by its members. The Mint was authorised by Royal decree on the 8th September, 1857; the coinage began in 1861 and ceased in 1889, and in 1893 the establishment was reopened for the striking of subsidiary coins.

DIRECTORY

Military Governor in the Philippine Islands and Commanding Department of Pacific and 8th Army Corps—MAJOR-GENERAL ELWELL S. OTIS.

Aid-de-Camp—Captain C. H. Murray, 4th Cavalry

Do. —Lieutenant F. W. Sladen, 4th Infantry

Do. —Lieutenant L. P. Sanders, 1st Montana Volunteers

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Adj.-Genl.—Lieut.-Col. Thos. H. Barry

Do. —2nd Div.—Capt. P. B. Strong

Asst. do. —1st Div.—Capt. H. C. Cabell

Collector of Customs—Lt.-Col. G. R. Colton

Collector Internal Revenue—Capt. C. F. Mudgett

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Inspector General and Provost Marshal

General—Brig.: General R. P. Hughes

Chief Ordnance Officer—Lieut.-Colonel

C. W. Whipple

Inspector General, 2nd Division—Major

J. S. Mallory

JUDGE ADVOCATE'S DEPARTMENT

Judge Advocate—Lieut.-Colonel Enoch H.

Crowder

Provost Judge—Lt.-Colonel C. J. Jewett

QUARTER MASTER'S DEPARTMENT

Chief Quarter-master — Lieut. - Colonel

James W. Pope

Depôt Quarter-master, Binondo—Major S. R. Jones

Depôt Quarter-master; Manila -- Capt. C. C. Walcutt

Assistant in-charge Land and Water Transportation—Capt. C. A. Deval

Assistant-in-charge Artillery and Cavalry Stables and Conveyances—Capt. A. W. Kimball

Chief Quarter-master, 2nd Division, Malate —Capt. C. G. Sawtelle

Asst. Quarter-mr., 2nd Div. Capt. R. Sulzer

SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT

Chief Commissary—Lieut. Colonel David L. Brainard

Depôt Commissary, Binondo—Major S. A. Cloman

Sales Depôt Commissary, do.—Major R. H. Fitzhugh

Depôt Commissary, Cavite—Capt. W. A. Tucker

Commissary, 2nd Brigade, 2nd Division—Capt. W. H. Anderson

In charge of issues to Spanish prisoners—
Capt. S. B. Bootes
Assistant to Chief Commissary—Capt. C.
du P. Coudert
Commissary, 1st Brigade, 1st Division,
Cavite—Capt. S. M. Milliken

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Chief Surgeon—Lieut.-Col. Henry Lip-
pincott
Chief Surgeon, 1st Division, Cavite—Major
H. W. Cardwell
Chief Surgeon, City Health Dept.—Major
F. S. Bourns
Chief Surgeon, 2nd Division, Manila—
Major Wm. D. Crosby
Surgeon, Headquarters Dept.—Major C.
E. Woodruff
Surgeon, 1st Brigade, 2nd Division—Major
Geo. H. Penrose
Surgeon, 2nd Brigade, 2nd Division—
Major S. O. L. Potter
Surgeon, 1st Brigade, 1st Division, Cavite
—Major Geo. F. Shiels
Surgeon, in charge Medical Supply Depôt
—Capt. H. E. McVey
Surgeon, in charge Ambulance Corps.—
Capt. F. R. Keefer
Assistant Surgeon, 2nd Division, Hospital
—Capt. P. F. Straub

PAY DEPARTMENT

Chief Paymaster—Major Chas McClure
Custodian of Spanish public funds—Major
Chas. E. Kilbourne
Paymaster—Major H. C. Fitzgerald
do. —Major Wm. B. Rochester, Jr.
do. —Major Wm. G. Gambrell
do. —Major J. M. Sears
Paymaster, disbursing duty in office of
Provost Marshal—Major T. D. Keleher

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Chief Engineer—Lt.-Col. Chas. L. Potter
In Charge Bureau of Military Information
—Major J. F. Bell
Commander, Coy. A.—Lieut. W. G. Hann
In charge City Water Works—Lieut. W.
D. Connor

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Chief Ordnance Officer—Capt. W. T. Wood

SIGNAL CORPS

Chief Signal Officer—Lieut.-Col. R. E.
Thompson
Commander 1st Coy. and in charge of
Army Telegraph System—Capt. E.
McKenna
Commander 2nd Coy.—Capt. E. Russel

ABELLO, MANUEL, Almacen de Efectos Na-
vales, Barcelona, 3, Muelle de la Reyna, 15

ABOYTIZ, P. DE, Commision Agent, Muelle
de la Reyna, 3
P. de Aboytiz
Hugo de Castro
Pedro Salas
J. Nepomuceno
N. de Ocampo

ABRAHAM, JUAN, Casa Martillo Commision,
Plaza de Goiti, 12, Sta. Cruz

AENLLE & Co., R., Merchants and Bankers,
Calle Nueva, 39 (Binondo)
Ramon Aenlle
M. Saenz de Vizmanos y Lecároz
J. Martinez
Jose Camps
José Ramirez
F. Goyena

AGENCIA EDITORIAL, Carriedo, 2
M. A. Rodriguez, propietario

ALDECOA & Co., Merchants and Shipowners,
Plaza de S. Gabriel, 1
J. Alvarez Perez
M. Ossorio
G. Gargollo
J. Aldecoa
A. Aldecoa
M. Rincon
C. Tremoya
J. Arellano
T. Randua

ALHAMBRA CIGAR AND CIGARETTE FACTORY
LIMITED, Calle Echagüe, 29
Baer senior & Co., general agents
(See Advertisement)

ALMACENES GENERALES DE DEPOSITO
(Wharves and Godowns), Murallon, 24,
L. R. Yango
T. R. Yango
M. de los Reyes
J. Muñoz
M. Ma. Lizaso

AMIGOS DEL PAYS, Imprenta, Libreria y
Almacen, Real, 34
Federico Hidalgo
A. Hidalgo

AMPUERO Y OIROLA, Farmacia, Real, es-
quina á Cabildo
R. Ampuero, Diaz
M. Oirola y Pinzon
P. Acevedo y Espinosa

ATENE0 MUNICIPAL
Rector—P. M. Saderra Mata
Secretario—P. J. Ma. Martinez
Prefecto de Estudios y del Convictorio
—P.F. Mir

Profesores de 2a. Enseñanza—P.P. J. Ma. Martinez, J. Rebull, J. Alberich, M. Peypoch, T. Sauret, A. Coscolla, R. Catalá, J. Clos

Profesores de 1a. Enseñanza—P.P. L. Viza, P. Forés, J. Alfonso

Profesores de Estudios de Aplicacion P.P. F. J. Simó, J. Ma. Martinez, J. Alberich

Profesores de Clases de Adorno para los Alumnos Internos—B. Echegoyen, O. Camps, R. Valdés, S. Solis, J. F. Cuadras, H. Rivera, D. Cajili

M. Oirola y Pinzon
P. Acevedo y Espinosa

ANDRÉ & Co., E., Merchants, Hurtado, 6, and Anloague, 31, and at 42, Rue de la Houblonniere, Antwerp

Ed. C. André
J. M. Poizat, signs per pro.
T. Basaula (Albay)
J. Franco (Cagayan)
A. Waldo
V. Acuña, inspector
N. Galvez
C. Antonio, overseer
P. Literte, clerk
E. Lecano

ANDREWS & Co., H. J., Merchants, and Proprietors of "La Mefistofeles," "El Triunfo," and "La Productora" Cigar Factories, and Sole Agents and Managers Manila Trading Co., Ltd., Cotton Mill, Tutuban; Office, Anloague, 13

H. J. Andrews (absent)
R. H. Andrews
H. J. Andrews, Jr. (absent)
G. F. Armstrong, signs per pro.
J. Charlesworth
F. C. Taylor
B. Maw
S. Basa
J. Ellis
C. F. Simpson
T. Haslam
H. Cartas

Agencies

Straits Insurance Company
Mercantile Fire Insee. Co., of Canada
Dobson & Barlow, Ltd., Cotton Spinning Machinery
Grinull Sprinklers (Dowson & Taylor)

ARÉVALO, JOSÉ, Cirujan Dentista, Plaza de Quiapo, 6

ARMSTRONG, GEO., Ship, Bill, and Produce Broker

AURTENECHÉ, L., Almacén de Efectos Navales y Ferreteria, Anloague, 2

AYALA & Co., Merchants
Felix Gonzalez
J. de las Cagigas

BALUT ROPE FACTORY
Inchausti & Co., proprietors

BAER SENIOR & Co., Merchants, Escolta, 20
Saly Baer (Paris)

G. A. Pfuetzner, signs the firm
P. Krafft, signs per pro.
Ed. Schindler
Max Stölzel
G. Cuejilo
F. Gomez
G. E. Weber, signs per pro. (Tuguegarao)

J. Picó (Cabagan)
C. Nepomuceno (Tumauini)
A. Perez (Ylagan)
P. Terciado (Naguilian)
F. Luna (Reina Mercedes)
M. Torrente (Caoayan)
M. Cucullu (Echague)

Tobacco Plantations—Maluno, Lucban, and Yeban (Ysabela)

P. Garcia, administrator
N. Claveria
P. Garcia

Agencies

Navigazione Generale Italiana
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.
Alhambra Cigar Factory

BALBAS & Co., V., Merchants

BANCO ESPAÑOL FILIPINO

Junta de Gobierno
Director—V. Balbás
Id. —E. del S. Orozco
Sindico de Oficio—A. de Santisteban
Sindico de Eleccion—R. Despujol
Consiliarios—M. Ossorio, J. J. Tuason, E. Barrera, C. S. Arellano, J. Moreno
Lacalle, V. D. Fernandez
G. Marzano, secretario
Lino Eguia, cajero
Julian Serrano, tenedor de libros (interino)
A. Rocha, oficial de la secretaria
E. Sendres, oficial de la contaduria

BARRETTO & Co., Merchants, Barraca, 2

R. E. Barretto
A. M. Barretto
L. Elzingre
J. M. Villareal
J. Torres

BARRETTO HERMANOS, Merchants and Commission Agents, Asuncion, 14, Binondo

Leonardo F. Barretto
Luis B. Barretto (Zambales)
Alberto F. Barretto

Antonio T. Barretto
Miguel Samio
Pedro de la Viña

BATLLE HERMANOS & Co., Merchants and Bankers, Calle Real, 4 (intramuros)
E. Batlle y Hernandez
M. Henry
R. Genato
E. Battle, hijo
A. Javier, accountant
C. Estrera
D. Javier
G. Estrera
J. M. Salgado

BAZAR FILIPINO, Warlomont Hermanos, Escolta, 33, San Jacinto, 2 and 4
P. Warlomont
E. Warlomont (Paris)
P. Chavant
H. George

BENITEZ Y CA., Almacen de Pianos, &c., Escolta, 12
M. Benitez
A. Garcia
H. Gil

BOIE & SCHADENBERG (Testamentaria de), Chemists, Druggists and Distillers of Ylang Ylang "Sartorino"
Viuda de R. Boie (Germany)
Viuda de A. Schadenberg, do.
J. Roder } sign jointly per pro.
P. Rumcker }
F. Stahl
E. Foerster
V. Zaragoza (Vigan)

BOTICAS Y FARMACIAS
De Ampuero y Oirola
De Binondo, Plaza de Calderon de la Barca
J. Casas, gerente
De Boie y Schadenberg, Escolta
J. Roder, P. Rumcker, gerentes
De Cecilio y Santos, Dulumbayan, esquina á Bilibit, Sta. Cruz
M. Cecilio, regente
De la Divisoria, Divisoria de Tondo
J. Nolasco, gerente
De Dulumbayan, Alcalá (Sta. Cruz), 27
J. Abad, regente
La Ermita, Real
J. Cuadra, propietario
Española Solana, Intramuros
L. Llanderat, gerente
De Gil, Echague, esquina á Villalobos, A. Gil, propietario
Inglesa, Escolta, 14
A. S. Watson & Co., Ld.
De Quiapo, Plaza de Quiapo
Ocampo y Arévalo, propietarios

De Rodriguez, Carriedo, 27, Quiapo
U. Rodriguez, propietario
De Sta. Cruz, Plaza de Goiti
Leon Meyer y Ca., propietarios
De Sto. Cristo
V. Biunas, propietario
De San Fernando, S. Fernando, 63
Viuda A. Rosario, propietaria
M. Vera, gerente
De San Gabriel, Plaza de Cervantes
J. Garrido, propietario
Del Sta. Niño, Lemery, Tondo
J. Black, propietario
De San Sebastian, Plaza de Carmen
V. Garcia, regente
De Trozo, Calle de Benavides
J. Torres
De Zobel, Real, 28, Intramuros
Viuda Zobel, propietaria

BREN, J. M., Publisher, Librarian and Stationer, 10, Magallanes

BOYLE & EARNSHAW, Engineers, 5, Calle Barcelona
Allan Boyle
M. Earnshaw
José Moreno, maestro de afloite
T. Earnshaw, maestro de talleres
S. Ferriol, ayudante de talleres
R. Felisardo, contador

BUCK & Co., MARTIN, Merchs., Anloague, 17
Martin Buck (absent)
N. G. Schmidt
G. W. Bargmann, signs per pro.
V. Liebermann
J. R. Flores
P. Herrero

Agencies

Germanic Lloyd's
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.

CALUMPIT STEAM RICE MILL
Warner, Barnes & Co., proprietors
A. F. Carrick
P. Barnes
J. Chacartegui

CÁMERA DE COMERCIO DE MANILA
Presidente—J. Alvarez Perez
Vice-Presidente—Gonzalo Tuason
Contador—Antonio Barretto
Tesorero—R. de Abaroa
Secretario Gral.—Matias Garcia

CARDOBA, LUCIANO, "Sombrereria Española," Escolta, 6
L. Cardoba
J. Rodriguez

LA CASTELLANA, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Escolta, 37
Antonio Angulo

CARMELO Y BAUERMANN, Litografia de,
Calle de Carriedo, 10
Eulalio Carmelo
W. Bauermann

CARREON, JUAN, Estab. Sombreria, Real, 16

CASA COMERCIAL, VAPORES Y ALMACENES
GENERALES DE DEPOSITO DE LUIS
RAFAEL YANGCO, Muelle de la Reyna, 24
Luis Rafael Yangco, propietario
Teodoro R. Yangco, apoderado-admr.
Evaristo Francisco, almacenero
A. Tempongco, tenedor de libros
José Jimenez, inspector de vapores
Pedro Reyes, cajero

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
AND CHINA, Plaza de Cervantes, No. 1
R. W. Brown, agent
A. Stewart, accountant
H. A. S. Thompson, sub-accountant
H. M. S. Man, do.
P. F. Reyes, chief clerk
V. Genato
R. Gonzalez
A. Carvajal
E. Gonzalez
C. Caballero

CHOFRE & Co., Printers, Lithographers,
Photogravers, Zincographers, Electro
& Stereotypers, Bookbinders and Stati-
oners; Proprietor of "La Ciudad Con-
dal;" Works, Sampaloc, 68; Offices,
Escolta, 33
S. Chofré, manager
M. Navarro, cashier
A. Chofré
Gregorio Fernandez
A. Romo

CHUIDIAN & Co., TELESFORO, Merchants
and Commission Agents, Anloague, 17
Telesforo Chuidian
J. Chuidian
F. Chuidian
F. Tempongco
P. Cuisia
E. Cuisia
S. Chuaquico
M. Capili

LA CIUDAD DE MANILA, Almacen de Co
mestibles Crespo, 34
A. Goyenechea

LA CIUDAD DE VIGO, Establecimiento de
Calzados, Sn. Jacinto, 13
Alex. Martinez

"COLON," Hemp-rope & Oil Factory, Paseo
Ascarraga (Tondo)
J. C. Arenas, manager

L. C. Arenas (Spain)
H. Victorio, hemp inspector
M. Victorio

"COLON," General Cigar Factory, Pasco
Ascarraga, esquina Calle Lemery (Tondo)
J. C. Arenas & Co., managers
J. C. Arenas
L. C. Arenas (Europe)
M. Sinio
F. Gil, signs per pro. (Yokohama)
V. Abad (Hongkong)
R. Flores
S. R. Molina
A. Amador

"LA COMERCIAL," Cigar Factory, Ilaya, 29,
Tondo
Roman & Co., proprietors
F. Roman, director
E. Mendez, accountant
J. M. Angulo, cashier
E. Benavides
Cigar department
D. Domingo, inspector
L. Fipang
C. Reyes
C. Angeles
C. Ortega
F. Concepcion
Cigarette and Cut Tobacco department
M. G. Velasquez, inspector
N. Basa, overseer
M. Monzon
G. C. Ison
D. Dadryo
M. Briones
Steam Machinery department
G. Maniquis
D. Sta. Maria
L. Enriquez
Carmelo Palacio
D. Santos
(See Advertisement)

CONGREGACION DE LA MISION DE SAN VI-
CENTE DE PAUL; SEMINARIO DE SAN
CARLOS DE MANILA
Rector y Profesor de Teologia Moral—
Rafael de la Iglesia
Vice-Rector y Profesor de Liturgia—
Antonio Perez
Prof. de Teologia Dogmatica—E. Bus-
tillo
Prof. de Hermenéutica Sacray Latin—
Francisco Serga
Procurador—Antonio del Rio

COMPAÑIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILI-
PINAS (Philippines General Tobacco Com-
pany), Central Offices—Isla del Romero
Armando Villemer, c.e., gral. manager
Antonio Correa, do.

José E. Garcia, sub-manager
 Luis Ruiz y Moreno, secretary-gral.
 José Rosales y Bustillo, industl. dept.
 Wenceslao Paris y Sala, chief acct.
 Aquiles Valentin, insp'tr. machinery
 Antonio Malvey, vice-secretary
 Artuzo Escat, correspondent
 E. H. Crame, customs dept.
 H. Ruiz y Batlle, commercial dept.
 Luis Folch y Marti, industrial dept.
 Pedro Revenga y Pascual, do.
 Alfredo Grañen, accountant
 F. Senante, acting cashier
 Carlos Aparici, assistant do.
 Francisco Caverio, do.
 A. Iznart y Osorio, secretariat
 F. Borrás, assistant bookkeeper
 A. V. Correa, industrial dept.
 José Castello y Molas, do.
 "La Flor de la Isabela" General Cigar
 Factory, San Marcelino
 E. Pastor y Mora, admin'r. factories
 José Amador, accountant
 C. Velge
 José Ibaseta
 Juan Torra
 Fernando Montano
 José Gonzalez
 Manuel Vega
 Tobacco Leaf Warehouse
 Vicente Abad
 Baldomero Fernandez
 Machinery Works
 Carlos de las Heras
 Rafael Cascarosa, c.e.
 L. G. Espoy
 Provincial Houses
 Ysabela de Luzon—M. Nieto (Ylagan)
 Id. —P. Pomar (Cabagan)
 Cagayan—M. Nieto (Tuguegarao)
 Id. —V. Perez (Lalloc)
 Ylocos Norte—Miguel Macias (Laoag)
 Union—B. Reynaldo (Carlatan)
 Iloilo—F. Mendia (Iloilo)
 Cebú—Natalio de la Vara
 Tobacco Plantations
 Ysabela de Luzon—Ramon Izaurieta,
 administrator St. Antonio Colony
 (Ylagan)
 Ysabela de Luzon—J. Luengo, adminis-
 trator Sta. Ysabela Colony (Ylagan)
 Tarlac—J. Ma. Aguinagalde (S. Miguel)
 "La Clementina" Sugar Refinery and
 Distillery, S. Marcelino
 Enrique Camps, administrator
 F. Perez, engineer
 P. Rifa
 F. Gil, warehouse-keeper
 José Serrano, mechanic
 COMPAÑIA MARITIMA, Muelle del Rey, 10
 J. E. Macleod, general manager
 J. B. Mustard, superintending engr.

C. A. Conte, cashier
 F. Caballero, bookkeeper
 J. Reyes, coal department
 J. Aldana, official department
 J. Fernandez, freight & passage dept.
 J. Preysler, do. do.
 J. Yturri, shore steward
 M. Gaspar, clerk
 N. Fuentes, do.
 A. Mendieta, do.
 P. Casas, do.
 J. Javier, do.

COMPAÑIA MERCANTIL É INDUSTRIAL HIS-
 PANO-FILIPINA, Comis y Consigns.; Pro-
 pietaria de Bazar Cl., el de sus sucursales

COMPAÑIA MINERA DE COMPOSTELA (Com-
 postela Coal Mine Co.)
 R. Reyes, director-administrador

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA ESPAÑOLA
 Compañia General de Tabacos de
 Filipinas, Isla del Romero, 1, agents

LA CONSTANCIA, Fábrica de Tabacos,
 Sucesores de Constantino Diaz y Ca.,
 Calle Orozco, 8, Isla del Romero, Sta. Cruz
 A. Büttner, gerente
 H. Löwinsohn
 J. M. Genato
 E. Moer
 L. Flores

CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Calle Martinez, 2
 Consul—W. Wegelin

BELGIUM
 Consul—Ed. C. André

BOLIVIA
 Consul—Rafael Pérez

BRAZIL
 Consul—Miguel Henry

CHILE, Isla del Romero, 1
 Consul—Pastor Mora

DENMARK
 Consul—R. H. Wood

ECUADOR, Alix. Street, 38, Sampaloc
 Consul—R. E. Barretto

FRANCE
 Consul—de Bérard
 Chancelier—Menant

GERMANY
 Consul—Dr. Fr. Krüger
 Acting Secretary—G. Klocke

- GREAT BRITAIN**
Consul—
Acting Consul—H. A. Ramsden
Surgeon—John Maye, M.R.C.S., ETC.
- ITALY**, Plaza de St. Ana, 8
Consul—Francisco Reyes
- JAPAN**
Acting Consul—A. Miura
- LIBERIA**, Magallanes, 38 (intramuros)
Consul—Ricardo Summers
- MEXICO**, Calle Real, 4 (intramuros)
Consul—M. Henry
- NETHERLANDS**, Muelle de la Reina, 1
Consul—P. K. A. Meerkamp v. Embden
- PORTUGAL**
Consul—S. Jesus Alvarez Perez
- RUSSIA**, Calle Marina, 32, Ermita
Vice-Consul—Armand Villemer
- SALVADOR**
Consul—Antonio Hidalgo
- SWEDEN AND NORWAY**
Consul—F. E. Coney
- SWITZERLAND**, Escolta, 14
Consul—E. Sprüngli
Vice-Consul—J. Ruppanner (absent)
- URUGUAY**
Consul—Manuel Peypoch
- CUNDALL**, CHARLES H., Merchant, Plaza del Padre Moraga, 4
- DIARIO DE MANILA**, Newspaper, Escolta, 31
Pedro Groizard, director
José Francisco C. Corrales, redactor-jefe
José Gamoneda, redactor
José Gonzalez Liquey, do.
Adolfo, do.
Puya, do.
Ramon Montes, adminr. propietario
Domuigo Gascon, Adrian Carreras, redactores en Madrid
- DONALDSON-SIM & Co.**, Produce Merchants, San Miguel Flour Mill, Plaza de Padre Moraga, 5
J. C. Donaldson-Sim
H. E. Higginbotham
G. Abella
C. Consunji
H. L. Mouroy
- EARNSHAW**, DANIEL, C.E., M. INST. C.E., Consulting Engineer, and Ship and Engineer Surveyor to Lloyd's Register, Callejon de San Gabriel, 4
- ECHEITA Y PORTUONDO**, Comerciantes
J. M. Echeita
Ceferino Portuondo
E. R. Brioso, tenedor de libros
P. Abina, cajero
- ENGLISH HOTEL**, Escolta, 16
Lala Ari, proprietor
- LA ESTRELLA DEL NORTE**, LEVY HERMANOS, Proprietors, Jewellers, Watches, Fancy Goods, and General Importers
Charles Levy (Paris)
Raphael Levy, do.
Charles Weill, manager, signs per pro.
Arthur Levy, signs per pro.
Emile Levy
Leon Dreyfus
Leopold Kahn
Maurice Weill
Charles Dreyfus
Alph. Levy
Jac. Weill
Max. Kleczewski
D. Wissenberg
Ed. Perrenoud, first watchmaker
L. Manalac
P. Alvares, jeweller
- "EXCELSIOR" Cigar and Cigarette Factory**, Ed. Andre & Co., proprietors
- FARMACIA DE S. FERNANDO**, S. Fernando, 28
Viuda de A. del Rosario
M. Vera, licdo., gerente
J. Jimenez
R. Iutuc
F. Crisólogo
- LA FAVORITA**, Cigar Manufactory
Carlos Gisell, proprietor
- FINDLAY & Co.**, Merchants, Calle Carenero, 3
John Auchterlonie
J. Reyes
M. Jurado
- Agencies*
Northern Assurance Company
North British and Mercantile Insce.
Palatine Insurance Company, Ld.
London Assurance Corporation
- FITTON**, W. A., General Broker, Plaza de Cervantes, 5
Arthur Espin
- FORBES, MUNN & Co.**, Mehts., Calle David, 6
D. M. Forbes (London)
D. Munn, do.

L. R. Ellis
R. Ogilvie
R. N. Hatrick
J. Stevenson Tod
D. G. Gray

Agencies

Lancashire Insurance Company
London and Lancashire Insurance Co.

FRESSEL & Co., C., Merchants and Manufacturers of Artificial Stones, Calle Nueva, 36, and Santa Mesa

Carl Fressel
G. Wieneke, signs per pro.
A. Aparicio

FROELICH & KUTTNER, Mchts., Anloague, 8

L. Kuttner
A. Sachs (absent)
P. Nagel, signs per pro. (absent)
O. Kaehne, do.
F. Grein
M. Arando
H. Bauer

Agencies

Sindicato Marselles de Seguros Mar.
General Marine Insurce. Co., Dresden

FUSET, ANTONIO, Merchant, Cigar Manufacturer, and Shipowner

F. Fuset, signs per pro.

M. Alonso
Domingo Vila
F. Sala
A. Santos
P. G. Fudela
P. Romero
J. Bueno
Ranon Vila

Steamers—"Vicenta Terry," Capt. J. Delfin; "Bohol," Capt. M. Poncede Leon

GALAN, J., Army Contractor, Ship Agent and Owner, and Commission Merchant

J. Galan
José Braga, Jr.
A. J. Vinlay
Timoteo Paes

GARCHITORENA, JOSÉ DE, Constructor de Coches

M. Ortes
M. Baltao
P. Bautista

GARCIA, ANTONIO, Grabador en Metales y Sellos en Cautchouc, Cabildo, 59

GENATO, M., sucesor de la Viuda de Gomez, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Escolta, 30

M. Genato, propietario
V. Genato
Ramon B. Genato

GERMANN & Co., Sociedad en Comandita,
Calle San Jacinto, 35

Max. L. Tornow (Berlin)
Chas. Germann, do.
Ferd. Kammerzell
R. Germann } sign jointly per pro.
G. Haufe }
O. Neumüller
Otto Labinsky, electric engineer
J. P. L. Monteiro
H. Hieras
Y. Mendoza
J. Reyes
T. Tienzo

Agencies

Siemens & Halske, Berlin-Charlottenburg
Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich
North Queensland Insurance Co.
Baloise Fire Insurance Company
La Baloise Transport Insce. Co., Basle
Deutsche Transport Versich. Ges.
Frankfurter Transport und Glas Vers.
Nouveau Lloyd Suisse, Winterthur
Deutsche Rück und Mitversich. Ges.

LA GIRALDA, Cigar Factory

Antonio Fuset, proprietor
J. Bueno, director
E. Tagle, tobacco leaf inspector
J. Braga, Sr., assistant do.

GONZALEZ, R. C., Pawnbroking Agency,
Plaza de Calderon de la Barca, 15

R. C. Gonzalez
M. Ortaza
L. de Leon

GUTIERREZ HERMANOS, Comerciantes, Almacienistas, Exportadores y Importadores, Beaterio, 7

Placido Gutierrez
Miguel Gutierrez
Ed. Carceller
M. Alonso
S. Monforte
L. Criado
M. Lopez
Gabriel Alberdi
J. Fortis
L. Mendez
D. Fortea

GSELL, CARLOS, Merchant, Calle San Pedro, 12 and 14

Carlos Gsell
H. Alfred Gsell (Paris)
R. Hug
E. Frischknecht
H. Surber
J. Koch
W. Weinmann
A. Haller
A. Panis

HEINSZEN & Co., C., Merchants, Rosario, 26
 Conrad Heinszen (Hamburg)
 Nicolaus Heinszen, do.
 Eugen Stulz
 Gustav Brockmann
 W. Pötzsch, signs per pro
 F. Harloff
 E. Viegelmann
 R. Willeke

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd
 Hamburg-America Line of Steamers
 Chinesische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft
 Aachen and Munich Fire Insce. Co.

"HELIOS," Fabrica de Tabacos, Isla del Romero, 5 & 7

Max. L. Tornow, managing director

F. Nelle } sign jointly per pro.
 C. Nieriker }

J. C. Hoffmeister

Martin San Pedro

M. Tagle, overseer

A. Santos, do.

P. de Ocampo, do.

LA HENSIANA CIGAR MANUFACTURING CO., LIMITED, Muelle de la Reina, 1

P. K. A. Meerkamp van Embden, mgr.

HEERMANN, RAF., PH.D., Consulting Mining Engineer and Agent, Calleron de San Gabriel, 4

Dr. R. Herrmann

M. G. Herrmann, signs per pro.

Mariano Puentebella

HIELODE MANILA, Fabrica de, Malacañang, 8

Junta Directiva—J. T. Macleod (presidente), F. Reyes, R. Reyes (vocales),
 T. H. P. de Tavera (administrador general)

J. Peña, clerk

P. Millar, engineer

L. Ocampo, assistant

HOGG, JOSEPH, Surveyor to Bureau Veritas, China Offices and German Lloyds; Agent and Surveyor to American "Record"

HOLLIDAY, WISE & Co., Merchants, Anloague, 10

H. Ashton

J. A. Mackay

A. R. Thistlethwaite

T. J. R. Reynolds

L. G. Macnair

F. Dodson

L. Dyson

J. Leask

V. Lloyd

Agencies

Liverpool and London and Globe Insce.
 North China Insurance Company

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Manchester Fire Assurance Company
 Empress Assurance Corporation
 Thames & Mersey Marine Insurance Co.

HOLLMANN & Co., Merchants, Plaza de San Gabriel, 2

G. Hollmann

A. Hollmann (Iloilo)

C. Hefti, do.

K. Sturm

G. Sichelschmid

W. Schenkel

J. Müller

C. Natividad

H. Montes

C. Hollmann

Flaviduo Cor

Domingo Maximo

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION, Plaza de San Gabriel, 7

H. D. C. Jones, acting agent

J. J. H. Orman, acting accountant

John Kennedy

J. C. Cameron

A. C. Padday

F. T. Figueras

C. Gloria

M. Gavito

Y. Lerma

R. Arellano

HOSPICIO DE SAN JOSÉ

Director—Manuel de Arias-Scala

Capellan—P. F. Cruz

Medicos—J. de Vera y Gomez, D. del Val

Madre Superiora—Sor Josefa Rivas

HOTEL DE ORIENTE, Plaza de Calderon de la Barca (Binondo)

Miguel Anatriani

HOTEL PENINSULAR, Mariano Rodriguez y Ca., Palacio, 10

**IMPRENTA DE STA. CRUZ, Imprenta, Pape-
 teria y Encaudernacion, Carriedo, 6**

J. Marty

L. Marty

J. Bustamante

M. Roco

INCHAUSTI & Co., Merchants, S. Fernando

J. M. Elizalde

V. Téus

R. C. Inchausti (absent)

J. J. Inchausti

Miguel Yrisarry

J. J. Elizalde

L. Téus

José Bertran

M. Calvo

E. Canals
J. Ansuategui
T. Elizalde
J. Téus
L. de Jesus

Steamers—"Mendez Nuñez," "Isabel-
la," "Bacolod," "Filipino," "Manila,"
"Mariposa," "Relampago," "Mayon,"
"Laguna de Bay," "Bulacan," "Ntra.
Sra. de Lourdes" "Napindan,"
"Trueno"

LA INSULAR, Cigar Factory, Plazade Binondo

J. Sta. Marina, director and proprietor
John D. MacGavin, sub-director
S. Mercado, accountant
L. Mercado
J. Justo, sales clerk
J. Alvarez

Cigar Workshop

R. Pando, inspector
Pablo Fugas, id.
E. Agustin, assistant
F. E. Gomes, do.
M. Rodriguez P. Mañosca, R. Ber-
nardo, G. Gonzalez, C. Villareal,
F. Miguel, M. Juado, C. Madag-
dog, overseers

Cigarettes and Cut Tobacco Workshop

J. Guido, inspector
S. B. Gutierrez, overseer

Steam Machinery Department

F. Lincaco
B. Arisnavarreta
T. L. Lincaco
V. Lincaco
F. Guido
A. Marguez, L. Agustin, V. Arriola,
P. Escalona, P. Cruz, B. Paderes,
S. John, overseers

Tobacco Leaf Warehouse

M. Zaragoza
A. Pando

Branch Houses

C. Rosa, Ylagan, Isabela de Luzon
Florencio Gonzalez, id.
E. Redecilla, id.
J. Rodriguez, id.
J. Las Heras, id.
J. Claraval, Isabela de Luzon
J. Salinas, id.
A. Serrano, Gamu
J. Malabo, id.
T. Ochoa, Cagayan
A. Paguirigan, Tumauini
J. Lara, do.
F. Lima, Reina Mercedes
(See Advertisement)

R. ISAACS & BROTHER, Plaza del p Muraga,

R. Isaacs (New York)
S. Isaacs (Yokohama)
P. Blum, signs per pro.

JOHNSTON, GORE-BOOTH & Co., Merchants

Wm. Johnston
R. N. H. Gore Booth
C. J. Martin (London)

Agency

Apcar & Co.'s Steamers

**KELLER & Co., Ed. A., Merchants, Calle,
Martinez, 2**

Eduard A. Keller (Zurich)
Werner Wegelin
A. Debrunner
G. Steiner, signs per pro.
E. Roth
H. Hausknecht
F. Kuenzli
F. Streiff
J. M. Menzi

Agencies

Rheinisch Westphäl Lloyd
Schweiz Transport Versich. Ges.
Rhenania Transport Vers. Ges., Coln.
Helvetia General Insurance Co.
Magdeburger Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
Aachen Leipziger Vers. Actien Ges.
Vaterländische Transport Vers. Ges.
"Neuchâteloise," Soc. Suisse d'Asur.

KER & Co., Mchts., Callejon de S. Gabriel, 7

Ker, Bolton & Co., London & Glasgow
C. S. Weir

J. Williamson
J. M. Beattie
F. Williams
W. Easton
R. R. Reid
E. C. H. Hendery
J. B. Reid
J. N. Reyes
R. Genato
R. Beltran

Branch Houses

Ker & Co., Iloilo
Ker & Co., Cebu
Syme & Co., Singapore
Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia
Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Sourabaya

Agencies

Lloyd's
Italian Lloyd's
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Sun Insurance Office

KUENZLE & STREIFF, Merchants, Calle

David, 5 and 7
A. Kuenzle
H. Streiff (Iloilo)
A. Krebs
H. Schaub
R. Kuenzler
A. Moll
A. Stricker

Branch House, St. Gall, Switzerland

LADRILLOS, FABRICAS DE, S. Miguei, 6

Pedro P. Roxas
S. Rodil, manager
Jose Medel
R. Rivera
Santos Tenorio

LERMA, J. M. J., Agente de Maquinas Agricolas, Balanga (Bataan)

I. M. J. Lerma, Balanga
Y. Lerma, representante, Manila

LEVY HERMANOS, vide "La Estrela del Norte"**"LIBRERIA TAGALA," Rosario, 17, Binondo**

A. Fernandez

LIMJAP Y CA., Comerciantes y Comisionistas, Hormiga, 9, Binondo

Mariano Limjap
Jacinto Limjap
Candido Lim, gerente
A. Tempongco
E. Calixto
S. Nepomuceno
C. Buhay
Luis Lazaro
Martin Tingatinga

Agencies

Penang Khean Guan Insurance Co.
Chai On Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Po On Marine Insce. and Godown Co.

LLOYD'S

Ker & Co., agents

EL LUCERO, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Plaza de Sta. Cruz, 5

M. Fernandez

LOYZAGA Y AGEO, JOSÉ DE, Printer and Proprietor of "Mercantile Review," "El Comercio," afternoon paper, S. Jacinto, 21, esquina á Poblete Binondo

Jose de Loizaga y Ageo
P. B. Ibañez
V. Aguirre
J. Conde
J. Barroso
J. Preysler

EL LUZON, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Plaza de Cervantes, 6

A. Ortiz

LUZON SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LD.

Smith, Bell & Co., agents
Malabon Refinery
Geo. Waghorn, manager
G. A. Baenziger
W. McG. S. McKnight
G. Sinclair
W. Bosenberg
C. J. Bates

LUZON UMBRELLA FACTORY

Carlos Gsell, proprietor

MACLEOD & Co., Merchants, Muelle del Rey

N. Macleod (absent)
H. A. Macleod
W. S. Macleod
W. S. Roberts
A. W. Campbell

Agencies

Underwriting and Agency Association
Board of Underwriters of New York
Union Insurance Society (Fire) London
Imperial Marine Insce. Co. of Tokyo
Bell's Asbestos Eastern Agency

LA MALAGUEÑA, Almacen de Bebidas, P Moraga, 5

J. B. Gomez

MARCAIDA & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Jaboneros, 36, Binondo

Elias de Marcaida
Ricardo Aguado
A. L. Barretto
V. Arrieta
T. L. Muños

MARCH, B. IJELMO DE, Empresa de Pampa Funebres, Plaza de Goiti, 3

C. March, manager

MARCAIDA, CATALINA B., VIUDA DE, Pawn-broking Agency, S. Jacinto, 34

Enrique de Marcaida, signs per pro.
F. Aguilar, cajero
E. Mercado, contador
S. Montes

MARIA CRISTINA, Cigar Manufactory, 9 Plaza de Goiti

R. Aenlle & Co., proprietors
M. Gonzalez de la Vega, inspector
C. Aenlle, storekeeper
F. Dominguez, tobacco inspector
A. Araullo, overseer

MARIFOSA HAT FACTORY

Carlos Gsell, proprietor

MATTI, J. M., Watchmaker, Escolta, 12**MARTILLO DE GENATO, Escolta, 30**

M. Genato
J. Reyes
E. M. Nubla, abogado consultor

MAYE, JOHN, M.R.C.S., Medical Practitioner, 13, Malacañan**"LA MEFISTOFELES," Cigar and Cigarette, Factory, Anloague, 13**

H. J. Andrews & Co., proprietors

MEERKAMP & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 1, Muelle de la Reina
 P. K. A. Meerkamp van Embden
 F. E. de Tweenbrook Glazebrook
 A. C. Crebas, signs per pro.
 F. Bremer
 Paul Meerkamp van Embden
 J. P. Carballo
 A. Aguilar

Agencies

A. Currie & Co.'s Indian-Austln. Strs.
 Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
 Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

MEIN, P. W., Exchange Broker, Muelle de Rey, 4

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES COMPAGNIE DES, Meerkamp & Co., Muelle de la Reyna, 1
 M. Henry, agent
 A. Aguilar, clerk

MEYER, E., Tailor, Escolta, 21

MEYER Y CIA., TEODORO, Farmacia y Droguería de Sta. Cruz, Plaza de Goiti
 Teod. Meyer
 A. Scholtz
 L. Gonzales
 V. Alberto

MILAN, MILECIO, Establecimiento de Platería, Calle de Magallanes, 28
 Melecio Milan
 Marcos Miranda

"LA MINERVA," Cigar Factory, SIMPSON & Co., Proprietors, Paseo de Azcarraga, 99
 Wm. Simpson, manager
 Thos. Browne, accountant
 D. D. Ramos, foreman

MISION DE LA COMPAÑIA DE JESUS
 Superior de la Mision—R. P. Pio Pi
 Secretario—P. Cayetano Satorre
 Procurador General—P. J. Ma. Martinez
 Consultores—Ps. M. Saderra, F. Mir
 Misioneros—Ps. A. Rossell, J. Marro
 H. H. Coadjutores—J. M. Ferrer, S. Berengueras, G. Vilas

NOTARIAS PUBLICAS

E. Barrera y Caldes, Anloague, 4
 J. Engracio Mouroy, S. Pedro, 12
 A. Malpas, P. Moraga, 4
 G. Heredia, P. Cervantes, 8
 E. Martin de la Camara, Magallanes, 29
 C. Reyes y Cruz, Pasaje Norzagaray

ORSEBVATORIO METEOROLOGICO DE MANILA
 Director—P. Jose Algué
 Sub-director—P. Juan Doyle
 Id., Secn. Magnética—P. J. Coronas

Sub-dir., Secn. Séismica—P. S. Vives
 Observadores y Calculistas—T. Jovelanos, C. Jovellanos, C. Dulueña
 Culculistas—J. Cruz, L. Areopagita
 Deineantes—E. Layoc, P. Perfecto
 Mecanicos—C. Ubaldo, E. Murillo
 Aukiliares—C. Francisco, A. Anareta

LA OCEANIA ESPAÑOLA, Daily Newspaper
 Calle de Palacio, 33
 Ricardo Ga. Mercet, director
 Victor del-Pan, administrador

ONGCAKIVE, R. M., Merchant, Anloague, 9
 Ensebio Reyes
 Ong Cakoo

ONGCAPIN, E. F., Merchant, Olivares, 11
 E. F. Ongcapin
 V. N. Somoza, signs per pro.
 D. Cruz
 P. Rodriguez

Agency

Man On Insurance Company
 Po On Marine Insce. and Godown Co.

ONGPIN, ROMAN, "El 82," Tienda de Pinturas, Calle Rosario
 Victoriano N. Ongpin
 Roman B. Ongpin

EL ORIENTE FABRICA DE TABACOS, Sociedad Anonima, Calle San Pedro, 64, y Calzada de Bilibid
 C. Ingenohl, administrador director
 A. Velhagen, gerente
 C. Faber (ausente)
 E. Knauff
 W. Lampe
 H. Offermann
 K. Badenhop
 W. Nehinzow
 J. Pineda, maestro
 J. Augustin, do.
 F. Vogel, Ylagan (Ysabela)
 C. Kleemann, do., do.

ORIOI, A., Marmolista, Carriedo, 6

PALAZUELOS HERMANOS, "Las Novedades, tejidos y modas ; "El Cantabro," Viveres de Europa, Calle Real y Palacio
 V. G. Palazuelos

PARDO, MANUEL, Steam Rice Mill Proprietor and Hemp Planter, Nueva Caceres, Province of Camarines
 M. Pardo
 R. Marti, apoderado y cajero
 B. Zaidin
 J. Robles
 A. Gomez, engineer
 P. Bonnevie, Iriga
 B. Barrabeig, do

- Q. Sanchez, Pamplona
R. Lad Lad, Libmanan
Strs: "Isarog," "Peña Francis," "Paz"
Hemp Estates, "Fe," "Esperanza,"
"Caridad," Iriga
Consignatario de la Cie. Maritima
- PATERNIO DE MORA, Establecimiento de
Bordados, San Sebastian, 8
- PEREZ, RAFAEL, Merchant, Anloague, 6
- PEREZ, LUIS, Merchant, Anloague, 6
- PERFUMERIA NACIONAL, Plaza de Sta. Cruz, 10
L. Ynfante
- PEYPOCH, MANUEL, Comisiones, Consignaciones y Representaciones, Callejon S. Gabriel, 4
- PRENSA DE ENFARDAR ABACA, TABACO, &c.
Luis Rafael Yangco
Manuel de los Reyes
B. A. Bernado
J. Tolentino
V. Arcala
- PRICE & Co., H., Wine, Spirit, Ale and Stout Merchants, Anloague, 13: Tel. Ad. Sphinx
Herbert Price (Hongkong)
J. R. Redfern
C. A. Plumb
- LA PRIMAVERA, Cigar Factory
Carlos Gsell, proprietor
- LA PRODUCTORA, Cigar and Cigarette Factory
H. J. Andrews & Co., proprietors
- EL PROGRESO, Real, 16
J. Varela
- 'LA PUERTA DEL SOL,' Bazaar, Escolta, 11
J. F. Ramirez, proprietor
J. V. Ramirez, gerente
C. del Rosario
V. Genato
F. Toloza
J. Arnaiz
L. Beliso
A. Bañuelos
J. Giner
N. Fanét
M. Gonzalez
Branch House: J. F. Ramirez, 47, Rue de Maubenge, Paris
- RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED (MANILA)
Paseo de Azcarraga
H. L. Higgins, representative and chief engineer
- R. Brough, cashier
L. Moreno, chief, audit department
C. T. Broxup, loco. superintendent
G. Moore, engineer permanent way
O. J. Launder, traffic inspector
T. Johnson, permanent way inspector
E. C. Clarke, do.
E. C. de Castellvi, do.
- RAMA, HIJOS DE G. DE LA, Comerciantes, Navieros, y Propietarios
Felix de la Rama
Esteban de la Rama
Da. Dolores de la Rama
Isidro de la Rama
Meliton Galan, depte. encargado
Teodoro Martinez
Saturnino Dairit
- RAMIREZ Y CIA., Propietarios del "Diario de Manila," Talleres de Imprenta y Litografia, Papeleria, Magallanes, 1
_____, director
R. Montes Regueiferos, administrador
- RESTAURANT Y DULCERIA DE PARIS, Escolta, 26
C. Capagorry
- REYES, FRANCISCO, Plaza del P. Moraga, 4
Francisco Reyes
Matias Garcia
Ramon Garcia
Julio Gonzalez
Sebastian Cardo
Roman del Prado
Perfecto José
- RICHTER & Co., ADOLFO, Sombrieria, Escolta, 15; El Siglo XIX., Tienda de Novedades, Escolta, 24
Adolfo Bruno Richter
Reinaldo Richter
Federico Richter
Arturo Rube
Manuel Fuster
U. Quesada
R. Schleinitz
M. Pavon
Berthold Aue
Arturo Wagner
F. Ocampo
P. Hermoso, Cebú
- ROENSCH & Co., A., Hat and Military Effects and Musical Instruments Manufacturers, Escolta, 21, and Iloilo
Adolfo Roensch (absent)
Alfredo Roensch, manager
Ramon Crescini
C. Clausen
R. Walter
Alfredo Arce
J. Gomez

REYES, LEON, Cirujan Dentista, Plaza de Sta. Cruz, 3

RODOREDA, F. DE P., Marmolista de la Real Casa-Despacho, Escolta, 24, Talleres Carriedo, 14, Plaza de Quiapo, 4, y Palma, 8

ROXAS, P. P., Merchant, San Miguel, 6

Pedro P. Roxas

Pedro A. Roxas

V. D. Fernandez, apoderado

Enrique Brias do.

Gregorio Granados

S. Rodil

J. Mateu

J. F. Fernandez

R. J. Fernandez

Leon Hernandez

José Zabarte

R. Mayoral

G. Radoban

G. de Leon

RUEDA Y RAMOS "La Marina" Almacen, Comisiones y Consignaciones, Plaza del Padre Moraga, 2 y 3

S. Rueda

M. Ramos

SAIZ, JOSÉ MA., Comerciante Importador, Plaza de Calderon de la Barcas Binondo

Agente

"La Badensez" Cia de Seguros Mar.

SAINZ, VICENTE, Pawnbroker, Jolo, 11

Vicente Sainz

Benito Sainz

P. Salamanca

SAN MIGUEL BREWERY, Malacañang, 6

P. P. Roxas, proprietor

V. D. Fernandez, administrator

SAN MIGUEL FLOUR MILL

Donaldson-Sim & Co., managers

L. Kiene, head brewer

N. de Castro, engineer

N. Vytinco, clerk

SANTA MESA STEAM ROPE FACTORY

J. M. Tuason & Co.

Miguel Legarda, managing proprietor

Benito Legarda

SCHEERER, OTTO, Coffee Planter, Benguet ; Hacienda de Andeboc

SCHWENGER, A., Merchant and Distiller of Ilang Ilang

Alberto Schwenger (Germany)

Max. Paetow, signs per pro.

Edgar Thorel

LA SEVILLANA, Almacen de Bebidas, etc. Puente de Binondo, 3
T. Santiago

SIBRAND SIEGERT, A. G., Merchant, Aerated Water Manufacturer and Distiller of Ylang Ylang, Echague, 13 (Quiapo)

A. Loher, signs per pro.

H. Kriegel

SEQUEIRA, M., Camisero Carriedo

SIMPSON & Co., Theo. Fauty. "La Minerva," Tel. Ad. Minerva, Pasco de Azcarraga, 99

Wm. Simpson, manager

Thos. Browne, accountant

John B. Coates, assistant

D. D. Ramos, foreman

SINGER MANUFACTURING Co., Escolta, 9
Juan M. Abad, agent

SLOAN, JAS., Ship, Bill and Produce Broker

SMITH, BELL & Co., Merchants

R. P. Wood (Liverpool)

G. R. Young (London)

D. A. Smith, do.

A. B. Whyte, do.

H. A. McPherson, do.

J. M. Wood (Liverpool)

R. H. Wood

G. E. A. Cadell

F. Stuart Jones (absent)

H. H. Todd

J. H. Osmond (Legaspi)

G. C. Moxon (Hongkong)

W. W. Thomson

C. A. Fulcher (Legaspi)

H. F. Morriss

R. G. R. Knowles

H. Birkett

F. H. Burgess

W. D. Wright

John Brown, Jr.

A. H. Bond

P. H. Reynolds

R. O. Sheward

Geo. Collingwood (Gubat)

T. H. W. Price (Gerona Rice Mill)

D. M. Clark (Bayambang Rice Mill)

Representatives of

Baring Brothers & Co.

Banque de l'Indo-Chine

Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.

Glen Line of Steamers

Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ltd.

Commercial Line of Spanish Steamers

Canadian Pacific Railway, sub-agents

China Mutual Steam Navign. Co., Ltd.

Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insce.

Commercial Union Assurance Co.

Imperial Fire Insurance Company

Canton Insurance Office, Limited
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
Triton Insurance Company, Limited
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

SOCIEDAD DE ESCULTORES, Santa Cruz
R. T. de Jesus, manager

SOMBRERERIA DE CLARO V. RUIZ, Calle de
Carriedo 12 to 13, Sta. Cruz
C. V. Ruiz

SOMBRERERIA SECKER, CARLOS MORITZ &
Co., Hat Manufactory, Escolta, 37
Carl Moritz
J. Landal
J. Seiboth
F. Gomez
C. Romero

SPITZ, ENRIQUE, Merchant, Escolta, 8
E. Spitz
R. Greuling, signs per pro.
O. Schütze
P. Schmidt
F. Lohmann
P. E. Heermann
L. Girandier
F. Rodriguez

SPRÜNGLI & Co., Merchants, Escolta, 14
E. Sprüngli
J. Preisig
A. C. Lutz (absent)
A. Tobler } sign jointly per pro.
H. Haerri }
H. Martin
G. Nussbaum
Otto Gmür

Agencies
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company
"Fortuna" Marine Insurance Co.

STEVENSON & Co., W. F., Merchants, 4
Muelle del Rey
W. F. Stevenson (absent)
F. E. Coney
E. Sutcliffe (absent)
W. G. Stevenson (Tacloban)
W. Urquhart
W. Coney (absent)
L. Somerville (absent)
R. Toovey
W. P. Robertson
H. A. S. Barrett
J. C. Sloan
F. Macneal
C. Tuason
P. Tuason
R. Gonzaga

Agencies
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company
Gibb Line of Steamers

Ben Line of Steamers
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society
Scottish Union and National Insce.
National Assurance Co. of Ireland

STRUCKMANN & Co., Mchts., Calle Anloague, 3
Theodor Struckmann (Hamburg)
Wilhelm Waage
R. Kruse
G. Strebel
M. Abreu

Agencies
Hanseatische Feuer Versicherungs Ges.
Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.

TABAQUERIA DE LA COMPAÑIA GENERAL DE
TABACOS DE FILIPINAS, Escolta, 31
F. Perez, agent

TAN AUCO, VIUDA DE, Comerciante de Esta
Plaza, Calle Nueva, 14, Binondo
L. G. G. Bunuan, gerente
Tan Choco
S. D. Martinez
Co. Yogco
M. Acosta

TANDUAY DISTILLERY
Inchausti & Co., proprietors
J. J. Anechimo, manager
Antonio Llanos
Juan Estival

TARACHAND, REEJHOMULL & CIA, Dealers
in Bombay Goods, Escolta, 23
Hevalram Reejhomull

TELÉFONOS DE MANILA, SOCIEDAD DE LOS,
Compañia Anonima
Director—M. Henry
Administrador—R. Genato
Contador—A. Javier

TILLSON, HERRMANN & Co., Merchants, An-
loague, 15
F. Sackermann
C. J. L. Nicholson (London)
H. Rampendahl
J. Javier
J. Molina
A. Zoboli

Agencies
National Bank of China, Limited
Ocean Steamship Company
China Navigation Company
Guardian Fire & Life Insurance Office
Royal Insurance Co., Fire and Life
Phoenix Assurance Company
Union of Hamburg Underwriters
Bremen Marine Insurance Companies
Foncière Insurance Co., in Budapest
German Lloyd, Berlin

TORNEL, M. G., Oculista, Iris, 7

TORRECILLA Y CIA., Almacen de Novedades,
Taller de Camiseria, Escolta, 17

M. Torrecilla
A. Blanchard
Cesario Bustos
Manuel Nevado
German Quiles
Antonio Martinez
Antonio Cardell

**TRANVIAS DE FILIPINAS, LIMITED—COM-
PAÑIA DE LOS,** Rotonda de Sampaloc

Directors—G. Tuason, V. D. Fernandez,
R. Reyes, A. Bayo (Madrid), M. Ordo-
ñez (Madrid), V. Barrantes (Madrid)
José Eladio Garcia, consejero
Armando Villemar, do.
Rafael Reyes, director-administrador
José Peris, secretary
J. Lim, accountant
J. Luna, treasurer
M. Limcaco, locomotive inspector
Pedro Moreno, inspr. ways and works
T. Hernandez, chief of caballerizas
Jose Reyes, station master, Sampaloc
Abdon Carballo, do., Tondo
J. Ruiz Zorrilla, do., Malate
F. Terau, jefe movimiento e inspecn.

EL TRIUNFO, Cigar and Cigarette Factory,
H. J. Andrews & Co., proprietors

TUASON & Co., J. M., Merchants and
Bankers, Plaza del Padre Moraga, 8

G. Tuason
J. J. Tuason
H. Ocampo
José Leon
E. P. Arechavala
L. Aguirre
D. de Leon
J. F. Morelos
Macario Villalobos
V. Polintan
R. Herrera
V. Gomez
F. Ocampo

Agencies

North British and Mercantile Insurce.
Atlas Assurance Company

ULLMANN, FELIX, Importador de Alhajas,
Escolta, 31

Felix Ullmann (Paris)
B. Ullmann
Edmond Ullmann, firma p. pon.
Eugène Rossel
L. Bloch
J. Kyburz
G. Parisot
E. Dreher

LA URANIA, Fabrica de Tabacos
Sprüngli & Co., managers

E. Heierle
E. Haller
L. M. Heras

EL VARADERO DE MANILA (Manila Slip
Company) Limited

R. Reyes, agente-general, Manila
Wenceslao Cortijo
A. Rocha
Alex. Young, ingeniero, Cañacao
Geo. Gilchrist, id.
D. Earnshaw, id.

LA VILLA DE JOCEHIU, Almacen de
Comestibles y Bebidas de Europa, Calle
Nueva, 14, Binondo
Viuda de Tan Auco

LA VILLA DE BURDEOS, Almacende Bebidas,
etc., Real, 17
C. Alonso

EL VIVAC, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Plaza,
de Cervantes, 7
J. Sanz

LA VOZ ESPAÑOLA, Evening N'paper, Real, 34
A. Hidalgo, proprietor and director
R. Latorre, manager

WARNER, BARNES & Co., Merchants,
Muelle del Rey, 7

E. H. Warner
C. I. Barnes
W. R. Anderson
R. W. Hooper
C. H. Knight
H. J. Workman,
F. A. da Silva
A. da Silva
B. Gloria
S. Alúrez
R. E. Scott (Calbayog)
A. L. Bindloss, do.
J. H. Gibson, do.
M. Zubeldia (Legaspi)
John Gray, do.
A. E. Launders (Samar)
J. Cortazar (Leyte)
S. Ferrer do.
G. F. Macleod (Iloilo)
Figueras, do.
H. C. Manners, do.
G. Figueras

Vessels: San Bernardino (str.), Mi-
nerva (bk.), Perla del Oceano (bg.),
Gregoria (sch.)

Agencies

Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental & Oriental Steamship Co.
China and Manila Steamship Co.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

| | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Yangtze Insurance Association | Wusinowski & Co., Merchants, Calle |
| Royal Exchange Insurance Co. (Fire) | Soledad, 6 (Anloague) |
| Law Union and Crown Insurance | Pablo Hube |
| Maritime Insurance Company | G. Tröltzsch |
| Calumpit Rice Mill | A. Mehlhose |
| | R. Petrich |
| | C. Yatco |
| WATSON & Co., A. S., LD., Chemists and | ZARAGOZA, MIGUEL, Pintor |
| Druggists, Perfumers, Aerated Waters | |
| Manufacturers, Wine, Spirit and Cigar | ZOBEL, Viuda e Sucesora de, (Chemist |
| Merchants, "Botica Inglesa," Escolta, 14: | and Druggist, Calle Real, 28 |
| Tel. Ad. Dispensary | Trinidad Ayala, Viuda de Zobel (aus.) |
| E. Wookey, agent | J. Czichon, licen. en farmacia, signs |
| A. M. Hankinson | per pro |
| P. W. Rustan | H. Kruse, bookkeeper, |
| F. Dewhirst | H. Hausmann |
| Enrique Camus | H. Müller |
| A. Reyes | F. Zobel (ausente) |
| WARLOMONT HERMANOS -Vide "Bazar | R. Santos (Guagua) |
| Filipino" | S. Pineda |
| | F. Jamson, licen. en farmacia |
| WRIGHT & TURNER, Ship & Genl. Brokers | |
| Reginald Turner | |

INSURANCE OFFICES

| OFFICES | AGENTS |
|---|-------------------------|
| Aachen & Munich Fire Insurance Company..... | Heinszen & Co. |
| Aachen Leipziger Vers. Actien Ges. in Aachen..... | Ed. A. Keller & Co. |
| Atlas Assurance Company..... | J. M. Tuason & Co. |
| "La Badensez," Compania de Seguros Maritimos..... | José Ma. Saiz |
| Baloise Transport Insurance Company | Germann & Co. |
| Baloise Fire Insurance Company | Germann & Co. |
| Board of Underwriters of New York..... | Macleod & Co. |
| Bremen Marine Insurance Companies | Tillson, Herrmann & Co. |
| Canton Insurance Office..... | Smith, Bell & Co. |
| Chai On Marine Insurance Company, Limited | Limjap & Co. |
| China Fire Insurance Company, Limited..... | Warner, Barnes & Co. |
| China Traders' Insurance Company | Smith, Bell & Co. |
| Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire and Marine) | Smith, Bell & Co. |
| Deutsche Ruck und Mitversicherungs Ges., Berlin... | Germann & Co. |
| Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges., Berlin..... | Germann & Co. |
| Empress Assurance Corporation | Holliday, Wise & Co. |
| Federal Marine Insurance Company, Zurich..... | Germann & Co. |
| Foncière Insurance Company, in Budapest | Tillson, Herrmann & Co. |
| "Fortuna" Marine Insurance Company | Sprüngli & Co. |
| Frankfurter Transport und Glas. Vers. Actien Ges... | Germann & Co. |
| General Marine Insurance Company, Dresden..... | Froehlich & Kuttner |
| German Lloyd, Berlin | Tillson, Herrmann & Co. |
| Germanic Lloyd's | Martin Buck & Co. |
| Guardian Fire and Life Insurance Office | Tillson, Herrmann & Co. |
| Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Company..... | Martin Buck & Co. |
| Hanseatische Feuer Versicherungs Ges., Hamburg... | Strackmann & Co. |
| Helvetia General Insurance Company | Ed. A. Keller & Co. |
| Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited | Holliday, Wise & Co. |
| Imperial Fire Insurance Company | Smith, Bell & Co. |
| Imperial Marine Insurance Company of Tokyo | Macleod & Co. |
| Italian Lloyd's | Ker & Co. |
| Lancashire Insurance Company | Forbes, Munn & Co. |
| Law Union and Crown Insurance Company | Warner, Barnes & Co. |
| Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co. | Holliday, Wise & Co. |
| Liverpool Underwriters' Association | Ker & Co. |

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

| OFFICES | AGENTS |
|---|-------------------------|
| Lloyd's | Ker & Co. |
| London Assurance Corporation | Findlay & Co. |
| London and Lancashire Insurance Company | Forbes, Munn & Co. |
| Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company | Sprüngli & Co. |
| Magdeburger Allgemeine Vers. Ges., Magdeburg ... | Ed. A. Keller & Co. |
| Manchester Fire Assurance Company | Holliday, Wise & Co. |
| Mannheimer Versicherungs Gesellschaft | Struckmann & Co. |
| Man On Insurance Company | E. F. Ongcapin |
| Maritime Insurance Company | Warner, Barnes & Co. |
| Mercantile Fire Insurance Company of Canada | H. J. Andrews & Co. |
| National Assurance Company of Ireland | W. F. Stevenson & Co. |
| Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company | Smith, Bell & Co. |
| Netherlands Fire Insurance Company | Meerkamp & Co. |
| "Neuchâteloise," Société Suisse d'Assurance | Ed. A. Keller & Co. |
| North British and Mercantile Insurance Company... | J. M. Tuason & Co. |
| North British and Mercantile Insurance Company... | Findlay & Co. |
| North China Insurance Company, Limited | Holliday, Wise & Co. |
| North Queensland Insurance Company | Germann & Co. |
| Northern Assurance Company | Findlay & Co. |
| Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society | W. F. Stevenson & Co. |
| Nouveau Lloyd Suisse Société d'Assurances | Germann & Co. |
| Palatine Insurance Company Limited | Findlay & Co. |
| Phoenix Assurance Company | Tillson, Herrmann & Co. |
| Penang Khean Guan Insurance Company, Limited... | Limjap & Co. |
| Po On Marine Insurance and Godown Company, Ltd. | Limjap & Co. |
| Po On Marine Insurance and Godown Company, Ltd. | E. F. Ongcapin |
| Rhenish Westphäl Lloyd | Ed. A. Keller & Co. |
| Rhenania Transport Versicherungs Ges., Coln..... | Ed. A. Keller & Co. |
| Royal Exchange Insurance Company (Fire)..... | Warner, Barnes & Co. |
| Roya Insurance Company, Fire and Life | Tillson, Herrman & Co. |
| Schweiz Transport Versicherungs Ges., Zurich..... | Ed. A. Keller & Co. |
| Scottish Union and National Insurance Company... | W. F. Stevenson & Co. |
| Sindicato Marselles de Seguros Maritimos | Froehlich & Kuttner |
| South British Fire and Marine Ins. Co., New Zealand | Smith, Bell & Co. |
| Straits Insurance Company, Limited | H. J. Andrews & Co. |
| Sun Insurance Office | Ker & Co. |
| Thames & Mersey Marine Insurance Co. | Holliday, Wise & Co. |
| Triton Insurance Company, Limited | Smith, Bell & Co. |
| Underwriting and Agency Association (Lloyd's).... | Macleod & Co. |
| Union Insurance Society (Fire) London | Macleod & Co. |
| Union of Hamburg Underwriters | Tillson, Herrmann & Co. |
| Union Insurance Society of Canton, Limited | W. F. Stevenson & Co. |
| Vaterländische Transport Vers. Actien Ges., Elberfeld | Ed. A. Keller & Co. |
| Yangtze Insurance Association | Warner, Barnes & Co. |

ILOILO

This port, which is the chief town of the populous province of the same name in the island of Panay, is situated in lat. 10 deg. 48 min. W., near the south-eastern extremity of the island, close to the sea, on the border of the narrow channel formed by the opposite island of Guimaras. The town is built principally on low marshy ground, partly fronting the sea and partly along the left bank of a creek, or inlet, which runs towards Jaro, and after describing a semicircle again meets the sea near Iloilo. Although the principal seaport and seat of the government of the province, Iloilo is much smaller than many towns in its vicinity. The harbour is well protected and the anchorage good, the island of Guimaras forming a sheltered passage. The depth of water on the bar at the entrance to the creek or river Iloilo is about five fathoms at low water, but at a short distance within it decreases to fifteen feet and then deepens again. At spring

tides the whole town is covered with water, but notwithstanding this, it is a very healthy place. The high ground of Guimaras forms a kind of funnel with the Panay shore, and the result is that a calm is of rare occurrence, there being almost always a breeze of some kind. The N. E. breeze blows very strongly. It is much cooler in Iloilo than in Manila. The better class of houses in Iloilo are built on strong wooden posts, two or three feet in diameter, that reach to the roof, stone walls to the first floor, with wooden windows above and an iron roof. The poorer class of dwellings are flimsy structures of nipa, built on four stout posts. The means of communication with the interior are still very inadequate, and retard the development of the port.

The principal manufacture in Iloilo for local consumption and export to Manila is that of pina, a cloth very finely made from the fibre of the pineapple leaf. Another cloth called jusi is woven from silk, and is made in white and colours. The country round Iloilo is very fertile and is extensively cultivated. The annual crop of sugar is estimated at about a million piculs. Tobacco is also largely cultivated. Rice is grown on a considerable scale, but locusts are very plentiful in the island and often do great damage to the cane and paddy. Typhoons frequently work great havoc. Earthquakes, however, seldom occur. Iloilo is about 250 miles distant from Manila. The principal traders are Chinese mestizos, who are very numerous in the port.

The island of Negros is extremely fertile and contributes three-fourths of the sugar shipped from Iloilo, the quality of which is excellent.

DIRECTORY

ACADEMIA MERCANTIL
J. F. Herrerias, director

AVANCEÑA, Señoritas, Teachers, Molo

AZNAR, M., Chemist and Druggist, Capiz

BANCO ESPAÑOL FILIPINO
M. Lahora, director
M. Ordóñez, contador
V. Ricafort, cajero
J. F. Figueras, auxiliar de caja

BAZAR DE ILOILO, Calle Real, 16
R. Sotelo, farmacéutico, propietario
Vicente Sotelo
M. Cruz
T. Entrale
F. Nava, tenedor de libros
F. Villar

BISCHOFF, S., Merchant
Samuel Bischoff
Chs. Graf, signs per pro.
C. V. Bischoff
M. Errea
P. Wüthrich, Silay
Alberto Kappeler, do.
P. Zimmermann, do.

BOTICA GUTIERREZ
Juan Grimm, pharmacist and chemist
L. Gutierrez, pharmacist
F. Bénavent

BUCHANAN, ARCHD., Merchant
Agency
London Assurance Corporation

"CABALLO BLANCO," Fabrica de Guarniciones, Calle San Jacinto
Francisco Sotelo, propietario
I. de Guzman, maestro director
P. de los Santos, do.

CALA, VIUDA DE, Teacher

LA CASTELLANA, Manufactory of Bricks and Pottery
Pascual Cosso
Pablo Porta
Z. Andres, superintendent
Z. Bayeno, engineer

CASTILLO, E., Chemist and Druggist
Enrique Castillo
Pablo Hilliges

CHIENE, C. M., Commission Agent, Apartado, 44
C. M. Chiene
B. D. Alameda
Sub-Agency
Patatine Insurance Company Ld.

CHIENE, H. L. P., Sugar Planter, "Montserrat" Estate

COLEGIO SEMINARIO DE S. VICENTE JERRER DE JARO
Rector—Domingo Viera
Vice-Rector—Quintín Alcalde
Catedráticos—D. Gomez, M. Napal, V. Angulo, R. Torres, L. Zaro, P. Santa Maria

COLEGIO DE SAN JOSÉ
Superiora—Sor Juana Goitia

CONSULATES**GERMANY**

Vice-Consul—H. Streiff

GREAT BRITAIN

Vice-Consul—W. S. Tyfe (absent)

Acting do.—W. C. Duncan

PORTUGAL

Consul—Claudio Lopez, Jaro

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Actg. Consular Agent—C. M. Chiene

DULCERIA REPOSTERIA

Vicente Sancho

DULCERIA Y REPOSTERIA

J. Pirla, proprietor

EREÑETA, J. Y F., Sugar Dealers, Store-keepers, and Planters, Talisay, Ysla de Negros

José Ereñeta

Fernando Ereñeta

Mariano Ereñeta

C. Barrios

ESCUELA DE ARTES Y OFICIOS

Director—L. Romero y Perez

Secretario—J. F. Herreras

Habilitado—R. Pastor

Profesores—C. Mapa y Belmonte, F.

R. Fabie, E. Martin, J. G. Bosque,

J. Aznart, I. Sugang

Ayudantes—F. Benavent, L. Gutier-

res, C. Lozano, J. M. Asuncion

Maestros—M. Rodriguez, G. Cleland,

G. Stivenson, A. Domenech, E. Villa-

señor

LA ESTRELLA DEL NORTE, LEVY HERMANOS

Calle Real

Charles Levy (Paris)

Raphael Levy, do.

Abraham Weill, gerente

Meyer Weill

FIGUERAS, JOSÉ, Contratista de Obras Publicas

Sandalio Perez

Agency

Equitable Life Insurance Soc. of U.S.A.

FORBES, MUNN & Co., Merchants

D. M. Forbes (London)

D. Munn do.

L. R. Ellis (Manila)

R. Ogilvie

S. Murray

P. Regelado

Agencies

Lancashire Insurance Company

London and Lancashire Insurance Co.

GONSALEZ, L., Photographer, Jaro**GONZALEZ, A., Naviero, Jaro****GONZALEZ, T., Medico, Jaro****GRACE, J. W., Stevedore and Contractor****GRINDROD, J. H., Merchant****HERNAES, ROSENDO, Comerciante y Pres-**
tamista en Talisay, Isla de Negros**HOLLIDAY, WISE & Co., Merchants**

A. R. Thistlethwaite (absent)

Frank Dodson

E. Escalante

HOLLMANN & Co., Merchants, Plaza Alfon-
so XII

G. Hollmann (Manila)

A. Hollmann

C. Hefti

E. Tuason

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.

C. H. Balfour, agent

J. Thomson

M. Testagorda Figueras

M. Alonzo

P. Sison

HOSKYN & Co., Merchants

G. Medhurst Saul

H. C. Hoskyn

H. P. Hoskyn (absent)

M. Loring

R. D. Webster

A. Ponce de Leon

E. Garcia

Agency

Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

IMPRENTA, ALMACEN de Papel, Libreria,
Encuadernacion, &c.

Jose Romero Salas, propietario

B. Argente del Castillo, director

INCHAUSTI & Co., Comerc. y Almacenistas

Angel Gilardon, gerente

Ramon Echevarria

F. von Kauffmann

Gregorio Conde

Emilio Berruezo

N. Casanas

V. Alcade

Agencies

China Fire Insurance Co. (sub-agents)

Royal Exchange Fire Insce., do.

JAVELLANA, P., Sugar Dealer**KER & Co., Merchants**

C. S. Weir (Manila)

J. Williamson, do.

J. M. Beattie

J. M. Underwood

G. A. Main

C. H. Drew

R. G. Roco

L. Guevara

R. A. Roco

M. A. Roco

Agencies

Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Sun Fire Office

KOPPEL Y CA., M., Merchants

Mauricio Koppel

A. Hefti

A. Kaufmann

P. Rass

KUENZLE & STREIFF, Merchants

A. Kuenzle (Manila)

H. Streiff

J. Staub, signs per pro.

LEVY HERMANOS, vide "Estrella del Norte"

LACSON, D., Chemist and Druggist, Molo
Domingo Lacson

Arnold Voss, farmacéutico

LEDESMA, J., Dealer in Manila Products

LIZARRAGA HERMANOS, Armadores, Exportadores, Comisionistas, Hacenderos
Agricola, y Almacenistas, Calle Real, 11

Tirso Lizarraga (ausente) fundador

M. Lizarraga (Isla de Negros)

R. Belzunce, gerente

C. Benito Huarte

C. Montorio

F. Zarandin

F. Galatas

S. Campos

S. Oquiénena

C. Zunzárren

C. Pascual

P. Marticorena

D. Jauregui

J. M. Sarraldi

L. Montorio

C. Amunategui (Antolanga, Negros)

F. Echevarria (Alicante, id.)

A. Martinez (Camangcamang, id.)

F. Anso (San Juan, id.)

L. Pijuan (Bombón, id.)

G. Gamboa (Socorro, id.)

L. Diez (Vasconia, id.)

A. Perez (Tipacla, Panay)

D. Inza (Navitas, id.)

LUCHSINGER & Co., Merchants

S. E. Luchsinger

E. Thuerlemann

F. G. Pircher

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited

North British and Mercantile Insc. Co.

Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company

LOCSING, LEANDRO, Apothecary

MACLEOD & Co., Merchants

Neil Macleod

J. Aguilar

J. Figueras

Agencies

Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co.

Guardian Fire and Life Assurance Co.

Union Assurance Society

Phoenix Assurance Company

Imperial Marine Insc. Co. of Tokyo

MAPA, F., Medical Practitioner

MAPA, V., Solicitor

MARIN, P., Sugar Manufacturer, Janinay

MARTINEZ, D., Teacher

MELLIZA, CORNELIO, Trader, Molo

MONTelibano, E., Tramway Owner, Silay

MONTelivano, C., Carriage Builder

MONTES, ANASTASIO, Director of the College
"La Inmaculada," Calle de Aguilar

MONTINOLA, P., Carriage Builder, Jaro

ORDAX, SABINO, Medical Practitioner

ORTIZ, FRANCISCO, Teacher of Music

PINEDA HERMANOS, "El Progreso," Im-
prenta y Libreria, Calle Real

Augustin Pineda

Luis G. Reyes

Mariano Manuel

L. Candolea

EL PORVENIR DE BISAYAS, Daily Newspaper,
and Printing, Stationery and Library
Establishment, Calle Real

B. Argente del Castillo, propietario
director

M. Rodriguez Rea, redactor

R. H. Fernandez, id.

Lorenzo Romero, id.

E. D. Valenciano, id.

M. C. Soriano, administrador

Juan de Juan (Manila)

PRACTICOS DEL PUERTO

F. Eloriaga, M. Angulo, C. Yrusgueta,

A. Guzman, M. Aguilar, A. Barrios,

A. Garro, C. Pradera, L. Salvador

PRENTEVELLA, R., Sugar Dealer and Planter

RAFAEL, CAYETANO, Hatmaker, C. Marina

RAMA, LOPE DE LA, Medical Practitioner

RAMA, HIJOS DE I. DE LA, Merchants, Steamer Owners, and Storekeepers, Calle Real
Felix de la Rama
Estevan de la Rama
F. Fuentes

RIVER STEAMERS

"Moleño," Capt. Caliso
"Taculin," Capt. Davil
"Cubanbaman," Capt. A. Mancio
I. de la Rama, owner
"Budecindo Melliza," Capt. Arostegui
Cornelio Melliza, owner
"N. S. de Lourdes," Capt. Artadi
"Felisa," Capt. J. Ma. Gonzalez
Inchausti & Co., agents
"Gonzalez," Capt. —
Yap Tico, owner

ROBLES, ZACARIAS, Veterinary Surgeon

ROENSCH & Co., ADOLFO, Hatmakers
Adolfo Roensch (absent)
Alfredo Roensch (Manila)
Narciso Monfort
Felipe Mediavilla

SALAS HERMANOS, Storekeepers

SAN AUGUSTINE, J., Carriage Builder

SANTIAGO, R., Sugar Dealer

SINDICOS DEL COMERCIO DE ILOILO
——— secretario

SINGER MANUFACTURING Co., Calle Real
F. Sanchez, gerente
Salvador Ciocon

SMITH, BELL & Co., Merchants
Wm. S. Fyfe (absent)
W. C. Duncan
P. H. Bethell Jones
H. T. Fox
J. T. Knowles
E. Dalton-Hawkins

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A. and China
Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Lloyd's
Glen Line of Steamers

Canadian Pacific Railway Company
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.
"Pinillos" Line of Spanish Steamers
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insce.
Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
Assicurazioni Generali

SORIANO, JUAN, Tailor

STEVENSON & Co., W. F., Merchants

D. M. Fleming
J. Richmond
W. G. Stevenson
C. Percy Fowler
R. T. Figueras

Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Ben Line of Steamers
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
Scottish Union and National Insce.
Northern Assurance Company
New York Board of Underwriters
National Assurance Co., Ireland

STREIFF & Co., E., Merchants

E. Streiff
A. Jeanjaquet
J. Romero

Agencies

Baloise Fire Insurance Co., Basle
Fédérale Marine Insurance Co., Zurich

TABACOS DE FILIPINAS—COMPANIA GRAL. DE

Francisco Mendia, jefe de la casa
J. Casanellos, cajero-contador
F. Morales, almacenero
J. B. Gutierrez, id.
L. Hebrart, id.

WARNER, BARNES & Co., Merchants
Jas. F. Macleod

WUSINOWSKI & Co., Merchants, Calle Real

Pablo Hübe (Manila)
G. Tröltzch, do.
H. Siepen, signs per pro.

YAP TICO, FRANCISCO M., Merchant

F. M. Yap Tico
J. E. Yap Joco
S. de la Torre Yap Tamco
Ong Caosay
Yap Caisan

ZELLER, E., Sugar Dealer

CEBU

This is the capital of the island of Cebu, and ranks next to Iloilo among the ports of the Philippines. It was at one time the seat of the administration of revenue for the whole of the Visayas, but this was removed to Manila in 1849. Cebu is a well-built town and possesses fine roads, but the people are devoid of commercial enterprise. The trade of Cebu consists principally of hemp and sugar. The neighbouring islands of Leyte, Mindanao, and Camiguin possess extensive hemp plantations, a large proportion of the produce of which finds its way to Cebu for shipment. There are some very valuable and extensive coal deposits in the island of Cebu, but the mines have not as yet been worked with any enterprise.

DIRECTORY

ABOGADOS

Licenciados—F. J. Matheu, J. F. Martinez, J. Domenech, J. Llorente, M. Cui, I. Guivelondo, S. Singson, A. Valle, P. Cui, M. Logarta, J. Junquera, R. Gonzalez

ARÉS, G., Medico Titular y Forense

BOADA, PEDRO, Tienda de Comestibles

BOTICA ANTIGUA, Farmacia, Progeria y Fabrica de Aguas gaseosas, Calle Ma. Cristina

A. Krapfenbauer
A. Pereira

CARROCERIAS

J. Borromeo
C. Ariarte
Roque del Mar
L. da de Gandiongca

CASA Y COLEGIO DE LAS HERMANAS DE CARIDAD

Superiora—Sor P. Perez

COMERCIANTEs

P. Antonio
Valeriano Climaco
P. Cui
J. Gorford
Lucio Herrera
M. Lasala
Viuda de Llorente
P. Mejia
T. Osmeña
Antonio Uy Chayco
S. Singson
Buenaventura Veloso herederos
Nicasio Veloso

CONSULATES

GERMANY

Acting Vice-Consul—F. C. Laing

GREAT BRITAIN, Vice-Consulate

DENMARK, Consular Agency

UNITED STATES, Consular Agency
Vice-Consul—J. M. Sidebottom

CONVENTO DE RECOLETOS

Prior—I. Ruiz
Lego—Fr. J. Llorente, procurador

CONVENTO DE SAN AUGUSTIN ó DEL STO. NIÑO

Prior—M. R. P. Fr. Jorge Romanillos
Vicario—
Lego—Fr. J. Amiana

FIGUERAS, José, Contratista de Obras Publicas

HACIENDA CANLUMAMPAO, Toledo Sugar) Cane Estate)

C. R. Blair Pickford (absent)
R. D. Wilson

HOSPITAL DE LAZARINOS

Mayordomo—M. Lassala

HOSPITAL DE SAN JOSÉ

Mayordomo—
Medico—G. Arés
Practicante—E. Vicente

KOCH, OTTO, Merchant, Commission Agent, and Shipchandler
E. Bräcker

MABOLO DISTILLERY

Otto Koch, proprietor

MACLEOD & Co., Merchants

F. C. Laing
N. P. Campbell
W. S. Richards
B. Cogan

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited
Compañia Maritima of Manila
Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co.
Guardian Assurance Company
Yangtze Insurance Association
German Lloyd's and Fortuna Insce.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
Phoenix Fire Insurance Company
New York Board of Underwriters
Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo

MELLADO, R. S., Medical Practitioner**NOTARIO PUBLICO**

Notario—J. Domenech

REYES, BERNABE, Comerciante

Juan Borres, tenedor de libros
D. Bendoe, bodeguero
A. Buenaventura
V. de Ocampo

RICHTER & Co., A., Bazar "El Siglo XIX."
P. Hermoso**SEMINARIO DE SAN CARLOS**

Rector—P. Pedro Julia Narciso Vilá
Vice-Rector—P. Narciso Vilá

SMITH, BELL & Co., Merchants

J. M. Sidebottom
F. F. Bideleux
C. A. Fulcher
J. T. R. Knowles
F. Ferral
A. Roa

Agencies

Lloyd's
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insce.
Imperial Fire Office
South British Fire & Marine Insce. Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
China Fire Insurance Company
North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.
Palatine Insurance Company
London Assurance Company
Northern Assurance Company

SOMMER, DAVID, "Bazar Cebuano"**VELASCO, A., Printer****VELOSO, B., Merchant**
D. Saracho

BORNEO

After Australia this island is the largest in the world. It extends from about 7 deg. N. to 4 deg. S. latitude, and from 109 deg. to 118 E. longitude. Its length is about 750 miles, its greatest breadth 600 miles, and its average breadth is estimated at 350 miles. Its vast interior consists of almost impenetrable forests, which teem with animal life, but are sparsely populated by man. The soil is fertile, and in some parts near the coast the land is marshy. It was discovered by the Portuguese in 1526, and they as well as the Spaniards, Dutch, and English formed settlements on different parts of the coast, but none of these were long maintained. The Dutch claim sovereignty over the greater part of the south and west of the island, along the coast of which they maintain establishments; the territories of the British North Borneo Company, the Sultan of Brunei, and the Rajah of Sarawak extend over and along the north and north-eastern coast. The native states are insignificant and in a backward condition. The total population of Borneo is roughly estimated at 3,000,000. The productions are many and varied, and its mineral resources believed to be great. The Chinese, who have been settled in most Bornean towns for generations, conduct all the trading operations. The country generally is in an undeveloped condition. The natives are of the Malayan type, and are, as a rule, indolent and wanting in enterprise. A British Protectorate exists over Brunei, Sarawak, and the territory of the British North Borneo Company.

SARAWAK

The territory of Sarawak comprises an area of about 40,000 square miles, with a population of about 500,000, composed of various races. It is situated on the north-west coast of the island of Borneo, is intersected by many rivers navigable for a considerable distance inland, and commands about 400 miles of coast line. The sovereignty of the district from Tanjong Datu to the entrance of the Samaharan river was obtained from the Sultan of Brunei in the year 1842 by Sir James Brooke, who became well known as Rajah Brooke of Sarawak. In 1861 a second cession was obtained, from the Sultan of Brunei, of all the rivers and land from the Samaharan river to Kadurong Point; in 1882 a third cession was obtained of one hundred miles of coast line and all the country and rivers that lie between Kadurong Point and the Baram river, including about three miles of coast on the north-east side of the latter; and in 1885 another cession was obtained of the Trusan river, situated on the north of the mouth of the Brunei river. In 1888 a British Protectorate was established, and in 1890 the Rajah took possession of Limbang, which was approved of by H. M. Government in August, 1891. The present Rajah, H. H. Sir Charles Johnson Brooke, G.C.M.G., is a nephew of Sir James Brooke, and was born 3rd June, 1829, succeeded 1868, married 1869 to Margaret de Windt. His heir—the Rajah Mudah—Charles Vyner Brooke, was born 26th September, 1874.

The country produces diamonds, gold, silver, antimony, quicksilver, coal, gutta-percha, india-rubber, canes, rattans, camphor, beeswax, birdsnests, sago, pepper, and gambier. The principal towns are:—Kuching, the capital of Sarawak, situated on the Sarawak river, about 23 miles from its mouth, in latitude 1 deg. 32 min. N., longitude 110 deg. 38 min. E. (approximate). Claude Town, the principal town and fort on the Baram river, is about 60 miles inland. Bintulu, situate at the mouth of the Bintulu river, is famous for its sago. Muka, a few miles up the river of that name, is also noted for its sago and bilian timber. Oya, which lies about 1½ miles up the Oya river, and Matu about 5 miles up the Matu river, are both noted for their sago. Sibu is situated about, 60 miles, Kanowit about 100 miles, and Kapit about 160 miles up the Rejang river. Rejang village, at the mouth of Rejang river, is noted for its Bilian (iron wood) works. Kabong is situated at the mouth of the Kalaka river. Saribas lies about 80 miles up the river of the same name, which has a tidal wave or bore. Simang-gang is about 60 miles up the Batang Lupar river, which also has a bore. Simunjan is situated about 18 miles

up the Sadong river, where the Government work a coal mine. Trasan is about 18 miles up the Trusan River and Limbang about 10 miles up the Limbang River, the latter river being noted for its sago.

Harbour, buoy, and light dues:—Three cents per ton, payable on arrival, and chargeable to all vessels of 5 tons and upwards.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Rajah—His Highness Sir Charles Brooke, G.C.M.G., Commander of Crown of Italy
Aide-de-Camp—H. F. Deshon

SUPREME COUNCIL

| | |
|--|---|
| President—His Highness The Rajah | Datu Bandar, Haji Bua Hassan |
| Hon. C. A. Bampfylde, Resident of Sarawak Proper | Datu Imaum, Haji Metaim |
| Hon. H. F. Deshon, Resident of Third Divn. | Abang Mahomad Kassim |
| | Clerk to the Council—H. C. Brooke Johnson |

COUNCIL NEGRI, OR GENERAL COUNCIL

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| President—His Highness The Rajah | The Commandant |
| The Divisional Residents | The Principal Chiefs of each Residency |
| The Treasurer | Chaplain— |
| The Residents of Districts | Clerk to the Council—J. E. A. Lewis |

RESIDENCIES

FIRST DIVISION, OR SARAWAK PROPER,
comprising—Kuching, Paku, Sadong,
Lundu, and Simatan
Divisional Resident—Hon. C. A. Bampfylde
Resident second class John E. A. Lewis, B.A.
Resident second class of Upper Sarawak
—Reginald Awdry (absent)
Acting do. —E. A. W. Cox
Resident second class, Sadong—E. R. Stilwell (absent)
Acting do. —R. K. Phillips
Assistant Resident, Lundu—H. R. A. Day

SUPREME COURT, KUCHING

Judge—H. H. The Rajah
Do. —Hon. C. A. Bampfylde
Assistant Judge—The Datu Bandar
Do. —The Datu Imaum
Do. —Abang Md. Kassim
Clerk—Hai Seng
Malay Writer and Interpreter—Inchi Bakar bin Boyong
Chinese Writer and Intptr.—Choe Lee Ann

GENERAL AND POLICE COURT, KUCHING

Magistrate—Hon. C. A. Bampfylde
Do. —John E. A. Lewis, B.A.
Assistant Magistrate—The Datu Bandar
Do. —The Datu Imaum
Do. —Abang Mahomad Kassim
Clerk—Hai Seng

COURT OF REQUESTS, KUCHING

Magistrate—A. K. Leys
Asst. Magistrate—Abang Mahomad Kassim
Clerks—Tai Fook Chong, Tambi

BANKRUPTCY COURTS

Established in Kuching, Muka, and Sibul
Presidents—Senior Officers of districts
Assistant Judges—Principal Magistrates of districts and three delegated natives

THE DATU'S COURT, KUCHING

Judges—Datu Bandar, Datu Imaum,
Abang Mahomad Kassim, Tuan Hakim,
Tuan Belal

TREASURY

Treasurer—H. C. Brooke Johnson (acting)
Assistant—F. G. Day
Accountant—R. M. McKenzie
Cashier—W. Hoek Kee

LAND AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Superintendent of Works and Surveys—J. D. Ellis, M. CAN. S.C.E.
Assistant—M. G. Bradford
Do. —J. Walker
Clerks—Abang Akip and natives

LIGHT HOUSES

At Tanjong Po, Tanjong Sirik, Muka river,
Tanjong Kidurong, Broketon, and
Tanjong Baram

CUSTOMS

Collectors—Inchi Bakar, Inchi Omar

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Ppl. Medical Officer—Dr. A. J. G. Barker
Senior Dispenser—W. Faulkner
Coroner—A. K. Leys

MILITARY DEPARTMENT
"Sarawak Rangers"

Commandant—vacant
 Instructor of Gunnery—H. W. Scott
 Active force of 400 men

NAVAL DEPARTMENT
 Engineer-in-chief—J. Mathie
 Engineer, workshops—R. G. Vietch
 Screw yacht "Zahora," 2 guns
 Paddle steamer "Adeh"
 Screw steamer "Vyner," Capt. Moore
 Screw steamer "L'Aubaine"
 Screw despatch boat "Lorna Doone"
 Screw str. "Gazelle," "Lucile," "La Fée"

POST AND SHIPPING OFFICE
 Post Master General and Harbour Master
 —A. K. Leys
 Clerks—Sim Lai Chong and others

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
 Officer in charge—F. H. Dallas
 Printer—D. J. Rodrigues

PRISON AND POLICE DEPARTMENT
 Superintendent—C. W. Daubeny
 Gaoler—Chandakabakus
 Active Force, 80 men ; at outstations, 40

STORE DEPARTMENT
 Storekeeper—A. E. Lange

SECOND DIVISION, comprising—Batang
 Lupar, Sariabas, and Kalaka
 Resident of Batang Lupar and Sariabas—
 H. H. The Rajah Mudah
 Resident, second class—D. J. S. Bailey
 (Batang Lupar) (absent)
 Resident, second class—I. Kirkpatrick
 Cadet—J. Baring-Gould
 Clerks—Hy. Lees, Simon Than and others

THIRD DIVISION, comprising—Rejang,
 Muka, Bintulu and Oya
 Resident, first class—Hon. H. F. Deshon
 Do. second do.—Q. A. Buck (Rejang)
 Do. do. —F. S. Drage
 Do. do. —E. Somerville (Bintulu)
 Do. do. —G. Prat Barlow (Matu)
 Do. do. —Capt. H. W. Peck (Muka)
 Assistant Resident—F. Cox (Oya)
 Do. B. Bettington (Rejang)
 Cadet—H. S. B. Johnson (Sibu)
 Treasurer—Jas. Mowe (Sibu)
 Clerks—F. do Rozario, P. Mowe, J. do
 Rozario, S. F. Lees, Usman, Inchi Usop,
 Tan Kwee

FOURTH DIVISION, comprising—Baram and
 Trusan Districts
 Resident, sec. class—O. F. Rickets (L'bang)
 Do. do. —C. Hose (Baram)
 Do. do. —P. Cunynghame (T'san)

Cadet—R. S. Douglas (Baram)
 Do. —W. F. B. Mesney

AGENTS FOR GOVERNMENT
 London—Borneo Company, Limited, 28,
 Fenchurch Street
 Singapore—Paterson, Simons & Co.
 Labuan—J. Hardie

H.B.M. CONSULATE AT BRUNEI
 Consul—A. L. Keyser

BILLIAN TIMBER WORKS, Rajang Village
 Wing Chong Seng
 Kong Song Tak
 Ban Soon Ho

BORNEO CO., LIMITED, Merchants ; Head
 Office, 28, Fenchurch Street, London
 E. J. Smith, manager
 C. D. Harvey, assistant
 J. M. Bryan, do.
 Thos. Smith, clerk
 H. Buey Hon and others

Agencies
 Sarawak and Singapore S. S. Co., Ld.
 Lloyd's
 North British and Mercantile Insee.
 Straits Insurance Company, Limited
 Commercial Union Assurance Co.
 Maritime Insurance Company
 Ocean Marine Insurance Company

BRICK, TILE, AND POTTERY WORKS
 Swee Guan, proprietor
 Seng Soon, do.
 Hong Heng, do.
 Ngee Wat, do.
 Ghee Soon, do.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
 Hon. Secretary—J. M. Bryan

COAL DEPÔTS (Government), at Kuching
 Sadong, and Brooketon (Brunei River)

COAL MINES
 John Fisher, gl. mgr. Gvt. Collieries
 G. H. Green, manager Sadong Colliery
 H. Hogg, mgr. Muara Col., Brooketon

ECCLESIASTICAL
 Bishop of Singapore, Labuan, and Sara-
 wak—Rt. Rev. G. F. Hose, D.D.
 Missionaries (S.P.G.)
 Resident Missionary and Vicar of
 Kuching—Rev. A. F. Sharp, M.A.
 St. Thomas' Church, Kuching
 The Bishop
 Rev. A. F. Sharp, M.A.
 C. Poncelet, organist
 Christ Church, Lundu
 Rev. F. W. Leggatt

- St. Paul's Church, Banting
Rev. E. H. Gomes
St. James's Church, Quop
Rev. F. W. Nichols (absent)
Rev. Choon Ah Luk
St. Augustin's Church, Sebetan
vacant
St. Luke's Church, Undup
Rev. W. Howell
St. Peter's Church, Skerang (vacant)
- FARMERS**
Opium, Spirits, and Gambling—Ban
Hok Tye
Pawn—Chiu Ann
- GAMBIER AND PEPPER GARDENS** in Sarawak
Proper, principally under control of the
Kongkek
Ghee Siang, chop "Ban Hok Guan"
manager
- GOLD WORKS**
In Upper Sarawak, at Bau and Paku
In Batang Lupar, at Marup
- GUTTA PERCHA** Manufactory
H. E. Sérullas (Algiers)
F. Hourant, manager
G. Hourant
- MINES**—Borneo Company, Ltd., proprietors
Quicksilver Mines, Tegora
Antimony Mines, Busau
A. Moir, superintendent, Busau
J. C. Ferrier, Busay
Gold Mines
R. Pawle, mining engineer, Jambusan
B. Howe, do., Bidi
Bau Cyanide Works
R. Pawle, mining engineer
H. E. Nicholls, A.R.S.M.
G. H. Biggs, A.R.S.M.
T. C. Scrutton
Jas. Scott, engineer
H. Claudet do.
A. H. Ryder
F. H. Bingham
Kong Ghim and others
- ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION**
Very Rev. E. Dunn, prefect apos., Sibu
Rev. A. Stoller, Bowan
Rev. A. Keizer, Kanowit Rajang
Rev. A. Haidegger, Kuching
- Rev. A. Kluk, Bau
Rev. A. Reyffert, Singhi
St. Theresa's Convent, Kuching
Mother Helen and four Sisters
St. Clare's Convent, Kanowit
Mother Mary and one Sister
St. Catherine's Convent, Singhi
Mother Aloysius and one Sister
- SAGO FLOUR MANUFACTORIES**, Kuching
Ghee Soon & Co., Ong Ewe Hai & Co.,
Tong Ngee An & Co., Tiong Bee
Ann & Co., Hap Ann & Co., Quee
Ann & Co., Swee Ghee & Co., Hap
Hong & Co. Ban Seng & Co.,
Chin Loon
- SARAWAK CLUB**
Hon. Secretary—C. W. Daubeney
- SARAWAK GAZETTE**
F. H. Dallas, editor
D. J. J. Rodrigues, printer
- SARAWAK CUTCH CO., LD.**
H. H. Everett, manager
E. Hose
- SARAWAK MUSEUM**
Curator—R. Shelford, B.A.
- SARAWAK READING ROOM**
Hon. Secretary—F. H. Dallas
C. Poncelet, librarian
- SARAWAK & SINGAPORE STEAMSHIP CO., LD.**
Agents—The Borneo Company, Ltd.
Agents in Singapore—Lim Lan & Co.
- SCHOOLS**
Mission Schools (S.P.G.), Kuching
B. C. Perry, head master
C. Poncelet, assistant
J. Skadiang, do.
Miss M. Dunmall, mistress, Girls' school
Quop School
Rev. F. W. Nichols
Rev. Chong Ah Luk
Sabu School, Undup
Rev. W. Howell
Banting School
Rev. E. Gomes, B.A.
Kalakka School
Rev. E. Gomes, B.A.
Government Free School, Kuching
Malay—Inchi Sawal, Abang Abdillah,

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

This territory, formerly known as Sabah, situated at the northern end of the island of Borneo, has a coast line of about 500 miles. The population is supposed to number about 120,000, which includes about 10,000 Chinese. The chief geographical feature in the territory is the mountain of Kina Balu, about 13,698 feet high. The principal river on the West coast is the Padas; on the East there are the Kinabatangan, Labuk, Sibuku, Sugut, Segama, and many others. The best harbours are those of Gaya on the West coast, Kudat on the North, and Sandakan on the East.

The climate is particularly pleasant for the tropics; the days are rarely very hot, while a blanket is often required at night; and very little inconvenience is experienced from insect pests, such as mosquitoes and the like. Hurricanes, earthquakes, and other natural disturbances are unknown. The seas are teeming with fish, and the prospects of an export trade in dried and salted fish are encouraging. Trade with Hongkong, especially in timber, is well established, and steamers for Hongkong and Singapore, whence the majority of the trade supplies are obtained, are frequent. Amongst the zoological productions of North Borneo are to be noted elephants, rhinoceros, deer of three kinds, wild cattle, pigs, bears, &c. There are pythons of 20 feet and upwards in length; but other snakes, particularly poisonous varieties, are very rare. Of game birds there are a few—argus, fire back, and Bulwer pheasants, three sorts of partridges, many pigeons and doves, snipe, and quail.

Sandakan has a magnificent harbour and is the chief place of trade. The imports include cloth, rice, hardware, manufactured goods of all kinds, opium, Chinese tobacco, Chinese coarse crockery, matches, biscuits, oil, sugar, &c. The chief exports are tobacco, timber, cutch and rattans, gutta-percha, india-rubber, birdsnests, seed pearls, trepang, sharkskins, camphor, cutch, tortoiseshell, dried cuttle fish, beeswax, and other natural products, which are brought in from the interior, the neighbouring Sulu Archipelago, &c. The imports for the whole colony for 1897 amounted to \$1,887,498 as compared with \$1,882,189 in 1896, the exports to \$2,942,293 as compared with \$2,420,234 in 1896. The revenue in 1897 was \$436,063, exclusive of \$965 for land sales, and the ordinary expenditure was \$341,125, extraordinary expenditure on capital account being \$228,881. Tobacco-planting promises to become a great and profitable industry, and the tobacco already raised obtains a ready sale at very high prices. Coffee-planting is being taken up, and gambier, cotton, Manila hemp, and sugar are receiving attention from Europeans, as well as from natives and Chinese. Cutch is extracted from mangrove bark and is being exported in increasing quantities. The population of the town of Sandakan, the capital of the territory, was 7,132 in 1891, of whom 131 were Europeans and 3,627 Chinese. On the west coast a short line of railway is being constructed, running inland from Brunei Bay to open up the interior of the country, and it is intended ultimately to carry it across the island to St. Lucia Bay. Sandakan became connected telegraphically with Labuan on the 7th May, 1897, and was thus placed in communication with Europe, etc.

The territory of British North Borneo was acquired from the Sultans of Brunei and Sulu by cession for a small annual payment in 1879-80, and the British North Borneo Company was incorporated by Royal Charter on the 1st November, 1881. The area of the territory is 31,106 square miles, and the population is estimated at about 150,000, of whom about 200 are European. In May, 1888, a British Protectorate was established. The following officers have administered the Government of the Territory since its acquisition by the Company:—1881-1887, W. H. Treacher; 1887-1888, W. M. Crocker (acting); 1888-1891, C. V. Creagh, C.M.G.; 1891-1892, L. P. Beaufort (acting); 1892, C. V. Creagh, C.M.G.; 1895, L. P. Beaufort.

LABUAN

This, the smallest British Colony in Asia, was ceded to Great Britain by the Sultan of Brunei in 1846, and taken possession of in 1848. It is situated on the north-west coast of Borneo in latitude 5 deg. 16 min. N., and longitude 115 deg. 15 min. E. It has an area of 30½ square miles, and is about six miles from the Borneo coast. Although Labuan possesses a fine port, has extensive coal deposits, and by situation seemed likely to become a dépôt for the trade of the north coast of Borneo, it has only partially

fulfilled the expectations formed of it. The produce of Brunei finds a market in Labuan, but the volume of the trade is small. There are three sago manufactories on the island where the raw material is converted into flour, for export chiefly to Singapore. The Government is now administered by the British North Borneo Company, having been handed over to it by the Imperial Government in 1889. The population in 1890 was 5,853, of whom 25 were Europeans and 17 Eurasians, the remainder being chiefly Chinese and Malays. The Chinese, who number over a thousand, are the chief traders, and most of the industries of the island are in their hands. There are over thirty Europeans now, including Government Officials, the staff of the Eastern Extension Telegraph Company, the Coal Point mines and traders. The New Central Borneo Company, are lessees of the Coal Mines in the island and are developing a considerable trade in the coal, which is largely supplied to H. M's ships. The revenue is chiefly derived from the farming out of licences to sell tobacco, spirits, opium, and fish. Mr. L. P. Beaufort, Governor of British North Borneo, is also Governor and Commander-in-chief of Labuan.

DIRECTORY

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1st November, 1881

COURT OF DIRECTORS, LONDON

Richard B. Martin, M.P., chairman
Sir Charles J. Jessel, Bart, vice-chairman
Hon. Sir Andrew Clarke, R.E., G.C.M.G.
Edward Dent
Hon. Sir Henry Keppel, G.C.B.

J. A. Maitland

W. C. Cowie

F. C. Stoop

Secretary—Harington G. Forbes

Offices—15, Leadenhall St., London

Governor and Commander-in-chief—H. E. LEICESTER P. BEAUFORT, M.A., B.C.L.

SANDAKAN

GOVERNMENT SECRETARY'S OFFICE

Government Secretary—E. P. Gueritz (act.)
Chief Clerk—C. J. Holloway
Clerks—S. A. Rahman, Wm. B. Barnes
Malay Writer and Interpreter—Md. Allie

Government Surveyor—F. C. Pavitt

Clerk and Accountant—E. N. M. Ashness

Draughtsman—Pong Chu On

Clerk—S. A. Pillay

JUDICIAL

Chief Justice—The Governor
Judge of District and Sessions Court—
E. P. Gueritz
Do. —J. H. Walker, M.D.
Registrar—P. F. J. Marcus

MAGISTRACY

District Magistrate—W. H. Penney

Clerk—P. F. J. Marcus

Chinese Interpreter—Chan Piu Ki

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Principal Medical Officer—J. H. Walker,
A.M., M.D., C.M.

PROTECTORATE

Protector of Chinese—N. B. Dennys, PH.D
Clerk and Interpreter—Chan Piu-ki

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—Alex. Cook

Customs Officer—A. Keyt

Chief Clerk—H. Eng Tek

TREASURY

Treasurer-General—A. Cook
Assistant Treasurer—A. C. Pearson
Cashier—M. Ponsonby
Clerks—F. Beeston, K. Kang Chin,
K. Fook Hee, C. Kim Sien

POSTAL DEPARTMENT

Postmaster General—W. H. Penney
Clerks—C. Hock Soon, L. F. Anthony

AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor—J. W. Wilson (absent)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—E. A. Pavitt

LAND AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Commissioner of Lands—H. Walker

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—J. G. G. Wheatley (acting)

Operators, Sandakan—R. M. Anthony,
Magalingam

Telephone Clerks—F. Kessler, Tan Det

Operator, Lamag Stn.—Saravana Mutu

Do. Tamoi Station—R. K. Lall

Do. Pinanga Stn.—M. S. Pregason

Line Overseers—D. M. Dawson, J. Mathia,
M. S. Ayer

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT

Engineer—A. West
 Accountant—McNish
 Surveyor—Picton Davies

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Registrar General—Dr. J. H. Walker
 Registrar—

PRINTING DEPARTMENT

Editor—Dr. Dennys
 Foreman Printer—F. M. Andrews

CONSTABULARY

Commandant—Capt. J. M. Reddie
 Wing Officer—C. H. Harington
 Do. —W. R. Flint
 Adjutant—C. T. Wathen
 Superindt. of Gaols—C. H. Harington
 Assistant do. —H. A. Frere

MAGISTRATES IN CHARGE, OUTSTATIONS

Darvel Bay District—A. R. Dunlop
 Do. —W. H. Hastings (acting)
 Penungah—
 Sugut and Labuk—J. E. G. Wheatley
 Songbawang—F. W. Fraser
 North Keppel (Abai)—W. R. Flint (act.)
 South Keppel (Papar)—W. R. Flint (act.)
 Gaya—F. G. Atkinson
 Prov. Dent (Mempakol)—J. G. G. Wheatley
 Do. (Sapong)—C. H. Keasberry

GEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT

Government Geologist—Dr. Seelhorst

GOVERNMENT VESSEL "PETREL"

Chief Engineer in charge—E. Roberts

KUDAT

Act. Resident, Prov. Alcock—W. H. Penny
 Magistrate—T. J. C. White
 Medical Officer—J. Campbell
 Sub-Treasurer—T. J. C. White

LABUAN

Resident and Judge—R. M. Little
 Magistrate—G. M. O'B. Horsford
 Sub-Treasurer—G. M. O'B. Horsford
 Post and Harbour Master—W. W. Boyd
 Acting Registrar—W. W. Boyd
 Medical Officer—R. E. Adamson, M.B., C.M.
 Overseer Public Works—C. H. Marcère

COMMERCIAL AGENTS B. N. BORNEO Co.

Adelaide—Gibbs, Bright & Co.
 Bombay—Ewart, Latham & Co.
 Calcutta—Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co.
 Colombo—J. M. Robertson & Co.
 Galle—Aitken, Spence & Co.
 Hongkong—H. L. Dalrymple
 Kandy—W. D. Gibbon
 Madras—Arbuthnot & Co.

Melbourne—Gibbs, Bright & Co.
 Port Darwin—Adcock Brothers
 Shanghai—Alfred Dent & Co.
 Singapore—A. L. Johnston & Co.
 Sydney—Gibbs, Bright & Co.

BOMBAY BURMAH TRADING COMPANY

J. H. Allard, agent
 Irving

BORNEO MINERALS COMPANY, LD., Labuan;
 Head Office, Dominion House, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.

John Hardie, manager in the East

Agencies

Ocean Steamship Company
 Commercial Union Assurance Co.
 Sarawak Government
 Bombay Burmah Trading Corp., Ltd.

BRITISH BORNEO DEVELOPMENT COMPANY

LIMITED, 100,000 acres, Dewhurst Bay
 River Bye, and Sandakan Bay

W. B. Pryer, administrator (absent)

H. J. Snell, manager

G. F. Philips

R. Lorentzen, agent, Sandakan

BRITISH N. BORNEO GOLD SYNLICATE

W. Prout, manager

CHINA BORNEO COMPANY, Ltd., Sawmill

Owners and Timber Merchants, in Liqdn.

J. Wheeley, official liqdr. (Hongkong)

W. G. Darby, attorney for liquidator

W. D. Jupp, outdoor superintendent

H. Goldsmith, do.

B. Sparke, do.

C. Crakenthorp, engineer

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Rev W. H. Elton, chaplain, Sandakan

Rev. R. Richards, Kudat

Rev. J. Perry, Kaningow

Rev. H. J. Edney, Sandakan

DARBY, W. G., Merchant

S. E. Dennys

Lee Ah-Kwang

Agencies

Sabah Steamship Company, Ltd.
 China Traders' Insurance Company
 Union Insurance Society of Canton
 China Fire Insurance Company
 Hongkong Land Invest. & Agency Co.
 China Borneo Company, Ltd., in liqdn.
 Borneo Tobacco Estates, Ltd.
 New Darvel Bay Tobacco Pltns., Ltd.

DE MATTOS & NIEUWELD, Timber Merchants and Commission Agents, Kudat:

Tel. Ad. Demattos Labuan

F. E. De Mattos

A. W. Nieuweld

D. Vierjee
Wong Sam Yun

Agencies

Ocean Steamship Company
British and Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
Lloyd's
New London Borneo Tobacco Co., Ltd.
New London and Amsterdam Borneo
Tobacco Company, Limited
Pitas Estate
Mempakad Estate
Marudu Bay Tannin Extracting Co.
Borneo Coffee Company, Limited
Great Valley Coffee Estate Co., Ltd.

DUNLOP, H. B., Commission Agent
J. A. Simões
S. Ching Tiong

Agencies

Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Manchester Fire Assurance Company
Mannheim Insurance Company
Loong Piasow Syndicate, Limited

EASTERN EXTENSION AUSTRALASIA AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LD., Labuan

R. G. S. Buckland, superintendent
G. E. Cole, clerk in charge
R. A. Oddie
R. H. Dyer
C. E. Mousley
R. M. Macalpine
A. W. Southam
T. G. Mitchell

ENG WATT & Co., Merchants, 65, Beach
Street, Labuan

Koh Eng Watt, managing owner
Quek Kuan Liang, signs per pro.

FIRE BRIGADE, Sandakan
Superintendent—Capt. J. M. Reddie

GOLDSMITH, H., Timber Contractor

HUGHES, H. St. J., Architect, Contractor
and Estate Agent, and Agent Reuter's
Telegram Co., Labuan

KORCZKI, S. A., Merchant and Estates
Agent, and Immigration Agent for B.
N. B. Planters: Tel. Ad. Sak, Labuan
S. A. Korczki
Ko Teng-King

Agency

New Darvel Bay Borneo-Tobacco Co.

LABUAN HOTEL

Wardrop & Co., proprietors

LABUAN WATER COMPANY, LD., Labuan

J. Hardie, managing director
W. W. Boyd, secretary

LABUAN STORES

Wardrop & Co., proprietors

LAWN TENNIS CLUB (SANDAKAN)

Hon. Secretary—A. C. Pearson

MANSFIELD & Co., W., Merchants, and at
Singapore and Penang

A. P. Adams (Singapore)
J. F. Romeny, do.
J. G. Berkhuijsen, do.
W. W. Wells, signs per pro.
W. N. Lemon
Pong Hoi Chou
Thiou Su

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A., and China
Ocean Steamship Company
China Navigation Company
Lloyd's
Straits Insurance Company
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
New York Life Insurance Co.
Tabak Maatschappij "Arendsburg"
New Lon. and Amstdam. Tobacco Co.
Batu Puteh Syndicate

MARUDU STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LD.

"Marudu" and Lichter
Wardrop & Co., Labuan, agents

MUSEUM—B. N. BORNEO, Sandakan

Hon. Curator—Dr. N. B. Dennys

NEW CENTRAL BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED,

Labuan: Head Office, Dominion House,
Fenchurch St., London, E.C.

D. Suttie, manager

J. Kime

J. R. Horne

D. Distant, bookkeeper

Roustead & Co., agents, Singapore

Smith, Bell & Co., agents, Manila

NORTH BORNEO GUN CLUB

Adjutant Constabulary—Secretary

NORTH BORNEO TRADING COMPANY, LI-

MITED: Tel. Ad., Plantable

W. E. Roberts, general manager

R. F. Lammert, accountant

G. J. Altman, timber dept.

John Wilkie, engineering dept.

W. J. Rozario, planting dept.

P. W. Polonio, do.

London Office, 70.71, Bishopsgate St., E.C.

NORTH BORNEO TIRE CLUB

President—H. E. The Governor

Vice President—W. B. Pryer

Hon. Secretary—P. F. J. Marcus

Hon. Treasurer—E. N. M. Ashness

PILOTS—Licensed

Walter Myles, G. B. Pallett, J. D. Reece,
J. Slaker, A. Baker, G. Grant, H. Smith

PINSON & Co., C., Timber Merchants, &c.

Mrs. Elena Pinson (absent)
E. L. Woodin, manager

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Very Rev. E. Dunn, pro-prefect apostolic, superior, Kuching, Sarawak

Rev. A. Heidegger

Rev. B. Punleider, Tuaran

Rev. J. Verbrugge, Sandakan

Rev. Fr. Prenger, Patatan

Rev. Fr. X. Duxneuner, do.

Rev. A. Gossens, Papar

Rev. A. Vandenbroeck, Labuan

St. Mary's Convent, Sandakan

Rev. Mother Teresa, and two Sisters

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY—BR. N. B. BRANCH

Hon. Sec. and Treasr.—E. N. M. Ashness

SABAH STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED

"Labuan," 120 tons, H. Pfort, master

"Normanhurst," 56 tons, E. B. McCulloch, engineer in charge

"Taganac" 48 tons

Wardrop & Co, Labuan, agents.

SANDAKAN CLUB

Hon. President—H.E. The Governor

Chmn. of Committee—Dr. J. H. Walker
Hon. Secretary—R. Lorentzen

SANDAKAN ENGINEERING WORKS, Leila Road

Wm. Girvan, manager

Agencies

London Emery Company, Limited

New Wire Wove Roofing Co., Ltd.

Torney & Sons, Perth

SANDAKAN HOTEL AND STORE

G. Cosulich, lessee

SARAWAK GOVT. AGENCY AND COAL DEPOT, Labuan

John Hardie, agent

S. Khiam Soon

WARDROP & Co., Merchants and Agents, and proprietors Labuan Hotel, and Labuan Stores, Labuan

A. Tucker Wardrop, F.R.G.S.

J. Nimmo Wardrop

Chau Ta Tiong

Agencies

Sabah Steamship Company, Ltd.

Marudu Steamship Company, Ltd.

Pulo Daat Coconut and Cattle Estate

Singapore Free Press

Singapore Aerated Waters Company

Peter Dawson's Whiskies

Merchant Service Guild, Liverpool

Merc. Marine Service Assn., Liverpool

ESTATES IN NORTH BORNEO

The subjoined table gives the actual land being cultivated, with the exception of native holdings.

| <i>Name of Estate.</i> | <i>Owners.</i> | <i>Product.</i> | <i>Area planted.</i> | <i>Managers and Assistants.</i> |
|------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|--|
| Langkon | New London and Amsterdam Borneo Co... | Tobacco | 150 fields | D. C. J. Van Leeuwen, <i>Manager</i> , Lousen Meyer |
| Koyah | Borneo Tobacco Estate Syndicate... .. | do. | 190 fields | F. E. Lease, <i>Administrator</i> , O. Jourdain, H. Schuck, P. Sheppard, R. Marcks, Dr. Van Vliet, R. Watson |
| Lamag | Borneo Tobacco Estate Syndicate... .. | do. | 190 fields | N. Graydon, <i>Manager</i> , A. Denys, E. Frost, E. Lane, Johns |
| Batu Puteh | Syndicate | do. | 200 fields | P. Breitag, <i>Manager</i> , W. H. Cope, A. Dubedat, H. Verment, R. Barthelémy |
| Laha Datu | New Darvel Bay Planting Co. | do. | 500 fields | T. H. C. Arensma, <i>Manager</i> , T. A. Ball, D. Terbrugge, A. Zander, C. de Leeuw, F. H. Kretel, R. I. Graham, P. J. Stoffers, J. W. Stoffers, E. H. Pritt, E. Hagedorn, Dr. Pagel |
| Balury | do. | do. | | P. J. Stoffers, P. W. Stoffers, W. Schuck |
| Laha Datu | T. A. Ball & J. B. Bell | Coconuts | 100 acres | |
| | P. C. Birch | do. | 120 " | |
| Ranow | Tobacco Co., Limited.. | Tobacco | 150 fields | A. F. Spruijt, <i>Administrator</i> , J. Volkers, J. Fensleng, J. Weyerman, J. Olree |
| Tandek | New London Borneo Tobacco Co., Limited | do. | 250 fields | H. Bekkering (absent), G. Hart de Ruyter, <i>Manager</i> , M. C. Bos Sulpke, H. S. Evans, C. P. Brook |
| Bandau | do. | do. | 150 fields | K. F. Dieudonné, <i>Manager</i> , J. E. Koning, A. Meeter, Dr. W. W. Hoare |
| Bongon | do. | do. | 300 fields | B. V. Klamberg, <i>Manager</i> , D. Tours, A. Leyder, C. L. R. Metelerkamp, R. Stort, Larsen, <i>Administrator</i> , H. Cornehls, J. Huber, I. Thies |
| Pitas | German Borneo Syndicate | do. | 200 fields | |
| Byte | British Borneo Development Company, Ltd. | Coffee | 320 acres | W. B. Pryer (absent), H. J. Snell, <i>Manager</i> , Phillips, R. Lorentzen & Co., <i>Agents</i> |
| | | Coconuts | 200 " | |
| | | Manila | 100 " | |
| Western) | | Coffee | 13 " | |
| Jawis) | do. | Coconuts | 80 " | do. |
| | | Hemp | 40 " | |
| Kabeli | do. | Coffee | 70 " | do. |
| | | Coconuts | 60 " | |
| | | Hemp | 50 " | do. |
| Orchardson) | do. | Coconuts | 20 " | |
| River) | | Gambier | 1 " | |
| Creagh River | do. | Coconuts | 10 " | do. |
| Mergoan) | do. | do. | 40 " | do. |
| River) | | | | |
| Tawao | Arendsberg Co. | Tobacco | 40 " | H. Petersen, <i>Manager</i> |

ESTATES IN NORTH BORNEO—Continued

| <i>Name of Estate.</i> | <i>Owners.</i> | <i>Product.</i> | <i>Area planted</i> | <i>Managers and Assistants</i> |
|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| Byte | Chinese | Coffee | 120 " | |
| | | Coconuts | 100 " | |
| | European | Coffee | 50 " | |
| Loong Piasow } | Syndicate | Coconuts | 30 " | W. B. Pryer (absent) |
| | | Coffee | 7 " | |
| | | Coconuts | 50 " | |
| Do. | Kim Ching Watt ... | Gambier & Pepper } | 50 " | Lim Dua |
| Bukara | A. Cook | Coconuts &c. | 100 " | |
| Do. | H. Walker | do. | 100 " | |
| Tanjong Aru | L. Pavitt | do. | 30 " | |
| | H. R. Wolfe | do. | 22 " | |
| Do. | A. Wardrop | do. | 15 " | |
| Do. | E. N. M. Ashness ... | do. | 10 " | |
| Do. | Mrs. Beeston | do. | 15 " | |
| Do. | P. F. J. Marcus ... | do. | 10 " | |
| Do. | Chinese | do. | 10 " | |
| Pulo Daat | Birch, Fort & Co. ... | Coconuts | 200 " | |
| Kabeli | B. B. T. & P. Co. ... | Coffee | 20 " | W. E. Roberts |
| Kabun China | Kim Ching Watt ... | Gambier & Pepper } | 200 " | Lim Dua |
| Do. | Kim Ho Soon | do. | 100 " | Lee Boon Gim |
| Segaliud | B. B. T. & P. Co. ... | Coffee | 60 " | W. E. Roberts |
| Taritipan | Borneo Coffee Co. ... | do. | 243 " | E. Schuck |
| | | Coconuts | 25 " | |
| Mempakad | E. Walker | Coffee and Coconuts } | 70 " | E. Walker |
| Do. | S. Murray | do. | 25 " | S. Murray |
| Rosob | Syndicate | Coffee and Coconuts } | 50 " | E. Walker |
| Victoria | H. B. Van Groenen ... | Coffee | 40 " | H. B. Van Groenen |
| Suanlamba | Dawson Syndicate ... | Hemp | 300 " | W. H. South, G. Davies |
| Sebuga | Tek Sing | Coffee | 150 " | |
| Bokhara | B. B. T. & P. Co. ... | Coconuts | 60 " | W. E. Roberts |
| Sebuga | do. | Coffee | 60 " | do. |
| Trusan } | do. | Coconuts } | 50 " | do. |
| Duyon } | | & Pepper } | | |
| Bell Estate | J. B. Bell | Coconuts | 43 " | Chinese |
| Elton Estate | Rev. W. H. Elton ... | do. | 140 " | do. |
| Kudat | Chinese | Coffee | 200 " | do. |
| Do. | do. | Coconuts | 130 " | do. |
| Tawao | Natives & Chinese ... | | | |
| Bongaya } | Mortgage Investment } | India Rubber | ..... | W. D. Wade, R. M. Wade |
| Pada } | and Contract Corp'n. } |  | ..... | E. Mathiew, Manager, H. Marcus |

H.B.M. SQUADRON IN CHINA AND JAPAN

Commander-in-Chief—Vice-Admiral—Sir Edward H. Seymour, K.C.B.12 Dec. '97
 Flag Lieut.—F. A. Powlett ...18 Dec. '97
 Secretary—Francis C. Alton...13 Dec. '97

ALACRITY, 4. Twin Screw Despatch Vessel

1,700 Tons. 2,000 H.P.

Comdr.—A. H. Smith-Dorrien. 1 Jan. '97
 Lieut.—Eyrice Charrington ... 1 Nov. '98
 Do. —(n) Arthur E. Wood ... 1 Nov. '98
 Do. R.N.R.—Rd. H. Fraser (act.) '98
(In lieu of a Sub-Lieutenant.)
 Chief Engr.—David Peacock... 1 Nov.
 Surgeon—J. H. Pead, M.A., M.B., 1 Jan. '96
 Assist. Paymaster-in-charge—
 John E. Jones 5 Jan. '97
 Asst. Engr.—Arch. H. Collins... 1 Nov.
 Gunner—Samuel Burns 8 Mar. '95
(Recommissioned at Hongkong, 1st January, 1896)

ALGERINE, 6. Twin Screw Sloop

1,050 Tons. 1,100 H.P.

Commander—E. J. W. Slade... 4 Mar. '98
 Lieut.—Charles P. R. Coode ...11 Feb. '97
 Do. —George H. S. Potter ...11 Feb. '97
 Do. —(n) A. G. Wright 2 Aug. '97
 Surgn.—J. H. Stenhouse, M.B...11 Feb. '97
 Assist. Paymaster-in-charge—
 Engineer—A. W. Littlewood...23 Sept. '95
 Gunner—James Symons.....25 May '96
(Commissioned at Devonport, 11th February, 1897)

ARCHER, 6. Twin Screw Cruiser, Third Class

1,770 Tons. 2,200 H.P.

Commander—Charles H. Dare 27 Aug. '98
 Lieut.—*Chas. Tibbetts
 Do. —Robt. G. D. Dewar ...12 Aug. '96
 Do. —(n) Clarence A. Fulcher 21 Oct. '97
 Staff Surgn.—Jas. J. Walsh, M.B. 1 Jan. '98
 Paymaster—E. H. Eldred11 Dec. '97
 Chief Engr.—*H. L. Manning..
 Engineer—Charles J. Gregg ...21 Oct. '97
 Gunner—(t) Thos. W. Martin...21 Oct. '97
(Recommissioned at Hongkong, 1st Jan., 1898)

* Will join from "Fame."

BARFLEUR, 14. Twin Screw Battle Ship, First Class. Armoured.

10,500 Tons. 9,000 H.P.

Flag Ship of Second in Command
 Rear Adl.—C. C. P. Fitz Gerald 27 Oct. '97
 Flag Lt.—Wm. Bowden-Smith 7 May '96
 Secretary—R. Clutton Baker...27 Oct. '97
 Clerk to Sec.—Wm. R. Hodder 16 Jan. '98
 Capt.—Hon. S. C. J. Colville, CB. 9 Sept. '89

Comdr.—Arthur W. Ewart..... Sept. '98
 Lieut.—William B. S. Wrey ...27 May '98
 Do. —(n) P. Nelson-Ward ...29 July '97
 Do. —(g) H. du C. Luard ...28 May '98
 Do. —(t) Frederick L. Field 16 July '98
 Do. —V. E. B. Phillimore ...27 May '98
 Do. —Rupert S. Williams ...27 May '98
 Do. —Anselan J. B. Stirling 27 May '98
 Do. —Edmund H. Jellicoe ...30 Sept. '98
 Lieut. R.N.R.—E. B. Cleaver (act.) 30 June '98
 Maj.-Mar.—Edward V. Luke...18 June '98
 Lieut.-Mar.—H. G. B. Armstrong 15 June '98
 Chapln.—Rev. G. M. Tichborne Sept. '98
 Staff Surg.—Samuel W. Vasey 4 May '97
 Act. Paymr.—Wilfrid J. Bull... Dec. '98
 Fleet Engr.—George Parsons... 3 June '98
 Nav. Instr.—H. W. Midgley, B.A. 15 June '98
 Sub-Lieut.—Louis H. Crozier 8 June '98
 Surgeon—John F. Hall, M.B.... Sept. '98
 Do. —A. T. Wysard Sept. '98
 Assist. Paymr.—H. G. Wilson... 3 June '98
 Engineer—Wallace Wright ... 3 June '98
 Asst. Engr.—E. C. Smith (tem.) 3 June '98
 Do. —P. C. A. Hillier ...11 Sept. '98
 Do. —C. P. W. Bartlett 3 June '98
 Do. —Harry L. Giles ... Sept. '98
 Gunner—Albert J. Harod 3 June '98
 Do. —Albert E. Watts 4 June '98
 Do. —John J. Wagner 4 June '98
 Boatswain—John Peain 3 June '98
 Do. —(t) Daniel R. Phair 4 June '98
 Carpenter—Richard Taylor ...12 Mar. '97
 Midshipman—A. C. Petherick 1 June '97
 Do. —R. S. Hewlett ... 1 June '97
 Do. —V. F. Gibbs15 Sept. '98
 Do. —H. C. Carmichael 15 Sept. '98
 Do. —A. P. Donaldson 27 Mar. '98
 Do. —F. N. A. Cromie 27 May '98
 Do. —G. J. Longhurst 15 Sept. '98
 Naval Cadet—B. J. D. Guy ...15 May '98
 Do. —R. B. England 15 May '98
 Do. —P. D. Campbell 15 May '98
 Do. —J. B. Le Mottés 15 Sept. '98
 Do. —R. H. Clark-Hall 15 Sept. '98
 Do. —F. S. D. Esdaile 15 Sept. '98
 Do. —H. C. Allen15 Sept. '98
 Do. —R. L. Jermain15 Sept. '98
 Do. —Lionel H. Shore 15 Sept. '98
 Do. —G. J. Cholmley 15 Sept. '98
 Clerk—Alfred E. Aylen 8 June '98

BONAVENTURE, 10. Twin Screw Cruiser, Second Class.

4,360 Tons. 7,000 H.P.

Capt.—R. A. J. Montgomerie, C.B. 3 Mar. '98
 Lieut.—Raymond A. Nugent... 3 Mar. '98
 Do. —Robert Sterling24 Feb. '98
 Do. —Arthur S. Chambers... 5 Aug. '98
 Do. —Walter Hose 3 Mar. '98
 Lieut. R.N.R.—G. Threlfell (act.) 3 Mar. '98

Chaplain and } Rev. Thomas
 Naval Instr. } Kane, B.A. ... 19 May '98
 Staff Surgn.—T.J. Crowley, M.D. 3 Mar. '98
 Paymaster—William L. Gill ... 3 Mar. '98
 Chief Engineer—F. P. Smith... 3 Mar. '98
 Sub-Lieut.—Henry F. D. Jelf... 11 April '98
 Surgeon—Edward Sutton 3 Mar. '98
 Assist. Paymr.—A. Taylor 3 Mar. '98
 Assist. Engr.—E. P. St. J. Benn. 3 Mar. '98
 Do. —J.A. Owen (tempy) 3 Mar. '98
 Gunner—James Creber 21 Sept. '98
 Do. —(T) John Steel 3 Mar. '98
 Do. —John J. Reynolds (act.) 3 Mar. '98
 Carpenter—C. H. Wannell..... 13 Jan. '98
 Midshipman—R. E. Thoyts ... 3 Mar. '98
 Do. —R. T. Ferrand... 3 Mar. '98
 Do. —John S. Schäfer. 3 Mar. '98
 Do. —F. M. Austin ... 3 Mar. '98
 Do. —H. T. C. Gibbs... 3 Mar. '98
 Do. —A. T. Tillard ... 3 Mar. '98
 Do. —John G. Neligan. 3 Mar. '98
 Do. —Evelyn Aldridge 3 Mar. '98
 Do. —S. L. K. Lawford 3 Mar. '98
 Naval Cadet—W. J. Fletcher ... 15 May '98
 Assist. Clerk F. D. O. Nind... 3 May '98
 (Commissioned at Devonport,
 3rd March, 1898)

**CENTURION, 14. Twin Screw
 Battle Ship, First Class. Armoured.
 10,500 Tons. 9,000 H.P.
 Flag Ship.**

Vice-Ad.—Sir E. H. Seymour, K.C.B. 12 Dec. '97
 Flag Lieut.—F. A. Powlett..... 18 Dec. '97
 Secretary—Francis C. Alton... 13 Dec. '97
 Clerk to Sec.—H. W. E. Manisty 13 Dec. '97

Captain—John R. Jellicoe..... 31 Dec. '97
 Comdr.—(N) John A. Tuke... 14 Feb. '98
 Do. —Charles D. Granville 4 Apr. '98
 Lieut.—(T) Herbert Orpen..... 28 Jan. '97
 Do. —(G) C. M. de Bartolomé. 5 Jan. '98
 Do. —George M. K. Fair ... 20 Sept. '97
 Do. —John L. F. Luttrell ... 4 Feb. '97
 Do. —James U. Farie 15 Sept. '96
 Do. —Reginald A. Norton ... 4 Feb. '97
 Do. —Wynham L. Bamber... 4 Feb. '97
 Maj. Mar.—J. L. R. Maclurean. 17 Sept. '98
 Do. —James R. Johnstone 14 July '68
 Capt. Mar.—William A. Harris 25 Aug. '98
 Do. —Bernard M. Strouts 17 Sept. '98
 Lt. Mar. Art.—H. W. H. Beyts.. 4 Feb. '97
 Lieut. Mar.—Edmund Wray... 25 Aug. '98
 Do. —John W. Dustan. 17 Sept. '98
 Do. —C. L. Mayhew ... 17 Sept. '98
 Do. —C. D'O. Harmar. 17 Sept. '98

Chaplain and Naval Instructor
 —Rev. E. F. H. Smith, M.A. 9 Feb. '97
 Fleet Surgn.—T. M. Sibbald ... 20 June '98
 Fleet Paym.—George Lawless 9 Nov. '96
 Fleet Engr.—Francis Ford ... 5 Mar. '98
 Sub-Lieut.—Hon. Arthur L. O.
 Forbes-Semphill. 15 Jan. '98
 Sub-Lieut.—C. H. Sinclair..... 11 Apr. '98

Surgeon—Edwd. B. Pickthorn 7 June '98
 Do. —Henry W. Hull 1 Feb. '97
 Assistant Paymaster—
 Engineer—Robert B. Dixon ... 1 Feb. '97
 Do. —Thomas S. Guyer... 2 Aug. '98

(For service in connection with erection
 of Hulls and Machinery of
 Gunboats at Shanghai)

Assist. Engr.—Philip A. Sander-
 son (tempy.) 4 May '96
 Do. —Robert Kilpatrick. 1 Feb. '97
 Do. —Edgar W. Riley ... 21 Oct. '97
 Do. —G. H. Starr (proby) 25 Mar. '98

Gunner—(T) Joseph Rowe 1 Feb. '97
 Do. —Charles McCoy 9 Oct. '97

Boatswain—Andrew Leahy ... 9 Oct. '97
 Do. —(s) George Ellis ... 4 Feb. '97
 Do. —George Street 4 Feb. '97
 Do. —William J. Gough. 21 June '97

Carpenter—James Attrill 31 Jan. '97
 Midshipman—H. C. Hichens... 7 Jan. '97

Do. —C. P. Champion
 de Crespigny.. 7 Jan. '97
 Do. —B.H.M. Bradford 7 Jan. '97
 Do. —R. A. S. Hill ... 7 Jan. '97
 Do. —C. C. H. M. Mait-

land-Addison. 7 Jan. '97
 Do. —H. J. Middleton. 7 Jan. '97
 Do. —J. E. P. Bickford. 7 Jan. '97
 Do. —H. S. Shipway... 18 Aug. '96

Do. —W. L. Dodgson. 15 Jan. '97
 Do. —H. D. Bridges... 15 Jan. '97
 Do. —Hugh C. Buckle. 15 Jan. '97
 Do. —Hector Boyes ... 3 Jan. '98

Do. —R. N. Kempe ... 15 Jan. '97
 Do. —W. B. C. Jones... 15 Sept. '97
 Do. —C. D. Burke..... 15 Sept. '97
 Do. —Sidney R. Bailey 15 Jan. '97

Do. —St. Andrew O.
 St. John 15 Jan. '98
 Do. —P. W. Douglas... 15 May '98
 Do. —G. B. Alexander 15 Jan. '98

Clerk—Lefebre Hammond 21 Oct. '95
 Do. —Thomas B. Fletcher ... 10 Apr. '96
 Do. —Edward P. Jones 19 Jan. '97

Assist. Clerk—C. F. R. Graham 28 Aug. '97
 Do. —David E. Smith. 25 Jan. '98
 Do. —A. E. Tabuteau... 23 Jan. '98

The following officer is borne as additional
 Staff Surgn.—D. T. Hoskyn, M.B. 17 Dec. '96

(For Sick Quarters, Yokohama.)
 Do. —William Bett 14 Sept. '98
 (For Service with Marine Force at
 Weihaiwei.)

Re-commissioned at Hongkong
 1st April 1897.

TENDERS.

“Handy.” “Hart.”

**DAPHNE, 8. Twin Screw Sloop
 1,140 Tons. 1,400 H.P.**

Comdr.—Chas. W. Winnington-
 Ingram..... 11 July '98
 Lieut.—William H. D. Boyle... 1 Nov. '98

Lieut.—(s) Howard L. W. K.
Willcox 1 Nov. '98
Do. —Harry R. Godfrey 1 Nov. '98
Lieut. R.N.R.—Douglas Agnew. '98
Paymaster— (act)
Surgeon—W. R. Trythall 7 July '98
Engineer—Ernest A. W. Head. 1 Nov. '98
(*In lieu of a Chief Engineer.*)
Assistant Engineer—
Gunner—

ESK, 3. Twin Screw Gunboat,
Third Class. Coast Defence
363 Tons. 200 H.P.

Lt. and Comdr.—C. Chadwick 11 Jan. '97
Sub-Lieut.—G. K. Chetwode... June '98
Surgeon—Ernest S. Tuck 26 Oct. '97
Gunner—William Vaughan ... 12 Feb. '97
(*Recommissioned at Hongkong,
30th January, 1898*)

FAME, 6. Twin Screw
Torpedo Boat Destroyer
5,700 H.P.

Lieut. and Comdr.—H. A. Gillett
Sub-Lieut.—
Engineer—† John W. Ham 21 Oct. '97
(*In lieu of Chief Engineer.*)
† *Will be transferred to "Tamar" for
"Fame" when she pays off into
Reserve at Hongkong.*

GRAFTON, 12. Twin Screw Cruiser,
First Class.
7,350 Tons. 10,000 H.P.

Captain—Fred. W. Fisher Sept. '98
Commander—E. P. E. Jervoise Sept. '98
(*Will join from "Blenheim."*)
Lieut.—(s) L. A. Tawney 20 April '98
Do. —(g) S. A. Hickley 18 April '96
Do. —Robert W. Dalgety ... 16 April '96
Do. —Herbert N. Hunter ... 16 April '96
Do. —James W. Fairtlough... 8 May '96
Do. —Basil V. Brooke 12 July '98
Major Mar.—Leonard C. Peters 12 Mar. '97
Chaplain and Naval Instructor—
Rev. James H. Moriarty 13 May '96
Staff Surgn.—J. Crowley, M.D. 15 April '96
Fleet Paym.—Ashley N. Innes 11 April '96
Fleet Engr.—W. A. Howlett ... 20 Jan. '95
Sub-Lieut.—Alan J. Mackenzie-
Grieve 8 June '98
Surgeon—Harold P. Jones 15 April '96
Asst. Paym.—F. M. Seymour... 10 April '96
Engineer—Albert G. V. Salter 19 July '97
Asst. Engr.—Cecil E. Vinning
(tempy.) 14 May '96
Do. —R. A. R. Meiklem... 21 April '96
Gunner—James Rowe 7 Sept. '97
Do. —(t) Richard Cowle ... 12 May '96
Boatswain—Alick Stone 18 Mar. '96
Do. —(s) E. C. A. Rogers... 15 Dec. '97
Do. —W. J. H. Westacott 24 April '96
Carpenter—John R. Allen ... 27 April '96

Midshipman—A. M. Stancomb 18 Aug. '96
Do. —C. H. Davey ... 18 Aug. '96
Do. —A. E. D. Moore... 27 July '96
Do. —Charles A. Scott 18 Aug. '96
Do. —H. E. M. Archer 7 Jan. '97
Do. —R. M. Tabuteau. 3 Jan. '98
Do. —L. W. Keppel ... 18 Aug. '96
Do. —Reginald Bate 21 Jan. '98
Do. —M. L. Goldsmith 18 Aug. '96
Do. —Gilbert Collinge 24 Jan. '98
Do. —R. C. Bayldon... 3 Jan. '98
Do. —W. A. Dickson... 18 Aug. '96
Do. —Th. F. Carroll... 1 June '97
Do. —St. A. B. Wake ... 15 Jan. '98
Do. —H. J. S. Brown-

rigg 15 Jan. '98
Do. —G. L. Browne ... 15 May '98
Do. —G. D. Fanshawe. 15 Jan. '98
Do. —Robert H. Kane. 15 Jan. '98
Naval Cadet.—J. S. C. Salmond 15 May '98
Clerk—Tom Henley 10 April '98
(*Commissioned at Portsmouth,
10th September, 1895.*)

HANDY, 6. Twin Screw
Torpedo Boat Destroyer
275 Tons. 4,000 H.P. F.D.

Lt. and Comdr.—E. Kelly 18 Aug. '98
Sub-Lieut.—S. G. R. Neville ... 24 July '97
Do. —W. B. Compton ... 2 May '98
(*Lent from "Powerful."*)
Engineer—Phillip Hobbs 8 Jan. '95
(*In lieu of a Chief Engineer.*)
Gunner—W. G. Richards 18 Aug. '96
(*Borne in "Centurion."*)

HART, 6. Twin Screw
Torpedo Boat Destroyer
275 Tons. 4,000 H.P. F.D.

Lt. & Comdr.—R. J. B. Keyes 15 Sept. '98
Sub-Lieut.—W. Tomkinson ... 23 June '98
Engineer—Ernest W. Rodet ... 28 Jan. '95
(*In lieu of a Chief Engineer.*)
Gunner—Frederick J. Stock ... 18 Aug. '96
(*Borne in "Centurion."*)

HERMIONE, 10. Twin Screw
Cruiser, Second Class.
4,360 Tons. 7,000 H.P.

Captain—G. A. Callaghan 7 April '98
Lieut.—(g*) W. E. Goodenough 7 April '98
Do. —(s) Oscar M. Makins... 7 April '98
Do. —George N. Ballard 7 April '98
Do. —Ernest G. W. Davidson. 7 April '98
Lieut. R.N.R.—E. T. Blake (act.) 7 April '98
Chaplain and Naval Instr.—
Rev. Henry Dalzell, M.A. 13 June '98
Staff Surgn.—H. S. R. Sparrow 7 April '98
Paymaster—Arthur Wilson ... 7 April '98
Fleet Engr.—J. W. Bennington 10 April '96
Sub-Lieut.—W. R. Alexander... 28 Mar. '98
Surgeon—R. W. Stanistreet ... 7 April '98
Asst. Paym.—R. W. Woodeson 7 April '98
Asst. Engr.—C. E. J. Hammond 7 April '98

Asst. Engr.—J. C. N. Webber.. 7 April '98
 Gunner—E. M. R. Thomson ...15 Feb. '98
 Do. —(T) T. E. Courtis (act.) 7 April '98
 Boatswain—*Sidney J. Babbage* 7 April '98
 Carpenter—Ch. T. Ridgway ...11 Aug. '93
 Midshipman—Walter Scott ... 7 April '98
 Do. —Reginald G. H.
 Henderson ... 7 April '98
 Do. —W. E. Pope 7 April '98
 Do. —Oscar E. A. de S.
 de Thoren..... 7 April '98
 Do. —James H. Neild. 7 April '98
 Do. —R. R. Cooke.....15 May '98
 Do. —Thomas Fisher.. 7 April '98
 Naval Cadet.—C. J. C. Little..15 May '98
 Do. —I. A. S. Hutton..15 May '98
 Do. —Hugh Hamilton-
 Gordon.....15 May '98
 • (Commissioned at Devonport,
 7th April, 1898.)

HUMBER. Screw Storeship
 1,640 Tons. 800 H.P.
 Commander—H. J. Davison ...11 July '98
 Lieut.—(N) Henry E. Hillman..15 Aug. '98
 Surgeon—R. T. A. Levinge, B.A.30 April '98
 Assist. Paymaster-in-charge—
 Harry M. C. Elliott16 Nov. '97
 Engineer—George W. Murray. 3 Jan. '96
 Boatswain—Robert Parnell ...30 April '98
 Do. —*William Rogers* 20 Sept. '95
 Do. —*E. J. Marshall* ...20 Sept. '95
 (Recommissioned at Sheerness,
 1st July, 1889)

IMMORTALITE, 12. Twin Screw Cruiser,
 First Class. Armoured
 5,600 Tons. 5,500 H.P.
 Capt.—Sir E. Chichester, Bart 19 Nov. '95
 Commndr.—F. St. L. Luscombe 19 Nov. '95
 Lieut.—S. W. M. Beaumont ...19 Nov. '95
 Do. —(G) Charles F. Thorn ...19 Nov. '95
 Do. —(N) P. W. Rimington...15 Oct. '96
 Do. —S. A. Perry-Ayscough 19 Nov. '95
 Do. —Henry Butterworth ...19 Nov. '95
 Do. —Claude Seymour..... 1 April '98
 Lieut. R.N.R.—C. G. A. Lenny ..22 Nov. '97
 Capt. Mar.—R. J. Saumarez ...17 April '98
 Lieut. Mar.—*Edward K. Story* 15 April '97
 Chaplain—Rev. C. G. Gordon-
 Vaudin, B.A.17 June '96
 Staff Surgn.—Herbert Canton 19 Nov. '95
 Fleet Paymr.—C. Rayworthy..19 Nov. '95
 Staff Engr.—Daniel Griffin ...25 Nov. '95
 Naval Instr.—A. Cleeve, B.A. .23 Nov. '95
 Sub. Lieut.—G. H. H. Holden ..11 April '95
 Surgeon—T. T. Jeans, M.B.....19 Nov. '95
 Assistant Paymaster—
 Engineer—Lewis J. Watson ...19 Nov. '95
 Asst. Engr.—Arthur F. Sawyer 19 Nov. '95
 Do. —H. C. D. Barker(tpy.) 1 Feb. '97
 Gunner—F. E. Sammels.....19 Nov. '95
 Do. —(T) Mark H. Roach...19 Nov. '95
 Boatswain—Alfred Parnall ...23 Nov. '95

B'swain—*A. A. J. Armitage* (act) 14 Oct. '97
 Carpenter—Samuel J. Horner. 2 Sept. '97
 Midshipman—Geo. Johnstone..15 Jan. '96
 Do. —H. B. Bedwell...15 Jan. '96
 Do. —R. M. Groves ...15 Jan. '96
 Do. —F. C. Halahan...15 Jan. '96
 Do. —Adrian H. Short15 Jan. '96
 Do. —P. L. H. Noble ...15 Jan. '96
 Do. —G. A. D. Hay ...15 Jan. '96
 Do. —John W. Pugh... 7 Jan. '97
 Do. —Victor Marvat..15 Jan. '96
 Do. —Francis C. Han-
 ning-Lee 3 Jan. '96
 Do. —L. A. H. B. Mait-
 land-Addison. 3 Jan. '96
 Do. —T. R. Fforde ...15 Jan. '96
 Do. —C. B. Dickson...15 Jan. '96
 Assist. Clerk—*C. H. Carroll*...17 June '97
 (Commissioned at Chatham,
 19th November, 1895)

IPHIGENIA, 8. Twin Screw Cruiser.
 Second Class
 3,600 Tons. 7,000 H.P.
 Captain—H. N. Dudding19 Jan. '97
 Lieut.—A. C. H. Pearson19 Jan. '97
 Do. —(N) H. M. K. Betty ...23 Jan. '97
 Do. —Lancelot N. Turton ... 4 May '96
 Do. —Hon. Herbert Meade. 1 Oct. '97
 Do. —Cyril P. Ryan.....30 June '96
 Lieutenant, R.N.R.—
 Staff Surgn.—Alfred Cronley ..19 Jan. '97
 Paymaster—J. E. V. Morton...19 Jan. '97
 Chief Engr.—John A. Murray..16 April '96
 Sub-Lieut.—Henry P. Cavley.. 8 June '96
 Assist. Paym.—Edward Haves..19 Jan. '97
 Engineer—Harry Williams ...19 Jan. '97
 Assist. Engr.—John Thomson 19 Jan. '97
 Gunner—Charles Shillitoe.....12 Jan. '97
 Boatswain—(T) J. McCarthy...19 Jan. '96
 Do. —*T. R. Tremethick* ..19 Jan. '97
 Carpenter—William H. Hoare..19 Feb. '96
 (Comsd. at Portsmouth, 19th Jan. 1897)

LINNET, 2. Twin Screw Gun Vessel.
 Second Class
 756 Tons. 870 H.P.
 Commander—W. W. Smythe...22 Feb. '96
 Lieut.—Henry E. Sparr 4 July '96
 Do. —(N) C. H. R. Atkinson.. 1 Jan. '96
 Do. —Ernest Stevenson 1 Jan. '96
 Do. —George W. Williams ...16 May '96
 Assist. Paymaster-in-charge—
 Chas. J. E. Rotter Dec. '96
 Surgeon—Richd. L. Price, M.B. 1 Jan. '96
 Engineer—Wm. M. Whavman... 1 Feb. '96
 Gunner—Frank C. Marston ...23 Oct. '97
 (Recommissioned at Hongkong,
 1st January, 1898)

NARCISSUS, 12. Twin Screw Cruiser.
 First Class. Armoured
 5,600 Tons. 5,500 H.P.
 Captain—G. F. King Hall..... Dec. '96

| | |
|--|--|
| Commander—Chas. L. Napier 3 May '97 | Surgeon—William A. Whitelegge, B.A., M.D. 11 Feb. '97 |
| Lieut.—(N) Norman B. Youel... 19 Nov. '95 | Assistant Paymaster-in-charge |
| Do. —(G) Philip N. Wright... 1 Aug. '98 | Harry Foden 21 Sept. '98 |
| Do. —Herbert C. Pocock ... 19 Nov. '95 | Engineer—Henry A. Gedye ... 23 Sept. '95 |
| Do. —Alister F. Beal 9 Sept. '97 | Gunner—H. E. Reynolds 25 May '96 |
| Do. —Percy Withers 13 July '97 | (Commissioned at Devonport, 11th February, 1897.) |
| Do. —E. B. Compton 1 Oct. '97 | |
| Do. —Evelyn L. B. Boothby 1 April '97 | |
| (<i>In lieu of Sub-Lieutenant</i>) | |
| Capt. Mar.—David Mercer ... 19 Nov. '95 | PIGMY, 6. Screw Gunboat, |
| Chaplain and Naval Instructor | First Class |
| —Rev. Percy H. Jones, M.A. 17 June '96 | 755 Tons. 720 H.P. |
| Fleet Surgeon—J. S. Lambert 19 Nov. '95 | Lieut. and Comdr.—J. F. E. Green 20 Oct. '98 |
| Paymaster—William L. Davy... 26 July '97 | Sub-Lieut.—(N) Arth. E. Silvertop 1 Nov. '98 |
| Fleet Engr.—J. W. Henwood ... 19 Nov. '95 | Do. —Harold D. Briggs 1 Nov. '98 |
| Surgeon—Norman J. Smith ... 19 Nov. '95 | Engineer—Walter E. Townsend 17 Nov. '98 |
| Asst. Paym.—F. A. F. Banbury 9 Nov. '95 | (Recommissioned at Hongkong, 1st January, 1899) |
| Engineer—S. P. Ferguson 19 Nov. '95 | |
| Asst. Engr.—W. N. M. McDonald 19 Nov. '95 | PLOVER, 6. Screw Gunboat, |
| Do. —Walter W. New- | First Class |
| ton (tempv.)..... 4 May '96 | 755 Tons. 720 H.P. |
| Gunner—Frank James 19 Nov. '95 | Lieut. and Comdr.—Carlton |
| Do. —(T) W. J. C. Hooper 19 Nov. '95 | V. de M. Cowper 23 July '98 |
| Boatswain—G. W. Alexander... 19 Nov. '95 | Lieut.—Leslie Menzies 1 Nov. '98 |
| Do. —J. H. Cousins 17 May '97 | Sub-Lieut.—(N) Harold O. Reinold 1 Nov. '98 |
| Carpenter—Alfred Courtney .. 9 Feb. '97 | Surgeon— |
| Midshipman—E. C. Bosanquet 24 Jan. '98 | Assistant Paymaster-in-charge— |
| Do. —V. S. Rashleigh 15 Jan. '96 | Ernest A. Bremner 26 July '97 |
| Do. —W. E. Middleton 15 Jan. '96 | Engineer—Edward Chisman... 1 Nov. '98 |
| Do. —V. H. Gascoigne... 15 Jan. '96 | Gunner— |
| Do. —J. L. Forbes..... 15 Jan. '96 | (Recommissioned at Hongkong, 1st January, 1899) |
| Do. —C. E. Carter..... 15 Jan. '96 | |
| Do. —Hon. W. S. Leveson-Gower ... 15 Jan. '96 | |
| Do. —M. D. McNeile... 15 Jan. '96 | POWERFUL, 14. Twin Screw Cruiser, |
| Do. —B. M. Monsell... 3 Jan. '98 | First Class |
| Do. —F. G. L. Johnson 15 Jan. '97 | 14,200 Tons. 25,000 H.P. |
| Do. —R. E. Brooke ... 3 Jan. '98 | Captain—Hon. H. Lambton ... 8 June '97 |
| Do. —F. A. Reyne..... 15 Jan. '97 | Commander—A. P. Ethelston... 22 April '97 |
| Do. —George Gipps ... 15 Jan. '98 | Do. —(N) L. S. Stansfeld ... 13 Oct. '96 |
| Clerk—Alfred T. L. Nye 29 May '97 | Lieutenant—John Nicholas ... 8 June '97 |
| Assist. Clerk—R. L. Cutfield... 31 May '98 | Do. —(G) Fred. G. Egerton... 8 June '97 |
| (Commissioned at Portsmouth, 19th November, 1895.) | Do. —(T) Algn. W. Heneage.. 8 June '97 |
| | Do. —Lionel Halsey 28 Sept. '97 |
| PEACOCK, 6. Screw Gunboat, | Do. —Philip Streatfeild 8 June '97 |
| First Class | Do. —Michael H. Hodges ... 8 June '97 |
| 755 Tons. 720 H.P. | Do. —John A. Ingles 8 June '97 |
| Lieut. & Comdr.—P. S. St. John 18 Aug. '96 | Capt. Mar.—A. G. B. Urmston. 8 June '97 |
| Lieutenant—(N) B. J. Snowdon 21 Oct. '97 | Lieut. Mar.—F. J. Saunders ... 8 June '97 |
| Surgeon—P. W. MacVean, M.B. 1 Jan. '98 | Chaplain and Naval Instructor |
| Assist. Paymaster-in-charge— | —Rev. E. G. Cull, M.A. 8 June '97 |
| Walter E. Wallis Dec. '98 | Fleet Surgeon—J. C. Dow, M.B. 8 June '97 |
| Engineer—Walter W. Bills ... 22 Sept. '98 | Fleet Paymr.—Wm. H. F. Kay 1 Aug. '97 |
| Gunner—William Dawe 23 Nov. '97 | Fleet Engr.—R. W. Edwards... 28 Dec. '94 |
| (Recommissioned at Hongkong, 1st January, 1898) | Sub-Lieut.—W. B. Compton ... 7 Sept. '97 |
| | (<i>Lent to "Handu" 2nd May, 1898</i>) |
| PHENIX, 6. Twin Screw Sloop | Do. —R. E. White 23 June '98 |
| 1,050 Tons. 1,100 H.P. | Surgeon—C. M. Beadnell 8 June '97 |
| Commander—R. P. Cochran ... 11 Feb. '97 | Do. —James G. Fowler ... 19 Mar. '98 |
| Lieutenant—Ernest S. Carey ... 11 Feb. '97 | Assistant Paymaster— |
| Do. —(N) C. H. Forbes... 11 Feb. '97 | Engineer—Lewis Wall 23 Aug. '95 |
| Do. —Cyril Asser 11 Feb. '97 | Do. —Edgar H. Ellis 1 Mar. '97 |
| | Do. —Charles C. Sheen ... 1 Mar. '97 |
| | Chief Carpenter—Wm. H. Renn 22 July '95 |

Asst. Engr.—Chas. A. Harding. 30 Sept. '97
 Do. —F. J. Charlton ... 10 April '96
 Do. —James J. Shirvell. 22 May '96
 Do. —H. E. Dowling ... 1 Mar. '97
 Gunner—William Sims 1 June '96
 Boatswain—F. Maidment 25 May '96
 Do. —*T. S. Matthews* ... 8 June '97
 Midshipman—H. G. L. Oliphant 8 June '97
 Do. —G. L. Saurin ... 8 June '97
 Do. —R. N. Pike 8 June '97
 Do. —Ralph Eliot 8 June '97
 Do. —A. E. F. Bedford 8 June '97
 Do. —F. L. Tottenham 8 June '97
 Do. —F. G. S. Peile ... 8 June '97
 Do. —H. N. Stewart .. 17 July '97
 Do. —G. E. Lewin ... 8 June '97
 Do. —T. C. Armstrong 8 June '97
 Do. —J. R. Middleton 8 June '97
 Do. —H. T. Hayes ... 8 June '97
 Do. —R. C. Hamilton. 8 June '97
 Do. —Hon. Ian L. A. Carnegie 8 June '97
 Do. —Alick Stokes ... 8 June '97
 Naval Cadet—F. O'B. Wilson.. 15 Sept. '98
 Do. —W. D. Phipps... 15 Sept. '98
 Clerk—Henry A. Madge..... 3 Aug. '98
 (Commissioned at Portsmouth,
 8th June, 1897)

RATTLER, 6. Screw Gunboat,
 First Class
 715 Tons. 600 H.P.

Lt. & Com.—Hon. G. A. Hardinge 18 Aug. '96
 Lieut.—(N) H. W. Bowring ... 6 Jan. '96
 Do. —D. A. H. Larking 4 Feb. '97
 Surgeon—C. H. J. Robinson ... 26 Jan. '97
 Assistant Paymaster-in-charge—
 Ernest A. Redman 22 Jan. '97
 Engineer—Charles W. Bolt ... 21 April '96
 Gunner—Ernest H. Read 1 Feb. '97
 (Recommissioned at Hongkong,
 1st April, 1897)

REDPOLE, 6. Screw Gunboat,
 First Class.
 805 Tons. 720 H.P.

Lieut. and Comdr.—Francis J.
 Haworth-Booth..... 1 Nov. '98
 Sub-Lieut.—(N) Charles White 1 Nov. '98
 Do. —Graham R. L. Edwards 1 Nov. '98
 Surgeon—
 Engineer—Chas. F. Dunn 1 Nov. '98
 (Recommissioned at Hongkong,
 1st January, 1899.)

SWIFT, 2. Twin Screw Gun Vessel,
 Second Class.
 756 Tons. 870 H.P.

TAMAR, Receiving Ship
 4,650 Tons.
Hongkong.
 Captain—S. C. Holland, *AdC.* 8 July '96
 (Commodore of the 2nd class.)

Secretary—V. A. Lawford 8 July '96
 Clerk to Sec.—G. H. Coles..... 1 Feb. '97

Commdr.—C. W. Plenderleath.. 24 Oct. '98
 Lieut.—John G. Armstrong ... 10 Aug. '96
 Staff Comdr.—R. J. Rogers ... 30 Sept. '97
 Lieut. Mar.—John Grover 17 April '98
 Staff Surg.—W. E. Hume, B.Sc., M.D. 20 July '97
 Staff Paymr.—E. G. Edwards... 1 Oct. '98
 Surgeon—Louis E. Dartnell, ... Dec. '98
 Assistant Paymaster—
 Gunner—William Howsego ... 24 May '98
 Boatswain—
 Clerk—Horace Baird Sept. '98

The following officers are borne for various services.

Lieut.—(T) Ion P. Barton 4 July '96
 (For charge of T. B. destroyers in Reserve
 at Hongkong.)

Inspector of Machinery—
 John Y. Mayston 31 July '97
 (For Fleet and Reserve duties on the
 Station).

Engineer—Alfred T. P. Read .. 1 Feb. '97
 (For charge of machinery of "Swift," of
 Engineers' Reserve Stores, &c.)

Engineer—Charles F. Jordan .. 26 Jan. '97
 (For charge of machinery of Torpedo Boats.)

Gunner—(T) John T. Smith ... 1 Feb. '97
 (For Charge of Torpedo Boat Stores, &c.)

Gunner—Charles Banyard..... 1 April '97
 (For charge of "Firebrand" and "Swift,"
 in Reserve.)

For Hongkong Yard.

Commdr.—Arnot Henderson ... 15 Oct. '96
 Chaplain—Rev. F. Flynn, M.A. 16 June '98
 (And for Hongkong Hospital.)

Fleet Engineer.—S. J. Robins... Dec. '98
 (As Chief Engineer of Yard.)

Engineer—George H. Morris... 29 Dec. '97
 (For reventing heavy Guns.)

Do. —John A. Richards... 27 Aug. '97
 Do. —J. F. A. Hastings ... 26 Jan. '97

Boatswain—F. St. J. Boughton. 2 Aug. '97
 (Commissioned, 1st October, 1897.)

* Will be appointed to "Blenheim" for duty
 on voyage home.

TWEED, 3. Twin Screw Gun Boat,
 Third Class. Coast Defence.
 363 Tons. 200 H.P.

Boatswain—J. P. Kennedy 28 Jan. '97
 (Borne in "Tamar.")

UNDAUNTED, 12. Twin Screw Cruiser,
 First Class. Armoured.
 5,600 Tons. 5,500 H.P.

Captain—Arthur C. Clarke ... May '97
 Commdr.—Cresswell J. Eyres... 30 July '98

Lieutenant—(G) G. B. Hutton.. 23 Mar. '97
 Do. —(N) C. MacLachlan 23 Mar. '97
 Do. —Hugh Edwards ... 23 Mar. '97

| | |
|---|---|
| Lieutenant—A. G. Hamilton...23 Mar. '97 | Sub-Lieut.—John A. Moreton. 8 June '97 |
| Do. —R. M. R. West ...31 Dec. '97 | Surgeon—William J. Stitt.....18 June '98 |
| Do. —Cecil R. Nicholl...30 June '98 | Assist Paym.—H. W. Maclean.29 Jan. '97 |
| Lieutenant, R.N.R.— | Engineer.—James P. Leahy ...29 Dec. '97 |
| Capt. Mar.—Arthur W. Wylde.23 Mar. '97 | Assist. Engr.—J. T. C. Butland. 8 June '97 |
| Chaplain and Naval Instructor | Do. —Arthur S. Gush. 8 June '97 |
| —Rev. C. H. Salisbury, M.A..21 April '97 | Do. —Frank L. Crook..17 July '97 |
| Staff Sgn.—W.G.K. Barnes, M.D.23 Mar. '97 | Do. —Samuel R. Lewis17 July '97 |
| Staff Paym.—W.C.A.J. Robinson23 Mar. '97 | Gunner—James W. Palmer ...25 May '96 |
| Staff Engr.—J. E. Johnson.....23 Mar. '97 | Do. —James W. Cottrell ...31 Jan. '98 |
| Sub-Lieut.—Berwick Curtis ...23 Mar. '97 | Boatswain—Walter E. Bracey.24 April '97 |
| Surgeon—Cecil H. Rock .....23 Mar. '97 | Do. —David Dodd..... 8 June '97 |
| Assist. Paym.—F. C. V. Brown.23 Mar. '97 | Carpenter—George E. Segre.20 Nov. '95 |
| Engineer—Alfred E. Atkins ...23 Mar. '97 | Midshipman—A. R. Palmer ... 6 Oct. '97 |
| Assist. Engr.—William Rowe ..23 Mar. '97 | Do. —Ch. S. Forbes ...16 Dec. '97 |
| Do.—T. A. Venning (temp.) 4 Feb. '97 | Do. —Geo. P. Legard.. 6 Aug. '97 |
| Gunner—Benjamin Wallis .....29 Mar. '97 | Do. —B. T. Coote 8 June '97 |
| Boatswain—George Springall..26 Mar. '97 | Do. —H. G. Giffard ... 8 June '97 |
| Do. —(T) J. C. Davies ...26 Mar. '97 | Do. —H. A. le F. Hurt 8 June '97 |
| Do. —Alexander Turner.26 Mar. '97 | Do. —Frederic E. E. G. |
| Do. —R. H. G. Auger(alt.)25 Feb. '98 | Schreiber..... 8 June '97 |
| Carpenter—F. V. Williams ...23 Mar. '97 | Do. —P. L. Goddard...24 Aug. '97 |
| Midshipman—A. W. Peebles ...23 Mar. '97 | Do. —Robert G. Fane.15 Sept. '97 |
| Do. —W. A. Thompson 1 June '97 | Do. —G. H. L. Farie...15 Sept. '97 |
| Do. —N. Wheelwright 1 June '97 | Do. —G. F. A. Mulock.15 Sept. '97 |
| Do. —G. H. Freyberg. 1 June '97 | Do. —J. G. Fraser.....15 Jan. '98 |
| Do. —E. C. Stubbs ... 1 June '97 | Do. —Malcolm K. de |
| Do. —B. L. Owen 1 June '97 | M. Burgess ...15 Sept. '97 |
| Do. —R. A. Willes..... 1 June '97 | Do. —K. G. Brooke ...15 Jan. '98 |
| Do. —K. N. Humphreys15 Sept. '97 | Do. —E. O. Faber.....15 May '98 |
| Do. —E. N. Mercer ...15 Sept. '97 | Do. —Walter M. Hore15 May '98 |
| Do. —H. M. Fothergill15 Sept. '97 | Do. —Henry O. Nash.15 Sept. '98 |
| (Recommissioned at Trincomalee, 12th May, 1897.) | Do. —G. C. Heathcote15 Sept. '98 |
| | Clerk—A. L. T. Nye..... Nov. '98 |
| | (Commissioned at Chatham, 8th June, 1897) |
| VICTORIOUS, 16. Twin Screw Battle Ship, First Class. Armoured. 14,900 Tons. 10,000 H.P. | WHITING, 6. Twin Screw Torpedo Boat Destroyer. 360 Tons. 5,900 H.P. |
| Captain—Anson Schomberg ...25 Sept. '97 | <i>Will be paid off on arriving at Hongkong</i> |
| Commander—W. W. Hewett... 1 Nov. '97 | Engineer—*Arthur S. Crisp ... 3 Oct. '96 |
| Lieut.—(G) Thomas Jackson ... 8 June '97 | (In lieu of a Chief Engineer.) |
| Do. —(T) R. W. Johnson, Sept. '98 | Gunner—*J. E. Brister .....10 Aug. '97 |
| Do. —P. J. Stopford (tempy)28 Jan. '98 | <i>Has been appointed to "Tamar" for service</i> |
| Do. —Hepworth S. Alton ... 8 June '97 | <i>in "Fame" and "Whiting" when paid off.</i> |
| Do. —Arthur G. Warren..... 8 June '97 | |
| Do. —William H. Grieve..... 8 June '97 | WIVERN, 4. Screw Coast Defence Ship. Armoured. 2,750 Tons. 1,000 H.P. |
| Do. —Otto H. Stahlknecht...31 Dec. '97 | Fleet Engr.—Joseph W. Allen.22 July '98 |
| Lieut. R.N.R.—C. C. Boase (act.) 30 April '98 | (And for general duties in the Reserve at Hongkong Yard). |
| Staff Comdr.—F. C. A. Croke 2 April '97 | Gunner—R. J. Thomas (act.) ...19 Oct. '96 |
| Capt. Mar. Art.—T. W. P. Dyer25 Aug. '98 | Ch. Carpenter—T. H. Stidston. 4 Dec. '95 |
| Lieut. Mar.—F. L. H. Strong... 8 June '97 | (And for Hongkong Yard) |
| Do. —F. H. H. Hall ... 8 June '97 | <i>Borne in "Tamar."</i> |
| Chaplain and Naval Instr.— | |
| Rev. Arthur G. Yates M.A.... 5 Nov. '97 | |
| Staff Surgn.—A. J. J. Johnston. 8 June '97 | |
| Staff Paymr.—R. P. Hawshaw. 20 Jan. '98 | |
| Fleet Engr.—Francis J. Moore..11 Oct. '95 | |

ESCADRE FRANÇAISE DE L'EXTRÊME ORIENT

ETAT-MAJOR GÉNÉRAL

Commandant en Chef—de la Bonnière
 de Beaumont, Vice-Admiral
 Chef d'Etat Major—Bonifay, capitaine de
 vaisseau
 Aide-de-Camp—Serres, lieut. de vaisseau
 Id. —Doynel de Quincey, id.
 Id. —de Douville Maillefeu, id.
 Mécanicien d'Escadre—Luneau, mécani-
 cien en chef
 Commissaire d'Escadre—Ollivier, commis-
 saire adjoint
 Médecin d'Escadre—Kermorvant, médecin
 principal
 Aspirant de Majorité—de Chaulac
 Id. —de la Barrede Nanteuil Le Flô
 Id. —Bargone

VAUBAN—(PAVILLON)

Capitaine de Pavillon—Boutet, capitaine
 de vaisseau
 Commandant en second—Pourquier, cap-
 itaine de frégate
 Lieutenant de Vaisseau—Hennecart
 Id. —Noël
 Id. —Le Breton
 Id. —Portier
 Id. —Mouchez
 Id. —Le Verger
 Médecin de 2e. classe—Buffon
 Aspirants de 1ère. classe—Passerat de la
 Chapelle, Mareau, de Solminihac, Bour-
 boulon, Gilard, Guéguen

DUGUAY TROUIN

Commandant-en-chef de la Division
 Navale du Pacifique—Marquis, capi-
 taine de vaisseau
 Commandant en second—Ytier, capitaine
 de frégate
 Adjudant de Division—MacGuckin de
 Slane, lieutenant de vaisseau
 Mécanicien de Division—Legoux, mécani-
 cien principal de 1ère. classe
 Commissaire de Division—Lejeune, sous-
 commissaire
 Médecin de Division—Labadens, médecin
 de 1ère. classe
 Lieutenant de Vaisseau—Guthgsell
 Id. —Terrier
 Id. —Fossey
 Id. —Allemand
 Id. —Romieux
 Enseigne de Vaisseau—O'Neill
 Aspirants de 1ère. classe—Houssay, Large,
 Le Mée, Giboudot, Huan

DESCARTES

Commandant—Philibert, capitaine de
 vaisseau

Commandant en second—Rochas, capitaine
 de frégate

Lieutenant de Vaisseau—Soulez
 Id. —Lancelin
 Id. —Fontaine
 Id. —Fontfreyde
 Id. —Blard

Enseigne de Vaiss.—de Durand de Prémoré
 Id. —Eudes d'Eudeville
 Id. —Ancelin

Mécanicien prinpl. de 1ère. classe—Viguère
 Id. de 2e. classe—Babel
 Id. id. —Coiffie
 Id. id. —Touchais

Sous-Commissaire—Rauch

Médecin de 1ère. classe—Séguin

Aspirants de 1ère. classe—Sartre, Marte-
 ville, de Laurens Castelet, Wayne,
 Dumont

PASCAL

Commandant—Motet, capitaine de frégate
 Commandant en second—Suisse, capitaine
 de frégate

Lieutenant de Vaisseau—Boyer
 Id. —Genty
 Id. —Grellier
 Id. —Urvoy
 Id. —Goisset

Enseigne de Vaisseau—Vannetzel

Mécanicien principal de 1ère. cl.—Clément
 Id. de 2e. cl.—Chuchera
 Id. id. —Gérante
 Id. id. —Apler

Sous-Commissaire—Huondit Navrancourt

Médecin de 1ère. classe—Santelli

Aspirants de 1ère. classe—Payer, Darré,
 Lorin, Juge, Rion, Daignan Fornir de la
 Chaux

JEAN-BART

Commandant—Thesmar, capitaine de
 vaisseau

Commandant en second—Lemogne, capi-
 taine de frégate

Lieutenant de Vaisseau—Roque
 Id. —Latapie
 Id. —Nel
 Id. —Petit

Enseigne de Vaisseau—Fabre
 Id. —Capitaine

Mécanicien prinpl. de 1ère. classe—Gigon
 Id. de 2e. classe—Masson
 Id. id. —Passat
 Id. id. —Marquier

Médecin de 1ère. classe—Houdard

Aide-Commissaire—Loutil

Aspirants de 1ère. classe—Daniel, Deville,
 de la Brouhe de la Borderie, Brisset,
 Renaux

SURPRISE
 Commandant—Jochaux du Plessix, lieutenant de vaisseau
 Commandant en second—Frochot, enseigne de vaisseau
 Enseigne de Vaisseau—Stotz
 Id. —Bories
 Id. —Vincent
 Id. —Perdoux
 Médecin de 2e. classe—L'Eost

LION
 Commandant—Amet, lieutenant de vaisseau
 Comdt. en secd.—Morel, enseigne de vais.

Enseigne de Vaiss.—des Courtils de Bessy
 Id. —Bonnaud
 Id. —Guyot
 Médecin de 2e. classe—Chapuis

CARAVANE
 Commandant—Schwerer, lieutenant de vaisseau
 Commandant en second—Le Deist, enseigne de vaisseau
 Enseigne de Vaisseau—Dussoul
 Id. —Hergault
 Id. —Chauvin
 Id. —Aldeber

RUSSIAN NAVAL SQUADRON IN THE PACIFIC

Commander-in-chief—Rear-Admiral T. Doubassoff
 Second in Command—Rear-Admiral M. Vesselago

STAFF
 Flag-Lieutenant—E. Pastoukhoff
 Do. —N. Wolkoff
 Do. —N. Grigoroff
 Fleet-Navigating Officer—Lt. W. Semenoff
 Fleet-Judge—Captain P. Artemieff
 Fleet-Surgeon—A. Smetzkoy
 Fleet-Torpedo Officer—Lieut. Remert
 Fleet-Gunner—Capt. B. Zaionchkovsky
 Fleet-Engineer—L. Stratanovitch

ROSSIA, First Class Cruiser (Flag-ship)
 Captain—A. Domojiroff
 Commander—C. Petz

NAVARIN, Battleship
 Captain—N. Jenish
 Commander—N. Parenago

SISSOI VELIKY, Battleship
 Captain—M. Molas
 Commander—P. Levitsky

RURIK, First Class Cruiser
 Captain—N. Haupt
 Commander—J. Ponomareff

PAMIAT AZOVA, First Class Cruiser
 Captain—A. Niedermiller
 Commander—S. Grigorieff

VLADIMIR MONOMAKH,
 First Class Cruiser
 Captain—Prince P. Oukhtomsky
 Commander—W. Popoff

DMITRY-DONSKOY, First Class Cruiser
 Captain—G. Sharon
 Commander—B. Martinoff

ADMIRAL KORNILOFF
 First Class Cruiser
 Captain—S. Tcherkass
 Commander—A. Zagariansky-Kisel

OTVAJNY, Gun-vessel
 Commander—A. Koupréanoff
 Commander—A. Soukhomlin

GREMIASTCHY, Gun-vessel
 Commander—V. Roudneff
 Commander—J. Miklashevsky

MANDJOUR, Gun-vessel
 Commander—N. Jakovleff
 Commander—D. Juriéff

KOREYETS, Gun-vessel
 Commander—P. Serebrennikoff
 Commander—A. Novakovsky

SIVOUTCH, Gun-vessel
 Commander—D. Niedermiller
 Commander—H. Bernatovitch

BOBR, Gun-vessel
 Commander—W. Boissman
 Commander—N. Juriéff

VSADNIK, Torpedo-cruiser
 Commander—W. Ignatius

GAIDAMAK, Torpedo-cruiser
 Commander—T. Silman

RAZBOYNIK, Training-ship
 Commander—J. Kossovitch

ZABIAKA, Despatch-vessel
 Commander—L. Komaroff
 Lieutenant—M. Shoultz

U. S. A. NAVAL SQUADRON, ASIATIC STATION

Commander - in - chief — Rear - Admiral
George Dewey
Chief of Staff—Captain B. P. Lamberton
Flag Lieutenant—Lieut. T. M. Brumby
Flag Secretary—Ensign H. H. Caldwell
Aid—Ensign W. P. Scott
Aid—Ensign H. V. Butler

OLYMPIA, PROTECTED CRUISER
14 Guns, 5,870 Tons, 17,313 H.P.,
Twin Screws
(Flagship)

Captain—B. P. Lamberton
Lieutenant-Comdr.—G. P. Colvocoresses
Do. —C. E. Fox
Do. —V. S. Nelson
Do. —P. W. Hourigan
Do. (J. G.)—M. L. Miller
Ensign—M. M. Taylor
Do. —F. B. Upham
Do. —A. G. Kavanagh
Naval Cadet (Line Division)—W. R. White
Do. do. —I. F. Landis
Medical Inspector (Fleet)—A. F. Price
Passed Assistant Surgeon—J. E. Page
Assistant Surgeon—D. N. Carpenter
Pay Inspector (Fleet)—D. A. Smith
Chief Engineer (Fleet)—J. D. Ford
Passed Assistant Engr.—G. Kaemmerling
Assistant Engineer—E. H. DeLany
Do. —J. F. Marshall,
Do. —E. H. Dunn
Chaplain—W. H. I. Reaney
Naval Constructor (Fleet)—W. L. Capps
Captain U.S.M.C. (Fleet)—O. C. Berryman
Acting Boatswain—A. Rettig
Do. **Gunner**—A. Olsson
Carpenter—G. J. Shaw
Pharmacist—A. Hammar
Pay Clerk—W. M. Long
Do. (Fleet)—M. W. Creagh

BALTIMORE, PROTECTED CRUISER
10 Guns, 4,413 Tons, 10,064 H.P.
Twin Screws

Captain—N. M. Dyer
Lieutenant-Commander—J. B. Briggs
Lieutenant—F. H. Holmes
Do. —F. W. Kellogg
Do. —J. M. Ellicott
Do. (J.G.)—G. N. Hayward
Ensign—N. E. Irwin
Do. —M. J. McCormack
Medical Inspector—J. C. Wise
Assistant Surgeon—J. C. Thompson
Paymaster—A. Peterson
Chief Engineer—F. H. Bailey
Passed Assistant Engineer—E. L. Beach

Assistant Engineer—H. I. Cone
Do. —W. L. Littlefield
First Lieut. U.S.M.C.—D. Williams
Acting Boatswain—H. R. Brayton
Gunner—L. J. Connelly
Carpenter—O. Barth

CHARLESTON, PROTECTED CRUISER
8 Guns, 3,730 Tons, 6,666 H.P.
Twin Screws

Captain—W. H. Whitting
Lieutenant-Commander—G. Blockinger
Lieutenant—T. B. Howard
Do. —W. Braunersreuther
Do. —F. M. Bostwick
Do. (J. G.)—G. R. Slocum
Do. (J. G.)—R. E. Coontz
Ensign—W. Evans
Naval Cadet (Line)—L. R. Sergeant
Do. —W. R. Sexton
Surgeon—H. T. Percy
Passed Assistant Surgeon—A. Farenholt
Paymaster—J. S. Phillips
Chief Engineer—R. Inch
Assistant Engineer—C. L. Leiper
Do. —A. W. Marshall
Do. —J. B. Henry, Jr.
Second Lieut., U.S.M.C.—J. T. Meyers
Boatswain—D. Glynn
Gunner—A. A. Phelps
Acting Carpenter—J. H. Gill
Pay Clerk—F. M. Phillips

BOSTON, PROTECTED CRUISER
8 Guns, 3,000 Tons, 4,030 H.P.,
Single Screw.

Captain—G. F. F. Wilde
Lieutenant-Commander—J. A. Norris
Lieutenant—B. O. Scott
Do. —J. Gibson
Do. (J.G.)—H. E. Parmenter
Do. do. —S. S. Robinson
Ensign—L. H. Everhart
Do. —H. H. Hough
Surgeon—L. W. Atlee
Assistant Surgeon—R. S. Blakeman
Paymaster—J. R. Martin
Chief Engineer—G. B. Ransom
Assistant Engineer—L. F. James
First Lieut., U.S.M.C.—R. McM. Dutton
Acting Gunner—L. J. Wallace
Acting Carpenter—W. Boone
Pay Clerk—G. H. Grendle

CONCORD, GUNBOAT
6 Guns, 1,700 Tons, 3,405 H.P.,
Twin Screws.

Commander—A. Walker

Lieutenant—C. E. Vreeland
 Do. —A. F. Fechteler
 Do. —A. P. Niblack
 Do. (J.G.)—C. M. McCormick
 Ensign—L. A. Kaiser
 Do. —W. C. Davidson
 Do. —O. S. Knepper
 Passed Assistant Surgeon—R. G. Brodrick
 Assistant Paymaster—L. Poessel
 Chief Engineer—R. T. Hall
 Acting Gunner—P. Hill

MONOCACY, CRUISER
 6 Guns, 1,370 Tons, 850 H.P.

Paddle Wheels
 Commander—G. A. Bicknell
 Lieutenant—W. P. Elliot
 Ensign—B. F. Hutchison
 Do. —T. S. Wilson
 Passed Assistant Surgeon—C. J. Decker
 Assistant Paymaster—G. M. Lukesh

MONTEREY, BARBETT-TURRET, LOW
FREEBOARD MONITOR

4 Guns 4,084 Tons, 5,244 H.P.
 Twin Screws
 Commander—E. H. C. Leutze
 Lieutenant—E. M. Hughes
 Do. —F. E. Beatty
 Do. —T. S. Rodgers
 Do. —H. Kimmell
 Do. —W. W. Buchanan
 Do. (J.G.)—J. D. McDonald
 Do. (J.G.)—C. F. Hughes
 Surgeon—F. Rogers
 Paymaster—E. B. Rogers
 Chief Engineer—H. N. Stevenson
 Naval Cadet (Engineer)—D. S. Mahony
 Acting Gunner—J. Donald
 Acting Carpenter—W. P. Harding
 Pay Clerk—J. B. Horton

PETREL, GUNBOAT
 4 Guns, 892 Tons, 1,092 H.P.

Single Screw
 Commander—C. C. Cornwell
 Lieutenant—J. H. Bull
 Do. —J. P. Parker
 Do. —A. N. Wood
 Do. (J. G.)—C. F. Plunkett
 Ensign—W. S. Montgomery
 Passed Assistant Surgeon—C. D. Brownell

Passed Assistant Paymaster—G. G. Seibels
 Passed Assistant Engineer—J. S. McKean

CULGOA, REFRIGERATING SHIP
 Lieutenant-Commander—J. W. Carlill
 Ensign—W. A. Moffett
 Passed Assistant Surgeon—J. Stoughton
 Passed Assistant Paymaster—E. D. Ryan
 Passed Assistant Engineer—A. Hartrath
 Pay Clerk—F. K. Hunt

MANILA, GUNBOAT
 2 Guns, 1,057 Tons, 750 H.P.
 Single Screw

Lieutenant-Commander—F. Singer
 Ensign—C. J. Lang
 Passed Assistant Engineer—H. W. Jones

MONADNOCK, DOUBLE TURRET MONITOR
 6 Guns, 3,990 Tons, 3,000 H.P.

Twin Screws
 Lieutenant-Commander—A. McCrackin
 Lieutenant—B. A. Fiske
 Do. —P. J. Werlick
 Do. —A. G. Rogers
 Ensign—J. H. Sypher
 Do. —R. S. Douglas
 Do. —H. Laning
 Surgeon—J. M. Steele
 Assistant Surgeon—J. S. Chaffee
 Paymaster—W. B. Wilcox
 Chief Engineer—T. F. Burgdorff
 Assistant Engineer—J. P. Morton
 Naval Cadet (Engineer)—P. L. Pratt
 Gunner—J. R. Ward
 Acting Carpenter—A. Rettig

CALLAO, GUNBOAT
 1 Gun, 137 Tons, 55 H.P.
 Twin Screws

Lieutenant—B. Tappan
 Ensign—G. B. Bradshaw

NANSHAN, COLLIER
 Lieutenant—B. W. Hodges

ZAFIRO, SUPPLY SHIP

U. S. NAVAL HOSPITAL, YOKOHAMA
 Surgeon—F. Anderson
 Passed Assistant Surgeon—L. W. Spratling
 Paymaster—M. C. McDonald

The mail and telegraph address of the Squadron is Manila, P. I.

GERMAN NAVAL VESSELS IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

STAB DES KREUZERGE SCHWADER
 Geschwaderchef—von Diedrichs, Vice-Admiral
 Chef des Stabes, Entscheidung vorbehalten
 Flagglieutenant—Hintze, Kapitain-Lieut.
 Signallieutenant—Herzbruch, Lieutenant
 Geschwaderingenieur—Hempel, Maschin-Ober-Ingenieur
 Geschwaderarzt—Dr. Brunnhoff, Marine-Ober-Stabsarzt, 1. Klasse
 Geschwaderpfarrer—Müller, Marine-Pfar.

I. DIVISION

S.M.S. "KAISER"

Kommandant—Stubenrauch, Kapitain z. S.
 Erster Officier—v. Burski, Kapitain-Lieut.
 Navig. Officier—Oxé, Kapitain-Lieut.
 Batterie Officier—Scheidt, Kapitain-Lieut.
 Wach Officier—Kettner, Lieutenant

Do. —Boy, do.
 Do. —Geo. Hoffmann, do.
 Do. —Karl, Prinz zu Ysenburg u. Rüdigen, Unter-Lieut.

Do. —Keller, do.
 Do. —K. Grasshof, do.
 Do. —Müller-Palm, do.
 Do. —Ed. Schulz, do.
 Do. —Lüiring, do.
 Do. —Schütte, do.
 Do. —Mönch, do.
 Do. —von Tilly, do.

Leitender Ingr.—Mannzen, Maschin-Ingr.
 Erster Arzt—Dr. Huber, Marine-Stabsarzt
 Zweiter Arzt—Dr. Hagenah, Marine-Ober-Assistentarzt.

S.M.S. "IRENE"

Kommandant—Obenheimer, Korvetten-Kapitain m. Oberstltzrg.
 Erster Officier—Jacobs, Kapitain-Lieut.
 Navigierender Officier—Pohl, Kapitain-Lieutenant.

Wach Officier—Ed. Burchard, Lieutenant
 Do. —R. Bartel, do.
 Do. —Weisnfenning, do.
 Do. —von Schlick, Unter-Lieut.
 Do. —Klappenbach, do.
 Do. —Teichmann, do.
 Do. —Götting, do.
 Do. —L. Barth, do.
 Do. —Wehmyer, do.

Leitender Ingr.—Möhmking, Maschin-Ingr.
 Erster Arzt—Dr. Huth, Marine-Stabsarzt
 Zweiter Arzt—Dr. Schmidt, Marine-Assistentarzt

S.M.S. "PRINZESS WILHELM"

Kommandant—Truppel, Korvetten-Kapitain, m. Oberstltzrg.
 Erster Officier—Hilbrand, Kapitain-Lieut.

Navigierender Officier—von Lengerke, Kapitain-Lieutenant

Wach Officier—Menger, Lieutenant

Do. —Scheck, do.
 Do. —Petzel, do.
 Do. —Hildebrand, do.
 Do. —Bauer, do.
 Do. —Ernst Piper, Unter-Lieut.
 Do. —Otto Barth, do.
 Do. —von Pilgrim, do.
 Do. —Westerkamp, do.

Leitender Ingr.—Rogge, Maschin-Ingr.

Erster Arzt—Dr. Nuzkowski, Marine-Stabsarzt

Zweiter Arzt—Dr. Fontane, Marine-Assistentarzt

S.M.S. "ARCONA"

Kommandant—Reincke, Korvetten-Kapitain, m. Oberstltzrg.

Erster Officier—Pooock, Kapitain-Lieut.

Navigierender Officier—Kutscher, Kapitain-Lieutenant

Wach Officier—Haber, Lieutenant

Do. —Kurtz, do.
 Do. —von Rosenstiel, do.
 Do. —Irmer, do.
 Do. —Schnur, Unter-Lieut.

Leitender Ingenieur—Friedrich, Maschin-Unter-Ingenieur

Arzt—Dr. Mathisson, Marine-Stabsarzt

II. DIVISION

Divisionschef—Prinz Heinrich von Preussen, Königliche Hoheit, Contre-Admiral

Flagglieutenant—Graf von Spree, Kapitain-Lieutenant

Divisionsarzt—Dr. Runkwitz, Marine-Ober-Stabsarzt 1. Klasse

S.M.S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

Kommandant—Plachte, Kapitain zur See

Erster Officier—von Koppelow, Kapitain-Lieutenant

Navigierender Officier—v. Born, Kapitain-Lieutenant

Batterie Officier—Brüll, Kapitain-Lieut.

Wach Officier—v. Abeken, Lieutenant

Do. —Lange, do.
 Do. —Hoenner, do.
 Do. —Meidinger, do.
 Do. —Reichart, Unter-Lieut.
 Do. —Böcker, do.
 Do. —von Gaudecker, do.
 Do. —Raeder, do.
 Do. —Schwengers, do.
 Do. —Wegener, do.
 Do. —von dem Knesbeck, do.

Premierlieut.—Robert, vom IL Seebat.

Leitender Ingr—Graefe, Maschin-Ingr.
Erster Artz—Dr. Runkwitz, Marine-Ober-
Stabsarzt, 1 Klasse
Zweiter Artz—Dr. Oloff, Marine-Assarzt.

S.M.S. "KAISERIN AUGUSTA"

Kommandant—Gulich, Kapitain zur See
Erster Officer—Buchholz, Kapitain-Lieut.
Nav. Officer—Persius, Kapitain-Lieut.
Wach Officer—v. Meyerinck, Kapt.-Lieut.
Do. —And. Fischer, do.
Do. —Lebahn, do.
Do. —Wallis, Unter-Lieut.
Do. —Tietgens, do.
Do. —Strasser, do.
Do. —Elert, do.
Do. —Sachsse, do.
Do. —W. Schmidt, do.

Leitender Ingenieur—Hempel, Maschin-
Ingenieur
Erster Wach-Ingenieur—Scharfenberg,
Maschin-Unter-Ingenieur
Zweiter Wach-Ingenieur—Grühn, Mas-
chin-Unter-Ingenieur
Dritter Wach-Ingenieur—Grundtke, Ma-
schin-Unter-Ingenieur
Erster Artz—Dr. Metzke, Marine-Stabsarzt
Zweiter Artz—Steinbrück, Marine-Assis-
tentarzt

S.M.S. "GEFION"

Kommandant—Korvetten-Kapitain Roll-
mann
Erster Offizier—Kapitain-Lieut. Grapow
Navigations Offizier—Kapitain-Lieuten-
ant von Fachmann
Lieutenant zur See—Heinemann
Do. —Symanski
Do. —Kehrl
Do. —Schulze
Unter Lieutenant zur See—Schrader
Do. —Richter
Ingenieur—Maschinen Ingenieur Eltze
Do. —Maschinen Unter Ingenieur
Hoffmann
Artz—Stabsarzt, Dr. von Foerster
Zahlmeister—Marine Zahlmeister, Kasper

S.M.S. "CORMORAN"

Kommandant—von Colomb, Korvetten-
Kapitain
Erster Offizier—Grüttner, Kapitain-Lieut.
Wach Officer—Frhr. v. d. Goltz, Lieutenant
Do. —Reiche, do.
Do. —von Gordon, do.
Do. —Coelle, Unter Lieutenant
Leitender Ingenieur—Bock-Metzner, Ma-
schin-Unter-Ingenieur.
Artz—Dr. Brachmann, Marine-Stabsarzt

JAPANESE NAVY

Commander-in-Chief—Vice-Admiral SHIBAYAMA YAHACHI

Second in Command—Rear-Admiral Nomura Sadamu

Do.

do.

Kawara Yoichi

Staff Captain—Captain C. Kataoha

Staff Officer—Commander K. Imai

Do. —Lieutenant Tadokoro

Do. —Lieutenant Ide

Secretary—Paymaster Yamazaki

Do. —Paymaster Kasamatsu

Do. —Paymasaer Sano

| Vessels | Tons Displace- ment | Indicated H. P. | Number of Guns | Commanders |
|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Itsukushima | 4278 | 5400 | 30 | Captain M. Saito |
| Matsushima | 4278 | 5400 | 28 | Captain K. Yendo |
| Hashidate | 4278 | 5400 | 30 | Captain H. Okura |
| Fuso | 3777 | 3650 | 12 | ..... |
| Naniwa | 3709 | 7604 | 10 | Captain S. Misu |
| Takachiho | 3709 | 7604 | 10 | Captain O. Nakao |
| Kongo | 2284 | 2535 | 13 | Captain I. Ishii |
| Hiyei | 2284 | 2535 | 10 | Captain N. Nakayama |
| Tsukuba | 1978 | 526 | 11 | Captain S. Kato |
| Takao | 1778 | 2332 | 6 | Captain T. Sakai |
| Chiyoda | 2439 | 5678 | 24 | Captain Y. Geki |
| Yayeyama | 1609 | 5400 | 11 | Commander S. Matsuyeda |
| Tenrin | 1547 | 1267 | 7 | Commander K. Yashima |
| Katsuragi | 1502 | 1622 | 8 | Captain H. Oinouye |
| Yamato | 1502 | 1622 | 8 | ..... |
| Musachi | 1502 | 1622 | 8 | Captain M. Nagamura |
| Kaimon | 1367 | 1267 | 8 | Commander T. Arikawa |
| Tsukushi | 1372 | 2433 | 9 | Commander T. Kato |
| Amagi | 926 | 720 | 11 | Commander M. Ota |
| Bango | 667 | 659 | 4 | Commander I. Takakuwa |
| Oshima | 640 | 1217 | 9 | Commander R. Araki |
| Akagi | 622 | 710 | 10 | Commander C. Tamari |
| Atago | 622 | 710 | 2 | Commander K. Narikawa |
| Maya | 622 | 710 | 4 | Commander T. Fukuma |
| Chokai | 622 | 710 | 2 | Commander K. Fujii |
| Ho-sho | 321 | 217 | 5 | Lieut.-Commander S. Kono |
| Akitsushima | 3150 | 8516 | 18 | Captain T. Nashiba |
| Yoshino | 4192 | 15968 | 34 | Captain K. Tanji |
| Saiyen | 2560 | 2800 | 11 | ..... |
| Heiyen | 2185 | 2300 | 7 | Captain Yu Tomono |
| Idzumi | 2967 | 5576 | 16 | ..... |
| Tatsuta | 864 | 5069 | 6 | Commander H. Okubo |
| Sokō | 610 | ... | 3 | Lieut.-Commander Y. Sannohe |
| Chiyei | 7335 | 6000 | 18 | Captain Ye Uyemura |
| Chinto | 440 | 350 | 3 | ..... |
| Chinsei | 440 | 350 | 3 | ..... |
| Chinnan | 440 | 350 | 3 | ..... |
| Chinhoku | 440 | 350 | 3 | ..... |
| Chinpen | 440 | 350 | 3 | ..... |
| Chinchiu | 440 | 350 | 3 | ..... |
| Fuji | 12649 | 13687 | 38 | Captain Yu Kanō |
| Yashima | 12517 | 13687 | 38 | Captain M. Uchida |
| Suma | 2700 | 8500 | 20 | Captain H. Yamada |
| Akashi | 2800 | 8000 | 20 | ..... |
| Miyako | 1800 | 6130 | 12 | ..... |

COASTING AND RIVER STEAMERS

APCAR & CO.'S CALCUTTA-HONG-KONG LINE

David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Agents,
Hongkong and China
Sarkies & Moses, Agents, Singapore

CATHERINE APCAR, BRIT. STR., 1,733 tons

家鴨連打吉

Captain—J. G. Olifent
Chief Officer—A. Stewart
Second do. —F. Daniel
Third do. —A. Buchanan
Purser—W. T. Edwards
Chief Engineer—D. A. Stirling
Second do. —C. Strange
Third do. —W. Parks
Fourth do. —W. Strange

LIGHTNING, BRIT. STR., 2,124 tons

寧禮

Captain—J. G. Spence
Chief Officer—S. Belson
Second do. —James Latta
Third do. —H. C. Stretton
Purser—J. Smyth
Chief Engineer—J. McL. Murchie
Second do. —T. A. Gregory
Third do. —S. Richardson
Fourth do. —A. Martin

CHINA AND MANILA STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED

Shewan & Co., General Managers,
Hongkong and Canton

Warner, Barnes & Co., Agents, Manila

DIAMANTE, BRIT. STR., 675 tons

亞地文第

Captain—G. A. Tayler
Chief Officer—R. W. Almond
Chief Engineer—A. F. Greig

ESMERALDA, BRIT. STR., 966 tons

打羅咩士衣

Captain—A. W. R. Cobban
Chief Officer—J. P. Jones
Second do. —J. McGinty
Third do. —A. Motley
Chief Engineer—J. Andrews
Second do. —A. T. Clarke
Third do. —R. J. Young

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.

順豐 Fung-shun

Captain—J. P. Lowe
Chief Officer—L. Saundersen
Second do. —W. Lange
Chief Engineer—Jas. Clements
Second do. —Jas. Mooney
Third do. —J. McGowan

遠致 Chi-yuen

Captain—Wm. Jamieson
Chief Officer—A. McTaggart
Second do. —Otto Koch
Chief Engineer—A. Brown
Second do. —A. Runcie
Third do. —P. McIntyre

琛海 Hae-shin

Captain—C. H. Wells
Chief Officer—J. A. Pratt
Second do. —J. McPhail
Chief Engineer—A. Shearer
Second do. —A. McGregor
Third do. —G. Angus

定海 Hae-ting

Captain—R. G. Paramore
Chief Officer—T. C. Gillespie
Second do. —W. Broucher
Chief Engineer—Wm. Davies
Second do. —J. H. Thompson
Third do. —L. W. McIntosh

晏海 Hae-an

Captain—F. H. Wallace
Chief Officer—J. B. Howie
Second do. —W. Wetherall
Chief Engineer—Geo. Brown
Second do. —Jas. Smith
Third do. —A. Hadaway

南圖 Too-nan

Captain—H. McKinnon
Chief Officer—H. Barlow
Second do. —A. Herd
Chief Engineer—G. L. Stewart
Second do. —Wm. Pearson
Third do. —J. Olmstead

裕新 Hsin-yü

Captain—G. C. Blethen
Chief Officer—J. Kirk
Second do. —G. T. Burgess
Chief Engineer—H. Roxburgh
Second do. —A. Lang
Third do. —W. Russell

清永 Yung-ching

Captain—T. Sleeman
Chief Officer—H. Sleeman
Second do. —M. Brandal
Chief Engineer—J. Duff
Second do. —Wm. Aird
Third do. —D. Ritchie

富美 Mei-foo

Captain—C. V. Frigast
Chief Officer—J. Whitelaw
Second do. —Wm. Otter
Chief Engineer—Wm. Fraser
Second do. —P. A. McGregor
Third do. —D. Wishart

天江 *Kiang-teen*

Captain—N. Pratt
 Chief Officer—J. Edgren
 Second do. —W. Onnerberg
 Third do. —E. Wallstrom
 Chief Pilot—C. J. Jacobi
 Chief Engineer—A. C. Tweedie
 Second do. —Wm. Crosbie
 Third do. —R. Moores

裕江 *Kiang-yu*

Captain—A. E. Knights
 Chief Officer—Lewis F. Taylor
 Third do. —D. Robertson
 Chief Pilot—F. Carlson
 Chief Engineer—Wm. Pearce
 Second do. —G. Monro
 Third do. —A. Black

寬江 *Kiang-kwan*

Captain—E. O. Lindstrom
 Chief Officer—J. Robinson
 Third do. —P. Fiss.
 Chief Pilot—A. Nelson
 Chief Engineer—Wm. Marshall
 Second do. —W. Oliff
 Third do. —J. Mitchell

永江 *Kiang-yung*

Captain—W. P. Johnston
 Chief Officer—J. McKechnie
 Third do. —J. D. Richards
 Second Pilot—J. J. Wade
 Chief Engineer—E. W. Clements
 Second do. —J. Caulton
 Third do. —A. Douglas

孚江 *Kiang-foo*

Captain—T. Bassett
 Chief Officer—P. Larsen
 Third do. —G. B. Reed
 Chief Pilot—C. Bredfelt
 Chief Engineer—J. F. Prevost
 Second do. —G. B. Atkinson
 Third do. —P. McIntyre

通江 *Kiang-tung*

Captain—R. J. McKenzie
 Chief Engineer—N. Neilsen

濟普 *Poo-chi*

Captain—G. Froberg
 Chief Officer—H. Wright
 Second do. —W. R. C. Baker
 Chief Engineer—J. B. Lamond
 Second do. —Jas. Stewart
 Third do. —

順富 *Fu-shun*

Captain—W. H. Lunt
 Chief Officer—C. Stewart
 Second do. —F. B. Nicholson
 Chief Engineer—G. Wallace
 Second do. —Thos. Kay
 Third do. —A. McGowan

利廣 *Kwang-lee*

Captain—R. L. Lincoln
 Chief Officer—Arthur Best
 Second do. —H. Shevill
 Chief Engineer—A. McAllister
 Second do. —D. Scott
 Third do. —W. Dunsmuir

濟廣 *Kwang-chi*

Captain—P. Fenwick
 Chief Officer—F. Johnston
 Second do. —C. Johansen
 Chief Engineer—J. Smith

陵固 *Ku-ling*

Captain—T. H. Grayson
 Chief Officer—J. Gossett
 Chief Engineer—Wm. McCarthy

豐新 *Hsin-fung*

Captain—J. Warwick
 Chief Officer—J. Gordon
 Second do. —T. Spedding
 Chief Engineer—A. Miller
 Second do. —L. Guttzeit
 Third do. —W. Campbell

濟新 *Hsin-chi*

Captain—M. F. Patterson
 Chief Officer—M. Chill
 Second do. —J. Ingram
 Chief Engineer—A. Sinclair
 Second do. —G. Williams
 Third do. —D. White

利快 *Kwei-lee*

Captain—S. D. Park
 Chief Officer—D. Couch
 Second do. —John Hoff
 Chief Engineer—D. McCallum
 Second do. —P. Campbell
 Third do. —A. Crosbie

Irene

Captain—A. A. Crawford
 Chief Officer—R. M. Cadwallader
 Second do. —J. Newmann
 Chief Engineer—J. Hannah
 Second do. —J. A. Gracias
 Third do. —T. M. Donaldson

運利 *Lee-yuen*

Captain—Thos. Johns
 Chief Officer—N. Hartwig
 Second do. —J. R. Hall
 Chief Engineer—A. H. Bowie, Sr.
 Second do. —A. Cumming
 Third do. —J. Gillies

平公 *Kung-ping*

Captain—L. Richards
 Chief Officer—J. Möller
 Second do. —E. von Dassel
 Chief Engineer—E. Foster
 Second do. —A. Sinclair
 Third do. —C. Skittlethorpe
 Fourth do. —P. Azarido

平安 Anping

Captain—J. W. Y. Stewart
 Chief Officer—Wm. Boyd
 Second do. —J. Davidson
 Chief Engineer—A. Cairncross
 Second do. —H. Piersdorf
 Third do. —J. Ross

順泰 Taishun

Captain—P. Klopfer
 Chief Officer—E. Tindall
 Second do. —R. McLean
 Chief Engineer—Ninian Adair
 Second do. —Harry Scott
 Third do. —Alexr. Adair

Feiching

Captain—J. Symons
 Chief Officer—E. Hoeiger
 Second do. —A. A. Barrier
 Chief Engineer—J. T. Leonard
 Second do. —R. Tourney
 Third do. —A. Eveleigh

CHINA COAST NAVIGATION CO.
 Siemssen & Co., General Managers

LOONGMOON, GER. STR., 1,245 tons

門龍

Captain—F. Schulz
 Chief Officer—G. Kley
 Second do. —E. Svedberg
 Chief Engineer—H. Neumann
 Second do. —O. Wegener
 Third do. —A. Wiener

LYEEMOON, GER. STR., 1,238 tons

門龍

Captain—G. Heuermann
 Chief Officer—Simonsen
 Second Officer—Siemen
 Chief Engineer—Th. Jacob
 Second do. —M. Meyer
 Third do. —E. Schrader

NANYANG, GER. STR., 1,059 tons

洋南

Captain—Th. Lehmann
 Chief Officer—M. J. Knoop
 Second do. —G. Krübbe
 Chief Engineer—J. Christensen
 Second do. —O. Henneke
 Third do. —F. Leibnitz

PEIYANG, GER. STR., 952 tons

洋北

Captain—R. Köhler
 Chief Officer—A. Niegahr
 Second do. —E. Möller
 Chief Engineer—G. Perleberg
 Second do. —E. Jahn
 Third do. —A. Neue

CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LIMITED

Butterfield & Swire, Agents, China

HANKOW, BRIT. STR., 2,235 tons.

口漢

Captain—C. V. Lloyd
 Chief Officer—E. H. Summers
 Chief Engineer—J. Dalziel
 Second do. —W. Ballantine
 Purser—L. F. Grill

SUNGKIANG, BRIT. STR., 994 tons

江松

Captain—C. B. N. Dodd
 Chief Officer—A. E. Fife
 Second do. —
 Chief Engineer—W. W. Houfe
 Second do. —J. R. Hodgson
 Third do. —Ghee

CIE. DE NAVIGATION TONKINOISE

A. R. Marty, Agent, H'phong and H'kong

HAETING, FRENCH STR., 705 tons

省河

Capitaine—M. Jinszen
 Second do.—J. F. Willson
 Lieutenant—W. Perry
 Premier Mécanicien—W. Dunlop
 Second do.—C. From
 Troisième do.—F. E. Kerman

HAILAN, FRENCH STR., 377 tons

南海

Capitaine—W. Bast
 Second do.—C. Darnier
 Lieutenant—W. Lund
 Premier Mécanicien—P. Sorensen
 Second do. —R. Olsen

HANOI, FRENCH STR., 658 tons

內河

Capitaine—Ménard
 Second do.—H. Schneekloth
 Lieutenant—Davis
 Premier Mécanicien—P. Crusson
 Second do. —T. Harms
 Troisième do. —E. Pupier

HOIHOW, FRENCH STR., 508 tons

口海

Capitaine—J. C. Gerard
 Second do.—M. Merlees
 Lieutenant—F. Simonsen
 Premier Mécanicien—E. L. Stainfield
 Second do.—M. L. Elsner

HONGKONG, FRENCH STR., 738 tons

港香

Capitaine—C. Bastian
 Second do.—Grohe
 Lieutenant—Maigre
 Premier Mécanicien—Gauthier
 Troisième do. —Cognecir

HUÉ, FRENCH STR., 703 tons

愛干

Capitaine—Merlies
Second do.—M. B. Nilsen
Lieutenant—Westlund
Premier Mécanicien—Thompson
Second do.—Halvorsen
Troisième do.—Shulcke

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP CO., LD.
Douglas Lapraik & Co., General Managers

HAITAN, BRIT. STR., 1,183 tons

标海

Captain—J. S. Roach
Chief Officer—J. Pritchard
Second do.—A. B. Short
Third do.—C. E. Price
Chief Engineer—A. McIntyre
Second do.—J. Stopani
Third do.—A. McMillan

HAIMUN, BRIT. STR., 636 tons

門海

Captain—J. Douglas
Chief Officer—A. Coghill
Second do.—McArthur
Third do.—E. Jones
Chief Engineer—W. Roberts
Second do.—J. Miller
Third do.—J. Lawrie

THALES, BRIT. STR., 820 tons

士利爹

Captain—H. Bathurst
Chief Officer—J. W. Evans
Second do.—W. S. Barrows
Third do.—R. C. Norris
Chief Engineer—F. Urquhart
Second do.—F. Ramsay
Third do.—T. M. Dow

FORMOSA, BRIT. STR., 674 tons

沙麼科

Captain—A. Milroy
Chief Officer—J. Roberts
Second do.—A. C. Corneck
Third do.—R. Williams
Chief Engineer—T. Stopani
Second do.—W. A. Crake
Third do.—S. Cowan

HAILOONG, BRIT. STR., 783 tons

龍海

Captain—A. J. Robson
Chief Officer—E. S. Crowe
Second do.—Barkworth
Third do.—Marron
Chief Engineer—J. R. Wilson
Second do.—Reed
Third do.—W. McKechnie

HONGKONG, CANTON & MACAO
STEAM-BOAT COMPANY, LD.

Thos. Arnold, Secretary
Deacon & Co., Agents, Canton
A. A. de Cruz, Agent, Macao

Hongkong—Canton Line

POWAN, BRIT. STR., 1,873 tons

安保

Captain—A. N. Patrick
Chief Officer—J. A. Sculthorp
Second do.—A. McIntosh
Chief Engineer—G. Wm. Kew
Second do.—J. Logan
Purser—A. de P. Barros

HONAM, BRIT. STR., 1,377 tons

南河

Captain—H. D. Jones
Chief Officer—T. A. Webster
Second do.—F. J. Prynne
Chief Engineer—Thos. Clark
Second do.—T. A. Nichol

Hongkong—Macao Line

HEUNGSHAN, BRIT. STR., 1,055 tons

山香

Captain—W. E. Clarke
Chief Officer—T. Hamlin
Chief Engineer—J. B. Paterson
Second do.—H. D. Hamilton
Purser—C. M. d'Eça

Canton—Macao Line

WHITE CLOUD, BRIT. STR., 528 tons

雲白

Captain—G. F. Morrison
Chief Engineer—E. E. Rodrigues

Canton—Wuchow Line

LUNGSHAN, BRIT. STR., 108 tons

山龍

Captain—R. D. Thomas

LUNGKIANG, BRIT. STR., 108 tons

江龍

Captain—J. J. Lossius

Hongkong—Canton Line

FATSHAN, BRIT. STR., 1,425 tons

山佛

H. C. & M. S. B. Co. and China Nav. Co.
Captain—J. Dick
Chief Officer—J. Wason
Second do.—James Chambers
Chief Engineer—W. George
Second do.—C. Aird
Purser—R. A. da Costa

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION
COMPANY, LIMITEDJardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers
Marine Superintendent—A. Sinclair

AMARA, BRIT. STR., 2,454 tons

刺丹亞

Captain—C. J. Mattock
 Chief Officer—M. O'Connor
 Second do. —A. C. Arnold
 Third Officer—D. A. King
 Chief Engineer—F. R. Pinkerton
 Second do. —T. Wright
 Third do. —A. Spiers
 Fourth do. —G. D. Stevens

CANTON, BRIT. STR., 1,736 tons

當諫

Captain—S. Wilde
 Chief Officer—D. F. F. Lawrence
 Second do. —J. Thomson
 Third do. —
 Chief Engineer—E. Munsie
 Second do. —W. Wilson
 Third do. —J. H. Holmes

CHANGWO, BRIT. STR., 1,065 tons

和昌

Captain—G. W. Mutter
 Chief Officer—J. Laverie
 Second do. —P. T. Cusker
 Chief Engineer—A. Small
 Second do. —M. Risk
 Third do. —W. McAllister

CHELYDRA, BRIT. STR., 2,467 tons

大利機

Captain—J. T. Davies
 Chief Officer—C. A. Hille
 Second do. —W. T. Davies
 Third do. —T. J. Harris
 Chief Engineer—W. McEwan
 Second do. —F. J. C. Collier
 Third do. —C. S. Geddes
 Fourth do. —W. Webber

CHOYSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,899 tons

生財

Captain—G. H. Bowker
 Chief Officer—O. G. L. Mockler
 Second do. —C. Lee
 Third do. —A. Sanders
 Chief Engineer—W. P. Deas
 Second do. —E. D. Forrester
 Third do. —T. C. Whinneral

CHUNSANG, BRIT. STR., 2,251 tons

生春

Captain—E. T. Buller
 Chief Officer—R. Houghton
 Second do. —L. F. Hussey
 Third do. —G. F. Dugdale
 Chief Engineer—C. Maxwell

Second Engineer—H. Copeland
 Third do. —A. Ballantine
 Fourth do. —M. J. d'Aguiar

ESANG, BRIT. STR., 1,783 tons

生怡

Captain—E. J. Tadd
 Chief Officer—J. Wheeler
 Second do. —C. S. Butler
 Chief Engineer—R. Wilson
 Second do. —G. Langlands
 Third do. —Wm. Bishop

EL DORADO, BRIT. STR., 1,179 tons

和順

Captain—L. H. Tamplin
 Chief Officer—W. M. Freeman
 Second do. —J. W. Mennel
 Chief Engineer—H. Good
 Second do. —D. McMurray
 Third do. —W. H. McIntosh

FAUSANG, BRIT. STR., 2,251 tons

生阜

Captain—N. Moncur
 Chief Officer—T. A. Mitchell
 Second do. —F. W. Snape
 Third do. —J. M. Wheeler
 Chief Engineer—D. A. Purviss
 Second do. —W. Graham
 Third do. —W. B. Simpson
 Fourth do. —A. J. Bagley

FOOKSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,557 tons

生福

Captain—R. Y. Anderson
 Chief Officer—S. F. Hampshire
 Second do. —A. B. Baines
 Chief Engineer—A. E. Roberts
 Second do. —P. Taylor
 Third do. —D. Graham

HINSANG, BRIT. STR., 2,412 tons

生顯

Captain—J. M. Crockett
 Chief Officer—A. R. Woodrow
 Second do. —D. Christie
 Third do. —G. Edwards
 Chief Engineer—R. Pithie
 Second do. —F. W. Furniss
 Third do. —A. Bremner
 Fourth do. —W. H. Saunders

KINGSING, BRIT. STR., 1,983 tons

星景

Captain—W. O. M. Young
 Chief Officer—M. Martin
 Second do. —S. Thomas
 Chief Engineer—W. Thompson
 Second do. —W. Drummond
 Third do. —R. D. Black

KUTSANG, BRIT. STR., 2,311 tons

生吉

Captain—R. C. D. Bradley
 Chief Officer—F. W. Selby
 Second do. —H. Holmes
 Third do. —T. Green
 Chief Engineer—J. Angus
 Second do. —J. MacLachlan
 Third do. —W. Symonds
 Fourth do. —L. P. Thomas

KUTWO, BRIT. STR., 2,265 tons

和吉

Captain—A. Friend
 Chief Officer—W. L. Ingram
 Second do. —W. H. Freeman
 Third do. —H. Mahon
 Chief Engineer—W. McMurray
 Second do. —S. Baker
 Third do. —D. Thomas

KWONGSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,512 tons

生廣

Captain—W. S. Stalker
 Chief Officer—T. Arthur
 Second do. —A. A. Chalmers
 Chief Engineer—D. McDougal
 Second do. —D. Sinclair
 Third do. —W. Macfarlane

LIENSHING, BRIT. STR., 1,659 tons

星連

Captain—F. A. Purkis
 Chief Officer—W. McClure
 Second do. —W. H. Mandall
 Chief Engineer—J. Gillies
 Second do. —R. Smith
 Third do. —A. Cameron

LOKSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,559 tons

生樂

Captain—W. G. G. Leask
 Chief Officer—W. F. Richard
 Second do. —J. M. Wright
 Chief Engineer—J. D. McCracken
 Second do. —A. C. Lang
 Third do. —P. Smith

ONSANG, BRIT. STR., 2,802 tons

生安

Captain—T. Young
 Chief Officer—P. Duncan
 Second do. —H. G. N. Walker
 Third do. —T. Nilsson
 Chief Engineer—W. Brown
 Second do. —A. Cameron
 Third do. —Jas. Turner
 Fourth do. —J. Maxwell

PECHILI, BRIT. STR., 1,154 tons

隸直北

Captain—J. H. Johns

Chief Officer—A. A. Campbell
 Second do. —G. Jones
 Chief Engineer—W. J. Edwards
 Second do. —G. Patterson
 Third do. —P. Sim

SUISANG, BRIT. STR., 2,790 tons

生瑞

Captain—G. Payne
 Chief Officer—G. Anderson
 Second do. —F. Mooney
 Third do. —C. E. Neilson
 Chief Engineer—A. Johnstone
 Second do. —J. A. Davidson
 Third do. —J. H. Ware
 Fourth do. —Thos. Nolan

SUIWO, BRIT. STR., tons

和瑞

Captain—H. W. Hogg
 Chief Officer—W. D. Welsh
 Second do. —G. D. Rutherford
 Chief Engineer—J. M. Robb
 Second do. —J. Grant
 Third do. —W. Lang

TAISANG, BRIT. STR., 2,326 tons

生太

Captain—W. E. Sawyer
 Chief Officer—R. Cox
 Second do. —E. H. Grainger
 Third do. —T. H. Lishuan
 Chief Engineer—A. McEwan
 Second do. —A. Prentice
 Third do. —J. S. Kingdon

TAKSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,559 tons

生德

Captain—W. E. Kent
 Chief Officer—J. M. Smith
 Second do. —A. G. Smith
 Chief Engineer—T. Kerr
 Second do. —R. Whyte
 Third do. —P. F. McCarthy

WINGSANG, BRIT. STR., 2,339 tons

生永

Captain—T. H. Sellar
 Chief Officer—W. Lambie
 Second do. —A. E. Sandbach
 Third do. —A. L. Thomson
 Chief Engineer—T. P. Murdoch
 Second do. —J. B. Crament
 Third do. —J. F. Myhill

WOSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,783 tons

生和

Captain—R. Johns
 Chief Officer—A. McCallum
 Second do. —H. H. Johnson
 Chief Engineer—W. N. Runcie
 Second do. —J. McMurray
 Third do. —J. McColl

YIKSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,377 tons**生 益**

Captain—L. A. Muir
 Chief Officer—W. P. Baker
 Second do. —E. M. Reynolds
 Chief Engineer—Jas. McIntosh
 Second do. —A. E. Thompson
 Third do. —G. Porterfield

YUENSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,784 tons**生 源**

Captain—P. H. Rolfe, R.N.R.
 Chief Officer—M. Courtney
 Second do. —G. T. M. Flemyng
 Chief Engineer—J. Ferguson
 Second do. —W. Gow
 Third do. —W. G. Simpson

YUENWO, BRIT. STR., 2,522 tons**和 元**

Captain—A. Flagg
 Chief Officer—A. Smith
 Second do. —W. O. Rigden
 Chief Engineer—R. Craig
 Second do. —J. E. Robson
 Third do. —J. M. Dawson

LOONGSANG (LATE EBANI), BRIT. STR., 1,093 tons

Captain—H. Roope
 Chief Officer—G. S. Weigall
 Second do. —W. Swan
 Third do. —T. M. Meyrick
 Chief Engineer—T. H. Williamson
 Second do. —F. Lancaster
 Third do. —J. D. Carnie

MAUSANG (LATE SULTAN), BRIT. STR., tons

Captain—P. M. B. Lake
 Chief Officer—H. S. Malkin
 Second do. —G. J. L. Netherton
 Third do. —G. C. Purton
 Chief Engineer—H. Wiseman
 Second do. —J. Freeman
 Third do. —D. Smit.

PILOTS

R. P. Hunt, F. Fairbairn

OFFICERS ON LEAVE

Captain—J. Kynoch
 Chief Officers—S. J. Payne, F. J. Wheeler,
 H. E. Stanley
 Second Officers—F. S. Monteith, W. H.
 Jackson
 Chief Engineers—T. Roberts, J. McIntosh,
 S. J. Smithers
 Second do. —A. S. Latta, D. McIntosh
 A. H. Bertram, A. Wilson, R. Finlayson
 Third Engineers—W. McFarland, J. H.
 Howes, M. Linklater

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES**ERIDAN**

Captain—Baretge
 Chief Engineer—Pascal

HAIPHONG

Captain—Malaval
 Chief Engineer—Levis

MANCHE

Captain—Marin
 Chief Engineer—Soulie

TAMISE

Captain—Rebuffel
 Chief Engineer—Mignard

TIBRE

Captain—Védreñe
 Chief Engineer—Laffont

GODAVÉRY

Captain—
 Chief Engineer—Guillot

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD

Melchers & Co., Agents

HOHENZOLLERN, GER. STR., 3,287 tons**蘭 蘇 利 荷**

Captain—E. Woltersdorff
 Chief Officer—H. Kirchner
 Second do. —C. Ehlert
 Third do. —C. Möller
 Chief Engineer—C. Roes
 Second do. —F. Schmidt
 Third do. —W. Matz
 Fourth do. —G. Meyer
 Surgeon—K. Poppe
 Purser—K. Mütter

OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Butterfield and Swire, Agents, Hongkong

W. Mansfield & Co., Agents, Sandakan

DEUCALION, BRIT. STR., 1,374 tons**倫 加 刁**

Captain—B. Branch
 Chief Officer—F. H. Nuttall
 Second do. —E. E. Smallwood
 Chief Engineer—A. Greig
 Second do. —D. A. Allen
 Third do. —F. W. James

**PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL STEAM
NAVIGATION COMPANY**

ROHILLA, BRIT. STR., 2,216 tons

刺 希 老

Commander—S. de B. Lockyer, R.N.R.
 Chief Officer—H. W. A. Clark, R.N.R.
 Second do. —H. C. Pollitt
 Third do. —J. G. Sims
 Fourth do. —C. A. McGavin
 Fifth do. —C. S. Dauncey
 Chief Engineer—A. Wright

Second Engineer—D. B. Welch
 Third do. —E. A. Thompson
 Fourth do. —D. McMaster
 Fifth do. —F. W. G. Pointon
 Boilermaker—W. Oxford
 Surgeon—F. A. Steele
 Steward in Charge—A. E. Edwards

ROSETTA, BRIT. STR., 2,039 tons

打屑勞

Commander—E. P. Bishop
 Chief Officer—E. E. Baker
 Second do. —H. Biron
 Third do. —F. A. Harold
 Fourth do. —A. W. Heron
 Fifth do. —G. S. Boycott
 Chief Engineer—J. Annal
 Second do. —C. W. Harper
 Third do. —C. H. Roper
 Fourth do. —J. G. Evans
 Boilermaker—A. S. Winslow
 Surgeon—L. B. Betts
 Steward in Charge—F. Helms

SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP
 COMPANY

Butterfield & Swire, Agents, Hongkong
 Windsor & Co., Agents, Bangkok
 Yuen Fat Hong, Sub-agents, Hongkong

CHOWFA, BRIT. STR., 1,055 tons

師馬司 *Sze-ma-sze*

Captain—Jas. Williamson
 Chief Officer—R. H. Wetherell
 Second do. —T. Richardson
 Chief Engineer—J. F. Miller
 Second do. —A. Henderson
 Third do. —

CHOW TAI, BRIT. STR., 1,115.4 tons

泰周 *Chow-tai*

Captain—J. A. Morris
 Chief Officer—W. J. Barkus
 Second do. —E. Ward
 Chief Engineer—Robert Moir
 Second do. —A. White
 Third do. —J. Cairns

DEVAWONGSE, BRIT. STR., 1,057 tons

鋤馬司 *Sze-ma-i*

Captain—R. Curtis
 Chief Officer—H. J. Nicholson
 Second do. —A. Burn
 Chief Engineer—D. McGlashan
 Second do. —D. McKellar
 Third do. —W. H. Stewart

KEONG WAI, BRIT. STR., 1,115 tons

維美 *Keong Wai*

Captain—R. Unsworth
 Chief Officer—J. Martin
 Second do. —H. E. Strike
 Chief Engineer—R. Riddock

Second Engineer—W. Merry
 Third do. —W. Anderson

KONGBENG, BRIT. STR., 862 tons

明孔 *Hong-ming*

Captain—F. W. Joslin
 Chief Officer—J. Warrack
 Second do. —J. G. Reid
 Chief Engineer—D. Lennox
 Second do. —R. B. Knight
 Third do. —I. Roberts

LOO SOK, BRIT. STR., 1,020 tons

蕭魯 *Loo-sok*

Captain—J. B. Jackson
 Chief Officer—W. J. French
 Second do. —G. Black
 Chief Engineer—G. Menzies
 Second do. —W. Black
 Third do. —D. McGlashan

MACHEW, BRIT. STR., 995 tons

超馬 *Ma-chew*

Captain—J. E. Farrell
 Chief Officer—T. W. Groves
 Second do. —A. H. Weare
 Chief Engineer—J. Robertson
 Second do. —C. W. Alexander
 Third do. —F. Fairweather

MONGKUT, BRIT. STR., 859 tons

傑猛 *Mong-kut*

Captain—A. S. Calder
 Chief Officer—Hy. Braeter
 Second do. —J. Daniel
 Chief Engineer—Jas. Thompson
 Second do. —W. H. C. Aitken
 Third do. —W. White

PHRA CHOM KLAO, BRIT. STR., 1,012 tons

風明 *Ming-fong*

Captain—James Fowler
 Chief Officer—J. A. Pearne
 Second do. —Robert Rankin
 Chief Engineer—J. Plage
 Second do. —Jas. Murdoch
 Third do. —Jas. White

PHRA CHULA CHOM KLAO, 1,012 tons

龍明 *Ming-long*

Captain—B. B. Brooke-Pigot
 Chief Officer—N. G. Major
 Second do. —J. R. Greey
 Chief Engineer—H. M. Hill
 Second do. —D. Harvey
 Third do. —R. A. Maitland

PHRA NANG, BRIT. STR., 1,021 tons

權孫 *Soon-kuen*

Captain—W. H. Watton
 Chief Officer—G. S. Hamilton
 Second do. —G. S. Aitkinson

Chief Engineer—J. C. Mitchell
 Second do. —C. Sterling
 Third do. —J. H. Coats

TAICHIOW, BRIT. STR., 862 tons

洲潮 *Tai-chiow*

Captain—P. S. Primrose
 Chief Officer—W. O. A. Shepherd
 Second do. —H. K. Taylor
 Chief Engineer—J. W. Robertson
 Second do. —J. Hill
 Third do. —W. Anderson

WONG KOI, BRIT. STR., 1,115.43 tons

蓋黃 *Wong Koi*

Captain—C. Stonham
 Chief Officer—J. C. Reid
 Second do. —V. Robinson
 Chief Engineer—C. F. Focken
 Second do. —J. A. Marshall
 Third do. —H. Townsend

SHAN STEAMERS.

Bradley & Co., Managing Owners,
 Swatow and Hongkong.

CH'W'N SHAN, BRIT. STR., 1,282 tons

山全

Captain—H. N. Holton
 Chief Officer—P. Callen
 Second do. —R. Cram
 Chief Engineer—E. Wannan
 Second do. —W. H. A. Mitchell
 Third do. —H. Kendell

PAKSHAN, BRIT. STR., 1,235 tons

山北

Captain—J. Jenkins
 Chief Officer—J. D. Jenkins
 Second do. —C. A. Miller
 Chief Engineer—D. Baldwin
 Second do. —J. N. McDougall
 Third do. —D. Wilson

SIAM, BRIT. STR., 992 tons

山東

Captain—F. J. Ferguson
 Chief Officer—F. E. Ferris
 Second do. —R. Shears
 Chief Engineer—F. M. Bell
 Second do. —E. Potts
 Third do. —E. Hutchison

SI SHAN, BRIT. STR., 845 tons

山西

Captain—Allan R. Jones

Chief Officer—G. E. Morehouse
 Second do. —R. H. Johnstone
 Chief Engineer—J. Brown
 Second do. —P. E. Smith
 Third do. —J. K. Black

MISCELLANEOUS COAST STEAMERS

ASK, DAN. STR., 632 tons

士呀

Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Agents

Captain—H. Hygom
 Chief Officer—C. V. Madsen
 Second do. —M. Madsen
 Chief Engineer—A. N. Blinkenberg
 Second do. —S. Petersen

FREJR, DAN. STR., 397 tons

也禮富

Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Agents

Captain—C. Funder
 Chief Officer—H. A. Pape
 Second do. —Madsen
 Chief Engineer—Th. Andersen
 Second do. —K. Lance

KONG NAM, BRIT. STR., 498 tons

南江

Kwong On Steam Boat Co., Ltd., Agents

Captain—T. Austin
 Chief Officer—M. J. Nunes
 Chief Engineer—T. A. Cordeiro

KONG PAK, BRIT. STR., 172 tons

北江

Kwong Lee Steam Boat Co., Ltd., Owners

Captain—D. J. Murphy
 Chief Officer—T. R. Mead
 Chief Engineer—J. Frame

SAI KONG, BRIT. STR., 259 tons

江西

Kwong Wan Steam Boat Co., Ltd., Owners

Tung Kee & Co., Agents, Hongkong
 Captain—H. W. Walker
 Chief Officer—M. Bryan
 Chief Engineer—A. Wyllie

TAI ON, BRIT. STR., 769 tons

安泰

Tai On Steamship Co., Ltd., Owners
 Herbert Dent & Co., Agents, Canton
 Captain—C. Gablowski
 Chief Officer—J. Lawrence
 Chief Engineer—J. S. Murray

LIST OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS

IN CHINA, JAPAN, COREA, VLADIVOSTOCK, HONGKONG, MACAO, THE
PHILIPPINES, BORNEO, TONKIN, ANNAM, COCHIN CHINA, SIAM,
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, MALAY STATES, &c., FOR 1899.

Aart van der Wijck, Jhr. C. H., Governor General of Netherlands India
Abad, J. M., agent, Singer Manufacturing Co., Manila and Iloilo
Abad, V., agent, "Colon," Cigar Factory of Manila, Hongkong
Abadie-Bayro, médecin, Service Médical, Cantho, Cochinchine
Abass, A. K., clerk, Registration Branch, Post Office, Hongkong
Abba, H. M., assistant, A. C. Shakoar, Hongkong
Abbadie, J. d', directeur, Marty & d' Abbadie, Haiphong
Abbans, Comte L. de Jouffroy d', consul for France, Singapore
Abbas, A. H., writer, Engineerroom, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Abbass, A. R., clerk, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong
Abbass, A. S., writer, Engineerroom, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Abbass, S. H., clerk, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai
Abbey, C. H. assistant, Mollison & Co., Yokohama
Abbey, F. H., assistant, E. T. Mason & Co., Yokohama
Abbey, J. P., merchant, Klingen & Seux, Yokohama
Abbey, R., assistant, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Yokohama
Abbey, T., clerk, John W. Hall, Yokohama
Abbey, Mrs. R. E., missionary, Nanking
Abbott, F. J., agent, Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Kobe
Abbott, T., clerk, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
Abbott, Miss E. L., missionary, Nanking
Abdoola, A., draper, A. Abdoola & Co., Hongkong
Abdoola, C., merchant, C. Abdoola & Co., Hongkong
Abdoola, H. E., draper, A. Abdoola & Co., Hongkong
Abdoolrahim, A., draughtsman, Wm. Danby, Hongkong
Abdoolrahim, A. S., manager, J. M. Osman, Singapore
Abdoolrahim, Samsoodin, manager, A. M. Essabhoy, Singapore
Abdulkader, A. R., assistant, H. Rajbhoy & Co., Singapore
Abegg, H., merchant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama
Abeken, von, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"
Abel, L. H., assistant, Standard Oil Company of New York, Yokohama
Abell, J. C., broker, Abell & Ralston, Kobe
Abell, J. D., clerk, Lucas & Co., Kobe
Abellá, G., clerk, Donaldson-Sim & Co., Manila
Abello, M., Almacén de Effectos Navales, Manila
Abenheim, F. B., assistant, Bruhl Frères, Yokohama and Kobe
Abenheim, L., manager, Bruhl Frères, Yokohama
Abenheim, R., merchant, Bruhl Frères, Yokohama
Abenheim, R. E., assistant, Bruhl Frères, Yokohama
Abèsiano, comptable, Direction de Artillerie, Saigon
Abesser, R., merchant, Lütgens, Einstmann & Co., Hongkong
Abily, G., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
About, commis de Résidence, Hué, Annam
About, mécanicien, Société des Mnes d'Or, Bongmieu, Annam
Aboytiz, P. de, commission agent, Manila
Abraham, A., clerk, Hongkong and China Gas Company, Hongkong
Abraham, D. E. J., merchant, Shanghai
Abraham, E., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
Abraham, H. J., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai
Abraham, Juan, commission agent, Manila

Abraham, L. D., proprietor, Fine Art Gallery, Yokohama
 Abraham, R., employé, "The Pharmacy," Hongkong
 Abraham, V. E., clerk, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe
 Abrams, H., horse dealer, Singapore
 Abreu, M., clerk, Struckmann & Co., Manila
 Abreu-Nunes, A. E., director, Obras Publicas, Macao
 Abry, L., tailor, Lohmann & Co., Yokohama
 Acevedo y Espinosa, P., assistant, "Farmacia Real," Manila
 Acheson, J., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
 Acheson, Miss, Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Achilles, E., clerk, Boyes & Co., Yokohama and Kobe
 Ackber, S., writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Ackermann, Dr. jur., attaché, German Consulate, Tientsin
 Ackermann, E. C., assistant manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Ackermann, G., merchant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai
 Ackermann, G. H., superintendent, Roller Flour Mills Co., Nagasaki
 Ackermann, L., vicar, Saigon Cathedral, Saigon
 Ackland, R., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
 Ackles, Miss S. L., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Acton, W. W., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Kwala Kangea, Perak
 Adaa, A., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
 Adair, N., chief engineer, steamer "Taishan," China coast
 Adam, principal clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Adam, Geo. A., editor, "Japan Daily Advertiser," Yokohama
 Adam, H. W. D., wing officer, Malay States Guides, and act. supt. prisons, Selangor
 Adam, J., first interpreter, French Legation, Tokyo
 Adam, J. R., missionary, Anshuen, Kweichow
 Adam, R., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
 Adam, W. E., assistant, Borneo Company, Bangkok
 Adamolle, procureur, Tribunal, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Adams, A. P., merchant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Adams, A. R., solicitor, Hogan & Adams, Penang
 Adams, D., manager, John Lowell, Singapore
 Adams, E. G., professor of civil engineering, Imperial University, Tientsin
 Adams, H., assistant, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Adams, J., artificer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Adams, Rev. J. E., missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Adams, Rev. J. S., missionary, Hankow
 Adams, K. D., merchant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
 Adams, M. C., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Nagasaki
 Adams, Miss A. P., missionary, Okayama, Japan
 Adamsen, H., medical missionary, Bangkok
 Adamsen, H. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Adamson, Rev. A., missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Adamson, C. M., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
 Adamson, C. P., assistant, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Adamson, D. B., teacher of marine engineering, Hongkong
 Adamson, G. B., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Tientsin
 Adamson, G. F., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang
 Adamson, J., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
 Adamson, R. E., Government medical officer, Labuan,
 Addie, R. I., assistant, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Addis, C. S., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Addisen, O. G. C., employé, Gas Company, Singapore
 Addison, J., engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
 Addosio, Rev. P. d', Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Adeodat, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Chefoo
 Adet, E., assistant, Adet, Campredon & Co., Yokohama
 Adis, N. N., broker, Singapore
 Adler, M., merchant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
 Adrian, P. C., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Ady, J., manager, Kunst & Albers, Port Arthur
 Aenlle, C., storekeeper, Maria Cristina Cigar Manufactory, Manila
 Aenlle, R., merchant and manager, Maria Cristina Cigar Manufactory, Manila

Aepli, E., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
 Aeria, A. A., first clerk, Prisons Department, Singapore
 Aeria, F., chief clerk, Resident Councillor's Office, Penang
 Aeria, W. L., chief clerk, Court of Requests, Penang
 Agabeg, A. M. L., merchant, Agabeg & Co., Kobe
 Agar, J. W., assistant, W. H. Tate & Co., Taiping, Perak
 Agassiz, A. R., assistant, Van der Stegen & Co., Tientsin
 Ager, A. P., reporter, "Straits Times," Singapore
 Agnew, D., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Daphne"
 Agnew, R., first engineer, revenue cruiser "Pingching," Shanghai
 Agnifzen, J. L., judge, Court of Justice, Vladivostock
 Agostini, géomètre, Survey Office, Saigon
 Agostini, M., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong
 Agostini, P. d', writer, H. M. Naval Yard, and teacher of French, Hongkong (absent)
 Aguado, R., merchant, Marcaida & Co., Manila
 Aguesse, F. P., missionary, House of Nazareth, Hongkong
 Aguiar, F., clerk, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Aguilar, A., clerk, Meerkamp & Co., Manila
 Aguilar, F., cashier, C. B. Marcaida, Manila
 Aguilar, J., clerk, Macleod & Co., Iloilo
 Aguilar, M., practico del puerto, Iloilo
 Aguinalalde, J. M., agente, Compañia General de Tabacos, Tarlac, Philippines
 Aguirre, L., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Aguirre, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Lampilao, Fokien
 Aguirre, V., assistant, José de Loyzaga y Ageo, Manila
 Agustin, E., assistant, "La Insular Cigar Factory," Manila
 Ahlberg, C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Ahlstrand, G., missionary, Singau, Shensi
 Ahmed, S. A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
 Ahrendts, F. L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Gensan
 Ahrens, H. A., assistant, Simon, Evers & Co., Yokohama
 Aichele, A., assistant, Schröder, Wilkens & Co., Shanghai
 Aiken, Rev. E. E., missionary, Tientsin
 Aiken, J. W. D., shipwright, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Ailion, D., assistant, Berigny & Co., Kobe
 Ailion, I. A., clerk, R. Isaacs & Brother, Kobe
 Ainslie, Capt. H. S., Wing commander, Malay States Guides
 Airey, L. C., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Aitchison, J., shop formen, Engineering department, Dock Co., Bangkok
 Aitken, A. G., harbour engineer, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Aitken, J. B., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Aitken, J. H., assistant store-officer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Aitken, R., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
 Aitken, Miss, medical missionary, Liaoyang, Manchuria
 Aitkin, Rev. H. T., missionary, Paotingfu, North China
 Akermann, F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Lungchow
 Alabaster, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 Alameda, B. D., assistant, C. M. Chiene, Iloilo
 Alarakia, M., clerk, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Alberdi, G., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Alberich, J., professor, Municipal School, Manila
 Albers, W., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Albert, L., silk inspector, Siemssen & Co., Canton
 Albert, Mme. J., modiste, Saigon
 Alberto, V., assistant, Santa Cruz Dispensary, Manila
 Albertson, C. H., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe
 Albiñana, Don José, vice-consul for Spain, Amoy
 Albuquerque, A., expense store accountant, Army Service Corps, Singapore
 Alcorn, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Aldana, J., assistant, Compañia Maritima, Manila
 Aldeber, enseigne de vaisseau, French gunboat "Caravane"
 Aldecoa, A., clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Aldecoa, J., clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Alderson, John, missionary, Kewkiang

Alderton, P. A., assistant, Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Hongkong
Aldis, T. W., assistant, Deacon & Co., Hankow
Aldis, W. H., missionary, Pao-ning, Szechuen
Aldrich, Miss M., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Aldridge, Miss, missionary, Zenana Mission, Shantung
Alemany, F., interventor, Aduana, Cebú
Alerini, vice-resident, Tourane, Annam
Alexander, B., missionary, Hunan
Alexander, Rev. J. T., missionary, Tokyo
Alexander, Rev. R. P., missionary, Hirosaki, Japan
Alexander, W. R., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Hermione"
Alexander, Miss, missionary, Amoy
Alexander, Miss S., missionary, Osaka
Alexandre, A. tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Alexiejeff, J. P., first assistant, Local Government, Vladivostock
Alfonso, J., profesor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
Alford, E. F., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Algar, A. E., architect and surveyor, Shanghai
Algie, A. F., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China, Shanghai
Alinot, géomètre, Survey Office, Saigon
Allan, A., general manager, J. Llewellyn & Co., Shanghai
Allan, A., superintendent, Money Order branch, Post Office, Singapore
Allan, C. P., assistant, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
Allan, Rev. C. W., missionary, Hankow
Allan, J. engineer, Hongkong Ice Company, Hongkong
Allan, J. G., managing partner, Khye Ho Foundry Co., Penang
Allan, M., barrister-at-law, Penang
Allan, N., engineer, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley, Penang
Allan, R., engineer, New Amoy Dock Co., Amoy
Allan, R., engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Allanson, Wm., merchant, Shanghai
Allarakhia, A. H., merchant, Canton
Allard, assistant, E. Bonade & Cie., Saigon
Allard, clerk, Public Works department, Hué, Annam
Allard, manager, Bazar Saigonnais, Pnompenh, Cambodge
Allard, J. H., agent, Bombay Burmah Trading Co., Labuan
Allardyce, Rev. J. M., missionary, Peking
Allarukhia, H. H., manager, M. H. E. Elias, Hongkong
Allchin, Rev. Geo., missionary, Osaka
Allcock, G. C., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
Allcock, G. H., silk inspector, Yokohama
Allemand, lieutenant, French cruiser "Duguay-Trouin"
Allemão, R., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Allen, A. E., agent, Jardine Matheson & Co., Chinkiang
Allen, A. H., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Soochow
Allen, A. J. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Newchang
Allen, A. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Allen, C. H., manager, Perseverance Estate, Singapore
Allen, E. L., chief clerk, Surveyor's Office, Municipal Department, Shanghai
Allen, E. L. B., British consul, Newchwang
Allen, F., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Allen, H. A., clerk, Registration Branch, Post Office, Hongkong
Allen, H. A. C., missionary, Kuhtsing, Yunnan
Allen, H. E., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Allen, Dr. H. N., Minister Resident, United States Legation, Seoul
Allen, I. W., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Allen, J., assistant, Perseverance Estate, Singapore
Allen, J. W. fleet engineer, H.B.M.S. "Wivern," Hongkong
Allen, Rev. R., missionary, Peking
Allen, R., barrister-at-law, Joaquim Brothers, Singapore
Allen, R. B., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai
Allen, S. D., assistant, Clarkson & Co., Port Arthur
Allen, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Allen, W. A., dockyard writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong

- Allen, Rev. Y. J., D.D., LL.D., missionary, Shanghai
 Allen, Mrs. C. E., proprietrix, Perseverance Estate, Singapore
 Allen, Miss Alice, clerk, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
 Allen, Miss B. J., missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo
 Allen, Miss K. M., medical missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Allen, Miss Mabel, missionary, Foochow
 Allendroff, G. W., lessee, Rest House, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Alling, Miss H. S., American missionary, Tokyo
 Allinson, J. M., manager, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Allshorn, F. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chungking
 Almada e Castro, F. X. d', solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
 Almada e Castro, J. T. d', clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Almada e Castro, L. d', clerk, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Almada e Castro, L. G. d', chief clerk, Import and Export Office, Hongkong
 Almeida, A. A. F. da, escrivão, "Procuratura," Macao
 Almeida, A. J. d', clerk, Bank of China and Japan, Limited, Shanghai
 Almeida, C. E. d', alferes, Infanteria, Macao
 Almeida, Dr. Espectação d', medical officer, Board of Health, Timor
 Almeida, E. F. d', clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Foochow
 Almeida, E. J. d' merchant, Macao
 Almeida, F. d', cigar merchant, Tabacqueria Universal, Singapore
 Almeida, Rev. F. A. d', vicar, St. Lourenco Church, Macao
 Almeida, F. A. M., clerk, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
 Almeida, G. d', surveyor, Almeida & Kassim, Singapore
 Almeida, I. F. d', clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Almeida, J. E. d', clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Almeida, J. E. d', Jr., interprete, repartição de Expediente Sinico, Macao
 Almeida, J. M. d', clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Almeida, L. F. d', clerk, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
 Almeida, S. A., merchant, Macao
 Almeida, T. W., headmaster, Pulo Tikus School, Penang
 Almeras, A., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Almond, R. W., chief officer, steamer "Diamante," Hongkong and Manila
 Alonço, L., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton
 Alonço, T. F. da S., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Alonso, C., storekeeper, Manila
 Alonso, M., accountant, Antonio Fuset, Manila
 Alonso, M., merchant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Alonzo, M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
 Alsagoff, S. A. K. bin A. R., manager, Alsagoff & Co., Singapore
 Alsberg, M., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
 Alston, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
 Altamira, Lieut-Col., military attaché, Mexican Legation, Tokyo
 Altman, G. J., accountant, North Borneo Trading Co., Labuan
 Altmann, W., clerk, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
 Alton, Francis C., secretary to Admiral, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Alton, H. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
 Alty, H. J., master, Boys' School, Chefoo
 Alurez, S., clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila
 Alvares, A. A., clerk, L. M. Alvares & Co., Hongkong
 Alvares, Rev. C. R. de S. A., conego, chaplain of Sto. Agostinho's Church, Macao
 Alvares, E. M., surgeon, Board of Health, Macao
 Alvares, L. M. merchant, L. M. Alvares & Co., Hongkong
 Alvares, P., jeweller, Levy Hermanos, Manila
 Alvarez, J., assistant, "La Insular" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Alvarez, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Chiunih, Formosa
 Alves, A. A., clerk, Magistrate's Court, Hongkong
 Alves, A. A., clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
 Alves, A. E. de S., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Company, Hongkong
 Alves, A. L., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
 Alves, J. A. S., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton
 Alves, J. L. de S., clerk, Harbour Master's Office, Hongkong
 Alves, J. M., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Alzas, commis principal, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon

Ames, S. G. F., assistant of works, Railway department, Bangkok
Amadéi, pilot, Saigon
Amador, assistant, Colon Cigar Factory, Manila
Amador, J., accountant, "La Flor de la Isabela," Cigar Factory, Manila
Amaral, D. do, encarregado da Fazenda Militar, Macao
Amaral, J. d'A., primeiro escriptuario da Fazenda, Macao
Ambrose, J., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
Amédée, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Chefoo
Ament, Rev. W. S., missionary, Peking (absent)
Amery, Rev. A. J., principal, Anglo-Chinese School, Penang
Amet, commandant, French gunboat "Lion"
Amiet, inspecteur, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
Amsler, W., clerk, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., Penang
Ammann, F., clerk, Diethelom & Co., Saigon
Ampenoff, W. P., assistant, J. K. Panoff, Hankow
Amundsen, E., missionary, Songpan, Szechuen
Amy, F. C., principal contrôleur, Douanes et Regies, Saigon
Anatriani, M., manager, Hôtel de Oriente, Manila
Ancel, secretary, Police Department, Saigon
Anchant, C. P., chief clerk, audit-office, Kwala Lampur, Selangor
Andeoud, Lieut.-Colonel, commandant, Caobang, Tonkin
Andersen, A., clerk, China Merchants' S. N. Co., Shanghai
Andersen, Capt. A., Royal Marine Artillery, Bangkok
Andersen, B. C., assistant of works, Railway department, Bangkok
Andersen, L., manager, Mercantile Tobacco Company, Shanghai
Andersen, N. P., commander, Customs cruiser "Ping Ching," Shanghai
Andersen, Th., chief engineer, steamer "Frejr," China coast
Anderson, master, King's College, Bangkok
Anderson, A., merchant, Cornabe & Co., Chefoo
Anderson, Anton, M.D., medical missionary, Canton
Anderson, A. L., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Anderson, B. M., phonographist, Yokohama
Anderson, B. W., foreman, Peterson & Co., Yokohama
Anderson, C. J., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
Anderson, D. G., assistant, Borneo Company, Chengmai, Siam
Anderson, Rev. D. L., missionary, Soochow
Anderson, E. assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Anderson, F., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
Anderson, F., surgeon, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Anderson, G., chief officer, steamer "Suisang," Hongkong and Calcutta
Anderson, G. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Anderson, G. C., marine surveyor, Hongkong
Anderson, Jas., manager, Amoy Dock, Amoy
Anderson, John, merchant, Guthrie & Co., and consul for Siam, Singapore
Anderson, Dr. J. A., medical missionary, Taichow, Chekiang
Anderson, L. A., manager Oil Wharf, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Anderson, P., medical missionary, Tainan-fu, Formosa
Anderson, P. G., lieutenant, wing officer, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
Anderson, R., manager, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Penang
Anderson, R. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Anderson, R. A. J., pilot, Shanghai
Anderson, R. O. N., resident engineer, Irrigation Works, Krian, Perak
Anderson, R. Y., captain, steamer "Fooksang," China coast
Anderson, Wm., foreman moulder, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Anderson, W. A., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
Anderson, W. C. C., merchant, Collins & Co., Tientsin
Anderson, W. H., accountant, North China Insurance Company, Shanghai
Anderson, W. R., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila
Anderson, Miss, missionary, Yuin-cheng, Shansi
Anderson, Miss C., missionary, Pao-teo, Mongolia
Anderson, Miss E., missionary, Tsining-chow, Shantung (absent)
Anderson, Miss H., missionary, Paoteo, Mongoba
Anderson, Miss Ida, missionary, Soochow
Anderson, Miss K., missionary, Si-ngan, Shensi

Anderson, Miss M., missionary, Sin-ngan, Shensi
 Anderton, B., assistant, Gas Company, Shanghai
 Andés, K. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Andoin, Fr. H. G., coadjutor, Dominican Mission, Hongkong
 Andrade, J. J. d', clerk, Portuguese Consulate, Shanghai
 André, commis de commissariat, Arsenal, Saigon
 André, E. C., merchant, E. André & Co., Mainla
 André, Rev. J., visitor, Orphanage of Cha La-eul, Peking
 André, R., student interpreter, French Legation, Tokyo
 Andrae, A., commission agent, Vladivostock
 Andree, H. H., telegraph master, Telegraph department, Selangor
 Andreeff, P. J., tea inspector, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Foochow (absent)
 Andreev, M., second secretary, Russian Legation, Tokyo
 Andreis, E., merchant, E. Caudrelier, Yokohama
 Andres, Z., superintendent, "La Castellana," Iloilo
 Andressen, R. F., pilot, Kobe and Nagasaki
 Andrew, G., superintendent, reservoir, Water Supply department, Singapore
 Andrew, Geo. J., missionary, Yangchow
 Andrew, J., chief engineer steamer "Esmeralda," Hongkong and Manila
 Andrew, John, merchant, Hongkong
 Andrew, W. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Andrews, F. M., foreman printer, Government Printing department, Sandakan
 Andrews, H. J., merchant, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila (absent)
 Andrews, H. J., Jr., merchant, Andrews & Co., Manila (absent)
 Andrews, H. W., merchant, Andrews & George, Yokohama
 Andrews, J. J., engineer, Geo. Fenwick & Co., Hongkong
 Andrews, J. W., acting tidesurveyor and harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Andrews, L., clerk, Sumerfield & Co., Penang
 Andrews, R. H., merchant, Andrews & Co., Manila
 Andrews, W., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Andrews, Rev. W., missionary, Hakodate
 Andrews, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Andrews, Miss M. E., missionary, Tungchou, Chihli
 Andrieu, agent, Messageries Fluviales, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Andrieux, Dr., medical practitioner, Poulo Condore, Cochin China
 Andronik, Rev., Russian missionary, Tokyo
 Andrus, E. E., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Amoy
 Anechino, J. J., manager, Tanduay Distillery, Manila
 Anethan, Baron A. d', Minister for Belgium, Tokyo
 Angellier, R. C. L., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Angier, surgeon, Military Hospital, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Angier, Dr. H. A., médecin en chef, Hôpital Mixte, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Angoulvant, chancelier de Consulate de France, Hokow
 Angrik, Miss, missionary, Tongcheo, Shansi
 Angulo, A., propietario, "La Castellana," Manila
 Angulo, J. M., assistant, "La Comercial" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Angulo, M., practico del puerto, Iloilo
 Anguk, Miss, missionary, Umcheng, Shansi
 Angus, J., chief engineer, steamer "Kutsang," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Angus, T. S., manager, Buddoh Coconut Estate, Singapore
 Angwin, Miss, teacher, Boys' School, China Inland Mission, Chefoo
 Ankudinoff, clerk, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Annal, J., chief engineer, P. & O. steamer "Rosetta," Hongkong and Japan
 Annerlow, Miss, missionary, Umcheng, Shansi
 Annet, capitaine, deuxième bataillon, Infanterie, Saigon
 Anquetil, commis, Douanes de Phu-nghai, Annam
 Anthonisz, G. E., commission agent, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore
 Anthonitz, J. O., official assignee in bankruptcy, Singapore
 Anthony, A. S., merchant, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
 Anthony, J. M., merchant, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
 Antia, N. K., merchant, Tata & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Antipkin, Ph., clerk, Clarkson & Co., Port Arthur
 Anton, A. S., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Anton, C. E., assistant Jardine Matheson & Co., Shanghai (absent)

Antoncich, L., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Antonio, A. M., manager, "Siam Free Press," Bangkok
 Antonio, E., clerk, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
 Antonio, J., photographer, Bangkok
 Antonio, P., merchant, Cebu, Philippines
 Antropoff, district officer, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Anz, O., assistant, Anz & Co., Chefoo
 Aparicio, A., clerk, C. Fressel & Co., Manila
 Apcar, A. M., merchant and commission agent, Yokohama
 Apcar, A. V., merchant, Hongkong
 Appay, G. C., silk inspector, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai
 Appenzeller, Rev. H. G., missionary, Seoul
 Aquino, E. G. d', clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Aquino, E. H., de, clerk, American Trading Company, Shanghai
 Aquino, E. H. d', first clerk, Stamp Revenue Office, Hongkong
 Aquino, F. d', clerk, Maitland & Co., Shanghai
 Aquino, F. A. d', escrivão, Administracao do Concelho da Taipa, Macao
 Aquino, J. C. d', clerk, China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
 Aquino, J. F., clerk, W. Brewer & Co., Shanghai
 Aquino, J. T. d', clerk, China Traders' Insurance Company, Hongkong
 Arab, G. M., clerk, Berigny & Co., Kobe
 Araujo, J. M. de, medical officer, Board of Health, Macao
 Araujo, P. d', inspector of accounts, Post and Telegraph department, Perak, Taiping
 Arbuthnot, E. O., secretary and manager, Major Bros., Shanghai
 Archambaud, J., assistant, Société des Etains, Krian, Perak
 Archbold, R. A., surveyor, Malayan Exploration Company, Pahang
 Archer, J. M., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Archer, W. J., British consul, Bangkok
 Archibald, John, agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Hankow (abent)
 Archinard, Général de Brigade, president Conseil de Revision, Saigon
 Arey, Mrs. E. D., proprietrix, "Occidental Hotel," Kobe
 Archavala, E., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Arellano, Rev., missionary, Haiphong
 Arellano, J., clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Arellano, R., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Arenas, J. C., managing proprietor, cigar, hemp, rope and oil factory "Colon," Manila
 Arenas, L. C., managing proprietor, Cigar Factory "Colon," Manila (absent)
 Arend, Max. von, assistant, China Export, Import, and Bank Cie., Hongkong
 Arenovich, B., proprietor, Queen's Arms Bar, Penang
 Arensma, T. H. C., manager, New Darvel Bay Tobacco Co., British North Borneo (abt.)
 Ares, G., medical officer, Hospital de S. José, Cebu
 Arevalo, J., dentist, Manila
 Argand, d', chargé du Service Administratif, Haiphong
 Argence, A. d', directeur, Collège des Interprètes indigènes, Hanoi
 Argente, A., missionary, Cheokiako, Honan
 Ari, Lala, proprietor, English Hotel, Manila
 Arjane, F. H., manager, N. Mody & Co., Hongkong
 Arkwright, Rev. W. M., professor, Seminario de S. Jose, Macao
 Arlhac, inspecteur-commandant la Brigade, Hanam, Tonkin
 Arlington, L. C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Arlt, H., assistant, Lauts & Haesloop, Swatow
 Armand, administrateur adjoint, Affaires Indigènes, Cantho, Cochinchine
 Armour, J., tidessurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Armour, W., examiner-in-charge, Customs, Mokpo, Corea
 Armstrong, F. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
 Armstrong, G., broker, Manila
 Armstrong, G. F., assistant, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila
 Armstrong, H. G. B., lieutenant of marines, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
 Armstrong, J., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Penang
 Armstrong, J. G., lieutenant, H.B.M. Receiving Ship "Tamar," Hongkong
 Armstrong, Rev. J. R., missionary, Tokyo
 Armstrong, W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Armstrong, W., clerk, Gas Co., Shanghai
 Armstrong, W., detective police inspector, Shanghai

Arnaud, Mme., proprietrix, Central Hotel, Yokohama
 Arndt, E., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Arnetvedt, N., missionary, Hankow
 Arnhold, Ph., merchant, Arnhold, Karberg & Company, Shanghai
 Arnold, C. J., assistant, H. A. Badinan & Co., Bangkok
 Arnold, Rev. F., missionary, Nanking
 Arnold, T., secretary, H. C. & M. Steamboat Company, Hongkong
 Arnott, R. F., Government surveyor, Selangor
 Arnott, W., clerk, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Co., Shanghai
 Arnott, Miss, missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
 Arnould, H. M., assistant, Fraser, Farley & Varnum, Yokohama
 Arnous, H. G., tidewaiter, Customs, Fusan, Corea
 Arpiainen, Miss, missionary, Chinkiang
 Arranz, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Amoy
 Arriaga, Rev. A. F., conego, Cabido, Macao
 Arrieta, V., clerk, Marcaida & Co., Manila
 Arrighi, percepteur, Affaires Indigènes, Cantho, Cochinchine
 Arrivet, J. B. A., teacher of French, First Higher Middle School, Tokyo
 Arteimeff, Captain P., fleet judge, Russian Naval Squadron
 Arthur, H. F., proprietor, Fine Art Gallery, Yokohama
 Arthur, H. W., merchant, Bain & Co., Tainanfoo
 Arthur, J. C., pilot, Shanghai
 Arthur, J. D. C., pilot, Shanghai
 Arthur, T., chief officer, steamer "Kwongsang," China Coast
 Arthur, W. M. B., first clerk, Magistracy, Hongkong
 Artindale, T., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Artz, brigadier de police, Hanoi
 Arvatti, Rev. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong (absent)
 Asanow, A., clerk, Paul A. Noebel, Amur, Siberia
 Asgar, A. E., clerk, Hongkong Land Investment Company, Hongkong
 Asgar, M. E., clerk, Arratoon V. Apar & Co., Hongkong
 Asu, Arthur, broker, Tientsin
 Ash, J. A., assistant master, Pulo Tikus School, Penang
 Ashby, W. J. B., chief clerk, Revenue department, Perak
 Ashley, C. J., sail maker, Shanghai
 Ashmore, Rev. Wm., D.D., missionary, Swatow
 Ashmore, Rev. Wm., Jr., missionary, Swatow
 Ashness, E. N. M., accountant, Land and Survey department, Sandakan, British N. Borneo
 Ashness, J., surveyor, Public Works department, Penang
 Asnton, F., assistant, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Tamsui
 Ashton, H., merchant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
 Askey, E., clerk, Treasury, Selangor
 Asmus, Ad., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang
 Assaud, procureur general, Service Judiciaire, Saigon
 Asse, commis, Secretariat, Saigon
 Asser, C., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Phoenix"
 Assumpção, C. A. R. d., first interpreter, Repartição do Expediente Sinico, Macao
 Assumpção, J., foreman printer, "Hongkong Telegraph," Hongkong
 Assumpção, J. C. P. d., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
 Assumpção, J. C. R. d., clerk, Judicial department, Macao
 Astle, J. W. R., commission agent, Shanghai
 Astrom, chief engineer, H. S. M. S. "Maida" Bangkok
 Astrom, C., pilot, Bangkok
 Ath, A. De, merchant, A. De Ath & Co., Kobe
 Atkins, A. E., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Atkinson, B., architect, Shanghai
 Atkinson, C. G., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
 Atkinson, C. H. R., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
 Atkinson, H. S., headmaster English School, Penang
 Atkinson, Rev. J. L., missionary, Kobe
 Atkinson, J. M., principal civil medical officer, Hongkong
 Atkinson, Miss J., missionary, Soochow
 Atlee, L. W., surgeon, U.S.A. cruiser "Boston"
 Atterbury, B. C., medical missionary, Peking (absent)

Attock, C., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
 Atwater, Rev. E. R., missionary, Tai-ku, Shansi
 Atwood, Dr. I. J., missionary, Feuchou-fu, Shansi
 Atzenroth, G., merchant, Lütgens, Einstmann & Co., Hongkong
 Aubert, inspecteur, Garde Indigène, Hoabinh, Tonkin
 Aublet, chef, troisième Bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Aubry, conducteur, Batiments Civils, Hanoi (en congé)
 Auchterlonie, John, assistant, Findlay & Co., Manila
 Auckland, W. R., assistant, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Kobe
 Audebaud, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Auffermann, Miss H., missionary, Rhenish Missionary Society, Thongthauha, Kwangtung
 Augustesen, H. C., manager, Sietas, Block & Co., Talienwan
 Augustin, F., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
 Aulick, Miss M., missionary, Taianfu, Chinkiang
 Aurnhammer, A., merchant, Vladivostock
 Aurteneche, L. de, almacén de efectos navales, Manila
 Austen, A. A., clerk, Sale & Co., Yokohama
 Austen, Rev. W. T., chaplain, Seamen's Mission, Yokohama
 Austin, R. G., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Austin, T., captain, steamer "Kongnam," Hongkong and Macao
 Auvergne, Résident de France, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Auzeby, conductor, Public Works, Phuly, Tonkin
 Avanceña, Señoritas, teachers, Molo, Iloilo
 Avasia, A. B., clerk, Tata & Co., Hongkong
 Averill, C. S., merchant, Yokohama
 Averill, J. O., merchant, Yokohama
 Aversein, clerk, Post and Telegraph Office, Saigon
 Avetoom, T. C., medical practitioner, Penang
 Avison, Dr. O. R., medical missionary, Seoul
 Awdry, R., Government Resident of Upper Sarawak, Sarawak
 Awdry, Rt. Rev. Bishop W., South Tokyo
 Aylesbury, H. A. W., Taiping, Perak
 Aynié, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Ayre, C. E., civil engineer, Morrison & Gratton, Shanghai
 Ayres, Rev. J. B., missionary, Yamaguchi, Japan (absent)
 Ayres, Miss, medical missionary, Soochow
 Ayrton, W. S., consul for Great Britain, Wenchow
 Ayscough, F., assistant, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Azbill, P. G., assistant, E. H. Tuska, Yokohama
 Azemard, commis, Douanes et Régies, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Azemard, commis, Douane de Tamquan, Tonkin
 Azénor, judge, District Court, Vinhlong, Cochin-China
 Azevedo, Aluizio, vice-consul for Brazil, Yokohama
 Azevedo, F. d', clerk, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao
 Azevedo, F. H. d', clerk, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Azevedo, J. F. d', clerk, Melchers & Co., Canton
 Azevedo, J. J. B. d', clerk, Pasquet & Tamet, Canton
 Azevedo, L. G., Jr., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Azevedo, M. d', clerk, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong
 Aznar, M., chemist, J. Zobel Capiz, Philippines
 Azpiroz, R., secretary, Mexican Legation, Tokyo
 Babbage, A., clerk and draftsman, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Babington, A., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Babintsoff, E. W., merchant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Vladivostock
 Babintsoff, W. P., merchant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Vladivostock
 Babo, Baron M. von, manager, Pioneer Wine Company, Chefoo
 Babonneau, principal conductor, Public Works, Hanoi
 Baccala, agent de culture, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
 Bachelay, commis, Résidence de France, Hué, Annam
 Bacon, E., marine sorter, General Post Office, Singapore
 Bacon, T., assistant, Malay States Tin Mines, Kuchai and Sungei Getah
 Bacqué, agent temporaire, Saky, Annam
 Badcock, J. S., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Badeley, F. J., deputy superintendent of Police, Hongkong (absent)

Badler, H., engineer, Union Rice Mill, Saigon
 Badie, Rev. H., French Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Badolo, G., merchant, U. Nervegna & Co., Hongkong
 Baehme, E., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai
 Baeher, H., merchant, C. Rohde & Co., and acting consul-general for Peru, Yokohama
 Baelz, Dr., medical officer, British Legation, Tokyo
 Baenziger, G. A., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refining Company, Manila
 Baes, Rev., E. Roman Catholic missionary, Tientsin
 Baessler, J., broker, Shanghai
 Baggallay, M., merchant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Hiogo
 Baggarridge, J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Bagnall, Rev., missionary, Paotingfu, Chihli
 Bagnall, A. L., engineer, Bagnall and Hilles, Singapore
 Bagnall-Wild, Lieut. R. K. K., Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Bahlsen, E., professor, College of Engineering, Tokyo
 Bahr, A. W., coal and general merchant, Shanghai
 Bahr, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Bahr, Rev., J., Rhenish missionary, Fukwing, Kwangtung
 Bahr, Rev. M., German missionary, Kiao-chow
 Bailey, C. H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Bailey, D. J. S., Resident, Second Division, Sarawak (absent)
 Bailey, F. H., chief engineer, U.S.A. cruiser "Baltimore"
 Bailey, L. L., manager, Punjam Mining Company, Pahang
 Bailey, O. E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Bailey, W. S., consulting engineer, Hongknog
 Bailey, W. W., managing director, Highlands Estate, Selangor
 Bailie, J., professor, Imperial University, Peking
 Baille, C. F., Résident de France, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Ballie, Jas., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
 Baillo, A. A., Imperial Naval College, Etajima-Aki, Japan
 Bailly, Dr., surgeon, French cruiser "Félicite," Saigon
 Bain, Alex., chief engineer, China Sugar Refining Company, Bowrington, Hongkong
 Bain, A. W., merchant, Bain & Co., and consul for Netherlands, Tainanfoo
 Bain, C. H., assistant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama
 Bain, F. D., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
 Bain, G., assistant treasurer, Kinta, Perak
 Bain, G. Murray, proprietor "China Mail," Hongkong
 Bain, H. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Bainbridge, W. E., secretary, United States Legation, Peking
 Baird, C. W., agent, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai
 Baird, D., engineer, Windsor & Co.'s Rice Mill, Bangkok
 Baird, Jas., manager, Excelsior Aerated Water Works, Co., Penang
 Baird, M., assistant, Borneo Company, Chengmai, Siam
 Baisse, commandant du Cercle de Langson, Tonkin
 Baker, A., pilot, British North Borneo
 Baker, A. E., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Baker, C. W., surveyor, Sanitary department, Ipoh, Perak
 Baker, E., missionary, Kobe
 Baker, E. E., chief officer, Peninsular & Oriental steamer "Rosetta," Hongkong and Japan
 Baker, E. J., missionary, Cheokiako, Honam (absent)
 Baker, E. M., district treasurer, Perak
 Baker, F. J. H., clerk, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
 Baker, G., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Baker, H. G., inspector of police, Shauiwan, Hongkong
 Baker, J., overseer, Praya Reclamation Works, Hongkong
 Baker, J. R., assistant, Louis Spitzel & Co., Tientsin
 Baker, M. S., clerk, Marine Surveyor's Office, Singapore
 Baker, R. C., Rear Admiral's secretary, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
 Baker, T. S., acting agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Nagasaki
 Baker, W., clerk, Hongkong Hotel Co., Hongkong
 Baker, Mrs. L., baker and confectioner, Penang
 Baker, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Baker, Miss, teacher, Baxter Girls' Schools, Hongkong
 Baklanoff, I. S., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Tremuche, Eastern Siberia

Balaveudrum, Rev. R., missionary, Penang
Balbas, V., director, Banco Espanol Filipino, Manila
Balbi, agent special, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
Balden, W. F., clerk, Hellyer & Co., Yokohama
Baldock, Dr. E. H., missionary and medical officer, Maritime Customs, Seoul
Baldroir, G., manager, Chinese Engineering Company, Taku
Baldwin, D., chief engineer, steamer "Pakshan," China coast
Baldwin, G. L., assistant, Vacuum Oil Company, Singapore
Baldwin, H. K., miner, Batang Padang, Perak
Baldwin, Rev. J. M., missionary, Toyohashi, Japan
Baldwin, Wm., manager, Penang Foundry Company, Penang
Balette, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
Balfour, A., superintendent engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
Balfour, C. H., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
Ball, F. P., agent, American Trading Company, Shanghai
Ball, J. Dyer, interpreter, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Ball, T. A., manager, Laha Dalu Estate, British North Borneo
Ballagh, J. C., missionary, Tokyo
Ballagh, Rev. J. H., missionary, Yokohama
Ballagh, Miss A. P., missionary, Yokohama
Ballard, G. N., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Hermione"
Ballard, J., inspector of police, Singapore (absent)
Ballard, J. A., general-agent, Equitable Life Assurance Society of U. S. A., Shanghai
Ballard, Miss, missionary, St. Hildo's Mission, Azabu, Tokyo
Ballauf, H., assistant, Rudolph Wahl Jr. & Co., Tientsin
Baller, Miss A., teacher, Girls' School, Chefoo
Ballinger, Mrs., missionary, Seoul, Corea
Balloch, G., merchant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
Balmer, Miss, M., missionary, Swatow (absent)
Balsara, B. F., clerk, Tata & Co., Kobe
Bamber, W. L., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Centurion"
Bamforth, E. O., miner, Batang Padang, Perak
Bamjee, R. C., clerk, New Victoria, Hotel, Hongkong
Bampfylde, Hon. C. A., Government Resident, Sarawak Proper, Sarawak
Bamsey, W. F., manager, Hongkong and China Gas Company, Kowloon, Hongkong
Bamsey, W. Sydney, engineer, Hongkong and China Gas Company, Hongkong
Banbury, F. A. F., assistant paymaster, H. B. M. S. "Narcissus"
Bance, Miss, H., missionary, Kewkiang
Bancus, Niss G., missionary, Yokohama
Bandet, procureur de la Republique, Mytbo, Cochinchine
Bandinel, J. J. F., merchant, and vice-consul for U.S.A., Germany, &c., Newchwang
Bandow, J., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Bandrillard, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
Banister, Rev. W., secretary, Church missionary, Society, Hongkong
Banker, Geo., merchant, Banker & Co., Hongkong
Banks, C. W., secretary, John Little & Co., Singapore
Banks, J. E., teacher, Anglo-Chinese School, Singapore
Banks, M., harbour pilot, Nagasaki
Banks, T., assistant, China Sugar Refining Company, East Point, Hongkong
Bannerman, A., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Baptist, F., chief clerk, Public Works department, Perak
Baptist, H. S., chief clerk, Audit department, Perak
Baptista, A. M., clerk, Sharp & Co., Hongkong
Baptista, F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Baptista, J., clerk, Straits Insurance Company, Hongkong
Baptista, J., retired ensign, Macao
Baptista, Vy. Rev. J. J., vicar-general, Portuguese Mission, Singapore
Baptista, M. A. clerk, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Baptista, M. H., clerk, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong
Baptista, O., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., and organist, R. C. Cathedral, Hongkong
Baptista, Rev. P., capellão, Hospital S. Raphael, Macao
Baptiste, M., registrar, First Court, Phnompenh, Cambodia
Bar, Rev. H., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
Barabon, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon

Barbant, assistant, Customs, Thanhhoa, Annam
 Barber, J., traffic inspector, Imperial Railway, Tientsin
 Barber, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Barberet, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Chekiang Province
 Barbeyron, commis, Controle Financier, Saigon
 Barbier, manager, Grand Hotel, Haiphong
 Barbier, P. N., Roman Catholic missionary, Banxang, Siam
 Barbier, R. J., assistant, Chinese Eastern Railway, Peking
 Barbosa, A. T., inspector de Fazenda Provincial, Macao
 Barbosa, Rev. J. A., Portuguese missionary, Hoihow
 Barbotin, planteur, Souvang, Tonkin
 Barbu, chef, Garde Indigène, Faifo, Annam
 Barclay, J. R., head master, Imperial College, Nanking
 Barclay, Rev. T., missionary, Tainan-fu, Formosa (absent)
 Barclay, Miss, missionary, Kuang-üen, Szechuen
 Bardens, F. J., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Bardoul, commander, gunboat "Bouclier," Saigon
 Bardunoff, teacher of mathematics, Government School, Vladivostock
 Baret, accountant, Comptabilité Generale, Cambodia
 Barelly, chef, Travaux Publics, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Baretge, captain, Messageries Maritimes steamer "Eridan," Saigon and Haiphong
 Barfoot, E., clerk, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
 Bargaen, J. von, assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
 Bargmann, G. W., assistant, Martin Buck & Co., Manila
 Baring-Gould, J., cadet, Second Division, Sarawak
 Barker, Dr. A. J. G., principal medical officer, Sarawak
 Barker, H. C. D., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"
 Barker, Miss, Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Barlatier, commis, Travaux Publics, Saigon
 Barlow, C. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Barlow, G. P., Government Resident, Matu, Sarawak
 Barlow, H., chief officer, steamer "Toonan," China coast
 Barlow, P. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong (absent)
 Barlow, W. C., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
 Barlow, Miss D. D., missionary, Osaka
 Barnmont, L., assistant, Pasquet & Tamet, Canton
 Barnby, E. M., clerk, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
 Barnes, C. I., merchant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila
 Barnes, F. H., clerk, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong
 Barnes, P., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co.'s Steam Rice Mill, Manila
 Barnes, W. B., clerk, Government Secretary's Office, Sandakan
 Barnes, W. C., K., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Barnes, Miss L., missionary, Hanchow
 Barnett, Miss, missionary, Kiangsi
 Barnett, C. W., civil and consulting engineer, Penang
 Barnett, H. J., missionary, Pakeo, Chihli
 Barnett, Miss, missionary, Tainan-fu, Formosa
 Barns, Miss E. E., missionary, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Kobe
 Baro, missionary, Haiphong
 Baron, J. V., assistant, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
 Barr, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Barraclough, Miss, missionary, Hotsin, Shansi
 Barradas, A. C., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Barradas, A. F., clerk, P. E. Lintilhce & Co., Shanghai
 Barradas, A. M., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Barradas, C. M., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Barradas, D. J., clerk, Vacuum Oil Company, Shanghai
 Barradas, M. F., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Barradas, M. V., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Company, Hongkong
 Barradas, T. A., clerk, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
 Barratt, D., missionary, Kiaisiu, Shansi
 Barre, commis, Batiments Civils, Hanoi
 Barré, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Phulang-thuang, Tonkin
 Barrera, L. de, la Spanish Minister Plenipotentiary, Tokyo

Barrera y Caldés, E., escribano de Gobierno de Manila
Barrett, Savonerie, Saigon
Barrett, A. L., lieutenant, adjutant, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
Barrett, E. G., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Barrett, H. A. S., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Barrett, J. B., clerk, Browne & Co., Kobe
Barretto, Alberto, merchant, Barretto Hermanos, Manila
Barretto, A. D., clerk, East Asiatic Trading Company, Hongkong
Barretto, A. L., assistant, Marcaida & Co., Manila
Barretto, A. M., merchant, Barretto & Co., Manila
Barretto, A. T., clerk, Barretto Hermanos, Manila
Barretto, F., merchant, Barretto & Co., Shanghai
Barretto, F. F., clerk, Shewan, Tones & Co., Hongkong
Barretto, L., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Barretto, L. B., merchant, Barretto Hermanos, Zambales, Philippines
Barretto, L. F., merchant, Barretto Hermanos, Manila
Barretto, Oct., clerk, Barretto & Co., Hongkong
Barretto, M. A., organist, Church of St. Joseph, Singapore
Barretto, R. E., merchant, Barretto & Co., Manila
Barretto-Gutierrez, J. M., representative, Equitable Life Assurance Company, Canton
Barrière, Ch., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Barrios, A., practico del puerto, Iloilo
Barrios, C., clerk, J. & F. Ereñeta, Iloilo
Barron, A., superintendent, registration branch, Post Office, Hongkong
Barros, clerk, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
Barros, E., postmaster, Cochichang, Siam
Barros, F. J., clerk, Shewan, Tones & Co., Hongkong
Barros, F. M., clerk, Shewan, Tones & Co., Hongkong
Barros, J. de, clerk, Telegraph department, Bangkok
Barros, J. F. d' A., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Company, Hongkong
Barros, Da. Carolina de, professora, Collegio de Sta. Roza, Macáo
Barrow, Mrs., medical missionary, Tientsin
Barrows, Miss M. J., missionary, Kobe
Barrozo, J., assistant, José de Loyzaga y Ageo, Manila
Barruyer, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Haiphong
Barry, G. R., fur inspector, Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
Barry, J. W., piermaster, Kobe Pier Company, Kobe
Bartel, R., lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Irene"
Bartenstein, F., merchant, Wuhu
Barthelemy, R., assistant, Batu Puteh Estate, British North Borneo
Barth, L., sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Irene"
Barthe, H., chancelier, Résidence de France, Sontay, Tonkin
Barthés, receveur, Actes Judiciaires, Land Office, Saigon
Bartlett, C. P. W., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Bardleur"
Bartlett, Rev. S. C., missionary, Tottori, Japan
Barto, F. E., assistant, A. A. Vantine & Co., Kobe
Bartolini, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Bartolomé, C. M. de, lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
Barton, G. W., assistant, Frazer & Co., Kobe
Barton, I. P., commander, H.B.M.S. "Whiting"
Barton, J., foreman platelayer, Larut Railway, Perak
Barton, John, assistant, Jarline, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Barton, J. H., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Canton
Barton, S., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
Bartrum, J. S., lieutenant, West Yorkshire Regiment, Singapore
Basa, Emilio, clerk, J. M. Basa, Hongkong
Basa, J. M., merchant, Hongkong
Basa, S., clerk, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila
Basa y Dean, J., profesor, Escuela Nautica, Manila
Basagoiti, C. T. de, assistant, Mactavish & Lehmann, Shanghai
Basnett, Miss, missionary, Singan district, Shensi
Bass, H., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow
Bassett, H., fitter, International Cotton Manufacturing Company, Shanghai
Bassett, T., captain, steamer "Kiangfoo, Yangtze river"

Bast, W., captain, steamer "Hailan," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Bastian, C., captain, steamer "Hongkong," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Bastière, commis greffier, District Court, Haiphong
 Basto, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Basto, Arthur, professor, Escola Publica para China, Macao
 Basto, A. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Basto, A. J., lawyer and consular agent for France, Macao
 Basto, H. M., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Batarevich, L. P., assistant of Police, Vladivostock
 Batavus, E., assistant, M. Ginsburg & Co., Chemulpo
 Batchelor, J., foreman boilermaker, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Batchelor, Rev. J., missionary, Sapporo, Japan
 Batchelor, T., lieutenant, The King's Own Regiment, Singapore
 Batchelor, T., Yokohama Hairdressing Saloon, Yokohama
 Bateman, E. F., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
 Bateman, F., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Bateman, F. G., inspector of weights and measures, Police department, Singapore
 Bateman, H., clerk, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Bateman, J. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Bateman, M. J., clerk, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Bateman, Mrs. C. J., head mistress, Belilios Public School, Hongkong
 Bates, C. J., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila
 Bates, F. J., artificer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Bates, W., broker, J. A. Sullivan & Co., Shanghai
 Bateya, infirmier-major, Hôpital Mixte, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Bathgate, J. H., assistant, Equitable Life Assurance Company, Hongkong
 Bathurst, H., captain, steamer "Thales," China coast
 Bathurst, H. W., collector, Land Revenue department, Negri Sembilan
 Batliwara, B. L., manager, N. Mody & Co., Hongkong
 Batlle y Hernandez, E., merchant, Batlle Hermanos & Co., and Mexican consul, Manila
 Batoniëff, M. D., agent, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Tientsin
 Battegyia, T., agent, Ullmann & Co., Tientsin
 Batten, Mrs., matron, St. Nicholas House, Singapore
 Batty, E. T., inspector of vehicles, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Batty, G. T., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Batty, Miss, China Inland missionary, Shanghai
 Baudoin, commis, Bureau Politique, Saigon
 Baudrillard, Capt., inspector, Civil Guard, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Bauer, M., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Bauermann, W., litografista, Carmelp y Bauermann, Manila
 Baukal, E., clerk, Otto Reimers & Co., Yokohama
 Bauld, J. E., engineer, International Bicycle Company, Shanghai
 Baumann, P., assistant, E. Meyer & Co., Chemulpo
 Bäumer, Miss, missionary, Chekiang Province
 Baumgarten, F., assistant, Fischer, Huber & Co., Singapore
 Baumgartner, E., assistant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama
 Baur, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
 Baur, G., merchant, H. Mandl & Co., Tientsin
 Baur, H., assistant, Martin & Co., Yokohama
 Baur, R., clerk, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
 Baures, chargé du transit, Services Administratifs, Tourane
 Bauron, principal clerk, Post Office, Haiphong
 Bauzil, commis, Postes et Telegraphes, Hanoi
 Bavier, Ed. de, merchant, Bavier & Co., Shanghai
 Baxendale, A. S., superintendent of Posts and Telegraphs, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
 Bax-Ironside, H. O., secretary, British Legation, Peking
 Bayeno, Z., engineer, Manufactory of Bricks, &c., Iloilo
 Bayfield, Geo., clerk, Smith, Baker & Co., Kobe
 Bayne, W. G., agent, North China Insurance Company, Yokohama (absent)
 Baynes, E. F., solicitor, Hogan & Adams, Penang
 Bazin Rev., French missionary, Kwangsi
 Beach, E. L., engineer, U.S.A. cruiser "Baltimore"
 Beadnell, C. M., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Beal, A., missionary, House of Nazareth, French Mission, Hongkong

Beal, A. F., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"
Beals, Rev. Z. C., missionary, Wuhu
Beaman, W. F., missionary, Kaiting, Szechuen
Bean, A. W., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Bear, Rev. J. E., missionary, Chinkiang
Beard, Rev. W. L., missionary, Foochow
Beart, E., Yokohama
Beart, M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama
Beattie, Rev. A., missionary, Canton
Beattie, James, assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Beattie, J. M., merchant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Beattie, J. M., merchant, Ker & Co., Manila
Beatty, F. E., engineer, Yokohama Dock Company, Yokohama
Beatty, W. H., assistant, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai
Beatty, F. E., lieutenant, U.S.A. monitor "Monterey"
Beaublat, Rev. J., Mission Etrangères Sanitorium, Pokfulum, Hongkong
Beaubois, garde principal, Hanam, Tonkin
Beauboucher, chancelier, Résidence de France, Hanam, Tonkin
Beauchamp, Rev. E. B., missionary, Pakhoi (absent)
Beauchamp, I. W., clerk, S. Reich & Co., Kobe
Beauchamp, M., missionary, Kuanguen, Szechuen
Beauchamp, R. H., assistant, North China Insurance Company, Shanghai
Beaudoin, conducteur, Batiments Civils, Vinh, Annam
Beaufort, Leicester P., Governor, British North Borneo, Sandakan
Beaulieu, L., baker, A. Launay & Co., Singapore
Baumont, S. W. M., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"
Beauschesne, E., chief accountant, Société des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
Beausire, entrepreneur, Hué, Annam
Beauvais, J. A., brigadier de police, Saigon
Beauvais, J. J., chancelier, French Consulate, Lungchow (absent)
Béchu, payeur adjoint, Trésorerie, Hanoi
Beck, A., inspector of police, Selangor
Beck, C. O., assistant, H. C. Morf & Co., Kobe
Beck, F. W., artificer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Beck, H., merchant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
Beck, J. M., acting manager, Joint Telegraph Company, Hongkong
Beck, W. G., foreman platelayer, Imperial Railway, Tientsin
Becke, F. G., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Changhai, Ningpo
Becker, A. W. A., merchant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
Becker, C., manager, Hotel de l'Europe, Singapore
Becker, E., merchant, Becker & Co., Kobe
Becker, H., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Becker, J. E., clerk, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
Becker, R., merchant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
Becker, Mrs. E., proprietress, "Hotel de l'Europe," Singapore
Beckett, W. R. D., British Consul, Chiangmai, Siam
Beckhoff, J., inspector of works, Surveyor's Office, Shanghai
Beckingsale, Miss, missionary, Hankow
Beckman, R., missionary, Singan, Shensi
Becmeur, Rev. F., French missionary, Swatow
Bedloe, Dr. E., consul for United States of America, Canton
Beebe, Rev. R. C., M.D., missionary, Nanking
Beebe, Geo. S., assistant, Geo. H. Macy & Co., Amoy
Beek-Calkoen, Miss M. van, missionary, Amoy
Beede, W. M. S., consular surgeon, U. S. A. Consulate General, Hongkong
Beer, H., master, Boys' School, China Inland Mission, Chefoo
Beer, P., distiller, Saigon
Beer, P., rédacteur-en-chef, "La Semaine Coloniale," Saigon
Beeston, P. E., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China, Shanghai
Beeton, S. E., assistant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton and Macao
Begg, A. H., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Begg, H., foreman engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Begg, J. D., China Inland Mission, Wuhu
Beghi, L., engineer, Union Rice Mill, Saigon

Begley, Mrs. Ice and Aerated Water Company, Foochow
 Bégue, H. L. E., merchant, Bavier & Co., Tientsin
 Bégue, L., manager, Oriental Hotel, Kobe
 Behn, P., merchant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Behr, S., merchant, Behs & Co., Singapore
 Behre, W., assistant, M. Rohde, Shanghai
 Behrendt, E., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Behrens, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Beierstorff, C., assistant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 Beins, J., chief clerk, Treasury, Malacca
 Beins, J. M., clerk, St. Andrew's Cathedral and inspector of burial ground, Singapore
 Beins, L. R., chief clerk, Municipality, Malacca
 Beins, W. M., clerk, Registry of Deeds, Singapore
 Bekkering, H., manager, Tandik Estate, British North Borneo
 Bel, Rev. E., French Roman Catholic Mission, Peking
 Belbin, A. B., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Belbin, E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Belbin, E. C., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
 Belfield, F., magistrate, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Belfield, H. C., commissioner of lands and mines, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Belhomme, R., section engineer, Royal Railway, Bangkok
 Belilios, Hon. E. R., c.m.g., merchant, Belilios & Co., Hongkong
 Belilios, I. R., merchant and commission agent, Singapore
 Belilios, R. E., assistant, Belilios & Co., Hongkong
 Bell, Rev. E., missionary, Mokpo, Corea
 Bell, Elton, veterinary surgeon, Horse Repository, Singapore
 Bell, E. H., superintendent of police, Singapore
 Bell, F. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Bell, F. M., chief engineer, steamer "Siam," China coast
 Bell, G. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Bell, H. F. L., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
 Bell, H. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Bell, John, assistant surgeon, Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Bell, W., agent, Bell's Asbestos Eastern Agency, Shanghai
 Bell, W. H., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Bell, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Bell, Miss E., missionary, Chengku, Shensi
 Bellan, chancelier, Residency, Takeo, Cambodge
 Bellan, rédacteur, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Bellamy, H. F., deputy state engineer, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Belland, A., commissioner, Police, Saigon
 Bellingham, A. W. H., architect, Tientsin
 Belliot, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Bukit Timah, Singapore
 Bello, A. A. R., lieutenant, Portuguese gunboat "Liberal," Macao
 Bell-Irving, Hon. Jas. J., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Bellissen, clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Belleuf, archiviste, Bureau Administratif, Saigon
 Belson, S., chief officer, steamer "Lightning," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Belton, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Beltran, R., clerk, Ker & Co., Manila
 Belz, H., accountant, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Belzunce, R., merchant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
 Benard, comercant, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Benard, F., proby. tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Bénatre, pilot, Saigon
 Benavides, F., assistant "La Comercial" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Benedickter, K. M., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Yokohama
 Beneyton, chef de section Chemin de fer, Lungchow
 Benck, O., clerk, M. Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Bender, Rev. H., missionary, Basel Mission, Hongkong
 Bender, J., missionary, Longchuen, Chekiang (absent)
 Bender, P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs Kowloon
 Bender, Miss E. R., missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo
 Benedict, Miss H. M., missionary, Osaka, Japan

Bengen, M. F., assistant, Worch & Co., Yokohama
 Bengkson, O., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Benit, chef de comptabilité, Chemin de fer, Lungchow
 Benitez, M., piano dealer, Benitez & Co., Manila
 Benjafield, F. J., financial assistant, Municipality, Singapore
 Benjamin, David, merchant, Shanghai
 Benjamin, J., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Benjamin, S. S., share broker, Benjamin, Kelly & Potts, Hongkong
 Benn, E. P. St. J., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"
 Benn, Miss R. R., M.D., missionary, Tientsin (absent)
 Bennecke, C., assistant, Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai
 Bennett, Rev. A. A., missionary, Yokohama
 Bennett, Rev. C., Church of England missionary, Canton
 Bennett, C. C., merchant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
 Bennett, C. R., clerk, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
 Bennett, E. F., assistant, British Consulate, Amoy
 Bennett, W. G., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
 Bennett, W. R., bill and bullion broker, Bennett, Dare & Wilkens, Yokohama
 Bennett, Miss, missionary, Ninghai, Chehkiang
 Benney, C. T., manager, Cobb & Co., Yokohama
 Benning, G., writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Benning, T. H., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Bennington, J. W., fleet engineer, H.B.M.S. "Hermione"
 Benoit, brigadier de police, Saigon
 Benoit, G., Résident de France, Quangyen, Tonkin
 Benson, F., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Wenchow (absent)
 Bent, C., assistant, Bavier & Co., Shanghai
 Bent, H., assistant, Herbert Dent & Co., Yokohama
 Bent, P. S., assistant, Bavier & Co., Yokohama
 Bent, Rev. R. H., missionary, Tsiningchow, Shantung
 Bentejac, commis, Postes et Telegraphes, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Bentley, C. W., missionary, Tengyueh, Yunnan
 Bentley, J., employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Bentley, J. D., employé, Standard Oil Company, Shanghai
 Bentley, R. J. H., leading-man of storehouses, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Bentley, Rev. W. P., missionary, Shanghai
 Benton, F. J., electrician, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Benyon, Rev. W. T., missionary, Taiyuenfu, Shansi
 Benzenan, C. M., merchant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Kewkiang
 Benzenius, C. G., master, steamer "Hyenik," Chemulpo, Corea
 Benzie, A. E., secretary, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Bérard, capitaine deuxième bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Bérard, de, consul for France, Manila
 Berard, E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Berdennikoff, K. K., commissioner, Customs, Vladivostock
 Berenguier, chef d'atelier, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Bereni, médecin, Service Médical, Vinhlong, Cochinchine
 Beretta, D., manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s, Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Beretta, P., merchant, Yokohama
 Berg, A., missionary, Tongcheo district, Shensi
 Berg, H. von, clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang
 Berg, John, assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co, Hankow
 Bergé, directeur du service de captation des eaux, Saigon
 Bergen, Rev. Paul D., missionary Ching-tao, Shantung
 Berger, E., Yokohama
 Berger, Capt. E. L. C., wing commander, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
 Berger, M., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Bergfeldt, M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Berghofer-Dalmann, C., merchant, Singapore
 Bergin, Dr. G. F., missionary, Laohokeo, Hupeh
 Bergin, Miss, F., missionary, Laohokeo, Hupeh
 Bergling, A. R., missionary, Yuincheng, Shansi
 Bergmann, O., manager, Worch & Co., Yokohama
 Bergman, P. O., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Foochow

Bergouhnioux, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Bergstrom, F. O., missionary, Tokyo
 Bergstrom, S., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Berigny, Th. de, merchant, Berigny & Co., Kobe
 Berjoan, conducteur, construction des chemins de fer, Tonkin (on congé)
 Berkeley, H., magistrate, Gopeng Division, Perak
 Berkley, H., assistant, draughtsman, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Berkhuisen, J. G., merchant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Berkhuisen, J. W., merchant, W. Mansfield & Co., Sandakan
 Berkin, Rev. J., missionary, Teh-ngan, Hankow
 Berland, administrateur adjoint, affaires Indigènes, Giadinh, Cochinchine
 Berlangier, C., proprietor, Continental Hotel, Bangkok
 Berli, A., merchant, A. Berli & Co., Bangkok
 Berlioz, Rt. Rev. A., Roman Catholic bishop, Hakodate
 Bernard, négociant, Nghean, Annam
 Bernard, C. B., merchant, Bernard & Co., Yokohama
 Bernard, C. M., assistant, Bernard & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Bernard, E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Bernard, H. R., assistant, Bernard & Co., Yokohama
 Bernardi, B., pastry cook, Bernardi Brothers, Shanghai
 Bernardi, J., pastry cook, Bernardi Brothers, Shanghai
 Bernardi, P., proprietor, "Bernardi Hotel," Nagasaki
 Bernardini, greffier-adjutant, Justice Militaire, Hanoi
 Bernardo, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Bernatovich, commander, gunboat "Sivoutch," Russian Pacific Squadron
 Bernat, H. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Banxang, Siam
 Berner, J., acting manager, Telegraph Company, Shanghai
 Bernheim, E., manager, J. Ullmann & Co., Hongkong
 Bernheim, M., manager, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai
 Bernières, A. M. de, commissioner, Maritime Customs, Lungchow
 Berninger, Martha, missionary, Shanghai
 Bernstoff, Capt. Count W., chief cavalry instructor, Wuchang
 Berntzwiller, assistant, E. Le Roy, Dapcau, Tonkin
 Berrens, N., s.j., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuhu
 Berrington, A. T. D., senior magistrate, Perak
 Berruezo, E., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
 Berry, H. B., foreman, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong
 Berryman, Captain O. C., U.S.M.C., U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"
 Bertaux, géomètre en chef, Cadastre et Topographie, Saigon
 Bertaux, in-charge, Customs, Quangnam, Tourane
 Berteaux, F., interprète-chancelier, French Legation, Peking
 Bertelemi, D., commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Hongay, Tonkin
 Berthelot, C., commis, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Berthelot, J., clerk, Maritime Customs, Soochow
 Berthet, merchant, A. Borrelly & Cie., Saigon
 Berthet, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Berthet, Jules, merchant, Saigon
 Berthet, J. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Berthet, L., assistant, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Berthety, chief surveyor of roads, Cholon, Cochinchina
 Berthon, L., percepteur, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Berthoud, L., assistant, L. Vvard & Co., Shanghai
 Bertin, administrateur affaires indigènes, Vinhlong, Cochinchine
 Bertram, R., clerk, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Tientsin
 Bertran, J., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Bertrand, agent, Messageries Maritimes, Tourane, Annam
 Bertrand, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Bertrand, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Berwick, D. J., agent, Straits Trading Company, Ipoh, Tekka & Labat, Perak
 Berwick, R., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Berwick, R., Jr., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Besançon, commis, Résidence de France, Nghean, Annam
 Beschmidt, Miss, missionary, Hanhong, Shensi (absent)
 Besoux, A., supervisor, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Company, Saigon

Besreot, J., missionary, Bangkok
 Bessell, F. L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Bessière, A. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
 Bessy, des Courtils de, enseigne de vaisseau, French gunboat "Lion"
 Best, A., assistant, Boyes & Co., Yokohama
 Best, A., chief officer, steamer "Kwanglee," China coast
 Best, A. W., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
 Best, C. H., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Amoy and Tamsui
 Betge, W., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang
 Bethell, A. G., assistant, Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking
 Bethell, H., merchant, Priest, Marians, Bethell, Moss & Co., Kobe
 Bethell-Jones, P. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Iloilo
 Bethge, K., director general, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Bethonart, Capt., capitaine-adjoint, Tuyenquang, Tonkin
 Bett, Dr. W., colonial surgeon, Weihaiwei
 Bettin, Rev. A., missionary, Rhenish Missionary Society, Fukwing, Kwangtung
 Bettington, B., extra officer, Residency of Third Division, Sarawak
 Bettinson, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
 Betts, G. E., missionary, Kweiyang, Kweichow
 Betts, L. B., surgeon, P. & O. steamer "Rosetta," Hongkong and Japan
 Betty, H. M. K., navigating lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Iphigeia"
 Beurmann, C., merchant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., and actg. Consul for Denmark, Hongkong
 Bevan, H., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Bevington, C., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Bevis, E., missionary, Kewkiang
 Bevis, H. M., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Bewley, Capt. A. W., in charge Station Hospital, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Beylie, Col. de, commandant du territoire, Yenbai, Tonkin
 Beyts, H. W. H., lieutenant, Marine Artillery H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Bezanson, commis de Residence, Hongyen, Tonkin
 Bezaure, Comte de, consul-general for France, Shanghai
 Bhabha, S. B., merchant, Hongkong
 Bhesania, C. W., storekeeper, C. Ookerjee & Co., Hongkong and Canton
 Bhesania, D. D., clerk, C. M. Bhesania & Co., Yokohama
 Bhesania, F. C., silk mercer, C. M. Bhesania & Co., Hongkong
 Bhicajee, N., clerk, H. Ruttonjee, Hongkong
 Biagioni, F., merchant, Dell' Oro & Co., Yokohama
 Bianchi, A., assistant, Dell' Oro & Co., Yokohama
 Bianchi, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Songkhone, Cochinchine
 Bianchini, Ed., clerk, Clarkson & Co., Soungarie, Manchuria
 Bianchini, Eug., clerk Clarkson & Co., Soungarie, Manchuria
 Biard, pilot, Haiphong
 Biarrotte, Mme., directrice, Ecole Maternelle, Saigon
 Bibb, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Bibby, A. H., assayer, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Pahang
 Bibby, H. T., engineer, Raub Australian Gold Mining Company, Pahang
 Bibby, P. E., assistant accountant, Raub Gold Mining Company, Pahang
 Bibby, W., manager, Raub Australian Australian Gold Mining Company, Pahang (absent)
 Bichard, W. F., chief officer, steamer "Loksang," China coast
 Bichot, general, commandant en chef les troupes, Hanoi
 Bickart, accountant, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Bickart, L., clerk, Oppenheimer Frères, Yokohama
 Bickel, Rev. W. B., missionary, Yokohama
 Bickerton, T. L., merchant, T. L. Bickerton & Co., Shanghai
 Bicknell, G. A., commander, U.S.A. cruiser "Monocacy"
 Bicknell, W. A., Government auditor, Penang
 Biddulph, L. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Bideleux, F. F., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
 Bidwell, G. D. B., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Tientsin
 Bidwell, Gordon S. V., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Bidwell, R. A. J., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
 Bidwell, W. T., proof-reader, Customs Printing office, Shanghai
 Bieber, M., merchant, J. Bieber and Brother, Yokohama
 Bieler, C., Ph. D., professor of agricultural chemistry, University, Tokyo

Bielfeld, F. clerk, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama
 Bielfeld, L., assistant, H. Mandl & Co., Tientsin
 Bielosoroff, A., assistant, Customs, Vladivostock
 Biertunpfel, R., assistant-superintendent of workshop, Railway dept., Bangkok
 Biet, Rt. Rev. F., Bishop of Diana, Thibet
 Bigelow, Miss G. S., missionary, Yamaguchi, Japan
 Biggs, A., missionary, Cheokiako, Hona
 Biggs, G. H., assistant, Borneo Company's Mines, Sarawak
 Biggs, L. A. C., assistant secretary, Municipality, Penang
 Bigot, commis, Douanes et Régies, Tourane
 Bigot, concessionnaire, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Bill, H. H., bookkeeper, Straits Cycle Agency, Singapore
 Bill, S. E., acting superintendent of police, Penang
 Billault, temporary agent, Bureau Central, Hanoi
 Billiet, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
 Billimoria, R. D., employé, P. C. Patell & Co., Hongkong
 Billing, Rev. A., missionary, Tokyo
 Billiond, L., assistant, A. Berli & Co., Paknampho, Siam
 Billioque, assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon
 Bills, W. W., engineer, H.B.M. gunboat "Peacock"
 Binda, E., instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo
 Binder, E., clerk, Oliver de Langenhagen & Co., Shanghai
 Binder, G., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Bindloss, L., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Calbayog, Manila
 Bing, Miss A. L., missionary, Nagasaki
 Bingham, F. H., assistant, Borneo Co., Sarawak
 Birch, E. W., British Resident, Negri Sembilan
 Birch, Hon. J. K., acting Resident Councillor, Penang
 Bircham, W., jointer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Birchenall, J., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Bird, C. H., missionary, Siang-hsien, Honan
 Bird, G. F., engineer, Krian District, Perak
 Bird, H. W., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
 Bird, S. G., merchant, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
 Bird, W. W., assistant, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
 Bird, Miss, missionary, Tai-ku, Shansi
 Birnstihl, V., merchant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore
 Birk, L., M.D., medical practitioner, Vladivostock
 Birkett, H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Birnie, C. M., assistant, Browne & Co., Nagasaki
 Birnykoff, headmaster, Government Russian School, Seoul
 Biron, C., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Birrel, M. B., missionary, Wuhu
 Birshert, Colonel A. A., judge, Military Court, Vladivostock
 Birt, C. E. V., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Bisbee, A. M., coast inspector and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Bischoff, C. V., clerk, S. Bischoff, Iloilo
 Bischoff, E., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Bischoff, F., pilot, Nagasaki and Kobe
 Bischoff, Samuel, merchant, Iloilo
 Biscup, W., clerk, C. Weinberger & Co., Yokohama
 Bishop, Prof. C., missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo
 Bishop, E. P., captain, P. & O. steamer "Rosetta," Hongkong and Japan
 Bishop, F. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Bishop, W., shipping clerk, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Bismark, H., professor of German, Imperial College, Peking
 Bisson, V., assistant, J. W. Gande & Co., Shanghai
 Bitton, Rev. W. N., missionary, Shanghai
 Bixby, Miss J. M., medical missionary, Swatow
 Bjelokopiteff, J., clerk, K. A. Shkolnikoff, Vladivostock
 Blacher, E., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Black, D. T., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Black, G. H., pilot, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Black, J., assistant, Howarth, Erskine & Co., Singapore

Black, J., chief constructor, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Black, J., engineer, Borneo Co.'s Saw Mills and Timber Yard, Bangkok
 Black, J. R., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Black, J. R., engineer, Low Ba Seng's Rice Mill, Bangkok
 Black, J. S., British Vice-Consul, Bangkok
 Black, R., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Foochow
 Black, Thos., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Black, W., inspector of police, Penang
 Black, W., pilot, Kobe and Yokohama
 Black, W. M., acting supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Black, Miss E., missionary, Swatow
 Black, Miss J., missionary, Lao-ho-kéo, Hupeh
 Black, Miss M., missionary, Lao-ho-kéo, Hupeh
 Blackmore, J., merchant, Kobe
 Blackmore, W. H., inspector of ways, Kinta Valley Railway, Perak
 Blackmore, Miss, missionary, Kofu, Japan
 Blackmore, Miss S., missionary, Singapore
 Blackstock, J., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Blackstock, Miss E., missionary, Aoyama, Tokyo
 Blades, E. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Blades, W. H., conductor, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong
 Blaikie, D., superintendent naval architect, Ishikawajima Shipbuilding Co., Tokyo
 Blain, Rev. J. H., missionary, Hangchow
 Blainville, C. de, vice-Résident de France, Phuyen, Annam
 Blair, T., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Bowrington, Hongkong
 Blake, C., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Blake, C. H., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore
 Blake, D. H., assistant, American Trading Company, Kobe
 Blake, E. J., solicitor, Drummond and Phillips, Shanghai
 Blake, E. T., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Hermione"
 Blake, Sir Henry Arthur, G.C.M.G., Governor of Hongkong
 Blake, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Blake, J., leading-man of storehouses, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Blake, J. J., store accountant, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Blake, W. C., Maritime Customs, assistant examiner, Swatow
 Blake, Miss J., missionary, Hakodate
 Blakewell, J. W., planter, Shelford Estate, Selangor
 Blalock, R. v. F. L., missionary, Taian-fu, Shantung
 Blanc, A., accountant, "Pharmacie Blanc" Hanoi
 Blanc, E. H., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Blanc, J., druggist, Hanoi
 Blanc, clerk, Denis Frères, Saigon
 Blanc, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Nhatrang, Annam
 Blanc, deuxième adjoint, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
 Blanc, géomètre, Survey Office, Saigon
 Blanc, professor, Chasseloup-Laubat College, Saigon
 Blanc, storekeeper, G. Wirth, Saigon
 Blanchard, A., storekeeper, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
 Blanchard, E., employé, E. L. Mondon, Shanghai
 Blanchard, W., pilot, Taku
 Blanchet, chancelier, French Consulate, Canton
 Blanchet, L., agent, Messageries Fluviales, & vice-consul for Spain & Portugal, Saigon
 Blanchy, P., timber and stone merchant, and president Colonial Council, Saigon
 Blanco, A. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hangchow
 Blancube, commis, Affaires Indigènes, Bacieu, Cochinchine
 Bland, Rev. F. E., missionary, Foochow
 Bland, J. O. P., secretary, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Bland, R. N., inspector of prisons, Singapore
 Blandford, E. J., missionary, Wuch'en, Kewkiang
 Blandin, commis de Résidence Quangbinh, Annam
 Blaquère, professor, Collège Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Blard, lieutenant, French cruiser "Descartes"
 Blasco, Rev. J. V., Roman Catholic missionary, Anpoa, Fokien
 Blasnar, F., missionary, Liangcheo, Kansuh

- Blason, C. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Blass, O., assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
 Blaze, D. S., druggist, Blaze & Co., Penang and Perak
 Bleby, Rev. H. L., missionary, Oita, Japan (absent)
 Blech, L., merchant, Clarke & Co., Bangkok
 Blechynden, J., manager, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Co., Shanghai
 Blechynden, A., assistant, Engineering and Dock Co., Shanghai
 Bleifus, R., assistant, H. Grauert, Yokohama
 Blesky, P., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Blethen, G. C., captain, steamer "Hsin-yu," China coast
 Bleton, A., merchant, Haiphong
 Bleton, Alb., clerk, A. Bleton, Haiphong
 Bleton, C., clerk, A. Bleton, Laokay, Tonkin
 Bleton, Camille, directeur, Commerce d'Exchange, Laokay, Tonkin
 Bleton, H., clerk, A. Bleton, Haiphong
 Blickle, C., assistant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
 Bligh, A. R., secretary, Selangor Club, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Blim, acting director Travaux Publics, Saigon
 Blin, Resident de France, Phanthiet, Annam
 Blindow, Miss E., missionary, Berlin Foundling House, Hongkong
 Blineau, commissaire, Arsenal, Saigon
 Blinkenberg, A. N., chief engineer, steamer "Ask," China coast
 Blinmann, S. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Bliss, E. L., medical missionary, Shaowu, Foochow
 Bloch, L., assistant, F. Ullmann, Manila
 Block, A., clerk, F. Charriere, Haiphong
 Block, A., assistant, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai
 Block, J., assistant, Sennet Frères, Shanghai
 Block, J. J., storekeeper, H. Sictas & Co., Chefoo
 Blockbuys, E. J., instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo
 Blockhuys, V., manager, Van der Stegen & Co., Hongkong
 Blocklinger, Lieutenant-Commander G., U.S.A. cruiser "Charleston"
 Blom, C., missionary, Yui-cheng, Shansi
 Blomart, C. clerk, J. Balny, Hanoi
 Blomster, J., clerk, Bryner, Kouznitzoff & Co., Vladivostock
 Blondell, clerk, Customs, Nghean, Annam
 Blondell, contrôleur, Douane et Régies, Vinh, Annam
 Blonsky, medical inspector, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Blot, professeur, Collège Chasseloup Laubat, Saigon
 Blowey, T. H., lightkeeper, Houki Light, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Bluhm, J., chief lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Blum, E., clerk, Oppenheimer Frères, Yokohama
 Blum, F., employé, J. Ullmann & Co., Hongkong
 Blum, H., merchant, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
 Blümer, M., assistant, Otto Reimer & Co., Kobe
 Blunk, F., assistant, H. Sietas & Co., Chefoo
 Blundell, G., commission merchant, Yokohama
 Blundell, J., clerk, Technical Office, Railway Department, Bangkok
 Blunn, W., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Bluntschli, H. C., merchant, H. C. Bluntschli & Co., Singapore
 Boad, W., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Boda, P., tienda de comestibles, Cebu
 Boag, J. H., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama
 Boardman, Miss E., missionary, Hangchow
 Boase, C. C., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
 Bobone, R., chief engineer, Oriental Hotel, Kobe
 Bobsien, L., clerk, A. Oestmann, Kobe
 Bochechampe, L., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
 Bocher, G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Mengtsz
 Bock, M., merchant, Saigon
 Bock, P., clerk, C. Huguenin & Co., Saigon
 Bocker, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"
 Bock-Metzner, engineer, H.I.G.M.S. "Cormoran"
 Bocquet, administrateur, Affaires Indigènes, Cholon, Cochinchine

Boddaert, Mme., dressmaker, De Migieu & Cie., Saigon
 Bodecker, G. W., watchmaker, Wheeler & Co., Kobe
 Bodemeyer, H. H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Boetel, H., assistant, China Export, Import & Bank Cie., Kobe
 Bogaardt, Hon. T. C., chairman, Straits Steamship Company, Singapore
 Bogaert, negociant, Hué, Annam
 Boden, G., assistant, Meier & Co., Kobe
 Bodenhausen, Capt., Nanyang Army, Woosung
 Bocher, J., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Boeck, V. L., assistant, Shufeldt, Boeck & Co., Tientsin
 Boeddinghaus, C. E., merchant, Nagasaki
 Boehrer, Rev. J. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Bögel, F. N., naval architect, Tientsin
 Böger, H., merchant, Kirchner & Böger, Shanghai (absent)
 Boggs, Rev. J. J., missionary, Canton
 Bohlke, R., assistant, Carl Rhode & Co., Yokohama
 Bohm, P., proprietor, Windsor Hotel, Hongkong
 Bohm, Oswald, clerk, Windsor Hotel, Hongkong
 Bohn, B. R., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Breaker Point, Amoy
 Bohnen, F. H., clerk, Kumpers & Co., Singapore
 Bohnstedt, J., assistant, Harling, Buschmann & Menzell, Tientsin
 Bohr, H., chief superintendent, Chinese Telegraphs, Tientsin
 Bohuscewicz, A. von, assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Boileau, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Boin, E., tavern-keeper, Saigon
 Boireau, soap manufacturer, Saigon
 Bois, J. C., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Boisadain, F., propriétaire-directeur, "L'Avenir du Tonkin," Hanoi
 Boissman, commander, Russian gunvessel "Bobr"
 Boisson, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Boisson, géometre, Survey Office, Saigon
 Bojesen, C., chief instructor, Chinese Telegraphs, Tientsin
 Bojou, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
 Bolau, R., clerk, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
 Bolder, Capt. A. H., deputy master attendant, Singapore
 Boljahn, A., instructor, Fifth Higher School, Kumamoto, Japan
 Bollard, J., manager, Aquarius Company, Shanghai
 Bolles, J. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Bolliet, conducteur, Direction des Travaux Publics, Saigon
 Bolliet, chef de trains, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Bollol, E., secretary, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Bollot, J., draftsman, Imperial, Foochow
 Bologna, telegraphist, Hanoi
 Bolot, commis, Douanes et Régies, Phanrang, Annam
 Bolschiakoff, S. T., professor of Russian, Tz Chiang College, Wuchang
 Bolster, Thos., deputy inspector general, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
 Bolt, C. W., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"
 Bolton, H. E., missionary, Panghai, Kweichow
 Bolton, Miss A., missionary, Pakhoi
 Bolwig, C., missionary, Taku-shan, Manchuria, North China
 Bomanjee, B. C., clerk, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Shanghai
 Bomanjee, F., assistant, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Shanghai
 Bomar, Miss M. B., missionary, Shanghai
 Bonaccorsi, officier d'ordonnance, Service Militaire, Saigon
 Bonadonna, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Stungtreng, Cochinchine
 Bonafield, Miss Julia, missionary, Foochow
 Bonar, H. A. C., H.B.M. consul, Yokohama
 Bond, A. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Bond, C. W., chief lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Bond, E. T., merchant, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao
 Bondfield, Rev. G. H., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai
 Bondinsky, J. A., clerk, Bryner, Kousnitzoff & Co., Vladivostock
 Bondu, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Gocong, Cochinchine
 Bondy, Viscount le, first secretary, French Legation, Tokyo

Bone, H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
 Bone, Rev. C., Wesleyan Methodist missionary, Canton
 Bongard, J., director, Customs, Hongyen, Tonkin
 Bonhomme, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Bonifacio, administrateur, Affaires Indigènes, Travinh, Cochinchine
 Bonifay, captain, chef d'Etat Major, French Asiatic Squadron
 Bonilia, F. G. de, consul for Spain, Yokohama
 Bonnafont, contrôleur, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Bonnaud, enseigne de vaisseau, French gunboat "Lion"
 Bonne, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Bonneau, J., sub-director, Customs, Saigon
 Bonnefond, M., manager, Société des Etains de Kinta, Selangor
 Bonnefoy, Ch., merchant, E. Bonade & Cie, Saigon
 Bonnefoy, L., merchant, E. Bonade & Cie, Saigon
 Bonnefoy, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Bonnet, capitaine, deuxième Bataillon, Infanterie, Saigon
 Bonnet, chancelier, Residence de France, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Bonnet, Chas., merchant, Saigon
 Bonnetain, Vice Résident de France, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Bonnevie, P., clerk, Manuel Pardo, Iriga, Phillipines
 Bonnière de Beaumont, Vice-Admiral, commander-in-chief French Asiatic Squadron
 Bono, C. V., examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Bono, E. V., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hokow
 Bons, consul for France, Canton (absent)
 Bonsey, Rev. A., missionary, Hankow
 Bonsfield, Rev. C. E., missionary, Shaohing, Chekiang Province
 Bony, J., comptable, Linossier, Ricardoni & Co., Haiphong
 Bonyssou, préposé, Douanes et Régies, Thanhson, Annam
 Boone, Dr. H. W., missionary, in charge of Hongkew Hospital, Shanghai
 Booth, A., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Booth, Rev. E. S., missionary, Yokohama
 Booth, G., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
 Booth, G. C., clerk, E. J. Moss, Yokohama
 Booth, Miss, China Inland missionary, Hanchong, Shensi (absent)
 Borbein, Miss L., missionary, Berlin Foundling House, Hongkong
 Boreck, E. H., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
 Bord, A. A. du, tidewater, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Borden, Rev. A. C., missionary, Tokyo
 Borel, planteur, Andien, Annam
 Borges, C. J., escrivão, Club União, Macao
 Borges, L. G., alferes, Companhia da Infantaria, Macao
 Borges, Rev. M. J. da C., deão, Cabido Ecclesiastico, Macao (absent)
 Borghese, E. C., surveyor, Pahang Corporation, Singapore
 Borgia, G. R., clerk, East Asiatic Trading Company, Hongkong
 Borgonah, J., chief clerk, Registry of Deeds, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Borguis-Desbordes, Général, commandant en chef, Services Militaires, Saigon
 Bories, enseigne de vaisseau, French gunboat "Surprise"
 Borioni, F., clerk, Gas Company, Shanghai and Hongkong
 Borioni, F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
 Borisoff, M. W., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Vladivostock
 Borisoff, S. J., clerk, Semenoff & Co., Sagalien
 Borjeson, Miss H., missionary, Wuchang
 Borkowsky, P., assistant, Aug. Ehlers, Shanghai
 Born, V., captain-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"
 Bornemann, F., merchant, Shanghai and Hongkong
 Börner, H., merchant, Meyer, Lemke & Co., Shanghai
 Bornkessel, M., manager, Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft, Canton
 Borrás, F., bookkeeper, Philippines General Tobacco Company, Manila
 Borreil-Malet, ingénieur, Chemin de fer Phulang Shusang, Tonkin
 Borrelly, merchant, Saigon
 Borres, J., tenedor de libros, Bernabe Reyes, Cebu
 Borrett, O. C., lieutenant, The King's Own Regiment, Singapore
 Borromeo, J., carriage builder, Cebu
 Borthwick, R. W., attorney for Scott and Bowne, C. & J. Trading Co., Yokohama

Bos, administrateur, Affaires Indigènes, Bentré, Cochinchina
Bosanquet, W. D., planteur, Selangor
Bosanquet, Miss, missionary, Osaka
Boschus, P., comptable, Vandelet & Farant, Cambodge
Bosenberg, W., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refining Co., Manila
Boshuyer, engineer, Bedat & Malon, Haiphong
Bosquet, Captain, commandant de Tirailleurs, Tonkinois, Tuyenquang, Tonkin
Bosredon, A., clerk, Chuavin, Chevalier & Co., Shanghai
Bossard, Rev. J., superintendent Bible, Book and Tract Depot, Hongkong
Bossart, E., assistant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama
Bostick, Rev. G. P., missionary, Taian-fu, Shantung
Bostwick, F. M., lieutenant, U.S.A. cruiser "Charleston"
Bostwick, H. R., auditor, Seoul-Chemulpo Railroad, Chemulpo
Bostworth, Miss S. M., missionary, Foochow
Botelho, A. A. H., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Botelho, A. A. H., Jr., merchant, Barretto & Co., Hongkong
Botelho, A. C., clerk, Harbour Master's Office, Hongkong
Botelho, A. J., clerk, Barretto & Co., Hongkong
Botelho, B. J. H., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Botelho, B. M., clerk, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
Botelho, D., lightkeeper, Tsing-seu, Amoy
Botelho, E. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Botelho, E. P., clerk, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Botelho, F. X., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Botelho, G. S., foreman, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong
Botelho, J. M., clerk, Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai
Botelho, J. M. B., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Botelho, P. V. H., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Botelho, R. F., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Shanghai
Botey, H., clerk, Graf de Lailhacar & Co., Saigon
Botham, T. E., missionary, Lancheo, Kansuh
Bott, Dr. W., Government analyst, Medical department, Singapore
Bottenheim, A. H., manager, Vacuum Oil Company, Hongkong
Bottelwalla, H. E., exchange broker, Kobe
Bottolier, pilot, Saigon
Bottu, A., secretary, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Bouchard, E., agent, Oliver, de Langenhagen & Co., Hankow
Bouché, J., clerk, German Consulate, Hongkong
Boucher, commis expeditionnaire, Trésorerie, Haiphong
Bouchet, A., chief clerk, Marty & D'Abbadie, Haiphong
Boudewyn, J., inspector of markets, Singapore
Boudville, J. W., chief clerk, Penang Foundry Company, Penang
Boudville, S., assistant, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
Boué, commis, Direction de l'Agriculture, Saigon
Bouet, tavern-keeper, Saigon
Bouexel, commis, Arsenal de Saigon, Saigon
Bouffier, A. L., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
Bouffrer, A., proprietor, "Grand Hotel," Hanoi
Boughton, F. St. J., boatswain, H. M. Naval Yard Hongkong
Boughton, Miss E. F., missionary, Wei Hien, Shantung
Bougné, E., manager, Hanyang Iron Works, Hanyang, Hupeh
Bouige, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Bouinai, P., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Boujard, E., pastry cook, French Bakery, Singapore
Bouladoux, Rev. Th., missionary, Gensan, Corea
Boulanger, chef premier bureau, Secrétariat, Saigon
Boulter, attaché au cabinet, Résidence de France, Pnompenh, Cambodge
Boulloche, L., Résident Supérieur, Hué, Annam
Boulton, J. F., assistant engineer, Praya Reclamation Works, Hongkong
Boulton, Miss E. B., missionary, Osaka
Bounemain, accountant, Treasury, Hanoi
Bourard, ingénieur, Travaux Publics, Hué, Annam
Bourayne, lieutenant de juge, Tribunal, Hanoi
Bourbon, H. Vosy, chemist, L. Grenard & Co., and curator, Museum, Shanghai

Bourcier, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes Faifo, Annam
 Bourdeaud, conducteur, Batiments Civils, Hanoi
 Bourdien, Lieut., chancelier, Territoire Militaire, Hagiang, Tonkin
 Bourdon, Rt. Rev. Dr. A., Roman Catholic Bishop of Dardanus, Singapore
 Bourdon, J., distiller, Saigon
 Bourgarit, chief foreman, Porchet & Co., Haiphong
 Bourgeon, commis de trésorerie, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Bourgeoy, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Bourke, J., inspector of police, Hongkew, Shanghai
 Bourlier, A., infirmier, Service Medical, Shanghai
 Bourne, E. J., assistant, Doney & Moller, Tientsin
 Bourne, F. S. A., assistant judge, H. B. M's. Supreme Court, Shanghai
 Bourne, G. H. D., agent, Straits Trading Co., Serendah, Selangor
 Bourne, T. J., assistant engineer, Imperial Railways of North China, Linliho
 Bourne, W., detective inspector of police, Singapore
 Bourrin, chef de gare, Chemin de fer, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Bourru, sous-ingenieur, Travaux Publics, Hué
 Boushouneff, B. M., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Bousquet, clerk, Jules Berthet, Saigon
 Boussac, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Bousson, telegraphist, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Boustead, L. T., planter, Shelford Estate, Klang, Selangor
 Boutet, commander, French flagship "Vauban"
 Boutier, Rev. C., chaplain, Military Hospital, Saigon
 Bouton, assistant, H. L. Schiess, Haiphong
 Boutonnet, controleur, Customs, Haiphong
 Boutrois, commandant des troupes, Hué, Annam
 Bovet, A., merchant, Bovet Bros. & Co., Shanghai (hasent)
 Bovet, F., merchant, Bovet Bros. & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Bovet, G., assistant, Bovet Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Bovey, Miss missionary, Shanghai
 Bowden, V. R., managing director, Bowden Brothers & Co., Yokohama
 Bowden-Smith, W., flag-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
 Bowen, A. J., professor of mathematics, University, Nanking
 Bowen, C. D., district officer, Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan
 Bown, T. W., agent, Stubbe & Wentzensen, Chinkiang
 Bowers, F. H., surgeon dentist, Dr. Noble & Co., Hongkong
 Bowie, A. H., Sr., chief engineer, steamer "Leeyuen," China coast.
 Bowie, R. J., M.D., medical practitioner, Nagasaki
 Bowie, W. M., assistant, A. C. Sim & Co., Kobe
 Bowker, G. H., captain, steamer "Choysang," China coast
 Bowley, F. B. L., solicitor, H. L. Dennys, Hongkong
 Bowman, A. R., tailor, Shanghai
 Bowness, S., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Bowra, C. A. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Bowring, C. T., acting Commissioner, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Bowring, H. W., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"
 Box, Rev. E., missionary, Shanghai
 Box, Miss, missionary, Yang-chow, Chinkiang
 Boy, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiser"
 Boyd, D. T., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Boyd, J. G., commission merchant, mines and estate agent, Singapore
 Boyd, Rev. J. R. S., missionary, Foochow
 Boyd, Thos., general manager, Gula Estate, Perak
 Boyd, T. M., merchant, Boyd & Co., Amoy
 Boyd, W., acting registrar, Resident's Office, Labuan
 Boyd, Wm., chief officer, steamer "Anping," China coast
 Boyd, W. W., secretary, Water Company, and Post and Harbour Master, Labuan
 Boyer, lieutenant, French cruiser, "Pascal"
 Boyer, procureur, District Court, Travinh, Cochinchina
 Boyes, R., assistant, Boyes & Co., Yokohama and Kobe
 Boyle, A., engineer and boilermaker, Boyle & Earnshaw, Manila
 Boyle, W. H. D., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Daphne"
 Boyol, J. M., clerk, Brown & Co., Amoy

Bozol, J. S., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Buzier, G., clerk, Nagasaki Roller Flour Mills Co., Nagasaki
Bozzolo, C. F., district magistrate, Upper Perak
Brachmann, Dr., surgeon, H.I.G.S. "Cormoran"
Brackbill, Miss Sara, missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen
Bracker, E., assistant, Otto Koch, Cebu
Bradbery, E., harbour master, Penang
Bradbury, C. M., instructor, Higher Normal School, Tokyo
Braddell, R. W., barrister-at-law, Braddell Brothers & Matthews, Singapore
Braddell, T. de M. L., barrister-at-law, Braddell Brothers & Matthews, Singapore
Bradford, M. G., assistant superintendent of works and surveys, Sarawak
Bradgate, W. K., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin
Bradley, R. C. D., captain, steamer "Kutsang," Hongkong and Calcutta
Bradon, W. L., Residency surgeon, Negri Sembilan
Bradshaw, Rev. F. J., missionary, Yachou, Szechuen
Bradshaw, H. B., flag-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
Bradshaw, Miss A. H., missionary, Sendai, Japan
Brady, H. F., British consul, Samshui
Braess, C., merchant and consul for Netherlands, Denmark, and Sweden, Kobe
Braess, Chs., clerk, Raspe & Co., Kobe
Braess, G., assistant, American Trading Company, Kobe
Braess, W., assistant, Raspe & Co., Kobe
Braeter, H., chief officer, steamer "Mongkut," Hongkong and Bangkok
Braga, F. X., clerk, Hunt & Co., Kobe
Braga, J., Jr., assistant J. Galan, Manila
Braga, J., Sr., clerk, "La Giralda" Cigar Factory, Manila
Braga, J. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Braga, J. M., professor of music, Macao
Braga, J. P., printer, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
Braidwood, W. Drew, headmaster, Victoria School, Hongkong
Braithwaite, Geo., secretary, Bible Societies, Yokohama
Bramall, E., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
Bramfitt, Rev. T., missionary, Hankow (absent)
Bramhall, G. W., assistant, A. S. Rosenthal & Co., Yokohama
Branch, B., commander, steamer "Deucalion," Hongkong and North Borneo
Brand, D., merchant, Brand Brothers & Co., Shanghai
Brand, H. Shelley, tea inspector and merchant, H. S. Brand & Co., Foochow
Brand, Rev. J. C., missionary, Tokyo
Brand, W., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Brandt, E., bookkeeper, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Brandela, N., assistant, V. L. Dreyfus & Co., Haiphong
Brander, Dr. T. C., missionary, Chin-chow, Newchwang
Brandram, Rev. J. B., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
Brandreth, commis, Douanes et Régies, Hiep-hoa, Annam
Brandt, A., assistant, Hotel de Peking, Peking
Brandt, C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Brandt, D., merchant, D. Brandt & Co., and consul for Austria-Hungary, Singapore
Branscombe, Miss, missionary, Hochau, Shansi (absent)
Branson, J. E., chief clerk, Treasury, Penang
Brass, E., merchant, Shanghai
Bratschkow, F., clerk, O. Spengler, Vladivostock
Bratt, E. H., contractor, Bratt & Gibson, Taiping, Perak
Brault, commissaire de police, Hanoi
Brault, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Bacninh, Tonkin
Braun, R., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Chungking
Braunner, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Brauss, H., merchant, H. Brauss & Co., Singapore
Bray, C. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Bray, Rt. Rev., Roman Catholic bishop, North Kiangse
Brayer, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
Brayne, H. F. R., solicitor, C. Ewens, Hongkong
Brazier, H. W., acting deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Brazier, J. R., act. chief secretary, Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking
Bredenberg, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu

Bredfelt, C., chief pilot, "Kiang-foo," Yangtsze River
 Bredihin, O. P., proprietor Steam Saw Mill, Vladivostock
 Bredon, M. B., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Bredon, R. E., deputy inspector general, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Breen, D., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Breen, H. S., employé, J. Lyons & Co., Kobe
 Brehmer, W., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Breillet, greffier, Tribunal de Saigon, Saigon
 Breitag, P., manager, Batu Puteh Estate, British North Borneo
 Breitenfeldt, M. J. H. C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Bremand, capitaine, deuxième bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Bremer, F., assistant, Meerkamp & Co., Manila
 Bremner, A., senior medical officer, Medical department, Penang
 Bremner, A. S., bill and bullion broker, Shanghai
 Bremner, E. A., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Plover"
 Bremner, J., clerk, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Bremner, L. R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. & China, Singapore
 Brenan, Byron, acting British consul-general, Shanghai
 Brenguier, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Brennan, W. H., clerk, Maritime Customs, Wenchow
 Brenner, W. H., assistant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
 Brennwald, C., merchant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Brent, A. D., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking
 Brent, W., assistant, Browne & Co., Kobe
 Brepson, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon
 Brereton, R., captain, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s steamer "Recorder," Singapore (abt.)
 Bret, Rev. L., missionary, Gensan, Corea
 Breteuil, avocat, Tourane, Annam
 Breton, Le, Capt., chief, Bureau Topographique, Hanoi
 Bretschneider, C., merchant, Bretschneider & Co., Yokohama and Kobe
 Bretschneider, H., assistant, Bretschneider & Co., Kobe
 Brett, L. E., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Breuninger, H., merchant, Falck & Beilek, Bangkok
 Brewer, E. J., missionary, Pingyao, Shansi
 Brewer, E. T., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Brewer, F., jockey, Penang Horse Repository, Penang and Singapore
 Brewer, W. J., inspector of police, Krian District, Perak
 Brewin, A. W., inspector of Schools, Hongkong
 Brewitt, Paul, auctioneer, Hongkong
 Brewitt-Taylor, C. H., act. assistant Chinese secretary, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Brewster, E. J., district magistrate, Lower Perak
 Brewster, Rev. W. N., missionary, Foochow
 Breysse, H., engineer, Saigon
 Brian, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Briant, maître principal, Port de Guerre, Saigon
 Brias, E., assistant, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Bridge, Miss, China Inland missionary, Shanghai
 Bridger, H. B., electrician, Electric Company, Hongkong
 Bridie, Rev. W., missionary, Canton
 Bridle, Rev. G. A., missionary, Chemulpo, Corea
 Bridou, L., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
 Brien, telegraphist, Hanoi
 Brière de l'Isle, Vve., dame-telephoniste, Cholon, Saigon
 Briffaud, P., commission agent, Haiphong
 Briggs, H. D., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat "Pigmy"
 Briggs, Lieutenant-Commander J. B., U.S.A. cruiser "Baltimore"
 Briggs, Rev. W. A., medical missionary, Lakwan, Siam
 Bright, W., Inspectorate of Maritime Customs, Statistical department, Shanghai
 Brigly, A. J., revenue surveyor, Survey Department, Selangor
 Brill, G. D., professor, Agricultural College, Wuchang
 Brimer, R. T., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Brinkley, Capt. F., R.A., proprietor and editor, "Japan Mail," Yokohama
 Brinkmeier, R., clerk, German Consulate, Seoul, Corea
 Brinkworth, Geo., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore

Briol, P., manager, Hotel des Colonies, Shanghai
 Brioso, E. R., assistant, Echeita y Portuondo, Manila
 Brisac, L., sous directeur, Messageries Fluviales de Cochinchine, Saigon
 Brision, clerk, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay
 Brisson, missionary, Hoabinh, Tonkin
 Britto, C. A., purser, receiving ship "Ariel," Shanghai
 Britto, F. M., clerk, W. Hewett & Co., Shanghai
 Britto, F. X. de, manager, Silk Condition House, Canton
 Britto, J., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
 Britto, J. de, clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton
 Britto, J. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Britto, L. de, clerk, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
 Britto, V. N., clerk, W. Hewett & Co., Shanghai
 Broad, C. H., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Broadrick, E. G., acting district officer, Butterworth, Province Wellesley
 Brocard, M., entreprise de dégraissage, Honai
 Brocherie, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon
 Brochier, A., electrician, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Brochier, L., directeur de la distillerie, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Brock, Rev. J., missionary, Nganking
 Brockman, E. L., in charge, Treasury, Malacca
 Brodrick, R. G., surgeon, U.S.A. gunboat "Concord"
 Brokaw, Rev. H., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Brokaw, Miss M. E., missionary, Yokohama (absent)
 Bröckdorff, K. J. von, assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Bröckelmann, F. A., merchant, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Canton
 Brockett, T., manager, Brockett & Co., Foochow
 Brocking, F., assistant, Sietas, Plambeck & Co., Kiaochau
 Brockmann, C., merchant, Windsor & Co., and Swedish consul, Bangkok
 Brockman, E. L., second assistant Colonial Secretary, Singapore
 Brockmann, G., merchant, C. Heinszen & Co., Manila
 Brockwell, C. N., assistant, Wm. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Brodersen, C., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
 Brodersen, H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Broen, H. von, professor, Imperial University, Peking
 Brokashire, S., sub-manager, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang
 Brolles, J. A. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Bromley, F. G. employé, Lane, Crawford & Co. Yokohama
 Bromley, J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu (absent)
 Brood, C., electricien, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Brook, C. P., assistant, Tadek Estate, British North Borneo
 Brook, Miss R., missionary, Ch'encheo, Honan
 Brooke, B. V., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
 Brooke, Sir Charles, G.C.M.G., Rajah of Sarawak
 Brooke, C. B., secretary, Bell's Asbestos Eastern Agency, Singapore
 Brooke, J. H., proprietor and editor, "Japan Herald," Yokohama
 Brooke, S. M., missionary, Tientsin
 Brooke-Pigot, B. B., capt., str. "Phra Chula Chom Klao," Hongkong & Bangkok
 Brooks, A. H., draper, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Brooks, O., assistant, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe
 Brooks, R. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Brooks, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Brooks, Miss L., missionary, Chentu, Szechuen
 Broomhall, Miss E., missionary, Hungtung, Shansi
 Brossard, J., ingénieur, Travaux, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Brosset, percepteur, Résidence de France, Thaibinh, Tonkin
 Brossman, P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Brost, H., foreman carpenter, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Brotelande, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Brou, Noël, director, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
 Brough, R., cashier, Railway Company, Manila
 Brouillard, médecin, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
 Broumton, J. F., treasurer, China Inland Mission, Shanghai
 Brousmiche, chemist, Haiphong

Brousseau, lieutenant d'habillement, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Broutin, H., avocat, Haiphong
 Browell, E. T., planter, Selangor
 Brower, T. L., manager, drug depmt., China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Browett, Harold, Browett & Ellis, solicitor, Shanghai
 Brown, A., assistant, Theodor & Rawlins, Shanghai and Hankow
 Brown, A., chief engineer, steamer "Chiyuen," China coast
 Brown, A. B., manager and sub-editor "Japan Mail," Yokohama
 Brown, A. G., agent, Butterfield and Swire, Hankow
 Brown, Col. A. M., proprietor, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Penang
 Brown, Rev. C. C., missionary, Amoy
 Brown, Rev. C. L., missionary, Saga, Japan
 Brown, D., secretary, Penang Club, Penang
 Brown, D. E., general agent, Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Hongkong
 Brown, E. A. B., proprietor and manager, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Brown, F., missionary, Hunan
 Brown, Rev. F., principal, Intermediate School, Tientsin
 Brown, Capt. F. A., wharfinger, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong
 Brown, F. C. V., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Brown, F. S., assistant, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Brown, G., chief engineer, steamer "Hae-an," China coast
 Brown, H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Brown, H. H., captain, steamer "Fawan," Taku
 Brown, Surg. Capt. H. H., officer in charge Army Station Hospital, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Brown, Rev. H. J., missionary, Tientsin
 Brown, H. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Brown, J., assistant manager, Government Printing Office, Selangor
 Brown, J., chief engineer, steamer "Si-shan," China coast
 Brown, J. A., auctioneer, Perak
 Brown, John, Jr., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Brown, J. McLeavy, chief commissioner, Maritime Customs, Seoul
 Brown, L. C., assistant, Hallifax & Co., Penang
 Brown, R. H., engineer, Arracan Company, Bangkok
 Brown, R. W., agent, Chartered Bank of India Australia and China, Manila
 Brown, T., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Brown, T., assistant, Morris & Co., Shanghai
 Brown, W., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Brown, W., chief engineer, steamer "Onsang," China coast
 Brown, W. C., M.D., medical practitioner, Brown & Haviland, & consul for Belgium, Penang
 Brown, W. P., proof reader, Customs Printing Office, Shanghai
 Brown, W. S., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Brown, Miss A., missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Brown, Miss A. E., missionary, Peking
 Brown, Miss C., missionary, Niigata
 Brown, Miss E. K., missionary, Sheoyanghsien, Shansi
 Brown, Miss E. M., missionary, Kobe
 Brown, Miss I. H., missionary, Kagoshima, Japan
 Brown, Miss M., M.D., missionary, Wei Hien, Shantung
 Browne, F., assistant apothecary and analyst, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Browne, F. G., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Browne, F. M., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Browne, G., Government secretary, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Browne, L. H. M., foreman, Geo. Fenwick & Co., Hongkong
 Browne, Thos., accountant, "La Minerva" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Browne, W. C., inspector of Hackney Carriages, Selangor
 Brownell, G. D., surgeon, U.S.A. gunboat "Petrel"
 Brownlow, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Broxup, C. T., locomotive superintendent, Railway Company, Manila
 Bruce, A., engineer, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
 Bruce, A. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking
 Bruce, B. D., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Bruce, G., missionary, Ichang
 Bruce, J., field manager, Byrom Sugar Estate, Penang
 Bruce, Rev. J. P., missionary, Ch'ing-chou-fu, Shantung

Bruce, J. S., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
 Bruce, R. H., merchant, Tait & Co., Amoy
 Bruder, F. J., clerk, G. H. Slot, Penang
 Bruderer, C., merchant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore
 Brue, Urban, courtier, Saigon
 Brüggmann, J., assistant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
 Brüggmann, J., assistant, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., Penang
 Bruhn, J., clerk, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
 Bruine, J., proprietor, "Sweetmeat Castle" Shanghai
 Brüll, captain-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"
 Brüll, O., clerk, S. Strauss & Co., Yokohama and Kobe
 Brumby, Lieutenant T. M., flag lieutenant, U.S.A. Squadron
 Brumfield, F. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Brumfield, Wm., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
 Brun, J., pilot, Shanghai
 Brun, Petit le, secretary, French Legation, Peking
 Brunat, P., merchant, Shanghai
 Brunet, J., librairie, Saigon
 Brunner, J., assistant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 Brunnhoff, marine ober-stabarzt, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiser"
 Bruno, pilot, Saigon
 Brushfield, H. C., barrister-at-law, Kobe
 Brutton, G. K. Hall, solicitor, Mounsey & Brutton, Hongkong
 Bruyere, Rev., missionary, Trakieu, Annam
 Bryan, A. C. S., assistant, Borneo Company, Bangkok
 Bryan, Rev. A. V., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
 Bryan, J., assistant sanitary surveyor, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Bryan, J. M., assistant, Borneo Company, Sarawak
 Bryan, Rev. R. T., missionary, Shanghai
 Bryan, Rev. T. R., missionary, Shanghai
 Bryan, Miss A. D., missionary, Hiroshima
 Bryant, A. T., magistrate, Police Court, Penang
 Bryant, N. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Bryant, Miss, missionary, Hakodate
 Brydges, E. E. H., barrister-at-law, Khory & Brydges, Singapore
 Bryer, A., assistant, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
 Bryer, A. C., manager, Smith, Baker & Co., Tamsui
 Bryer, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Brylinski, enseigne de vaisseau, aviso "Alouette," Haiphong
 Bryner, J., merchant and shipping agent, Bryner, Kouznitzoff & Co., Vladivostock
 Bryson, A., assistant, Bradley & Co., Swatow
 Bryson, Rev. T., missionary, Tientsin
 Buch, R., assistant, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Buchanan, A., merchant, Hoilo
 Buchanan, C., marine superintendent, Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
 Buchanan, C. H. C., chief clerk, Police department, Selangor
 Buchanan, C. S., teacher, Anglo-Chinese School, Singapore
 Buchanan, D., superintendent engineer, Tug Boat Co., Shanghai
 Buchanan, G., pilot, Shanghai
 Buchanan, J., land agent and broker, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai
 Buchanan, J. U., assistant, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai
 Buchanan, Rev. W. C., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Buchanan, W. W., lieutenant, U.S.A. monitor "Monterey"
 Buchheister, J. J., merchant, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai
 Buchheister, O., merchant, Buchheister & Co., Tientsin
 Buchholz, kapitan-lieutenant, H.I.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"
 Buck, A. E., minister for United States of America, Tokyo
 Buck, H., merchant, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
 Buck, M., merchant, Martin Buck & Co., Manila (absent)
 Buck, Q. A., Resident, Third Division, Rejang, Sarawak
 Buckell, C. P., superintendent, Telegraph Public Works department, Penang (absent)
 Buckell, C. R., acting manager, Savings Bank, Singapore
 Buckland, Geo., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Buckland, H. W., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Yokohama

Buckland, P. J., assistant, Holm, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Buckland, R. G. S., superintendent, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Sandakan
 Buckle, J. G. T., assistant colonial secretary and clerk of councils, Hongkong
 Buckley, A. J., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Buckley, C. B., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
 Bucquet, contrôleur, Douanes et Régies, Quinhon, Annam
 Bucquet, contrôleur, Douanes et Régies, Binhdinh, Annam
 Budge, J., assistant, Medical Hall, Nagasaki
 Bueno, J., assistant, "La Giralda" Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Bueschel, A., merchant, C. Illies & Co., Tokyo
 Bueso, J. M., ayudante, Escuela de Dibujo y Pintura, Manila
 Bueso, R. M., profesor, Escuela de Dibujo y Pintura, Manila
 Bugbird, H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Buglen, E., inspector of police, Singapore
 Bugniet, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin
 Buhl, M., Roman Catholic missionary, Banxang, Siam
 Builly, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Quangbinh, Annam
 Buisson, ingénieur, La Rizerie Saigonaïse, Saigon
 Buisson, sous-brigadier de police, Saigon
 Bull, E. K., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Bull, F. H., silk inspector, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
 Bull, J. H., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Petrel"
 Bull, M., pilot, Shanghai
 Bull, W. H., missionary, Wuchen, Kiangsi
 Bull, W. J., acting paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
 Bull, Miss L., missionary, Osaka
 Bullard, W., controller, Joint Telegraph Cos., Hongkong
 Bullen, J., storekeeper, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Bullen, M., engineer, Pahang Corporation, Limited, Pahang
 Buller, Sir Alex., K.C.B., Vice-Admiral Commanding British Squadron
 Buller, E. T., captain, steamer "Chunsang," China coast
 Bullier, captain, second battalion, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Bullock, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
 Bullock, Miss, missionary, in charge St. Hilda's Mission, Tokyo
 Bulwer, W. R., postmaster, Batu-Gajah, Perak
 Bunburg, Rev. G. A., missionary, Hongkong
 Buncombe, Rev. W. P., missionary, Tokyo
 Bundervoët, commis de comptabilité, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Bune, A., assistant, East Asiatic Trading Co., Hongkong
 Bünese, O. E. M., postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Chefoo
 Bunt, Geo., teacher of English, Kobe
 Bunt, T., engineering superintendent, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
 Bunting, I., merchant, Yokohama
 Buntzen, J. H., lightkeeper, Ockseu Light House, Amoy
 Burchard, lieutenant, H. I. G. M. S. "Irene"
 Burchardi, F. A., merchant, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai and Tientsin
 Burchett, T. C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Soochow
 Burdeau, archiver, Secrétariat General, Hanoi
 Burden, F., missionary, Tuh-shan, Kweichow
 Burder, R. H. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Burdick, Miss S. M., missionary, Shanghai
 Burdinoff, W. M., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia
 Burdon, E. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Burdon, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Bure, A. de, agent, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
 Bure, P., Consul for Belgium, Tientsin
 Buren, Miss E. A., missionary, Meitikiau, Shansi
 Burgdroff, T. F., chief engineer, U.S.A. monitor "Monadnock"
 Burge, F. J., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Burgess, F. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Burgess, J., foreman, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Burgess, O., missionary, Hangehong, Shensi
 Burghard, C. H., assistant, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Shanghai
 Burghoffer, Rev. Fr., missionary, Singapore

Bürgin, R., civil engineer, Vladivostok
Burgoyne, G. E., assistant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
Burgoyne, J. W. H., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
Burguet, administrateur des affaires indigènes, Sadec, Saigon
Burke, E. G., assistant, British Consulate, Hoihow
Burke, Rev. W. B., missionary, Sungkiang, Kiangsu
Burkhardt, L. R., public silk inspector, Shanghai
Burkill, A. R., public silk inspector, Shanghai (absent)
Burkill, A. W., silk inspector, A. R. Burkill, Shanghai
Burkill, C. R., silk inspector, A. R. Burkill, Shanghai (absent)
Burkinshaw, J., advocate, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Burkland, Miss E., missionary, Funabashi, Chiba, Japan
Burle, draughtsman, Porchet & Co., Haiphong
Burnau, Miss E. M., missionary, Nagasaki
Burne, Rev. A. E., missionary, Chefoo
Burneston, H.S., surgeon, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
Burnet, G. G., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Burnham, Miss, medical missionary, Chinanfoo, Shantung
Burnie, C.M.G., assistant, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Burnie, E., marine surveyor, Burnie & Goddard, Hongkong
Burns, H. F., miner, Pahang Exploration Co., Pahang
Burns, J., miner, Jelevu Mining and Trading Co., Jelevu
Burnside, E., district magistrate, Matang, Perak
Burnside, P., assistant, MacArthur & Co., Kobe
Burrell, T., clerk, Martin & Co., Yokohama
Burroughs, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
Burrows, E. H., registrar, H.B.M.'s Supreme Court, Shanghai
Burrows, H. C. missionary, Lu-nganfu, Shansi
Burski, von, captain-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiser"
Burt, A., engineer in chief, Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Tientsin
Burt, Rev. E. W., missionary, Tsou-p'ing-fu, Shantung
Burt, F. H., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
Burt, J., viewer, Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Tong Colliery, Tientsin
Burtenshaw, A. R., assistant, Vacuum Oil Company, Singapore
Burtenshaw, J., chief constable, H.B.M. Consulate, Shanghai
Burton, H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Burton, H., inspector, police department, Pahang
Burton, H. C., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
Burton, S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Burton, W. K., sanitary engineer, Home Department, Tokyo
Burton, Miss E., principal, Girls' School, China Inland Mission, Chefoo
Bury, H. R. V. de, lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Bury, W., foreman, brickworks staff, Wm. Smith, Taipeng, Perak
Busch, O., captain, Royal Marines, Bangkok
Buschel, A., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Kobe
Buschmann, B., merchant, Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft, Shanghai
Buse, Johann, sub-manager, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Bush, Henry A., merchant, Bush Bros., Newchwang
Bush, H. F., assistant, Bush Bros., Newchwang
Bush, Miss, missionary, Chaotongfu, Yunnan
Bushell, S. W., M.D., physician to British Legation, Peking
Bushell, Miss, missionary, Foochow
Busse, W., clerk, Anz & Co., Chefoo
Busser, telegraphist, Hatinh, Annam
Bussy, inspecteur, Batiments Civils, Hanoi
Bustamante, J., assistant, Imprenta de Sta. Cruz, Manila
Bustos, Cezareo, clerk, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
Buswell, W. J., chief inspector, Police department, Perak
Butchart, Rev. James, medical missionary, Nanking
Butland, J. T. C., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
Butler, A., secretary to Resident, Selangor
Butler, Count A. merchant, H. Mandl & Co., Shanghai
Butler, D., assistant, Waterloo Estate, Padang Rengas, Perak
Butler, Geo., merchant, Shanghai

- Butler, H. Y., ensign, U.S.A. Naval Squadron
 Butler, R., assistant master, Free School, Penang
 Butler, T., collector, Marine department, Singapore
 Butler, T. S., steward, Sailor's Home, Singapore
 Butler, Miss, missionary, Tainan-fu, Formosa
 Butler, Miss E., missionary, Nanking
 Butler, Miss E. M., missionary, Canton
 Butt, G. W., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Buttanshaw, E. T., captain, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Buttar, R. S., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Butterworth, A. W., locomotive foreman, Kinta Valley Railway, Perak
 Butterworth, H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"
 Butterworth, H. T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Büttner, A., manager "La Constancia" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Buxbaum, Rev. C. H., missionary, Weihaiwei
 Buxton, Rev. B. F., missionary, Matsue, Japan
 Buxton, B. H., bookkeeper, Singapore Aerated Waters Factory, Singapore
 Buyers, C. B., superintendent, High Level Tramways, Hongkong
 Buyers, W. B., manager and secretary, Engineers' Institute, Shanghai
 Buzier, assistant, Customs, Phanrang, Annam
 Buzzel, Miss A. S., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Byramjee, C., licensee, Hunghom Hotel, Hongkong
 Byrde, Rev., L., missionary, Wuchow
 Byrne, E., assistant, D. Gilmour, Shanghai
 Byrne, E. G., merchant, Schiele & Byrne, Chinkiang
 Byrne, P. L., assistant, American Trading Company, Shanghai
 Caballero, C., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Manila
 Caballero, F., assistant, Compañia Maritima, Manila
 Caballero, F., promotor, Juzgado de Borili, Cebu
 Cabarrús, J. B., professor, Nautical Academy, Manila
 Cabeldu, P. A. F., merchant, Cabeldu, Thwaites & Co., Kobe
 Cabral, J. A. R., colonial treasurer, Macao (absent)
 Cabral, O. d' A. C. B., Juez de Direito, Macao
 Cacace, M., commission agent, Bangkok
 Cadars, capitaine, premier bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Cadell, G. E. A., merchant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Cadell, W. A., manager, Borneo Company, Singapore
 Cader, H. A., manager, A. K. H. Vasi, Singapore
 Cadilhac, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Cadonau, A., merchant, Fischer, Huber & Co., Singapore
 Cadro, F., brigadier, Commissariat de Police, Haiphong
 Cadro, P. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Cadwaldaer, R. C., chief officer, steamer "Irene," China coast
 Cady, Rev. C. M., missionary, Osaka
 Cady, Rev. H. O., missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen
 Cagigas, J. de las, merchant, Ayala & Co., Manila
 Cailleaud, lieutenant, premier bataillon, Infanteria, Saigon
 Caillens, accountant, Treasury, Hanoi
 Caillens, chancelier, Résidence de France, Caobang, Tonkin
 Caillens, mitare sellier, H. Charpantier, Hanoi
 Cairncross, A., chief engineer, steamer "Anping," China coast
 Calamo, V., constable, Italian Consulate, Shanghai
 Caldbeck, E. J., wine merchant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Calder, A., S. captain steamer "Mongkut" Hongkong and Macao
 Caldicott, H., superintendent, Public Works department, Negri Sembilan (absent)
 Caldwell, G. A., accountant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Caldwell, H. H., flag secretary, U.S.A. Naval Squadron
 Caldwell, J., mechanic, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Caldwell, W. J., agent, Straits Trading Co., Batu Gajah, Perak
 Calender, P., proprietor, Beach Hotel, Chefoo
 Callaghan, G. A., captain, H.B.M.S. "Hermione"
 Callahan, Rev. W. J., missionary, Nakatsu, Japan
 Callcott, J. H., superintendent of public works, Penang
 Callen, P., chief officer, steamer "Chw'n-shan," Hongkong and Bangkok

Callendar, Rev. C., missionary, Lakawn, Siam
 Calloway, F. A., manager, Sempang Estate, Klang, Selangor
 Calloway, F. C., manager, Klang Land Estate, Klang
 Callsen, F. W., acting first officer, Revenue Cruiser "Likin," Kowloon
 Callum, D. A., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Calneff, M. A., engineer, Bredihin's Steam Saw Mill, Wladivostock
 Caloin, Rev. Ed., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Calver, E. V., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Calvo, M., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Cama, F. M., clerk, Tata & Co., Hongkong
 Camara, E. M. de la, notario publico Manila
 Cambier, Vice-Résident de France, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Camboulas, commis principal, Travaux Publics, Haiphong
 Camera, L., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Cameron, A., merchant, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe
 Cameron, A., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Cameron, E., manager, Straits Trading Company, Selangor
 Cameron, Geo., employé, Steam Saw Mills, Johore
 Cameron, J., assistant, Saw Mills, Johore
 Cameron, J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Manila
 Cameron, R., superintendent, Saw Mills, Johore
 Cameron, W., engineer, Saw Mills, Johore
 Cameron, W. M., missionary, American Bible Society, Hanyang
 Cameron, Mrs. J., missionary, Hwaihuh, Shansi
 Camilli, Mme. J. C. de, directrice "L'Indépendance Tonkinoise," Hanoi
 Campagnol, Procureur de la Republique, Haiphong
 Campbell, A., locomotive foreman, Larut Railway, Peark
 Campbell, Alexander, merchant, Shanghai and Kewkiang
 Campbell, A. A., chief officer, steamer "Pechili," China coast
 Campbell, A. C. J., lieutenant, gr. master, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
 Campbell, A. W., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila
 Campbell, C., clerk to District Magistrate, Upper Perak
 Campbell, C., proprietor and manager, Hongkong Butchery, Hongkong
 Campbell, C. W., assistant Chinese secretary, British Legation, Peking
 Campbell, D., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
 Campbell, D. C., pilot, Shanghai
 Campbell, D. G., district officer, Klang, Selangor
 Campbell, E. A., captain, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Campbell, E. C., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Campbell, Rev. Geo., missionary, Swatow
 Campbell, G. D., lieutenant, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
 Campbell, Rev. H., missionary, Chiangmai, Siam
 Campbell, H. E., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
 Campbell, J., inspector under Gunpowder Ordinance, Penang
 Campbell, J., medical officer, Kudat, British North Berneo
 Campbell, John, engineer, Guan Hong Seng Rice Mill, Bangkok
 Campbell, John, sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China, Singapore
 Campbell, J. C., traffic manager and locomotive superdt., Muar State Railway, Johore
 Campbell, K. G., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Campbell, K. W., clerk, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
 Campbell, N. P., clerk, Macleod & Co., Cebu, Philippines
 Campbell, R., assistant, Andrews & George, Yokohama
 Campbell, R. M., bill broker, Shanghai
 Campbell, S., audit secretary, Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Campbell, Rev. W., missionary, Tainan-fu, Formosa
 Campbell, W. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Campbell, W. H., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Kirin, Manchuria
 Campbell, Rev. W. M., missionary, Hoihow
 Campbell, W. W., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Hongkong
 Campbell, Mrs. J. P., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Campbell, Miss D., missionary, Tang-Un, West River
 Campbell, Miss F., missionary Yunnanfu
 Campkin, W. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
 Campos, A. P. P., clerk, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai

Campos, B. P., foreman, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
 Campos, J. M. da Costa, foreman, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong
 Campos, L. P. de, clerk, J. F. Reece, Hongkong
 Campos, S., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
 Campredon, G., broker, Adet, Campredon & Co., Yokohama
 Camps, E., administrator, "La Clementina" Sugar Refinery, Manila
 Camps, José, clerk, R. Aenlle & Co., Manila
 Camps y Soler, O., profesor de piano, Colegio de Ninos Tiples, Manila
 Camroodin, C. A. merchant, Hongkong
 Camus, A., agent voyer, Municipalité Française, Shanghai
 Camus, E., employé, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
 Camus, M. de, cigar merchant, M. de Camus & Co., Singapore
 Camus, M. de, Jr., assistant, M. de Camus & Co., Singapore
 Canac, Rev. L. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Cañal, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Amoy
 Canavarro, Capt. J. de S. C., adminr. of council of Taipa, and Comdr. of Taipa Fort, Macao
 Candlin, Rev. G. T., missionary, Tientsin
 Canning, G. H., storekeeper, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Canning, N., commission agent, Shanghai
 Canning, W. F., master of tug "Praya," Praya Reclamation Office
 Canright, H. L., medical missionary, Chentu, Szechuen
 Cantecor, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Cantlie, F. H., medical practitioner, Swatow
 Canton, H., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"
 Cany, Capt., adjoint au colonel commandant du Territoire, Langson, Tonkin
 Capagorry, C., proprietor, Restaurant de Paris, Manila
 Capbal, treasurer, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Capel, A. C., barrister-at-law, Penang
 Capel, H., inspector of public grounds, Singapore
 Capel, H., assistant, Evans & Co., Shanghai
 Capel, J. B., managing clerk, A. C. Capel, Penang
 Capell, J. R., manager, Victoria Dispensary, Hongkong
 Caperony, conducteur, Service des Mines et Chemin de fer, Langson
 Capérony, accountant, Treasury, Hanoi
 Caperony, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Langson, Tonkin
 Cappe, de, directeur, Direction de l'Enseignement, Saigon
 Cappelen, D., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
 Capper, commis, Chemins de fer de Saigon à Mytho, Cochinchine
 Capper, A. H., protector of Chinese immigrants, Penang
 Capper, A. H., clerk of Legislative and Executive Councils, Singapore
 Capper, assistant, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Cappon, Miss E. M., missionary, Amoy
 Capps, W. L., fleet Naval constructor, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"
 Capus, chef, direction de l'Agriculture, Saigon
 Capy, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Carabelli, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Caralp, commerçant, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Carapiet, J., commission agent, Singapore
 Caratini, commis, Contrôle Financier, Saigon
 Caratini, pilot, Saigon
 Carbajo, missionary, Dongxuyen, Tonkin
 Carballo, A., station master, Compañia de Tranvias, Tondo, Manila
 Carballo, J. P., clerk, Meerkamp & Co., Manila
 Carceller, Ed., merchant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Carcer, M. de, first secretary, Spanish Legation, Tokyo
 Carçon, Ch., storekeeper, Saigon
 Cardella, J., merchant, J. Bastiani & Co., Singapore
 Carden, W. A., medical officer, Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
 Cardheillac, Dr., Hôpital d'Haiphong, Haiphong
 Cardinot, E., chef de poste de Prey Veng, Cambodge
 Cardoba, L., hat manufacturer, Manila
 Cardoso, L., sub-chefe, Fayenda Provincial, Macao
 Cardot, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Cardu, S., architect, Bangkok

Cardwell, Rev. J. E., American Bible Society, Shanghai
Carey, E. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Phoenix"
Carey, E. V., manager, Selangor Coffee Co., New Amherst Estate, Selangor
Carey, F. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Szemao
Carey, G. G. S., captain, Royal Artillery, Singapore
Carey, H. C., captain, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Carey, W. S., captain, West Yorkshire Regiment, Singapore
Carion, B. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Carion, E. M., clerk, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai
Carion, F. F., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Carl, F. A., commissioner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
Carl, Th., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Carlassare, Rt. Rev. Fr. V. E., Roman Catholic bishop, Hankow
Carleson, N., missionary, Tsouin, Shansi (absent)
Carleton, Miss M. E., medical missionary, Foochow
Carlin, Rev. J. W., D.D., missionary, Swatow
Carling, Miss, missionary, Amoy
Carlisle, T. F., assistant, British Legation, Bangkok
Carlos, B., pilot, Newchwang
Carlotti, juge, Tribunal, Soctrang, Cochinchine
Carlotti, commis greffier, Tribunal, Hanoi
Carlson, C. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Carlson, E. C., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Nagasaki
Carlson, F., assistant, Telegraph Companies, Shanghai
Carlson, F., chief pilot, steamer "Kiang-yu," Yangtze River
Carlson, W., assistant Harbour Master, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Carmelo, E., litografista, Carmelo & Bauermann, Manila
Carmen, B. A., encarregado, Deposito do Material de Guerra, Macao
Carmichael, D. S., assistant, Stiven & Co., Singapore
Carmichael, H. F., constly. engineer and shipchandler, Carmichael & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Carmichael, W. V., pilot, Shanghai
Carmona, J. M. de Lima, capitão, Companhia d'Artilheria, Macao
Carnduff, A., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Moji, Japan
Carnduff, J. B., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
Carneiro, F. X., clerk, Jarline, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Carneiro, J., clerk, Noel & Murray, Shanghai
Carneiro, P. F., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
Carneiro, R., clerk, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai
Caro y Mora, J., profesor auxiliar de farmacia, Universidad, Manila
Carpenter, D. N., assistant surgeon, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"
Carpenter, Mrs. H. E., missionary, Nemuro, Japan
Carpenter, Miss M. M., missionary, Nemuro, Japan
Carr, R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Carr, Miss, missionary, Surugadai, Tokyo
Carrall, J. W., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Carratolá, E., procurador, Juzgado de Cebu, Cebu
Carreon, J., hat manufacturer, Manila
Carrere, comptable, Troisième bureau, Secretariat, Saigon
Carrere, professor, College Chausseloup-Laubat, Saigon
Carrere, assistant, Customs, Quauan, Annam
Carrew, H. J., pilot, Kobe and Nagasaki
Carrick, A. F., clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Calumpit Steam Riee Mill, Manila
Carrington, B., missionary, Bangkok
Carrington, Rev. John, missionary, Bangkok
Carrington, Sir J. W., C.M.G., Chief Justice, and commdt., Volunteer Corps, Hongkong
Carrol, J., manager, Pulo Brani Smelting Works, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
Carroll, J., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
Carruthers, A. G. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chungking (absent)
Carruthers, R., boilermaker, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Carsia, C., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
Carsley, Miss M. E., missionary, Yunnanfu
Carson, Rev. J., missionary, Newchwang
Carst, Capt. J., surveyor to Bureau Veritas, Yokohama
Carst, J. J. M., assistant, Mollison & Co., Yokohama

Carst, W. M., assistant, Mollison & Co., Yokohama
 Cartas, H., clerk, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila
 Carter, A. C., tutor to H.R.H. the Crown Prince, Bangkok
 Carter, J. C., assistant, Voelkel & Schroeter, Shanghai
 Carter, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow
 Carter, W. H., chief engineer, Kim Hong Seng Rice Mill, Cholon, Saigon
 Carter, W. J. B., civil engineer, Morrison & Gratton, Shanghai
 Carvajal, A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Manila
 Carvalho, A. H. A. M. de, encarregado, Pharol de Guia, Macao
 Carvalho, A. P. de, medical practitioner, Hongkong
 Carvalho, B. L., employé, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Carvalho, C. C., accountant, New Amoy Dock Co., Amoy
 Carvalho, C. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Carvalho, E. A. de, cashier, Treasury, Hongkong
 Carvalho, F. A., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Carvalho, F. E., clerk, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Amoy
 Carvalho, F. X. H. de, clerk, Revenue department, Macao
 Carvalho, G. M. de, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Carvalho, H. de, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
 Carvalho, J. de, assistant, Powell & Co., Singapore
 Carvalho, J. de, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
 Carvalho, J. A. de, rentier, Arbuthnot Road, Hongkong
 Carvalho, J. H., commission merchant, Shanghai
 Carvalho, J. J. dos P., chief clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Macao
 Carvalho, J. M., clerk, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
 Carvalho, Right Rev. J. M. de, bishop of the Diocese, Macao
 Carvalho, J. M. E. de, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Carvalho, L. F., writer, victualling department, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Carvalho, M. F. de, editor "O Porvir," Hongkong
 Carvalho, Rev. M. V. de M., conego, Cabido, Macao
 Carvalho, Rev. R. M. de, conego, Cabido, Macao
 Carvalhosa e Athayde, H. C., commander, gunboat "Liberal," Macao
 Carver, C. I., barrister-at-law, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Carver, Miss M. C., teacher, Sunandalaya Girls' School, Bangkok
 Carvill, T. G., assistant, British consulate, Shanghai
 Carwardine, C., missionary, Hanchong, Shensi
 Cary, Rev. O., missionary, Osaka, Japan
 Casamarta, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Chaudoc, Cochinchine
 Casanas, N., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
 Casanellos, J., contador, Compania General de Tabacos, Iloilo
 Casanova, clerk, Customs, Annam
 Casanova, G. J., manager, Peak Hotel, Hongkong
 Casas, J., manager, Binondo Dispensary, Manila
 Casas, P., clerk, Compania Maritima, Manila
 Casuti, Chev. Luigi, interpreter in charge, Italian Consulate, Yokohama
 Casati, F., assistant, Dell'Oro & Co., Yokohama
 Case, Dr. J. N., medical missionary, Weihaiwei
 Case, Miss E. W., missionary, Yokohama
 Case, Miss L. E., missionary, Osaka
 Casero, G. H., administrador de Comunicaciones, Cebu
 Casey, C. L., officer commanding Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Casey, E. H., silk inspector, P. E. Lintilhac & Co., Shanghai
 Cass, F., merchant, Lapraik, Cass & Co., and consul for Belgium, Amoy and Tamsui
 Cassels, Bishop, missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
 Casset, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Phanthiet, Annam
 Cassiano, colon, Binhdin, Annam
 Casswell, Miss E., Church of England missionary, Szechuen (absent)
 Castagnier, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon
 Castellani, pilot, Saigon
 Castelvi, E. C. de, inspector, Railway Company, Manila
 Castera, pilot, Saigon
 Castilho, S. P., storekeeper, Shanghai
 Castillo, B. A. del, propietario, "El Porvenir de Bisayas," Iloilo
 Castillo, E., chemist, Iloilo

Castillo, H. G. del, Spanish consul, Nagasaki
Castle, T. A. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Castle-Turner, W. S., broker, Bangkok
Castro, A. B., employé, N. Moalle & Co., Amoy
Castro, C. M., clerk, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Castro, E., administrador, Hacienda Publica, Cebu
Castro, F. M., clerk, Punjom Mining Co., Hongkong
Castro, G. B. A., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
Castro, H. de, assistant, P. de Aboytiz, Manila
Castro, J. M., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Castro, N. de, engineer, San Miguel Brewery, Manila
Castro, Z., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Catesson, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Seremban, Sungei Ujong
Catheline, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Catoire, A., timber merchant, Saigon
Cattaneo, A., professor, of music, Hongkong
Cattell, Miss F. F., medical missionary, Soochow
Catto, A. R., acting secretary, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
Catto, J., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Caudrelier, L., merchant, Yokohama
Caulfield, F. St. Geo., state engineer Public Works department, Taiping, Perak (absent)
Caunter, H. G. W., architect, land surveyor and contractor, Penang
Causing, V., capellan, Obispado de Cebu
Caussin, second commander, French gunboat "Aspic"
Cauvin, L. H., clerk, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
Cavalié, Capitaine du port, p.i, Saigon
Cave, H. W., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Shanghai
Cave-Thomas, F. H., merchant, Foochow
Cavelty, cultivateur, Hunghoa, Tonkin
Cavero, F., assistant, Philippines General Tobacco Company, Manila
Cayley, H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"
Cazajoux, L., chef, deuxième bureau, Secrétariat de Residence, Pnompenh, Cambodge
Cazalas, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
Cazaux, E., secrétaire-général du Service Judiciaire, Hanoi
Cazeau, L., directeur, Société des Tramways, Saigon
Cazeau, M., clerk, Denis Frères, Saigon
Ceccaldi, E., entrepreneur, P. Briffaud & Cie., Haiphong
Célar, marchand, A. Borrelly & Cie., Saigon
Celard, Rev., missionary, Luichau, Kwangsi
Cellerot, clerk, A. Borrelly & Co., Pnompenh, Cambodge
Centerwall, C. H. M. J., pilot, Shanghai
Cerquella, C., presidente, Audiencia, Cebu
Cervetti, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
Cesari, sous-brigadier de police, Saigon
Cesbrou, Rev. Th., vicar, St. Francis Xavier Church, Penang
Chabert, agent, Messageries Fluviales, Bandong, Laos, Cochinchine
Chabrien, Vve., dame-telephoniste, Cholon, Saigon
Chadwick, E., commander, H.B.M. gunboat "Esk"
Chaffard, directeur, Postes et Télégraphes, Caobang, Tonkin
Chaffee, J. S., surgeon, U.S.A. monitor "Monadnock"
Chagas, J. F., interprete, Repartição do Expediente Sinico, Macao
Chaghin, Lieut. J., naval attaché, Russian Legation, Tokyo
Chaigneau, commandant, Garde Indigènes, Hanoi
Chain, colon, Binhdin, Annam
Chaix, E., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Kobe
Chalan, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Laokay, Tonkin
Chalant, F., proprietor and editor, "Siam Free Press," Bangkok
Chalfant, Rev. Frank H., missionary, Wei Hien, Shantung
Chalfant, Rev. W. P., missionary, Ichow-fu, Shantung
Chalfent, A. J., assistant, American Trading Company, Kobe
Chalmers, G., junior colonial medical officer, Penang
Chalmers, J., draughtsman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Chaimers, Rev. J., LL.D., missionary, London Mission, Canton
Chalmers, J. L., acting commissioner, Customs, Chemulpo, Corea

Chamberlain, B. H., professor, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Chambers, A. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"
 Chambers, P. A., warehouseman, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Chambers, Rev. R. E., missionary, Canton
 Chambers, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Chamot, A. F., general manager, Hotel de Peking, Peking
 Champagnol, procureur de la Republique, Haiphong (absent)
 Champeaux, G. de, agent, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
 Champenois, ingénieur, Arsenal de Saigon, Saigon
 Chandoobhoy, L., manager, E. Palaney, Shanghai
 Chanson, L., propriétaire, Restaurant du Grand Lac, Hanoi
 Chantepie, A., propriétaire, Salon de Coiffure, Haiphong
 Chapeaux, M., clerk, Ulysse Pila & Co., Shanghai
 Chapelle, P. de la, accountant, Municipal Council, Cholon, Saigon
 Chapin, E., missionary, Hunan
 Chapin, Rev. F. M., missionary, Linching, North China
 Chapin, Miss A. G., missionary, Tung-chou, Chihli
 Chapin, Miss J. E., missionary, Peking
 Chapman, A., assessor, Treasury, Hongkong
 Chapman, F. J., sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Borneo
 Chapman, Rev. G., missionary, Osaka, Japan
 Chapman, G. J., district surveyor, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Chapman, J., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Sugar Loaf, Amoy
 Chapman, J., shop foreman, Engine Works Co., Bangkok
 Chapman, R., steward, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Chapman, W. H., Telegraph Department, Bangkok
 Chapman, Miss, M. E., missionary, Kùhuu, Shansi
 Chappell, Rev. B., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
 Chapsai, J., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
 Chapuis, Dr., surgeon French gunboat "Lion"
 Charbonier-Lancelot, chef de gare, Service de Chemins de fer, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin
 Chard, R. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chungking
 Chardin, G., accountant, H. L. Schiess, Haiphong
 Charlery, clerk, Customs, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Charles, commis, Bureau Administratif, Saigon
 Charlesworth, G., secretary, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Yokohama
 Charlesworth, H. E., missionary, Newchwang
 Charlety, L., constructeur-mécanicien, Khanhoi, Cochinchine
 Charlton, A. D., instructor, Higher Middle School, Yamaguchi, Japan
 Charlton, F. J., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Charlwood, V. H. S., assistant, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Charneau, secretary, Police department, Haiphong
 Charmey, commis greffier, Tribunal, Hanoi
 Charpantier, H., storekeeper, Hanoi
 Charpentier, gardien de l'abattoir, Saigon
 Charpentier de Cossigny, lieutenant, French cruiser "Triomphante," Saigon
 Charter, R. C., district engineer, Ulu Langat, Selangor
 Charter, W. C., sanitary board inspector, Ulu Langat, Selangor
 Charrière, F., merchant, Haiphong
 Charrington, E., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
 Charron, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Charvein, Vve., dame-téléphoniste, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Chase, Miss M. L., missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Chasle, C. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Chekiang Province
 Chassériau, E. E., fruit preserver, C. Favre & Co., Singapore and Penang
 Chassériau, L. E., fruit preserver, C. Favre & Co., Singapore and Penang
 Chassin, commis, Douanes et Régies, Lagan, Annam
 Chasting, Rev. N., Russian missionary, Peking
 Chatelain, directeur, Postes et Télégraphes, Ninh-hoa, Annam
 Chatelier, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Chater, Hon. C. P., C.M.G., landowner and consul for Siam, Hongkong
 Chatham, J., foreman fitter, Gas Company, Shanghai
 Chatham, W., assistant director, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Chatron, Rt. Rev. J. A., Bishop of Osaka, Osaka

Chatry, conducteur, Construction des Chemins de fer, Tonkin
Chaudier, brigadier de Police, Hanoi
Chaudoin, commis, Affaires Indigènes, Bentré, Cochinchine
Chauleur, painter, Saigon
Chaumont, M., clerk, Engineer's Office, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Chausse, Rt. Rev. Aug., Roman Catholic bishop, Canton
Chaussée, ingénieur, Travaux Publics, Langson, Tonkin
Chauvet, draughtsman, Survey Office, Saigon
Chauvet, percepteur, Residence de France, Nindhinh, Tonkin
Chauvin, A., carriage and harness maker, Saigon
Chauvin, enseigne de vaisseau, French gunboat "Caravane"
Chavant, P., assistant, Bazar Filipino, Manila
Chaves, F. M., boarding house keeper, Bridges Street, Hongkong
Chaylard, Comte G. du, consul general for France, Tientsin
Chazullet, assistant, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
Chazalon, A., assistant, J. Gaillard, Shanghai
Chazel, commis de comptabilité, Secretariat, Saigon
Chazet, administrateur, Société Forestière, Annam
Cheetham, J. C., constable, British Consulate, Tamsui
Cheetham, W. B., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
Chemin, temporary agent, Bureau Central, Hanoi
Chène, propriétaire, Hôtel et Café de la Musique, Saigon
Cheney, Miss N. M., missionary, Canton
Chenieux, chef adjoint, Direction de l'Agriculture, Saigon
Chenieux, professor, Collège Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
Chenoweth, R., acting commander, Customs cruiser "Likin," Hoilhow
Cheon, A., chef de deuxième bureau, Secretariat, Hanoi
Chepinell, Captain C. H., divisional adjutant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Cherel, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
Chernoknijnikoff, Colonel, chief, Military Building department, Vladivostock
Chersonsky, assistant, Local Government, Vladivostock
Cheshev, J. J., secretary, Chinese Eastern Railway, Peking
Cheshire, F. D., Chinese secretary, United States Legation, Peking
Chesmar, capitaine de vaisseau, French cruiser "Jean-Bart"
Chesnay, Th., manager, "l'Avenir du Tonkin," Hanoi
Chesne, administrator, Native Affairs, Bienhoa, Cochinchina
Chesney, J. H., manager, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Hongkong
Chestnut, Miss, E., M.D., missionary, Lienchow, Kwangtung
Chevalier, Rev. F. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Chinkiang
Chevallier, H., district officer, Kwala Pilah, Negri Sembilan
Cheylard, préposé, Douanes et Régies, Honecohé, Annam
Cheyne, J. J., traffic inspector, Imperial Railway, Tientsin
Chichester, Sir E., Bart., captain, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"
Chichester, J. A., registrar, senior Magistrate's Court, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
Chiene, C. M., merchant, Iloilo
Chiene, H. L. P., sugar planter, Montserrat Estate, Iloilo
Child, A., gas engineer, Maritime Customs, Peking
Child, H. C., mechanic, Engineer's Office, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Child, J. T., merchant, Chungkiang
Child, J. T., Jr., merchant, Hankow
Chill, M., chief officer, steamer "Hsin-chi," China coast
Chinoy, A., clerk, H. A. Asgar & H. Email, Hongkong
Chinoy, K. A., merchant, A. H. Chinoy, Hongkong
Chippindall, Lieut-Colonel W. H., Commanding Royal Engineer, Singapore
Chirou, P., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
Chirouze, M., brigadier, Commissariat de Police, Haiphong
Chisolm, F. W., assistant, Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Singapore
Chittenden, Miss C. E., missionary, Foochow
Chlebnikoff, S., assistant, C. & F. Popoff Frères, Hankow
Chodzko, E., draftsman, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
Chodzko, V., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
Chodzko, capitaine du port, Haiphong
Chofré, A., assistant, Chofré & Co., Manila
Chofré, S., manager, Chofré & Co., Manila

- Choirat, E., accountant, Porchet & Co., Haiphong
 Chollot, J., engineer, Public Works, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Cholmondeley, Rev. L. B., Church of England bishop's chaplain, Tokyo
 Chomel, comptable, Bureau des Roles, Cambodge
 Chooknine, Rear Admiral, Port Commander, Vladivostock
 Chopard, F. M., chief clerk, Braddell Brothers & Matthews, Singapore
 Chopard, H. D., estate agent, Singapore
 Choppy, E., instructeur, Ecole Primaire, Haiphong
 Choulet, Rev. A., French missionary, Newchwang
 Choulet, Rev. M. F., French missionary, Newchwang
 Chouvellon, Right Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Chungking
 Chouzy, Mgr., Roman Catholic Bishop, Kwei-hsien, Kwangse
 Christophenson, Rev. F., missionary, Lateng, West River
 Christensen, J., chief engineer, steamer "Nanyang," China coast
 Christensen, T. A., landing and shipping agent, Kobe
 Christiaens, Rt. Rev. B., Roman Catholic Bishop, Ichang
 Christiani, Th., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Christiansen, D. E., lightship captain, Shanghai
 Christie, D., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Christie, Rev. D., medical missionary, Moukden, Manchuria
 Christie, J., inspector of markets, Shanghai
 Christie, J. D., chief engineer, steamer "Hankow," Hongkong and Canton
 Christie, T. N., planter, Selangor
 Christie, W., missionary, Kansuh
 Christlieb, Rev. Dr. M. H., pastor, German Church, Tokyo
 Christopherson, F., Protestant missionary, Macao
 Chuidian, F., assistant, Chuidian & Co., Manila
 Chuidian, J., assistant, Chuidian & Co., Manila
 Chuidian, Telesforo, merchant, Chuidian & Co., Manila
 Chunnett, F. G., clerk, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
 Church, W., assistant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
 Church, Miss E. R., missionary, Yokohama
 Churchill, Lieut.-Colonel, A. G., military attaché, British Legation, Tokyo
 Churchill, H. W., assistant, Dunning & Co., Shanghai
 Chute, L. Vere, assistant, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Cibaude, capitaine, Deuxième bataillon, Infanterie, Saigon
 Ciret, percepteur, Résidence de France, Thai Nguyen, Tonkin
 Civilini, J. P., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Claessen, A. H., clerk, Straits Trading Company, Ipoh, Perak
 Clairon, C., chef d'atelier, Imprimerie Coloniale, Saigon
 Clapp, Rev. D. H., missionary, Taiku, Shansi
 Clapp, H., assistant, J. C. Siegfried & Co., Kobe
 Claraval, J., agent, "La Insular" Cigar Factory, Isabela de Luzon
 Clare, H., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
 Clark, A. R. G., manager, Medical Hall, Yokohama
 Clark, Rev. C. A., missionary, Miyazaki, Japan (absent)
 Clark, D., bookkeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Clark, D., proprietor, "Ben House," boarding house, Weihaiwei
 Clark, D. M., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Bayambang Rice Mill, Manila
 Clark, E. C., representative of Harr & Co., Tientsin
 Clark, F. H., medical officer of health, and supdt. Sainitary department, Hongkong
 Clark, H., missionary, Kiangsi
 Clark, H. W. A., chief officer, P. & O. S. N. Co. steamer "Rohilla," Hongkong and Japan
 Clark, J., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Clark, J. D., commission merchant and proprietor "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
 Clark, J. S., adviser, Mitsu Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
 Clark, Captain S. F., in charge Station Hospital, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Clark, T., chief engineer, steamer "Honam," Hongkong and Canton
 Clark, T. A., assistant, Yangtze Insurance Association, Shanghai
 Clarke, A. C., captain, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Clarke, A. W., inspector of town cleansing, Singapore
 Clarke, Brodie A., broker, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai
 Clarke, C., traffic inspector, Imperial Railway, Tientsin
 Clarke, C. C., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Soochow

Clarke, E. C., permanent way inspector, Railway Co., Manila
Clarke, F., proprietor and manager, livery stables, Singapore
Clarke, F. H., tailor and outfitter, Tientsin
Clarke, Geo., merchant, George Clarke & Co., Hankow
Clarke, G. D., assistant, Singleton, Benda & Co., Kobe
Clarke, Rev. G. W., missionary, Tientsin
Clarke, J. A., teacher of navigation, Hongkong
Clarke, J. Tertius, surgeon, Krian District, Perak
Clarke, Rev. S. R., missionary, Kwei-yang-fu, Kweichow
Clarke, Wm., chief clerk, Police department, Singapore
Clarke, W. E., captain, steamer "Heungshan," Hongkong and Macao
Clarke, W. H., engineer, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
Clarke, Mrs. H. M., baker, Yokohama
Clarke, Miss, missionary, Foochow
Clarke, Miss, missionary, Shaohing, Chekiang
Clarke, Miss J., missionary, Foochow
Clarke, Miss M. E., missionary, Hsiao Ihsien, Shansi
Clarkson, D. M., merchant, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock
Caudel, H., engineer, Borneo Co's Mines, Sarawak
Caudel, P., consul suppléant de France, Foochow
Clausen, C. B., proprietor Clausen's Hotel, and shipwright, Yokohama
Clausen, M., clerk, G. Kultau, Ningpo
Claverin, pharmacien, Hôpital d'Haiphong, Haiphong
Clavet, chef de bureau, Thuan-an, Annam
Clavier, H., Pharmacie et Fabrique de Sirops, Saigon
Claxton, Rev. A. E., missionary, Chungking
Clay, E. A., postmaster, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
Clayson, F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Clayton, F., assistant, W. A. Wafford & Co., Singapore
Clayton, Rev. G. A., missionary, Hankow
Clayton, W. B., merchant, Strome & Co., Yokohama
Clayton, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
Cleave, O., manager, W. H. Tate & Co., Taiping, Perak
Cleaver, E. B., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
Cleeve, A., naval instructor, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"
Cleeve, E. E., pilot, Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Singapore
Clémenceau, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
Clemenet, pilot, Saigon
Clement A. H. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Clement, Rev. E. W., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
Clement, H., assistant, Faber & Voigt, Kobe
Clement, Max., entrepreneur, Hanoi
Clement, W. E., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Clement, commerçant, Quanyen, Tonkin
Clément, chief engineer, French cruiser "Pascal"
Clemente, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Takao, Formosa
Clements, E. W., chief engineer, steamer "King yung," Shanghai and Hankow
Clements, J., chief engineer, steamer "Fungshun," China coast
Clements, Mrs. J. J., Point Cottage, Chefoo
Clemson, Miss, missionary, Foochow
Clennel, W. J., H.B.M. acting consul, Shasi
Clerc, F., clerk, Jules Berthet, Saigon
Clerc, R., clerk, N. Reynaud, Haiphong
Clerihew, J. J., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Clerin, principal conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
Clerk, A. L., assistant, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Cape St. James, Saigon
Clerk, G. R., assistant, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Cape St. James, Saigon
Cleveland, Rev. J. G., missionary, Yokohama
Clifford, C. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
Clifford, H., Resident, British Residency, Kuala Lipis, Pahang
Clifford, O. C., professor of physics, University, Tientsin
Clifford, W. W., managing director, Central Stores, Shanghai
Clifton, F., foreman plumber, Shanghai Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Climaco, V., merchant, Cebu

- Clindening, F. T. D., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Cline, Rev. J. W., professor, Anglo-Chinese College, Shanghai
 Clinton, T. P., missionary, Ichang
 Clive, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Cloës, controller, Customs, Haiphong
 Cloke, W., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Cloney, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Clop, E., maréchal-ferrant, Haiphong
 Close, C. J., secretary, Shanghai Club, Shanghai
 Close, F. M., major, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Closs, A., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Blagowestschensk, Siberia
 Clottes, assistant, Post Office, Nhatrang, Annam
 Clouet, A., merchant, Singapore
 Clough, H. K., lieutenant, The King's Own Regiment, Singapore
 Clough, Miss E., China Inland missionary, Yangchow
 Clouth, W. R., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Clouzet, piano manufacturer, Saigon
 Clumeck, V., clerk, A. Clouët, Singapore
 Clunis, R. R., superintendent, Mines department, Bangkok
 Coates, Rev. H. H., missionary, Tokyo
 Coates, J. B., assistant, "La Minerva" Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Coates, Miss Alice, missionary, Osaka
 Coatwall, S. M., merchant, Canton
 Cobb, Rev. G. C., missionary, Seoul
 Cobb, Miss L., missionary, Shanghai
 Cobban, A. W. R., captain, steamer "Esmeralda," Hongkong and Manila
 Cobbold, Rev. R. F., chaplain, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong
 Cobrol, commis, Service de Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Cocherie, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Niigata
 Cochran, R. P., commander, H.B.M.S. "Phoenix"
 Cochrane, N. D., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Cochrane, T., missionary, London Mission, Ch'aoyang, Mongolia
 Cochrane, T. P., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. & China, Hongkong
 Cock, Rev. Alph. de, Belgian missionary, Shanghai
 Cock, Thos., assistant, Greaves & Co., Shanghai
 Cockburn, H., Chinese secretary, British Legation, Peking
 Cockburn, S., clerk, New Harbour Dock Company, Singapore
 Cockell, E. L., assistant, Collins & Co., Tientsin
 Cocker, T. E., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Cockram, Miss H. M., missionary, Kagoshima, Japan (absent)
 Coelho, A. E. financial clerk, Public Works department, Malacca
 Coelho, J. J., jobbing foreman, "Hongkong Daily Press" Office, Hongkong
 Coelle, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Cormoran"
 Coffey, Miss Ella, missionary, Nantziang, Kiangsu
 Coffignal, assistant, Customs, Phanthiet, Annam
 Cogan, B., assistant, Macleod & Co., Cebu
 Cogdal, Miss M. E., teacher, Lowrie High School, Shanghai
 Coghill, A. G., chief officer, steamer "Haimun," China coast
 Coghlan, H., assistant, Powell & Co., Singapore
 Cogolin, J. de Cuers de, bill broker, Yokohama
 Cohen, C. C., share broker, Hongkong
 Cohen, E. M., assistant, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
 Cohen, I. J., clerk, J. R. Simon & Co., Yokohama
 Cohen, Louis, clerk, Paul A. Noebel, Amur, Siberia
 Cohen, M. B., timber merchant, Bangkok
 Cohen, O., merchant, Cohen, Hughes & Co., Kobe
 Cohn, A., assistant, Max. Wolff, Shanghai
 Coils, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Colard, chef, Contrôle Financier, Saigon
 Colborne, Dr., medical missionary, Hakodate
 Colby, Miss A. M., missionary, Osaka
 Cole, G. E., clerk in charge, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Labuan
 Cole, W. H., chemist, Yokohama Dispensary, Yokohama
 Cole, Miss, missionary, Yangchow, Kiangsu

Cole, Miss E. S., missionary, Bangkok
 Coleman, F. A., lightkeeper, Gap Rock, Hongkong
 Coleman, Miss, missionary, Chengku, Shensi
 Coles, G. H., clerk to Commodore's Secretary, H.B.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong
 Cole-Watson, A. H., merchant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
 Colgan, E. J., acting secretary, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Collaço, A., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Collaço, A. P. R., clerk, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Yokohama
 Collaço, C. F. S., signalman, Cape d'Aguilar, Hongkong
 Collaço, F. C., inspector of cargo boats and junks, Harbour department, Hongkong
 Collaço, I. A., writer, H. M., Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Collaço, J. F., valuator, Custom House, Bangkok
 Collaço, J. M., assistant-examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Collaço, J. M. J. P., clerk, Procurador department, Macao
 Collaço, J. M. P., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Collaço, M. A., clerk, Chs. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
 Collaço, M. J., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Collaço, T., secretary, Amoy Club, Amoy
 Collaço, V. A. P., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Collard, commis de comptabilité quatrième bureau, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Collard, F., chef, premier bureau, Secrétariat, Cambodge
 Collard, J., greffier, Tribunal, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Collasso, J. F., tidewater, Customs, Bangkok
 Collbran, H., general manager, Seoul-Chemulpo Railroad, Chemulpo
 Colledge, J. L., inspector house cleansing, Singapore
 Collier, Miss C., missionary, Chungking
 Collinge, H. B., inspector of schools, Perak
 Collingwood, E. C., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
 Collingwood, G., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Gubat, Philippines
 Collins, A., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Kobe
 Collins, A. H., engineer, H.B.M.S., "Alacrity"
 Collins, B., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Collins, Rev. D. G., missionary, Chiangmai, Siam
 Collins, D. J., superintendent, Survey department, Bangkok
 Collins, F. G., local secretary, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
 Collins, F. J., merchant, Kobe
 Collins, F. W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Collins, H., foreman, "Japan Herald," Yokohama
 Collins, H. B., chief reporter, "Shanghai Daily Press," Shanghai
 Collins, Rev. H. C., M.D., medical missionary, Ichang
 Collins, J. C., manager, Penang Horse Repository, Penang
 Collins, R. A., proprietor, Dragon Cycle Depot, Hongkong
 Collins, W. T., assistant, Shufeldt & Co., Shanghai
 Collins, Miss, missionary, Kewkiang
 Collmann, Th., superintendent of Post Office No. 1, Bangkok
 Collomb, médecin principal, Service de Santé, Saigon
 Collum, J. M., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Collyer, Rev. C. T., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Collyer, Hon. W. B., attorney general, Singapore
 Colman, F. S., assistant, Sale & Co., Yokohama
 Cologan, B. J., Spanish Minister Plenipotentiary, Peking
 Cologan, Major J., military attaché, Spanish Legation, Tokyo
 Colomb, J., merchant, J. Colomb & Co., Yokohama
 Colomb, P., merchant, J. Colomb & Co., Yokohama
 Colomb, S. C., Post and Telegraph master, Ipoh, Perak
 Colomb, captain, H.I.G.M.S. "Cormoran"
 Colombani, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Colombel, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Colombet, chef cantonnier, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
 Colombet, Rev. E. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok
 Colombo, L., assistant, Dell' Oro & Co., Yokohama
 Colomer, Mgr., Roman Catholic bishop, La, Tonkin
 Colomer, Rev. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Ban-hin-ching, South Formosa
 Coltman, R., medical missionary and professor, Imperial College, Peking

Colville, Hon. S. C. J., captain H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
 Colvocoresses, Lieutenant G. P., commander, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"
 Comar, E. L., engineer, Kim Hong Seng Rice Mill, Cholon, Saigon
 Combaz, Rev. J. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Comins, C., broker, Shanghai
 Comley, W. G., superintendent of transport, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Commys, A. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Compere, secretaire-general du bureau judiciaire, Saigon
 Compton, E. B., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"
 Compton, J., constable, British Consulate, Wenchow
 Compton, W. B., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Comte, G., negociant, Saigon
 Comte, Lieut.-Colonel, chef d'Etat Major, Hanoi
 Conan, E. L., proprietor, Cliff Hotel, Nagasaki
 Conceição, A. J. de, secretary, The Good Shepherd Cathedral, Singapore
 Conceição, J. E. de, assistant, Hôtel de l'Europe, Singapore
 Conde, G., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
 Conde, J., clerk, José de Loyzaga y Ageo, Manila
 Condé, Dr., naval surgeon, Cercle de Langson, Tonkin
 Conder, J., adviser, Home Department, Tokyo
 Coney, F. E., merchant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., and consul for Sweden, Manila
 Coney, W., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila (absent)
 Conger, E. H., minister plenipotentiary, U. S. A. Legation, Peking
 Conil, A., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
 Coningham, C. G., instructor of English, Tokyo
 Conklin, D., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Conner, T. W., pilot, Taku
 Conningham, Rev. J., missionary, Kwailam, West River
 Connolly, C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Connolly, T. M., proprietor, Central Hotel, Singapore
 Connolly, R.M., district surgeon, Batu Gajah, Perak
 Conrad-Bruat, commander, gunboat "Cimeterre," Saigon
 Conradi, M., clerk, Sietas, Plambeck & Co., Kiaochou
 Conrandy, A., accountant, Treasury, Hanoi
 Consigliere, P., assistant, Gaggino & Co., Singapore
 Consterline, Rev. R. H., missionary, Tokushima, Japan
 Conte, C. A., assistant, Compañia Maritima, Manila
 Contreras Don, M. de, Consul for Spain, Amoy
 Converse, Miss C. A., missionary, Yokohama
 Conway, G., inspector of police, Perak
 Coode, C. P. R., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Algerine"
 Cook, A., treasurer, and superintendent of Customs, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Cook, Chas., assistant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
 Cook, H., carpenter and shipwright, Yokohama
 Cook, Rev. J. A. B., missionary, Singapore and Johore
 Cook, M. B., marshal, United States Consulate, Chefoo
 Cook, M. H., sailmaker, Shanghai
 Cook, R. C., employe, Robinson Piano Co., Hongkong
 Cook, R. Holme, agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Kobe
 Cook, W., storeman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Cook, W. W., agent, Straits Trading Co., Sungei Besi, Selangor
 Cooke, E. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Cooke, H., assistant, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Singapore
 Cooke, H. E., clerk, Shipworth, Hammond & Co., Kobe
 Cooke, H. S., assistant, Harvie & Co., Shanghai
 Cooke, J., clerk, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Cooke, J. E., assistant, Moore & Co., Shanghai
 Cooke, J. R., commander, British ship "Ariel," Shanghai
 Cooke, R., assistant manager, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Cookson, E. W., engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
 Coolen, P., clerk, Helm Bros., Yokohama
 Coombs, Miss, missionary, Sheoyanghsien, Shansi
 Cooney, Miss A. M., missionary, Tang Un, West River
 Coontz, Lieutenant R. E., U.S.A. cruiser "Charleston"

- Cooper, A. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Cooper, A. J., assistant, Fergusson & Co., Chefoo
 Cooper, Rev. A. W., missionary, Rajaburee, Siam
 Cooper, C. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Cooper, E. C., missionary, Hankow (absent)
 Cooper, E. J., China Inland missionary, Chefoo
 Cooper, E. Q., manager, N. Moalle & Co., Amoy
 Cooper, F. C., missionary, St. John's College, Shanghai
 Cooper, F. P., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe
 Cooper, H. A., pilot, Shanghai
 Cooper, H. N., merchant, H. N. Cooper & Co., Hongkong and Canton
 Cooper, J., land, estate, and commission agent, Shanghai
 Cooper, Rev. J., missionary, Kimhwa, Chekiang
 Cooper, J. A., assistant, Fergusson & Co., Chefoo
 Cooper, J. C., clerk, Neubourg & Co., Shanghai
 Cooper, J. E., chief clerk, Colonial Treasury, Singapore
 Cooper, R. B., assistant, N. Mody & Co., Hongkong
 Cooper, Rev. W., assistant director, China Inland mission, Shanghai (absent)
 Cooper, W. A. D., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Cooper, Miss, missionary Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Cope, F. A., commission merchant, Yokohama
 Cope, W., director, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
 Cope, W. H., assistant, Batu Puteh Estate, British North Borneo
 Copeland, A. D., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Copmann, J. W., agent, Standard Oil Company of New York, Yokohama
 Copp, A., missionary, Shanghai
 Coqset, Roman Catholic bishop, South Kiangse
 Coqui, G., manager, Bangkok Outfitting Company, Bangkok
 Corbach, W. van, Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Corbett, Rev. H., D.D., missionary, Chefoo
 Corbin, Miss H. L., missionary, Ningpo
 Corby, receveur, Douanes et Régies, Taokay, Tonkin
 Cordeiro, A. A., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Corderio, D. A., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Cordeiro, F., teacher, Assumption School, Bangkok
 Cordeiro, F. A., clerk, Harbour Master's office, Hongkong
 Cordeiro, L., telegraph master, Chainat, Bangkok
 Cordeiro, L. M., employé, Crane Bros., Singapore
 Cordeiro, P. A., clerk, Joint Telegraph Companies, Hongkong
 Cordeiro, T. A., chief engineer, steamer "Kongnam," West River
 Cordero, B. J., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Cordova, R., fiel, Matadouro Municipal, Macao
 Corfe, Rt. Rev. C. T., Church of England Bishop, Chemulpo, Corea
 Cork, H. P., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Cork, W. P., managing clerk, W. C. Niblett, Singapore
 Corlies, Rev. B., missionary, Chungking
 Cormac, C. R., assistant superintendent, Post and Telegraph department, Selangor
 Cormack, J. G., missionary, Ch'entu, Szechuen
 Cormack, Miss, missionary, Kewkiang
 Cornaby, Rev. W. A., missionary, Hanyang, Hupeh
 Cornehl, E., merchant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Cornehl, H., assistant, Pitas Estate, British North Borneo
 Cornelius, J. M. L., bookkeeper, Gaggino & Co., Singapore
 Cornell, F. H., clerk, New Victoria Hotel, Hongkong
 Cornes, H. F., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Cornette, controleur, Douanes et Régies, Xuanday, Annam
 Cornillon, chef de la circonscription des Douanes, Hué, Annam
 Cornillon, controleur principal, Customs, Nhatrang, Annam
 Cornish, N. E., superintendent, Ordnance department, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
 Cornu, telegraphist, Quinhon, Annam
 Cornu, E., vice-president, Chemins de Fer, Saigon
 Cornwell C. C., commander, U.S.A. gunboat "Petrel"
 Cornwell, Rev. G., American missionary, Chefoo
 Corrales, F. C., chief editor, "Diario de Manila," Manila

Corras, assistant, Customs, Nhatrang, Tonkin
 Corre, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Correa, A., manager, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Correa, A. V., assistant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
 Correard, percepteur, Residence, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin
 Corset, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Feking
 Cortazar J., clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Leite, Philippines
 Corteling, H. O., station master, Larut Railway, Perak
 Cortial, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Cortijo, W., assistant, Manila Slipway, Manila
 Corveth, C., clerk, Compagnie de Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
 Corveth, C. C., clerk, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
 Corveth, F. P., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
 Cosand, J., missionary, Tokyo
 Cosgrave, W. N., engineer, Public Works department, Negri Sembilan
 Cossaz, A., chirurgien-dentiste, Saigon
 Cosso, P., brick and tile manufacturer, Iloilo
 Costa, A. A. da, clerk, Illies & Co., Kobe
 Costa, C. A. da, clerk, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai
 Costa, F. da, clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Costa, F. G., clerk, Overbeck & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Costa, F. G., Jr., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Costa, F. M., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Costa, F. P. C. da, clerk, E. Ravier & Co., Shanghai
 Costa, G. G. da, clerk, Nabholz & Co., Shanghai
 Costa, G. H. M. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
 Costa, J. da, clerk, China Export-Import-and-Bank Cie., Shanghai
 Costa, J. A. da, tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Costa, J. C., da, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Costa, J. P. da., clerk, H. B. M. Royal Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Costa, P. P. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Costa, R. A. da, purser, steamer "Fatshan," Hongkong and Canton
 Costa, T. A. Meira da, clerk, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai
 Costa, commis de comptabilite, premier bureau, Secretariat, Saigon
 Costa, controleur, Douanes et Regies, Saigon
 Costa, payeur-particulier, Tresorerie, Saigon
 Costa e Andrade, Lieut.-Colonel C. L. da, chief, Military Department, Macao
 Costa e Silva, A. T. da, capitao do porto, Macao
 Costes, L., assistant, J. Tournier, Saigon
 Cosulich, G., lessee, Sandakan Hotel, Sandakan
 Cotel, G., master, Educational department, Saigon
 Cothonay, Rev. B., chaplain, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Coti, clerk, Customs, Thuanan, Annam
 Cotta, R. D., accountant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Cottam, J., clerk, Soychee Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai
 Cottam, J. P., gentlemen's outfitter, Hongkong
 Cotte, engineer, Hermenier & Planté, Haiphong
 Cotte, Dr., médecin, Dispensaire Municipal, Saigon
 Cotton, inspector, Customs Service, Saigon
 Cotton, J. T., inspector of cattle, Sanitary Department, Hongkong
 Couch, D., chief officer, steamer "Kweilee," China coast
 Couch, Miss S. M., missionary, Nagasaki
 Couchat, commis, Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Couder, J., clerk, R. H. Powers & Co., Nagasaki
 Coudray, agent special, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Coughtrie, J. B., secretary, China Fire Insurance Company, Hongkong (absent)
 Coulcher, J., clerk, Katz Brothers, Singapore
 Coulegéans, French Consul, Korat, Siam
 Couley, W., acting district officer, Kuantan, Pahang
 Couling, Rev. S., missionary, Ch'ing-chou-fu, Shantung
 Coulson, J. B., clerk, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
 Coultas, Rev. G. W., missionary, Hangchow (absent)
 Counillon, professor, College Chausseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Course, J. T., wardmaster, Kennedy Town Hospital, Hongkong

Courteaud, chef de Service de l'Enregistrement et des Domaines, Saigon
 Courtenay, H. G., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Courtney, M., chief officer, steamer "Yuensang," China coast
 Courtois, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Krauchmar, Cochin-China
 Courtois, commis principal, Postes et Télégraphes, Krauchmar, Cambodge
 Cousens, R. A., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
 Cousin, M., clerk, P. Briffaud & Cie., Haiphong
 Cousin, Rt. Rev. J., Roman Catholic Bishop, Nagasaki
 Cousins, Rev. A. D., missionary, Hankow
 Cousins, Miss Agnes, missionary, Hankow
 Cousland, P. B., medical missionary, Swatow (absent)
 Couto, P. V. Jr., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Couty, comptable, premier bureau, Conseil Municipal, Saigon
 Coutts, A., sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Coutts, Geo. D., broker, Shanghai
 Coutts, W. S., assistant, Giltillan, Wood & Co., Penang
 Coussien, H., assistant, Societe des Etains de Kinta, Perak
 Couvreur, Rev. N. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
 Couzineau, secrétaire d'arrondissement, Affaires Indigenes, Bienhoa, Cochinchine
 Coveney, W., engineer, Water Supply department, Singapore
 Coveny, A. E. G., surveyor, Public Works department, Penang
 Cowan, E. J., clerk, G. H. Macy & Co., Yokohama
 Cowan, T. N., foreman forger, Cosmopolitan Dock, H. and W. Dock Co., Hongkong
 Cowan, W., surveyor, H. B. M's Office of Works, Shanghai
 Cowell, J., storehouseman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Cowen, T., editor, "Manila Times," Manila
 Cowle, R., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
 Cowper, C. V. de M., commander, H.B.M. gunboat "Plover"
 Cox, A. G., district engineer, Imperial Railway, Tengtai, Tientsin
 Cox, E. H., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Cox, F., assistant Resident, Third Division, Oya, Sarawak
 Cox, F. B., collector of Land Revenue, Kinta, Perak
 Cox, G. A., medical missionary, Chinkiang
 Cox, G. C., editor, "Hongkong Daily Press," Hongkong
 Cox, H. S., wharinger, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai
 Cox, J. H., manager, Turner & Co., Hongkong
 Cox, R. H., surgeon, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Cox, P. A., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Cox, R., chief officer, steamer "Taisang," China coast
 Cox, W. D., instructor, Higher Middle School, Tokyo
 Cox, Sir W. H. L., chief justice, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Cox, W. W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Cox-Edwards, J. F., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Coxe, A., assistant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Yokohama
 Coyle, J., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Coyle, J., storehouseman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Cozad, Miss G., missionary, Kobe
 Craddock, A. K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Craddock, D. W., assistant, Canadian Pacific S. S. Co., Hongkong
 Craddock, H. E., overseer, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong
 Craig, E. K., pilot, Singapore
 Craig, J. F., merchant, Syme & Co., Singapore
 Craig, R., chief engineer, steamer "Yuenwo," China coast
 Craig, R. D., chief of police, Hangchow
 Craig, R. H., chief warder, Victoria Goal, Hongkong
 Craig, W., reporter, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore
 Craig, W. P., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
 Craik, J. R., chief clerk, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong
 Cragie, J., manager, Larut Foundry Company, Larut, Perak
 Crakanthorp, C., engineer, China Borneo Co., in liquidation, Sandakan
 Crane, Arthur G., manager, Straits Trading Company, Sungei Ujong
 Crane, C. E., auctioneer, and estate agent, Crane Bros., Singapore
 Crane, C. S., assistant, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
 Crane, H. A., auctioneer and estate agent, Crane Bros., Singapore

Crane, J. G., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama
 Crane, T. C., supervisor, Joint Telegraph Companies, Hongkong
 Crane, W. A., assistant, Japan Brewery Co., Yokohama
 Crank, Geo., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Cransac, Rev. P., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
 Cranston, D., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Cranston, T., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Craufurd, Captain C. Q. G., R.N., master attendant, Marine department, Singapore
 Craven, J. H., tea merchant, Shanghai
 Crawford, A., engineer, Tug and Lighter Co., Taku
 Crawford, A. A., captain, steamer "Irene," China coast
 Crawford, Rev. A. R., missionary, Kirin, Manchuria
 Crawford, C. R., bookkeeper, Khye Ho Foundry Co., Penang
 Crawford, D. R., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Crawford, D. W., director, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
 Crawford, J. R., manager, Howarth, Erskine, Tate & Co., Perak
 Crawford, K. F., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
 Crawford, Rev. T. P., D.D., missionary, Tainan-fu, Shantung
 Crawford, W. H., Jr., assistant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
 Cray, Rev. P. du, Roman Catholic missionary, Tientsin
 Creagh, Lieut. E. C., Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
 Crebas, A. C., assistant, Meerkamp & Co., and acting Netherlands Consul, Manila
 Crebessac, J. E., bookbinder, Hanoi
 Creek, W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Creighton, Capt. F. de Vere, commandant, "The Johore Force," Johore
 Crespín, F., procureur general, Hanoi
 Crevatin, E., clerk, Otto Reimers & Co., Kobe
 Criado, L., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Cribier, clerk, Telegraph Office, Kampot, Cochin-China
 Crichton, A. C., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Crichton, P., assistant, Brand Brothers & Co., Shanghai
 Crisp, A. S., engineer, H. B. M. S. torpedo boat destroyer "Whiting"
 Crispin, C., foreman shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Cristijo, A. A., empregado de Pharmacia Lisbonense, Macao
 Crittall, Miss, teacher, All Saints School, Tientsin
 Croad, A., pilot, Upper Yangtze, Shanghai
 Crockatt, J. L., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China, Bangkok
 Crockett, J. M., captain, steamer "Hinsang," China coast
 Crocker, H. A., assistant, Robert Anderson & Co., Shanghai
 Croft, Geo., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin
 Crofts, D. W., missionary, Lao-ho-keo, Hupeh
 Croix-Ponnon, gardien du Theatre, Saigon
 Cromarty, J., engineer, Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Taku
 Crombie, Qr. Mr. Sergt. A. W., clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Crombie, Alex. W., clerk, Frazar & Co., Kobe
 Crombie, Jas., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Crombie, Miss, missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Crompton, F. L., organist, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai
 Crompton, P. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Crompton, W., police inspector, Selangor
 Cronhelm, assistant, Post Office, Vladivostock
 Cronin, D., clerk, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong
 Crowther, J. P., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
 Crook, F. L., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
 Crook, J. R., executive engineer, Public Works dept., and sanitary surveyor, Hongkong
 Crooke, F. C. A., staff commander, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
 Croypley, A., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"
 Croypley, G. E., chief clerk, Residency, Selangor
 Crosby, Miss J. N., missionary, Yokohama
 Cross, A. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Samshui
 Cross, John, medical missionary, Amoy
 Crosse, C. N., barrister-at-law, Kobe
 Crossette, Mrs. M. M., missionary, Wei-hien, Shantung
 Crosthwaite, P. A., assistant, Welch, Lewis & Co., Shanghai

Croucher, F. B., M.B., C.M., Colonial surgeon, Malacca
 Croucher, Th., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow
 Croucher, Miss, missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
 Croucher, Miss M., missionary, Tientsin
 Crouzat, engineer, Public Works department, Saigon
 Crouzet, O. du, assistant, A. Ogliastro, and acting Consul for Italy, Saigon
 Crow, W. E., analyst, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Crowe, D., dockmaster, Mitsui Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
 Crowe, E. F., student, British Legation, Tokyo
 Crowe, E. S., chief officer, steamer "Formosa," China Coast
 Crowe, J. W., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
 Crowl, Miss A. L., missionary, Hankow
 Crowley, J., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
 Crowley, T. J., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"
 Crowther, C., assistant, A. A. Vantine & Co., Kobe
 Crozier, L. H., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
 Crozier, Rev. W. N., missionary, Nanking
 Cruesemann, J., assistant, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
 Cruickshank, P. H., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Cruickshank, T. F., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Cruickshank, W. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Crummer, Miss Lillis, missionary, Shanghai
 Crumpe, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Crusson, P., chief engineer, French steamer "Hanoi," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Cruz, A. A. da, merchant and commission agent, Macao
 Cruz, A. M., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Cruz, B. de, chief clerk, Court of Requests, Singapore
 Cruz, B. A., clerk, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
 Cruz, F. R. G. da, tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Cruz, F. M., da, clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Cruz, F. da, draftsman, Public Works department, Penang
 Cruz, H., clerk, William Shewan, Hongkong
 Cruz, J. da, timekeeper, New Harbour Dock, Singapore
 Cruz, J. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Cruz, J. L., da, clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Cruz, J. M. da, clerk, Bradley & Co., Swatow
 Cruz, M., employé, Bazar de Iloilo, Iloilo
 Cruz, N. da, clerk, East Asiatic Company, Bangkok
 Cruz, O. A. da, clerk, China Traders Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Cruz, S. M. da, clerk, Rowe & Co., Canton
 Cruz, T. F. da, manager, Victoria Hotel, Canton
 Cruz, T. M. G. da, clerk, Chauvin, Chevalier & Co., Yokohama
 Cruz, W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Cuadrado, E., Secretario del Gobierno, Cebu
 Cuadras, J. F., teacher, College S. Tomas, Manila
 Cuaz, M. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Chantabun, Siam
 Cubitt, L. J., assistant, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Cucullú, M., agent, Baer Senior & Co., Manila
 Cudenet, administrateur, Affaires Indigènes, Gocong, Cochinchine
 Cudenet, administrateur, Affaires Indigènes, Mytho, Cochinchine
 Cuejilo, G., clerk, Baer Senior & Co., Manila
 Cuff, J. C., electrical engineer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., S'pore (abt.)
 Cui, M., lawyer, Cebu
 Cui, P., lawyer, Cebu
 Cull, Rev. E. G., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Cullieret, F., Consul for France, Pakhoi
 Culverwell, Miss E., missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
 Culverwell, Miss F. H., missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
 Cumber, Miss M. L., missionary, Chungking
 Cumming, A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Cumming, A., merchant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Cumming, C. E., assistant, H. E. Tate & Co., Taiping, Perak
 Cumming, Rev. C. K., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Cumming, D. G., assistant superintendent of Municipal Police, Hankow

Cumming, E. O., assistant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai
 Cumming, F. A., accountant, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai
 Cumming, G., manager, Malay States Tin Mines, Selangor
 Cumming, J., timber merchant, Fraser & Cumming, Singapore
 Cumming, J., Johore Steam Saw Mills, Johore
 Cumming, J. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Cummings, W., superintending engineer, Straits Ice Company, Singapore
 Cummings, Miss E. L., missionary, Yamaguchi Ken, Japan
 Cummins, F., assistant, Walsh, Hall & Co., Yokohama
 Cundall, C. H., merchant, Manila
 Cundill, F. A., merchant, Middleton & Smith, Yokohama (absent)
 Cunha, B. M. C. da, clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Cunha, J. C. da, clerk, Treasury, Hongkong
 Cunha, M. J. E. da, clerk, Imports and Exports office, Hongkong
 Cuniac, lawyer, Saigon
 Cunliffe, P., clerk, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Cunningham, Alfred, business manager, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
 Cunningham, Rev. A. M., missionary, Peking
 Cunningham, H. H., pilot, Shanghai
 Cunningham, J. H., clerk, Broadway Drapery Co., Shanghai
 Cunningham, T., chief lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 Cunningham, Miss E., missionary, Ningpo (absent)
 Cunningham, Miss J., missionary, Shidzuoka, Japan
 Cunynghame, P., assistant resident, Trusan, Sarawak
 Curial, secrétaire, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Curjel, A. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
 Curnow, Rev. J. O., missionary, Chungking
 Curran, H. G., missionary, Wuchen, Kiangsi
 Currie, A., assistant engineer, Imperial Railways of North China, Ho-shi-tun
 Currie, D., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Currie, R. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Currie, T., carder, International Cotton Manufacturing Co., Shanghai
 Curt, P., clerk, Customs, Tourane
 Curtis, A. W., editor and manager, "Kobe Herald," Kobe
 Curtis, B., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Curtis, C., assistant superintendent, Forestry department, Penang
 Curtis, Rev. F. S., missionary, Yamaguchi, Japan
 Curtis, G., clerk, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
 Curtis, H. H., missionary, Kuhtsing, Yunnan
 Curtis, J. H., assistant manager, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Yokohama
 Curtis, R., captain, steamer "Devawongse," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Curtis, W. E., assistant, Anglo-Chinese Methodist Episcopal School, Penang
 Curtis, Rev. W. L., missionary, Osaka, Japan
 Curtis, Rev. W. W., missionary, Sapporo, Japan (absent)
 Curtiss, Dr. W. H., missionary, Peking
 Curtius, B. Donker, assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Curwen, E., London Missionary Society, Peking
 Cuscaden, W. A., superintendent of police, Singapore
 Cushny, Alex., Jr., land agent and broker, Cushny & Smith, Shanghai
 Cutfield, R. S., R.N., Government Secretary, Weihaiwei
 Cuthbert, D. D., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Cutler, Miss M., medical missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Cutmear, C. L., assistant, Lekin Collectorate, Kewkiang
 Cutten, Rev. J. A., missionary, Hakodate
 Cuvelier, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Thanh-hoa, Annam
 Cuypers, E., surgeon, Hanyang Iron Works, Hanyang, Hupeh
 Cyraque-Gouma, chef pilote, Haiphong
 Czichon, J., manager, J. Zodel, Manila
 Dabelstein, A., merchant, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai
 Dady Burjor, D. S., commission agent, Hongkong
 Dagroy, telegraphist, Lam, Tonkin
 Dahirel, chef, deuxième bureau, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Dain, Lieut.-Col., Commandant 11e. Regiment de Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Dain, juge suppléant, Tribunal de Pnompenh, Cambodge

Dainty, T., foreman moulder, Mitsu Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
Dalal, S. P., clerk, Dinshaw & Co., Tainanfu
Daldy, H. W., assistant, Wm. Little & Co., Shanghai
Dalgety, R. W., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
Daliato, E., clerk, registration branch, Post Office, Hongkong
Dallan, P., proprietor, Australian Horse Repository, Singapore
Dallan, W., employé, Australian Horse Repository, Singapore
Dallas, A., architect, Shanghai
Dallas, Frank, merchant, Frank Dallas & Co., Shanghai
Dallas, Fred., broker, Geo. Dallas, Shanghai
Dallas, F. H., officer in charge, Government Printing Office, Sarawak
Dallas, G., broker, Shanghai
Dallas, R., clerk, Frank Dallas & Co., Shanghai
Dallemagne, clerk, Railway department, Phulangthuon, Tonkin
Dally, C. M., Jr., clerk, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Dalrymple, H. L., merchant, Birley, Dalrymple & Co., and agent B. N. B. Govt., H'kong
Dalrymple, N., miner, contractor and general agent, Selangor
Dalton, Chas., licensee, "Metropole Hotel," Hongkong
Dalton, E. C., merchant, Dalton & Co., Tientsin
Dalton, J., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Dalverny, conducteur, Public Works department, Hungyen, Annam
Dalvy, R., proprietor, The Shanghai Cyclery, Shanghai
Daly, C. C. de Burgh, medical practitioner, Newchwang
Dalzell, Rev. H., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Hermione"
Dalziel, J. M., medical missionary, Swatow
Damade, Résident de France, Thainguyen, Tonkin
Damais, Rev. J., manager, Pulo Ticus School, Penang
Damasceno, J., professor of music, Seminario S. Jose, Macao
Damazio, J. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Damström, H. A. G., assistant, Gardner & Co., Chefoo
Damström, Mrs. O. P., baker, and proprietor, Glenvue House Hotel, Chefoo
Damström, Miss, assistant, Glenvue House, Chefoo
Danby, J. D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Danby, W., civil engineer and architect, Hongkong
Danckwerts, F., merchant, Winckler & Co., Yokohama
Dandaleix, Lieut, commandant d'artillerie, Tuyenquang, Tonkin
Dando, J. W., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Dane, R., colonial surgeon, Province Wellesley
Danenberg, A. M., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Danenberg, A. C., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Danenberg, C., clerk, Reiss & Co., Canton
Danenberg, C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Danenberg, E., professor of music and pianoforte, Hongkong
Danenberg, F., clerk, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
Danenberg, H., writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Danenberg, J., clerk, C. Nickel & Co., Kobe
Danenberg, M. J., clerk, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
Danenberg, V., medical practitioner, Kobe
Danforth, A. W., consulting engineer, Shanghai Cotton Cloth Co., Shanghai
Dange, legal adviser, Ministry of Justice, Bangkok
Danger, professor, Educational department, Saigon
Daniel, F. R., exchange broker, Yokohama
Daniel, G., assistant, J. Tournier, Saigon
Daniel, H. W., merchant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Daniel, T. C., clerk, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Daniell, S. E., acting collector of land revenue, Batang Padang, Perak
Daniels, Wm. P., representative of German Engineering Syndicate, Yokohama
Daniels, Miss M. B., missionary, Osaka
Daniloff, N., assistant, C. & F. Popoff Frères, Hankow
Daniloff, W. M., teacher, School for Boys, Vladivostock
D'Anjou, R. C. L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ichang (absent)
Danker, A., clerk of works, Public Works Department, Tampin, Negri Sembilan
Danker, J. G., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Selangor
Danker, J. S., chief clerk, Government Printing Office, Selangor

- Dankoff, J. S., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Dann, G. Harry, merchant and commission agent, Harry Wicking & Co., Hongkong
 Dannemann, A., assistant, East Asiatic Trading Co., Hongkong
 Darby, G. S., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Darby, H. D'E., manager, T. H. Hill, Sungei Ujong
 Darby, H. E., superintendent, Kelao Estate, Perak
 Darby, J. C. H., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Darby, S. L., manager, Bank of China and Japan, Shanghai
 Darby, W. G., merchant, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Dare, A. H., bill broker, Bennett, Dare, & Wilkens, Yokohama
 Dare, C. H., commander, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
 Darke, F. H., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Darke, F. M., pilot, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Darke, R. W. B., government surveyor, Ulu Langat, Selangor
 Darly, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Darmagnac, commis, Douanes et Régies, Nhatrang, Annam
 Darnaud, Vve. merchant, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin
 Darnell, H. B., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Yokohama
 Darnier, C., chief officer, steamer "Hailan," Hongkong and Tonkin
 Dartnell, L. E., surgeon, H.B.M. Receiving Ship "Tamar"
 Darud, chef, Garde Civile, Phanrang, Annam
 Dastur, R. A., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Dattan, A., merchant, Kunst & Albers, and consul for Germany, Vladivostock
 Daubeny, C. W., police superintendent, Sarawak
 Daud, capt., aide de camp to Sultan of Johore, Johore
 Daughaday, Miss A. M., missionary, Hakodate, Japan
 Daurand-Forgues, avocat-général, Saigon
 Daurelle, F., merchant, Hanoi and Namdinh
 Dautremer, J., consul for France, Hankow
 Davant, clerk, Secretariat, Saigon
 Davenport, C. J., medical missionary, Wuchang
 David, A. C., chief clerk, Siamese Consulate, Penang
 David, A. J., merchant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
 David, Chas., engineer, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 David, D. M., merchant, David & Co., Shanghai and Chinkiang
 David, I., merchant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
 David, Rev. M. C., vicar, Armenian Church, Singapore
 David, clerk, Dr. Sambuc, Saigon
 David, chef, deuxième bataillon, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 David, Résident de France, Thaibinh, Tonkin
 David, Mme., dressmaker, Haiphong
 Davidson, A. R., manager, American Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Davidson, A. W., missionary, Chungking
 Davidson, E. G. W., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Hermione"
 Davidson, G., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
 Davidson, Jas. W., consul for United States of America, Tamsui
 Davidson, L., planter, Selanger
 Davidson, N. K., assistant Victoria Dispensary, Hongkong
 Davidson, Rev. Robt., missionary, Tokyo
 Davidson, R. J., missionary, Chungking
 Davidson, Thos., secretary, United States Consulate General, Singapore
 Davidson, Miss E. C., missionary, Hangchow (absent)
 Davidson, Miss M. S., missionary, Moukden, Manchuria
 Davies, C. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Davies, C. J., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
 Davies, D., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Davies, D. P., accountant, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Town Office, Singapore
 Davies, Gilbert, architect and estate agent, Shanghai
 Davies, Rev. G. H., chaplain, All Saints Church, Kobe
 Davies, J. C., pilot, Singapore
 Davies, J. J., assistant, A. de Ath & Co., Kobe
 Davies, J. T., captain, steamer "Chelydra," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Davies, Rev. L. J., missionary, Chinan-foo, Shantung
 Davies, Lieutenant P. G., R.A., inspector of ordnance machinery, Hongkong

Davies, W., chief engineer, steamer "Haeting," China coast
Davies, Miss H., missionary, Sintientsi, Szechuen
Davies, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
Davies, Miss, missionary, London Missionary Society, Hongkong
Daviot, chef de service, Tresor du Cambodge, Pnompenh, Cambodge
Davis, A. W., clerk, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore
Davis, C. F. E., missionary, Uanhsien, Szechuen
Davis, Rev. D. H., missionary, Shanghai
Davis, E., merchant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
Davis, E. C., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Davis, E. F., assistant, Melchers & Co., Tientsin
Davis, Rev. F. W., missionary, Feuchou-fu, Shansi
Davis, Rev. G. R., missionary, Tientsin
Davis, H. C., clerk, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Davis, Rev. J. D., D.D., missionary, Osaka, Japan
Davis, J. W., missionary, Soochow
Davis, L. K., assistant, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai
Davis, W. H. T., manager, Straits Insurance Co., and Commercial Union Ass. Co., H'kong
Davis, Rev. W. A., missionary, Japan (absent)
Davis, Mrs. A. L., missionary, Nanking
Davis, Miss A. K., missionary, Tokyo
Davis, Miss L. F., missionary, Seoul, Corea
Davis, Miss M. H., missionary, Shihtao, Shantung
Davison, H. J., commander, H.B.M.S. "Humber"
Davison, Rev. J. C., missionary, Nagasaki
Davoine, attaché, Cabinet du Gouverneur, Saigon
Davy, C. V. B., engineer, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
Davy, W. L., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"
Dawburn, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
Dawson, C. P., tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Dawson, E., artificer, H. M., Naval Yard, Hongkong
Dawson, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Dawson, J. C. M., missionary, Singapore
Day, H. S., accountant and auditor, Selangor Government Railway, Selangor
Day, L. J., missionary, Shanghai
Day, R., clerk, W. Milchling & Co., Shanghai
Dayet, M. J., manager, Isaacs & Brothers, Hongkong
Deacon, E. E., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Deacon, F. B., clerk, Deacon and Hastings, Hongkong
Deacon, F. S., merchant, Deacon & Co., Hankow
Deacon, S., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
Deacon, V. F., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Deacon, V. H., solicitor, Deacon and Hastings, Hongkong
Deady-Keane, Miss, superintendent, Shanghai Collegiate School, Shanghai
Dealy, T. K., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Dean, J. T., employé, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Deane, A. S., assistant and medical officer, Customs, Pakhoi
Deane, F. S., missionary, Chungking (absent)
Deans, Rev. Wm., missionary, Ichang
Dearing, Rev. J. L., missionary, Yokohama
Deas, W., storekeeper, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Deas, W. P., chief engineer, steamer "Choysang," China coast
Debeauchamp, E. J., assistant, Olivier, de Langenhagen & Co., Tientsin
Debeauvais, capitaine, 6e. Batterie, Artillery, Saigon
Debeaux, A., merchant, Hanoi
Debeaux, H., merchant, Hanoi
Debernardi, chef, troisième bureau, Secretariat, Suigon
Debney, S. T., Government surveyor, Selangor
Debon, commis, Douanes et Régies, Phanrang, Annam
Debrix, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuhu
Debrunner, A., merchant, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
Debrunner, L., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Deck, H. C., clerk, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama
Decker, C. J., surgeon, U.S.A. cruiser "Monocacy"

De Cotte, lawyer, and member Municipal Council, Saigon
 Decottier, professor, Collège Chasséloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Decusse, Mme., assistant, Ecole de Filles, Haiphong
 Dedwizsus, H. M., assistant, Horse Repository, Singapore
 Defrance, A., Minister for France, Bangkok
 Defrance, J., piqueur, Voirie Municipale, Saigon
 De Giry, juge de paix, Saigon
 De Goy, Résident de France, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Degtereff, T., teacher, Government School, Vladivostock
 Déguy, A., civil engineer, Tsukiji, Tokyo
 Dehus, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Deichen, E. C. A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chungking (absent)
 Deighton-Braysher, C., harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Deighton, H., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Deist, Le, commandant, French gunboat "Caravane"
 Deitz, Geo., clerk, Oliver de Langenhagen & Co., Shanghai
 Dejean de la Bâtie, Mce., consul for France, Mengtsz
 Dejean de la Bâtie, T., lawyer, Cantho, Saigon
 Dejean de la Batie, Th., surgeon, Saigon
 De Jong, C. G., medical practitioner, Yokohama
 Dejoux, chief engineer, Public Works, Hué, Annam (absent)
 Dejoux, assistant paymaster, Treasury department, Saigon
 Delacamp, Ch., Lange, merchant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe (absent)
 Delacamp, H. O., merchant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
 Delahogue, comptable, Secretariat, Saigon
 Delaine, assistant, Grand Hotel du Commerce, Haiphong
 Delalande, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Delamarne, Mme., modiste, Hanoi
 Delaunoy, représentant, Grands Bazars de l'Indo-Chine, Tourane
 Delanone, administrateur, Affaires Indigènes, Soctrang, Cochinchine
 De Lany, E. H., assistant engineer, U.S. flagship "Olympia"
 Delarouzee, inspecteur, Batiments Civils, Hanoi
 Delastre, inspecteur, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Delaunay, J., accountant, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Delay, J. A., advocate, Sisson & Delay, Singapore
 Delbanco, E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Delbourgo, J., merchant, Delbourgo & Co., Yokohama
 Delbourgo, V. A., merchant, V. Delbourgo & Co., Kobe
 Delevaux, limonadier, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Delf, A. M., proprietor, Fine Art Gallery, Yokohama
 Delf, P., proprietor, Fine Art Gallery, Yokohama
 Delgano, C. J. M., clerk, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Delgrange, Lieut, deuxième bataillon, Infanterie, Saigon
 Delisle, H., secrétaire d'arrondissement, Cholon, Cochinchine
 Delmas, Mme., Café, Hanoi
 Delorme, E., agent, Marty & d'Abbadie, Hongyen, Tonkin
 Delost, manager, Graf de Lailhacar & Cie, Saigon
 Deloustal, J., avocat défenseur, Hanoi
 Deloustal, L., commis de comptabilité, J. Deloustal, Hanoi
 Deloustal, R., commis-greffier, J. Deloustal, Hanoi
 Delpon, directeur, Société Française des Charbonnages, Haiphong
 Delsahut, Rev. J., missionary, Canton
 Delson, S., chief officer, steamer "Lightning," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Delzous, commander, French gunboat "Jacquin," Haiphong
 Demaree, Rev. T. W. B., missionary, Matsuyama, Japan
 Demaugelle, Rev. H., missionary, Tokyo
 Demée, C., marine officer, Post Office, Hongkong
 De Migieu, Mme., dressmaker, De Migieu & Cie., Saigon
 Demoly, agent, Messageries Fluviales, Donkho, Laos
 Demorgny, chef du Secretariat, Direction des Douanes, Saigon
 Dempsey, P. T., missionary, Wusueh, Hankow
 Demuston, J., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
 Denbigh, G. P., merchant, Vladivostock
 Dencuil, attaché, Cabinet du Gouverneur, Saigon

Denegri, D., manager, Sinchong Silk Filature, Shanghai
Denegri, M., manager, China European Filature, Soochow
Denerf, accountant, Treasury, Hanoi
Denham, J. E., assistant, Municipal Surveyor's Office, Shanghai
Denis, Bro. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Denis, L., engineer, Porchet & Co., Haiphong
Denis, R., ingénieur, Société des Constructions de Lavallois-Perret, Saigon
Denise, process server, Saigon
Denison, A., architect and civil engineer, Denison & Ram, Hongkong
Denkwitz, clerk, A., Faussemagne, Haiphong
Denman, Rev. C. H., M.D., medical missionary, Chienghoi, Siam
Dennemont, pilot, Saigon
Denning, W., professor, Higher School, Sendai, Japan
Dennison, C., senior boarding officer, Harbour department, Singapore
Dennys, A., assistant, Lamag Estate, British North Borneo
Dennys, A. H. B., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Penang
Dennys, F., assistant, Hallifax & Co., Penang
Dennys, H. L., Crown solicitor, Hongkong
Dennys, N. B., PH.D., Protector of Chinese, Sandakan, British North Borneo
Dennys, S. E., assistant, W. G. Darby, Sandakan
Dénoc, J., assistant, A. R. Fontaine, Hanoi
Dent, H. F., merchant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton and Macao
Dent, V., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Denton, Miss M. F., missionary, Tottori, Japan
Depasse, A., professor, Imperial Medical College, Tientsin
Dérié, rédacteur, deuxième bureau, Secrétariat, Saigon
Derrick, G. A., accountant and comn. agent, and local secty., Raub Mining Co., Singapore
Derrick, W. H., superintendent, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
Derrin, commis, Secrétariat, Saigon
Derrucca, commis de comptabilité Secrétariat, Saigon
Derry, R., superintendent, Government Gardens, Perak
Dérue, commis, Douanes et Régies, Van Yen, Annam
Desbois, chef de service, Public Works department, Camboge
Desborough, C. E. M., magistrate, Negri Sembilan
Descourtis, accountant, Treasury, Saigon
Deshayes, Rev. A., missionary, Mokpo, Corea
Deshon, Hon. H. F., Resident of Third Division, Sarawak
Desker, A., chief clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Desker, A. G., assistant, Desker & Co, Singapore
Desker, C. N., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
Desker, E. H., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Desker, F. N., butcher, Desker & Co., Singapore
Desker, R., assistant, Desker & Co., Singapore
Deslongchamps, R., chancelier, French Consulate, Yokohama
Desmarets, capitaine-major, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
Desormeaux, inspector, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
Desport, commis, Douanes et Régies, Saigon
Desport, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Hanoi
Despujol, R., sindaco, Banco Español Filipino, Manila
Desrumoux, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Dessalles, E., vicar, Church of Holy Rozary, Bangkok
Dessino, K. N., attaché, Russian Legation, Peking
Dessirier, accountant, Treasury, Hanoi
Dessuze, sous-lieutenant, premier bataillon, Infanterie, Saigon
Destelan, H. P., professor of French, Imperial College, Peking
Des Vœux, Captain H. B., Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Dethève, Dr., acting physician, French Legation, Peking
Dethlefsen, P. A., pilot, Gulf of Tokyo to Nagasaki
Detring, Gustav, commissioner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
Deux, Rev. C., professor of College de Phuc Nhac, Tonkin
Devenet, C. M., administrateur, "La Salubrité," Saigon
Devibbiss, T. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Devine, W. H., secretary, Mitsu Bishi Dock Yard, and U. S. vice Consul, Nagasaki
Devinish, F. pilot, Nagasaki

Dew, G. C., clerk, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Dewar, R. G. D., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
 Dewette, A. L. J., assistant, Sale & Co., Yokohama
 Dewette, L., manager, Hotel Metropole, Tsukiji, Tokyo
 Dewey, Geo., Rear-Admiral, commander-in-chief, U. S. A. Squadron
 Dewhirst, F., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
 De Wind, A. A., landowner, Malacca
 Dewost, A., druggist, Tourane, Annam
 Dhabhar, H. K., manager, C. C. Karanjia, Canton
 Dherst, commis, Trésorerie, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Diack, J., architect, Yokohama
 Diakonoff, S. J., clerk, Government Bank, Vladivostock
 Diamont, L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Diard, lieutenant, chancelier, Cercle de Langson, Tonkin
 Diaz, R. A., chemist, Ampuero y Oirola, Manila
 Dick, J., captain, steamer "Fatshan," Hongkong and Canton
 Dick, Jos., assistant, J. Dick & Co., Moji, Japan
 Dick, J. N., Government marine surveyor, Penang
 Dicke, H. J., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
 Dickenson, Miss, missionary, Yokohama
 Dickerson, Miss A., missionary, Hakodate
 Dickie, F., missionary, Kinhwa, Chekiang
 Dickie, J., manager, China Sugar Refining Co., Bowrington, Hongkong
 Dickie, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Dickinson, J. M., merchant, William Forbes & Co., and acting consul for Belgium, Tientsin
 Dickinson, W. W., merchant, Collins & Co., Tientsin
 Dickinson, Miss V., missionary, Ninghai, Shantung
 Dickson, A. J., assistant, Denny, Mott & Dickson, Bangkok
 Dickson, C., inspector of police, Singapore
 Dickson, C. W., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Dickson, R., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Didier, huissier, Haiphong
 Dieckmann, H., clerk, Otto Reimers & Co., Kobe
 Diederling, A., acting manager, Astor House Hotel, Tientsin
 Diedrichs, von, vice-admiral, H. I. German M. S. "Kaiser"
 Diego, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Diehl, Rev. Fr., missionary, Rhenish Missionary Society, Thongthauha, Kwangtung
 Diekmann, B., clerk, Reimers & Reiff, Kobe
 Dielm, A., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang
 Dierck, H., assistant, H. Sylva & Co., Shanghai
 Diercks, A. C., assistant, Sam. H. Shorrocks & Co., Shanghai
 Diercks, C. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Diercks, H. C., clerk, American Trading Company, Shanghai
 Dierich, M., employé, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore
 Diesing, A., assistant, H. C. Morf & Co., Yokohama
 Diestel, G., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 D'Hugues, chancelier, Résidence, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Dietrich, Carl, shoemaker, Yokohama
 Dietrich, Paul, clerk, Schröder, Wilkens & Co., Shanghai
 Dietz, F., assistant, E. H. Tuska, Yokohama
 Dieudonne, manager, London Borneo Co., Bandau Estate, British North Borneo
 Diez, A., merchant, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Singapore
 Digaria, E. J., storekeeper, J. J. Vasanja & Co., Hongkong
 Digby, Miss, Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Diquet, chef, deuxième bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Dilger, Rev. J., missionary, Basel Mission, Fuchukphai, Kwangtung
 Dillenburg, C. von, clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
 Dillon, T., clerk, W. H. Gill & Co., Kobe
 Dillon, Miss E., missionary, Tokyo
 Dillon, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon
 Diniz, A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Diniz, A. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Diniz, A. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Dinsdale, G. K., merchant, Yokohama

Diosegi, R., chemist, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok
 Dipple, R. P., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Swatow
 Diry, directeur des ateliers, E. Le Roy, Dapcau, Tonkin
 Diss, G. A., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Diss, H. G., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Dissmeyer, G. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Distant, D., bookkeeper, New Central Borneo Co., Labuan
 Dithlefsen, P. A., pilot, Yokohama, Kobe, Nagasaki
 Dittert, Lieut. D., drill instructor, Nanyang Army, Nanking
 Dittmar, A., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Divers, Dr. E., professor of chemistry, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Dixon, A., locomotive inspector, Imperial Railway, Tientsin
 Dixon, B., chief warder, Gaols, Selangor
 Dixon, H., superintendent, Money Order Office, Post Office, Hongkong
 Dixon, Rev. H., missionary, Hsincheo, Shansi (absent)
 Dixon, R. B., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Dixon, R. C., Government marine surveyor, Hongkong
 Dixon, W. B., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Taiping, Perak
 Dixon, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
 Dmitrieff, G. M. S., bookkeeper, National Volunteer Fleet, Vladivostock
 Dobberke, G., lieutenant, Nanyang Army, Nanking
 Doberck, A., assistant meteorologist, Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Doberck, W., PH.D., director, Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Dobie, W., commander, hulk "Yuen-fah," Shanghai
 Dobritz, gerant de la Caisse Central, Services Administratifs, Haiphong
 Dobrodejeff, W., clerk, Government Bank, Vladivostock
 Dobrowohl, F., clerk, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
 Dobson, G. F. C., master, Boys' School, China Inland Mission, Chefoo
 Dobson, W. H., M.D., missionary, Yeungkong, Kwangtung
 Dobson, Miss, missionary, Sihcheo, Shansi
 Doceul, administrateur, Affaires Indigènes, Chaudoc, Cochinchine
 Dodd, C. B. N., captain, steamer "Sungkiang," China Coast
 Dodd, Jas., licensee, Western Hotel, Hongkong
 Dodd, Rev. W. C., missionary, Chienghai, Siam
 Dodds, Jas., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama
 Doden, H., assistant paymaster in charge, H.B.M.S. "Phoenix"
 Dods, W., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Lakon, Bangkok
 Dodson, F., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
 Dodson, Miss S. L., missionary, Shanghai
 Doering, J. G., piano-tuner, Yokohama
 Doherty, W. J., missionary, Tin-tai, Chehkiang
 Doherty, W., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Dohrn, H., assistant, H. C. Morf & Co., Kobe
 Doire, A. interprète-chancelier, French Consulate, Tientsin
 Domenech, J., notary public, Cebu
 Domenjod, A., merchant, Saigon
 Domergue, Résident de France, Hanoi Provence, Hanoi
 Domojiroff, A., captain, Russian flagship "Rossia"
 Donajowski, R. E. K., lieutenant, King's Own Regiment, Singapore
 Donald, A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Donald, A., engineer, Green Island Cement Company, Macao
 Donald, G. G., inspector of lights, Customs, Amoy
 Donald, G. M., engineer, W. H. Tate & Co., Taiping, Perak
 Donald, J. W., assistant, Browne & Co., Nagasaki
 Donald, P. D., office assistant, State Railways, Perak
 Donaldson, C. E., inspector of mines, Tapah, Perak
 Donaldson, T. D., foreman engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Donaldson-Sim, J. C., merchant, Donaldson-Sim & Co., Manila
 Donegan, W., sergeant clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Doner, Miss M. B., Protestant missionary, Tang-un, West River
 Doney, L. Watts, broker, Tientsin
 Donker-Curtius, H., clerk, Mendelson Brothers, Yokohama
 Donneaud, clerk, Customs, Hanoi
 Donnelly, A. R., assistant, Fergusson & Co., Chefoo

Donnelly, Philip, assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Donnenberg, J. H. licensee, Colonial Hotel, Hongkong
 Donnenberg, S., manager, W. Tallers, Kobe
 Donno, F., assistant, East Asiatic Company, Bangkok
 Donop, L. B. von, secretary, Sanitary Board, Selangor
 Donovan, J. P., clerk in charge, Imperial Chinese Post office, Shanghai
 Doobitzky, Colonel, assistant, Military department, Vladivostock
 Doodha, N. B., clerk, Mehta & Co., Foochow
 Doolittle, Mrs. L. J., missionary, Hangchow
 Dooman, Rev. J., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
 Doong, M., salt watcher, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Dopfeld, H., postmaster, French Post Office, Shanghai
 Dorabjee, D., assistant, Dorabjee Nowrojee, Hongkong
 Dorai, P. A., chief clerk, Court of Requests, Malacca
 Doral, B. C., first clerk, Public Works Department, Selangor
 Doral, J. E., clerk, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
 Doral, M. P., clerk, Allen & Kennedy, Penang
 Dorall, H. J., chief clerk, Land Department, Perak
 Doré, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Dorey, S. H., assistant, H. Blow & Co., Tientsin
 Dorsey, Miss C. V., missionary, Yokohama
 Dostavaloff, N. J., clerk, Court of Justice, Vladivostock
 Dostovaloff, Capt. M. J., aide-de-camp to commander of Garrison, Vladivostock
 Doty, Miss S. A., missionary, Seoul
 Doubassoff, Rear-Admiral, commander in chief, Russian Pacific Squadron
 Doucet, chancelier délégué aux finances, Hué, Annam
 Doucet, médecin, Service Médical, Saigon
 Dougherty, E., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Dougherty, G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Doughty, Rev. J. W., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan (absent)
 Douglas, C. W., missionary, Shanghai
 Douglas, F. W., acting collector, district officer, Pahang
 Douglas, Rev. G., missionary, Liaoyang, Manchuria (absent)
 Douglas, J., captain steamer "Haimun," China coast
 Douglas, John, assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Douglas, R. K., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
 Douglas, R. S., cadet, Fourth Division, Baram, Sarawak
 Douglas, W. W., deputy commissioner of police, Perak
 Doumeq, T. P., supérieur, Collège de Hoang-Nguyen, Tonkin
 Doumer, Paul, Gouverneur Général de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Dourdin, M., chief accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
 Douressamy, brigadier de police, Saigon
 Dourille, P., silk merchant, Yokohama
 Dourne, Dr. prévat, Hôpital d'Haiphong, Haiphong
 Dousdebés, A., merchant, Haiphong
 Dousimoni, premier maître du port, Saigon
 Dousse, chef du secrétariat, Arsenal de Saigon, Saigon
 Douthwaite, Rev. A. W., medical missionary, Chefoo
 Doutre, chancelier substitué, Résidence de France, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Douville, chef, Bureau Politique, Saigon
 Douville-Maillefeu, Lieutenant, aide-de-camp to the French Admiral
 Douw, Miss D. M., missionary, Peking
 Douzans, commandant de la Division Navale, Saigon
 Dow, J. C., fleet surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Dow, W. N., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang
 Dow, Miss Jennie, medical missionary, Tientsin
 Dowdall, Chas., solicitor, Dowdall, Hanson & McNeill, Shanghai
 Dowdall, W. M., architect, Dowdall & Moorhead, Shanghai
 Dowed, A. G., lightship keeper, Bangkok
 Dowler, H. G., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Dowley, W. A., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
 Dowling, H. E., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Dowling, H. W., miller, China Flour Mill Co., Shanghai
 Down, J., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe

Down, St. V. B., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
Down, W., billiard and reading rooms, Kobe
Downie, Wm., manager, Siam Steam Saw Mill Co., Bangkok
Downing, Miss, missionary, Chefoo
Doyere, Ch., engineer, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
Doyle, J., headmaster, St. Francis School, Malacca
Drage, F. S., Government Resident, Third Division, Sarawak
Drager, G. W., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Drake, H. J., missionary, Chemulpo, Corea
Drake, N. F., professor of mining, Imperial University, Tientsin
Drake, Rev. S. B., missionary, Tsou-p'ing-fu, Shantung
Draper, Rev. G. F., missionary, Hakodate
Draper, Mrs. C. P., missionary, Hakodate
Drasniloff, F. N., assistant, M. Piankoff & Brothers, Jauchikhe, Eastern Siberia
Dreckmeier, C. E., clerk, Royal Dutch Oil Company, Singapore
Drennan, Mrs. A. M., missionary, Tsu, Ise Province, Japan
Dresnay, Viscount de, third secretary, French Legation, Tokyo
Dresser, C., broker, Kobe
Dresser, C., Jr., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
Dresser, Miss E. E., missionary, Nanking
Drew, A. D., medical missionary, Seoul, Corea
Drew, C. H., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
Drew, E. B., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Drew, G. B., captain, West Yorkshire Regiment, Singapore
Drew, W. C., merchant, Harry Wicking & Co., Hongkong
Drewell, A., broker, and commission agent, Kobe
Drewes, J. A., proprietor, Praya East Hotel, Hongkong
Dreyer, missionary, Kuhwu, Shansi
Dreyer, A., clerk, A. Oestmann, Yokohama
Dreyfus, A., merchant, Haiphong
Dreyfus, Ch., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Manila
Dreyse, R., assistant, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai
Drézen, commissaire de police, Pnompenh, Cambodge
Driver, J., inspector of schools, Malay States, Selangor
Drobjoguing, Rev. N., Russian missionary, Peking
Droeze, F. J. Haver, consul-general for the Netherlands, Hongkong
Dronet, Rev. J. B., missionary, Hanoi
Droste, J., merchant, Droste & Walte, Tientsin
Drummond, J., assistant, Fraser, Farley & Co., Yokohama
Drummond, J. I. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Drummond, W. H., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
Drummond, W. J., clerk, Howell & Co., Hakodate
Drummond, Rev. W. J., missionary, Nanking
Drummond, W. V., barrister-at-law, Shanghai
Drury, R. F., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Druwert, C., mate, lightship "Omega," Newchwang
Drysdale, J. H., store manager, Riley Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Dubarry, P. R., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Dubedat, A. assistant, Batu Puteh Estate, British North Borneo
Duberly, F., district magistrate, Kuala Kangsa, Perak
Dubernard, Rev. J. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Thibet
Du Bois, C., assistant, C. & J. Favre Brandt, and acting Consul for Belgium Yokohama
Dubois, Jules, proprietor, Hotel de Genève, Yokohama
Dubois, surgeon-major, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
Dubois, accountant, Treasury, Hanoi
Dubois, maitre tailleur, H. Charpentier, Hanoi
Dubois, pharmacien, Saigon
Dubose, Lieut., officier d'ordonnance, Bureau Militaire, Saigon
Du Bose, Rev. H. C., missionary, Soochow
Du Bose, Miss Nettie, missionary, Soochow
Dubouch, chirurgien-dentiste, Saigon
Dubourg A., assistant, J. Colomb & Co., Yokohama
Ducatel, maréchal ferrant, Saigon
Duchesne, receveur, Postes et Télégraphe, Tanh-hoa, Annam

Ducos, G., Lieutenant-Gouverneur de Cambodge
 Ducotton, préposé, Douanes et Régies, Sahnynh, Annam
 Ducoulombier, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Ducroix, principal surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Dudding, H. N., captain H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"
 Dudgeon, C. J., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
 Dudley, Miss J. E., missionary, Kobe
 Dufêtre, A. G., manager, Chauvin, Chevalier & Co., Canton (absent)
 Duff, Geo. missionary, Kewkiang
 Duff, J., chief engineer, steamer "Yung-ching," China coast
 Duff, J. L., manager, Kuling Estate, Kewkiang
 Duff, J. R., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Duff, M., assistant, Gordon & Co., Yokohama
 Duff, W. A., manager, "Manila Times," Manila
 Duffet, negociant, Nghean, Annam
 Duffield, Miss F., missionary, Osaka, Japan
 Duffin, J., employé, Hongkong High Level Tramways Co., Hongkong
 Duffin, W. H., major, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore
 Duffourg, draftsman, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Dufour, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Duggan, C. W., paymaster, Police department, Hongkong
 Duhar, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Bienhoa, Cochinchine
 Duhart, A., sous-directeur, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Dujantien, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Mytho, Cochinchine
 Dukes, Dr. O. A., teacher of English, Kobe
 Dülberg, F. W. E., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 Dulce, assistant, A., Faussemagne, Haiphong
 Duliott, pilot, Saigon
 Dulose, aide-de-camp to Gouverneur General, Hanoi
 Dumas, E., trader, Hanoi
 Dumas, Rev. J. A., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
 Dumay, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Dumeresq, W., manager, Tresang Mines, Pahang
 Dumond, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Dumont, Ch., chief of Colonial Secretariat, Haiphong
 Dumoulin, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Dumoutier, E. G., directeur, Instruction Publique, Hanoi
 Dumpries, F., architect, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai
 Dunean, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 Duncan, A. W., assistant, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Cape St. James, Saigon
 Duncan, D., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang
 Duncan, G. L., manager, music department, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Duncan, J., carpenter, Tanjong Pagar Dock Company, Penang
 Duncan, Jas. B., secretary, Punjom Mining Company, Hongkong
 Duncan, M., assistant, Bratt & Gibson, Taiping, Perak
 Duncan, Rev. M. B., missionary, Si-ngan-fu, Shensi (absent)
 Duncan, P., chief officer, steamer "Onsang," China coast
 Duncan, R., engineer, High Level Tramways Company, Hongkong
 Duncan, T., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Duncan, W., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Duncan, W., factory manager, Penang Sugar Estates Co., Penang
 Duncan, W. C., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., and acting British Vice Consul, Iloilo
 Duncan, Miss A. N., missionary, Amoy
 Dundas, Captain E. G., naval attaché, Imperial Chinese Naval Secretariat, Tientsin
 Dunkerley, W. H. C., colonial chaplain, Malacca
 Dunlap, Rev. E. P., missionary, Bangkok
 Dunlap, Rev. J. B., missionary, Bangkok
 Dunlop, A. R., magistrate in charge, Darvel Bay, British North Borneo
 Dunlop, H. B., commission agent, Sandakan
 Dunlop, W., chief engineer, steamer "Haiting," China coast
 Dunmall, R. H., comdr., E. E. A. & C. Tel. Co.'s str. "Sherard Osborne," Singapore
 Dunmail, Miss M., mistress, Girls' School, Sarawak
 Dunman, L., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Dunman, R., broker and accountant, Singapore

Dunman, W., mining agent, Jelebu, Negri Sembilan
 Dunn, C. F., engineer, H.B.M.S. gunboat "Redpole"
 Dunn, Very Rev. E., missionary, Kanowit Kajang, Sarawak
 Dunn, E. M., engineer, U. S. A. flagship "Olympia"
 Dunn, R. W., manager, Aerated Waters Factory, Singapore
 Dunn, T. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Dunn, W., chief assistant engineer, Municipality, Penang
 Dunn, Walter, wine merchant, Shanghai
 Dunn, W. N., student interpreter, British Legation, Bangkok
 Dunn, Miss, missionary, Chaotongfu, Yunnan
 Dunn, Miss E., missionary, Singan, Shensi (absent)
 Dunne, J. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Amoy
 Dunning, E. H., storekeeper, Du ming & Co., Shanghai
 Dunoyer, harness maker, G. Trigant, Saigon
 Dunston, E. J., locomotive driver, Imperial Railway, Tientsin
 Dupeaux, A. clerk, J. E. Crebessac, Hanoi
 Dupin, Capt., commissaire rapporteur, Conseil de Guerre, Hanoi
 Dupin, Rev., directeur de l'Imprimerie Chinoise, Hanoi
 Dupla, professeur, College Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Duplony, sous-lieutenant, deuxième bataillon, Infanterie, Saigon
 Dupont, C., agent, Marty & D'Abbadie, Laokay, Haiphong
 Dupont, G., timber merchant, Bangkok
 Dupont, commiss principal, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Dupont, rédacteur, Secretariat, Saigon
 Dupoy, contrôleur, Douanes, Tourane, Annam
 Duprée, J., constable, British Legation, Peking
 Duprée, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Duprée, W. S., assistant postal officer, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Dupuis, agent, A. Borrelly & Co., Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Dupuis, lieutenant, acting chancellor, Tuyén-quang, Tonkin
 Dupuy, J. C., assistant, Schaar & Wortmann, Shanghai
 Dupuy, brigadier, police, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Dupuy, directeur, "Courrier d'Haiphong," Haiphong
 Dupuy, Dr., medical practitioner, Chaudoc, Cochinchine
 Durand, Rev. J. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Durand, L., employé, Hotel des Colonies, Shanghai
 Durand, U., saddler, Durand & Co., Yokohama
 Durantou, Vice-Résident de France, Hué, Annam
 Durazzo, vice-president, Cour d'Appel, Saigon
 Durelle, L., French missionary, Taiping, Perak
 Durning, H. V., clerk, H. Mandl & Co., Shanghai
 Durivault, controller, Customs, Haiphong
 Durler, A., assistant, G. Hieber & Co., Singapore
 Durler, A., assistant, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co. and consul for Germany, &c., Penang
 Durler, E., assistant, Huttenbach, Bros. & Co., Penang
 Durocher, capitaine, premier bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Durocher, sous-brigadier, Police Municipale, Saigon
 Durrwell, vice president, Cour d'Appel, Saigon
 Durupt, entrepreneur, Haiphong
 Duryee, Miss L. N., missionary, Amoy (absent)
 Dusserre, telegraphist, Bindinh, Tonkin
 Dussoul, enseigne de vaisseau, French gunboat "Curavane"
 Dustan, J. W., lieutenant of marines, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Dustur, A. M., manager, M. N. Gobhai, Canton
 Dutriaux, E. A., commission agent, Saigon
 Dutton, R. McM., lieutenant of marines, U.S.A. cruiser "Boston"
 Duval, V., expeditionnaire, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Duvelle, Rev H., missionary, Singapore
 Duvernoy, garde principal, Hanam, Tonkin
 Duverot, entrepreneur, Hanoi
 Duvillier, Résident de France, Thanhhoa, Annam
 Dyce, C. M., merchant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai
 Dye, J. H., Government civil engineer, Seoul, Corea
 Dye, T. W., superintendent engineer, Imperial Naval Yard, Taku

Dye, General W. McE., instructor-general, Military College, Seoul, Corea
 Dyer, J., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama
 Dyer, J., mining captain, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang
 Dyer, J. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Dyer, N. M., Captain, U.S.A. cruiser "Baltimore"
 Dyer, R. H., assistant, E. E. A. and C. Telegraph Co., British North Borneo
 Dyer, T. W. P., captain marine artillery, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
 Dyer, W., artificer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Dyer, W. J. N., employé, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
 Dykes, F. J. B., acting assistant magistrate, Ipoh, Perak
 Dymond, F., missionary, Chao Tong-fu, Yunnan
 Dyson, L., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
 Dyson, Captain P. S., paymaster, Army Pay department, Hongkong
 Dzionk, M. F., estate broker, Shanghai
 Eacott, Miss, missionary, Teh-ngan, Hankow
 Eager, E., missionary, Pa-keo, Chili
 Eagling, E., apothecary, United States Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Eakin, Rev. J. A., missionary, Bangkok
 Eakin, Miss L. A., missionary, Bangkok
 Eames, J. B., professor of law, Imperial University, Tientsin
 Earby, E. A., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Earle, A. A., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Earle, T. E., merchant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Earley, W. H., driver, Imperial Railway, Tientsin
 Earnshaw, D., consulting engineer, Manila
 Earnshaw, M., engineer, Boyle & Earnshaw, Manila
 Earnshaw, T., foreman, Boyle & Earnshaw, Manila
 Eastlack, W. R., assistant manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Easton, A. J., agent, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Yokohama
 Easton, G. F., missionary, Hanchong, Shensi
 Easton, L. T., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Easton, W., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
 Eastwick, R. W. E., secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Penang
 Ebbeke, C., assistant, Meyer, Lemke & Co., Shanghai
 Ebdon, L. P., collector of Land Revenue, Perak
 Ebendinger, J., engineer, Public Works department, Hué, Annam (absent)
 Eber, F. W., clerk, Colonial Treasury, Singapore
 Ebert, Rev. W., missionary, Basil Mission, Moilin, Kwangtung (absent)
 Eberwein, A., chief clerk, Treasury, Kinta, Perak
 Ebrahim, C. H., merchant, C. A. Camroodin & Co., Kobe
 Ebrahim, H. M., dealer in Indian goods, Yokohama
 Ebrahimjee, M. M., manager, A. M. Essabboy, Kobe
 Eça, C. M. d., purser, steamer "Heungshan" Hongkong and Macao
 Eça, J. M. E. d., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Echegoyen, B., director del Colegio de Niños Tiples, Manila
 Echeita, J. M., commission agent, Echeita & Portuondo, Manila
 Echevarria, F., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Alicante, Philippines
 Echevarria, R., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
 Eckels, Rev. C. E., missionary, Petchaburee, Siam
 Eckersall, J. W., assistant master, Penang Free School, Penang
 Eckert, O., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Eckford, A. M., merchant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
 Eckford, V. R., clerk, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
 Eckhart, A., assistant, H. J. Martyn, Jr., Penang
 Eckhoff, F., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Eckhold, M., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Eckley, G., assistant, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Kobe
 Ecorse, Résident de France, Laokay, Tonkin
 Edblad, H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Eddison, E., merchant, electrical goods, Yokohama
 Ede, C. M., accountant, Union Insurance Society, Shanghai
 Ede, C. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe
 Ede, Rev. Geo., missionary, Swatow
 Edeler, Aug., technical director, Shanghai Feather Cleaning Co., Shanghai

Edelmann, H., clerk, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
Edgar, E. G., merchant, Edgar & Co., Singapore
Edgar, H., commissioner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
Edgar, J., storekeeper, Newchwang
Edgran, J., chief engineer, steamer "Kiangteen," Yangtze River
Edgar, P. G., district surgeon, Batang Padang, Perak
Edie, J. W., assistant, Borneo Company, Bangkok
Edis, Miss M., matron, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
Edkins, G. T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Edkins, Rev. J., D.D., translator, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Edlin, E. F. H., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore
Edmonds, Arthur, chief clerk, Police department, Negri Sembilan
Edmonds, R. C., assistant, district office, Klang, Selangor
Edney, Rev. H. J., missionary, Sandakan, British North Borneo
Eduji, Kavasji, bookkeeper, "Hongkong Daily Press" Office, Hongkong
Edwards, C. A., sub-agent, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Edwards, Ch. C., commission agent, Amoy
Edwards, E. B. S., assistant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Kobe
Edwards, E. G., staff paymaster, H.B.M. Receiving Ship "Tamar," Hongkong
Edwards, Dr. E. H., missionary, Tai-yuen-fu, Shansi
Edwards, E. M. L., chief assistant commissioner of police, Selangor
Edwards, Frank H., auctioneer, Amoy
Edwards, G. R., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe
Edwards, H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
Edwards, Jas., manager and secretary, Marine Club, Hongkong
Edwards, J. R., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Edwards, J. R. L., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat "Redpole"
Edwards, R. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Saigon
Edwards, R. W., fleet engineer, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
Edwards, St. J. H., commission agent and photographer, Amoy
Edwards, T. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang
Edwards, W. C., bookkeeper, Ann Bee and Co., Singapore
Edwards, W. D. S., assistant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama
Edwards, W. J., chief engineer, steamer "Pechili," China coast
Edye, Captain, R. E. C., wing officer, Malay States Guides, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
Efford, J. J., marine surveyor, Yokohama
Egerton, F. G., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
Egerton, W., first magistrate, and inspector of prisons, Singapore
Eggert, K., clerk, Siemssen and Krohn, Foochow
Egland, C., medical missionary, Singapore
Egli, A., assistant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama
Eguay, commissaire de la station navale, Haiphong
Ehlers, Aug., merchant, Shanghai
Ehlers, R., assistant, Koch & Co., Kobe
Ehmann, P., professor, Nobles' College, Tokyo
Ehmer, H., assistant, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
Ehrich, A., comprador and navy contractor, Newchwang
Ehrismann, F., clerk, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama
Eichelberger, G. H., marshal, United States Consulate, Shanghai
Eichholz, O., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Eichwede, E., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Eiswaldt, Dr. jur. R., consul for Germany, Tientsin
Eizenberg, W., interpreter, Kabin Goto Mines, Siam
Ek, Miss, missionary, Paoning-fu, Szechuen (absent)
Ekvall, D., missionary, Hankow
Ekvall, M., missionary, Hankow
Elcum, J. B., acting magistrate, Singapore
Elder, A. G., assistant postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Kewkiang
Elder, John, assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Eldred, E. H., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
Eldridge, G. B., harbour pilot, Amoy
Eldridge, G. T. B., commander, Revenue cruiser "Kaipan," Kowloon
Eldridge, Dr. Stuart, medical practitioner, Yokohama
Eldridge, T., sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Malay Peninsula

Elert, sub-lieutnant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"
 Elford, F. H., architect, Batu Gajah, Perak
 Elias, B. N., clerk, N. N. J. Ezra & Co., Singapore
 Elias, E., draper, Hongkong
 Elias, E. E., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Elias, E. J., merchant and commission agent, Hongkong
 Elias, E. R., cashier, Meyer Brothers, Singapore
 Elias, J. R., broker and commission agent, Shanghai
 Elias, R. H., broker, Shanghai
 Elizalde, J. J., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Elizalde, J. M., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Elizalde, T., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Elléau, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Nhatrang, Annam
 Ellerman, J., clerk, H. J. Martyn, Jr., Penang
 Ellerton, H. B., district officer, Pekan, Pahang
 Ellerton, J., marine engineer, Osaka and Kobe
 Elias, M. H. E., merchant, Hongkong and Canton
 Ellicott, J. M., lieutenant, U.S.A. cruiser "Baltimore"
 Elliot, F. L., assistant, North & Rae, Medical Hall, Yokohama
 Elliot, F. M., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
 Elliot, W. P., lieutenant, U. S. A. cruiser "Monocacy"
 Elliott, H. M. C., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Humber"
 Elliott, J., storekeeper, Public Works department, Penang
 Elliott, Rev. W., missionary, Toyama, Japan (absent)
 Elliott, Miss, assistant, Tientsin Trading Company, Tientsin
 Ellis, A., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
 Ellis, A. H., manager, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. of Canada, Shanghai
 Ellis, E. C., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore
 Ellis, E. H., engineer, H. B. M. S. "Powerful"
 Ellis, E. J., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Ellis, F., solicitor, Browett & Ellis, Shanghai
 Ellis, I. E., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Ellis, J., assistant, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila
 Ellis, J. D., surveyor, Public Works department, Sarawak
 Ellis, L. R., merchant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
 Ellis, M. L., clerk, Berrick Brothers, Yokohama
 Ellis, O. I., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
 Ellis, Dr. W. G., medical superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, Singapore
 Eloriaga, F., practico del puerto, Iloilo
 Elphinstone, Sir Greame H. D., Bart., local mangr., Waterloo Est., Padang Rengas, Perak
 Elphinstone, St., assistant, D. M. Wright & Co., Anping, Formosa
 Elpick, G. J. F., trainer, Australian Horse Repository, Singapore
 Elsdale, Colonel Henry, Commanding Royal Engineer, Hongkong
 Elterich, Rev. W. O., missionary, Chefoo
 Elton, Rev. W. H., minister, Church of England, Sandakan
 Eltze, chief engineer, H.I.G.M.S. "Gefion"
 Eluard, agent temporaire, Douanes et Régies, Kimbong, Annam
 Elvins, T., head watchman, Kowloon Dock, Hongkong
 Elwin, Rev. A., secretary, Church of England Missionary Society, Shanghai
 Elwin, Rev. W., missionary, Ningpo
 Elwin, Miss, missionary, Shanghai
 Elziere, agent, Voirie Municipale, Saigon
 Elzingre, L., clerk, Barretto & Co., Manila
 Emamooddeen, S., merchant, Shanghai
 Emanuel, A., clerk, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Tientsin
 Emanuel, B., first clerk, Public Works Department, Ulu Langat, Selangor
 Emens, W. S., agent, American Trading Co., Tientsin
 Emerick, Miss, teacher, Girls' School, Chefoo
 Emerson, E., bookkeeper, Bentong Straits Tin Co., Pahang
 Emerson, Miss E., missionary, Hangchow
 Emery, D. A., merchant, Wadleigh & Emery, Chinkiang
 Emery, H. A. C., vice-consul for United States, Chefoo
 Emery, chef d'atelier, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Emery, chef du secrétariat, Gouvernement General, Saigon

Eminente, trader, Hanoi
Emmett, E. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Emslie, A., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Encarnação, E. E., postal officer, Inspectorate-General, Maritime Customs, Peking
Encarnação, F. X., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Encarnação, L., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Encarnação, S. J. d', clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Macao
Encarnação, Sarah de, professora, Escola Municipal, Macao
Endicott, Jas., missionary, Kiating, Szechuen
Endicott, R. R., broker, Shanghai
Endtner, A., merchant, F. Engler & Co., and consul for Austria, Saigon
Engdahl, Rev. K. W., missionary, Ichang
Engel, G., assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
Engel, G., inspector of Telegraphs, Railway, Bangkok
Engel, L., assistant, Netherland Trading Co., Singapore
Engel, Th., assistant, Hilty & Co., Singapore
Engelbrecht, W., manager, Hotz, s'Jacob & Co., Hongkong
Engert, M., bill and bullion broker, Yokohama
England, F. H., merchant, F. H. England & Co., Foochow
Englebrecht, C., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow
Engler, Eduard, merchant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
Engler, G., assistant, Falck & Beidek, Bangkok
Engler, H., assistant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
Engstrom, Miss, missionary, Tongcheo, Shensi
Enright, J. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Ensinger, H., student interpreter, German Legation, Peking
Entrale, T., employé, Bazar de Iloilo, Iloilo
Entwistle, D., missionary, Nganluhfu, Hupeh (absent)
Eparclaud, timber merchant, Saigon
Epler, A., secretary, German Consulate, Singapore (absent)
Eppinger, L., manager, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
Epstein, S., director, Russo-Chinese Bank, Vladivostock
Erane, B. A., assistant, H. A. Asgar & H. Esmail, Hongkong
Erane, C. B., merchant, Burjorjee Khodadad & Co., Singapore
Erane, H. K., clerk, N. Mody & Co., Hongkong
Eransky, N. S., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
Erard, commis de trésorerie, Bureau Central, Hanoi
Ereneta, F., sugar dealer, Iloilo
Ereneta, José, sugar dealer, Iloilo
Ereñeta, M., assistant, J. & F. Ereñeta, Iloilo
Eriksson, Miss, missionary, Toncheo district, Shensi
Ernecke, M., instructor, Military College, Tientsin
Ernst, A., assistant, J. Berthet, Saigon
Errea, M., clerk, S. Bischoff, Iloilo
Erridge, C. B., steward, H.B.M.'s Royal Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Erskine, C. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Ichang
Erskine, Thos., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
Esam, Miss, missionary, Yensan, Chihli
Esbran, D., foreman compositor, Government-Gazette, Singapore
Escalante, E., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Iloilo
Escat, A., correspondent, Compañia General de Tabacos, Manila
Esché, J., accountant, Société des Etains de Kinta, Perak
Eschke, H., German consul, Singapore
Escoffier, Rev. J. C., Roman Catholic Bishop of Metropolis, Yunnan
Escoubet, administrateur, Affaires Indigènes, Saigon
Escoubet, administrateur, Affaires Indigènes, Giadinh, Cochinchine
Esdale, C., clerk, Raspe & Co., Kobe
Esdale, J. T., clerk, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
Esmail, H. M. S., merchant, H. A. Asgar & H. Esmail, Hongkong
Especkerman, B. H., proprietor, Mercantile Press, Singapore
Espinasse, Lieut. Colonel Comte, chef d'Etat Major, Hanoi
Esprit, commissaire de police, Saigon
Ess, J. E., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore
Ess, J. M., superintendent, Municipal Store, Singapore

Estrade, commis-greffier, Prison Centrale, Saigon
 Estrangin, chancelier de Résidence, Thai Nguyen, Tonkin
 Estrera, C., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Estrera, G., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Estrop, W., agent, Jebebu Mining and Trading Co., Seremban, Negri Sembilan
 Estrop, W. A., chief clerk, Sungei Ujong Railway Company, Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan
 Etchells, T., engineer Laou Kung Mow Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai
 Ethelston, A. P., commander H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Eugène, Rev. M., missionary, Chefoo
 Evangeliste, F., employé, "Central Hotel," Shanghai
 Evans, A. E., missionary, Shuenking, Szechuen
 Evans, A. M. A., merchant, Evans & Co., Shanghai
 Evans, A. R., assistant, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Evans, C., assistant-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Evans, D., sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Tientsin
 Evans, E., missionary, Shanghai
 Evans, H., constable, British Consulate, Canton
 Evans, H. S., assistant, Tandeh Estate, British North Borneo
 Evans, J., inspector of Police, Singapore (absent)
 Evans, J. W., chief officer, steamer "Thales," China coast
 Evans, N. G., accountant, National Bank of China, Shanghai
 Evans, P. de T., assistant, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Co., Shanghai
 Evans, R. L., missionary, Chengkú, Shensi
 Evans, W., protector of Chinese, Singapore
 Evans, W. H., proprietor, Medical Hall, Nagasaki
 Evans, W. H., inspector of police, Perak
 Evans, W. T., manager, Broadway Drapery and Outfitting Co., Shanghai
 Evans, Miss J. G., missionary, Tungehou, Chihli
 Evans, Miss S., missionary, Kochi, Japan
 Evans, Miss, missionary, Matsue, Japan
 Evatt, P. T., exchange broker, Singapore
 Evatt, Surgeon-Colonel G. J. H., principal army medical officer, Hongkong
 Eveleigh, J., assistant, Dowdall & Moorhead, Shanghai
 Everall, H. J., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Everall, H. R., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Everett, H. H., manager, Sarawak Cutch Co., Sarawak
 Evers, A., merchant, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
 Evestin, Z., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Vladivostock
 Evington, Bishop H., Church of England Mission, Nagasaki
 Evrard, inspector, Public Works department, Cambodia
 Evrard, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Evreinoff, B., second secretary, Russian Legation, Peking
 Ewald, W., merchant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
 Ewart, A. W., commander, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
 Ewing, A., foreman joiner, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Ewing, A. O., missionary, Kewkiang
 Ewing, Rev. C. E., missionary, Peking
 Ewing, Rev. G. H., missionary, Paotin-fu, North China
 Eychenne, director, Post Office, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Eymard, C. L., Yokohama
 Eynard, inspector, Public Works department, Saigon
 Eyre, Miss, teacher, Baxter Girls' Schools, Hongkong
 Eyres, C. J., commander, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Eyry, T. de, Lieut.-Colonel, directeur, Artillerie, Saigon
 Eyton, J., Jr., assistant, Eyton & Pratt, Yokohama
 Eyton, J. L. O., auctioneer, Eyton & Pratt, Yokohama
 Eyton, L. W., clerk, Eyton & Pratt, Yokohama
 Eyton-Jones, Rev. H. M., missionary, Foochow
 Ezekiel, J. B., assistant surveyor, Public Works department, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Ezekiel, J. S., exchange and bullion broker, Hongkong
 Ezekiel, R. M., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Ezra, E., assistant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Ezra, E. I., clerk, Isaac Ezra & Co., Shanghai
 Ezra, E. J., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong

Ezra, E. M., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Ezra, N. E., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Ezra, N. N. J., merchant, N. N. J. Ezra & Co., Singapore
Ezriel, E. M. A., clerk, N. N. J. Ezra & Co., Singapore
Faber, A. G., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Faber, C., assistant, "El Oriente" fabrica de tabacos, Manila (absent)
Faber, Rev. E., DR. THEOL., missionary, Shanghai
Faber, H., merchant, Faber & Voigt, Kobe
Fabre, A., medico director, Sanidad Maritima, Cebu
Fabre, A., assistant, Oliver, de Langenhagen & Co., Yokohama
Fabre, administrateur, affaires Indigènes, Rachgia, Cochin China
Fabre, enseigne de vaisseau, French cruiser "Jean Bart"
Fabre, sous-lieutenant, premier bataillon, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
Fabregues, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Fabri, assistant, Customs, Wladivostock
Fabricius, L., clerk, Illies & Co., Kobe
Fabris, E., clerk, A. Philippot & Co., Tientsin
Fabris, J. M., assistant, Wm. Hole, Pahang
Fabry, comptable, Le Roy, Dapcau, Tonkin
Fachmann, von, captain-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Gefion"
Fachtmann, F., clerk, Winckler & Co., Yokohama
Fachtmann, R., clerk, Carl Rhode & Co., Yokohama
Faciolle, A., inspector, Excise department, Saigon
Facquet, comptable, Imprimerie Coloniale, Saigon
Faërs, A. H., missionary, Sinfu, Szechuen
Faga, L., agent, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Hankow
Faga, V., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Fageolles, C. de, commis, Secretariat, Saigon
Fahmy, A., medical missionary, Amoy (absent)
Faijs, commis de comptabilité, Secretariat, Saigon
Fair, G. M. K., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
Fairall, Miss, milliner, Fairall & Co., Hongkong
Fairhurst, T. detective inspector of police, Malacca
Fairhurst, Thos., tea inspector and merchant, Fairhurst & Co., Foochow
Fairley, E. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Fairtlough, J. W., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
Faithfull, F. F., assistant, W. H. Tate & Co., Perak
Faivre, capitain, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
Falconer, Miss M., missionary, Swatow
Falconet, maréchal ferrant, Hanoi
Falkinder, C., traffic inspector, Railway, Perak
Falleiro, Rev. B. E., conego, Ecclesiastical department, Macao
Falbe, chef des Batiments Civils, Cambodge
Falshaw, P. S., Government veterinary surgeon, Singapore
Fambon, H., clerk, Graf de Lailhacar & Co., Saigon
Faragó, E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Farguet, commis, Douanes et Regies, Quangbinh, Annam
Farant, medical practitioner, Sontay, Tonkin
Fardel, H. L., instructor, Higher School, Kumamoto, Japan
Farel, attorney general, District Court, Kuhleng, Cochin-China
Fargier, médecin, Service Médical, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Faria, A. L. de, clerk, J. A. Sintas, Haiphong
Faria, F. A. L. de, secretary, Italian Consulate, Singapore
Farias, A. M. P., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
Farias, J. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Nagasaki
Farie, Rev., missionary, Ichowfu, Shantung
Farie, J. U., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
Faries, W. R., medical missionary, Wei-Hien, Shantung (absent)
Farley, Gus., Jr., merchant, Fraser, Farley, & Varnum, Yokohama (absent)
Farmer, W., captain, Royal Artillery, Singapore
Farmer, Chs., constable, British Consulate, Newchwang
Farmer, F. D., assistant, Baudinel & Co., Newchwang
Farmer, W., proprietor, New Victoria Hotel, Hongkong
Farnham, Rev. J. M. W., D.D., missionary, Shanghai

Farr, A. J. M., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Farrant, E. J., missionary, Suifu, Szechuen
 Farrell, H. A., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Farrell, J. E., captain, steamer "Machew," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Farrer, R. J., acting district officer, Nibong Tebal, Penang
 Farrow, J., general manager, New Amoy Dock Company, Amoy
 Farsari, A., photographer, Yokohama
 Farthing, Rev. G. B., missionary, Taiyuenfoo, Shansi
 Fataccioli, professor, Collège Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Faucillon, Rev. F., French missionary, Batu Gajah, Kinta, Perak
 Faulkner, W., senior dispenser, Medical department, Sarawak
 Fauque, J. A., vicar, Church of the Conception, Bangkok
 Faure, L., chef du cabinet, Gouverneur Général, Saigon
 Faure, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Faure, Vice-Résident de France, Quangbinh, Annam
 Faurie, Rev. U., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
 Faussemagne, A., merchant, Haiphong
 Faust, J., clerk, Overbeck & Co., Shanghai
 Favacho, E. C., yard clerk, Bombay-Barmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
 Favacho, F., clerk, Clarke & Co., Bangkok
 Faveau, Rev. P. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Chekiaung Province
 Favey, accountant, Treasury, Hanoi
 Favier, Rt. Rev. A., Roman Catholic bishop, Peking
 Favier, capitaine, deuxième bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Favre, Frank, assistant, C. & J. Favre-Brandt, Yokohama
 Favre, J., assistant, C. & J. Favre-Brandt, and acting Consul for Belgium, Osaka.
 Favre-Brandt, J., watch importer, C. & J. Favre-Brandt, Yokohama
 Fawcett, G., tidewater, Maritime Customs Newchwang
 Fawcett, Geo., pilot, Newchwang
 Fawcett, W. E., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hangchow
 Fawcus, W. S., chief officer, E. E. A. & C. Tel. Co's str. "Recorder," Singapore
 Fawkner, J. H., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Fayol, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Hongyen, Tonkin
 Fazul, A. H., clerk, M. H. E. Elias, Canton
 Fearon, C. H., bill broker and accountant, Yokohama
 Fearon, G. D., merchant, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao
 Fearon, Rev. J. B., medical missionary, Changshuh, Shanghai
 Fearon, J. S., merchant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
 Fearon, W. F. K., merchant, Beringy & Co., and consul for Belgium, Kobe
 Fearon, Miss, missionary, Uanhsien, Szechuen
 Feast, W. G., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
 Fechteler, A. F., lieutenant, U. S. A. gunboat "Concord"
 Federoff, M., merchant, Wladivostock
 Fedoroff, M. K., mayor, Civil Administration, Wladivostock
 Fedoroff, Lieut. P., aide-de-camp to Commander of Garrison, Vladivostock
 Fée, Rev. Dr., Bishop of Malacca, Singapore
 Fee, J. E., missionary, Kwaipeng, West River
 Fehling, Jacob, assistant, A. W. Schmidt & Co., Bangkok
 Feichtner, P. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
 Feicke, J., manager, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama
 Feit, P., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
 Feitch, J., band master, Bangkok
 Felgate, R. J., missionary, Shanghai
 Felisardo, R., bookkeeper, Boyle & Earnshaw, Manila
 Felix, agent temporaire, Résidence, Hué, Annam
 Felix, F., chief clerk, Post Office, Malacca
 Felser, M., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Fell, W., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Fell, W., chief engineer, Ban Joo Guan Rice Mill, Cholon, Saigon
 Fellay, A., assistant accountant, Residency, Cambodge
 Feller, M., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Fenke, A., merchant, Grossmann & Co., Hongkong
 Fenn, Rev. C. H., missionary, Peking
 Fenouil, Mgr., French Roman Catholic bishop, Yunnan

Fenselau, O., chancellor, German Legation, Peking
 Fensleng, J., assistant, Ranow Estate, British North Borneo
 Fenton, F. W., manager, Tientsin Press, Tientsin
 Fenwick, Rev. M. C., missionary, Yuensan, Corea
 Fenwick, P., captain steamer "Kwang-chi," China Coast
 Feraud, gardien de la Fourrière, Saigon
 Ferguson, D., engineer, Arracan Company, Bangkok
 Ferguson, Rev. D., missionary, Tainan-fu, Formosa (absent)
 Fergusson, J. L., superintendent of construction, Electric Street Railroad, Seoul
 Ferguson, F. J., captain, steamer "Siam" Swatow and Straits
 Ferguson, J., chief engineer, steamer "Yuensang" China coast
 Ferguson, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Ferguson, J. C., president, Nanyang College, Shanghai
 Ferguson, J. W. H., assistant, Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Ferguson, L. F., agent, Cornabé & Co., Weihaiwei
 Ferguson, R. A., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Ferguson, S. P., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"
 Ferguson, S. T., post and telegraph master, Kuala Lipis, Pahang
 Ferguson, T. T. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Fergusson, W. N., missionary, Hanchong, Kansuh
 Fergusson, J., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Co., Chiengmai, Siam
 Ferlay, L., master, Assumption College, Bangkok
 Fernandes, B., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Fernandes, B. de S., merchant, Macao
 Fernandes, F. H., editor, "Echo Macaense," Macáo
 Fernandes, G. A., clerk, Public Works department, Singapore
 Fernandes, J. C., manager, Typographia Mercantil, Macao
 Fernandes, M., clerk, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
 Fernandes, M. M. clerk, Vacuum Oil Company, Singapore
 Fernandez, A., Libreria Tagala, Manila
 Fernandez, C. clerk of works, Public Works department, Singapore
 Fernandez, G., assistant, Chofré & Co., Manila
 Fernandez, J., shipping clerk, Companhia Maritima, Manila
 Fernandez, J. C., registration officer, Chinese Protectorate, Singapore
 Fernandez, J. F., assistant, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Fernandez, M., propietario, "El Lucero, Almacen," Manila
 Fernandez, M., surveyor, Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan
 Fernandez, Rev. M., Spanish missionary, Shanghai
 Fernandez, R. H., redactor, "El Porvenir de Bisayas," Iloilo
 Fernandez, R. J., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Fernandez, V. D., assistant, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Fernandez, Spanish missionary, Phunhai, Tonkin Central
 Fernandez, Spanish missionary, Kê-roy, Tonkin Septentrional
 Fernandis, A. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Fernström, Rev. A. K., missionary, Ichang
 Ferral, F., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
 Ferral, J., secretario, Sanidad Maritima, Cebu
 Ferran, C., attorney-general, Hanoi
 Ferrand, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Ferrand, Rev. Em., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Ferrand, chef du bureau du personnel, Arsenal, Saigon
 Ferrand, Rev., French missionary, Pakhoi
 Ferrando, A., Résident de France, Hoabinh, Tonkin
 Ferrando, T., civil engineer and contractor, Bangkok
 Ferrario, E., manager, Shanghai Waste Silk Boiling Co., Shanghai
 Ferrás, J. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Ferreira, J. A., retired major, Macao
 Ferreira, L. A., procurador, Administrativo, Macao
 Ferreira, Rev. M., professor, Theologia Moral, Macao (absent)
 Ferrer, S., clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Leyte, Philippines
 Ferret, ingénieur, Travaux Publics, Saigon
 Ferreux, principal secretary, Public Works department, Saigon
 Ferrié, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Ferrier, Jas., assistant, China Merchants S. N. Company, Shanghai

Ferrier, J. C., assistant, Borneo Company, Busau, Sarawak
 Ferrier, S., constable, British Consulate, Swatow
 Ferrierse, Guy de, accountant Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Ferrieres, Guy de, procureur, district court, Longxuyen, Cochinchine
 Ferris, F. E., chief officer, steamer "Siam," Swatow and Straits
 Ferris, F. F., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai
 Fetherstonhaugh, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Fetilla, Rev., Spanish missionary, Quananh Tonkin
 Feurich, O., assistant, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
 Fiard, J., negociant, Faifo, Annam
 Fick, W., treasurer, Basel Missionary Society, Hongkong
 Fiddes, R., chief inspector of police, Penang (absent)
 Fiddler, J. S., missionary, Lancheo, Kansuh
 Fielberg, K., artist, Moses & Co., Singapore
 Field, F. L., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Bardleur"
 Field, Miss E. A., medical missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Fiérez, maître-mineur, Société des Houillères, Tourane
 Fife, A. E., chief officer, steamer "Sungkiang" China Coast
 Figg, F. G., first assistant, Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Figourowsky, Rt. Rev. J., Russian bishop, Peking
 Figueiredo, E. J. de, stamp dealer, and clerk, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong
 Figueiredo, F., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Figueiredo, F. M. X., clerk, J. Y. V. Vernon, Hongkong
 Figueiredo, H. A., clerk, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
 Figueiredo, H. C. V. de, clerk, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
 Figueiredo, H. J. M. de, clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Figueiredo, J. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Figueiredo, J. J. P. de, clerk, Reuter's Telegram Company, Hongkong
 Figueiredo, J. M. V., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
 Figueiredo, L. J. I. de, clerk, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Amoy
 Figueiredo, M. A., clerk, Shewan, Tones & Co., Canton
 Figueras, F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Figueras, J., clerk, Macleod & Co., Iloilo
 Figueras, José, contractor of public works, Iloilo and Cebu
 Figueras, J. F., assistant, Banco Español Filipino, Iloilo
 Figueras, R. T., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo
 Figueras, clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Iloilo
 Figueroa, M., profesor, Escuela de Debujo y Pintura, Manila
 Fildes, A. G., assistant electrical engineer, Howarth, Erskine, Limited, Singapore
 Fillastre, J., missionary, Késó, Tonkin
 Fillon, R., clerk, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Filmer, Miss E., dressmaker, F. C. Brown & Co., Amoy
 Finch, E. H., acting manager, Borneo Co., Bangkok
 Finch, R., Yokohama
 Fincham, C., inspector of mines, Batu Gajah, Perak
 Fincher, W., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Finck, H. S., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
 Finck, R. L., accountant, Malayan Exploration Co., Pahang
 Findlay, John, assistant, Molchanoff, Petchanoff & Co., Hankow
 Finlayson, M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Fioravanti, U. C., storekeeper, Nagasaki
 Firkins, H. H., missionary, Chemulpo, Corea
 Firmstone, H. W., protector of Chinese, Penang
 Firon, G., agent de cultures, Jardin Botanique, Saigon
 Firth, A. R., student interpreter, British Legation, Tokyo
 Firth, F. N., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Fischer, Ad., Siemens & Halske, Railway department, Tokyo
 Fischer, E. S., accountant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Fischer, F., merchant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
 Fischer, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Fischer, O., assistant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
 Fischer, assistant, Hanoi Hotel, Hanoi
 Fischer, lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Kaiserin Augusta"
 Fishe, C. T., missionary, Hanchong, Hupeh

Fishe, Miss, M., teacher, China Inland Mission Preparatory School, Chefoo
Fisher, A., pilot, Kobe and Yokohama
Fisher, Rev. C. H. D., missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo
Fisher, F., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Fisher, F. M., assistant, E. T. Mason & Co., Yokohama
Fisher, Captain F. W., H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
Fisher, John, manager, Sadong Coal Mine, Sarawak
Fisher, J. J., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Nagasaki
Fiske, B. A., lieutenant, U. S. A. monitor "Monadnock"
Fitch, Rev. G. F. superintendent, American Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
Fitch, Rev. J. A., missionary, Wei-hien, Shantung
Fittock, C., marine surveyor, Singapore
Fitton, W. A., general broker, Manila
Fitz Gerald, A., mineral waters maker, Fitz Gerald & Co., Kobe
Fitz Gerald, C. C. P., Rear Admiral, second in command H. B. M. Squadron
Fitzgibbon, J. B., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hangchow
Fitzpatrick, percepteur, Résidence de France, Haiduong, Tonkin
Fitzpatrick, Jas., secretary, Selangor Plantations Syndicate, Selangor
Flad, Rev. J., missionary, Basel Mission, Chongtshun, Kwangtung (absent)
Flagg, A., captain, steamer "Yuenwo," China coast
Flais, secretaire suppleant, Conseil Colonial, Saigon
Flanagan, J., assistant, Singapore Brick Works, Singapore
Flayelle, L., vice-Consul for France, Canton
Fleet, Arthur, assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Fleming, D. M., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo
Fleming, T. C., district office, Kuontan, Pahang
Fleming, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
Fleming, Miss C. W., missionary, Lucheo, Szechuen
Fleming, Miss E., missionary, Soochow
Fleming, Miss H. B., missionary, Kewkiang
Fleming, Miss K. S., missionary, Kewkiang
Fletcher, A., chief clerk, Post Office, Penang
Fletcher, Rev. E. N., missionary, Ningpo
Fletcher, J., storekeeper, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Fletcher N., clerk, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock
Fletcher, S. R., lieutenant, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore
Fletcher, W. N., clerk, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore
Fletcher, Miss, teacher, Baxter Girls' Schools, Hongkong
Fleureau, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Ko-chau, Kwangse
Fleury, J. J. M., consul for Netherlands, Singapore (absent)
Fliessbach, R., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Flint, R., assistant, Pharmacie Centrale, Haiphong
Flint, W. R., officer, Constabulary, Sandakan, B.N.B.
Floderer, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Thanhhoa, Annam
Flood, J., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
Florentin, telegraphist, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
Florenz, Dr. K., professor of philology, Imperial University, Tokyo
Flores, C. H., clerk, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
Flores, J. R., clerk, Martin Buck & Co., Manila
Flores, R., assistant "Colon," Cigar Factory, Manila
Florio, E., accountant general, and interpreter, Finance Office, Bangkok
Floris, assistant, Graf de Lailhacar & Cie., Saigon
Flower, E. K., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Flower, S. S., curator, Royal Museum, Bangkok
Flügger, F., vice-consul for Germany, Bangkok
Flynn, Rev. F., Chaplain, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
Fobes, A. S., commission agent, Shanghai
Focke, J., assistant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
Focken, C. J., chief engineer, steamer "Wongkoi," Hongkong and Bangkok
Foekens, A., accountant, Central Office, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
Foerster, Dr. von, stabsarzt, H.I.G.M.S. "Gefion"
Fogelklov, Miss, missionary, Tongcheo, Shensi
Foin, H., assistant, Gysen & Schoeninger, Yokohama
Fokkes, H., assistant, Otto Reimers & Co. Yokohama

Folch, L., assistant, Philippines General Tabacco Company, Manila
 Foley, J. E., traffic manager, Imperial Railway, Tientsin
 Foley, W. J., inspector of police, Perak
 Folke, E., missionary, Yuinch'eng, Shansi
 Follet, C. H., sub-accountant, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Folliot, directeur, professor, Collège Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Folliot, J., skins inspector, Olivier, de Langenhagen & Co., Tientsin
 Follwell, Dr. E. D., medical missionary, Seoul
 Fonqueray, O., magasinier, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Fonseca, A. A., clerk, D. Musso & Co., Hongkong
 Fonseca, F. V. da, clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
 Fonseca, J. da, bookkeeper, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Vladivostock
 Fonseca, J. A. da, clerk, Hutchinson & Co., Yokohama
 Fonseca, J. C., clerk in charge, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Fonseca, J. P., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Fonseca, V. P., purser, receiving ship "Wellington," Shanghai
 Fontaine, A. R., distillateur, Hanoi
 Fontaine, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon
 Fontaine, lieutenant, French cruiser "Descartes," Saigon
 Fontane, Dr., surgeon, H. I. G. M. S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
 Fonteilles, telegraphist, Phanthiet, Annam
 Fontfreyde, lieutenant, French cruiser "Descartes"
 Fontfreyde, second commander, French gunboat "Vipère," Saigon
 Foofeijefsky, attomey general, Court of Justice, Vladivostock
 Foord, Miss, missionary, Tientsin
 Foote, J., launch officer, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Forbes, A., clerk, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
 Forbes, A. M., acting-manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
 Forbes, C. H., navigating lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Phoenix"
 Forbes, D., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Forbes, J., agent Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Bangkok
 Forbes, J. M., chief clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Forbes, W. A., merchant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Forbes, W. H., captain, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokyo
 Forbes, W. H., secretary, Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Tientsin
 Forbes-Semphill, Hon. A. L. O., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Ford, A., manager, Singapore Gas Company, Singapore
 Ford, Chas., superintendent, Botanical and Afforestation department, Hongkong
 Ford, C. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
 Ford, C. M., British consul, officiating at Swatow
 Ford, E., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Ford, E. E., manager, "Penang Gazette," Penang
 Ford, F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Ford, Francis, fleet engineer, H.B.M. Flagship "Centurion"
 Ford, H. T., missionary, Cheo-kia-kéo, Honan
 Ford, John, employé, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Co., Shanghai
 Ford, J. D., fleet engineer, U.S.A. flagslip "Olympia"
 Ford, R. A., clerk, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock
 Ford, T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Ford, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Ford, W. F., foreman engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Ford, W. L., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Foreman, W. M., assistant manager, Singapore Aerated Waters Factory, Singapore
 Foremny, F. F., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Hankow
 Fores, P., professor, Ateneo Municipol, Manila
 Forest, Rev. J. H. de, missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Forest, M., silk. inspector, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Forino, Mme., sage-femme, Saigon
 Forke, Dr. jur., A., assistant-interpreter, German Consulate, Tientsin
 Fornero, enterprise des transports, Caobang, Tonkin
 Foronda, Rev., Spanish missionary, Buichu, Tonkin
 Forrer, R., assistant, Schiffmann, Heer & Co., Penang
 Forrest, E., local manager, Headwood Estate, Sunjei Seeput, Perak
 Forrest, T. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama

Forsaith, G. A., acting tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
Forsans, commis de Résidence, Haiduong, Tonkin
Forsberg, Miss, missionary, Singan, Shensi
Forsberg, Miss E., missionary, Kewkiang
Forshaw, R., merchant, Yokohama
Forster, R. G. E., British Pro-Consul, Yokohama
Forstmann, G., clerk, Lütgens, Einstmann & Co., Hongkong
Forsyth, Rev. R. C., missionary, Ch'ing-chou-fu, Shantung
Forsyth, W., planter, Coffee Estates, Selangor
Fort, H., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Fort, commis, Secretariat, Saigon
Fort, secretaire de la Mairie, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
Fortea, D., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
Fortis, T., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
Foss, Rev. H. J., bishop of Osaka, Kobe
Fossey, lieutenant, French cruiser "Duguay-Trouin"
Foster, Rev. A., missionary, Hankow
Foster, E., chief engineer, steamer "Kungping," China coast
Foster, Rev. J. M., missionary, Swatow
Foster, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Foster, W. A., electrician, Bagnall & Hilles, Singapore
Foster, Miss, missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen
Foston, E. C., colonial surgeon, Province Wellesley
Fotheringham, R., shop foreman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Penang
Fougerat, J. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wenchow
Foulon, greffier-comptable, Prison Central, Saigon
Fouque, H., interpreter, French Consulate, Yokohama
Fouque, P. F., professor of French, Nobles School, Tokyo
Fouquet, accountant, Treasury, Hanoi
Fourcoux, comptable, Secretariat, Saigon
Fourcy, tailleur, Hanoi
Fourés, Résident Supérieur du Gouvernement, p.i. Hanoi
Fourestier, Résident de France, Takeo, Cambodia
Fourmont, Rev. Père, provicaire apostolique, Quinhon, Annam
Fournier, A., gerant, Société des Glacieres de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
Fournier, Rev. V. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
Fournier, agent temporaire, Douanes et Régies, Van-phan, Annam
Fowle, Miss, China Inland missionary, Pacheco, Szechuen (absent)
Fowler, C. P., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo
Fowler, F. W., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama
Fowler, H., medical missionary, Hiaokan
Fowler, J., United States consul, Chefoo
Fowler, Jas., captain, steamer "Phra Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
Fowler, J. G., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
Fowlie, P., medical practitioner, Singapore
Fox, Lieutenant C. E., U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"
Fox, E. C., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Fox, H. T., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Iloilo
Fox, S. C. G., district surgeon, Kinta, Perak
Fox, W., assistant, Botanical Gardens, Singapore
Fox, Miss, missionary, Osaka
Foxwell, E., professor of Finance and Political Economy, Tokyo
Foyan, T. F., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Foyn, M., lightship mate, Shanghai
Foyn, S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hangchow
Fraade, M., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Port Arthur
Fraineau, Rev. T., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Fraisie, vétérinaire, Artillerie, Saigon
Framjee, R. S., clerk, Tata & Co., Shanghai
France, Rev. J. H., chaplain, St. Peter's Church, Hongkong
Franciosi, recorder, Tribunal, Haiphong
Francis, A., manager, Penang Chutney Co., Penang
Francis, B. G., tidewaiter, Bangkok
Francis, C. A., assistant, Grunberg Bros., Singapore

Francis, J. J., q.c., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
 Francis, Rev. J. M., missionary, Tokyo
 Franco, F. M., clerk, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Franco, F. M., gunner, Gunpowder Depôt, Hongkong
 Franco, J., writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Franco, J. M., lightkeeper, Cape Collinson Lighthouse, Hongkong
 Franco, Dr. L. L., administrador, "Pharmacia Popular," Macao
 François, A. clerk, Oppenheimer Frères, Yokohama
 François, clerk, Public Works department, Hanoi
 François, consul for France, Lungchow (absent)
 Françon, agent, Messageries Fluviales, Bangkok
 Francqui, E., Consul for Belgium, Shanghai
 Frangos, G., clerk, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Frank, O., manager, L. Boehmer & Co., Yokohama
 Franke, Dr., interpreter, German Consulate, Amoy
 Frankel, A., commission agent, Singapore
 Frankford, E., storekeeper, Engine Works Co., Bangkok
 Frankford, F., postmaster, Paknam, Bangkok
 Frankfurt, J. J., tidewaiter, Customs, Bangkok
 Frankfurter, O., PH.D., secretary, Customs, Bangkok
 Franklin, J. W., chemist, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe
 Franzoni, Rev. Fr. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
 Fraser, Lieut. Col. A. R., commanding Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Fraser, C. A., clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
 Fraser, H. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Fraser, J., merchant, Fraser & Cumming, Singapore
 Fraser, John, bill broker and proprietor Singapore and Straits Printing Office, Singapore
 Fraser, John, Johore Steam Saw Mills, Johore
 Fraser, J. A., merchant, Fraser, Farley & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Fraser, J. S., assistant, Vacuum Oil Company, Singapore
 Fraser, L. J., proprietor, Tras Mine, Ulu Pahang
 Fraser, M. F. A., consul for Great Britain, officiating at Wuhu
 Fraser, R. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
 Fraser, R. H. W., tea merchant, Fraser, Ramsay & Co., Foochow
 Fraser, Wm., chief engineer, steamer, "Mei-foo," China coast
 Fraser, Miss C. G., missionary, Ichang
 Fraval, clerk, Post and Telegraphs, Baria, Cochin-China
 Frazar, E. W., assistant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
 Frazer, J., medical officer, Imperial Railway, Tientsin
 Fredén, Rev. S. M., missionary, Wuchang
 Frederick, N., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
 Freeland, W. R. P., clerk, Occidental & Oriental Steamship Company, Yokohama
 Freeland, Miss, missionary, Osaka
 Freeling-Duke, E. W., secretary, Penang Library, Penang
 Freeman, Rev. J., missionary, Non, Siam
 Freeman, R. S., merchant, Barlow & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Freeman, W. M., chief officer, steamer "El Dorado," China coast
 Freer, G. D., colonial surgeon, Penang
 Freeth, Miss M., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
 Frege, A., merchant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Freidrich, engineer, H.I.G.M.S. "Arcona"
 Freidstrom, Rev. C., missionary, Pao-t'eo, Mongolia
 Freimann, M., licensee, "Land We Live In" Hotel, Hongkong
 Freire, F. V., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
 Freitag, E. H. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Freitas, J. Batatha de, consul-general for Portugal, Yokohama
 Freitas, J. V., enfermeiro, Hospital S. Raphael, Macao
 French, J. S. H., assistant treasurer, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor (absent)
 French, W. J., chief officer, steamer "Loosok," Hongkong and Bangkok
 French, Miss, missionary, Pingyao, Shansi
 French, Miss E. B., missionary, Hangchow
 French, Miss I., medical missionary, Nanking
 Freny, superintendent, Brick Manufactory, Longthun, Siam
 Fresne, H. P. de, agent temporaire, Douanes et Régies, Hanoi

Fressel, Carl, merchant, C. Fressel & Co., Manila
 Freudenthal, C., clerk, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., Penang
 Frewin, H., marine surveyor and pilot, Swatow
 Frey, Miss C. M., missionary, Peking (absent)
 Frey, Miss L. E., missionary, Seoul
 Freyre, E., consul for Spain, Shanghai
 Frezouls, directeur, Douanes et Régies, Haiphong
 Frezouls, directeur, Douanes et Régies, Saigon
 Fribour, capitaine du port, Saigon
 Fricker, C., proprietor, Bangkok Dispensary, Bangkok
 Fricker, H. W., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
 Friederichs, A., merchant, Jebsen & Co., acting German vice-consul, Penang
 Friedlander, W., accountant, "Japan Mail," Yokohama
 Friedrich, B., assistant, Max Wolff, Ningpo
 Friedrich, G., merchant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Friedrichs, A., vice-consul for Germany, Penang
 Friend, A., captain, steamer "Kutwo," China coast
 Friesland, G., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Frieswyk, G. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Frigast, C. V., captain, steamer "Meifoo," China coast
 Fritzsche, C., silk inspector, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
 Frin, Rev. C., missionary, Shanghai
 Frischknecht, E., assistant, Carlos Gsell, Manila
 Fritz, J., American Bible Society, Shanghai
 Frizell, W. H., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Singapore
 Froberg, G., captain, steamer "Poo-chi," China coast
 Froc, Rev. A., director, Zi-ka-wei Observatory, Shanghai
 Frochet, enseigne de vaisseau, French gunboat "Surprise"
 Fröhlich, E., missionary, Chucho, Chekiang
 Frohn, F., assistant, Sietas, Block & Co., Port Arthur
 Frois, B. S., clerk, E. R. Kock, Singapore
 Frois, J. M., manager, "Mid-day Herald," Singapore
 Fromaget, clerk, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Fromenteau, P., clerk, Customs, Hanoi
 Fromont, captain, Artillerie de Marine, Saigou
 Frost, A., employé, Nickel & Co., Kobe
 Frost, E., assistant, Lamag Estate, British North Borneo
 Frost, M. E. P., expense accounts officer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Froustey, lieutenant, premier bataillon, Infanterie, Saigon
 Fry, Rev. E. C., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Fry, R. S., registrar of shipping, Marine department, Singapore
 Fry, W. H., house surgeon, Medical department, Singapore
 Fryer, G. W., district engineer, State Railway, Perak
 Fryer, John, LL.D., scientific Translation department, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai (abt.)
 Fuchs, A., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Fuchs, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
 Fuckeera, A., army and navy contractor, Hongkong
 Fuckeera, A. K., clerk, National Bank of China, Hongkong
 Fuckeera, O., clerk, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Fucker, W., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Fuentes, de, Roman Catholic missionary, Lieû-dinh, Tonkin
 Fuentes, F., clerk, Isidoro de la Rama, Iloilo
 Fuentes, N., clerk, Compañia Maritima, Manila
 Fugill, Miss, missionary, Hamada, Japan
 Fuhrmeister, F., assistant, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai
 Fulcher, C. A., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Legaspi, Philippines
 Fulcher, C. A., navigating lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Archer"
 Fulcher, S., assistant, China Traders' Insurance Company, Hongkong
 Fulkerson, E. R., vice-consul for United States of America, Nagasaki
 Fulkerson, Rev., missionary, Nagasaki
 Fuller, Rev. A. R., missionary, Nagasaki
 Fuller, W., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Fullert, P. C., pilot, Nagasaki and Kobe
 Fullerton, A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong

Fullerton, G. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Fulton, Rev. A. A., missionary, Canton
 Fulton, Rev. G. W., missionary, Fukui, Japan
 Fulton, Rev. S. P., missionary, Okazaki, Japan
 Fulton, Miss M. H., M.D., missionary, Canton
 Fumio, Yano, minister, Japanese Legation, Peking
 Funder, C., captain, steamer "Frejr," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Funk, F., assistant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
 Funk, Miss M., missionary, Wuhu
 Furlonge, R. S., general agent, Imperial Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Fusco, M., bandmaster and storekeeper, Bangkok
 Fuset, Antonio, merchant, Manila
 Fuset, F., merchant, A. Fuset, Manila
 Fusselle, W. J., assistant, J. C. Wilkinson, Kobe
 Fuster, M., assistant, A. Richter & Co., Manila
 Fustier, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Cholon, Saigon
 Futtakia, S. R., merchant, Canton and Hongkong
 Fuynel, avocat général, Saigon
 Fyson, Rt. Rev. Bishop, Church of England Missionary Society, Hakodate
 Fyson, F. W., assistant government printer, Taiping, Perak
 Gabardi, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Gabaretta, R., engineer, Fire Brigade, Yokohama
 Gabarrou, chef, premier bureau, Conseil Municipal, Saigon
 Gablowski, C., captain, steamer "Tai On," Canton river
 Gabriel, St., manager, Russo-Chinese Bank, Harbin and Kirim, Manchuria
 Gabriel, Rev. Bro., provincial visitor, St. Joseph's College, Hongkong
 Gadelu, L., clerk, Nebelung Frères, Haiphong
 Gaethke, Th., proprietor, Bangkok Livery Stables, Bangkok
 Gaffney, F. S. B., superintendent of works and surveys, Singapore
 Gage, L., assistant, Denis Frères, Haiphong
 Gagg, O., clerk, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama
 Gaggino, F., shipchandler, Gaggino & Co., Singapore
 Gaggino, F. P., assistant, Gaggino & Co., Singapore
 Gaggino, G., merchant, G. Gaggino & Co., Singapore
 Gagnac, chef mineur, Société des Mines d'Or, Bongmieu, Annam
 Gahagan, A. Y., superintendent, E. E. A. & China Telegraph Company, Saigon
 Gaide, L., médecin, French Consulate, Szemao
 Gaietta, chancelier, Résidence de France, Nghean, Annam
 Gaillande, commis, Secretariat, Saigon
 Gaillard, Jeune, watchmaker, Shanghai
 Gaillard, J. J., storekeeper, Chemulpo, Corea
 Gaines, Miss N. B., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
 Gaiser, P., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai and Hankow
 Gaither, Mrs. J. A., missionary, Soochow
 Galan, M., clerk, Hijos de la Rama, Manila
 Galan y Moreno, J., broker, and commission merchant, Manila
 Galatas, F., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
 Galbraith, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Gale, A. M., printing overseer, "Daily Press" office, Hongkong
 Gale, C. H., chief draughtsman, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Gale, Rev. J. S., missionary, Yuensan, Corea
 Gale, N., assistant, Bahrantian Luigi Estate, Seramban, Sungei Ujong
 Gale, S. R., inspector of market, Shanghai
 Galember, P. M. G. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Galhardo, E. A. R., Governor of Macao and Portuguese Minister to China and Siam
 Galhardo, J. G., tenente addido, Companhia de Infanteria, Macao
 Gall, J., chief of police, Municipal Council, French Concession, Tientsin
 Gallais, commis, Bureau Administratif, Saigon
 Galland, C., assistant, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
 Galland, L., superintendent, workshop, Railway department, Bangkok
 Gallay, Maurice, proprietor, Grand Hotel, Haiphong
 Gallé, capitaine, premier bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Gallegos, V. M., professor, School of Drawing, Manila
 Galles, G., director, S. C. Farnham & Co., Ltd., Shanghai

Galletti, N. J. B., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Gallezot, sous-brigadier de police, Saigon
 Gallistan, M., bandmaster, Johore
 Gallois, directeur, "L'Extreme Orient," Hanoi
 Gallois, rédacteur, quatrième bureau, Secrétariat du Gouvernement, Saigon
 Galloway, D. J., medical practitioner, Singapore
 Galloway, H., lieutenant, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore
 Galloway, J., gaoler, Selangor
 Galloway, Miss H., missionary, Chungking
 Gallwey, C. W., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
 Galmel, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Malacca
 Galt, Miss A., missionary, Petchaburee, Siam
 Galton, W. P., tea inspector, Foochow
 Galzi, commission agent, Saigon
 Gama, B. da, captain, Infantry, Macão
 Gamewell, Rev. F. D., missionary, Peking
 Gammon, C. F., drill instructor, Imperial University, Tientsin
 Gammon, Mrs. C. F., missionary, Tientsin
 Gamoneda, J., editor, "Diario de Manila," Manila
 Gande, J. W., wine merchant, J. W. Gande & Co., Shanghai
 Gandel, inspecteur, Garde Indigènes, Nghean, Annam
 Gandossi, L., manager Lunghwa Silk Filature Co., Shanghai
 Gangnant, professeur, Collège Chasseloup Laubat, Saigon
 Ganteaume, chef contre-maitre, Arsenal, Haiphong
 Ganter, chancelier, Résidence de France, Hué, Annam
 Ganton, Rev. P. J. B., teacher, Assumption College, Bangkok
 Garae, F. S., assistant, S. J. Guzdar, Hankow
 Garau, A., clerk, China & Japan Trading Co., Kobe
 Garchitorrena, J. de, carriage builder, Manila
 Garcia, A., clerk, Benitez & Co., Manila
 Garcia, A., grabador en metales, Manila
 Garcia, A. J., presidente, Leal Senado da Camara, Macao
 Garcia, E., clerk, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
 Garcia, F. M., clerk, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong
 Garcia, F. X. P., clerk, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
 Garcia, J. E., sub-manager, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
 Garcia, M., dependiente, Francisco Reyes, Manila
 Garcia, Rt. Rev. Fr. M., bishop of Cebu
 Garcia, P., assistant, Tobacco Plantations, Ysabela, Philippines
 Garcia, R., dependiente, Francisco Reyes, Manila
 Garcia, Rev., missionary, Ké-sat, Tonkin
 Garçon, percepteur, Affaires Indigènes, Bienhoa, Cochinchine
 Garçon, Ch. propriétaire, Bazar de l'Hotel de Ville, Saigon
 Gardelin, J. W., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Gardelin, Miss A., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Gardes, architecte, Voirie Municipal, Saigon
 Gardiner, A. F., tea inspector, Boyd & Co., and British pro-consul, Tamsui
 Gardiner, E. A., assistant superintendent of police, Singapore
 Gardiner, G. E. J., merchant, Evans, Pugh & Co., Hankow
 Gardiner, Rev. J. M., missionary, Tokyo
 Gardiner, commission agent, Weihaiwei
 Gardner, C. T., c.m.g., British consul, Amoy
 Gardner, Rev. G. M., missionary, Shaowu, Foochow
 Gardner, J., clerk, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Gardner, J., manager, Jelevu Mining and Trading Co., Jelevu
 Gardner, J. P. Wade, manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Gardner, T. S., locomotive engineer, Kinta Valley Railway, Perak
 Gardner, W., engineer, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
 Gardner, W. A. E., baker and grocer, Gardner & Co., and propr. Glenvue House, Chefoo.
 Gardner, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Gardner, Miss S., missionary, Tokyo
 Garfit, A. S., agent, China Traders' Insurance Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Gargollo, G., merchant, Audecoa & Co., Manila
 Garland, E. T. C., civil engineer and surveyor, Perak

Garland, Miss A., missionary, Ts'in-cheo, Kansuh
 Garland, Miss S., missionary, Ts'in-cheo, Kansuh
 Garner, C. E., assistant, Fraser & Neave, Singapore
 Garner, Dr. Emily, medical missionary, Shanghai
 Garnett, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Garnier, A., employé, Orient Rice Mill, Saigon
 Garnier, G., cassier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Garnier, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Garnier, Rev., séminaire, French Mission, Binhdin, Annam
 Garnier, chancelier, Résidence de France, Nhatrang, Annam
 Garnier, lieutenant de juge, Tribunal d'Haiphong, Haiphong
 Garrard, C. G., superintendent of prisons Malacca
 Garretson, Miss E. M., missionary, Foochow
 Garrett, Rev., F., missionary, Chucheo, Nanking
 Garrett, H. B. G., assistant, Clarke & Co., Bangkok
 Garrett, Miss F., dressmaker, F. C. Brown & Co., Amoy
 Garrido J., professor of pharmacy, St. Tomas' College, Manila
 Garriguene, assistant, J. Berthet, Saigon
 Garrigues, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Garriock, A. B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Garritt, Rev. J. C., missionary, Hangchow
 Garro, A., practico del puerto, Iloilo
 Garst, Chas. E., missionary, Tokyo
 Garvin, Miss A. E., missionary, Osaka
 Gary, Miss E. M., missionary, Shanghai
 Gasco, A., interpreter, Italian Legation, Tokyo
 Gascoigne, W. J., C.M.G., major-general commanding H. M. Forces, China and Hongkong
 Gaskell, W. H., public accountant and auditor, Hongkong Hotel, Hongkong
 Gasnier, Rt. Rev. Dr. E., Roman Catholic bishop of Malacca, Singapore
 Gaspar, M., clerk, Compañia Maritima, Manila
 Gasparin, commis, Secrétariat, Services Militaires, Haiphong
 Gastinel, préposé, Douanes et Régies, Phu-nghia, Annam
 Gaston, L., printer, Haiphong
 Gater, W., assistant, Herbert Dent & Co., Macao and Canton
 Gates, M., medical missionary, Shanghai
 Gates, Miss, missionary, Lu-ngan-fu, Shansi
 Gaubert, professor, College Chasseloup Laubat, Saigon
 Gaudart, B. R., cashier, H. A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
 Gaudecker, von, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"
 Gaudet, chemist, Société des Mines d'Or, Bongmieu, Annam
 Gaudie, F. A., assistant, Arracan Company, Limited, Bangkok
 Gaudillière-Laval, brigadier of police, Saigon
 Gaudiot, E., directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
 Gaugler, G., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowestschensk, Eastern Siberia
 Gauld, J., sergeant of police, Hungham, Hongkong
 Gauld, Rev. W., missionary, Tamsui
 Gaultier, clerk, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Gaunt, Comdr. E. F. A., R.N., Government Commissioner, Weihaiwei
 Gauntlet, Miss E., missionary, Taining, Shansi
 Gauthier, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Kochau, Kwangse
 Gauthier, chief engineer, steamer "Hongkong," Hongkong and Tonkin
 Gauthier, clerk, Telegraph Office, Cantho, Cochin China
 Gautier, secrétaire, Police Judiciaire, Saigon
 Gavito, M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Gavrilow, W. N., assistant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Vladivostock
 Gawler, W. N., headmaster, English School, Johore
 Gawne, J. M., major, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore
 Gawthorne, J., clerk, Presgrave & Matthews, Penang
 Gawthorne, Th., barrister-at-law, Penang
 Gay, A. O., merchant, Walsh, Hall & Co., Yokohama
 Gay, L., secrétaire du journal "Le Mékong," Saigon
 Gayet-Laroche, chef de gare, Services Chemins de Fer, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Gayet-Laroche, planteur, Hanoi
 Gaynor, Miss L. A., M.D., missionary, Nanking

Gazano, rédacteur, premier bureau, Secrétariat du Gouvernement, Saigon
 Gazder, D. D., general broker, Hongkong
 Gaztelu, J., missionary, "House of Nazareth," French Mission, Hongkong
 Geddes, C. E., merchant, Greaves & Co., Hankow and Shanghai
 Geddes, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow
 Gedye, Rev. E. F., missionary, Wuchang
 Gedye, H. A., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Phoenix"
 Genrts, H., superintending engineer, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Geismar, postmaster, Residency, Haiduoug, Tonkin
 Gelet, conductor, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Geller, A. H., clerk, Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., Penang
 Geller, A. K., clerk, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Penang
 Gelsinus, A., mechanic, Hanyang Iron Works, Hanyang, Hupeh
 Gemmell, I., assistant engineer, State Railway, Perak
 Gemmull, Rev. W., missionary, Tokyo
 Genahr, Rev. J., missionary, Rhenish Mission, Taiping, Kwangtung
 Genato, J. M., assistant, "La Constancia" Fabrica de Tabacos, Manila
 Genato, M., propietario, Almacen de Bebidas, Manila
 Genato, M. R., auctioneer and commission agent, Manila
 Genato, R., assistant, Battle Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Genato, R., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
 Genato, R. B., dependiente, M. Genato, Manila
 Genato, V., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Manila
 Gendreau, Rev. Pierre M., bishop of Chrysopolis, Tonkin
 Gendrot, secrétaire archiviste, Conseil Privé, Saigon
 Genet, inspector, Public Works department, Saigon
 Genevois, brigadier de police, Saigon
 Genin, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Kratie, Cambodge
 Genn, chancelier de Résidence, Quangyen, Tonkin
 Genn, P., assistant, Fergusson & Co., Chefoo
 Gennevoise, P. I., Roman Catholic missionary, Petrieu, Siam
 Genouin, préposé, Douanes et Régies, Cuatung, Annam
 Gensbittel, directeur, Douanes et Régies, Thainguyen, Tonkin
 Gensburger, A., assistant, Gensburger & Co., Shanghai
 Gensburger, H., watchmaker, Shanghai
 Gente, H., clerk, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
 Genty, lieutenant, French cruiser "Pascal"
 Georg, Erich, share and general broker, Hongkong
 George, C. S., tailor, H. A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
 George, E. W., bill broker, Yokohama
 George, H., assistant, Bazar Filipino, Manila
 George, H. G., clerk of works, International Cotton Manufacturing Co., Shanghai
 George, W., chief engineer, steamer "Fatshan," Hongkong and Canton
 Georges, pilot, Haiphong
 Georgi, mecanicien, Rizerie à vapeur de Cholon, Cholon, Saigon
 Gerard, captain steamer "Hoihow," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Gérard, Capt., commissaire du Government, Conseil de Revision, Hanoi
 Gerard, industriel, Binhlinh, Annam
 Gerard-Bebou, wine merchant, Hanoi
 Gerardin, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Waichau, Kwangse
 Geraud, A., sous-chef de depot, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Geraud, J., chef de dépôt, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Geraud, adjoint, Ecole Primaire, Haiphong
 Geraud, lieutenant, Compagnie d'Ouvriers, Saigon
 Gerbeau contre-maitre, Arsenal d'Haiphong, Haiphong
 Gerds, F., clerk, A. Meier & Co., Yokohama
 Gerecke, E., sub-accountant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Gerhardt, C., manager, Petroleum Tanks at Paklat, Bangkok
 Gerhord, Professor P., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Gericke, R., assistant, Stubbe & Wentzensen, Wuhu
 Gerini, Major G. E., director, Military department, Bangkok
 Gerken, W. A., military coroner, Court Martial, Vladivostock
 Gerlach, C., medical practitioner, Hongkong
 Germain, directeur, Arsenal d'Haiphong, Haiphong

Germain, J. R., senior inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Germanicus, conducteur de Travaux, Conseil Municipal, Saigon
 Germann, R. assistant, Germann & Co., Manila
 Gernot, C. J. provicaire-général, Catholic Mission, Saigon
 Gerrard, P. N., district surgeon, Medical department, Selangor
 Gerrard, R. J., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
 Gervais, chief lightkeeper, Haiphong
 Geslien, H., merchant, A. Meier & Co., Kobe
 Gestel, Rev. Fr. G. van, missionary, Ichang
 Getley, A., pilot, Shanghai
 Geurtz, Rev. F., French Roman Catholic Mission, Peking
 Gex, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
 Gever, E., manager, Orient and Union Rice Mills, Saigon
 Geyer, R., director, Boys' School, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Geyzel, D. S. van, chief clerk, Chartered Bank of India A. & China, Selangor
 Geyzel, E. J. A. van, chief clerk, Treasury and District Office, Kwala Pilah, Selangor
 Gheer, Miss J. M., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
 Gheutte, caissier-comptable, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Ghisi, E., merchant, P. E. Lintilhac & Co., and acting consul for Italy, Shanghai
 Ghormley, Miss H. E., missionary, Chiangmai, Siam
 Gibb, Alex. W. V., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Foochow
 Gibbens, C., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Gibbes, R. P., district officer, Dindings, Penang
 Gibbon, A. M. accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Penang
 Gibbons, R. J., chief inspector, Spirit Farm, Bangkok
 Gibbons, V., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Gibbs, G. C., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Gibbs, J. B., delivery agent, Japan Brewery Company, Yokohama
 Gibbs, J. B., Jr., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Gibbs, L., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Gibbs, Miss E. G., missionary, Weihaiwei
 Gibert, chef de station, Chemin de Fer, Langson, Tonkin
 Giblin, R. W., officiating superintendent, Survey department, Bangkok
 Gibson, C. L., contractor, Bratt & Gibson, Taiping, Perak
 Gibson, F., cycle expert, International Bicycle Co., Shanghai
 Gibson, John, lieutenant, U.S.A. cruiser "Boston"
 Gibson, James, general broker, Chinkiang
 Gibson, Jas., merchant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
 Gibson, Jas. E., representative of Dr. D. Jayne & Son, Shanghai
 Gibson, Rev. J. C., missionary, Swatow (absent)
 Gibson, J. H., clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Calbayog, Philippines
 Gibson, J. K., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Gibson, J. R., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
 Gibson, Dr. R. M., supdt. and sec. Alice Meml. and Nethersole Hospitals, Hongkong
 Gibson, T., estate and land agent, Klang, Selangor
 Gibson, W. C. E., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
 Gibson, Miss A., missionary, Kewkiang
 Gidley, H. J. W., accountant, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Gielen, H. V., assistant, Bavier & Co., and acting Danish Consul, Yokohama
 Giers, assistant, Customs, Vladivostock
 Giers, M. de, Russian Minister Plenipotentiary, Peking
 Giesel, A., assistant, M. Rohde, Shanghai
 Giess, Rev., H., missionary, Basel Mission, Moilim, Kwangtung
 Giétri, contrôleur principal, Customs, Saigon
 Giffen, E. E., missionary, Chengku, Shensi (absent)
 Gifford, Rev. D. L., missionary, Seoul
 Gigalkowsky, capt., Military Building department, Vladivostock
 Gigon, chief engineer, French cruiser "Jean-Bart"
 Gigon-Papin, receveur conservateur, Land office, Saigon
 Gil, F., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos de Filipinas, Yokohama
 Gil, F., agent of "Colon" Cigar Factory, Yokohama
 Gil, F., warehouse keeper, "La Clementina" Sugar Refinery, Manila
 Gil, H., clerk, Benitez & Co., Manila
 Gilardon, A., manager, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo

Gilbert, G., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Gilbert, J. M., master, Messageries Maritimes tender "Whangpoo," Shanghai
 Gilbrin, treasurer-general, Saigon
 Gilby, W. H., acting clerk in charge, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Gilchrist, D., Jr., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
 Gilchrist, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wuhu (absent)
 Gilchrist, G., engineer, Manila Slip Co., Canacao, Manila
 Giles, B., interpreter, British consulate, Hankow
 Giles, F. H., inspector, Audit department, Bangkok
 Giles, H. L., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
 Gill, E. H., merchant, Browne & Co., Kobe
 Gill, R. E., merchant, W. H. Gill & Co., Kobe
 Gill, W. H., merchant, Kobe
 Gill, W. L., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"
 Gillanders, Mrs., private boarding house, Hongkong
 Gillard, F., assistant G. Izolphe, Penang
 Giller, H. L., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Gillespie, T. C., chief officer, steamer "Haeting," China coast
 Gillespie, Rev. W. H., missionary, Kwan Chêng Tze, Manchuria
 Gilles, représentant, Ferme des Alcools, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Gillet, B., merchant, Yokohama
 Gillett, F., assistant, Mollison & Co., Yokohama
 Gillett, Lieut. H. A., commander H.B.M. torpedo boat destroyer "Fame"
 Gillevitsch, W. A., superintendent brick factory, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Vladivostock
 Gillies, D., chief manager, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Gillies, J., chief engineer, steamer "Lienshing," China coast
 Gillies N., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Gillingham, A. W., assistant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Tamsui
 Gillingham, J. R., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Gillings, P. S., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
 Gillison, Thos., medical missionary, Hankow
 Gillmor, Miss, Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Gillum, S. F., clerk, Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Gilly, verificateur, Survey Office, Saigon
 Gilman, Rev. F. P., missionary, Hoihow
 Gilman, Miss, missionary, Tsun-hwa, Chihli
 Gilman, Miss G., missionary, Peking
 Gilmore, A. H. G., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Gilmore, S., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Gilmour, D., public silk inspector, Shanghai
 Gilmour, G., consulting engineer, Penang
 Gilmour, J. W., professor, Agricultural College, Wuchang
 Gilson, E. L., assistant, Hôtel des Colonies, Shanghai
 Gimbert, chancelier, Résidence de France, Kompong-thom, Cambodge
 Giner, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Taulak, South Formosa
 Gingounet, proprietor, Café Catinat, Saigon
 Ginn, H. J., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama
 Ginnell, J., district engineer, Imperial Railway, Tientsin
 Ginsburg, M., merchant, Marcus Ginsburg & Co., Yokohama and Nagasaki
 Gipperich, E., merchant, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai and Tientsin
 Gipperich, G., merchant, Anz & Co., Chefoo
 Gipperich, H., assistant, Anz & Co., Chefoo
 Giralt, Rev. Juan, Roman Catholic missionary, Choan-chew, Fokien
 Girard, Rev. J. J. J., director, General College of the Missions Etrangères, Penang
 Girard, chef du bureau, Postes et Télégraphes, Cap. St. Jaques, Cochinchine
 Girard, entrepreneur de transport, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Girardin, géomètre principal, Cadastre, Cambodge
 Giraud, accountant, Debeaux Frères, Hanoi
 Giraud, commis, premier bureau, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Giraud, Mme., Hôtel Restauration, Hanoi
 Giraudeau, Rev. P. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Thibet
 Giraudier, L., assistant, Enrique Spitz, Manila
 Girault, E., merchant, Girault & Co., Hongkong
 Girault, G., merchant and storekeeper, Shanghai

Giron, M. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Giroux, director, municipal school at Cholon, Cochin China
 Girvan, W., manager, Sandakan Engineering Works, Sandakan
 Gisper, Rev., Spanish missionary, Ninhcuong, Tonkin Central
 Gittins, H., section engineer, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Giuliano, Rev. F. F., vice-director, West Point Reformatory, Hongkong
 Gladkoff, G. F., assistant, M. Piankoff and Bros., Jautshiche, Eastern Siberia
 Glass, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Glassey, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Glay, J., assistant, Pollak Brothers, Yokohama
 Glazebrook, F. E. de T., merchant, Meerkamp & Co., and Consul for Brazil, Manila
 Gleboff, Rev. S., chaplain, Russian Legation, Tokyo
 Gleeson, P. W., accountant, W. H. Tate & Co., Taiping, Perak
 Gleim, G., druggist, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok
 Glenadel, commis, Douanes et Régies, Cuaday, Annam
 Glenck, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Glenn, Miss Grace, missionary, Naniwa Jogakko, Japan
 Glennie, J. A. R., assistant health officer, Singapore
 Glesch, A. de, consul for Austra Hungary, Yokohama
 Glissmann, L., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Gloria, B., clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila
 Gloria, C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Gloss, Miss A. D., M.D., missionary, Peking
 Glover, Rev. A., missionary, Lu-ngan-fu, Shansi
 Glover, A. B., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., and vice-consul for Portugal, Nagasaki
 Glover, C. F., inspector of police, Selangor
 Glover, R. H., medical missionary, Wuchow
 Glover, T. A., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Moji, Japan
 Glover, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Gloyn, J., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Gnanou, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Gobert, planteur, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Gobhai, M. N., merchant, Canton
 Godard, S., negociant, Godard & Cie., Hanoi
 Goddard, Rev. D., missionary, Foochow
 Goddard, F. D., marine surveyor, Burine & Goddard, Hongkong
 Goddard, H., assistant, Flint Kilby & Co., Yokohama
 Goddard, H. S., assistant, Hellyer & Co., Yokohama
 Goddard, Rev. J. R., missionary, Ningpo
 Goddard, W., assistant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama
 Goddard, Mrs F. E. N., medical, missionary, Foochow
 Goddard, Miss A. K., missionary, Ningpo
 Godeffroy, O., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Godfrey, C. H., assistant engineer, Municipality, Shanghai
 Godfrey, H. R., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Daphne"
 Godrej, M. B., clerk, Tata & Co., Kobe
 Godsil, F. W., clerk of works, Maritime Customs Engineer's department, Shanghai
 Godson, Rev. W., missionary, Ningpo
 Godson, Miss, missionary, Shanghai
 Godwin, A. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Wenchow
 Goecke, A., assistant, East Asiatic Trading Co., Hongkong
 Goertl, T., assistant, M. Rohde, Shanghai
 Goetschel, L., merchant, Yokohama
 Goetz, E., merchant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Goforth, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin
 Goigoux, lieutenant, commandant d'armes, Tourane
 Gois, P., first clerk, State Railways, Perak
 Goisset, lieutenant, French cruiser "Pascal"
 Gold, Miss, missionary, Taichow, Chekiang
 Golden, G. K., tidewaiter in charge, Revenue cruiser "Foam," Taku
 Goldenberg, Mrs., proprietrix, Union Hotel, Singapore
 Goldenstadt, C., contractor, Vladivostock
 Goldfinger, L., assistant, Helm Bros., Yokohama
 Goldie, Miss, missionary, Foochow

Golding, T. B., estate and share broker, Shanghai
Goldman, D., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Goldman, H., assistant, Mendelson Brothers, Yokohama
Goldman, L., storekeeper, Nagasaki
Goldschmid, L., Jr., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore
Goldsmith, H., timber contractor, Labuan
Golhen, professor, College Chausseloup-Laubat, Saigon
Goltz, F. von der, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Cormoran"
Gomboyeff, N., postmaster, Russian Legation, Peking
Gomes, A., clerk, Stiven & Co., Singapore
Gomes, Rev. A., director espiritual, Seminario de S. José, Macao
Gomes, A. C. de F., merchant, Gomes Brothers, Kobe
Gomes, A. J., merchant, Brandao & Co., Hongkong
Gomes, A. J. M., articled clerk, Wilkinson, & Grist, Hongkong
Gomes, A. S., m.d., rentier, Hongkong
Gomes, A. S., Jr., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Gomes, C. J., assistant, Adelphi Hotel, Singapore
Gomes, C. W., turner and fitter, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Gomes, Rev. D. J., prefeito, Saminario de S. José, Macao
Gomes, Rev. E. H., missionary, Sebetan, Sarawak
Gomes, E. J. F., clerk, Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong
Gomes, E. L., clerk, Imperial Chinese Post office, Shanghai
Gomes, F., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
Gomes, F., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Gomes, F. A., merchant, Brandao & Co., Hongkong
Gomes, F. A., merchant, Gomes Brothers, Kobe
Gomes, F. J., professor, Escola Central, Macao
Gomes, J., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Gomes, J., clerk, Hellyer & Co., Yokohama
Gomes, J., licensee, "Man at the Wheel" Hotel, Hongkong
Gomes, J. B., Jr., merchant, Gomes Brothers, Kobe
Gomes, J. E., clerk, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
Gomes, Joaquim F., director interino, Escola Central, Macao
Gomes, J. J., merchant, Gomes Brothers, Kobe
Gomes, J. M., clerk, Bank of China and Japan, Hongkong
Gomes, M. H., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
Gomes, N. E., clerk, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Gomes, R., signalman, Blackhead's Hill, Hongkong
Gomes, S. F., clerk, G. Kremsir & Co., Shanghai
Gomes, S. F., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Gomes, Rev. W. H., missionary, Singapore
Gomes, Miss M. C., teacher, College Sta. Roza da Lima, Macao
Gomez, A., engineer, M. Pardo's steam rice mill, Manila
Gomez, F., clerk, Baer Senior & Co., Manila
Gomez, H. F., medical officer and superintendent of Posts, Kedah, Siam
Gomez, L., profesor, Escuela de Nautica, Manila
Gomez, V., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
Gompertz, H. H. J., assistant Registrar General, Hongkong
Gonsiakoff, Rev. F., Orthodox Church, Vladivostock
Gomy, veterinaire, Conseil Municipal, Saigon
Gonçalves, Rev. J., reitor, Seminario de S. José, Macao
Gondot, L., "The Shanghai Cyclery," Shanghai
Gonidec, brigadier, Customs, Tourane
Gonsalves, B. F., clerk, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao
Gonsalves, C. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Gonsalves, F. S., clerk, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Shanghai
Gonsalves, J. F., clerk, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao
Gonsalves, N. A., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Gonsalves, N. P., writer, Revenue department, Macao
Gonzaga, Marques C. de Nembrini, secretary, Kanagawa Kencho, Yokohama
Gonzaga, R., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Gonzales, Julio, clerk, Francisco Reyes, Manila
Gonzales, L., dependiente, Teodoro Meyer y Cia., Manila
Gonzalez, A., naviero, Iloilo

- Gonzalez, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Gonzalez, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Northern Hunan
 Gonzalez, E., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Manila
 Gonzalez, F., merchant, Ayala & Co., Manila
 Gonzalez, R., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Manila
 Gonzalez, R., lawyer, and registrar of property, Cebu
 Gonzalez, R. C., pawnbroking agent, Manila
 Gonzalez, T., medical practitioner, Jaro, Iloilo
 Gonzalez, promotor interino, Juzgado, Cebu
 Gonzalves, Th., clerk, Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft, Shanghai
 Good, H., chief engineer, steamer "El Dorado," China coast
 Goodchild, Jas., manager, Thomas's Grill Room, Hongkong
 Goode, Miss E., missionary, Peking
 Goodenough, W. E., lieutenant, H.B.M.S., "Hermione"
 Goodfellow, H. S., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
 Goodhart, C. F., acting harbour master surveyor, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Goodison, F. S., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Goodland, E. S., inspector, Hackney Carriage department, Singapore
 Goodman, Hon. W. M., attorney-general, Hongkong
 Goodnow, John, Consul-general for United States of America, Shanghai
 Goodrich, Rev. C., D.D., missionary, Tung-chou, Chihli
 Goodwin, G. E., chemist, "Penang Dispensary," Penang
 Goold, O. M. S. H., staff clerk, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Goold, Miss, missionary, Hanchong, Shensi
 Goonetilleke, E., wharfinger, P. & O. S. N. Co., Singapore
 Goosdziovsky, A. A., engineer, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Gooshtskin, N. J., architect, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Goosmann, J., assistant, Melchers & Co., and chancelier, Russian Consulate, Hongkong
 Gordo, G. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Gordon, A. G., engineer and contractor, and manager, Steam Launch Co., Hongkong
 Gordon, C. W., merchant, Ramsay & Co., Hankow
 Gordon, E. L. S., student, British Legation, Tokyo
 Gordon, J., chief officer, steamer "Hsinfung," China coast
 Gordon, J., chief inspector of police, Malacca
 Gordon, Jas. A., missionary, Wuchen, Kiangsi
 Gordon, L. A. C., captain, Asiatic Artillery, Hongkong
 Gordon, Rev. M. L., D.D., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Gordon, Rev. R. J., missionary, Kwanchengtze, Manchuria
 Gordon, W., merchant, Gordon & Co., Yokohama
 Gordon, W. G., merchant, Gordon Bros., Hankow
 Gordon, von, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Cormoran"
 Gordon-Vaudin, C. G., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"
 Gore-Booth, E. H., broker, Shanghai
 Gore-Booth, R. H., broker, Shanghai
 Gore-Booth, R. N. H., merchant, Johnston, Gore-Booth & Co., Manila
 Gorges, Colonel E. H., district paymaster, Army Pay department, Hongkong
 Gorham, C. L., assistant, P. M. S. S. Co., Hongkong
 Gorman, H. J., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Gorohoff, lieutenant, teacher, School for Commercial Marine, Vladivostock
 Gorordo, J., capellan, Obispado, Cebu
 Gorostazu, Rev. Ch. M. de, procureur, French mission, Yunnan
 Gosano, L., retired major, Macao
 Gosling, T. L., merchant, T. L. Gosling & Co., Singapore
 Gosse, conducteur, Service des Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Gossett, J., chief officer, steamer "Kuling," China coast
 Gotch, F. W., assistant, Hunt & Co., Kobe
 Gotla, H. C., shopkeeper, P. D. Gotla & Co., Hongkong
 Gotla, P. D., shopkeeper, P. D. Gotla & Co., Hongkong
 Gotte, C., chief clerk, goods traffic, Railway department, Bangkok
 Gotte, R., assistant, German Legation, Bangkok
 Gotte, R., accountant, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Gotteberg, J., missionary, Hankow
 Gotting, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Irene"
 Gottlieb, F. H. V., acting sheriff, Malacca

Gottlieb, G. S. H., barrister-at-law, and Consular Agent for France, Penang
 Gottlieb, S., acting magistrate, Police Court, Singapore
 Gottlieb, V., deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Gottlinger, M., clerk, Witkowski & Co., Kobe
 Gottschalk, Rev. R. F. F., missionary, Rhenish Mission, Tungkun, Kwangtung
 Gottwald, V., chancellor, Austro-Hungarian Consulate, Shanghai
 Gotz, J. G., manager, Thomsen & Co., Amoy
 Goubier, J., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong
 Goudge, Miss E., missionary, Hangechow
 Gough, Miss, missionary, Hankow
 Gouilloud, L., silk merchant, Yokohama
 Goularte, C., guarda, Bibliotheca Nacional, Macao
 Goularte, W., inspector, Suppression of Rabies department, Singapore
 Gould, A. H., assistant chief constructor, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Gould, J., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Gould, R. J., missionary, Kiangsi
 Gould, Miss A. A., missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli
 Gounelle, avocat secretaire, Conseil Municipal, Haiphong
 Gourdin, A. O'D., secretary, United States of America Consulate General, Hongkong
 Gourguen, lightkeeper, Padaran, Phanrang, Annam
 Gourlaoneu, directeur des mouvements, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Gourreau, directeur, Imprimerie Coloniale, Saigon
 Gourrier, Postes et Télégraphes, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Gouvea, Carlos de, fiel do palacio do Governo, Macao
 Gouvea, Rev. I. C. de, curate of the Cathedral, Macao
 Gove, F., auctioneer, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
 Gow, D., timekeeper, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Gow, J., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Gowanlock, J., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Gowans, Miss A. H., missionary, Peking
 Gower, Miss, missionary, Ingsan, Szechuen
 Gowey, J. F., consul general for United States of America, Yokohama
 Gowland, T. G., assistant, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Amoy
 Goyena, F., clerk, R. Aenlle & Co., Manila
 Goyena, R. I., secretary, School of Arts, &c., Manila
 Goyenechea, A., proprietor, "La Ciudad de Manila," y Fabrica de Hielo, Manila
 Goyet, E., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Shanghai
 Goyon, J., storekeeper, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Goyot, professeur, College Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Goyzueta, Chev. F. de, consul for Italy and Portugal, Singapore
 Gozena, R. I., profesor, Escuela de Artes, &c, Manila
 Grabert, E., assistant, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
 Grabowsky, Miss, missionary, K'u-hsien, Szechuen
 Graça, F. M. de, clerk, C. P. Chater, Hongkong
 Graça, F. M. P. de, clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Graça, J. A. K., clerk, Lütgens, Einstmann & Co., Hongkong
 Graça, J. M., clerk, C. P. Chater, Hongkong
 Graça, J. M., clerk, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton and Macao
 Graça, L. A., clerk, Graça & Co., Hongkong
 Graça, P. M. A. de, clerk, M. A. A. Souza & Co., Hongkong
 Grace, C. H., secretary, Hongkong Club, Hongkong
 Grace, J. W., contractor, Iloilo
 Gracey, S. L., consul for United States of America, Foochow
 Gracey, S. P., vice-consul for United States, Foochow
 Gracey, W. T., merchant, Foochow
 Gracias, A., writer, Revenue Department, Macao
 Gracias, J. J. L., clerk, Post Office, Macao
 Gracias, J. M., lawyer, Macao
 Gracias, M., phamacien, Pharmacie Centrale, Haiphong
 Gracias, S., assistant, Pharmacie Blanc, Hanoi
 Gracie, A., missionary, Sianghsien, Honan
 Gradwell, J., assistant, Soychee Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai
 Graefe, chief engineer, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"
 Graff, C., agent for Samuel Bischoff, Iloilo

- Grage, H., manager, Custom House, Bangkok
 Grage, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Graham, A. McD., adjutant, Malay States Guides, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Graham, D., druggist, Graham & Co., Penang
 Graham, E. W., accountant, "North China Herald," Shanghai
 Graham, G., storeman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Graham, G. C., master, Tug Boat Company, Shanghai
 Graham, G. F., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 Graham, G. R. M., medical practitioner, Kobe
 Graham, Rev. H. T., missionary, Takamatsu, Japan (absent)
 Graham, J., foreman shipbuilder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Graham, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Graham, John, broker, Shanghai
 Graham, J., Jr., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
 Graham, Rev. J. M., missionary, Manchuria
 Graham, Rev. J. R., missionary, Ts'ing-kiang-pu, Kiangsu
 Graham, R. G., clerk, Equitable Life Assurance, Shanghai
 Graham, R. H., chief accountant, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok
 Graham, W., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Foochow
 Graham, W. A., inspector, Audit department, Bangkok
 Graham, W. D., manager, Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, & David Storer & Sons, Hongkong
 Graham, W. H., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
 Graham, Miss L., missionary, Amoy
 Graham, Miss, missionary, Liaoyang, Manchuria
 Graillet, M., élève chancelier, Consulat de France, Shanghai
 Grainger, A., missionary, Kuan-hsien, Szechuen (absent)
 Grainger, S. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Gram, C. F., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
 Granados, G., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Grandmaire, médecin, Hopital Militaire, Hanoi
 Grandmougin, secrétaire, Cercle de Moncay, Haininh, Tonkin
 Grandon, A., master, Tugboat Co., Shanghai
 Grandpierre, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Chuk-shan, Kwangsi
 Grangier, paymaster, Treasury department, Saigon
 Granier, accountant, Residency, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Grant, Chas., director, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 Grant, F. H., broker, White and Grant, Singapore
 Grant, G., pilot, British North Borneo
 Grant, Rev. J. B., missionary, Peking
 Grant, J. C., clerk, Cushny & Smith, Shanghai
 Grant, J. C., employé, Robinson Piano Co., Singapore
 Grant, J. G., clerk, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Grant, J. P., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Limited, Singapore
 Grant, J. S., missionary, Ningpo
 Grant, L. M. F., tea inspector, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Foochow
 Grant, M. D., missionary, Ningpo
 Grant, P. McGregor, tea inspector, Deacon & Co., Hankow
 Grant, Rev. W. H., missionary, Tientsin
 Grantoff, W., assistant, Boyes & Co., Yokohama
 Granville, C. D., commander, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Grape, J. G., assistant-examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Grapouy, captain-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Gefion"
 Gras, commis de Trésorerie, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Grasset, Mme. proprietrix, Café de la Gare, Cholon, Saigon
 Grasshof, K., sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiser"
 Grataloup, V., commissaire de police, Residency, Haiphong
 Grattan, G. L., clerk, China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
 Gratton, F. M., architect, Morrison & Gratton, Shanghai
 Grauert, H., merchant, Yokohama
 Gravelle, Ch., controleur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Graves, Rt. Rev. F. R., D.D., bishop, American Church Mission, Shanghai
 Graves, Rev. R. H., missionary, Canton
 Grawitz, assistant, Denis Frères, Haiphong
 Gray, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang

- Gray, B. C. T., agent, North China Insurance Company, Singapore
Gray, C., postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Nantai, Foochow
Gray, C. J., clerk, Central Stores, Shanghai
Gray, D. C., missionary, Kayuen, North China (absent)
Gray, D. G., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
Gray, James, assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Lakon, Siam
Gray, John, clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila
Gray, N., agent, Russian Volunteer Fleet, Nagasaki
Gray, P., locomotive driver, Railway, Perak
Gray, R. F., assistant, Mercantile Collection Agency, Shanghai
Gray, R. M., merchant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
Gray, T., leadingman of fitters, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Gray, W., assistant, Bruhl Frères, Yokohama
Gray, Rev. W. R., missionary, Osaka
Graydon, N., manager, Lamag Estate, British North Borneo
Gray-Owen, Mrs., missionary, Ninghai, Shantung
Grayson, T. H., captain, steamer "Ku-ling," Yangtze river
Greaves, J. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Canton
Green, A. E., missionary, Singapore
Green, J., assistant, Central Stores, Shanghai
Green, Jas., assistant, Geo. H. Macy & Co., Kobe
Green, J. F. E., lieutenant-commander, H.B.M. gunboat "Pigmy"
Green, J. T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Green, Mrs., missionary, Hwai-luh-hsien, Chihli
Green, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
Greene, A. C. R., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Greene, Rev. D. C., D.D., president, Asiatic Society of Japan, Tokyo
Greene, Rev. G. W., missionary, Canton
Greene, J. L., head master, Central School, Taiping, Perak
Greenfield, M. A., manager, Railway Refreshment department, Vladivostock
Greenstock, Rev. Canon, missionary, Bangkok
Greenwood, C. F., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Greenwood, Rev. M., missionary, Chefoo
Greer, Miss, missionary, Foochow
Grefe, comptable, premier bureau, Conseil Municipal, Saigon
Gregg, C. J., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
Gregg, Miss, missionary, Hwailuhhsien, Chihli
Gregory, J., assistant, Kirchner & Boger, Shanghai
Gregory, John, broker and commission agent, Hongkong
Gregory, Rev. Bro. O., director, St. Joseph's Institution, Singapore
Gregory, N. P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Gregory, P. A., chief clerk, Marine department, Penang
Gregory, S. M., accountant, State Railways, Perak
Gregory, W., mechanical engineer, Pahang Exploration Co., Pahang
Gregson, A. Knight, commission agent, Wuhu
Gregson, F., commission agent, Duff & Co., Chinkiang
Greig, A., chief engineer, steamer "Deucalion," Hongkong and Borneo
Greig, A. F., chief engineer, steamer "Diamante," Hongkong and Manila
Greig, A. L., National Bible Society of Scotland, Hankow
Greig, F. C., manager, British Dispensary, Bangkok
Greig, G., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
Greig, J., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Singapore
Greig, J. A., medical missionary, Kirin, Manchuria
Greig, M. W., merchant, M. W. Greig & Co., Foochow
Greig, R., tea inspector, M. W. Greig & Co., Foochow
Greig, W. A., merchant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Greig, Miss E., missionary, Zenana Mission, Shantung
Grein, F., assistant, Froehlich & Kuttner, Manila
Grellier, architect, Haiphong
Grellier, lieutenant, French cruiser "Pascal"
Grenard, L., chemist, L. Grenard & Co., Shanghai
Grendle, G. H., pay clerk, U.S.A. cruiser "Boston"
Grenier, Rev. C. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Taiping, Perak
Grenier, G., clerk, Smith, Baker & Co., Tamsui

Grépon, payeur, Trésorerie, Langson, Tonkin
 Greppi, A., merchant, Greppi & Co., Kobe
 Gresse, comptable, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Gresson, W. J., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Gréter, L. de, professor, Imperial University, Peking
 Greuling, R., assistant, E. Spitz, Manila
 Grevedon, P. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Greville, Geo., C.M.G., minister, British Legation, Bangkok
 Gribble, H., agent, Standard Oil Company of New York, Shanghai
 Griebel, P., clerk, Worch & Co., Yokohama
 Grierson, R., missionary, Ping-yang, Chokiang
 Grieve, J. G., medical missionary, Kayuen, Manchuria (absent)
 Grieve, W. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
 Griffin, C., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Griffin, D., staff engineer, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"
 Griffin, F., assistant, China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
 Griffin, J. T., assistant, Robison & Co., Yokohama
 Griffin, Miss, missionary, Chiangmai, Siam
 Griffith, Rev. E. J., missionary, Tientsin
 Griffith, M., missionary, Shwen-teh-fu, Chihli
 Griffith, T. E., silk merchant, Canton
 Griffiths, E. A., acting British Consul, Tainanfu
 Grigorieff, S., commander, Russian cruiser "Pamiat Azova"
 Grigoroff, N., flag lieutenant, Russian Pacific Naval Squadron
 Grimani, E. H., deputy commissioner, Lekin Collectorate, Kewkiang
 Grimaud, capitaine, premier bat-villon de Infanterie, Saigon
 Grimault, agent, Messageries Fluviales, Khone, Laos, Cochinchine
 Grimble, Fred., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
 Grimble, G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Grimble, H., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe
 Grimble, J. R., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Grimes, J. H., assistant, Louis Spitzel & Co., Shanghai
 Grimlette, J. D., Residency surgeon, Pahang
 Grimm, J., pharmacist and chemist, Botica Gutierrez, Iloilo
 Grimshaw T., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Grimwade, Miss, teacher, All Saints School, Tientsin
 Grinberg, J., railway refreshment contractor, Vladivostock
 Grindrod, John H., merchant, Iloilo
 Gring, Rev. A. D., missionary, Osaka, Japan
 Grist, E. J., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
 Grist, W. A., missionary, Chaotong, Yunnan
 Griswold, Miss F. E., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
 Grodtmann, J. H., assistant, China-Export-Import and Bank Cie., Shanghai
 Grodzicki, W., electrician, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Groefsaers, L., merchant, Malacca
 Groener, A., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Groenewoudt, J., bookkeeper, J. Daendels & Co., Singapore
 Groesbeck, Rev. A. F., missionary, Swatow
 Grohé, L. chief officer, steamer "Hongkong," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Groizard, P., director, "Diario de Manila," Manila
 Gromoff, Col. A. J., staff commander, Garrison, Vladivostock
 Gronert, C., C.E., agent in China for Belgian Industrial Syndicate, Shanghai
 Grocock, E., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Penang
 Grocock, E. T., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Penang
 Groom, S. R., barrister-at-law, Singapore and Malacca
 Gros, E. F., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Gros, L., silk inspector, Varenne & Co., Yokohama
 Grosclaude, G. E., assistant, W. Brewer & Co., Shanghai
 Grose, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Quangnam, Annam
 Grose, H. J., clerk, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Grosgeorges, vicaire apostolique, Cambodge
 Groslier, Résident de France, Kompongchuang, Cambodge
 Grosos, F., élève chancelier, French Consulate, Yokohama
 Gross, M. F., engineer, Royal Railway department, Bangkok

Grosse, M. A. S., chief clerk, Public Works department, Singapore
 Grosse, V., vice-consul for Russia, Tientsin (absent)
 Grosser, F., merchant, Grosser & Co., Yokohama
 Grosset, secretary, Public Works department, Saigon
 Grossin, capt.-commandant, Gendarmerie, Hanoi
 Grossmann, C. F., merchant, Grossmann & Co., Hongkong
 Grosstephan, proprietor, Hotel Continental, Saigon
 Grosvenor, Hon. Hugh, secretary, British Legation, Peking
 Grota, J. B. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Grote, M., bill broker, Heemskerk & Grote, Hongkong
 Grotefend, Miss, missionary, Hongkong
 Groundwater, S., engineer, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Groupierre, chief clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
 Grove, E. L., engineer, Sanitary Board, Selangor
 Grove, E. W., assistant superintendent of Railway police, Bangkok
 Grover, John, lieutenant of marines, H.B.M. Receiving Ship "Tamar," Hongkong
 Groves, L. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Groves, R. C., clerk, H. B. M. Office of Works, Shanghai
 Groves, T., engineer, Public Works factory, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Groves, T. W., chief officer, steamer "Machew," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Gruhn, maschin unter ingénieur, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"
 Grün, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Grunburg, Mme. R., proprietrix, "Oriental Hotel," Nagasaki
 Grundmann, H. M. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Grundtke, maschin unter ingénieur, H.I.M.G.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"
 Grundy, Rev. W., missionary, Pingyang
 Grunenwald, Dr., vice-consul for Germany, Hankow
 Grüttner, lieutenant-commander, H.I.G.M.S. "Cormoran"
 Gruyter, J. de, assistant, Royal Dutch Oil Company, Singapore
 Gsell, Chs., merchant, Manila
 Guardia, E. de la, profesor, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, Manila
 Gubbay, Chas. S., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Gubbay, D., merchant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Gubbay, D. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Gubbay, J. S., clerk, David Sassoon Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Gubbay, R. A., broker, Hongkong
 Gubbins, J. H., Japanese secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
 Gubiand, G. A., engineer in chief, Public Works department Saigon
 Gué, E., clerk, Leon Dreyfus & Co., Haiphong
 Guedes, F. D., printer and commission agent, Guedes & Co., Hongkong
 Guedes, J. M., broker, Shanghai
 Guedon, proprietor, Hotel de Rotonde, Haiphong
 Guéneau, P. G., missionary, "House of Nazareth," French Mission, Hongkong
 Guenen, élève pilote, Haiphong
 Guerain, propriétaire, Saigon Hotel, Saigon
 Guerin, Ch., secrétaire, Compagnie National de Navigation, Saigon
 Guerin, agent temporaire, Douanes et Régies, Hone-cohé, Annam
 Guerin, planter, Tourane, Annam
 Gueritz, E. P., acting Government Secretary, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Guermeur, commis, Construction de Chemin de Fer, Langson, Tonkin
 Guermeur, conducteur, Batiments Civils, Hanoi
 Guernier, R. C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Guerrero, L., professor of pharmacy, University, Manila
 Guerschmann, H., engineer-in chief, Eastern Chinese Railway, Newchwang
 Guesde, chancelier, Résidence de France, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Guest, G., agent, Bentong Straits Tin Co., Lebohtuah, Pahang
 Guest, G. W. P., clerk, Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij, Singapore
 Guevara, L., assistant, Ker & Co., Iloilo
 Gueve, N. W., planter, New Eskdale, Klang, Selangor
 Guex, H. A. G., surgeon dentist, Hanoi
 Gugenheim, hotelkeeper, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Guggenheim, B., manager, Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Yokohama
 Guggenheim, J., manager, Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Kobe
 Guibal, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Waste Silk Mill, Shanghai

Guibert, A., second interpreter, French Legation, Tokyo
 Guichard, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Guido, J., inspector, "La Insular" Tobacco Workshop, Manila
 Guiganton, chief constructor, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Guigou, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Binhdin, Annam
 Guigou, manager, Hanoi Hotel
 Guilbert, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Guillabert, H., percepteur des bateaux, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Guillamme, planter, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Guillard, agent temporaire, Douanes et Régies, Thuongxa, Annam
 Guillaume, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Sontay, Tonkin
 Guillaume, Rev. C., missionary, Swatow
 Guillemoto, directeur, Service de Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Guillemyn, E., secretary, Société Française de Explorations en Chine, Shanghai
 Guillerault, proprietor, Bazaar Parisian, Saigon
 Guillien, F., vice-consul for France, Lungchow
 Guillon, Mgr., Roman Catholic bishop, Newchwang
 Guilloré, L., accountant, Ateliers de Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Guillot, chief engineer, M. M. steamer "Godavéry," Saigon
 Guillot, inspector of Customs, Saigon
 Guillot, inspector of Customs, Haiphong
 Guilloux, Rev. C., Roman Catholic Mission, Tientsin
 Guimaraes, M. da S., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Guinness, Dr. G. W., missionary, Cheekiakao, Honan
 Guioneaud, H., wine merchant, Hanoi
 Guioneaud, L., wine merchant, Hanoi (absent)
 Guirro, missionary, Phungla, Tonkin
 Guis, chef, Contrôle Financier, Saigon
 Guis, controle financier, Government General, Hanoi
 Guitow, L., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowestschensk, Siberia
 Guivelondo, J., lawyer, Cebu, Philippines
 Guldberg, Captain V., director, East Asiatic Company, Bangkok
 Guldberg, V. P. K., commander, H.S.M.S. "Makut Ragakumar," Bangkok
 Gulich, captain, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"
 Gulich, F. H., clerk, Fearon Daniel & Co., Shanghai
 Gulick, Rev. J. T., missionary, Osaka
 Gulick, Rev. S. L., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan (absent)
 Gulick, T. W., missionary, Kobe
 Gulick, Miss J. A., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
 Gulland, H. C., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Gulowsen, O., medical practitioner, and vice-consul for Sweden and Norway, Chefoo
 Gulumali, J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Gumpert, E., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Shanghai
 Gundersen, J., master, steamer "Changriong," Chemulpo
 Gundry, Geo., pilot, Shanghai
 Gundry, Miss M. A., missionary, Tokyo
 Gunn, A. J., secretary, Malay Prospecting Co., and Chamber of Commerce, Singapore
 Gunn, J. M., assistant, Jelevu Mining Co., Negri Sembilan
 Gunn, J. W., manager, Jelevu Mining Co., Jelevu
 Gunn, R. J., broker, Singapore
 Gunnison, Miss E. B., missionary, Matsuyama, Japan (absent)
 Gush, A. S., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
 Gussmann, Rev. J., missionary, Basel Missionary Society, Lilong, Kwangtung
 Gustafson, F. A., missionary, Sohping district, Shansi
 Gustafson, Miss E., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Guther, Wm., engineer, Singapore Oil Mills, Singapore
 Guterres, A. M., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Guterres, A. P., deputy superintendent, Mercantile Marine Office, Hongkong
 Guterres, A. T., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Guterres, C. V., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe
 Guterres, E. J., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe
 Guterres, F. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Guterres, J. M. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Guterres, L. E., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong

Guterres, N. Q., clerk, Hellyer & Co., Kobe
 Guthgseil, lieutenant, French cruiser, "Duguay-Trouin"
 Guthrie, Miss, missionary, Pingyang, Shansi
 Gutierrez, A. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, A. H., clerk, Joint Telegraph Companies, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, A. O., clerk, China Fire Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Gutierrez, C., comandante, Guardia Civil, Cebu
 Gutierrez, F., comandante de Carabineros, Cebu
 Gutierrez, F. M., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Gutierrez, F. X., clerk, Equitable Life Assurance Society of U.S.A., Shanghai
 Gutierrez, G., reporter, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
 Gutierrez, G. M., clerk, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, J. A., clerk, Chamber of Commerce, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, J. B., employé, Philippines Tobacco Co., Iloilo
 Gutierrez, J. G., clerk, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, J. J., clerk, Equitable Life Assurance Society, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, J. J., employé, Geo. Fenwick & Co., Hongkong
 Gutierrez, J. M., clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, L., pharmacist, Botica Gutierrez, Iloilo
 Gutierrez, L. M., superintendent, Macao and Taipa Telegraph department, Macao
 Gutierrez, M., merchant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Gutierrez, P., merchant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Gutierrez, R., Jr., marine officer, Post office, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, R. F., printer, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, T. M., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Gutmann, Rev. K., missionary, Basel Missionary Society, Lilong, Kwangtung
 Gutteres, D. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Gutterres, D. M. G., clerk, American Trading Company, Shanghai
 Gutterres, D. M., Jr., clerk, Snethlage & Co., Shanghai
 Gutterres, F. X., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Gutterres, J. F. M., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
 Gutierrez, Q. J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Guyer, T. S., engineer, H.B.M. flagship "Centurion"
 Guyot, enseigne de vaisseau, French gunboat "Lion"
 Guyot, G., secretary, Municipal Council, Cholon, Saigon
 Guzdar, H. S., assistant, S. J. Guzdar, Hankow
 Guzdar, S. J., storekeeper, Hankow
 Guzman, A., practico del puerto, Iloilo
 Guzman, I. de, maestro director, Caballo Blanco, Iloilo
 Gye, H. W., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
 Gyrilovich, captain, chief of Gendarmery, Vladivostock
 Gysin, R., assistant, Gysin and Schoeninger, Yokohama
 Haacks, Miss, missionary, Kucheo, Chekiang
 Haartleicher, engineer, Arsenal de Saigon, Saigon
 Haas, J. F. de, clerk, H. J. Martyn, Jr., Penang
 Haas, R. F., French consul, Chungking
 Haase, A., clerk, E. Bavier & Co., Tientsin
 Haber, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Arcona"
 Hackmann, Rev. H., pastor of German Congregation, Shanghai
 Hadden, G. P. N., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Haden, Rev. Thos. H., missionary, Kwansa Gakuin, Japan
 Hadley, A. J., clerk, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Hadnefeld, Miss O., missionary, Hankow
 Haen, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Chefoo
 Haerri, H., assistant, Sprungli & Co., Manila
 Haesloop, H., assistant, Becker & Co., Yokohama
 Haesloop, L., merchant, Lauts & Haesloop, and vice-consul for Sweden, Swatow
 Haffenden, J., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Singapore
 Haffenden, J. W., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
 Haffner, E., director, Botanical Gardens, Saigon
 Haffter, Paul, merchant, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., Penang
 Hagberg, F., consul-general for Sweden and Norway, Shanghai
 Hagedorn, F. C., clerk, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore
 Hagen, J. S., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong

Hagen, P., clerk, H. C. Morf & Co., Yokohama
 Hagen, vice-consul for Germany, Yokohama
 Hager, Rev. C. R., missionary, Hongkong
 Hager, Rev. S. E., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
 Hagerdon, P., assistant, Laha Datu Estate, British North Borneo
 Hagge, H., manager, Rudolph, Wahl, Jr., & Co., Tientsin
 Hagmann, G., assistant, Fr. Retz & Co., Kobe
 Hagquist, W., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
 Hague, W. A., merchant, Shanghai
 Hahn, A., piano tuner, and manager, Club Eintracht, Hongkong
 Hahn, P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Hahn, Résident de France, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Hahne, A. F., missionary, Yuincheng, Shansi
 Haidegger, Very Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Kuching, Sarawak
 Hail, Rev. A. D., missionary, Osaka (absent)
 Hail, Rev. J. B., missionary, Nakayama, Japan
 Hailpern, L., proprietor, "Star Hotel," Bangkok
 Haimovitch, D., musical instrument dealer, Shanghai
 Haines, Rev. F. W., chaplain, and inspector of schools, Selangor
 Haines, H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
 Halbout, Rev. A. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Hald, P. T., lieutenant, H.S.M.S. "Mahachakkri," Bangkok
 Hale, A., district officer and magistrate, Kwala Selangor
 Hale, B. A., editor, "Hyogo News," Kobe
 Hale, W. P., clerk, Secrétariat Singapore
 Halewyck, R., vice-consul for Belgium, Bangkok
 Halsey, L., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Hall, A. L., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
 Hall, Dr. C. H., Yokohama
 Hall, F. H. H., lieutenant of marines, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
 Hall, F. J., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Hall, F. W., assistant, Geo. R. Stevens & Co., Hongkong
 Hall, G. A., collector, Land Office, Penang
 Hall, G. F. K., captain, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"
 Hall, H. E., butcher and veterinary surgeon, Shanghai
 Hall, H. H., clerk, J. K. Panoff, Hankow
 Hall, H. W., assistant, Borneo Company, Bangkok
 Hall, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Hall, J. C., British consul, Kobe
 Hall, J. C., China Inland missionary, Si-ning, Kansuh
 Hall, J. F., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
 Hall, J. W., auctioneer, and agent Reuter's Telegram Co., Yokohama
 Hall, J. W., dentist Shanghai
 Hall, R. T., chief engineer, U.S.A. gunboat "Concord"
 Hall, Dr. W. L., medical missionary, Taiku, Shansi (absent)
 Hall, W. S., civil engineer, Takata & Co., Tokyo
 Hall, Mrs. W. J., medical missionary, Seoul
 Hall, Miss M., missionary, Kewkiang
 Haller, A., clerk, Carlos Gsell, Manila
 Haller, E., foreman, "La Urania Cigar Factory, Manila
 Halleux, J., assistant, Van der Stegen & Co., Shanghai
 Halley, Miss, missionary, London Mission, Shanghai
 Halliday, M., manager, Arracan Company, Limited, Bangkok
 Hallifax, F. J., district officer, Bukit Mertajam, Penang
 Hallifax, F. O., merchant, Hallifax & Co., Penang
 Hallifax, J. W., secretary, Municipality, Penang
 Hallifax, T. E., master, Government English School, Seoul
 Hallin, Miss, missionary, Weitikiau, Shansi
 Hallock, Rev. H. G. C., missionary, Hangchow
 Ham, J. W., engineer, H.B.M.S. torpedo destroyer "Fame"
 Ham, W., agent, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
 Hamblen, Rev. S. W., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Hamilton, A. G., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Hamilton, A. H. de C., clerk, Fraser & Cumming, Singapore

Hamilton, G., chief officer, steamer "Phra Nang," Hongkong and Bangkok
Hamilton, H. J., agent, Straits Trading Co., Teluk Anson, Perak
Hamilton, Rev. H. J., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
Hamilton, J. T., general manager, Equitable Life Assurance Society of U.S.A., Shanghai
Hamilton, W., assistant master, Free School, Penang
Hamilton, Rev. W. B., missionary, Chinan-foo, Shantung
Hamilton, Miss L. C., missionary, Osaka
Hamilton-King, Minister Resident and Consul for United States, Bangkok
Hamlin, T., chief officer, steamer "Heungshan," Hongkong and Macao
Hamlin, W. P., manager, Old Ningpo Wharf, Shanghai
Hamlyn, J. G., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Hammarstedt, J., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Kobe
Hammerem, Miss, missionary, Chinkiang
Hammond, A., missionary, Taichow, Chekiang
Hammond, C. E. J., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Hermione"
Hammond, F. C., steward, H.B.M's. R. Naval Hospital, Yokohama.
Hamel, Captain de, assistant superintendent of police, Penang
Hamon, telegraphist, Hanoi
Hamond, F. E., missionary, Osaka
Hamper, Miss, Church of England missionary, Hongkong
Hampshire, A. K. E., agent, Malay States Tin Mines, Selangor
Hampshire, S. F., chief officer, steamer "Fooksang," China coast
Hampton, Miss M. S., missionary, Hakodate
Hance, C. E. A., clerk, National Bank of China, Hongkong
Hance, J. H. R., clerk, Butterfield & Swire Hongkong
Hance, T. A. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Lungchow
Hancock, G. W., traffic inspector, Railway, Tientsin
Hancock, H., clerk, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Hancock, H. R. B., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton
Hancock, S., engineer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Hancock, Sidney, bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
Hancock, W., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
Hancock, Miss, missionary, Kewkiang
Hand, J., superintendent, Aberdeen Dock, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., H'kong
Handmacher, A. S., assistant, S. Reich & Co., Kobe
Handro, C. E. R., master, lightship, Shanghai
Hanisch, F. A., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Hanisch, S. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
Hanish, F., lieutenant, Nanyang Army, Nanking
Hanitsch, R., PH.D., curator and librarian, Raffles Museum, Singapore
Hankinson, A. M., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
Hanly, G. C. H., clerk, Mactavish & Lehmann, Shanghai
Hanna, R. F., assistant engineer, State Railway, Tanjong Malim, Perak
Hannaford, L. B., assistant, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
Hannah, J., chief engineer, steamer "Irene," China coast
Hannah, J., inspector of police, Hongkong
Hannah, J. C., headmaster, All Saints School, Tientsin
Hannay, A. J., inspector of police, Negri Sembilan
Hannen, Sir N. J., H.B.M. chief judge and consul-general, Shanghai
Hannesen, P., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Hansell, Alex. N., architect and surveyor, Kobe
Hansen, A., engineer, Tramways Company, Bangkok
Hansen, A., clerk, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
Hansen, C., assistant, H. Sietas & Co., Chefoo
Hansen, C., lightkeeper, Lamko Light, Hoihow
Hansen, C. P. R., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Hansen, G. V., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
Hansen, H., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Hiogo
Hansen, H., clerk, C. Illies & Co., Kobe
Hansen, H. C., clerk, Soychee Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai
Hansen, H. E., manager, Paknam Railway Company, Bangkok
Hansen, J., superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock
Hansen, J. A., commission agent, Hansen & Co., Singapore
Hansen, J. F., proprietor, Commercial Press, Singapore

Hansen, R. P., tidewater Maritime Customs, Hangchow
 Hanson, C. R., resident engineer, State Railways, Perak
 Hanson, J. C., solicitor, Dowdall, Hanson & McNeill, Shanghai
 Hanson, J. P., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Hanson, J. W., chief detective inspector of police, Hongkong
 Hanson, N., clerk, National Bank of China, Yokohama
 Hansson, P. C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Hanzlik, Miss L., missionary, Nanking
 Happer, J. S., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Harbey, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Hardcastle, H. R., clerk, Local Audit Office, Hongkong
 Hardie, John, manager, Borneo Minerals Co., Labuan
 Hardie, R. A., medical missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Harding, C. A., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Harding, D. J., missionary, Kuh-tsing, Yunnan-fu
 Harding, J. R., engineer-in-chief, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Harding, J. W., merchant, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Harding, Miss A., missionary, Cheng-ku, Shensi
 Harding, Miss M., missionary, Wuchen, Kiangsi
 Hardinge, Hon. G. A., commander, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"
 Hardman, M., business manager, China Inland Mission, Shanghai
 Hardman, P., employé, Sailors' Home, Hongkong
 Hardnell, M. A., assistant superintendent of Railway police, Bangkok
 Haroon, E. A., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Haroon, S. A., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Hardouin, C., French Consul, Bangkok, Siam
 Hardwick, W., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Hardy, director, Postes et Telegraphes, Phuly, Tonkin
 Hare, A. J., instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo
 Hare, G. T., secretary for Chinese affairs, Malay States, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Hare, H. M., medical missionary, Kiating, Szechuen
 Hare, R., mechanic, Engineer's Office, Customs, Shanghai
 Hargraves, Miss, missionary, Kofu, Japan
 Hargreaves, W., headmaster, Free School, Penang
 Harington, C. H., officer, Constabulary, Sandakan
 Harker, B. B., architect, civil engineer and surveyor, Hongkong
 Harkness, Miss M., missionary, Swatow
 Harling, G., merch., East Asiatic Trading Co., and act. Consul for Sweden, Hongkong
 Harling, W. G., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, China (absent)
 Harloff, F., clerk, C. Heinszen & Co., Manila
 Harmand, J., Minister for France, Tokyo
 Harmar, C. D'O., lieutenant of marines, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Harmer, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Harmon, Rev. F., missionary, Tsou-p'ing-fu, Shantung
 Harmssen, A., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
 Harn, Wm., assistant, Pacific Hotel, Yokohama
 Harper, A., commission agent, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Harper, J., clerk, Denny, Mott & Dickson, Bangkok
 Harper, J., superintendent, revenue surveys, Land department, Taiping, Perak
 Harper, Mrs., proprietrix, "Victoria Hotel," Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Harrop, J., reporter, "Straits Times," Singapore
 Harrington, Rev. C. K., missionary, Yokohama
 Harrington, F. G., missionary, Yokohama
 Harrington, T., boarding officer, Marine department, Singapore
 Harrington, T. J., assistant, British Consulate, Yokohama
 Harris, A. H., second assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 Harris, C. B., consul for U.S. of America, Nagasaki
 Harris, F., first officer, Customs cruiser "Chuen Tiao," Shanghai
 Harris, F. A., accountant, Imperial Railway, Tientsin
 Harris, F. J., assistant, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai
 Harris, H., assayer, smelting works, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
 Harris, H., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, K. Lumpur, Selangor
 Harris, Rev. H., missionary, Tokyo
 Harris, J. D., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Saigon

Harris, J. E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Harris, M., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
Harris, M. H. R., merchant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama
Harris, T. H., clerk, China Merchants' Steam Nav. Co's. Warehouses, Shanghai
Harris, Rev. W., missionary, Chiangmai, Siam
Harris, W. A., captain of marines, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
Harris, W. F., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Harris, Capt., R.M.L.I., marine guard, Government, Weihaiwei
Harrison, E. J., reporter "Japan Herald," Yokohama
Harrison, Rev. W. B., missionary, Seoul
Harrison, W. S., manager, China & Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong
Harrison, Mme., dressmaker, Harrison & Launay, Yokohama
Harrison, Miss J., superintendent of nurses, General Hospital, Tokyo
Harrison, Miss, missionary, Foochow
Harrison, Miss, missionary, Chengku, Shensi
Harrold, F., merchant, Priest, Marians, Bethell, Moss & Co., Yokohama
Harrold, F. P., sub-accountant, Bank of China and Japan, Hongkong
Harston, G. M., medical practitioner, Hongkong
Hart, E. H., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Hart, H. J., constable, British Consulate, Ichang
Hart, H. S., engineer, Water Works Co., Shanghai
Hart, J. H., commissioner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
Hart, Sir Robert, Bart., G.C.M.G., inspector-general, Maritime Customs, Peking
Hart, Rev. S. L., missionary, Tientsin
Hart, V. C., missionary, Kiating, Szechuen
Hart, W., storehouseman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Hart, Miss L., missionary, Tokyo
Harte, E. C., advocate and solicitor, Ipoh, Perak
Harter, chef de train, Chemin de Fer, Langson, Tonkin
Hartford, Miss M. C., missionary, Foochow
Hartigan, W., M.D., medical practitioner, Hongkong
Hartland, J. C., merchant, Hunt & Co., Yokohama
Hartman, W., clerk, Diethelm & Co., Saigon
Hartmann, J. R., principal clerk, Customs, Pnompenh, Cambodge
Hartmann, P., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Hartogh, H., assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
Harton, C. F., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong (absent)
Hartrath, A., assistant engineer, U. S. A. refrigerating ship, "Culgoa"
Hartwell, Rev. C., missionary, Foochow
Hartwell, Geo. E., missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen
Hartwell, Rev. J. B., D.D., missionary, Chefoo (absent)
Hartwell, Mrs., missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen
Hartwell, Miss A. B., missionary, Chefoo
Hartwell, Miss E. S., missionary, Foochow
Hartwig, F. von, shiphandler, Hartwig & Co., Singapore
Hartwig, N., chief officer, steamer "Lee-yuen," China coast
Harvey, A., foreman moulder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Harvey, C. B., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Singapore
Harvey, C. D., assistant, Borneo Co., Sarawak
Harvey, J. A., assistant, Bradley & Co., Swatow
Harvey, R. S., consulting engineer, Shanghai
Harvey, Mrs., missionary, Nagasaki
Harvie, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Harvie, J. Alexr., commission agent, Shanghai
Harvie, W. M., merchant, Harvie & Co., Shanghai
Harwood, J. A., solicitor general, Supreme Court, Penang
Harwood, Miss A. E., missionary, Matsuyama, Japan
Hasche, A., assistant, Popp & Co., Kobe
Hasche, E., clerk, P. Schramm & Co., Yokohama
Hasenbalg, W., clerk, Fischer, Huber & Co., Singapore
Hasenfratz, K., clerk, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
Haskell, F. E., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Haskell, F. H., acting assistant manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Haslam, T., clerk, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila

Haslam, T., engine driver, Municipality, Penang
 Hass, Rev. H., German missionary, Tokyo
 Hassan, K., merchant, Kobe
 Hassan, S., clerk, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
 Hasse, P., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Hassner, J., manager, Adelphi Hotel, Singapore
 Hastings, H., assistant, D. M. Wright & Co., Tainanfoo
 Hastings, J., solicitor, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong
 Hastings, J. F. A., engineer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Hastings, Comdr. W. C. H., R.N., assistant harbour master, Hongkong
 Hastings, W. H., magistrate, Darvel Bay, British North Borneo
 Hastings, Miss, missionary, Kueiyang, Kueichow
 Hatch, John J., merchant, Hatch & Co., and consul for Portugal, Tientsin
 Hatch, J. N., assistant, Hatch & Co., Tientsin
 Hatch, Miss Julia, missionary, Praa, Siam
 Hatchell, H. M., superintendent of prisons, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
 Hatherley, F., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Hatherley, T. B., employé, W. Brewer & Co., Hongkong
 Hatherly, W. F., wharfinger, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Hatrich, R. N., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
 Hauberdon, chancelier, Resident de France, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Hauchard, directeur, Ecole Franco-Annamite, Hanoi
 Hauchecorne, interpreter, French Consulate, Shanghai
 Haudry, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Phanrang, Annam
 Haueur, Dr., médecin, service médical, Saigon
 Haufe, G., assistant, Germann & Co., Manila
 Haupt, A., merchant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Haupt, G., employé, Orient Rice Mill, Saigon
 Haupt, N., captain, Russian cruiser "Rurik"
 Haülsberg, Miss, missionary, Longchuen, Chehkiang
 Hauser, F., Résident de France, Tourane, Annam
 Hausknecht, H., assistant, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
 Hausler, Geo., assistant, E. Dalton & Co., Tientsin
 Hausmann, H., assistant, Viuda de Zobel, Manila
 Haven, Miss A., missionary, Peking
 Haves, E., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"
 Havers, A. V., acting tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Havers, Miss E. L., missionary, Pakhoi
 Haviland, H. A., district surgeon, Larut, Perak
 Hawes, J. A., merchant, Evans, Pugh & Co., Hankow
 Hawes, M. A., assistant, Straits Trading Company, Topeng, Perak
 Hawkes, W., instructor, Naval College, Tientsin
 Hawkins, E. D., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Iloilo
 Hawkins, F. H., assistant master, Free School, Penang
 Hawkins, L., planter and contractor, Perak
 Hawkins, V. A. Caesar, sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Hawley, Miss M. A., missionary, Yokohama
 Haworth, Rev. B. C., missionary, Osaka
 Haworth, Miss A. R., missionary, Osaka
 Hawshaw, R. P., staff paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
 Haworth-Booth, F. F., commander, H.B.M. gunboat "Redpole"
 Hay, C. W., engineer and shipwright, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Hay, Drummond, manager "N. C. Daily News," Shanghai
 Hay, J. E., assistant, Katz Brothers, Ltd., Singapore
 Hay, R., editor and manager, "Japan Gazette," Yokohama
 Hay, W., mining inspector, Ulu Langat, Selangor
 Hayes, Rev. J. N., missionary, Soochow
 Hayes, P., licensee, Bay View Hotel, Hongkong
 Hayes, Rev. W. M., missionary, Tungchow-fu, Shantung
 Haygood, Miss L. A., missionary, Shanghai
 Hayler, J. A., inspector of police, Perak
 Haynemann, M., assistant, Taumeyer & Co., Shanghai
 Haynemann, O., assistant, C. Rohde & Co., and vice-consul for Peru, Yokohama
 Hayner, Rev. J. F., missionary, Peking

Haynes, H., manager, Hongkong Hotel, Hongkong
Hays, T. H., medical practitioner, Bangkok
Hayter, H. W. G., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Hayter, J. G., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Hayward, E., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Hayward, G. C., assistant, H. Price & Co., Hongkong
Hayward, G. N., lieutenant, U.S.A. cruiser "Baltimore"
Hayward, H. E., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama
Hayward, J. N., China Inland missionary, Shanghai
Hayward, W., manager, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Hayward-Heys, T., medical director, Naval department, Bangkok
Hazeland, E. M., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Hazeland, F. A., deputy registrar and accountant, Supreme Court, Hongkong (absent)
Hazeland, J. J., secretary, Kobe Club, Kobe
Head, E. A. W., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Daphne"
Head, R. T., assistant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
Head, Miss, missionary, Hoki, Japan
Headland, Rev. I. T., missionary, Peking
Heal, Rev. J. A., missionary, Sing-tsong, Chekiang Province
Healing, L. J., electrical engineer, Yokohama
Heard, H. A., assistant official assignee, Bankruptcy Office, Penang
Heard, R. H., clerk, Frank Dallas & Co., Shanghai
Hearn, G. W., chief inspector of Railway police, Bangkok
Hearn, H. R., merchant, Alfred Dent & Co., Shanghai
Hearn, Major M. L., R. Army Medical Corps, Blakan Mati, Singapore
Hearn, Rev. T. A., missionary, Soochow
Hearson, H. E., engineer, Hearson & Co., Shanghai
Hearysman, Miss, missionary, Kuhwu, Shansi
Heath, A. H., merchant, Rodewald & Heath, Shanghai & Hankow
Heath, A. R. A., merchant, Rodewald & Heath, Hankow
Heath, C. A., sergeant clerk, Army Pay department, Hongkong
Heath, P., assistant, Central Stores, Shanghai
Heaton, Lieut. T., assistant commissary of Army Ordnance department, Hongkong
Heaton, Miss C. A., missionary, Nagoya, Japan (absent)
Hebden, S., chief engineer, Customs Revenue Cruiser "Kaipan," Kowloon
Heck, E., professor of French literature, College of Literature, Tokyo
Heckert, H., chief brewer, Japan Brewery Co., Yokohama
Hecquet, E., clerk, W. G. Hale & Co., Saigon
Hedley, Rev. John, missionary, Laoling, Chili
Hedlund, Miss, missionary, Tso-uin, Shansi
Hedman, Miss, missionary, Si-ngan district, Shansi
Hee, C. T., inspector of hospitals, Bangkok
Heemskerk, J. J. B., broker, Heemskerk & Grote, and consul for Netherlands, Hongkong
Heer, E., merchant, Schiffmann, Heer & Co., Penang
Heermann, C., watchmaker, Chs. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
Heermann, P. E., clerk, Enrique Spitz, Manila
Hesch, O., clerk, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
Heffer, F. C., assistant, D. Gilmour, Shanghai
Hefti, A., clerk, Koppel & Co., Iloilo
Hefti, C., merchant, Hollmann & Co., Iloilo
Heidenger, Rev. A., missionary, Kuching, Sarawak
Heidenreich, Rev. A., German missionary, Tokyo
Heidman, controller, Post and Telegraph Office, Vladivostock
Heidorn, R., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Heierle, E., assistant, "La Urania" Cigar Factory, Manila
Heim, J., merchant, Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., Penang
Heinemann, A., assistant, Royal Railway, Bangkok
Heinemann, W., assistant, E. Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Heinemann, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Gefion"
Heinemeyer, P., assistant, H. W. Dieckmann, Jr., Vladivostock
Heinrich, l'Abbé A., director, Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo
Heinsen, C. R., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
Heinz, payeur adjoint, Tresorerie, Hué, Annam
Heinze, vice-consul for Germany, Hongkong

Heitmann, C., assistant, Otto Reimers & Co., Yokohama
 Heitmann, G., merchant, Uladivostock
 Heitmann, W., assistant, Meier & Co., Kobe
 Helbling, J., tea inspector, Gilman & Co., Foochow
 Helfer, A. W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Hellendale, P. J., undertaker, Stibolt & Co., Yokohama
 Hellier, M., headmaster, Central School, Singapore
 Hellstrand, M., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Hellyer, T. W., merchant, Hellyer & Co., Kobe
 Helm, Chs., landing and shipping agent, Helm Bros., Yokohama
 Helm, Jas., clerk, Helm Bros., Yokohama
 Helm, Julius, manager, Helm Bros., Yokohama
 Helms, J., assistant, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Hongkong
 Helms, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., and acting Consul for Denmark, Canton
 Héioury, Y., principal controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Hemert, L. Ph. von, merchant, Yokohama
 Hemery, Rev., French missionary, Mêngtsz
 Hempel, chief engineer, H. I. G. M. S., "Kaiserin Augusta"
 Hempel, F., assistant, Pasedag & Co., Amoy
 Hemsling, K., assistant, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Henaff, surgeon, Hopital de Choquan, Saigon
 Henderson, A., R.N., commander, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Henderson, Ed., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Henderson, J., clerk, Meyer Bros., Singapore
 Henderson, J., foreman boilermaker, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Henderson, Jas., foreman shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Henderson, R., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Henderson, W., shop foreman, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Henderson, W. C., assistant, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe
 Hendery, E. C. H., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
 Hendley, Lieut. F. G., inspector of Army Schools, Hongkong
 Hendrick, S. H., assistant, Clarke & Co., Bangkok
 Hendricks, D. J., sanitary inspector, Selangor
 Hendricks, F. A., assistant, Lambert Brothers, Singapore
 Hendricks, J., clerk, Crane Bros., Singapore
 Hendricks, J. A., clerk, Registration department, Singapore
 Hendricks, J. W., chief dragoman, Ministry of Justice, Bangkok
 Hendriks, D. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
 Hendry, J. C., superintendent, Eastern Extension, A. and China Telegraph Co., Macao
 Hendry, Rev. J. L., missionary, Shanghai
 Hendry, R., assistant, G. H. Slot, Penang
 Henneage, A. W., torpedo lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Hennensal, pilot, Haiphong
 Henkel, It., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
 Henne, W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Hennecart, lieutenant, French flagship "Vauban"
 Hennequin, D., négociant, Nghean, Annam
 Hennequin, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Dapcau, Tonkin
 Hennessy, J. L., inspector of police, Selangor
 Hennings, G. W., assistant, W. Manfield & Co., Singapore
 Henningsen, J., K.D., gen. manager, E. E. A. & C. and Gt. Northern Tel. Cos., Shanghai
 Hennus, G., assistant, Netherland Trading Society, Singapore
 Henricks, J., acting postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Swatow
 Henriksen, P. A., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Henriques, A., professor, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Henry, A., assistant in charge, Maritime Customs, Szemao
 Henry, Rev. B. C., D.D., missionary, Canton
 Henry, M., agent, Messageries Maritimes, and consul for Brazil, Manila
 Henry, M., agent, S. Moutrie & Co., Kobe
 Henry, M., merchant, Battle Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Henry, gerant de caisse, Résidence de France, Hoabinh, Tonkin
 Henry, Capt. rapporteur, Conseil de Guerre, Hanoi
 Henry, Miss, missionary, Yangchow
 Henry, Mme., proprietrix, Grand Hôtel, Saigon

Henschel, O., manager, Club Hotel, Nagasaki
 Henson, H. V., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Henwood, J. W., staff engineer, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"
 Hepburn, Rev. J. C., M.D., medical missionary, Yokohama (absent)
 Hepburn, S. D., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Nagasaki
 Hepinstal, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Heppleston, E., inspector of ways and works, State Railway, Perak
 Heppleston, W., bridge erector, State Railways, Perak
 Hepponstall, G., first assistant master, Victoria Institute, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Heras, L. M., assistant, "La Urania," Cigar Factory, Manila
 Herb, F., merchant, F. Herb & Co., Yokohama
 Herbet, administrateur, Société des Mines d'Or, Bongmieu, Quangnam, Annam
 Herbst, C. A. P., clerk, Lütgens, Einstmann & Co., Hongkong
 Herbst, E., storekeeper, Heuermann, Herbst & Co., Hongkong
 Herbst, R., assistant, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore
 Herbst, V. C. C., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Herft, E., road officer, Public Works department, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
 Hergault, enseigne de vaisseau, French gunboat "Caravane"
 Herlihy, T., steward, United Club, Yokohama
 Hermann, V., assistant, Siemen & Halske, Tokyo
 Hermann, Miss, teacher, Girls School, China Inland Mission, Chefoo
 Hermenier, G., merchant, Hermenier & Planté, Haiphong and Hanoi
 Hermoso, P., assistant, A. Richter & Co., Manila and Cebu
 Hermoso, P., alcalde, Ayuntamiento, Cebu
 Hernandez, Rev. C., Spanish missionary, Lampilao, Fokien
 Hernandez, L., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Hernandez, T., chief of stables, Tranvias de Filipinas, Manila
 Hernandez, commis, French Residency, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Henriot, rédacteur, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Herod, J. R., secretary, United States Legation, Tokyo
 Herou, lieutenant, Port de Guerre, Saigon
 Herrero, J. M., professor, School of Drawing, Manila
 Herrera, A., juez, Juzgado de Barili, Cebu
 Herrera, L., comerciante, Cebú
 Herrera, R., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Herrerias, J. F., secretario, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, y dirtr. Academie Mercantil, Iloilo
 Herrero, P., clerk, Martin, Buck & Co., Manila
 Herring, Rev. D. W., missionary, Taianfoo, Shantung
 Herring, J., assistant, J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama
 Herring, R. D., sergeant, British Legation Escort, Peking
 Herrison, chef de bataillon de marine, Saigon
 Herrmann, M. G., assistant, Dr. R. Herrmann, Manila
 Herrmann, Dr. R., consulting mining engineer, Manila
 Herschler, préposé, Douanes et Régies, Hodo, Annam
 Hertrich, D., Resident de France, Kompong Thom, Cambodge
 Herzberg, C., clerk, Soychee Cotton Spinning Company, Shanghai
 Herzbruch, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiser"
 Hess, A., assistant, Speidel & Co., Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Hess, Rev. J. L., missionary, Wuchow
 Hessel, second commandant, French cruiser "Triomphante," Saigon
 Hetherington, W. H., employé, Siam Forests Co., Muang Gnow, Bangkok
 Heude, Rev. P., S.J., curator of Zi-ka-wei Museum, Shanghai
 Heuermann, F. W., storekeeper, Heuermann, Herbst & Co., Hongkong
 Heuermann, G., captain steamer "Lyeemoon," China coast
 Heuser, C., clerk, Winckler & Co., Yokohama
 Heussy, Max., assistant, Katz Brothers, Ponang
 Heuzet, Rev. A. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Hewan, E. D., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Hewat, H., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Saigon (absent)
 Hewett, E. A., agent, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Hewett, G. F., bookkeeper, Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama
 Hewett, Dr. J., medical missionary, Pingyang-fu, Shansi
 Hewett, R. D., district magistrate, Kinta, Perak
 Hewett, W. J., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Amoy

Hewett, W. W., commander, H.M.B.S. "Victorious"
 Hewett, Miss, missionary, Hirosaki, Japan
 Hewitt, A., chief engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hokün Works, Hongkong
 Hewitt, W., outside foreman, Bangkok Dock Company, Bangkok
 Hey, E., land estate agent, Shanghai
 Hey, M. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Heyde, O. von der, broker, Hongkong
 Heydenreich, H., clerk, Diederichsen, Jebesen & Co., Kiaochow
 Heyking, Baron von, German Minister, Peking
 Heyl, E., merchant, E. Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Heymann, M., assistant, East Asiatic Trading Co., Hongkong
 Heyn, H., merchant, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Shanghai
 Hibba, M. S., assistant, David Sassoon, Sons, & Co., Shanghai
 Hibbert, G. L., captain, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Hongkong
 Hibry, H., clerk, Graf de Laitaacar & Co., Saigon
 Hickie, S. D., employé, Robinson Piano Co., Hongkong
 Hickin, H. J., medical practitioner, Ningpo
 Hickish, H., storeman, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Hickey, S. A., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
 Hickman, A. J., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Hicks, C. E., missionary, Tongchuan, Yunnan
 Hicks, E., manager, Menam Engine Works Co., Bangkok
 Hicks, F. G., marine surveyor, Bangkok
 Hicks, Jas., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Hidalgo, A., proprietor, "La Voz Española," and consul for Salvador, Manila
 Hidalgo, F., director, "Amigos del Pais," Manila
 Hide, A., clerk, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
 Hieler, J., clerk, survey department, Perak
 Hieras, H., clerk, Germann & Co., Manila
 Higginbotham, H. E., merchant, Donaldson-Sim & Co., Manila
 Higgins, F., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Higgins, H. L., representative and chief engineer, Railway Company, Manila
 Higgins, J. C., milling department, Punjom Mining Company, Pahang
 Higgs, H. L., assistant, H.B.M.'s Consulate, Canton
 Higgs, Miss, missionary, Pinyang, Shansi
 Highet, D. J., chief assistant engineer, Selangor Government Railway, Selangor
 Highet, H. C., M.D., medical practitioner, Bangkok
 Hilbrand, captain-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
 Hildebrand, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
 Hildebrandt, G., engineer, Railway department, Nanking
 Hildebrandt, J., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Hill, A., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Hill, S. E., dental surgeon, Tientsin
 Hill, Hon. E. C., auditor general, Singapore
 Hill, E. E., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Hill, F. W., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
 Hill, Rev. G. W., missionary, Yamaguchi-ken, Japan
 Hill, J., foreman boilermaker, Mitsu Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
 Hill, Rev. J. K., missionary, Kwang-chi, Hankow
 Hill, J. T., medical practitioner, Singapore
 Hill, Dr. L. G., missionary, Pakhoi
 Hill, Rev. M. B., missionary, Nantziang, Kiangsu (absent)
 Hill, R., assistant, Horse Repository, Hongkong
 Hill, S. G., American dentist, Tientsin
 Hill, T. H., planter and estate owner, Sungei Ujong
 Hill, V., assistant magistrate, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
 Hillary, Rev. F. R., missionary, Chemulpo, Corea
 Hille, C. A. M., chief officer, steamer "Chelydra," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Hille, O., assistant, Diederichsen, Jebesen & Co., Kiao-chao, Hongkong
 Hiller, H. K., engineer, Gas Company, Shanghai
 Hilles, L. D., engineer, Bagnall & Hilles, Singapore
 Hillhouse, P. A., naval architect, College of Engineering, University, Tokyo
 Hillier, E. G., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking
 Hillier, H. M., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon

Hillier, P. C. A., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
 Hillkoff, M., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Kirim, Manchuria
 Hillman, H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Humber" Bangkok
 Hills, W. D., assistant, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Shanghai
 Hilton, F., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
 Hilton, H., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
 Hilty, J. R., merchant, Hilty & Co., Singapore
 Hind, Rev. J., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
 Hinds, Rev. J., missionary, Laoling, Chihli
 Hinds, Miss F., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Hine, H. W., assistant, Rowe & Co., Canton
 Hinge, R. R., engineer, Fraser & Neave, Singapore
 Hinkry, Rev. Philip, missionary, Wuchow-fu
 Hinz, W., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Hinnekindt, E., merchant, E. & H. Hinnekindt, Singapore
 Hinnekindt, H., merchant, E. & H. Hinnekindt, and consul for Belgium, Singapore
 Hinnekindt, L., assistant, E. & H. Hinnekindt, Singapore
 Hinnekindt, L. H., Jr., merchant, E. & H. Hinnekindt, Singapore
 Hinnekindt, M., merchant, E. & H. Hinnekindt, Singapore
 Hinton, J., employé, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
 Hinton, R. S., employé, Taikao Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Hintz, captain-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiser"
 Hippius, A. E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Hipwell, W. E., missionary, Hongkong
 Hirsbrunner, Jas., commission agent, Tientsin
 Hirsbrunner, John, assistant, James Hirsbrunner, Tientsin
 Hirsch, inspecteur principal des batiments civils, Hanoi
 Hiscock, F. H., missionary, Wuhu
 Hitchcock, Miss E., missionary, Bangkok
 Hitte, brigadier de gendarmerie, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Hjousbery, E., pilot, Shanghai
 Hoag, Miss L. H., medical missionary, Chinkiang
 Hoare, Dr., medical officer, Borneo Coffee Co., Bandau Estate, British North Borneo
 Hobart, Rev. W. T., missionary, Tsunhwa, Chihli
 Hobart-Hampden, E. M., assistant, British Consulate, Kobe
 Hobbs, P., engineer, H. B. M's torpedo boat destroyer "Handy"
 Holden, H., supervisor, Joint Telegraph Companies, Hongkong
 Hochapfel, E. C., merchant, T. M. Stevens & Co., Hongkong
 Hocquard, J. P., missionary, Penak
 Hodder, Wm. R., clerk to secretary, British flagship, "Barfleur"
 Hoddle, A., missionary, Taiyuenfu, Shansi
 Hodge, C., sailmaker, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Hodge, J. W., clerk of works, Public Works department, Penang
 Hodge, J. W., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Hodge, Rev. S. R., medical missionary, Hankow
 Hodge, W. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Penang
 Hodges, B. W., lieutenant, U.S.A. collier, "Nanshan"
 Hodges, F. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Hodges, G., gaoler, British Consular Gaol, Yokohama
 Hodges, Rev. H. C., chaplain, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai
 Hodges, M. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Hodgkinson, G., engineer, Hodgkinson & Co., Osaka
 Hodgkinson, Rev. W. E., chaplain, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore
 Hodgson, C., wharfinger, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Hodrau, chief accountant, Arsenal d'Haiphong, Haiphong
 Hodson, A., assistant superintendent, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Hoeckert, R., assistant, Worch & Co., Kobe
 Hoefeld, L., assistant, Behr & Co., Singapore
 Hoelger, E., chief officer, steamer "Feiching" China coast
 Hoepner, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"
 Hoerter, M., assistant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
 Hoff, Miss, teacher, Preparatory School, Chefoo
 Hoffmann, A., merchant, H. Ahrens & Co., Kobe
 Hoffmann, C., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tsintau, Kiaochao Bay

Hoffmann, C., clerk, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
 Hoffmann, F., clerk, M. Raspe & Co., Yokohama
 Hoffmann, Lieut. F. W., artillery instructor, Wuchang
 Hoffmann, G., sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiser"
 Hoffmann, W., army instructor, Military Engineering, Wuchang
 Hoffmeister, J. C., assistant, "Helios" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Hoffner, P., inspector of ways and works, Government Railway, Selangor
 Hogan, H. C., engineer and contractor, Hogan & Co., Singapore
 Hogan, R. A. P., barrister-at-law, Hogan & Adams, Penang
 Hogan, Miss Elvira, Inkermann Estate, Penang
 Hogan, Miss, St. Hildas Mission, Tokyo
 Hogg, A., medical missionary, Wenchow
 Hogg, A. V., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Canton
 Hogg, Rev. C. F., missionary, Weihaiwei
 Hogg, E. Jenner, merchant, Shanghai
 Hogg, H., miner, Muara Coal Mine, Sarawak
 Hogg, H. W., captain, British steamer "Suiwo," China Coast
 Hogg, J., surveyor to Bureau Veritas, &c., Manila
 Hogg, Miss, Peak Hospital, "La Hacienda," Hongkong
 Hoinke, F. H., shiphandler, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
 Hoile, H. E., bookkeeper, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Ho Kai, Hon. Dr., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
 Holand, Miss A., missionary, Hankow
 Holbe, druggist, Pharmacie Française, Saigon
 Holbé, secrétaire, Conseil Colonial, Saigon
 Holberton, G. C., electrician, Electric Light Syndicate, Bangkok
 Holden, G. H. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"
 Holdsworth, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Holdt, M., pilot, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Hole, W., mining agent, Pekan, Pahang
 Holhann, Rev. L. J., superior of sanitorium, French Mission, Pokfulum, Hongkong
 Holland, E., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Holland, S. C., R.N., commodore in charge of Naval Establishments, Hongkong
 Holland, W., British Consul, Ichang and Shasi
 Holland, Miss, missionary, Osaka, Japan
 Hollander, T. J., missionary, Laohokeo, Hupeh
 Hollard, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Holley, F., horse trainer, Singapore
 Holliday, C. J., merchant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Holliday, Cecil W., merchant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Hollinger, commis de comptable, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Hollings, A., clerk, Hongkong Ice Company, Hongkong
 Hollingsworth, A. H., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Hollingsworth, J., tidewater, Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
 Hollmann, A., merchant, Hollmann & Co., Iloilo
 Hollmann, C., clerk, Hollmann & Co., Manila
 Hollmann, G., merchant, Hollmann & Co., Manila and Iloilo
 Holloway, C. J., chief clerk, Governor's Office, Sandakan
 Holloway, G. W., clerk, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Holloway, J., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Hollowell, Miss M. C., missionary, Tokyo
 Holm, H. J., merchant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama
 Holmberg, J. S. M., clerk, Land Revenue department, Negri Sembilan
 Holmburg, L. F., engineer, Water Supply department, Singapore
 Holme, R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe
 Holme, Miss M. A., missionary, Nanking
 Holmes, C., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Holmes, E. H., student, British Legation, Tokyo
 Holmes, F. H., lieutenant, U.S.A. cruiser, "Baltimore"
 Holmes, H. C., manager, Cocoa-nut Oil Mill Co., Selangor
 Holmes, H. J., solicitor, Hongkong
 Holmes, H. K., clerk, H. J. Holmes, Hongkong
 Holmes, Rev. T. D., missionary, Kinhwa, Ningpo
 Holmes, W. C., clerk, Delacamp & Co., Kobe

Holmes, W. H., superintendent of bridges, Seoul-Chemulpo Railroad, Chemulpo
Holstein, C., assistant, C. Nickel & Co., Kobe
Holth, Miss, missionary, Umcheng, Shansi
Holton, H. N., captain, steamer "Chw'n-shan," China coast
Holtz, chef adjoint, Cabinet du Gouverneur Général, Saigon
Holworthy, C. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Holz, J. C. A., tidesurveyor, Customs, Wuchow
Homan, lieutenant, Government marine guard, Liu Kung Tan, Weihaiwei
Honeyer, Rev. W., German missionary, Namhyung, Kwangtung
Hommel, A., brewer, Hanoi
Hone, G. H., mining engineer, Pahang
Honey, Lieut. C. H., conductor, Army Ordnance department, Singapore
Honlegatte, P., surveillant de semaphore, French Municipality, Shanghai
Honoré, commis, Douanes et Régies, Hanoi
Hont, Rev. A. d', Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok
Hood, G., assistant, Browne & Co., Yokohama
Hood, J. M., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
Hook, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow (absent)
Hooker, H., tailor, H. A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
Hoole, W. W., assistant, American Trading Company, Shanghai
Hooley, W., boilermaker, Prye River Dock, Penang
Hooper, A. S., secretary, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong
Hooper, F. H., assistant, Flint Kilby & Co., Yokohama
Hooper, F. L., surveyor, Jelebu, Negri Sembilan
Hooper, Jos., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown, Hongkong
Hooper, R. W., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila
Hooper, W. E., registrar, Hackney Carriage department, Singapore
Hooper, W. F., leading-man of fitters, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Hope, J. L., engineer-draftsman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Hope, Rev. S. R., missionary, Takamatsu, Japan
Hopkins, L. A., clerk, Customs, Chemulpo
Hopkins, L. C., Consul for Great Britain, Chefoo
Hopkins, Dr. N. S., medical missionary, Tsun-hwa, Chihli
Hopkins, R. G., assistant, Turner & Co., Hongkong
Hoppe, O., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Hoppen, Colonel E., assistant, Military building department, Vladivostock
Hopwood, Miss E. A., missionary, Ningpo
Hopwood, Miss L. M., missionary, Ningpo
Horder, Dr. E. G., missionary, Pakhoi
Hore, B. C., clerk, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Kobe
Horley, H., store accountant, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
Horley, W. E., teacher, Methodist Episcopal Mission school, Perak
Hormusjee, R., clerk, Framjee, Sorahjee & Co., Shanghai
Hornby, T. W., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
Hornby, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
Horne, D. M., assistant, Arracan Company, Bangkok
Horne, F. W., American machinery merchant, Yokohama
Horne, J. A., assistant, New Central Borneo Co., Labuan
Horne, W. S., missionary, Kewkiang
Horne, Miss A. M., missionary, Amoy
Horner, Miss M. C., medical missionary, Moukden, Manchuria
Hornsby, Rev. W., professor, Seminario S. José, Macao (absent)
Horobin, Mrs., missionary, Lancheo, Kansuh
Horsburgh, Rev. J. H., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
Horsford, G. M. O' B., magistrate and sub-treasurer, Labuan
Horwart, D. L., superintendent, Ussuri Railway, Vladivostock
Hose, C., Government Resident, fourth division, Baram, Sarawak
Hose, E., assistant, Dutch Company, Sarawak
Hose, E. S., acting magistrate and coroner, Perak
Hose, Rt. Rev. G. F., D.D., bishop of Singapore, Labuan and Sarawak, Singapore
Hose, W., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"
Hosie, A., British Consul, Wuchowfu
Hoskyn, D. F., staff surgeon, H. B. M. R. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Hoskyn, H. C., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo

Hoskyn, H. P., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo (absent)
 Hoskyn, Miss A., missionary, Pingyangfu, Shansi
 Hoskyn, Miss J., missionary, Ping-yang-fu, Shansi (absent)
 Hoste, D. E., missionary, Hung-tung, Shansi
 Hostetter, Miss C., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 Hosting, F., assistant, Austro-Hungarian Consulate, Shanghai
 Hottinger, H., clerk, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Houben, H. J., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Houdard, Dr., surgeon, French cruiser "Jean-Bart"
 Houdebine, chef d'atelier, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
 Houfe, W. W., chief engineer, steamer "Sungkang," China coast
 Hougarede, contrôleur principal, Travaux Publics, Tourane
 Hough, T. F., broker, and Government auctioneer, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong
 Houghton, R., chief officer, steamer "Chunsang," China coast
 Houghton, R., tailor, Hongkong
 Houghton, W., captain, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore
 Houille, G. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Nainiau, Siam
 Houlston, G., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Hounslow, Mrs., mistress Girl's School, Perak
 Hourant, F., manager, Gutta Percha Manufactory, Sarawak
 Hourant, G., assistant, Gutta Percha Manufactory, Sarawak
 Hourigan, P. W., lieutenant, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"
 Houston, M. H., manager, Imperial Bank of China, Peking
 Houston, Rev. T. W., missionary, Nanking
 Houston, Miss E., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Hovell, T. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 How, A. J., merchant, Shanghai
 Howard, A., clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Howard, B. C., agent, P. M. S. S. & O. & O. S. S. Cos., Yokohama
 Howard, F., pilot, Shanghai
 Howard, G., chief inspector, Municipal Police, Shanghai
 Howard, H. E., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Tientsin
 Howard, J. A., inspector of police, Penang
 Howard, R. P., merchant, Louis Spitzel & Co., Shanghai
 Howard, Thomas, merchant, Hongkong
 Howard, T. B., lieutenant, U.S.A. cruiser "Charleston"
 Howard, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Howard, W. C., chief tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Howard, W. C. G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
 Howard, W. G., manager, railway Bridge Works, Shanhaikwan, North China
 Howard, W. H., clerk, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Amoy
 Howard, W. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Howard, Miss D., missionary, Osaka (absent)
 Howden, A., missionary, Lateng, West River
 Howe, A. Milton, surgeon dentist, Yokohama
 Howe, B., mining engineer, Quicksilver and Antimony Mines, Sarawak
 Howe, R. B., boarding officer, Marine department, Penang
 Howe, Rev. S. W. C., missionary, Foochow
 Howe, Miss A. L., missionary, Nanking
 Howe, Miss A. L., missionary, Kitano-cho, Japan
 Howe, Miss Gertrude, missionary, Kewkiang
 Howe, Miss K. C., missionary, Tongchuan, Yunnan
 Howell, C. L., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Foochow
 Howell, F., bailiff, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Howell, J., head master, High School, Malacca
 Howell, L. H., clerk, Greaves & Co., Shanghai
 Howell, Rev. W., missionary, Undup, Sarawak
 Howell, W. A., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Wuhu
 Howell, W. M., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Tientsin
 Howie, J. B., chief officer, steamer "Haeon," China coast
 Howie, Jas. Mc N., medical missionary, Amoy
 Howie, Miss, missionary, Liaoyang, Manchuria
 Howlett, R., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 Howlett, W. A., fleet engineer, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"

Howlin, J. W., artificer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Howorth, H., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Hoy, Rev. W. E., missionary, Tokyo
 Höyem, O. J. M., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Hoyer, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Hoyes, Geo., assistant, Green Island Cement Co., Macao
 Huarte, C. B., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
 Hubbard, E., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Hubbard, Rev. G. H., missionary, Foochow
 Hübbe, F., assistant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
 Huibe, H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow
 Hubbell, R. S., electrician, Haiphong
 Hube, P., merchant, Wusinowski & Co., Manila
 Huber, J., assistant, Pitas Estate, British North Borneo
 Huber, Dr., marine-stabsarzt, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiser"
 Hubert, president, District Court, Travinh, Cochinchina
 Hubert, sous-brigadier, Douanes et Regies, Haiphong
 Hubert-Delisle, agent temporaire, Travaux Publics, Hué, Annam
 Hubin, chancelier, Résidence de France, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Huchard, commis, Administration des Affaires Indigènes, Cantho, Cochinchine
 Huchting, F., bill broker, Hankow
 Hudoon, A. R., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Hudson, A. J., merchant, J. S. Hudson & Co., Ningpo
 Hudson, E. P., manager, New Zealand Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Hudson, Rev. Geo., missionary, Hangchow
 Hudson, Rev. G. G., missionary, Osaka
 Hudson, H. H., assistant registrar, Penang
 Hudson, L. S., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Kobe
 Hudson, Rev. T. J., missionary, Taianfu, Chinkiang
 Hudson, Rev. W. H., missionary, Hangchow
 Hue, chef de gare, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Hueber, Pierre, chancelier, French Consulate, Singapore
 Huet, chief constructor, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Huet, Rev. C. W., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Hug, E., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Hongkong and Canton
 Hug, R., assistant, Carlos Gsell, Manila
 Hughes, C. de C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Hughes, C. F., lieutenant, U.S.A. monitor "Monterey"
 Hughes, E. Jones, broker, and Government auctioneer, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong
 Hughes, E. M., lieutenant, U.S.A. monitor "Monterey"
 Hughes, H., teacher, Church of England Mission school, Kobe
 Hughes, H. St. J., contractor, Sandakan
 Hughes, J., inspector of police, Perak
 Hughes, J., inspector of police, Matang District, Perak
 Hughes, M., postal agent, British Consulate, Swatow
 Hughes, R., merchant, Cohen, Hughes & Co., Kobe
 Hughes, T. F., commissioner of Customs, Kewkiang
 Hughes, T. G., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Hughes, Miss L. E., missionary, Shanghai
 Hughes, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
 Hugnit, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Thanh-hoa, Annam
 Hugon, administrateur, Affaires Indigènes, Thudamont, Cochinchine
 Huguenin, merchant, Huguenin & Michel, Cochin-China
 Hühold, Miss E. A. S., missionary, Tukushima, Japan
 Huke, A. N., bookseller, W. Brewer & Co., Hongkong
 Hulbert, H. L., assistant magistrate, Ipoh, Perak
 Hull, H. W., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Hullett, R. W., secretary, Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Hüls, L., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Humbert, F., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
 Hume, W. E., staff surgeon, H. B. M. Receiving Ship "Tamar," Hongkong
 Hume, W. P., collector of land revenue, Perak
 Hummel, G. L., teacher, Imperial Torpedo School, Whampoa
 Hummelke, C., constable, German Legation, Peking

Humphrey, J., foreman shipwright, H. & W. Dock Co., Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong
 Humphreys, A., assistant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
 Humphreys, H., merchant, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
 Humphreys, R. E., assistant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
 Humphreys, W. G., commission agent, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
 Humphreys, W. M., clerk, National Bank of China, Hongkong
 Hunnex, W. T., missionary, Kewkiang
 Hunt, Chas, tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Hunt, E., China Inland Mission, Nganking
 Hunt, F. H., chemist, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe
 Hunt, H. J., merchant, Hunt & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Hunt, H. R., merchant, Hunt & Co., Kobe
 Hunt, H. W., missionary, Tsingcheo, Ksuhan Province
 Hunt, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Hunt, J. H., deputy commissioner, Customs, Shanghai
 Hunt, Leigh, general manager, Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Chemulpo
 Hunt, R. H., assistant, Standard Oil Company of New York, Shanghai
 Hunt, W. E., public silk inspector, Shanghai
 Hunt, W. H., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Hunt, W. R., missionary, Chucheo, Nanking
 Hunt, Miss A., missionary, Hangchow
 Hunt, Miss E. M., teacher, Girls' School, China Inland Mission, Chefoo
 Hunt, Miss, missionary, Uan-hsien, Szechuen
 Hunter, A. C., assistant, Paul Brunat, Shanghai
 Hunter, E. H., merchant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
 Hunter, Rev. Geo., missionary, Liangcheo, Ksuhan Province
 Hunter, H. N., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
 Hunter, R., clerk, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
 Hunter, R., proprietor, Osaka Iron Works, Osaka
 Hunter, R. D., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Hunter, T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Hunter, Rev. W., missionary, Kwangning, Manchuria
 Huntington, D. T., missionary, Hankow
 Huntley, Rev. G. A., medical missionary, Hankow
 Hurn, Miss E. G., missionary, Sihcheo, Shansi
 Huron, procureur republic, Tribunal de Chaudoc, Cochinchine
 Hurst, Sergeant-major S. W., clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Hurst, H. S., pilot, Taku
 Hurst, R. W., consul for Great Britain, Pakhoi
 Hursthouse, H., solicitor, H. L. Dennys, Hongkong
 Hurth, F. A., manager, Glen Marie Estate, Selangor
 Hurtin, telegraphist, Phu-yen, Annam
 Hussey-Freke, F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Hussmann, W., assistant, Koch & Co., Kobe
 Husson, Léon, superintendent, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Haiphong
 Huston, Miss, missionary, Lucheng, Shanshe
 Hutchings, T. C., superintending carpenter, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Hutchinson, Rev. A. B., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
 Hutchinson, Rev. A. J., missionary, Amoy
 Hutchinson, E., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Hutchinson, William, assistant, J. Llewellyn & Co., Shanghai
 Hutchison, G., draughtsman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Hutchison, H. D., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Hutchison, J., harbour pilot, Amoy
 Hutchison, J. D., merchant, John D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong
 Hutchison, J. D., merchant, Hutchison & Co., Yokohama
 Hutchison, W., foreman turner, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Hutchison, W. Du Flon, superintendent, Government English School, Seoul
 Huth, Dr., marine-stabsarzt, H.I.G.M.S. "Irene"
 Hutre, médecin-major, premier bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Hutson, T., missionary, Kuanhsien, Szechuen
 Huttenbach, Aug., merchant, Huttenbach Brothers & Co., Singapore
 Huttenbach, H., general manager, Plantations Syndicate, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Hutton, G. B., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"

Hutton, T., missionary, Chinghwa
Hutton, W., managing director, John Little & Co., Singapore
Huygen, G. E., assistant, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
Huyghues-Despointes, M., controller, Excise department, Saigon
Huyteze, R. d', chancellor, French Consulate, Shanghai
Hygom, H., captain, steamer "Ask," Hongkong and Haiphong
Hykes, Rev. J. R., agent, American Bible Society, Shanghai
Hykes, A. B., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Hyland, A. H., postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post-Office, Canton
Hyndman, A., clerk, Carmichael & Co., Hongkong
Hyndman, E. M., clerk, Cushny & Smith, Shanghai
Hyndman, F. H., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
Hyndman, H., assistant, Rozario & Co., Hongkong
Hyndman, H., Jr., accountant, Geo. Fenwick & Co., Hongkong
Hyndman, J., clerk, Papp & Co., Kobe
Hyndmann, P., clerk, Hongkong Hotel Co., Hongkong
Hynes, A. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang
Hyslop, W., missionary, Chungking
Hwaldt, H. G., acting secretary, German Consulate, Amoy
Ibañez, P. B., assistant, Jose de Loyzaga y Ageo, Manila
Ibarruthy, Rev. B. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Chekiang Province
Iburg, C., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
Iffland, A., tide-surveyor, Maritime Customs, Kewkinag
Ignajeff, Colonel, judge, military court, Vladivostock
Ignatius, W., commander, Russian torpedo cruiser, "Usadenik"
Ignot, Lieutenant A. R., adjutant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Ilf, Rev. A., Church of England missionary, Canton
Ilf, Rev. G. D., missionary, Tientsin
Illiers, A. d', contractor, Porchet & Co., Haiphong (absent)
Imbeck, C., storekeeper, Peking
Imbrie, Wm., D.D., medical missionary, Tokyo
Imhoff, Miss L., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
Inch, J., planter, Selangor
Inch, R., chief engineer, U. S. A. cruiser "Charleston"
Inchausti, J. J., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila
Inchausti, R. C., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila (absent)
Inchbald, C., manager, Bank of China and Japan, Hongkong
Ingall, A. L., magistrate, Krian, Perak
Ingenohl, C., director, El Oriente Tobacco Manufactory, Manila
Ingle, Rev. J. A., missionary, Hankow
Ingles, J. A., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
Inglis, John, missionary, Peking
Inglis, Rev. J. W., missionary, Kayuen, Manchuria
Inglis, R., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Inglis, W. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Ingold, Miss Mattie D., M.D., medical missionary, Seoul
Ingouf, juge, Tribunal de Saigon, Saigon
Ingram, Dr. J. H., medical missionary, Tung-chou, Chihli
Ingram, W. L., chief officer, steamer "Kutwo," China coast
Inman, W., pilot, Shanghai
Innes, A. N., fleet paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
Innes, J., dispenser, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
Innes, J. F., assistant, National Bank of China, Yokohama
Innes, J. R., acting commissioner, Court of Requests, Penang
Innocent, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin (absent)
Innocent, J. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Ireland, E., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Iriarte, C., carriage builder, Cebu
Irvin, C. H., medical missionary, Fusan, Corea
Irvine, P. W., clerk, H. Sylva & Co., Shanghai
Irvine, Miss M. J., missionary, Shanghai
Irving, A., assistant, Selangor Coffee Company, Selangor
Irving, J., settlement officer, Gopeng Division, Perak
Irving, J., Khye Ho Foundry Co., Penang

Irwin, A., medical practitioner, Tientsin
 Irwin, F. E., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hangchow
 Irwin, Rev. J. P. missionary, Tungchowfu, Shantung
 Irwin, Rev. R., missionary, Non, Siam
 Irwin, Mrs. M. A., M.D., medical missionary, Non, Siam
 Irwine, Rev. E. C., incumbent of Christ Church, Yokohama
 Irwine, E. H., assistant, China Traders' Insurance Co., Yokohama
 Irwine, F. D., assistant, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Irwine, N. Y., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Isaacs, M., clerk, R. Isaacs & Brother, Yokohama
 Isaacs, R., merchant, R. Isaacs & Brother, Yokohama (absent)
 Isaacs, S., merchant, R. Isaacs & Brother, Yokohama
 Isaacson, D., miner, Malayan Exploration Co., Pahang
 Isaacson, S., clerk, T. A. Christensen & Co., Kobe
 Ismail, M., general draper, Hongkong
 Ismail, S., clerk, Gaol department, Penang
 Ismail, S. R., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Ismer, Carl, watchmaker, C. Ismer & Co., Shanghai
 Isnard, V., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Issartier, clerk, Post and Telegraph Office, Soctrang, Cochin China
 Issas, A. de, inspector, Tramways Co., Saigon
 Issaverdens, J., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
 Issayick, M. E., clerk, Elias Solomon, Singapore
 Ivison, H., commission merchant, Yokohama
 Ivison, H., clerk, "Normal Dispensary," Yokohama
 Ivancich, Lieutenant, assistant, Dockyard Naval department, Bangkok
 Ivanoff, A. M., first cashier, Government Bank, Vladivostock
 Ivanoff, W. J., clerk, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Ivanovitch, M., merchant, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock
 Ivy, R. S., dental surgeon, Ivy & Robinson, Shanghai
 Iwanoff, M., engineer, M. Piankoff & Bros. Distillery, Pawlinofsk, Eastern Siberia
 Iwanoff, W. S., manager, M. Pjankoff and Bros., Vladivostock
 Iwanoff, proprietor, Pacific Hotel, Vladivostock
 Izaurieta, R., administrator, St. Antonio Colony, Cia. Gl. de Tabacos, Ylagan, Philippines
 Izolphe, G., hairdresser, Penang
 Izquierdo, M., fiscal de Audiencia, Cebu
 Jacas, R. P. H., director, Escuela Normal, Manila
 Jack, J. B., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Jack, W. C., superintendent engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Jackson, A., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Jackson, A. J., chief engineer, Customs, cruiser "Chuen Tiao," Shanghai
 Jackson, B. J., manager, Vincent, Bird & Co., Yokohama
 Jackson, F. C., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Perak
 Jackson, F. E., postal clerk, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Foochow
 Jackson, J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Jackson, Rev. J. missionary, Nanking
 Jackson, J. A., proprietor, Shanghai Mercantile and Family Hotel, Shanghai
 Jackson, J. B., captain steamer "Loo Sok," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Jackson, L., foreman platelayer, Larut Railway, Perak
 Jackson, L. C., q.c., judicial commissioner, Federated Malay States, Kwala Lumpur
 Jackson, L. N., outside foreman, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok
 Jackson, Rev. O. M., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Jackson, T., chief manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hongkong
 Jackson, Thomas, gun lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Victorious,"
 Jackson, T. D., lieutenant, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore
 Jackson, W. S., secretary, Yangtze Insurance Association, Shanghai
 Jackson, W. S., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Lungchow
 Jackson, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Jackson, Miss H. S., missionary, Fukuyama, Japan
 Jacob, F. B. s., merchant, Hotz, s' Jacob & Co., Shanghai
 Jacob, Th., chief engineer, steamer "Lycemoo," China coast
 Jacobi, C. J., chief pilot, steamer "Kiangteen," Yangtze River
 Jacobs, captain-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Irene"
 Jacobsen, E., assistant, H. M. Schultz & Co., Tientsin

Jacobsen, H. J., lightkeeper, Chapel Island lighthouse, Amoy
 Jacobsen, W. F., manager, Tramways Company, Bangkok
 Jacobson, I., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Jacott, F. S., clerk, American Trading Co., Yokohama
 Jacotin, secretary, Police department, Saigon
 Jacquenet, Rev. E., French missionary, Tientsin
 Jacques, chancelier, poste administratif de Lam, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin
 Jacques, chef du service, Voirie Municipale, Tourane
 Jacquet, Ch., assistant, J. L. Simon, Haiphong
 Jacquet, J., assistant, J. L. Simon, Haiphong
 Jacquet, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Jacquin, A., lieut.-tresorier, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Jacquin, C., lieutenant d'habillement, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Jacquin, médecin, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
 Jaeger, H., assistant, C. & F. Popoff Frères, Hankow
 Jaeger, O., merchant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore
 Jaen, L., tesorero, Ayuntamiento, Cebú
 Jaffer, A. M., clerk, H. M. H. Nemazee, Hongkong
 Jaffray, Rev. R. A., missionary, Wuchow
 Jaffrey, R., superintendent engineer, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Jago, F. E., merchant, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Jaisohn, Dr. P., editor, "Independent," Seoul, Corea
 Jakovleff, N., commander, Russian gunboat "Mandjour"
 Jakunofsky, A. P., land measurer, Government, Vladivostock
 Jalade, commis, Immigration Office, Saigon
 Jallon, J., clerk, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
 Jamasjee, J., cotton and yarn broker, Hongkong
 Jame, G., notary public, conseiller titulaire, Conseil Colonial, Saigon
 Jame, K., assistant, Bismark & Co., Port Arthur
 James, B., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
 James, Rev. Ed., missionary, Nanking
 James, F., clerk, W. Tallers, Kobe
 James, Frank, gunner, H.B.M. cruiser "Narcissus"
 James, F. S., merchant, Fraser, Farley & Varnum, Yokohama
 James, H., employé, J. Lyons & Co., Kobe
 James, H. G., passage broker and commission agent, Singapore
 James, H. D., pilot, Nagasaki and Kobe
 James, J. C., tutor to H. M.'s children, Penang, Bangkok
 James, S., assistant, Bush Brothers, Newchwang
 James, S. L., agent, Telephone Company, Penang
 James, T., missionary, Lucheo, Szechuen
 James, Staff Qr.-Mr. Sergt. T. H., clerk, Army Pay Department, Hongkong
 James, W., sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Cochin China
 James, Rev. Bro., director, St. Joseph's English College, Hongkong
 James, Miss E., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
 Jameson, J. N assistant, G. H. Macy & Co., Yokohama
 Jamieson, A. H., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Jamieson, C. H., engineer, Jamieson & Co., Tientsin
 Jamieson, F. A., acting locomotive superintendent, Imperial Railway, Tientsin
 Jamieson, Geo., H.B.M. acting Chief Justice and Consul-General, Shanghai (absent)
 Jamieson, J. W., acting British Consul, Szemao
 Jamieson, W., chief officer, steamer "Chiyuen," China coast
 Jamieson, W. B., broker, Jamieson & Co., Shanghai
 Jammes, E., manager, "Le Courrier de Saigon," Saigon
 Jammes, H., directeur, "Le Courrier de Saigon," Saigon
 Jammes, clerk, Customs, Hongay, Tonkin
 Jamsetjee, Framjee, broker, Hongkong
 Jamsetjee, Pestonjee, broker, Hongkong
 Jandet, L., chancelier, Résidence de France, Tourane
 Janin, pro-vicaire, Mission Catholique, Cambodge
 Janion, E. N., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Jansen, J. de Witt, assistant, Astor House Hotel, Shanghai
 Janson, J. L., professor of veterinary medicine, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Janssen, C., assistant, Behn Meyer & Co., Singapore

Janssen, H. P., typewriter, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Jansz, C. A., inspector, Post and Telegraph department, Selangor
 Jansz, H. D., assistant, Wm. Mackerrow & Co., Singapore
 Jansz, O. E., surveyor, Survey Office, Selangor
 Jansz, R., medical practitioner, Singapore
 Jansz, S. H., reporter, "Siam Observer," Bangkok
 Jantzen, F., clerk, Otto Reimers & Co., Kobe
 Janzon, Miss, China Inland Mission, Yüin-ch'eng, Shensi
 Jaquemont, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Jaques, A. H., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin
 Jaquet, S., Roman Catholic missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Jardin, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Langson, Tonkin
 Jardin, F. du, assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kewkiang
 Jardine, A. J. A., inspector of police, Bangkok
 Jardine, W., proprietor, Central Engine Works, Singapore
 Jarlin, Rev. S., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Jarno, P., sub-chief of police, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Jasperse, J., clerk, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai
 Jaufret, process server, Saigon
 Jaulmes, secrétaire, Service de l'Instruction Publique, Saigon
 Javellana, P., sugar dealer, Iloilo
 Javier, A., accountant, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Javier, D., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Javier, J., clerk, Compañia Maritima, Manila
 Javier, J., clerk, Tillson, Hermann & Co., Manila
 Jayéz, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
 Jayez, receveur municipal, Saigon
 Jeanjaquet, A., merchant, E. Streiff & Co., Iloilo
 Jeannin, F., conducteur, Public Works department, Haiphong
 Jeanrenaud, Chs., dealer in curios, Peking
 Jeanrenaud, L. Ad., inspector of police, Tientsin
 Jeans, T. T., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"
 Jebson, H. C., assistant, A. Meier & Co., Yokohama
 Jebson, J., merchant, Jebson & Co., Hongkong
 Jeejeebhoy, M., storekeeper, P. N. Jeejeebhoy & Co., Hongkong
 Jellreys, E. H., missionary, Anshuen, Kueichow
 Jellreys, Major F. V., Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Jeliu, J. M. de O., profesor, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, Manila
 Jelsakoff, accountant, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Jellicoe, E. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
 Jellicoe, Captain J. R., H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Jellison, Rev. E. R., missionary, Nanking
 Jelly, R. F., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Singapore
 Jenkins, B. N., assistant, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Amoy
 Jenkins, Rev. H., missionary, Shaohing, Ningpo
 Jenkins, J., captain, steamer "Pakshan," Swatow and Straits
 Jenkins, J. D., chief officer, steamer "Pakshan," Swatow and Straits
 Jenkinson, H. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Jennings, F. K., chief inspector of police, Singapore
 Jennings, W., missionary, Shuenking, Szechuen
 Jenish, N., captain, Russian battleship "Navarin"
 Jensen, A., manager, N. Moalle & Co., and pilot, Amoy
 Jensen, Chr., engineer, Imperial Chinese Telegraphs, Yunnanfu
 Jensen, G. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Jensen, J. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Jensen, J. M., acting assistant manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Jensen, M., assistant, Green Island Cement Co., Macao
 Jensen, Miss L., missionary, Kewkiang
 Jerauld, O. D., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
 Jeremiah, E. V., chief clerk, Police department, Penang
 Jertrum, H., licensee, "German Tavern," Hongkong
 Jervoise, E. P. E., commander, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
 Jess, J. C. F., clerk, East Asiatic Trading Co., Hankow
 Jesselsen, I., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki

Jesselsen, J., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Jessen, H., merchant, Jebson & Co., Hongkong
 Jessen, J., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Jesson, Capitaine, major de Brigade, Saigon
 Jesus, A. A. de, clerk, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
 Jesus, A. F. de, clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Jesus, C. A. M. de, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Jesus, E. M. de, cashier, "Oriental Hotel," Bangkok
 Jesus, F. A. de, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Jesus, F. G., clerk, East Asiatic Company, Bangkok
 Jesus, F. V., manager, East Asiatic Co's Saw Mill, Bangkok
 Jesus, F. X. M. de, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Jesus, J. A. M. de., clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
 Jesus, J. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Jesus, J. M. de, accountant, Charles Bonnet, Saigon
 Jesus, J. M., storekeeper, National Store, Shanghai
 Jesus, J. M. E. de, accountant, East Asiatic Company, Bangkok
 Jesus, J. V. P. de, clerk, Hongkong Iron Works, Hongkong
 Jesus, L., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Jesus, R. T. de, manager, Sociedad de Escultores, Manila
 Jewell, F., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Jewell, Mrs. C. M., missionary, Peking
 Jewell, Miss C. L., missionary, Foochow
 Jewett, J. H., merchant, Bavier & Co., and consul for Denmark, Yokohama (absent)
 Jewitt, H., gunner, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Jinszen, M., captain, steamer "Haeting," Hongkong and Tonkin
 Jilmtzky, Colonel, vice-mayor, Civil Administration, Vladivostock
 Joakim, M., manager, Raffles Hotel, Singapore
 Joaniho, A., clerk, Caldbeck Macgregor & Co., Hongkong
 Joanillo, F., clerk, Hyndman & Marti, Hongkong
 Joannes, commandant, Gendarmerie, Saigon
 Joaquim, J. P., barrister-at-law, Joaquim Bros., and vice-consul for U.S.A., Singapore
 Joaquim, S. P., barrister-at-law, Joaquim Bros., Malacca
 Jobst, J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Johansen, J. E., tidewaiter, Royal Customs, Fusan, Corea
 Johanson, A. T., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Johanson, J. A., missionary, Songpan, Szechuen
 Johanson, Miss, missionary, Sohping, Shansi
 John, Rev. Griffith, missionary, Hankow
 John, J. W. H., proof reader, Maritime Customs Printing Office, Shanghai (absent)
 John, M. H., pilot, Singapore
 John, S. telegraph clerk, Nibong Tebal, Province Wellesley South
 Johns, J. H., captain, steamer "Pechili," China coast
 Johns, P., employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Johns, R., captain, Indo-China steamer "Wosang," China coast
 Johns, R., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Joins, T., captain, steamer "Leeyuen," China coast
 Johns, T., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Johnsen, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Johnsen, Carl, M.D., vice-consul for United States, Amoy
 Johnsen, Mrs. G., missionary, Hankow
 Johnstord, A., overseer of taxes, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Johnstord, W., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Johnson, A. B., Consul for United States, Amoy
 Johnson, Rev. C. F., medical missionary, Ichowfu, Shantung (absent)
 Johnson, C. W., assessment inspector, Singapore
 Johnson, F., wharfinger, China Merchants Yangkadoo Wharf, Shanghai
 Johnson, F. R., agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Amoy (absent)
 Johnson, F. S. B., lieutenant, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore
 Johnson, Rev. F. T., assistant, chaplain, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong
 Johnson, Rev. H. B., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
 Johnson, H. C. B., acting government treasurer, Sarawak
 Johnson, H. S. B., government cadet, Sibu, Sarawak
 Johnson, J. E., staff engineer, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"

- Johnson, M., constable, British Consulate, Pakhoi
 Johnson, N., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Vladivostock
 Johnson, N. H., manager, Bombay Burmah Trading Co., Bangkok
 Johnson, O., British consul, Kewkiang
 Johnson, P., master, government steamer "Mena," Perak
 Johnson, R. W., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
 Johnson, T., permanent way inspector, Railway Co., Manila
 Johnson, Dr. W., missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Johnson, W. G., head master, Normal School, Bangkok
 Johnson, Miss C., missionary, Kobe, Japan
 Johnson, Miss K. V., missionary, Makuhari, Chiba Ken, Japan
 Johnson, Miss M., missionary, Tokyo Makuhari, Chiba Ken, Japan
 Johnson, Miss T., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Johnston, A. J. J., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
 Johnston, C. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Johnston, F., chief officer, steamer "Kwangchi" China coast
 Johnston, Jas., director, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Johnston, J. C., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Johnston, L. A. M., acting collector of Land Revenue, Malacca
 Johnston, Lieut.-Col. P. H., Army Medical Office, Singapore
 Johnston, W., merchant, Johnston, Gore Booth & Co., Manila
 Johnston, W. P., captain, steamer "Kiang-yung," Shanghai and Hankow
 Johnston, W. S., missionary, Tientsin
 Johnston, Miss C. E., missionary, Amoy
 Johnston, Miss J. M., missionary, Amoy
 Johnston, Miss L., missionary, Lienchow, Kwangtung
 Johnstone, A., chief engineer, steamer "Suisang," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Johnstone, D., deputy sanitary inspector, Shanghai
 Johnstone, J., agent, Yangtze Insurance Association, Yokohama
 Johnstone, J. R., major of marines, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Johnstone, Miss, superintendent, Baxter Girls' Schools, Hongkong
 Joint, Miss D., missionary, Hangchow
 Jokhee, P. B., merchant, Mehta & Co., Foochow
 Tokoff, J. D., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Joline, B. F., clerk, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
 Joly, A., conducteur, Chs. Bonnet, Saigon
 Joly, Rev. E. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Jolly, commis de Résidence, Binhdin, Annam
 Jones, F. Huberty, professor, Imperial University, Peking
 Jonas, F. M., Jr., merchant, Carroll & Co., Kobe
 Jones, A. E., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Jones, Rev. A. F., missionary, Tientsin
 Jones, Rev. A. G., missionary, Chinchowfu, Shantung
 Jones, A. R., captain, steamer "Si Shan," China Coast
 Jones, C., field overseer, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Penang
 Jones, Douglas, secretary, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong (absent)
 Jones, Rev. D. F., American Bible Society, Shanghai
 Jones, D. W., mine manager, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Jones, Ed., boarding officer, Harbour Master's department, Hongkong
 Jones, E. B., broker and estate agent, Yokohama
 Jones, Rev. E. H., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Jones, Rev. F., missionary, Tientsin
 Jones, F. M., Jr., clerk, Carroll & Co., Kobe
 Jones, F. S., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila (absent)
 Jones, Rev. G. H., missionary, Chemulpo, Corea
 Jones, Hyndman, puisne judge, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Jones, H. D., captain, steamer "Honam," Hongkong and Canton
 Jones, H. D. C., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Jones, H. P., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
 Jones, H. W., passed assistant engineer, U.S.A. monitor "Monadnock"
 Jones, J. E., assistant paymaster in charge, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
 Jones, J. C. D., chief electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Jones, J. H. D., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Jones, J. P., chief officer, steamer "Emeralda," Hongkong and Manila

Jones, J. W., acting deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Jones, Lewis, missionary, Hankow
 Jones, Capt. Lewis, Royal Engineers, Singapore
 Jones, M., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Jones, P. Douglas, assistant, Greaves & Co., Hankow
 Jones, P. H., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"
 Jones, Thos., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Penang
 Jones, W. P. V., private secretary to Puisne Judge, Penang
 Jones, W. R., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Whampoa
 Jones, Rev. W. Y., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Jones, Miss, missionary, Sing-tsong, Chekiang
 Jones, Miss, St. Hilda Mission, Tokyo
 Jones, Miss E. C., missionary, Moukden, Manchuria
 Jones-Vaughan, H. T., c.b. Major-General, Commanding H.B.M. Forces, Singapore
 Jonsen, first engineer, H.S.M.S. "Mahachakkri," Bangkok
 Jookoff, J. D., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Jooneff, A. N., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Joost, O., clerk, Meyer, Lemke & Co., Shanghai
 Jordan, A. L., electrician, Great-Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
 Jordan, G. P., health officer of port, Hongkong
 Jordan, J. N., Consul General, British Legation, Seoul
 Jordan, Paul, broker, Jordan & Joseph, Hongkong
 Joret, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Nanking
 Jorge, A., clerk, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton and Macao
 Jorge, Acurcio, professor da lingua ingleza, Escola Central, Macáo
 Jorge, A. F., clerk, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
 Jorge, C., lawyer, and administrador do Concelho, Macao
 Jorge, C. J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Jorge, E. A., clerk, Lusitano Club, Hongkong
 Jorge, F. J. V., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Jorge, H., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Jorge, H., writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Jorge, J., clerk, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong
 Jorge, J. V., interprete, Repartição de Expediente Sinico, Macao
 Jorgensen, C. L., deputy harbour master, Bangkok
 Jørgensen, H. P. C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Jose, Rev. G. H., missionary, Taichow-fu, Ningpo
 Jose, Miss, missionary, Singan, Shensi (absent)
 Joseland, Rev. F. P., missionary, Amoy (absent)
 Joseph, B., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
 Joseph, B., shipping clerk, Meyer Brothers, Singapore
 Joseph, E. H., broker, Jordan & Joseph, Hongkong
 Joseph, E. S., broker, Hongkong
 Joseph, I., assistant, Isaac Ezra & Co., Shanghai
 Joseph, M. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Joseph, S. A., general broker, Hongkong
 Joseph, S. H., assistant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Joseph, S. S., broker, Singapore
 Joseph, T., clerk, Police department, Singapore
 Joseph, Capt., commandant, 6e. Batterie, Artillerie, Saigon
 Joseph, conducteur, Construction des Chemins de fer, Hanoi, Tonkin
 Joslin, F. W., captain, steamer "Kong Beng," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Joss, P., assistant, Sale & Co., Yokohama
 Josselme, professeur, College Chasseloup Laubat, Saigon
 Josuph, H. H., merchant, Yokohama
 Joubert, A., secretary to the bishop of Banda, Saigon
 Jourdain, A., assistant, Koyah Estate, British North Borneo
 Jourdan, P., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
 Jourdan, Vve., dame-téléphoniste, Post et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Journeaux, electrician, "Au Cycle," Saigon
 Journet, A., controller, Customs, Cambodia
 Jovino, E., surveyor's office, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Jowett, H., missionary, Hankow
 Joy, C. R., engineer, Middleton & Smith, Yokohama

Joy, T. G., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Foochow
 Joyce, J. P., clerk, Katz Brothers, Singapore
 Juan, J. de, agente, "El Porvenir de Bisayas," Manila
 Juart, chef de gare, Chemins de fer, Langson, Tonkin
 Jubin, L., assistant, J. Reynaud, Yokohama
 Jubiot, Ed., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Kobe
 Jucker, H., merchant, A. Berli & Co., Bangkok
 Judah, A. J., clerk, N. N. J. Ezra & Co., Singapore
 Judah, E. J., assistant, Belilios & Co., Hongkong
 Judah, J. E., assistant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
 Judah, J. J., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
 Judah, R. S., assistant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Judd, Dr. F. H., missionary, Kewkiang
 Judell, L., merchant, A. Schomburg & Co., Hoihow
 Judson, Rev. J. H., missionary, Hangchow
 Judson, Miss C., missionary, Matsuyama, Japan (absent)
 Juglar, H. J. B., missionary, Banplasoi, Siam
 Julien, H., shiphandler, Kobe
 Julius, Miss O., missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo
 Jullien, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin
 Jullin, chef de service, Chemin de Fer du Kouangsi
 Julyan, J. H., foreman, Ordnance department, Hongkong
 Julyan, P., clerk, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Jumeau, substitut, Procureur de la Republique, Saigon
 Jumelin, merchant, Binh-dinh, Annam
 Jument, commis de Résidence, Phuyen, Annam
 Junes, R., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Jung, F., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Tientsin
 Jungers, E., employé, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai
 Junker, E., instructor, Fourth Higher School, Kanazawa, Japan
 Junkin, Rev. W. F., missionary, Suchien, Kiangsu
 Junkin, Rev. W. M., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Junnatty, M. M. C., manager, Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co., Hongkong
 Junquera, J., abogado, Cebu
 Jupp, J. A., merchant, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
 Jupp, L., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Yokohama
 Jupp, W. D., assistant, China Borneo Co., in liquidation, Sandakan
 Jurado, M., clerk, Findlay & Co., Manila
 Jurgens, O., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
 Jurgensen, J., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Nikolsk, Siberia
 Jürgensen, J., planter, Tanloi, Bienhoa, Cochin China
 Jurieff, D., commander, Russian gunboat "Mandjour"
 Jurieff, N., commander, Russian gunboat "Bohr"
 Just, A. W., acting magistrate, Krian District, Perak
 Juster, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Justine, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Justinian, J., commissionaire, Saigon
 Justo, J., sales clerk, "La Insular," Cigar Factory, Manila
 Juvanon, F., storekeeper, Porchet & Co., Haiphong
 Juvé, Rev. J., Spanish missionary, Kang Boe, Fokien
 Juvet, accountant, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Juvet, Chs., importer of watches, Saigon
 Kackar, C. H. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Kaehne, O., clerk, Frölich & Kuttner, Manila
 Kaemmerling, G., engineer, U. S. A. flagship "Olympia"
 Kagy, telegraphiste, Hué, Hanoi
 Kahlcke, M., proprietrix, Hotel de la Paix, Singapore
 Kahler, W. F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Kahler, W. R., editor, "Union," weekly newspaper, Shanghai
 Kahn, G. C., vice consul, French Consulate, Hoihow
 Kähns, R., assistant, M. Rohde, Shanghai
 Kalischer, L., merchant, Hanoi
 Kalkhof, C., assistant, China and Japan Trading Company, Kobe
 Kallen, R., vice-consul for Germany, Yokohama

Kalmofsky, government medical inspector, Vladivostock
Kammel, H., chemist, Medical Hall, Hongkong
Kammerer, Rev. P., missionary, Pakhoi
Kammerzell, F., merchant, Germann & Co., Manila
Kamp, P., assistant, Overbeck & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
Kandinsky, Rev. P., Russian missionary, Peking
Kane, Rev. Th., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"
Kanitz, A., clerk, Marty & d'Abbadie, Hanoi
Kapadia, E. M., merchant, Laheir & Co., Hongkong
Kapaliá, M. M., merchant, Canton
Kapnist, Count, commissioner, Local Government, Vladivostock
Kappeler, A., assistant, Samuel Bischoff, Silay, Philippines
Kappenberg, E., merchant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
Karanovien, de, chef du Service du Pilotage, Saigon
Karanjia, C. C., merchant, Canton
Karanjia, H. J., clerk, Bomanjee & Co., Canton
Karanjia, S. N., clerk, Bomanjee & Co., Canton
Karbe, E., accountant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Karcher, E., assistant, Otto Reimers & Co., Yokohama
Karl, Prinz, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiser"
Karlberg, missionary, Ho-tsin, Shansi
Karlson, A., missionary, Ho-tsin, Shansi
Karpe, F., assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co. Singapore
Karr, E., clerk, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama
Kassim, I. H. M., private secretary to Sultan of Johore, Johore
Kassim, W. M., civil engineer, Almeida & Kassim, Singapore
Katenkamp, F., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Katte, H. v., employé, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore
Katz, F., proprietor, International Hotel, Bangkok
Kauffmann, A., assistant, M. Koppel & Co, Iloilo
Kauffmann, F. von, assistant, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
Kauffmann, S., proprietor, Criterion Tiffin & Billiard Room, Penang
Kaufmann, M., merchant, Simon, Evers & Co., Yokohama
Kaulfuss, A., photographer, Penang
Kavanagh, A. G., ensign, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"
Kavarana, D. B., clerk, B. F. Kavarana, Canton
Kavarana, H. S., assistant, S. F. Kavarana, Canton
Kay, D., missionary, Pingyangfu Shansi
Kay, J. E., fitter, International Cotton, Manufacturing Co., Shanghai
Kay, W. H. F., fleet paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
Kay, Miss, teacher, girls school, Chefoo
Kaye, W., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Keane, W. L., assistant, E. T. Mason & Co., Yokohama
Kearney, Rev. Thos. R., Church of Scotland Mission, Ichang
Kearns, Ed., manager, Batu and Selangor Estates, Plantations Syndicate, Selangor,
Keasberry, C. H., magistrate, Sapon, British North Borneo
Keasberry, R. J., building overseer, Lermitt & Westerhout, Singapore
Keay, C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang
Keay, W. E., clerk, Boyd & Co., Amoy
Kedrolivansky, F., teacher of Russian, Government School, Vladivostock
Keeble, G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
Keeling, F. G., proprietor, St. George's Hotel and Dairy Farm, Shanghai
Keen, Miss, E., missionary, Oita, Japan
Keenan, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India Australia & China, Hongkong
Keers, Rev. J. missionary, Chinchow, Manchuria
Kehrborg, P. de., secretary, Russian Legation, Seoul
Kehrl, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Gefion"
Keil, O., secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Yokohama
Keilich, E., collector, Museum, Perak
Keith, A., clerk, Shanghai Engineering & Dock Co., Shanghai
Keizer, Rev. A., missionary, Kanowit, Sarawak
Kelsch, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon
Kell, F. G., assistant, Boyd & Co., Amoy
Keller, A., mining engineer, Bentong Straits Tin Co., Pahang

Keller, Dr., missionary, Kewkiang
 Keller, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiser"
 Kelley, R. E., dental surgeon, Yokohama
 Kellie, Rev. Chas. A., missionary, Ichow-fu, Shantung
 Kellmann, E., bill broker, Kobe
 Kellogg, F. W. lieutenant, U.S.A. cruiser "Baltimore"
 Kelly, E., clerk, Benjamin, Kelly & Potts, Hongkong
 Kelly, E., inspector of police, Carter Road, Shanghai
 Kelly, Lieut. E., commander, Torpedo Boat Destroyer "Handy"
 Kelly, Ellis, share broker, Hongkong
 Kelly, E. S., share broker, Benjamin, Kelly & Potts, Hongkong
 Kelly, R. E. clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Kelly, Miss Mary, missionary, Chuchoo, Nanking
 Kelly, Miss M. E., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Kelly, Miss W. H., missionary, Shanghai
 Kelpe, John, Snug Inn, Yokohama
 Kelton, W., launch officer, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Kember, Dr. T., missionary, Hangchow
 Kemp, G., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Kemp, Rev. H. A., missionary, Swatow
 Kemp, W. F., accountant, Royal Railway Department, Bangkok
 Kemp, Mrs., proprietress, Straits Hotel, Singapore
 Kemper, J. W., assistant, Royal Dutch Oil Company, Singapore
 Kemplen, E. J., assistant surveyor, Krian District, Perak
 Kenmure, A., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Seoul, Korea
 Kendall, M., acting assistant district magistrate, Selama, Perak
 Kennedy, D., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Kennedy, D., assistant, Horse Repository, Causeway Bay, Hongkong
 Kennedy, Frank, assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Kennedy, F. A., assistant, E. B. Lees, Tientsin
 Kennedy, Rev. F. W., missionary, Matsumoto, Japan
 Kennedy, J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Kennedy, J., proprietor, Horse Repository, Hongkong
 Kennedy, J. P., boatswain, H.B.M. gunboat "Tweed," Hongkong
 Kennedy, J. Y., broker and commission agent, Allen & Kennedy, Penang
 Kennedy, W., manager, Menam Iron Works, Bangkok
 Kennedy, Wm., runner, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Kennelly, Rev., M., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Kenneth, H., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Kennett, H. S., clerk, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
 Kennett, H. W., manager, Hongkong Saw Mills, Hongkong
 Kenney, E. H., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Kenny, C. A., assistant, H. A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
 Kenny, W. E., superintendent, Public Works department, Malacca
 Kenny, W. J., consul for Great Britain, &c., Tainanfu
 Kensett, W. T., medical missionary, Selangor
 Kent, J. M., chief engineer, P. & O. S. N. Co. steamer "Rohilla," Hongkong and Japan
 Kent, M. M., district surveyor, Land Department, Perak
 Kent, V. L., asst. manager, Batu and Selangor Estates, Plantations Syndicate, Selangor
 Kent, W. E., captain, steamer "Taksang," China coast
 Kenworthy, Jas., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Ker, H. C. G., superintendent, Marine department, Johore
 Ker, J. C., private secretary to Sultan of Johore, Johore
 Ker, T. Rawson, act. agent, Indian Immigration dept., supdt. Marine dept., etc., Johore
 Ker, W. P., vice-consul for Great Britain, Shanghai
 Kerby, J., foreman docker, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok
 Kerfoot, Jas., mill manager, Ewo Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai
 Kermann, R. S., clerk, S. N. Talati & Co., Shanghai
 Kermorvant, principal surgeon, French flagship "Vauban"
 Kern, E., clerk, W. Milchling & Co., Shanghai
 Kern, J., merchant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama
 Kernan, J., manager, Pacific Hotel, Yokohama
 Kerr, A., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Kerr, A. B., postmaster, Post and Telegraph department, Taiping, Perak

Kerr, D., assistant, Fraser & Co., Singapore
Kerr, Jas., share broker, Fraser & Co., Singapore
Kerr, John, fereman shipwright, Dock Co., Bangkok
Kerr, J. G., M.D., LL.D., medical missionary, Canton
Kerr, L., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Kerr, Leonard, secretary, Perak Sugar Cultivation Co., Shanghai
Kerr, T., chief engineer, steamer "Taksang," China coast
Kerr, T. S., colonial surgeon and health officer, Penang
Kerr, Wm., commission merchant, Kobe
Kerr, Miss. missionary, Tientsin (absent)
Kershaw, J., engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hokün, Hongkong
Kershaw, T. H., legal adviser, Federated Malay States, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
Kérsnara, capitaine, premier bataillon de Infanterie, Saigon
Kersselaers, E., commissaire-adjoint, Police, Haiphong
Kesselmann, accountant, Local Government, Vladivostock
Kessler, H., manager, Siemens & Halske, Tokyo
Kessler, Wm., assistant, Kumpers & Co., Singapore
Kesting, G. A., assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
Ketels, H., consular attaché, Belgian Legation, Peking
Kettner, lieutenant, H. I. German M's flagship "Kaiser"
Kew, C. H. W., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
Kew, Chad. T., dentist, Hongkong
Kew, F. H., employé, C. T. Kew, Hongkong
Kew, G. W., chief engineer, steamer "Powan," Hongkong and Canton
Kew, J. W., proprietor water boats, and manager, W. Schmidt & Co., Hongkong
Keyes, Lieutenant R. J. B., commander, torpedo boat destroyer, "Hart"
Keyl, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Sontay, Tonkin
Keylock, H. E., veterinary surgeon, Shanghai
Keyser, A. L., British Consul, Brunei
Keyt, A., customs officer, Sandakan, British North Borneo
Keyt, J. T., assistant, Secretariat, Perak
Keyt, W. H., clerk, Federated Malay States, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
Keyworth, C. E., superintendent of fitters, Water Supply department, Singapore
Khan, Firoz, subadar major, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
Khan, I., manager, Larut Tin Mining Company, Perak
Khan, R., employé, J. Ullmann & Co., Hongkong
Khan, S. C., assistant, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Hongkong
Khory, E. J., barrister-at-law, Khory & Brydges, Singapore
Kidd, Alex., ship and engineer surveyor, Lloyd's Register, Singapore
Kidd, G. M., assistant examiner, Customs, Kewkiang
Kidwell, Miss L. M., missionary, Nagasaki
Kiene, F., district manager, Equitable Life Assurance Society of U.S.A., Yokohama
Kiene, L., head brewer, S. Miguel Brewery, Manila
Kienle, J., clerk, Bavier & Co., Yokohama
Kierulff, H., proprietor, Tientsin Hotel, Tientsin
Kierulff, P., commission agent and storekeeper, Peking (absent)
Kilborn, O. L., medical missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen
Kilborn, Mrs., medical missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen
Kilby, E. Flint, merchant, F. Kilby & Co., Yokohama
Kildoyle, E., Marble and Granite Works, Nakamura, Japan
Kilgour, W., chief engineer, steam yacht "Pantie," Johore
Kilian, F., clerk, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Singapore
Kilian, G. G., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Killam, Miss M., medical missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen
Kilpatrick, R., engineer, H. B. M. flagship "Centurion"
Kimbell, E. D., clerk, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock
Kime, J., assistant, New Central Borneo Co., Labuan
Kimmell, H., lieutenant U.S.A. monitor "Monterey"
Kinblad, A. W., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Wenchow
Kinch, E., director, East Asiatic Company, Bangkok
Kinchin Miss, missionary, Tsincheo, Kansuh
Kindblad, A. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Kinder, Ch., storekeeper, Bangkok
Kinder, C. W., engineer in chief, Imperial Chinese Railways, Tongshan, Tientsin

Kindersley, D. C. P., planter, Selangor
 Kindersley, J. M., superintendent, Education department, Penang
 Kindersley, R. C. M., planter, Selangor
 Kindervater, R., assistant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 Kindlimann, R., assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 King, Rev. Alex., missionary, Tientsin
 King, Rev. A. F., missionary, Tokyo
 King, D. A. G., pilot, Kobe and Yokohama
 King, E. J., shipchandler, Hakodate
 King, G. J. W., land bailiff, Public Works department, Hongkong
 King, H. E., missionary, Peking
 King, J., chief clerk, Official Assignee in Bankruptcy, Singapore
 King J. L., assistant, Central School, Singapore
 King, N. E., missionary, Suifu, Szechuen
 King, P. H., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hangchow
 King, S. F., secretary, Imperial Naval Yard, Taku
 King, T. H., China Inland missionary, Tatongfu, Shansi
 King T. P. H., chief draughtsman, Public Works department, Selangor
 King, W., manager, I. Marians & Co., Kobe
 King, W., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
 King, Rev. W. D., missionary, Taian-fu, Shantung
 King, W. S., tea inspector, W. W. King & Son, Shanghai and Hankow
 King, Miss M., China Inland missionary, Yangchow
 Kingdon, A., assistant, Kingdon, Schwabe & Co., Yokohama
 Kingdon, K., assistant, Kingdon, Schwabe & Co., Yokohama
 Kingdon, N. P., merchant, Kingdon, Schwabe & Co., Yokohama
 Kingham, H., missionary, Kiangsi
 Kinghorn, J. W., consulting marine engineer and surveyor, Hongkong
 Kingman, Rev. H., missionary, Tung-chou, Chihli
 Kingsley, T. H., agent, Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Shanghai
 Kingsmill, Thomas W., civil engineer and architect, Shanghai
 Kingsmill, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Kinnear, H. N., medical missionary, Foochow
 Kinnear, H. R., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
 Kip, Rev. J. W., D.D., missionary, Amoy
 Kirby E. T. assistant, Green Island Cement Co., Deep Water Bay, Hongkong
 Kirby, R. J., Tsukiji, Tokyo
 Kirch, H. H., merchant, H. H. Kirch & Co., Hongkong
 Kircher, F., treasurer, Basil Mission, Hongkong
 Kircher, G., constable, British Consulate, Yokohama
 Kirchhoff, E., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Kirchhoff, F., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Kirchner, A., merchant, Kirchner & Böger, Shanghai
 Kirchner, H., chief officer, German steamer "Hohenzollern," Hongkong and Yokohama
 Kirk, E., clerk, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Co., Shanghai
 Kirk, Jas., medical practitioner, Singapore
 Kirk, J., chief officer, steamer "Hsin-yü," China coast
 Kirk, W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Kirkby, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Kirke, R. J., inspector of police, Penang
 Kirkland, Miss, missionary, Zenana Mission, Shantung
 Kirkpatrick, J., Resident, Second division, Sarawak
 Kirkpatrick, R. J., legal adviser, Ministry of Justice, Bangkok
 Kirkwood, J., first engineer, Revenue Cruiser "Feihoo," Kowloon
 Kirkwood, M., barrister-at-law, and legal adviser, Judicial department, Tokyo
 Kirkwood, Miss, missionary, Kiating, Szechuen
 Kirschleger, A., clerk, Denis Frères, Saigon
 Kirwan, H., employé, H. Abrams, Singapore
 Kirwin, E., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Kisseleff, M. G., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Foochow
 Kistler, V., employé, clock department, Eastern Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
 Kitching, A., assistant, Wm. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Kitley, W., Church of England Missionary Society, Szechuen
 Klanberg, B. V., manager, Bongon Estate, British North Borneo

Klappenbach, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Irene"
 Klee, E., assistant, A. Berli, & Co., Chingmai, Siam
 Kleeblad, A. J. A., agent, J. S. Daendels & Co., Singapore
 Kleemann, C., assistant, "El Oriente" cigar factory, Ylagan, Philippines
 Kleemann, O., assistant, Droste & Walte, Tientsin
 Kleemann, Th., assistant, Droste & Walte, Tientsin
 Klein, accountant, Debeaux Frères, Hanoi
 Klein, H., missionary, Songiang, Chekiang
 Kleimenow, C., Consul for Russia, Singapore
 Kleindienst, A., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Kleinenbroch, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
 Kleinmann, J., proprietor, Victoria Hotel, Singapore
 Kleinpeter, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Kleinwort, A., merchant, H. C. Morf & Co., Yokohama
 Kleinwort, P., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Yokohama
 Klementieff, N. M., clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Vladivostock
 Kletzowski, M., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Manila
 Kley, G., chief officer, steamer "Loongmoon," China coast
 Kliene, A., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Kliene, Ch., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Klimoff, assistant storekeeper, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Klinck, C., superintendent, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
 Klinck, C. G., clerk, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
 Klingemann, C., assistant, Simon, Evers & Co., Yokohama
 Klinggen, H., merchant, Klinggen & Seux, Yokohama
 Klingner, P., second secretary, German Consulate, Shanghai
 Klinke, A., manager, Russo-Chinese Bank, Tientsin
 Klinteberg, S. E., civil engineer, Singapore
 Klocke, G., acting secretary, German Consulate, Manila
 Klopfer, P., captain, steamer "Taishun," China coast
 Klose, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Kloss, M., clerk, Paul A. Noebel, Blagowestschensk, Siberia
 Kloss, W., merchant, Kloss & Co., Saigon
 Klundie, J. E., chief of police, Municipal Council, Chemulpo
 Kluss, F., clerk, Grosser & Co., Yokohama
 Klyne, E. W., clerk, Singapore Club, Singapore
 Knaff, E., assistant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Yokohama
 Knaggs, A. L., assistant magistrate, Ipoh, Perak
 Knappe, Dr. W., consul for Germany, Canton
 Knauff, E., assistant, El Oriente Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Knecht, J., assistant, Arnhold Kaberg & Co., Hankow
 Knesebeck, von dem, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"
 Knickerbocker, E. F., missionary, Neng-hai, Chekiang
 Kniffert, K. E. R. von, tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Taku
 Kniffler, F. T. H., public accountant, Shanghai
 Kniffler, H., merchant, Shanghai
 Knight, A. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Knight, C. H., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila
 Knight, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow
 Knight, H. St. J., assistant surveyor, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Knights, A. E., captain, steamer "Kiang-yu" China coast
 Knipe, W. J., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Knobel, F. M., Minister for Netherlands, Peking
 Knoop, M. J., chief officer, steamer "Lycemoon," China Coast
 Knopfeur, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Knosp, F., planteur, Hanoi
 Knosp, H., architecte, et redacteur "l'Avenir du Tonkin," Hanoi
 Knott, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Yuensan, Corea
 Knowles, J. S., secretary, S. C. Farnham & Co., Limited, Shanghai
 Knowles, J. T., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
 Knowles, R. G. R., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Knowles, assistant mechanical engineer, Railway, Tientsin
 Knox, G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Soochow
 Knox, H., merchant and storekeeper, H. Blow & Co., Tientsin

Knox, J., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Knox, R., shipwright, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Knudsen, P. L., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Knudsen, T., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Knyvett, P. K., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Kobeleff, N. N., chief, Local Government Bank, Vladivostock
 Kober, H., assistant, G. Kremsir & Co., Shanghai
 Koboldt, B., clerk, Arnhold Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Koch, A. L., merchant, Koch & Co., Yokohama
 Koch, C., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Koch, H., assistant, Radecker & Co., Hongkong
 Koch, H., merchant, Yokohama
 Koch, J., assistant, Carlos Gsell, Manila
 Koch, J. A., secretary, German Consulate, Nagasaki
 Koch, J. G., district surveyor, Matang, Perak
 Koch, O., surgeon, German Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Koch, Otto, merchant, and acting vice-consul for Germany, Cebu
 Koch, W., assistant, P. Schramm & Co., Yokohama
 Kochen, M. W., merchant, C. Illies & Co., Kobe
 Kochstroh, E., assistant, Carlowitz & Co. Hankow
 Kock, C., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Kock, M., constable, German Consulate, Shanghai
 Koe, Major F. W. B., commanding Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Koeber, Dr. R. von, professor of philosophy, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Koek, E. R., barrister-at-law, Singapore
 Koenig, E., fermier des abattoirs, Hanoi
 Koenitz, A. L., bookkeeper, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Koenitz, F. H., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang
 Koenitz, R., clerk, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Koenysmarck, Lieutenant Count von, attaché, German Legation, Tokyo
 Koesling, W., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Koffoed, G., translator, Mines department, Bangkok
 Kofoed, F. A. A., pilot, Shanghai
 Koger, W., merchant, G. Hieber & Co., Singapore
 Kohler, R., captain, steamer "Peiyang," China coast
 Kolbé, secrétaire, Conseil Colonial, Saigon
 Kolbe, J., engineer, Markwald & Co's Rice Mill, Bangkok
 Kolberg, F., engineer, Railway department, Nanking
 Kolesow, N., acting interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking
 Koligen, Th., Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Kolkenbeck, Miss, missionary, Sintientsi, Szechuen (absent)
 Kolkmeier, F., merchant, E. Bavier & Co., Hankow
 Kollecker, A., German missionary, Canton
 Kolls, A. T. F., lieutenant, Royal Marines, Bangkok
 Kolossoff, Capt., assistant, Military Building department, Vladivostock
 Komaroff, C. D., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Komaroff, L., commander, Russian gunboat "Zabiaca"
 Komor, I., employé, Kuhn & Komor, Yokohama
 Komor, S., curio dealer, Kuhn & Komor, Yokohama
 Koning, J. E., assistant, Bandau Estate, British North Borneo
 Konovaloff, Lieut.-Col. N., constructor, Military Engineering department, Vladivostock
 Konovaloff, N. A., professor of Russian, Imperial College, Peking
 Konstantinoff, clerk, K. S. Vachovitsch, Vladivostock
 Koops, H., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Koops, R., clerk, C. Illies & Co., Kobe
 Kooriloff, Capt., assistant, Military Building department, Vladivostock
 Koosnetzoff, B. M., merchant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Kopp, G., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Koppel, M., merchant, Koppel & Co., Iloilo
 Koppelow, captain-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"
 Kopsch, H., statistical secretary, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Kopsh, H. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Koptiayeff, Th., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Tientsin
 Kor, R., reporter, "Siam Observer," Bangkok

Korcski, S. A., merchant and estate agent, Labuan
Koreylin, V. M., manager, Russo-Chinese Bank, Port Arthur
Korff, A., merchant, Melchers & Co., and consul for Netherlands, Shanghai
Korkin, S. I., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Sutshan, Eastern Siberia
Korn, Dr. F., manager, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Korsak, government veterinary surgeon, Vladivostock
Korsakoff, Dr. U., physician, Russian Legation, Peking
Kosloff, W. N., assistant, M. Piankoff and Brothers, Nicolsk, Eastern Siberia
Kossovitch, J., commander, Russian traming ship, Razboijnik
Kostileff, V., consul for Russia, Nagasaki
Kostow, Prince Lobanow de, Russian consul, Yokohama
Kostromitinoff, A., corresponding clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Vladivostock
Kotchetskoff, A. D., Government forester, Vladivostock
Kotelnikoff, teacher of Latin, Government School, Vladivostock
Kotewal, E. D., cotton and yarn broker, Hongkong
Kotewal, K. J., clerk, Tata & Co., Shanghai
Kotewall, R. H., clerk, Police department, Hongkong
Kouprianoff, commander, gun-vessel "Otvajny," Russian Pacific Squadron
Koux, capitaine, Premier Bataillon Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
Kouznitzoff, A. N., commission agent, Bryner, Kouznitzoff & Co., Vladivostock
Kovalsky, T. A., tea inspector, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Foochow
Kozakow G., student interpreter, Russian Legation, Tokyo (absent)
Kozelin, V. M., agent, Russo-Chinese Bank, Nagasaki
Kozhevar, R. E., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
Kozloff, S. N., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
Kräal, J., writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Kraal, W. E., surveyor, Land Office, Kwala Pilah, Negri Sembilan
Kraemer, A., clerk, F. Bornemann, Hongkong and Shanghai
Krafft, P., assistant, Baer Senior & Co., Manila
Kragh, C., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
Kragh, C. H., superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
Kramer, A., clerk, F. Bornemann, Shanghai
Kramer, C., merchant, Falck & Beidek, Bangkok
Krämer, H., assistant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
Kranz, Rev. P., missionary, Shanghai
Kraupfenbauer, A., druggist, Cebu
Krause, B., interpreter, German Consulate, Tientsin
Krause, E., manager, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Canton
Kraye, A., clerk, Engert & De Cuers, Yokohama
Krebs, A., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
Krebs, E., assistant interpreter, German Legation, Peking
Kredan, comptable, Secretariat, Saigon
Kreidner, G. C., foreman, C. Nickel & Co., Kobe
Krell, N., storekeeper, Chemulpo, Corea
Kremer, J. B., capitaine commandant of police, French Municipality, Shanghai
Kremer, P., clerk, French Consulate, Shanghai
Kremer, P. P. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Kremsir, G., merchant, G. Kremsir & Co., Shanghai
Krencki, R. von, consul for Germany, Kobe
Kretel, F. H., assistant, Laha Dalu Estate, British North Borneo
Kreyer, B. F., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg, & Co., Tientsin
Krickenbeck, J. H., clerk to British Resident, Perak
Kriele, Th., superintendent, Berlin Foundling House, Hongkong
Krien, F., German consul, Seoul, Corea (absent)
Kriepoff, A., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Port Arthur
Kristensen, L., missionary, Wuchang
Kristensen, M. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chungking
Krieg, M., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
Kriegal, H., assistant, Sibrand Siegert, Manila
Kristi, Ch., student interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking
Kroel, W. E., assistant, Meyer, Lemke & Co., Shanghai
Kroger, J., pilot, Upper Yangtze, Shanghai
Krone, H., lieutenant, Nanyang Army, Nanking
Kroneck, E., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama

Kronenberg, F., clerk, H. Ahrens & Co., Kobe
 Kroupensky, V., first secretary, Russian Legation, Peking
 Krug, Ad., consulting mining engineer, Hanoi
 Krug, E., clerk, Grosser & Co., Kobe
 Kruger, Dr. Fr., consul for Germany, Manila
 Krüger, J., commission agent, P. Kierulff, Peking
 Krüger, M., assistant, Wm. Menke & Co., Singapore
 Krukow, A., clerk, Paul A. Noebel, Blagowestschensk, Siberia
 Krukow, W., clerk, Paul A. Noebel, Blagowestschensk, Siberia
 Kruse, H., bookkeeper, Viuda de Zobel, Manila
 Kruse, L., pilot, Bangkok
 Kruse, R., assistant, Struckmann & Co., Manila
 Kruse, W., clerk, Pasedag & Co., Amoy
 Kuchenbeisser, postal agent, German Consulate, Tientsin
 Kuempel, H., employe, N. Moalle & Co., Amoy
 Kuenzle, A., merchant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
 Kuenzler, R., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
 Kuenzli, F., assistant, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
 Kuërs, Miss, missionary, Hongkong
 Kufferath, C. T. J., assistant, German Consulate, Kobe
 Kugel, H., assistant, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Shanghai
 Kuhlmann, J., accountant, Orient Rice Mill, Saigon
 Kuhn, A., curio dealer, Kuhn & Komer, Hongkong
 Kuhn, J., curio dealer, Kuhn & Komor, Kobe
 Kuhn, I., employé, Kuhn & Komor, Hongkong
 Kuhne, J. E., medical missionary, Rhenish Mission, Tungkun, Kwangtung
 Kuhns, Miss M. M., missionary, Yokohama
 Kuis, Julius., accountant, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Kulakovich, C. N., teacher, School for Boys, Vladivostock
 Kultshow, assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia
 Kultzau, C. C. G., merchant, Ningpo
 Kumm, Miss, missionary, Yangchow
 Kummel, P., assistant, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
 Kundsén, P. L., Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
 Kunemann, E., merchant, Phulang-Thuong, Tonkin
 Kunze, Rev. A., German missionary, Fayen, Kwangtung
 Kup, J. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
 Kupfer, Rev. F., missionary, Chinkiang
 Kupsch, R., assistant, Kirchner & Böger, Shanghai
 Kurtz, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Arcona"
 Kurz, H., merchant, Speidel & Co., and consul for Germany, Saigon
 Kurz, O., merchant, Speidel & Co., Haiphong and Saigon
 Küss, J., entrepreneur, Hanoi
 Kutscher, Lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Arcona"
 Kutschera, Max, consul for Austria-Hungary, Hongkong
 Kutter, Rev. R., missionary, Basil Mission, Chonghangkang, Kwangtung
 Kuttner, L., merchant, Froehlich & Kuttner, Manila
 Kyburtz, J., clerk, F. Ullmann, Manila
 Kyles, J., foreman turner, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Kynnersley, Hon. C. W. S., resident councillor, & H.B.M. Consul for Siam States, Penang (abt.)
 Kysacus, chancelier substitué, Residence, Hatinh, Annam
 Kyshe, J. W. Norton, registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong (absent)
 Labadens, surgeon, French cruiser "Duguay-Trouin"
 Labbez, chef de Poste Administratif, Hanoi
 Labeye, engineer, Bedat & Malon, Haiphong
 Labeye, J. L., propriétaire, Haiphong
 Labinsky, Otto, electric engineer, Germann & Co., Manila
 Labitte, contre-maitre electrician, Hermerier & Planté, Haiphong
 Laborde, commis de comptabilité Quangyen, Tonkin
 Labour, chief carpenter, Porchet & Co., Haiphong
 Labrandiere, R. de, assistant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
 La Brooy, H. A., chief clerk, Straits Trading Co., Selangor
 Labry, Captain Vicomte de, Military Attaché, French Legation, Tokyo
 Lacaze, A., storekeeper, Saigon and Hanoi

Lacaze, G., storekeeper, Saigon
 Lacaze, directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Lacaze, premier-adjoint, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
 Laclan, telegraphist, Hong Yen, Tonkin
 Lacombe, inspecteur, Garde Givile, Thai-binh, Tonkin
 Lacombe, negociant, Haiphong
 Lacotte, Capt., officier d'ordonnance, Bureau Militaire, Saigon
 Lacouture, clerk, Postes et Telegraphes, Cambodge
 Lacroix, A., assistant, Chauvin, Chevalier & Co., Shanghai
 Lacroix, R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Lacroix, Capt., commandant, 7e. Batterie, Artillerie, Saigon
 Lacroix, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Lacson, D., chemist, Iloilo
 Lacy, Rev. W. H., missionary, Foochow
 Ladds, C. Vivian, colonial veterinary surgeon, Hongkong
 Laferrière, G., employé, E. L. Mondon, Shanghai
 Lafeuille, C., assistant, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Lafeuille, propriétaire, Hanoi
 Lafferairie, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Laffieriers, Mme., Hotel et Café Merdiodinal, Saigon
 Laffin, T. M., Exchange Market, Hakodate and Yokohama
 Laffitte, Résident de France, Prey-veng, Cambodge
 Lailont, chief engineer, Messageries Mar. steamer "Tibre," Saigon and Haiphong
 Lailont, A., agent, Mont de Piété, Cholon, Saigon
 Latitte, sub-manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Lafon, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
 Lafond, controller, Customs, Haiphong
 Lafrentz, C. J., assistant, Rowe & Co., Canton
 Lagarde, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon
 Lagarde, colonel-commandant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Lagaspie, capitaine, deuxième bataillon, Infanterie, Saigon
 Lagerquist, A. W., China Inland missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
 Lagisquet, inspecteur principal de batiments civils, Hanoi
 Lagrange, P., assistant, Dubuffet & Co., Yokohama
 Lagrange, administrator, Native Affairs, Tanan, Cochin China
 Lagrange, commis de comptabilité, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Lagrésielle, commander, French gunboat "Avalanche," Haiphong
 La Gro, W., assistant, Netherland Trading Society, Singapore
 Laguille, E., assistant, Dubuffet & Co., Yokohama
 Lahuppe, représentant, Affaires Indigènes, Cap St. Jaques, Cochinchine
 Laheir, E. S., merchant, Laheir & Co., Hongkong
 Lahora, M., director, Banco Español Filipino, Iloilo
 Laidler, T. W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Laidler, Miss A., missionary, Swatow
 Laidrich, A., assistant, L. Vrand & Co., Hankow
 Laidrich, H., assistant, L. Vrand & Co., Hankow
 Laight, C. H., missionary, Tuh-shan, Kueichow
 Lailhacar, G. de, merchant, Graf, de Lailhacar & Co., Saigon
 Laing, Alex., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Laing, F. C., assistant, Macleod & Co., an acting consul for Germany, Cebu
 Laird, C. W., manager, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore
 Laird, W. J., accountant, Gula Estate, Perak
 Laitch, G., licensee and manager, "Star Hotel," Hongkong
 Lake, Edward, shiphandler, Lake & Co., Nagasaki and Chemulpo
 Lake, P. M. B., captain, steamer "Mausang," China coast
 Lalaca, B. P., general broker, Shanghai
 Lalaca, C., M.D., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Lalaca, P. S., merchant, Tata & Co., Kobe
 Lallemand, commis, Service des Mines et Chemin de Fer, Hanoi
 Lamache, commis, Affaires Indigènes, Cap St. Jaques, Cochinchine
 Lamare, J., clerk, Leon Dreyfus & Co., Haiphong
 Lamarque, médecin, Service Médical, Soctrang, Cochinchine
 Lamb, Harry, missionary, Tehamhsien, Kiangsi
 Lamb, John, assistant, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley

Lamb, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Lambe, W. P., assistant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
 Lambert, C. L., inspecteur, Garde Civile, Quangyen, Tonkin
 Lambert, J., foreman engineer, Cosmopolitan Dock, H. & W. Dock Co., Hongkong
 Lambert, J. S., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"
 Lambert, W., manager, Lambert Brothers, Singapore
 Lambert, capitaine, 7e. batterie, Artillerie, Saigon
 Lambert, chef du bureau judiciaire, Saigon
 Lambert, directeur, Postes et Telegraphes, Vinh, Annam
 Lambert, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Hatinh, Annam
 Lambert, service Veterinaire de l'Indo Chine, Tonkin
 Lambert, Miss, missionary, Female Education Society, Foochow
 Lamberton, B. P., chief of staff, U. S. A. Naval Squadron
 Lamberton, H. G., assistant, Denny, Mott & Dickson, Bangkok
 Lamberton, R. W., out-door inspector, Custom House, Bangkok
 Lamberts, D. J., general agent, Holland-China Syndicate, Tientsin
 Lambie, W., chief officer, steamer "Wingsang," China coast
 Lambly, Miss, missionary, Kofu, Japan
 Lambotte, L., assistant, Lütgens, Einstmann & Co., Hongkong
 Lambton, Hon. H., captain, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Lambuth, R. W., intelligence officer, Police department, Shanghai
 Lambuth, Mrs. J. W., missionary, Kobe
 Lameray, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Quangyen, Tonkin
 Lameta, sous-brigadier, Police Municipal, Saigon
 Lamiable, commandant du Cercle, Yenbai, Tonkin
 Lamirault, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon
 Lamke, J., ship broker, Lamke & Rogge, Hongkong
 Lammert, C. H., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Lammert, F., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Lammert, G. P., auctioneer and broker, Hongkong
 Lammert, H. A., clerk, G. P. Lammert, Hongkong
 Lammert, L. E., clerk, G. P. Lammert, Hongkong
 Lammert, T. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Lamond, J. B., chief engineer, steamer "Poochi," Yangtze River
 Lamond, W., Jr., sharebroker, Cushny & Smith, Shanghai
 Lamouroux, clerk, Post and Telegraph Office, Rachgia, Cochinchina
 Lampe, C., tidewaiter, Customs, Bangkok
 Lampe, W., assistant, "El Oriente" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Lamprey, J. C., wing officer, Malay States Guides, Selangor
 Lancelin, lieutenant, French cruiser "Descartes"
 Lancelot, chef de station, Chemin de Fer, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin
 Lanchy, receveur actes judiciaires, Land office, Saigon
 Land, F. B., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Land, J. M., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Land, M. F., assistant, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai
 Landal, J., hat manufacturer, Manila
 Landale, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Landells, D., assistant, Central Stores, Shanghai
 Landen, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Landes, telegraphist, Ailao, Laos, Annam
 Landgraf, C., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Landgren, missionary, Soh-ping, Shansi
 Landhal, missionary, Hankow
 Landis, Dr. E. B., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Landis, Rev. H. M., missionary, Tokyo
 Landis, M. L., missionary, Wuchow
 Landis, Miss A., missionary, Tang-un, West River
 Landrin, chief lightkeeper, Saigon
 Landsborough, Rev. D., medical missionary, Tainanfoo, Formosa
 Landsell, A., superintendent, Survey department, Negri Sembilan
 Lane, Captain C. A., Royal Army Medical Corps, Fort Canning, Singapore
 Lane, E., assistant, Borneo Tobacco Estates Syndicate, Lamag, British North Borneo
 Lane, E. C., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
 Lane, G. W., superintendent of railway police, Bangkok

Lane, W. H., clerk, Joaquim Brothers, Selangor
Lang, C. J., ensign, U.S.A. gunboat "Manila"
Lang, Rev. D. M., missionary, Hakodate
Lang, R., tailor, Hongkong
Lange, A. E., storekeeper, Store department, Sarawak
Lange, C., captain, barque "Siam," Bangkok
Lange, Georg, interpreter, German Consulate, Canton
Lange, S. B., clerk, Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij, Singapore
Lange, Capt. W. H., superintendent, Fraser & Co's Brick Factory, Bangkok
Lange, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"
Langellier-Bellevue, chancelier, Résidence Supérieur, Annam
Langerhannss, C., clerk, Telge & Schroeter, Tientsin
Langermann, F., analytical chemist, Shanghai
Langford, W. S., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
Langhorne, Capt. H. S., R.A., ordnance officer in charge, Ordnance department, H'kong
Langle, Capt. Pleuriot de, commandante d'Armes, Tai-nguyen, Tonkin
Langley, E. W., employé, Victoria Dispensary, Hongkong
Langman, A., missionary, Yunghang, Chekiang
Lang-Niven, Mrs., boarding-house keeper, Shanghai
Langon, conducteur, Construction des Chemins de fer, Tonkin
Langrana, D. M., clerk, H. Ruttonjee, Hongkong
Laning, H., M.D., missionary, Osaka
Laning, Miss M. E., missionary, Osaka
Lanners, N., station master, Royal Railway, Bangkok
Lannes, B., entrepreneur, Hanoi
Lanning, A. E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Lanning, Geo., head master, Public School, Shanghai
Lanning, G. F., clerk, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Lanning, O. V., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Swatow
Lanning, V. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Lanord, chef de atelier, Société Forestière, Annam
Lanphier, H. J. P., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Lansac, chief secretary, Municipal Council, Saigon
Lansalut, C. Le Gac de, secretary, H. Broutin, Haiphong
Lansing, Miss, H. M., missionary, Nagasaki
Lant, T. J., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Canton
Lanusa, F., juez, Juzgado de Cebu, Cebu
Lanz, E., assistant, Hilty & Co., Singapore
Lapelletier, director, La Rizerie Saigonnaise, Saigon
Laporte, E., acting commissioner of Customs, Fusan, Corea
Lapsley, R. clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Laptew, N., acting Russian Consul, Shanghai
Larainiere, D. de, juge-president, Mytho, Cochinchine
Larchevêque, commis, Postes et Telegraphes, Travinh, Cochinchine
Lardier, inspecteur, garde civile, Binhdin, Annam
Large, J. F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Larken, administrator, Pitas Estate, British North Borneo
Larken, M., manager, Castlewood Planting Co., Tebrau, Johore
Larkin, C., clerk, Fobes & Co., Shanghai
Larking, D. A. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"
Larkins, F., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
Larnana, C. G., assistant, Sietas, Block & Co., Talienswan
Larosiere, controleur principal, Customs, Haiphong
Larozière, controleur principal, Customs, Tourane
Larsen, O., clerk, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
Larsen, P., chief officer, steamer "Kiang-foo," China coast
Larsen, P., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
Larsen, W., lieutenant, H.S.M. Navy, Bangkok
Larsen, manager, Pitas Estate, British North Borneo
Larson, Miss E., missionary, Tang-un, West River
Larson, missionary, Soh-ping, Shansi
Lartigau, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Phuly, Tonkin
Larue, G., directeur, Glacières de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon and Hanoi
Larue, V., propriétaire, Glacières de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon and Hanoi

- Lasareff, T., assistant, Kunet & Albers, Possiet, Siberia
 Lassala, M., mayordomo, Hospital de Lazarinos, Cebu
 Lassalle, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Lassalle, Capt., officer d'ordonnance, Bureau Militaire, Saigon
 Lassen, H., employé, Union Rice Mill, Saigon
 Lasserand, conducteur, Construction des Chemins de fer, Hanoi
 Lassere, comptable, Secretariat, Saigon
 Latapie, lieutenant, French cruiser "Jean-Bart"
 Lata arche, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Quinhon, Annam
 Laterner, Lieut.-Col., coroner, Military Court, Vladivostock
 Latham, H., broker, and secretary, Marqui Pearling Co., Singapore
 Latimore, Miss M., missionary, Soochow
 Latorre, R., manager, "La Voz Española," Manila
 Latrasse, assistant, Customs, Phatdien, Tonkin
 Laub, J. L. G., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Hankow
 • Laughlin, Rev. J. H., missionary, Tsining-chow, Shantung
 Laught, H. W., pilot, Nagasaki
 Laughton, Rev. Wm., American Bible Society, Chungking
 Laugier, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Pursat, Cochinchine
 Laumondais, Rev. M. C., director, General College of the Missions Etrangères, Penang
 Laumonier, commerçant, Tuyen-quan, Tonkin
 Launay, J. A., acting consul, for France, Szemao
 Launay, interpreter, French Consulate, Canton
 Launay, Mme., dressmaker, Harrison & Launay, Yokohama
 Lauanders, A. E., assistant, Warner, Burnes & Co., Samar, Philippines
 Lauanders, O. J., traffic inspector, Railway Co., Manila
 Laurance, S., sub-editor, "Daily Press," Shanghai
 Laurence, Miss, missionary, Hakodate
 Laurans, avocat-défenseur, Tribunal, Hanoi
 Laurent, Rev. R. P., cure de Tourane, Annam
 Laurent, S., mécanicien, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Laurent, Rev. aumonier, Hôpital Militaire, Tourane
 Laurent, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
 Laurent, inspecteur Service du Chemin de Fer, Phalang-thuang, Tonkin
 Laurent, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Hue, Annam
 Laurette, piqueur, Voirie Municipale, Saigon
 Laurie, J. W., assistant Government marine surveyor, Singapore
 Laurie, T. H., captain, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment., Singapore
 Lauris, Mme., proprietrix, Café des deux Gares, Saigon
 Lauru, C., assistant, Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Lauterstein, M. A., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Tientsin
 Lauthier, assistant, E. Le Roy, Haiphong
 Lautier, secrétaire d'arrondissement, Affaires Indigènes, Chaudoc, Cochinchine
 Lautret, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Lauts, J. T., merchant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
 Lavacry, V., assistant, Oppenheimer Frères, Kobe
 Lavagnino, A., gunsmith, Bangkok
 Laval, H., propriétaire, "Hotel Laval," Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Lavallée, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Bassac, Cochin China
 Lavender, A., artificer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Laverie, J., chief officer, steamer "Changwo" China coast
 Lavetta, F., assistant, A. W. Bahr, Shanghai
 Lavigne, commis de comptabilité, Secretariat, Saigon
 Lavocat, brigadier de police, Saigon
 Lavrentieff, T. N., agent Shevleff & Co.'s steamers, Gensan, Corea
 Law, A. F. G., puisne judge, Supreme Court, Penang (absent)
 Law, C. A., clerk, Allen & Kennedy, Penang
 Law, D. R., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Amoy
 Law, E. C., assistant, F. Cave-Thomas & Co., Foochow
 Law, R., accountant, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Law, R. A., mail assistant, Post Office, Singapore
 Law, R. B., chief engineer, Société des Mines de Kabin, Bangkok
 Law, Wm., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Lawford, V. A., R.N., secretary to Commodore, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong

Lawless, G., fleet paymaster, H.B.M. flagship "Centurion"
Lawrance, A., Church of England Missionary Society, Szechuen
Lawrence, A., office manager, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
Lawrence, G. H., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Lawrence, H. S., pilot, Newchwang
Lawrence, J., chief officer, steamer "Taion," Canton River
Lawrence, J. Le C., secretary, New York Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Lawrence, S. F., constable, British Consulate, Nagasaki
Lawrence, Miss A. E., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
Lawrensen, D. F. F., chief officer, steamer "Canton," China coast
Lawrie, G., government engineer, Municipality, Penang
Laws, A. F., Church of England missionary, Checmulpo, Corea
Laws, Geo., general manager, Malayan Exploration Co., Pahang
Laws, T. C., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Lawson, E. St. J., divisional superintendent of police, Bangkok
Lawson, Captain F. B., director, Cherubing Gold Mining Co., Singapore
Lawson, J., missionary, Kewkiang
Lawson, J. J., interpreter, Foreign Office, Bangkok
Lawson, Mrs., missionary, Luchéng, Shansi
Lawton, Rev. W. W., missionary, Chinkiang
Lay, A., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Lay, A. H., assistant Japanese secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
Lay, W. G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Lay, W. T., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Layard, R. de B., British consul, Tamsui
Layman, Rev. H. L., missionary, Osaka, Japan
Layng, Henry, medical practitioner, Swatow
Layresse, H., clerk, Customs, Hanoi
Layrisse, redacteur, "Echo du Tonkin," Haiphong
Lays, proprietor, Café de la Rotonde, Saigon
Layton, B., bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
Lazard, Lieut., trésorier, Artillerie, Saigon
Lazaroo, E. G., chief clerk, District Office, Alor Gajah, Malacca
Lazaroo, F., chief clerk, Marine department, Malacca
Lazaroo, J. R., chief clerk, District Office, Jasin Malacca
Lazaroo, L. S., corresponding clerk, Public Works department, Malacca
Lea, Alfred, sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Singapore
Lea, Rev. A., missionary, Toyohashi, Japan
Leach, A. J., puisne judge, Penang
Leach, A. W., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Leach, C., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
League, Rev. T. J., missionary, Taian-fu, Shantung
Leahy, J. P., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
Leake, A. R., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Leaman, Rev. C., missionary, Nanking
Lean, F. C., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
Learmouth, Dr. L., medical missionary, Kirin, Manchuria
Learned, Rev. D. W., Ph.D., missionary, Osaka, Japan
Lease, F. E., manager, Sungie Koyah Estate, British North Borneo
Leask, F. T., assistant, North & Rae, Yokohama
Leask, J. T., resident surgeon, Singapore
Leask, W. G. G., captain, steamer "Loksang," China coast
Leavitt, Rev. E., missionary, Tokyo
Leavitt, Miss J., missionary, Tanabe, Ku, Japan
Lebahn, Kapitain-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"
Le Barz, commis, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
Lebas, E. G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
Lebé, chancelier, French Consulate General, Bangkok
Lebedeff, W. R., clerk, J. K. Panoff, Hankow
Lebel, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Lebeus, Miss, missionary, Foochow
Leblond, Capitaine, Artillerie, Hanoi
Leborgue, merchant, Haiduong, Tonkin
Le Bret, secrétaire d'arrondissement, Affaires Indigènes, Cap St. Jaques, Cochinchine

Le Breton, L., general manager, East Point Dairy Farm, Hongkong
 Le Breton, lieutenant, French flagship "Vauban"
 Le Bretton, assistant, A. Borrelly & Co., Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Lebrun, directeur, Douanes et Régies, Yenbai, Tonkin
 Lecaroz, J., rentier, Macáo
 Lechelle, conseiller, Cour d'Appel, Saigon
 Leckie, Chas. S., manager, Borneo Co., and Danish consul-general, Bangkok (absent)
 Lecky, Miss H., missionary, Amoy
 Leclerc, avocat-défenseur, Hanoi
 Leclerc, L., assistant, Marty & D'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Lecomte, Rev. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
 Lecomte, D. A., French missionary, "House of Nazareth," Hongkong
 Lecomte, élève interprète, French Legation, Peking
 Leconte, P., assistant, A. Ogliastro, Saigon
 Lecornu, P. A., missionnaire, Hanoi
 Lecorre, Dr., chef du service de Sante en Cochinchine, Saigon
 Lecorre, Rev. G. M., French missionary, Swatow
 Le Déaut, chef du bureau du materiel, Arsenal, Saigon
 Ledebrier, A. L. H., consul for Netherlands, Chefoo
 Ledeganck, H., consul general for Belgium, Bangkok
 Ledesma, J., trader, Iloilo
 Le Dily, chef de comptabilité, Arsenal de Saigon, Saigon
 Leduc, H., interpreter, French Legation, Peking
 Lee, C., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Lee, C. H., bookkeeper, "China Mail Office," Hongkong
 Lee, D., clerk, H. C. Morf & Co., Yokohama
 Lee, Rev. G., missionary, Pyeng Yang, Corea
 Lee, H., engineer, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
 Lee, Jas., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Lee, John, inspector, Registrar-General's Office, Hongkong
 Lee, J. W., manager, American Tobacco Co., Yokohama
 Lee, Mrs. H., proprietrix, Taiping Hotel, Perak
 Lee, Miss I. E., missionary, Nagasaki
 Lee, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Leefe, L. N., inspector, Imperial Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Leembruggen, A. O., clerk, Postal Department, Selangor
 Leembruggen, C. A., mining overseer, Serendah, Selangor
 Leembruggen, G. H., assistant, Secretariat, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Leembruggen, J. R., surveyor, Public Works department, Selangor
 Lee-Norman, Lieutenant A. H., aide-de-camp to Governor, Hongkong
 Lees, E. B., merchant, Tientsin
 Lees, G. H., tailor, Pritchard & Co., Penang
 Lees, H., clerk, Second Division, Sarawak
 Lees, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin
 Leete, Miss I. A., missionary, Tokyo
 Leeuw, B. de, assistant, Laha Datu Estate, British North Borneo
 Lefebvre, Jules, directeur du Bureau Commercial du Tonkin, Haiphong
 Lefebvre, Colonel J., commandant du Territoire, Langson, Tonkin
 Lefebvre, agent principal, Travaux Publics, Haiphong
 Lefèvre, G., secretary, French Consulate, Seoul, Corea
 Leffingwell, Miss, missionary, Yunnanfu
 Le Foulon, proprietor, Public Reading Room, Saigon
 Legall, A., chief of drawing office, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Le Gall, Rev. S., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Le Gall, brigadier-facteur, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Le Gallen, chancelier, Résident de France, Prey-veng, Cambodge
 Legarda, B., rope manufacturer, Manila
 Legarda, M., managing proprietor, Santa Mesa Rope Factory, Manila
 Legay, trésorier-payeur, Trésorerie de l'Annam et du Tonkin, Hanoi
 Le Gendre, Rev., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Legendre, president, Cour d'Appel, Hanoi
 Leggatt, Rev. F. W., missionary, Lundu, Sarawak
 Legge, J. A., medical officer, Malay States Guides, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Legoux, chief engineer, French cruiser "Duguay-Trouin"

Legris, mécanicien, Hanoi
 Legros, bookkeeper, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
 Legros, Rev. A., French missionary, Swatow
 Legrot, procureur de la République, Bentre, Cochinchine
 Leguillcher, Roman Catholic pro-vicar, Yunnan
 Le Halle, Lieutenant-capitaine d'artillerie, Hué, Annam
 Lehee, chancelier, Résidence de France, Binhdin, Annam
 Le Helet, juge de paix, Bienhoa, Cochinchine
 Leherle, Colonel, commandant, Artillerie, Hanoi
 Lehmann, E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Lehmann, H., merchant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Lehmann, Rev. H., German missionary, Tumuy, Kwangtung
 Lehmann, J., caissier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
 Lehmann, P., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow
 Lehmann, R., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Tokyo
 Lehmann, Th., captain, steamer "Nanyang," Hongkong and Shanghai
 Lehrenkrauss, E., assistant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
 Leicester, H. E., clerk, Borneo Company, Singapore
 Leicester, R. B., assistant treasurer, Penang
 Leigh, R. K., civil engineer, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
 Leigh-Smith, Capt. A. G. G., consul for Denmark, Shanghai
 Leinung, Gust. engineer, Tieh Shan Ore Mine, Hanyang, Hupeh
 Leiria, J. J., assistant, J. J. dos Remedios & Co., Hongkong
 Leitao, F. F., merchant, Macao
 Leithanser, Miss M., missionary, Peking
 Lejeune, commissaire, French cruiser "Duguay-Trouin"
 Le Lacheur, Rev. D. W., superintendent, International Missionary Alliance, Wuhu (abt.)
 Le Larc, commandant la brigade, garde civile, Tourane
 Lemaitre, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Lemaréchal, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama
 Lemarie, Ch., directeur du Jardin Botanique, Hanoi
 Lembke, G., pilot, Taku
 Lembke, J., merchant, Shanghai
 Lemke, F. F. C., merchant, Meyer, Lemke & Co., Shanghai
 Lemke, R., agent, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., and consul for Belgium, Hankow (absent)
 Lemm, J., architect, Hongkong
 Le Moal, commis, Travaux Publics, Vinh, Annam
 Lemogne, capitaine de frégate, French cruiser "Jean-Bart"
 Lemoine, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Lemoine, M., mechanic, Hanyang Iron Works, Hanyang, Hupeh
 Lemon, A. H., district officer, Balek Pulau, Penang
 Lemon, T., manager, Vacuum Oil Company, Shanghai
 Lemon, W. U., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Sandakan
 Lemon, Miss M., head teacher, St. Anthony's School, Singapore
 Lemonnier, Vy. Rev. E., ancien procureur-général, Mission Etrangères, Shanghai
 Lemonnier, H., graveur, Saigon
 Lemonnier, P. G., sous procureur des Missions Etrangères, Shanghai
 Lemos e Alvellos F. de M., procurador da Corôa, Macao
 Lencon-Barême, juge président, Haiphong (absent)
 Lengerke, von, Capt.-Lieutenant H.I.G.M.S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
 Lennox, D. J., chief engineer, steamer "Kongbeng," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Lennox, Mrs., missionary, Kiangsi
 Lennox, Miss, missionary, Kiangsi
 Lenny, C. G. A., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"
 Lent, W., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Lentz, F., first keeper, Blast Furnace department, Hanyang Iron Works, Hupeh
 Lentz, N., first keeper, Blast Furnace department, Hanyang Iron Works, Hupeh
 Lenz, Dr., consul for Germany, Chefoo
 Lenzmann, R., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
 Leon, A. P. de, assistant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
 Leon, D. de, clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Leon, G., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Leon, I. F., clerk, Campbell, Moore & Co., Hongkong
 Leon, J., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila

Leon, L. de, dependiente, R. C. Gonzalez, Manila
 Leon, M. V., employé, Campbell, Moore & Co., Hongkong
 Leon, Q., manager, Victoria Hair-dressing Saloon, Hongkong
 Leon y Escobar, L., capitán del Puerto, Cebu
 Leonard, Miss E. E., medical missionary, Peking
 Leonardi, A., engineer, Bangkok
 Leonardi, brigadier de police municipal, Saigon
 Leonhardt, J., missionary, Chongtshun, Kwangtung
 Leontyeff, G. N., clerk, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock
 Leopold, M., assistant, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
 L'Eost, Dr., surgeon, French gunboat "Surprise"
 Lepers, Rev. J. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Chekiang Province
 Lepidi, controller, Customs, Saigon
 Lepinte, chef du Service Vétérinaire, Hanoi
 Lepissier, E. L., assistant statistical secretary, Inspectorate of Customs, Shanghai
 Lepleux, E., employé, Salon de Coiffure, Haiphong
 Leppere, A. G., clerk, American Trading Co., Kobe
 Leppien, H., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Leprince, commis, Service de Municipalité, Hanoi
 Lequerre, commandant de torpilleurs, Port de Guerre, Saigon
 Lera, Rev. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuchang
 Leray, médecin, Hôpital militaire, Saigon
 Lérche, K. de, lieutenant, Royal Marines, Bangkok
 Lérche, G., directeur de l'Imprimerie, "Le Mekong," Saigon
 Lérche, U., directeur du Journal, "Le Mekong," Saigon
 Lerma, J. M. J., agente de maquinas agricolas, Balanga, Philippines,
 Lerma, Y., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Lermit, A. W., architect and surveyor, Singapore
 Le Roux, L. G., consul for France, Hongkong
 Le Roy, E., negociant, Dapcau, Tonkin
 Leroy, payeur particulier, Bureau Central, Tresorerie, Hanoi
 Leroy, Résident de Kratie, Cambodge
 Leroy, telegraphist, l'Indoan, Tonkin
 Leyden, Count von, Minister Plenipotentiary for Germany, Tokyo
 Lerrux, A., aide-de-camp to Governor of Cebu, Cebu
 Lesbirel, C., steward, Victoria Recreation Club, Hongkong
 Le Seigie, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Savannakhet, Cochinchine
 Lesne, P. C., medical missionary, Tientsin
 Leslie, S., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hangchow (absent)
 Leslie, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Lespinasse, chancelier, Résidence de France, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Lesslar, H., book-keeper, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Lesslar, H., Jr., clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Lesslar, R., clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Lessler, A., manager, Rice Mill, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
 Lessner, P., assistant, S. D. Lessner, Nagasaki
 Lessner, S. D., merchant and storekeeper, Nagasaki
 Lestant, telegraphist, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Lester, H., missionary, Kiangsi
 Letessier, Rev. C. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Kwala Kubu, Selangor
 Lethbridge, W. A. L., lieutenant, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regt. Hongkong
 Letourneau, directeur, Société des Mines d'Or, Bongmieu, Annam
 Letourmy, chapelain, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
 Le Tulle, chef, Contrôle Financier, Saigon
 Leuschner, Rev. W., German missionary, Namhyung, Kwangtung
 Leutze, E. H. C., commander, U.S.A. monitor "Monterey"
 Levasseur, concessionnaire, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Levasseur, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Haiduong, Annam
 Levelag, E., clerk, F. Herb & Co., Yokohama
 Levée, assistant, Hanoi Hotel, Hanoi
 Leverett, Rev. W. J., missionary, Hoihow
 Le Verger, lieutenant, French flagship "Vauban"
 Leveson, W. E., assistant accountant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Levi, I. A., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong

Levilain, assistant, Treasury, Hanoi
 Levinger, R. T. A., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Humber"
 Levis, chief engineer, steamer "Haiphong," Saigon and Haiphong
 Levitsky, A., telegraph agent, Russian Consulate, Tientsin
 Levitsky, P., commander, Russian battleship "Sissoi Veliky"
 Levy, Arthur, assistant, Levy Hermanos, Manila
 Levy, Armand, manager, Levy Hermanos, Hongkong
 Levy, F., clerk, Oppenheimer Frères, Kobe
 Levy, G., substitut, Procureur Général, Hanoi
 Levy, H., assistant, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
 Levy, L., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai
 Levy, L. A., merchant, Hongkong
 Levy, M., assistant, Bruhl Frères, Yokohama
 Levy, M., directeur, Journal Officiel, Hanoi
 Levy, O., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Hongkong
 Levy, S. A., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Levy, S. E., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Kobe
 Levy, S. S., clerk, D. E. J. Abraham, Shanghai
 Levy, substitut de avocat général, Saigon
 Levey, M. S., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
 Levey, S. J., assistant, Louis Spitzel & Co., Hankow
 Lewis, A., proprietor & manager Emmerson's Tiffin Rooms & Waverley Hotel, Singapore
 Lewis, A. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hangchow
 Lewis, C. G., missionary, Hsing-i, Kweichow
 Lewis, H., pilot, Shanghai
 Lewis, H. J., missionary, Hsin-i, Kweichow
 Lewis, Major J., Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Lewis, J. E. A., magistrate and clerk of Council, Sarawak
 Lewis, J. H., merchant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
 Lewis, J. M., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Lewis, L. S., chief assistant, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
 Lewis, P. E., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Lewis, S. R., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
 Lewis, Rev. S., missionary, Chungking
 Lewis, Dr., missionary, Chinanfoo, Shantung
 Lewis, Miss A., missionary, Yokohama
 Lewis, Miss E. A., missionary, Seoul
 Lewis, Miss H., missionary, Canton
 Leyhavergne, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon
 Leybourne, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Leyburn, F., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., and consul for Denmark, Amoy & Tamsui
 Leyder, A., assistant, Bongau Estate, British North Borneo
 Leydet, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon
 Leykauff, R., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Leymarie, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Leymet, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Penang
 Leyret, P., architect, Hanoi
 Leys, A. K., magistrate, Court of Requests, Kuching, Sarawak
 Lias, F. J., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
 Libeaud, E. J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama
 Lichtenberg, F., clerk, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
 Lichtenberg, N., assistant, East Asiatic Company, Bangkok
 Lichtenfelder, conducteur principal, Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Liddell, C. O., commission merchant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Liddell, John, commission merchant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Lidin, chef de service Administratif Militaire, Hanoi
 Lieb, F., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Liebermann, V., assistant, Martin Buck & Co., Manila
 Liebschner, R., assistant, Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft, Tientsin
 Liedcke, L., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Soochow
 Liégot, officier d'administration, French cruiser "Triomphante," Saigon
 Liemau, F., assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
 Lietch, W. C., engineer, Imperial Railway, Tientsin
 Liger, comptable, Secrétariat, Saigon

Light, Rev. W., missionary, Foochow
 Lightfoot, C. H., assistant, Hellyer & Co., Kobe
 Ligneul, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Lilly, Miss M. B., missionary, Singapore
 Lima, M. A., de, profesor, Liceu e Bibliotheca Nacional, Macao
 Lima, M. P. M. B., secretary general, Macao
 Liman, O., assistant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Canton
 Limby, H. J., accountant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Linage, bibliothécaire, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Linam, Miss Allie, missionary, Foochow
 Lincoln, R. L., captain, steamer "Kwang-lee," China coast
 Lind, G. A., broker, Singapore
 Lindberg, A., master of steamer "Gem," Taku
 Lindberg, C., superintendent, Municipal Police, Canton
 Lindberg, Rev. J. E., missionary, Pingtu, Shantung
 Lindberg, Lieut., R.N., instructor, Naval College, Tientsin
 Linde, A. de, civil engineer, Tientsin
 Lindenberg, assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Vladivostock
 Linder, L. H., missionary, Hsiaicheo, Shansi
 Lindholm, K. H. von, assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Lindholm, O. W., merchant, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Vladivostock
 Lindholm, Miss, missionary, Shanghai
 Lindsay, E. J., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Tientsin
 Lindsay, G., clerk, Dowdall, Hanson & McNeill, Shanghai
 Lindsay, J. H., assistant surveyor, Bangkok
 Lindsay, R. B., proprietor, Singapore Kapok Cleaning Co., Singapore
 Lindskog, M., merchant, T. L. Bickerton & Co., Shanghai
 Lindsley, J., merchant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Lindstrom, C. F., missionary, Nganking
 Lindstrom, E. O., captain, steamer "Kiangkwan," Yangtsze River
 Lindstrom, Rev. H., missionary, Myoshi, Bingo, Japan
 Lindvall, Miss, missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Lines, A. J., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Lingle, Rev. W. H., missionary, Lienchow, Kwangtung
 Linguist, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Lino, J., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Linossier, J., merchant, Linossier, Ricardoni & Co., Haiphong
 Linton, A. R., assistant accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
 Liobet, conductor, Public Works department, Quangyen, Tonkin
 Lion, proprietor, Grand Café de Paris, Cholon, Saigon
 Lipervénche, de, secrétaire, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Lisboa, C. R., attaché, Brazilian Legation, Tokyo
 Lisboa, H., minister plenipotentiary for Brazil, Tokyo
 Lister, W. J., assistant, Bandinel & Co., Newchwang
 Lister, Miss, missionary, Wusueh
 Lisundia, Rev., Spanish missionary, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin
 Litchfield, H. C., barrister-at-law, and legal adviser, British Legation, Tokyo
 Little, Archd. J., merchant, Shanghai, Ichang, and Chungking
 Little, Rev. E. S., American missionary, Kewkiang
 Little, R., director, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Little, R. M., Government Resident, Labuan
 Little, R. W., editor, "North China Herald," Shanghai
 Little, W. D., merchant, Wm. Little & Co., Shanghai
 Little, Major W. R., The Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
 Little, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Littlefield, W. L., engineer, U.S.A. cruiser "Baltimore"
 Littlejohns, W. G., clerk to Admiral's secretary, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Littler, Miss C., missionary, K'ü-hsien, Szechuen
 Littlewood, A. W., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Algerine"
 Litton, G. J. L., acting British Consul, Chungking
 Litvinoff, S. W., merchant, Tomakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Livesey, J., in charge Gunpowder dépôt, Stonecutter's Island, Hongkong
 Livingston, Miss M., missionary, Luchow, Szechuen
 Livingstone, J., assistant master, Victoria English School, Hongkong

Lizarraga, M., merchant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Isla de Negros, Philippines
Lizarraga, T., merchant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo (absent)
Llanus, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon
Llewellyn, T., inspector, Sanitary department, Shanghai
Llorente, J., lawyer, Cebu
Lloyd, C. V., captain, steamer "Hankow," Hongkong and Canton
Lloyd, John, auctioneer and estate agent, Powell & Co., Singapore
Lloyd, Lieut. J. H., adjutant, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regt. Hongkong
Lloyd, Rev. L., missionary, Hongkong
Lloyd, Miss F., missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
Lloyd, Miss R., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
Lob, P., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Lobanoff, assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Nicolsk, Eastern Siberia
Lobanow, Prince de Kostow, consul for Russia, Yokohama
Lobenstine, Rev. E. C., missionary, Nanking
Lobenstine, Miss R. B., missionary, Nanking
Lobo, B., medical officer, Board of Health, Timor
Lobo, J. C., chefe de secção, Harbour department, Macao
Lobo, T. F., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Singapore
Lohead, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Locke, P. V., proprietor, Beach Street Dispensary, Penang
Locke-King, Miss, missionary, Foochow
Lockhart, Hon. J. H. Stewart, C.M.G., colonial secretary and registrar-general, Hongkong
Locksmith, H., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin
Lockyer, S. de B., R.N.R., commander, P. & O. steamer "Rohilla," Hongkong and Japan
Loebbecke, Capt. C., Military Academy, Nanking
Loehr, Rev. G. R., missionary, Shanghai
Loenholm, Dr., legal adviser, Judicial Department, Tokyo
Logan, J., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Logan, J., foreman boilermaker, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Logan, J. H., assistant engineer, State Railway, Taiping, Perak
Logan, J. H., preventive officer, H. C. & M. Steamboat Co., Hongkong
Logan, J. R. T., surgeon dentist, Penang
Logan, Dr. O. T., medical missionary, Ichang
Logarta, M., abogado, Cebu
Logerholm, C. V., engineer, Imperial Railway, Lianghsian-hsien, North China
Lognand, correcteur, Imprimerie Coloniale, Saigon
Loher, A., assistant, A. G. Sibrand Siegert, Manila
Löhlein, H., assistant, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai
Lohmann, F., clerk, E. Spitz, Manila
Lohnizen, J. van, assistant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon
Loisy, butcher, Hanoi
Lombard, J., planter, Tourane
Lombard, agent special, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon
Lombard, commis, Travaux Public, Saigon
Lombard, médecin de la Station locale, Haiphong
Long, F., clerk, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Long, J. I., missionary, Yokohama
Long, Major J. W. T., Royal Army Medical Corps, Singapore
Long, L., clerk, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Long, Capt. S. S., deputy assistant adjutant general, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
Long, juge president, Hanoi
Longford, J. H., British consul, Nagasaki
Longstreet, Miss, missionary, Foochow
Longuet, C. W., storekeeper, Kruse & Co., Hongkong
Lonholm, L. S., dr. jur., professor German Law, Imperial University, Tokyo
Looker, H. W., solicitor, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong
Loomis, Rev. H., agent, American Bible Society, Yokohama
Lopes, C. J., clerk, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong
Lopes, D. P. J., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Lopes, E. J., clerk, Post office, Hongkong
Lopes, F. X., clerk, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Hongkong
Lopes, J. M., engineer, Portuguese gunboat "Liberal," Macao
Lopes, L. F., clerk, Raedceker & Co., Hongkong

Lopes, L. J., clerk, Colonial Treasury, Hongkong
 Lopes, L. L., clerk, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
 Lopes, L. L., storekeeper, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Lopes e Ozorio, C. E., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai
 Lopes-Remedios, L. A., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Lopez, C., consul for Portugal, Iloilo
 Lopez, F. J., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hankow
 Lopez, F. M., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Lopez, H. J. N., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Lopez, M., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Lorain, Rev. H., procureur, Roman Catholic mission, Chungking
 Lorans, chef de la voirie, Municipalité, Haiphong
 Lorans, postmaster, Sontay, Tonkin
 Lörchar, Rev. J., Basel Missionary Society, Longheü, Kwangtung
 Lord, C. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wenchow (absent)
 Lord, J. S., assistant, Louis Spitzel & Co., Tientsin
 Lord, O., assistant, Boyes & Co., Yokohama
 Lorentzen, J. J. C., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Lorentzen, R., agent, Byte Estate, British North Borneo
 Lorenzen, P. F., pilot, Newchwang
 Lorenzi, inspecteur, Municipal Police, Saigon
 Lorin, chef du Bureau, Secretariat, Hanoi
 Loring, F. H., assistant, Averill & Co., Kobe
 Loring, M., assistant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
 Loring, W., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Lormier, pilot, Haiphong
 Lossius, J. J., captain, steamer "Lungkiang," Canton and Wuchow
 Lossmann, M., clerk, China Export, Import & Bank Co., Kobe
 Lott, F. H., chief clerk, Government Secretariat, Selangor
 Lotz, E., assistant, Meyer, Lemke & Co., Shanghai
 Lotz, F. H., analytical chemist, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok
 Louat, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Wenchow
 Louis, Rev. Bro., director, Taberd School, Saigon
 Louis, Rev. Bro., director, College de l'Immaculée Conception, Peking
 Loulin, contrôleur principal, Douanes et Régies, Tourane
 Loup, B., clerk, L. Vrand & Co., Tientsin
 Loup, G., clerk, L. Vrand & Co., Tientsin
 Loup, F., merchant and commission agent, L. Vrand & Co., Tientsin
 Loupy, administrateur, Affaires Indigènes, Hatien, Cochinchine
 Loupy, commis greffier-journalier, Tribunal, Haiphong
 Lourdes, O., clerk, Linossier, Ricardoni & Co., Haiphong
 Loureiro, A. A., secretary, Brazilian Consulate, Yokohama
 Loureiro, E. J. da Silva, clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Loureiro, E. J. W., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
 Loureiro, J. A. W., clerk, Astor House Hotel, Shanghai
 Loureiro, J. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Loureiro, P., clerk, National Bank of China, Hongkong
 Loureiro, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Loureiro, W. H. W., chief engineer, steamer "Kong Pak," West River
 Loureiro, Mrs. Jessie W., teacher, Collegio de Sta. Rosa, Macao
 Loureço, F., boatswain, Harbour department, Macao
 Lourme, directeur, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Lovatt, W. N., harbour master, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Lovell, D. W., merchant, Wm. McKerrow & Co., Singapore
 Loveridge, F. C., assistant, Transatlantische Handels Cie, Singapore
 Lovett, Dr. A., medical missionary, Sheoyanghsien, Shensi
 Low, C. P., foreign manager, Eastern Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Low, E. H., tea inspector, Tait & Co., Tamsui
 Low, W. K., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Lowder, E. Gordon, assistant, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Lowder, J. F., barrister-at-law, Yokohama
 Lowe, A. D., merchant, Greaves & Co., Hankow and Shanghai
 Lowe, A. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Lowe, G. F., inspector of private carriages, Municipality, Singapore

Lowe, J. P., captain, steamer "Fung-shun," China coast
Lowe, R., commission agent, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
Lowell, A. R., barrister-at-law, Singapore
Lowell, John, planter, Singapore
Löwinsohn, H., assistant, "La Constancia" Tobacco Factory, Manila
Lowrie, Rev. J. W., missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli
Lowrie, Mrs. A. P., missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli
Lowry, E. K., missionary, Peking
Lowry, Dr. G. D. N., missionary, Peking
Lowry, Rev. H. H., missionary, Peking (absent)
Lowry, J. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, China
Lowson, J. A., assistant surgeon, Civil Hospital, Hongkong
Loxley, W. R., merchant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Loxton, W., superintendent of police, Osaka
Loyzaga y Ageo, José de, proprietor Lithographic Works, Hongkong
Luard, H. du C., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
Lubeck, H. C., clerk, Paul Brunat, Shanghai
Lubeck, L. A., accountant, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
Luca, L. de, assistant, Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking
Luca, R. de, deputy commissioner, Hupeh Salt Lekin Collectorate, Hankow
Lucas, H., merchant, H. Lucas & Co., Kobe
Lucas, H. B., constable, H. B. M. Consulate, Kobe
Lucas, H. C. K., assistant, H. Lucas & Co., Kobe
Lucas, Rev. J., professor, Seminario S. José, Macao (ausente)
Lucas, S. E., assistant, Standard Oil Company of New York, Kobe
Luchsinger, S. E., merchant, Luchsinger & Co., Iloilo
Luciani, agent, temporaire Douanes et Régies, Sakan, Annam
Luckan, B., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Lucy, S. H. R., district surgeon, Medical department, Selangor
Lucy-Fossarieu, P. H. de, consul for France, Kobe
Lüdecke, F., clerk, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
Lüeders, P., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
Luengo, administrator, St. Isabela Colony, Compañía de Tabacos, Ylagan, Philippines
Lüer, E., assistant, Buchheister & Co., Tientsin
Luering, Rev. H. L. E., PH.D., missionary, Singapore
Lugevil, V. J., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Yokohama
Lugowski, F., clerk, German Consulate, Tientsin
Lünrs, C., merchant, E. Meyer & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
Luhrs, G. F. W., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Luhrs, G. P., chief clerk, O. W. Lindhohn & Co., Vladivostock
Luiz, F., retired ensign, Macao
Luke, E. V., major of marines, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
Luke, Rev., missionary, Tungchowfu, Shantung
Lukesh, G. M., assistant paymaster, U.S.A. cruiser "Monocacy"
Luling, C., civil engineer, J. M. Lyon & Co., Singapore
Luna, F., agent, Baer senior & Co., Rua Mercedes, Philippines
Lunberg, H. W., secretary, Netherlands Consulate, Penang
Lund, Rev. F. E., missionary, Wuhu
Lund, O. W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chungking
Lund, Miss H., missionary, Paoteo, Mongolia
Lunder, W. J., assistant, Chakson & Co., Port Authur
Lundholm, B., pilot, Shanghai
Lundt, R. H., assistant, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Shanghai
Luneau, chief engineer, French flagship "Vauban"
Lunt, W. H., captain, steamer "Fushun," China coast
Luperne, pilot, Saigon
Lucombe, F. St. L., commander, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"
Luret, sous ingénieur, Construction du Chemin de Fer, Hanoi
Luring, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiser"
Lusignan, agent, Marty & D'Abbadie, Namdinh, Tonkin
Luther, H., secretary and manager, Club Germania, Yokohama
Lutley, G., missionary, Sihchau, Shansi
Lutschewitz, Rev. W., missionary, Canton
Luttrell, J. L. F., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"

Lutz, A., assistant, Sprungli & Co., Manila (absent)
 Lutz, J. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Lutz, Rev. S., missionary, Basil Mission, Fuchukphai, Kwangtung
 Lutz, accountant, Debeaux Frères, Hanoi
 Lutykx, N. G. M., assistant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
 Luya, destillateur, Saigon
 Luz, A. G. F., clerk, Foreign Office, Bangkok
 Luz, D. M. da, clerk, T. E. Griffith, Canton
 Luz, F. M. da, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Luz, J. J. da, goaler, Prison department, Macao
 Luz, L. J., purser, receiving ship "Ariel," Shanghai
 Luz, N. J., da, clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
 Luz, P. J. da, secretary, Municipal Chamber, Macao
 Luz, S. E. da, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Luz, S. J. da, clerk, Delegação do Fisco d'Opio, Taipa District, Macao
 Lwovsky, Rev. D., Russian missionary, Tokyo
 Lyall, Jas., general broker, Singapore
 Lyall, L. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Lye, T., assistant, Samuel Tisseman & Co., Bangkok
 Lye, W. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Lyell, Miss, Point Cottage, Chefoo (absent)
 Lykkegard, Rev. J., missionary, Port Arthur, North China
 Lyle, T. H., assistant, British consulate, Chiangmai, Siam
 Lyman, E. R., director, Polytechnic Institution, Shanghai
 Lyman, V. G., American Bible Society, Shanghai
 Lyman, Mrs. A. R., teacher, Girls' School, Bangkok
 Lynborg, C. P. C., acting assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Lynch J. A., medical practitioner, Chinkiang
 Lyne, F. C., engineer, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
 Lyon, Rev. D. N., missionary, Soochow
 Lyon, E. M., engineer, Lyon & Co., Singapore
 Lyon, J. L., sub-agent, Mercantile Bank of India, Shanghai
 Lyon, J. M. civil and mechanical engineer, J. M. Lyon & Co., Singapore
 Lyon, S. S., consul for United States of America, Kobe
 Lyon, Mrs. N. A., missionary, Tsu, Ise province, Japan
 Lyon, Miss E., missionary, Nanking
 Lyon, Miss E. M., medical missionary, Foochow
 Lyons, A., clerk, J. Lyons & Co., Kobe
 Lyons, Capt. F. W., assistant commissioner of Police, Perak
 Lyons, F. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Lyons, J., stevedore, J. Lyons & Co., Kobe
 Lysaught, W., machinery merchant, Wm. Lysaught & Son, Hongkong
 Lyssandre, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Maasberg, C. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Fusan, Corea
 McAllister, A., chief engineer, steamer "Kwanglee," China coast
 McAllister, D., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 MacAllum, C. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 McAlpine, Rev. R. E., missionary, Osaka
 Macalpine, R. M., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Labuan
 Macandrew, A., first officer Customs Cruiser "Feihoo," Kowloon
 MacArthur, H., importer, Yokohama
 McArthur, J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 McArthur, M. S. H., acting district officer, Balek Pulau, Penang
 Macbain, G., assistant, Boustead & Co., Penang and Singapore
 McBain, Geo., merchant and shipowner, Shanghai
 McBain, J., chief engineer, Customs Cruiser "Likin," Kowloon
 McBain, Miss Rose, missionary, Singapore
 MacBean, J. J., managing director, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 McBean, Wm., agent, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Singapore
 McBeth, Mrs., missionary, Laobrang, Thibet
 McBrowne, T., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
 McCallum, A., chief officer, steamer "Wosang," China Coast
 McCallum, C., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 McCallum, D., chief engineer, steamer "Kwanglee," China coast

McCallum, F. C. manager, Russo-Chinese Bank, Newchwang
 McCann, H. E., assistant, Post office, Tientsin
 McCandliss, H. M., M.D., missionary, Hainan
 McCardluf, J., tinman, Tresang Mines, Pahang
 McCartee, D. B., M.D., missionary, Tokyo
 McCarthy, F., master, Collegiate School, Chefoo
 McCarthy, J., superintendent, Survey department, Bangkok
 McCarthy, J., wharfinger, China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co., Pootung, Shanghai.
 McCarthy, Wm., chief engineer, steamer "Kuling," China coast
 McCarthy, Mrs., teacher, Boys' School, Chefoo
 McCartney, Rev. J. H., medical missionary, Chungking
 McCaslin, C., pilot, Shanghai
 McCaslin, C. H., agent, American Trading Co., Newchwang
 Macaulay, C. A., fleet surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 McCaulay, J., clerk, "Oriental Hotel," Bangkok
 McCauley, Rev. Clay, president, Senshin Gakuin, Tokyo
 McCauley, Mrs. J. K., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 McCausland, C. F., assistant district officer, Ulu Langat, Selangor
 McCausland, C. J., assistant district officer, Kwala Selangor, Selangor
 McChesny, L. S., assistant, Walsh, Hall & Co., Yokohama
 McClelland, V., surveyor, Wm. Smith, Sungkai, Perak
 McClintock, Rev. P. W., missionary, Hoihow
 McClosky, A. J., district surgeon, General Hospital, Selangor
 McClosky, D. H., district surgeon, British Residency, Pahang
 McCloy, Rev. T., missionary, Wuchow
 Maclurcan, Major, R.M.L.I., marine guard, Weihaiwei
 McClure, A. J., sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 McClure, W., chief officer, steamer "Lienshing," China coast
 McClure, W., medical missionary, Tientsin
 McClure, Rev. W. G., missionary, Petchaburee, Siam
 McClymont, Jas., audit accountant, Sungei Ujong Railway Co., Port Dickson.
 McCollum, Rev. J. W., missionary, Nagasaki
 McConachie, A., merchant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
 McConnell, A. N., merchant, E. T. Mason & Co., Kobe
 McConnell, G., missionary, Hotsui, Shansi
 McConnell, W., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 McCormick, C. M., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Concord"
 McCorquadaie, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 McCoy, Chs., gunner, H.B.M. Flagship "Centurion"
 McCoy, Miss B. C., missionary, Peking
 McCracken, J., master, Tug Boat Company, Shanghai
 McCracken, J. D., chief engineer, steamer "Loksang," China coast
 McCrackin, A., Commander, U.S.A. monitor "Monadnock"
 McCrackett, J. S., secretary for Chinese affairs, Selangor
 McCullagh, F., assistant, "Siam Free Press" Bangkok
 McCulloch, Miss, missionary, Kewkiang
 McCully, Miss Louise, missionary, Wuhu
 MacCunn, G. D. N., assistant, Straits Trading Co., Selangor
 McCurrach, Rev. W., missionary, Hsincheo, Shansi
 Macdonald, A., constable, British Legation, Tokyo
 McDonald, A., engineer, Gula Estate, Krian, Perak
 Macdonald, A., Bombay Burnah Trading Corporation, Bangkok (absent)
 Macdonald, A. B., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Yokohama.
 Macdonald, A. J., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 McDonald, A. J., commission agent, Tientsin
 Macdonald, Sir Claude M., K.C.M.G., H. B. M. Minister plenipotentiary, Peking
 McDonald, D., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Macdonald, D., consulting mechanical engineer, Kinghorn & Macdonald, Hongkong
 Macdonald, Rev. D., medical missionary, Tokyo
 Macdonald, G., superintendent engineer, New Harbour Dock, Singapore
 MacDonald, J., mechanical engineer, Railway department, Shimbashi, Tokyo
 McDonald, J., timber merchant, Tienstin
 Macdonald, Jas., Jr., assistant Government marine surveyor, Hongkong
 Macdonald, J. C., bookkeeper, A. Frankel, Singapore

McDonald, J. D., lieutenant, U.S.A. monitor "Monterey"
 McDonald, M. C., paymaster, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 McDonald, Neil, employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 McDonald, R. J. J., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
 Macdonald T. F. C., assistant inspector, Health department, Shanghai
 MacDonald, W., professor of English, Imperial College, Peking
 Macdonald, W., clerk, J. Macdonald & Co., Tientsin
 Macdonald, W., foreman of works, Public Works department, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 McDonald, W., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 McDonald, W. C., assistant Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
 McDonald, W. N. M., assistant-engineer, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"
 McDonald, W. N. P., clerk, J. McDonald & Co., Tientsin
 Macdonald, Miss, missionary, Ninghai, Chekiang
 McDonell, M. L., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 McDonnell, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 McDonough, M., cashier, Finance Office, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
 McDougal, D., chief engineer, steamer "Kwongsang," China coast
 McDougall, A., assistant, H. Skött & Co., Hongkong
 MacDougall, D. P., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 MacDougall, H., physician, Amoy
 McDowall, J. L., assistant postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Hankow
 Mace, W. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 McEwan, A., chief engineer, steamer "Taisang," China coast
 McEwan, W., chief engineer, steamer "Chelydra," Hongkong and Calcutta
 MacEwen, A. P., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 McEwen, G. W., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
 McEwen, H. F., inspector of mines, Selangor
 McEwen, H. M., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 McEwen, J., chief clerk, Bangkok Dock Company, Bangkok
 McEwen, R. G., inspector in charge, Naval Dockyard Police, Hongkong
 MacFarland, G. B., physician, Medical College, Bangkok
 MacFarlane, Rev. A. J., missionary, Hiaokan
 MacFarlane, J. R., inspector of weights, Penang
 Macfarlane, R. G., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Chengmai, Siam
 MacFarlane, S. S., missionary, Chichow, Chili
 MacFarlane, Miss, missionary, Kewkiang
 Macfie, D. F., assistant, Borneo Co., Chengmai, Siam
 McGavin, J. D., sub-director, "La Insular," Tobacco Factory, Manila
 McGerrow, A., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 McGill, J., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore
 McGill, J., proprietor, Enmesron's Tiffin Rooms and Waverley Hotel, Singapore
 McGill, Dr. W. B., missionary, Yuensan, Corea
 McGillvay, Rev. D., missionary, Chiangmai, Siam
 McGilvray, Rev. D., missionary, Tientsin
 McGilvary, Miss M. A., missionary, Chiangmai, Siam
 McGlashan, A., assistant-examiner, Kiangsu Likin Collectorate, Soochow
 McGlashan, P. B., district engineer, Perak
 McGlashen, D., chief engineer, steamer "Devawongse," Hongkong and Bangkok
 McGlew, A., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe
 McGlew, A. E., assistant, A. J. McGlew & Co., Kobe
 McGlew, A. J., merchant, A. J. McGlew & Co., Kobe
 McGowan, A., assistant, Bradley & Co. Swatow and Hongkong
 Macgowan, Rev. John, missionary, Amoy
 McGowan, R. J., secy., Shanghai Engineering, Shipbuilding and Dock Co., Shanghai
 McGowan, W. H., assistant, T. M. Laffin, Yokohama
 McGowen, J., shipping reporter, "Japan Herald," Yokohama
 McGrath, C. D., manager, A. A. Vantine & Co., Yokohama
 McGrath, J. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 McGrath, T. F., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
 Macgregor, A. J. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 MacGregor, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, H'kong
 Macgregor, R., bill and bullion broker, Shanghai
 Macgregor, R., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 McGregor, T. J., assistant, Public Works department, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor

McGregor, Rev. W., missionary, Amoy
 McGregor, W. H., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 MacGregor, Miss M. B., missionary, Amoy (absent)
 MacGuckin de Slane, lieutenant, French cruiser "Duguay-Trouin"
 McGuire, C. T., clerk, Wm. Danby, Hongkong
 Machado, A. J., clerk, Dunning & Co., Shanghai
 Machado, F. G., postmaster, British Post Office, Shanghai
 Machado, F. X., clerk, Dunning & Co., Shanghai
 Machado, J. M., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Machado, J. M., clerk, Wm. Little & Co., Shanghai
 Machado, J. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Machado, J. M. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Machado, J. M. S., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 MacHaffie, D., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Swatow
 McHardy, J., superintendent shipwright, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Machell, W., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
 Machle, E. C., M.D., missionary, Lienchow, Kwangtung
 Macias, M., Compañia General de Tabacos, Laoag, Philippines
 McIlwaine, Rev. W. B., missionary, Kochi, Japan (absent)
 McInnes, Allan, assistant, Campbell & Co., Kewkiang
 McInnes, H. A., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 McInnes, H. D., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 McIntosh, A. K., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 McIntosh, Gilbert, manager, American Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
 McIntosh, J., chief engineer, steamer "Yiksang," China coast
 McIntosh, J. D., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China, Singapore
 McIntosh, Miss C., matron, Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 McIntosh, Miss, missionary, Tientsin
 McIntyre, A., chief engineer, steamer "Haitan," China coast
 McIntyre, A. A., inspector Sanitary Improvements, Municipality, Penang
 McIntyre, A. J., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 McIntyre, C. A., commission agent, Penang
 MacIntyre, Rev. John, missionary, Haichêng, Manchuria
 MacIntyre, N., engineer, Seng Guan Rice Mills, Cholon, Saigon
 McIntyre, P., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 McIntyre, S. W., sub-inspector of carriages, Butterworth, Penang
 McIntyre, T. C., steamlaunch overseer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 McIsaac, A., captain, steam tug "Fame," Hongkong and W. Dock Co., Hongkong
 McIsaac, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 MacIver, Rev. D., missionary, Swatow
 McIver, J., manager, The Pharmacy, Hongkong
 McIver, M., inspector of cargo boats and junks, Harbour department, Hongkong
 Mack, A. C., merchant, C. J. White & Co., Shanghai
 Mackay, A., manager, The Dispensary, Singapore
 Mackay, E. F., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Mackay, Rev. G. L., D.D., missionary, Tamsui
 Mackay, J., manager, Dock Company, Bangkok
 Mackay, J. A., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
 McKay, J. D., clerk, Aberdeen Dock, Hongkong & W. Dock Co., Hongkong
 McKay, T., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Mackay, T. D., passenger agent, San Francisco Overland Route, Yokohama
 McKean, J. W., medical missionary, Chiangmai, Siam
 McKean, W. C., secretary, Fraser & Neave, Singapore
 McKee, S., missionary, Tatong-fu, Shansi
 McKechnie, J., chief officer, steamer "Kiang-yung," China coast
 McKelvie, A., superintendent of machinery, Surveyor's Office, Shanghai
 Mackenzie, Alex., manager, Arthur & Co., Hongkong
 Mackenzie, D., captain superintendent of police, Shanghai
 Mckenzie, D. J., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department., Hongkong
 McKenzie, F. N., clerk, Prisons department, Federated Malay States, Selangor
 McKenzie, G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Mackenzie, H. E., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Mackenzie, Rev. H. L., missionary, Swatow
 Mackenzie, Jas., director, Boyd & Co., Shanghai

McKenzie, J., manager, Singapore Dispensary Co., Singapore
 Mackenzie, J. G., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Mackenzie, K., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
 MacKenzie, M., examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Mackenzie, Rev. M., missionary, Foochow
 McKenzie, Rev. M., missionary, Tientsin
 MacKenzie, Rev. Murdo, missionary, Swatow
 Mackenzie, R. J., chief officer, steamer "Kiang-tung," China coast
 Mackenzie, R. M., accountant, Treasury department, Sarawak
 MacKenzie, R. M., clerk, Land Department, Taiping, Perak
 Mackenzie, W. H., surveyor, Batang Padang, Perak
 Mackenzie, W. R., missionary, Fukui, Japan
 McKenzie, Miss Annie, missionary, Seoul
 Mackenzie, Miss Julia K., missionary, Chinkiang
 Mackenzie-Grieve, A. J., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
 McKeon, J., wing officer, Malay States Guides, Selangor
 McKerron, D., blacksmith, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Mackey, Jas., Kobe
 McKibben, Rev. W. K., missionary, Swatow
 Mackie, A., chief inspector of police, Hongkong
 Mackie, D. D., consulting engineer and marine surveyor, Singapore
 Mackie, G., missionary, Kiaisiu, Shansi
 Mackie, G. T., engineering assistant, McAllister & Co., Singapore
 MacKie, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Mackie, R. D., employé, Robinson Piano Co., Shanghai
 MacKie, T., pilot, Singapore
 McKillican, Miss J., missionary, Peking
 Mackim, Right Rev. J., missionary, Tokyo
 McKinnell, R. B., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
 McKinnon, H., captain, steamer "Haeshin," China coast
 Mackinnon, L. A. R., assistant, British Consulate, Tientsin
 Mackintosh, D. H., acting agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
 Mackintosh, J. P., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 McKirdy, A., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 McKirdy, J. W., engineer, Dock Company, Yokohama
 Macklin, Rev. W. E., medical missionary, Nanking
 Macklin, Miss Daisy, M.D., medical missionary, Nanking
 McKnight, W. McG. S., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refining Co., Manila
 McKnight, Miss, missionary, Soochow
 MacLachlan, C., navigating lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 McLachlan, D. M., captain, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore
 MacLagan, Rev. P. J., missionary, Swatow
 MacLagan, Miss G. J., missionary, Amoy (absent)
 MacLaren, D., assistant, Dodwell, & Co., Yokohama
 MacLaren, J. H., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai (absent)
 MacLaren, J. W. B., architect, Swan & MacLaren, Singapore
 McLavy, F., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Maclay, R. H., merchant, Maclay & Co., Tientsin
 Maclean, A., merchant, Maclean & Co., Bangkok
 Maclean, C., assistant, Transatlantische Handels Cie., Singapore
 Maclean, F. D., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Maclean, H. W., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
 Maclean, James, accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 McLean, John, Vice and Deputy Consul General for United States, Yokohama
 McLean, L., boilermaker, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Maclellan, J. H., merchant, MacEwen, Frickel & Co., Hongkong
 McLeish, P., overseer, Praya Reclamation Works, Hongkong
 McLeish, S. M., druggist and merchant, Mactavish & Lehmann, Shanghai
 McLeish, Wm., professor, Imperial Naval College, Tientsin
 McLennan, Miss, missionary, Hanchong, Shensi
 MacLennan, J., acting sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 MacLennan, D., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 McLeod, A., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
 MacLeod, F. B., clerk of works, Klang, Selangor

McLeod, F. D., assistant, Bagnall & Hilles, Singapore
 McLeod, G. F., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila
 Macleod, H. A., merchant, Macleod & Co., Manila
 Macleod, J. F., agent, Warner, Barnes & Co., Iloilo
 Macleod, J. T., general manager, Compañia Maritima, Manila
 McLeod, K., missionary, Ningpo
 Macleod, Neil, medical practitioner, Henderson, Macleod & Milles, Shanghai
 Macleod, N., merchant, Macleod & Co., Iloilo (absent)
 Macleod, W. S., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila
 MacLurcan, J. L. R., major of marines, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 McMahon, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 McMichael, J. H., merchant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
 Macmillan, A., chief, department of superintendence, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokyo
 McMinn, Miss M., missionary, Wnchow-fu
 McMordie, Dr. Sara, medical missionary, Chinchow, Manchuria
 McMordie, Miss, missionary, Chinchow, Manchuria
 MacMullan, Jas, missionary agent and manager Chefoo Preserve Factory, Chefoo
 McMurdo, G., employé, S. C., Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 McMurray, W., chief engineer, steamer "Kutwo," China coast
 McNab, A. F., engineer surveyor, Yokohama
 McNab, P., in charge Aberdeen police district, Hongkong
 McNab, W. S., manager, Hongkong Iron Works, Hongkong
 McNair, L. G., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
 McNair, M., missionary, Sheoyanghsien, Shansi
 MacNair, Rev. T. M., missionary, Tokyo
 McNaughton, W. B., assistant, Equitable Life Assurance Society of U.S.A., Hongkong
 Macneau, F., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 McNeil, A. M., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
 McNeill, D., barrister-at law, Dowdall, Hanson & McNeill, Shanghai
 McNeill, D., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Macondray, G. N., merchant, Yokohama
 Macondray, H. N., merchant, Kobe
 Macoun, J. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 McOwen, B. M., master, Boys' School, Chefoo
 McPail, H., foreman engineer, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock, Hongkong
 Macphail, T., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Hangchow
 McPherson, A., engineer, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong
 McPhun, J. F., medical missionary, Swatow
 McQuilla, Miss, missionary, Hanchong, Shensi
 McKae, D., foreman, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Macrae, H. J., superintendent engineer, Tug and Lighter Co., Taku
 McKae, Miss E., missionary, Tokyo
 MacRae, Miss F., missionary, Wuchang
 Macray, H. A. J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Macreath, D., chemist, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 McTaggart, A., chief officer, steamer "Chiyuen," China coast
 Mactaggart, F. D., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Mactaggart, J. G., sharebroker, Singapore
 Mactavish, A. D., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Amoy
 Mc Vean, P. W., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"
 MacVeigh, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Mc Vicar, A., inspector of nuisance, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Macvicar, W. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Yokohama
 McWilliams, C. F., passenger agent, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Mc Williams, Miss, missionary, Chinchow, Manchuria
 Madar, A. I., clerk, National Bank of China, Hongkong
 Madar, H. P., clerk, A. Fuckeera, Hongkong
 Madar, I. P., proprietor, New Victoria Hotel, Hongkong
 Madar, O. A., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Madar, O. M., clerk, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong
 Madar, S., clerk, Harbour Master's Office, Hongkong
 Madden, F. C. L., assistant, Bentong Straits Tin Co., Pahang
 Madden, L. J. B., assistant, manager, Brickworks Staff, Wm. Smith, Perak
 Madden, Rev. M. B., missionary, Sendai, Japan

Maddison, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
 Madec, chancelier stagiaire, Résidence de France, Thai-binh, Tonkin
 Madeira, A. L., clerk, Military Department, Macao
 Madeira, J. R., retired major, Macao
 Madeira, J. R., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Madeley Rev. F., missionary, Hankow
 Madella, A., clerk, Pollak Brothers, Yokohama
 Madon, B. F., clerk, Tata & Co., Kobe
 Madon, surgeon-major, aviso "Alouette," Haiphong
 Madsen, chief officer, steamer "Ask," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Madsen, Mrs., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Maelger, M., brewer, Osaka Beer Brewery Co., Osaka
 Maes, Bro. A., Roman Catholic Missionary, Peking
 Magnan, B., hairdresser, Parisian Saloon, Shanghai
 Magneau, A., chef de cuisine, Oriental Hotel, Kobe
 Magness, J., inspector of water, Municipality, Penang
 Magnin, E., merchant, Bavier & Co., Tientsin
 Maher, A. V. C. clerk, Tait & Co., Amoy
 Maher, B., clerk, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
 Maher, C. M., clerk, W. P. Phipps, Shanghai
 Maher, J. A., clerk, Brown & Co., Amoy
 Maher, J. D., clerk, Geo. H. Macey & Co., Shanghai
 Maher, J. L. A., clerk, Smith, Baker & Co., Tamsui
 Maher, J. M., clerk, J. A. Ballard, Shanghai
 Maher, M. J., storekeeper, Shanghai
 Maher, R. E., clerk, New Amoy Dock Co., Amoy
 Maher, V. M. C., alferes, Companhia da Infanteria, Macao
 Maheu, Rev. Pere, French missionary, Ninh-hoa, Annam
 Mahlmann, J. J., harbour master and surveyor, Kobe
 Mahomed, A. K., H. F., manager, H. H. Josuph, Yokohama
 Mahomed, A. S., timekeeper, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Mahomet, S. N., assistant, H. H. Josuph, Kobe
 Mahtz, O., clerk, C. Weinberger & Co., Yokohama
 Maier, H., clerk, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock
 Maier, Rev., W., missionary, Basel Missionary Society, Nyenhangli, Kwangtung
 Maillard, Rev., missionnaire, Phuthuang, Annam
 Main, Dr. D., medical missionary, Hangchow (absent)
 Main, E. J., harbour engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Main, G. A., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
 Main, Rev. W. A., missionary, Foochow
 Mair, H. R., assistant, Hunt & Co., Yokohama
 Maire, Rev. C. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Maire, Rev. E. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Maithisson, marine-stabsarzt, H.I.G.M.S. "Arcona"
 Maitland, A. W., acting chief manager, Imperial Bank of China, Shanghai
 Maitland, Cree., manager, Sungei Ujong Railway Co., Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan
 Maitland, E. W., acting agent, China Traders' Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Maitland, F., merchant, Linstead and Davis, Hongkong
 Maitland, F. J., merchant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai
 Maitland, H., merchant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai
 Maitland, J. A., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
 Maitland, N. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. & China, Shanghai
 Maitoff, J., clerk, C. & F. Popoff Frères, Hankow
 Maivan, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Maiwald, Rev. W., German missionary, Fumui, Kwangtung
 Majorkowies, commis, service des mines et Chemin de Fer, Hanoi
 Makeham, E., reader, Seamen's Institute, Kobe
 Makepeace, W., proprietor and manager, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore
 Makins, O. M., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Hermione"
 Makofsky, J., agent, Saghalien Coal Company, Vladivostock
 Malabard, clerk, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Malashkin, S. D., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Malaval, captain, Messageries Maritimes str. "Haiphong," Saigon and Haiphong
 Malcampo, J., assistant, Malcampo & Co., Amoy

Malcampo, L. J., manager, Malcampo & Co., Tamsui
Malcampo, R. P., clerk, Malcampo & Co., Hongkong
Malcampo-Quioga, J., merchant, Malcampo & Co., Amoy
Malcolm, W. W., assistant, T. A. Christensen & Co., Kobe
Malcolm, W., medical missionary, Tientsin
Malcor, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
Malevigne, assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Malherbe, L., commission agent, Singapore
Malherbe, R. de, secretary, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Malhéué, assistant, E. Le Roy, Dapcau, Tonkin
Maligin, A. P., merchant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
Malkin, H. S., chief officer, steamer "Mausang," China coast
Mallory, L., timber merchant, Hongkong
Malod, menusier, Haiphong
Malon, J. B., entrepreneur, Haiphong
Malone, E., constable, British Consulate, Hankow
Malone, G. H., missionary, Nanking
Malot, commis, Résidence de France, Hué, Annam
Malsch, C. C., superintendent of crown lands, Public Works department, Hongkong
Maltby, J., tea inspector, Shanghai and Hankow
Malvey, A., secretary, Philippines General Tabacco Co., Manila
Mammen, T. F. W., pilot, Shanghai
Man, H. M. S., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China, Manila
Mangas, sous-brigadier, Douanes et Régies, Nhatrang, Annam
Manasseh, E. A., merchant, Penang
Manasseh, E. S., clerk, S. Manasseh & Co., Singapore
Manasseh, R. S., clerk, S. Manasseh & Co., Singapore
Mancantelli, R. J., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
Mancell, A. H., secretary, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Manchester, Miss M., missionary, Changshan, Chehkiang
Mancini, C., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Kobe
Mandart, P. M., French missionary, Yunnan
Mandaley, C. W., district engineer, Kwala Selangor, Selangor
Manenkoff, J. D., director, Post-Office, Vladivostock
Manicus, C. F. E., electrician, Telegraph Companies, Amoy
Maniort, De, commis rédacteur, Conseil Municipal, Saigon
Manisty, H. W. E., clerk to secretary, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
Manley, A. L., secretary, Yamabe Photo Co., Yokohama
Manley, E. H. R., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
Manley, J. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wenchow
Manly, Rev. W. E., missionary, Chungking
Mann, F., manager, Kiangsoo Acid Works, Shanghai
Mann, J., assistant, Kiangsoo Acid Works, Shanghai
Manners, H. C., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Iloilo
Manners, T. N., tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
Mannheimer, P. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Yuensan, Corea
Mannich, Julius, merchant and commission agent, Takow and Hongkong
Manning, H., clerk, Equitable Life Assurance Society, of U. S. A. Shanghai
Manning, H. L., chief engineer, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
Mannington, clerk, Denis Frères, Haiphong
Manquené, chancelier, Résidence de France, Soai-Rieng, Cambodge
Mansbridge, G. J., diver, Mitsu Bishi dockyard, Nagasaki
Manseir, chef-monteur, Société des Mines d'Or, Bongmieu, Annam
Mansfield, J. J., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
Mansfield, R. W., officiating consul for Great Britain, Canton
Manteuffel, assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Port Arthur
Manuel, C., assistant, Sieber & Co., Yokohama
Manuel, J., foreign correspondent, "Siam Free Press," Bangkok
Mannzen, engineer, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiser"
Manuk, P. P. C., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
Manz, F., missionary, Siaomei, Chekiang
Mapa, F., medical practitioner, Iloilo
Mapa, V., solicitor, Iloilo
Mapa y Belmonte, C., profesor, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, Iloilo

Mar, R. del, carriage builder, Cebu
 Marais, agent, Messageries Fluviales, Kratie, Cochinchine
 Maraval, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Chemulpo, Corea
 Marc, délégué de France à Cho-chu, Thaïnguyen, Tonkin
 Marcaida, Elias de, merchant, Marcaida & Co., Manila
 Marcaida, Enrique de, assistant, C. B. Marcaida, Manila
 Marçal, A. A., clerk, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
 Marçal, F. M., clerk, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
 Marçal, G., assistant, Kirchner & Böger, Shanghai
 Marçal, J. F., manager, "Amoy Gazette" Office, Amoy
 Marçal, L. M., employé, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Marçal, S. A., clerk, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Marcelli, inspector, Customs, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Marcenero, E., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 March, B. I., undertaker, Manila
 March, H. M., merchant, Syme & Co., Batavia
 March, M., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
 Marchal, lieutenant-trésorier, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Marchand, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Tourane
 Marchand, P., assistant, Leo Juvet, Shanghai
 Marchandau, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Hanoi
 Marchbank, Miss, missionary, Kewkiang
 Mareks, assistant, Koyah Estate, British North Borneo
 Marcou, Mgr. A. J., Bishop of Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Marcus, H., assistant, S. Strauss & Co., Kobe
 Marcus, J. B., clerk, Treasury and Audit department, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Marcus, P. F. J., registrar, Judicial department, Sandakan
 Marcus, V., typewriter, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Marcuse, S., agent for Arthur Koppe, Berlin, Shanghai
 Maréchal, architect, Public Works department, Saigon
 Maréchal, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Shek-hing, Kwangse
 Marestang, médecin major, cruiser "Triomphante," Saigon
 Margerand, L., clerk, Graf, de Lailhacar & Co., Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Margery, E., merchant, Moine-Comte & Co., Singapore
 Margry, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
 Marguet, principal conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
 Maria, Rev. P. de, Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Marie, F., directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Mariette, Rev. E. A., missionary, Penang
 Marin, A., employé, De Migieu & Cie., Saigon
 Marin, B., planter, Selangor
 Marin, E., proprietor, "Au Bon Marché," Saigon
 Marin, P., sugar manufacturer, Janinay, Iloilo
 Marin, R., milliner, De Migieu & Cie., Saigon
 Marin, captain, Messageries Maritimes steamer "Manche," Saigon and Haiphong
 Mariani, commis de comptabilité, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Marias, A., examiner, Customs, Cebu, Philippines
 Mariñas y de Lavaggi, Luis, Consul for Spain, Singapore
 Marion, L., French missionary, Shanghai
 Mariot, L., s.j., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Maritz, clerk, Customs, Hanoi
 Marix, R., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Nagasaki
 Marks, O., assistant Government secretary, Perak
 Marker, T. J., captain, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore
 Markofsky, district officer, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Markum, M., clerk, Alex. Campbell & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Markwick, R., clerk, Louis Spitzel & Co., Tientsin
 Marsal, E., directeur, "Le Reveil," Saigon
 Martin, W. A. P., president, Imperial University, Peking
 Marlow, W. T., assistant, Canadian Pacific Steam Ship Co., Hongkong
 Marmand, C. W., assistant, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Marmand, Rev. J. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Marmey, Dr., medical practitioner, Khong, Cochin China
 Maron, P., assistant, H. Charpantier, Hanoi

Maron, P., printer and lithographer, Hanoi
 Marples, E. T., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore
 Marquant, Résident de France, Kampot, Cambodge
 Marquehosse, médecin, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
 Marques, A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
 Marques, A. O., interprete, Repartição do Expediente Sinico, Macao
 Marques, C. A. M., clerk, Bisset & Üre, Yokohama
 Marques, D. P. d'A., clerk, Public Works department, Macao
 Marques, E., chief interpreter, retired, Macao
 Marques, E. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Marques, F., apontador, Obras Municipaes, Macao
 Marques, F. L., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
 Marques, F. G., clerk, British Post Office, Shanghai
 Marques, F. G. M., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Marques, G., clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
 Marques, J. F., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Marques, J. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Marques, Lourenco, rentier, Macao
 Marques, L. M., receiver, Revenue department, Macao
 Marques, L. R., clerk, Dorabjee Nowrojee, Hongkong
 Marques, M. J., clerk, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Marques, R. M., clerk, H. C. Morf & Co., Kobe
 Marques, T. M., clerk, Municipal Chamber, Macao
 Marques, Casimira, teacher, Government Girls' School, Macao
 Marques, Clara, teacher, Government Boys' School, Macao
 Marquez, H. A., clerk, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Marquié, P., avocat, secrétaire Aug. Thioller, Saigon
 Marquis, commander, French cruiser "Duguay-Trouin"
 Marquis, J., clerk, H. H. Kirch & Co., Hongkong
 Marriott, H., acting district officer, Alor Gajah, Malacca
 Marsac, contrôleur, Douanes et Régies, Langson, Tonkin
 Marsh, A., clerk, North & Rae, Yokohama
 Marsh, G. T., photographer, Yokohama
 Marsh, W. H., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Marshall, A. M., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Marshall, Chs., storekeeper, American House, Yokohama
 Marshall, D., assistant, Hutchison & Co., Yokohama
 Marshall, D. F., engineer, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"
 Marshall, E. J., assistant, American Trading Company, Kobe
 Marshall, F. B., merchant, Tait & Co., Amoy and Tamsui
 Marshall, F. L., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe
 Marshall, F. W., medical missionary, Laoling, Chihli
 Marshall, G. J., missionary, Kewkiang
 Marshall, G. V. T., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
 Marshall, G. W., missionary, Yeungkong, Kwangtung
 Marshall, H. A., acting superintendent, E. E., A. and C. Telegraph Co., Malacca
 Marshall, H. J., assistant, Hutchison & Co., Kobe
 Marshall, H. J. W., manager, Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Taku
 Marshall, Jas., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
 Marshall, J., storeman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Marshall, J. F., assistant engineer, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"
 Marshall, M., assistant, Frazer & Co., Kobe
 Marshall, N. S., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Marshall, S. G., diver, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Marshall, Wm., chief engineer, steamer "Kiang-kwan," China coast
 Marston, F. C., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
 Marston, Miss Alice, medical missionary, Peking
 Marteau, E. de, manager, Société Française d'Explorations Minières en Chine, Shanghai
 Martel, E., teacher, Government French School, Seoul
 Martel, L., assistant, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
 Marten, R., merchant, Radecker & Co., Hongkong
 Marth, J., clerk, J. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock
 Marthoud, L., silk inspector, Oliver de Langenhagen & Co., Shanghai
 Marti, M., engineer and proprietor, Cementtight Paint Co., Hongkong

Marti, M., merchant and commission agent, Hongkong
 Marti, R., assistant, Manuel Pardo, Manila
 Marticorena, P., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
 Martin, A., clerk, A. R. Marty, Haiphong
 Martin, A., employé, Australian Horse Repository, Singapore
 Martin, A. F., surveyor, State Railway, Perak
 Martin, B., employé, Australian Horse Repository, Singapore
 Martin, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Northern Hunan
 Martin, C. K. M., coal merchant, Martin & Co., Yokohama
 Martin, D. M., assistant engineer, Conservancy department, Singapore
 Martin, E., master gunner, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Martin, F., employé, Union Rice Mill, Saigon
 Martin, G., médecin-adjoint, Institut Pasteur, Saigon
 Martin, H., assistant, Sprungli & Co., Manila
 Martin, H. J., Jr., managing director, Penang Steamship Co., Penang
 Martin, J., assistant, Otto Reimers & Co., Kobe
 Martin, J., chief officer, steamer "Keongwai," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Martin, J., assistant superintendent, Gayes Estate, Padang Rengas, Perak
 Martin, J., coal merchant, Martin & Co., Yokohama
 Martin, Rev. J., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
 Martin, Rev. J., missionary, Foochow
 Martin, Jules, assistant, Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., Penang
 Martin, J. C., engineer, Imperial Railway, Chochao, North China
 Martin, J. R., paymaster, U.S.A. cruiser "Boston"
 Martin, L., employé, E. L. Mondon, Shanghai
 Martin, M., chief officer, steamer "Kingsing," China coast
 Martin, M. S., merchant, M. S. Martin & Co., Singapore
 Martin, N. S., clerk, Edgar & Co., Singapore
 Martin, P. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Martin, Wm., consul for United States of America, Chinkiang
 Martin, assistant, Hanyang Iron and Steel Works, Hupeh
 Martin, inspector, Customs, Saigon
 Martin, Lieut.-Colonel, commandant du territoire, Tuyen-quang, Tonkin
 Martin, Dr., medical practitioner, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Martin, Miss C., missionary, Penang
 Martin, Miss Lizzie, missionary, Soochow
 Martin, Miss, dressmaker, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Martinelli, B., assistant, L. Caudrelier, Yokohama
 Martinet, comptable, Secrétariat, Siagon
 Martinet, Rev. J. B., procureur-general, Mission Etrangères de Paris, Hongkong
 Martinez, Rev. A., Augustinian Spanish Mission, Shanghai and Hankow
 Martinez, D., teacher, Iloilo
 Martinez, F., profesor, Escuela de Artes, Manila
 Martinez, J., clerk, R. Aenlle & Co., Manila
 Martinez, J. F., abogado, Cebu
 Martinez, J. M., secretario, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Martinez, T., clerk, Hijos de G. de la Rama, Manila and Iloilo
 Martino, N. R. de, Minister for Italy, Peking
 Martinoff, B., commander, Russian cruiser "Dmitry-Douskoy"
 Martins, C. F. F., delegado de ficalizacao d'opio, Macao
 Martins, E., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Martinson, W., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Martinus, W. D. H., stamp clerk, Treasury, Selangor
 Martiny, G., clerk, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Marty, A., archiviste, Cabinet du Gouverneur Général, Saigon
 Marty, A., missionary, Kewkiang
 Marty, A. P., manager, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
 Marty, A. R., merchant, Hongkong and Haiphong (absent)
 Marty, J., printer, Manila
 Marty, L., assistant, J. Marty, Manila
 Martyn, H. J., Jr., merchant, Penang
 Martzinkevich, P. P., merchant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Foochow
 Marzano, G., secrétaire, Banco Español Filipino, Manila
 Mascari, R., clerk, A. Ogliastro, Saigon

Maschke, O., captain, Nanyang Army, Nanking
 Masip, Rev., Spanish missionary, Yentri, Tonkin
 Mason, A., clerk, H. C. Morf & Co., Yokohama
 Mason, Rev. G. L., missionary, Huchau, Chekiang
 Mason, H. J., missionary, Lan-cheo, Kansuh
 Mason, I., missionary, Chungking
 Mason, J. S., acting assistant district magistrate, Matang District, Perak
 Mason, W., foreman boilermaker, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Mason, W. B., assistant, drug department, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Mason, W. B., instructor, First Higher Middle School, Tokyo
 Mason, W. L., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Masot, Rt. Rev. Dr. S., Roman Catholic Bishop, Foochow
 Maspero, G., Résident de Kompong, Cambodge
 Massari, agent assermenté, Mont de Piété, Saigon
 Massari, bibliothécaire, Société Philharmonique, Saigon
 Masse, M., clerk, Club Hotel, Nagasaki
 Massebeuf, inspecteur, Garde Indigène, Thaïnguyen, Tonkin
 Massey, P. W., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
 Massey, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Massias, procureur de la République, Cantho, Cochinchine
 Massion, surgeon, French gunboat "Vipère," Saigon
 Massius, J., draughtsman, Dock Co., Bangkok
 Masson, accountant, Pharmacie Central, Haiphong
 Masson, comptable, service de caption des Eaux, Saigon
 Massy, A., principal clerk, Excise department, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Mast, E., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Hongkong
 Mastennikoff, A., manager, Russo-Chinese Bank, Vladivostock
 Masters, Miss L.M., M.D., missionary, Foochow (absent)
 Mata, Pe. M. S., réctor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Mateer, Rev. J. L., missionary, Peking
 Mateer, Rev. Robt. M., missionary, Weihien, Shantung
 Materna, F., assistant, Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Mateu, J., assistant, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Mather, Mrs., private boarding house, Hongkong
 Matheson, G., inspector, Municipal Police, Central Station, Shanghai
 Matheu, F. J., lawyer, Cebu
 Mathews, A., major, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Mathews, Rev. H., missionary, Chefoo
 Mathews, J. E., clerk, Land department, Kinta, Perak
 Mathews, Miss M. S., missionary, Hangchow
 Mathie, J., engineer-in-chief, Naval department, Sarawak
 Mathieu, J., draughtsman, D. E. Souza & Son, Singapore
 Mathieu, inspecteur, garde civile, Nhatrang, Annam
 Mathiot, accountant, Municipal Council, Hanoi
 Mathis, chef, Services Administratifs Militaires, Saigon
 Mathy, D., foreman, Hanyang Iron Works, Hupeh
 Matra, De, secrétaire d'arrondissement, Affaires Indigènes, Bacien, Cochinchine
 Matrat, Rev. A., missionary, Bangkok
 Matrat, Rev. J. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Matricon, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Matteson, W. R., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Matthews, A., Major, 25th Company, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Matthews, F., builder, Yokohama
 Matthews, G. A., merchant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai
 Matthews, J. Bromhead, barrister-at-law, Braddell Brothers & Matthews, Singapore
 Matti, J. M., watchmaker, Manila
 Mattock, C. J., captain, steamer "Amara," China coast
 Mattos, F., assistant, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Mattox, Rev. E. L., missionary, Hangchow
 Mattox, Mrs. missionary, Hangchow
 Maturin, J., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Matwin, A., clerk, J. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock
 Mauchan, R. B., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Maugras, T. de, captain d'infanterie de Marine, Tourane

Maukisch, E., accountant, Viceroy's Naval Secretariat, Tientsin
 Maunier, commis, Comptabilité des Travaux, Arsenal, Saigon
 Maurey, telegraphist, Cercle de Langson, Tonkin
 Mauricio, C. L., clerk, Public Works department, Negri Sembilan
 Mauricio, E., clerk, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Maus, Rev. C., Rhenish missionary, Thongthauha, Kwangtung
 Maw, B., assistant, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila
 Maw, D., assistant, Jas. Motion & Co., Singapore
 Maximoff, captain, steamer "Baikal, Vladivostock
 Maximoff, N., captain, sterner "Novik," Vladivostock
 Maximow, A., student-interpreter Russian Legation, Seoul
 Maxwell, C., chief engineer, steamer "Chunsang" China coast
 Maxwell, E., articled clerk, Drew & Napier, Singapore
 Maxwell, J. B., broker, Kobe
 Maxwell, R. A., assistant, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock
 Maxwell, T., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Maxwell, W., inspector of police, Singapore
 Maxwell, W. G., collector, Tanjong Malim, Batang Padang, Perak
 May, A. J., second master, Queen's College, Hongkong
 May, C., chief lightkeeper, Waglan lighthouse, Kowloon
 May, C. K. D., clerk, E. H. Tuska, Kobe
 May, C. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 May, F. H., c.m.g., captain superintendent of police, gaol and fire brigade, Hongkong
 May, F. N., chief assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 May, G. H., employé, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 May, J. H., chief tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 May, Paul, secretary, Belgian Legation, Tokyo
 May, R. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Maye, John, surgeon, British Consulate, Manila
 Mayer, E., manager, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Saigon
 Mayer, Gaston, directeur, Banque de l'Indo-China, Tourane
 Mayer, J., assistant, Paul Blanchy, Saigon
 Mayer, S., apothecary, Medical Hall, Singapore
 Mayer, telegraphist, Nghean, Annam
 Mayers, F. J., deputy commissioner, Kiangsee Likin Collectorate, Soochow
 Mayers, S. F., assistant, British Consulate, Shanghai
 Mayhew, Lieutenant, R.M.L.I., marine guard, Weihaiwei
 Mayhew, T. O., chief sanitary inspector, Singapore
 Maynard, F. E., contractor, Maynard Brothers, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Maynard, H. O., contractor, Maynard Brothers, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Maynard, Rev. N., missionary, Nagasaki
 Mayne, C., engineer and surveyor, Municipal department, Shanghai
 Mayoral, P., profesor, Escuela Normal, Manila
 Mayoral, R., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Mayrand, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Mayson, W. J., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
 Mayston, inspector of machinery, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Mayston, J. Y., inspector of machinery, H.B.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong
 Maze, F. W., acting assistant audit secretary, Insp.-Genl., Maritime Customs, Peking
 Maze, H. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Mazery, Vy. Rev. C., vicar, French Mission, Singapore
 Mazet, Mme., Perak
 Mazoorkevitch, captain, aide-de-camp to Governor, Vladivostock
 Mazot, medical practitioner, Haiphong
 Meacham, Rev. G. M., D.D., pastor, Union Church, Yokohama
 Mead, T. R., chief officer, steamer "Kongpak," Hongkong and Canton
 Mead, Miss L., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Mead, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Meade, Hon. Herbert, lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"
 Meadows, Rev. J., missionary, Shaohsing, Chekiang Province
 Meadows, S., assistant, Sale & Co., Yokohama
 Mears, C. B., gas engineer, Inspectorate-General of Customs, Peking
 Measor, E. A., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Mécre, A., physician, French Legation, Tokyo

Médard, L., professor of French, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
Medel, José, employé, Fabrica de Ladrillos, Manila
Medhurst, Rev. C. S., missionary, Chingchowfu, Shantung
Medhurst, G. H., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Mediavilla, F., assistant, A. Roensch & Co., Iloilo
Medina, B. J., clerk, Audit Office, Selangor
Medina, J. F., bookkeeper and chief clerk, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Selangor
Medina, J. M. B., clerk, Magistrate's Court, Selangor
Medina, J. M., clerk, Joint Telegraph Companies, Hongkong
Meech, Rev. S. E., missionary, Chichow, Chihli
Meek, T., manager, G. Falconer & Co., Hongkong
Meerkamp v. Embden, P. K. A., merchant, and Netherlands consul, Manila
Meeter, A., assistant, Bandau Estate, British North Borneo
Mehlhouse, A., clerk, Wusinowski & Co., Manila
Mehonas, chef de bataillon, Haininh, Tonkin
Mehta, B. K., broker, Framjee Hormusjee & Co., Hongkong
Mehta, C. E. N., merchant and commission agent, Mehta & Co., Hongkong
Mehta, D. N., manager, M. N. Mehta, Canton
Mehta, H. B., assistant, Mehta & Co., Amoy
Mehta, H. M., merchant, Framjee Hormusjee & Co., Hongkong
Mehta, M. M., manager, Tata & Co., Shanghai
Mehta, R. M., bill broker, Hongkong
Mehta, S. C., clerk, Mehta & Co., Hongkong
Mehta, S. F., merchant and commission agent, Canton (absent)
Méhu, principal clerk, Public Works department, Hanoi
Meidinger, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"
Meier, A., merchant, A. Meier & Co., Yokohama
Meier, J., storekeeper, Kruse & Co., Hongkong
Meigs, Rev. F. E., missionary, Nanking
Meikle, T. C., surgeon, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
Meiklejohn, R., printer, and proprietor "Japan Daily Advertiser," Yokohama
Meiklem, R. A. R., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
Meincke, Lieutenant, attaché, German Legation, Tokyo
Mejia, P., merchant, Cebu
Melaye, sous-chef, deuxième bureau, Secrétariat, Saigon
Melbourne, C. A. Dick, barrister-at-law, Hongkong
Melbye, E. H., assistant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong
Melbye, H., engineer, Penang Sugar Estates Co., Penang
Melcalfe, H. W., manager, Batu Sembilan Estate, Sungei Ujong
Melchers, G., merchant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Melchers, K. F., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Melchers, William, merchant, Melchers & Co., Canton
Melecewitz, D., assistant, Bismark & Co., Port Arthur
Melhop, G., clerk, H. Brauss & Co., Singapore
Melhuish, Fred., licensee, "Criterion Restaurant," Hongkong
Melhuish, G. J., manager, Dodwell & Co., Kobe
Mellado, R. S., medical practitioner, Cebu
Melliza, C., trader, Molo, Philippines
Mello, A. A. de, assistant, A. A. da Cruz, Macao
Mello, C. R. de, assistant, Senior Magistrate's Court, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
Mello, J. de, clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
Mello, J. F. de, clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
Mello, M. A. de, adjutant, Harbour Office, Macao
Mellor, Miss, missionary, Liang-cheo, Kansuh
Mellows, T., inspector, River Police, Shanghai
Melnikoff, D. M., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Foochow
Melnikoff, N. G., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Mélo, sous-directeur, Artillerie de Marine, Saigon
Melocchi, G. assistant, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai
Melrose, Rev. J. C., missionary, Hoihow
Melton, Miss, missionary, Nagasaki
Melvin, Miss M., missionary, Shanghai
Melville, H., missionary, Kiangsi
Melzer, E., assistant workshop superintendent, Royal Railway, Bangkok

Menant, chancelier, French Consulate, Manila
 Ménard, A., contractor, Vladivostock
 Menard, P., capitaine, steamer "Hanoi," Haiphong and Hongkong
 Ménard, comptable, "Imprimerie Commerciale," Saigon
 Menashih, R., clerk, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Mencarini, J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Mende, F., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow
 Mendelson, E., merchant, Mendelson Brothers, Yokohama
 Mendelson, F., merchant, Mendelson Brothers, Yokohama
 Mendelson, J., merchant, Mendelson Brothers, Yokohama
 Mendelson, M., assistant, Mendelson Bros., Yokohama
 Mendes, A. N., clerk, Turner & Co., Foochow
 Mendes, Rev. L., professor, Seminario S. José, Macao
 Mendez, E., assistant, "La Comercial," Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Mendez, L., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Mendia, F., agent, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Iloilo
 Mendietta, A. de, clerk, Compañia Maritima, Manila
 Mendonça e Vasconcellos, Dr. A. B. de, Juiz substituto, Macao
 Mendoza, J. S., bookkeeper, Punjom Mining Co., Pahang
 Mendoza, Y., assistant, Germann & Co., Manila
 Menezes, F. C. de, conductor, Direccão d'Obras Publicas, Macao
 Menezes, M. F. de, commandante Forte de Barra, Macao
 Menezes, Th. A. de alferes, 2a. companhia Infanteria, Macao
 Menger, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
 Menke, Wm., merchant, Wm. Menke & Co., Singapore
 Menon, commis de Résidence, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin
 Menu, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Menzi, J. M., clerk, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
 Menzies, G., chief officer, steamer "Loosok" Hongkong and Bangkok
 Menzies, Rev. J., medical missionary, Tientsin
 Menzies, L., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Plover"
 Menzies, Mrs., missionary, Wenchow
 Menzies, Miss, missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Mercado, E., coadjutor, Cathedral, Cebu
 Mercado, L., clerk, "La Insular" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Mercado, S., accountant, "La Insular" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Mercer, D., captain of marines, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"
 Mercet, R. G., director, "Le Oceania Española," Manila
 Mercier, Lieutenant, chancelier, Résidency Yenbai, Tonkin
 Mercier, L., registrar, Haiphong
 Mercier-Béaune professor, College Chasseloup-Laubat., Saigon
 Meregalli, E., assistant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
 Mèrel, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Merewether, E. M., clerk of Councils, and assistant Colonial secretary Singapore
 Merino, L., secretario de Gobierno, Audiencia de Cebu
 Merklingshaus, Dr., student interpreter, German Legation, Peking
 Merkurief, B. A., clerk, Bryner, Kousnitzoff & Co., Vladivostock
 Merlan, N., foreman, Hanyang Iron Works, Hanyang, Hupeh
 Merlees, M., chief officer, steamer "Hoihow," Tonkin and Hongkong
 Merlics, captain, steamer "Hué," Tonkin and Hongkong
 Merrilees, A. G., proof reader, Printing Office, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Merrill, H. F., Chinese Secy., Insp. Genl., Imperial Maritime Customs, Peking (absent)
 Merrill, Miss C. E., missionary, Kewkiang
 Merriman, W. L., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
 Merrins, E. M., medical missionary, Ngankin (absent)
 Mertens, W., lieutenant, Nanyang Army, Nanking
 Mertens, Miss, Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Merz, Dr., Consul for Germany for the Fohkien Province, Amoy
 Merz, W., merchant, Dalmann & Co., Singapore
 Mesnager, dame-téléphoniste, Saigon
 Mesney, W. F. B., cadet, Fourth Division, Sarawak
 Mesny, J. W., salt searcher, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Mesny, General Wm., F.R.G.S., agent for Railway Construction, Shanghai
 Mesny, Miss M., assistant, Thos. Hanbury School, Shanghai

Mesquita, G. V. de, fiel, Fortaleza de S. Francisco, Macao
 Mess, M., merchant, M. Ginsburg & Co., Nagasaki and Yokohama
 Mess, N., curio dealer, Nagasaki
 Messing, Otto, sub-manager, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Messum, A. C., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Kobe
 Mesling, G. L., fur inspector, Holland-China Syndicate, Tientsin
 Metcalfe, W. P., planter, Harpenden Estate, Selangor
 Metcalfe, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
 Metelerkamp, C. L. R., assistant, Bongon Estate, British North Borneo
 Mettetal, F., avocat-defenseur, Hanoi
 Metz, H. J., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Metzger, J., brigadier, Commissariat de Police, Haiphong
 Metzke, Dr., marine-stabsarzt, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"
 Metzler, A., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton
 Meugens, E. J., boarding officer, Harbour department, Hongkong
 Meugniot, Ph., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Meunier, clerk, Customs, Hatinh, Annam
 Meunier, F., caissier, Linossier, Ricardoni & Co., Haiphong
 Meuser, O., assistant, Dodwell, & Co., Shanghai
 Meyer, A., clerk, German Consulate, Chefoo
 Meyer, A., merchant, Singapore
 Meyer, Chr., assistant, Melchers & Co., Tientsin
 Meyer, C. A., acting harbour master, Maritime Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
 Meyer, E., merchant, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
 Meyer, F., assistant, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Hongkong
 Meyer, H., accountant, East Asiatic Company, Bangkok
 Meyer, J. A., assistant, Meyer Brothers, Singapore
 Meyer, J. B., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Kobe
 Meyer, J. C., architect and civil engineer, Hankow
 Meyer, K. E. E., merchant, Smith & Meyer, Wuhu
 Meyer, L., assistant, Langkon Estate, British North Borneo
 Meyer, L., clerk, Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
 Meyer, M., merchant, Meyer Bros., Singapore
 Meyer, M. A., merchant, M. A. Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Meyer, O., merchant, C. Weinberger & Co., Yokohama
 Meyer, P., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Meyer, S., assistant, Hanoi Hotel, Hanoi
 Meyer, Samuel, watchmaker, Hanoi
 Meyer, Teod., propietario, Botica De Santa Cruz, Manila
 Meyer, Th., assistant, Aug. Ehlers, Shanghai
 Meyer, pilot, Bangkok
 Meyer, Miss E. S., missionary, Naniwa, Japan
 Meyer, Miss J., teacher, German School, Shanghai
 Meyerdirks, T., clerk, Paul Schramm & Co., Yokohama
 Meyeren, H. von, manager, Chefoo Family Hotel, Chefoo
 Meyerinck, Lieut. von, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"
 Meyerink, H. F., manager, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
 Meyerink, W., merchant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
 Meyers, A., harbour pilot, Nagasaki
 Meyssonier, telegraphist, Binhdin, Annam
 Meziere, avocat, Hanoi
 Mibelli, controleur, Douanes et Regies, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Micallef, M., proprietor, Globe Hotel, Bangkok
 Michael, Geo., commission agent, Singapore
 Michael, I. R., general broker and commission agent, Shanghai
 Michael, J. R., broker and commission agent, Hongkong
 Michael, M. H., broker, Hongkong
 Michael, S. H., clerk, J. R. Michael, Hongkong
 Michailoff, V., assistant, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Vladivostock
 Michaleff, A. S., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia
 Michaleff, N. S., assistant, M. Piankoff & Brothers, Chernigowka, Eastern Siberia
 Michaud, assistant, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Michaud, redacteur, deuxième bureau, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Michel, A., chief lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai

- Michel, C., secretary-interpreter, Belgian Legation, Peking
 Michel, F., importer of watches, Huguenin & Vuattoux, Saigon
 Michel, avocat-general, Saigon
 Michelau, C., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow
 Michell, W. C., second magistrate, Singapore
 Michelot, commis, Travaux Publics, Hué
 Michels, A., merchant, Tientsin
 Michelsen, C. A., merchant, H. A. Petersen & Co., and Swedish vice-consul, Amoy
 Michelson, E. E., clerk, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Michel-Villaz, accountant, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Michie, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Michie, Geo., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Michnoffsky, J. A., clerk, Bryner, Kousnitzoff & Co., Vladivostock
 Michon, A., assistant, Société de Constructions de Lavallois-Perret, Saigon
 Micolon, capitaine, premier bataillon, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Middleton, G. W., merchant, Middleton & Smith, and Kobe
 Middleton, H. B., station master, Larut Railway, Taiping, Perak
 Middleton, O., manager, China Merchants' S. N. Co.'s Eastern Wharves, Shanghai
 Middleton, O., Jr., clerk, Imperial Bank of China, Shanghai
 Middleton, R. W., missionary, Singan district, Shensi
 Middleton, W. B. O., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Middleton, W. R. C., health officer, Singapore
 Midgley, H. N., navigation instructor, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
 Midwood, L., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Mieck, L., employé, moulding department, Eastern Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
 Mielenhausen, J. W., tailor, Wilck & Mielenhausen, Shanghai
 Mignard, assistant, Treasury, Saigon
 Mignard, chief engineer, M. M. steamer "Tamise," Saigon and Haiphong
 Mignot, Ch., assistant, J. Berthet, Saigon
 Mignucci, piqueur, Voirie Municipale, Saigon
 Miguel, Rev. D., Spanish missionary, Huiwa, Fokien
 Migunoff, T. S., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Nikolsk, Eastern Siberia
 Mihara, A. S., manager, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Hongkong
 Miklashwsky, J., commander, Russian gunboat "Gremiastchy"
 Milan, M., Establecimiento de Plateria, Manila
 Milberg, R., assistant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
 Milchling, W. F. von, merchant, W. Milchling & Co., Shanghai
 Miles, Geo., missionary, Nganluhf, Hupeh
 Miles, R. J., clerk, Straits Trading Company, Ipoh, Perak
 Miles, T. R., assistant, Wm. McKerrow & Co., Singapore
 Milhe, E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Mengtzu
 Milisch, C., merchant, Milisch & Co., and consul for the Netherlands, Macao
 Millar, A., chief, engineer, steamer "Hsin-fung," China coast
 Millar, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Méngtzu
 Millar, A. W., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Millar, E., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Millar, H., superintendent, Municipal Police, and local postmaster, Hankow
 Millar, H. G., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore
 Millar, J., engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Millar, J., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Millar, P., engineer, Ice Manufactory, Manila
 Millard, assistant, Customs, Hanoi
 Millard, délégué, Services Administratifs, Tourane
 Miller, A., missionary, Funghwa, Chekiang
 Miller, A. R., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Miller, C. B., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Miller, C. E., public accountant, Yokohama
 Miller, D., clerk, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Miller, E. C., exporter of Fine Art Curios, Yokohama
 Miller, E. P., engineer, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
 Miller, Rev. E. R., missionary, Tokyo
 Miller, Rev. F. S., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Miller, G. H., clerk, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Miller, Rev. H. K., missionary, Tokyo

Miller, J., manager, "Kobe Chronicle," Kobe
 Miller, James, merchant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Miller, Rev. J. A., missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli
 Miller, J. B., missionary, Funghwa, Chekiang
 Miller, J. F., chief engineer, steamer "Chowfa," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Miller, M. L., lieutenant, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"
 Miller, P. H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Miller, R., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Miller, R. S., medical director, International Hospital, Kobe
 Miller, R. S., interpreter, United States Legation, Tokyo
 Miller, T. C. B., bookkeeper, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Miller, Sergeant-Major T. H., clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Miller, W. M., manager of manufacture, Penang Sugar Estate, Penang
 Miller, Miss E., missionary, Tang-un, West River
 Miller, Miss O., missionary, Amoy
 Miller, Miss R. Y., missionary, Tungchowfu, Shantung
 Milles, W. J., physician and surgeon, Henderson, Macleod, & Milles, Shanghai
 Millet, employé, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
 Milley, W. J., engineer, Geo. A. Woods, Shanghai
 Milligan, J., master gunner, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Milligan, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
 Milliken, Miss E. P., missionary, Tokyo
 Millon, F., merchant, Haiphong and Hanoi
 Mills, C. B., auditor, Treasury and Postal department, Pahang
 Mills, F., assistant engineer, State Railway, Tanah Road Perak
 Mills, Lieut. J. F., R.N., harbour master, Taiping, Perak
 Mills, Mrs. C. R., missionary, Chefoo
 Mills, Miss, St. Hilda Mission, Tokyo
 Millward, G., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
 Milne, A., bill broker, Kobe
 Milroy, A., chief officer, steamer "Formosa," China coast
 Milward, W., bible colporteur, Amoy
 Minault, J., Résident de France, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Minchin, G., merchant, Minchin & Co., Foochow
 Miner, Rev. G. S., missionary, Foochow
 Miner, Miss Luella, missionary, Tung-chou, Chihli
 Mingard, K., aerated waters manufacturer, Yokohama
 Minjoot, A. L., clerk, Audit Office, Pahang
 Minniss, Miss L. V., missionary, Kinhwa, Ningpo
 Minny, S. R., clerk, Isaac Ezra & Co., Shanghai
 Mir, F., prefecto de estudios, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Mirabel, Dr., chief surgeon, Haiphong Hospital, Haiphong
 Miraben, procureur de la République, Saigon
 Miranda, A. J., engineer, Marine department, Singapore
 Miranda, M., assistant, Melecio Milan, Manila
 Miribel, A. de, Vice-Résident de France, Hongyen, Tonkin
 Mistry, F. D., clerk, Framjee Hormusjee & Co., Hongkong
 Mistry, D. M., clerk, P. F. Talati, Hongkong
 Mitchell, A., National Bible Society of Scotland, Hankow
 Mitchell, A. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Mitchell, Sir C. B. H., G.C.M.G., Governor of Straits Settlements, Singapore
 Mitchell, E., clerk, W. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
 Mitchell, E. H., engineer, Imperial Railway, Anshu, North China
 Mitchell, E. W., wine merchant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong
 Mitchell, J., lightkeeper, Gap Rock Lighthouse, Hongkong
 Mitchell, J. C., chief engineer, steamer "Phra Nang," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Mitchell, R., draughtsman, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Mitchell, Rev. R. A., missionary, Tientsin
 Mitchell, S., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Mitchell, Thos., secretary, Mercantile Marine Officers' Association, Shanghai
 Mitchell, T. A., chief officer, steamer "Fausang," China coast
 Mitchell, T. G., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Labuan
 Mitchell, W., petition writer, Perak
 Mitchell, W. C., acting collector, Land Revenue Office, Singapore

- Mitchell, W. F., merchant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Mitchell, W. T., manager printing office, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
 Mitchell, clerk, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Mitchell, Miss E., missionary, Wuhu
 Mitchell, Miss J., Church Missionary Society, Szechuen
 Mitchell-Innes, A., adviser, Ministry of Finance, Bangkok
 Mittag, M., assistant, Gipperich & Burchardi, Tientsin
 Mittell, Carl, assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
 Mittouflet, clerk, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Miyabhoy, M., manager, Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co., Shanghai
 Moberly, Lieut. H. S., wing officer, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
 Mobsby, G., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Mockler, O. G. L., chief officer, steamer "Choysang," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Mody, H. N., auctioneer and broker, Hongkong
 Moeller, H., clerk, German Consulate, Tamsui
 Moer, E., assistant, "La Constancia," Fabrica de Tabacos, Manila
 Moessner, L., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Moffet, W. A., ensign, U.S.A. refrigerating ship "Culgoa"
 Moffett, Rev. S. A., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Mogra, E. R., manager, R. S. Mogra, Canton
 Mohr, A., assistant, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
 Moine, redacteur, Colonial Secretary's Office, Saigon
 Moine-Comte, D., merchant, Moine-Comte & Co., Singapore
 Moir, A., superintendent, Sailors' Home, Hongkong
 Moir, A., superintendent, Antimony Mines, Sarawak
 Moir, G., veterinary surgeon, Larut District, Perak
 Moir, R., chief engineer, steamer "Chow Tai," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Mola, H. A., clerk, W. H. Gill & Co., Kobe
 Molas, M., captain, Russian battleship "Sissoi Veliky"
 Molchanoff, N. M., merchant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Moleins, clerk, Post and Telegraph Offices, Banam, Cochin China
 Molina, J., clerk, Tillson, Herrmann & Co., Manila
 Molina, S. R., assistant, Colon Cigar Factory, Manila
 Molinié, préposé, Douanes et Régies, Cumong, Annam
 Moll, A., clerk, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
 Molland, C. E., missionary, Wuhu
 Möllendorff, P. G. von., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Moller, C. H. C., broker, Tientsin
 Moller, F., chief instructor of Band, Nanyang Army, Nanking
 Moller J., chief officer, steamer "Kungping," China coast
 Möller, J. A., shipowner, Nils Möller & Sons, Shanghai
 Möller, Nils, shipowner and agent, Nils Möller & Sons, Shanghai
 Möller, Nils Eric, shipowner, Nils Möller & Sons, Shanghai
 Möller, O., traffic superintendent, Imperial Chinese Telegraphs, Tientsin
 Moller, P., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Moller, W. A., civil engineer, Hangchow and Shanghai
 Mollison, G., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Mollison, J. P., merchant, Mollison & Co., Yokohama
 Molloy, J., garrison schoolmaster, Hongkong
 Molloy, S., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Molloy, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Molony, W. B., lieutenant, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore
 Molotkoff, N. J., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Molyneux, J. F., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Momhking, chief engineer, H.I.G.M.S. "Irene"
 Monasterio, J., profesor, Escuela de Artes, Manila
 Monceaux, L., medical practitioner and municipal surgeon, Saigon
 Moncet, A., proprietor, Steam Saw Mill, Vladivostock
 Monch, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiser"
 Moncur, N., captain, steamer "Fausang," China coast
 Mondini, P., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
 Mondon, E. L., spirit merchant, Mondon & Co., Shanghai
 Monfort, N., assistant, A. Roensch & Co., Iloilo
 Monforte, S., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila

Monge, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
Monges, assistant, Customs, Phanrang, Annam
Moninot, L., civil engineer, Syndicat Lyonnaise, Shanghai
Monne, Alb., manager, F. H. Schneider, Haiphong
Monnier, F. C., missionary, "House of Nazareth," French Mission, Hongkong
Monro, H. D., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
Monro, J. D., merchant, Bradley & Co., Swatow
Monroe, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
Monroy, H. L., assistant, Donaldson-Sim & Co., Manila
Montagne, principal conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
Montanaro, A. F., captain, Royal Artillery, Singapore
Montané, Capitaine, chef Telegraphie Militaire, Hanoi
Montbrun, rédacteur, Secrétariat, Saigon
Montbrun, D., adjutant, Etat Major, Naval department, Haiphong
Monteggia, Mrs. F., Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
Monteiro, A. J., acting mail assistant, General Post Office, Singapore
Monteiro, F. X., assistant, Municipal Stores, Singapore
Monteiro, J. J. L., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Monteiro, J. P. L., clerk, Germann & Co., Manila
Monteiro, R. A., assistant boarding officer, Chinese Protectorate, Singapore
Monteiro, T. J. B., assistant, "Pharmacia Popular," Macao
Monteiro, W., undertaker, Singapore
Montelivano, C., carriage builder, Iloilo
Montelivano, E., tramway owner, Iloilo
Montell, A. M., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
Montell, H. H., secretary Tientsin club, Tientsin
Montera, capitaine, deuxième bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
Montereau O. L. M. de, assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co. Singapore
Montero, A. G., Governor of Cebú, Philippines
Montes, A., director, La Imaculada College, Iloilo
Montes, H., clerk, Holmann & Co., Manila
Montes, Ramon, proprietor, "Diario de Manila" Manila
Montfort, Miss, missionary, Foochow
Montgomery, W. S., ensign, U.S.A. gunboat "Petrel"
Montgomery, Miss E. M., missionary, Hoihow
Montgomerie, J. L., assistant, Wm. McKerron & Co., Singapore
Montgomerie, R. A. J., captain, H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"
Monthiers, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon
Montignaut, garde principal, Résidence de France, Quangbinh, Annam
Montin, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
Montjoye, De Tayet de, chancelier de Résidence, Pursat, Cambodge
Montorio, C., manager, Lizarraga Hermanos, Hongkong
Montorio, L., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
Montpezat, de, colon, Binhdin, Annam
Moody, Rev. C. N., missionary, Tainanfoo, Formosa
Moodie, R. T., missionary, Hanchong, Shensi
Moon, Miss Lottie, missionary, Tongchowfu, Chefoo
Mooney, C., secretary, Hongkong Hotel Co., Hongkong
Moonshee, S. D., broker, Hongkong
Moore, C., foreman, American Mission Press, Singapore
Moor, C. H. R., student interpreter, British Legation, Bangkok
Moore, C. S., clerk, Brand Brothers & Co., Shanghai
Moore, C. S., merchant, M. W. Greig & Co., Foochow
Moore, Rev. D. D., headmaster, Anglo-Chinese Institute, Amoy
Moore, F. J., fleet engineer, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
Moore, G., engineer, Railway Co., Manila
Moore, H., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
Moore, J. M., bookkeeper, Hotel de Peking, Peking
Moore, Rev. J. P., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
Moore, Rev. J. W., missionary, Susahi, Japan
Moore, L., broker and auctioneer, Shanghai
Moore, L. L., medical missionary, Chuchow-fu
Moore, Rev. S. F., missionary, Seoul, Corea
Moore, W., engineer, Li Tit Guan Rice Mill, Bangkok

- Moore, W., chief overman, Tong Colliery, Chihli
 Moore, W., wharfinger, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Moore, Mrs. J. M., manager, Dairy Farm, Tientsin
 Moore, Miss A., missionary, Yokohama
 Moore, Miss M., missionary, Nanchang-fu, Kiangsi
 Moore, Miss M. E., missionary, Ichang
 Moore, Miss, missionary, Pakeo, Chihli
 Moorehead, F. P., assistant, Surveyor's Office, Municipal department, Shanghai
 Moorehead, H. B., surgeon, Chinese Engineering Co., Tongshan Colliery, Kaiping
 Moorehead, R. H., Shanghai
 Moorehead, T., chief tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Moorhead, J. H. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Moorhead, R. B., architect, Dowdall & Moorhead, Shanghai
 Moorhead, R. B., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Moorhead, T. D., assistant, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Moorhouse, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Moosa, Cassam, draper, Macao
 Moosa, J., commander, E. D. Sassoon & Co.'s opium hulk "Corea," Shanghai
 Moosa, S., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Moraes, H. F., assistant engineer, Caledonia Estate, Penang Sugar Estates Co., Penang
 Moraes, Rev. M., professor, Seminario S. José, Macao
 Morales, F., storehouseman, Compañia General de Tabacos, Iloilo
 Moran, J., assistant inspector of nuisances, Shanghai
 Morat, T., assistant, Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft, Shanghai
 Morcau, gardien de Cimetieres, Saigon
 Morché, juge de paix, Kachgia, Cambodge
 Mordacque, postmaster, Quangyen, Tonkin
 Mordhorst, O., merchant, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai
 Mordrey, Rev. J. T. de, assistant, Zikawei Observatory, Shanghai
 More, A. C., clerk, China Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
 Moreau, administrateur adjoint, Affaires Indigènes, Chaudoc, Cochinchine
 Moreau, comptable, premier bureau, Secrétariat, Saïgon
 Moreau, exploitateur des Mines d'Or de Bakap de et Keo Leu, Tonkin
 Morehead, R. H., clerk, Standard Oil Company of N. Y., Shanghai
 Morehouse, G. E., chief officer, steamer "Siam," Swatow and Straits
 Morehouse, W. Noyes, commissioner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Morel, enseigne de vaisseau, French gunboat "Lion"
 Morel, Résident de France, Hanoi
 Moreland, T., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Morelos, J., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Moreno, J., foreman of works, Boyle & Earnshaw, Manila
 Moreno, L., chief audit department, Railway Co., Manila
 Moret, chef de 5e. bureau, Secrétariat Général, Hanoi
 Moreton, J. A., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
 Moreton, Miss, missionary, Peking
 Moreno, Pedro, inspector of ways and works, Tranvias de Filipinos, Manila
 Morey, L., accountant, Résidency, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Morgan, C., missionary, Shuenking, Szechuen
 Morgan, Rev. E., missionary, Si-nganfu, Hankow
 Morgan, E. H., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Morgan, F. A., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Morgan, Rev. F. H., missionary, Singapore
 Morgan, G. J. W., engineer, Morrison & Gratton, Shanghai
 Morgan, J., bookkeeper, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
 Morgan, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Morgan, J. H., clerk, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Morgan, R. H., surveyor, Public Works department, Penang
 Morgan, W. T., assistant, A. W. Bahr, Shanghai
 Morgan, Miss Agnes, missionary, Osaka
 Morgan, Miss Ida, missionary, Wuhu
 Morgenroth, Rev. G., missionary, Basil Missionary Society, Hokshuha, Kwangtung
 Morgin, N., superintendent, Fire Brigade, Yokohama
 Moriarty, J. H., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
 Mori, G., veterinary surgeon, medical department, Larut, Perak

Morice, négociant, Hunghoa, Tonkin
Morier, captain, French gunboat "Baionnette," Saigon
Morier, commandant, aviso "Alouette," Haiphong
Morin, brigadier, chef de Police, Hanoi
Morin, juge président, Tribunal, Longxuyen, Cochin China
Morisse, G., chancelier, French Consulate, Chungking
Moritz, C., hat manufacturer, Manila
Morley, A., medical missionary, Tehngan, Hankow
Morling, C. R., clerk, Collins & Co., Tientsin
Morling, W. A., merchant, Collins & Co., Tientsin
Mornay, W. W. de, assistant manager, Malakoff Estate, Province Wellesley
Morony, T. E., supervisor, Telegraph Company, Penang
Morräh, J. H., lieutenant, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore
Morrall, F. A., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Morras, juge-president, Bentre, Cochinchine
Morrell, W. G., captain, E. E. A. and C. Telegraph Co.'s steamer "Recorder," Singapore
Morris, A., manager, Museum Company of Arts and Manufactures, Kobe
Morris, A. G., broker, Hongkong
Morris, A. R., Yokohama
Morris, Rev. D. B. S., missionary, Nanking
Morris, E. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Morris, G., acting chief inspector of police, Penang
Morris, G. H., engineer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Morris, H., bill and bullion broker, Shanghai
Morris, J., assistant, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe
Morris, John, commission and ship agent, Shanghai
Morris, John, manager printing office and director, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
Morris, J. A., captain, steamer "Chow Tai," Hongkong and Bangkok
Morris, T. J., assistant, China and Japan Trading Company, Yokohama
Morrison, A., manager, Fraser & Neave Aerated Water Factory, Singapore.
Morrison, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Samshui
Morrison, G. F., captain, steamer "White Cloud," Canton and Macao
Morrison, G. James, civil engineer, Morrison and Gratton, Shanghai
Morrison, H. C., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Morrison, H. D., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Foochow
Morrison, Miss M. C., missionary, Amoy
Morriss, E. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Morriss, P. de C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Morse, C. R., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe
Morse, F. S., agent, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Kobe
Morse, H. B., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
Morse, J. R., president, American Trading Co., Yokohama
Morsel, F. H., storekeeper, Chemulpo, Corea
Mortimore, R. H., accountant, British Legation, Peking
Morton, C. B., livery stablekeeper, Yokohama
Morton, J. E. V., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"
Morton, J. P., engineer, U.S.A. Monitor "Monadnock"
Morton, N. B., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama
Morton, T. S., master and diver, Tugboat Co., Shanghai
Morton, Miss A., missionary, Ningpo
Morvan, directeur, Port de Guerre, Saigon
Mosberg, C., dental surgeon, Shanghai
Mosely, dentist, Saigon
Moseley, Rev. C. B., missionary, Kwansei Gakuin, Japan
Moses, A. C., merchant, Sarkies & Moses, Singapore
Moses, E. J., assistant, Belilios & Co., Hongkong
Moses, M. C., photographer, Moses & Co., Singapore
Moses, M. J., merchant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
Moses, N. C., merchant, Sarkies & Moses, Singapore
Moses, O. M., clerk, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
Moses, R. M., merchant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
Moses, W. B., missionary, Chungking
Mosher, Deaconess G. B., missionary, Wuchang
Mosher, Rev. G. F., missionary, Shanghai

Mosle, A. G., merchant, Mosle & Co., and vice-consul for Belgium, Tokyo
 Mosnier, juge-president, Tribunal, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Moss, C. D., chief clerk, British Court, Yokohama
 Moss, C. S., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
 Moss, E. J., merchant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Foochow
 Moss, E. J., furniture warehouse, Yokohama
 Moss, H., house and estate agent, Yokohama
 Moss, R., clerk, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Moss, W. G., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Tientsin
 Moss, Miss Mary, professor of music, College Sta. Roza, Macao
 Mossard, L., curate, Saigon
 Mossin, assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Kirim, Manchuria
 Motabhoy, T., merchant and commission agent, A. M. Essabhoy, Hongkong
 Motet, commandant, French cruiser "Pascal"
 Motta y Ortiz, E. de, vice-consul for Spain, Singapore
 Mottet, G. M., manager, Grand Hotel, Saigon
 Mottet, L., merchant, Oliver de Langenhagen & Co., Yokohama
 Mouat, G. M. D., clerk, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
 Mouchez, lieutenant, French flagship "Vauban"
 Mougeot, Dr., membre Conseil Colonial, and Consul for Belgium, Saigon
 Mouland, H. J., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Mould, Captain C. F., Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Moule, Ven. Archdeacon A. E., secretary, Church Missionary Society, Shanghai (absent)
 Moule, A. J. H., missionary, Shanghai
 Moule, E. C. H., teacher Anglo-Chinese School, Shanghai
 Moule, Rt. Rev. Geo. E., Bishop of Church of England in Mid-China, Hangchow
 Moule, Rev. H. W., missionary, Hangchow
 Moule, W. A. H., Anglo-Chinese School, Shanghai
 Moule, Rev. W. S., missionary, Ningpo
 Moule, Miss, J., missionary, Hangchow
 Moule, Miss M., missionary, Hangchow
 Moulié, Résident de France, Binhphu, Annam
 Moulinais, payeur particulier, Bureau Central, Tresorerie, Hanoi
 Mouline, comptable, Secrétariat, Conseil Municipal, Saigon
 Moulron, A. E., assistant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
 Mouldale, W. E., manager, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Moulton, Miss J., missionary, Tokyo, Japan (absent)
 Mouly, V., s.j., teacher, St. Francis' Xavier School, Shanghai
 Mounsey, K. W., solicitor, Hongkong
 Mounsey, R. H., engineer, Penang Ice Works, Penang
 Moura, F. M., lieutenant of Infantry, Macao
 Moura, J. J. de, professor, theologia moral, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Mouravioff, Rev., professor orthodox religion, Vladivostock
 Mouroy, E., escribano de Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Moursitsh, N., first cashier, Government Bank, Vladivostock
 Mousley, C. E., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. and China Telegraph Co., Labuan
 Moutrie, S., musical instrument dealer, Shanghai
 Mowe, S., secretary, Tan Kim Tian Steamship Co., Singapore
 Moxon, G. C., agent for Smith, Bell & Co., Hongkong
 Moya, Rev. S., Spanish missionary, Tangwa, Fokien
 Moyes, J., missionary, Chentu, Szechuen
 Moyroux, V., sub-manager, Oriental Hotel, Kobe
 Muat, W. F., engineer, Electric Company, Hongkong
 Mudditt, Rev. B. R., missionary, Weihaiwei, Shantung
 Mudés, Y. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Mudie, J. R., assistant engineer, Praya Reclamation Works, Hongkong
 Mueller, C., assistant, Melchers & Co., Tientsin
 Mueller, H., clerk, E. Brass, Shanghai
 Mueller, R., engineer, Orient Rice Mill, Saigon
 Mueller, Dr. W., interpreter, German Consulate, Tamsui
 Muller, W., chemist, "Normal Dispensary," Yokohama
 Mugford, R. H., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Mugliston, T. C., colonial surgeon and coroner, Singapore
 Muhlberger, C., bandmaster, Union Hotel, Singapore

Muhlenhein, J., clerk, Hartwig & Co., Singapore
Mühlensteth, H., superintendent, Telegraphs, Tientsin
Muhlinghaus, H., managing director, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
Muir, Dr. D. D., medical missionary, Moukden, Manchuria
Muir, G., merchant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Muir, L. A., captain, steamer "Yiksang," China coast
Muir, W., second engineer, Borneo Co.'s Rice Mill, Chengmai, Siam
Muir, Miss G. M., missionary, Lancheo, Kansuh
Muirhead, Rev. W., missionary, London Mission, Shanghai
Mulder, J. G., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
Muldoor, Miss C., missionary, Kewkiang
Mullan, H. D., clerk, Ookerjee & Co., Canton
Mullen, D., acting postal officer, Maritime Customs, Nanking
Müller, A., assistant, Kirchner & Böger, Shanghai
Muller, A., assistant, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
Müller, A., clerk, Ferd. Bornemann, Shanghai
Müller, A., bookkeeper, workshop, Railway department, Bangkok
Muller, Alex., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Canton
Müller, C., assistant, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai
Muller, Erwin, druggist, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok
Müller, Rev. F., missionary, Basel Mission, Kokahuha, Kwangtung
Muller, F., professor, Okayama Chu Gako, Okayama, Japan
Muller, H., assistant, Viuda de Zobel, Manila
Müller, H. C., clerk, Maritime Customs Coast Inspector's Office, Shanghai
Muller, J., assistant, Hollmann & Co., Manila
Muller, J., draughtsman, Dock Company, Bangkok
Müller, W., assistant, Chinese Telegraphs, Helampo, Manchuria
Muller, W., missionary, Foochow
Muller, W. O., superintendent, Railway department, Bangkok
Müller, Lieutenant, chancelier, Cercle de Moncay, Haininh, Tonkin
Muller, marine-pfarrer, H. I. German M. S. "Kaiser"
Müller-Beck, F. G., consul for Germany, Netherlands, Italy, etc., Nagasaki
Mulliken, C. F. L., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
Mullot, percepteur, Affaires Indigènes, Bentré, Cochinchine
Mullot, E., directeur, Glasiere de Tourane, Tourane
Mumm, H. W., merchant, Kock & Co., Yokohama
Munagorri, Rev., Spanish missionary, Ngoeduong, Tonkin
Munch-Naur, C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Munder, E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Mundie, W. H., sub-editor, "Bangkok Times," Bangkok
Munie, telegraphist, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
Munier, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
Munnick, R. de, storekeeper, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
Muños, T. L., clerk, Marcaida & Co., Manila
Munsie, E., chief engineer, steamer "Canton," China coast
Munster, B. A., consulting engineer, Yokohama
Munster, J., mechanic, Hanyang Iron Works, Hanyang, Hupeh
Munster, Th., employé, Orient Rice Mill, Saigon
Münter, C. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Mur, J. M., commission agent, Kobe
Muravieff, attorney general, Court of Justice, Vladivostock
Murchie, J. McL., chief engineer, steamer "Lightning," Hongkong and Calcutta
Murchie, J., engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hok-un works, Hongkong
Murdoch, T. P., chief engineer, steamer "Wingsang," China coast
Murphine, A., carding master, Cotton Spinning Company, Shanghai
Murphine, A. R., manager, Cotton Spinning Company, Shanghai
Murphy, D. J., captain, steamer "Kong Pak," Hongkong and Canton
Murphy, P. M., officer in charge, Post Office, Malacca
Murphy, P. V., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Murphy, Rev. U. G., missionary, Osaka, Japan
Murray, A., harbour pilot, Nagasaki
Murray, Hon. Alex., colonial engineer and surveyor general, Singapore
Murray, A. S., secretary, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore (absent)
Murray, Rev. D. S., missionary, Tientsin

- Murray, G. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Murray, Hon. G. S., manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
 Murray, G. T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Murray, G. W., R.N., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Humber"
 Murray, Jas., agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Chungking
 Murray, J. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
 Murray, J. A., chief engineer, H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"
 Murray, J. S., chief engineer, steamer "Taion," Hongkong and Canton
 Murray, S., manager, Rosob Estate, British North Borneo
 Murray, W., lightkeeper, Hoilow Harbour Light, Hainan
 Murray, Rev. W., minister, Presbyterian Church, Penang
 Murray, W. C., commission agent, Shanghai
 Murray, Rev. W. H., agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Peking
 Murray, Miss E., missionary, Nanking
 Murray, Miss M., China Inland Mission Training Home, Yangchow
 Murray, Miss R., Church Missionary Society, Szechuen
 Murray, Miss, missionary, Yangchow
 Muselier, Résident de France, Hung-hoa, Tonkin
 Muskett, W., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Mussen, J. M., clerk, Equitable Life Assurance Society of U. S. A., Shanghai
 Musso, D., secretary, Malay Preserving Co., Singapore
 Musso, J. P., merchant, D. Musso & Co., Hongkong
 Musso, V. P., merchant, D. Musso & Co., Hongkong
 Musso, Mme. Lucia V., administratrix, D. Musso & Co., Hongkong
 Musson, Rev. W., missionary, Wesleyan Church, Canton
 Mustard, J. B., superintending engineer, Companhia Maritima, Manila
 Mustard, R. W., commission agent, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
 Mustel, Rev. C. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Chekiang Province
 Mutel, Mgr. G. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Seoul
 Mutovin, N. J., clerk, Bryner, Kousnitzoff & Co., Vladivostock
 Mutschler, E., watchmaker, Hanoi
 Mutter, G. W., captain, steamer "Changwo," China coast
 Myer, M., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
 Myers, A., mechanic, Engineering department, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Myers, J. T., lieutenant of marines, U.S.A. "Charleston"
 Myers, Rev. J. T., missionary, Osaka
 Myers, Rev. Q. A., missionary, Chungking
 Myers, W. Wykeham, medical practitioner and political adviser to Formosa Govt., Takow
 Myles, W., licensed pilot, British North Borneo
 Myram, R., employé, Robinson Piano Co., Singapore
 Myres, A. H., clerk, Louis Spitzel & Co., Tientsin
 Myres, C., merchant, Tientsin
 Nabholz, F., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama
 Nackey, M. A., clerk, H. M. H. Nemazee, Hongkong
 Naef, W., merchant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Nagel, Rev. A., Basel Missionary Society, Moilim, Kwangtung
 Nagel, P., assistant, Froehlich & Kuttner, Manila
 Nahapiet, V. J., manager, Seaview Hotel, Penang
 Nain, Rev. Fr., procurator, French Mission, Singapore
 Naismith, J., assistant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton and Macao
 Nance, Rev. W. B., missionary, Soochow
 Nangolnikoff, K. G., assistant, M. Pechatnoff & Co., Foochow
 Nanporia, J. M., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Kobe
 Nanson, E. J., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
 Nanson, Wm., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
 Naorojee, B., merchant, Canton and Hongkong
 Napalkoff, G., storekeeper, Nagasaki
 Napier, C. L., commander, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"
 Napier, C. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Napier, Hon. W. J., barrister-at-law, Drew & Napier, Singapore
 Nasaroff, J. A., engineer, O. W. Lindhoem & Co., Vladivostock
 Nash, W. E., superintendent, mains and services, Water Supply department, Singapore
 Nash, Miss, missionary, Yonago, Hoki, Japan
 Nathan, E., clerk, S. Manasseh & Co., Singapore

Nathan, E., share broker, Singapore
 Nathan, F., assistant, "Siam Free Press," Bangkok
 Nathan, S. J., merchant, S. Manasseh & Co., Singapore
 Nathan, Miss, missionary, Taning, Shansi
 Natiesta, R., consular attaché, Austrian Legation, Peking
 Naudin, A., assistant, Boyes & Co., Yokohama
 Naudin, J., merchant, Boyes & Co., Yokohama
 Nauendorff, Capt., Nanyang Army, Woosung
 Naugolnikoff, K. G., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Nava, F., assistant, Bazar de Iloilo, Iloilo
 Navarro, Sr. Don José de, Spanish Consul, Hongkong
 Navarro, M., printer, Chofré & Co., Manila
 Nayhauss, Capt. Count, Nanyang Army, Nanking
 Naylor, C. J., barrister-at-law, Bangkok
 Naylor, J., assistant, Edward Wheen, Shanghai
 Naylor, Mrs. L. M., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Nazario, B., clerk, National Store, Shanghai
 Nazer, A. P., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Foochow
 Nazer, E. C., chief inspector, Customs, Bangkok
 Nazer, J. S., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
 Neal, J. B., M.D., medical missionary, Chinan-foo, Shantung
 Neale, F. H., missionary, Shanghai
 Neale, H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai,
 Neave, J., missionary, Songpan, Szechuen
 Nebelung, A., merchant, Nebelung Frères, Haiphong
~~Nebelung, E., merchant, Nebelung Frères, Haiphong~~
 Nebreda, Rev., Spanish missionary, Thietnham, Tonkin
 Nechæfsky, D., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Novokiefsh, Siberia
 Neeson, J., employé, Horse Repository, Singapore
 Neeson, J. W. S., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Nefedieff, A. A., assistant, W. A. Platounoff, Tientsin
 Négadelle, photographer, Saigon
 Neidhardt, O., accountant, Royal Railway, Bangkok
 Neilsen, C. C., engineer, H.S.M.S. "Mahachakkri," Bangkok
 Neilsen, E., lightship mate, Shanghai
 Neilsen, N., chief engineer, steamer "Kiangtung," China coast
 Neitz, Rev. F. C., missionary, Tokyo
 Nelle, F., assistant, "Helios" Fabrica de Tabacos, Manila
 Nelligan, C., managing clerk, J. F. Wreford, Penang
 Nellner, H., assistant, Meyer, Lemke & Co., Shanghai
 Nel, lieutenant, French cruiser "Jean-Bart"
 Nelson, A., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Nelson, Rev. C. A., sub-agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Canton
 Nelson, D., missionary, Hankow
 Nelson, E., solicitor, Johnston, Stokes & Master, Shanghai
 Nelson, J. P., superintendent, Engineer and Surveyor's Office, Shanghai
 Nelson, P. J., superintendent, Government Telegraphs, Taiping, Perak
 Nelson, R. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Nelson, V. S., lieutenant, U.S.A. Flagship "Olympia"
 Nelson, W., assistant, Helm Bros., Yokohama
 Nelson, W. F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Nelson, Miss, missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Nelson-Ward, P., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
 Nemazee, H. M. H., merchant, Hongkong
 Nempont, chancelier, Résidence de France, Kompong chuan, Cambodge
 Nepomuceno, C., clerk, Baer senior & Co., Tumauni, Philippines
 Nepomuceno, J., assistant, P. de Aboytiz, Manila
 Nervegna, U., merchant, U. Nervegna & Co., and consul for Italy, Hongkong
 Nesbitt, D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang
 Nesbitt, J. E., constable, British Consulate, Hakodate
 Nessler, assistant, Customs, Ninhdin, Tonkin
 Nessler, Mm., directrice, Ecole de Filles, Haiphong
 Nestigaard, Rev. O. S., missionary, Ourga, Mongolia
 Nesty, juge de paix, Tayninh, Cochinchine

Netlands, S., missionary, Hankow
 Nettleship, missionary, Hakodate
 Neubourg, A., broker, Shanghai
 Neubronner, A. D., consu for Siam and chief coroner and agent for Perak Govt., Penang
 Neubronner, E. W., chief clerk, Treasury, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Neubrunn, M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Neumann, H., chief engineer, steamer, "Loongmoon," China coast
 Neumann, J., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shasi
 Neuman, J. W., manager, Transatlantische Handels Cie., Singapore
 Neumüller, O., clerk, Germann & Co., Manila
 Nevado, M., clerk, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
 Neves, T. V., clerk, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Nevile, S. C. R., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. torpedo boat destroyer "Handy"
 Neville, H. J., assistant, Marcus & Ginsburg, Yokohama
 Nevius, Mrs. J. L., missionary, Chefoo
 Newall, J. P., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Newberry, J. H., employé, Fletcher & Co., Hongkong
 Newborn, J., chief engineer, E. E. A. & C. T. Coy.'s steamer "Sherard Osborne," Singapore
 Newcomb, A., manager, Tientsin Trading Co., Tientsin
 Newcombe, Miss B., missionary, Foochow
 Newcombe, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Newell, Rev. H. B., missionary, Niigata, Japan
 Newell, Miss, missionary, Shaohing, Ningpo
 Newland, H. O., assistant superintendent of police, Penang
 Newman, E. F. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chungking
 Newman, E. J., assistant, China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Shanghai
 Newman, Geo., gaoler, Prison, Malacca
 Newman, G. J. T., assistant, H. B. M. Supreme Court, Shanghai
 Newman, H. C. K., assistant, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Kobe
 Newman, J., gaoler, Gaol department, Kinta, Perak
 Newnan, Rev. J. F., missionary, Wuhu
 Newman, R. C., assistant, River Side Estate, Selangor
 Newmarch, L. J., assistant engineer, Imperial Railways of North China, Lohau-chai
 Newton, Rev. C. H., missionary, Hoihow
 Newton, H., engineer, Ban Hock Heng Estate, Krian, Perak
 Newton, Rev. J. C. C., missionary, Kobe (absent)
 Newton, W., assistant, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong
 Newton, W. W., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"
 Newton, Miss Ella J., missionary, Foochow
 Newton, Miss G., missionary, Peking
 Ney, O., pilot, Shanghai
 Nezeys, Rev., procureur du mission, Phanrang, Annam
 Niblack, A. P., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Concord"
 Niblett, W. C., barrister-at-law, Singapore
 Nichol, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Nicholas, C. E., lightkeeper, Gap Rock Lighthouse, Hongkong
 Nicholas, E. T., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
 Nicholas, J., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Nicholas, J., acting postal officer, Maritime Customs, Hangchow
 Nicholas, W., architect, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Nicholl, C. R., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S., "Undaunted"
 Nicholls, A. G., missionary, Kuhtsing, Yun-nan
 Nicholls, H. E., assistant, Bau Cyanide Works, Sarawak
 Nicholls, W., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Nicholls, Mrs. T. C., draper, F. C. Brown & Co., Amoy
 Nichols, C. A., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
 Nichols, Rev. D. W., missionary, Kewkiang
 Nichols, Rev. F. W., missionary, Quop, Sarawak (absent)
 Nicholson, F. W., assistant, H. R. Baldwin, Tapah, Perak
 Nicholson, H. J., chief officer, steamer "Devawongse," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Nicholson, J. C., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Nicholson, W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Nickalls, Rev. E. C., missionary, Tsou-p'ing-fu, Shantung
 Nickel, C. T. M., Nickel & Co., stevedore, Kobe

Nickelsen, R. C., building inspector, Municipality, Penang
Niclassen, M., merchant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin
Nicod, percepteur, Affaires Indigènes, Cap St. Jaques, Cochinchine
Nicolai, commis de comptabilité, Secrétariat, Saigon
Nicolai, Right Rev. Bishop, Russian Mission, Tokyo
Nicolaisen, H., clerk, Sietas, Plambeck & Co., Tsintau, Kiaochau
Nicolas, Captain, chef, Bureau Militaire, Saigon
Nicolas, commander chef, Bureau Militaire, Hanoi
Nicolat, Ch., manager, J. Bastiani & Co., Singapore
Nicolet, H., employé, Ewo Silk Spinning and Weaving Co., Shanghai
Nicoli, commissaire rapporteur, premier Conseil de Guerre, Hanoi
Nicolson, J. W., assistant, Chungking Transport Co., Chungking
Nicolle, E., assistant, "Hiogo News," Kobe
Nicolle, H. C., Government local auditor, Hongkong
Nicolle, P. A., merchant, and agent for Geen, Evison, Stutchbury & Co., Kobe
Nicolle, W., clerk, Koch & Co., Kobe
Niedermiller, A., captain, Russian cruiser "Pamiat Azova"
Niedermiller, D., commander, Russian gunboat "Sivoutch"
Niedhardt, E., chemist, Medical Hall, Hongkong
Niegahr, A., chief officer, steamer "Peiyang," China coast
Nielsen, A., first officer, Customs cruiser "Pinching," Shanghai
Nielsen, F. G., controller, E. E., A. & C., & Gt. Northern Telegraph Cos., Hongkong
Nielsen, Miss C., missionary, Takushan, Manchuria
Nielsen, Miss E., missionary, Takushan, Manchuria
Nielson, Rev. A. B., missionary, Tainanfoo, Formosa
Niemeyer, A., assistant, Carl Rohde & Co., Yokohama
Nieriker, C., assistant, "Helios" Cigar Factory, Manila
Nieto, M., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Ylagan, Philippines
Nigg, M. L., pilot, Shanghai
Nightingale, J. H., assistant, Lekin Collectorate, Ichang
Nightingale, P. A., medical officer, Bangkok
Nightingale, Rev. S. J., missionary, Foochow
Niguin, Postes et Télégraphes, Hunghao, Tonkin
Nikiforoff, M. J., superdt., Petroleum Dépôt, O. W. Lindhohn & Co., Vladivostock
Niles, Miss M. W., M.D., missionary, Canton
Nilsen, E., assistant, Martin & Co., Yokohama
Nilsen, M. B., chief officer, steamer "Hue," Tonkin and Hongkong
Nilson, J., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
Nilson, Ph., missionary, Singan, Shensi
Nilson, Miss M., missionary, Kiating, Szechuen
Niner, P. H., acting captain, Lightship "Taku," Taku
Niort, gerant de caisse, Résidence de France, Phanthiet, Annam
Nippold, Dr. O. F., Tokyo
Niquin, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Vinh, Annam
Nirrnheim, A., clerk, Reimers & Reiff, Kobe
Nisbet, H., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok (absent)
Nisbet, Miss missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow (absent)
Nissim, M., assistant, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
Nissle, E., accountant, Siemens & Halske, Bangkok
Niven, Rev. G. C., missionary, Otaru, Japan
Niven, O. C., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Niven, W. G., secretary, Tanjong Pagar Dock Company, Singapore
Nizelle, assistant, E. Bonade & Cie., Saigon
Noailles, Rev. O. de, Roman Catholic missionary, Niigata, Japan
Nobbs, A. P., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Noble, A., constable, British Consulate, Chungking
Noble, J., lightkeeper, Lamocks lighthouse, Amoy
Noble, J. W., surgeon dentist, Hongkong
Noble, J. F. S., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Noble, Rev. W. A., missionary, Seoul
Noble, W. C., medical missionary, Pao-ting-fu, Chihli
Noeble, P. A., merchant, Amur
Noel, E. W., merchant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
Noël, G. W., auctioneer and broker, Shanghai

Noël, lieutenant, French flagship "Vauban"
 Noël-Micheli, commissaire, Police Judiciaire, Saigon
 Nogel, W., assistant, Grossmann & Co., Hongkong
 Nogué, chef, Service de Santé, Cercle de Langson, Tonkin
 Nogueira, V., wharfinger, H. C. and M. S. B. Co., Macao
 Nojux, proprietor Golden Horn Hotel, Vladivostock
 Nolke, H., assistant, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Nollet, surgeon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Noltinius, F. H., assistant, Sale & Co., Yokohama
 Noltinius, Miss, missionary, Amoy
 Nölting, J., merchant, Taumeyer & Co., Shanghai
 Nolting, P. H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Nönchen, C., assistant, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Tientsin
 Nonis, G. B., clerk, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
 Nonis, J. F., sanitary inspector, Klang, Selangor
 Nonis, R., clerk, Land Revenue department, Malacca
 Nonis, W. H., clerk, Police department, Malacca
 Noodt, J. H. M., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Noon, H. N., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Noordin, H., clerk, Burkit Mertajam, Penang
 Noordin, H. M., merchant, Penang
 Noordin, M. M., merchant, M. M. Noordin & Co., Penang
 Noor Khan, A., merchant, Saigon
 Noor Khan, P. J., manager, A. Noor Khan, Saigon
 Nordemann, E., professeur, College des Interprètes indigènes, Hanoi
 Norden, Miss, missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Nordlund, V. L., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
 Nordmann, K. W., clerk, Denny, Mott and Dickson, Bangkok
 Norgelot, commis, Travaux Publics, Cambodge
 Norman, A. C., district engineer, Public Works department, Selangor
 Norman, C., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Norman, Rev. D., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Norman, Rev. H., missionary, Yungching, Chihli
 Normand, comptable, Conseil Municipal, Haiphong
 Normand, L., chancelier, Résidence, Thaibinh, Tonkin
 Noronha, A. J., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Noronha, D., printer, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
 Noronha, H. L., superintendent, Government Printing Office, Singapore
 Noronha, H. O., clerk, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore
 Noronha, J. M., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
 Noronha, J. P., clerk, East Asiatic Trading Co., Hongkong
 Noronha, L., manager, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
 Noronha, M. F., clerk, Harbour department, Macao
 Noronha, P. dos P., paymaster, Public Works department, Macao
 Noronha, P. dos P., writer, Revenue department, Macao
 Norregaard, B. W., engineer, Imperial Railway, Lukouchiao, Tientsin
 Norris, Rev. F. L., missionary, Tientsin (absent)
 Norris, J. A., lieutenant-commander, U.S.A. cruiser, "Boston"
 Norris, L. A., surveyor, Lermitt & Westerhout, Singapore
 Norris, R. O., clerk, Nederlands Handel Maatschappij, Singapore
 Norris, Miss F. N., teacher, Girls School, Chefoo
 North, J., assistant, Fitzgerald & Co., Koke
 North, Rev. T. E., missionary, Wuchang
 North, Miss Henrietta F., missionary, Canton
 Northcote, M. S., assistant, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong
 Northey, J., assistant master, Public School, Shanghai
 Northwood, S., Punjom Mining Co., Pahang
 Norton, R. A., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Norvokiewsk, assistant, Joh. H. Langelutje, Nicolsk, Siberia
 Noss, Rev. C., missionary, Tokyo
 Nott, Miss G., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
 Nottidge, Miss, missionary, Oita, Japan
 Nouaille-Degorce, médecin, Artillerie, Saigon
 Nougarede, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Tourane

Nourrit, clerk, A. Borrelly & Co., Phompenh, Cambodge
Nourrit, inspecteur de voirie, Parc de la Ville, Saigon
Nouvel, chef de bataillon, Hagiang, Tonkin
Novakovsky, commander, gun-boat, "Koreyetz," Russian Pacific Squadron
Noval, Rev. F. R., vice-procurator, Dominican Mission, Hongkong
Novikoff, W. A., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff, & Co., Hankow
Novion, A., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Wenchow
Novojiloff, N. P., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Nowrojee, D., merchant and baker, Hongkong
Noyes, Rev. H. V., missionary, Canton
Noyes, O. H. P., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Noyes, Rev. W. H., missionary, Maebashi, Japan
Noyes, Miss H., missionary, Canton
Nozay, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Hué
Nubla, E. M., advocate, Manila
Nugent, C. H. H., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Nugent, R. A., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"
Nully, R. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Nunes, A., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
Nunes, A. A., clerk, Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Yokohama
Nunes, E. J., writer, Administração do Concelho, Macao
Nunes, José, comprador, Seminario de S. José, Macao
Nunes, M. J., chief officer, steamer "Kongnam," Hongkong and Canton
Nunis, B. M., boarding officer, Marine department, Malacca
Nuszkowski, marine-stabsarzt, H.I.G.M.S. "Prinzess Welhelm"
Nutt, A., acting chief warder, Gaols, Perak
Nutt, W. F., clerk, Straits Trading Co., Selangor
Nuttall, B. W., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
Nuttall, F. H., chief officer, steamer "Deucalion," Hongkong and North Borneo
Nuttall, G. K., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
Nuttall, W., storeman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Nutter, H. F., engineer, Public Works department, Perak
Nutter, F. J., clerk, Hunt & Co., Kobe
Nye, D. B., dental surgeon, Ivy & Robinson, Shanghai
Nye, G., dental surgeon, Ivy & Robinson, Tientsin
Oatway, Miss, missionary, Foochow
Obenheimer, captain, H.I.G.M.S. "Irene"
Oberbizer, V., accountant, Ministry of Finance, Bangkok
Oberg, G. L., merchant, Schiller & Co., Shanghai
Oberlein, C. F., assistant, M. Raspe and Co., Nagasaki
Obemüller, L., vice-consul for Netherlands, Penang
Obrembski, Dr. M. V., chemist, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
O'Brien, Thos., miner, Punjom Mining Co., Pahang
O'Brien-Butler, P. E., consul for Great Britain, Hoihow
Ocampo, F., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
Ocampo, H., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
Ocampo, N. de, clerk, P. de Aboytiz, Manila
Ochagavia, E., secretario, Museo Biblioteca, Manila
Ochoa, T., agent, "La Insular" Cigar Factory, Cagayan, Philippine
O'Connell, J. L., assistant, W. G. Hale & Co., Saigon
O'Connell, M., assistant, W. G. Hale & Co., Saigon
O'Connor, M., chief officer, steamer "Amara," China coast
Octagui, C., colon, Binhdin, Annam
Octagui, J., colon, Binhdin, Annam
Odagiri, M., acting consul-general for Japan, Shanghai
Oddie, R. A., assistant, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., British North Borneo
Odell, J. W., assistant, Odell & Co., Foochow
O'Dell, S. H., clerk, S. Strauss & Co., Kobe
Odend'hal, chef, premier bureau, Résidence de France, Hué
O'Dowd, J. H., editor, "Sport and Gossip," Shanghai
O'Driscoll, T., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Middle Dog, Amoy
Oechsle, A., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang
Oehlers, C. C., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore
Oelkers, H., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai

Oertze, J. von, assessor, German Consulate, Hongkong
 Oestmann, A., commission merchant, Kobe and Yokohama (absent)
 Officer, J., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
 Officer, S. M., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Nagasaki
 Ogborn, Miss Kate L., missionary, Kewkiang
 Ogden, Mrs. M. L., missionary, Wuchang
 Ogilvie, C. G., mine proprietor and planter, Ipoh, Perak
 Ogilvie, R., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
 Ogilvy, T. G. W., clerk, Hongkong, and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Ogliastro, A., merchant, Saigon (absent)
 Ogliastro, F., manager, A. Ogliastro, Haiphong
 O'Gorman, The, Lieut.-Col., dep. assist. adjutant genl., & chief staff officer, Hongkong
 O'Hara, J., inspector of waterworks, Sanitary Board, Selangor
 Ohlinger, Rev. F., missionary, Foochow
 Ohrl, Dr., student-interpreter, German Legation, Tokyo
 Oiesen, J. F., acting commissioner, Royal Customs, Gensan, Corea
 Oirola y Pinzon, M., chemist, "Farmacia Real," Manila
 Oiselay, commis de Résidence, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Oldfield, A., chemist, Ipoh, Perak
 Oldham, H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Mengtstz
 Oldham, Miss L., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 Oldorp, K., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 O'Leary, D. D., master, Assumption College, Bangkok
 O'Leary M. D., head master, Assumption College, Bangkok
 Olesen, Rev. O., missionary, Hsinyang, Manchuria
 Olifent, J. G., captain, steamer "Catherine Apar," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Olin, O., master, Tug Boat Company, Shanghai
 Oliphant, D., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
 Olive, clerk, Telegraph Office, Longxuyen, Cochinchina
 Oliver, C. H., president, and professor of natural philosophy, Imperial College, Peking
 Oliver, H., licensee, Travellers' Hotel, Hongkong
 Oliver, J. W. L., assistant store officer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Olivera, L. d', clerk, Hensen & Co., Singapore
 Oliveria, A. C. de, tenente, 1a. companhia de Infanteria, Macao
 Oliveira, A. F. M. d', clerk, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Shanghai
 Oliveira, A. M. d', clerk, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
 Oliveira, E., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Oliveira, F. S., printing manager, "North China Herald," Shanghai
 Oliveira, H., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Oliveira, J. A. da Matta, lieutenant, Portuguese gunboat "Liberal," Macao
 Oliveira, J. M. de, clerk, American Trading Company, Shanghai
 Oliveira, C. F., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Olivier, J., accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tourane
 Ollerlessen, H., assistant, Morris & Co., Shanghai
 Ollia, D. D., merchant and commission agent, Dinshaw & Co., Tainanfoo
 Ollia, J. N., merchant, Ollia & Co., Amoy
 Ollivier, H., proprietor, Hôtel de l'Univers. and pilot, Saigon
 Ollivier, pilot, Saigon
 Ollivier, commissaire adjoint, French flagship "Vauban"
 Olmsted, F. H., merchant, Averill & Co., Kobe
 Oloff, marine-assistentarzt, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"
 Olpp, Dr. J., missionary, Tungkun, Kwangtung
 Olree, J., assistant, Ranow Estate, British North Borneo
 Olsen, F., assistant, Brinckmann & Co., Singapore
 Olsen, F., missionary, Chentu, Szechuen
 Olsen, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Olsen, J., clerk, J. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock
 Olsen, O., sanitary inspector, Singapore
 Olsen, R. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Olsen, T., master of dredger, Praya Reclamation works, Hongkong
 Olsen, Tul., clerk, Joh. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock
 Olsen, Mrs. T. J., pastry cook, Bernardi Brothers, Shanghai
 Olsen, Miss O., missionary, Singan district, Shensi
 Olson, Miss A., missionary, Singan, Shensi

Oltmans, Rev. A., missionary, Saga, Japan
Oltmans, J., assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
Ommundsen A. T., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
O'Neil, Rev. F. S. W., missionary, Moukden, Manchuria
O'Neil, J. S., constable, British Legation, Seoul, Corea
O'Neil, W., timekeeper, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok
Onderdonk, H. K. A., assistant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
Ookerjee, C., storekeeper, C. O. Bhassania & Co., Hongkong
Openshaw, H. J., missionary, Yachou, Szechuen
Oppenheimer, E. D., merchant, E. D. Oppenheimer & Co., Yokohama
Oquiñena, S., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
Oram, E. E., draughtsman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Orange, Jas., civil engineer, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
Ord, J. W., assistant, Shanghai Engineering & Dock Co., Shanghai
Ord, R. A., assistant, Shanghai Engineering & Dock Co., Shanghai
Ordaz, S., medical practitioner, Iloilo
Ordish, O., superintending civil engineer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Ordoñez, A., clerk, U.S.A. Consulate, Manila
Ordoñez, M., contador, Banco Español Filipino, Iloilo
O'Reilly, A. A., sub-editor, "Straits Times," Singapore
Orfini, Count Ercole, Minister for Italy, Tokyo
Oriol, A., marmolista, Manila
Orley, G. T., foreman, "China Gazette," Shanghai
Orliff, A., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Orlofsky, district officer, Local Government, Vladivostock
Orman, J. J. H., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Ormiston, E., accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
Ormsby, Hon. R. D., director of public works, Hongkong
Orozco, E. del S., director, Banco Español Filipino, Manila
Orpen, H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
Orr, J., manager, H. G. Brown & Co., in liquidation, Banatnan, Philippines
Orr, W. S., merchant, Boyd & Co., Amoy
Orsini, chef de trains, Société des Tramways, Saigon
Orth, E. assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Yokohama
Ortiz, A., propietario, "El Luzon," Manila
Ortiz, Enrique, Spanish Consul for Formosa, Tamsui and Takow
Ortolo, telegraphist, Tienyen, Tonkin
Ory, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
Osborn, E., architect, Wm. Danby, Hongkong
Osborne, E., secretary, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Osborne, E. T., assistant, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
Osborne, Geo., reporter, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
Osborne, H. T. K., collector Land Revenue, Batang Padang, Perak
Osborne, J., assistant, Tientsin Trading Co., Tientsin
Osborne, J., employé, High Level Tramways Co., Hongkong
Osborne, J. H., secretary, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Osborne, John H., commission merchant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin and Shanghai
Osborne, J. W. licensee, Kowloon Hotel, Hongkong
Osborne, Miss C., missionary, Tokyo
Osgood, Rev. E. J., medical missionary, Nanking
O'Shea, H. D., editor and proprietor, "China Gazette," Shanghai
O'Shea, J., sub-editor and reporter, "Japan Gazette," Yokohama
Osmeña, T., comerciante, Cebu
Osmond, J. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Legaspi, Philippines
Osmund, A. F., clerk, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
Osmund, C., merchant, Osmund, Silva & Co., Hongkong
Osmund, C. E., clerk, Bank of China and Japan, Hongkong
Osmund, C. H., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Osmund, J. D., clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Osouf, Mgr. P. M., Roman Catholic bishop, Tokyo
Ossorio, M., merchant, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
Ost, Rev. J. B., missionary, Chuki, Mid-China
Oster, F., clerk, Soychee Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai
Oster, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan

Ostroverkhov, A. N. J., vice-consul for Russia, Chefoo
 O'Sullivan, A. W., district officer, Butterworth, Penang
 Oswald, J. C., manager, Bathgate & Co., and acting consul for Netherlands, Foochow
 Oswald, R. R., draughtsman, Imperial Arsenal, Tientsin
 Otero, J., oficial de sala, Audiencia, Cebu
 O'Toole, J., sergeant, Dockyard Police, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Ott, Rev. R., missionary, Basel Mission, Longheu, Kwangtung (absent)
 Ottaway, Mrs., proprietress "Bay View" Hotel, Chefoo
 Otte, Rev. J. A., medical missionary, Amoy
 Ottewill, H. A., secretary, British Legation, Seoul
 Otto, A., clerk, A. Schomburg & Co., Hoihow
 Otto, Miss A. M., missionary, Hirosaki, Japan
 Ottomeier, P. A. W., merchant, H. Sylva & Co., Shanghai
 Ottoson, J. W., clerk, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe
 Oudendijk, W. J., secretary-interpreter, Netherlands Legation, Peking
 Oukhtomsky, Prince P., captain, Russian cruiser "Vladimir Monomakh"
 Oustinoff, M., acting Russian consul, Hakodate
 Outrey, administrateur, affaires indigènes, Cap. St. Jaques, Cochin Chine
 Ovans, Miss, missionary, Kobe
 Overbeck, Chas., merchant, Overbeck & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Oveyrin, M. S., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Oviatt, Miss G., missionary, Wuhu
 Oviatt, Miss M., missionary, Wuhu
 Owen, D. G. assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
 Owen, E., assistant, Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Owen, Rev. G., missionary, Peking (absent)
 Owen, G. P., superintendent, Suppression of Rabies department, Singapore
 Owen, H., pilot, Singapore
 Owen, J. F., superintendent, Ulu Pahang, Pahang
 Owen, S. E., clerk, Eastern and Oriental Hotel, Penang
 Owen, Rev. T. B., missionary, Foochow
 Owston, A., importer, Yokohama
 Oxé, captain-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiser"
 Oxlad, Miss, missionary, Hakodate
 Oxley, E. H., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hankow
 Oxley, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Ozorio, C. J., presidente, Associação Caritativa, Hongkong
 Ozorio, E. C., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
 Ozorio, F. A., clerk, Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong
 Ozorio, F. X., clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
 Ozorio, J. A. clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Ozorio, L. A., clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
 Ozorio, L. E., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Ozorio, L. M., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Ozorio, Da. Etelvira, professora, Escola Central, Macao
 Pacheco, A. A., lawyer, and vice-president Leal Senado da Camara, Macao
 Pacheco, A. A., Jr., Revenue department, Macao
 Pacheco, J. A., student interpreter, Procurador's department, Macao
 Pacifique, Rev. M., missionary, Chefoo
 Padday, A. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Padday, R. H., accountant, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Paetow, Max., assistant, A. Schwenger, Manila
 Page, E., bookseller, W. Brewer & Co., Shanghai
 Page, J. E., assistant surgeon, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"
 Page, Rev. L., French missionary, Penang
 Page, T., accountant, Gas Company, Singapore
 Page, W. F., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Page, W. N., assistant, Hutchison & Co., Kobe
 Page, Miss F. J., missionary, Ing-shan, Szechuen
 Pagel, Dr., medical officer, Darvel Bay Tobacco Co., British North Borneo
 Pages, Rev. J., director, General College of the Missions Etrangères, Penang
 Pages, J., engineer, Hanoi
 Paget, R. S., second secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
 Paglar, A. J. F., agent, Opium and Spirit Farm, Malacca

Paglar, E. F., inspector, society for the Prevention of Cruelty, Singapore.
 Pailhasse, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Taiku, Corea
 Paine, Miss J. O., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Painter, Lieut. G. E., Royal Engineer, Hongkong
 Painter, Rev. G. W., missionary, Hangchow
 Painter, S., missionary, Nobeaka, Japan
 Pakenham, G. C., assistant, H. Lucas & Co., Kobe
 Pakenham, H., medical missionary, Foochow
 Palacios, Rev. C., Spanish missionary, Shanghai
 Palamountain, B., printing office manager, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Palazuelos, Vic. G., merchant, Palazuelos Hermanos, Manila
 Pallant, J. R., employé, Skipworth, Hammond & Co., Kobe
 Pallas, pilot, Saigon
 Pallett, G. B., pilot, British North Borneo
 Pallier, C., chef du Cabinet, Résidence de France, Cambodge
 Pailiser, J., inspector, Sanitary department, Shanghai
 Pallister, E. P., assistant manager, shipping department, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Tokyo.
 Pallonjee, M., chief clerk, Khory & Brydges, Singapore
 Palm, J. Lloyd E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu (absent)
 Palmberg, Miss Rosa, medical missionary, Shanghai
 Palmer, A. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Palmer, C., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
 Palmer, C. A. S., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
 Palmer, C. H., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Palmer, F. A., chief clerk, Stamp Office, Penang
 Palmer, G., clerk, Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Yokohama
 Palmer, H. B., bookkeeper, J. G. Boyd & Co., Singapore
 Palmer, H. O., editor and manager, "Nagasaki Press," Nagasaki
 Palmer, J., missionary, Ningpo
 Palmer, R. J. D., expense store accountant, Army Service Corps, Singapore
 Palmer, Miss, matron, Medical department, Larut, Perak
 Palmer, Miss, missionary, Ho-tsun, Shansi
 Palmer, Miss, missionary, Lanky, Chekiang
 Palmer, Miss, St. Hilda Mission, Tokyo
 Palmer, Miss M. M., missionary, Yamaguchi, Japan
 Pan, V. del, administrador, "La Oceania Española," Manila
 Pando, R., manager workshop, la Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
 Panin, W. A., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Kewkiang
 Panis, A., assistant, Carlos Gsell, Manila
 Panoff, J. K., merchant, Hankow
 Panoff, John K., assistant, J. K. Panoff, Hankow
 Panoff, Capt. V. A., I.R.N., director, School for Merchant Marine, Vladivostock
 Panofidin, S. V., judge, Court of Justice, Vladivostock
 Panomareff, M. M., assistant, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Panomareff, M. P., merchant, Vladivostock
 Papasian, P. M., commission merchant, Yokohama
 Pape, C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Pape, F., assistant, German Post Office, Shanghai
 Pape, H. A., chief officer, steamer "Frejr," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Pape, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin
 Papendrecht, P. C. H. van, merchant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Papinot, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Papon, president, Cour d'Appel, Saigon
 Pappiér, G., assistant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
 Papps, Mrs. H. W., proprietress, Sunlight Farm & Laundry, and Oliver's Hotel, Shanghai
 Paquin, clerk, H. L. Schiess, Haiphong
 Paramore, R. G., captain, steamer "Hae-ting," China coast
 Pardo, M., rice merchant, Manila
 Parenago, N., commander, Russian battleship "Navarin"
 Parera, commis de Résidence, Hanam, Tonkin
 Parfitt, W., assistant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
 Paris, A., assistant, Graf, de Lailhacar & Co., Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Paris, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Paris, commis du telegraph, Tourane, Annam

Paris, vice-president. Conseil Colonial, Saigon
 Paris y Sala, W., chief accountant, Compañia General de Tabacos, Manila
 Parisot, J., percepteur, French Municipal department, Shanghai
 Parisot, G., employé, Felix Ullmann, Manila
 Park, R., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Park, Dr. G. W., health officer, Municipality, Penang
 Park, S. D., captain, steamer "Kweilee," China coast
 Park, W. H., M.D., missionary, Soochow
 Parkan, F. K. von, president, Court of Justice, Vladivostock
 Parker, Rev. A. P., D.D., missionary Anglo-Chinese College, Shanghai
 Parker, Rev. J., missionary, Ch'aoyang, Mongolia
 Parker, Capt. J. H. P., Government surveyor, H.B.M. Office of Shipping, Shanghai
 Parker, J. P., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Petrel"
 Parker, Rev. R. A., missionary, Nantziang, Kiangsu
 Parker, R. G., lieut., The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Hongkong
 Parker, W. constable, British Consulate, Tientsin
 Parker, W. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Parker, Mrs., matron, Hongkong Hotel Co., Hongkong
 Parkes, H. R., solicitor, H. P. Wilkinson, Shanghai
 Parkill, H. D. S., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Parkhill, H. J. S., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
 Parkins, A., foreman platelayer, Larut Railway, Perak
 Parkinson, P. W., manager, Pengerang Planting Co., Singapore
 Parkyn, J. R., superintendent, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang
 Parlane, Wm., manager, Hongkong Ice Co., Hongkong
 Parlett, H. G., registrar and interpreter, H.B.M. Court, Yokohama
 Parnelee, Miss H. F., missionary, Maebashi, Japan
 Parmenter, H. E., lieutenant, U.S.A. cruiser "Boston"
 Parmenter, Miss, missionary, Wuhu
 Parr, C. W. C., assistant magistrate, Ipoh, Perak
 Parr, E. V. D., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Yokohama
 Parr, W. R. McD., deputy commissioner, Lekin Collectorate, Ichang
 Parratt, E. H., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
 Parrot, commis, Douanes et Regies, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Parrot, Mme., directrice école filles, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Parrott, F., secty. and treasurer, English, American and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
 Parrott, Dr. G., missionary, Lao-ho-keo, Hupeh
 Parry, Dr., missionary, Kiating, Szechuen
 Parry, W. H., assistant master, High School, Malacca
 Parshley, Rev. W. B., missionary, Yokohama
 Parslow, Miss, missionary, Amoy
 Parsons, Rev. C. H., missionary, Paoning-fu, Szechuen
 Parsons, G., fleet engineer, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
 Parsons, Capt. H. O. E., chief Ordnance officer, Singapore
 Parsons, H. St. L., inspector, Government Railway, Selangor
 Parsons, J. R., broker, Parsons & Blad, Yokohama
 Parsons, T. D., assistant master, High School, Malacca
 Parsons, Miss, J., headmistress, St. George's Girls School, Penang
 Partch, Rev., missionary, Chinanfoo, Shantung
 Partch, Rev. Geo., missionary, Shanghai
 Partridge, Rev. S. B., D.D., missionary, Swatow (absent)
 Partridge, Rev. S. C., missionary, Wuchang
 Partridge, Miss M. L., missionary, Taiku, Shansi
 Pascal, chief engineer, Messageries Maritimes str. "Eridan," Saigon and Haiphong
 Pascual, C., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
 Pasley, Miss M. L., missionary, Tsukasa-machi, Japan
 Pasmore, Miss, missionary, Kewkiang
 Pasqual, D., clerk, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
 Pasqual, J. C., planter and miner, Serendah, Selangor
 Pasquet, E., silk merchant, Pasquet & Tamet, Canton
 Pasquier, J., assistant, Pasquet & Tamet, Canton
 Pass, S. C., accountant, and teacher, Christ Church School, Yokohama
 Passagne, sous brigadier de police, Municipale, Saigon
 Passantino, G., engineer, High Level Tramways Co., Hongkong

Passmore, N. K., section engineer, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Pastor, C., ayudante, Ingenieros de Montes, Cebu
 Pastor, R., habilitado, Escuela de Artes, Iloilo
 Pastor, V. W., ingeniero, Estacion Agronomica, Cebu, Philippines
 Pastor y Mora, E., manager, Fabrica "Flor de la Isabela," Manila
 Pastorin, Captain, attaché naval, Spanish Legation, Peking
 Pastoukhoff, E., staff flag lieutenant, Russian Naval Squadron
 Patail, M. A., clerk, Stamp Office, Singapore
 Patard, H., assistant, J. L. Simon, Haiphong
 Patch, H. D., brewer, Shanghai Brewery, Shanghai
 Patchitt, W., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
 Patell, M. J., cotton and yarn broker, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
 Patell, N. J., storekeeper, P. N. Jeejeebhoy & Co., Hongkong
 Patell, P. C., storekeeper and commission agent, Hongkong and Canton
 Paterno, P. A., director, Museo-Biblioteca de Filipinas, Manila
 Paterson, G., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Paterson, H., engineer, "Central Engine Works," Singapore
 Paterson, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Paterson, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Paterson, J. B., chief engineer, steamer "Heungshan," Hongkong and Macao
 Paterson, T. C., medical missionary, Tsoupingfoo, Shantung
 Paterson, Miss M. L., missionary, Matsumoto, Japan
 Patersson, J. W., chief tidesurveyor, and harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Paton, B. L., medical missionary, Amoy (absent)
 Paton, C. A., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Paton, J., assistant, Sale & Co., Kobe
 Paton, J. A., captain, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore
 Paton, R., engineer, Hyogo Gas Co., Kobe
 Paton, Wm., missionary, Swatow
 Paton, Miss K. K., medical missionary, Moukden, Manchuria
 Paton, Miss M., missionary, Moukden, Manchuria
 Patrick, A. N., captain, steamer "Powan," Hongkong and Canton
 Patrick, J., assistant inspector of schools, Education department, Perak
 Patterson, M. F., captain, steamer "Hsin-chi," China coast
 Patterson, Rev. P. C., missionary, Ts'ing-kiang-pu, Kiangsu
 Patterson, Mrs., medical missionary, Tsingkiangfú, Kiangsu
 Patterson, Miss J., assistant mistress, Shanghai Public School, Shanghai
 Pattison P. B., captain-superintendent of police, Shanghai
 Patton, G., foreman coppersmith, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Paturel, C., assistant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Shanghai
 Paul, C. H., surveyor, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Paul, M. E., medical practitioner, Nagasaki
 Paul, T., merchant, Stephens, Paul & Co., Singapore
 Paula, E. F. de, linguist, Procurador department, Macao
 Pauling, Rev. E. C., missionary, Seoul, Korea
 Paul-Lhermite, commissaire police judiciaire, Saigon
 Paulsen, J., assistant, Gensburger & Co., Shanghai
 Paulun, E., M.D., medical practitioner, Gerlach & Paulun, Hongkong
 Paulus, directeur, travaux publics, Nhatrang, Annam
 Paulus, W., merchant, Hanoi
 Pavanaris, A. W., draughtsman, State Railways, Perak
 Pavitt, E. A., superintendent public Works, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Pavitt, F. C., Government surveyor, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Pavlenko, N. N., clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co. Vladivostock
 Pavloff, A. D., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Pavloff, P., engineer, Swedish Match Factory, Vladivostock
 Pavlov, A., chargé d'affaires and consul-general, Russian Legation, Seoul
 Pavon, M., assistant, A. Richter & Co., Manila
 Pawle, R., mining engineer, Gold, Quicksilver and Antimony Mines, Sarawak
 Pawlenko, F. P. O., state councillor, Vladivostock
 Pawsey, A. E., clerk, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
 Paxton, J. W., missionary, Soochow
 Paxton, W., fitter, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Paya, J., vice-consul for Spain, Shanghai

Payan, L., clerk, Chauvin, Chevalier & Cie., Shanghai
 Payet, L., secretary, Public Works department, Saigon
 Payet, chef de gare, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Payne, C. H., wing officer, Malay States Guides
 Payne, C. J., assistant, Theodor & Rawlins, Hankow
 Payne, G., captain, steamer "Suisang," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Payne, W. T., agent, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Yokohama
 Payne, Miss L., school teacher, Kushiro, Hakodate
 Payne-Gallwey, H., broker, Fraser & Co., Singapore
 Peace, G., draper, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Peacock, D., chief engineer, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
 Peacock, G. W., pilot, Newchwang
 Peacock, P., inspector, British Legation Escort, Tokyo
 Peacocke, Miss, missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo
 Pead, J. H., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
 Peake, Rev. S., missionary, Seoul, Corea (absent)
 Pearce, E. C., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
 Pearce, F. H., assistant, Behr & Co., Singapore
 Pearce, Rev. T. W., missionary, London Missionary Society, Hongkong
 Pearce, W., chief engineer, steamer "Kiang-yu," Yangtsze River
 Pearce, commission agent, Huchting & Pearce, Hankow
 Pearne, J. A., chief officer, steamer "Phra Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Pearson, A. C., assistant, Treasury, Sandakan
 Pearson, A. C. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"
 Pearson, B. H., assistant, Middleton & Smith, Yokohama
 Pearson, Ch. E., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Pearson, F. A., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Pearson, J. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Pearson, J. T., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Pearson, R. H., missionary, Chemulpo, Corea
 Pearson, V. H., assistant, Straits Trading Co., Ipoh, Perak
 Peart, S. P., acting district surgeon, Batang Padang, Perak
 Peat, missionary, Sihchco, Shansi
 Peat, Rev. J. F., missionary, Chentu, Szechuen
 Pécaud, commandant, Compagnie d'Ouvriers, Saigon
 Pech, redacteur, Cabinet du Gouverneur Général, Saigon
 Pechatnoff, S. A., merchant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Peché, H. G. McD., chief clerk, Treasury, Perak
 Peck, A. P., M.D., missionary, Pang-chuang, Shantung
 Peck, Captain H. W., Resident second class, Muka, Sarawak
 Peddie, Jas., manager, Krian Brickworks, Penang
 Pedersen, V., supervisor, Telegraph Companies, Hongkong
 Pedley, Rev. H., missionary, Niigata
 Pedro, J., enfermeiro-mor, Companhia de Saude, Macao
 Pedrosa, Rev. A., professor, Seminario S. José, Macao
 Peebles, D., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Peebles, G., superintending engineer, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Peeke, Rev. H. V. S., missionary, Kagoshima, Japan
 Peel, J. J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Peerbhoy, F., clerk, Ebrahimboy Pabaney, Kobe
 Peermahomed, M. H., manager, H. A. Esmail & Co., Hongkong
 Peery, Rev. R. B., missionary, Saga, Japan
 Peet, Rev. L. P., missionary, Foochow
 Pegge, W. O., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Pegorini, D., assistant, Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
 Peill, A. D., medical missionary, Chichow, Chihli
 Peiniger, W. G., assistant, Borneo Company, Bangkok
 Peirce, R., engineer, Municipality, Penang
 Pell, J. W., missionary, Tehngan, Hankow
 Pellegrini, élève géomètre, Cadastre, Saigon
 Pellereau, chancelier, Résidence de France, Haiphong
 Pellet, C., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Phompenh, Cambodge
 Pellet, J., merchant, Haiphong
 Pelletier, commis principal, Telegraph department, Hanoi

Pellicer, D., secretario, Ayuntamiento, Cebu
 Pellicot, manager, Société des Glacières de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Pelourdeau, A., assistant, Assumption College, Bangkok
 Pemberton, C., assistant, China Fire Insurance Company, Hongkong
 Pemberton, T., superintendent, Cargo Boat Co., Shanghai
 Peña, J., employé, Fabrica de Hielo, Manila
 Penfentengo, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Pengelley, W., overseer of works, Municipality, Penang
 Pennefather, Lieut-Colonel E. G., inspector general, Police department, Singapore
 Pennefather, H. S., assistant, Survey department, Bangkok
 Pennefather, J. P., senior surveying officer, Public Works department, Malacca
 Penney, F. G., acting colonial treasurer, Singapore
 Penney, Geo. J., auctioneer, Kobe
 Penney, G. J., manager, Straits Trading Co., Perak
 Penney, W. H., postmaster general, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Penniall, J., chief instructor, Imperial Naval College, Nanking
 Penning, F. E., draughtsman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Penninga, sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Java
 Pennington, C. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 Pennors, Rev. F. Y., Roman Catholic missionary, Chinkiang
 Penot, St. Cyr. silk inspector, Tillot & Co., Shanghai
 Penrod, Miss C., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Penrose, F. P., acting superintendent, Public Works department, Penang
 Pentecost, C. E. F., store-accountant, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Penzig, A. F. C., undertaker and municipal sexton, Shanghai
 Peoples, Rev. S. C., medical missionary, Non, Siam
 Pepper, Miss, missionary, Kobe
 Peragui, Ferme d'Alcool, Binhdin, Annam
 Peralle, teacher, Chausselaup-Laubat College, Saigon
 Peralta, F., clerk, Wm. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Perbert, J. F. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Petrieu, Siam
 Percebois, D., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Perchel, pilot, for Messageries Maritimes steamers, Saigon
 Percival, W. H., agent North China Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Percy, H. T., surgeon, U.S.S. "Charleston"
 Perdoux, enseigne de vaisseau, French gunboat "Surprise"
 Pereira, Armando, conductor das Obras Municipaes, Macao
 Pereira, A. J., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Singapore
 Pereira, Rev. A. C. B., vicar, Church Sto. Antonio, Macao
 Pereira, A. J. G., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Yokohama
 Pereira, A. J. G., medical officer, Board of Health, Macao
 Pereira, A. M. R., clerk, O. & O. S. S. Co. & P. M. S. S. Co., Hongkong
 Pereira, A. M. R., Jr., clerk, O. & O. S. S. Co. & P. M. S. S. Co., Hongkong
 Pereira, A. P., clerk, Bank of China and Japan, Shanghai
 Pereira, C., clerk, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama
 Pereira, C., clerk, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
 Pereira, C. J., clerk, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong
 Pereira, C. M. E., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Pereira, E., clerk, H. H. Kirch & Co., Hongkong
 Pereira, E. A., clerk, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Pereira, E. J., clerk, Major Bros., Shanghai
 Pereira, E. J., clerk, Oliver de Langenhagen & Co., Shanghai
 Pereira, E. P., clerk, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Pereira, F. M. R., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co. & O. S. S. Co., Hongkong
 Pereira, G. J., clerk, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Pereira, H. A., manager and editor, "Shen-pao," Shanghai
 Pereira, H. M., clerk, J. A. Ballard, Shanghai
 Pereira, I. P., clerk, John Gittins & Co., Foochow
 Pereira, J., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Singapore
 Pereira, J., clerk to inspector general of police, Singapore
 Pereira, J. d'A., exporter of orchids, Tanglin, Singapore
 Pereira, J. B., clerk, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore
 Pereira, J. F., clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Pereira, J. G., clerk, Harbour department, Macao

- Pereira, J. G., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
 Pereira, J. L., clerk, New Zealand Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Pereira, J. L., Jr., clerk, McGlew & Co., Kobe
 Pereira, J. M. G., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Pereira, J. V., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Pereira, L. A., merchant, Macao
 Pereira, M., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Pereira, M. A., clerk, British Post Office, Shanghai
 Pereira, M. C. G., first secretary, Brazilian Legation, Tokyo
 Pereira, M. E. S., clerk, Geo. Falconer & Co., Hongkong
 Pereira, P. A., clerk, Military department, Macao
 Pereira, T. S., assistant, Brewer & Co., Shanghai
 Pereliguin, V. V., judge, Circuit Court of Justice, Vladivostock
 Perera, D. T., clerk, W. H. Tate & Co., Taiping, Perak
 Perera, L., station master, Sungei Ujong Railway, Port Dickson
 Perera, T. R., accountant, Siam Canals, Land and Irrigation Co., Bangkok
 Peretti, De, planter, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Peretti, fermier des vidanges, Hanoi
 Perez, A., agent, Baer senior & Co., Ylagan, Philippines
 Perez, D., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Perez, F., agent, Tabaqueria de la Compañia General de Tabacos, Manila
 Perez, F., engineer, "La Clementina" Sugar Refinery, Manila
 Perez, J. A., merchant, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Perez, L., secretario, Obispado, Cebu
 Perez, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Northern Hunan
 Perez, Luis, merchant, Manila
 Perez, R., merchant, and consul for Bolivia, Manila
 Perez, S., assistant, José Figueras, Iloilo
 Perez, S. J. A., Portuguese Consul, Manila
 Perez, Sor P., superiora, Colegio de las Hermanas de Caridade, Cebu
 Perez, V., assistant, Compania General de Tobacos, Lalloc, Philippines
 Perez, Rev., Spanish missionary, Né, Tonkin
 Pergier, commis, Residence, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Perham, Rev. J., archdeacon, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore
 Peri, Rev. N., missionary, Tokyo
 Perie, director, Post Office, Ninhbiah, Tonkin
 Periera, J. M., writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Perin, Capt., commandant l'Artillerie, Cercle de Langson, Tonkin
 Peris, José, secretary, Compania de Tranvias de Filipinas, Manila
 Perkins, B. M. Nevill, acting consul for Great Britain, Soochow
 Perkins, C., assistant, C. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
 Perkins, G., constable, British Consulate, Wuhu
 Perkins, Rev. H. P., missionary, Linching, North China
 Perl, G. B., dental surgeon, A. G. Smith, Kobe
 Perleberg, G., chief engineer, "Peiyang" China coast
 Bernin, B. B., cashier, Imperial Government Bank, Vladivostock
 Perpetuo, T., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Pérot, sous ingénieur, Services des Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Peroux, Lieut., officier de renseignements, Hagiang, Tonkin
 Perpetuo, J., clerk, Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft, Shanghai
 Perra, Spanish missionary, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Perraux, R. N., Roman Catholic missionary, Ayuthia, Siam
 Perreau, A. M., clerk, Stamp Office, Singapore
 Perreau, E. M., clerk to inspector general of police, Singapore
 Perreau, H. M., clerk, J. Daendels & Co., Singapore
 Perreau, J., chief accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Perrenoud, A., clerk, L. Vrand & Co., Tientsin
 Perrenoud, Ed., watchmaker, Levy Hermanos, Manila
 Perrenoud, G., clerk, L. Vrand & Co., Shanghai
 Perrichon, Rev. L., French missionary, Teluk Anson, Perak
 Perrichon, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Ipoh, Perak
 Perrie, R., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Perrin, A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Saigon
 Perrin, L'Abbe E., sous-directeur, Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo

Perrin, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Kobe
 Perrin, controleur, Customs, Hanoi
 Perros, R. M. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok
 Perrott, E. S., assistant, Reid, Evans & Co., Hankow and Shanghai
 Perry, B. C., headmaster, Mission School, Kuching, Sarawak
 Perry, I. S., general broker, Hongkong
 Perry, J. H., assistant, Kiangsu Likin Collectorate, Soochow
 Perry-Ayscough, S. A., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"
 Perry, Rev. J., missionary, Kaningow, British North Borneo
 Persenianzeff, secretary, Customs, Vladivostock
 Persius, Kapitan-Lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"
 Persson, missionary, Tso-uin, Shansi
 Pertile, G., merchant, Pertile, Van der Pals & Co. and acting Portuguese Consul, S'pore
 Pessanha, Dr. C. A., secretario, Lyceu Nacional, Macao
 Pestana, A. S., boarding officer, Marine department, Singapore
 Pestana, P. O., teacher, Central School, Singapore
 Pestonjee, J., clerk, Colonial Treasury, Hongkong
 Pestonjee, Khrass J., merchant, Hongkong
 Peter, J. C., acting chief accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Peter, W. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Kobe
 Petersen, J. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Peters, C. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Peters, L. C., captain of marines, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
 Peters, Miss M., missionary, Foochow
 Peters, Miss S., missionary, Nanking
 Petersen, B., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Petersen, E. G., clerk, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Petersen, F. B., engineer, Eastern Chinese Railway, Newchwang
 Petersen, G., assistant, C. Rohde & Co., Kobe
 Petersen, J. V., accountant, E. E., A. & C. and Gt. Northern Telegraph Cos., Shanghai
 Petersen, M. A., assistant, Malcampo & Co., Shanghai
 Petersen, P., assistant postal officer, Tientsin
 Petersen, Mrs., professor of music, Public School, Shanghai
 Peterson, A., paymaster, U.S.A. cruiser "Baltimore"
 Peterson, C. A., engineer and blacksmith, Yokohama
 Peterson, D. E., surgeon dentist, Hongkong
 Peterson, H. H., chief clerk, Municipality, Penang
 Peterson, P., interpreter, Privy Purse Department, Bangkok
 Peterson, Miss A., missionary, Okura, Kamakura, Sagami, Japan
 Pethellaz, Dr., médecin de la Legation, Résidence de France, Hué
 Petherbridge, R. C., assistant manager, Jelevu Mining Co., Jelevu
 Petigura, D. J., Jr., clerk, Framjee, Hormusjee & Co., Hongkong
 Petigura, P. J., assistant, Mehta & Co., Amoy
 Petit, lieutenant, French cruiser "Jean Bart"
 Petit, C. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Vat Phleng, Siam
 Petitot, commis de Résidence, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Petitjean, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Petrich, R., clerk, Wusinowski & Co., Manila
 Petroff, F., proprietor, Hotel Moskwa, Vladivostock
 Petroff, F. J., special commissioner, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Petroff, G. K., clerk, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Petrovski, assistant, Saghalien Coal Company, Vladivostock
 Pettee, Rev. J. H., missionary, Okayama, Japan
 Pettersen, G., postmaster, Paklai, Siam
 Petterson, Miss B. M. A., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Petterson, Miss Chs., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
 Petterson, Miss E., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
 Pettick, Paul, commission agent, Gervase Cook & Co., Foochow
 Pettick, S., assistant, Gervase Cooke & Co., Foochow
 Pettick, T., assistant, Gervase Cooke & Co., Foochow
 Petz, C., commander, Russian flagship "Rossia"
 Petzel, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Princess Wilhelm"
 Peugnet, E., examiner in charge of Customs, Chinnampo, Corea
 Peynaud, telegraphist, Tourane, Annam

Peypoch, M., professor, Municipal School, Manila
 Peyrabère, chancelier, Residence, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Peyre, E., pastry cook, Peyre Frères, Yokohama
 Peyrical, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Mekhlong, Siam
 Pfankuchen, A. E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Pfenningwerth, G., accountant, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Pfister, R., assistant, Sieber & Co., Yokohama
 Pfordten, F. von der, manager in China, Joint Telegraph Cos., Hongkong (absent)
 Pfuetzner, G. A., merchant, Baer Senior & Co., Manila
 Phelps, Rev. A., missionary, Shaohing, Chekiang
 Phelps, Miss F. E., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Philibert, commander, French cruiser "Descartes"
 Philip, G., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
 Philipp, mining engineer, Hanyang Iron and Steel Works, Hupeh
 Philipp, L., German post-master, Shanghai
 Philippeau, Lieutenant adjoint, Gendarmerie de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
 Philippeti, commerçant, Phulang-thuang, Tonkin
 Philippot, A., merchant, A. Philippot & Co., Tientsin
 Phillimore, V. E. B., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
 Phillippo, R. C., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Phillips, A., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary Department, Hongkong
 Phillips, A. A., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Phillips, C., superintendent, Sailors' Home, Singapore
 Phillips, F. M., pay clerk, U. S. A. cruiser "Charleston"
 Phillips, G. F., assistant, British North Borneo Development Corporation, Labuan
 Phillips, G. H., telegraph inspector, Government Railway, Selangor
 Phillips, H. G., assistant, Browne & Co., Kobe
 Phillips, Rev. H. S., missionary, Foochow
 Phillips, John, chief constable, Municipal Police, Amoy
 Phillips, Jos., broker, agent Reuter's Telegram Co. and Secretary, Club, Foochow
 Phillips, J. S., paymaster, U. S. S. "Charleston"
 Phillips, S. F., superintendent of construction, Seoul-Chemulpo Railroad, Chemulpo
 Phillips, T. M., barrister-at-law, Drummond & Phillips, Shanghai
 Phillips, W., electrical engineer, Bangkok
 Phillips, W. H., mine superintendent, Punjom Mining Co., Pahang
 Philpott, R. S., assistant, Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Phipps, A. J., reporter, "Midday Herald," Singapore
 Phipps, H. G., broker, Tientsin
 Phipps, J. H., chief clerk, Audit Office, Penang
 Pianelli, juge de paix, Bacieu, Cochinchine
 Piau, Rev. E. P., vicar, Church Norkhon Xaisi, Bangkok
 Piazzoli, Rt. Rev. L., Bishop, Roman Catholic Church, Hongkong
 Pic, Rev., French missionary, Swatow
 Picanon, inspecteur-général des colonies, Lieut.-Gouverneur de Cochinchine, Saigon
 Picanon, controle financier, Gouvernement General, Hanoi
 Picard, garde-magazin general, Arsenal, Saigon
 Picard, J. V., druggist, Nagasaki
 Piccoli, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Piccolini, graveur, Hanoi
 Pichaud, pharmacien, Saigon
 Pichat, J., commission agent Saigon
 Pichart, J., agent, Galzi, commission agent, Saigon
 Pichon, L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Pichon, S., minister plenipotentiary, French Legation, Peking
 Pichon, commis, Administration des Affaires Indigènes, Bienhoa, Cochinchine
 Pickenpack, F., inspector, Post and Telegraph department, Bangkok
 Pickenpack H., assistant, Jebsen & Co., Penang
 Pickenpack, Johs., assistant, Herm. Jebsen & Co., Penang
 Pickering, Geo., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Pickering, Sergeant P., clerk, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Pickett, Miss M., missionary, Tokyo
 Pickford, W. E., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Pickles, Miss, missionary, Liang-cheo, Kansuh
 Pickthorn, Ed. B., surgeon, H.B.M. flagship "Centurion"

- Picó, J., assistant, Baer Senior & Co., Cobagan, Philippines
 Pidgeon, J. H., clerk, J. J. Francis, Hongkong
 Piehl, A., merchant, Pasedag & Co., and consul for Netherlands, Amoy
 Pierau, E., assistant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 Pierce, C. E., employé Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Pierce, Rev. L. W., missionary, Yangchow
 Pierce, Miss N., missionary, Seoul
 Pierron, station master, Railway, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin
 Piers, C. S., clerk, C. W. Russell, Yokohama
 Pierson, Rev. G. P., missionary, Hakodate, Japan
 Pierson, Mrs. L. H., missionary, Yokohama
 Pieters, Rev. A., missionary, principal Steele College, Nagasaki
 Pietzcker, P. T., clerk, M. Raspe & Co., Yokohama
 Pietzcker, W., clerk, Faber & Voigt, Kobe
 Pifrement, E., clerk, German Legation, Peking
 Piganiol, merchant, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin
 Piglowski, A., merchant, Hanoi
 Pignatel, C., storekeeper, Pignatel & Co., Nagasaki (absent)
 Pigott, H. C., merchant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama
 Pigott, T. W., missionary, Sheo-yang-hsien, Shansi (absent)
 Pike, H. B., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang
 Pilcher, H. W., assistant, Welch, Lewis & Co., Shanghai
 Pilgrim, von, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
 Pilguist, E., missionary, Si-ngan-fu
 Pickington, G., machinist, Cotton Ginning and Spinning Co., Shanghai
 Pillay, W. R. M., chief clerk, Public Works department, Seremban
 Pilley, Rev. E., missionary, Soochow
 Pilon, A. E., procureur de la Mission Tonkin Occidental
 Pina, de, first interpreter, French Consulate General, Bangkok
 Pineau, médecin, Service Médical, Mytho, Cochinchine
 Pinckney, H. chief accountant, National Bank of China, Hongkong
 Pinckney, R., inspector, Telegraphs, Kinta, Perak
 Pineda, A., propietario, "El Progreso," Iloilo
 Pinhorn, Capt. H. Q., paymaster, Army Pay department, Singapore
 Pinkney, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Pinna, J., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Pinna, J. C. de, assistant postal officer, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Pinna, S., clerk, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Hongkong
 Pintado, F., director, Escuela de Arte y Oficios, Manila
 Pinto, V. A., clerk to legal adviser, Federated Malay States, K. Lumpur, Selangor
 Pintos, C. P., clerk, Hotz, s'Jacob & Co., Hongkong
 Pion, greffier, Deuxième Conseil de Guerre, Hanoi
 Piper, E., lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
 Piper, E. J., missionary, Yunnan-fu
 Piper, H. F., sub-editor, "North China Daily News," Shanghai
 Piper, J. W., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Pircher, F. G., assistant, Luchsinger & Co., Iloilo
 Pirie, W. G., assistant, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai
 Piry, S. D., interprète, Journal Officiel, Hanoi
 Piry, T., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Pitault, Capt., comandant d'armes, Sontay, Tonkin
 Pitcher, A. J., supervisor, Telegraphs Companies, Hongkong
 Pitcher, Rev. P. W., missionary, Amoy
 Pithie, R., chief engineer, steamer "Hinsang," China coast
 Pitteri, H., assistant, J. Witkowski & Co., Kobe
 Pitts, W., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Pitzipios, G. D., Vice-Consul for Great Britain, Canton
 Pizer, H., chief warder, Gaol department, Perak
 Pjankoff, J. P., merchant, M. Pjankoff & Bros., Chabaroffsk, Siberia
 Pjankoff, M. P., merchant, M. Pjankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Siberia
 Pjankoff, W. P., merchant, M. Pjankoff & Bros., Vladivostock
 Pla, commis du commissariat, Hôpital de Saigon, Saigon
 Plachte, captain, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"
 Placzack, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong

Plage, J., chief engineer, steamer "Phra Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Plage, P., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Plambeck, H. C. V., merchant, Sietas & Co., Tsintau, Kiaochau
 Planchet, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Planey, V. C. de, consul-general for France, Seoul
 Plantat, J., assistant, Pharmacie Blanc, Hanoi
 Planté, A., merchant, Hermenier & Plante, Haiphong and Hanoi
 Plate, C., clerk, Ferd. Bornemann, Hongkong
 Plate, J., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
 Platounoff, W. A., merchant, Tientsin
 Platt, J. C., missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
 Platt, W. A. C., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Shanghai
 Playfair, F. W. W., British Consul, Hakodate
 Playfair, G. M. H., British Consul, Ningpo
 Playfair, G. W. F., chief manager, National Bank of China, Hongkong
 Pleck, M. K., record keeper, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Pledger, J. R. F., missionary, Teng-yueh, Yunnan (absent)
 Pleifer, B., assistant, Pollak Brothers, Yokohama
 Plessix, commander, French gunboat, "Surprise," Saigon
 Plenderleath, C. W., commander, H.B.M. receiving ship "Tamar," Hongkong
 Plinston, C. H., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Plinston, Miss, employé, S. Stockhausen, Hongkong
 Plotnikoff, J. N., assistant, Government Bank, Vladivostock
 Plumb, Rev. N. J., missionary, Foochow
 Plumbe, C., inspector of mines, Ipoh, Perak
 Plummer, J. A., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
 Plummer, J. I., chief assistant, Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Plummer, L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Plummer, L., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Plumpton, M. E., assistant, Gilfillan Wood & Co., Singapore
 Plunkett, C. P., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Petrel"
 Poate, W., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Poate, W. H., commission agent, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
 Pochajee, D. R., clerk, Bhessania & Co., Yokohama
 Pochont, chef de trains, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Pochont, greffier, Justice de Paix, Saigon
 Pocklington, T. B., agent, Geen, Evison, Stutchbury & Co., Kobe
 Pockock, H. C., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"
 Podpaloff, attorney general, Court of Justice, Vladivostock
 Poessel, L., assistant paymaster, U.S.A. gunboat "Concord"
 Pohl, R., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama
 Pohl, S., merchant, Pohl Frères & Co., Yokohama
 Pohl, lieutenant, H.I. German M.S. "Irene"
 Poiars, Dr. H. da Silva, barrister-at-law, Macao (absent)
 Poignand, W., merchant, Schiller & Co., Shanghai
 Poilleret, Postes et Télégraphes, Hanam, Tonkin
 Poincet, élève-pilote, Haiphong
 Poincard, assistant, F. Charriere, Haiphong
 Poirrier, mecanicien, Service de Capitation des Eaux, Saigon
 Poirson, Ch., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Poisant, E., wine dealer, Saigon
 Poisnel, Rev. V., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Poix, surgeon, French gunboat "Aspic"
 Poizat, J. M., merchant, E. André & Co. Manila
 Poklewski-Koziell, S., secretary, Russian Legation, Tokyo
 Pokotilow, D., manager, Russo-Chinese Bank, Peking
 Pokrowsky, Rev. M., teacher of orthodox religion, Vladivostock
 Pokrowsky, N. W., judge, Court of Justice, Vladivostock
 Polard, M., foreman, Hanyang Iron Works, Hanyang, Hupeh
 Polder, L. van de, sec.-interpreter in charge, Netherlands and Danish Legations, Tokyo
 Poletti, P., clerk, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Polglase, J., secretary and assessor, Municipality, Singapore, (absent)
 Polhill-Turner, A., missionary, Pacheo, Szechuen
 Polhill-Turner, C. H., missionary, Songp'an, Szech'uen

Poli, G. D., clerk, Maritime Customs, Wenchow (absent)
 Polianousky, Z., student interpreter, Russian Consulate, Tokyo
 Policand, commis, Bureau Administratif, Saigon
 Polintan, V., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Pollak, H., merchant, Pollak Bros. & Co., Yokohama
 Polk, Miss M. H., missionary, Soochow
 Pollak, O., merchant, Pollak Bros. & Co., Kobe
 Pollak, R., merchant, Pollak Bros. & Co., Yokohama
 Pollard, L., merchant Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
 Pollard, Rev. S., missionary, Chao-tong-fu, Yunnan
 Pollock, F., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Pollock, H. E., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
 Pollock, W., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Pollock, Miss N., missionary, Kiangsi
 Pomar, P., assistant, Compañia General de Tabacos, Cabañan, Philippines
 Pomeroy, Miss, missionary, Hankow
 Pomet, secrétaire particulier, Cabinet du Gouverneur, Saigon
 Pomet, A., agent général, Compagnie National de Navigation, Saigon
 Pommayrac, C. de, Consul for France, Chefoo
 Ponafidine, Z. P., judge, Court, of Justice, Vladivostock
 Poncelet, C., teacher, Mission School, Kuching, Sarawak
 Pond, C. Y., secretary, Hua Sheng Cotton Cloth Co., Shanghai
 Pond, J. A., accountant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Pongerville, secrétaire, Chambre Mixte de Commerce, Tourane
 Ponomoreff, J., commander, Russian cruiser "Rurik"
 Pons, Fr. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Northern Hunan
 Ponsignon, receveur-conservateur, Hypotheques, Hanoi
 Pont, géomètre principal, Survey Office, Saigon
 Pontus, J., chef du garde, French Municipal Council, Hankow
 Ponzi, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Poock, captain-lieutenant, I. German M. S. "Arcona"
 Poole, H. A., assistant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
 Poole, O. A., clerk, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama
 Poole, O. M., assistant, Dodwell, & Co., Yokohama
 Poole, Miss Sarah, missionary, Wuhu
 Poonawala, N. M. A., manager, Abdulkader Esmaljee, Canton
 Popert, F., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Hiogo
 Popoff, C., merchant, C. & F. Popoff Freres, Hankow
 Popoff, N. A., Consul for Russia, Foochow (absent)
 Popoff, P., first interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking
 Popoff, W., commander, Russian cruiser "Vladimir Monomakh"
 Poppe, K., surgeon, German steamer "Hohenzollern," Hongkong and Yokohama
 Poppe, N., student interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking
 Porcher, F. M., manager, Linsum and Slian Estates, Sungei Ujong
 Porchet, L., constructeur, Porchet & Cie., Haiphong
 Porraz, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Haiphong
 Pors, M., assistant, Otto Reimers & Co., Yokohama
 Porta, P., brick and tile manufacturer, Iloilo
 Portaria, F. P., clerk, China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
 Portaria, L. F., sub-inspector, Municipal Police, Macao
 Porter, A. M. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Porter, E. E., manager, China & Japan Telephone Co., Shanghai
 Porter, Rev. H. D., M.D., D.D., missionary, Pang-chuang, Shantung
 Porter, Rev. J. B., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Porter, J. C., interpreter and clerk, Browett & Ellis, Shanghai
 Porter, Miss F. E. missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Porter, Miss M. H., missionary, Pangchuan, Shantung
 Portier, E., percepteur, French Municipal department, Shanghai
 Portier, lieutenant, French flagship "Vauban"
 Portuondo, C., merchant, Echeita & Portuondo, Manila
 Posdnéeff, D. M., manager, Russo-Chinese Bank, Peking
 Poseck, Miss C. H. von, missionary, Chinghwa
 Posey, Miss M. A., teacher, Lowrie School, Shanghai
 Post, N., attaché, Austro-Hungarian Consulate, Shanghai

Postnikoff, G. F., assistant, J. K. Panoff, Hankow
 Postwalla, D. C., clerk, R. S. Mogra, Canton
 Pott, Rev. F. L. H., missionary, Shanghai
 Pottecher, chief, Immigration Office, Saigon
 Potter, G. H. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Algerine"
 Potts, G. H., share broker, Benjamin, Kelly & Potts, Hongkong
 Potts, J., sub-editor, "Hongkong Daily Press," Hongkong
 Potts, P. C., agent, National Bank of China, Yokohama
 Potts, R. H., clerk, Benjamin, Kelly & Potts, Hongkong
 Potts, W. H., assistant, Linstead & Davis, and secretary, Dairy Farm Company, H'kong
 Potzsch, W., clerk, C. Heinszen & Co., Manila
 Pouey, wine merchant, Hanoi
 Poulet, inspector, Public Works department, Saigon
 Poulin, controleur principal, Customs, Tourane
 Poulsen, C., assistant director, Imperial Government Telegraphs, Tientsin
 Poulsen, J., clerk, Royal Railway, Bangkok
 Poulter, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Pourgier, second commander, French flagship "Vauban"
 Pouvel, captain, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Pouymayou, chef de quatrième bureau, Secrétariat, Hanoi
 Powell, A. D. S., first officer, Customs cruiser "Kai-pan," Kowloon
 Powell, C. S., merchant, Brown & Co., Amoy
 Powell, R., missionary, Sianghsien, Honan
 Powell, W., draper, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Powell, Miss, missionary, Hankow
 Powers, J. R., clerk, R. H. Powers & Co., Nagasaki
 Powers, R. H., storekeeper, R. H. Powers & Co., Nagasaki
 Powlett, F. A., flag lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Pownal, H., missionary, Kiangsi
 Powys, E., clerk, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
 Pozzoni, Rev. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Pra, C. da, mine engineer, Cherubang Gold Mining Co., Negri Sembilan
 Pradera, C., practico del puerto, Iloilo
 Prata, P. F. C., assistant, Green Island Cement Company, Hokün works, Hongkong
 Pratt, E. S., consul general for United States of America, Singapore
 Pratt, J. A., chief officer, steamer "Haeshin," China coast
 Pratt, N., captain, steamer "Kiang-teen," Shanghai and Ningpo
 Pratt, P. W., veterinary surgeon, Keylock & Pratt, Shanghai
 Pratt, Miss S. A., missionary, Yokohama
 Pravieux, C., assistant, Chauvin, Chevalier & Co., Yokohama
 Pray, F. S., assistant, C. H. Smith, Vladivostock
 Prebble, A., clerk, Harvie & Co., Shanghai
 Prebet, comptable, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Prechey, commis, Services de Travaux Publics, Haiphong
 Prechur, P., employé, J. Ullmann & Co., Hongkong
 Preedy, A., missionary, Anshuen, Kweichow
 Preire, G., secrétaire archiviste, Conseil Colonial, Saigon
 Preisig, J., merchant, Sprungli & Co., and acting Consul for Switzerland, Manila
 Prella, K., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Habarofsk, Siberia
 Pretevélla, R., sugar dealer, Iloilo
 Prentice, D., locomotive superintendent, Government Railway, Selangor
 Prentice, J., managing director, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Prentice, N., assistant, Borneo Company, Bangkok
 Prescher, H., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Presgrave, E. W., solicitor, Presgrave & Mathews, Penang
 Press, Sergt. W. B., clerk and draughtsman, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Prest, C., manager, Aquarius Company, Shanghai
 Prestage, J. T., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Preston, G. M., engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Preston, Rev. T. J., missionary, Ichang
 Preston, Miss, missionary, of Kofu, Japan
 Préteigne, chef de poste, Douanes et Régies, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Prêtre, Résident de France, Ha-nam, Tonkin
 Prêtre, secrétaire particulier, Secrétariat Général, Hanoi

Preussen, Prinz Heinrich von, contre-admiral, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"
Prevost, A. Le, assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Prevost, J. F., chief engineer, steamer "Kiang-foo," Yangtsze river
Prevost, assistant, A. R. Marty, Haiphong
Prévôt, brigadier, Customs, Haiphong
Prévot, ingénieur, Service des Mines, Hanoi (en congé)
Preysler, J., assistant, José de Loyzaga y Ageo, Manila
Preysler, J., assistant, Compañia Maritima, Manila
Price, A. F., fleet surgeon, U. S. A. flagship "Olympia"
Price, A. G., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama
Price, B. J., commission agent, Chefoo
Price, C. J., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
Price, C. S., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Price, Rev. C. W., missionary, Feu-cho-fu, Shansi
Price, F. H. W., agent, Smith, Bell & Co., Gerona Rice Mill, Philippines
Price, G. U., merchant, Tait & Co., Amoy
Price, H., missionary, Weihaiwei, Shantung
Price, H., wine merchant, H. Price & Co., Hongkong
Price, Rev. H. B., missionary, Tokushima, Japan
Price, H. I., secretary, Straits Insurance Company, Singapore
Price, Rev. H. McC. E., missionary, Osaka (absent)
Price, J., superintendent Oriental Electrical and General Import Co., Shanghai
Price, R. L., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
Price, W. H., chemical department, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
Price, Miss L. W., missionary, Shanghai
Prieux, Mme., dressmaker, Saigon
Primrose, P. S., captain, steamer "Taichio," Hongkong and Bangkok
Prince, W. H., senior writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Pringle, A. E., sub-inspector of Schools, Education department, Malacca
Pringle, J., assistant viewer, Tong Colliery, Tientsin
Printier, Miss H., missionary, Tang-un, West River
Pritchard, A. W., inspector of drainage, Shanghai
Pritchard, G. H., tailor, Pritchard & Co., Penang
Pritchard, J., chief officer, steamer "Haitan," China coast
Prittitz und Gaffron, Dr. von, secretary, German Legation, Peking
Privey, Lieutenant, chancelier, Résidence de France, Laokay, Tonkin
Probst, A., clerk, Lavers & Co., Shanghai
Probst, E. A., merchant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
Procacci, Rev. D. V., Roman Catholic missionary, Chekiang Province
Proctor, Rev. J. T., missionary, Huchau, Ningpo
Prodhomme, ensign de vaisseau, French despatch vessel, "Alouette," Haiphong
Prodhomme, C. J., provicaire, Laotian Regions, Siam
Prokopee, R., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
Prowt, W., manager, British North Borneo Gold Syndicate, Sandakan
Protheroe, Thos., missionary, Tehngan, Hupeh
Proton, J., assistant, Varenne & Co., Yokohama (absent)
Pruchtnow, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
Pruen, Dr., missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
Pruett, Rev. R. L., missionary, Shidzuoka, Japan
Pruitt, Rev. C. W., missionary, Hwanghsein, Chefoo
Pryne, Surgeon-Captain H. V., Army Medical Staff, Hongkong
Prytz, Miss, missionary, Tongcheo district, Shensi
Pucher, W., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
Pugh, E., accountant, Construction Staff, State Railway, Perak
Puig, J., agent, Compañia General de Tabacos de Filipinas, Yokohama
Pujol, chancelier, Résidence de France, Kampong, Cambodge
Pujol, clerk, Customs, Hanoi
Pujol, medical practitioner, Cholon, Cochin China
Pulan, Rev. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Chiangchew, Fokien
Pullan, C. A., tea inspector, Reid Evans & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
Pullan, G. L., missionary, Wusueh, Hankow
Pullen, A. J., assistant surgeon, Station Hospital, Kowloon, Hongkong
Pullen, W. Le G., secretary to Admiral, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
Puller, Rev. H. W., missionary, Moukden, Manchuria

Pnlsford, F., superintending engineer, Nebong Boodongoo Estate, Krian, Perak
 Pumfrett, A. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe
 Puravel, conducteur de travaux, Service de Captation des Eaux, Saigon
 Purcell, C. H., clerk, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Purcell, G. H., clerk, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Purcell, W. H., bookkeeper, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
 Purdy, B., sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Singapore (absent)
 Purkis, F. A., captain, steamer "Lienshing" China coast
 Purviss, D. A., chief engineer, steamer "Fausang," China coast
 Pusch, P., clerk, Sietas, Plambeck & Co., Tsintau, Kiaochau
 Pustau, A., assistant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Canton
 Pustau, R. von, assistant, D. Brandt & Co., Singapore
 Puthot, A., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Putnam, J. R., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Putnam, L. C., clerk, American Trading Co., Yokohama
 Puttfarcken, Max., merchant, Singapore
 Pütz, J., secretary, German Consulate, Yokohama
 Putzier, F., instructor, Higher Middle School, Tokyo
 Puya, A., editor, "Diario de Manila," Manila
 Pye, J. H., agent, Straits Trading Co., Serendah, Selangor
 Pyemont, Rev. F. S. P., chaplain, All Saints' Church, Taiping, Perak
 Pyke, Rev. J. H., missionary, Tientsin
 Pyke, Miss M. A., missionary, Tientsin
 Pykett, G. G., missionary, Penang
 Pyles, Miss M. E., missionary, Soochow
 Pym, E. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hangchow (absent)
 Quackenbush, E., clerk, Geo. H. Macy & Co., Shanghai
 Quaintenne, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Quantin, L., assistant, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Selangor
 Quassowski, W., captain, Nanyang Army, Woosung
 Quelch, C. W., clerk, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
 Quelch, E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Quelch, H., assistant, J. W. Gande & Co., Shanghai
 Quentric, Y. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Huaphai, Siam
 Quesada, U., assistant, A. Ritchter & Co., Manila
 Quesnel, administrateur adjoint, Affaires Indigènes, Bentré, Cochinchine
 Qui, commis de comptabilité, Saigon
 Quick, L. B., missionary, Wuchow
 Quien, F. C., Jr., assistant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
 Quien, Miss M., missionary, Wuhu
 Quillet, Vice-Résident délégué à Quangtri, Annam
 Quincey, Doynel de, aide-de-camp to the French Admiral
 Quincey, W., superintendent, Taotai's police, South Settlements, Shanghai
 Quintin, sous-brigadier de police, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Quinto, F., profesor, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, Manila
 Quinton, A. W., sub-editor and reporter, "Japan Daily Advertiser," Yokohama
 Quirmbach, A., missionary, Kewkiang
 Rabeyroux, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon
 Racine, Geo., merchant, Shanghai
 Raclet, Rev. J. B., vice-procureur, Mission Etrangères de Paris, Hongkong
 Radcliffe, E., treasurer, and collector of stamp duties, Lower Perak
 Radcliffe, F. J., registrar, Registry of Christian Marriages, Perak
 Raddigan, J., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Radoban, G., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Radomski, R. C., assistant postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Amoy
 Rae, O. E., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Raeburn, A. H., clerk, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Raeburn, K., merchant, S. J. David & Co., Kobe
 Raeburn, P. L., clerk, Maritime Customs, Engineer department, Shanghai
 Raeder, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"
 Rago, A. de, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Shanghai
 Ragsdale, B., marshal, American Consulate, Tientsin
 Ragsdale, J. W., consul for United States of America, Tientsin
 Raguenaud, inspecteur de voirie, Saigon

Raguet, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Rahamin, R. J., share broker, Singapore
Raikowski, F., employé, L. Vrand & Co., Hankow
Rainnie, J., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Rainoird, L., principal agent, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong and Hanoi
Rainsford, A. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Rajbhoy, A. A., merchant, H. Rajbhoy & Co., Singapore
Rajbhoy, H. H., clerk, H. Rajbhoy & Co., Singapore
Rajbhoy, T. H., clerk, H. Rajbhoy & Co., Singapore
Ralphs, E., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Ralston, J., broker, Abell & Ralston, Kobe
Ram, E. A., civil engineer, Denison & Ram, Hongkong
Rama, E. de la, merchant Hijos de G. de la Rama, Manila and Iloilo
Rama, F. de la, merchant Hijos de G. de la Rama, Manila and Iloilo
Rama, I. de la, merchant, Hijos de G. de la Rama, Manila and Iloilo
Rama, L., de la, medical Practitioner, Iloilo
Rama, Miss Dolores de la, merchant, Hijos de G. de la Rama, Manila and Iloilo
Ramanathan, S., assistant, Waterloo Estate, Padang Rengas, Perak
Ramassamy, R., postmaster, Postal department, Selangor
Ramasse, Alexr., mining engineer, Shanghai
Rambaud, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
Rambaud, télégraphist, Haiphong
Ramirez, J., clerk, R. Aenlle & Co., Manila
Ramirez, J. F., propietario, La Puerta del Sol, Manila
Ramiriz, J. V., manager, "La Puerta del Sol" Cigar Factory, Manila
Ramond, Mgr. P., vicaire apostolique, Hunghoa, Tonkin
Ramos, Rev., Spanish missionary, Miduong, Tonkin
Ramos, D. D., foreman, "La Minerva" Tobacco Factory, Manila
Ramos, M., storekeeper, Rueda & Ramos, Manila
Rampendahl, H., assistant, Tillson, Herrmann & Co., Manila
Ramsay, H. C., missionary, Chungking
Ramsay, H. E., merchant, Ramsay & Co., Hankow
Ramsay, J., inspector, Municipal Police, Hongkew Station, Shanghai
Ramsay, J. A., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Ramsay, N. B., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
Ramsay, R., merchant, Fraser, Ramsay & Co., Foochow
Ramsay, W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Singapore
Ramsay, W., superintendent engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Ramsay, Miss, missionary, Amoy
Ramsay, Miss I. W., missionary, Chungking
Ramsden, H. A., British vice-consul, Manila
Ramseger, H., assistant, Worch & Co., Kobe
Ramsey, C. H., merchant, Bangkok
Ramsey, T. C., commission agent, Weihaiwei
Ramsey, W., master gunner, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Randall, B. C., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Canton and Wuchow
Randall, Miss E. L., missionary, Cheokiakao, Honan
Randall, Miss Emma, missionary, Cheokiakao, Honan
Randle, Rev., H. A., M.D., missionary, Pingtu, Shantung
Randua, T., clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
Range, Dr. surgeon-major, Military Hospital, Hanoi
Rangel, I. M., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Rangel, L., storekeeper, Prisons department, Singapore
Rangel, S. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Rangel, T. F., clerk, Ricci & Co., Kiaochau
Rankin, H. F., principal, Eastern School, Singapore
Rankin, J., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Kobe
Rankin, Miss L., missionary, Nantziang, Kiangsu
Rankine, D., medical missionary, Ichang
Ransom, G. B., chief engineer, U.S.A. cruiser "Boston"
Ransome, Deaconess, missionary, Peking
Rapelje, Rev. D., missionary, Amoy
Rapatel, G., acting first assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
Raphael, E., assistant, R. S. Raphael, Shanghai

Raphael, R. S. merchant, Shanghai
 Rapp, G., clerk, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
 Rappeport, M., employé, "Central Hotel," Shanghai
 Raptis, J. H., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Rash, H., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Raska, W., clerk, J. J., Choorin & Co., Vladivostock
 Rasmussen, A. C. M., superintendent, Telegraph Companies, Amoy
 Rasmussen, C., pilot, Shanghai
 Raspail, Louise, modiste, Saigon
 Raspe, H. R., merchant, Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Raspe, M., merchant, Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Rass, P., clerk, Koppel & Co., Iloilo
 Rassadin, A. N., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Rassumowsky, Capt., coroner, Court Martial, Vladivostock
 Ratard, L., consul for France, Yokohama
 Rauch, commissaire, French cruiser "Descartes"
 Rauch, C. A., merchant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., and Danish consul, Singapore
 Rauch-Traubenberg, Baron T. A., advocate, Vladivostock
 Rautenfeld, P. von, acting assistant secretary, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Ravais, representant, E. Schneider, Haiphong
 Ravensway, J. C., exporter of orchids, Singapore
 Ravier, Rev. M. H., supérieur du college de Phuc-nhac, Tonkin
 Rawsthorne, F. W., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Raxworthy, C., fleet-paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Immortalite"
 Ray, E. C., shipbroker, Hongkong
 Ray, E. H., clerk, E. C. Ray, Hongkong
 Ray, R., head assistant, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Ray, W. H., secretary, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Ray, Mrs. teacher, Winton House School, Yokohama
 Rayac, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Cambodge
 Rayden, F., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Raymond, A. J., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Raymond, E. B., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Raymond, J. E., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Kobe
 Raymundo, S. F., chefe de seccão, Policia do Porto, Macao
 Raynaud, E., manager, Guioneaud Frères, Haiphong
 Raynaud, brigadier de police, Hanoi
 Rayner, Chs., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Rayp, E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s, Waste Silk Mill, Shanghai
 Rayp, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Waste Silk Mill, Shanghai
 Rayssac, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Razack, M. A., clerk, H. L. Dennys, Hongkong
 Razavet, G., gunner, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Rea, G. B., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Read, A. C., silk inspector, Vivanti Bros., Yokohama
 Read, A. T. P., engineer for Fleet and Reserve duties, Hongkong
 Read, H. H., clerk, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
 Reader, Miss, missionary, Kobe
 Ready, O. G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Real, D. F. Corte, clerk, Post office, Macao
 Rean, R., interpreter, French Consulate General, Bangkok
 Reany, Rev. W. H. I., chaplain, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"
 Reardon, J. A., deputy health officer, Medical department, Singapore
 Reaucar, medical practitioner, Saigon
 Rebeur-Paschwitz, Kapt.-Lieut. von, naval attaché, German Legation, Tokyo
 Rebuffel, captain, Messageries Maritimes, steamer "Tamise," Saigon and Haiphong
 Rebull, J., profesor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Recaud, commis de commissariat, Arsenal de Saigon
 Reddie, Capt. J. M., commandant, Constabulary, Sandakan
 Reddy, M. B., foreman, Government Printing Office, Selangor
 Redman, E. A., paymaster in charge, H.B.M. gunboat "Rattler"
 Redon, M., legal adviser, Judicial department, Tokyo
 Redondo, F., fiscal, Obispado, Cebu
 Reece, J. D., pilot, British North Borneo

Reece, J. F., solicitor, Hongkong
Reed, A. J., marine officer, Post Office, Hongkong
Reed, E. C., M.D., medical missionary, Canton
Reed, J., inspector of police, Yangtszepoo station, Shanghai
Reeks, A. J., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Rees, Rev. J. L., missionary, Shanghai
Rees, Rev. W. H., missionary, Chichow, Chihli
Rees, Miss G., missionary, Chinkiang
Reeves, C., shipchandler, More & Seimund, Hongkong
Reeves, H., shipchandler, More & Seimund, Hongkong
Reeves, Mrs. C., missionary, Wuchow
Refardt, C., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Kobe
Regard, chef, Douanes et Regies, Hanam, Tonkin
Rego, D., employé, Pharmacia Popular, Macáo
Rego, J. Ferraz, consul-general for Brazil, Yokohama
Regueiferos, R. M., administrador, "Diario de Manila," Manila
Rehwoldt, H., employé, Kruse & Co., Hongkong
Reich, S., merchant, Reich & Co., Kobe
Reichart, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"
Reiche, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Cormoran"
Reichel, C. assistant, Sietas, Block & Co., Port Arthur
Reid, A., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Reid, Arnot, proprietor and editor, "Straits Times," Singapore
Reid, A. M., accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
Reid, Rev. C. F., missionary, Scoui, Corea
Reid, D., boat officer in charge, Maritime Customs, Whampoa
Reid, D. J., medical practitioner and surgeon to I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Reid, F. B., assistant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
Reid, G. K., manager, English Pharmacy, Bangkok
Reid, Rev. H. T., missionary, Shanghai
Reid, J., employé, Taikoo
Reid, J. B., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
Reid, J. C., chief officer, steamer "Wongkoi," Hongkong and Bangkok
Reid, N. B., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Moji, Japan
Reid, R. T., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Reid, R. R., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
Reid, S. F., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
Reid, T. H., proprietor, "China Mail," Hongkong
Reid, W., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Reid, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
Reid, Miss F. M., missionary, Kewkiang
Reid, Miss, J. A. S., missionary, Tapênlu, Szechuen
Reid, Miss S. M. E., missionary, Tali, Yunnan
Reidie, J., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Reiff, R., merchant, Reimers & Reiff, Kobe
Reiffinger, G., merchant, Varenne & Co., Yokohama
Reifsnyder, Dr. Eliz., missionary, Shanghai
Reilly, Captain C. W., in charge Military Station Hospital, Kowloon, Hongkong
Reimers, C. F., merchant, Kobe
Reimers, J., clerk, Pacific Commercial Co., Yokohama
Reimers, S. clerk, Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft, Shanghai
Reimers, W. E., missionary, Shanghai
Reinck, captain, H.I.G.M.S. "Arcona"
Reinfeldt, N., clerk, Joh. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock
Reinhardt, C., Protestant missionary, Macao
Reinhold, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Reiniger, Rev. O., German missionary, Canton
Reinold, H. O., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat "Plover"
Reinsdorf, F., acting-consul, German Consulate, Seoul, Corea
Reis, E. O., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Reiss, F. W., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Reith, A. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Reitzenstein, Major, commander, Nanyang Army, Shanghai
Relyea, Miss S., missionary, Kinhwa, Ningpo

Remedi, P., assistant architect, Public Works department, Bangkok
 Remedios, A., assistant, Harvie & Co., Shanghai
 Remedios, A., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Remedios, A. A. dos, clerk, Jarame, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, A. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Remedios, A. G. V. dos, clerk, Bank of China and Japan, Hongkong
 Remedios, A. H., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Remedios, A. M. P., clerk, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, A. S. dos, clerk, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
 Remedios, B. B. dos, clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, B. F. S., clerk, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, C., clerk, registration branch, Post office, Hongkong
 Remedios, C. C. dos, clerk, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Amoy
 Remedios, C. E. dos, clerk, Bank of China and Japan, Hongkong
 Remedios, C. M. P., clerk, Imperial Bank of China, Hongkong
 Remedios, C. S., clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, E. A. dos, writer, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
 Remedios, E. F. X. dos Santos, architect and surveyor, Hongkong
 Remedios, E. G. dos, clerk, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Amoy
 Remedios, F. dos, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
 Remedios, F. F., clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
 Remedios, F. Placé, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Remedios, F. X., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Remedios, F. X., professor of music, Macao
 Remedios, F. X. R. clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Remedios, G., clerk, Wm. Danby, Hongkong
 Remedios, G. M. dos, manager, Yokohama Investment Co., Yokohama
 Remedios, H. A., clerk, E. Meyer & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
 Remedios, I. A. dos, clerk, Praya Reclamation Office, Hongkong
 Remedios, J., clerk, Wm. Danby, Hongkong
 Remedios, J. A. dos, clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
 Remedios, J. C. dos, commission agent, Hongkong
 Remedios, J. D. H. S. dos, clerk, M. A. A. da Souza & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, J. E. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Remedios, J. G. dos, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, J. M. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, J. M. dos, clerk, J. J. dos Remedios & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, J. M. B. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Remedios, J. M. P. dos, assistant, Imperial Bank of China, Shanghai
 Remedios, J. T., clerk, Registration branch, Post Office, Hongkong
 Remedios, J. U., clerk, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Canton
 Remedios, L. M. dos, commission agent, Macao
 Remedios, L. M. P., clerk, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, M. A. dos, superintendente, Fiscalisação d'Opio Crù, Macao
 Remedios, M. A. dos, Jr., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, M. E. dos, clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, P. dos, writer Revenue Office, Macao
 Remedios, P. A. V. dos, clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Remedios, R. A. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Remedios, R. J. dos, clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
 Remedios, R. P. dos, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Remedios, S. A. dos, clerk, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong
 Remedios, S. G. D. dos, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Remedios, S. V. dos, clerk, United States Consulate, Kobe
 Remedios, V. L., dos, auctioneer and commission agent, Hongkong
 Remedios, V. L. dos, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
 Remert, fleet-torpedo lieutenant, Russian Naval Squadron
 Remmers, R., merchant, Pertile & Co., Singapore
 Remond, président, Tribunal, Saigon
 Rémusat, J. L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Remscheid, P., clerk, Soychee Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai
 Renard, Rev. V. M., acting vicar, Assumption Church, Penang
 Renard, garde civile, Résidence de France, Phu-yen, Annam
 Renaud, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon

Renaud, sous-brigadier, Police Municipale, Saigon
Renaud, director, Public Works Department, Hanoi
Renault, H., acting consul for Belgium, Osaka
Renault, R. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Nanning, Kwangsi
Renault, chief constructor, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
Renaux, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon
Rendle, H. C., estate manager, Pataling Coffee Co., Singapore
Rengarten, B. A., judge, military court, Vladivostock
Renins, V., missionary, Singan, Shensi
Renn, W. H., chief carpenter, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
Pennie, Alexr., medical practitioner, Hongkong
Rennie, A. H., merchant, Hongkong
Rennie, T., M.D., medical practitioner, Foochow
Renny, A., superintendent engineer, Prye River Dock, Penang
Renny, R. C., merchant, Shanghai
Renouard, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
Renoux, assistant, Customs, Mui-ngoc, Tonkin
Reas, J. H., vice-consul for Netherlands, Yokohama
Rentzsch, F. J., superintendent, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Foochow
Repton, assistant, Customs, Haiphong
Ressaire, inspecteur, Garde indigène, Langson
Rétali, chancelier, Résidence de France, Thanh-hoa Annam
Retallick, J. M. A., lieut.-colonel, commandant Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
Retlich, Rev. R., missionary, Basel Missionary Society, Hinnen, Kwangtung
Retz, Fr., merchant, Fr. Retz & Co., Yokohama
Reusch, Rev. G., missionary, Basel Mission, Hongkong (absent)
Reuss, E., assistant, Orosdi-Back, Yokohama
Reutens, A. J., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang
Reutens, F. G., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Reutens, G. S., clerk, Marine department, Singapore
Reutens, J. B., clerk, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Reutens, J. P., clerk, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
Reutens, P. A., acting auditor, Audit department, Pahang
Reutens, P. A., secretary, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore
Reutens, S. A. M., clerk, J. Shearwood, Penang
Reutens, T. A., record clerk, British Residency, Pahang
Reutens, V., clerk, H. M. Noordin, Penang
Revello, A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Revenga, P., assistant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
Revilla, J., ingeniero, Obras Publicas, Cebu, Phillippines
Revon, Dr. M., professor of French law, Imperial University, Tokyo
Rex, A. B., merchant, Rex & Co., Shanghai
Rexhausen, J., clerk, Rudolph Waht, Jr., & Co., Tientsin
Rey, D., assistant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Rey, J., assistant, Société des Etains de Kinta, Perak
Rey, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
Rey, Rev. J. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
Rey, L., assistant, E. L. Mondon, Hankow
Rey, M., proprietor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
Rey, agent comptable, Hôpital de Saigon, Saigon
Rey, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Thudaumot, Cochinchine
Reyes, A., employé, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
Reyes, B., merchant, Cebu
Reyes, Francisco, merchant and consul for Italy, Manila
Reyes, J., clerk, Compañia Maritima, Manila
Reyes, J., assistant, Findlay & Co., Manila
Reyes, José, station master, Compañia de Tranvias, Sampaloe, Manila
Reyes, J. N., clerk, Ker & Co., Manila
Reyes, L., assistant, "El Progreso," Iloilo
Reyes, Leon, dentist, Manila
Reyes, M. de los, proprietor, Wharf and Godown Company, Manila
Reyes, P. F., chief clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Manila
Reyes, R., agente general, "El Varadero de Manila," Manila
Reyes, Rafael, director, Compañia de los Tranvias de Filipinas, Manila

Reyffert, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Sarawak
 Reygondaud, Dr., consulat de France, Mêngtsz
 Reymondon, procureur, District Court, Soctrang, Cochinchina
 Reynaldo, B., agent, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Carlatan, Philippines
 Reynaud, N., merchant, Haiphong
 Reynaud, P. M., bishop in charge, Roman Catholic Chekiang mission, Ningpo
 Reynaud, commis, Trésorerie, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Reynell, A. E., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Hankow and Shanghai
 Reynell, H. E., merchant, H. E. Reynell & Co., Kobe
 Reynell, S., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Reynolds, Dr. H. F., dental surgeon, "Dr. Nobler Co.," Singapore
 Reynolds, Jas., assistant, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Co., Shanghai
 Reynolds, J. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Reynolds, P. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Reynolds, T. J. R., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
 Reynolds, Rev. W. D., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Reys, P., 2o. teniente, Ayuntamiento, Cebu
 Rezzani, P., assistant, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai
 Rhees, Rev. H. H., D.D., missionary, Kobe
 Rhein, Rev. W., German missionary, Canton
 Rhind, Miss J. P., missionary, Wuhu
 Rhine, C. F. clerk, H. C. Morf & Co., Yokohama
 Rhodes, F. H., missionary, Yun-nan-fu
 Ribaud, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
 Ribeiro, A. F., clerk, Renter, Bröckelmann & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, A. J. V., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, C. A., commission agent, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore
 Ribeiro, C. M. C. V., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Ribeiro, D. J., assistant, José Ribeiro, Macao
 Ribeiro, F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Ribeiro, F. C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Ribeiro, F. C. V., clerk, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama
 Ribeiro, F. H. V., Jr., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, F. J. V., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, F. X. V., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, José, storekeeper, Macao
 Ribeiro, José, Jr., assistant, José Ribeiro, Macao
 Ribeiro, J. A. C. V., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, J. A. V., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, J. C., clerk, Registration Brauch, Post office, Hongkong
 Ribeiro, J. M. V., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, J. S. V., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Ribeiro, L. F., engineer, Fire Brigade, Macao
 Ribeiro, L. J., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Ribeiro, L. V., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, O. F., clerk, China-Export-Import-and-Bank Cie., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, S. V., clerk, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Canton
 Ribeiro, V., clerk, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, W. F., clerk, F. A. Wendt, Canton
 Ricafort, V., assistant, Banco Español Filipino, Iloilo
 Ricard, H. J. H., superintendent of police, Penang (absent)
 Ricard, chef du poste, Douanes et Régies, Hoabinh, Tonkin
 Ricard, juge president, Tribunal, Cantho, Cochinchina
 Ricardoni, pilot, Haiphong
 Ricardoni, J. B., merchant, Linossier, Ricardoni Co., Hanoi
 Ricart, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Ricau, agent, Messageries Fluviales, Laos, Cochinchine
 Rice, Rev. C. E., missionary, Tokyo
 Rice, Geo. E., assistant, Berrick Bros., Yokohama
 Rice, J., chief storekeeper, Railway department, Bangkok
 Rice, P. J., assistant, Eastern Extension A., and C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Rice, Miss, missionary, Lucheng, Shansi
 Rich, F. J., mine manager, Pahang Kabang, Penang
 Richard, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki

Richard, chancelier, Résidence de France, Tourane, Annam
 Richard, conducteur, Services de la Construction du Chemin de Fer, Hanoi
 Richard, premier lieutenant de port, Saigon
 Richard, Résident Maire de France, Haiphong
 Richards, C. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Richards, F., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Newchwang
 Richards, J. A., engineer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Richards, L., captain, steamer "Kungping," China coast
 Richards, M., manager and secretary, Maynard & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Richards, P. W., surveyor, Survey department, Penang
 Richards, Rev. R., missionary, Kudat, British North Borneo
 Richards, W. G., gunner, H.B.M.'s torpedo boat destroyer "Handy"
 Richards, W. L., assistant, Dodwell, & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Richards, W. S., assistant, Macleod & Co., Cebu
 Richardson, A., assistant, A. C. Sim & Co., Kobe (absent)
 Richardson, A. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Richardson, J. P., missionary, Osaka, Japan
 Richardson, J. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Richardson, L., assistant engineer, Banjooguan Rice Mill, Cholon, Saigon
 Richardson, R. L., merchant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong (absent)
 Richardson, W., missionary, Taichow, Chekiang
 Richardson, W. F., deputy inspector general of police, Bangkok
 Richardson, planteur, An-diem, Annam
 Richardson, Miss H. L., missionary, Shanghai
 Richardson, Miss M., missionary, Shanghai
 Richelieu, Admiral A. de, deputy superintendent, Naval department, Bangkok
 Richelieu, L. du P. de, captain, Siamese Navy, Bangkok
 Richmond, J., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo
 Richome, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Hatien, Cochin China
 Richome, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Pursat, Cambodge
 Richter, A., employé, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama
 Richter, A. B., hat manufacturer and storekeeper, A. Richter & Co., Manila
 Richter, F., hat manufacturer and storekeeper, A. Richter & Co., Manila
 Richter, inspector, German Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Richter, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Gefion"
 Rickard, F. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Rickards, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Rickerby, F. J., clerk, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Kobe
 Rickerby, J., traffic inspector, China Railway Company, Tongshan, Chihli
 Rickets, O. F., resident, Limbang, Sarawak
 Rickett, C. B., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Foochow
 Ricketts, D. P., district engineer, Imperial Railways Shihho, Tientsin
 Ricketts, Miss C. M., missionary, Swatow
 Rickman, C. Le Bas, first assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 Ricord, M., commis, N. Reynaud, Haiphong
 Riddel, Rev. W., medical missionary, Swatow (absent)
 Riddell, Miss H., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
 Riddle, A. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Riddock, R., chief engineer, steamer "Keong Wai," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Rideau, merchant, Binhphu, Annam
 Ridgely, Rev. L. B., missionary, Wuchang
 Ridley, H. N., director, Botanical Gardens, Singapore
 Riechmann, J. J., merchant, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
 Rieck, Ad., assistant, Vladivostock Brewery, Vladivostock
 Riege, A., clerk, Carl Rhode & Co., Kobe
 Riege, H., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Rieke, Rev. H., superintendent, Rhenish Missionary Society, Kampin, Kwangtung
 Rieloff, Dr. F. C., consul for Germany, Hongkong
 Riess, L., professor of history, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Rietmann, F., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang
 Rifa, P., assistant, "La Clementina," Sugar Refinery, Manila
 Rigby, E. H., bridge erector, Imperial Railways, Peihotien, North China
 Rigby, J., private secretary to Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Rigden, Mrs., Boarding House, Weihaiwei

Rigg, J., medical missionary, Foochow
 Riggio, A., sub-manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Riggs, Miss, missionary, Ping-yao, Shansi
 Righter, Miss C. E., missionary, Kinhwa, Ningpo
 Rimington, P. W., navigating lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"
 Rincheval, J. B. A., sous-directeur, Douanes et Régies, Haiphong
 Rincon, M., clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Rincon, M. M., secretario, Real Hospital de San José, Manila
 Ringenbach, Rev., French missionary, Mengtze
 Ringer, B. S., medical practitioner, Canton
 Ringer, F., merchant, Holme, Ringer & Co., and consul for Belgium, Nagasaki
 Ringer, J. M., secretary, Waterworks Company, Shanghai
 Rinnel, Rev. J. A., missionary, Chefoo
 Rioch, Miss M. E., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 Ririe, B., China Inland missionary, Kia-ting-fu, Szechuen (absent)
 Ris, J., van B., assistant, Vacuum Oil Company, Singapore
 Risk, R., works manager, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Risseff, A. J., assistant, J. R. Panoff, Hankow
 Risseff, S. J., clerk, J. K. Panoff, Hankow
 Ritchie, A., clerk, Carmichael & Co., Hongkong
 Ritchie, C., missionary, Hung-tung, Shansi
 Ritchie, D., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Ritchie, F., agent, Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co., Singapore
 Ritchie, H. A., superintendent, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Ritson, Miss E., missionary, Tokushima, Japan
 Rittenhouse, E. E., superintendent of motive power, Railroad, Seoul-Chemulpo
 Ritter, F., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Ritter, G., manager, Astor House Hotel, Tientsin
 Ritter, Dr. P., consul-general for Switzerland, Yokohama
 Ritterholm, assistant, Garrison, Vladivostock
 Rittich, A. A., superintendent, Colonisation Office, Vladivostock
 Riva, A., director, Shanghai Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Rivas, chef de train, Exploitation du Chemin de Fer, Phulang-thuong
 Rivayran, principal controller, Customs, Saigon
 Rivera, H., teacher of Music, College San Juan de Letran, Manila
 Rivero, E. T., clerk and linguist, H.B.M. Consulate, Shanghai
 Rivero, R. P., clerk, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
 Rivet, Rev. H., vicar, Assumption Church, Penang (absent)
 Rivet, administrateur, Affaires Indigènes, Bacieu, Cochinchine
 Rivet, directeur, Contrôle Financier, Saigon
 Rivett-Carnac, C., accountant general, Ministry of Finance, Bangkok
 Rivière, directeur, Flers Exportation, Saigon
 Rivière, H., solicitor, J. A. Sintas, Haiphong
 Riviero, S. M., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Rizzetti, A., pastry cook, Peyre Frères, Yokohama
 Roa, A., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co. Cebu
 Roa, D., coadjutor, Cathedral de Cebu
 Roach, C. E., secretary, American Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Roach, J. B., boiler inspector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Roach, J. B., assistant superintendent, Electric Lighting, Municipality, Shanghai
 Roach, J. S., captain, steamer "Haitan," China coast
 Roach, M. H., torpedo gunner, H.B.M.S. "Immortalite"
 Robaglia, commis de comptabilité, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Robarts, A., purser, receiving ship "Corea," Shanghai
 Robarts, C., mate, receiving ship "Corea," Shanghai
 Robarts, C. M., clerk, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Robarts, E. M., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Robarts, R. R., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Robartz, E. E., interpreter, Judicial department, Macao
 Robb, J. M., chief engineer, steamer "Suiwo," China coast
 Robelin, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Robert, Rev. A. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Robert, Rev. L., procureur des Missions Etrangères, Shanghai
 Robert, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang and Shasi

- Robert, R., commis, Marty & d'Abbadie, Hanoi
 Robert, R. G., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama and Tokyo
 Robert, chef, premier bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Robert, chief engineer, "Adour," (ponton stationaire) Haiphong
 Robert, draughtsman, Survey Office, Saigon
 Robert, von, premier-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"
 Roberts, A. E., chief engineer, steamer "Fooksang," China coast
 Roberts, B., commission agent, Carroll & Co., Kobe and Yokohama
 Roberts, B. G., mine manager, Jelevu Mining and Trading Co., Jelevu
 Roberts, C., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Roberts, C. G., missionary, Wei-hai-wei
 Roberts, E., chief engineer in charge of Government vessel "Petrel," Sandakan
 Roberts, E. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Roberts, H. M., commission agent, Carroll & Co., Yokohama and Kobe
 Roberts, J., chief officer, steamer "Formosa," China coast
 Roberts, Rev. J. H., missionary, Kalgan, Chihli
 Roberts, J. P., marine surveyor, Shanghai
 Roberts, W., chief engineer, steamer "Haimun," China coast
 Roberts, W. B., manager, second concession, Malayan Exploration Co., Pahang
 Roberts, W. E., manager, Kabeli Estate, British North Borneo
 Roberts, W. H., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Roberts, W. J., surveyor's office, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Roberts, W. K., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chungking
 Roberts, W. S., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila
 Robertson, Alan, medical practitioner, "The Dispensary," Penang
 Robertson, A. L., broker, Shanghai
 Robertson, Rev. C., missionary, Wuchang
 Robertson, C. P. clerk, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Robertson, D., in unager, Howarth, Erskine, Limited, Selangor
 Robertson, D. F., Lloyds' surveyor, Nagasaki
 Robertson, Rev. D. T., missionary, Sungari, Manchuria
 Robertson, E. J., manager, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore
 Robertson, F., settlement officer, Ulu Kinta District, Perak
 Robertson, H. R., surgeon, Engineering and Mining Co., Tientsin
 Robertson, H. W., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Robertson, J., chief engineer, steamer "Machew," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Robertson, J., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Robertson, J. B., assistant, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
 Robertson, J. H., draughtsman, Howarth, Erskine, Limited, Singapore
 Robertson, J. W., chief engineer, steamer "Tai chiow," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Robertson, J. L., assistant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
 Robertson, J. S., accountant, town office, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Robertson, R. H., assistant, Borneo Co., Chengmai, Siam
 Robertson, T., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Robertson, T. M., M.D., medical practitioner, Singapore
 Robertson, W., inspector of police, Yaumati, Hongkong
 Robertson, W. B., bill broker, Shanghai
 Robertson, W. P., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Robertson, W. W., missionary, Taichow, Chehkiang
 Robertson, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Robertson, Miss M. A., superintendent, Sunandalaya Girls' School, Bangkok
 Robin, telegraphist, Monkay, Tonkin
 Robins, S., scripture reader, St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church, Hongkong
 Robineau, Edmond, Résident de France, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Robinson, A. L., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
 Robinson, C., missionary, Yungching, North China
 Robinson, C. H. J., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"
 Robinson, C. S., assistant, Tebrau Planting Co., Johore
 Robinson, C. T., electrician, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong (absent)
 Robinson, Lieut.-Colonel D. P., district paymaster, Singapore
 Robinson, Ed., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
 Robinson, F. A., dentist, Ivy & Robinson, Shanghai
 Robinson, H. H., professor of science, Tz Chiang College, Wuchang
 Robinson, J., chief officer, steamer "Kiangkwan," Yangtze River

- Robinson, J., vice-manager, Engine Works, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Yokohama
 Robinson, J., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Robinson, Rev. J., secretary, British and Foreign Bible Society, Tientsin (absent)
 Robinson, Jas., proprietor, Swiss Farm, Shanghai
 Robinson, Rev. J. C., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Robinson, S. R., draper, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Robinson, T. A. S., missionary, Tsincheo, Kansuh
 Robinson, W. C. A. J., staff paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Robinson, W. G. Vaughan, Robinson Piano Co., Hongkong, Shanghai and Singapore
 Robinson, W. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
 Robinson, Miss M. C., missionary, Chinkiang
 Robison, Richard D., merchant, Robison & Co., Yokohama
 Robison, S. S., lieutenant, U.S.A. cruiser "Boston"
 Robles, J., clerk, Manuel Pardo, Manila
 Robles, Z., veterinary surgeon, Iloilo
 Robson, A. J., captain, steamer "Hailoong," China coast
 Robson, H. E., clerk, J. A. Harvie, Shanghai
 Robson, J. H. M., proprietor, "Malay Mail," Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Robson, Miss, missionary, Kewkiang
 Robton, C., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton
 Robyns, Ch., legal adviser to Government, Bangkok
 Rocha, A., assistant, Manila Slip Co., Manila
 Rocha, A. da C., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Rocha, A. C. da, operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Macao
 Rocha, A. G., clerk, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong
 Rocha, C. J. da, clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Rocha, D. L., professor, School of Drawing, Manila
 Rocha, F. J. da, clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Rocha, F. M. P. da, clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
 Rocha, F. M. P. da, clerk, Revenue Office, Macao
 Rocha, G., professor of music, Macao
 Rocha, J. G., director, Escuela Nautica, Manila
 Rocha, J. M., clerk, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong
 Rocha, J. M. de, clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
 Rocha, R. L., signalman, Victoria Peak, Hongkong
 Rocha, V. C. da, clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Rochard, directeur, Grand Hotel, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Rochas, second commander, French cruiser "Descartes"
 Rochat, Mme., hotelkeeper, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Roche, J. B., assistant, Oliver de Langenhagen & Co., Chinkiang
 Roche, J. P., clerk, Aug. Ehlers, Shanghai
 Roche, L., rentier, Haiphong
 Roche, T. J., clerk, Oliver de Langenhagen & Co., Shanghai
 Roche, commis de comptabilité, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Roche, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Tanan, Cochinchine
 Rocher, L., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Rochon, pilot, Saigon
 Rock, C. H., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Roco, M., clerk, Ker & Co., Iloilo
 Roco, R. A., clerk, Ker & Co., Iloilo
 Roco, R. G., clerk, Ker & Co., Iloilo
 Rodd, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Rodda, R. R., engineer, Société des Mines de Kabin, Bangkok
 Role, F., clerk, Melchers & Co, Tientsin
 Roder, J., assistant, Boie & Schadenberg, Manila
 Rodesse, M., private secretary to chief justice, Singapore
 Rodet, E. W., engineer, H.B.M.S. torpedo boat destroyer "Hart"
 Rodewald, J. F., merchant, Rodewald & Heath, Shanghai and Hankow
 Rodger, A., manager, China Sugar Refining Co., East Point, Hongkong
 Rodger, H., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Rodger, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., East Point, Hongkong
 Rodger, J. P., H.B.M. Resident, Selangor
 Rodger, J. R., planter, Selangor
 Rodgers, R., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Vladivostock

Rodgers, T. S., lieutenant, U.S.A. monitor "Monterey"
Rodil, S., manager, Fabricas de Laarillos, P. P. Roxas, Manila
Röding, H., assistant, H. C. Morf & Co., Kobe
Rodman, Miss, missionary, Seoul, Corea
Rodoreda, F. de P., marmolista, Manila
Rodrigo, J., draughtman, Municipality, Penang
Rodrigues, A., clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
Rodrigues, A. B., clerk, Malakoff Estate, Province Wellesley
Rodrigues, A. F. X., writer, Sta. Roza de Lima College, Macao
Rodrigues, B. S., chefe de Secção, Harbour department, Macao
Redrigues, C. J., counter clerk, Joint Telegraph Companies, Hongkong
Rodrigues, D. M., assistant, Post Office, Macao
Rodrigues, E. A., boarding officer, Marine department, Singapore
Rodrigues, E. E., chief engineer, steamer "White Cloud," Canton and Macao
Rodrigues, E. F., clerk, G. Hieber & Co., Singapore
Rodrigues, F. A., clerk, Stiven & Co., Singapore
Rodrigues, J. A., employé, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore
Rodrigues, J. C., clerk, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
Rodrigues, J. J. A., clerk, Stiven & Co., Singapore
Rodrigues, J. M., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Singapore
Rodrigues, L. A., surgeon, Portuguese gunboat "Liberal," Macao
Rodrigues, N. C., clerk, Ann Lock & Co., Singapore
Rodrigues, P. J. M., clerk, Treasury, Hongkong
Rodrigues, Maria R., enfermeira, Hospital S. Raphael, Macao
Rodriguez, F., clerk, E. Spitz, Manila
Rodrigues, F., clerk, Harvie & Co., Shanghai
Rodriguez, F. X., clerk, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Rodriguez, Dn. Tomás, vice-consul for Spain, Hongkong
Rodriguez, U., regente, Botica Dulumbayan, Manila
Rodriguez-Rea, M., redactor, "El Porvenir de Bisayas," Iloilo
Rodyk, C., solicitor, Taiping, Perak
Rodyk, P. M., clerk, Hogan & Co., Singapore
Roe, E. J., collector, Land Revenue, Selangor
Roell, A., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Port Arthur
Roemer, Mrs. A., teacher, German School, Shanghai
Roensch, Adolfo, hat manufacturer, Manila and Iloilo (absent)
Roensch, Alfredo, hat manufacturer, Manila
Roepel, Geo., assistant, Raspe & Co., Kobe
Roes, C., chief engineer, German str. "Hohenzollern," Hongkong and Yokohama
Roese, E., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Roessing, A. von, assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Rogers, A. G., lieutenant, U.S.A. monitor "Monadnock"
Rogers, C. Skerrett, tea inspector, F. H. England & Co., Foochow
Rogers, E., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
Rogers, E. B., paymaster, U.S.A. monitor "Monterey"
Rogers, F., surgeon, U.S.A. monitor "Monterey"
Rogers, G. W., merchant, Yokohama
Rogers, J. G., manager, Punjom Mining Company, Pahang
Rogers, R. J., staff commander, H.B.M. receiving ship "Tamar," Hongkong
Rogge, chief engineer, H.I.G.M.S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
Rogge, C., ship broker, Lamke & Rogge, Hongkong
Roggers, A. E., clerk, Shanghai Gas Co., Shanghai
Rogissfart, P., clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Honghoa, Tonkin
Rognon, L., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
Rohde, Rev. H., missionary, Basil Mission, Molim, Kwangtung (absent)
Rohde, M., merchant, Shanghai
Röhm, R., missionary, Siaomei, Chekiang
Rohr, accountant, Grand Hotel Gassier, Tourane
Rohrbough, Miss L., missionary, Tokyo
Rolfe, H. W., assistant tutor, Royal Palace, Bangkok
Rolfe, P. H., R.N.R., captain, steamer "Yuensang," China coast
Rolin-Jacquemys, G., adviser to Government, Bangkok
Rolph, J. W., medical officer, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
Rolland, A., agent principal, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon

Rollestone, Miss L., missionary, Ningpo
 Rollmann, captain, H.I.G.M.S. "Gefion"
 Roman, F., managing proprietor, "La Comercial" Tobacco Manufactory, Manila
 Romanillos Rev. J., vicario, Convento Sto. Augustin, Cebu
 Romano, interpréte, Parquet General, Hanoi
 Romano, A. G., mer., J. J. dos Remedios & Co., and con.-gl. for Port. & Brazil, Hongkong
 Rombach, A., manager, Eastern Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
 Romeny, J. E., merchant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Romer, A., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Romero, F., chancellor, Peruvian Consulate, Hongkong
 Romero, J., clerk, E. Streiff & Co., Iloilo
 Romero, L., redactor, "El Porvenir de Bisayas," Iloilo
 Romero y Perez, L., director, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, Iloilo
 Romieux, lieutenant, French cruiser "Duguay-Trouin"
 Rommy, J., silk inspector, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton
 Romo, A., clerk, Chofré & Co., Manila
 Roncin, escrivain militaire, Services Administratifs, Haiphong
 Rondon, A., manager, J. J. Gaillard, Chemulpo
 Ronning, H., missionary, Hankow
 Ronning, Miss T., missionary, Hankow
 Rooke, H. J., clerk of works, Public Works department, Larut, Perak
 Rooke, J., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Roope, H., captain, steamer "Loongsang," China coast
 Roosen, R., assistant, M. Rohde, Shanghai
 Roots, Rev. L. H., missionary, Wuchang
 Roque, H., merchant, Haiphong
 Roque, lieutenant, French cruiser "Jean Bart,"
 Rorden, O., pilot, Shanghai
 Rosa, C., agent, "La Insular Cigar Factory," Ylagan, Philippines
 Rosales, J., clerk, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
 Rosario, C. del, assistant, "La Puerta del Sol," Manila
 Rosario, P. A. do, Central Printing Office, Hongkong
 Rosario, P. A. do, Jr., Central Printing Office, Hongkong
 Rose, J., foreman, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong
 Rose, H., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Rose, L., draftsman, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
 Rose, T. I., secretary, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Rose, W., draftsman, Public Works department, Singapore
 Rose, W. E., clerk, Praya Reclamation Office, Hongkong
 Rose, W. H., assistant accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
 Rose, Miss C. H., missionary, Otaru, Japan
 Rosen, Baron R., Russian Minister Plenipotentiary, Tokyo
 Rosenbaum, B., merchant, H. Mandl & Co., Shanghai
 Rosenbaum, C., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow
 Rosenbaum, F. W., harness maker, Shanghai
 Rosenbaum, J., merchant, H. Kober & Co., Hankow
 Rosenbaum, S., clerk, Behr & Co., Singapore
 Rosenfeld, A. B., assistant, S. D. Lessner, Nagasaki
 Rosenstand, F. P., survey department, Bangkok
 Rosenstiel, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Arcona"
 Rosenthal, J. H., assistant, A. S. Rosenthal & Co., Yokohama
 Rosenthal, L., assistant, E. Brass, Shanghai
 Rospopoff, N., vice-consul, Russian Legation, Seoul
 Ross, A., merchant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Ross, A., secretary, North China Insurance Company, Shanghai
 Ross, A. J., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Ross, Rev. C., missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Ross, C. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
 Ross, F. J. C., barrister-at-law, Logan & Ross, Penang
 Ross, Rev. John, missionary, Moukden, Manchuria
 Ross, J., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Ross, J. D., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
 Ross, Sergeant J. H., clerk, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Ross, K. McK., bookkeeper, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong

Ross, W., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
 Ross, W. W. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Ross, Miss I., missionary, Wuhu
 Ross, Miss, missionary, Amoy
 Rossi, secrétaire, Tribunal de Saigon, Saigon
 Rossel, E., clerk, F. Ullmann, Manila
 Rosselet, J., merchant, Hongkong
 Röst, D. G., assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Rostan, gardien chef, Prison Centrale, Saigon
 Rostaud, chef de bureau, Douanes et Régies, Quangyen, Tonkin
 Rosthorn, Dr. A. von, secretary, Austrian Legation, Peking
 Roucoules, directeur, Collège Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Roth, B., merchant, Yokohama
 Roth, C., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama
 Roth, R., merchant, Yokohama
 Rothmill, W., draughtsman, Railway, Tientsin
 Rothweiler, Miss L. C., Mission School, Seoul, Corea
 Rothwell, H. J., assistant, Frazer & Co., Kobe
 Rotter, C. J. E., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
 Rottger, G., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Rotz, Rev. M. M. de, Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Rouan, telegraphist, Langson, Tonkin
 Rouard, pilot, Saigon
 Roudière, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Roudneff, V., commander, Russian gunboat "Gremiastchy"
 Rouen, constructeur, Travaux Publics, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Rouhet, payeur adjoint, Trésorerie, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Rousé, manager, A. R. Marty, Haiphong
 Rouse, W., inspector of ways and works, State Railway, Perak
 Rouse, Miss W. H., missionary, Foochow
 Rousseau, A., attache au Cabinet, Residence, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Rousseau, E., assistant, Van der Stegen & Co., Shanghai
 Rousseau, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
 Rousseau, Résident de France, Nhatrang, Annam
 Rousseau, Résident de France, Pursat, Cambodge
 Rousseille, Rev. J. J., superior, "House of Nazareth," French Mission, Hongkong
 Rousse, J. M. C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Roussel, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Tayninh, Cochinchine
 Roussel, A. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Rousselin, ingénieur, Montagne de l'Elephant, Haiphong
 Roussin, chef, quatrième bureau, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Roussin, directeur, Prison Centrale, Saigon
 Rouvel, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Rouvier, commis, Contrôle Financier, Saigon
 Roux, agent, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong
 Roux, assistant, Customs, Faifo, Annam
 Roux, capitaine, premier bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Rouxel, Rev. E., procureur-general, Roman Catholic Church, Shanghai
 Roux-Serret, rédacteur, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Rouzaud, inspecteur, Conseil Municipal, Saigon
 Row, B. R., surveyor, Public Works Department, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Row, Geo. F., missionary, Chungking
 Rowbottom, E., engineer, Ewo Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai
 Rowcroft, Capt. E. C., wing officer, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
 Rowe, A., Government marine surveyor, Singapore
 Rowe, H. O., manager, Pulau Lyang Estate, Selangor
 Rowe, Joseph, gunner, H.B.M. flagship "Centurion"
 Rowe, James, gunner, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
 Rowe, W., assistant, engineer, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Rowe, Miss, missionary, London Missionary Society, Hongkong
 Rowell, S., engineer, Siam Canals, Land, and Irrigation Co., Bangkok
 Rowland, A. G., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hankow
 Rowland, F. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Rowland, Rev. G. M., missionary, Hakodate, Japan

Rowland, T. J., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Rowland, W. R., manager, Bahrantian Luigi Estate, Sungei Ujong
 Rowlandson, J., Lieut-Colonel, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regt., Singapore
 Rowley, T. W. assistant, collector of Land Revenue, Kinta, Perak
 Rowsell, Fred., assistant postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shasi
 Rowsell, F. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shasi
 Roxas, P. A., merchant, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Roxas, P. P., merchant, Manila
 Roxburgh, H., chief engineer, steamer "Hsin-yu," China coast
 Roy, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Roy, R. P., English writer, department of General Control, Bangkok
 Royall, Rev. F. M., missionary, Taian-fu, Shantung
 Royant, A., assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon
 Royer, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Roza, A. A. da, clerk, China Merchant's Steam Navigation Co.'s Wharves, Shanghai
 Roza, A. M. R. da Cruz, clerk, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
 Roza, Dr. B. M. N. A., retired surgeon-major, Macao
 Roza, C. B. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
 Roza, D. da, Jr. clerk, Kinghorn & Macdonald, Hongkong
 Roza, F. S. da, assistant, Charoen Krung Photographic Studio, Bangkok
 Roza, G. F. da, clerk, Hongkong and China Gas. Co., Hongkong
 Roza, I. C. da, clerk, H. J. Holmes, Hongkong
 Roza, J. B., clerk, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
 Roza, J. F. C. da, broker, and commission agent, Hongkong
 Roza, L. d'A. clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
 Roza, L. M. da, clerk, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Roza, N. T., tenente addido, 1a. Companhia de Infanteria, Macao
 Roza, P., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Roza, P. da, clerk, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
 Roza-Gonsalves, J. I. B. M. da, clerk, Ricci & Co., Shanghai
 Rozario, A., assistant, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
 Rozario, A., foreman, "Kobe Herald," Kobe
 Rozario, A., foreman, "Typographia Mercantil," Macao
 Rozario, A. A., clerk, Guedes & Co., Hongkong
 Rozario, A. J. do, merchant, Rozario & Co., and vice-consul for Mexico, Hongkong
 Rozario, A. M., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Rozario, C. do, typewriter, Bagnall & Hilles, Singapore
 Rozario, C. A., clerk, British ship "Wellington," Shanghai
 Rozario, C. C. do, clerk of Courts, Negri Sembilan
 Rozario, E. do, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Singapore
 Rozario, E. A., clerk, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
 Rozario, E. J. do, clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
 Rozario, E. S., military writer, Revenue department, Macao
 Rozario, F., clerk, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
 Rozario, F. do, clerk, Harbour department, Macao
 Rozario, F. do, writer, Revenue department, Macao
 Rozario, F. G., clerk, Cottam & Co., Hongkong
 Rozario, F. L. de, clerk, British Residency, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Rozario, F. M., assistant, Waterloo Estate, Padang Rengas, Perak
 Rozario, F. P., news foreman, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
 Rozario, F. X., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Rozario, F. X. H. do, clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
 Rozario, H. A., managing clerk, Afong's Photographic Studio, Hongkong
 Rozario, J., clerk, Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Rozario, J. A., chief clerk, Gaggino & Co., Singapore
 Rozario, J. C., clerk, C. Ewens, Hongkong
 Rozario, J. D. do, chief clerk, Public Works department, Malacca
 Rozario, J. F. do, clerk, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Rozario, J. M. do, writer, Colonial Secretary's Office, Macao
 Rozario, J. M. S., clerk, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
 Rozario, J. M. S., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
 Rozario, J. R., manager, Suanlamba Estate, British North Borneo
 Rozario, L. A. do, foreman, Hogan & Co., Singapore
 Rozario, L. J. do, clerk, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong

Rozario, M., clerk, Gas Company, Shanghai
 Rozario, M. de, clerk, Attorney-General's Office, Singapore
 Rozario, P. A. do, clerk, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Hongkong
 Rozario, P. F., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Rozario, P. H. do, first clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
 Rozario, S., clerk, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Co., Shanghai
 Rozario, S. do, writer, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Rozario, V. C., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Rozario, Mrs. D., proprietrix, Foochow Printing Press, Foochow
 Rozells, J. G., sanitary inspector, Thaiping, Perak
 Rozells, N., chief clerk, Supreme Court, Malacca
 Rozells, R. R., chief clerk, Secretariat, Perak
 Rozzoli, O. F. de, survey department, Bangkok
 Ruas, A., retired major, Macao
 Rube, A., assistant, A. Richter & Co., Manila
 Ruberg, Woldemar, teacher, Government Commercial Marine School, Vladivostock
 Ruberg, W. G., clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Vladivostock
 Ruddock, M. C., clerk in charge, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Saigon
 Ruchwaldy, J., clerk, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
 Ruchwaldy, L. R., employé, Robinson Piano Co., Hongkong
 Ruchwaldy, N., employé, Robinson Piano Co., Singapore
 Ruckel, F., assistant, Aug. Ehlers, Shanghai
 Rücker, H. von, assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Rudakow, Rev. A., Russian missionary, Peking
 Rudeloff, E., assistant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 Rudland, Rev. W. D., missionary, Taichow, Chekiang
 Rudland, Miss, missionary, Taichow, Chekiang (absent)
 Rudolph, Ch., merchant, Nabholz & Co., Shanghai
 Rueda, S., storekeeper, Manila
 Rueff, J., administrateur, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Rüegg, R., manager, Orosdi-Back, Yokohama
 Ruff, J., silk inspector, Siemssen & Co., Canton (absent)
 Ruff, T., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Ruhl, W., missionary, Hunan
 Ruhstrat, E. K. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Ruiz, Spanish missionary, Naman, Tonkin
 Ruiz, C. V., hatmaker, Manila
 Ruiz y Battlle, H., assistant, Compania General de Tabaccos, Manila
 Ruiz y Moreno, L., secretary general, Compañia General de Tabacos, Manila
 Rule, J. A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Samshui
 Rumbold, W., constable, British Consulate, Ningpo
 Rümcker, H. W., assistant, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Hongkong
 Rumcker, P., clerk, Boie & Schadenberg, Manila
 Rumjahn, A., general broker, Hongkong
 Rump, C., manager, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Tientsin
 Rumpeter, Rev. A., pastor, Lutheran Church, Vladivostock
 Rumsey, Hon. Commander R. M., R.N., harbour master, Hongkong
 Runcie, W. N., chief engineer, steamer "Wosang," China coast
 Rundall, Lieutenant C. F., Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Runge, B. clerk, E. Stucken, Kobe
 Runkwitz, Dr., marine-ober-stabsarzt, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"
 Ruppanner, J., vice-consul for Switzerland, Manila (absent)
 Ruppert, E., manager, Blast Furnace deptmt., Hanyang Iron Works, Hanyang, Hupeh
 Rushton, G. D., actl. chief officer, E. E., A. & C. T'graph Co.'s str. "Sherard Osborn," Singapore
 Russell, A., clerk, J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama
 Russell, A. H., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
 Russell, C. W., storekeeper, Hakodate
 Russell, E. S., director, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Russell, G. H., agent, Punjom Mining Co., Pekan, Pahang
 Russell, H., assistant, J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama and Kobe
 Russell, H., storekeeper, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe
 Russell, H. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Russell, H. L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Russell, J., government printer, Selangor

Russell, M., manager, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe
 Russell, M., storekeeper, J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama
 Russell, S. M., professor of astronomy and mathematics, Imperial College, Peking (abt.)
 Russell, Miss E., missionary, Nagasaki
 Russell, Miss M. H., missionary, Aoyama, Japan (absent)
 Russell, Miss N. N., missionary, Peking (absent)
 Rustomjee, S., share and property broker, Hongkong
 Ruston, P. W., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
 Ruthenberg, H., Railway department, Nanking
 Rutter, E. W., acting manager, Imperial Bank of China, Hongkong
 Rutter, R. V., foreman blacksmith, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, H'kong
 Ruttonjee, H., storekeeper, Hongkong
 Ruttonjee, M., employé, Dorabjee Nowrojee, Hongkong
 Ruxton, W., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Ruyter, G. H. de, manager, Tandek Estate, British North Borneo
 Ryan, C. P., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"
 Ryan, E. D., passed assistant paymaster, U.S.A. refrigerating ship "Culgoa"
 Ryan, J. P., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Ryde, C. H., assistant, Barlow & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Ryde, Rev. L. F., missionary, Tokyo
 Rydén, Rev. B. E., missionary, Shasi
 Ryder, A. H., engineer, Borneo Co.'s Mines, Sarawak
 Ryke, J. de, civil engineer, Home Department, Tokyo
 Rylands, W., engineer, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
 Sa, L. J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Saavedra, Diego de, secretary, Spanish Legation, Tokyo
 Sabathé, chef de brigade, Résidence, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Sachow, C. E. A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Sachse, G., Shell Transport and Trading Co., care Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Sachse, P., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Sachse, R., chancellor, German Legation, Tokyo
 Sachse, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"
 Sackermann, C., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
 Sackermann, E., merchant, Tillson, Herrmann & Co., Manila
 Sacotte, comptable, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Sadde, commis auxiliaire comptabilité, Résidence, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Sadler, Rev. J., missionary, Amoy
 Sadler, Miss, missionary, Amoy
 Sage, W., clerk, Reiss & Co., Canton
 Saglio, C. P., chancelier, French Consulate, Hongkong
 Samson, C., acting French consul, Szemao
 St. Amand, entrepreneur, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin
 St. Chaffray, commis, Bureau Politique, Saigon
 St. Chevalier, Rev., assistant, Zikawei Observatory, Shanghai
 St. Clair, W. G., proprietor and editor, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore
 Ste. Claire, D. de, juge suppléant, Tribunal de Saigon
 St. Clausen, clerk, Lauts, Wegner & Co., Hongkong
 St. Croix, E. H. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
 St. Croix, F. A. de, assistant, Alfred Dent & Co., Shanghai
 St. Gabriel, manager, Russo-Chinese Bank, Kirim, Manchuria
 St. Gilles, Mme., proprietrix, Café Trianon, Saigon
 St. James, Capt., M. de, aide-de-camp to the General, Hanoi
 St. John, Major G. R., commanding Hongkong-Singapore battalion Royal Artillery
 St. John, P. S., commander, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"
 St. John, Miss Harriet E., missionary, Swatow
 St. Maria, A. J., clerk, Colonial Treasury, Singapore
 St. Stephens, R. du H., mine manager, Société des Mines de Kabin, Bangkok
 Sta. Maria, C., chief clerk, British Residency, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
 Sta. Maria, D., mail officer, General Post Office, Singapore
 St. Maria, G. A., clerk, Secrétariat, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Saint Mathurin, R. de, opium farmer, Tourane
 Saintenoy, administrator of native affairs, Cantho, Cochin China
 Sainz, V., pawnbroker, Manila
 Saiz, J. M., importer, Manila

Sakatoff, A., clerk, Joh. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock
 Salabelle, inspecteur principal, Public Works department, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Salabelle, L., manager, Pacific Commercial Company, Yokohama
 Salabelle, S., inspecteur, Customs, Haiphong
 Salador, L., practico del puerto, Iloilo
 Salas, J. R., bookbinder, Iloilo
 Salas, P., assistant, P. Aboytiz, Manila
 Sale, C. V., merchant, Sale & Co., Yokohama
 Sale, F. G., merchant, Sale & Co., Kobe
 Sale, H. W., merchant, Sale & Co., Kobe
 Sale, R. S., assistant, Sale & Co., Kobe
 Sale, V. M., assistant, Sale & Co., Kobe
 Sale, Miss E. B., missionary, Wuchowfu
 Saleille, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Sirangoon, Singapore
 Sales, E. J., clerk, E. Bavier & Co., Tientsin
 Sales, V. A., clerk and usher, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Salgado, J. M., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Salinger, F., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Hongkong & Canton
 Salins, Guiot de, accountant, Treasury, Hanoi
 Salisbury, Rev. C. H., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Sallé, juge d'instruction, Tribunal, Saigon
 Salles, F., accountant, Vandelet & Faraut, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Salmon, Very Rev. M. A., Roman Catholic vicar-general, Nagasaki
 Salmon, P. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Banxang, Siam
 Salomon, commis, Douane et Régies, Vinh, Annam
 Salomon, J., assistant, Kumpers & Co., Singapore
 Salquist, Rev. C. A., missionary, Chungking
 Salter, A. G. V., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
 Salvucci, A., engineer, Seoul-Chemulpo Railroad, Chemulpo
 Salzmann, E., teacher of music and organist, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore
 Salzmann, E. F., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Sama, O. M., missionary, Lao-ho-keo, Hupeh
 Samarai, M., clerk, Joh. H. Langelütje, Nicolsk, Siberia
 Sambet, architect, Public Works department, Saigon
 Sambikin, Dr., surgeon, Garrison, Vladivostock
 Sambuc, avocat, Saigon
 Sammarcelli, F., surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Sammarcelli, J. A., surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Sammels, F. E., gunner, H.M.B.S. "Immortalité"
 Samostinikoff, D., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Port Arthur
 Sampson, A. T., medical missionary, Foochow
 Sampson, F. A., assistant, Surveyor's office, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Samson, Alexr., brewer, Shanghai Brewery, Shanghai
 Samson, J., merchant, Reid, Evans & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Samson, P. L., assistant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama
 Samwell, N., surveyor, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Sancha, E., profesor, Escuela des Artes y Oficios, Manila
 Sanches, E., clerk, Aug. Ehlers, Shanghai
 Sanchez, F., agent, Singer Manufacturing Co., Iloilo
 Sanchez, Rev. J., Spanish missionary, Soasia, Fokien
 Sandberg, J., missionary, I-shi district, Shansi
 Sandberg, Miss E. C., missionary, I-shi district, Shansi
 Sandeman, E., clerk, N. N. J. Ezra & Co., Singapore
 Sandeman, M., medical missionary, Amoy
 Sander, A., assistant, Rautenberg, Smith & Co., Singapore
 Sander, A., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
 Sander, F., clerk, Agabeg & Co., Kobe
 Sandercock, L., assistant Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Sander, Miss, missionary, Osaka
 Sanders, A. H., missionary, Yunnanfu
 Sanders, E. D., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Sanders, W. A. L., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Sanders, Miss A., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Sanders, Miss J. missionary, Shanghai

Sanderson, C. E. F., manager, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Selangor
 Sanderson, J. S., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Sanderson, P. A., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Sanderson, R. P., assistant, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Sanderson, R. P., manager, Linsum and Slian Estates, Sungei Ujong
 Sanderson, S., assistant, Survey department, Bangkok
 Sandford, C. M., commission agent, Shanghai
 Sandre, Résident de France, Hatinh, Annam
 Sandreczki, C., chief architect, Public Works, and Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Sands, W. F., deputy consul-general, U.S.A. Legation, Seoul
 Sandstedt, S., hulk-keeper, China Merchants' S. N. Co., Hankow
 Sandstrom, C. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Sanial, juge de paix, District Court, Chandoc, Cochin China
 Santelli, Dr., surgeon, French cruiser "Pascal"
 Santi, inspector, Customs, Cambodge
 Santiago, R., sugar dealer, Iloilo
 Santinacé, accountant, Residency, Sontay, Tonkin
 Santisteban, A. de, sindico, Banco Espanol Filipino, Manila
 Santos, A. dos, interpreter, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Santos, A. B., shoemaker, Hyndman & Marti, Hongkong
 Santos, A. M. dos, lightkeeper, Cape of Good Hope, Island, Amoy
 Santos, C. A., record keeper, Central Office, Railway department, Bangkok
 Santos, D. J., conductor agricole, Macao
 Santos, E. dos, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Santos, F. F., clerk, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
 Santos, F. X., clerk, Japan Import and Export Commission Company, Yokohama
 Santos, J. M. dos, foreman, "Japan Daily Advertiser," Yokohama
 Santos, P. de los, maestro director, Caballo Blanco, Iloilo
 Sanz, J., storekeeper, Manila
 Saracho, D., dependiente, B. Velozo, Cebu
 Sarazin, F., chancelier, French Consulate, Kobe
 Sargant, J., chief manager, Penang Sugar Estates Company, Penang
 Sargent, E. A., agent, American Trading Co., Kobe
 Sargent, N. J., clerk, American Trading Co., Tientsin
 Sarger, L., clerk, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
 Sargues, L., chef-adjoint de Cabinet, Saigon
 Sarkies, A., manager, Raffles Hotel, Rangoon
 Sarkies, T., proprietor, Raffles Hotel, Singapore
 Sarran, E., engineer, Le Roy, Dapcau, Tonkin
 Sarran, J., engineer, Le Roy, Dapcau, Tonkin
 Sarran, R., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
 Sarrazin, telegraphiste, Hoabinh, Tonkin
 Sarthou, Rt. Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic bishop, Peking
 Sartre, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Sartre, Dr., Municipal Hospital, Cholon, Cochin China
 Sasias, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Bentré, Cochin-China
 Sassi, D., clerk, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
 Sassoon, R., merchant, Meyer Bros., Singapore
 Satow, Sir Ernest M., K.C.M.G., British Minister, Tokyo
 Saubiac, Mme., hairdressing saloon, Nagasaki
 Sauger, P. M., merchant, Dauver & Co., Amoy
 Saul, G. M., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
 Saul, comptable, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Saulcoy, Rev., missionary, Nhatrang, Annam
 Saulnier, captain, Artillery Saigon
 Saumarez, R. J., captain of marines, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"
 Saunders, Alex. R., missionary, Pingyao, Shansi
 Saunders, F. J., lieutenant of marines, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Saunders, F. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Ningpo
 Saunders, J. C., marine surveyor, Amoy
 Saunders, J. D., agent, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Singapore
 Saunders, W. J., acting secretary, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
 Saunders, Mrs., missionary, Foochow
 Saundersen, L., chief officer, steamer "Fungshun," China coast

Saunier, agent temporaire, Douanes et Régies, Songcau, Annam
Saure, E. B., missionary, Kewkiang
Sauret, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Sauret, Rev. T., profesor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
Sauvage, deuxième lieutenant de port, Saigon
Sauzè, Miss, China Inland missionary, Ts'in-cheo, Kansuh
Savary, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Saville, Miss, medical missionary Peking (absent)
Savin, Dr., medical missionary, Tongchuan, Yunnan
Savin, receveur comptable, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
Saw, Mrs. A. F. H., missionary, Nanking
Sawer, W. E., captain, steamer "Taisang," China coast
Sawyer, A. F., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité,"
Sawyer, F. H., acting accountant, Bank of China and Japan, Shanghai
Saxon, J., assistant, Soy Chee Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai
Sayer, G. J. B., assistant civil engineer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Sayer, G. W., assistant surveyor, Royal Engineers, Singapore
Sayers, W., inspector of vehicles, Perak
Scagliotti, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Fusan, Corea
Scarell, Miss, missionary, Hsiao Ihsien, Shansi
Scarlett, G. B., postmaster, Pratomtanee, Siam
Scéak, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
Schaaf, J., proprietor, Cosmopolitan Hotel, and shipping master, German Consulate, Amoy
Schaal, registrar, Hanoi
Schabert, P., merchant, A. Butler & Co., Tamsui
Schacher, Th., chief clerk, Postal department, Bangkok
Schacht, J., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Schaedler, commis, Douane et Régies Quinhon, Annam
Schaefer, H., assistant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
Schaeffer, Miss K. L., missionary, Hoihow
Schaible, Rev. D., missionary, Basil Mission, Nyenhangli, Kwangtung
Schaleck, capitaine, Artillerie de Marine, Saigon
Schaller, F., professor, Railway School, Tientsin
Scharenguivel, J. C., clerk, Public Works department, Singapore
Scharff, E., assistant, Gysin and Schoeninger, Yokohama
Scharff, W., merchant, Scharff & Co., Shanghai
Scharffe, C. A., powder maker, Imperial Arsenal, Tientsin
Scharien, F., clerk, Heyn, Bröckelmann & Co., Kobe
Schau, Major G., Government service, Bangkok
Schaub, H., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
Schaub, Rev. M., Basil Missionary Society, Lilong, Kwangtung
Schaub, R., assistant, Sietas, Block & Co., Port Arthur
Schaub, R., manager, J. H. Langelütje, Nicolsk, Siberia
Schaumlöffel, E., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
Scheck, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
Schedel, J., apothecary, Normal Dispensary, Yokohama
Scheerder, J. L., chief clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
Scheerer, O., coffee planter, Benguet, Manila
Scheibler, H., silk inspector, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton
Scheidt, captain-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiser"
Schell, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
Schellenberg, M., clerk, Robison & Co., Yokohama
Schellhass, A., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Schenk, Mrs. J. W., missionary, Naganoken, Yokohama
Schenkel, W., assistant, Hollmann & Co., Manila
Schepens, A. F., assistant Maritime Customs, Soochow
Scheuring, clerk, Customs, Thaibinh, Tonkin
Scheuten, P., assistant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama
Schiele, W. E., merchant, Schiele & Byrne, Chinkiang
Schiern, Lieut. Chr., assistant, Imperial Chinese Telegraphs, Helampo, Manchuria
Schiess, H. L., merchant, Haiphong and Hanoi
Schiffmann, M., merchant, Schiffmann, Heer & Co., and vice-consul for Denmark, Penang
Schiller, Rev. Emil, missionary, Koishikawa, Japan
Schindler, Ed., assistant, Baer senior & Co., Manila

Schjöth, F., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chungking
 Schlee, C., merchant, Robt. Anderson & Co., Kewkiang, Hankow, Foochow and Shanghai
 Schlee, H., assistant, Robt. Anderson & Co., Kewkiang, Hankow, Foochow and Shanghai
 Schleinitz, R., assistant, A. Richter & Co., Manila
 Schlessler, legal adviser, Ministry of Justice, Bangkok
 Schlichting, H., commission agent and broker, Hankow
 Schlick, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Irene"
 Schlicklin, Rev. A., secretaire de l'Eveque, Hanoi
 Schlieben, J. von, clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
 Schlottmann, A., medical practitioner, Tientsin
 Schlumberger, P. A., manager, Russo-Chinese Bank, Yokohama
 Schluter, F. H., assistant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
 Schlüter, J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Schmaedecke, W., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
 Schmalbeck, C., assistant, H. C. Morf & Co., Kobe
 Schmid, R., merchant, Yokohama
 Schmidt, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Schmidt, A., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Schmidt, Alb. W., merchant, Bangkok
 Schmidt, C. V., assistant, Browne & Co., Yokohama
 Schmidt, E., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
 Schmidt, Ed., clerk, G. Stadelman, Yokohama
 Schmidt, F. S., assistant, Scott, Harding & Co., Hankow
 Schmidt, H., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank Newchwang
 Schmidt, H., bookkeeper, Hartwig & Co., Singapore
 Schmidt, H., instructor, Military College, Tientsin
 Schmidt, John, merchant, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai
 Schmidt, K., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shantung
 Schmidt, N. G., merchant, Martin Buck & Co., Manila
 Schmidt, O., missionary, Ch'u-cheo, Chekiang
 Schmidt, P., assistant, E. Krauss & Co., Tokyo
 Schmidt, P., clerk, E. Spitz, Manila
 Schmidt, P., professor, Imperial University, Peking
 Schmidt, R., general manager, Tan-kim-tian S. S. Co., Singapore
 Schmidt, W., assistant, H. Lucas & Co., Kobe
 Schmidt, W., assistant, Jebsen & Co., Hongkong
 Schmidt, W., assistant, Stubbe & Wentzensen, Shanghai
 Schmidt, W., sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"
 Schmidt, Dr., marine-assistentarzt, H.I.G.M.S. "Irene"
 Schmidt-Scharff, R., clerk, Otto Reimers & Co., Yokohama
 Schmitz, commandant de bataillon de Légion, Tuyenquang, Tonkin
 Schmiegelow, S., commander, H. Siamese M. S. "Chamroen," Bangkok
 Schmitt, F. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Petrieu, Siam
 Schmucker, N., consul general for Austria-Hungary, Shanghai
 Schmüser, J. C. H., lightkeeper, Cape Cami Light, Hoihow
 Schneckloth, H., chief officer, steamer "Hanoi," China coast
 Schneder, Rev. D. B., missionary, Tokyo
 Schnégans, E., merchant, Denis Frères, and consul for Denmark, Saigon
 Schneider, commis, Résidence, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Schneider, E., aîné, bookseller, Hanoi and Haiphong
 Schneider, F. H., Government printer, Hanoi and Haiphong
 Schneider, G., manager, Swiss Watch Dépôt, Yokohama
 Schneider, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Schneider, Résident, Soai-Rieng, Cambodge
 Schnerr, F., traffic superintendent, Royal Railway, Bangkok
 Schnur, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Arcona"
 Schœnicke, J. F., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
 Schoeninger, J., merchant, Gysen & Schoeninger, Yokohama
 Schofield, R., clerk, American Trading Co., Kobe
 Schoick, Rev. J. L., von, medical missionary, Tsiningchow, Shantung
 Scholes, Rev. E. F. P., missionary, Hankow
 Scholtz, A., dependiente, Theodoro Meyer y Cia., Manila
 Scholvien, Dr. A., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Scholz, Rev. G., German missionary, Canton

Schomberg, A., captain, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
 Schomburg, Aug., merchant, Pakhoi
 Schomburgk, C., exchange broker, Singapore
 Schon, J., storekeeper, R. H. Powers & Co., Nagasaki
 Schönauf, W. J., acting engineer, Telegraph Companies, Shanghai
 Schönmann, A., shipchandler, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
 Schonisky, N., consul for Russia, Tientsin
 Schoon, W., clerk, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 Schottlaender, H., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Schrameier, Dr. phil. W., interpreter, German Consulate, Shanghai
 Schramm, P., merchant, Paul Schramm & Co., Yokohama
 Schregardus, N. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Schreiber, C. B., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
 Schreuel, H., assistant, Nederlands Handel Maatschappij, Singapore
 Schröder, J. G. W., merchant, Schröder, Wilkens & Co., Shanghai
 Schroeder, A., merchant, Hanoi
 Schroeder, E., proprietor, "Eastern World," Yokohama
 Schroeder, H. C. W., lightship mate, "Taku," Taku
 Schroeder, W., mail surveyor, Post Office, Bangkok
 Schroeter, H., manager, Telge & Schroeter, Tientsin
 Schroeter, H., assistant, Shanghai Feather Cleaning Co., Shanghai
 Schröter, Carl, assistant, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Schröter, J. G., merchant, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Schroth, W. J., assistant, J. C. Siegfried & Co., Kobe & Yokohama
 Schübart, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., and Consul for Netherlands, Canton
 Schuchard, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Schuck, E., manager, Taritipan Estate, British North Borneo
 Schuck, H., assistant, Koyah Estate, British North Borneo
 Schuck, W., assistant, Tandek Estate, British North Borneo
 Schudel, G., assistant, D. Brandt & Co., Singapore
 Schudel, J., assistant, D. Brandt & Co., Singapore
 Schuffenhauer, A. O., broker, Shanghai (absent)
 Schüffner, R., merchant, Yokohama
 Schuldt, A., assistant, Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft, Shanghai
 Schüle, Otto, assistant, Katz Bros., & Consular agent for United States, Penang
 Schullenbach, C., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Schultz, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiser"
 Schultz, G., silk inspector, T. E. Griffith, Canton
 Schultze, A., merchant, Yokohama
 Schultze, F., assistant, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai
 Schultze, Rev. O., Basel Mission, Kayingchu, Kwangtung
 Schulz, F., captain, steamer "Loongmoon," China coast
 Schulze, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Geifon"
 Schürch, F., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton
 Schurr, G. J. H., schoolmaster, Winton House, Yokohama
 Schurr, Mrs. G. J. H., schoolmistress, Winton House, Yokohama
 Schutte, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiser"
 Schutte, G. H., clerk, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Schüttel, A. F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Schuttenhassell, Miss, missionary, Chekiang Province
 Schütze, C., assistant, A. Oestmann, Kobe
 Schütze, H., clerk, East Asiatic Trading Company, Hongkong
 Schutze, J. W., clerk, C. F. Reimers, Kobe
 Schütze, O., clerk, E. Spitz, Manila
 Schutze, T., clerk, John H. Langelütje, Vladivostock
 Schwabe, E. M., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
 Schwabe, R. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Schwanke, R., clerk, Becker & Co., Yokohama
 Schwartz, Miss, E. P., missionary, Niigata, Japan
 Schwarz, T., assistant, J. R. Simon & Co.
 Schwarzenberg, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Schwarzer, G. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Schwarzkopf, F., shipchandler, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
 Schweiger, H. R., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton

Schwencke, C., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Schwenger, A., distiller of Ilang Ilang, Manila
 Schwengers, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"
 Schwerer, commandant, French gunboat, "Caravane"
 Schwegardt, O., clerk, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Schwilp, C. A., chief light keeper, Maritime Customs (absent)
 Schwind, R., clerk, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Canton
 Sciba, Carl, lieutenant, Nanyang Army, Nanking
 Scidmore, G. H., deputy consul general for United States of America, Yokohama
 Scipione, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionaoy, Peking
 Scortechini, Rev. Father, missionary, Taiping, Perak
 Scott, A., acting inspector of police, Hongkong
 Scott, B. C. G., H. B. M. Consul, Tientsin
 Scott, B. O., lieutenant, U.S.A. cruiser "Boston"
 Scott, Rt. Rev. C. P., D.D., Bishop in North China, Peking
 Scott, C. R., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Foochow
 Scott, D. J., engineer, Dock Company, Yokohama
 Scott, F. W. R., clerk, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Scott, G. A., assistant, Takata & Co., Tokyo
 Scott, Geo. D., agent, Reute's Telegram Co., and secy., Fire Insurance Assoc., Shanghai
 Scott, H., advocate, Logan & Ross, Penang
 Scott, H. G., chief assistant, Mines department, Bangkok
 Scott, H. W., instructor of gunnery, Sarawak Rangers, Sarawak
 Scott, J., assistant, Borneo Co's Mines, Sarawak
 Scott, Rev. J., missionary, Tokyo
 Scott, Jas., H.B.M. consul, Chinkiang
 Scott, Jas., millwright and machinist, Hakodate
 Scott, J. B., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Scott, Rev. J. H., missionary, Osaka
 Scott, J. L., merchant, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
 Scott, J. M., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
 Scott, J. S. assistant, S. Strauss & Co., Kobe
 Scott, R., acting district officer, Jasin, Malacca
 Scott, R. E., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Calampit, Philippines
 Scott, R. M., commission agent, Kobe
 Scott, R. R., assistant, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Scott, S., managing proprietor, Selangor Aerated Waters & Ice Manufng. Co., Selangor
 Scott, T., assistant, Lake & Co., Nagasaki
 Scott, Thos., merchant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Scott, T. A., superintendent Fitting department, Gas Company, Singapore
 Scott, T. G., manager, Fraser Neave Printing Office, Singapore
 Scott, W., architect, Morrison & Gratton, Shanghai
 Scott, W., inspector, Mines Department, Taiping, Perak
 Scott, W., acting postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Soochow
 Scott, W. D., assistant district officer, S. Besi, Selangor
 Scott, W. P., ensign, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"
 Scott, pilot, Haiphong
 Scott, Mrs. A. K., medical missionary, Swatow (absent)
 Scott, Mrs. Maxwell's Hill, Perak
 Scott, Miss L., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 Scott, Miss M. K., missionary, Swatow
 Scoular, R., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Seranton, Dr. W. B., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Seranton, Mrs. M. F., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Scriba, Dr. J., professor, Medical College, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Scudder, Rev. F., missionary, Tokyo
 Sculfort, Louis, merchant, L. Sculfort & Co., Hongkong
 Scully, C. J., boarding officer, Marine department, Penang
 Scully, D. O., inspector, Municipality, Penang
 Scully, E. F., clerk, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
 Scully, R. S. chief clerk, District Office, Balek Pulau, Penang
 Sculthorp, J. A., chief officer, steamer "Powan," Hongkong and Canton
 Seaman, J. F., merchant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
 Searle, E. C., missionary, Pingyang, Chekiang

Searle, Miss S. A., missionary, Kobe
 Sears, Rev. W. H., missionary, Pingtu, Shantung
 Seaton, F. O., merchant, Canton and Macao
 Seeberg, F. L., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Seeds, Miss L., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
 Seegelken, F., assistant, Aug. Ehlers, Shanghai
 Seeger, C. R., registrar, Christian Cemetery, Singapore
 Seekamp, A., assistant, C. Rohde & Co., Yokohama
 Seelhorst, Dr., government geologist, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Seemann, A., clerk, East Asiatic Trading Co., Hankow
 Seéti, comptable, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Ségalen, maître de port, Haiphong
 Seger, Miss E., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
 Segerdal, J. N., examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Séguin, surgeon, French cruiser "Descartes"
 Seibels, G. G., assistant paymaster, U.S.A. gunboat "Petrel"
 Seier, J. F. J., police sergeant, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow
 Seiler, A., merchant, G. Hieber & Co., Singapore
 Seiller, Rev., missionnaire, Van-dao, Annam
 Seipt, C., clerk, German Consulate, Canton
 Seisson, A., managing proprietor, Hôtel des Colonies, Shanghai
 Seitz, C. L., clerk, Dunning & Co., Shanghai
 Seitz, F., first secretary, German Consulate, Shanghai
 Selby, F. W., chief officer, steamer "Kutsang," China coast
 Selden, C. C., independent medical missionary, Canton
 Sellar, J., manager, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Sellar, T. H., captain, steamer "Wingsang," China coast
 Sellick, S. S., electrical engineer, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Sells, Miss E. A. P., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan (absent)
 Selmer, O., lieutenant, Naval department, Bangkok
 Semenoff, C. J., clerk, Semenoff & Co., Sagalien, Siberia
 Semenoff, H. J., assistant, Semenoff & Co., Vladivostock
 Semenoff, J. L., merchant, Vladivostock
 Semenoff, W., staff lieutenant, Russian Naval Squadron
 Sendres, E., accountant, Banco Español Filipino, Manila
 Senna, A. R. de, clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
 Senna, E. F. de, clerk, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
 Senna, F. P. de, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton
 Senna, J. B., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Senna, J. F. de, Jr., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Senna, L., clerk, Voelkel & Schroeder, Shanghai
 Senna, V. F., clerk, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
 Sennet, Ms., watchmaker, Sennet Frères, Shanghai
 Sennet, Mx., watchmaker, Sennet Frères, Shanghai
 Sennett, F. W., assistant, Helm Brothers, Yokohama
 Sensinoff, S. A., bookseller and commission agent, Vladivostock
 Sephor, S. A., clerk, Army Ordinance department, Hongkong
 Sepulvera, G., sindaco, Ayuntamiento, Cebú, Philippines
 Sequeira, E. M., clerk, Siam Canals, Land and Irrigation Co., Bangkok
 Sequeira, E. P., agent, A. R. Marty, Hoihow
 Sequeira, F. X., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
 Sequeira, G. J., clerk, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
 Sequeira, I. E., clerk, Ricci & Co., Shanghai
 Sequeira, N. A., merchant, Sequeira & Co., Pakhoi
 Sequeira, P. A., pianoforte tuner, Hongkong
 Sequeira, P. N., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Sequeira, Capt., bar lighthouse keeper, Bangkok
 Seré, M., chief clerk, Secretary's Office, Municipality, Saigon
 Serebrennikoff, commander, Russian gunboat, "Koreyetz"
 Serez, Dr., directeur Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
 Sergejew, S., clerk, Joh. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock
 Sergy, Rev. A., Russian missionary, Tokyo
 Sérié, rédacteur, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Serno, A., clerk, Ruspe & Co., Kobe

Serpa, A. I., *escrivão do Juiz e Orphans*, Macao
 Serra, *secrétaire-expeditionnaire*, Service Judiciaire, Saigon
 Serrano, A., agent, "La Insular Cigar Factory, Gamu, Philippines
 Serrano, J., mechanic, "La Clementina" Sugar Refinery, Manila
 Serrano, J., *tenedor de libras*, Banco Español Filipino, Manila
 Serres, G., *assistant accountant*, Résidency, Phompenh, Cambodge
 Serres, Lieutenant, *aide-de-camp* to the French Admiral
 Serrin, *commis*, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Sestier, Henri, *Résident de France*, Nghean, Annam
 Seth, A., *deputy registrar*, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Seth, B. P., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Singapore
 Seth, E. L., *managing clerk*, Sisson & Delay, Singapore
 Seth, H. A., clerk, A. H. Rennie, Hongkong
 Seth, J. P., broker, Singapore
 Seth, S. A., clerk, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong
 Sethna, B. C., manager, Cawasjee Pallanjee, & Co., Shanghai
 Sethna, J. M., manager, R. S. Woonwalla & Co., Hongkong
 Sethna, P. M., manager, E. N. Mehta & Co., Hongkong and Canton
 Setna, F. D., manager, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Hongkong
 Setterlund, Miss A., missionary, Oshima, Japan
 Settlemyer, Miss E., missionary, Naniwa Togakko, Japan
 Seumenicht, A., *assistant*, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
 Seurat, *Capitaine*, *commandant de la marine*, Haiphong
 Seux, A., merchant, Klengen & Seux, Yokohama
 Severin, A. B., clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Seville, *administrateur des affaires indigènes*, Tayninh, Cochin China
 Seydel, A., *Army instructor*, Infantry, Wuchang
 Seyffarth, H., missionary, Lao-ho-keo, Hankow
 Seymour, C., *lieutenant*, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"
 Seymour, Sir Edward H., *vice-admiral commanding* H.B.M. Squadron
 Seymour, F. M., *assistant paymaster*, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
 Seymour, G. H., *storehouseman*, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Seymour, J., pilot, Shanghai
 Seymour, J. N., *instructor*, Second Higher School, Sendai, Japan
 Seymour, W. F., *medical missionary*, Tungchowfu, Shantung
 Seymour, Miss, missionary, Ninghai, Shantung
 Shabin, W., *assistant*, Kunst & Albers, Port Arthur
 Shadgett, H. E., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Shakoor, A. C., merchant, Hongkong
 Shalders, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Shantung
 Shand, T., *employé*, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Shand, W. J. S., merchant, Yokohama
 Shantz, Wm., missionary, Hankow
 Sharikoff, V. O., merchant, Vladivostock
 Sharnhorst, G. D., *examiner*, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Sharon, G., captain, Russian cruiser "Dmitry-Donskoy"
 Sharp, A., *assistant*, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Foochow
 Sharp, Rev. A. F., *vicar of Kuching*, Sarawak
 Sharp, C. S., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Sharp, Granville, *estate agent*, Sharp & Co., Hongkong
 Sharp, G. C., *asst. manager*, Glen Marie & Enterprise Estates, Plantations Synd., Selangor
 Sharp, H., marshal, United States Consulate, Kobe
 Sharp, H. J., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama
 Sharp, H. W., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore
 Sharp, W. E., *assistant manager*, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok
 Sharpe, E., *employé*, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Sharples, E. W., *assistant*, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Sharples, J., engineer, Soolung Cotton Spinning Mill Co., Soochow
 Sharples, H. J., *assistant Salt Lekin Collectorate*, Hupeh
 Shastin, Rev. N., Russian missionary, Hankow
 Shaw, Alfred manager, Wuchang Cotton Mill, Wuchang
 Shaw, Archdeacon A. C., chaplain, British Legation, Tokyo
 Shaw, B. E., headmaster, Victoria Institution, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Shaw, Rev. C., missionary, Foochow (absent)

Shaw, C. R., assistant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai
Shaw, G. L., assistant, Odell & Co., Foochow
Shaw, H. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Shaw, M. A., sub-agent, American Trading Co., Kobe
Shaw, R. W., proprietor, The Farm, Shanghai
Shaw, S. L., marine surveyor, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
Shaw, Miss E. C., missionary, Nanking
Shaw, Miss Kate, missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
Shearer, J., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Shearer, W. E., missionary, Cheo-kia-keo, Kangsu
Shearer, Jas., chief engineer, steamer "Hae-shin," China coast
Shearwood, J., barrister-at-law, Penang
Sheen, C. C., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
Sheffield, A., meter inspector, Gas Company, Hongkong
Sheffield, Rev. D. Z., missionary, Tangchou, Chihli
Shekell, H. C., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Muang Praé, Bangkok
Shekleton, Miss, missionary, Taiyuenfu, Shansi
Shekury, G. I., share and general broker, Shanghai
Sheldon, B. P., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Shelford, R., curator, Sarawak Museum, Sarawak
Shelford, W. H., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Shellabear, W. G., superintendent, Methodist Episcopal Mission Press, Singapore
Shellim, E., merchant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
Sheltenko, D. S., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia
Shelton, E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Shelton, J., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Sheperdsen, J. M., chief clerk, Sanitary Board, Perak
Shepardson, R. M., chief clerk, Medical department, Larut, Perak
Shepherd, B., deputy land officer, Land Office, Hongkong
Shepherd, E. B., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Nagasaki
Shepherd, E. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Amoy
Shepherd, G., planter, Selangor
Shepherd, W., chief officer, steamer "Taichiew" Hongkong and Bangkok
Shepherdson, L. J., chief clerk, Medical and Registration department, Singapore
Sheppard, G. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Wuchow
Sheppard, P., assistant, Koyah Estate, British North Borneo
Sheridon, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Sheriff, R., clerk, Government Service, Bangkok
Sherman, C. B., pilot, Taku
Sherman, Dr. H. C., medical missionary, Seoul
Sherman, W. E., chief wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Sherriff, A. W., printing overseer, "Hiogo News," Kobe
Sherwin, E., superintending clerk, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong
Sherwood, Staff-Sergt. T., chief ward master, Army Medical Staff, Hongkong
Sherwood, Miss, missionary, Chekiang
Sherven, O., municipal engineer, Hangchow
Sheuten, H. A., clerk, J. Reynaud, Yokohama
Sheveleff, M. G., merchant, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Vladivostock
Shewan, A., merchant, Greaves & Co., Hankow
Shewan, R., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., and consul for Chile, Hongkong
Shewan, Wm., commission agent and broker, Hongkong
Sheward, R. O., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Shewels, E. F., second lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Shewring, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
Shields, C. H., assistant, Post Office, Tientsin
Shields, Rev. G. T., missionary, Kansuh
Shields, J., lightkeeper, Turnabout Lighthouse, Amoy
Shields, Rev. W., missionary, Bangkok
Shields, Miss, missionary, Seoul, Corea
Shier, A. L., missionary, Peking
Shindler, F. E., missionary, Kihcheo, Shansi
Shinkarenko, W. J., coroner, Court Martial, Vladivostock
Shipley, Rev. G. R. F., missionary, Soochow
Shipley, W. H., assistant, Fraser & Neave printing office, Singapore

Shipwell, Rev. W., missionary, Foochow
 Shirazee, C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow
 Shirdan, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
 Shirvell, J. J., assistant-engineer, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Shkolnicoff, K. A., storekeeper, Vladivostock
 Shoemaker, Rev. J. E., missionary, Ningpo
 Sholkoffsky, K. S., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia
 Shooker, A. S., merchant, Singapore
 Shoolingin, C. N., merchant, and assistant, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Vladivostock
 Short, G., foreman mechanic, Tong Colliery, Tientsin
 Shorrock, Rev. A. G., missionary, Hankow
 Shorrock, S. H., engineer, Shanghai
 Shoultz, M., lieutenant, Russian gunboat, "Zabiaka"
 Sheuten, H. A. clerk, J. Reynand, Yokohama
 Showler, W. Y., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Shrager, C., merchant, Grunberg Bros., Singapore
 Shufeldt, G. A., merchant, Shanghai
 Shuster, F. E., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
 Sibbald, T. M., fleet surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Sibbit, J., timekeeper, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong
 Siber, H., merchant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Sibborn, W., master gunner, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Sibiodon, J., manager, J. Reynaud, Yokohama
 Sibley, H. A., missionary, Lao-ho-kéo, Hupeh
 Sichelschmid, G., assistant, Hollmann & Co., Manila
 Sichelschmidt, Miss, missionary, Longchuen, Chekiang
 Siciliano, jardinier-chef, Parc de la Ville, Saigon
 Sidebottom, J. N., merchant, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
 Siddons, W. E., clerk, Malay States Guides, Selangor
 Siebert, E., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hankow
 Siebs, N. A., merchant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Sielcken, O., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang
 Siemsen, F. H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow
 Siemssen, A., merchant, Snethlage & Co., Shanghai
 Siemssen, G., merchant, and consul for Germany and Sweden, Foochow
 Siepen, H., clerk, Wusinowski & Co., Iloilo
 Siever, D., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow
 Sifton, Miss, missionary, Torizaka, Japan
 Siger, comptable, Hôpital Mixte, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Silas, D. H., assistant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Silberman, I., licensee, Globe Hotel, Hongkong
 Sillem, H., storekeeper and watchmaker, L. Vraad & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Sillins, P., clerk, Illies & Co., Kobe
 Silman, T., commander, Russian torpedo cruiser, "Gaidamak"
 Silsby, Rev. J. A., missionary, and superintendent Lowrie High School, Shanghai
 Silva, A., merchant, Osmund, Silva & Co., Canton
 Silva, A. da, clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila
 Silva, A. da, fiel, Cemiterio de S. Miguel, Macao
 Silva, A. da, writer, Municipal Chamber, Macao
 Silva, A. de, principal clerk, Army Service Corps, Singapore
 Silva, A. d'Araujo e, clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Silva, A. C. da, clerk, North China Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Silva, A. E. da, clerk, Jebsen & Co., Hongkong
 Silva, A. H., clerk, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
 Silva, A. H. M. da, clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Silva, A. M. da, clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
 Silva, A. Marques da, writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Silva, B. X. V. da, lieutenant, Portuguese gunboat "Liberal" Macao
 Silva, C. A. da, superintendent job printing, Government Printing Office, Singapore
 Silva, Capt. C. I. da, commandante, Companhia de Infanteria, Macao
 Silva, C. M., clerk, Noel, Murray & Co., Shanghai
 Silva, C. T., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Silva, Eça da, clerk, Boehmer & Co., Yokohama
 Silva, E. A. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong

Silva, E. E. da, clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Silva, E. L. da, escrivão, Santa de Misericórdia, Macao
Silva, E. M. da, clerk, H. Lucas & Co., Kobe
Silva, E. M. da, lawyer, Macao
Silva, F., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
Silva, F. da, clerk, Telegraph Companies, Shanghai
Silva, F. A. da, clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila
Silva, F. F. Eça da, clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
Silva, F. F. Eça da, clerk, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
Silva, F. R. da, clerk, F. Heab & Co., Yokohama
Silva, F. X. A. da, student interpreter, Procurador's department, Macao
Silva, F. X. P., money order clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
Silva, G. A., clerk, Rowe & Co., Canton
Silva, Ven. Archdeacon, G. F. da, secretary, Ecclesiastical Chamber, Macao
Silva, H. da, clerk, Arthur Noorkhan, Saigon
Silva, J. da, clerk, Telegraph Companies, Shanghai
Silva, J. da, instructor, Military Education department, Bangkok
Silva, J. da, lawyer and editro "O Independente," Macao
Silva, J. A. da, clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
Silva, J. A. B. da, clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Silva, J. B. da, clerk, China and Japan Trading Company, Shanghai
Silva, J. B. O. da, clerk, Herbert Dent & Co., Macao
Silva, Rev. J. F. da, assistant vicar, St. Peter's Church, Malacca
Silva, J. F. Eça da, clerk, Deacon & Co., Canton
Silva, J. F. N. da, writer, Colonial Secretary's Office, Macao
Silva, Dr. J. G. da, colonial surgeon, Macao
Silva, J. M., clerk, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
Silva, J. M. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
Silva, J. M. da, writer, Colonial Secretary's Office, Macao
Silva, J. M. Eça da, secretary, Canton Club, Canton
Silva, J. M. P., clerk, Stamp Revenue Office, Hongkong
Silva, J. N. da, assistant, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
Silva, L. A. da, clerk, Horse Repository, Hongkong
Silva, L. C. da, clerk, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong
Silva, L. J. da, clerk, Imperial Chinese Postal Office, Shanghai
Silva, L. L. clerk, Vacuum Oil Company, Hongkong
Silva, M. da, bookkeeper, Hogan & Co., Singapore
Silva, M. E. da, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Silva, M. F. da, commission agent, Macao
Silva, P., foreman, "Siam Observer," Bangkok
Silva, P. A. da, clerk, Bowen Bros & Co., Yokohama
Silva, P. E., clerk, Kruse & Co., Hongkong
Silva, P. F. da, clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
Silva, P. M. N., da, clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Silva, P. N. da, professor, Chinese language, Central School, Macao
Silva, P. N. Jr., interprete, Repartição do Expediente Sinicos, Macao
Silva, Rev. S. M. A. da, vice-reitor, Seminario de S. José, Macao
Silva, S. S. escrivão, Santa Casa de Misericórdia, Macao
Silva, T. E. da, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Silva, T. E. de, chief clerk, Police department, Perak
Silva, U. C. da, bookkeeper "Hongkong Telegraph" Office, Hongkong
Silva, Da. M. M. da, professora, Collegio Sta. Roza de Lima, Macao
Silva-Costa, J. H. da, lieutenant, Portuguese gunboat "Liberal," Macao
Silva-Nery, J. L., da, alferes, Infanteria, Macao
Silva-Netto, F., clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Silva-Netto, J. clerk, China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
Silva-Netto, J. L., clerk, Paul Brunat, Shanghai
Silva-Netto, L. S., clerk, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong
Silva-Poiares, H. A. da, professor, Lyceu Nacional, Macao
Silva-Telles, A. G. da, inspector, Municipal Police, Macao
Silva-Telles J. C., writer, Revenue department, Macao
Silveira, Albino da, rentier, Praça de Camões, Macao
Silver, Miss Emma, missionary, Shanghai
Silverthorne, A., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong

Silverthorne, J., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
 Silvertop, A. E., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat "Pigmy"
 Silvestroff, P., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co. Vladivostock
 Silvestre, H., consular attaché, Austrian Legation, Peking
 Simard, commissaire de police, Saigon
 Simard, professor, Collège Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Simcox, Rev. F. E., missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli
 Simester, Rev. J., missionary, Foochow
 Simmins, H., naval store officer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Simmonds, P. R., captain, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Simmonds, T., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Simmons, T. H., Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Lakon, Siam
 Simó, Rev. F. J., professor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Simões, A., clerk, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Simões, C. P., clerk and linguist, British Consulate, Amoy
 Simões, J. A., clerk, H. B. Dunlop, Sandakan
 Simões, M., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Simoës, R., bailiff, Procuratura Administrativa, Macao
 Simon, directeur, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Simon, brigadier de Police Municipal, Saigon
 Simon, A., merchant, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
 Simon, Rev., J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Simon, M. F., M.D., principal civil medical and health officer, Singapore
 Simon, M. St. L., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Singapore
 Simond, Dr. P. L. directeur, Institut Pasteur, Saigon
 Simonds, C. B., captain, Asiatic Artillery, Hongkong
 Simoni, chancelier, Résidence de France, Hong Yen, Tonkin
 Simoni, professor, Collège Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Simoni, vice-résident de France, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Simonnet, telegraphist, Baoha, Tonkin
 Simons, Rev. E. Z., missionary, Canton
 Simonsen, chief officer, steamer "Lyeemoon," China coast
 Simpson, A. P., merchant, Odell & Co., Foochow
 Simpson, C., assistant-surveyor, H.B.M. Office of Works, Shanghai
 Simpson, C. F., assistant, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila
 Simpson, C. Lennox, commissioner, Imperial Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Simpson, H., inspector of police, Penang
 Simpson, Wm., manager, "La Minerva" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Simpson, W. W., missionary, Kansuh
 Simpson, Mrs., missionary, Taiyuen-fu, Shansi
 Simpson, Miss, missionary, Zenana Mission, Shantung
 Simpson, Miss A. M., missionary Ta-li, Yunnan
 Sims, Rev. E. D., missionary, Chefoo
 Sims, P., lieutenant, Nanyang Army, Nanking
 Sims, W., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Sinclair, A., marine superintendent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Sinclair, A., chief engineer, steamer "Hsinchi," China coast
 Sinclair, C. H., lieutenant, H.B.M. flagship "Centurion"
 Sinclair, G., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila
 Sinclair, G. G., tidewaiter Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Sinclair, J., lightkeeper, Green Island, Hongkong
 Sinclair, N., merchant, Alex. Campbell & Co., vice-Consul for Netherlands, Kewkiang
 Sinclair, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Singer, F., lieutenant-commander, U.S.A. gunboat, "Manila"
 Singer, H. P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Singer, W., salt searcher, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Singer, Miss F., missionay, Hakodate
 Singleton, R. G., assistant, Singleton, Benda & Co., Yokohama
 Singleton, T. A., merchant, Singleton, Benda & Co., Yokohama
 Singson, P., notario, Obispado, Cebu
 Singson, S., lawyer, Cebu
 Sinio, M., assistant, Colon Cigar Factory, Manila
 Sinnas, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Sinnott, P. W. P., assistant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong

Sinnott, Miss C., assistant, S. Stockhausen, Hongkong
Sinnou, A., magasinier, ateliers, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
Sintas, J. A., solicitor, Haiphong
Sioen, E. V., manager, Club Hotel, Yokohama
Sirot, J., clerk, J. Gaillard, Nagasaki
Sirugne, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hué, Annam
Sisi, A., accountant, Ayuntamiento, Cebu
Sison, P., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
Sisson, A. J., solicitor, Sisson & Dealy, Singapore
Sitcheff, P. A., clerk, Government Bank, Vladivostock
Situ, Rev. Ensebro, Portuguese Catholic Mission, Hoihow
Siva, Marco, diamond merchant, Singapore
Sizaret, commis de Residence, Thanh hoa, Annam
Sizes, agent temporaire, Customs, Tourane
Sjoberg, Miss, missionary, Tongcheo, Shansi
Skae, F. M. T., physican, Penang Sugar Estate, Penang
Skeels, A. E., assistant, Gosling & Co., Penang
Skelton, A. H., manager, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Skene, J., coppersmith, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
Skertchly, E. F., sub-editor, "Hongkong Telegraph," Hongkong
Skinner, C. A., assistant, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Co., Shanghai
Skinner, C. P., inspector of shipwrights, Naval Yard, Hongkong
Skinner, G. L., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Skinner, J. E., M.D., medical missionary, Foochow
Skinner, P. M., barrister-at-law, editor, "Straits Times," Singapore
Skinner, T., chief superintendent, United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Hongkong
Skinner, Mrs. S. L., M.D., medical missionary, Foochow
Sköld, Rev. J., missionary, Wuchang (absent)
Skott, H., merchant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong
Skottowe, E. B., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai (abt.)
Skrimshire, E. P. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Skvorzoff, attorney general, Court of Justice, Vladivostock
Slade, E. J. W., commander, H.B.M.S. "Algerine"
Slade, H., M.D., dentist, Kobe
Slade, H. W., assistant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
Slade, M. W., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
Slaker, J., pilot, British North Borneo
Slater, Miss, missionary, Singan district, Shensi
Sleeman, H., chief officer, steamer, "Yung-ching," China coast
Sleeman, T., captain, steamer "Yung-ching," China coast
Slevogt, Max, merchant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
Slimmon, Rev. J. A., missionary, Tientsin
Slinkow, A., clerk, Paul A. Nobel, Blagowestschensk, Siberia
Sloan, J. C., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Sloan, R. J., medical practitioner, Shanghai
Sloan, Miss Addie, missionary, Soochow
Slocum, G. R., lieutenant, U.S.A. cruiser "Charleston"
Sloss, W., pilot, Newchwang
Slot, G. H., merchant, Penang
Sly, H. E., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
Smakotim, A. W., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Spassk, Eastern Siberia
Small, A., chief engineer, steamer "Changwo," China coast
Small, M., inspector of machinery, Perak
Smalley, S. E., treasurer, American Church Mission, Shanghai
Smalley, Miss R., China Inland missionary, Ts'in-cheo, Kansuh
Smart, C. McD., reporter, "China Mail," Hongkong
Smart, H., reporter, "Hongkong Telegraph," Hongkong
Smart, H., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
Smart, J. D., acting agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Saigon
Smart, W., missionary, Chemulpo, Corea (absent)
Smart, W. S., engineer, Kim Ching & Co.'s Rice Mill, Bangkok
Smedley, J., architect and civil engineer, Hankow and Shanghai
Smelser, F. L., missionary, Yokohama
Smetzkoy, A., fleet-surgeon, Russian Pacific squadron

Smillie, D., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Smith, A., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Kewkiang
 Smith, A., chief officer, steamer "Yuenwo," China coast
 Smith, A. chief clerk, Land Revenue office, Singapore
 Smith, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Smith, Alexr., surveyor, Wm. Smith, Sungkai, Perak
 Smith, A. B., clerk, Allen & Kennedy, Penang
 Smith, A. Brook, assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Smith, A. Findlay, merchant, MacEwen, Frickel & Co., Hongkong
 Smith, A. G., dental surgeon, Yokohama
 Smith, Rev. A. H., missionary, P'ang-chuang, Shantung
 Smith, A. L. R., pilot, Newchwang
 Smith, Cecil, missionary, Hsingsi, Kueichow Province
 Smith, C. F., clerk, Central Hotel, Shanghai
 Smith, C. H., commission agent, Vladivostock
 Smith, C. M., attendant, Smallpox Hospital, Yokohama
 Smith, D. A., pay inspector, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"
 Smith, D. Ross, assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Penang
 Smith, D. Warres, manager, "Daily Press" Office, Hongkong
 Smith, E., assistant, R. H. Powers & Co., Nagasaki
 Smith, E. E., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Smith, E. E., albumen manufacturer, Bartenstein, Smith & Meyer, Wuhu
 Smith, E. F. H., chaplain and naval instructor, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Smith, E. Grant, assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
 Smith, E. H., merchant, Middleton & Smith, Yokohama (absent)
 Smith, E. J., manager, Borneo Company, Sarawak
 Smith, E. M., Jr., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton
 Smith, E. R., merchant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama and Kobe
 Smith, E. S., head master of English, Soowan Koolap School, Bangkok
 Smith, E. U., broker and commission agent, Cushny & Smith, Shanghai
 Smith, F., foreman boilermaker, Cosmopolitan Dock, H. & W. Dock Co., Hongkong
 Smith, F. B., merchant, Rowe & Co., Canton
 Smith, Sergt. Major F. G., clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Smith, F. J. deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Smith, F. P., chief engineer, H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"
 Smith, F. R., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Singapore
 Smith, F. T., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama
 Smith, G. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Smith, G. P., medical missionary, Tientsin
 Smith, H., yeoman, U. S. A. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Smith, H., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
 Smith, H., pilot, British North Borneo
 Smith, H., superintendent, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong & W. Dock Co., Hongkong
 Smith, Harry, manager, "Oriental Press," Shanghai
 Smith, Herbert, merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Smith, H. Grant, clerk, Equitable Life Assurance Society, Hongkong
 Smith, H. S., assistant, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao
 Smith, H. T., vice-consul for United States of America, Kobe
 Smith, Rev. I. F., missionary, Yokohama
 Smith, I. Grant, assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
 Smith, J., chief engineer, steamer "Kwangchi," China coast
 Smith, J., manager, Chefoo Dairy Farm, Chefoo
 Smith, J., shipping agent, Oriental Hotel, Kobe
 Smith, J., pilot, Ningpo
 Smith, J., Sr., foreman blacksmith, J. M. Lyon & Co., Singapore
 Smith, J., Jr., shop foreman, J. M. Lyon & Co., Singapore
 Smith, James, missionary, Wuhu
 Smith, John, China Inland missionary, Tali-fu, Yunnan
 Smith, John Grant, commission agent, J. G. Smith & Co., and consul for Peru, Hongkong
 Smith, J. C., merchant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Smith, J. L., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
 Smith, J. M., chief officer, steamer "Taksang," China coast
 Smith, J. M. P., broker, Penang
 Smith, Rev. J. N. B., D.D., missionary, Ningpo

Smith, J. R., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
 Smith, J. T., manager, L. Tallieu & Co., Tientsin
 Smith, J. T., missionary, Shanghai
 Smith, K., clerk, Pacific Commercial Co., Yokohama
 Smith, K. van R., clerk, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama
 Smith, L. Grant, assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
 Smith, L. H., agent, Russian Mail Steamship Co., Chefoo
 Smith, L. S., bookkeeper, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore
 Smith, M., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Kobe
 Smith, M. S., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok (absent)
 Smith, N. F., assistant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama
 Smith, N. J., surgeon, H.B.M. cruiser "Narcissus"
 Smith, P. B., timber merchant, Bangkok
 Smith, P. J., clerk, Oriental Hotel, Kobe
 Smith, R. L., cabinet maker, Shanghai
 Smith, R. M., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Smith, S., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Smith, S. J., proprietor, Bangkok Printing and Publishing Office, Bangkok
 Smith, S. P., missionary, Lungan-fu, Shansi
 Smith, Thos., clerk, Borneo Company, Sarawak
 Smith, Rev. T. H., missionary, Peking
 Smith, T. S. assistant, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang
 Smith, Hon. T. Sercombe, colonial treasurer, Hongkong
 Smith, W., clerk, Martin & Co., Yokohama
 Smith, Wm., civil engineer and manager, Perak Marble Co., Batu Gajah, Perak
 Smith, Wm., reader and reporter, "Daily Press" Office, Hongkong
 Smith, W. B., accountant, G. M. Campbell, and secretary, Singapore Club, Singapore
 Smith, W. B., assistant, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
 Smith, W. E., forwarding agent, Railway, Perak
 Smith, W. E., medical missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen
 Smith, W. G., professor of English, Nobles College, Tokyo
 Smith, W. H., assistant, E. Dalton & Co., Tientsin
 Smith, Miss A. E., missionary, Kewkiang
 Smith, Miss B., missionary, Soochow
 Smith, Miss B. A., head mistress and superintendent, Girls' School, Bangkok
 Smith, Miss C. J., missionary, Kewkiang
 Smith, Miss E., missionary, Ichang
 Smith, Miss G., missionary, Ningpo
 Smith, Miss H. F., stenographer, Eastern Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Smith, Miss J. C., missionary, Nagano, Japan
 Smith, Miss L., China Inland missionary, Shanghai
 Smith, Miss Lida B., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
 Smith, Miss L. C., missionary, Kewkiang
 Smith, Miss S. C., missionary, Hakodate
 Smith, Miss, missionary, Tatongfu, Shansi
 Smith-Dorrien, A. H., commander, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity."
 Smithers, H. B., assistant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
 Smoloff, A., clerk, Joh. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock
 Smyth, Rev. E. C., missionary, Tsou-ping, Shantung
 Smyth, F., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
 Smyth, Rev. G. B., missionary, Foochow
 Smyth, H. W., director general, Mining department, Bangkok (absent)
 Smyth, J. H., assistant, Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Smyth, J. S., section engineer, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Smyth, Dr. R., missionary, Ningpo
 Smyth, Robt. S., assistant, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Smythe, W. W., commander, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
 Snell, H. J., manager, Byte Estate, British North Borneo
 Snethlage, H., merchant, Shanghai
 Snodgrass, E., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 Snodgrass, Miss M., missionary, Tungchow-fu, Shantung
 Snow, A., pilot, Singapore
 Snow, H. J., secretary, United Club, Yokohama
 Snowden, J., pilot, Shanghai

Snowdon, B. J., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"
 Snyder, C. F., missionary, Laobrang, Thibet
 Snyder, Rev. F. L., missionary, Bangkok
 Snyder, Rev. S. S., missionary, Tokyo
 Soanes, R. J., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Canton
 Soares, A. F. de J., broker, Hongkong
 Soares, A. M. L., clerk, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Soares, E. E., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Soares, Dr. F. P., "Oriental Dispensary," Hongkong
 Soares, F. P. de V., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Soares, Rev. F. X., vicar, Portuguese Mission, Singapore
 Soares, P. P., clerk, G. Girault, Hongkong
 Sobrielo, R., clerk in charge, Water Rate department, Singapore
 Soderstrom, Mrs., missionary, Si-gan, Shensi
 Soelberg, C. G., lightkeeper, Dodd Island lighthouse, Amoy
 Sohst, A., assistant, German Consulate, Singapore
 Sohst, Th., merchant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 Sokoloff, A. A., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Solá, Rev., Spanish missionary, Thaibinh, Tonkin Central
 Solano, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Chefoo
 Soler, chancelier delegué, Résidence de France, Hué, Annam
 Solis, S., professor de musica, Colegio Sto. Tomas, Manila
 Soliveres, Don F. de, secretary, Spanish Legation, Peking
 Solly, W. J., senior clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Solomiac, conducteur, Construction des Chemins de fer, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Solomon, E., merchant, Singapore
 Solomon, F. P., assistant, Singleton, Benda & Co., Yokohama
 Solomon, R. J., broker, Shanghai
 Solomon, S. J., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Soltan, N. D. P., commissioner, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Somekh, B. A., clerk, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
 Somekh, D. S., assistant, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
 Somerton, S. H., printing overseer, "Japan Gazette Co.," Yokohama
 Somerville, A., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Somerville, E., Residency officer, Bintulu, Sarawak
 Somerville, F. G., exchange broker, Singapore
 Somerville, John, assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang
 Somerville, L., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila (absent)
 Somerville, Mjr. T. C. F., King's Own Rgt., private. secty. to Governor, Hongkong
 Somjee, N., clerk, E. Pabaney, Shanghai
 Sommer, C., engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
 Sommer, D., propietario, Bazar Cebuano, Cebu
 Sommer, F., clerk, Telge & Schoeter, Tientsin
 Sonne, C. C., electrician, Telegraph Companies, Shanghai
 Sonne, H., engineer surveyor, Shanghai
 Sonsini, Rev. Fr. L., Roman Catholic mission, Te-gan-ton, Hupeh
 Soolemanjee, E., merchant, A. Esmaljee, Singapore
 Soothill, Rev. W. E., missionary, Wenchow
 Soper, Rev. J., missionary, Aoyama, Tokyo
 Sorabjee, N., manager, S. N. Talati & Co., Shanghai
 Sorensen, P., chief engineer, steamer "Hailan," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Sorensen, S., manager, Singapore Patent Paint Co., Singapore
 Sorensen, T., missionary, Chentu, Szechuen
 Sorhagen, P., assistant, Heyn, Bröckelmann & Co., Kobe
 Soriano, Juan, tailor, Iloilo
 Soriano, M. C., administrador, El Porvenir de Bisayas, Iloilo
 Soriano, Rev., Spanish missionary, Bui-chu, Tonkin
 Soriggs, C. W., assistant surveyor, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Sorin, Rev., procurator, French Mission, Canton
 Sorins, A. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Sorokin, S., assistant, C. & F. Popoff Frères, Hankow
 Sotelo, F., propietario, Caballo Blanco, Iloilo
 Sotelo, R., chemist, and proprietor Bazar de Iloilo, Iloilo
 Sotelo, V., assistant, Bazar de Iloilo, Iloilo

Souhart, architect, Public Works department, Saigon
 Soukhanoff, A. V., assistant, Local Government, Vladivostok
 Soula, chancelier, Résidence de France, Kratie, Cambodge
 Soulages, Lieutenant, officer de renseignement, Caobang, Tonkin
 Soulez, lieutenant, French cruiser "Descartes"
 Soulie, chief engineer, M. M. steamer "Manche," Saigon and Haiphong
 Soukhomlin, A., commander, Russian gunboat, "Otvajny"
 Souter, F. T. E., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Southall, T., assistant, Sale & Co., Yokohama
 Southam, A. W., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Company, Labuan
 Southam, W. C., assistant, Wm. McKerrrow & Co., Singapore
 Southcott, W. E., assistant, W. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Southern, F. R., assistant, H. E. Reynell & Co., Kobe (absent)
 Southey, T. S., acting inspector of lights, Maritime Customs, Amoy (absent)
 Soutter, W., missionary, Songpan, Szechuen
 Souverbie, accountant, Residency, Sontay, Tonkin
 Souza, A. J., clerk, A. M. L. Agabeg & Co., Kobe
 Souza, A. M. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Souza, A. M. de, clerk, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Souza, A. R. de, clerk, Senior Magistrate's Court, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Souza, A. R. de, clerk, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Souza, B. de, bookkeeper, Empreza Economica, Macao
 Souza, B. G. de, clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
 Souza, C. A., writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Souza, C. C. de, inspector of markets, Municipality, Penang
 Souza, C. M. de, assistant, Pharmacia Popular, Macao
 Souza, D. D., employé, Powell & Co., Singapore
 Souza, D. E., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
 Souza, D. M. de, clerk, M. A. A. Souza & Co., Hongkong
 Souza, E. de, clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Souza, E. L., inspector, Municipality, Penang
 Souza, E. L. M. de, commission agent, broker, and architect, De Souza & Son, Singapore
 Souza, E. V. M., clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
 Souza, F., financial assistant, Police department, Penang
 Souza, F. M. X. de, director, Post Office, Macao
 Souza, F. U. de, manager, The Dispensary, Malacca
 Souza, F. X. de, clerk, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
 Souza, H. B., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
 Souza, H. J. de, employé, Powell & Co., Singapore
 Souza, J. da, reporter, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
 Souza, J. de, clerk of works, Public Works department Seremban, Sungei Ujong
 Souza, J. de, architect, De Souza & Son, Singapore
 Souza, J. A. de, chief clerk, Assessment department, Municipality, Singapore
 Souza, J. A. de, clerk, H. Brauss & Co., Singapore
 Souza, J. D. de, clerk, Ricci & Co., Kiaochau
 Souza, J. G. de, assistant, Ricci & Co., Macao
 Souza, J. J. de, storekeeper, Public Works department, Singapore
 Souza, J. J. C. de, clerk, Stiven & Co., Singapore
 Souza, J. L., counter-clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & Co., Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Souza, L. F. de, clerk, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Souza, L. X., foreman, Guedes & Co., Hongkong
 Souza, M. de, clerk, Barlow & Co., Shanghai
 Souza, M. A. A., merchant, Hongkong
 Souza, M. F. de, merchant, Ricci & Co., Shanghai
 Souza, M. G., clerk, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
 Souza, M. G., clerk, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Shanghai
 Souza, P. de, chief clerk, Police department, Pekan, Pahang
 Souza, P. C., clerk, Guedes & Co., Hongkong
 Souza, R. de, Jr., director, Empreza Economica, Macao
 Souza, R. C. de Silva e, clerk, Yangtze Insurance Association, Shanghai
 Souza, R. L., clerk, Municipality, Penang
 Souza, S. A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Souza, S. C. de, boarding officer, Chinese Protectorate, Singapore
 Souza, S. S., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Kobe

Sowerby, Rev. A., missionary, Taiyuenfoo, Shansi
 Sowter, Miss, teacher, Girton House, Kobe
 Sowter, Miss E., teacher, Girton House, Kobe
 Sowter, Miss W., teacher, Girton House, Kobe
 Spada, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Spafford, T., storeman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Spahn, R., clerk, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe
 Spakler, H., consul for Netherlands, Penang
 Spalckhaver, W. O. C., assistant, Siemssen & Cie., Hongkong
 Spalinger, U., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton
 Sparham, Rev. C. G., missionary, Hankow
 Sparkes, W., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Sparrow, H. C., assistant, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Sparrow, H. S. R., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Hermione"
 Spatz, L. R., assistant, H. H. Kirch & Co., Hongkong
 Spearing, H., acting district engineer, Klang, Selanger
 Specka, Dr., student interpreter, German Legation, Tokyo
 Speder, H., chemiste, Pharmacie Franco-Tonkinoise, Haiphong
 Speicher, Rev. J., missionary, Swatow
 Speidel, A., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Speidel, F. W., merchant, Speidel & Co., Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Speidel, P., assistant, C. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
 Speidel, W., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Spence, J. G., captain, steamer "Lightning," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Spence, Mrs. B. A., missionary, Iwane-machi, Japan
 Spencer, Rev. D. S., missionary, Gilu, Japan
 Sparp H. E., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
 Spencer, Miss C., missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo
 Spencer, Miss M. A., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 Spengler, O., merchant, Vladivostock
 Spielmann, M., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Spiganovitch, Rev., pastor, Roman Catholic Church, Vladivostock
 Spiller, H., clerk, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 Spink, Miss, missionary, Wênchow
 Spinks, E., inspector of police, Selangor
 Spinney, W. F., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Mengtszu
 Spire, clerk, Posts & Telegraphs, Baclicu, Cochín-China
 Spittles, J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Spitz, E., merchant, Manila
 Spitzel, L., managing director, Chinese Corporation, Hankow
 Spooner, C. E., State engineer, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Spooner, J. J., chief excise officer, Opium Farm, Hongkong
 Spooner, S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Sprague, E., professor, Railway School, Tientsin
 Sprague, Rev. W. P., missionary, Kalgan, Chihli
 Sprague, Miss S. S., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Spratling, L. W., passed assistant surgeon, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Spree, Graf von, capt.-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"
 Sprent, Rev. F. H., chaplain, Church of England, Newchwang
 Spruijt, A. F., manager, Ranow Estate, British North Borneo
 Sprüngli, E., merchant, Sprüngli & Co., and consul for Switzerland, Manila
 Spry, F., gaol warder, Penang
 Spykerman, H., tracer, Kwala Langat, Selangor
 Squibbs, Dr., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Squiers, H. G., secretary, American Legation, Peking
 Stabb, N. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Stachelin, H., assistant, Fischer, Huber & Co., Singapore
 Stadelmann, G., assistant, H. C. Morf & Co., Kobe
 Staden, J. C., clerk, Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
 Staegy, colon, Binhdin, Annam
 Stafford, G. M., Government surveyor, Selangor
 Stahl, F., assistant, Boie & Schadenberg, Manila
 Stahlberg, R., watchmaker, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai
 Stahlknecht, O. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S., "Victorious"

Stainer, R. F., sub-editor, "Malay Mail," Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Stainfield, E. L., chief engineer, steamer "Hoihow" China coast
 Stalhammar, G. A., missionary, Umcheng, Shansi
 Stalker, W., captain, steamer "Kwongsang," China coast
 Stamm, T., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Stammelbach, C., assistant, L. Vrand & Co., Shanghai
 Stampe, O. B. F., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Stampfel, F., borer, Tong Colliery, Tientsin
 Stampff, J., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
 Standley, F., inspector, Health department, Shanghai
 Stanford, Rev. A. W., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Stang, L., assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon
 Staniland, F., merchant, Yokohama
 Stanistreet, R. W., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Hermione"
 Stankejeff, N., clerk, Joh. H. Langelütje, Nicolsk, Siberia
 Stanley, Dr. A., M.D., Health department, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Stanley, Rev. C. A., missionary, Tientsin
 Stanley, H. E., wharfinger, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai
 Stanley, Miss L., missionary, Nanking
 Stanscheck, H., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Stansfeld, L. S., navigating commander, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Stanton, E. A., assistant, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao
 Stanton, Miss A. M., missionary, Kewkiang
 Stapelfelt, J., assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Tientsin
 Staples, F. H. M., manager, Cambus Estate, Johore
 Stapleton, F. W., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Amoy
 Star, Rev. L. H. F., missionary, Foochow
 Stark, J., China Inland missionary, Shanghai
 Stark, James, civil engineer, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
 Starkey, E., merchant, Chinkiang
 Starr, H., assistant master, Free School, Penang
 Startaine, Mrs. A., assistant, Central Hotel, Shanghai
 Startseff, A. D., merch., Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co. and consul for Netherlands, Tientsin
 Staub, J., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Iloilo
 Staübli, T., silk inspector, Bavier & Co., Yokohama
 Stauffer, M., watchmaker, Hongkong
 Stave, P., clerk, China Export-Import-and-Bank Cie., Kobe
 Stavers, J. W., captain, tug "Chinlung," Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Taku
 Stayner, Miss, missionary, Wenchow
 Steadman, W. B., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Stean, H., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Stebbins, W., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
 Stedman, C. B., merchant, Hellyer & Co., Yokohama
 Stedman, F. O., medical practitioner, Hongkong
 Steedman, J., pilot, Kobe and Nagasaki
 Steel, D., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Steele, F. A., surgeon, P. and O. steamer "Rohilla," Hongkong and Japan
 Steele, J. M., surgeon, U.S.A. monitor "Monadnock"
 Steele, Rev. J., missionary, Swatow
 Steenackers, F., consul for France, Nagasaki
 Steenackers, J. B., Belgian missionary, Shanghai (absent)
 Steere, Miss A. E., missionary, Peking
 Stegen, L. Van der, merchant, Van der Stegen & Co., Shanghai
 Steger, M., assistant, Reuter Bröckelmann & Co., Shanghai
 Steger, Miss C. E., missionary, Soochow
 Stegmann, A., merchant, Stegmann & Co., Singapore
 Stchapoff, F. D., assistant, Molchanoff, Peckatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Stehr, C., assistant, Helm Bros., Yokohama
 Steichen, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama
 Steil, Miss, assistant, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Stein, E. F., vice-consul, Russian Legation, Seoul
 Steinbrück, Dr., surgeon, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"
 Steiner, G., assistant, E. A. Keller & Co., Manila
 Steiner, R. W., assistant, P. E. Lintilhac & Co., Shanghai

- Steinhaus, E., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang
 Steinsch, W., secretary, German Consulate, Kobe
 Stellingwerf, P., assistant-examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Stenberg, Rev. D., missionary, Mongolia
 Stenhouse, J., assistant, Wm. Little & Co., Shanghai
 Stenhouse, J. H., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Algerine"
 Stenhouse, J. L., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Stenlake, Qr. Mr. Sergeant F. W., clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Stepanoff, A. P., manager, M. Fiankoff and Bros., Nicolajewsk, Eastern Siberia
 Stepanoo, S. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Stepharius, C., merchant, Buchheister & Co., Tientsin
 Stephen, J., manager, Shipway and Engineering Co., Singapore
 Stephen, R., missionary, Pakeo, Chili
 Stephen, Theo., commission agent, Hankow
 Stephens, A. B., assistant immigration agent, Taiping, Perak
 Stephens, A. H., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Stephens, C. V., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Stephens, E., quarter-master, lieutenant Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Stephens, F. A., local manager, Gayes Estate, Padang Rengas, Perak
 Stephens, G., clerk, A. Drewell, Kobe
 Stephens, M. F., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Yokohama
 Stephens, M. J. D., solicitor, proctor, etc., Hongkong
 Stephens, Rev. P., missionary, Hwanghsien, Shantung
 Stephens, S. P., clerk, Stephens, Paul & Co., Singapore
 Stephenson, B., merchant, Stephenson & Son, Kobe
 Stephenson, E. S., clerk, Stephenson & Son, Kobe
 Stephenson, Rev. I. B., missionary, Nanking
 Stephenson, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Stephenson, T. S., merchant, Stephenson & Son, Kobe
 Sterkendries, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
 Sterling, R., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"
 Stern, J., merchant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
 Sternberg, A., upholsterer, Singapore
 Stevens, C. H., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
 Stevens, E., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow
 Stevens, E. S., missionary, Tokyo
 Stevens, E. G., clerk, W. H. Gill & Co., Kobe
 Stevens, G. P., barrister, S. R. Groom, Malacca
 Stevens, Geo. R., merchant, Hongkong
 Stevens, Geo. R., Jr., assistant, Geo. R. Stevens, Hongkong
 Stevens, H. G., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Shanghai
 Stevens, Rev. H. J., missionary, Canton
 Stevens, J., tidewaiter, Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
 Stevens, N., assistant, H. A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
 Stevens, S. S., assistant, Geo. R. Stevens, Hongkong
 Stevens, T. H., financial assistant, Police department, Singapore
 Stevens, Thos. L., assistant, Geo. R. Stevens, Hongkong
 Stevens, W., deputy overman, Tong Colliery, Tientsin
 Stevens, Mrs., missionary, London Mission, Hongkong
 Stevens, Miss, missionary, Hochau, Shansi
 Stevenson, E., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
 Stevenson, H. N., chief engineer, U.S.A. monitor "Monterey"
 Stevenson, Rev. J. W., deputy director, China Inland Mission, Shanghai
 Stevenson, O., missionary, Yunnan-fu
 Stevenson, W. F., merchant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila (absent)
 Stevenson, W. F., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Stevenson, W. G., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Tacloban, Philippines
 Stevenson, Miss I., M.D., missionary, Tientsin
 Steward, Geo., engineer, Wang Lee Rice Mills, Bangkok
 Stewart, G. L., chief engineer, steamer "Toonan," China coast
 Stewart, A., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Manila
 Stewart, A., chief officer, steamer "Catherine Apcar," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Stewart, A. E., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
 Stewart, A. H., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai

Stewart, C., clerk, Stiven & Co., Singapore
 Stewart, D., superintendent of police and fire brigade, Malacca
 Stewart, E. H., Vacuum Oil Company, Singapore
 Stewart, F., commission agent, Stewart & McIntyre, Penang
 Stewart, G., bill broker, Anton & Stewart, Hongkong
 Stewart, H. A., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Stewart, J., superintendent engineer, Imperial Arsenal, Tientsin
 Stewart, Jas., secretary, Japan Brewery Company, Yokohama
 Stewart, J. A., secretary, Tientsin Trading Co., Tientsin
 Stewart, J. W., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Stewart, J. W. Y., captain, steamer "Anping," China coast
 Stewart, M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Stewart, R., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Stewart, W., engineer, Poh ChinSoo's Steam Rice Mill, Bangkok
 Stewart, W., foreman sawyer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Stewart, W. B. O., clerk in charge, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Haiphong
 Stewart, Miss, London Missionary Society, Hongkong
 Stewart, Miss, missionary, Taiyenu, Shansi
 Stewart, Miss E., missionary, Ningpo
 Stibio, paymaster, Treasury department, Sontay, Tonkin
 Stilwell, E. R., Resident second class, Sadong, Sarawak
 Stirling, A. J. B., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Barileur"
 Stirling, D. A., chief engineer, steamer "Catherine Apcar," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Stirling, R. M., assistant, Browne & Co., Yokohama
 Stirling, Miss C. E., missionary, Kochi, Japan
 Stitt, G. H., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang
 Stitt, W. J., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
 Stiven, A. W., merchant, Stiven & Co., Singapore
 Stiven, John, agent, Chartered Bank of India A. and China, Yokohama
 Stivens, C., foreman, Lamert Brothers, Singapore
 Stobie, Rev. Jas., missionary, Kayuen, Manchuria
 Stobie, Rev. W. R., missionary, Wenchow
 Stock, A., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama
 Stock, F. J., gunner, H. B. M.'s torpedo boat destroyer "Hart"
 Stockett, Geo. L., assistant, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock
 Stockhausen, A. R., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Stockhausen, C., clerk, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
 Stockhausen, F. G. von, employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Stockhausen, Mrs. S., dressmaker and milliner, Hongkong
 Stockwell, C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Stockwell, Collin, assistant, W. A. Moller, Shanghai
 Stockwell, L. L., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hangchow
 Stoffers, P. J., assistant, Balung Estate, British North Borneo
 Stoffers, P. W., assistant, Tandek Estate, British North Borneo
 Stoffregan, W., merchant, Stoffregan & Co., Kobe
 Stokes, A. G., broker, Hongkong
 Stokes, A. P., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Shanghai
 Stokes, Lieut.-Colonel H. H., principal army medical officer, Singapore
 Stokes, missionary, Tai-yuen-fu, Shansi
 Stolberg, P., clerk, Edmund Strucken, Kobe
 Stoller, Rev. A., missionary, Powan, Sarawak
 Stoltterfoht, N., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
 Stoltz, L., économe, Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo
 Stolz, Max., assistant, Baer senior & Co., Manila
 Stone, F. G., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Nagasaki
 Stone, H., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Stone, P. E. F., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama
 Stone, W. H., Akasaka, Tokyo
 Stonehouse, Rev. J., missionary, Peking
 Stonham, C., captain, steamer "Wongkoi," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Stonor, O. F., acting district officer, Ulu Langat, Selangor
 Stopani, T., chief engineer, steamer "Formosa," China coast
 Stopani, W., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Stopford, P. J., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"

- Stoppa, P., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Stork, L. W., agent, Jelevu Mining and Trading Company, Port Dickson, N. Sembilan
 Stormout, P., manager, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Stornebrink, L., manager, Engineering Works, Yokohama
 Stort, R., assistant, Bongon Estate, British North Borneo
 Story, E. K., lieutenant of marines, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"
 Stothard, G., field manager, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
 Stott, Mrs., missionary, Wénchow
 Stotz, enseigne de vaisseau, French gunboat "Surprise"
 Stoughton, J., surgeon, U.S.A. refrigerating ship "Culgoa"
 Stout, Rev. H., missionary, Nagasaki
 Stout, Miss A. B., missionary, Nagasaki
 Stragorodsky, Rev. S., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Strähler, F., assistant, O. Reimers & Co., Yokohama
 Strand, Miss, missionary, Saigon
 Strang, Jas., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Strangman, R. H., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Taku
 Stranmann, I. I., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia
 Strasser, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S., "Kaiserin Augusta"
 Stratanovich, fleet engineer, Russian Pacific Squadron
 Strathopolo, M., clerk, Central Hotel, Shanghai
 Stratton, O. L., missionary, Chentu, Szechuen
 Strauch, Lieutenant E. von, professor, Military College, Wuchang
 Strauss, J., assistant, S. Strauss & Co., Yokohama
 Strauss, S., merchant, S. Strauss & Co., Yokohama
 Straus, planter, Thua-thien, Annam
 Streatfeild, P., lieutenant H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Strebel, G. assistant, Struckmann & Co., Manila
 Street, F., station master, Railway, Perak
 Street, H. A., locomotive foreman, Larut railway, Prai, Perak
 Strehlneck, E. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Streich, I., German consul, Swatow
 Streiff, E., merchant, E. Streiff & Co., Iloilo
 Streiff, F., assistant, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
 Streiff, H., merchant, Kuenzle & Streiff, and German Consul, Iloilo
 Strelbitsky, Colonel, military attaché, Russian Legation, Seoul
 Strelkoff, chief commissariat officer, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Strenger, W., employé, L. Vrand & Co., Hankow
 Stricker, A., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
 Strijker, Miss A. K., teacher, Jonathen Sturges' Female Seminary, Nagasaki
 Stringer, C., merchant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Stringer, C. E. W., British vice-consul, Bangkok
 Stringer, H. L., chief foreman, Ordnance department, Hongkong
 Strisheff, General M. Z., commander of garrison, Vladivostock
 Strom, M. B. J., acting harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
 Strome, C. J., merchant, Strome & Co., Yokohama
 Strong, F. L. H., lieutenant of marines, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
 Strong, J. P., storekeeper, Railway, Tientsin
 Strong, W. S., missionary, Hanchong, Shensi (absent)
 Strong, Miss E., missionary, Seoul, Corea, (about)
 Strouts, captain, marine guard, Government, Weihaiwei
 Struckmeyer, M., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
 Struckmeyer, O., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Canton
 Strufe, O., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Stsherbakoff, E. S., clerk, M. Piankoff Brothers, Vladivostock
 Stuart, A., registrar of Imports and Exports, Marine department, Singapore
 Stuart, F., chief draughtsman, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok
 Stuart, Dr. G. A., medical missionary, Nanking
 Stuart, J. D., solicitor, Singapore
 Stuart, Rev. J. L., missionary, Hangchow
 Stuart, W., inspector of roads, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Stuart, Miss, missionary, Tainan-fu, Formosa (about)
 Stubbe, C., merchant, Stubbe & Wentzensen, Wuhu
 Stubbs, D. H., chaplain, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore

Stubbs, N., clerk, Wm. McKerrow & Co., Singapore
Stubbs, T. W., clerk, Colonial Treasury, Singapore
Stubenrauch, Capt., H. I. German M. S. "Kaiser"
Stucken, E., merchant, Kobe
Suadley, Rev. H. E., missionary, Amoy
Stuebel, Dr. jur. O., consul-general for Germany, Shanghai
Stuhler, J., proprietor, "Selangor Hotel," Kuala Lumpur
Stuhlmann, C. C., professor of chemistry, Imperial College, Peking
Stulz, E., merchant, C. Heinszen & Co., Manila
Stürcke, J., assistant, Browne & Co., Kobe
Sturler, J., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
Sturin, K., clerk, Hollmann & Co., Manila
Styan, F. W., merchant, Theodor & Rawlins, Hankow and Shanghai
Styles, Wm., clerk, H. E. Reynell & Co., Kobe
Suber, Rev. C., missionary, Tientsin
Subileau, clerk, Posts & Telegraphs, Saigon
Subilin, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Haiphong
Such, F. W., assistant, W. Hewett & Co., Shanghai
Such, H. J., merchant, W. Hewett & Co., Shanghai
Südhaus, P., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Suffert, Thos., assistant, Louis Spitzel & Co., Shanghai
Sugden, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
Sugden, C., manager, Borneo Company, Singapore
Suhl, M., clerk, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., Penang
Suidter, L., asst., Shell Transport & T. Co., care Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Suisse, commandant, French cruiser "Pascal"
Sullivan, D., inspector of Police, Penang
Sullivan, J., constable, British Consulate, Amoy
Sullivan, J. A., sharebroker, Shanghai
Sulpke, M. C. B., assistant, Tandek Estate, British North Borneo
Sulzer, A., clerk, Otto Reimers & Co., Yokohama
Sulzer, R., clerk, Otto Reimers & Co., Yokohama
Sumerfield, T. H., merchant, Sumerfield & Co., Penang
Summers, E. H., clerk, W. H. Gill & Co., Kobe
Summers, E. H., chief officer, steamer "Hankow," Hongkong and Canton
Summers, H. D., postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Tientsin
Summers, H. V., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Summers, Jas., clerk, W. H. Gill & Co., Kobe
Summers, J. A., master, Chinese Government School, Canton (absent)
Summers, R., consul for Liberia, Manila
Sumner, H., chief inspector, Police Department, Pahang
Sundius, A. J., British vice-consul, Chemuplo, Corea
Sundström, Miss W., missionary, Kewkiang
Supasni, engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
Surbor, H., assistant, Carlos Gsell, Manila
Surplice, F. R. C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Surrell, F., inspector of police, Penang
Sürth, M., merchant, H. Ahrens & Co., Kobe
Susemihl, J. H. J., harbour master, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Susloff, Rev. M., chaplain, Garrison, Vladivostock
Süss, Miss L., missionary, Berlin Foundling House, Hongkong
Sutcliffe, E., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama
Suter, W., chief clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Singapore
Suter, W. C., shorthand reporter, Legislative Council, Singapore (absent)
Sutherland, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Sutherland, A., survey officer, Survey department, Penang
Sutherland, Rev. D., missionary, Swatow
Sutherland, Geo., agent, China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
Sutherland, Hugh, merchant, Sutherland & Co., Foochow
Sutherland, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Company, East Point, Hongkong
Sutherland, N. D., assistant, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Sutherland, R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Sutherland, R. C., assistant engineer, State Railway, Perak
Suthhof, H. A., clerk, Grösser & Co., Kobe

- Suttar, A., commission agent, Yokohama
 Sutter, W., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Suttie, D., manager, New Central Borneo Company, Labuan
 Sutton, E., artificer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Sutton, E., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"
 Sutton, H. B., missionary, Hankow
 Sutton, H. J., Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
 Sutton, W. D., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Sutton, W. H., miner, Batang Padang, Perak
 Suttor, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Suvoong, Dr. V. P., translator, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
 Suvoroff, A. J., manager, Swedish Match Factory, Vladivostock
 Suvoroff, M. I., merchant, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock
 Sviagini, engineer, Manchurian railway, Vladivostock
 Swainson, G., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Swales, Thos., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
 Swallen, Rev. W. L., missionary, Gensan, Corea
 Swallow, Rev. R., medical missionary, Ningpo
 Swan, A. A., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
 Swan, Rev. C. W., missionary, Kanghau, Kwangtung
 Swan, J. H., deputy health officer of the port, Hongkong
 Swan, J. M., medical missionary, Canton
 Swan, Capt. W., commissary of ordnance, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong
 Swan, W. R., manager, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Swanson, Miss, missionary, Si-ngan, Shensi
 Swart, S., assistant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
 Swartz, Dr., medical missionary, Petchaburee, Siam
 Swartz, H. B., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
 Swartz, Rev. H. W., M.D., missionary, Sendai, Japan (absent)
 Swearer, Rev. W. C., missionary, Seoul
 Sweet, Rev. W. S., missionary, Shaoching, Chekiang (absent)
 Swettenham, Sir F. A., K.C.M.G., Resident-General for Malay States, K. Lumpur, Selangor
 Swettenham, J. A., C.M.G., Colonial Secretary, Singapore
 Swinney, E. F., M.D., missionary, St. Catherine's Bridge, Shanghai (absent)
 Sword, J., managing director, Straits Trading Company, Singapore (absent)
 Syncke, Capt. G., adjutant to lieutenant-colonel, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Sydenstricker, Rev. A., missionary, Chinkiang
 Sylvani, Commandant, directeur d'Artillerie, Hué, Annam
 Sylvere, Seur. superieure, Institut de la Providence, Phompenh, Cambodge
 Sylvester, W. F., merchant, Louis Smitzel & Co., Tientsin
 Symes, J., inspector of police, Lower Perak
 Symes, P. S., assistant, H. E. Reynell & Co., Kobe
 Symes, W. C., chief assistant, Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Singapore
 Symonds, J. D'Arcy, acting assistant superintendent of police, Province Wellesley (abt.)
 Symonds, T., driver, Imperial railway, Tientsin
 Symons, legal adviser, Ministry of Justice, Bangkok
 Symons, Rev. C. J., missionary, Shanghai
 Synons, H., secretary, Shanghai Horse Bazaar Company, Shanghai
 Symons, J., captain, steamer "Fei-ching," Yangtsze River
 Symons, T. N., managing engineer, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Synge, S., medical missionary, Foochow
 Sytshoff, W., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia
 Szigetvary, L. N., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Szymanski, A., chief accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
 Tabaret, inspecteur, garde civile, Phanthiet, Annam
 Tabberer, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Tabois, accountant, Bedat & Malon, Haiphong
 Tackey, M. M., clerk, H. M. H. Nemazee & Co., Shanghai
 Tadd, E. J., captain, steamer "Esang," China coast (absent)
 Taft, Dr. Gertrude, medical missionary, Chinkiang
 Taft, Rev. G. W., missionary, Kobe (absent)
 Taft, Rev. M. L., professor of theology, Peking University, Peking
 Tague, Rev. C. A., missionary, Yamaguchi, Japan
 Taillac, administrator, of Native Affairs, Longxuyen, Cochin China

Taillandier, Rev. le, Roman Catholic missionary, Ko-chau, Kwangse
 Taillant, commissaire de police, Yenbai, Tonkin
 Tait, J. M., assistant, Tait & Co., Amoy
 Talati, A. B., clerk, P. F. Talati, Hongkong
 Talati, D. D., clerk, P. F. Talati, Hongkong
 Talati, P. F., merchant, Hongkong
 Talbot, A., employé, "The Vine Tree" Tavern, Kole
 Talbot, F. W., acting State auditor, Selangor
 Talbot, Captain H. L., superintendent of prisons, Selangor
 Talbot, W. E., manager, "The Vine Tree" Tavern, Kobe
 Talbot, W. H., sub-manager, Equitable Life Assurance Society of U. S. A., Shsng hai
 Talbot, Miss Bessie, missionary, Hangchow
 Talcott, Miss E., missionary, Osaka, Japan
 Tallandeau, recorder, Tribunal de Haiphong, Haiphong
 Tallers, J., assistant, W. Tallers, Yokohama
 Tallers, W., merchant and commission agent, Kobe and Yokohama
 Tallieu, L., storekeeper and hotelkeeper, Peking (absent)
 Talmage Mrs. M. E., missionary, Amoy
 Talmage, Miss K. M., missionary, Amoy
 Talmage, Miss M. E., missionary, Amoy
 Talpey, A. H., pilot, Taku
 Tamplin, L. H., captain, steamer "El Dorado," China coast
 Tanant, juge d'instruction, Tribunal, Saigon
 Tandberg, L. J., pilot, Newchwang
 Tandberg, P. H., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang
 Taner, W., assistant, A. Maclean & Co., Bangkok
 Tank, E., assistant, Greppi & Co., Kobe
 Tannant, C. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Tanner, A. G., planter, Sungei Kempsey Estate, Selangor
 Tanner, F. H., clerk, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Yokohama
 Tanner, P. von, deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Tappan, B., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Callao"
 Taponnier, Rev. H., French Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Tardieu, Rev., missionary, Phanrang, Annam
 Tardivel, J. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Donkabuang, Siam
 Tarrant, D. A. G., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Tarrant, J. A., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Tarrier, assistant paymaster, Treasury department, Saigon
 Tartarin, H., administrateur, Comptoir Française du Tonkin, Hanoi
 Tartas, L., clerk, Clarke & Co., Bangkok
 Tata, B. D., assistant, Tata & Co., Hongkong
 Tatarnikoff, P. N., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Rasdolnoe, Eastern Siberia
 Tatchell, Rev. W. A., missionary, Hankow (absent)
 Tate, Rev. L. B., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Tate, W. H., managing director, Howarth, Erskine, Tate & Co., Taiping, Perak
 Tate, Miss M. S., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Tatlock, H., agent, Straits Trading Company, Kamper, Perak
 Tatlock, R., assistant, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai
 Tatner, Frank, merchant, Bangkok
 Taumeyer, E., merchant, Taumeyer & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Taupin, J., director, Collège des Interprètes indigènes, Hanoi
 Taupin, Mme. N., professeur, Ecole franco-annamite, Hanoi
 Tavares, C. A., employé, Tabacqueria Filipina, Shanghai
 Tavares, E. F. das Neves, editor, "O Lusitano," Macao
 Tavares, F. X. M. P., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
 Tavares, J. M., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Tavares, J. M. P., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Tavares, L. A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Tavares, P. A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Tavaría, P. J., storekeeper, J. J. Vasanía & Co., Hongkong
 Tavera, T. H. P. de, medico de guardia, Hospital, Manila
 Taverna, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Taverner, H. L., assistant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama
 Tawney, L. A., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"

Tayler, G. A., captain, steamer "Diamante," Hongkong and Manila
 Taylor, A., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
 Taylor, A., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"
 Taylor, C. H., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Taylor, C. S., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Taylor, C. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Taylor, D. B., assistant, Smith, Baker & Co., Kobe
 Taylor, E. H. missionary, Kewkiang
 Taylor, F., pilot, Shanghai
 Taylor, F. C., assistant, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila
 Taylor, F. E., secretary, Imperial Chinese Postal department, Shanghai
 Taylor, F. H., M.D., China Inland missionary, Chencheo, Honan
 Taylor, G., clerk, Coast Inspector's Office, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Taylor, G. Y., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Taylor, G. Y., M.D., medical missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli
 Taylor, Rev. H., missionary, Lakwan, Siam
 Taylor, J. D., acting accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Taylor, Rev. J. H., director, China Inland Mission, Shanghai (absent)
 Taylor, J. W. R., sub-manager, Bank of China and Japan, Hongkong
 Taylor, L. F. chief officer, steamer "Kiangyu," China coast
 Taylor, M. M., ensign, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"
 Taylor, Rev. W., M.D., missionary, Osaka
 Taylor, W., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Taylor, W., chemist, China Sugar Refining Company, East Point, Hongkong
 Taylor, W. C., assistant, John D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
 Taylor, W. C., missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
 Taylor, W. G., general manager, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Taylor, W. S., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe
 Taylor, Miss, missionary, Kwangchi
 Tazewell, F. W., manager, H. Abram's Horse Repository, Singapore
 Tcherkass, S., captain, Russian cruiser "Admiral Korniloff"
 Tchion, K. S., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Tearle, W., traffic superintendent, Selangor Government Railway, Selangor
 Tebbutt, C. L., clerk, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Teesing, C. M., clerk, Hotz, S'Jacob & Co., Shanghai
 Tegner, F. M., clerk, Vivanti Brothers, Yokohama
 Teichert, C. W. P., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Teichmann, H., assistant, O. Spengler, Vladivostock
 Teichmann, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Irene"
 Teichmann und Logischen, Baron V., military attaché, German Legation, Peking
 Teisarech, F. X., accountant, Comptabilité générale, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Teissier, conducteur, Construction des Chemins de fer, Hanoi, Tonkin
 Teixeira, Rev. E. A., professor, Seminario S. Jose, Macao
 Tellam, W., tin-streamer, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang
 Tem, S., interpreter, Italian Legation, Peking
 Temme, H., assistant, Carl Rohde & Co., Kobe
 Temme, L., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
 Tennant, Mrs. assistant, S. Stockhausen, Hongkong
 Tenner, C., instructor, Military College, Tientsin
 Terbrugge, D., manager, Laha Datu Estate, British North Borneo
 Terciado, P., agent, Baer senior & Co., Naiguilian, Philippines
 Terentieff, Capt. V. A., agent, National Volunteer Fleet, Vladivostock
 Terletzky, W. W., manager, Bredihin's Steam Saw Mill, Vladivostock
 Terrell, Miss A., missionary, Peking
 Terres, bishop, Haiphong, Tonkin
 Terrey, E. W., superintendent fitter, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
 Terrien, Rev. F., French missionary, Penang
 Terrier, lieutenant, French cruiser "Duguay Trouin"
 Terry, H. T., professor of English Law, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Terry, Miss E. G., medical missionary, Tientsin
 Tertsch, Otto, assistant, A. W. Schmidt & Co., Bangkok
 Teske, E., clerk, Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft, Shanghai
 Tessarech, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Testa, J. H., minister for Denmark, Tokyo (absent)

Testagorda-Figueras, M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
Teste, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Sadec, Cochinchine
Tettenborn, Lieut. B. von, Military Academy, Nanking
Tetzlaff, C., secretary, German Consulate, Hongkong
Teufert, J. F., dental surgeon, Penang
Teus, J., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Manila
Téus, L., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila
Téus, V., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila
Teverson, H. F., assistant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Kobe
Tewsbury, Rev. E. G., missionary, Tungehou, Chihli
Teyssier, L., entrepaeneur, Haiphong
Tharaud, commis de Résidence, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
Theodor, F. E., merchant, Theodor & Rawlins, Shanghai and Hankow (absent)
Thermy, A., manager, L. Sculfort & Co., Hongkong
Thévenard, inspector of Customs, Saigon
Théveneau, telegraphist, Yenbay, Tonkin
Thexeira, D., clerk, Registration Office, Malacca
Thiel, Carl, assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Thiel, E., acting chief, central office, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
Thiel, F., interpreter, German Consulate, Kobe
Thiérmorge, J., représentant, Ch. Velin, Saigon
Thienlin, accountant, Porchet & Co., Haiphong
Thierot, Lahat, Perak
Thiery, Capt., Résidence de France, Yenbai, Tonkin
Thies, J., assistant, Pitas Estate, British North Borneo
Thil, architect, Public Works department, Saigon
Thimm, G., engineer, O. W. Lindholm & Co's Nicolsk Flour Mill, Vladivostock
Thimonier, conducteur, Services des Mines, Hanoi (absent)
Thiollier, Aug., avocat defeuseur, Saigon
Thistlethwaite, A. R., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
Thoburn, A. R., missionary, Singapore
Thoenert, F., manager, China-Export-Import-and-Bank Cie., Hongkong
Thogersen, G. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swtaow
Thom, W. pilot, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
Thomé, G., assistant, Société des Etains de Kinta, Perak
Thomas, A. A., tea merchant, Kobe
Thomas, A. V., inspector, Spirit Farm, Bangkok
Thomas, C. W., assistant egineer, Gas Company, Shanghai
Thomas, E., assistant, Boyd & Co., Amoy
Thomas, F. W., manager, Japan Dispensary, Yokohama
Thomas, G. E. V., electrical engineer, Howarth, Erskine, Limited, Singapore
Thomas, G. M., town store, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
Thomas, H. R. H., clerk, J. A. Harvie, Shanghai
Thomas, I. J., clerk, Cary & Sandford, Shanghai
Thomas, J. tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Thomas, Rev. J. S., missionary, Prua, Siam
Thomas, O. V., acting superintendent, Telegraph department, Penang
Thomas, R. A., chemist, Georgetown Dispensary, Penang
Thomas, R. D., captain, steamer "Lungshan," Canton and Wuchow
Thomas, Thomas, exchange broker, Yokohama
Thomas, T. C. L., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
Thomas, commis de trésorerie, Bureau Central, Hanoi
Thomas, directeur, Ecole primaire de Saigon, Saigon
Thomas, perceuteur, Résidence, Quangyen, Tonkin
Thomas, Miss L. O., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
Thomas, Miss, missionary, Foochow
Thompson, A. G. C., Tokyo
Thompson, A. W., Tsukiji Dispensary, Tokyo
Thompson, C. H., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
Thompson, Rev. D., d.p., missionary, Tokyo
Thompson, D. B., missionary, Kucheo, Chekiang
Thompson, Rev. E. H., missionary, Taichowfu, Chekiang
Thompson, E. R., reporter, "Japan Mail," Yokohama
Thompson, Geo. A., milling department, Punjom Mining Co., Pahang

- Thompson, Rev. H., missionary, Amoy
 Thompson, H. A. S., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China, Manila
 Thompson, H. M., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Thompson, Capt. J., deputy commissary of ordnance, Army Ordnance dept., Hongkong
 Thompson, J., chief engineer, steamer "Mongkut," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Thompson, J., pilot, Singapore
 Thompson, Rev. J. B., missionary, Shansi
 Thompson, J. C., surgeon, U.S.A. cruiser "Baltimore"
 Thompson, J. E., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Thompson, S., inspector of police, Selangor
 Thompson, S. B., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
 Thompson, Victor, clerk, J. C. Wilkinson, Kobe
 Thompson, W., chief engineer, steamer "Kingsing," China coast
 Thompson, chief engineer, steamer "Hué," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Thompson, Miss Annie de F., missionary, Yokohama
 Thompson, Miss J., missionary, Tatongfu, Shansi
 Thompson, Miss M. A., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Thomson, Hon. A. M., postmaster general, Hongkong
 Thomson, C., missionary, Taichow, Chekiang
 Thomson, D. S., assistant, Siam Forest Company, Sawankaloke, Bangkok
 Thomson, Ven. Archdeacon E. H., missionary, Shanghai (absent)
 Thomson, E. M. R., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Hermione"
 Thomson, F. M., fur inspector, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Thomson, G. D. N., agent, Straits Trading Company, Tronoh, Perak
 Thomson, G. R., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Thomson, G. S., manager, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Yokohama
 Thomson, H. A., assistant, smelting works, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
 Thomson, John, assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"
 Thomson, John, assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
 Thomson, J. Alex., medical practitioner, Hankow
 Thomson, John C., Government medical department, Hongkong
 Thomson, J. C., clerk, Collins & Co., Tientsin
 Thomson, J. D., medical practitioner, Hankow
 Thomson, J. H., manager, British Dispensary, Singapore
 Thomson, O. D., solicitor, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong
 Thomson, Ross, agent, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
 Thomson, Rev. R. A., missionary, Kobe
 Thomson, R. M., proprietor, Kobe Engine Works, Kobe
 Thomson, T. S., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama
 Thomson, W. W., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Thomson, Miss E., dressmaker, Fairall & Co., Hongkong
 Thor, A. E., missionary, Kewkiang
 Thorburn, J. D., manager, National Bank of China, Shanghai
 Thorel, E., clerk A. Schwenger, Manila
 Thorkelsen, H. A., mate and lightkeeper, Taku
 Thorn, E. V., publisher, "Box of Curios," Yokohama
 Thorne, C., merchant, Shanghai
 Thorne, C., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Thorne, Chs., proprietor, "Bangkok Times," and agent, Reuter's Telegram Co., Bangkok
 Thorne, Mrs., missionary, Yunnan-fu
 Thornett, H., inspector of Police, Penang
 Thornhill, G. B., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Thornicraft, T. C., medical director, International Hospital, Kobe
 Thornton, Miss, missionary, St. Hilda's Mission, Tokyo
 Thorp, C. F., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"
 Thorpe, W. P., treasurer and collector of stamp duties, Kinta, Perak
 Thoulon, Dr. Service de Santé, acting chancellor, French Consulate, Lungchow
 Threlfell, G., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"
 Thrupp, E. F., lieutenant, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore
 Thuerlemann, E., assistant, Luchsinger & Co., Iloilo
 Thurburn, A., share broker, and secretary to General Hospital, Shanghai
 Thurburn, J., manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
 Thureau, H., Résident de France, Sontay, Tonkin
 Thuy, R. Brasier de, chief assistant, Messageries Maritimes and Russian vice-consul, S'pore

Thwaites, C., merchant, Cabeldu, Thwaites & Co., Kobe
 Thwaites, C., manager, S. Moutrie & Co., Yokohama
 Thwing, Rev. E. W., missionary, Kanghau, Kwangtung
 Thyen, Joh., merchant, and vice-consul for Sweden and Norway, Hankow
 Thven, W., assistant, Joh. Thyen, Hankow
 Tibbetts, Chs., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
 Tiberii, O., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Tichborne, Rev. G. M., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
 Tiddy, W. E., instructor of cadets, Imperial Naval College, Nanking
 Tidy, B., civilian artificer, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong
 Tiedemann, P., acting consul for Russia, Foochow
 Tiefenbacher, M., assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Tiersonnier, L., chancelier, Résidence de France, Kampot, Cambodge
 Tietjens, sub-lieutenant, H.L.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"
 Tietzon, R., clerk, Joh. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock
 Tikhonraloff, G., bookkeeper, J. J. Choorin & Co., Vladivostack
 Tilburn, D., pilot, Shanghai
 Tilden, E. W., agent, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Kobe
 Till, W. W., merchant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Tilleke, A. F. G., editor and proprietor, "Siam Observer," Bangkok
 Tilleke, W. A. G., solicitor, Bangkok
 Tillet, vice-president, Tribunal de premiere instance, Saigon
 Tillett, Capt. A., marine superintendent, Canadian Pacific Steamship line, Hongkong
 Tillot, M., merchant, M. Tillot & Co., Shanghai
 Tilly, von, sub-lieutenant, H.L.G.M.S. "Kaiser"
 Tilseley, Dr. L., medical missionary, Kewkiang
 Timm, C. F., merchant, Timm & Schrupf, Shanghai
 Timmers, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Shasi and Ichang
 Timofeeff, Rev. A., pastor, Russian Church, Hakodate
 Timonelli, A. G., assistant, Hotel Hermes, Bangkok
 Timonelli, C. G., manager, Hotel Hermes, Bangkok
 Tindall, E., chief officer, steamer "Taishun," China coast
 Tinseau, L. de, president, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Tintet, Rev., L., Roman Catholic missionary, Thibet
 Tipp, J. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Tisdall, E. W., business manager, "Shanghai Press, Ltd." Shanghai
 Tishbein, railway controller, Vladivostock
 Tisljar, S., secretary, Austro-Hungarian Consulate General, Yokohama
 Tismar, K. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Tison, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Titoff, M. G., engineer, Eastern Chinese Railway, Newchwang
 Titus, Rev. C. H., missionary, Nanking
 Tizon, Rev. P., chaplain, French Legation, Peking
 Tjader, C. H., missionary, Hsiaicheo district, Shensi
 Tjellström, Rev. A. P., Swedish missionary, Shasi
 Tobler, A., assistant, Sprungli & Co., Manila
 Toche, J., assistant, Oliver, de Langenhagen & Co., Shanghai
 Tochtermann, K. T. F. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Tool, J. S., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
 Todd, H. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Todd, J. H., missionary, Chefoo
 Todd, Miss A. M., missionary, Foochow
 Toeg, R. E., bill broker, Shanghai
 Toepffer, Lieut. E., military academy, Nanking
 Toft, F. R. A., settlement officer, Matang, Perak
 Tokmakoff, S. J., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Toloza, F., assistant, "La Puerta del Sol," Manila
 Tolle, G., manager, Joh. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock
 Tollefsen, E., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
 Tollemache, R. C., planter, Sungei Rambai Estate, Selangor
 Tolley, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Tollinoff, B., assistant, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Tolmatschew, J., clerk, Dieckmann & Co., Vladivostock
 Tolmatshoff, K. I., manager, M. Piankoff & Bros., Blagowestshensk, Eastern Siberia

- Tomalin, Rev. Ed., missionary, Tungshin, Shantung
 Tomes, C. A., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Tomkins, H. E., tea inspector, Reiss & Co., Hongkong & Canton
 Tomkinson, W., lieutenant, H.B.M. torpedo boat destroyer, "Hart"
 Tomlin, G. L., acting secretary, China Fire Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Tomlinson, S., municipal engineer, Conservancy Department, Singapore
 Toms, W., employé, C. Nickel & Co., Kobe
 Tonkin, C., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Tonn, F., assistant, W. A. Wafford & Co., Singapore
 Tooker, H. P., executive engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Toomassoff, M. A., agent, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Kewkiang
 Toovey, R., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Tope, Rev. S. G., missionary, Shiu Kwan, Kwangtung
 Toppin, J., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Topping, Rev. H., missionary, Tokyo
 Torche, dame-téléphoniste, Cholon, Saigon
 Tornaghi, C., manager, Soylun Silk Filature Co., Shanghai
 Tornel, M. Garcia, oculist, Manila
 Tornoe, J. L. E., secretary, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
 Tornvall, D., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
 Torrance, Thos., missionary, Chentu, Szechuen
 Torre, P. de la, profesor, Escuela Normal, Manila
 Torrecilla, M., storekeeper, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
 Torrente, M., agent, Baer senior & Co., Cagayan, Philippines
 Torres, Rev. E., procurator, Dominican Mission, Hongkong
 Torres, F., magistrate, Cebu
 Torres, J., clerk, Barretto & Co., Manila
 Torres, J. A. P., paymaster, Portuguese gunboat "Liberal," Macao
 Torres, T., professor, University, Manila
 Torrey, Miss E., missionary, Kobe
 Torris, C. P., chief clerk, District Office, Nibong Tebal, Penang
 Toschi, commis de comptabilité, Secretariat, Saigon
 Touche, commissaire de police, Tourane
 Tournaire, C., assistant, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
 Tournaire, J., courtier, Saigon
 Tournier, commandant du Cercle, Caobang, Tonkin
 Tournier, commander French gunboat "Vipère," Saigon
 Tournier, commissaire, chef du Cabinet, Saigon
 Tournier, piqueur, Voirie Municipale, Saigon
 Tournois, percepteur, Administration des Affaires Indigènes, Baelieu, Cochinchine
 Tourier, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Khong, Cochinchina
 Tourris, commis de comptabilité, Secretariat, Saigon
 Tours, B. G., assistant, British Legation, Peking
 Tours, D., assistant, Bongon Estate, British North Borneo
 Toussaint, Madame, propriétaire, Hanoi
 Towers, G. F., financial clerk, Public Works department, Perak
 Townend, E. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Townley, E. F., district officer, Termeloh, Pahang
 Townley, F., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
 Townsend, W. D., merchant, Townsend & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
 Townsend, W. E., engineer, H.B.M. gunboat "Pigmy"
 Townsend, W. R., representative, American Manufacturers, Yokohama
 Towson, Rev. W. E., missionary, Kobe (absent)
 Toy, W. B., m.d., missionary, Bangkok
 Tozer, H. A., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
 Tracey-Woodward, A. M., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Kobe
 Trail, E., engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
 Trail, Capt. W., assistant, Naval Dockyard, Bangkok
 Tramer, J. S., assistant, Singapore Dispensary Co., Singapore
 Tranchell, E. W., collector of land revenue, Selangor
 Trante, A., assistant, F. Charriere, Haiphong
 Tranter, Miss, missionary, Lanky, Chekiang Province
 Trautman, W., clerk, Wilk & Mielenhausen, Shanghai
 Travers, E. A. O., state surgeon, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor

- Trayse, F. G., principal, Normal College for Teachers, Bangkok
 Treacher, W. H., c.m.g., British Resident, Taiping, Perak
 Trefusis, Hon. H. W., aide-de-camp to H. E. Major-General Gascoigne, Hongkong
 Tregarthen, A. H., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Tregarthen, H., shorthand writer, Federated Malay States, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Tregillus, E. C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Tregloun, W. M., engineer, Middleton & Smith, Yokohama
 Trelour, T. E., assistant manager, Pahang Corporation, Singapore
 Tremberth, Rev. W., missionary, Tong-ch'uan, Yunan
 Tremlett, C. F., merchant, W. G. Hale & Co., and consul for Great Britain, Saigon
 Tremoya, C., clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Trent, Miss, E. M., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Treppenhauer, C., clerk, Hirsbruner & Co., Shanghai
 Treutler, von, secretary, German Legation, Tokyo
 Trevelyan, Capt. W. F., paymaster, Army Pay department, Hongkong
 Trevithick, F. H., locomotive superintendent, Railway department, Tokyo
 Trevithick, R. F., locomotive superintendent, Railway department, Kobe
 Trevoux, J., assistant, Chauvin, Chevalier & Co., Canton
 Trewecke, L. C., master, British steamer "Lady Weld," Penang
 Tribe, Miss E. N., medical missionary, Amoy
 Trigant, G., harness maker, Saigon
 Trigon, L. de, chef, deuxième bureau, Résidence, Hué
 Trimble, Miss L. A., missionary, Foochow
 Trinidad, H. A., constable, Spanish Consulate, Shanghai
 Trinkaus, E., interpreter, German Legation, Bangkok
 Tripp, H. J. H., agent and broker, Shanghai
 Triscott, W. S., overseer, Praya Reclamation Works, Hongkong
 Tristram, Miss K., missionary, Osaka
 Tritz, I., clerk, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock
 Trodd, A. B., works foreman, Shanghai Gas Company, Shanghai
 Troeltsch, E., clerk, Orosdi-Back, Yokohama
 Troisgros, commis, Douanes et Régies, Sontay, Tonkin
 Trollope, Rev. M. N., missionary, Chemulpo, Corea
 Tröltzsch, G., merchant, Wusinowski & Co., Manila
 Trombert, controleur, des eaux, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
 Tron, principal clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon
 Trossonard, Dr., chef du service, Hôpital Militaire, Tourane
 Trostin, K. K., clerk, Molchanoff, Petchatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Trotter, C. C., state auditor, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor (absent)
 Trotter, Noel, postmaster general, Singapore
 Trotzig, H., superintendent, Municipal Council, Kobe
 Troyer, Miss, missionary, Lunganfu, Shansi
 Truchant, ingénieur, La Bizerie Saigonaie, Tamhoi, Saigon
 Trudinges, A., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 True, Miss A., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Trueman, T. E., draper, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Truitard, principal inspector, Public Works department, Saigon
 Trumm, A. J., assistant, M. Haimovitch, Shanghai
 Trump, J., acting state engineer, Public Works department, Kinta, Perak
 Truppel, Captain, commander H.I.G.M.S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
 Truscott, F., superintendent engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokyo
 Trusty, T., proprietor, Singapore Press, Singapore
 Trythall, W. R., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Daphne"
 Tshish, Col., chief for forts, Military Building department, Vladivostock
 Tuason, C., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Tuason, E., assistant, Hollmann & Co., Iloilo
 Tuason, G., merchant and banker, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Tuason, J. J., merchant and banker, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Tuason, P., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Tuck, E. S., surgeon, H.B.M. gunboat "Esk"
 Tucker, W., assistant, A. S. Rosenthal & Co., Yokohama
 Tugas, P., assistant, "La Constnacia" Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Tuke, J. A., commander, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Tull, F., missionary, Hanchong, Shensi

Tulli, A. S., merchant, Tulli Brothers, Singapore
 Tulloch, C., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Tulloch, C. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Tulloch, J., broker, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai
 Tully, F. H., chemist, A. C. Sim & Co., Kobe
 Tulpyshoff, assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia
 Tumboly, J. B., manager, R. S. Woonwalla & Co., Hongkong
 Turley, R. T. missionary, Newchwang
 Turnbull, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
 Turner, A., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
 Turner, Rev. B., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Turner, E. W., engineer, International Cotton Manufacturing Co., Shanghai
 Turner, Rev. F. B., missionary, Tientsin
 Turner, Irwin, assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Turner, J., general manager, Penang Sugar Estates Co., Penang
 Turner, R., broker, Wright & Turner, Manila
 Turner, S., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Turner, W., assistant, Evans & Co., Shanghai
 Turner, W. E., storeofficer in charge victualling department, H. M. Naval Yard, H'kong
 Turner, Rev. W. P., missionary, Uwajima, Japan
 Turner, Miss E. F., missionary, Shaohing, Chekiang
 Turner, Miss S., missionary Kewkiang
 Turton, L. N., lieutenant, H. B. M.'s cruiser "Iphigenia"
 Tushy, G., wardmaster, Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Tuska, E. H., merchant, Yokohama
 Tutchet, W. J., assistant, Botanical and Afforestation department, Hongkong
 Tutchet, Mrs. assistant mistress, Belilios Public School, Hongkong
 Tutein, J., water supplier, Hammer & Co., Singapore
 Tütemann, K., assistant, A. Oestmann, Kobe
 Tweed, J. K., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Tweedie, A. C., chief engineer, steamer "Kiangteen," China coast
 Tweedie, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Twentyman, J. R., director, S. C. Farnham & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Twigg, P. H., clerk, Associated Wharf Company, Shanghai
 Twigg, P. O'B., assistant, Hongkew Medical Hall, Shanghai
 Twose, R. W., managing director, Kerr Stuart's Tramways, Penang
 Twyman, B., assistant, British Consulate, Shanghai
 Tyack, W. J., assistant, Barlow & Co., Shanghai
 Tyler, J. E., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore
 Tyler, W. F., deputy coast inspector and harbour master, Shanghai
 Tyndale-Lee, C. J., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Uffel, W. von, assistant, F. Bornemann, Shanghai and Hongkong
 Uhen, G. F. R., clerk, Sumerfield & Co., Penang
 Uhler, aide-comptable, Société Française des Charbonnages, Haiphong
 Ullmann, B., clerk, F. Ullmann, Manila
 Ullmann, E., clerk, F. Ullmann, Manila
 Ullmann, clerk, Customs, Hongkong
 Uldall, V., assistant, Green Island Cement Co., Hok-ün works, Hongkong
 Underwood, Rev. H. G., missionary, Seoul
 Underwood, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin
 Underwood, J. H., employé, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Underwood, J. J., medical practitioner, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Underwood, J. M., assistant, Ker & Co., Iloilo
 Underwood, Mrs., medical missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Unger, A., horticulturist, L. Boehmer & Co., Yokohama
 Unger, J., clerk, Saeger & Co., Singapore
 Ungerer, assistant, Post Office, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Ungerer, commis, Direction de l'Agriculture, Saigon
 Unite, S. E., assistant, A. S. Rosenthal & Co., Yokohama
 Unjenin, S. W., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Unland, P., clerk, Bangkok Livery Stables, Bangkok
 Unshakoff, proprietor, Hôtel de l'Europe, Vladivostock
 Unsworth, R., captain, steamer "Keong Wai," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Unverzagt, L., clerk, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok

Unverzagt, W., assistant, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok
 Unwin, F. S., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang (absent)
 Upcraft, Rev. W., missionary, Yachou, Szechuen
 Upham, F. B., ensign, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"
 Uphill, A., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Upton, P. H., assistant, Wm. Dickerson & Co., Singapore
 Upward, B. W., missionary, Wenchow
 Ure, Chas. W., broker, estate agent, and agent, Straits Insurance Co., Yokohama
 Urhan, F., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama
 Uriarte, H. de, consul general for Spain, Shanghai
 Uriarte, L. F. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 Urmston A. G. B., captain of marines, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Urquhart, A. L., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Urquhart, D., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Urquhart, F., chief engineer, steamer "Thales," China coast
 Urquhart, J. A., assistant postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Ichang
 Urquhart, W., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Urrutia, G. de, cigar merchant, Tabacqueria Universal, Singapore
 Urry, T., missionary, Taichow, Chekiang Province
 Urvoy, lieutenant, French cruiser "Pascal"
 Uschakow, P., clerk, Joh. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock
 Usoff, N. S., clerk, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Vahovitch, A., Russian consul, Hankow and Kewkiang
 Vail, Rev. M. S., missionary, Nagasaki
 Valberg, F. W., clerk, Towell & Co., Singapore
 Valberg, H. E. A., clerk, Singapore Club, Singapore
 Valberg, W. L., inspector, Waterworks, Ampang, Selangor
 Valdes, R., teacher of music, Colegio de Ninos Niples, Manila
 Valdez, J. M. T., consul-general for Portugal, Shanghai
 Vale, J., China. Inland missionary, Chentu, Szechuen (absent)
 Valet, Rev., procureur, French Mission, Binhdin, Annam
 Valenciano, E. D., redactor, "El Porvenir de Bisayas," Iloilo
 Valentene, A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Valentin, lieutenant de vaisseau, French cruiser "Triomphante," Saigon
 Valentine, J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
 Valladares, F. Barros de, conductor, Public Works department, Macao
 Valle, A., abogado, Cebu
 Valliere, Colonel, ingénieur, Chemin de Fer du Kouang-si, Lungchow
 Vallings, Rev. G. R., military chaplain, Hongkong
 Van Aalst, C. J. K., agent, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
 Van Aalst, J. A., act. Chinese secretary, Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Van Buren, J. S., agent, F. M. S. S. Co., and O. & O. S. S. Co., Hongkong
 Van Camelbeck, eveque, Binhdin, Annam
 Vandenberg, F. V., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Vanderburgh, Dr. E. D. missionary, Hoihow
 Van der Straaten, P. W., clerk, Judicial Commissioner's Court, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Van der Woude, W., clerk, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
 Van der Zurt, T. C., chief clerk, Siam Canals, Land and Irrigation Co., Bangkok
 Van de Stadt, J. W., accountant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
 Van Dinter, J. A., sub-agent, Netherlands Trading Society, Penang
 Van Dort, W., draughtsman, Survey department, Perak
 Van Duysberg, W. J., student, Netherlands Legation, Peking
 Van Dyke, Rev. E. H., missionary, Osaka, Japan
 Vane, H., State auditor, Perak
 Van Eps, W. E., commission agent, Hongkong
 Van Ess, A., assistant, Bush Brothers, Newchwang
 Van Ess, A. W., constable, British Consulate, Chefoo
 Van Geyzel, J. A., chief clerk, District Office, Port Dickson, Sungei Ujong
 Van Geyzel, V., chief clerk, Government Railway, Selangor
 Van Groenen, H. B., manager, Victoria Estate, British North Borneo
 Van Gunten, Miss, missionary, Wuhu
 Vanhersecke, Rev. G., French missionary Peking
 Van Horn, Rev. G. W., missionary, Osaka
 Vania, R. C., merchant, Hongkong

- Vania, R. D., broker, Hongkong
 Vanbreck, M. S., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Tientsin
 Van Laer, J. L., merchant, Van Laer & Co., Shanghai
 Van Langenberg, T. C., inspector of roads, Sanitary Board, Selangor
 Van Leuwen, D. C. J., manager, Langkon Estate, British North Borneo
 Vannetzel, enseigne de vaisseau, French cruiser "Pascal"
 Van Nierop, A. C., clerk, Benjamin, Kelly & Potts, Hongkong
 Vanot, Mme., Hotel de France, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Van Petten, Mrs. C., missionary, Yokohama
 Van Rees, J. F., clerk, Netherlands Trading Society, Penang
 Vanrenen, Capt. A. S., second in command, Malay States Guides, Kwala Lumpur
 Van Rossum, Th. J., clerk, Netherland Trading Society, Singapore
 Van Schmidt, M., assistant, Lake & Co., Nagasaki
 Van Someren, R. G., advocate, Penang
 Vanstone, J., employé, High-Level Tramways Company, Hongkong
 Van Tooren, A., clerk, Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., Penang
 Van Wulven, E. A. C., depository, British and Foreign Bible Society, Singapore
 Van Zeulen, J., assistant, P. Kierulff, Peking
 Vara, N. la, agent, Compañia General de Tabacos, Cebú, Philippines
 Varchmin, H. von, acting German Consul, Tamsui
 Varcoe, J. H., acting leading-man of boilermakers, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Vardon, E. B., Church of England missionary, Chungking
 Varela, J., "El Progreso," Manila
 Varin, H., clerk, J. Pellet, Haiphong
 Varnet, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Varnum, R. M., merchant, Fraser, Farley & Varnum, Yokohama
 Vasania, J. J., storekeeper, J. J. Vasania & Co., & P. N. Jeejeebhoy & Co., Hongkong
 Vasania, M. J., storekeeper, P. N. Jeejeebhoy & Co., Hongkong
 Vasey, S. W., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
 Vasunia, P. J., merchant, Canton and Hongkong
 Vass, M. A., clerk, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong
 Vassal, Dr., medical practitioner, Tayninh, Cochin China
 Vasserot, clerk, Customs, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Vassoigne, Lieut., aide-de camp to the General, Hanoi
 Vaugeais, D., commis de résidence, Résidence de France (province), Hanoi
 Vaugeois, E., chancelier, Residence de France (province), Hanoi
 Vaughan, J. M. F., acting manager, Ipoh Foundry Co., Perak
 Vaughan, S., spinning master, Laou Kung Mow Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai
 Vaughan, Miss M., missionary, Hangchow
 Vautier, P., assistant, C. Ilies & Co., Yokohama and Tokyo
 Vaysse, médecin, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
 Vaz, M. d'O., writer, Import and Export of Opium Office, Macao
 Veaux, Rev. A., French missionary, Swatow
 Veaux, E., assistant, Municipal Secretary's Office, Saigon
 Veazy, Miss, missionary, Kanazawa, Japan (absent)
 Vedel, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Vélérène, captain, Messageries Maritimes steamer "Tibre," Saigon and Haiphong
 Vega, M. G. de la, inspector, "Maria Cristina" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Vehling, W., manager, Grosser & Co., Kobe
 Veitch, G. T., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Veitch, H., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Vela, Chev. M., teachr of music, Shanghai
 Velasco, Rev., Spanish missionary, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Velasco, A., printer, Cebu
 Velde, Dr., physician, German Legation, Peking
 Velge, C. E., registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Velhagen, A., manager, "El Oriente" Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Velin, Ch., négociant, Saigon
 Vellenzer, J., clerk, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Veloso, primero teniente, Ayuntamiento, Cebu
 Veloso, N., merchant, Cebu
 Velozo, B., comerciante, Cebu
 Velson-Gierst, Captain, assistant Port Commander, Vladivostock
 Velvan, P. M., clerk, S. N. Talati & Co., Shanghai

Venable, Dr., missionary, Hangchow
 Venning, A. R., secretary to government, Perak
 Vera, M., manager, S. Fernando Dispensary, Manila
 Verbrock, S. A., assistant, Van Laer & Co., Shanghai
 Verchèse, Rev. J. M. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Verdereau, facteur, Travaux Publics, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Verdier, commerçant, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Verges, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Vergnaud, préposé, Douanes et Régies, Cua-vist, Annam
 Vergot, Dr., Hôpital Militaire Thuan-an, Annam
 Verkruse, Rev. P., Roman Catholic Missionary, Ichang
 Verloop, H. C., shipchandler, Hartwig & Co., Singapore
 Verluise, inspector, Public Works department, Saigon
 Verment, H., assistant, Batu Puteh Estate, British North Borneo
 Vermont, A. F., assistant manager, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Vermont, Hon. J. M., proprietor and mgr., Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Vernier, chancelier, Résidence de France, Nhatrang, Annam
 Vernon, J. Y. V., share broker, and agent Reuter's Telegram Co., Hongkong
 Verrat, pilot, Saigon
 Verseybhoy, R., manager, E. Pabaney, Kobe
 Versini, commis expeditionnaire, Bureau Central, Hanoi
 Verspyck, V. A. C., merchant, J. Bastiani & Co., Singapore
 Verwayen, C., surveyor, Royal Railway department, Korat, Siam
 Vesey, C. S. G., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Singapore
 Vesselago, M., rear-admiral, second in command, Russian Naval Squadron
 Vey, Right Rev. J. L., Roman Catholic bishop of Gerasen, Bangkok
 Veyssset, chef mineur, Société des Mines d'Or, Bongmieu, Annam
 Viade, Rev., Spanish missionary, Nandinh, Tonkin
 Vial, A., inspector, health department, French Concession, Shanghai
 Vial, Rev. P. F., French Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Vialla, commis, Résidence de France, Hué, Annam
 Vianna, E. H. R., escrivão, Administração do Conselho, Macao
 Vianna, V. V., official de deligencia, Administração do Concelho, Macao
 Vic, Roman Catholic Bishop, East Kiangse
 Viccajee, F., storekeeper, Framjee, Sorabjee & Co., Shanghai
 Viccajee, R., assistant, Framjee, Sorabjee & Co., Shanghai
 Vicente, E., practicante, Hospital de S. José, Cebu
 Vichy, L. A., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Vicq, J. A. de, consul general for Netherlands, Singapore
 Victal, C. A. dos Santos, Portugese Mission, Singapore
 Victal, F. J. S., treasurer, Municipal Chamber, Macao
 Victorio, H., hemp inspector, "Colon" Hemp Rope and Oil Factory, Manila
 Victorio, M., assistant, "Colon" Hemp Rope and Oil Factory, Manila
 Vidal, entrepreneur, Haiphong
 Vidal, Captain P., military attaché, French Legation, Peking
 Viegmann, E., clerk, C. Heinszen & Co., Manila
 Vieira, A. J., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Vieira, B. M., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Vieira, D. M., writer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Vieira, J. M., clerk, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
 Vieira, U. A., purser, opium receiving ship "Yuen-fah," Shanghai
 Vieira, U. A. Jr., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Vierra, M., chief clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
 Viez, E. V. H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Vignano, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Vigar, C., reporter, "Midday Herald," Singapore
 Vigaud, Rev. B., superior, West Point Reformatory, Hongkong
 Vigerie, A., clerk, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Saigon
 Vigheno, surveillant, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Vignerè, chief engineer, French cruiser "Descartes"
 Vignol, receveur, Post office, Haiphong
 Vignol, Rev. F., vicar, Chinese Church, Singapore
 Viguomont, D. de, commis, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Vigroux, Rev. P., Roman Catholic vicar general, Tokyo

- Vila, N., vice-rector, Seminario de San Carlos, Cebu
 Vilá, Rev. P. J. N., rector, Seminario de San Carlos, Cebu
 Vildieu, H., architect, Public Works department, Hanoi (absent)
 Viloudaki, N., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Villahermosa, F. di, assistant, U. Nervegna & Co., Hongkong
 Villalobos, M., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Villar, F., employé, Bazar de Iloilo, Iloilo
 Villard, R. de, assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Villareal, J. M., clerk, Barretto & Co., Manila
 Villaume, Rev., French missionary, Phanrang, Annam
 Villemer, A., C.E., chief of industrial dent., Cia. Gl. de Tabacos, & Russian vice-Con., Manila
 Villemillot, juge suppléant, Tribunal d'Haiphong, Haiphong
 Villeneuve, de, draughtsman, Survey Office, Saigon
 Villoti, Ed., wine dealer, Saigon
 Vinay, Henri, broker, Shanghai
 Vincart, Léon, consul-general for Belgium, Hongkong and South China
 Vincent, E. A., assistant, Vincent, Bird & Co., Yokohama
 Vincent, H., draper, Vincent, Bird & Co., Yokohama
 Vincent, H. A., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
 Vincent, W. R. E., assistant, Vincent, Bird & Co., Yokohama
 Vincent, enseigne de vaisseau, French gunboat "Surprise"
 Vincent, Mrs. E. A., milliner and draper, Yokohama
 Vincentelli, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Vincilioné, inspecteur, Garde Indigène, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin
 Vinck de deux Orp, Baron C. de, Minister Résident, Belgian Legation, Peking
 Vine, E. R., chief engineer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Vinning, C. E., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
 Vinogradoff, Rev. Alexis, Russian missionary, Peking
 Vinson, chef de gare, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Vinson, entrepreneur et mineur, Hanoi
 Vinson, commis, second office, Government Secretariat, Saigon
 Vinton, C. C., medical missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Violetto, chef de gare, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Vissière, A., consul, and interpreter, French Legation, Peking
 Visz, E. F., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Vitale, Baron, Guy., interpreter, Italian Legation, Peking
 Viterbo, J., entrepreneur, Hanoi
 Vittori, J. B., surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Vives, Rev. S., director, Seccion Scismica, Observatorio, Manila
 Vivian, prospecteur, Société des Mines d'Or, Bongmieu, Annam
 Viza, Rev. L., professor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Vizconde y Abraham, J., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Vizenzinovich, V., interpreter, Austrian & Spanish Consulates General, Shanghai
 Vizerie, Dr., physician, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Vizmanos y Lecaroz, M. S. de, merchant, R. Aenlle & Co., Manila
 Vladimer, C. A., broker, Parsons & Blad, Yokohama
 Vliet, Dr. van, assistant, Sungei Kovah Estate, British North Borneo
 Voegelien, Rev. F. W., missionary, Tokyo
 Voelkel, S., proprietor, Pharmacie de l'Union, Shanghai
 Vogel, F., assistant, "El Oriente" Fabrica de Tabacos, Ylagan, Ysabela, Philippines
 Vogelgesang, Th. W., assistant, Lütgens, Einstmann & Co., Canton
 Voges, P., assistant, Worch & Co., Yokohama
 Vogler, E., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
 Voight, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Voigt, O., assistant, O. Reimers & Co., Yokohama
 Voisin, A., proprietor, Grand Hotel, Saigon
 Voisin, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Voisin, J. M., missionary, Thakien, Siam
 Vola, civil engineer, Langson, Tonkin
 Volbrecht, E., clerk, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
 Volkart, A., clerk, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
 Volkers, J., assistant, Ranow Estate, British North Borneo
 Vollmann, R., assistant, Union Rice Mill, Saigon
 Volmar, E., employé, Ewo Silk Spinning Co., Shanghai

Voloshin, Dr., Russian Naval Hospital, Nagasaki
 Volpicelli, L. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 Vopel, A., assistant, Harling, Buschmann, & Menzell, Tientsin
 Voreaux, director of Customs, Hué, Annam
 Vos, A. de, chief clerk, British Residency, Pahang
 Vos, C. de, assistant, E. Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Voskamp, Rev. J., German missionary, Kiaochow
 Voss, A., farmacéutico, Iloilo, Philippines
 Voss, F., teacher, German School, Shanghai
 Voss, K., clerk, Worch & Co., Kobe
 Vossy-Bourbon, H., chemist, L. Grenard & Co., Tientsin
 Vouzellaud, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Laokay, Tonkin
 Vreeland, C. E., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Concord"
 Vuillan, accountant, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Vyff, Rev. J., Danish missionary, Hsjnyang, Manchuria
 Wachter, Rev. E., missionary, Rajaburee, Siam
 Wacker, A., assistant, Walter Scharff & Co., Shanghai
 Wacker, J., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Wacker, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Waddell, Rev. Hugh, missionary, Yokohama
 Waddell, Jas., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
 Waddell, W. P., assistant, Boustead & Co., Signapore
 Wade, H. T., broker, Shanghai
 Wade, J. J., chief officer, steamer "Kiangyung," China coast
 Wade, R. H. R., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Wadman, H. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Wadman, H. P., acting agent, China Traders' Insurance Co., Yokohama
 Wadman, Rev. J. W., missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo (absent)
 Waegel, W., merchant, Struckmann & Co., Manila
 Waepenaert, Chev. de, consul for Belgium, Yokohama
 Waespe, F., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon
 Wafer, P., proprietor, Columbia Saloon, Yokohama
 Wafford, W. A., merchant, W. A. Wafford & Co., Singapore
 Wagen, J. F., wine merchant, Yokohama
 Waggott, H. G., merchant, Waggott & Co., Yokohama
 Waggott, W., clerk, H. Julien, Kobe
 Waghorn, G., manager, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Malabon, Manila
 Wagner, C., chief police officer, Selangor
 Wagner, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ningpo (absent)
 Wagner, O., assistant, C. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
 Wahlborn, Baron M. C. de, Austro-Hungarian Minister, Peking
 Wahling, C., assistant, Vacuum Oil Company, Kobe
 Waidtlow, Rev. C., missionary, Port Arthur, North China
 Waight, John, assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Wainwright, Rev. S. H., M.D., missionary, Kobe
 Wainwright, Miss M. E., missionary, Okayama, Japan
 Wait, P. L., sub-editor, "Siam Observer," Bangkok
 Wake, J. P., merchant, Fergusson & Co., and consul for Belgium, etc., Chefoo
 Wakefield, C. E. S., secretary, Maritime Customs, Seoul (absent)
 Wakefield, T. M., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Wakeford, E., assistant engineer, Admiralty Works department, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Waldburger J., assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
 Wales, Rev. G. M., missionary, Amoy
 Wales, J. F., medical practitioner, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Walford, A. B., barrister-at-law, Yokohama
 Walker, A., commander, U.S.A. gunboat "Concord"
 Walker, A., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Walker, Rev. A., missionary, Ningpo
 Walker, E., manager, Mempakad Estate, British North Borneo
 Walker, Geo., chemist, The Dispensary, Penang
 Walker, H., commissioner of lands, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Walker, H. W., R.N., professor of engineering, Naval College, Tientsin
 Walker, H. W., chief engineer, steamer "Saikong," China coast
 Walker, J., assistant superindt. of works and surveys, Public Works dept., Sarawak

Walker, J., carpenter, Raub Australian Mining Co., Pahang
 Walker, Jas., acting manager, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong
 Walker, Rev. J. E., missionary, Shaowu, Fokien Province (absent)
 Walker, J. H., medical officer, and judge of district court, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Walker, M. J., agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Chinkiang
 Walker, Lieut.-Colonel R. S. F., c.m.g., commander Malay States Guides, Selangor
 Walker, Rev. S. S., Presbyterian chaplain, Singapore
 Walker, W., pilot, Kobe and Nagasaki
 Walker, William, conveyancer and general writer, Yokohama
 Walker, W. B., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Walker, Rev. W. F. D.D., missionary, Peking
 Walker, W. H., superintendent of coal depôt, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Walker, Mrs., superintendent mission house, China Inland Mission, Shanghai
 Walker, Miss E. I., teacher, Preparatory School, Chefoo
 Walkinshaw, A. W., merchant, Turner & Co., Foochow
 Wall, C., chief warfinger, Tanjong Pagar Dock Company, Singapore
 Wall, L., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Wallace, E., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Wallace, F. H., captain, steamer "Haeon," China coast
 Wallace, G., chief engineer, steamer "Fushun," China coast
 Wallace, Jas., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton (absent)
 Wallace, J. H., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Wallace, S. M., assistant, W. T. Phipps, Shanghai
 Wallace, T., clerk, Waterworks Company, Shanghai
 Wallace, W. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Amoy
 Wallace, Miss, missionary, Hochau, Shansi
 Wallace, Miss, E. missionary, Cheekiakao, Honan
 Wallace, Miss M. S., missionary, Tientsin
 Wallays, Very Rev. E., superior, General College of the Missions Etrangères, Penang
 Wallden, A. K., merchant, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Vladivostock
 Wallen, J., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Wallenburg, Miss, missionary, Si-ngan, Shensi
 Waller, A. J., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 Waller, Rev. J. G., missionary, Tokyo
 Waller J. H., assistant, E. L. Mondon, Tientsin
 Waller, L. E., broker, Shanghai
 Waller, R. H., clerk, Voelker & Schroeder, Shanghai
 Waller, Miss, dressmaker, Fairall & Co., Hongkong
 Wallich, E. H., superintendent, Gaols, Perak
 Wallis, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"
 Wallis, W. E., assistant paymaster, H.B.M. gunboat "Peacock"
 Walmsley, H., spinner, International Cotton Manufacturing Co., Shanghai
 Walne, Rev. E. N., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan (absent)
 Walree, E. D. van, consul for Netherlands, Shanghai
 Walsh, J. J., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
 Walsh, Rev. W., missionary, Foochow
 Walsham, P. R., acting private secy., Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Walshe, Rev. W. G., missionary, Shaohing, Chekiang
 Walte, A., merchant, Droste & Walte, Tientsin
 Walter, Jas., merchant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama
 Walter, J. A., director, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Walter, N. A., bill and bullion broker, Yokohama
 Walter, W. B., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Walter, W. B., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Walter, Lieut. W. C. G., harbour master, Klang, Selangor
 Walter, Miss, missionary, Pingyang, Shansi
 Walters, W. A., manager, Hyogo Hotel Billiard Rooms, Kobe
 Walther, J., merchant, Johannes Quaas, Shanghai
 Walton, Miss M., missionary, Osaka
 Walue, Rev. E. N., missionary, Kobe (absent)
 Walzer, V., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
 Wambold, Miss C., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Wanderleach, C. V., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Wanderleach, W., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai

Wane, G., reporter, "China Gazette," Shanghai
 Wannau, E., chief engineer, steamer "Chw'n-shan," China coast
 Wanstall, B., employé, Walter Dunn, Shanghai
 War, Miss N., missionary, Nanchanfu, Kiangsi
 Warburton, W. Customs Shipping and Forwarding agent, Kobe
 Ward, A. B., assistant, Castlewood Planting Company, Penang
 Ward, A. G., organist, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong
 Ward, G. F., missionary, Chan-shang, Chekiang
 Ward, J., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Larut, Perak
 Ward, J. F., assistant engineer, Batang Padang, Perak
 Ward, J. H. W., clerk, Walter Scharff & Co., Shanghai
 Ward, M., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Ward, W. G., chief clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Ward, W. S., merchant, Walter S. Ward & Co., Tientsin
 Wardrop, A. T., merchant, Wardrop & Co., Labuan
 Wardrop, J. N., assistant, Wardrop & Co., Labuan
 Ware, Rev. J., missionary, Shanghai
 Waring, J. J., inspector ways and works, Government Railway, Selangor
 Warlomont, P., propietario Bazar Filipino, Manila
 Warming, S., assistant, Bavier & Co., Yokohama
 Warmesley, W. H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin
 Warmesley, W. T., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin
 Warnebold, Rud., clerk, Joh. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock
 Warneken, E., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
 Warner, E. H., merchant, Warner, Barnes & Co., and acting consul for Sweden, Manila
 Warner, G., missionary, Ningpo
 Warrack, F., shiphandler, McAlister & Co., Signapore
 Warrack, J., chief officer, steamer "Kongbeng," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Warren, A. G., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
 Warren, C. E., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Warren, Ven. Archdeacon C. F., missionary, Osaka
 Warren, Rev. C. T., missionary, Osaka
 Warren, Rev. G. G., secretary, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Hankow
 Warren, G. P., assistant, Sale & Co., Yokohama
 Warren, H., electrician, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Warren, Rev. H. G., missionary, Humada, Japan
 Warren, P. L., British Consul, Hankow
 Warren, Rev. W. H., missionary, Shaohsing, Chekiang
 Warren, W. L., captain, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Warwick, J., captain, steamer "Hsin-fung," China coast
 Washbrook, W. A., postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post office, Chinkiang
 Washington, Miss, missionary, Kofu, Japan
 Wasilieff, teacher of drawing, Government School, Vladivostock
 Wason, J., chief officer, steamer "Fatshan," Canton River
 Wassermann, H. E., assistant, Faber & Voight, Kobe
 Wassilieff, T., Russian vice consul, Kobe
 Wassillianoff, Capt., secretary, Military Court, Vladivostock
 Wasson, Rev. T. S., missionary, Amoy
 Waters, C. H., assistant, Frazar & Co., Kobe
 Waters, Miss A. Q., missionary, Shanghai
 Wathen, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zennaa Society, Foochow
 Watkins, A. J. W., resident engineer, Selangor Government Railway, Selangor
 Watkins, G. A., manager, Watkins & Co., Hongkong
 Watson, A., inspector of markets, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Watson, A. J., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai
 Watson, A. T., assistant, "Normal Dispensary," Yokohama
 Watson, C., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Watson, C. J., clerk, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai
 Watson, D., assistant engineer, Municipality, Singapore
 Watson, E. A., mauager, Bentong Straits Tin Co., Pahang
 Watson, H. J., clerk, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong
 Watson, J. C., controller of Taotai's police, Ningpo
 Watson, J. E., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co. Shanghai
 Watson, J. G., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama

- Watson, Major J. J. C., M.D., in charge Army Female Hospital, Hongkong
 Watson, J. M., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Watson, J. R., manager, Johore Fibre and Planting Co., Johore
 Watson, Dr. J. R., missionary, Ch'ing Chou-foo, Shantung
 Watson, L. J., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"
 Watson, R., assistant, Koyah Estate, British North Borneo
 Watson, R. G., protector of Chinese, Perak
 Watson, W., storekeeper, Canadian Pacific Steamship Line, Hongkong
 Watson, W. A., missionary, Kobe
 Watson, Rev. W. H., missionary, Wu-sueh, Hankow
 Watson, W. M., merchant, J. D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong
 Watson, proprietor, Billiard Room, Saigon
 Watson, Miss R. J., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
 Watson, Miss, missionary, Hankow
 Watt, A. M., bookkeeper, "Japan Gazette Company," Yokohama
 Watt, Geo., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama
 Watt, J. M., pattermaker, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Watt, Dr. K. T., proctor, Imperial Medical College, Tientsin
 Watt, Robert, missionary, Shanghai
 Watt, R. D., superintendent engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Watton, W. H., captain, steamer "Phra Nang," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Watts, G. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Watts, Captain J., proprietor, "Taku Hotel," Taku
 Watts, T. E., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin
 Waugh, Harry, assistant, Katz Brothers, Penang
 Wavell, H. T., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Wawn, J. T., assistant, British Consulate, Kobe
 Weakley, Rev. W. R., missionary, Oita, Japan
 Weale, A. G. M., merchant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Weare, E. R., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Weatherston, T., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Chinkiang
 Weatherstone, N., engineer's draughtsman, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Weaver, A. C. M., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Weaver, J. W., foreman, Engine and Iron Works, Yokohama
 Webb, Rev. A. E., missionary, Tokyo
 Webb, F. B., missionary, Pang-hai, Kweichow (absent)
 Webb, G. S., storekeeper, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Webb, G. T. W., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Webb, J. W., clerk, Vacuum Oil Company, Kobe
 Webb, P. E., assistant, American Trading Company, Kobe
 Webb, Miss F., missionary, Yokohama
 Weber, G. E., assistant, Baer senior & Co., Tuyuegaaro, Philippines
 Weber, H., sergeant, river police, Customs, Shanghai
 Weber, J. C. N., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Hermione"
 Weber, Miss L., missionary, Kewkiang
 Webster, D. J., pilot, Taku
 Webster, G. B., acting agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
 Webster, Rev. Jas., missionary, Kayuen, Manchuria
 Webster, J., clerk, Equitable Life Assurance Society of United States, Shanghai
 Webster, J. A., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore
 Webster, Dr. J. S., missionary, Kweiyang, Kweichow
 Webster, L., superintendent, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Webster, R. D., assistant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
 Webster, Thos. assistant, G. Cremsir & Co., Shanghai
 Webster, T. A., chief officer, steamer "Honam," Hongkong and Canton
 Webster, W., manager, New Singapore Distilled Water Ice Co., Singapore
 Wedderspoon, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Wedemeyer, C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Weed, D., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Wefer, B., telegraph master, Battambang, Siam
 Wegelin, C. A., clerk, Holland-China Syndicate, Tientsin
 Wegelin, W., merchant, E. A. Keller & Co., and Austro-Hungarian consul, Manila
 Wegener, O., merchant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Wegener, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"

Weggin, F. H., planter, Beaumont Estate, Klang, Selangor
Wehmyer, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Irene"
Wehrle, R., optician, E. Krauss & Co., Tokyo
Wehrung, Ch. R., co-manager, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Weigall, G. S., chief officer, steamer "Loongsang," China coast
Weil, A., gerant, Hotel de la Paix, Hanoi
Weil, A., president, Chemins de Fer, Saigon
Weil, Alex., butcher, Hanoi
Weil, F., von, manager, Mrs Clarke's bakery, Yokohama
Weil, H., clerk, Louis Spitzel & Co., Tientsin
Weil, R., clerk, Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Yokohama
Weill, Abraham, manager, Levy Hermanos, Iloilo
Weill, C., manager, Levy Hermanos, Manila
Weill, J., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Manila
Weill, M., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Iloilo
Weill, Mce., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Manila
Weill Wormser, Ed., merchant and directeur, Syndicate Industriel Française, Saigon
Weinberger, C., merchant, Yokohama
Weiner, C., assistant, Sietas, Block & Co., Talienwan
Weinglass, J. M., postmaster, Russian Post Office, Chefoo
Weinmann, W., assistant, Carlos Gsell, Manila
Weinreich, K., assistant, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Shanghai
Weipert, Dr. H., secretary-interpreter, German Legation, Tokyo
Weipper, W. H. C., assistant, Kiangsu Likin Collectorate, Soochow
Weir, C. S., merchant, Ker & Co., Manila
Weir, Th., marine superintendent, China Merchant S. N. Co., Shanghai
Weispfenning, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Irene"
Weiss, R., clerk, Anz & Co., Chefoo
Welch, A. J., clerk, Welch, Lewis & Co., Shanghai
Welch, C. A., assistant, Clarkson & Co., Port Arthur
Welch, J., public tea inspector, Welch, Lewis & Co., Shanghai
Weld, F. J., assistant Magistrate, Lower Perak district, Perak
Weil, M., assistant, E. Dalton & Co., Tientsin
Wellford, F., planter, Riverside Estate, Kwala Selangor, Selangor
Wells, A. E., settlement officer, Lower Perak, Perak
Wells, C. H., captain, steamer "Haeshin," China coast
Wells, G., weighing clerk, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Wells, H., field overseer, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
Wells, H. R., missionary, Canton
Wells, J. H., medical missionary, Pyeng Yang, Corea
Wells, W. W., manager, William Mansfield & Co., Labuan
Wells, Miss, missionary, Canton
Wells, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
Wells, Miss G., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
Wells, Miss P. C., missionary, Foochow
Wellwood, Rev. R., missionary, Chungking, Szechuen
Welpton, H. G., medical missionary, Nanking
Welsh, W. D., chief officer, steamer "Suiwo," China coast
Welsman, Miss, pianist, Girls' School, Chefoo
Welzel, A., professor, Military College, Wuchang
Wemborg, F., missionary, Wuchang
Wemper, E., assistant, China-Export-Import-and-Bank-Cie., Kobe
Wemyss, J. L., manager, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
Wendt, Rev. A., German missionary, Tokyo
Wendt, F. A., commission merchant, Canton
Wenger, C., clerk, Oppenheimer Frères, Kobe
Wentworth, W. D., public accountant, Kobe
Wentzensen, J., merchant, Shanghai
Wenyon, W. F., Central Agency Glasgow, care of Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
Werdermann, R., clerk, Winkler & Co., Yokohama
Wereschagin, D. I., merchant, Petroff, Wereschagin & Co., Hankow
Werestchagin, J. V., assistant, Tokmokoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
Werlich, P. J., lieutenant, U.S.A. monitor, "Monadnock"
Werner, E. T. C., acting British Consul, Hangchow

Werner, H. B., assistant, postal officer, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Werth, A., co-manager in China and Japan, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Wery, L., assistant, Hanyang Iron and Steel works, Hupeh
 Weshboffsky, T. N., manager, M. Piankoff & Bros. Distillery, Pawlinoffsk, E. Siberia
 West, Rev. B. F., M.D., missionary, Penang
 West, C. D., professor, College of Engineering, Imperial University, Tokyo
 West, John, director, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 West, J. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Soochow
 West, R. M. R., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 West, Miss A. B., missionary, Tokyo
 Westacott, W. J., R.N., in charge Naval stores, Government, Weihaiwei
 Westall, R. R., merchant, and agent for Maitland & Co., Foochow
 Westendorff, P., clerk, Meyer, Lemke & Co., Shanghai
 Westerberg, A. T., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Westerburger, C. A. H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Westerhout, N. B., clerk, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Westerkamp, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Princess Wilhelm"
 Weston, A., landing and shipping agent, Yokohama
 Weston, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Westphalen, J., clerk, Winckler & Co., Kobe
 Westwater, A. M., medical missionary, Liaoyang, North China
 Westwood, W., China Inland missionary, Nganking, Anhwei
 Wetherall, F. G. M., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Raheng, Siam
 Wetherall, Rev. A. G. M., Church of England, military chaplain, Singapore
 Wetherell, R., chief officer, steamer "Chowfa," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Weyerman, J., assistant, Ranow Estate, British North Borneo
 Whayman, W. M., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
 Wheel, J. A., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Whealler, E. S., manager, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
 Wheatley, J. E. G., magistrate, Sugut and Labuk, British North Borneo
 Wheatley, J. J. L., senior apothecary, in charge Muar Hospital, Johore
 Wheeler, A., driver, Imperial Railway, Tientsin
 Wheeler, Dr. E., medical officer, Government Hospital, Yokohama
 Wheeler, G. H., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Wheeler, H. B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Wheeler, H. S., clerk, Heyn Bröckelmann & Co., Kobe
 Wheeler, J., chief officer, steamer "Esang," China coast
 Wheeler, Lieut.-Colonel J. L., chief army ordnance officer, Hongkong
 Wheeler, P. H., president, English, American and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
 Wheeler, W. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Wheeler, Miss, missionary, Pooning-fu, Szechuen
 Wheeley, A. E., assistant, China Traders' Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Wheeley, E., merchant, Alfred Dent & Co., Shanghai
 Wheeley, J., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Wheelock, T. R., auctioneer, Shanghai (absent)
 Wheelwright, W., chief engr., E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s str. "Recorder," Singapore
 When, E., woollen merchant and commission agent, Shanghai
 When, P. employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
 Wherry, Rev. J., D.D., missionary, Peking
 Whey, J., manager, "Tabaqueria Filipina," Shanghai
 Whilden, Miss L., missionary, Canton
 Whiley, W., manager, Sperry Flour Co., Hongkong
 Whistler, H., merchant, Evans, Pugh & Co., and vice-consul for Netherlands, Hankow
 Whitaker, J. H., teacher, Anglo-Chinese School, Singapore
 White, Aug., bill broker, Aug. White & Co., Shanghai
 White, A. H., clerk, A. White Co., Shanghai
 White, A. T., assistant, Hutchison & Co., Yokohama
 White, Chas., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat "Redpole"
 White, C., electrical fitter, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 White, C. J., merchant, C. J. White & Co., Shanghai
 White, D. J., inspector of weights and measures, Selangor
 White, E., assistant, Robert Anderson & Co., Hankow, Kewkiang and Shanghai
 White, F., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 White, F. E., assistant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama

White, G., foreman mason, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
White, H., employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore
White, H. J., verger, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong
White, H. O., clerk, Aug. White & Co., Shanghai
White, H. P., assistant, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Amoy and Tamsui
White, H. W., missionary, Chuchowfu, Kiangsu
White, R., broker, White and Grant, Singapore
White, R. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
White, Capt. R. W. P., Adjutant-general, Straits Settlements, Singapore
White, Rev. S. S., missionary, Tsuyama, Japan
White, T. J. C., magistrate, Kuala, British North Borneo
White, W., agent for Davidson & Co., Shanghai
White, W. A., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
White, Rev. W. C., missionary, Foochow
White, Rev. W. J., missionary, Tokyo
White, W. J., clerk, Hutchison & Co., Yokohama
White, Miss, missionary in charge of medical work, St. Hilda Mission, Tokyo
White, Miss C. J., missionary, Canton
White, Miss L. M., missionary, Chinkiang (absent)
Whitechurch, Miss, missionary, Hsiao Ihsien, Shansi
Whitefield, F., outdoor manager, Robinson Piano Co., Singapore
Whitehead, Jas. B., secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
Whitehead, Hon. T. H., manager, Chartered Bank of India, A. & China, Hongkong
Whitelaw, J., chief officer, steamer "Mei-foo," China coast
Whitelegge, W. A., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Phoenix"
Whitewright, Rev. J. S., missionary, Ch'ing-chowfu, Shantung
Whitfeld, F. H. M., fleet paymaster, H.B.M. receiving ship "Tamar" Hongkong
Whitfield, C., manager, C. Whitfield & Co., Amoy
Whitfield, J., druggist, Whitfield & Co., Amoy
Whitfield, W., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Whithington, J. W., clerk, Harvie & Co., Shanghai
Whiting, Rev. J. L., missionary, Peking
Whiting, Thos., manager, Punjom Mining Company, Pahang
Whiting, W. H., captain, U.S.A. cruiser "Charleston"
Whiting, Miss G. E., medical missionary, Seoul
Whitman, Rev. G. E., missionary, Swatow
Whitney, H. T., medical missionary, Foochow (absent)
Whitney, Dr. W. N., medical practitioner, Tokyo
Whittall, Ed., merchant, Yokohama
Whittall, W., reporter, "North China Herald," Shanghai
Whitney, Lieut.-Colonel J., commanding Army Service Corps, Singapore
Whitney, M. H., assistant secretary, British Residency, Selangor
Whittle, J., marine superintendent, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Whittlesey, R. B., missionary Kewkiang
Whitty, Captain M. J., in charge Army Station Hospital, Hongkong
Whybrow, W. G., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Whymark, G. H., auctioneer, Kobe Sales Rooms, Kobe
Whyte, A. M., planter, Sungei Pulloh Estate, Klang, Selangor
Whyte, G. B., acting manager, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Pahang
Wiel, K., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
Wichura, P., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Wickel, controleur, Secretariat, Customs, Haiphong
Wickham, E. P., broker, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
Wickham, W. H., manager, Hongkong Electric Company, Hongkong
Wicking, H., merchant and commission agent, Harry Wicking & Co., Hongkong
Wicks, A. J., Government surveyor, Selangor
Widmer, H., accountant, Roque, Haiphong
Wiede, E., merchant, J. J. Riechmann & Co., and consul for Austria-Hungary, Bangkok
Wiederhold, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Wieneke, G., clerk, C. Fressel & Co., Manila
Wier, Rev. J., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
Wiewels, Emil, assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
Wigham, L., missionary, Chungknig
Wight, Rev. C., missionary, Chinanfoo, Shantung

Wigle, Miss, missionary, Shidzuaka, Japan
 Wigley, A. S., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore
 Wilberg, G., assistant, Bangkok Outfitting Co., Bangkok
 Wilberg, Miss E., assistant, Bangkok Outfitting Co., Bangkok
 Wilchinsky, architect, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Wilck, C., tailor, Wilck, & Mielenhausen, Shanghai
 Wilckens, Th., assistant, Dalmann & Co., Singapore
 Wilcockson, H., silk inspector, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Wilcox, H. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Wilcox, J. A., missionary, Wuhu
 Wilcox, L. S., consul for United States of America, Hankow
 Wilcox, Rev. M. C., missionary, Foochow
 Wilcox, R. C., estate agent, and secretary Chamber of Commerce, Hongkong
 Wilcox, W. B., paymaster, U. S. A. monitor "Monadnock"
 Wilcox, Miss G. M., missionary, Kobe
 Wilde, G. F. F., captain, U. S. A. cruiser "Boston"
 Wilde, S., captain, steamer "Canton," China coast
 Wilder, Rev. G. D., missionary, Tung-chou, Chihli
 Wildley, J., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Wildman, Edwin, vice-consul general, United States of America, Hongkong
 Wildman, Ronsevelle, consul-general for United States of America, Hongkong
 Wileman, A. E., British vice-consul, Kobe
 Wilford, F. C., manager, furnishing department, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Wilhelm, conducteur, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
 Wilfhahrt, E., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Peking
 Wilkens, A., broker, Bennett, Dare, & Wilkens, Yokohama
 Wilkens, C., clerk, Paul Schramm & Co., Yokohama
 Wilkens, E., merchant, Schröder, Wilkens & Co., Shanghai
 Wilkes, Rev., P., missionary, Osaka
 Wilkie, John, engineer, North Borneo Trading Co., Labuan
 Wilkie, J., chief clerk, Kowloon Docks, H'kong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Wilkin, ferme d'Alcool, Binhdin, Annam
 Wilkin, A. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Wilkin, Miss M., teacher, Winton House, Yokohama
 Wilkins, E., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Tientsin
 Wilkins, G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Wilkins, T. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Wilkinson, A. N., medical practitioner, Tamsui and Kelung
 Wilkinson, C. D., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
 Wilkinson, F. E., clerk, Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Wilkinson, F. E., interpreter, British Consulate, Tientsin
 Wilkinson, H. P., barrister-at-law, Shanghai
 Wilkinson, H. S., chief judge, H. B. M. Court, Yokohama
 Wilkinson, J., pilot, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Wilkinson, J. Clifford, proprietor of Tansan and Niwo Natural Waters, Kobe
 Wilkinson, Dr. J. R., medical missionary, Soochow
 Wilkinson, J. S., assistant, J. C. Wilkinson, Kobe
 Wilkinson, L., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
 Wilkinson, R. J., acting inspector of schools, Singapore
 Wilkinson, S., employé, High Level Tramways Co., Hongkong
 Wilkinson, Miss L. A., missionary, Foochow
 Wilkomm, R., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Wilks, E. C., chief foreman engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Willcox, H. L. W. K., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Daphne"
 Willeke, R., assistant, Heinszen & Co., Manila
 Willett, T. G., missionary, Chungking (absent)
 William, D., adviser, Tax and Customs department, Bangkok
 Williams, A. P., shipping canvasser, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Williams, C. H., clerk, Shufeldt, Boeck & Co., Tientsin
 Williams, C. I., acting commander, Customs cruiser "Feihoo," Kowloon
 Williams, Rt. Rev. C. M., missionary, Osaka
 Williams, D., adviser, Custom House, Bangkok
 Williams, D., lieutenant, U.S.M.C., U.S.A. cruiser "Baltimore"
 Williams, D. C. Lloyd, assistant, Llewellyn & Co., Shanghai

Williams, E. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Williams, E. O., China Inland missionary, Pao-ning, Szechuen (absent)
 Williams, E. T. translator, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
 Williams, F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Szemao
 Williams, F., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
 Williams, F., mechanical engineer, International Bicycle Co., Shanghai
 Williams, F., planter, Blackwater Estate, Klang, Selangor
 Williams, G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Swatow
 Williams, Geo., clerk, Banker & Co., Hongkong
 Williams, Rev. G. J., Minister, Union Church, Hongkong
 Williams, Rev. G. L., missionary, Tai-ku, Shansi
 Williams, G. W., lieutenant, H.B.M. gunvessel "Linnet"
 Williams, Harry, engineer, H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"
 Williams, H. C., mining manager, Sorokai Lode Mine, Ipoh, Perak
 Williams, H. R., Jr., vice-consul for United States of America, Canton
 Williams, Rev. J., missionary, Osaka
 Williams, J. L., proprietor, "Land We Live In" Restaurant, Nagasaki
 Williams, L. M., assistant, Bowden Bros. & Co., Yokohama
 Williams, Rev. Mark, missionary, Kalgan
 Williams, O. F., consul for United States of America, Manila
 Williams, R., pilot, Shanghai
 Williams, R. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
 Williams, S. E., Government printer, Perak
 Williams, Rev. S. J., missionary, Shih-tao, Chefoo
 Williams, W., attendant, H.B.M.'s Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Williams, W. J., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Foochow
 Williams, W. R., assistant, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Shanghai
 Williams, Miss F. M., missionary, Sin-tientsi, Szechuen
 Williams, Miss M. J., missionary, Pachao, Szechuen
 Williams, Miss Susan, missionary, Soochow
 Williamson, A., wharf department, Hanyang Iron works, Hankow
 Williamson, J., accountant, American Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
 Williamson, J., captain, steamer "Chowfa" Hongkong and Bangkok
 Williamson, J., merchant, Ker & Co., Manila
 Williamson, T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Williamson, T. H., chief engineer, steamer "Loongsang," China coast
 Williamson, Miss E., missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo
 Willis, A. W., assistant, Rodewald & Heath, Shanghai and Hankow
 Willis, J., sergeant of Taotai's police, Ningpo
 Willis, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Willm, A., student interpreter, Russian Legation, Tokyo
 Willomn, E., assistant, Ferd. Bornemann, Shanghai
 Wils, E. F., missionary, Kingshan
 Wills, Rev. W. A., missionary, Tsou-P'ing, Shantung
 Wills, W. S., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Willson, J. F., chief officer, steamer "Hueting," China coast
 Wilmer-Harris, public accountant, Shanghai
 Wilson, A. C., commander, Naval department, Bangkok
 Wilson, Alan, assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Wilson, Arthur, paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Hermione"
 Wilson, A., land and commission agent, Shanghai
 Wilson, A., architect, Penang
 Wilson, A., pilot, Shanghai
 Wilson, A. B., missionary, Taichow, Chekiang
 Wilson, A. F., assistant, Brewer & Co., Shanghai
 Wilson, A. R., clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Wilson, E. G., draper, Shanghai
 Wilson, G., assistant, Frazer & Co., Yokohama
 Wilson, G. T., boilermaker, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Wilson, H., secretary, United States Legation, Tokyo
 Wilson, H. B., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Wilson, H. G., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
 Wilson, J., engineer, Mitsu Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
 Wilson, Rev. J., missionary, Lakawan, Siam

Wilson, Jas., merchant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
 Wilson, John, superintendent, Boyd & Co's., New Dock, Shanghai
 Wilson, J. A., merchant, Howell & Co., Hakodate
 Wilson, J. R., chief engineer, steamer "Hailoong, China coast
 Wilson, J. W., Government auditor, Sandakan, British North Borneo (absent)
 Wilson, Rev. J. W., missionary, Chugking
 Wilson, K., assistant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama
 Wilson, Pringle, assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Wilson, R., chief engineer, steamer, "Esang," China coast
 Wilson, R., shipyard manager, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Wilson, R. D., Sugar Cane estate, Toledo, Cebu
 Wilson, T. M., inspector, Municipal Police, Lowza Station, Shagnhai
 Wilson, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Wilson, W., assistant, Tait & Co., Amoy
 Wilson, W., managing engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Wilson, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Wilson, Wilbur, missionary, Nanking
 Wilson, Wm. A., assistant, Fraser, Farley & Varnum, Yokohama
 Wilson, Rev. W. A., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
 Wilson, W. D., manager, "The Dispensary," Singapore
 Wilson, W. K., merchant, Browne & Co., Yokohama
 Wilson, W. M., medical missionary, Ping-yang-fu, Shansi
 Wilson, W. W., storekeeper, Alexandra Powder Magazine, Singapore
 Wilson, Miss E. A., missionary, Uanhsien, Szechuen
 Wilson, Miss F. G., American missionary, Aoyama, Tokyo
 Wilson, Miss F. O., missionary, Tientsin
 Wilson, Miss M., missionary Lakawn, Siam
 Wilson, Miss M. F., missionary, Wuhu
 Wilson, Miss M. E., missionary, Foochow
 Wilson, Miss, S., missionary, Canton
 Wilzer, A. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Wimbish, Miss L. E., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Wimble, A., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Winckler, J., merchant, Winckler & Co., Kobe and Yokohama (absent)
 Wind, R. de, assistant, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore
 Windsor, R., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Windsor, T., missionary, Kuei-yang, Kweichow
 Windrath, W., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
 Wingate, J. P., agent, Tait & Co., Tamsui
 Wingate, T. D., medical practitioner, Amoy
 Wingent, T. F., inspector of shipwrights, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Wingrove, G. R., secretary, Gas Company, Shanghai
 Wingrove, W. F., secretary, Race Club, Shanghai
 Win, Miss, E., mistress, S. George's Girls' School, Penang
 Winmill, W., assistant, Boyd & Co., Amoy
 Winn, Rev. T. C., missionary, Kiohori Machi, Japan
 Winn, Miss M. L., missionary, Awomeri, Japan
 Winnington-Ingram, C. M., commander, H.B.M.S. "Daphne"
 Winstanley, J., Yokohama Dairy, Yokohama
 Winston, Warwick, dental surgeon, Shanghai
 Winterbotham, Miss, missionary, Tientsin
 Winterburn, W. G., general manager, Geo. Fenwick & Co., Hongkong
 Wintour, U. F., assistant, Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Wintzer, H., tea inspector, Siemssen & Krohn, Foochow
 Winzen, L., proprietor, Club Hotel, Nagasaki
 Winzer, H., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Wirzman, C. A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Wirik, Miss L. J., missionary, Tokyo
 Wirth, G., storekeeper, Saigon
 Wirz, Ch. C. J., commission agent, Hongkong
 Wise, Hon. A. G., Puisne Judge, Hongkong
 Wise, J. C., medical inspector, U.S.A. cruiser "Baltimore"
 Wiseman, A. H. M., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
 Wiseman, H., chief engineer, steamer "Mausang," China coast

Wisner, E., merchant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
 Wisnevski, S., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Vladivostock
 Wispauer, M., proprietor, Medical Hall, Singapore
 Wissenberg, D., clerk, Levy Hermanos, Manila
 Witcomb, A., boilermaker, Imperial Railway, Tientsin
 Wittchell, J., assistant, Green Island Cement Co., Water Bay Works, Hongkong
 Witherbee, Miss M. A., missionary, Yokohama
 Witherby, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Withers, P., lieutenant, H.B.M.'s cruiser "Narcissus"
 Withers, W., sergeant, Police department, in charge Stanley Station, Hongkong
 Witkowski, J., merchant, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
 Witkowski, P., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Witschi, R., storekeeper, Tokyo
 Witte, H., assistant, China Export-Import-and-Bank-Cie., Shanghai
 Wittenberg, H., medical missionary, Basel Mission, Kayingchu, Kwangtung
 Witthauer, R. H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Witthoefft, F. H., merchant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Wittil, Rev. Ch., Roman Catholic missionary, Chekiang Province
 Wittmuss, C. J., pilot, Shanghai
 Wittsack, H. G., tidewater Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
 Witzell, A., missionary, China Inland Mission, Si-ngan, Shensi
 Wodehouse, P. P. J., acting first clerk, Registrar General's Office, Hongkong
 Woelz, F., merchant, Speidel & Co. and consul for Netherlands, Saigon
 Wogack, Colonel C., military attaché, Russian Legation, Peking
 Wohlfahrt, R., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Wölber, W., merchant, H. Brauss & Co., Singapore
 Wolcken, A., clerk, E. Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Wolf, commercant, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Wolfe, F., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Wolfe, H. W., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Wolfe, Ven. Archdeacon J. R., missionary, Foochow
 Wolfe, R., superindt., Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Malacca (absent)
 Wolfe, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Wolfendale, R., medical missionary, Chungking
 Wolferstan, L. E. P., third magistrate, Singapore
 Wolff, A., merchant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Wolff, B., assistant, Oliver de Langenhagen & Co., Shanghai
 Wolff, C., assistant, Faber & Voigt, Kobe
 Wolff, Carl, merchant, Shanghai
 Wolff, E. C. H., acting treasurer and postmaster, Pekan, Pahang
 Wolff, M., merchant, Ningpo
 Wolff, professeur, College Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Wolff, lieutenant, premier bataillon, Infanterie, Saigon
 Wolkoff, N., flag lieutenant, Russian Pacific Squadron
 Wollaston, Miss M., missionary, Peking
 Wollheim, M., minister resident, Mexican Legation, Tokyo
 Wolter, Carl, merchant, E. Meyer & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
 Woltersdorff, E., captain, German steamer "Hohenzollern," Hongkong and Yokohama
 Wood, A. E., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
 Wood, A. N., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Petrel"
 Wood, A. P., engineer in chief, Shanghai Waterworks, Shanghai
 Wood, A. R. W., planter, Marshalsea Estate, Klang, Selangor
 Wood, C. H. B., missionary, Tokyo
 Wood, D., accountant, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Wood, E. G., superintendent, Public Works department, Pahang
 Wood, F. S., merchant, Canton
 Wood, R., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Wood, R. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., and Danish Consul, Manila
 Wood, R. W. H., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Kobe
 Wood, T., secretary, Sheridan Consolidated Mining and Milling Co., Shanghai
 Wood, W. A. R., student interpreter, British Legation, Bangkok
 Wood, W. C., manager, Soo Lung Cotton Spinning Mill Co., Soochow
 Wood, W. T., chief draughtsman, Survey office, and inspector, Fire Brigade, Selangor
 Wood, W. W., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Company, Chiangmai, Siam

Wood, Miss A., missionary, Canton
 Wood, Miss E. H., missionary, Kewkiang
 Wood, Miss, teacher, preparatory school, Chefoo
 Woodberry, J., pastor, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Tientsin
 Woodbridge, Rev. S. I., missionary, Chinkiang
 Woodcock, G. A., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
 Woodeson, R. W., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Hermione"
 Woodford, D. E., sanitary inspector, Krian district, Perak
 Woodford, H. B., clerk, W. N. Woodford & Co., Penang
 Woodford, G. R., inspector, Sanitary Board, Perak
 Woodford, J. L., draper, Penang
 Woodford, P. J., managing clerk, Robinson Piano Co., Singapore
 Woodford, R. H., draughtsman, Public Works department, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
 Woodford, T. O., clerk, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
 Woodford, W. N., merchant, W. N. Woodford & Co., Penang
 Woodgate, A. H. A., mine owner, Higginson & Co., Tapa Batang, Perak
 Woodgate W. E. S., lieutenant, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore
 Woodhull, Miss H. C., missionary, Foochow
 Woodhull, Miss Kate C., medical missionary, Foochow
 Woodin, E. L., manager, Pinson & Co., Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Woodley, M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Amoy
 Woodman, Rev. E. R., missionary, Yokohama
 Woodrow, A. R., chief officer, steamer "Hensang," China coast
 Woodruff, F. G., commission agent, Yokohama
 Woods, Edgar, medical missionary, Ts'ing-kiang-pu, Kiangsu
 Woods, G. A., engineer and shipwright, Shanghai
 Woods, Rev. H. M., missionary, Ts'ing Kiang-pu, Kiangsu
 Woods, James B., medical missionary, Ss'ingkiang-pu, Kiangsu
 Woods, T., missionary, Foochow
 Woods, T. S., merchant, Wuchow-fu
 Woodward, A. N., assistant, Standard Oil Company of New York, Shanghai
 Woodward, A. M. Tracy, clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co. Kobe
 Woodward, Rev. H., missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo
 Woodward, L. M., second commissioner, Court of Requests, Penang
 Woodward, L. M., agent, Indian Immigration department, Singapore
 Woodworth, Rev. A. D., missionary, Tokyo
 Wookey, E., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
 Woolcombe, R. M., electrician, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co.'s Steamer "Sherard Osborne"
 Wooldridge, T. A., landing and shipping agent, Penang
 Woolfall, R. H., manager, E. H. Tuska, Kobe
 Woolfenden, Rev. R., missionary, Ningpo
 Woolgar, Sergeant-major, chief clerk, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Woollen, J. J., assistant, Victoria Dispensary, Hongkong
 Woolley, A., agent, Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Yokohama
 Woolley, A. J., inspector of shipwrights, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Woolsey, Dr. F. M., missionary, Chungking
 Woolsey, G. M., sub-agent, American Trading Co., Yokohama
 Worbs, H., merchant, Kobe
 Worden, Rev. W. S., American missionary, Tokyo
 Workman, H. J., clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Calumpit, Philippines
 Worley, Rev. J. H., missionary, Foochow
 Worth, J. H., superintendent, Sailors' Home, Shanghai
 Worth, Miss J. M., missionary, Kobe
 Worthington, A. F., collector, Land Revenue, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
 Worthington, Miss, missionary, Uanhsien, Szechuen
 Wortmann, R., merchant, Schaar & Wortmann, Shanghai
 Wosnesensky, N. G., director, Gymnasium, Vladivostock
 Wottrich, A., lieutenant, Nanyang Army, Nanking
 Wouters d'Oplinter, Chevalier de, legal adviser to Tsungli Yamen, Peking
 Wray, C., acting chief magistrate, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Wray, Ed., lieutenant of marines, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Wray, L., planter, Taiping, Perak
 Wreford, J. F., solicitor, Penang
 Wrench, R. P., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ichang

Wrey, W. B. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
Wright, A., engineer, Imperial Railway, Tientsin
Wright, A., missionary, Yung-k'ang, Chekiang
Wright, Alex., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Wright, Rev. A. C., missionary, Yangchow, Szechuen
Wright, A. G., navigating. lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Algerine"
Wright, A. G., merchant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore
Wright, B., chief engineer, P. & O. steamer "Rohilla," Hongkong and Japan
Wright, G. H. B., D.D., head master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Wright, G. J., assistant surveyor, Royal Engineers, Singapore
Wright, H., chief officer, steamer "Poochi," China coast
Wright, L., assistant, Telegraph Companies, Shanghai
Wright, M. J., state surgeon, Medical department, Taiping, Perak
Wright, P. N., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"
Wright, R. T., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Wright, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Wright, T. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Wright, W., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
Wright, W., shipwright, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Wright, W. D., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Wright, W. N., proprietor, Wright's Hotel, Yokohama
Wright, Miss A., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
Wrightson, C. W., secretary, J. Llewellyn & Co., Shanghai
Wuillemier, G., assistant, Bovet Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Wulfingh, vice-résident de France, Sontay, Tonkin
Wuppfeld, H., missionary, Chucho, Chekiang
Wurmbach, C., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Wurst, E., clerk, East Asiatic Trading Co., Hankow
Wuthrich, P., clerk, S. Bischoff, Silay, Philippines
Wyckoff, M. N., teacher of physics and chemistry, Meiji Gakuin, Tokyo
Wyckoff, Miss Gertrude, missionary, Pang-chuang, Shantung
Wyckoff, Miss Grace, missionary, Pang-chuang, Shantung
Wyckoff, Miss H., missionary, Yokohama
Wydenbuck, Count C., minister for Austria-Hungary, Tokyo
Wylde, A. W. captain of marines, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
Wyles, W. S., captain, Customs cruiser "Chuen-Tiao," Shanghai
Wylie, R. A., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Wylie, Miss E. A., missionary, Hankow
Wyllie, A., chief engineer, steamer "Saikong," China coast
Wynd, Rev. W., missionary, Osaka
Wynn, J., pilot, Kobe and Yokohama
Wysard, A. T., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
Wysehall, draughtsman and surveyor, Tong Colliery, Tientsin
Xavier, Rev. A. da C., capellão, Cabido, Macao
Xavier, A. F. de C., clerk, Burnie & Goddard, Hongkong
Xavier, C. A. P., clerk, C. Ewens, Hongkong
Xavier, C. F., purser, steam launch department, Dorabjee Nowrojee, Hongkong
Xavier, C. J. first clerk of courts, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Xavier, C. M., translator, Foreign Office, Bangkok
Xavier, D., typewriter, British Residency, Selangor
Xavier, D. F., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Tientsin
Xavier, F. B., empregado, Pharmacia Lisbonense, Macao
Xavier, F. M., clerk, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Xavier, F. P., boarding officer, Immigration department, Penang
Xavier, F. Q. R., clerk, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
Xavier, H., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Kobe
Xavier, I. A., clerk, Burnie & Goddard, Hongkong
Xavier, I. M., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
Xavier, J., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
Xavier, J. M., clerk, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong
Xavier, J. M. R., clerk, Kunn & Komor, Hongkong
Xavier, J. P., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
Xavier, J. R., clerk, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai
Xavier, L., chief storekeeper, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok

- Xavier, L. A., clerk, Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai
 Xavier, L. J., printer, and proprietor "O Porvir," Hongkong
 Xavier, L. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Xavier, L. L., assistant, Hongkong Printing Press, Hongkong
 Xavier, L. M., assistant, Hongkong Printing Press, Hongkong
 Xavier, M., clerk, Yangtze Insurance Association, Shanghai
 Xavier, M. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama.
 Xavier, R. dos P., accountant, Judicial department, Macáo
 Xavier, V. M. F., clerk, J. F. Reece, Hongkong
 Xavier, post and telegraph master, Rayong, Siam
 Xavier, sous-lieutenant, premier bataillon, Infanterie, Saigon
 Yacobjee, H., clerk, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
 Yamora, F., medical practitioner, Khanh-hoi, Cochinchine
 Yanjoul, Major-general N., military agent, Russian Legation, Tokyo
 Yanny, Geo., commission agent, Kobe
 Yates, A. G., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
 Yeats, R., merchant, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Ynfante, L., Perfumaria Nacional, Manila
 Yolle, engineer, Hanoi
 Youel, N. B., navigating-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"
 Young, A., assistant, Evans & Co., Shanghai
 Young, A., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Young, A., engineer, Slip Company, Cañacao, Manila
 Young, A., captain, steamer "Kaitai," Taku
 Young, A. E., surveyor in charge, Survey department, Perak
 Young, C. D., assistant, Katz Brothers, Penang
 Young, C. L., traffic manager, Imperial railway, Tientsin
 Young, C. N., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
 Young, E., head master, Normal School, Bangkok
 Young, E. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Young, G., assistant engineer, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Young, J., assistant, Doney & Moller, Tientsin
 Young, J. B., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Young, J. M., merchant, Rodeweld & Co., Shanghai
 Young, R., consulting engineer and manager, Penang Steam Tramway, Penang
 Young, R., editor, "Kobe Chronicle," Kobe
 Young, R. H., senior surveying officer, Public Works department, Singapore
 Young, T., captain, steamer "Onsang," China coast
 Young, W., assistant, E. L., Mondon, Shanghai
 Young, Dr. W. A. medical missionary, Tongsan, Chihli
 Young, W. Mck., deputy registrar, Kinta District, Perak
 Young, W. O. M., captain, steamer "Kingsing," China coast
 Young, W. R., acting assistant superintendent, Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Young, W. S., assistant, Gervase Cook & Co., Foochow
 Young, Miss Annie, missionary, Wuhu
 Young, Miss E., missionary, Peking
 Young, Miss F. H. S., missionary, Kewkiang
 Young, Miss, M., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Youngman, Miss K. M., missionary, Tokyo
 Youngson, W. G., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
 Youngson, Mrs. W., superintendent, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai
 Youngson, Miss C. E., teacher, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai
 Yrisarry, merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Yrusquieta, C., practico del puerto, Iloilo
 Ytasse, major de garnison, Services Militaires, Saigon
 Ytier, second commander, French cruiser "Duguay-Trouin"
 Yturri, J., assistant, Compañia Maritima, Manila
 Yule, K., assistant shipwright, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Yules, R. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Yvanovich, A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Yvanovich, G. A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Yvanovich, Miss L., music teacher, Victoria English School, Hongkong
 Yzelman, E. T., teacher, Central School, Singapore
 Yzelman, H. G., English translator, Johore

Zabarte, J., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila
Zaeckel, A., assistant, Overbeck & Co., Hankow and Shanghai
Zagariausky-Kysel, commander Russian cruiser "Admiral Korniloff"
Zahn, Rev. F., missionary, Rhenish Missionary Society, Tungkun, Kwangtung
Zahn, Miss A., missionary, Rhenish Missionary Society, Tungkun, Kwangtung
Zaidin, B., clerk, Manuel Pardo, Manila
Zaionchkovsky, B., fleet gunner, Russian Pacific Squadron
Zamponi, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
Zander, A., assistant, Laha Datu Estate, British North Borneo
Zaragoza, M., painter, and professor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
Zaragoza, V., clerk, Boie & Schadenberg, Vigan, Philippines
Zarandlin, F., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
Zaresky, P., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Zarling, O., drill instructor, Nanyang army, Nanking
Zavidousky, P., assistant, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Zavitz, R. H., clerk, Bagnall & Hilles, Singapore
Zedelius, C., medical practitioner, Shanghai
Zeitler, H., engineer, Orient Rice Mill, Saigon
Zeller, E., sugar dealer, Iloilo
Zerverna, Rev. L., administrator, West Point Reformatory, Hongkong
Ziche, H. K. F. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
Zickermann, A., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
Ziegele, Rev. H., missionary, Basel Mission, Kayingchow, Kwangtung
Ziegfeld, F. H., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe (absent)
Ziegler, Dr. Ch., medical practitioner, Haiphong
Ziegler, Rev. G., missionary, Basel Mission, Lilong, Kwangtung
Ziegler, Rev. H., missionary, Basel Mission, Hinnen Kwangtung (absent)
Zimmer, P., clerk, Pertile & Co., Singapore
Zimmerling, Rev. R., German missionary, Tschihin, Kwangtung
Zimmermann, A., assistant, H. Abrams, Singapore
Zimmermann, A., vice-consul for Germany, Shanghai
Zimmermann, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Lui-chau, Kwangse
Zimmermann, P., assistant, Samuel Bischoff, Silay, Philippines
Zimmermann, secretary, Civil Administration, Vladivostock
Zitsookha, N. J., assistant, Government Bank, Vladivostock
Zoboli, A., clerk, Tillson, Hermann & Co., Manila
Zocolat, commis, Douanes et Régies, Annam
Zorrilla, J. R., station master, Companhia de Tranvias, Malate, Manila
Zubeldia, M., clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Legaspi, Philippines
Zuberbühler, J., manager, Oil Mills, Singapore
Zundel, J., clerk, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton and Macao
Zunrarrren, C., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
Zurcher, R., merchant, A. Berli & Co., Chingmai, Siam
Zurfleisch, Miss Lena, missionary, Tokyo
Zurn, E., assistant, Leo. Juvet, Tientsin
Zurn, P., watchmaker, Shanghai
Zuzarte, D., proprietor, Colonial Press, Singapore
Zwemer, Miss N., missionary, Amoy (absent)

A.B.C. Directory

OF BRITISH

TRADERS, MERCHANTS & MANUFACTURERS.

Aerated Water Machinery.

HAYWARD-TYLER & Co.,
90 & 92, Whitecross Street, London, England.

Agricultural Implements.

Bentall, E. H., & Co., Heybridge, Maldon, England. Also manufacturers of Engineers' Bright Bolts and Nuts.

HUMPHRIES, EDWARD & Co., Limited, Atlas Works, Pershore, England.

Ransomes, Sims & Jeffries, Ltd., Orwell Works, Ipswich; and 9, Gracechurch Street, London.

Ammunition Mfrs.

McCarthy, Buck & Co., 40, St. Andrews Hill, London, E.C. Telegraphic Address, Swiftness, London.

Art Ware.

SANKEY JOSEPH & SONS, Albert Street Works, Bilston, Eng.; and 118, Cannon Street, London.

Artesian Well Engineers.

LE GRAND & SUTOLIFF, 125, Bunhill Row, E.C.

Barometer Makers.

HICKS, JAMES, J., 8, 9 & 10, Hatton Garden, London, England.

Belting Mfrs.

Skudder, G., & Co., 98, Tooley Street, London, S.E. Belting of every description.

Tasker, Sons & Co., Sheffield. Established 1839 (see advt. at back of Flags).

Billiard Table Mfrs.

Cowderoy, Bland & Co., 19, Brewer Street, London, W., and Manufacturers of Billiard Requisites.

Biscuit Manufacturers.



Manufacturers by Appointment to

HER IMPERIAL MAJESTY
THE EMPRESS OF INDIA
H. M. THE KING OF ITALY.
H. M. THE KING OF THE BELGIANS.
H. M. THE QUEEN REGENT OF
HOLLAND.
H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, &c.

HUNTLEY & PALMERS,
LTD.,
READING & LONDON.

The Highest Awards given for Biscuits to any English House have been made to HUNTLEY & PALMERS for "Excellence of Quality" at all the leading International Exhibitions.

PEEK FREAN & Co.,

Drummond Rd., London, S.E.

Blackening Manufacturers.

EVERETT & Co., 51, Fetter Lane, London. By Special Warrant to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

Boiler Makers.

Babcock & Wilcox, Limited, 147, Queen Victoria St, London.

OGGILBY & Co., Birkenhead Patent Boiler Manufactory. All sizes in stock ready for use. Registered Telegraphic Address, "Multitube, Birkenhead."

Ransomes, Sims & Jeffries, Ltd., Orwell Works, Ipswich; and 9, Gracechurch Street, London.

Ross & Duncan, Whitefield Works, Govan, Glasgow.

Boiler Scale Removing Composition.

Skudder, G. & Co., 91, Tooley Street, London, S.E.

Boiler Tube Brush Manufacturers.

Rowat, Alex. & Co., Wire Works and Boiler Tube Brush Factory, 18, Wats n Street (late 25, Candleriggs), Glasgow.

Bolt, Nut and Rivet Manufacturers.

BARWELLS LIMITED (late William Barwell & Son), Hockley Bolt Works, Birmingham.

Portland Bolt & Nut Co., Ltd., Brookfields, Birmingham. Telegraphic Address, "Portland," Birmingham.

Bookbinders' Leather Manufacturers.

EPSTEIN - ROS, 47, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C., England.

Bottle Makers.

Gray A. & Co., 156, High Street, Homerton, London, E. Ink, Sauce and Common Bottles.

Brassfounders.

Guest & Chrimes, Foundry and Brass Works, Rotherham, and at 128, Southwark Street, London.

HAYWARD-TYLER & Co., 90 & 92, Whitecross Street, London, England.

Tonks Ltd., Birmingham. Indian Agents: Fry & Co., Bombay. (See Trade Marks Section).

Bread, Biscuit, and Confectionery Machinery.

BAKER, JOSEPH & SONS, Engineers, Willesden Junction, London. Show rooms and offices, 58, City Road, London. Cable and Telegraphic address, "Bakers, London."

Bridle Cutters.

Power, D. & Son, Brook Street, Walsall. Export Bridle Cutters.

BRITISH MANUFACTURERS AND TRADERS.

Cast Steel Mfrs.

Andrew, J. H. & Co., Ltd.,
Toledo Steel Works, Sheffield.

Chain, Cable, and Anchor Makers.

**THE EARL OF DUDLEY'S
ROUND & WORKS, Ltd.,**
Brierley Hill, England.

HINGLEY, N. & SONS, Ltd.,
Netherton Iron Works, Dudley,
England.

Charts.

IMRAY & SON, 89, Minories,
London. Publishers of Charts and
Nautical Works.

Chronometer, Watch, and Clock Makers.

Bannister, H. & Son, 69,
Wardour Street, London, W.
Makers to the Admiralty.

Coach and Carriage Builders.

Botwood, W. T. & S. E.,
Carriage Works, Ipswich (see
advt.).

FORDER & Co., Ltd., 7, 8, & 9,
Upper St. Martin's Lane, London,
W.C.; and Wolverhampton. Sole
builders of Forder's Royal Hansom
Cab.

Coach Spring Mfrs.

Andrew, J. H. & Co., Ltd.,
Toledo Steel Works, Sheffield.

Colour Manufacturers.

ALDER, H. B. & Co., Lime-
house, London, E.

ROSE, SIR W. A. & Co., 66,
Upper Thames Street, London,
E.C., and Rose's Wharf, Mil-
wall, E.

Storer, David & Sons, Storer's
Wharf, London, E. All Colours,
Lakes, &c., for Railways, Coach-
builders and Decorators.

Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark,
Ltd., Storer's Wharf, London. All
Colours, Lakes, &c., for Railways,
Coachbuilders, and Decorators.

Composition for Ships' Bottoms.

ALDER, H. B. & Co., (Anti-
Fouling), Limehouse, London, E.

PE COCK & BUCHAN, Ltd.,
Anti-fouling compositions & mixed
paints, Southampton.

Cork Manufacturers.

**EDENBOROUGH AND
RICHARDSON, 1, Colonial**
Avenue, Minories, London, E

Cricketing Goods.

**LILLYWHITE, FROWD &
Co., 2, Newington Causeway,**
London, S.E. Cricketing, Tennis,
and Athletic Goods Manufacturers.

Cut Nail and Tack Manu- facturers.

Reynolds, John & Sons, Crown
Nail Works, Birmin. ham. Best
fine cut tacks a speciality.

Cutlery Manufacturers.

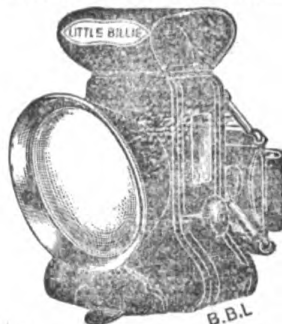
BUTLER, GEORGE & Co.
Trinity Works, Sheffield, England.
London Show-room, 62 H. born
Viaduct, E.C. Sole makers of the
famous "Keen" Razors, "Caven-
dish" brand of Cutlery, Electro-
Plate Spoons, & Forks, Fish Eaters
and Dessert Cabinets, and cases
of Cutlery and Plate.

MAPPIN BROTHERS, (the
Original Firm, Established 1810),
6, Cheapside, London, E.C., 22,
Regent Street, London, W., and
Manufactory, the Queen's Works,
Sheffield. Manufacturers of
"Queen's" Plate and "Queens"
Cutlery.

Cycle Components, Fit- tings and Accessories.

BROWN BROTHERS, Ltd.,
26, 25 & 30, Great Eastern Street,
London, E.C.

Wholesale & Export Manu-
facturers of Cycle Compon-
ents, Fittings, Lamps,



Bells, and every requisite
Accessory; also Lathes,
Drilling Machines, Brazing
Heaters and all Cycle Tools
for Manufacturers or Re-
pairs. Write for Catalogue.

Cooper & Co. (Birmingham),
Ltd., Felt Works, Birmingham,
England. Patent Solid Felt Handles
and Pedal Bars.

Dental Chairs & Cabinets.

The Harvard Company, 180,
Gray's Inn Road, London, Eng.
Write for circulars and prices.

Dental Materials.

CLAUDIUS ASH & SONS,
Ltd. Manufacturers and
Dealers in Mineral Teeth and
Dentists' materials, Broad Street,
Golden Square, London, W.

Dished Sheets, Rice Bowls, Fry Pans, &c.

SANKEY, JOSEPH & SONS,
Albert Street Works, Bilston, Eng-
land; and 118, Cannon Street,
London.

Disinfectant Mfrs.

Skudder, G., & Co., 98, Tooley
Street, London, S.E

Disintegrator Makers.

CARTER, J. HARRISON, 82,
Mark Lane, London, E.C.; Works,
Dunstable. Carter's Disintegra-
tors for Grinding and Crushing any
Materials. Apply for Samples and
Particulars.

Drawing Instruments.

HARLING WM H., 57, Fins-
bury Pavement, London, E.C., and
Grosvenor Works, Hackney.

HICKS, JAMES J., 8, 9 & 10,
Hatton Garden, London, England.

Dressing Case Mfrs.

Weeks, Thos. J., & Son, 58 &
60, Banner Street, London, Eng-
land (see advt.).

Druggists' Sundries.

BARCLAY & SONS, Limited,
95, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.

Druggists (Wholesale).

Ferris & Co., Bristol. Medical
Supplies for Hospitals, Dispen-
saries, Medical Missions and
Private Practitioners.

Dynamos and Motors.

Edison & Swan United Electric
Light Co., Ltd. Head Office:
Ediswan Buildings, Queen Street,
London, E.C.

Electric Construction Co.,
Ltd., Wolverhampton; and 9, New
Broad Street, London, E.C.
Agent in Japan: Hakara Isono,
Yokohama.

BRITISH MANUFACTURERS AND TRADERS.

Johnson & Phillips, Victoria
Works, Old Charlton, Kent; and
14, Union Court, London, E.C.
Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd., 12,
Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.

Electric Lamp Holders— Makers of.

Edison & Swan United Electric
Light Co., Ltd. Head Office:
Ediswan Buildings, Queen Street,
London, E.C.

Electric Light Con- tractors.

Electric Construction Co.,
Ltd., Wolverhampton; and 9, New
Broad Street, London, E.C. Agent
in Japan: Hakara Isono, Yokohama
Johnson & Phillips, Victoria
Works, Old Charlton, Kent; and
14, Union Court, London, E.C.
Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd., 12,
Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.

Electric Light Machines.

Johnson & Phillips, Victoria
Works, Old Charlton, Kent; and
14, Union Court, London, E.C.

Electric Tramway Con- tractors.

Electric Construction Co.,
Ltd., Wolverhampton; and 9, New
Broad Street, London, E.C. Agent
in Japan: Hakara Isono, Yokohama
Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd., 12,
Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.

Electric Wires and Cables

Edison & Swan United Electric
Light Co., Ltd. Head Office:
Ediswan Buildings, Queen Street,
London, E.C.
Johnson & Phillips, Victoria
Works, Old Charlton, Kent; and
14, Union Court, London, E.C.
Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd., 12,
Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.

Electrical Engineers.

Edison & Swan United Electric
Light Co., Ltd. Head Office:
Ediswan Buildings, Queen Street,
London, E.C.

Electrical Fittings and Accessories.

Edison & Swan United Electric
Light Co., Ltd. Head Office:
Ediswan Buildings, Queen Street,
London, E.C.

Electrical Instrument Manufacturers.

Edison & Swan United Electric
Light Co., Ltd. Head Office:
Ediswan Buildings, Queen Street,
London, E.C.

Electricians.

Edison & Swan United Electric
Light Co., Ltd. Head Office:
Ediswan Buildings, Queen Street,
London, E.C.

Electro-Plate Mfrs.

MAPPIN BROTHERS (the
Original firm, Established 1810).
Manufacturers of "Queen's" Plate,
and "Queen's" Cutlery, 66, Cheap-
side, London, E.C., and 220, Regent
Street, London, W.; and Manu-
factory: The "Queen's" Works,
Sheffield.

Electro-Plating Plant Manufacturers.

GANNING, W. & Co., Great
Electro-platers' and Polishers'
Machinery Plant. Established 1790.
HARTLEY, J. E. & SON, St.
Paul's Square, Birmingham.

Elevators, Conveyors, &c.

Askham Bros. & Wilson, Ltd.,
Yorkshire Steel and Engineering
Works, Sheffield.

Enamel Manufacturers.

GRIFFITHS BROS. & Co.,
Macks Road, Bermondsey, Lon-
don, S.E. Enamels, Varnishes,
Paints, &c., for Hot Climates.

Engine Oil Refiners.

ROSE, SIR W. A. & Co., 66,
Upper Thames Street, London,
E.C.; and Rose's Wharf, Millwall,
E.

Engine and Hydraulic Packings.

IRONMONGERS' ROPE
WORKS Ltd., Brick Lane,
Wolverhampton.

Skudder, G. & Co., 98, Tooley
Street, London, S.E.

Engineers—Electrical.

Electric Construction Co.,
Ltd., Wolverhampton; and 9, New
Broad Street, London, E.C. Agent
in Japan: Hakara Isono, Yokohama
HAYWARD-TYLER & Co.,
90 & 92, Whitecross St., London,
England.

Johnson & Phillips, Victoria
Works, Old Charlton, Kent; and
14, Union Court, London, E.C.

Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies,
Ltd., Orwell Works, Ipswich; and
9, Gracechurch St., London, E.C.
Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd., 12,
Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.

Engineers—Marine.

Ross & Duncan, Whitefield
Works, Govan, Glasgow.

Engineers—Mechanical.

Garrett, Richard & Sons, Ltd.,
Leiston Works, Suffolk.
HAYWARD-TYLER & Co.,
91 & 92, Whitecross St., London,
England.
Shanks, A. & Son, Ltd. Dens Iron
Works, Arbroath; and Bush Lane
House, Bush Lane, London, E.C.
TURNER, E. R. & F. Ltd.,
St. Peter's and Grey Friars Works,
Ipswich; and 82, Mark Lane,
London, E.C.

Engineers—Mining.

Askham Bros. & Wilson, Ltd.,
Yorkshire Steel and Engineering
Works, Sheffield.

Engineers' Tools.

Britannia Co., Colchester,
England. Makers of Engineers'
and Woodworkers' tools to the
British Government.

Fancy Goods & Novelties

HYMAN, A., ABRAHAM &
SONS, 65 & 66, Houndsditch,
London. Illustrated Catalogues
Post Free.

Felt Manufacturers.

Cooper & Co. (Birmingham),
Ltd., Felt Works, Birmingham,
England. Speciality, Fine Wool
Felts in sheets up to 7 in. thick.

File Manufacturers.

Edelsten, John & Son, War-
rington. Speciality: Saw Files.
Jewellers' Files, and Best
Engineers' Files.

MARSDEN & BEETEN,
Middlesex Works, Newcastle St.,
Sheffield.

Outram, Henry & Sons, Canal
Works, Sheffield.

PEACE, W. K. & C., Eagle
Works, Sheffield.

Fine Cutlery Mfrs.

Clarke, John, & Son, Mowbray Works, Sheffield.

Fire Brick Mfrs.

Pearson, E. J. & J., Stourbridge.

Fishing Rod and Tackle Manufacturers.

HARDY BROS., Alnwick, Northumberland; and 61, Pall Mall, London, S.W. Retail and Export Makers of the "Gold Medal" Steel Centre Cane Built, Cane Built, and Wood Rods and Tackle. 37 International Awards. Catalogues Free.

Flour Mill Machinery Manufacturers.

HIND & LUND Ltd., Preston, Lancashire. Manufacturers and Patentees of the whole of the Machinery required for complete Automatic Roller Flour and Rice Mill Plants. Flour and Rice Mills a speciality. Reg. Tel. Address: "Atlas, Preston."

TURNER, E. B. & F. Ltd., St. Peters and Grey Friars Works, Ipswich, and 82, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

French Polish and Spirit Varnish Manufacturers.

O. W. WATERS, Ltd., 72, Great Eastern St., London, E.C.

Furniture and Carpet Warehousemen.

Atkinson & Co., 198 to 212, Westminster Bridge Road, London. The Best House in the Trade for Carpets. Catalogues Free.

Fuse Manufacturers.

Bennett (William) Sons & Co., Roskear Patent Safety Fuse Works, Camborne, Cornwall. London Office, 108, Bishopsgate St. Within, E.C. Prize Medals, Santiago, Sydney, Melbourne, Kimberley, and Mining Institute of Cornwall. Fuses for all kinds of Blasting in Mining, Railway and Dock Works; Home and Foreign. Reg. Tel. Address, "Fuse, Camborne."

Gauge Glass Mfrs.

Moncrieff, John, North British Glass Works, Perth, Scotland.

Tomey & Sons, Tay Glass Works, Perth.

TOMEY, JOSEPH & SONS, Ltd., The Manor Glass Works, Aston, Birmingham. Manufacturers of "Eureka" Gauge Glasses to Her Majesty's Government. Established 1853.

Gold Mining Machinery.

Askham Bros & Wilson, Ltd., Yorkshire Steel and Engineering Works, Sheffield.

Gold and Silver Lacemen.

BALL, JAMES & CO., 4, Great New Street, London, E.C. Military and Naval Cordis. Braid, Laces, &c. Telegraphic Address, "Braid-maker, London."

Grease Manufacturers.

ROSE, SIR W. A. & Co., 66, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C., and Rose's Wharf, Millwall, E. Sole Manufacturers of their Patent Infusible Railway Grease for hot climates. First-class Medals, London, Paris, Havre and Melbourne.

Skudder, G. & Co., 98, Tooley Street, London, S.E.

STOREE, DAVID & SONS, Storer's Wharf, London E. Sole Manufacturers of "Bell Brand" "Infusible Railway Grease," and "Bell Brand" Axle Anti-friction Grease.

Grinding, Pulverising & Separating Machinery.

Askham Bros. & Wilson, Ltd., Yorkshire Steel and Engineering Works, Sheffield.

Gun and Rifle Manufers.

Bland, E. J., 17, Brook Street, London, W. Price Lists free.

McCarthy, Buck & Co., 40, St. Andrew's Hill, London, E.C.

REILLY, E. M. & Co., 277, Oxford St., W. Double Hammerless Ejector Rifles and Guns, pigeon guns, regulation revolvers. Large Selection of sporting guns and rifles on hand, or specially made to order. Moderate prices.

Ham and Bacon Curers.

ADAMSON, JOHN & Co., 2, Jewry Street, London, E.C. Ham and Bacon curers and exporters of Provisions to all parts of the world. Curing Houses, Harrow-on-the-Hill. Telegraphic Address "Provisions, London."

Hardware Merchants,

HARDY, PEAKE & Co., 27, St. John's Square, Wolverhampton

SHAW, JOHN & SONS, Wolverhampton, Ltd., Wolverhampton, and 3, Cannon Street, London. Established 1795.

Harness Blacking Mfrs.

HARRIS, S. & H., 57 and 59, Mansell Street, London.

Hone & Oilstone Makers.

MONTGOMERIE, J. C., "Water of Ayr" and "Tam O'Shanter" Hone Works, Dalmore, Ayrshire, Scotland.

Horse Clothing Mfrs.

Power, D., & Sons, Plume Works, Brook Street, Walsall, England.

Hot Air Engineers.

HAYWARD-TYLER & Co., 90 & 92, Whitecross Street, London, England.

Hydraulic Presses.

HAYWARD-TYLER & Co., 90 & 92, Whitecross Street, London, England.

Hydraulic Pumps.

HAYWARD-TYLER & Co., 90 & 92, Whitecross Street, London, England.

Incandescence Electric Lamp Mfrs.

Edison & Swan United Electric Light Co., Ltd. Head Office, Edswan Buildings, Queen Street, London, E.C.

Ink Manufers.

Crosher, W., & Co., 106, High Street, Holborn, London, E.

Ironfounders.

MACFARLANE, WALTER & Co., Possilpark, Glasgow. Architectural, Sanitary & General Ironfounders.

Iron Manufers.

HINGLEY, N. & SONS, Ltd., Netherton Iron Works, Dudley, England.

Iron Door and Room Mfrs.

Chubb & Sons' Lock & Safe Co., Ltd., 128, Queen Victoria Street, London. Manufacturers to the Queen and to the Bank of England (see advt.).

Tann, John, 11, Newgate Street, London, E.C. Strong Room and Party Wall Doors.

Leather Manufers.

EPSTEIN BROS., 47, Holborn Viaduct, London, Eng. Makers of all kinds of Coloured Leathers for Bookbinders, Purse Makers, and Upholsterers.

Leather Cloth Mfrs.

THE TANNETTE Co., 13, St. Paul's Square, Birmingham.

Leather Goods Mfrs.

GARSTIN, A. & Co., 1 to 11, Queen Square, London, E.C.

Lock Manufacturers.

Chubb & Sons' Lock and Safe Co., Ltd., 128, Queen Victoria Street, London. Manufacturers to the Queen and to the Bank of England (*see advt.*).

Cooper, Richard and Son, General Lock Manufacturers, Atlas Works, Church Lane, Wolverhampton.

Lloyd, Alexander & Sons, Willenhall, Staffs. Padlock Makers and Key Stampers.

Lubricating Oils and Greases.

ALDER, H. B. & Co., Limehouse, London, E.

Machinery Belting.

"NORRIS' ENGLISH LEATHER" Belting and all descriptions of Leather for Mechanical purposes. S. E. Norris & Co., Manufacturers, Shadwell, E.

Mathematical Instrument Makers.

ADIE PATRICK, Broadway Works, Westminster, London, S.W.

HARLING, WILLIAM H., 57, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C., and Grosvenor Works, Hackney.

Merchant.

SCHOUTEN, F. A., 102, Fenchurch Street, London. Importer of Bristles, Feathers, Tobacco, and other Chinese and Japanese produce. Advances made on consignments.

Methylated Spirits.

WATERS & Co., 7 to 10, Bateman's Row, London, E.C.

Military Band Instrument Makers.

BESSON & Co., Ltd., "Prototype" Instruments, 108, Euston Road, London. Calcutta Agents: Bevan & Co., Old Court House Street (*see advt. facing index to advertisers*).



HENRY POTTER & CO.,
Musical Instrument Makers and Contractors.

(ONLY ADDRESS)

30, Charing Cross, London, S.W.

CORNETS, CLARINETTS, FLUTES
(Concert and Military).

BAND INSTRUMENTS.

Bugles, Trumpets, Drums.

Illustrated Catalogues sent Post Free to any address. Established 1811.

KEAT HENRY & SONS, 105/1, Matthias Road, London, N. Army Contractors. Large makers of Bugles, Trumpets and Coach Horns for Home and Foreign Trade; Military, Brass, Fife, and Drum Band Instruments; Coach, Tandem, and Hunting Horns; all Fittings; Uniforms; "Concert Slide," putting any B-flat Cornet in C; "Zephyr Mutes" for all Brass Instruments, Conn's "Elastic Rim" pieces.

Millwrights.

ARMFIELD, JOSEPH J. & Co., 20, Mark Lane, London.

Mining Machinery Mfrs.

Askham Bros. and Wilson, Ltd., Yorkshire Steel and Engineering Works, Sheffield.

Musical Instrument Makers.

BALL, BEAVON & Co., 5, Skinner Street, London (late of 31, Aldermbury). Importers, Manufacturers, and Warehousemen of all kinds of Musical Instruments. Wholesale only. Illustrated Catalogues (*see advt.*).

Besson & Co., Ltd., 198, Euston Road, London (*see advt. facing index to advertisers*).

Oil Engines.

HUMPHRIES, EDWARD & Co., Limited, Atlas Works, Pershore, England.

Oil Boilers & Refiners.

ROSE, IR W. A. & Co., 66, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.; and Rose's Wharf, Millwall, E.

Skudder, G. & Co., 98, Tooley Street, London, S.E.

STORER, DAVID & SONS, Storer's Wharf, London, E. "Bell Brand" Oils and Turpentine.

WILKINSON, HEYWOOD & CLARK, Ltd., Storer's Wharf, London, E. "Falcon Brand" Oils and Turpentine.

Opticians.

GREGORY, WILLIAM & Co., 51, Strand, London, W. C. For Her Majesty's Government, War Department, London County Council, and National Rifle Association by Appointment; also to over 30 County, Indian and Colonial Rifle Associations and Principal Rifle Clubs in Great Britain. 28 years at Wimbledon Camp, 9 years at Bisley.

HICKS JAMES J., 8, 9, & 10, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.

Outfitters.

THRESHER & GLENNY, 152, Strand, London.

Paint Manufacturers.

ALDER, H. B. & Co., Limehouse, London, E.

CARSON WALTER & SONS, Grove Works, Battersea. Paints, Colours, Varnishes, and Inks for Eastern Markets. Sole Manufacturers of Carson's Anti-Corrosion Paint. Contractors to H.M. Home, Indian, and Colonial Governments. List by return Mail free.

GRIFFITHS BROS. & Co., Macks Rd., Bermondsey, London, S.E. "Ferrodor" Paint for Steel and Iron Structures, largely used by the Peninsular & Oriental Company, North German Lloyd Shipping Company, Railway Companies, and Gas Works. Specified by the War Office for use on Iron Buildings. Superior to Red Lead for protecting metal surfaces. Enamels, Varnishes, Paints, &c., for hot climates.

ROSE, SIR W. A. & Co., 66, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.; and Rose's Wharf, Millwall, E.

STORER, DAVID & SONS, Storer's Wharf, London, E. Bell Brand "White Zinc and White Lead." Guaranteed Genuine. "Horse Brand" Paints of all Colours.

Torbay Paint Co., 26, 27, & 28, Billiter Street, London, E.C. (*see advt.*).

WILKINSON, HEYWOOD & CLARK, Ltd., Storer's Wharf, London, E. "Falcon Brand" White Zinc and White Lead. Guaranteed Genuine and Paints of all Colours.

BRITISH MANUFACTURERS AND TRADERS.

Patent Agents.

Evans-Jackson, J. E., & Co.,
International Patent Agents. Man-
agers, Trade Marks Defence Union,
19-20, Holborn Viaduct, London.
Cable address, "Jackfish, London."

Percussion Caps.

McCarthy, Buck & Co., 40,
St. Andrew's Hill, London, E.C.

Petroleum Oil Engines.

Britannia Co., Colchester, &
100, Houndsditch, London, Cheap-
est Motive Power.

Photographic Apparatus Manufacturers.

BARCLAY & ONY Ltd., 95,
Farringdon St., London, E.C.

Physicians' and Surgeons' Chairs.



The above illustration shows
one of the many positions
obtainable with the chair.

Write for circulars & prices to

The HARVARD Co.,
180 Gray's Inn Road,
London, England.

Pin and Needle Manufctr.

Edelsten, John & Son, War-
rington. Pins made up in every
form for the Drapery Trade; Also
Office Pins.

Plantation & Edge Tools.

Edwards, Wm & Son, Griffin,
and New Griffin Works, Wolver-
hampton, and Suffolk House,
Cannon Street, London.

The Eagle Edge Tool Co.,
Wolverhampton.

Polishing Materials.

Cooper & Co. (B'ham) Ltd.,
Felt Works, Birmingham, Eng.,
Felt Polishing Wheels, &c.

Portable Engines.

HUMPHRIES, EDWARD &
Co. Ltd., Atlas Works, Per-
shire, England.

Portable Railway Manufacturers.

Koppel, Arthur, West India
House, 96 & 98, Leadenhall St.,
London, E.C.

Postage Stamp Merch'ts.

Whitfield, King & Co., Ipswich,
England, Established 1869. Also
Publishers of Stamp Albums.

Preserved Provision Manufacturers.

HALFORD, J., & ONY, 12,
Upper Saint Martin's Lane, Lon-
don, W.C. Indian Curried Meats,
also soups, Sauces, Potted meats,
and specialties for invalids of
highest class.

Pumping Machinery.

HAYWARD-TYLER & Co.,
90 & 92, Whitecross Street, London,
E.C.

Railway Grease Mfrs.

ROBE, SIR W. A. & CO., 66,
Upper Thames Street, E.C. and
Rose's Wharf, Millwall, London, E.
Sole Manufacturers of the
patent infusible railway
grease for hot climates.
First class medals, London, Paris,
Havre, and Melbourne.

Rubber Stamp Mfrs.

LINDNER, M., 170, Fleet
Street, London, E.C. Manufacturer
of Dating Stamps &c. Complete
Outfits for making Rubber Stamps.
"Excelsior" Stamp Pads, Rubber
Type, Sign Markers. Patent "Air
Cushion" Stamps. Agents wanted.
Lists free. Export.

RICHFORD, E. M. (The City
Rubber Stamp Co.,
with which is in-
corporated the
Patent Printing Sur-
face Company, the
original inventors of
the Rubber Stamp.
Patented 1863).



RUBBER STAMP
MAKING
MACHINE. Manufacturer of
Rubber Stamps,
Type, Self-inking
Stamp Pads, Dating Stamps, Nu-
merators, Sign Markers, "Nota
Bene" Marking Ink for Linen &c.,
&c. Complete Outfits for making
Stamps. List free. Head Office,
and Factory, 44, Snow Hill, London
(Branches, 31, Cheapside, and 13,
Parernoster Row).

Safe Manufacturers.

Chubb & Sons' Lock and Safe
Co., Ltd., 128, Queen Victoria
Street, London, E.C. Manufac-
turers to the Queen, and to the
Bank of England (see advt.).

Tann, John, 11, Newgate
Street, London, E.C. Fire and
Thief-proof Safes, Locks, &c.

Sanitary Appliances.

FELL, JOHN & Co., Sanitary
and Engineers' Brassfounders,
Wolverhampton, Staffs.

MACFARLANE, WALTER &
Co., Possilpark, Glasgow.
Architectural, Sanitary, and general
Ironfounders.

Saw Manufacturers.

Constantine Bros., Hollis Croft,
Sheffield.

SLACK, SELLARS & Co.,
Townhead Works, Sheffield.

Taylor, Bros., Saw, Steel and
File Manufacturers, Adelaide
Works, Sheffield.

Scientific Instrument Makers.

Harvey & Peak, 56, Charing
Cross Road, London, W.C., Govern-
ment Contractors.

HICKS, J. M. B., J. S. 9, &
10, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.



Seltzogenes.

GERAUT
(EUGENE) &
Co., 139 & 141,
Farringdon Road,
London, E.C.

For the
preparation of
Seltzer water,
sparkling
lemonade, aerated
wines, &c.

Sextant Makers.

HICKS, JAMES J. S. 9, & 10,
Hatton Garden, London, E.C.

Silversmiths.

MAPPIN BROS. (The Original
Firm, established 1810). Manufac-
turers of "Queen's" Plate and
"Queen's" Cutlery, 66, Cheapside,
London, E.C.; and 220, Regent
Street, London, W. Manufactory,
The Queen's Works, Sheffield.

Smelters.

Sheffield Smelting Co., Ltd.,
Works, Sheffield. Established
1760; and at London and Bir-
mingham. Smelters of ores and
sweeps containing gold, silver, or
platinum.

BRITISH MANUFACTURERS AND TRADERS.

Soap Manufacturers.

SHARP BROTHERS SOAP & PERFUMERY Co., Ltd.,
18 & 19, Red Lion Square, London,
W. Soap Makers to the Queen

Stationers, Mnfctring.

POWELL, N. J. & Co., Ltd.,
101, High Street, Whitechapel,
London. Wholesale Stationers,
Account Book Manufacturers,
Diary Publishers.

Steam Engine Manufs.

Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies,
Ltd., Orwell Works, Ipswich; & 9,
Gracechurch Street, London

Steam Launch & Yacht Builders.

COCHRAN & Co., Birkenhead.
Ross & Duncan, Whitefield
Works, Govan, Glasgow.

Steam Pumps.

HAYWARD-TYLER & Co.,
90, & 92, Whitecross Street,
London, E.C.

Steel Manufacturers.

Askham Bros. & Wilson, Ltd.,
Yorkshire Steel and Engineering
Works, Sheffield.

Jessop, William, & Sons Ltd.,
Brighside Sheet Works, Sheffield

PEACE, W. K. & Co., Eagle
Works, Sheffield.

SEEBACH & DIECKSTAHL,
Dannemora Steel Works, Sheffield.

Steel Castings Mfrs.

Askham Bros. & Wilson, Ltd.,
Yorkshire Steel and Engineering
Works, Sheffield.

Steel Pens & Penholders.

Mitchell, Wm., 44, Cannon St.,
London; and at Birmingham.

Stone Breaking Machinery.

Askham Bros. & Wilson, Ltd.,
Yorkshire Steel and Engineering
Works, Sheffield.

Sugar Machinery.

HUMPHRIES, EDWARD & Co., Limited, Atlas Works,
Pershore, England.

Surveying Instrument Makers.

ADIE, PATRICK, Scientific
Instrument Makers, Broadway
Works, Westminster, London,
S.W. Cement Testing Machines
a Speciality.

HARRING, WILLIAM H.,
5, Finsbury Pavement, London,
E.C.; and Grosvenor Works,
Hackney.

Tea Estate Tools and Stores.

Bishop, Albert E., Metal Ex-
change Buildings, London, E.C.

Tea Machinery.

Davidson & Co., Sirocco
Engineering Works, Belfast.

Telegraph Engineers.

Johnson & Phillips, Victoria
Works, Old Charlton, Kent; and
14, Union Court, London, E.C.

Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd., 12,
Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.

Thermometer Makers.

HICK, JAMES J., 8, 9, & 10,
Hatton Garden, London, E.C.

Thrashing Machines.

HUMPHRIES, EDWARD & Co., Limited, Atlas Works,
Pershore, England.

Tramway Material Manufacturers.

Askham Bros. & Wilson, Ltd.,
Yorkshire Steel and Engineering
Works, Sheffield.

Tube Manufacturers.

Russell, John & Co., Limited,
Alma Works, Wallsall; and 14,
Queen Victoria Street, and 234,
Upper Thames Street, London.
Wrought Iron Tubes.

SPENCER, JOHN, Limited,
Globe Tube Works, Wednesbury.
Iron and Steel Tubes of all kinds,
and fittings.

Tube Making Machinery.

HUMPHRIES, EDWARD & Co. Limited, Atlas Works,
Pershore, England.

Turbines.

ARMFIELD JOSEPH J. & Co.,
20, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

Varnish Manufacturers.

ALDER, H. B. & Co., Lime-
house, London, E.

CARSON, WALTER & SONS,
Grove Works, Battersea, London.
Paints, Colours, Varnishes, and
Inks for Eastern Markets. Sole
Manufacturers of Carson's Anti-
Corrosion Paint. Contractors to
H.M. Home, Indian, and Colonial
Governments. Lists by return mail
free.

GRIFFITHS BROS. & Co.,
Macks Road, Brompton, London,
S.E. Varnishes, Enamels, French
Polish Paints, &c., for the Indian
market.

ROSE, SIR W. A. & Co., 66,
Upper Thames Street, London,
E.C. and Rose's Wharf, Millwall, E.

WILKINSON, H. YWOD & CLARK, Ltd. Storers Wharf
London, E. Sole Manufacturers
of "Falcon Brand" Railway
Varnishes and "Lal Mohur"
French Polish.

Ventilating Fan Makers & Engineers.

Blackman Ventilating Co.,
Ltd., 6, Fore Street, London, E.C.
Ventilating and Drying Engineers.

Vice Manufacturers.

Parkinson, J., Canal Iron
Works, Shipley, Yorkshire.

Watch Manufacturers.

H. J. COOPER & Co., Ltd.,



22 & 23,
Thavies
Inn,
London,
E.C.
Price lists
on appli-
cation.

Watches, Jewellery, and Plate.

Water Meters.

**UNIVERSAL WATER
METER Co., Ltd.,** 36 & 38,
Arlington Street, London, N.

White Lead Manufs.

ALDER, H. B. & Co., Lime-
house, London, E.

ROSE, SIR W. A. & Co., 66,
Upper Thames Street, London,
E.C.; and Rose's Wharf, Millwall,
E.

White Zinc Paint Mfrs.

ALDER, H. B. & Co., Limehouse, London, E.

ROSE, SIR W. A. & Co., 66, Upper Thames St., London, E.C.; and Rose's Wharf, Millwall, E.

Wire Cloth Mfrs.

Riddell, William & Co., 35, Mitchell Street, & 63, Springfield Road, Glasgow. Telegraphic address: Riddell, Parkhead, Scotland.

Wire Cloth Mfrs.

Rowat, Alex. & Co., Wire Workers, and Wire Cloth Manufacturers, 18, Watson Street (late 5, Candleriggs), Glasgow.

Wire Drawing Machinery.

HIMPRIES, EDWARD, & Co. Limited, Atlas Works, Pershore, England.

Wood Working Machinery

Haigh, W. B. & Co. Limited, Globe Iron Works, Plane Street, Oldham.

Woollen Cloth Mfrs.

DAVIES, ROBT. S. & SONS, Stonehouse Mills, Glos. Manufacturers of West of England Superfine Black, Blue, and Scarlet Cloths; also Fancy Woollen and Worsted Suitings, suitable for the China and Japan Market.

PATENT FAST DYED: KHAKI MATERIALS.

Absolutely Fast to Washing. Stand any amount of Wear. Most suitable for SHOOTING, all kinds of SPORTS, and General Wear.

WOOL—Serges, Flannels, Cords, Leg Bandages,
COTTON—Drills, Serge, Cords.

PRICE LIST AND PATTERNS FREE ON APPLICATION TO—

E. SPINNER & CO., SOLE AGENTS,
MANCHESTER AND BOMBAY.



Contractors to H. M. War Office and India Office, &c.

MATHER & PLATT, LD.,

HYDRAULIC, ELECTRICAL, AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS,

SALFORD IRON WORKS, MANCHESTER.

GENERAL MACHINERY:

All the latest and most improved machinery and appliances for

**CALICO PRINTERS,
BLEACHERS,
DYERS, and
FINISHERS.**

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING:

ELECTRIC RAILWAY PLANT.

ELECTRIC TRAMWAY PLANT.

ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION OF POWER.

ELECTRO-CHEMICAL PLANT.

COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS FOR—
Town Lighting Stations.
Railway Stations.
Public Buildings.
Workshops, Mines, etc.

Telegrams. "Mather Manchester."

TRADE MARKS OF BRITISH MANUFACTURERS.

Ammunition.

McCARTHY, BUCK & Co.



40, St.
Andrew's
Hill,
London, E.C.

Art Ware.

JOSEPH SANKEY & SONS,

Albert Street
Works, Bilston.



and 118, Cannon
Street, London.

Gold and Silver finish; Trays,
Waiters, Candlesticks, &c.

Asbestos.

James Wotterspoon & Sons,

ASBESTOS AND INDIA RUBBER,

GLASGOW.

Belting Manufacturers.

TASKER, SONS & Co., Sheffield

Established 1839.

TRADE MARK



JN^o TASKER.

See advt. at back of
Flags.

Brass Foundry.

TOKNS, LIMITED.

Moseley St., Birmingham
12, Farringdon Avenue,
Farringdon Street,
London, E.C.

TRADE MARK.



Indian Agents:
FRY & Co., Bombay.

BRASSFOUNDERS.

Brass Cocks and Valves.

JOHN FELL & Co.,

WOLVERHAMPTON.



Cock Founders and Plumbers
Brassfounders.

Brass Cocks and Valves.

JOHN S. WALFORD,
Paragon Works, Hampton St.,
BIRMINGHAM.



Brass Cock and Valve Founder.

Cast Steel.

CAST STEEL, For Engineering, Ship-
building, and Mining purposes.



J. H. ANDREW & CO.,
Toledo Steel Works, Sheffield.

Chains, Cables & Anchors.

The EARL of DUDLEY'S
ROUND OAK WORKS, Ltd.
BRIERLEY HILL,

ENGLAND

Steel Cable marked "EARL DUDLEY"
and date.

Chains, Cables & Anchors.

N. HINGLEY & SONS, Ltd.,
NETHERTON IRON, CHAIN,
CABLE, AND ANCHOR WORKS,
DUDLEY, ENGLAND.

Sole Makers—

Hall's Patent Anchors.

Dished Sheets, Rice Bowls, Fry Pans, &c.

JOSEPH SANKEY & SONS,

Albert Street
Works, Bilston.



and 118, Cannon
Street, London.

Files.

W. K. & C. PEACE,
Eagle Works, Sheffield



Files, Saws, Hammers, Edge
Tools and Steel.

Gauge Glasses.

JOHN MONCRIEFF.

THE PERTH GAUGE GLASS
for High Pressure.

N.B. — Glass Works,
PERTH, SCOTLAND.

Iron Manufacturers.

The EARL of DUDLEY'S
ROUND OAK WORKS, Ltd.,
BRIERLEY HILL, STAFFS.

Contractors to
British Admiralty, War Office,
Council of
HURST India, &c.



Iron Manufacturers.

N. HINGLEY & SONS, Ltd.,
NETHERTON IRON WORKS,
DUDLEY, ENGLAND.



Sole Makers—

"LION" Brands of Iron.

TRADE MARKS OF BRITISH MANUFACTURERS.

Iron and Steel.

The EARL of DUDLEY'S
ROUND OAK WORKS, Lim.,
BRIERLEY HILL, STAFFS.

Contractors to
British Admiralty, War Office,
Council of India,
etc.



Ironfounders.



Architectural, Sanitary,
and General Ironfounders

Locks.

RICHARD GULPER & SON,



General Lock Manufacturers,
ATLAS WORKS, CHURCH LANE,
WOLVERHAMPTON.

Nails (Malleable).



Malleable Nails, Fancy
Heel Plates, Shoe Rivets,
&c.; also all kinds of
Malleable Castings.

JOHN MADDOCK & CO.

MALLEABLE IRONFOUNDERS,
Great West-rn Nail Works,
OAKENGATES, SHROPSHIRE.

Needles, Pins, Fish-hooks, &c.

MILWARD, HENRY & SONS, L^{TD}.,
Fish-hooks and Fishing Tackle



Manufacturers
18,
EDMUND PLACE,
ALLERSGATE ST.,
LONDON, E.C.
AND
REDDITCH.

Padlocks.



ON PADLOCKS.

Alex. Lloyd

& Sons,

WILLENHALL,

STAFFORDSHIRE.

Paints.

BALLOON BRAND.
FINEST QUALITY

ZINC WHITE
GROUND
COLORS
VARNISHES



ENAMELS
FRENCH
POLISH
&c.

Armour Fire-Proof Paint

CHEAP PAINTS

FOR GENERAL WORK.

PEACOCK BRAND.



APPLY FOR PRICE LIST.

"FERRODOR" PAINT

FOR IRON AND STEEL STRUCTURES.



Specified
by H M. Govt.,
Leading Railway,
Gas and Shipping
Companies
for New Work.

"VITROS"

Liquid Porcelain for Baths
and Drinking Water Tanks, &c.

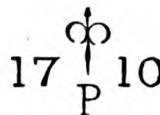
GRIFFITHS BROS. & CO.,

Contractors to British, Japanese,
and Chinese Governments,

LONDON. &c.

Steel Manufacturers.

W. K. & C. PEACE,



EAGLE WORKS, SHEFFIELD

Tool Manufacturers.

YARDLEY & CO.,
STOURBRIDGE.



Spades, Shovels, Digging Forks, &c.

Tube Manufacturers.

(Wrought Iron.)

JOHN RUSS LL & CO., LIMITED,



Alma Tube Works,
WALSALL;

and
145, Queen Victoria St.,
and
234, Upper Thames St.,
LONDON.

Varnish Manufacturers.

WILKINSON, HEYWOOD,
& CLARK, Ltd.,

Storer's Wharf, London, E.

Sole Manufacturers of

"FALCON BRAND"

RAILWAY VARNISHES, and

"LAL MOHUR" FRENCH POLISH.

Polishing Felt.

POLISHING FELTS



TRADE MARK.

COOPER & Co.,

Little King Street, Birmingham.

Specialities :

Felt Polishing Bobs,
Calico Mops, Tripoli, Crocus,
and other Compos,
Patent Solid Felt Cycle Handles
and Pedal Bars.

Stamp Albums.

TO STAMP COLLECTORS.
New Catalogue giving the market
price of all Postage Stamps, British,
Colonial and Foreign, issue! to date
of publication, price 1s. 6d., post free
to any part of the world. 40-page
Price List of Packets, Sets and
Albums, gratis.

WHITFIELD, KING & Co.,
IPSWICH, ENGLAND.

ESTABLISHED 1869.



Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

THE
YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK,
 LIMITED.
 (YOKOHAMA SHOKIN GINKO).

ESTABLISHED 1880.

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Subscribed Capital... | Yen 12,000,000 |
| Paid-up Capital | „ 10,500,000 |
| Reserve Fund | „ 6,960,000 |

HEAD OFFICE: YOKOHAMA.

DIRECTORS:

| | |
|---|--|
| NAGATANE SOMA, Esq. KOREKIYO TAKAHASHI, Esq. SONADA KOKICHI, Esq. | RIYEMON KIMURA, Esq. ROKURO HARA, Esq. IPPEI WAKAO, Esq. |
|---|--|

PRESIDENT:

NAGATANE SOMA, Esq.

VICE-PRESIDENT:

KOREKIYO TAKAHASHI, Esq.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:

| | |
|---|--|
| KOBE—SAKAYE MACHI, SAN CHOME. LONDON—120, BISHOPSGATE ST. WITHIN. SAN FRANCISCO—515, MONTGOMERY ST. | NEW YORK—60, WALL STREET. LYONS—14, RUE DU GARET. HONOLULU, HAWAII |
|---|--|

BOMBAY, HONGKONG, SHANGHAI.

LONDON BANKERS:

THE LONDON JOINT STOCK BANK, LIMITED.

PARR'S BANK, LIMITED.

THE UNION BANK OF LONDON, LIMITED.

Interest allowed on fixed deposits and also on current accounts on the daily balances.

Credits granted on approved securities, and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

Drafts granted on LONDON, PARIS, LYONS, MARSEILLES, BERLIN, HAMBURG, VIENNA, ROME, AMSTERDAM, BRUSSELS, ST. PETERSBURG, NEW YORK, SAN FRANCISCO, VANCOUVER, TACOMA, HONOLULU, HONGKONG, SHANGHAI, TIENTSIN, CHEFOO, MEXICO, VLADIVOSTOCK, ETC.

YUKI YAMAKAWA,

Sub-Manager.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

| | |
|--|--------------|
| PAID-UP CAPITAL | \$10,000,000 |
| RESERVE FUND | 9,000,000 |
| RESERVE LIABILITY OF PROPRIETORS | 10,000,000 |

COURT OF DIRECTORS:

CHAIRMAN—HON. J. J. BELL-IRVING, Esq.

DEPUTY CHAIRMAN—R. M. GRAY, Esq.

C. BEURMANN, Esq.

A. J. RAYMOND, Esq.

D. GUBBAY, Esq.

P. SACHSE, Esq.

A. HAUPT, Esq.

R. SHEWAN, Esq.

R. H. HILL, Esq.

N. A. SIEBS, Esq.

A. McCONACHIE, Esq.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:

HONGKONG
SHANGHAI
YOKOHAMA
LONDON
BOMBAY
CALCUTTA
FOOCHOW
HIOGO
SAIGON

HANKOW
AMOY
MANILA
SAN FRANCISCO
NEW YORK
SINGAPORE
LYONS
TIENTSIN
PEKING

ILOILO
PENANG
BATAVIA
BANGKOK
HAMBURG
NAGASAKI
RANGOON
COLOMBO
SOURABAYA

Chief Manager:

Hongkong—T. JACKSON, Esq.

Manager:

Shanghai—J. P. WADE GARD'NER, Esq.

LONDON OFFICE—31, LOMBARD STREET.

LONDON BANKERS—LONDON & COUNTY BANKING CO., LD.

HONGKONG.

INTEREST ALLOWED

On Current Deposit Accounts at the rate of 2 per cent. per annum on the daily balance.

On Fixed Deposits:—

For 3 months, $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum

6 " $3\frac{1}{2}$ " "

12 " 4 " "

LOCAL BILLS DISCOUNTED.

CREDITS granted on approved Securities, and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

DRAFTS granted on London and the chief commercial places in Europe, India, Australia, America, China, and Japan.

T. JACKSON,

Chief Manager.

Hongkong, 1st January, 1899.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA

HEAD OFFICE:—HATTON COURT, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON.

Incorporated by Royal Charter.

PAID UP CAPITAL, in 40,000 Shares of £20 each£800,000
RESERVE FUND.....£450,000

COURT OF DIRECTORS, 1897-98.

ALEXANDER P. CAMERON, Esq.
WILLIAM CHRISTIAN, Esq.
SIR H. S. CUNNINGHAM, K.C.I.E.
SIR ALFRED DENT, K.C.M.G.

HENRY N. GLADSTONE, Esq.
JOHN HOWARD GWYTHIE, Esq.
EMILE LEVITA, Esq.
JASPER YOUNG, Esq.

MANAGER—THOMAS FORREST.

SUB-MANAGER—CALEB LEWIS.

AUDITORS.

MAURICE NELSON GIRDLESTONE, Esq. | MAGNUS MOWAT, Esq.

BANKERS.

THE BANK OF ENGLAND; THE CITY BANK, LIMITED; THE NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND, LIMITED.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES.

| | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| BOMBAY. | PENANG. | KUALA-LUMPUR. | MANILA. | TIENTSIN. |
| CALCUTTA. | SHAIPING. | BATAVIA. | HONGKONG. | HANKOW. |
| BANGGON. | DELI (SUMATRA). | BANGKOK. | FOUCHOW. | YOKOHAMA. |
| COLOMB. | SINGAPORE. | SOURABAYA. | SHANGHAI. | KOBE. |

INSPECTOR OF AGENCIES AND BRANCHES—W. A. MAIN.

LIST OF CORRESPONDENTS.

Continent.
Paris—Messrs OFFROY GUERIN & CIE.
Amsterdam—Messrs. J. L. ROY & CO., Messrs. WERTHEIM & GOMPERTZ, BANK OF AMSTERDAM, NETHERLAND TRADING SOCIETY.
Rotterdam—BANK OF ROTTERDAM.
Berlin & Frankfurt—DEUTSCHE BANK
Bremen—Messrs. WIDOW J. LANG'S SON & CO.
Hamburg—Messrs. J. BERENBERG GOSSLER & CO.
Australia and New Zealand.
BANK OF AUSTRALIA.
BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES.
BANK OF VICTORIA, LIMITED.
COMMERCIAL BANK OF AUSTRALIA, LIMITED.
COMMERCIAL BANKING COMPANY OF SYDNEY, LIMITED.
LONDON BANK OF AUSTRALIA, LIMITED.
ENGLISH, SCOTTISH, AND AUSTRALIAN BANK, LIMITED.
UNION BANK OF AUSTRALIA, LIMITED.
BANK OF NEW ZEALAND.
NATIONAL BANK OF NEW ZEALAND, LIMITED.

United States and Canada.
New York, Toronto } CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE
& Montreal. }
California } ANGLO CALIFORNIAN BANK, LIMITED.
BANK OF CALIFORNIA.
BANK OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.
Chicago—FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO.
Philadelphia } TRADESMEN'S NATIONAL BANK.
FOURTH STREET NATIONAL BANK
Honolulu—Messrs. BIRNOR & CO.
South Africa.
STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA, LIMITED.
THE BANK OF AFRICA, LIMITED.
South America.
BRITISH BANK OF SOUTH AMERICA, LIMITED.
LONDON AND RIVER PLATE BANK, LIMITED.
BANCO NACIONAL DE CHILE.
BANK OF TABAPACA AND LONDON, LIMITED.

Aden NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.
Agra BANK OF BENGAL.
Alexandria ANGLO EGYPTIAN BANK, LIMITED.
Amoy Messrs. FAIT & CO.
Barcelona Sres. VIDAL QUADRAS HERMS.
Bordeaux Messrs. FIGANEAU AND FILS.
Cebu Sres. ARAMBURU HERMS.
Cairo ANGLO-EGYPTIAN BANK, LIMITED.
Carlsbad GOTTLOB LEDEBERG
Constantinople CREDIT LYONNAIS.
Genoa Messrs. GRANET, BROWN & CO.
Haiphong Messrs. SPIDEL & CO.
Kurrachee NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.
Lyons Messrs. AYNAUD & FILS.
Madagascar Messrs. REISS & CO.
Madras BANK OF MADRAS
Madrid Sres. VDA. E HIJO DE DR. A. G. MORENO.
Malta ANGLO-EGYPTIAN BANK, LIMITED.
Marseilles Messrs. ESTEYNE & CO.
Mauritius BANK OF MAURITIUS, LIMITED
Milan ZAGORANI PISA,
Naples Messrs. MEURICOFFER & CO.

Nejapatam BANK OF MADRAS.
Odessa BANQUE D'ESCOMPTE D'ODESSE.
Palang DANSCHE HANDEL MAAT CHAPPEL.
Port Said IMPERIAL OTTOMAN BANK.
Réunion BANQUE DE L'ILE DE LA REUNION.
Rome A. CENASI.
St. Petersburg CREDIT LYONNAIS.
Saigon Messrs. SPIDEL & CO.
Samarang INTERNATIONAL CREDIT EN HANDELS VEREENIGING "ROTTERDAM."
Sandakan Messrs. W. MANSFIELD & CO.
Suez GUIE L. DIACHO.
Smyrna IMPERIAL OTTOMAN BANK.
Swatow Messrs. BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE
Trieste K. K. PRIV. OESTERREICHISCHER KREDIT ANSTALT FÜR HANDEL & G. WERKE.
Valencia Sres. SANCH Y COMPANIA
Venice Messrs. S. & A. BLUMENTHAL & CO.
Vienna K. K. PRIV. OESTERREICHISCHER KREDIT ANSTALT FÜR HANDEL & G. WERKE
Yokohama Messrs. SMITH, BELL & CO.
Zanzibar Messrs. HANSON & CO.

QUEEN'S ROAD, HONGKONG, 1st January, 1899.

T. H. WHITEHEAD, Manager, Hongkong.



Mitsu Bishi Goshi-Kwaisha.

BANKING DEPARTMENT.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------|
| Partnership Capital | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Yen 5,000,000 |
| Reserve Fund | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | „ 1,401,280 |
| Capital allotted to the Department | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Yen 1,000,000 |

HEAD OFFICE:

No. 1, YAYESUCHO, ITCHOME, KOJIMACHI-KU, TOKYO.

BRANCH OFFICES:

OSAKA: NISHINAGAHORI MINAMIDORI, GOCHOME, NISHIKU.

KOBE: SAKAYEMACHI, SANCHOME.

Interest Allowed

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|
| On Current Account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5,475 per cent. |
| „ Special Current Account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6.6 „ |
| „ Fixed Deposit for 12 months | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 „ |
| „ „ „ „ 6 „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6½ „ |

Collections Made

free of charge, of all drafts and cheques on Tokyo banks, and of those on Yokohama through the HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION and the YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED.

TOYOKAWA RIOHEY,

Manager, BANKING DEPARTMENT.

Humphreys Estate and Finance Co., Limited.

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| AUTHORISED CAPITAL | \$1,000,000 |
| SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL | 370,000 |
| RESERVE FUND | 20,000 |

THE ESTATE INCLUDES

| <i>THE RICHMOND ESTATE.</i> | | <i>THE KOWLOON ESTATE.</i> | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| ROAD FRONTAGE..... | 3,760 ft. | ROAD FRONTAGE..... | 6,470 ft. |
| AREA..... | 386,700 sq. ft. | AREA..... | 536,300 sq. ft. |

Governing Directors:

JOHN D. HUMPHREYS & SON.

Bankers:

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

THIS COMPANY is prepared to act as Special **Agents** or **Attorneys**, Liquidators, Executors or Administrators, as Trustees, House and Estate Agents for Residents or non-Residents, and, **on Commission**, to buy or sell Property, to advance money against Mortgage, to invest funds in Mortgage or otherwise, to buy or sell Shares or local Stocks, and generally to act for those who may be temporarily or permanently absent from the Colony.

OFFICES:

38 & 40, Queen's Road Central.

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

The business of the above Bank is conducted by the

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

At their premises in Hongkong.

BUSINESS HOURS:—

| | |
|--------------------|----------|
| On Week Days | 10 to 3. |
| Saturdays | 10 to 1. |

Further particulars as to RULES, &c., may be obtained on application at the Bank.

For the HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION,

T. JACKSON,

Chief Manager.

行銀井三



京東本日

THE MITSUI GINKO, TOKIO.

(THE OLDEST BANKING ESTABLISHMENT IN JAPAN.)

| | |
|--|----------------|
| PAID-UP CAPITAL | Yen 5,000,000 |
| RESERVE FUNDS..... | „ 3,230,000 |
| Fixed, current and other Deposits..... | Yen 29,264,742 |

The MITSUI GINKO is a partnership undertaking owned by the following members of the house of Mitsui, who as partners assume an unlimited responsibility for all the transactions and liabilities of the bank:

PARTNERS:

| | |
|---|-------------------------|
| BARON HACHIRŌYEMON MITSUI | FUKUTARŌ MITSUI, Esq. |
| GENNOSUKE MITSUI, Esq. | MORINOSUKE MITSUI, Esq. |
| GENYEMON MITSUI, Esq. | TAKENOSUKE MITSUI, Esq. |
| HACHIRŌJIRŌ MITSUI, Esq. | YŌNOSUKE MITSUI, Esq. |
| SABURŌSUKE MITSUI, Esq. | TOKU YEMON MITSUI, Esq. |
| TAKAYASU MITSUI Esq., Managing Partner and President. | |

HEAD OFFICE:—16, SHINYEMON-CHO, NIHONBASHI-KU, TOKIO.
(Telephones H. 129, H. 130 and H. 420)

YOKOHAMA BRANCH:—No. 21, HONCHŌ, NICHŌME,
(Telephone Nos. 55 and 890)

KOBE BRANCH:—No. 10, SAKAECHŌ DŌRI, SANCHŌME,
(Telephone No. 12)

OSAKA BRANCH:—No. 1, KORAIBASHI, SANCHŌME.
(Telephone Nos. 141 and 654)

The Mitsui Ginko has also branch and sub-branch offices in the principal cities in Japan, and agencies and correspondents in all the chief towns in the interior and in Formosa and Corea.

The Mitsui Ginko conducts all descriptions of banking business, of which the more important items are: loans against approved securities; advances on merchandise; discounting of bills; opening of current accounts; remittance of money by drafts or certified cheques; telegraphic transfers; receiving of money on deposit; collection; circular letters of credit; purchase and sale of bonds, stocks and bullion; safe deposit; exchange of money, &c.

THE NATIONAL BANK OF CHINA LIMITED.

| | |
|---------------------------|------------|
| Authorised Capital | £1,000,000 |
| Paid-Up Capital | £ 324,374 |

HEAD OFFICE—HONGKONG.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

| | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| D. GILLIES, Esq. | CHOW TUNG SHANG, Esq. |
| J. T. LAUTS, Esq. | KWAN HOI CHUEN, Esq. |
| CHAN KIT SHAN, Esq. | |

CHIEF MANAGER:

GEO. W. F. PLAYFAIR.

Interest for 12 Months Fixed 5 per cent.

THE
NIPPON SEA AND LAND INSURANCE Co., Ltd.

(*NIPPON KAIRIKU HOKEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA*)

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL - - - - - YEN 2,500,000

PAID-UP CAPITAL - - - - - „ 1,000,000

HEAD OFFICE: 15, KITAHAMA, SANCHOME, OSAKA, JAPAN.

TOKYO BRANCH: 11, SETOMONO-CHO, NIHONBASHI-KU, TOKYO.

President N. KATAOKA, Esq. | *Manager* S. MORISHIMA, Esq.

AGENCIES:

| | |
|---|---|
| A DEN Messrs. Cowasjee Dinshaw & Bros. | LONDON Messrs. Jeremiah Lyon & Co. |
| AM OY „ Boyd & Co. | MANILA The Foreign Trading Co. |
| BOMBAY „ Tata & Sons | MARSEILLES ... Messrs. L. Ytier & Co. |
| CALCUTTA ... „ Kerr, Tarruck & Co. | NAGASAKI ... „ Matsuda & Co. |
| CANTON „ Shewan, Tomes & Co. | NEWCHWANG ... G. Hirose, Esq. |
| CHEFOO „ Fergusson & Co. | NEW YORK ... Hugo Menzel, Esq. |
| CHEMULPO ... The 18th Bank | NIIGATA G. Kagitomi, Esq. |
| CHINKIANG ... Messrs. Schiele, Byrne & Co. | NINGPO J. S. Hudson Esq. |
| FOOCHOW „ Bathgate & Co. | SAN FRANCISCO ... Messrs. Parrott & Co. |
| FUSAN The 18th Bank | SHANGHAI ... „ Tata & Co. |
| GENSAN „ „ „ | TAIPEI The Nippon Chiuritsu Ginko |
| HAKODATE ... S. Misumi, Esq. | TAIWAN-FOO .. „ „ „ „ |
| HANKOW The Osaka Shosen Kaisha | TAMSUI Messrs. A. Butler & Co. |
| HO NGKONG ... Messrs. Sander, Weiler & Co. | TIENTSIN C. Poulsen, Esq. |
| KEELUNG The Nippon Chiuritsu Ginko | TUTICORIN ... Messrs. A. & F. Harvey |
| KOBE K. Sumitomo Esq. | WUHU Tao Tze Ching, Esq. |
| | YOKOHAMA ... The Kaitsu Gomei Kaisha |

And at all other Important Ports on the Coast of Japan.

THE NIPPON MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED.

(THE NIPPON KAISHO HOKEN KABUSHIKI KWAISHA.)

| | | |
|--------------------|-----|---------------|
| Subscribed Capital | ... | Yen 3,000,000 |
| Paid-Up Capital | ... | „ 750,000 |
| Reserve Fund... | ... | „ 88,000 |

President : H. WATANABE, Esq. | Acting Manager : H. NAKAI, Esq.

HEAD OFFICE :—144, YEDOBORI MINAMI-DORI, NICHOME, OSAKA.

BRANCH :—1, KOAMI-CHO, NICHOME, TOKYO.

Principal Agencies:

HONGKONG :—DODWELL & Co.

SHANGHAI :—DODWELL & Co.

LONDON :—ROBERT LINDLEY, SONS & DAVISON.

NEW YORK :—HAYWARD & WREAKS.

SAN FRANCISCO :—JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.

And all other principal ports in Japan and Corea.

THE TOKYO MARINE INSURANCE CO., LD.

(TOKYO KAISHO HOKEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA)

ESTABLISHED 1879.

| | | |
|----------------------|-----|----------------|
| SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL | ... | YEN 3,000,000. |
| PAID-UP CAPITAL | ... | „ 750,000. |
| GOVERNMENT GUARANTEE | ... | „ 400,000. |

Board of Directors:

M. SUYENOSU, Chairman
S. SASAKI, Managing Director
H. SHODA, Director
E. SHIBUSAWA, „
N. INAI „
K. MASUDA, Auditor
H. MITSUARA, „

Branches:

Osaka, 14, Korabashi-dori
Kobe, 110, Sakae Machi-dori
London, 18 & 14, Cornhill, E.C.

Principal Agencies:

Shanghai, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Hongkong, „ „ „
Singapore, „ „ „
Bombay, „ „ „
New York, Messrs. Takata & Co.
San Francisco, M.A. Newell, 428, California Street

Agencies:

Glasgow, Melbourne, Sydney, Wellington, New
York, Bombay, Singapore, Hongkong, Amoy,
Shanghai, Tientsin, Newchwang, Vladivostok,
Corea, Formosa, and Ports in Japan

*Claims made payable at the Office or at any of the
Branches or Agencies.*

Head Office Telephone Henkyoku No. 401. Telegraphic Address "Stillwater"

PHŒNIX FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE INSURANCE COMPANY.

The Undersigned, having been appointed Agents to the above
Companies at this Port, are prepared to

GRANT POLICIES AGAINST FIRE
AT CURRENT RATES.

DOUGLAS LAPRAIK & CO.

Hongkong, 1st January, 1899.

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LIMITED.

Steamers from HONGKONG to CALCUTTA, via SINGAPORE and PENANG.

THE "HOSANG" "SUISANG" AND "CHELYDRA"

Or other first-class steamers are despatched from this Port fortnightly.
For dates of departure see Advertisement in Daily Newspapers.
They have superior accommodation for Cabin Passengers.

For further particulars apply to

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., *Hongkong, China and Japan,*

AND TO

JARDINE, SKINNER & CO., *Calcutta.*

NOTICE.

The Undersigned having been appointed agents for the

KONINKLIJKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ

are prepared to grant Through Bills of Lading to Ports of JAVA, SUMATRA (East and West Coast), CELEBES, TIMOR, SUNDA ISLANDS, DUTCH NEW GUINEA, &c., &c.

Bills of Lading for Through Cargo from these Ports to be presented to the Undersigned for Countersignature.

LAUTS, WEGENER & Co.

"HONGKONG" 220155X

BOOK BINDING.

In RUSSIA,

In MOROCCO, Various Colours,

In PLAIN CALF.

In LAW CALF,

In CALF, Various Colours.

In ROAN, Various Colours.

In BASIL, Various Colours.

In CLOTH, Various Colours.

Publishers can have CLOTH CASES made of any size up to
Demy Quarto, at London prices.

ACCOUNT BOOKS,

OF HAND OR MACHINE-MADE PAPER,
RULED TO SAMPLE AND STRONGLY BOUND.

LAW REPORTS,
IN FULL OR HALF CALF.

FORMS RULED TO ANY PATTERN.

OFFICE CHIT BOOKS MADE.

LADIES' CHIT BOOKS MADE.

PORTFOLIOS MADE.

MUSIC BOUND.

THE "HONGKONG DAILY PRESS" OFFICE,
WYNDHAM STREET.

The only completely furnished Bookbinding establishment in
the Far East, and the only one in which the workmen
have been thoroughly taught the European methods.

ALL WORK DONE UNDER ENGLISH SUPERVISION.

THE HONGKONG DAILY PRESS,

THE OLDEST DAILY PAPER,

HAVING THE LARGEST CIRCULATION IN CHINA.

Subscription, £8.15.0 per Annum, including postage, Payable in Advance.

Orders for Subscriptions and Advertisements received by

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| MACAO | Mr. A. A. DA CRUZ |
| AMOY AND FORMOSA | Messrs. A. S. WATSON & Co., Kulangsoo |
| FOOCHOW | Messrs. A. S. WATSON & Co. |
| SHANGHAI | Messrs. KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED |
| TIENTSIN | Messrs. H. BLOW & Co. |
| PEKING | Mr. P. KIERULFF |
| COREA | NAGASAKI PRESS OFFICE, Nagasaki |
| NAGASAKI | NAGASAKI PRESS OFFICE |
| KOBE AND OSAKA | HIOGO NEWS OFFICE |
| YOKOHAMA AND TOKYO | Messrs. KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED |
| VLADIVOSTOCK | NAGASAKI PRESS OFFICE, Nagasaki |
| MANILA | Messrs. A. S. WATSON & Co., Escolta, 14 |
| TONKIN | Mr. W. PAULUS, Rue Jean Dupuis, Hanoi |
| SAIGON | Messrs. KLOSS & Co., 9, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois |
| BANGKOK | Messrs. A. BERLI & Co. |
| SINGAPORE | Messrs. KELLY & WALSH, LD., 32, Raffles Place |
| PENANG | Messrs. GRAHAM & Co., LIMITED |
| BATAVIA | Messrs. H. M. VAN DORP & Co. |
| CEYLON | Messrs. A. M. & J. FERGUSON, Colombo |
| CALCUTTA | Messrs. W. NEWMAN & Co., 4, Dalhousie Square |
| BOMBAY | "TIMES OF INDIA" OFFICE, Elphinstone Circle |
| SYDNEY | Messrs. GORDON & GOTCH, Pitt Street |
| MELBOURNE | Messrs. GORDON & GOTCH, Queen Street |
| LONDON | Mr. F. ALGAR, 11 and 12, Clement's Lane, E.C. |
| LONDON | Messrs. C. MITCHELL & Co., 12, Red Lion Court |
| LONDON | Messrs. STREET & Co., 30, Cornhill, E.C. |
| PARIS | Messrs. MAYENCE, FAYRE & CIE., 34, Rue de Province |
| GERMANY | Messrs. HAASENSTEIN & VOGLER, Hamburg |
| NETHERLANDS | Messrs. HAASENSTEIN & VOGLER, Ams'erdam |
| SAN FRANCISCO | Mr. L. P. FISHER, 21, Merchants' Exchange |

FOR EUROPE, AMERICA,
INDIA, AUSTRALIA, &c.,

AND FOR
PRIVATE RESIDENTS AT THE OUTPORTS,
IN CHINA, JAPAN, INDO-CHINA, AND STRAITS.

A COMPREHENSIVE AND COMPLETE RECORD

OF THE
NEWS OF THE FAR EAST

IS GIVEN IN THE

Hongkong Weekly Press,

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The China Overland Trade Report.

SUBSCRIPTION, INCLUDING POSTAGE, £1.16.0 PER ANNUM.

OCEAN STEAM SHIP COMPANY,
EAST INDIAN OCEAN STEAM SHIP COMPANY, Limited,
 AND
NEDERLANDSCHE STOOMVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ
OCEAAN.

THE Company's steamers are despatched from Liverpool outwards for the Straits, China and Japan and from Japan homewards for London every ten days, and have accommodation for third-class passengers only.

The Company's steamers on the Java Line are despatched from Amsterdam and Liverpool every fortnight for the Straits, Batavia, Samarang and Sourabaya.

Through Bills of Lading are issued for all China, Japan, West Australian, Moluccas, Celebes, Malay Native States, Sumatra and British North Borneo ports; also for Malacca, Bangkok, Manila, Saigon and the principal Mediterranean and other Continental ports, and America.

Insurances effected on Merchandise and Specie shipped in the Co.'s steamers.

The rates of freight and passage money and all other particulars can be ascertained on application to the undersigned.

LINES IN OPERATION FROM SINGAPORE.

(*Carrying 1st & 2nd class and Deck passengers.*)

STRAITS, CHINA LINE.—The s.s. *Jason*, *Telemachus* and *Bellerophon* maintain a regular service between Penang, Singapore, Hongkong and Amoy, and vice-versa.

BANGKOK.—The s.s. *Hecate*, *Medusa*, *Hydra*, *Gorgon*, *Cerberus*, *Centaur*, and *Charon* run regularly every three days.

DELI (SUMATRA), and PENANG.—The s.s. *Hebe*, *Calypso* and *Ganymede* are despatched every four days via Penang to Belawan, Deli.

NORTH BORNEO PORTS.—The s.s. *Ranee*, *Hecuba* and *Banjermassin* leave regularly for Labuan, Gaya, Kudat, Sandakan, Lahat Datu, Silam and Brunei.

MANILA and ILO ILO.—The steamer *Elcano* leaves Singapore every 28 days, in conjunction with the French Mail.

WESTERN AUSTRALIAN PORTS.—The s.s. *Saladin* and the s.s. *Sultan*, in conjunction with the s.s. *Australind*, maintain an eighteen day service to FREMANTLE via intermediate ports.

SAIGON.—A steamer runs to this port regularly.

Head Office: ALFRED HOLT, India Buildings, Liverpool.

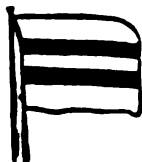
London Agents: JOHN SWIRE & SONS, 22, Billiter Street, E.C.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE,
Agents,
HONGKONG, CHINA & JAPAN.

W. MANSFIELD & Co.,
Agents,
SINGAPORE, PENANG & SANDAKAN.
 28*

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.

(JAPAN MAIL



STEAMSHIP Co.)

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS "MORIOKA, TOKYO."

TELEPHONE Nos. 167 & 1551 (HONKYOKU.)

A1 & A. B. C. CODES USED.

HEAD OFFICE, TOKYO.

CAPITAL 22,000,000 Yen.

FLEET 200,000 Tons.

EUROPEAN LINE.

The Company have a regular fortnightly service between Yokohama, London, and Antwerp, calling en route at Kobe, at Moji occasionally, Hongkong, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Port Said and Marseilles on the outward voyage, and on the voyage homeward, at Southampton (instead of London), Port Said, Singapore, Hongkong and Kobe, taking through cargo to various points on the continent of Europe.

Twelve New Twin-Screw Steamers of over 6,000 tons gross are employed on this line.

AMERICAN LINE.

The Company maintain a regular monthly service to the U.S.A., running between Hongkong and Seattle, via Kobe, Yokohama and Victoria, connecting at Seattle with the Great Northern Railroad.

This Railway, which passes through the valley of the Columbia River and the Rockies, is one of the most scenic lines in America. The Rail equipment is surpassed by none, and is far superior to the other Pacific lines, not to speak of the elegant Buffet Library car, which in itself is a great comfort and convenience to passengers.

AUSTRALIAN LINE.

Under Mail contract, the Company have a regular monthly service to Australia, between the ports of Yokohama, Kobe, Moji (outward only), Nagasaki, Hongkong, Thursday Island, Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne.

Three New Steamers of 3,800 tons gross, under construction, are to be employed on this line.

BOMBAY LINE.

The Company's service between Yokohama and Bombay is maintained with three fast steamers of over 3,000 tons gross, which have excellent accommodation for first-class passengers, leaving each port every four weeks, and calling en route at Kobe, Shimonoseki, Hongkong and Singapore. On the homeward voyage Tuticorin is sometimes called at, while Moji is omitted.

On all the Steamers of the above-mentioned lines, a duly qualified surgeon will attend gratis to passengers in case of illness, and only experienced stewards, stewardesses, and well-trained servants are employed. The cuisine is under able management, in fact the safety and comfort of passengers are well cared for in every direction.

In addition to the above-mentioned, the Company have regular lines running between:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Yokohama and Shanghai via Kobe, Shimonoseki and Nagasaki Weekly. | Kobe and Tientsin via ports Every 4 weeks. |
| Hongkong and Vladivostok via ports Every 4 weeks. | Kobe-Otaru via ports:— |
| Kobe and Vladivostok via ports Every 3 weeks. | Eastern Route Every 3 days. |
| Kobe and Newchwang via ports Every 4 weeks. | Eastern Route Weekly. |
| | Kobe and Keelung (Formosa) Twice monthly. |

Besides these there are frequent services between the coast ports of Japan.

The Company's Steamers carry the Imperial Japanese Mail, are subject to periodical inspection by the Government Marine Surveyors, and are registered in the highest class at Lloyds.

For further information in regard to Freight, Passage, Sailings, etc., apply at any of the Branches or Agencies as under, where full particulars on all points may be obtained.

Branch and Sub-Branch Offices at the principal ports in Japan, and in London, Bombay, Hongkong, Shanghai, Fusan, Gensan, Jinsen, and Vladivostok; Agencies and Sub-Agencies at Niigata, Sakata, Naoyetsu, Takow, Amoy, Canton, Chefoo, Foochow, Newchwang, Tientsin, Saigon, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Tuticorin, Port Said, Suez, Marseilles, Trieste, Manchester, Glasgow, Antwerp, St. Paul, Seattle, Honolulu, Thursday Island, Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide, Greyouth, Dunedin, Lyttleton, Wellington, Auckland, Noumea, Manila, etc.



NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN.

IMPERIAL GERMAN

MAIL STEAMERS.

The Steamers of the Company, subsidized by H.I.G.M.'s Government, convey Passengers and Cargo every four weeks to and from the following ports, viz. :—

Bremen, Antwerp, Southampton, Genoa, Naples, Port Said, Suez, Aden, Colombo, Singapore, Hongkong, Shanghai, Yokohama, Hiogo, and Nagasaki.

The above Company has a bi-weekly Service of fast Mail boats plying between Bremerhaven and New York, and, further, a regular Mail Service between the former port, South America, Australia, etc.

A regular Service of fast Mail Steamers has also been established between Genoa and New York.

Particulars regarding dates of sailing, rates of passage money, freight, etc., may be obtained on application at the Office of Messrs. MELCHERS & Co., Agents for the Company at Hongkong and China.



(Late A. LOPEZ & Co.)

SPANISH ROYAL MAIL,

UNDER CONTRACT WITH H.C.M. GOVERNMENT.

REGULAR SERVICE

BETWEEN

MANILA, SPAIN, and LIVERPOOL,

CALLING AT

SINGAPORE, COLOMBO, ADEN, SUEZ, and PORT SAID.

One of these magnificent First Class Steamers will leave Manila with H.C.M. Mails every Fourth Thursday (from the 19th January) at 9 A.M., calling as above, for Barcelona, Valencia, Cartagena, Cadiz, Lisboa, Vigo, Coruña, and Liverpool.

On the Outward Voyage the steamers leave Liverpool every Fourth Saturday (from the 14th January), calling at all the above Ports, and finally sailing from Barcelona every Fourth Saturday (from the 1st January) with the Mails, &c.

All these Splendid Steamers have Excellent Passenger Accommodation and carry a Surgeon and Stewardess.

Through Bills of Lading granted to all Ports in Europe and to the Atlantic Ports of the United States of America.

For Rates of Freight, Passage, and all other information, apply to

THE PHILIPPINE GENERAL TOBACCO COMPANY

(COMPAÑIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS),

MANILA.

Larrinaga & Co.,
LIVERPOOL.

E. & H. Hinnekindt,
SINGAPORE.

And for further information apply to

J. C. dos REMEDIOS & Co.,
HONGKONG.

SERVICE SUBVENTIONNE DES CORRESPONDANCES FLUVIALES DU TONKIN.

REGULAR MAIL SERVICE
on all the Rivers and
Coast of Tonkin, effect-
ed by a Fleet of 20
Steamers fitted up
for 1st Class Pas-
sengers, Deck
Passengers and
Cargo.
Quick Trans-
port at the
Lowest
Rates.

MARTY & D'ABBADI—HAIPHONG, TONKIN
A. R. MARTY—Agent in HONGKONG

1899

ENGINE
and BOILER
WORKS, FORGE
FOUNDRY, and
SHIPBUILDING,
YARD. DRY DOCK
for Small Vessels.

SPECIALITIES—EN-
GINE and SHIP REPAIRS.

All kinds of IRON
WORK undertaken.

Sole proprietors of the RE-
VETEMENT CALORIFUGE TON-
KINOIS, a material for coating steam
boilers and pipes to lessen conduction of
heat to or from their interior.

Telegraphic Address:—
FLUVIALES, HAIPHONG.

French Telegraph Code:—
A. COSTE.

English Telegraph Codes:—
A. B. C. 1880, 4th EDITION.
A. I. 1888, TELEGRAPHIC CODE.

The Passengers' Guide to the Tonkin Rivers
and Coast sent free on application.

"GLEN" LINE OF STEAM PACKETS.

STEAMERS.

| | TONS. | H.P. | | TONS. | H.P. |
|---------------------|-------|------|----------------------|-------|------|
| "GLENTURRET" | 4,650 | 900 | * "GLENGYLE" | 3,455 | 550 |
| "GLENLOCHY" | 4,650 | 900 | * "GLENGARRY" | 3,034 | 530 |
| * "GLENFARG" | 4,000 | 700 | * "GLENARTNEY" | 3,026 | 400 |
| * "GLENOGLE" | 3,750 | 700 | * "GLENAVON" | 2,986 | 530 |
| * "GLENESK" | 3,524 | 400 | "GLENEARN" | 2,151 | 320 |
| * "GLENSHIEL" | 3,455 | 550 | | | |

The Steamers of this Line are despatched from London for Straits, China, and Japan, and from Shanghai for London, about once every three weeks. The Steamers marked * have First and Second Class accommodation for passengers, and carry a Surgeon and a Stewardess.

For rates of Freight and Passage money and other particulars, apply in London to the Managing Owners.

McGREGOR, GOW & Co., 1, East India Avenue;
in China, to the Agents,

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO.

UNITED STATES AND CHINA-JAPAN STEAMSHIP LINE.

For NEW YORK via SUEZ CANAL.

The following Steamers are despatched as above from Japan, China and Hongkong at regular Monthly intervals:

"INDRANI"

"INDRAVELLI"

"INDRAPURA"

"INDRALEMA"

For further particulars, apply to

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO.,

Agents in Hongkong, China and Japan.

General Agents in New York, FUNCH, EDYE & Co.

AUSTRIAN LLOYD'S STEAM NAVIGATION CO.



THE REGULAR SERVICE TO INDU-CHINA COMPRISES:

- A monthly Mail line, Trieste—Bombay.
- A monthly line, Trieste, Fiume—Calcutta.
- A monthly line, Trieste, Fiume, via Bombay, to Colombo, Penang, Singapore, Hongkong, Kobe, calling alternately at Shanghai and Yokohama.

The Company having the largest fleet plying between all ports in the Adriatic, the Levant and the Black Sea, Through Cargo is conveyed quickest and at low rates of freight.

All steamers are lighted by electricity, have excellent passenger accommodation with first rate cuisine and carry a doctor. The passage rates will be found exceedingly moderate.

For information as to dates of sailing, freight or passage, apply to

SANDER, WIELER & Co.,

Agents, Hongkong.

STEAM BETWEEN JAPAN, HONGKONG, AND AUSTRALIA.

EASTERN AND AUSTRALIAN STEAMSHIP CO., LIMITED.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| S.S. "AUSTRALIAN" | 2,838 Tons Reg. |
| " "GUTHRIE" | 2,338 " |
| " "AIRLIE" | 2,337 " |
| " "MENMUIR" | 1,980 " |

These fine Steamers keep up a Service between Japan and Hongkong, via Port Darwin and Queensland Ports, to Sydney and Melbourne, leaving Hongkong at intervals of about one month.

Each Steamer has Electric Light throughout and is fitted with Refrigerating Chambers, which ensure a supply of Fresh Provisions during the entire voyage.

A duly Qualified Surgeon is carried.

RETURN TICKETS AT REDUCED RATES.

S.S. "Eastern," now building on the Clyde, will take her place on the Line early in 1899.

For Freight and Passage, apply to

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO.,

Agents.

OFFICE:—HONGKONG HOTEL BUILDING.

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED.

—AUSTRALIAN SERVICE—

Fortnightly Mail Steamers between HONGKONG and PORT DARWIN,
QUEENSLAND PORTS, SYDNEY, and MELBOURNE.

A special feature for PASSENGERS desirous of taking advantage of the Superior Accommodation offered by this Line of Steamers is, that the *First-Class Saloon and Cabins* are forward of the Engines, and Refrigerating Chambers, with which the Steamers are fitted, ensure the supply of Fresh Provisions during the entire voyage.

Each Steamer is lighted throughout by Electricity and carries a duly qualified Surgeon.

RETURN TICKETS issued by this Company to and from Australia are available for return by the Steamers of the Eastern and Australian Steamship Company, Limited, and vice versa.

For Freight or Passage, apply to

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Agents,

HONGKONG, CHINA, AND JAPAN.



The Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.

The Steamers of THE SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED, leave *Hongkong* every three or four days for *Bangkok*, calling frequently at *Swatow* and *Hoihow*.

RETURN TICKETS ISSUED.

SUPERIOR ACCOMMODATION FOR PASSENGERS.

For Freight or Passage, apply to

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Agents,
YUEN FAT HONG, Sub-Agents,

Hongkong.

HONGKONG, CANTON, & MACAO STEAMBOAT COMPANY, LIMITED.

PARTICULARS OF SAILINGS.

FROM HONGKONG TO CANTON,
A Steamer leaves each morning, Sunday excepted, at 8 A.M., and each evening,
Saturday excepted, at 5.30 P.M. in winter and 6 P.M. during summer months.

FROM CANTON TO HONGKONG,
Each day, except Sunday, at about 8 in the morning and about 4.30 in the afternoon.

FROM HONGKONG TO MACAO,
Each week day at 2 P.M.

FROM MACAO TO HONGKONG,
Each week day at 8 A.M.

FROM CANTON TO MACAO,
Every Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday at 8 A.M.

FROM MACAO TO CANTON,
Every Monday, Wednesday, and Friday at 7.30 A.M.

FROM CANTON TO WUCHOW,
Every Monday, Wednesday and Friday.

FROM WUCHOW TO CANTON,
Every Monday, Wednesday and Friday.

Three sailings weekly.

Fare to or from HONGKONG and CANTON, \$8 each way.

Fare to or from HONGKONG and MACAO, \$4 each way.

Fare to or from MACAO and CANTON, \$5 each way.

Fare to or from CANTON and WUCHOW, \$10 each way.

Meals \$1.50 each.

The above times of departure will be adhered to as strictly as possible, but are subject a
times to slight alteration to suit tides, &c.

Hongkong, 1st January, 1899.

BOYD & COMPANY, LD.,

ENGINEERS AND SHIP BUILDERS.

PROPRIETORS AND AGENTS OF
NEW DOCK, SHANGHAI.

AGENTS FOR HOLZAPFEL'S COMPOSITION COMPANY, LIMITED.

JOHN PRENTICE, Managing Director.

CHARLES W. HAY, Director
JAMES JOHNSTON, do

JAMES H. OSBORNE, Secretary
JOHN WILSON, Dock Master

GEO. FENWICK & COMPANY, LD.,

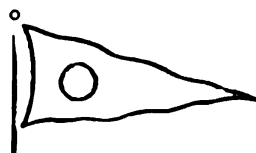
HONGKONG,

SHIPBUILDERS, ENGINEERS, BOILERMAKERS,

Manufacturers of high class Machinery of every description.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO SHIP REPAIRING.

Call flag F.



This old-established works has been recently enlarged and equipped
with the most modern machine tools.

W. G. WINTERBURN,

General Manager.

Ateliers de Construction ET DE RÉPARATIONS

BOULEVARD DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE,
HAIPHONG.

Messieurs **MARTY** et d'**ABBADIE** ont l'honneur d'informer leurs intéressés qu'ils viennent d'agrandir leurs **Ateliers de Construction et de Réparations**; qu'avec leurs nombreuses machines : Tours, perceuses, raboteuses, étaux limeurs, machines à cintrer, poinçonneuses, cisailleuses, marteau-pilon, forge et installations complètes pour fonderie, ils peuvent se charger de toutes réparations, et toutes entreprises de montage, ajustage, fonderie, chaudronnerie, construction de chaloupes, etc., etc.

SPECIALITÉS:
RÉPARATIONS DE NAVIRES ET MACHINES
À VAPEUR,
CHARPENTES EN FER POUR
BÂTIMENTS,
TRAVAUX EN FER EN TOUS GENRES.

EXÉCUTION PROMPTE ET SOIGNÉE.

HONGKONG & WHAMPOA DOCK CO., LD.**OFFICE: PRAYA, HONGKONG****BANKERS:****HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.****BOARD OF DIRECTORS:**

J. H. LEWIS, Esq.
 N. A. SIEBS, Esq.
 J. S. VAN BUREN, Esq.
 Hon. J. J. BELL-IRVING

C. BEURMANN, Esq.
 A. HAUPT, Esq.
 E. S. WHEALLER, Esq.

D. GILLIES, Esq., Chief Manager.
 R. COOK, Esq., Assistant Manager.
 T. I. ROSE, Esq., Secretary.

THE COMPANY'S DOCKS at KOWLOON, TAI-KOK-TSUI, and ABERDEEN are in full working order, and the attention of Captains and Shipowners is respectfully solicited to the advantages which these Establishments offer for Docking and Repairing Vessels. The Company's SIX GRANITE DOCKS are the largest in China, capable of docking vessels 550 feet in length and 30 feet draught of water, and they are fitted with every appliance in the way of Caissons, powerful Steam Pumps, &c., to ensure safety and despatch in work.

WORKSHOPS:

The extensive workshops on the premises at Kowloon, Cosmopolitan, and Aberdeen Docks possess every facility and appliance necessary for the repairs of ships and steam machinery. The Engineers' Shops are supplied with a large plant of the latest types of tools in the way of Lathes, Planing, Milling and Screwing Machines, &c., &c., and capable of executing the largest class of work with despatch. The Shipwrights' Department has attached to it a Steam-Sawmill with Circular, Vertical and Band Saws and also a complete plant of Wood-Working Machinery of the most modern and improved type. The Blacksmiths' Shops are equally well furnished with a complete supply of powerful Steam-Hammers, Cranes, &c., capable of forging stern posts of the largest size and crank shafts up to 14 feet diameter.

Powerful Lifting Shears with steam purchase at two of their Establishments stand on a solid granite seawall alongside which vessels can lie drawing 24 feet of water, and take in or out boilers, &c. The Shears at Kowloon are capable of lifting 70 tons.

The Company is prepared to tender for the construction of new vessels, either in Iron or Wood, also to execute all kind of ships' work at lower rates and with greater despatch than any establishment in the East, and every department in the three establishments of the Company is under the careful supervision of experienced European foremen.

BOILER-MAKER'S DEPARTMENT:

The Company, in addition to executing repairs, is prepared to tender for new boilers to steamships, for the construction of which it possesses special facilities, including powerful punching and shearing machines, hydraulic rivetters, &c.

FOUNDRY:

The Foundry is fitted with large powerful Steam Cranes and the Copulas are capable of casting up to 30 tons. The Company is prepared to supply the very best Iron and Brass Castings of all descriptions upon the shortest notice.

GALVANIZING PLANT:

Of the most modern type by electrical deposit has been put up at the Kowloon Establishment, which is capable of doing the largest class of work.

STORES:

The Company's Godowns contain large and well selected stock of all material and fittings requisite in shipbuilding, engine room outfits, furnishings, and ships' stores of all descriptions supplied at tariff rates.

The Company's Steam Tug "Fame" is always in readiness to berth Vessels and tow them to or from sea at Moderate Charges.

For Further Particulars, apply at the Offices of the Company.

Praya, Hongkong.

THE
NEW HARBOUR DOCK COMPANY, LD.,
 SINGAPORE.

DOCKS.

No. 1 Graving Dock—Built of Granite, 415 feet long, 42 feet wide at entrance, with a depth of 15 feet on the sill at ordinary spring tides.

No. 2 Graving Dock—Built of Granite, 459 feet long, 62 feet wide at entrance, with a depth of 19 feet on the sill at ordinary spring tides.

Both Docks are fitted with powerful Centrifugal Pumps, and can be emptied in two hours.

MACHINE SHOP.

The Machinery includes large lathes, planing, screwing, boring, shaping and slotting machines, capable of executing repairs to machinery and vessels of the largest dimensions, with quick despatch. The Blacksmiths' Shop, Iron and Brass Foundries are also fitted with the most modern machinery and appliances, and all are under European supervision.

BOILER-MAKERS' SHOP.

Is fitted with large hydraulic plate-rollers, flanging machines and rivetter; also punching, shearing and drilling machines of improved make, overhead travelling crane and other labour-saving appliances.

SHIP-BUILDING YARD.

Is suitable for building steel, iron, composite or wood vessels of any size, and the Company will furnish plans, specifications, and all requisite information on application. A number of Steam Launches always in course of construction, ready for completion at short notice.

WHARVES.

Commodious accommodation, with the usual conveniences for vessels loading, discharging, coaling, refitting, &c.

Powerful steam shears for lifting machinery, boilers, masts, &c., conveniently situated at the East end of the Wharf.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

This has lately been added to the Company's business, and repairs will be promptly and efficiently carried out. Estimates supplied for ship or house installations.

STOCK.

A large and carefully selected stock of every description of Engineering, Ship-building and Electrical Stores and Tools always on hand.

Further information may be had at the Office of the General Agents, Messrs PATERSON, SIMONS & Co., No. 2, Prince Street.

JAMES SELLAR,
Manager.

THE
TANJONG PAGAR DOCK Co., Ltd.,
 SINGAPORE.

(Proprietors of Victoria and Albert Graving Docks.)

ENGINEERS, SHIPBUILDERS AND SHIP REPAIRERS, BOILERMAKERS,
 IRON AND BRASS FOUNDERS AND WHARFINGERS.

:o:

DOCKS.

The VICTORIA DOCK, built of granite, is 450 feet in length, 65 feet wide at the entrance, and has a depth of 20 feet on the sill at ordinary spring tides. The Company's wharves and godowns for the receipt of cargo are immediately adjoining, so that vessels requiring to discharge a portion of their cargoes, can, on doing so, at once haul into dock.

The ALBERT DOCK, built of concrete, opened in 1879, is 480 feet long, 60 feet wide at entrance, and has a depth of 21 feet on the sill at ordinary spring tides.

Both Docks are fitted with powerful Centrifugal Pumps, and are emptied in 3 hours.

IRON FOUNDRY capable of turning out single castings up to 10 tons in weight.

BRASS FOUNDRY.—All descriptions of castings up to 3 tons.

BLACKSMITH'S SHOP.—Recently enlarged; capable of forging shafts 12in. diameter or welding same up to 15in. diameter.

ELECTRICAL WORK of all kinds, repairs, supplies, rewinding, etc., carried out with despatch for lighting and power installations. Machinery driven by electric motors.

BOILERMAKER'S SHOP.—Recently enlarged; boiler and ship's repairs carried out with despatch. New Boilers made with hydraulic pressed flanges, and hydraulic rivetting; all holes drilled in place.

SHIPYARD.—Building of small steam vessels up to 200' 0" in length of steel or wood for light draft, cargo carrying, pleasure yachts, etc., undertaken at rates comparing favorably with British prices.

CARGO LIGHTERS in steel or wood any capacity; recent European designs for shallow water and open sea.

REPAIRS of any magnitude to steel or wood vessels undertaken. Large stocks of ship's plates, beams, angles, etc., kept for immediate use. Ship's lifeboats, racing gigs, and sailing yachts built to any design at reasonable rates.

MACHINE SHOP recently extended, and many new machines with latest labour-saving devices laid down.

STOCK.—Ship's and boat's fittings of all descriptions. Engineer's stores. Powerful salvage plant and steamer's fire appliances. Marine engines, and dredgers, etc., etc.

WHARVES.

The Wharf is divided by the Entrances to the Graving Docks into three, viz:—

The CARGO WHARF—about one mile in length, with from 25 to 35 feet of water, alongside at low-water spring tides, strongly built, connected with the shore by spacious bridges, and capable of berthing twenty to thirty vessels loading or discharging at the same time.

The SHEERS WHARF—340 feet long, having 26 feet depth of water, with powerful Boiler and Masting Steam Sheers erected thereon, connected with the workshops by a line of rails for transporting heavy machinery and boilers.

The EAST WHARF—500 feet long, chiefly intended for vessels undergoing repairs or going to Dock, has a depth of 25 feet of water outside and 16 feet inside at low water, so that vessels can lie alongside on either side of it.

Cargo can be discharged at all the Wharves and stored in the Godowns erected thereon.

Town Office—No. 6, COLLYER QUAY.

W. E. MOULSDALE,
Manager.

PEAK HOTEL

AND

CRAIGIEBURN.

THE PEAK, HONGKONG.

1,350 feet above sea level. | Telephone No. 29.

The PEAK HOTEL is situated at Victoria Gap: a covered way connects the Hotel with the Tramway Terminus.

CRAIGIEBURN is situated at Plunkett's Gap, five minutes' walk from the Peak Hotel.

FINE

FINE HEALTHY LOCATION.

Beautiful Variety of Scenery, with magnificent view of the City and Harbour, the peninsula of Kowloon, the mainland of China, and numerous islands.

Cool Southerly breezes in summer, with perfect protection against the North East winds in winter.

Well appointed Rooms, attentive service, and excellent cuisine.

CITY OFFICE, 7, Duddell Street.

Geo. J. CASANOVA,
Manager.

NEW VICTORIA HOTEL, SHAMEEN, CANTON.

GOOD ACCOMMODATION, EXCELLENT CUISINE.

Every CONVENIENCE for TOURISTS.

MADAR & FARMER,
Proprietors.

T. F. da CRUZ,
Manager.

ASTOR HOUSE, TIENTSIN.

THIS HOTEL, entirely newly built and furnished, contains forty two front-facing Bed-rooms, Billiard and Dining-rooms, &c., in the best position of Tientsin, opposite Victoria Park. All compartments are high above the ground and airy.

EXCELLENT TABLE AND WINES.

COMPLETE OUTFITTING FOR TOURISTS TO THE
GREAT WALL AND SURROUNDINGS.

G. RITTER,
Manager.

THE ADELPHI HOTEL, SINGAPORE.

Coleman Street, Esplanade, facing the
St. Andrew's Cathedral.

DRAWING, BAR, BILLIARD-ROOMS, &c., &c.

A EUROPEAN COOK

Gives special attention to the catering of the Hotel.
Table d'Hôte at 7.30 P.M.

HOT and COLD BATHS

Available for the use of Visitors ; with full Bath appurtenances, 50 cents;
Baths only, 35 cents.

SPECIAL TERMS BY THE MONTH AND FOR BOARDERS.

DUTCH CIGARS,

From \$3.00 to \$12.00. HAVANA, \$25.00 per hundred. Also the well-known
PORTO RICO PIPE TOBACCO.

J. HASSNER, Proprietor.

ENGLISH HOTEL,

No. 16, ESCOLTA, MANILA.

LALA ARY, Proprietor.

Next door to the English Pharmacy.

This Hotel has been recently refitted and enlarged, and the Cuisine,
under the immediate supervision of the Proprietor, has been considerably
improved.

English, American, and all European visitors will find this the most
comfortable Hotel in the Philippines.

TARIFF MODERATE.

FOREIGN LANGUAGES SPOKEN.

TIFFIN

from 12 to 2 P.M.

DINNER

from 8 to 10 P.M.

WINES, SPIRITS, AND LIQUORS OF BEST QUALITY.

AMOY. COSMOPOLITAN HOTEL.

This HOTEL is situated in the Centre of the Town close to the Principle landing Jetty and has first-class accommodation for Visitors.

An Excellent Table is kept. WINES, LIQUORS, SPIRITS, and BEER of the very best quality only.

Terms moderate.

J. H. A. SCHAAF,
Proprietor.

LIN TOW ROAD, KULANGSEU, AMOY.

HONGKONG TIMBER YARD, WANCHAI.

OREGON PINE SPARS AND LUMBER,

ALSO

TEAK LOGS AND PLANK ALWAYS ON HAND.

L. MALLORY.

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED, HONGKONG.

WORKS : "*Green Island*," Macao, and Hokün, Hongkong.

THIS Company supplies a true Portland Cement of first-class quality, the manufacture being identical with that employed in the dry process works in Europe.

FINENESS.—The Cement is ground so that on a sieve having 5,800 meshes to the square inch, the residue shall not exceed "1 per cent., and the residue on a sieve having 32,000 meshes to the square inch 20 per cent."

TENSILE STRENGTH.—Briquettes of 2.25 square inch section made with neat Cement, gauged with about 20 per cent. water, kept one day in air and six days in water, do not break with a strain of less than 900 lbs. After one day in air and 27 days in water the tensile strength is not less than 1,200 lbs.

The Company is prepared to tender for the supply of Cement to any other specification if required.

The Cement is packed in barrels of 375 lbs. net.

All communications to be addressed to

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co.,
General Managers.

CARMICHAEL & BARLOW,

Consulting Engineers and Surveyors,
3, DOUGLAS LANE, HONGKONG.

DESIGNS and SPECIFICATIONS for all CLASSES of ENGINEERING
WORK. DRAWINGS prepared, REPAIRS supervised,
and SURVEYS undertaken.

Telegrams:—"CARMICHAEL," Hongkong.

R. C. WILCOX,

ESTATE, LAND, AND HOUSE AGENT,

8, Beaconsfield Arcade,

HONGKONG.

JOHN AMBROSE CLARKE,

TEACHER OF OFFICERS AND ENGINEERS,
No. 166, QUEEN'S ROAD EAST, HONGKONG.

CANDIDATES PREPARED FOR THE MARINE BOARD EXAMINATION.

Author of the "New Navigation Simplified," \$5. And an "Arithmetic," for Engineers, \$5.

Also—A Hand Book on the Deviation of the Compass, \$3.

Masters instructed in the use of the "Deviascope."

Compass Adjuster, \$30.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE,

AGENTS:

Ocean Steam Ship Company

China Navigation Company, Limited

The Scottish Oriental Steamship Company, Limited

California & Oriental Steamship Company

Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Limited

Atlas Assurance Company

British & Foreign Marine Insurance Company

London & Lancashire Fire Insurance Company

Royal Exchange Fire Assurance of London

Palatine Insurance Company

Sea Insurance Company

Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Limited.

THE above Company is prepared to quote favourable prices for all descriptions of their well-known and high-class quality of MANILA ROPE. A full stock is kept for the supply of local purchasers, and quotations may be had from

SHEWAN, TOMES & CO.,

GENERAL MANAGERS.

GANDY'S BELTING.

THE GANDY BELT IS 90 PER CENT. STRONGER AND AVERAGES HALF THE PRICE OF LEATHER.

Extensive Stock kept by

LÜTGENS, EINSTMANN & CO., *Hongkong,*
Sole Agents.

CARBOLINEUM-AVENARIUS, USED FOR OVER 20 YEARS.

Thoroughly reliable preservative for WOOD and STONE against WHITE ANTS, DECAY, FUNGUS ROT, and DAMPNESS.

Sole Agents for China,

LÜTGENS, EINSTMANN & Co.

DAVID CORSAR & SONS'

MERCHANT NAVY

NAVY BOILED

LONG FLAX

RELIANCE CROWN

TARPAULING

} CANVAS.

ARNHOLD, KARBURG & CO.,

Sole Agents.

PORTLAND CEMENT.

J. B. WHITE & BROS.

SOLE AGENTS FOR CHINA—

HOLLIDAY, WISE & CO.

Queen's Road, Hongkong,

AND

Nanking Road, Shanghai.

W. BREWER & Co.,

Booksellers, Stationers,

Job, Book, and Colour Printers,

Die-Sinkers and Engravers,

Bookbinders, Account Book

and

Rubber Stamp Manufacturers,

Fancy Goods Dealers, &c.

Orders from Outports receive special attention and are forwarded carriage free.

THE BEST

Wall Maps for Schools,

Wall Maps for Libraries,

Atlases for Schools,

Atlases for Libraries,

Wall Illustrations for Schools,

Terrestrial and Celestial Globes,

Are W. & A. K. JOHNSTON'S

—*—
Catalogues sent post free to any Address.
—*—

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON,

Edina Works, Easter Road, and 20, South
St. Andrew Street, Edinburgh; 5, White
Hart Street, Warwick Lane, London, E.C.

RUINART PERE & FILS, REIMS.

ESTABLISHED 1719.

CHAMPAGNE GROWERS AND SHIPPERS.

Ship only the Finest Quality.

EXTRA DRY (GREEN SEAL).

LAUTS, WEGENER Co.,

Sole Agents.

H. YERA, Photographer,

8, Arsenal Street, HONGKONG.

Branch:—TAIPEH-FU, FORMOSA.

NO CONNECTION WITH ANY OTHER FIRM OF SAME NAME.

CARMICHAEL & CO., LIMITED,
SHIPCHANDLERS,
 Wine and Spirit Merchants, Tobacco and Eigar Importers,
GENERAL STOREKEEPERS,
 AND
COMMISSION AGENTS,
 18, Praya Central, Hongkong.
 號八十第約中旁海路高美嘉

THE PHARMACY,
 22, QUEEN'S ROAD, HONGKONG.
FLETCHER & COMPANY,
DISPENSING CHEMISTS,
 TOILET REQUISITES, PERFUMERY,
 AND
DRUGGISTS' SUNDRIES.

PHOTOGRAPHIC
PLATES, PAPERS AND CHEMICALS.
KODAK CAMERAS, FILMS, &c.

OUR TURNOVER IS SO LARGE THAT WE ARE ENABLED TO KEEP
A CONSTANT FRESH SUPPLY.

COAST PORT ORDERS EXECUTED IF ACCOMPANIED BY REMITTANCE

A CHEE & Co.,
 FURNITURE DEALERS,
 17, QUEEN'S ROAD, HONGKONG.
 號七十路馬大環中店私傢祥利廣

F. BLACKHEAD & CO.,

(ESTABLISHED 1854)

SHIPCHANDLERS, SAILMAKERS, RIGGERS,
NAVY CONTRACTORS,
AND
COAL MERCHANTS.

*Sole Agents for RAHTJEN'S GENUINE COMPOSITION
for the Bottoms of Iron Ships.*

HARTMANN'S GREY PAINT, specially manufactured for coating
the inside of STEEL SHIPS.

Ships Refitted on Moderate Terms.

**WATER BOATS AT ALL TIMES IN ATTENDANCE.
SHIPS' AND ENGINE STORES OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.**

SOAP AND SODA FACTORY, SHAUKIWAN.

PRAYA CENTRAL, HONGKONG.

TRADE



MARK.

H. PRICE & Co.

(Late GANDE, PRICE & Co.),

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

WINE, SPIRIT, ALE, STOUT,

AND

MINERAL WATER MERCHANTS,

12, Queen's Road, HONGKONG,

AND ANLOAGUE, 13, MANILA.

SAMPLES & PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.

SPECIAL QUOTATIONS TO THE TRADE AND LARGE CONSUMERS.

CHS. J. GAUPP & CO.,**CHRONOMETER, WATCH AND CLOCK MAKERS,****OPTICIANS,****JEWELLERS, GOLD AND SILVERSMITHS.****NAUTICAL, SCIENTIFIC AND METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS.**VOIGTLANDER'S CELEBRATED**BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.****RITCHIE'S LIQUID AND OTHER COMPASSES.****ADMIRALTY AND IMRAY CHARTS, NAUTICAL BOOKS.****ENGLISH SILVER AND ELECTRO-PLATED WARE.****CHRISTOFLE & CO.'S ELECTRO-PLATED WARE.****GOLD AND SILVER JEWELLERY,****D I A M O N D S****AND****D I A M O N D J E W E L L E R Y .****Nos. 54 and 56, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG.**

KRUSE & Co.,**CIGAR MERCHANTS, TOBACCONISTS,****AND****COMMISSION AGENTS,****CONNAUGHT HOUSE,****HONGKONG.**

A LARGE VARIETY OF FANCY GOODS IN STOCK.

BEST BRANDS OF CIGARS.

QUAN WAH & CO.,

DEALERS IN

AMERICAN, ITALIAN, AND CHINA MARBLE MONUMENTS, TABLETS, &c.,
CHINA AND ABERDEEN (SCOTLAND) POLISHED GRANITE MONUMENTS.*Numerous Coloured Aberdeen (Scotland) Polished Granite Samples on Exhibition.*

DESIGNS AND PRICES ON APPLICATION

AT No. 1, QUEEN'S ROAD EAST, HONGKONG.

萬和

BISMARCK & CO.

中環

(HONGKONG AND PORT ARTHUR),

SHIPCHANDLERS, NAVY CONTRACTORS,

PROVISION AND COAL MERCHANTS,

COMMISSION AGENTS.

Paints of all kinds, Composition for bottoms of Iron ships, Engine oil, Engine-room tools
and requisites, English and Japanese coals, &c., &c., &c.;

Fresh water supplied at shortest notice. All orders promptly attended to.

NO. 28, PRAYA CENTRAL.

HONGKONG.

門中
牌環
廿皇
四大
號道**KWONG MAN SHING,**

JEWELLER, GOLD AND SILVERSMITH,

Chinese and Japanese Curios,

I BLACKWOOD FURNITURE, &c.,

No. 24, Queen's Road, opposite Hongkong Hotel,
HONGKONG.古廣
玩萬
漆成
器金
在銀
器同水
文渠
街
口客
即舖
在喉

貨洋和昌浩

HOO CHEONG WO & CO.,

SHIPCHANDLERS AND SAIL MAKERS,

No. 31, 32, 34 & 35, Tung Man Lane,

Entrance: Praya, near Western Side of Central Market.

帆機常
布黑有
縫房船
帆皿上
包漆什
料油物牌香舖
四港在
十中
七環
號門**KWONG TY CHEONG,**

DEALER IN

CHINESE AND JAPANESE GOODS,

47, Queen's Road Central

(OPPOSITE Messrs. G. FALCONER & Co.),

HONGKONG.

器古廣
發玩泰
客磁昌
器日
漆本

香港雪廠樓上

MEE CHEUNG,**HIGH-CLASS PHOTOGRAPHER,**

TOP FLOOR OF THE ICE HOUSE,

HONGKONG.

Artistic Portraits in all Styles, Permanent Enlargements,
Groups, Views, &c.

美璋超等影相

WING KEE & CO.,

COAL MERCHANTS,

SHIPCHANDLERS AND STEVEDORES,*Nos. 31, 32, and 33, PRAYA CENTRAL,***HONGKONG.**

中環

SUN SHING

新盛

(ESTABLISHED 1840),

DEALER IN SILKS,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,

*Canton and Shanghai Gauzes, Crape Shawls, Silk Dresses, Grass Cloths, Lacquered, Ivory
and China Ware, Mother-of-Pearl, Sandalwood, Curiosities, Ornaments,
Inlaid Chairs, Tables, and other Sundries, &c., &c.,***GOLD AND SILVERSMITHS,**

JEWELLERS, ENGRAVERS ON STAMPS AND SEALS, &c., &c.

No. 90, Queen's Road Central, Hongkong.

SHOW ROOMS UP-STAIRS

中環威靈頓街第十九號

WO SUN,**PICTURE FRAME MAKER**

AND GILDER.

BEST OAK-FRAME LOOKING GLASSES FOR SALE.*No. 19, Wellington Street,***HONGKONG.**

新玻璃金木鏡架舖在

TO REACH CHINESE BUYERS
ADVERTISE IN CHINESE

IN

THE CHUNG NGOI SAN PO,
THE OLDEST CHINESE NEWSPAPER.

Published Daily in Hongkong, and circulated wherever Chinese
are to be found, that is in every part of the World.

*Translations Free.**Blocks Accepted.*

YU-CHONG,
TEA DEALER,
85, QUEEN'S ROAD, HONGKONG.

Finest qualities of Teas constantly on hand, for Sale wholesale and retail.

茶 名 種 各 記 盛 章 裕 環 中 港 香

FURNITURE

A CHEE & CO.,

Kwong Li Cheung, 祥 利 廣,

FURNITURE DEALERS

AND

General Upholsterers; Importers of European Goods of all
Kinds, Electro-Silver Plated, Crockery, and Glass Wares,
Cutlery, Iron and Hollow Wares, &c., &c.

DINING-ROOM AND OTHER FURNITURE, &c., ON HIRE.

PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES, PAPERS, AND CHEMICALS.

No. 17, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL,

HONGKONG.

環件
皇出
后賣
大及
道出
門賃
牌舖
第在
十香
七港
號中

器本
玻店
璃常
器有
鐵家
器私
井什
各物
洋銀
貨器
等破

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.,

WINE, SPIRIT, AND BEER MERCHANTS.

ESTABLISHED 1864.



| | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|
| SHANGHAI | 4, FOOCHOW ROAD. |
| HONGKONG | 15, QUEEN'S ROAD. |
| LONDON | 1, 2 & 3, RANGOON ST., E.C. |
| GLASGOW | St. ENOCH'S SQUARE. |

ESTD. 1864.

AGENCIES—

CANTON, AMOY, TAINANFOO, FOOCHOW, HANKOW, CHEFOO,
SINGAPORE, KOBE, YOKOHAMA, THE PHILIPPINES, AND
BRITISH NORTH BORNEO.

A MAP OF NORTH FORMOSA,

By J. W. PATERSSON,

Imperial Chinese Maritime Customs Service.

COLOURED—Price, \$1.50.

Hongkong Daily Press Office.

KELLY & WALSH: SHANGHAI, YOKOHAMA AND HONGKONG

N. Mess & Co.,

No. 42e, SAGARIMATSU, NAGASAKI.

—:O:—

DEALERS IN

FINE ART OBJECTS AND CURIOS,

INCLUDING

SATSUMA AND KYOTO VASES,

CLOISONNE VASES,

ANTIQUE AND MODERN BRONZES,

GOLD AND SILVER LACQUER WORK,

CARVINGS IN WOOD AND IVORY,

BRONZE VASES, GONGS, Etc.,

AND A

Collection of other Beautiful Curios too numerous to mention.

Travellers and other Buyers of really fine Curios and Japanese Art Objects will find this High-class House the MOST ADVANTAGEOUS PLACE in the Far East at which to make their purchases.

ARTICLES MAY BE INSPECTED AT ANY TIME.

N. MESS & Co.,

No. 42e, Sagarimatsu, NAGASAKI.



MITSUMI BUSSAN KAISHA **COAL MERCHANTS** AND **GENERAL COMMISSION AGENTS.**

Head Office **TOKIO.**

BRANCHES:

LONDON
 NEW YORK
 BOMBAY
 SINGAPORE
 HONGKONG
 SHANGHAI
 TIENTSIN

NEWCHWANG
 TAIPEH
 NAGASAKI
 SHIMONOSEKI
 (MOJI)
 MIIKE
 KUCHINOTZU

KOBE
 OSAKA
 YOKOHAMA
 NAGOYA
 HAKODATE
 OTARU

Agents for

MIIKE COAL MINE
 KANADA COAL MINE
 OHNOURA COAL MINE
 DAIJIO COAL MINE
 TOKIO MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED
 MEIJI FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED
 THE OSAKA MERCANTILE STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
 IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT PAPER MILL
 COITON CLEANING AND WORKING Co., LD., SHANGHAI
 ONODA CEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED
 NIPPON CEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED
 HAYASHI CLOCK FACTORY
 KANEGAFUCHI COTTON SPINNING MILL
 MIIKE COTTON SPINNING MILL
 TOKIO COTTON SPINNING MILL
 SHANGHAI COTTON SPINNING MILL

&c., &c., &c.

THE
TOKYO TSUKIJI TYPE
FOUNDRY

No. 17, TSUKIJI NICHOME, TOKYO, JAPAN.

大
日
本
東
京
築
地

株
式

TRADE



MARK.

會
社

貳
丁
目
拾
七
番
地

東京築地活版製造所



THE oldest and yet the most progres-
sive of TYPE FOUNDRIES in
THE EAST

AND

THE CHEAPEST

THE WORLD OVER.

We can produce every kind of printing from
ELECTROTYPY, LITHOGRAPHY, STEREOTYPY,
&c., &c., &c.

as guaranteed by

A GRAND SILVER MEDAL AND OTHER SEVERAL PRIZES,

awarded to us

AT THE FOREIGN AND NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITIONS

Since 1877.

T. NAMURA, *Managing Director.*

S. NOMURA, *Manager.*



TOKYO TELEPHONE,

No. 1198,

(HONKYOKU).

Branch Houses.

TOKYO,

OSAKA,

AND

KOBE.

Agencies.

NAGASAKI,

AND

HAKODATE.

MEIDI-YA,

No. 13, Honcho Itchome, Yokohama

— ESTABLISHED, 1896 —

— : O : —

Miss KIKU ISONO,
 PROPRIETRESS.

IMPORTER AND DEALER

IN

**Foreign Groceries and Provisions,
 Wines, Liquors, Tobacco
 and Cigars,**

AND

HOUSEHOLD STORES.

SUPPLIER TO

HIS IMPERIAL MAJESTY'S HOUSEHOLD

AND

HIS IMPERIAL MAJESTY'S SHIPS.

CONTRACTOR TO THE

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

(THE JAPAN MAIL S.S. Co.).

YOKOHAMA TELEPHONE,

No. 30.

SOLE AGENTS

FOR

THE KIRIN BEER.

 THE HIRANO NATU-
 RAL MINERAL
 WATER.

 Messrs. JOHN BROWN
 & Co.'s

SCOTCH WHISKIES.

 MESSRS. POCKWITZ
 AND
 KRIEGER'S BORDEAUX
 WINES.

 FOUNTAIN GROVE
 VINEYARD Co.'s
 CALIFORNIA WINES.

 THE TALBOT WORKS
 for CUTLERY in
 Sheffield.

&c., &c., &c.,

We, the Undersigned, beg to announce to our patrons and the public generally that having had an experience during the last fourteen years in this line of business, principally supported by the Nippon Yusen Kaisha and their Commanders, Officers, and the Foreign Community in Yokohama, Tokyo, and Kobe, we are able to execute any Orders entrusted to us to the satisfaction of our customers. We always keep everything FRESH in stock, importing at our own hands direct from the well-known manufacturers in Europe and America.

We aim to keep in stock different novelties from time to time. We make a speciality of selecting, packing, and forwarding Stores suitable for travellers visiting the interior and for country trips. We have only one fixed price for each article, which is given to anybody on enquiry at our store. We provide ourselves in Tokyo with a two-horsed waggon, besides ordinary conveyances, to facilitate delivery of goods, and send round our men every day to solicit orders.

Finally, we beg to take this opportunity to tender thanks to our customers for patronage hitherto extended to us.

MEIDI-YA.

THE FIRST ENGLISH PAPER

IN THE

PHILIPPINES

THE . . .

“MANILA TIMES”

Published at 4 p.m., daily, except Sundays.

ALL THE LOCAL NEWS OF THE DAY.

SPECIAL TELEGRAPHIC SERVICE.

The best-printed paper in Asia.

T. COWEN,

Editor and Manager.

No. 2, PLAZA DE CERVANTES, SAN GABRIEL,

MANILA.

“ALHAMBRA”

CIGAR FACTORY, MANILA.

CUBAN STYLE.—Brand Las Tres Haciendas.

| SHAPES | Boxes | Net weight per 1,000 | PRICE per 1,000 |
|---|-------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| | | Pounds | |
| Incomparables (with rings and tinfoil) | 25 | 25 | \$100 |
| Imperiales il. id. | 25 | 24 | 70 |
| Regalia Alhambra (with rings) | 50 | 22 | 55 |
| Favoritos de la Alhambra (with rings & tinfoil) | 25 | 15 | 50 |
| Cazadores Imperiales | 25 | 23 | 45 |
| Cazadores | 50 | 23 | 38 |
| Culebras | 50 | 16 | 40 |
| Brevas Imperiales | 50 | 20 | 32 |
| Brevas | 50 | 20 | 30 |
| Vegueros | 50 | 15 | 30 |
| Non Plus Ultra Reina Victoria | 100 | 15 | 40 |
| Perlas de la Alhambra (with rings) | 25 | 14 | 36 |
| High Life (with rings) | 50 | 16 | 33 |
| Exquisitos (with rings) | 25 | 16 | 28 |
| Bouquets (with rings) | 25 | 16 | 27 |
| Británicos | 50 | 14 | 26 |
| Torpedoes (with rings) | 50 | 10 | 25 |
| Media Regalia (with rings) | 50 | 15 | 24 |
| Londres finos | 50 | 14 | 22 |
| Londres | 100 | 15 | 20 |
| Chuchas Especiales | 50 | 16 | 20 |
| Princesas (with rings) | 50 | 11 | 20 |
| Petits Bouquets (with rings) | 50 | 10 | 20 |
| Conchitas | 100 | 11 | 16 |
| Damas | 100 | 10 | 15 |
| Conchas Flor | 100 | 15 | 16 |
| Nuevo Habano (spiral wrapper) | 100 | 14 | 16 |
| Señoritas | 200 | 4 | 8 |

PHILIPPINE STYLE.—Brand Las Vegas Bajas.

| SHAPES | Net weight per 1,000 | PRICE PER 1,000 in boxes of | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Pounds | 50 | 100 | 250 | 500 |
| Habano Extra | 18 | \$24.00 | \$22.00 | — | — |
| Cortado Extra | 18 | 24.00 | 22.00 | — | — |
| 1.ª Habano | 22 | 22.00 | 20.00 | — | — |
| 1.ª Cortado | 22 | 22.00 | 20.00 | — | — |
| 2.ª Habano Extra | 13 | 19.00 | 17.00 | — | — |
| 2.ª Cortado Extra | 13 | 19.00 | 17.00 | — | — |
| Nuevo Habano | 14-18 | 13.50 | 12.00 | \$11.50 | \$11.00 |
| Nuevo Cortado | 14-18 | 13.50 | 12.00 | 11.50 | 11.00 |
| 2.ª Habano | 13 | 11.50 | 10.50 | 10.00 | 9.50 |
| 2.ª Cortado | 13 | 11.50 | 10.50 | 10.00 | 9.50 |
| 3.ª Habano | 10 | 11.25 | 9.50 | 9.25 | 9.00 |
| 3.ª Cortado | 10 | 11.25 | 9.50 | 9.25 | 9.00 |
| 4.ª Habano | 8 | — | 8.50 | — | — |
| 4.ª Cortado | 8 | — | 8.50 | — | — |

MANILA, 1st December, 1898.

BAER SENIOR & Co.

This List cancels previous ones.

General Managers.

LA INSULAR.—GENERAL CIGAR

ESTABLISHED 1st

Awarded Gold Medals at the Madrid Exhibitions

| CUBAN STYLE. | | | | | | | PRICE PER THOUSAND CIGARS. | | NUMBER OF CIGARS PER BOX. | NET WEIGHT PER 1,000 CIGARS. | |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | Dollars. | Cents. | | Spanish lbs. | |
| EXTRA FINE CLASS. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Excelsos | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 125 | — | 25 | 25 | |
| **Sublimes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100 | — | 25 | 25 | |
| **Emperadores | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 90 | — | 25 | 24 | |
| **Predilectos de <i>La Insular</i> | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 80 | — | 25 | 23 | |
| **Imperiales | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 70 | — | 25 | 23 | |
| **Insulares | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 60 | — | 25 | 22 | |
| **Perfectos | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 55 | — | 25 | 20 | |
| FINE CLASS. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * Favoritos de <i>La Insular</i> | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 50 | — | 50 | 22 | |
| * Regalia Imperial | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 50 | — | 50 | 22 | |
| * High Life | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 48 | — | 50 | 18 | |
| Reina Victoria Extra | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 48 | — | 50 | 18 | |
| * Obsequios | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 42 | — | 50 | 17 | |
| * Celestiales | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 42 | — | 50 | 17 | |
| **Elegantes Ingleses | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 38 | — | 25 | 15 | |
| * Deliciosos | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 36 | — | 50 | 17 | |
| * Aromaticos | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 34 | — | 50 | 16 | |
| * Elegantes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 32 | — | 50 | 15 | |
| * Bouquets | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 30 | — | 25 | 14 | |
| MEDIUM FINE CLASS. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * Exquisitos | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 30 | — | 50 | 15 | |
| * Bouquets | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 27 | — | 50 | 14 | |
| * Media Regalia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 24 | — | 50 | 17 | |
| Populares de <i>La Insular</i> | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 22 | — | 50 | 17 | |
| Regalia Chica | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 22 | — | 50 | 15 | |
| Londres finos | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 22 | — | 50 | 15 | |
| Londres especiales... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 21 | — | 100 | 15 | |
| * Petit-bouquets | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 22 | — | 50 | 10 | |
| Conchas especiales | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20 | — | 50 | 15 | |
| Cilindrados | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18 | — | 50 | 15 | |
| Princesas | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 19 | — | 50 | 10 | |
| Londres | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20 | — | 100 | 15 | |
| Regalia de <i>La Reina</i> | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18 | — | 100 | 12 | |
| Infantes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18 | — | 100 | 10 | |
| Preciosos | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18 | — | 100 | 10 | |
| Selectos | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18 | — | 100 | 12 | |
| Conchitas | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18 | — | 100 | 12 | |
| Perlas | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 17 | — | 100 | 15 | |
| Conchas flor fina | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 17 | — | 100 | 15 | |
| Conchas flor | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 17 | — | 100 | 16 | |
| Violetas | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 15 | — | 100 | 15 | |
| Damas | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 14 | — | 100 | 7 | |
| Minutos | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13 | — | 100 | 7 | |
| Señoritas | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | — | 200 | 4 | |
| EXTRA SHAPES. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cazadores Imperiales | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 45 | — | 25 | 23 | |
| Culebras | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 40 | — | 50 | 17 | |
| Vegueros | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 35 | — | 50 | 17 | |
| Cazadores | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 38 | — | 50 | 22 | |
| Brevas Imperiales... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 35 | — | 50 | 20 | |
| Brevas | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 30 | — | 50 | 20 | |
| Brevas Chicas | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 25 | — | 50 | 16 | |
| Flor de Prensados... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20 | — | 50 | 15 | |
| Brevitas | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13 | — | 100 | 16 | |

* (**) With ring and tin-foil.

(*) With ring only.

FACTORY.—Plaza de Binondo, MANILA.**JANUARY, 1883.**

of 1887, Barcelona of 1888, and Manila 1895.

| PHILIPPINE STYLE. | PRICE PER THOUSAND | | No. OF CIGARS PER BOX. | NET WEIGHT PER 1,000 CIGARS. | | PHILIPPINE STYLE. | PRICE PER THOUSAND | | No. OF CIGARS PER BOX. | NET WEIGHT PER 1,000 CIGARS. | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| | CIGARS. | | | CIGARS. | | | CIGARS. | | | CIGARS. | |
| | \$ | Cents | | Spanish lbs. | \$ | | Cents | Spanish lbs. | | | |
| Habano Extra ... | 22 | — | 50 | 18 | Nuevo Cortado ... | 12 | 50 | 100 | 14 to 18 | | |
| Id. id. ... | 20 | — | 100 | 18 | Id. id. ... | 12 | — | 250 | " | | |
| Cortado id. ... | 22 | — | 50 | 18 | Id. id. ... | 11 | 50 | 50 | " | | |
| Id. id. ... | 20 | — | 100 | 18 | 2a. Habano esmrd. | 14 | — | 100 | 12 to 13 | | |
| 1a. Habano ... | 20 | — | 50 | 22 | 2a. Cortado id. | 13 | — | 100 | " | | |
| 1a. id. ... | 18 | — | 100 | 22 | 2a. Habano ... | 12 | — | 50 | 11 | | |
| 1a. Cortado ... | 20 | — | 50 | 22 | 2a. id. ... | 10 | 75 | 100 | 11 | | |
| 1a. id. ... | 18 | — | 100 | 22 | 2a. id. ... | 10 | 25 | 250 | 11 | | |
| 2a. Habano Extra | 19 | — | 50 | 13 | 2a. id. ... | 10 | — | 50 | 11 | | |
| 2a. id. id. | 17 | — | 100 | 13 | 2a. Cortado ... | 12 | — | 50 | 11 | | |
| 2a. Cortado id. | 19 | — | 50 | 13 | 2a. id. ... | 10 | 75 | 100 | 11 | | |
| 2a. id. id. | 17 | — | 100 | 13 | 2a. id. ... | 10 | 25 | 250 | 11 | | |
| Habano Esmerado | 18 | — | 50 | 18 | 2a. id. ... | 10 | — | 500 | 11 | | |
| Id. id. | 16 | 25 | 100 | 18 | 3a. Habano esmrd. | 11 | — | 100 | 10 to 11 | | |
| Id. id. | 16 | — | 125 | 18 | 3a. Cortado id. | 10 | — | 100 | " | | |
| Id. id. | 15 | 50 | 250 | 18 | 3a. Habano ... | 11 | 75 | 50 | 10 | | |
| Id. id. | 15 | — | 500 | 18 | 3a. id. ... | 10 | — | 100 | 10 | | |
| Cortado Esmerado | 18 | — | 50 | 18 | 3a. id. ... | 9 | 75 | 250 | 10 | | |
| Id. id. | 16 | 25 | 100 | 18 | 3a. id. ... | 9 | 50 | 500 | 10 | | |
| Id. id. | 16 | — | 125 | 18 | 3a. Cortado ... | 10 | 75 | 50 | 10 | | |
| Id. id. | 15 | 50 | 250 | 18 | 3a. id. ... | 9 | 30 | 100 | 10 | | |
| Id. id. | 15 | — | 500 | 18 | 3a. id. ... | 9 | 20 | 250 | 10 | | |
| Nuevo Habano ... | 14 | — | 50 | 14 to 18 | 3a. id. ... | 9 | — | 50 | 10 | | |
| Id. id. ... | 12 | 50 | 100 | " | 3a. id. Especial | 9 | 50 | 100 | 8 | | |
| Id. id. ... | 12 | — | 250 | " | 4a. Habano ... | 8 | 50 | 100 | 8 | | |
| Id. id. ... | 11 | 50 | 500 | " | 4a. Cortado ... | 8 | 50 | 100 | 8 | | |
| Nuevo cortado .. | 14 | — | 50 | " | | | | | | | |

CIGARETTES.

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---|------------|
| Machine made ... | Strong, Medium Strong, and Mild, in packets of 30 ... | 8 cuartos. |
| Do. with mouth pieces, ... | ... in boxes of 100 ... | 40 cents. |
| Do. do. ... | ... in packets of 25 ... | 8 cuartos. |
| Hand made—in packets of 24 ... | ... | 12 " |
| Do. do. of 24 ... | ... | 8 " |
| Do. do. of 30 ... | ... | 6 " |
| Do. do. of 30 ... | ... | 4 " |

CUT TOBACCO.

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| Smoking Tobacco Flake—Extra Superior ... | 1 pound, 40 cents. |
| Ditto —Superior ... | 1 do., 20 " |

N.B.—Besides the above list the Factory undertakes to manufacture any other shape, if desired, at prices to be agreed upon by arrangement.

This Factory guarantees that the *leaves* used in its manufacture are the very best procurable at Isabela and Cagayan.

This Factory also undertakes the packing and shipping of the goods.

The correspondence can be written in English, French, or Spanish, and addressed to the Proprietor.

The great quantity of Tobacco leaf that this Factory holds for its own use enables it to supply any *Colour of Cigars* that may be required by the purchasers.

This Factory sells leaf Tobacco of all classes.

J. STA. MARINA,*Director and Proprietor.*

Manila, 10th October, 1898.

LA COMERCIAL,

SPECIAL MANUFACTORY OF HIGH-CLASS CIGARS,

MANILA, PHILIPPINES.

PRICE CURRENT

| CUBAN STYLE. | EACH BOX CON- TAIN- ING | WEIGHT per 1,000. | PRICE PER 1,000 | | CUBAN STYLE. | EACH BOX CON- TAIN- ING | WEIGHT per 1,000. | PRICE PER 1,000 | |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------|
| | | | Spanish pounds. | Dols. Cts. | | | | Spanish pounds. | Dols. Cts. |
| †* Excelentes | 26 | 26 | 90 | .. | Alfonsitos | 100 | 12 | 14 | .. |
| †* Favoritos de <i>La Comercial</i> .. | 25 | 24 | 80 | .. | Dalias | 100 | 13 | 14 | .. |
| †* Caballeros | 25 | 22 | 70 | .. | Marquesitas | 100 | 13 | 14 | .. |
| †* Regalia Esmerada | 25 | 20 | 60 | .. | Habano Comercial | 100 | 15 | 14 | .. |
| †* Comerciales | 25 | 20 | 55 | .. | Small Rubies | 50 | 9 | 14 | .. |
| †* Cazadores Regios | 25 | 24 | 55 | .. | 2A. Habano Especial | 100 | 14 | 12 | .. |
| †* Vegueros Espanoles | 25 | 23/24 | 50 | .. | Coquetas | 100 | 7 | 11 | .. |
| † Esquitos de la Isabela .. | 25 | 23 | 50 | .. | Senoritas | 200 | 4 5 | 10 | .. |
| † Non plus ultra | 50 | 18 19 | 40 | .. | PHILIPPINE STYLE. | | | | |
| † Reina Cristina | 25 | 17 | 35 | .. | 1a. Habano, C. E. | 50 | 23 | 21 | .. |
| † Principes | 25 | 15 | 33 | .. | Do. C. R. | 50 | 23 | 19 | .. |
| † La Crème | 25 | 15 | 32 | .. | Habano Excepcional, C. E. | 50 | 18 | 18 | .. |
| † Selectos finos | 50 | 18 | 32 | .. | Habano Esmerado, C. R. | 100 | 18 | 16 | .. |
| †* Brevas | 50 | 22 | 30 | .. | Nuevo Habano | 100 | 16 | 11 | .. |
| † Reina Victoria | 50 | 18 | 28 | .. | 2a. Habano Flor | 25 | 14 | 20 | .. |
| † Bouquets | 25 | 16 | 26 | .. | 2a. Habano | 100 | 13 | 10 | .. |
| † Orientales | 50 | 16 17 | 24 | .. | 3a. Habano, extra | 50 | 10 | 11 | .. |
| † Oceanicos | 50 | 16 | 22 | .. | 3a. Habano | 100 | 9 | 9 | .. |
| † Edisons | 50 | 15 | 20 | .. | 4a. Do. | 100 | 7 | 8 | .. |
| § Londres deliciosos | 50 | 14 15 | 20 | .. | 5a. Do. | 250 | 5 | 6 | 25 |
| Sports | 25 | 14 | 20 | .. | 1a. Cortado | 50 | 23 | 19 | .. |
| Puritinos | 80 | 14 | 18 | .. | Cortado Escepcional | 50 | 17 18 | 17 | .. |
| Esmeraldas | 100 | 14 | 16 | .. | Cortado Esmerado | 100 | 18 | 15 | .. |
| Condes | 100 | 14 | 16 | .. | Nuevo Cortado | 100 | 16 | 11 | .. |
| My Love | 100 | 15 | 16 | .. | 2a. Cortado Flor | 25 | 14 | 13 | .. |
| The Prettiest | 50 | 12 13 | 16 | .. | 2a. Cortado | 100 | 13 | 10 | .. |
| Idilios | 50 | 12 13 | 16 | .. | 3a. Cortado extra | 50 | 10 | 11 | .. |
| Petit Jockeys | 50 | 13 | 16 | .. | 3a. Cortado | 100 | 9 | 9 | .. |
| My Darlings | 50 | 13 | 16 | .. | 4a. Do. | 100 | 7 | 8 | .. |
| Conchas finas | 100 | 14 15 | 15 | .. | 5a. Do. | 250 | 5 | 6 | 25 |
| § Londres chicos | 100 | 13 14 | 15 | .. | 1a. Baqueta | 100 | 18 | 17 | .. |
| Conchitas Especiales | 100 | 13 14 | 15 | .. | 2a. Do. | 100 | 15 | 14 | .. |

† With rings.
* With silk and gold paper foil.
† With silk and tin paper foil.

§ Each sign a bundle.
C. E. Spiral Wrappers.
C. R. Straight Wrappers.

REMARKS.

The brands above mentioned are generally made at this Factory, which admits orders of any kinds of Cigars which may be desired at conventional prices.

This Factory guarantees the tobacco leaf used by the same as the best that is grown in the Cagayan and Isabela districts.

The weight per thousand may differ one pound more or less without varying the prices above mentioned.

All orders received here with cash will be carefully attended to. Those from foreign parts will be duly cared for if they are accompanied by Bank credits, this Factory undertaking their packing and shipping.

Orders can be sent direct to the proprietors, either in English or Spanish.

The Cigars can be packed in boxes of any desired size. Should the packing be wanted otherwise than as specified above, the prices will be altered only inasmuch as the cost of the boxes varies. The cost of the boxes is as follows, viz.:—Boxes to contain 25 Cigars \$5 per m.; in 50 Cigars \$3.00 per m.; in 100 Cigars \$1.25 per m.; in 200 Cigars \$0.75 per m.; in 250 Cigars \$0.50 per m.; in 500 Cigars \$0.25 per m.

ROMAN & Co.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.—MANILA, 1st January, 1899.

EL GABINETE DENTAL.
BONIFACIO AREVALO.

ESTABELECIDO DESDE EL AÑO 1876.

OPERACIONES GENERALES DE LA PROFESION.
Se ha trasladado á la calle Elizondo, Kiapo.—Bajada del puente de San Sebastian

THE DENTAL CABINET.

BONIFACIO AREVALO.
ESTABLISHED IN 1876.

GENERAL OPERATIONS OF THE PROFESSION.
Removed to Elizondo Street, Kiapo.

MANILA.

—:0:—

F. M. PLUMMER,
STEVEDORE

AND

CONTRACTOR TO H.B.M. SHIPS,
Etc., Etc.

CALLE BARCELONA, 1,

MANILA.

TEAK TIMBER.

*All classes and dimensions of Logs, Planks, Scantlings, &c.,
in stock or sawn to order.*

DENNY, MOTT & DICKSON,

Sawmills:—BANGKOK, SIAM.

Telegraphic Address:—"DENNY, BANGKOK."

EUROPE:

HEAD OFFICE:—165, Fenchurch Street, LONDON, E.C.

BRANCHES at LIVERPOOL, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE and GLASGOW.

THE CEYLON PAPER FOR ABROAD.

THE "CEYLON OBSERVER (OVERLAND EDITION)," AND MAIL SUMMARY OF CEYLON INTELLIGENCE.

In copies sent to the Straits, China, and Australia, Supplements with our Special Telegrams, the Week's Telegrams from Reuter, and our London Correspondent's Letters, with the other foreign news, are included, making the paper a capital summary of Indian and European, as well as Local Intelligence, and the medium of the latest *Telegraphic News from Europe*.

| | CREDIT | ADVANCE |
|---|---------|---------|
| THE "OVERLAND CEYLON OBSERVER," to Europe | R 24 00 | 20 00 |
| To Australian Colonies, South Africa, or West Indies | 24 00 | 20 00 |
| To China, Japan, Straits, Mauritius, Aden, &c. | 24 00 | 20 00 |

Single Copy 37½ cents or 3/8ths of a Rupee.

London Agents:—Messrs. JOHN HADDON & Co., Bouverie House, Salisbury Square, Fleet Street, and STREET & Co., 30, Cornhill, London.

AGENTS IN HONGKONG: DAILY PRESS OFFICE.

CEYLON HANDBOOK & DIRECTORY FOR 1898-99

CONTAINING CALENDAR, REVENUE AND TRADE RETURNS, AND OTHER
USEFUL INFORMATION;

TO WHICH IS PREFIXED A REVIEW OF THE

PLANTING ENTERPRISE AND AGRICULTURE OF THE COLONY,

REFERRING TO THE PLANTING ENTERPRISE IN OTHER COUNTRIES.

Contains an Elaborate Estates Directory and also a Directory of all the respectable inhabitants of the island. Is one of the largest and most complete Directories published in any Colony. Over 1,600 pages: with MAP OF CEYLON. Price, \$12.50 including postage.

A. M. & J. FERGUSON, "Observer" Office, COLOMBO.

THE "TROPICAL AGRICULTURIST."

Published monthly at the "Ceylon Observer" Office, Colombo.

A MONTHLY Record of Information for Planters of Tea, Cacao, Coffee, Sugar, Cinchona, Indiarubber, Palms, Rice, Cotton, Cardamoms, Tobacco, Kola, Coco, Spices, Cinnamon, Nutmegs, Fibrous Plants, and other Products suited for cultivation in the Tropics.

Rates of Subscription, including Postage in advance, R18 or Dollars 12.50. Any one of the Sixteen Volumes completed (1881-2; 1882-3; 1883-4; 1884-5; 1885-6; 1886-7; 1887-8; 1888-9; 1889-90; 1890-1; 1891-2; 1892-3; 1893-4; 1894-5; 1895-6; 1896-7; 1897-8), bound in cloth, gold lettered, with comprehensive Index, for £1 6s. (or R20), carriage prepaid.

AGENTS IN HONGKONG: DAILY PRESS OFFICE.

MAP OF THE PLANTING DISTRICTS OF CEYLON

SHOWING THE POSITION OF ALL THE

TEA, CACAO, CARDAMOM & COFFEE ESTATES,

ON A SCALE OF THREE MILES TO THE INCH. The Position of nearly 1,600 Estates is given clearly. The Size of the Map is 48 inches by 36 inches.

The following are the Prices at which the Map is published, which do not include Postage beyond Ceylon:—

| | Credit. | Cash. | To Observer Subscribers. |
|-------------------------------------|---------|-------|-----------------------------|
| On Paper—Plain | R 9 | R 8 | R 7 |
| Do. Colored | 10 | 9 | 8 |
| Mounted on Linen and Rollers | 14 | 12 | 11 |
| Do. do. Varnished | 14.50 | 12.50 | 11.50 |
| Do. in Case | 14 | 12 | 11 |

Orders should be sent to

A. M. & J. FERGUSON;

"Observer" Office, Colombo.

MILLS—
CROXLEY
APSLEY
NASH
HOME PARK.
HERTFORDSHIRE,
ENGLAND.

JOHN DICKINSON & CO., LD.,

PAPER MAKERS,

Wholesale and Manufacturing Stationers

AND

PRINTERS' FURNISHERS, &c.

HEAD OFFICE: 65, OLD BAILEY,
LONDON, E.C.

Manufacturers of the well-known

"Lion Brand"

PRINTING AND WRITING PAPERS

"Oceana Series"

WRITING PAPERS—FINE, SUPERFINE AND LEDGER

"Lion Ledger"

ACCOUNT-BOOK PAPER

"Croxley Manifest Bank"

THE PAPER OF THE 19TH CENTURY

"Asoka" Blotting

CHEAPEST AND BEST IN THE MARKET

"Oceana Extra Strong"

BANK LOAN PAPERS—A-1 VALUE

Also

ENVELOPES of all descriptions,
CARDS—IVORY VISITING,
PASTE, and PULP BOARDS,
NOTE PAPERS,
BOXED STATIONERY.

ACCOUNT BOOKS.

*Send for
Samples.*

*Send for
Samples.*

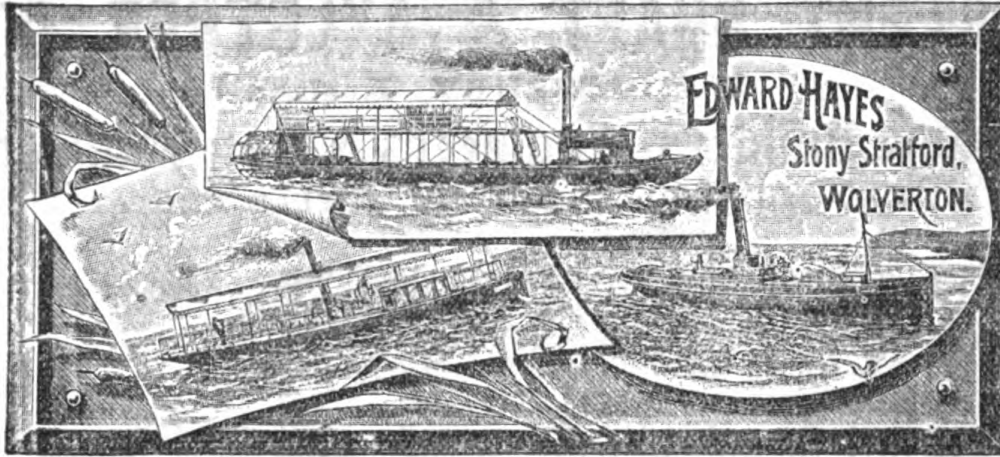
Dealers in—

PRINTING MACHINES
PRINTING PRESSES
INK
TYPE
LITHO. MACHINES
LITHO. PRESSES
LITHO. MATERIALS

CUTTING MACHINES
SCORING
EYELETTERING
RULING
PERFORATING
PAGING
BINDER'S SUNDRIES

Steam, Gas, and Oil Engines.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue, 240 pages.



Vessels can go abroad in pieces or whole 40 ft. to 70 ft. long, Stern-wheelers
80 ft. to 120 ft. in pieces.

**HIGH-PRESSURE or COMPOUND SURFACE-CONDENSING MARINE
ENGINES AND BOILERS**

Supplied separately if required.

MAKER TO THE ADMIRALTY, EGYPTIAN, AND SOUTH
AMERICAN GOVERNMENTS, &c.

LONDON OFFICE—12, GREAT ST. HELENS, E.C.

DOUGLAS & GRANT,

Dunnikier Foundry, Kirkcaldy, Scotland.

CORLISS ENGINES,

SIMPLE, COMPOUND, AND TRIPLE EXPANSION.

LARGEST MAKERS OF

RICE MACHINERY

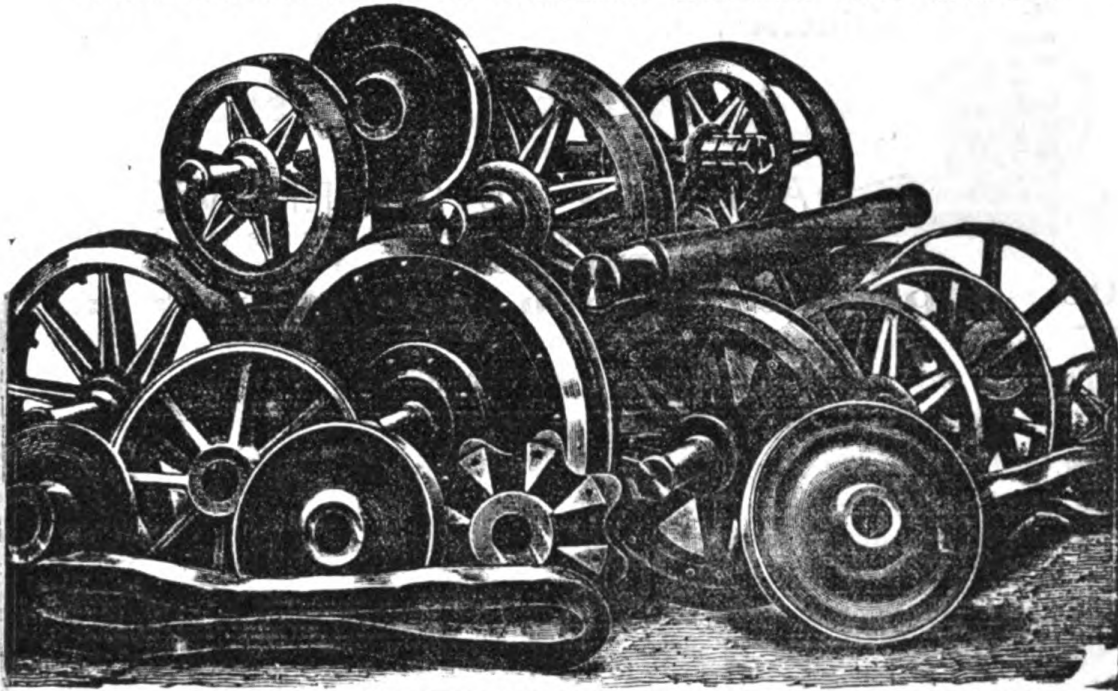
FOR ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

PUMPING MACHINERY.

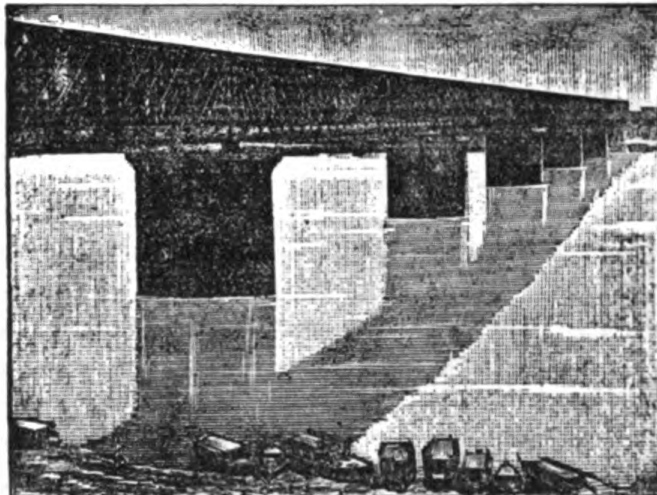
ENGINEERS, IRON FOUNDERS, BRASS FOUNDERS, MILLWRIGHTS,
AND BOILERMAKERS.

Telegraphic Address: "DOUGLAS, KIRKCALDY." A.B.C. & A1 Codes used.

PATENT SHAFT & AXLETREE CO.,
WEDNESBURY, England, LIMITED,
Bridge Builders, Engineers & Iron Founders,
MANUFACTURERS OF RAILWAY WHEELS AND AXLES.



Principal Brands: "BRUNSWICK." "L. F. & Co." "CROWN."



BENARES BRIDGE,

Over the Ganges, consisting of 7 spans, 356 feet long, and 9 spans, 114 feet long, weight, nearly 7000 tons Steel. Built, years 1884—1885.

PATENT SHAFT & AXLETREE CO., LTD., WEDNESBURY, ENGLAND.

No.
3

Manchester
Ship Canal
Pattern.
2,500 c.p., or
3,500 c.p.
1½ Gall. Oil
per hour.
Price
£16 10s.



No. 1 LAMP, 500
or 1,500 c.p. £10

FOR

ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS, RAILWAYS,
Collieries, Mines, Docks, Plantations, &c.

OVER 12,000 SOLD.

ADOPTED BY 26 GOVERNMENTS
Over 400 British and Foreign Railways and Leading
Firms throughout the World.

50 supplied to Manchester Ship Canal.

WELLS' 'INDUSTRIAL' OIL LAMP

A Brilliant Steady Light from Ordinary Petroleum for

OFFICES, FACTORIES, WAREHOUSES, RAILWAYS, DOCKS, STEAMSHIPS, &c.

No. 1.—Price 25/- each.

100 Candle Power, 8 Hours Brass Container, Consuming 2½ Pints.

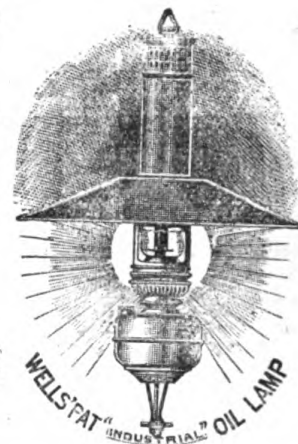
No. 2.—Price 28/- each.

12 Hours. Stamped Steel Container.

NO GLASS CHIMNEY TO BREAK. MICA WINDOWS, ROUND BURNER.

Constructed on the Regenerative Principle, with Central Draught. The usual Glass
Chimney is done away with, and a Metal Framework carries these Mica Windows or
Panels, which are practically indestructible. The Reflector is 18 inches diameter of
Enamelled Sheet Iron.

OVER 10,000 SOLD.

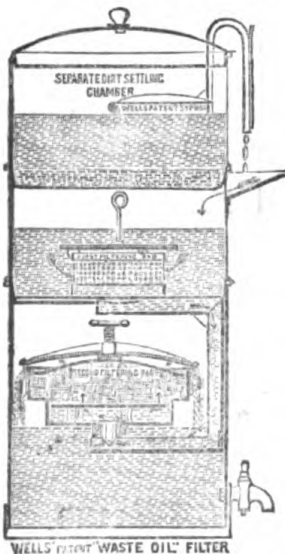


WELLS' PATENT "WASTE OIL" FILTERS.

Invaluable to Electric Light Installations and all users of
Steam and Gas Engines and Machinery.

Small Money Savers, as Dirtied Oil which has hitherto been thrown
away can be filtered and used again and again.

OVER 3,000 SOLD.



- | | |
|---|-------|
| No. 1.—For users having only a small quantity of oil to treat (no syphon) 17 in. by 9 in. | 35s. |
| No. 2.—Two top chambers hold about 3 gallons of oil, a useful size, 22 in. by 10 in. | 50s. |
| No. 3.—Two top chambers hold about 6 gallons of oil, 27 in. by 12 in. ... | 70s. |
| No. 4.—Two top chambers hold about 12 gallons of oil, 36 in. by 16 in. ... | 110s. |
| No. 5.—Powerful Filter for treating large quantities of oil: two top chambers hold about 24 gallons of oil, 43 in. by 3 in. | 189s. |

Write for full descriptive Price Lists.

A. C. WELLS & CO.

98, MIDLAND RD.,
ST. PANCAS,

LONDON

WORKS:
CARVAVON ST.,
MANCHESTER

E. PACKARD & Co. LTD. **EHRMANNITE**

No Cane Sugar Factory should be worked without EHRMANNITE.

**SUPERPHOSPHATES, CONCENTRATED AND OTHER MANURES FOR
CANE, TOBACCO., ETC.**

PRINTING & LITHOGRAPHIC INKS

EDWARD PACKARD & CO., LTD., 155, Fenchurch Street, London, England.

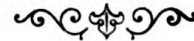
Goold's Cycle Lamp Oil

Goold's Metal Polish

Goold's Cycle Lubricating Oil

Goold's Toilet Soap

Goold's Cycle Chain Dressing



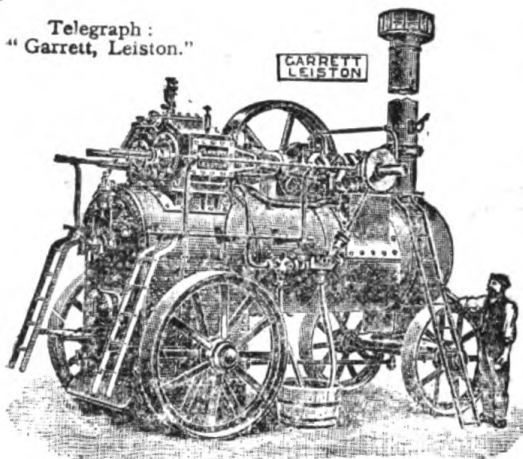
GOOLD'S LIMITED,

Goold's Cycle Oils are
Recommended by

Registered Office: 73, Vauxhall Road, LIVERPOOL.

The Countess of Limerick, Field-Marshal Lord Roberts, V.C., K.P., Lord Louth, etc.

Telegraph :
"Garrett, Leiston."



Richard Garrett & Sons LIMITED.

HIGH-CLASS
Portable and Semi-Portable
ENGINES,
SINGLE CYLINDER AND COMPOUND.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

**LEISTON WORKS, LEISTON,
SUFFOLK.**

Goold's Engine Oils

(Marine & Land)

Goold's Gas Engine Oil

Goold's Cylinder Oil

Goold's Rope Oil

Goold's Colliery Lamp Oil

*Mixes with at least its
own weight of water.*

Goold's Colza Lamp Oil



Goold's Cycle Oils,

etc., etc.

Goold's Cycle Oils are
recommended by
The Countess of Limerick,
Field-Marshal Lord
Roberts, V.C., K.P.,
Lord Louth, etc.

M. H. GOOLD & Co., Oil Refiners,

Offices: 73, Vauxhall Road, LIVERPOOL.

THOS. P. BETHELL,

PATENTEE AND MANUFACTURER OF THE

"Crown" and "Imprimis" Cameras,**115, ISLINGTON, LIVERPOOL.**

TELEPHONE, 5238. TELEGRAMS: "UNIQUE BOXES," LIVERPOOL.

These Goods are neither Trashy nor Toys. Quality is the Leading Feature.**HOME AND EXPORT TRADE SUPPLIED.****"Crown" Camera Set. Price, complete, 5s., $\frac{1}{2}$ plate size.****Imprimis Camera, price complete 2'6, $\frac{1}{2}$ -plate size.****THE MOST IMPORTANT MANUFACTORY**

OF

**GOLD AND SILVER THREADS,
Braids, Laces, Fringes, Spangles,**

AND OTHER ARTICLES, IS THAT OF

Mr. Louis Mathieu,**91, Cours Vitton, LYONS, France.****SAMPLES AND PRICE LIST FREE ON DEMAND.****Agents wanted everywhere in China, Japan, Straits Settlements, &c.**

JEFFERY'S 'EXPRESS' WILDFOWL GUNS.

FOR BRASS AND PAPER CARTRIDGES.



12 and 10 Bore. Guaranteed to kill at the longest ranges.

Sportsmen using these heavy 12 or 10 bores can kill more birds than those who use the heavy and unwieldy 4 and 8 bores. The range of these guns may not be quite equal to that of the larger weapons, but the ease with which they can be handled more than compensates for any trifling difference in range.

For further particulars see our Price List, which will be sent post free on application.

No. 1 Quality—Jeffery's Special 12 Bore, Long Range Wildfowl Gun, with 2in. Damascus Barrels, full choked, bar rebounding locks, snap forepart, Pistol Grip Stock, Weight 7½lb. to 8lb., to shoot 4 drams of powder and 1½oz. of shot, and guaranteed to kill up to 80 or 90 yards; chambered for 2½in. or 3in. Brass "Perfect" Cartridge. Strong Doll's Head Extension. Engraved and finished as illustration

| Top Lever Action. | Under Lever Double Grip Action. |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| £10 10 0 | £10 0 0 |

No. 2 Quality—Jeffery's Special 12 Bore Gun. As No. 1, but of heavier construction. Chambered to use the 3in. Brass "Perfect" Cartridge, shooting 4½ to 5 drams of powder and 1½oz. of shot, and guaranteed to kill up to 100 yards when large shot is used. The Barrels of this Gun are strong enough to shoot BB shot
Nos. 1 and 2 Guns can be made with 4-leg Horseshoe bridle, Best Quality Locks, and Scroll Engraved at 50/- extra.

| | |
|---------|----------|
| £11 0 0 | £10 10 0 |
|---------|----------|

No. 3 Quality—Jeffery's Double 10 Bore, for "Perfect" or Solid drawn Brass Cases. Weight 10lb. to 11lb., depending on length of Barrel. Barrel 32in. to 35in in length, chambered for 3½in Cartridges, to shoot 7 drams of powder and 2½oz of shot. Other features the same as No. 1 Gun

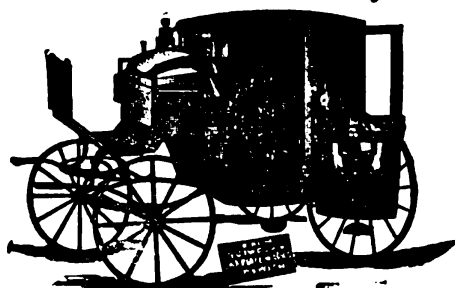
| | |
|---------|----------|
| £14 0 0 | £12 10 0 |
|---------|----------|

Complete Price Lists of Ordinary Hammer & Hammerless Guns & Rifles Post Free.

W. J. JEFFERY & Co.,
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL GUN AND RIFLE MAKERS,
60, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

“THE QUEEN.”

THE PATENT GOLD MEDAL “QUEEN” BROUGHAM is far in advance of any other Brougham, and by the Patent “Queen”

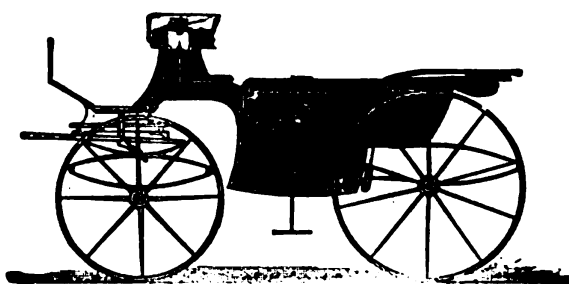


THE “QUEEN” BROUGHAM.

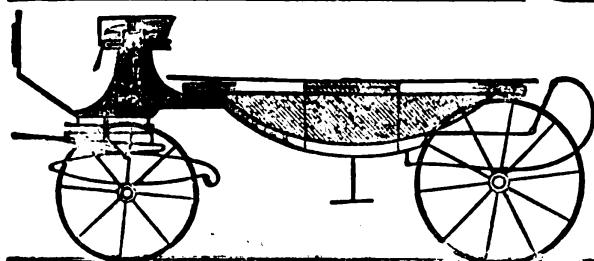
plan the draught is reduced to quite a minimum, and can be and are easily worked by Cobs of only 14 h.h. They are the most elegant Brougham of the day, and cannot be surpassed for make and finish.

THE “QUEEN” LANDAUETTE

Can most simply be opened and closed from the inside by a lady, the front part folding down with simply a touch.



THE “QUEEN” LANDAUETTE.



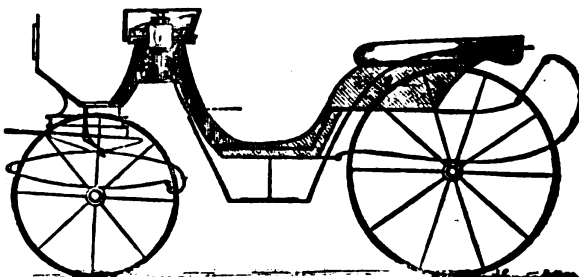
LANDAU ON CEE SPRINGS.

BOTWOOD'S LANDAUS

Are noted for their Style, Lightness, and Durability, and especially when fitted with the Patent “Queen” Plan.

THIS OLD ESTABLISH D FI M IS M ST PARTICULAR IN TURNING OUT ONLY THE BEST POSSIBLE WORK.

All Classes of Carriages, Carts, and Gigs are built, and their large Show Rooms in Carr Street are always well filled with good Specimens. They do a large Export Trade.



BOTWOOD'S “MI LORD” VICTORIA.



THE “DUCHESS.”

Their many Patented Carriages and Specialties can only be had direct and Prices are quoted delivered to any Part of the World.

W. T. & S. E. BOTWOOD,
The Ipswich Carriage Works, England.

JOINTSTOCK COMPANY, LIMITED
FOR PAVEMENTS WITH CERAMIC SANDSTONE

AT PARAY LE MONIAL (SAONE AND LOIRE), FRANCE

Adopted by the Home Department; also War and Navy Departments; the Administration of the Hospitals in Paris and Lyons, &c.; Railway Companies; Civil and Military Engineers; used by Churches, Schools, Public and Private Buildings, Designs of all styles; neat and rich colours.

Plain, from 7 francs per square meter. — **EVERLASTING.**

Gold Medal, Paris, 1889. Grand Prize, Lyon, 1894. Diploma of Honour, Bordeaux, 1895.
Many-coloured Album. — Catalogue and Samples on demand.



Alp. CAMILLE J^{NE}

24, rue Château-Landon, PARIS

SADDLES - HORSE TRAPPINGS - MILITARY OUTFITS

ANY SADDLER'S ARTICLES

NEW IMPROVED SADDLE

PATENTED S. G. D. G.

Said "ELLIMAC SADDLE"

Superior to everything that has been made up to date.

NEW METALLIC

AND ARTICULATED PACK - SADDLES

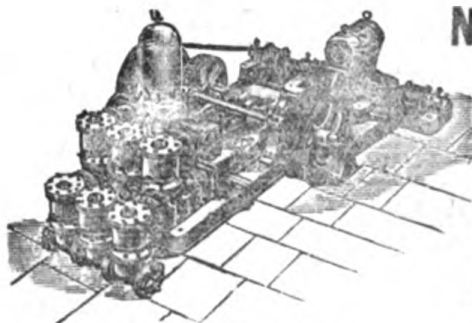
PATENTED S. G. D. G.

Lighter and stronger than those in wood and fitting every size of animal.

ERNEST SCOTT & MOUNTAIN, LD.

ELECTRICAL & GENERAL ENGINEERS.

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, England.



Electric Mining Pumps.

Telegraphic Address: ESCO, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

London Office: 20, NEW BRIDGE ST., BLACKFRIARS, E.C.

MANUFACTURERS OF

ELECTRIC LIGHTING

AND

**TRANSMISSION OF POWER
 MACHINERY.**

Contractors

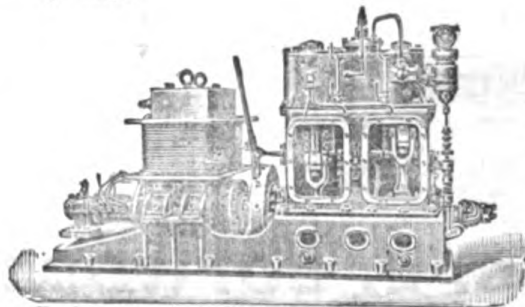
to

British

and

Foreign

Governments.



Enclosed Compound Engine and TYNE dynamo.

Dynamos & Motors.

ENGINES, Fans, Pumps.

Electric Mining Pumps.

„ „ Hauling Gears.

„ „ Coal Cutters, Drills, &c.

Auxiliary Machinery.

◆◆◆◆◆
Catalogue on Application.

OLIVE OIL**J. & E. KRASENTY, FILS & CIE.**

MERCHANTS AND COMMISSION AGENTS

MARSEILLE (FRANCE).

MACHINE-MAKER**L'HUILLIER AND C^o**

ENGINEERS AND MACHINISTS

à VIENNE (Isère) France

Complete Maker Making Machinery a specialty.
Machines for food preparations.**MACHINES MAKERS****RICHARD FRÈRES AND COIFFARD**

121, Rue Cuvier and Rue Bossuet, 78

LYON (FRANCE)

Speciality of machines for finishing, watering,
embossing, singeing of the fabrics.
Bleaching, washing dyeing and scouring machines.**MECANICAL ENGINEERS****B. BUFFAUD** AND T. ROBATEL**

29, Rue Baraban, 29

LYON (FRANCE)

Purveyor to the French and Russian governments.
— Out of competition. — Improved steam engines in all systems. — Boilers. — Pumps. — Hydro-extractors. — Turbines for sugar-works. — Weirich motor cars and tramway-engines. — Machines for breweries. — Mills. — Drawing mills. — Starch-works, Tile works. — Genoese paste manufactory. — Chemical products, etc.**OPTICIANS****L. LACOMBE**

OPERA-GLASS-MAKER

9, Boulevard des Filles du Calvaire
PARIS**WEAVING & TISSUES.**Pierre Chalze, Jne, Bte. S. G. D. G.
supplier of the most important Weavings.
French and Foreign, 78, Cours Vitton,
Lyon. Manufacturer of Ribbons without
knots, also Remisses and Ribbons for
Weaving.**BRONZES****H. GALY**

MEDALLIST AT ALL EXHIBITIONS

Lighting bronzes in ordinary use high class
articles and luxurious articles.The Establishment manufactures Everything in
their own workshops and sells directly to the
purchaser at manufacturers prices.

Catalogues and plans on demand.

Rue Ternaux, 8 to 10. — PARIS

BUTTERS**BRETEL FRÈRES**

à VALOGNES (FRANCE)

Isigny Butter. — Special y prepared for export-
ation to all parts of the world. — First prize
at the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1889.**TOBACCONISTS****J. & E. KARSNTY, FILS & CIE.**

TOBACCO AND OLIVE OIL MERCHANTS

à MARSEILLE (FRANCE).

EAU DE VIE DE COGNAC**MOULLON AND C^o**
COGNAC**PIANOS****Pianos STAUB**

NANCY (France)

Established 1849

SPECIAL MANUFACTORY OF PARING KNIVES**F. PELLE**

60, rue du Théâtre, 60. — Paris

F PELLE 60, R. Théâtre, PARIS

WINES AND SPIRITES**G. PRELLER AND C^o**

BORDEAUX

Established 1845

WINES AND SPIRITS

WALES L. PALMER,
President.

JOHN W. BROWN,
Superintendent.

WM. E. PALMER,
Secretary.

Golden State and Miners' Iron Works,

231 to 251, *San Francisco, California, U.S.A.*
FIRST STREET,

Cable Address:

"WALES," San Francisco.

❖ MACHINERY BUILDERS, AND IRON FOUNDERS. ❖

Following are some of their Specialties:

Dredging Machinery of the latest and best designs, including HYDRAULIC SUCTION, CHAIN BUCKET and CLAM SHELL DREDGING MACHINERY. Complete Machinery for Dredging and Working submerged gold bearing gravel.

Thompson's Slide Valve Corliss Engines, incorporating all the economic features of the old style corliss, while utilizing common flat slide valves.

Barding's Gas, Gasoline and Coal Oil Engines for Stationary and Marine purposes; reliable in action and the most economical of any made.

Mining Machinery of all classes, including PUMPING, HOISTING, TRANSPORTING, REDUCING and CONCENTRATING MACHINERY.

For more than Forty Years this establishment has been foremost in building the most improved American Machinery for industrial purposes of all kinds.

Correspondence solicited, and information and estimates given.

GOLDEN STATE & MINERS' IRON WORKS,

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

WHOLESALE DEPARTMENT AND GENERAL OFFICES,

231 to 251, FIRST STREET.

SAMUEL FOSTER
ARTHUR J. FOSTER
MORRIS MARCUS

ESTABLISHED 1866.

FRED. H. HERSEY
LYMAN D. FOSTER

S. FOSTER & CO.,

IMPORTERS, EXPORTERS, COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
DEALERS IN GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.

Largest Exporters
of
California Products.

BUTTER, CHEESE, HAMS, BACON, LARD,
BEEF, PORK, SALMON, CODFISH, MACKEREL,
CANNED GOODS, DRIED FRUITS, CEREALS,
BEANS, HOPS, COFFEE, WINES, ETC.

Export Agents for CONDENSED MILK, EVAPORATED CREAM, TOP-O-CAN
BUTTER, and DIAMOND YOUNG AMERICA CHEESE.

General Cable Address, "FOSTERCO," SAN FRANCISCO.

A.B.C. Code, 4th Edition, and Private Code.

Cable and Mail Orders promptly executed. Shipments to all parts of the World.
Catalogues, Prices Current, Samples, etc., on application. Indents for Hardware,
Bicycles, Watches, etc., carefully filled.

EXPORTERS

CALIFORNIA PRODUCTS.

GRAIN,
BEANS, PEAS,
SEEDS,
POTATOES,
ONIONS,
GARLIC,
DRIED FRUIT,
GREEN FRUIT,
HONEY,
NUTS,
ETC.



—FLOUR—
CANNED GOODS

ERLANGER AND GALINGER,

COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

Cable address, "GERLANGER."

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. U.S.A.

EDISON PHONOGRAPHS.
GRAPHOPHONES.
NICKEL-N-THE-SLOT
CARD MACHINES.
PROJECTING MACHINES
AND FILMS.
RECORDS & SUPPLIES
POLYPHONES.

PHONOGRAPHS' \$20, \$30, \$50 & \$75 Gold.
EDISON PHONOGRAPH AGENCY,

PETER BACIGALUPI, Proprietor.

Sole Agent for the Pacific Coast.

SALESROOM AND LABORATORY,
933, MARKET STREET.

EXHIBITION PARLORS,
950, 952, MARKET STREET
(BALDWIN HOTEL)

SAN FRANCISCO, Cal., U.S.A.

Send for Catalogues and Price Lists.

WASHBURN & MOEN MFG. Co.

BARBED
BALING
COPPER
INSULATED

MAKERS OF

WIRE

ROPE
NAILS
SPRINGS
BALE TIES

WORKS: WORCESTER, MASS., WAUKEGAN, ILL., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE: 8 AND 10 PINE STREET.

FRANK L. BROWN, PACIFIC COAST AGENT.

ESTABLISHED 1858.

Cutting Fruit Packing Company

CALIFORNIA
CANNED
AND DRIED
FRUITS.

San Francisco,
Chicago & New York

RAISINS,
NUTS,
HONEY AND
LEMONS.

FACTORIES AT SAN FRANCISCO, COLTON, SANTA ROSA,
FRESNO AND SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA.

P & B READY ROOFING

P & B BUILDING PAPERS

P & B ACID PROOF PAINTS

Manufactured only by
PARAFFINE PAINT CO., SAN FRANCISCO.
F. J. BLAKE, Agent, Hongkong.

**L. P. FISHER'S
ADVERTISING AGENCY.**

ROOMS 20 & 21, MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE,
CALIFORNIA STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

FOUR VOLUMES, IMPERIAL QUARTO—PRICE \$20.00.

ENGLISH AND CHINESE DICTIONARY,

WITH THE

PUNTI AND MANDARIN PRONUNCIATION.

PUBLISHED AT THE "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE, HONGKONG.

FOR scope and practical service this Work stands unrivalled. All the new words which the Chinese have of late years been compelled to coin to express the numerous objects in machinery, photography, telegraphy, and in science generally, which the rapid advance of foreign relations has imposed upon them, are here given *in extenso*. Each and every word is fully illustrated and explained, forming exercises for students of a most instructive nature. Both the Court and Punti pronunciations are given, the accents being carefully marked on the best principle hitherto attained. The typography displays the success of an attempt to make the Chinese and English type correspond in the size of body, thereby effecting a vast economy of space, achieving a clearness not previously attained, and dispensing with those vast margins and vacant spaces which have heretofore characterized Chinese publications.

The scope of the work is so great, and its utilitarian purposes so complete, that a reference to its pages enables a person who understands English to communicate *effectively* with natives who understand nothing but Chinese. In this respect the work will be found indispensable to all Europeans residing in China, and to the natives themselves it explains subjects fully with which very few indeed of them are perfectly acquainted. To parties resident in England and interested in China it cannot but be invaluable occasionally.

It comprises upwards of two thousand large quarto pages.

HONGKONG:

"DAILY PRESS" OFFICE, WYNDHAM STREET.

To be had through any Bookseller.

ON SALE

DEMY OCTAVO, pp. 248, Price, \$2.50.

WARLIKE EXPLOITS OF THE MERCHANT NAVY.

BY J. FETHERSTONHAUGH.

Published at the "HONGKONG, DAILY PRESS" Office,
and to be had from all Booksellers.

CALLED OUT;

OR, THE CHUNG WANG'S DAUGHTER, AN ANGLO-CHINESE ROMANCE.

By CHAS. J. H. HALCOMBE,

Author of "TALES FROM FAR CATHAY," etc.

THE HONGKONG DAILY PRESS OFFICE, Publishers.

FIFTY YEARS OF PROGRESS.

THE JUBILEE OF HONGKONG

AS A

BRITISH CROWN COLONY,

BEING AN

HISTORICAL SKETCH,

TO WHICH IS ADDED AN ACCOUNT OF

THE CELEBRATIONS

OF

21st to 24th JANUARY, 1891,

AND A

DESCRIPTION OF THE INDUSTRIES OF THE COLONY.

Royal 8vo., 48 pages. Price, 50 cents.

THE BOOKSELLERS OF HONGKONG DAILY PRESS OFFICE.

"CHUNG NGOI SAN PO,"

THE OLDEST CHINESE NEWSPAPER.

PUBLISHED EVERY MORNING, WITH A

MARKET EXTRA.

SUBSCRIPTION:

Reckoned by the Chinese Calendar, \$5 per Annum.

This Paper is in large circulation among the Chinese, not only in

CANTON, HONGKONG, AND MACAO,

BUT AT

ALL THE PORTS, AND IN THE INTERIOR,

INDO-CHINA, JAPAN, STRAITS, &c.,

And will be found an excellent Advertising Medium.

MANAGER, CHEU YÜ-TSUN, "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE, HONGKONG.

BOOKWORK
AND
JOB PRINTING

OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION
CAREFULLY EXECUTED
UNDER ENGLISH SUPERVISION

AT
THE DAILY PRESS OFFICE,
WYNDHAM & D'AGUILAR STREETS,
HONGKONG.

~~~~~  
**BOOKS.**

**PAMPHLETS.**

**MARKET REPORTS.**

**CIRCULARS.**

**MERCANTILE FORMS OF EVERY KIND.**

**LAW FORMS.**

**PROGRAMMES.**

**BALL PROGRAMMES.**

~~~~~  
DOCUMENTS TRANSLATED AND PRINTED IN CHINESE

Best Work

Lowest Charges

